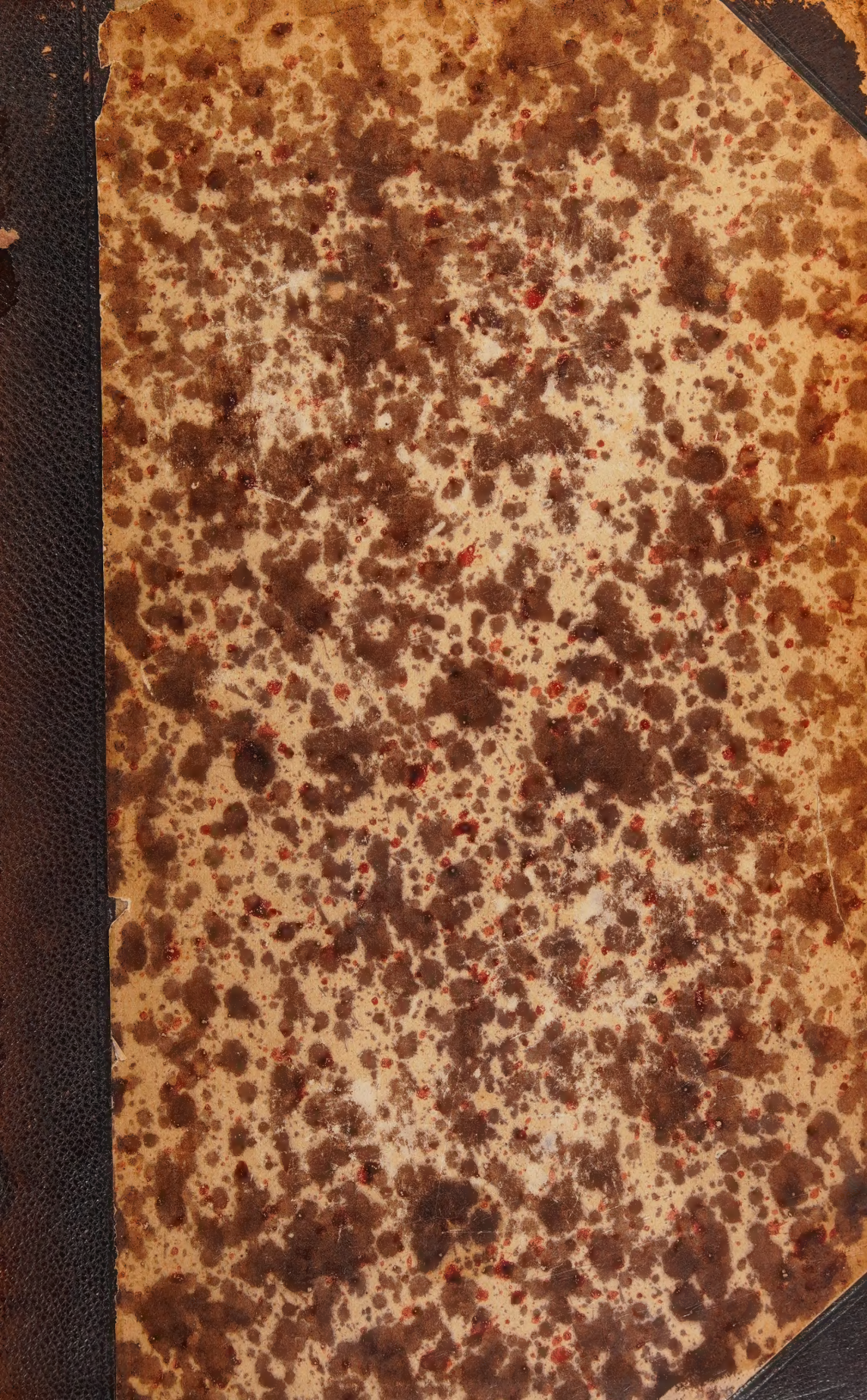




CD 28
En 3

S.F.T.S
LIBRARY

REFERENCE ROOM
San Francisco Theological Seminary
MAY 1961

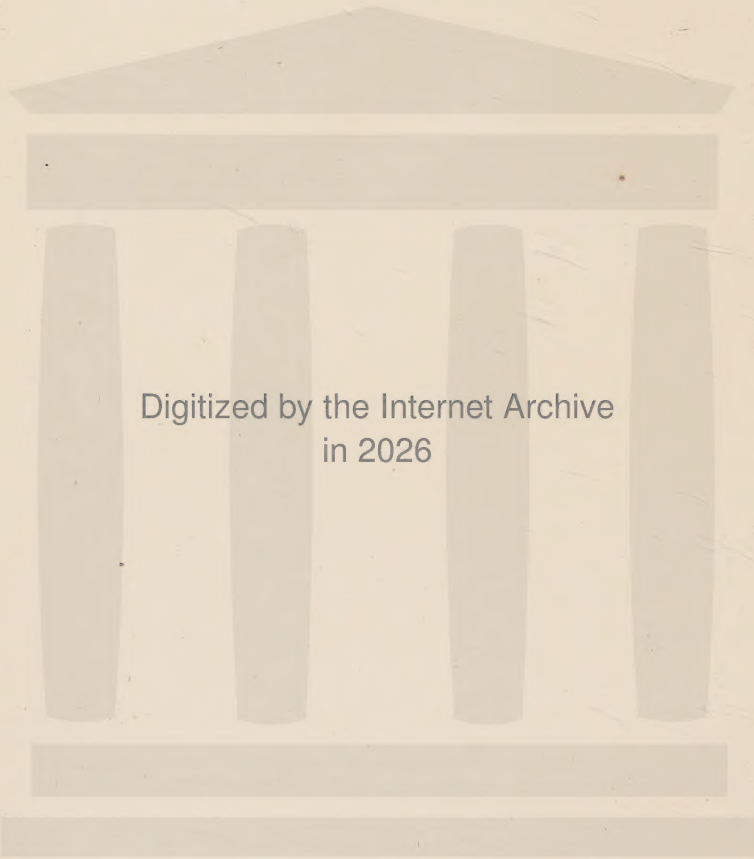
MEZZANINE

1-b

William Spear-H.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1870
LIBRARY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY

4.
2
d



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

THE
ENGLISHMAN'S
HEBREW AND CHALDEE
CONCORDANCE
OF THE
OLD TESTAMENT.



VOL. I.

THE
ENGLISHMAN'S
HEBREW AND CHALDEE
CONCORDANCE

OF THE
OLD TESTAMENT

BEING AN ATTEMPT AT
A VERBAL CONNECTION BETWEEN THE ORIGINAL
AND THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION

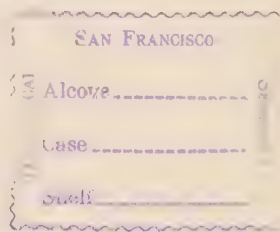
WITH
INDEXES
A LIST OF THE PROPER NAMES
AND THEIR OCCURRENCES, ETC.

Second Edition, Revised.

VOL. I.

LONDON:
WALTON AND MABERLY,
UPPER GOWER STREET; AND IVY LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW.

M.DCCC.LX.



JOHN WERTHEIMER & CO.,
ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PRINTERS,
CIRCUS PLACE, FINSBURY CIRCUS, LONDON.

E R R A T A.

PAGE

- 673 last line of page, Is. 9:1(:23) *read* (8:23).
- 932 על in Jer. 32:31, should be noticed: "this city hath been to me (as) a *provocation of mine* anger and my fury." על-אפי ועל-חמתי
- 945 Lev. 20:18. the *lit.* should come after the previous citation, 20:17.
- 951 Ps. 108:3(4). *for* "praises unto thee *among the nations*," *read* "I will praise...*among the people*."
- 1127 Ru. 2: 3. 2 col. 4 line from top, *for* "light on," *read* "light on."
- 1278 2 col. Lev. 17:5, *for* "offerings," *read* "offerings."

INDEX.

- 1376 4 col. 29 line from bottom, *for* "seething pot," *read* "seething pot."
- 5 col. 18 line from top, *for* "turned, to be," *read* "turned into joy."
- 1437 4 col. 12 line from top, *dele* "one."
- 1497 company. מַצָּעַר is rendered, 2 Ch. 24:24, by "a small company." See page 755.
- 1615 גְּאֻלָּה p. 286, Lev. 25:51, 52, *for* "the price of...redemption." This, in page 1615, is included under "Redemption."
- 1624 5 line from bottom, *for* "ךָ Ch." *read* "ךָ."
- 1646 18 line from bottom, *for* "גָּהֵר...799," *read* "גָּהֵר (גָּהֵר 798) 799."

SECOND EDITION.

As to this edition, thanks are due to many for their suggestions. To none, however, so much as to the Rev. W. WILSON, D.D. Canon of Winchester. In preparing his valuable work "THE BIBLE STUDENT'S GUIDE" (*Wertheim and Macintosh*, Paternoster Row), he subjected the first edition to a thorough examination, and most kindly communicated to me all the results thereof.

G. V. W.

28th April, 1860.

INTRODUCTION.

t. The } THE chief object proposed by this work is a very simple one. In
object
d Plan. } the present state of lexicography, it seemed, in a peculiar way,
desirable to lead each student to deduce his “meaning and definition of
words” (so far as possible), *from the use made of them by the Holy Ghost*.
That those acquainted with English will by this book, at once, find both
the extent to which this *can be* done placed before them, and the difficulties
of so doing greatly diminished, is not too much to assume; and if so, the
chief end proposed will have been attained. It is also confidently believed,
that those who have used the similar Concordance for the Greek New
Testament, will anticipate that other and important advantages are likely
to result.

To explain very briefly the plan adopted, the work is divided into
three parts: Part I. contains, in alphabetical succession, all the Appel-
latives in the Hebrew and Chaldee Bible. Immediately after each Hebrew
or Chaldee word, follows the series of *passages* in which it occurs: with
the quotations in the language of the authorised English translation, and
in its order of books. *Italic* letters mark the word or words in English
which correspond to the Hebrew or Chaldee word. The citations are
sufficiently full, to enable any one moderately acquainted with the English
Old Testament to recall the context.

Part II. Is an Index showing, under each Hebrew and Chaldee word,
the variations of the English translation.

Part III. Is an Index, to enable the English reader to turn any English
word into that which corresponds to it in Hebrew.

Then follow a few Indexes of inferior importance.

Before proceeding further, however, I must distinctly state as to this

publication, that I am not the originator of its plan, the executor of it, or even the reviser ; but simply its proprietor.

The credit of applying to the English language the principle on which Trom and Kircher formed their works for the Hebrew and Greek, appears *in some sort* to be due to Taylor. His Preface, indeed, shows that he considered the Hebræo-Anglic character of his Concordance to be *one* of its recommendations. To any one, however, who knows that work, I need not say, that this *is not*, in any way, an imitation of it ; while, at the same time, all that is valuable in Taylor for an Englishman, is found to much greater advantage in this.

2d, Ori- } The plan here adopted originated from, and was drawn up by
gin. } Mr. Wm. Burgh,* a clergyman, of Dublin, about the year 1830.

The rough copy in manuscript likewise was executed under his direction, without any remuneration for his time or superintendence, but at my expense as regards those employed by him in the manual labour ; the MS. being considered his property, so long as he might proceed in it without delay. Other occupation, however, arising to him when the rough copy was finished, it was made over to me (in 1832), whose connection with it up to that point was thus *only* of a pecuniary nature.

The method pursued in making the rough draft, was much the same as that described in “The Englishman’s Greek Concordance.” But the subdivisions in Taylor’s work, of the references *according to the forms of the words* in Hebrew, necessitated, of course, a re-arrangement of all the references according to the order of the books and chapters in the Bible ; which was not needful in the use of Schmid’s work for the New Testament ; moreover, the citation in Schmid commonly of three Greek words, and in Taylor of only one Hebrew word, increased the difficulty of preparing this work for the Old Testament, greatly beyond that of making the other for the New Testament.

As the value of a work like this must depend very much upon the quantity of patient labour bestowed upon it, I would state, that no time, labor, or expense have been spared in bringing it to perfection. The rough MS. was finished more than ten years since, and much of the interval has been occupied in different kinds of revision.

* To his instruction I owe *all* the knowledge of Hebrew I may possess : I would here, especially, include whatever is of real value in my Chart Grammars of the Hebrew. Having studied Hebrew under Mr. Burgh, all his thoughts, principles, and ideas, as to the grammar of that language, of course passed through my mind. The charts were the result of an attempt made, some time after having so learned Hebrew, to give a digest of part of Professor Lee’s Hebrew Grammar.

3d. First Attempts at Revision.

} If my reader's patience will permit, I will endeavour to lead him through these labors. And, first, the following quotation from a Prospectus (issued June 1836), will at once explain the difficulties to be contended with, and present an interesting scale as to the value of other more ancient Concordances.

Extract from a Prospectus, dated June, 1836.

"The whole of this has TWICE been verified with Vanderhooght's Hebrew Bible. The process pursued was this:—The MS. was read through, and each word in the various places referred to in it, found in the Bible, and there crossed out. The first of these comparisons was instituted in the Autumn of 1833, and finished in the Spring of 1834, a red chalk pencil being used to cancel the passages in the Bible. On account of the indistinctness arising from the chalk, and for other reasons, this comparison was deemed insufficient. A second similar revision therefore commenced in June, 1834; and a fresh Bible having been prepared for the purpose, interleaved with tissue paper, red ink was substituted for the chalk, and the indistinctness avoided. By these means, as no words were marked in the Bible but those found in the manuscript, of course the words not marked with red ink in the Bible, when the whole comparison was ended, were ALL the words which had been omitted in the manuscript. Each quotation also has been carefully compared with a Hebrew and English Bible. IT IS NOT FEARED, THEREFORE, if a comparison be instituted between the present and any former Concordance, but that this will be found, both as to the correctness and the number of the references, by far the most perfect. And in order to insure this,—at once to prevent the omission of any quotations found in any former Concordance, and to ascertain how many new references have been given,—arrangements have been made to compare each sheet with the works of Buxtorf, of Marius de Calasio, as edited by W. Romaine, and of Taylor.

"The aid of all these very valuable books, as also of Trom, Conrad Kircher, Noldius on the Particles, and many other of the best printed, as well as living, authorities, has been largely used; and but for the assistance ministered by them (but especially by Buxtorf and Noldius), the present work would have failed of much of that accuracy which has been attained.

"That the present edition will be found 'complete' or 'faultless,' is not suggested: but that it will be found, as to matter far *more full* and accurate, as to arrangement more simple and perspicuous, and as to price more accessible than any former work of a similar nature, is confidently believed, to say nothing of superior portability, type, paper, &c.

"P.S. The *first* sheet of the present work was originally set up by the printer in a larger type, and somewhat different form, so as to contain about one-eighth less matter than at present. The result of its comparison with the other Concordances, was the following report of *omissions*, &c.

IN BUXTORF, PRINTED IN 1632.

ותאבר 2 Ki. 11: 1.
 אבה 1 Ch. 11:19.
 ואבי Gen. 11:29.
 — Josh. 24: 2.
 אבי 2 Ki. 5:13.
 — 1 Ch. 8:29.
 — 2 Ch. 10:14., 16: 3.
 אביו Gen. 9:22., 28: 8.
 — Deu. 21:19.
 — 1 Ki. 22:51.
 — 2 Ch. 33:23, 34: 3.
 אביה Nu. 30: 5.
 — Jud. 19: 3.
 אבות 2 Ch. 25: 4.
 האבות 1 Ch. 9:34.
 — Ezr. 10:16.
 אבותינו — 35.
 ואבותינו Jer. 3:25.
 כאבותיכם 2 Ch. 30: 7.
 אבותי 21: 1., 26:23.
 אבותם Exod. 6:14.
 אבותיהם 2 Ch. 13:18.
 אבן Dan. 5:11.
 אבנים Deu. 10: 3.
 — 2 Sa. 18:17.
 ואבן Gen. 2:12.
 — 1 Ki. 10:10.

Within the space of eight pages and two columns, besides mistakes regarding the respective books, 4;—chapters, 17;—verses, 92;—quotations, 5;—in all 118.

I find also that in א there are 380 omissions, and 1100 errata.

IN MARIUS BY ROMAINE, 1747.

אבר 2 Ki. 21: 3.
 יאבר Eccl. 9:18.
 יאברו Jer. 10:11.
 אבה 1 Ch. 11:18.
 אביו Gen. 9:22., 28: 8.
 — Deu. 21:19.
 אבותינו Nu. 36: 4.
 אביהם — 6.
 אבותינו — 7, 8.
 אביה — —
 אביהן — 12.
 אבי 1 Ch. 8:29.
 האבות 9:34.
 אבותיהם 2 Ch. 13:18.
 אבותי 21: 1., 26:23.
 אביו 33:23., 34: 3.
 ואבותינו Jer. 3:25.
 ואב Eze. 18:20.
 אבנים Deu. 10: 3.
 — 2 Sa. 18:17.
 ואבן Gen. 2:12.
 — 1 Ki. 10:10.
 — Dan. 6:17(18).

Within the space of fifteen pages, besides a few mistakes in books, chapters, verses, quotations;—in all under twenty.

Rabbi Nathan's work, second edition, Basil, 1581, has fewer mistakes though more omissions than Buxtorf's. In Kircher, I found one, and in Trom about four references not found elsewhere.

In this work ב has 145 omissions.

IN TAYLOR, PRINTED IN 1754.

ותאבר 2 Ki. 11: 1.
 אבי 1 Ch. 4:21 *bis leg.*
 — 8:29.
 אבי 2 Ki. 5:13.
 — 2 Ch. 16: 3.
 אביו Gen. 9:22.
 — Deu. 21:19.
 — 27:16.
 — 1 Ki. 22:50(51).
 — 2 Ch. 33:23.
 — 34: 3.
 אביה Jud. 19: 3.
 לאביו Gen. 27:31.
 האבות 1 Ch. 9:34.
 — Ezr. 10:16.
 אבותי 2 Ki. 14:20.
 אבתם Ex. 6:14.
 אבותיהם 2 Ch. 13:18.
 — 30: 7.
 אבן Dan. 5:11 *ter leg.*
 ואבן Gen. 2:12.
 — Pro. 11: 1.
 האבן Gen. 28:18.
 אבנים Deu. 10: 3.
 — 2 Sa. 18:17.

Taylor, in his preface, says, "I have added all the words I could find that Buxtorf hath omitted, which amount to 121;" (he certainly added many more, but) observe, our *first* sheet alone, less than one eightieth part of the whole work, adds 25 more.

In this work ב has 250 omissions.

"The preparation of this work for the press has been the labour of many. To Dr. Bialloblotzky, especially, I am indebted more largely than I can here state, as also to his assistant, Mr. Davidson."

4th, Further
 Revision
 needed.

} But all this labour was abortive, and further delay occurred:
 } for that no superstructure, reared upon or formed out of such materials as had been found ready to our hands, could be made to approach to the measure of accuracy desired, became apparent soon after the publication of the prospectus out of which the above is quoted.

The only prospect of success seemed to be in commencing *de novo*, and forming something which would be in itself a perfect STANDARD of comparison. From this period, indeed, I date the commencement of the *revision* of the work; and we have reason to believe, that if instead of merely making a STANDARD OF COMPARISON, we had also re-written the manuscript from that standard, much trouble and delay would have been saved us. For the rough copy (originally made upon the basis of Taylor's Concordance by those who were employed under Mr. Burgh, and who were wholly

incompetent to the task of executing his plan), had come into my hand so replete with inaccuracies, that the corrections, and attempts at corrections, had made any proper revision of it difficult. To re-write the MS., however, did not occur to us till a later period, or else much trouble might have been spared. The formation of such a standard of comparison was, however, undertaken and carried through by the kind aid of many; among the rest, of S. P. Tregelles, on whom the responsibility of the correction of the MS. now also devolved; of B. Davidson, a converted Hebrew (already mentioned); and of W. Chalk, with whom the correction of the press has chiefly rested, &c. &c. &c.; as also, Mr. G. W. Pieritz, Mr. A. Levi, and Mr. N. Davis, afterwards connected with the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews. I cannot explain this portion of our toil more simply, than by reprinting an—

“ACCOUNT OF THE HEBRAIST’S VADE MECUM;
OR, STANDARD OF COMPARISON.

5th, Formation } “THE supposed inaccuracies, and known omissions in existing
of a Standard of } Hebrew Concordances, first suggested, 28th October 1836, the
Comparison. } idea of the present attempt. In revising the second sheet of the Englishman’s Hebrew Concordance, it alone was found to contain 300 citations not in the works of Rabbi Nathan, Buxtorf, Marius, Taylor, Trom, or Kircher. Confessedly, then, none of these works were complete; perhaps, also, none had been made directly from the Hebrew Language, and if so, then none of them could justly be looked upon as ‘A Standard.’ Complete Hebrew Concordance, presenting a complete balance as to the extent of its contents with that of the Hebrew Bible, there was none. Could such a thing be produced? The plan on which the attempt has been made is a very simple one, namely, that on which catalogues to libraries are usually formed. The thought to be carried into execution, was to ‘distribute’ (as the printer would say) the Hebrew Bible from Genesis to 2nd Chronicles, the last book according to the Hebrew order, placing each word as it recurs, with those like it which had occurred in the preceding parts of the Bible. In order to effect this,—

“I. The first step taken was to make *a census* of the words in the Bible, so as to be able to say how many words each respective verse in each chapter and book throughout the whole Bible contained. This was easily accomplished,—the number of words in each verse being counted in a copy of Athias’s Bible by one person, and this checked by a second, who counted in Vanderhooght’s Bible.

Specimen of the Report.

Genesis, Chap. 1 verse 1, contains words 7

2, ,, ,, 14

3, ,, ,, 6

4, ,, ,, 12 &c., &c.

“ II. According to this *census*, *tables* were prepared for each word in each verse, on pages containing 3 columns in width and 27 lines in depth.

“ The directions to the writers were these:—

“ Write the name of the book, and the figures representing chapter and verse, as often as the *census* says there are words in the verse.

Specimen of the Tables.

Gen. 1:1.	} 7 times, because Gen. 1:1. has 7 words (<i>see above</i>).
Gen. 1:1.	
Gen. 1:1.	
Gen. 1:1.	
Gen. 1:1.	
Gen. 1:1.	
Gen. 1:1.	

“ Thus labels were prepared for each word in each verse in the Bible, of such a nature, as that if the Hebrew word were firmly appended to it, its place in the Bible would be manifest.

“ III. Two copies of Vanderhooght’s Bible were taken, and by tracing a carmine line through the alternate pages of the two, there was left but one clean Bible.

“ IV. Each page was then pared to the edge of the letterpress on every side except the left; each line with its accents and points was divided with scissiors from that above and that below it, from right to left, yet not cut off, but allowed to adhere to the white edge which remained on the left side, so that all the lines of each page were bound together in one.

“ V. A *paster* having run his brush down the left side of a column in the *Table* (described above, see II.), tore off a line of letterpress, and observing to keep that side uppermost which had no carmine line drawn through the words, separated each word from that which followed, with scissiors, into the paste. Each word had then to be laid straight and pressed.

“ N.B. As a *soph passuk* (:) ends each verse in the Bible, if the report and the table were correct, the last label of each verse would have *soph passuk*:—this was a check to the *paster*.

“ VI. The whole was then read carefully with the Bible, to see that nothing was lost;—thus: first one person held the MS., and a second read aloud from the Hebrew Bible, tapping on the table when he came to a word beginning, in the simple form of it, with א, which the other marked + in the MS.; and then the MS. was carefully read again, to be sure that all the alephs were marked and were correct as to accents, &c., &c.

“ VII. The alephs were then cut out with a penknife, divided into appellatives and proper names,—the former sorted, first according to the roots whence derived, then into separate words and forms,—and then pasted.

“ For sorting the roots and words we had the use of 1100 lozenge boxes, and used trays for the forms.

“ VIII. The *pasted books* of aleph were read, and the contents of each article carefully compared with Buxtorf and with Taylor,—the leading forms compared with Taylor, and again with Buxtorf.

“ The order of books, of chapters, and of verses, in each article, severally and separately examined by one person; the words in each article read verbatim by one person, and letter by letter by a second, to prevent there being in any article more than one form.

“ IX. A copy of Vanderhooght interleaved was then taken, and each word in the pasted books found in this, the accents compared, and then a line drawn in the Bible over the word, and it ticked in the pasted book. The Bible thus marked was then compared and examined by another, which had been twice carefully revised by competent persons.

“ [There was a two-fold object in thus proceeding as to **8**:—first, it brought the whole work again and again under inspection; and, secondly, enabled us to proceed in the use of aleph in a much shorter space of time than we could, had we waited till the whole Bible was distributed.]

“ X. Having thus disposed of aleph, each page in the tables was read down by the *marker*, who placed the initial letter of the simple form after each word, except where it happened to stand without any prefix; and *p.n.* was in addition added to each proper name.

“ XI. A box rising from 8 inches depth in the front, to 14 inches depth at the back was provided; it contained 24 departments, each in area about 4 inches. These were labelled with the letters of the alphabet according to their supposed frequency, the less frequent being placed in the less accessible, and the more frequent in the more accessible parts:—21 letters, one place for proper names, and one for **W** (usually considered in the alphabet under **W**), left us but one for waste scraps.

“ The *tables* were pared and the columns separated: and then the *distributor* proceeded, a column in the left hand and scissors in the right, to distribute. He read as he proceeded, and snipped into its department each labelled word according to the letter after it (see X.), except when his judgment differed from that of the *marker*; in which case Buxtorf and Gesenius were immediately resorted to.

“ XII. When the whole was thus distributed, the contents of each department of the box were examined, and all the labels which had not upon them the same letter as marked the department under examination, were set aside for the second judgment of the *distributor*, and then put by the *sorter* into bags.

“ XIII. The proper names were distributed, and in like manner looked through.

“ XIV. The *marker* then distributed the respective letters into roots, which of course brought under his eye the corrections of his former work by the *distributor*.

“ XV. Each word was divided into simple forms, and pasted according to dictionary matter made by the *distributor*, and for the most part agreed to by the *marker*.

“ XVI. The order of books, of chapters, and of verses, of each article in the pasted books was then severally and separately examined, and the words read verbatim by one and literatim by a second person (see VII).

“ XVII. Every citation in the pasted books was found in the interleaved Vanderhooght, and the words there marked and the pasted books ticked.

“ N.B. In marking this interleaved Vanderhooght, different marks and various coloured inks were used for the different letters. In examining this Bible when the whole was thus verified, it was found that most of the words in it which had no mark over them, were not ticked in the pasted books. I think I may say that not six words out of 400,000 were missing in the pasted books.

“ XVIII. The whole contents of the pasted books were then compared with Buxtorf's Hebrew Concordance, to see that our dictionary arrangement had not wandered altogether from the old school, &c., and then all the forms with Fürst's new and valuable edition of that work.

“ XIX. And, lastly, it has been twice compared with the Englishman's Hebrew Concordance.

“ With reference to the printed specimen on the opposite page, it may be well to notice that the dictionary matter is added *only and solely* for the sake of convenience and comfort to the reader, that he may have a sea neither of Hebrew nor of figures before him, but at least some words which he knows. It was thought to put as dictionary matter, just the translation, of the versions in the respective languages, of the first citation of each word: but upon the whole it is perhaps better as it is. It is new;—in some respects a compilation from Gesenius' Thesaurus, and **אוצר לשון הקדש**, referred to above as the new and valuable edition of Buxtorf, corrected by Fürst, which has been lately published by TAUCHNITZ, *Leipsic*.* It will not be found bad, considering how concise it is; yet we set no value or store upon it, introducing it chiefly for convenience.

“ *Note.*—The Hebrew type is a new fount, cut expressly for this work by Alexander Wilson and Sons.”

* Excellent and well corrected as this work is, the Vade Mecum discovered no fewer than *seven corrigenda*, and at least *ten omissions*, in the course of its first *eight* pages.

אב אב v. אוב אָבֵר * KAL. * amissum esse, perire; to be lost, to perish; être perdu, périr; verloren gehen, ums- kommen. Pret. 3. m. Nu. 21:30—Jer. 48:46 —Joel 1:11—Mic. 7:2—Ps. 9:7 & 142: 5—Job 11:20 & 18: 17 & 30:2—Lam. 3: 18 וָאָבֵר 2 K. 9:8—Jer. 25:35 & 48:8—Eze. 12:22— Am. 2:14—Zec. 9: 5—Ps. 41:6—Ecc. 5:13 אָבֵר Isa. 57:1—Jon. 4:10— Mic. 4:9—Job 4:7 f. אָבֵר Ex. 10:7—Jer. 7:28 & 9:11 & 49:7—Eze. 19:5 וָאָבֵר Isa. 29:14—Jer. 40:15 Eze. 37:11 אָבֵר Pro. 11:7—Ecc. 9:6 2. m. אָבֵר Nu. 21:29 f. אָבֵר Eze. 26:17 1. c. אָבֵר Ps. 119:92—Est. 4:16 אָבֵר Est. 4:16 Pl. 3. m. אָבֵר Ps. 10:16 & 146:4 וָאָבֵר Am. 1:8 & 3:15 אָבֵר Jer. 48:36 (קרי) וָאָבֵר Jer. 6:21 2. m. וָאָבֵר Lev. 26:38—Deu. 11: 17—Jos. 23:16—Jer. 27:10, 15 1. c. אָבֵר Nu. 17:27 אָבֵר Nu. 17:27 Inf. אָבֵר Deu. 4:26 & 8:19 & 30:18	& 26:2, 55 & 34: 14, 14—Deu. 29:24— 1 Ki. 9:9 & 14:22— 2 Ki. 17:41 & 21:15 —Isa. 14:21—Ezr. 2:59 & 10:16—Neh. 7:61 וָאָבֵר Jer. 9:15—Eze. 2:3 וָאָבֵר Ps. 78:8, 57 וָאָבֵר Jos. 5:6 & 21:41, 42 —1 Ki. 8:34, 48—2 Ki. 21:8—Jer. 16: 15 & 32:22 וָאָבֵר Nu. 14:23—Deu. 10: 11 & 31:7—Jos. 1: 6—Jer. 30:3—2 Ch. 6:38 וָאָבֵר Jud. 2:19—Jer. 7:26 —Job 15:18 —II. desiderium; <i>desire</i>; souhait; Wunsch. suff. אָבֵר Job 34:36 m. Ch. אָבֵר 1. q. אָבֵר I. suff. אָבֵר Dan. 5:13 אָבֵר Dan. 5:11, 11, 11, 18 אָבֵר Dan. 5:2 Pl. suff. אָבֵר Dan. 2:23 אָבֵר Ezr. 4:15 אָבֵר Ezr. 5:12 m. אָבֵר viror; <i>greenness</i>; ver- dure; bas Grün, suff. אָבֵר Job 8:12 Pl. c. אָבֵר Cant. 6:11 m. Ch. אָבֵר fructus; <i>fruit</i>; fruit; Frucht. suff. אָבֵר Dan. 4:11 וָאָבֵר Dan. 4:9, 18	בָּאָבֵרִים 2 Ch. 30:7 לָאָבֵרִים Jer. 7:7 & 11:5—Eze. 20:42 בָּאָבֵרִים Deu. 1:8, 35 & 7:8 & 8:1 & 11:9, 21—Jud. 2:1—Eze. 36:28 & 47:14—2 Ch. 33:8 וּלְאָבֵרִים Jer. 7:14 & 23:39 & 25: 5 & 35:15 מֵאָבֵרִים Jer. 16:12 בָּאָבֵרִים Jer. 50:7—1 Ch. 4:38 & 5:13 & 23:24— 2 Ch. 11:16 & 13:18 & 14:3 & 15:12 & 17:14 & 19:4 & 24:18, 24 & 30:7, 22 & 31:17 & 34:32, 33 אָבֵרִים Ezr. 8:1—Neh. 9:2— 1 Ch. 5:25 & 9:9 & 24:30 & 29:20— 2 Ch. 7:22 & 20:33 & 36:15 אָבֵרִים Jer. 19:4 וּבְאָבֵרִים Ex. 3:13—Jos. 18:3 & 24:2, 6, 6, 14, 15— 1 Sa. 12:6, 8—Isa. 65:7—Jer. 2:5 & 3: 18 & 7:22, 25 & 11: 4 & 16:11 & 17:22 & 13:13, 14 & 44:9, 10—Eze. 20:18, 27, 30, 36 & 37:25—Hos. 9:10—Zec. 1:2, 5, 9 & 9:59—2 Ch. 28: 9 & 29:5 אָבֵרִים Gen. 48:21—Ex. 3: 15, 16—Nu. 32:8, 14 & 33:54—Deu. 4: 1 & 32:17—1 Sa. 12: 7, 8—2 Ki. 17:13— Joel 1:2—Zec. 1:6 & 8:14—Mal. 3:7— Ezr. 8:28 & 10:11— Neh. 13:18—2 Ch. 13:12 & 35:4 אָבֵרִים Deu. 1:11 בָּאָבֵרִים Jer. 11:7 וּבְאָבֵרִים 1 Sa. 12:15 וּבְאָבֵרִים Jer. 44:21 וּבְאָבֵרִים Jer. 16:13 & 44:3 בָּאָבֵרִים Zec. 1:4—2 Ch. 30:8	אָבֵרִי Gen. 47:9, 30 & 48:15, 16—1 Ki. 21:3—Neh. 2:3, 5 וּבְאָבֵרִי 2 Ch. 32:13 אָבֵרִי 1 Ki. 21:4—Ps. 39:13 —2 Ch. 32:15 אָבֵרִי Gen. 49:29 מֵאָבֵרִי 1 Ki. 19:4 אָבֵרִי Gen. 31:3—Jer. 34:5 —Pro. 22:28 אָבֵרִי Gen. 15:15—Ex. 10:6, 6—Deu. 1:21 & 4: 31, 37 & 6:3 & 8:3, 16 & 10:22 & 12:1 27:3 & 30:5, 9 & 31: 16—2 Sa. 7:12—1 Ki. 13:22—2 Ki. 20:17 & 22:20—Isa. 39:6— Ps. 45:17—1 Ch. 17: 11—2 Ch. 34:28 בָּאָבֵרִי Deu. 10:15 וּבְאָבֵרִי Deu. 13:7 & 28:36, 64 לָאָבֵרִי Ex. 13:5—Deu. 6:10, 18 & 7:12, 13 & 8:13 & 9:5 & 13:18 & 19: 8, 8 & 28:11 & 29: 12 & 30:20 וּלְאָבֵרִי Ex. 13:11 מֵאָבֵרִי Deu. 30:5 אָבֵרִי Jud. 2:10—Ps. 49:20 —2 Ch. 30:19 אָבֵרִי Lev. 25:41—Nu. 1:4, 44 & 2:34 & 13:2 & 36:7, 8—1 Ki. 1:21 & 2:10 & 11:21, 43 & 14:20, 31, 31 & 15:8, 12, 24, 24 & 16:6, 28 & 22:40, 51, 51—2 Ki. 24:24, 24 & 28:10:35 & 12: 19, 22 & 13:9, 13 & 14:16, 20, 22, 29 & 15:7, 7, 9, 22, 38, 38 & 16:20, 20 & 20: 21 & 21:18, 22 & 23: 32, 37 & 24:6—Ps. 109:14—Dan. 11:24 24, 37, 38—2 Ch. 9: 31 & 12:16 & 13:23 & 16:13 & 21:1, 1, 10, 19 & 25:28 & 26: 2, 23, 23 & 27:9 & 28:25, 27 & 32:33 & 33:12, 20 & 35:24 אָבֵרִי Nu. 11:12—Deu. 31: 20
--	---	---	--

Having thus briefly explained the object and plan of this Concordance ; the method of forming both the MS. and its standard of comparison, I proceed to give a more detailed account of its revision for the press, and correction while passing through it, with a few explanatory remarks upon some of the minutiae, which may as well be noticed to the reader as left for his observation to discover.

ACCOUNT OF THE REVISION OF THE MANUSCRIPT.

6th, Actual Revision previous to Printing.

1st. With the Hebrew and English Bible.—Each line of the MS. was read with an interleaved Hebrew and English Bible ; in doing this, attention was to be paid to three questions. First, Is that part of the verse cited which really corresponds to the Hebrew word ? For in the Prophets and those Scriptures which are written in parallel members, the danger is frequent of citing in English a part of the sentence nearly coinciding in sense with the Hebrew word, but which actually is the translation of the parallel member. Second, Is the English citation so full as to comprehend all that which really translates the Hebrew word, and have such words been selected as best exhibit the sense and connection ? Third, As to the words underlined, is there neither more nor less underlined than what exactly answers to the Hebrew word ?

2nd. With the English Bible.—After this examination of every line with the Hebrew and English, another individual examined the MS. with an English Bible. The object herein was to correct the spelling, and verify the references, stops, &c. During this revision, memoranda were kept of every particular which appeared doubtful to the reviser.

3rd. To avoid omissions, and revise the general arrangement,—

The whole of the citations were then carefully examined with the pasted books (which form the copy of the Hebraist's Vade Mecum). This was done by two persons, one holding the MS., the other, the pasted books. A check was thus obtained upon the accuracy of the MS. in three particulars. First, As to the insertion of all the occurrences of each word. Second, As to the arrangement and division of the verbs. And, third, As to the correspondence of the English citations underlined with the Hebrew words : fully to secure this last object, the underlined portions of the English were read aloud by one reviser to the other, who held the pasted books before him. Memoranda were kept with respect to any of the above particulars, in which it was judged that the MS. needed correction.

4th. Use made of the Memoranda.—They were put into the hands of the reviser, who had read the MS. with the Hebrew and English texts :

and if he coincided in judgment with those who had made the suggestions, the MS. was at once corrected. In case of difference of opinion, the point was examined afresh with the Hebraist who had conducted the comparison of the MS. with the pasted books.

7th, Revision while at Press. } Thus prepared, we ventured to go to press; but in order to insure as much accuracy as possible, great and unusual care has been bestowed in CORRECTION WHILE PASSING THROUGH THE PRESS.

After being carefully read at the printing office, each page was—

1st. Compared by one person with the MS. His directions were to read from the MS. to the letter-press, ticking in the latter each line as he saw that it contained the matter in the MS. which his left hand traced down,—especial care being taken as to the italics.

2nd. The same parts were then read from the pasted books of the Vade Mecum into the letter-press, ticking in both the one and the other as he proceeded.

3rd. A comparison then took place between the marks on the letter-press, which were in black, with the marks in the MS., made in red when the MS. was compared with the pasted books, previous to being set up in type.

4th. The whole letter-press was then carefully read with an Oxford Bible (Small Pica Octavo, 1836); the same as that used in the correcting of the Englishman's Greek Concordance.

5th. The order of books, chapters, and verses were then separately examined to avoid needless duplicates—each separately, and the order of the species of the verbs, Kal, Niphal, &c. with their subordinate divisions into tenses; and lastly, a comparison with the copy for italics alone.

6th. The proof sheets, after being thus corrected by the English reviser, were submitted to another reviser, thoroughly acquainted with Hebrew, who, *first*, read them *through*, marking and correcting whatever appeared necessary; *second*, he compared the headings, &c. with the pasted books, taking notice of whatever queries the first reviser had made; *third*, he read through the italics separately, making frequent reference both to a Hebrew and English Bible, and to the pasted books.

7th. After the stereotype plates were cast, the italics had another revision, in order, if possible, to allow nothing to pass which differed from the principles and arrangement of the work. More labour should have

been bestowed, if anything had suggested itself as possible to have added accuracy.

8th, Concluding } I conclude with the notice of a few *details* which the reader
Remarks as to } will need to retain in mind :—
details of Plan.

As to headings and order.—The Hebrew and Chaldee will be found under one alphabet; but observe, when any variation in the mode of spelling words exists, we have taken either the form *fullest in letters*, or (when such forms were evidently irregular), *the one most frequently occurring*. When the word does not occur in Scripture in the form given in the heading, the pronunciation is included within brackets, see p. 8 [*êhr*], and p. 9 [*âvad*], &c. A pronunciation is added, that those who know nothing of Hebrew may be able to affix a name to the words. The system of pronunciation* adopted requires little explanation; the simple English letters have been used so far as their sounds express those of the original. The gutturals are thus represented, א by *g'h*; ב by *ch*; ג by *g*.

The following Tables exhibit the system pursued with regard to the vowels.

ā	āh	a combined with a consonant, or ah.			
ē	ēh	e	..	..	or eh.
ī	īh	i	..	..	..
ō	ōh	o	..	..	or oh.
ū	ūh	oo	..	..	..

The imperfect vowels are similarly expressed, and distinguished by a short mark, thus

ă	ă followed by a consonant.			
ĕ	..	..	..	..
ĭ	..	..	..	..

Sh'va, when *moveable*, is represented by an apostrophe being inserted between two letters.

* Hebrew is frequently represented in English by the *Italian* vowel sounds, which differ in some respects from those we have adopted: the *h* which follows some of them here is added simply to avoid mispronunciation.

The syllabification is according to the rules of Hebrew orthography; each *complete* syllable being separated by a hyphen (-). The English reader must be told, that in Hebrew an imperfect vowel (ײ, ײ׳, ײ״) never constitutes a syllable. The accented syllable of the Hebrew is also marked in the pronunciation.

In the verbs, it has been deemed expedient to make—1st, divisions according to the seven more common species, Kal, Niphal, &c. At the commencement of each such species, a double asterisk is used (* KAL.—*Preterite**; see p. 8, *āh-vad*); the more rare forms, as Hothpael, &c., being pointed out, as they occur); and, 2ndly, subdivisions of each of these heads into *Preterite*, *Future*, &c.

When the Hebrew and English differ as to verse and chapter, the latter is placed first, and the former immediately after, in parentheses—thus כב"ג Numbers 17:12(27) is found to be verse 12 in the English, but verse 27 in the Hebrew.

The word (or words) by which, in the citations from the English version, the Hebrew word is translated appears in *italics*. In preparing the MS. for this, whatever was *combined with* the word itself, whether prefix or suffix, was underlined as well as the word itself; so that the English reader might see *at once* the circumstances of the Hebrew word. In the verbs this has a peculiar importance, because of the influence which the copulative ו exercises in the change of the tenses. Had this been neglected, the English reader would often have been surprised at the use of Futures for Preterites, and *vice versâ*. When the personal pronouns were *implied* in the verb, and not expressed by separate words, they were put in *italics*. When the copulative ו prefixed to the Hebrew word is combined in translation with a negative (such as *nor* or *neither*), the combined negative was put in *italics*; not as indicating that such a negative is implied in the Hebrew word with its prefix, but as shewing the combination of the copulative with the Hebrew word. This is often important, especially (as has just been remarked) in the case of verbs.

When two or more passages occur in immediate succession, or within the same chapter, which read exactly alike both in Hebrew and in the English translation, the quotation is only given once after the references.

The marginal renderings of the English version have been carefully inserted, and also occasionally a *literal* rendering.

As to the particles a few words must be said.

The separable particles which form in Hebrew so extensive a class of words, could scarcely, as it is obvious, be inserted in such a Concordance. To say the truth, their occurrences had never been gathered together previously to the making of the Hebraist's Vade Mecum. That they might not, however, be neglected, the following plan was adopted. When the occurrences of any particle did not exceed *twenty*, the whole were inserted in the same manner as other words. When the occurrences were above twenty in number, a selection was made of a few passages, which might serve as specimens of the varied use of the particle; in which cases, "&c. &c." will be found at the end of the series. For this purpose, the *whole* series of each particle was examined with the Hebrew and English Bible, the translation of the word being written down through the whole series of places in which they occurred. Sufficient specimens were chosen of every variety of meaning or of translation, which were written out and adopted into the MS. When a particle had any peculiar combinations with other words, selections were in the same manner made from them. When the particle is omitted in the translation, its place is pointed out by parenthesis marks placed thus)(; the same mark is used with the same purpose, occasionally, with regard to other words.

As every one that knows Taylor and his Concordance, must be aware how its headings are tinged and tainted with his peculiar views, I would only say, *passingly*, that there being no headings or explanations in this work (nothing but the Hebrew and Chaldee words followed by citations from the English Bible), there is no room for any such taint here; and therefore the reader need not be anxious to know the sentiments and thoughts of any of the many who have been employed in it.

The only cautionary remark I would add is this, that without faith, and the Spirit's aid (never withheld from the humble and prayerful Christian), AND A PATIENT EXAMINATION OF THE CONTEXTS, no one can profit aright from this Concordance.

To mete out to each labourer his measure of praise, I know not how: but having thus publicly (as also constantly in private), mentioned whose is the *αρχιτεκτονικη φρονησις* of the plan; and being assured, moreover, that for the last ten years *he* has been known to upwards of a hundred of the clergy of the Establishment in England and Ireland, as the author; and having referred to the arduous labour, indefatigable patience, accuracy, learning and talent of *the many* who have laboured at it through the last eight years, under my direction, I sign my name to this preface, confessing that, with the excellencies of the work I desire to claim little connection, beyond that which has resulted from money having passed through my hands for the prosecution of it.

And now may God, even the Father of the Lord Jesus Christ, vouchsafe His Holy Spirit's blessing hereon.

GEORGE V. WIGRAM.

London, September 22nd, 1843.

THE ENGLISHMAN'S

HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE.

א ah'-leph.

The first letter of the Alphabet.

אֵהוּ, m.

- Gen. 2:24. leave *his father* and his mother.
 4:20. *the father* of such as dwell in
 21. *the father* of all such as handle
 9:18. *the father* of Canaan.
 22. Ham, *the father* of Canaan, saw the naked-
 ness of *his father*,
 23. nakedness of *their father*;
 — saw not *their father's* nakedness.
 10:21. Shem also, *the father* of all
 11:28. Haran died before *his father*
 29. *the father* of Milcah, and *the father* of
 12. 1. and from *thy father's* house,
 15:15. shalt go to *thy fathers* in peace;
 17: 4. *a father* of many nations.
 5. *a father* of many nations have I made thee.
 19:31. *Our father* (is) old,
 32. let us make *our father* drink wine,
 34. preserve seed of *our father*.
 33, 35. made *their father* drink wine
 — lay with *her father*;
 34. yesternight with *my father*;
 36. with child by *their father*.
 37. *the father* of the Moabites
 38. *the father* of the children of Ammon
 20:12. she (is) the daughter of *my father*,
 13. to wander from *my father's* house,
 22: 7. Abraham *his father*, and said, *My father* :
 21. Kemuel *the father* of Aram,
 24: 7. took me from *my father's* house,
 22. room (in) *thy father's* house
 38. go unto *my father's* house,
 40. of my kindred, and of *my father's* house:
 26: 3. sware unto Abraham *thy father*;
 15. which *his father's* servants had digged
 — 18. days of Abraham *his father*,
 18. *his father* had called them,
 24. God of Abraham *thy father* :
 27: 6. Behold, I heard *thy father* speak
 9. savoury meat for *thy father*,
 10. bring (it) to *thy father*,
 12. *My father* peradventure will feel me,
 14. such as *his father* loved.
 18. came unto *his father*, and said, *My father* :
 19. Jacob said unto *his father*,
 22. went near unto Isaac *his father*;
 26. *his father* Isaac said unto him,
 30. from the presence of Isaac *his father*,
 31. brought it unto *his father*, and said unto *his*
 father, Let *my father* arise,
 32. And Isaac *his father* said unto him,
 34. when Esau heard the words of *his father*,
 — and said unto *his father*, Bless me, (even)
 me also. *O my father*.
 38. Esau said unto *his father*, Hast thou but
 one blessing, *my father*? bless me,
 (even) me also, *O my father*.
 39. And Isaac *his father* answered
 41. wherewith *his father* blessed him:
 — The days of mourning for *my father*

- Gen. 28: 2. the house of Bethuel *thy mother's father*;
 7. Jacob obeyed *his father* and his mother,
 8. pleased not Isaac *his father*;
 13. I (am) the Lord God of Abraham *thy father*,
 21. I come again to *my father's* house
 29: 9. Rachel came with *her father's* sheep:
 12. told Rachel that he (was) *her father's* bro.,
 — she ran and told *her father*.
 31: 1. all that (was) *our father's*; and of (that)
 which (was) *our father's* hath he gotten
 3. Return unto the land of *thy fathers*,
 5. I see *your father's* countenance,
 — but the God of *my father*
 6. I have served *your father*.
 7. And *your father* hath deceived me,
 9. taken away the cattle of *your father*,
 14. inheritance for us in *our father's* house?
 16. which God hath taken from *our father*,
 18. for to go to Isaac *his father*
 19. stolen the images that (were) *her father's*.
 29. God of *your father* spake unto me
 30. longest after *thy father's* house,
 35. And she said to *her father*,
 42. Except the God of *my father*,
 53. the God of *their father*, judge betwixt us.
 — by the fear of *his father* Isaac.
 32: 9(10). O God of *my father* Abraham, and
 God of *my father* Isaac,
 33:19. the children of Hamor, Shechem's *father*,
 34: 4. Shechem spake unto *his father*
 6. Hamor *the father* of Shechem
 11. Shechem said unto *her father*
 13. Shechem and Hamor *his father*
 19. than all the house of *his father*.
 35: 18. *but his father* called him Benjamin.
 22. with Bilhah *his father's* concubine:
 27. Jacob came unto Isaac *his father*
 36: 9, 43. Esau *the father* of the Edomites
 24. wilderness, as he fed the asses of Zibeon
 his father.
 37: 1. the land wherein *his father* was a stranger,
 2. sons of Zilpah, *his father's* wives:
 — brought unto *his father* (lit. *their father*)
 4. saw that *their father* loved him
 10. And he told (it) to *his father*,
 — and *his father* rebuked him,
 11. *but his father* observed the saying.
 12. went to feed *their father's* flock
 22. deliver him to *his father* again.
 32. they brought (it) to *their father*;
 35. Thus *his father* wept for him.
 38:11. Remain a widow at *thy father's* house.
 — Tamar went and dwelt in *her f.*'s house.
 41:51. and all *my father's* house.
 42:13. the youngest (is) this day with *our father*,
 29. they came unto Jacob *their father*
 32. twelve brethren, sons of *our father*;
 — the youngest (is) this day with *our father*
 35. *they and their father* saw the bundles
 36. *their father* said unto them,
 37. Reuben spake unto *his father*,
 43: 2. *their father* said unto them, Go again,
 7. (Is) *your father* yet alive?
 8. Judah said unto Israel *his father*,
 11. *their father* Israel said unto them.

Gan 43: 23. the God of *your father*,
 27. and said, (is) *your father* well,
 28. Thy servant *our father* (is) in good health,
 44: 17. get you up in peace unto *your father*.
 19. Have ye a *father*, or a brother?
 20. We have a *father*, an old man,
 — and his *father* loveth him.
 22. The lad cannot leave his *father*: for (if) he
 should leave his *father*,
 24. came up unto thy servant *my father*,
 25. And *our father* said,
 27. And thy servant *my father* said
 30. come to thy servant *my father*,
 31. the gray hairs of thy servant *our father*
 32. became surety for the lad unto *my father*,
 — I shall bear the blame to *my father*
 34. shall I go up to *my father*,
 — the evil that shall come on *my father*.
 45: 3. I (am) Joseph; doth *my father* yet live?
 8. hath made me a *father* to Pharaoh,
 9. Haste ye, and go up to *my father*,
 13. tell *my father* of all my glory in Egypt,
 — bring down *my father* hither.
 18. take *your father* and your households,
 19. and bring *your father*, and come.
 23. And to his *father* he sent aft. this (manner);
 — meat for his *father* by the way.
 25. unto Jacob *their father*,
 27. the spirit of Jacob *their father* revived:
 46. 1. unto the God of his *father* Isaac.
 3. I (am) God, the God of thy *father*:
 5. carried Jacob *their father*,
 29. went up to meet Israel his *father*,
 31. and unto his *father's* house,
 — My brethren, and *my father's* house,
 34. both we, (and) also *our fathers*:
 47: 1. told Pharaoh, and said, *My father*
 3. we, (and) also *our fathers*.
 5. *Thy father* and thy brethren are come
 6. make *thy father* and brethren to dwell;
 7. Joseph brought in Jacob his *father*,
 9. the years of the life of *my fathers*
 11. Joseph placed his *father*
 12. Joseph nourished his *father*, and his brethren,
 and all his *father's* household,
 30. I will lie with *my fathers*,
 48: 1. Behold, *thy father* (is) sick:
 9. Joseph said unto his *father*,
 15. before whom *my fathers* Abraham and
 16. the name of *my fathers* Abraham and
 17. Joseph saw that his *father* laid
 — he held up his *father's* hand,
 18. said unto his *father*, Not so, *my father*:
 19. And his *father* refused,
 21. unto the land of *your fathers*.
 49: 2. hearken unto Israel *your father*.
 4. wentest up to *thy father's* bed;
 8. *thy father's* children shall bow down
 25. (Even) by the God of *thy father*,
 26. blessings of *thy father* have prevailed
 28. *their father* spake unto them,
 29. bury me with *my fathers*
 50: 1. fell upon his *father's* face,
 2. to embalm his *father*:
 5. *My father* made me swear,
 — and bury *my father*,
 6. Go up, and bury *thy father*,
 7. Joseph went up to bury his *father*:
 8. his brethren, and his *father's* house.
 10. a mourning for his *father* seven days.
 14. went up with him to bury his *father*, after
 he had buried his *father*.
 15. saw that *their father* was dead,
 16. *Thy father* did command before
 17. the servants of the God of *thy father*.
 22. he, and his *father's* house:
 Ex. 2: 16. to water *their father's* flock.
 18. when they came to Reuel *their father*,
 3. 6. I (am) the God of *thy father*,
 13. The God of *your fathers* hath sent me
 15, 16. The Lord God of *your fathers*,
 4. 5. the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 6. 14. These (be) the heads of *their fathers*' houses:
 25. the heads of the *fathers* of the Levites
 10: 6. *thy fathers*, nor *thy fathers'* fs. have seen,
 12: 3. according to the house of (their) *fathers*,
 13: 5. which he swore unto *thy fathers*

Ex. 13. 11. swore unto thee and to *thy fathers*.
 15: 2. *my father's* God, and I will exalt him.
 18: 4. for the God of *my father*,
 20: 5. visiting the iniquity of the *fathers*
 12. Honour *thy father* and *thy mother*:
 21: 15. he that smiteth his *father*,
 17. And he that curseth his *father*,
 22: 17 (16). If her *father* utterly refuse to
 34: 7. visiting the iniquity of the *fathers*
 40: 15. as thou didst anoint *their father*,
 Lev. 16: 32. in the priest's office in his *father's*
 18: 7. The nakedness of *thy father*,
 8. The nakedness of *thy father's* wife
 — it (is) *thy father's* nakedness.
 9. the daughter of *thy father*,
 11. nakedness of *thy father's* wife's daughter
 begotten of *thy father*,
 12. the nakedness of *thy father's* sister: she
 (is) *thy father's* near kinswoman.
 14. the nakedness of *thy father's* brother,
 19: 3. fear every man his mother, and his *father*
 20: 9. every one that curseth his *father*
 — he hath cursed his *father*
 11. the man that lieth with his *father's* wife
 hath uncovered his *father's* nakedness:
 17. take his sister, his *father's* daughter,
 19. nor of *thy father's* sister:
 21: 2. for his mother, and for his *father*,
 9. she profaneth her *father*:
 11. nor defile himself for his *father*,
 22: 13. is returned unto her *father's* house, as in her
 youth, she shall eat of her *father's* meat.
 25: 41. unto the possession of his *fathers*
 26: 39. the iniquities of *their fathers*
 40. and the iniquity of *their fathers*,
 Nu. 1: 2. families, by the house of *their fathers*,
 4. head of the house of his *fathers*.
 16. princes of the tribes of *their fathers*,
 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45
 by the house of *their fathers*,
 44. each one was for the house of his *fathers*.
 47. after the tribe of *their fathers*
 2: 2. with the ensign of *their fathers'* house:
 32. by the house of *their fathers*:
 34. according to the house of *their fathers*.
 3: 4. in the sight of Aaron *their father*.
 15. after the house of *their fathers*,
 20. according to the house of *their fathers*.
 24. chief of the house of the *father*
 30. the *father* of the families of the Kohathites
 35. the *father* of the families of Merari
 4: 2, 29, 38, 40, 42. by the house of *their fathers*,
 22. throughout the houses of *their fathers*,
 34, 46. after the house of *their fathers*,
 6: 7. not make himself unclean for his *father*,
 7: 2. heads of the house of *their fathers*,
 11: 12. land which thou swarest unto *their fathers*?
 12: 14. If her *father* had but spit in her face,
 13: 2. every tribe of *their fathers*
 14: 18. visiting the iniquity of the *fathers* upon
 23. which I swore unto *their fathers*,
 17: 2 (17). according to the house of (their)
fathers, of all their princes according
 to the house of *their fathers*
 3 (18). the head of the house of *their fathers*.
 6 (21). according to *their fathers'* houses,
 18: 1. thy sons and *thy father's* house
 2. the tribe of *thy father*,
 20: 15. *our fathers* went down into Egypt,
 — the Egyptians vexed us, and *our fathers*:
 25: 14. prince of a chief house (marg. house of a f.)
 15. a chief house in Midian. (lit. house of a f.)
 26: 2. throughout *their fathers'* house,
 55. names of the tribes of *their fathers*
 27: 3. *Our father* died in the wilderness,
 4. the name of *our father* be done away
 — among the brethren of *our father*.
 7. among *their father's* brethren;
 — inheritance of *their father* to pass unto
 10. his inheritance unto his *father's* brethren.
 11. if his *father* have no brethren,
 30: 3 (4). (being) in her *father's* house
 4 (5). And her *father* hear her vow,
 — (—). her *father* shall hold his peace
 5 (6). if her *father* disallow her
 — (—). because her *father* disallowed her.
 16 (17). between the *father* and his daughter

Na. 30:16 (17). in her youth in *her father's* house.
 31:26. chief *fathers* of the congregation.
 32: 8. Thus did *your fathers*,
 14. ye are risen up in *your fathers'* stead,
 28. *the chief fathers* of the tribes
 33:54. according to the tribes of *your fathers*
 34:14, 14. according to the house of *their fathers*,
 36: 1. chief *fathers* of the families of
 — chief *fathers* of the children of Israel:
 4. the inheritance of *our fathers*,
 6. the tribe of *their father* shall they marry.
 7. inheritance of the tribe of *his fathers*.
 8. the family of the tribe of *her father*,
 — the inheritance of *his fathers*.
 12. the tribe of the family of *their father*.
 Deu. 1: 8. which the Lord sware *unto your fathers*,
 11. The Lord God of *your fathers*
 21. the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 35. which I sware to give *unto your fathers*,
 4: 1. which the Lord God of *your fathers*
 31. nor forget the covenant of *thy fathers*
 37. because he loved *thy fathers*,
 5: 3. covenant with *our fathers*,
 9. visiting the iniquity of the *fathers*
 16. Honour *thy father* and thy mother,
 6: 3. as the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 10. which he sware *unto thy fathers*,
 18. which the Lord sware *unto thy fathers*,
 23. which he sware *unto our fathers*.
 7: 8. which he had sworn *unto your fathers*,
 12, 13. which he sware *unto thy fathers* :
 8: 1. which the Lord sware *unto your fathers*.
 3. neither did *thy fathers* know ;
 16. which *thy fathers* knew not,
 18. which he sware *unto thy fathers*,
 9: 5. which the Lord sware *unto thy fathers*,
 10:11. which I sware *unto their fathers*
 15. the Lord had a delight in *thy fathers*
 22. *Thy fathers* went down into Egypt
 11: 9, 21. the Lord sware *unto your fathers*
 12: 1. the land, which the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 13: 6 (7). hast not known, thou, nor *thy fathers* ;
 17 (18). as he hath sworn *unto thy fathers* ;
 18: 8. which cometh of the sale of his *patrimony*.
 (marg. his sales by the *fathers*)
 19: 8. as he hath sworn *unto thy fathers*,
 — he promised to give *unto thy fathers* ;
 21:13. and bewail *her father* and her mother
 18. not obey the voice of *his father*,
 19. shall *his father* and his mother lay hold on
 22:15. Then shall the *father* of the damsel,
 16. And the damsel's *father* shall say
 19. give (them) *unto the father* of the damsel,
 21. the damsel to the door of *her father's* house,
 — to play the whore in *her father's* house :
 29. shall give *unto the damsel's father*
 30. (23:1). shall not take *his father's* wife, nor
 discover *his father's* skirt.
 24:16. *The fathers* shall not be put to death
 — children be put to death for the *fathers* :
 26: 3. which the Lord sware *unto our fathers*
 5. A Syrian ready to perish (was) *my father*,
 7. Lord God of *our fathers*,
 15. as thou swarest *unto our fathers*,
 27: 3. the Lord God of *thy fathers*
 16. that setteth light by *his father*
 20. Cursed (be) he that lieth with *his father's*
 — he uncovereth *his father's* skirt.
 22. with his sister, the daughter of *his father*,
 28:11. sware *unto thy fathers* to give thee.
 36, 64. thou nor *thy fathers* have known ;
 29:13 (12). as he hath sworn *unto thy fathers*,
 25 (24). covenant of the Lord God of *their fs.*,
 30: 5. the land which *thy fathers* possessed,
 — multiply thee above *thy fathers*.
 9. as he rejoiced over *thy fathers* :
 20. the Lord sware *unto thy fathers*,
 31: 7. the Lord hath sworn *unto their fathers*
 16. thou shalt sleep with *thy fathers* ;
 20. the land which I sware *unto their fathers*,
 32: 6. (is) not he *thy father* (that) hath bought
 7. ask *thy father*, and he will shew thee ;
 17. whom *your fathers* feared not.
 33: 9. Who said *unto his father* and to his mother,
 Jos. 1: 6. sware *unto their fathers* to give them.
 2:12. shew kindness unto *my father's* house,

Jos. 2:13. (that) ye will save alive *my father*,
 18. thou shalt bring *thy father*, and
 — all *thy father's* household, home
 4:21. shall ask *their fathers* in time to come,
 5: 6. land, which the Lord sware *unto their fs.*
 6:23. brought out Rahab, and *her father*,
 25. Rahab the harlot alive, and *her father's* hd.,
 14: 1. the heads of the *fathers* of the tribes
 15:13. the city of Arba the *father* of Anak,
 18. to ask of *her father* a field:
 17: 1. Manasseh, the *father* of Gilead:
 4. among the brethren of *their father*.
 18: 3. which the Lord God of *your fathers*
 19:47. after the name of Dan *their father*.
 51. the heads of the *fathers* of the tribes
 21: 1. the heads of the *fathers* of the Levites
 — unto the heads of the *fathers* of
 11. the city of Arba the *father* of Anak,
 43 (41). he sware to give *unto their fathers* ;
 44 (42). all that he sware *unto their fathers* :
 22:14. each chief house (marg. house of the *f.*)
 — head of the house of *their fathers*
 28. which *our fathers* made,
 24: 2. *Your fathers* dwelt on the other side of the
 — Terah, the *father* of Abraham, and the *father*
 of Nachor:
 3. I took *your father* Abraham from the other
 6. brought *your fathers* out of Egypt:
 — the Egyptians pursued after *your fathers*
 14, 15. the gods which *your fathers* served
 17. *our fathers* out of the land of Egypt,
 32. of Hamor the *father* of Shechem
 Jud. 1:14. she moved him to ask of *her father* a field:
 2: 1. which I sware *unto your fathers* ;
 10. were gathered *unto their fathers* :
 12. forsook the Lord God of *their fathers*,
 17. which *their fathers* walked in,
 19. corrupted (themselves) *more than their fs.*,
 20. which I commanded *their fathers*,
 22. as *their fathers* did keep (it), or not.
 3: 4. which he commanded *their fathers*
 6:11. that (pertained) unto Joash the *Abi-ezrite* :
 13. which *our fathers* told us of,
 15. I (am) the least in *my father's* house.
 24. it (is) yet in Ophrah of the *Abi-ezrites*.
 25. Take *thy father's* young bullock, (lit. which
 (is) to *thy father*)
 — the altar of Baal that *thy father* hath, (lit.
 which (is) to *thy father*)
 27. because he feared *his father's* household,
 8:32. Joash *his father*, in Ophrah of the *Abi-ezrites*.
 9: 1. the house of his mother's *father*,
 5. he went unto *his father's* house
 17. For *my father* fought for you,
 18. risen up against *my father's* house
 28. Hamor the *father* of Shechem:
 56. which he did *unto his father*,
 11: 2. shalt not inherit in *our father's* house ;
 7. expel me out of *my father's* house?
 36. she said unto him, *My father*,
 37. And she said unto *her father*,
 39. she returned unto *her father*,
 14: 2. told *his father* and his mother,
 3. *his father* and his mother said unto him.
 — Samson said unto *his father*,
 4. *But his father* and his mother knew not
 5. went Samson down, and *his father* and his
 6. he told not *his father* or his mother
 9. came to *his father* and mother,
 10. So *his father* went down
 15. burn thee and *thy father's* house
 16. I have not told (it) *my father*
 19. he went up to *his father's* house.
 15: 1. *her father* would not suffer him to go in.
 2. And *her father* said, I verily thought
 6. burnt her and *her father* with fire.
 16:31. his brethren and all the house of *his father*
 — the burying-place of Manohah *his father*.
 17:10. be unto me a *father* and a priest,
 18:19. be to us a *father* and a priest:
 29. after the name of Dan *their father*,
 19: 2. away from him unto *her father's* house
 3. she brought him into *her father's* house ;
 and when the *father* of the damsel saw
 4. the damsel's *father*, retained him ;
 5. and the damsel's *father* said
 6. the damsel's *father* had said unto the man.

Jud. 19: 8. and *the damsel's father* said, Comfort
 9. his father-in-law, *the damsel's father*,
 21: 22. when *their fathers* or their brethren
 Ruth 2: 11. thou hast left *thy father* and thy mother,
 4: 17. *the father* of Jesse, *the father* of David.
 1 Sa. 2: 25. unto the voice of *their father*,
 27. appear unto the house of *thy father*,
 28. did I give unto the house of *thy father*
 30. and the house of *thy father*,
 31. the arm of *thy father's* house,
 9: 3. the asses of Kish Saul's father
 5. lest *my father* leave (caring) for the asses,
 20. and on all *thy father's* house?
 10: 2. *thy father* hath left the care of the asses,
 12. But who (is) *their father*?
 12: 6. that brought *your fathers* up
 7. did to you and to *your fathers*.
 8. and *your fathers* cried unto the Lord,
 — brought forth *your fathers* out of Egypt,
 15. as (it was) *against your fathers*.
 14: 1. But he told not *his father*.
 27. Jonathan heard not when *his f.* charged
 28. *Thy father* straitly charged
 29. *My father* hath troubled the land:
 51. Kish (was) *the father* of Saul; and Ner *the*
father of Abner (was) the son of Abiel.
 17: 15. to feed *his father's* sheep
 25. make *his father's* house free in Israel.
 34. Thy servant kept *his father's* sheep,
 18: 2. go no more home to *his father's* house.
 18. (or) *my father's* family in Israel,
 19: 2. Saul *my father* seeketh to kill thee:
 3. stand beside *my father* in the field
 — I will commune with *my father* of thee;
 4. spake good of David unto Saul *his father*,
 20: 1. what (is) *my sin* before *thy father*,
 2. behold, *my father* will do nothing
 — why should *my father* hide this
 3. *Thy father* certainly knoweth
 6. If *thy father* at all miss me,
 8. why shouldst thou bring me to *thy father*?
 9. determined by *my father*
 10. (if) *thy father* answer thee roughly?
 12. when I have sounded *my father*
 13. if it please *my father* (to do) this evil,
 — as he hath been with *my father*.
 32. Jonathan answered Saul *his father*,
 33. it was determined of *his father* to slay
 34. because *his father* had done him shame.
 22: 1. his brethren and all *his father's* house
 3. Let *my father* and my mother,
 11. the son of Ahitub, and all *his father's* house,
 15. the house of *my father*:
 16. thou, and all *thy father's* house.
 22. all the persons of *thy father's* house.
 23: 17. the hand of Saul *my father*
 — that also Saul *my father* knoweth.
 24: 11 (12). Moreover, *my father*, see,
 21 (22). destroy *my name* out of *my father's* h.
 2 Sa. 2: 32. in the sepulchre of *his father*,
 3. gone in unto *my father's* concubine?
 8. unto the house of Saul *thy father*,
 29. and on all *his father's* house;
 6: 21. which chose me before *thy father*,
 7: 12. thou shalt sleep with *thy fathers*,
 14. I will be *his father*, (lit. for a father to him),
 9: 7. for Jonathan *thy father's* sake,
 — all the land of Saul *thy father*;
 10: 2. as *his father* shewed kindness unto me.
 — by the hand of his servants for *his father*.
 3. that David doth honour *thy father*,
 13: 5. when *thy father* cometh to see thee,
 14: 9. the iniquity (be) on me, and on *my father's*
 15: 34. (as) I (have been) *thy father's* servant
 16: 3. restore me the kingdom of *my father*.
 19. I have served in *thy father's* presence,
 21. Go in unto *thy father's* concubines,
 — thou art abhorred of *thy father*:
 22. unto *his father's* concubines
 17: 8. thou knowest *thy father* and his men,
 — and *thy father* (is) a man of war,
 10. *thy father* (is) a mighty man,
 23. in the sepulchre of *his father*.
 19: 28 (29). all (of) *my father's* house
 37 (38). (be buried) by the grave of *my father*
 21: 14. the sepulchre of Kish *his father*:
 24: 17. and against *my father's* house.

1 K. 1: 6. *his father* had not displeased him
 21. the king shall sleep with *his fathers*,
 2: 10. David slept with *his fathers*,
 12. the throne of David *his father*;
 24. the throne of David *my father*,
 26. ark of the Lord God before David *my f.*,
 — in all wherein *my father* was afflicted.
 31. and from the house of *my father*.
 32. *my father* David not knowing (thereof),
 44. that thou didst to David *my father*:
 3: 3. the statutes of David *his father*:
 6. unto thy servant David *my father* great m.,
 7. king instead of David *my father*:
 14. as *thy father* David did walk,
 5: 1 (15). king in the room of *his father*:
 3 (17). Thou knowest how that David *my f.*
 5 (19). the Lord spake unto David *my father*,
 6: 12. which I spake unto David *thy father*:
 7: 14. and *his father* (was) a man of Tyre,
 51. the things which David *his father*
 8: 1. the chief of *the fathers*
 15. spake with his mouth unto David *my*
father,
 17. in the heart of David *my father*
 18. the Lord said unto David *my father*,
 20. in the room of David *my father*,
 21. which he made with *our fathers*,
 24. hast kept with thy servant David *my father*
 25. keep with thy servant David *my father*
 26. unto thy servant David *my father*.
 34, 48. which thou gavest unto *their fathers*.
 40. land which thou gavest unto *our fathers*.
 53. broughtest *our fathers* out of Egypt,
 57. as he was with *our fathers*:
 58. which he commanded *our fathers*.
 9: 4. as David *thy father* walked,
 5. as I promised to David *thy father*,
 9. who brought forth *their fathers*
 11: 4. as (was) the heart of David *his father*.
 6, 33. as (did) David *his father*.
 12. I will not do it for David *thy father's* sake.
 (but) I will
 17. Edomites of *his father's* servants
 21. David slept with *his fathers*,
 27. the city of David *his father*.
 43. Solomon slept with *his fathers*, and was
 buried in the city of David *his father*:
 12. 4. *Thy father* made our yoke grievous:
 — the grievous service of *thy father*,
 6. that stood before Solomon *his father*
 9. Make the yoke which *thy father* did put
 10. *Thy father* made our yoke heavy,
 — shall be thicker than *my father's* loins.
 11. whereas *my father* did lade you
 — *my father* hath chastised you with whips,
 14. *My father* made your yoke heavy,
 — *my father* (also) chastised you
 13: 11. they told also to *their father*.
 12. *their father* said unto them,
 22. unto the sepulchre of *thy fathers*.
 14: 15. which he gave to *their fathers*,
 20. he slept with *his fathers*,
 22. above all that *their fathers* had done.
 31. Rehoboam slept with *his fathers*, and was
 buried with *his fathers*
 15: 3. walked in all the sins of *his father*,
 — as the heart of David *his father*.
 8. Abijam slept with *his fathers*;
 11. as (did) David *his father*.
 12. all the idols that *his fathers* had made.
 15. the things which *his father* had dedicated,
 19. between *my father* and *thy father*:
 24. Asa slept with *his fathers*, and was buried
 with *his fs.* in the city of David *his f.*
 26. walked in the way of *his father*,
 16: 6. Baasha slept with *his fathers*,
 28. Omri slept with *his fathers*,
 18: 18. but thou, and *thy father's* house,
 19: 4. I (am) not better than *my fathers*.
 20. Kiss *my father* and my mother,
 20: 34. The cities, which *my father* took from *thy f.*,
 — as *my father* made in Samaria.
 21: 3. the inheritance of *my fathers*
 4. thee the inheritance of *my fathers*.
 22: 40. Ahab slept with *his fathers*;
 43. the ways of Asa *his father*;
 46 (47). remained in the days of *his father*

1 K. 22:50(51). Jehoshaphat slept with *his fathers*,
and was buried with *his fathers* in the
city of David *his father*:
52(53). walked in the way of *his father*,
53(54). according to all that *his father* had
2 K. 2:12. he cried, *My father, my father*, the char-
riot of Israel,
3: 2. but not like *his father*,
— the image of Baal that *his father* had made.
13. get thee to the prophets of *thy father*,
4:18. he went out to *his father*
19. he said unto *his father*, My head, my head.
5:13. *My father*, (if) the prophet had bid
6:21. *My father*, shall I smite (them)?
8:24. Joram slept with *his fathers*, and was
buried with *his fathers*
9:25. rode together after Ahab *his father*,
28. in his sepulchre with *his fathers*
10: 3. set (him) on *his father's* throne,
35. Jehu slept: with *his fathers*:
12:18(19). *his fathers*, kings of Judah,
21(22). buried him with *his fathers*
13: 9. Jehoahaz slept with *his fathers*;
13. Joash slept with *his fathers*;
14. said, *O my father, my father*,
25. hand of Jehoahaz *his father* by war.
14: 3. yet not like David *his father*:
— all things as Joash *his father* did.
5. which had slain the king *his father*.
6. *The fathers* shall not be put to death
— be put to death for *the fathers*;
16. Jehoash slept with *his fathers*,
20. buried at Jerusalem with *his fathers*,
21. king instead of *his father* Amaziah.
22. the king slept with *his fathers*.
29. Jeroboam slept with *his fathers*,
15: 3. according to all that *his father* Amaziah
7. Azariah slept with *his fathers*; and they
buried him with *his fathers*
9. as *his fathers* had done.
22. Menahem slept with *his fathers*;
34. all that *his father* Uzziah had done.
38. Jotham slept with *his fathers*, and was
buried with *his fathers* in the city of
David *his father*:
16: 2. like David *his father*.
20. Ahaz slept with *his fathers*, and was
buried with *his fathers*
17:13. I commanded *your fathers*,
14. like to the neck of *their fathers*,
15. covenant that he made with *their fathers*,
41. as did *their fathers*, so do they
18: 3. all that David *his father* did.
19:12. which *my fathers* have destroyed;
20: 5. the God of David *thy father*,
17. that which *thy fathers* have laid up
21. Hezekiah slept with *his fathers*:
21: 3. Hezekiah *his father* had destroyed;
8. the land which I gave *their fathers*;
15. since the day *their fathers* came forth
18. Manasseh slept with *his fathers*,
20. as *his father* Manasseh did.
21. all the way that *his father* walked in, and
served the idols that *his father* served,
22. the Lord God of *his fathers*,
22: 2. in all the way of David *his father*,
13. *our fathers* have not hearkened
20. I will gather thee unto *thy fathers*,
23:30. made him king in *his father's* stead.
32,37 according to all that *his fathers* had done.
34. in the room of Josiah *his father*,
24: 6. Jehoiakim slept with *his fathers*:
9. according to all that *his father* had done.
1 Ch. 2:17. and the father of Amasa (was) Jether
21,23. Machir the father of Gilead,
24. Ashur the father of Tekoa.
42. which (was) the father of Ziph; and the
sons of Mareshah the father of Hebron.
44. Shema begat Raham, the father of
45. Maon (was) the father of Beth-zur.
49. Shaph the father of Madmannah, Sheva
the father of Machbenah, and the father of
50,52. Shobal the father of Kirjathjearim,
51. Salma the father of Bethlehem, Hareph
the father of Bethgader.
55. the father of the house of Rechab.
4: 3. these (were of) the father of Etam;

1 Ch. 4: 4. Penuel the father of Gedor, and Ezer the
father of Hushah.
— Ephratah, the father of Bethlehem.
5. Ashur the father of Tekoa
11. Mehir, which (was) the father of Eshton.
12. Tehinnah the father of Ir-nahash.
14. Joab, the father of the valley of Charashim,
17. Ishbah the father of Eshtemoa.
18. Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the fa-
ther of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father of
19. Naham, the father of Keilah
21. Er the father of Lecah, and Laadah the
father of Mareshah,
38. the house of *their fathers* increased
5: 1. forasmuch as he defiled *his father's* bed,
13. of the house of *their fathers*
15. chief of the house of *their fathers*.
24. the heads of the house of *their fathers*,
— (and) heads of the house of *their fathers*.
25. the God of *their fathers*,
6:19(4). of the Levites according to *their fathers*.
7: 2. heads of *their fathers'* house,
4. after the house of *their fathers*,
7. heads of the house of (their) fathers,
9. heads of the house of *their fathers*,
11. by the heads of *their fathers*,
14. Machir the father of Gilead:
22. Ephraim *their father* mourned
31. Malchiel, who (is) the father of Birzavith.
40. heads of (their) father's house,
8: 6. these are the heads of *the fathers*
10. These (were) his sons, heads of *the fathers*.
13. who (were) heads of *the fathers* of
28. These (were) heads of *the fathers*,
29. at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon
9: 9. chief of *the fathers* in the house of *their fs*.
13. heads of the house of *their fathers*,
19. of the house of *his father*,
— and *their fathers*, (being) over the host
33. chief of *the fathers* of the Levites,
34. These chief fathers of the Levites (were)
35. in Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon,
12:17. the God of *our fathers* look (thereon),
28. of *his father's* house twenty and two capt.
30. throughout the house of *their fathers*.
15:12. chief of *the fathers* of the Levites:
17:11. thou must go (to be) with *thy fathers*,
13. I will be *his father*, and he shall be
19: 2. because *his father* shewed kindness to me.
— to comfort him concerning *his father*.
3. that David doth honour *thy father*,
21:17. be on me, and on *my father's* house;
22:10. I (will be) *his father*;
23: 9. the chief of *the fathers* of Laadan.
11. according to (their) father's house.
24. after the house of *their fathers*; (even) the
chief of *the fathers*,
24: 2. Nadab and Abihu died before *their father*,
4. of the house of (their) fathers,
— according to the house of *their fathers*.
6. (before) the chief of *the fathers* of the pr.
— one principal house, (margin, house of the f.)
19. under Aaron *their father*,
30. after the house of *their fathers*.
31. and the chief of *the fathers* of the priests
and Levites, even the principal fathers
25: 3, 6. under the hands of *their father*
26: 6. that ruled throughout the house of *their*
father:
10. yet *his father* made him the chief;
13. according to the house of *their fathers*,
21. of the Gershonite Laadan, chief fathers,
26. David the king, and the chief fathers,
31. according to the generations of *his fathers*
32. two thousand and seven hundred chief fs.,
27: 1. the chief fathers and captains of thousands
28: 4. chose me before all the house of *my father*
— house of Judah, the house of *my father*; and
among the sons of *my father* he liked me
6. (to be) *my son*, and I will be *his father*.
9. know thou the God of *thy father*,
29: 6. Then the chief of *the fathers*
10. Lord God of Israel *our father*,
15. sojourners, as (were) all of *our fathers*:
18. of Abraham, Isaac, & of Israel, *our fathers*,
20. the Lord God of *their fathers*,
23. as king instead of David *his father*,

2Ch. 1: 2. in all Israel, the chief of the fathers.
 8. shewed great mercy unto David *my father*,
 9. thy promise unto David *my father* be
 2: 3 (2). As thou didst deal with David *my f.*,
 7 (6). whom David *my father* did provide.
 13 (12). of Huram *my father's*,
 14 (13). and his father (was) a man of Tyre,
 — (—). men of my lord David *thy father*.
 17 (16). David *his father* had numbered them;
 3: 1. (the Lord) appeared unto David *his father*,
 4: 16. all their instruments, did Huram *his father*
 5: 1. the things that David *his father* had
 2. the chief of the fathers of the children of Israel,
 6: 4. with his mouth to *my father* David,
 7. in the heart of David *my father*
 8. the Lord said to David *my father*,
 10. in the room of David *my father*,
 15. with thy servant David *my father*
 16. keep with thy servant David *my father*
 25. thou gavest to them and to their fathers.
 31. the land which thou gavest unto our fathers.
 38. which thou gavest unto their fathers,
 7: 17. as David *thy father* walked,
 18. covenanted with David *thy father*,
 22. forsook the Lord God of their fathers,
 8: 14. the order of David *his father*,
 9: 31. Solomon slept with *his fathers*, and he was
 buried in the city of David *his father*:
 10: 4. *Thy father* made our yoke grievous:
 — the grievous servitude of *thy father*,
 6. stood before Solomon *his father*
 9. the yoke that *thy father* did put
 10. *Thy father* made our yoke heavy,
 — shall be thicker than *my father's* loins.
 11. whereas *my father* put a heavy yoke
 —, 14. *my father* chastised you with whips,
 14. *My father* made your yoke heavy,
 11: 16. unto the Lord God of their fathers.
 12: 16. Rehoboam slept with *his fathers*,
 13: 12. the Lord God of *your fathers*;
 18. they relied upon the L. God of their *fs.*
 14: 1. (13:23). Abijah slept with *his fathers*,
 4 (3). to seek the Lord God of their fathers,
 15: 12. to seek the Lord God of their fathers
 18. the things that *his father* had dedicated,
 16: 3. between *my father* and *thy father*:
 13. Asa slept with *his fathers*,
 17: 2. which Asa *his father* had taken.
 3. in the first ways of *his father* David,
 4. sought to the (Lord) God of *his fathers*,
 14. according to the house of their fathers:
 19: 4. unto the Lord God of their fathers.
 8. the chief of the fathers of Israel,
 20: 6. O Lord God of our fathers,
 32. walked in the way of Asa *his father*,
 33. hearts unto the God of their fathers.
 21: 1. Jehoshaphat slept with *his fathers*, and
 was buried with *his fathers*
 3. *their father* gave them great gifts
 4. the kingdom of *his father*,
 10. had forsaken the Lord God of *his fathers*.
 12. the Lord God of David *thy father*,
 — in the ways of Jehoshaphat *thy father*,
 13. thy brethren of *thy father's* house,
 19. like the burning of *his fathers*.
 22: 4. after the death of *his father*
 23: 2. the chief of the fathers of Israel,
 24: 18. the house of the Lord God of their fathers,
 22. Jehoiada *his father* had done
 24. forsaken the Lord God of their fathers.
 25: 3. that had killed the king *his father*.
 4. *The fathers* shall not die for the children,
 neither shall the children die for the *fs.*,
 5. according to the houses of (their) fathers,
 28. buried him with *his fathers*
 26: 1. in the room of *his father* Amaziah.
 2. after that the king slept with *his fathers*.
 4. according to all that *his father* Amaziah
 12. number of the chief of the fathers
 23. Uzziah slept with *his fathers*, and they
 buried him with *his fathers*
 27: 2. according to all that *his father* Uzziah did:
 9. Jotham slept with *his fathers*,
 28: 1. like David *his father*:
 6. had forsaken the Lord God of their fathers.
 9. because the Lord God of *your fathers*

2Ch. 28: 25. to anger the Lord God of *his fathers*.
 27. Ahaz slept with *his fathers*,
 29: 2. according to all that David *his father*
 5. the Lord God of *your fathers*,
 6. For our fathers have trespassed,
 9. lo, our fathers have fallen
 30: 7. be not ye like *your fathers*,
 — against the Lord God of their fathers,
 8. be ye not stiffnecked, as *your fathers*
 19. the Lord God of *his fathers*,
 22. confession to the Lord God of their fathers.
 31: 17. the priests by the house of their fathers.
 32: 13. what I and *my fathers* have done
 14. that *my fathers* utterly destroyed,
 15. out of the hand of *my fathers*:
 33. Hezekiah slept with *his fathers*,
 33: 3. Hezekiah *his father* had broken down,
 8. the land wh. I have appointed for *your fs.*;
 12. before the God of *his fathers*,
 20. Manasseh slept with *his fathers*,
 22. as did Manasseh *his father*:
 — images wh. Manasseh *his father* had made,
 23. as Manasseh *his f.* had humbled himself:
 34: 2. walked in the ways of David *his father*,
 3. began to seek after the God of David *his f.*:
 21. our fathers have not kept the word
 28. I will gather thee to *thy fathers*,
 32. covenant of God, the God of their fathers.
 33. following the Lord, the God of their fathers.
 35: 4. by the houses of *your fathers*,
 5. the families of the fathers of your brethren
 — the families of the Levites. (lit. house of a
 father of the Levites)
 12. divisions of the families (lit. house of *fs.*)
 24. the sepulchres of *his fathers*.
 36: 1. made him king in *his father's* stead
 15. the Lord God of their fathers sent to them
 Ezr. 1: 5. Then rose up the chief of the fathers
 2: 59. they could not shew their fathers' house,
 68. (some) of the chief of the fathers,
 3: 12. chief of the fathers, (who were) ancient
 4: 2. Zerubbabel, and to the chief of the fathers,
 3. the rest of the chief of the fathers of Israel,
 7: 27. Blessed (be) the Lord God of our fathers,
 8: 1. These (are) now the chief of their fathers,
 28. unto the Lord God of *your fathers*.
 29. chief of the fathers of Israel,
 9: 7. Since the days of our fathers (have) we
 10: 11. confession unto the L. God of *your fathers*,
 16. the priest, (with) certain chief of the
 fathers, after the house of their fathers,
 Neh. 1: 6. both I and *my father's* house have sinned.
 2: 3. the place of *my fathers'* sepulchres,
 5. unto the city of *my fathers'* sepulchres,
 7: 61. but they could not shew their fathers'
 70. the chief of the fathers gave unto the
 71. the chief of the fathers gave to the treas.
 8: 13. were gathered together the chief of the *fs.*
 9: 2. and the iniquities of their fathers.
 9. didst see the affliction of our fathers
 16. they and our fathers dealt proudly,
 23. which thou hadst promised to their fathers,
 32. and on our fathers, and on all thy people,
 34. nor our fathers, kept thy law,
 36. the land that thou gavest unto our fathers
 10: 34 (35). after the houses of our fathers,
 11: 13. And his brethren, chief of the fathers,
 12: 12. priests, the chief of the fathers:
 22. (were) recorded chief of the fathers:
 23. the chief of the fathers,
 13: 18. Did not *your fathers* thus,
 Est. 2: 7. for she had neither father nor mother;
 — when *her father* and mother were dead,
 4: 14. thou and *thy father's* house shall be
 Job. 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of their *fs.*:
 15: 10. much elder than *thy father*.
 18. Which wise men have told from their *fs.*:
 19: 14. corruption, Thou (art) *my father*:
 29: 16. I (was) a father to the poor:
 30: 1. whose fathers I would have disdained
 31: 18. brought up with me, as (with) a father,
 34: 36. *My desire* (is that) Job may be tried (See
 28 wish.)
 38: 28. Hath the rain a father?
 42: 15. *their father* gave them inheritance
 Ps. 22: 4 (5). Our fathers trusted in thee:

Ps. 27:10. When *my father* and my mother forsake
 39:12 (13). a sojourner, as all *my fathers* (were.)
 44: 1 (2). O God, *our fathers* have told us,
 45:10 (11). thine own people, and *thy father's*
 16 (17). Instead of *thy fathers* shall be thy
 49:19 (20). shall go to the generation of *his fs.*;
 68: 5 (6). *A father* of the fatherless,
 78: 3. and *our fathers* have told us.
 5. which he commanded *our fathers*,
 8. might not be as *their fathers*,
 12. did he in the sight of *their fathers*,
 57. dealt unfaithfully like *their fathers*:
 89:26 (27). He shall cry unto me, Thou (art) *my f.*,
 95. 9. When *your fathers* tempted me,
 103:13. Like as a *father* pitieth (his) children,
 106: 6. We have known *our fathers*,
 7. *Our fathers* understood not thy wonders
 109:14. Let the iniquity of *his fathers* be
 Pro. 1: 8. My son, hear the instruction of *thy father*,
 3:12. even as a *father* the son (in whom) he
 4. 1. Hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*,
 3. I was *my father's* son, tender and
 6:20. My son, keep *thy father's* commandment,
 10: 1. A wise son maketh a glad *father*:
 13. 1. A wise son (heareth) his *f.'s* instruction:
 15: 5. A fool despiseth *his father's* instruction:
 20. A wise son maketh a glad *father*:
 17: 6. the glory of children (are) *their fathers*.
 21. *the father* of a fool hath no joy.
 25. A foolish son (is) a grief to *his father*,
 19:13. A foolish son (is) the calamity of *his f.*:
 14. and riches (are) the inheritance of *fathers*:
 26. He that wasteth (his) *father*,
 20:20. Whoso curseth *his father* or his mother,
 22.28. which *thy fathers* have set.
 23:22. Hearken unto *thy father* that begat thee,
 24. *The father* of the righteous shall greatly
 25. *Thy father* and thy mother shall
 27:10. *thy father's* friend, forsake not;
 28: 7. of riotous (men) shameth *his father*.
 24. Whoso robbeth *his father* or his mother,
 29: 3. Whoso loveth wisdom rejoiceth *his father*:
 30:11. a generation (that) curseth *their father*,
 17. The eye (that) mocketh at (his) *father*,
 Isa. 3: 6. his brother of the house of *his father*,
 7:17. upon thy people, and upon *thy father's*
 8. 4. *My father*, and my mother,
 9. 6 (5). The everlasting *Father*, The Prince of
 14:21. for the iniquity of *their fathers*;
 22:21. he shall be a *father* to the inhabitants
 23. a glorious throne to *his father's* house.
 24. all the glory of *his father's* house,
 37:12. which *my fathers* have destroyed,
 38: 5. the God of David *thy father*,
 19. *the father* to the children shall
 39. 6. (that) which *thy fathers* have laid up
 43:27. *Thy first father* hath sinned,
 45:10. that saith unto (his) *father*, What
 51. 2. Look un'o Abraham *your father*,
 58:14. the heritage of Jacob *thy father*:
 63:16. Doubtless thou (art) *our father*,
 — thou, O Lord, (art) *our father*,
 64: 8 (7). But now, O Lord, thou (art) *our F.*;
 11 (10). where *our fathers* praised thee,
 65: 7. the iniquities of *your fathers* together,
 Jer. 2: 5. What iniquity have *your fathers* found
 27. Saying to a stock, Thou (art) *my father*;
 3: 4. *My father*, thou (art) the guide of my
 18. given for an inheritance unto *your fathers*.
 19. Thou shalt call me, *My father*;
 24. shame hath devoured the labour of *our fs.*
 25. against the Lord our God, we and *our fs.*,
 6:21. *the fathers* and the sons together
 7: 7. the land that I gave to *your fathers*,
 14. which I gave to you and to *your fathers*,
 18. and the *fathers* kindle the fire,
 22. I spake not unto *your fathers*,
 25. Since the day that *your fathers* came
 26. they did worse than *their fathers*.
 9:14 (13). after Baalim, which *their fs.* taught
 16 (15). whom neither they nor *their fathers*
 11: 4. Which I commanded *your fathers*
 5. which I have sworn unto *your fathers*,
 7. I earnestly protested unto *your fathers*
 10. the iniquities of *their forefathers*,
 — which I made with *their fathers*.
 2: 6. thy brethren, and the house of *thy father*,

Jer. 13:14. even the *fathers* and the sons together,
 14:20. (and) the iniquity of *our fathers*:
 16: 3. concerning *their fathers* that begat them
 7. to drink for *their f.* or for their mother.
 11. *your fathers* have forsaken me,
 12. ye have done worse than *your fathers*;
 13. ye know not, (neither) ye nor *your fathers*;
 15. land that I gave unto *their fathers*.
 19. Surely *our fathers* have inherited lies,
 17:22. as I commanded *your fathers*.
 19. 4. neither they nor *their fathers* have known,
 20:15. the man who brought tidings to *my father*,
 22:11. which reigned instead of Josiah *his father*,
 15. did not *thy father* eat and drink,
 23:27. as *their fathers* have forgotten my name
 39. the city that I gave you and *your fathers*.
 24:10. that I gave unto them and to *their fathers*.
 25: 5. hath given unto you and to *your fathers*
 30: 3. the land that I gave to *their fathers*,
 31: 9. for I am a *father* to Israel,
 29. *The fathers* have eaten a sour grape,
 32. the covenant that I made with *their fathers*
 32:18. recompensest the iniquity of *the fathers*
 22. which thou didst swear to *their fathers*
 34: 5. with the burnings of *thy fathers*,
 13. I made a covenant with *your fathers*
 14. but *your fathers* hearkened not
 35: 6, 8. Jonadab the son of Rechab *our father*
 10. all that Jonadab *our father* commanded us,
 14. but obey *their father's* commandment:
 15. given to you and to *your fathers*:
 16. performed the commandment of *their f.*,
 18. the commandment of Jonadab *your father*,
 44: 3. knew not, (neither) they, ye, nor *your fs.*,
 9. forgotten the wickedness of *your fs.*,
 10. that I set before you, and before *your fathers*.
 17. as we have done, we, and *our fathers*,
 21. ye, and *your fathers*, your kings,
 47: 3. *the fathers* shall not look back to (their)
 50: 7. even the LORD, the hope of *their fathers*.
 La. 5: 3. We are orphans and fatherless, (lit. no *f.*)
 7. *Our fathers* have sinned, (and are) not;
 Eze. 2: 3. they and *their fathers* have transgressed
 5:10. Therefore the *fathers* shall eat the sons
 — and the sons shall eat *their fathers*;
 16: 3. *thy father* (was) an Amorite,
 45. and *your father* an Amorite.
 18: 2. *The fathers* have eaten sour grapes,
 4. all souls are mine; as the soul of the *father*,
 14. that seeth all *his father's* sins
 17. shall not die for the iniquity of *his father*,
 18. (As for) *his father*, because he cruelly
 19. bear the iniquity of the *father*?
 20. son shall not bear the iniquity of the *father*
 neither shall the *father* bear the iniquity
 20: 4. to know the abominations of *their fathers*.
 18. Walk ye not in the statutes of *your fathers*,
 24. their eyes were after *their fathers'* idols.
 27. Yet in this *your fathers* have blasphemed
 30. Are ye polluted after the manner of *your fs.*?
 36. Like as I pleaded with *your fathers* in
 42. lifted up mine hand to give it to *your fs.*
 22: 7. have they set light by *father* and mother.
 10. they discovered (their) *father's* nakedness:
 11. hath humbled his sister, *his f.'s* daughter
 36:28. the land that I gave to *your fathers*;
 37:25. wherein *your fathers* have dwelt;
 44:25. but for *father*, or for mother, or for son,
 47:14. lifted up mine hand to give it unto *your fs.*:
 Dan. 9: 6. to our kings, our princes, and *our fathers*,
 8. to our princes, and to *our fathers*,
 16. for the iniquities of *the fathers*,
 11:24. which *his fathers* have not done, nor *his*
fathers' fathers;
 37. Neither shall he regard the God of *his fs.*,
 38. a god whom *his fathers* knew not
 Hos. 9:10. I saw *your fathers* as the firstripe
 Joel 1: 2. or even in the days of *your fathers*?
 Am. 2: 4. after the which *their fathers* have walked:
 7. a man and *his father* will go in
 Mic. 7: 6. For the son dishonoureth the *father*,
 20. hast sworn unto *our fathers* from the days
 Zec. 1: 2. hath been sore displeased with *your fs.*
 4. Be ye not as *your fathers*,
 5. *Your fathers*, where (are) they?
 6. did they not take hold of *your fathers*?
 8:14. when *your fathers* provoked me to wrath.

- Zec.13. 3. then *his father* and his mother that begat
— and *his father* and his mother
Mal. 1: 6. A son honoureth (his) *father*,
— if then I (be) *a father*,
2:10. Have we not all one *father*?
— by profaning the covenant of *our fathers*?
3: 7. Even from the days of *your fathers*
4. 6(3:24). turn the heart of the *fathers* to the
—(—:—). the heart of the children to *their fs.*,

אב *āhv*, m.

- Job 34:36. *My desire* (is that) Job may be tried (marg.
My father, let Job be tried)

אב *av*, m. Ch.

- Ezr. 4:15. the book of the records of *thy fathers*.
5:12. after that *our fathers* had provoked
Dan. 2:23. O thou God of *my fathers*,
5: 2. the golden and silver vessels which *his f.*
11. and in the days of *thy father*
— the king Nebuchadnezzar *thy father*, the
king, (I say), *thy father*,
13. whom the king *my f.* brought out of Jewry?
18. God gave Nebuchadnezzar *thy father*

אב [*ēhv*] m.

- Job 8:12. Whilst it (is) yet in *his greenness*,
Cant.6:11. to see the *fruits* of the valley,

אב [*ēhv*] m. Ch.

- Dan.4:12(9), 21(18). and the *fruit* thereof much,
14(11). and scatter *his fruit*:

אבד *āh-vad'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 10: 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt *is de-*
stroyed?
Lev.26:38. And *ye shall perish* among the heathen,
Nu. 17:12(27). Behold, we die, *we perish*, we all p.
21:29. *thou art undone*, O people of Chemosh:
30. Heshbon *is perished* even unto Dibon,
Deu11:17. and (lest) *ye perish* quickly from off the
Jos.23:16. and *ye shall perish* quickly from off the
2K. 9: 8. For the whole house of Ahab *shall perish*:
Est. 4:16. and if I *perish*, I *perish*.
Job 4: 7. who (ever) *perished*, being innocent?
11:20. *they shall not escape* (lit. flight *perished*
from them; marg. *shall perish*),
18:17. His remembrance *shall perish*
30: 2. in whom old age *was perished*?
Ps. 9: 6(7). their memorial *is perished* with them.
10:16. the heathen *are perished* out of his land.
41: 5(6). When shall he die, and his name *perish*?
119:92. I *should then have perished* in mine afflict.
142: 4(5). refuge *failed* me; (marg. *perished* from)
146. 4. in that very day his thoughts *perish*.
Pro.11: 7. the hope of unjust (men) *perisheth*.
Ecc. 5:14(13). But those riches *perish* by evil travail:
9: 6. their envy, *is now perished*;
Isa. 29:14. for the wisdom of their wise (men) *shall*
perish,
57: 1. The righteous *perisheth*, and no man
Jer. 6:21. and his friend *shall perish*.
7:28. truth *is perished*, and is cut off
9:12(11). the land *perisheth* (and) is burned up
25:35. And the shepherds *shall have no way to flee*,
(marg. and flight *shall perish* from)
27:10. drive you out, and *ye should perish*.
15. and that *ye might perish*,
40:15. and the remnant in Judah *perish*?
48: 3. the valley *also shall perish*,
36. riches (that) he hath gotten *are perished*.
46. the people of Chemosh *perisheth*.
49. 7. *is counsel perished* from the prudent?
Lam.3:18. *my hope is perished* from the Lord:
Eze.12:22. and every vision *faileth*?

- Eze.19: 5. her hope *was lost*,
26:17. How art thou *destroyed*,
37:11. Our bones are dried, and our hope *is lost*:
Joel 1:11. the harvest of the field *is perished*.
Am. 1: 8. and the remnant of the Philistines *shall*
perish,
2:14. Therefore the flight *shall perish* from
3:15. and the houses of ivory *shall perish*,
Jon. 4:10. came up in a night, and *perished* in a night:
Mic. 4: 9. *is thy counsellor perished*?
7: 2. The good (man) *is perished* out of the earth:
Zec. 9: 5. and the king *shall perish* from Gaza,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Deu 4. 26. *ye shall soon utterly perish* from off the land
7:20. hide themselves from thee, *be destroyed*.
8:19. that *ye shall surely perish*.
28:20. and until thou *perish* quickly;
22. *they shall pursue thee* until thou *perish*.
30:18. that *ye shall surely perish*, (and that)
Jos. 23: 13. until *ye perish* from off this good land
Pro.11:10. and when the wicked *perish*, (there is)
23:28. but when they *perish*, the righteous
Obad. 12. of Judah in the day of *their destruction*;

KAL.—Future.

- Nu. 16:33. and they *perished* from among the congreg.
Deu 4:26. *ye shall soon utterly perish* from off the
8:19. that *ye shall surely perish*.
20. so *shall ye perish*;
22: 3. of thy brother's, which he hath lost,
30:18. *ye shall surely perish*,
Jud. 5:31. So let all thine enemies *perish*, O Lord:
1Sa. 9: 3. And the asses of Kish Saul's f. *were lost*.
2Sa. 1: 27. and the weapons of war *perished*!
Est. 4:14. and thy father's house *shall be destroyed*:
Job 3: 3. Let the day *perish* wherein I was born,
4: 9. By the blast of God *they perish*,
20. *they perish* for ever without any regarding
6:18. they go to nothing, and *perish*.
8:13. the hypocrite's hope *shall perish*:
20: 7. he *shall perish* for ever
Ps. 1: 6. the way of the ungodly *shall perish*.
2:12. lest he be angry, and *ye perish* (from) the
9: 3(4). they shall fall and *perish* at thy pres.
18(19). the expectation of the poor *shall* (not)
perish
37:20. But the wicked *shall perish*,
49:10(11). the fool and the brutish person *perish*,
68: 2(3). as wax melteth before the fire, (so) let
the wicked *perish*
73:27. they that are far from thee *shall perish*:
80:16(17). *they perish* at the rebuke of thy
83:17(18). let them be put to shame, and *perish*:
92: 9(10). lo, thine enemies *shall perish*;
102:26(27). *They shall perish*, but thou shalt endu.:
112:10. the desire of the wicked *shall perish*.
Pro.10:28. the expectation of the wicked *shall perish*.
11: 7. a wicked man dieth, (his) expectation
shall perish:
19: 9. (he that) speaketh lies *shall perish*.
21:28. A false witness *shall perish*:
Isa. 41:11. and they that strive with thee *shall perish*.
60:12. that will not serve thee *shall perish*;
Jer. 4: 9. the heart of the king *shall perish*,
10:15. time of their visitation *they shall perish*.
18:18. the law *shall not perish* from the priest,
51:18. time of their visitation *they shall perish*.
Eze. 7:26. the law *shall perish* from the priest,
Jon. 1: 6. God will think upon us, that *we perish* not.
14. let us not *perish* for this man's life,
3: 9. from his fierce anger, that *we perish* not?

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Deu26: 5. A Syrian ready to *perish* (was) my father,
32:28. they (are) a nation void of counsel,
1Sa. 9:20. as for thine asses that *were lost*
Job 4:11. The old lion *perisheth* for lack of prey,
29:13. The blessings of him that *was ready to perish*
31:19. If I have seen any *perish* for want of
Ps. 31:12(13). I am like a broken vessel. (marg. that
perisheth)
119:176. I have gone astray like a lost sheep;
Pro.31: 6. Give strong drink unto him that *is ready to*
perish,
Ecc. 7: 15. there is a just (man) that *perisheth* in his
Isa. 27:13. they shall come which *were ready to perish*

Jer. 50: 6. My people hath been *lost* sheep;
Eze. 34: 4. neither have ye sought *that which was lost*;
16. I will seek *that which was lost*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 33:52. and *destroy* all their pictures,
Deu. 12: 3. and *destroy* the names of them
2K. 13: 7. the king of Syria *had destroyed them*,
21: 3. Hezekiah his father *had destroyed*;
Ps. 9: 5(6). *thou hast destroyed* the wicked,
Jer. 15: 7. *I will destroy* my people,
51:55. *spoiled B., and destroyed out of her* the
Lam. 2: 9. *he hath destroyed* and broken her bars;
Eze. 6: 3. and *I will destroy* your high places.

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Deu. 12: 2. Ye shall *utterly destroy* all the places,
Est. 3: 9. let it be written *that they may be destroyed*:
(*marg. to destroy them*)
13. to kill, and *to cause to perish*, all Jews,
4: 7. to the Jews, *to destroy them*.
7: 4. to be destroyed, *to be slain, and to perish*.
8: 5. which he wrote *to destroy* the Jews
11. to destroy, to slay, *and to cause to perish*,
9: 6. *slew and destroyed* five hundred men. (lit.
and to destroy)
12. The Jews have slain and *destroyed*
24. devised against the Jews *to destroy them*,
— to consume them, *and to destroy them*;
Ps. 119:95. wicked have waited for me *to destroy me*:
Ecc. 3: 6. A time to get, and a time to lose;
Jer. 12:17. *I will utterly pluck up and destroy*
Eze. 22:27. to shed blood, (and) *to destroy* souls,

PIEL.—*Future*.

Nu. 33:52. and *destroy* all their molten images,
Deu. 11: 4. and (how) the Lord *hath destroyed them*
12: 2. *Ye shall utterly destroy* all the places,
2K. 11: 1. and *destroyed* all the seed royal.
19:18. *therefore they have destroyed them*.
Job 12:23. He increaseth the nations, *and destroyeth them*:
Ps. 5: 6(7). *Thou shalt destroy* them that speak lea.:
21:10(11). Their fruit *shalt thou destroy* from the
Pro. 1:32. the prosperity of fools *shall destroy them*.
29: 3. he that keepeth company with harlots
spendeth (his) substance.
Ecc. 7: 7. and a gift *destroyeth* the heart.
9:18. one sinner *destroyeth* much good.
Isa. 26:14. and made all their memory *to perish*.
37:19. *therefore they have destroyed them*.
Eze. 23:16. and *I will destroy thee*, O covering cherub,
Zep. 2:13. against the north, *and destroy* Assyria;

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Jer. 23: 1. Woe be unto the pastors *that destroy* and

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev. 23:30. the same soul *will I destroy*
Nu. 24:19. and *shall destroy* him that remaineth
Deu 7:24. and *thou shalt destroy* their name
9: 3. thou drive them out, and *destroy them*
Job 14:19. *thou destroyest* the hope of man.
Ps. 143:12. and *destroy* all them that afflict my soul;
Jer. 25:10. *Moreover I will take* from them the voice
(*marg. cause to perish*)
49:38. and *will destroy* from thence the king
Eze. 23: 7. and *I will cause thee to perish* out of the
16. and *destroy* the remnant of the sea coast.
30:13. *I will also destroy* the idols,
32:13. *I will destroy* also all the beasts
Obad. 8. *Shall I not in that day, saith the Lord, even*
destroy
Mic. 5:10(9). and *I will destroy* thy chariots:
Zep. 2: 5. O Canaan,... *I will even destroy thee*,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Deu 7:10. repayeth them that hate him to their face,
to destroy them:
23:51. until *he have destroyed* thee.
63. the Lord will rejoice over you *to destroy*
Jos. 7: 7. the hand of the Amorites, *to destroy us*?
2K. 10:19. to the intent *that he might destroy* the
24: 2. sent them against Judah *to destroy it*,
Jer. 1:10. to pull down, and *to destroy*,
18: 7. to pull down, and *to destroy* (it);
31:28. to throw down, and *to destroy*,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Jer. 46: 8. *I will destroy* the city and the inhabitants

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Deu 8:20. the nations which the Lord *destroyeth*

אָבַד [ʾavad] Ch.

* P'AL.—*Future*. *

Jer. 10:11. *they shall perish* from the earth,

* APHEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Dan. 2:12. *to destroy* all the wise (men) of Babylon.
24. *to destroy* the wise (men) of Babylon:
7:26. to consume and *to destroy* (it) unto the

APHEL.—*Future*.

Dan. 2:18. Daniel and his fellows *should not perish*
24. *Destroy* not the wise (men) of Babylon:

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan. 7:11. the beast was slain, and his body *destroyed*,

אָבַד ḥ-vēhd', m.

Nu. 24:20. end (shall be) *that he perish* for ever. (*marg.*
even to destruction)
24. he also *shall perish* for ever. (*to destruction*)

אָבִידָה ʾavad-dōh', f.

Pro. 27:20. (כְּתִיב) Hell and destruction are never full;

אָבִידָה ʾavēh-dāh', f.

Ex. 22: 9(8). for any manner of *lost thing*,
Lev. 6: 3(5:22). have found *that which was lost*,
4(—:23). *the lost thing* which he found,
Deu. 22: 3. with all *lost thing* of thy brother's,

אָבִידָן ʾavad-dōhn', m.

Job 26: 6. and *destruction hath* no covering.
28:22. *Destruction* and death say, We have heard
31:12. it (is) a fire (that) consumeth *to destruction*,
Ps. 88:11(12). (or) thy faithfulness *in destruction*?
Pro. 15:11. Hell and *destruction* (are) before the Lord:
27:20. (קִרִי) Hell and *destruction* are never full;

אָבִידָן av-dāhn', m.

Est. 9: 5. slaughter, and *destruction*,

אָבִידָן ov-dan', m.

[Const. of אָבִידָן]

Est. 8: 6. how can I endure to see *the destruction* c:f

אָבָה āh-vāh'.

NOTE.—Except Is. 1:19. and Job 39:9. it is
always accompanied by a negation.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 10:27. *he would* not let them go.
Deu. 1:26. Notwithstanding *ye would* not go up,
2:30. Sihon king of H. *would* not let us pass
10:10. the Lord *would* not destroy thee.
23: 5(6). the Lord thy God *would* not hearken
25: 7. *he will* not perform the duty
Jos. 24:10. But *I would* not hearken unto Balaam;
Jud. 11:17. the king of Moab: *but he would* not
19:10. the man *would* not tarry that night,
25. the men *would* not hearken to him:
20:13. the children of B. *would* not hearken
1Sa. 15: 9. and *would* not utterly destroy them:
22:17. the servants of the king *would* not
26:23. *I would* not stretch forth mine hand

- 1Sa. 31: 4. his armourbearer *would* not;
 2Sa. 2: 21. Asahel *would* not turn aside
 6: 10. David *would* not remove the ark
 12: 17. *he would* not, neither did he eat bread
 13: 14. *he would* not hearken unto her voice:
 16. *he would* not hearken unto her.
 25. he pressed him: howbeit *he would* not go,
 14: 29. *he would* not come to him; and when he
 sent again the second time, *he would* not
 23: 16. nevertheless *he would* not drink thereof,
 17. therefore *he would* not drink it.
 1K. 22: 49(50). But Jehoshaphat *would* not.
 2K. 8: 19. the Lord *would* not destroy Judah
 13: 23. and *would* not destroy them,
 24: 4. which the Lord *would* not pardon.
 1Ch 10: 4. his armourbearer *would* not;
 11: 18. David *would* not drink (of) it, but poured
 19. Therefore *he would* not drink it.
 19: 19. neither *would* the Syrians help
 2Ch 21: 7. the Lord *would* not destroy the house of
 Ps. 81: 11(12). Israel *would* none of me.
 Pro. 1: 25. and *would* none of my reproof:
 30. *They would* none of my counsel:
 Isa. 28: 12. *they would* not hear.
 30: 9. children (that) *will* not hear
 15. and *ye would* not.
 42: 24. *they would* not walk in his ways,
 Eze. 20: 8. they rebelled against me, and *would* not

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 24: 5. Peradventure the woman *will* not be willing
 8. if the woman *will* not be willing
 Lev. 26: 21. if ye walk contrary unto me, and *will* not
 Deu 13: 8(9). *Thou shalt* not consent unto him,
 29: 20(19). The Lord *will* not spare him,
 1K. 20: 8. Hearken not (unto him), nor consent.
 Job 39: 9. *Will* the unicorn *be* willing to serve thee,
 Pro. 1: 10. if sinners entice thee, *consent* thou not.
 6: 35. neither *will* he rest content,
 Isa. 1: 19. If *ye be* willing and obedient,
 Eze. 3: 7. the house of Israel *will* not hearken

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Eze. 3: 7. *they will* not hearken unto me:

אָבָה *eh-vēh'*, m.

- Job 9: 26. *They are* passed away as the swift ships:
 (marg. Ships "of desire," or "of Ebeh")

אָבוֹי *āvōhy.*

- Pro. 23: 29. Who hath woe? who hath sorrow?

אָבוּס *eh-voos'*, m.

- Job 39: 9. to serve thee, or abide by *thy crib*?
 Pro. 14: 4. Where no oxen (are), *the crib* (is) clean:
 Isa. 1: 3. the ass his master's *crib*:

אֶבְתַּת *iv-g'hath'*, f.

[Const. of אֶבְתָּה.]

- Eze. 21: 15(20). I have set the *point* of the sword
 (marg. "glittering," or "fear")

אֶבְטָחִים *āvat-tee-g'heem'*, m. pl.

- Nu. 11: 5. *the melons*, and the leeks,

אָבִיב *āh-veev'*, m.

- Ex. 9: 31. the barley (was) in the ear,
 13: 4. This day came ye out in the month *Abib*.
 23: 15. in the time appointed of the month *Abib*;
 34: 18. in the time of the month *Abib*: for in the
 month *Abib* thou camest out
 Lev. 2: 14. of thy firstfruits *green ears* of corn
 Deu 16: 1. Observe the month of *Abib*,
 — in the month of *Abib* the Lord thy God
 Eze. 3: 15. came to them of the captivity at Tel-*abib*,

אֶבְיִן *ev-yōhn'*, adj.

- Ex. 23: 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of *thy poor*
 11. that the *poor* of thy people may eat:
 Deu 15: 4. when there shall be no *poor* among you;
 7. If there be among you a *poor man*
 — nor shalt thine hand from *thy poor* brother:
 9. thine eye be evil against *thy poor* brother,
 11. the *poor* shall never cease out of the land:
 — to *thy poor*, and to *thy needy*, in thy land.
 24: 14. not oppress an hired servant (that is)
 poor and *needy*,
 1 Sa. 2: 8. lifteth up the *beggar* from the dunghill,
 Est. 9: 22. portions one to another, and gifts to the
poor.
 Job 5: 15. he saveth the *poor* from the sword,
 24: 4. They turn the *needy* out of the way:
 14. rising with the light killeth the poor and
needy,
 29: 16. I (was) a father to the *poor*:
 30: 25. was (not) my soul grieved for the *poor*?
 31: 19. or any *poor* without covering; (lit. no
 covering to the *poor*)
 Ps. 9: 18(19). the *needy* shall not always be
 12: 5(6). for the sighing of the *needy*.
 35: 10. the poor and the *needy* from him that spoi.
 37: 14. to cast down the poor and *needy*,
 40: 17(18). But I (am) poor and *needy*;
 49: 2(3). low and high, rich and poor, together.
 69: 33(34). the Lord heareth the *poor*,
 70: 5(6). But I (am) poor and *needy*:
 72: 4. he shall save the children of the *needy*,
 12. he shall deliver the *needy* when he crieth;
 13. He shall spare the poor and *needy*, and
 shall save the souls of the *needy*.
 74: 21. let the poor and *needy* praise thy name.
 82: 4. Deliver the poor and *needy*:
 86: 1. for I (am) poor and *needy*.
 107: 41. setteth he the poor on high from affliction,
 109: 16. persecuted the poor and *needy* man,
 22. For I (am) poor and *needy*,
 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the *poor*,
 112: 9. hath dispersed, he hath given to the *poor*;
 113: 7. (and) lifteth the *needy* out of the dunghill;
 132: 15. I will satisfy *her poor* with bread.
 140: 12(13). will maintain...the right of the *poor*.
 Pro. 14: 31. honoureth him hath mercy on the *poor*.
 30: 14. and the *needy* from (among) men,
 31: 9. plead the cause of the poor and *needy*.
 20. she reacheth forth her hands to the *needy*.
 Isa. 14: 30. and the *needy* shall lie down in safety:
 25: 4. a strength to the *needy* in his distress,
 29: 19. and the *poor* among men shall rejoice in
 32: 7. even when the *needy* speaketh right.
 41: 17. (When) the poor and *needy* seek water,
 Jer. 2: 34. the blood of the souls of the *poor*
 5: 28. the right of the *needy* do they not judge.
 20: 13. he hath delivered the soul of the *poor*
 22: 16. He *judged* the cause of the poor and *needy*;
 Eze. 16: 49. neither did she strengthen the hand of
 the poor and *needy*.
 18: 12. Hath oppressed the poor and *needy*,
 22: 29. and have vexed the poor and *needy*.
 Am. 2: 6. and the *poor* for a pair of shoes;
 4: 1. oppress the poor, which crush the *needy*,
 5: 12. and they turn aside the *poor* in the gate
 8: 4. O ye that swallow up the *needy*,
 6. and the *needy* for a pair of shoes;

אֶבְיִנָּה *āveey-yōh-nāh'*, f.

- Ecc. 12: 5. and *desire* shall fail:

אֶבֶר *ab-beer'*, adj.

- Jud. 5: 22. pransings of *their* (lit. his) *mighty ones*.
 1Sa. 21: 7(8). the *chiefest* of the herdmen
 Job 24: 22. He draweth also the *mighty* with his
 34: 20. the *mighty* shall be taken away
 Ps. 22: 12(13). *strong* (bulls) of Bashan have bcset
 50: 13. Will I eat the flesh of *bulls*, or drink
 68: 30(31). the multitude of the *bulls*,
 76: 5(6). The stouthearted are spoiled,
 78: 25. Man did eat *angels'* food: (marg. the
 bread of the *mighty*)

Isa. 10:13. put down the inhab. *like a valiant* (man): (marg: many people) see **בָּבִיר**.
 34: 7. the bullocks with the *bulls*;
 46:12. Hearken unto me, *ye stouthearted*,
 Jer. 8:16. sound of the neighing of *his strong ones*;
 46:15. Why are *thy valiant* (men) swept away?
 47: 3. of the hoofs of *his strong* (horses),
 50:11. as the heifer at grass, and bellow as *bulls*;
 Lam. 1:15. trodden under foot all *my mighty* (men)

אָבִיר *äveer'*, m.

[Const. of **אָבִיר**.]

Gen49:24. made strong by the hands of the *mighty* (God) of Jacob;
 Ps.132: 2. vowed *unto the mighty* (God) of Jacob;
 5. an habitation for the *mighty* (God) of
 Isa. 1:24. Lord of hosts, *the mighty One* of Israel,
 49:26 & 60:16. thy Redeemer, *the mighty One* of

אָבֵךְ [*āh-vāch'*].

* HITHPAEL.—Future.*

Isa. 9:18(17). *and they shall mount up* (like) the lifting up of smoke.

אָבֵל *āh-val'*

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Isa. 3:26. her gates shall lament and *mourn*;
 19: 8. that cast angle into the brooks *shall lament*,
 24: 4. The earth *mourneth* (and) fadeth away,
 7. The new wine *mourneth*,
 33: 9. The earth *mourneth* (and) languisheth;
 Jer. 12:11. (being) desolate it *mourneth* unto me;
 14: 2. Judah *mourneth*, and the gates
 23:10. because of swearing the land *mourneth*;
 Hos 10: 5. for the people thereof *shall mourn* over it,
 Joel 1: 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers, *mourn*.
 10. The field is wasted, the land *mourneth*;
 Am. 1: 2. *and the habitations of the shepherds shall mourn*,
 8: 8. and every one *mourn* that dwelleth
 9: 5. *and all that dwell therein shall mourn* :

KAL.—Future.

Job 14:22. his soul within him *shall mourn*.
 Jer. 4:28. For this *shall the earth mourn*,
 12: 4. How long *shall the land mourn*,
 Hos. 4: 3. Therefore *shall the land mourn*,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite.*

Eze.31:15. when he went down to the grave *I caused a mourning* :

HIPHIL.—Future.

Lam. 2: 8. *therefore he made the rampart and the wall to lament* ;

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite.*

1Sa.15:35. Samuel *mourned* for Saul :

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

2Sa.14: 2. *feign thyself to be a mourner*,

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Gen37:34. *and mourned* for his son many days.
 Ex. 33: 4. heard these evil tidings, *they mourned*
 Nu. 14:39. *and the people mourned* greatly.
 1Sa. 6:19. and the people *lamented*, because
 2Sa.13:37. *And* (David) *mourned* for his son every
 19: 1(2). the king weepeth and *mourneth*
 1Ch. 7:22. *And* Ephraim their father *mourned* many
 Neh. 1: 4. I...wept, and *mourned* (certain) days,
 8: 9. *mourn* not, nor weep.
 Eze. 7:12. the buyer rejoice, nor the seller *mourn* :
 27. The king *shall mourn*, and the prince

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

1Sa.16: 1. How long *wilt thou mourn* for Saul,
 2Sa.14: 2. *that had a long time mourned* for the
 2Ch 35:24. all Judah and Jerusalem *mourned* for
 Eze. 10: 6. he *mourned* because of the transgression
 Isa. 66:10. all ye *that mourn* for her:

Dan.10: 2. I Daniel *was mourning* three full weeks.

אָבֵל *āh-vēhl'*, adj.

Gen37:35. into the grave unto my son *mourning*.
 Est. 6:12. Haman hasted to his house *mourning*.
 Job 29:25. as one (that) comforteth the *mourners*.
 Ps. 35:14. as *one that mourneth* (for his) mother.
 Isa. 57:18. comforts unto him and to his *mourners*.
 61: 2. to comfort all *that mourn* ;
 3. To appoint *unto them that mourn* in Zion,
 Lam. 1: 4. The ways of Zion *do mourn*,

אָבֵל *āh-vēhl'*, f.

Jud.11:33. unto the *plain* of the vineyards, (marg. or, Abel)

NOTE.—In like manner, Jud. 7:22. &c. *Abel-meholah*, might be rendered the *plain* of dancing, &c.&c.

אָבֵל *āvāhl*, conj.

Gen17:19. thy wife shall bear thee a son *indeed* ;
 42:21. We (are) *verily* guilty concerning our
 2Sa.14: 5. I (am) *indeed* a widow woman,
 1 K. 1:43. *Verily* our lord king David hath made
 2 K. 4:14. *Verily* she hath no child,
 2 Ch. 1: 4. *But* the ark of God had David brought
 19: 3. *Nevertheless* there are good things found
 33:17. *Nevertheless* the people did sacrifice
 Eze. 10:13. *But* the people (are) many,
 Dan10: 7. *but* a great quaking fell upon them,
 21. *But* I will shew thee that which is noted

אָבֵל *ēh'-vel*, m.

Gen27:41. The days of *mourning* for my father
 50:10. he made a *mourning* for his father
 11. saw the *mourning* in the floor of Atad, they
 said, This (is) a grievous *mourning*
 Deu34: 8. the days of weeping (and) *mourning* for
 2Sa11:27. And when the *mourning* was past,
 14: 2. put on now *mourning* apparel,
 19: 2(3). that day was (turned) *into mourning*
 Est. 4: 3. (there was) great *mourning* among the
 9:22. and from *mourning* into a good day;
 Job 30:31. My harp also is (turned) *to mourning*,
 Ecc. 7: 2. better to go to the house of *mourning*,
 4. of the wise (is) in the house of *mourning* ,
 Isa. 60:20. the days of *thy mourning* shall be ended.
 61: 3. the oil of joy for *mourning*,
 Jer. 6:26. make thee *mourning*, (as for) an only son,
 16: 7. tear (themselves) for them in *mourning*,
 31:13. I will turn *their mourning* into joy,
 Lam. 5:15. our dance is turned *into mourning*.
 Eze.24:17. make no *mourning* for the dead,
 Am. 5:16. they shall call the husbandman *to mourning*,
 8:10. I will turn your feasts *into mourning*,
 — I will make it as the *mourning* of an only
 Mic. 1: 8. *and mourning* as the owls.

אָבֵל see אָבֵל.

אָבֵן *eh'-ven*, f.

Gen. 2:12. bdellium and the onyx stone.
 11: 3. And they had brick for stone,
 28.11. he took of the stones of that place,
 18. the stone that he had put (for) his pillows,
 22. *And this stone*, wh. I have set (for) a pillar,
 29: 2. *and a great stone* (was) upon the well's m.
 3. rolled the stone from the well's mouth,
 — put the stone again upon the well's mouth
 8. (till) they roll the stone fr. the well's mouth;
 10. and rolled the stone from the well's mouth,
 31:45. Jacob took a stone, and set it up (for) a pillar.
 46. said unto his brethren, Gather stones; and
 they took stones, and made an heap:

Gen 35:14. (even) a pillar of stone :
 49:24. thence (is) the shepherd, *the stone of* Isr. :
 Ex. 7:19. (vessels of) wood, and in (vessels of) stone.
 15: 5. they sank into the bottom as a stone.
 16. they shall be (as) still as a stone ;
 17:12. they took a stone, and put (it) under him,
 20:25. if thou wilt make me an altar of stone,
 21:18. one smite another with a stone,
 24:12. I will give thee tables of stone,
 25: 7. Onyx stones, and stones to be set in
 28: 9. thou shalt take two onyx stones,
 10. names on one stone, and (the other) six
 names of the rest on the other stone,
 11. the work of an engraver in stone,
 — shalt thou engrave the two stones
 12. thou shalt put the two stones
 — stones of memorial unto the children of Is. :
 17. set in it settings of stones, (even) four rows
 of stones :
 21. And the stones shall be with the names
 31: 5. And in cutting of stones, to set (them),
 18. tables of stone, written with the finger of
 34: 1. Hew thee two tables of stone
 4. And he hewed two tables of stone
 — took in his hand the two tables of stone.
 35: 9. And onyx stones, and stones to be set for
 27. the rulers brought onyx stones, and stones
 33. And in the cutting of stones,
 39: 6. And they wrought onyx stones
 7. stones for a memorial to the children of Is. ;
 10. And they set in it four rows of stones :
 14. And the stones (were) according to
 Lev. 14:40. take away the stones in which the plague
 42. they shall take other stones, and put (them)
 in the place of those stones ;
 43. he hath taken away the stones,
 45. break down the house, the stones of it,
 19:36. Just balances, just weights, (marg. stones)
 20: 2. stone him with stones.
 27. they shall stone them with stones :
 24:23. and stone him with stones.
 26: 1. neither shall ye set up (any) image of stone
 Nu. 14:10. stone them with stones.
 15:35. stone him with stones without the camp.
 36. stoned him with stones, and he died ;
 35:17. if he smite him with throwing a stone,
 23. any stone, wherewith a man may die,
 Deu 4:13. he wrote them upon two tables of stone.
 28. the work of men's hands, wood and stone,
 5:22(19). he wrote them in two tables of stone,
 8: 9. a land whose stones (are) iron,
 9: 9. to receive the tables of stone,
 10. the Lord delivered unto me two tables of s.
 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of stone,
 10: 1. Hew thee two tables of stone
 3. hewed two tables of stone
 13:10(11). thou shalt stone him with stones,
 17: 5. and shalt stone them with stones,
 21:21. shall stone him with stones,
 22:21. shall stone her with stones
 24. ye shall stone them with stones
 25:13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers
 weights, (marg. a stone and a stone)
 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just weight,
 27: 2. thou shalt set thee up great stones,
 4. ye shall set up these stones,
 5. unto the Lord thy God, an altar of stones :
 6. altar of the Lord thy God of whole stones :
 8. write upon the stones all the words of this
 28:36. serve other gods, wood and stone.
 64. (even) wood and stone.
 29:17(16). and their idols, wood and stone,
 Jos. 4: 3. where the priests' feet stood firm, twelve
 stones,
 5. take you up every man of you a stone
 6. What (mean) ye by these stones ?
 7. these stones shall be for a memorial
 8. took up twelve stones out of the midst
 9. Joshua set up twelve stones
 20. those twelve stones, which they took
 21. What (mean) these stones ?
 7:25. all Israel stoned him with stones,
 — after they had stoned them with stones.
 26. raised over him a great heap of stones
 8:29. raise thereon a great heap of stones,
 31. an altar of whole stones,
 32. he wrote there upon the stones a copy

Jos. 10:11. the Lord cast down great stones from
 — more which died with hailstones
 18. Roll great stones upon the mouth of the
 27. laid great stones in the cave's mouth,
 15: 6. the border went up to the stone of Bohan
 18:17. descended to the stone of Bohan
 24:26. took a great stone, and set it up there
 27. Behold, this stone shall be a witness
 Jud. 9: 5, 18. threescore and ten persons, upon one
 stone :
 20:16. every one could sling stones at an hair
 1Sa. 6:14. where (there was) a great stone :
 15. put (them) on the great stone :
 7:12. Then Samuel took a stone,
 — called the name of it Eben-ezer,
 14:33. roll a great stone unto me this day.
 17:40. chose him five smooth stones
 49. took thence a stone, and slang (it),
 — the stone sunk into his forehead ;
 50. with a sling and with a stone,
 20:19. and shalt remain by the stone Ezcl.
 25:37. he became (as) a stone.
 2Sa. 5:11. carpenters, and masons : (marg. hewers of
 the stone of the wall)
 12:30. a talent of gold with the precious stones :
 14:26. after the king's weight.
 16: 6. And he cast stones at David, (lit. he
 stoned...with stones)
 13. threw stones at him,
 18:17. laid a very great heap of stones upon him :
 20: 8. When they (were) at the great stone
 1 K. 1: 9. by the stone of Zohaleth,
 5:17(31). brought great stones, costly stones,
 (and) hewed stones, to lay the foundation
 18(32). they prepared timber and stones
 6: 7. was built of stone made ready
 18. all (was) cedar ; there was no stone seen.
 7: 9. All these (were of) costly stones,
 10. the foundation (was of) costly stones, even
 great stones, stones of ten cubits, and
 stones of eight
 11. And above (were) costly stones,
 8: 9. save the two tables of stone,
 10: 2. very much gold, and precious stones :
 10. of spices very great store, and precious
 stones :
 11. plenty of almsg trees, and precious stones.
 27. made silver (to be) in Jerusalem as stones,
 12:18. all Israel stoned him with stones,
 15:22. they took away the stones of Ramah,
 18:31. Elijah took twelve stones, according to
 32. with the stones he built an altar
 38. the wood, and the stones, and the dust,
 21:13. stoned him with stones, that he died.
 2 K. 3:19. mar every good piece of land with stones.
 25. cast every man his stone, and filled it ;
 — left they the stones thereof ;
 12:12(13). And to masons, and hewers of stone,
 and to buy timber and hewed stone
 16:17. put it upon a pavement of stones.
 19:18. the work of men's hands, wood and stone :
 22: 6. to buy timber and hewn stone to repair
 1Ch. 12: 2. hand and the left in (hurling) stones
 20: 2. (there were) precious stones in it ;
 22: 2. he set masons to hew wrought stones
 14. timber also and stone have I prepared ;
 15. workers of stone and timber,
 29: 2. onyx stones, and (stones) to be set, glister-
 ing stones, and of divers colours, and all
 manner of precious stones, and marble
 stones in abundance.
 8. they with whom (precious) stones were
 2Ch. 1:15. gold at Jerusalem (as plenteous) as stones,
 2:14(13). in silver, in brass, in iron, in stone,
 3: 6. with precious stones for beauty :
 9: 1. gold in abundance, and precious stones :
 9. of spices great abundance, and precious
 stones :
 10. brought almsg trees and precious stones.
 27. made silver in Jerusalem as stones,
 10:18. stoned him with stones, that he died.
 16: 6. they carried away the stones of Ramah,
 24:21. and stoned him with stones
 26:14. and slings (to cast) stones. (marg. and for
 stones of slings)
 15. to shoot arrows and great stones
 32:27. treasures...for gold, and for precious ss.,

2Ch 34:11. to buy hewn *stone*,
 Neh. 4: 2(3:34). will they revive the *stones* out of
 3(-:35). break down *their stone* wall.
 9:11. as a *stone* into the mighty waters.
 Job 5:23. be in league with the *stones* of the field:
 6:12. (Is) my strength the strength of *stones*?
 8:17. seeth the place of *stones*.
 14:19. The waters wear the *stones*:
 28: 2. and brass (is) molten (out of) the *stone*.
 3. the *stones* of darkness, and the shadow of
 6. The *stones* of it (are) the place of sapphires;
 38: 6. or who laid the corner *stone* thereof;
 30. The waters are hid as (with) a *stone*,
 41:24(16). His heart is as firm as a *stone*;
 28(20). slingstones are turned with him into
 Ps. 91:12. lest thou dash thy foot against a *stone*.
 102:14(15). thy servants take pleasure in *her ss.*,
 118:22. The *stone* (which) the builders refused
 Pro. 11: 1. but a just weight (is) his delight. (marg. a
 perfect stone)
 16:11. all the weights of the bag (marg. stones)
 17: 8. A gift (is as) a precious *stone* in the eyes
 20:10. Divers weights, (and) divers measures,
 (marg. A stone and a stone)
 23. Divers weights (are) an abomination (lit.
 a stone and a stone)
 24:31. the *stone* wall thereof was broken down.
 26: 8. As he that bindeth a *stone* in a sling,
 27. he that rolleth a *stone*, it will return
 27: 3. A *stone* (is) heavy, and the sand weighty;
 Ecc. 3: 5. A time to cast away *stones*, and a time to
 gather *stones* together;
 10: 9. Whoso removeth *stones* shall be hurt
 Isa. 8:14. but for a *stone* of stumbling
 14:19. that go down to the *stones* of the pit;
 27: 9. when he maketh all the *stones* of the altar
 as chalkstones that are beaten in sunder,
 28:16. in Zion for a foundation a *stone*, a tried
stone,
 30:30. scattering, and tempest, and hailstones.
 34:11. and the *stones* of emptiness.
 37:19. work of men's hands, wood and *stone*:
 54:11. I will lay *thy stones* with fair colours,
 12. thy gates of carbuncles (lit. *stones* of a
 sparkling gem), and all thy borders of
 pleasant *stones*.
 60:17. for wood brass, and for *stones* iron:
 62:10. gather out the *stones*;
 Jer. 2:27. and to a *stone*, Thou hast brought me
 3: 9. committed adultery with *stones* and
 43: 9. Take great *stones* in thine hand,
 10. will set his throne upon these *stones*
 51:26. a *stone* for a corner, nor a *stone* for found;
 63. thou shalt bind a *stone* to it,
 Lam. 3:53. cast a *stone* upon me.
 4: 1. the *stones* of the sanctuary are poured out
 Eze. 1:26. as the appearance of a sapphire *stone*:
 10: 1. there appeared over them as it were a
 sapphire *stone*,
 9. of the wheels (was) as the colour of a
 beryl *stone*.
 11:19. I will take the *stony* heart out of their
 flesh, (lit. heart of *stone*)
 13:11. ye, O great hailstones, shall fall;
 13. and great hailstones in (my) fury
 16:40. they shall stone thee with *stones*,
 20:32. to serve wood and *stone*.
 23:47. the company shall stone them with *stones*,
 26:12. and they shall lay *thy stones*
 27:22. with all precious *stones*, and gold.
 28:13. every precious *stone* (was) thy covering,
 14. walked up and down in the midst of the
stones of fire.
 16. from the midst of the *stones* of fire.
 36:26. I will take away the *stony* heart
 38:22. and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.
 40:42. the four tables (were) of hewn *stone*
 Dan 11:38. gold, and silver, and with precious *stones*,
 Mic. 1: 6. I will pour down the *stones* thereof
 6.11. and with the bag of deceitful weights?
 Hab. 2:11. For the *stone* shall cry out of the wall,
 19. to the dumb *stone*, Arise,
 Hag. 2:15. before a *stone* was laid upon a *stone*
 Zec. 3: 9. For behold the *stone* that I have laid
 — upon one *stone* (shall be) seven eyes:
 4: 7. he shall bring forth the headstone
 10. shall see the plummet in the hand of
 Zerubbabel (marg. *stone* of tin)

Zec. 5: 4. the timber thereof and the *stones* thereof.
 8. he cast the weight of lead upon the
 9:15. shall devour, and subdue with sling *stones*.
 16. (they shall be as) the *stones* of a crown,
 12: 3. a burdensome *stone* for all people:

אָבֶן *eh'-ven*, f. Ch.

Ezr. 5: 8. which is builded with great *stones*,
 6: 4. three rows of great *stones*,
 Dan. 2:34. Thou sawest till that a *stone*
 35. and the *stone* that smote the image
 45. thou sawest that the *stone*
 5: 4. of iron, of wood, and of *stone*.
 23. of brass, iron, wood, and *stone*,
 6:17(18). And a *stone* was brought,

אֲבֹנֶת *av-nēh't*, m.

Ex. 28: 4. a broided coat, a mitre, and a *girdle*
 39. and thou shalt make the *girdle*
 40. thou shalt make for them *girdles*,
 29: 9. thou shalt gird them with *girdles*,
 39:29. a *girdle* (of) fine twined linen,
 Lev. 8: 7. girded him with the *girdle*,
 13. girded them with *girdles*,
 16: 4. and shall be girded with a linen *girdle*,
 Isa. 22:21. and strengthen him with thy *girdle*,

אֲבָנִים *ov-nah'-yim*, f.

[Dual, in pause, of אָבֶן.]

Ex. 1:16. see (them) upon the *stools*; if it (be) a
 Jer. 18: 3. behold, he wrought a work on the *wheels*.
 (marg. frames, or, seats)

אֶבֶס *[ah-vas']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Pāul.*

1 K. 4:23(5:3). fallowdeer, and fatted fowl.
 Pro. 15:17. than a stalled ox and hatred therewith.

אֲבַעֲבַת *āvāg'-boo gōth'*, f. pl.

Ex. 9: 9. 10. a boil breaking forth (with) blains

אָבֶן *ah-vāh'k*, m.

Ex. 9: 9. And it shall become small *dust*
 Deu 28:24. shall make the rain of thy land *powder*
 Isa. 5:24. their blossom shall go up as *dust*:
 29: 5. strangers shall be like small *dust*,
 Eze. 26:10. their *dust* shall cover thee
 Nah. 1: 3. the clouds (are) the *dust* of his feet.

אָבֶן *[ah-vak']*.

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Gen 32:25(26). as he wrestled with him.
 NIPHAL.—Future.
 Gen 32:24(25). and there wrestled a man with him

אֲבָת *av-kath'*, f.

[Const. of אָבֶן.]

Cant. 3: 6. with all *powders* of the merchant?

אָבֶר *[ah-var']*.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 39:26. Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom,

אָבֶר *eh'-ver*, m.

Ps. 55: 6(7). O that I had wings like a dove!

Isa. 40:31. they shall mount up with *wings*
Eze 17: 3. long-winged, full of feathers,

אֶבֶר *ev-rāh'*, f.

Deu 32:11. beareth them on *her wings*;
Job 39:13. or *wings* and feathers unto the ostrich?
(*marg. feathers of the stork*)
Ps. 63:13(14). *and her feathers* with yellow gold.
91: 4. He shall cover thee *with his feathers*,

אֶבֶרָב *av-rēhēb'*.

Gen 41:43. cried before him, *Bow the knee*: (*marg. or, Tender father*)

NOTE.—E. T. takes it for Hiph. אֶבֶרִיךָ I will cause to bow the knee.

אֶגֻד *ägud-dāh'*, f.

Ex. 12:22. ye shall take a *bunch* of hyssop,
2Sa. 2:25. after Abner, and became onc *troop*,
Isa. 58: 6. to undo the heavy *burdens*, (*marg. bundles of the yoke*)
Am. 9: 6. *and hath founded his troop* in the earth;
(*marg. bundle*)

אֶגֻז *ägōhz*, m.

Cant. 6:11. I went down into the garden of *nuts*

אֶגֻז־רַחַת *ägōh-rath'*, f

[Const. of אֶגֻז־רַחַת.]

1Sa. 2:36. crouch to him *for a piece* of silver

אֶגֶל *eg-lēy'*, m.

[Pl. const. of אֶגֶל.]

Job 38:28. who hath begotten *the drops* of dew?

אֶגֶם *ägāhm*, m.

Ex. 7:19. upon their rivers, and upon *their ponds*,
8: 5(1). over the rivers, and over *the ponds*,
Ps. 107:35. the wilderness *into a standing water*, (*lit. to a pool of water*)
114: 8. turned the rock (*into*) a *standing water*, (*lit. id.*)
Isa. 14:23. *and pools* of water.
19. 10. all that make sluices (and) *ponds* for fish.
35: 7. parched ground shall become a *pool*,
41:18. the wilderness a *pool* of water,
42:15. *and I will dry up the pools*.
Jer. 51:32. *the reeds* they have burned with fire,
NOTE.—Isa. 19:10. "ponds for fish;" so Luther, Diodati & Vulg. LXX. οἱ τὸν ζύθον ποιοῦντες λυπηθήσονται, ὃ τὰς ψυχὰς πονέουσιν.—They that make barley wine (*i.e.* beer) shall mourn, and be grieved in soul.—*Lowth.*

אֶגְמוֹן *ag-mōhn'*, m.

Job 41: 2(40:26). Canst thou put an *hook* into his nose? (*lit. a rush*)
20(12). as (out) of a seething pot or caldron.
Isa. 9:14(13). head and tail, branch and *rush*,
19:15. head or tail, branch or *rush*,
58: 5. bow down his head *as a bulrush*,

אֶגְמִי *ag-mēy'*, adj. afflicted

Pl. const. See note under אֶגְמִי.

אֶגָן *ag-gan'*, m.

[Const. of אֶגָן.]

Ex. 24: 6. took half of the blood, and put (it) *in basons*;
Cant. 7: 2(3). Thy navel (is like) a round *goblet*,
Isa. 22:24. from the vessels of *cups*, even to all

אֶגָפִים *[ägap-peem']*, m. pl.

Eze 12:14. to help him, and all *his bands*;
17:21. fugitives with all *his bands* shall fall by the
38: 6. Gomer, and all *his bands*;
— the north quarters, and all *his bands*:
9. cover the land, thou, and all *thy bands*,
22. I will rain upon him, and upon *his bands*,
39: 4. fall upon the mountains of Israel, thou, and all *thy bands*,

אֶגָר *[āh-gar']*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pro. 6: 8. *gathereth* her food in the harvest.

KAL.—Future.

Deu 28:39. nor *gather* (the grapes);

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 10: 5. *He that gathereth* in summer (is) a wise son:

אֶגְרָא *ig-g'rah'*, f. Ch.

Ezr. 4: 8. and Shimshai the scribe wrote a *letter*
11 & 5:6. the copy of *the letter*

אֶגְרוֹף *eg-rōph'*, m.

Ex. 21:18. or *with* (his) *fist*, and he diē not,
Isa. 58: 4. to smite *with the fist* of wickedness.

אֶגְרָטִי *äg-ar-t'lēy'*, m.

[Pl. const.]

Ezr. 1: 9. thirty *chargers* of gold, a thousand *chargers* of silver,

אֶגְרֶת *ig-geh'-reth*, f.

2Ch 30: 1. wrote *letters* also to Ephraim and Manasseh,
6. So the posts went *with the letters*
Neh. 2: 7. If it please the king, let *letters* be given
8. *And a letter* unto Asaph the keeper of
9. gave them the king's *letters*.
6: 5. *with an open letter* in his hand;
17. sent many *letters* unto Tobiah, (*marg. multiplied their letters*)
19. Tobiah sent *letters* to put me in fear.
Est. 9:26. for all the words of this *letter*,
29. to confirm this second *letter* of Purim.

אֶהָד *ēhd*, m.

Gen 2: 6. *But* there went up a *mist* from the earth,
Job 36:27. rain according to *the vapour* thereof:

אֶהָב *[āh-dav']*.

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

1Sa. 2:33. *and to grieve* thine heart:

אֶדֹם see אֶדֹם.

אֲדֹנָי *ah-dōhn'*, m.

N.B. אֲדֹנָי Gen. 19:2. "my lords," and *perhaps* Gen. 19:18. the same, only in pause. See the article אֲדֹנָי.

Gen 18:12. *my lord* being old also?

19: 2. And he said, Behold now, *my lords*,
18. And Lot said unto them, Oh, not so, *my Lord*: (lit. that is if (ַ) is here in pause for (־) *my lords*)

23: 6. Hear us, *my lord*: thou (art) a mighty
11. Nay, *my lord*, hear me:
15. *My lord*, hearken unto me:

24: 9. under the thigh of Abraham *his master*,
10. of the camels of *his master*, and departed;
for all the goods of *his master* (were) in
12, 42. O Lord God of *my master* Abraham,
— shew kindness unto *my master* Abraham.
14. hast shewed kindness unto *my master*.

18. And she said, Drink, *my lord*:
27. Blessed (be) the Ld. God of *my master* Abim.,
who hath not left destitute *my master* —
led me to the house of *my master's* brethren.
35. the Lord hath blessed *my master* greatly;
36. And Sarah *my master's* wife bare a son to
my master when she

37. And *my master* made me swear,
39. And I said unto *my master*, Peradventure
44. appointed out for *my master's* son.
48. and blessed the Lord God of *my master*
Abraham,

— to take *my master's* brother's daughter
49. deal kindly and truly with *my master*,
51. let her be *thy master's* son's wife,
54. Send me away unto *my master*.
56. that I may go to *my master*.

65. the servant (had) said, It (is) *my master*:

31:35. Let it not displease *my lord*

32: 4(5). Thus shall ye speak unto *my lord*

5(6). I have sent to tell *my lord*,
18(19). a present sent unto *my lord* Esau:

53: 8. to find grace in the sight of *my lord*.

13. he said unto him, *My lord* knoweth

14. Let *my lord*, I pray thee, pass over

— until I come unto *my lord* unto Seir.

45. let me find grace in the sight of *my lord*.

39: 2. he was in the house of *his master*

3. And *his master* saw that the Lord

7. that *his master's* wife cast her eyes

8. unto *his master's* wife, Behold, *my master*

16. by her, until *his lord* came home.

19. it came to pass, when *his master* heard

20. And Joseph's *master* took him,

40: 1. had offended *their lord* the king of Egypt.

7. with him in the ward of *his lord's* house,

42: 10. they said unto him, Nay, *my lord*,

30. The man (who is) *the lord* of the land,

33. And the man, *the lord* of the country,

43:20. O sir, we came indeed down at the first

44: 5. (Is) not this (it) in which *my lord* drinketh,

7. Wherefore saith *my lord* these words?

8. should we steal out of *thy lord's* house

9. we also will be *my lord's* bondmen. (lit.
servants to *my lord*)

16. What shall we say unto *my lord*?

— behold, we (are) *my lord's* servants, (lit.
servants to *my lord*)

18. said, Oh *my lord*, let thy servant, I pray

thee, speak a word in *my lord's* ears,

19. *My lord* asked his servants,

20, 22. And we said unto *my lord*,

24. we told him the words of *my lord*.

33. instead of the lad a bondman to *my lord*;

45: 8. and *lord* of all his house,

9. God hath made me *lord* of all Egypt:

47:18. We will not hide (it) from *my lord*,

— *my lord* also hath our herds

— not ought left in the sight of *my lord*,

25. find grace in the sight of *my lord*,

Ex. 21. 4. If *his master* have given him a wife,

— wife and her children shall be *her master's*,

5. shall plainly say, I love *my master*,

6. Then *his master* shall bring him

— *his master* shall bore his ear through

8. If she please not *her master*,

32. he shall give unto *their master*

Ex. 23:17. all thy males shall appear before *the Lord*
God.

32:22. Let not the anger of *my lord* wax hot:

34:23. shall all your menchildren appear before
the Lord God,

Nu. 11:98. *My lord* Moses, forbid them.

15:11. Aaron said unto Moses, Alas, *my lord*,

32:26. Thy servants will do as *my lord*

27. as *my lord* saith.

36: 2. The Lord commanded *my lord*

— and *my lord* was commanded

Deu 10:17. and *Lord* of lords, a great God,

23:15(16). Thou shalt not deliver unto *his master*

the servant which is escaped from *his*
master

Jos. 3:11, 13. *the Lord* of all the earth

5:14. What saith *my lord* unto his servant?

Jud. 1: 5. they found Adoni-bezek

6. But Adoni-bezek fled;

7. And Adoni-bezek said,

3.25. behold, *their lord* (was) fallen down dead

4:18. said unto him, Turn in, *my lord*,

6:13. Gideon said unto him, Oh *my Lord*,

19:11. the servant said unto *his master*,

12. And *his master* said unto him,

26. the man's house where *her lord* (was),

27. And *her lord* rose up in the morning,

Ru. 2:13. find favour in thy sight, *my lord*;

1Sa. 1:15. Hannah answered and said, No, *my lord*,

26. And she said, Oh *my lord*, (as) *thy sou*

liveth, *my lord*,

16:16. Let *our lord* now command thy servants,

20:38. came to *his master*.

22:12. he answered, Here I (am), *my lord*.

24: 6(7). I should do this thing unto *my master*,

8(9). after Saul, saying, *My lord* the king.

10(11). put forth mine hand against *my lord*;

25: 10. break away every man from *his master*.

14. David sent...to salute *our master*;

17. evil is determined against *our master*,

24. at his feet, and said, Upon me, *my lord*,

25. Let not *my lord*, I pray thee,

— saw not the young men of *my lord*,

26. Now therefore, *my lord*, (as) *the*

— they that seek evil to *my lord*,

27. hath brought unto *my lord*,

— the young men that follow *my lord*.

28. for the Lord will certainly make *my lord*

— because *my lord* fighteth the battles

29. but the soul of *my lord* shall be bound

30. shall have done to *my lord*

31. nor offence of heart unto *my lord*,

— or that *my lord* hath avenged himself:

— shall have dealt well with *my lord*,

41. wash the feet of the servants of *my lord*.

26:15. hast thou not kept *thy lord* the king?

— to destroy the king *thy lord*.

16. because ye have not kept *your master*,

17. (It is) *my voice*, *my lord*, O king.

18. Wherefore doth *my lord* thus pursue

19. let *my lord* the king hear the words

29: 4. reconcile himself unto *his master*?

8. enemies of *my lord* the king?

10. with *thy master's* servants

30:13. *my master* left me,

15. into the hands of *my master*,

2Sa. 1:10. brought them hither unto *my lord*.

2: 5. have shewed this kindness unto *your lord*,

7. *your master* Saul is dead,

3: 21. gather all Israel unto *my lord* the king,

4: 8. the Lord hath avenged *my lord* the king

9: 9. I have given unto *thy master's* son

10. that *thy master's* son may have food to eat:

but Mephibosheth *thy master's* son

11. According to all that *my lord* the king

10: 3. Ammon said unto Hanun *their lord*,

11: 9. with all the servants of *his lord*,

11. abide in tents; and *my lord* Joab, and the

servants of *my lord*,

13. with the servants of *his lord*,

12: 8. I gave thee *thy master's* house, and *thy*
master's wives

13:32. Let not *my lord* suppose (that) they

33. therefore let not *my lord* the king

14: 9. *my lord*, O king, the iniquity

12. (one) word unto *my lord* the king.

15. speak of this thing unto *my lord*

- 2Sa. 14:17. The word of *my lord* the king
— so (is) *my lord* the king
18. Let *my lord* the king now speak.
19. (As) *thy* soul liveth, *my lord* the king,
— ought that *my lord* the king hath spoken:
20. and *my lord* (is) wise,
22. grace in *thy* sight, *my lord*, O king,
15:15. whatsoever *my lord* the king shall appoint.
21. (as) *my lord* the king liveth, surely in what
place *my lord* the king
16: 3. And where (is) *thy master's* son?
4. find grace in *thy* sight, *my lord*,
9. this dead dog curse *my lord* the king?
18:28. their hand against *my lord* the king.
31. Tidings, *my lord* the king:
32. The enemies of *my lord* the king,
19:19(20). Let not *my lord* impute iniquity
— (—). the day that *my lord* the king
20(21). go down to meet *my lord* the king.
26(27). he answered, *My lord*, O king,
27(28). *thy* servant unto *my lord* the king;
but *my lord* the king (is) as an angel
28(29). dead men before *my lord* the king:
30(31). forasmuch as *my lord* the king
35(36). a burden unto *my lord* the king?
37(38). let him go over with *my lord* the king;
20: 6. take thou *thy lord's* servants,
24: 3. that the eyes of *my lord* the king may see
(it): but why doth *my lord* the king
21. Wherefore is *my lord* the king
22. Let *my lord* the king take
1K. 1: 2. Let there be sought for *my lord*
— that *my lord* the king may get heat. (lit.
heat may be to *my lord*)
11. and David our lord knoweth (it) not?
13. Didst not thou, *my lord*, O king,
17. And she said unto him, *My lord*,
18. *my lord* the king, thou knowest (it) not:
20. And thou, *my lord*, O king, the eyes
—, 27. sit on the throne of *my lord* the king
21. when *my lord* the king shall sleep
24. Nathan said, *My lord*, O king,
27. Is this thing done by *my lord* the king,
31. Let *my lord* king David live for ever.
33. Take with you the servants of *your lord*,
36. the Lord God of *my lord* the king say so
37. As the Lord hath been with *my lord* the
— the throne of *my lord* king David.
43. Verily our lord king David
47. came to bless our lord king David,
2:38. as *my lord* the king hath said,
3:17. And the one woman said, O *my lord*,
26. she said, O *my lord*,
11:23. which fled from his lord Hadadezer
12:27. turn again unto *their lord*,
16:24. Shemer, owner of the hill, Samaria.
18: 7. (Art) thou that *my lord* Elijah?
8, 11, 14. go, tell *thy lord*, Behold, Elijah (is
here).
10. whither *my lord* hath not sent
13. Was it not told *my lord* what I did
20: 4. king of Israel answered and said, *My lord*,
9. Tell *my lord* the king,
22:17. These have no master: (lit. lords)
2K. 2: 3, 5. the Lord will take away *thy master*
16. we pray thee, and seek *thy master*:
19. this city (is) pleasant, as *my lord* seeth:
16. And she said, Nay, *my lord*,
28. Did I desire a son of *my lord*?
5: 1. was a great man with *his master*,
3. Would God *my lord* (were) with the
4. And (one) went in, and told *his lord*,
18. when *my master* goeth into the house
20. *my master* hath spared Naaman
22. *My master* hath sent me,
25. stood before *his master*.
6: 5. he cried, and said, Alas, *master*!
12. his servants said, None, *my lord*, O king:
15. Alas, *my master*! how shall we do?
22. eat and drink, and go to *their master*.
23. they went to *their master*.
26. Help, *my lord*, O king,
32. the sound of *his master's* feet behind him?
8: 5. Gehazi said, *My lord*, O king,
12. Hazeal said, Why weepeth *my lord*?
14. came to *his master*;
9: 7. smite the house of Ahab *thy master*,

- 2 K. 9:11. Jehu came forth to the servants of *his lord*:
31. (Had) Zimri peace, who slew *his master*?
10. 2. seeing *your master's* sons (are) with you,
3. the best and meekest of *your master's* sons,
— fight for *your master's* house.
6. the heads of the men *your master's* sons,
9. behold, I conspired against *my master*,
18:23. give pledges to *my lord* the king
24. captain of the least of *my master's* servts.,
27. Hath *my master* sent me to *thy master*,
19: 4. the king of Assyria *his master* hath sent
6. Thus shall ye say to *your master*,
1Ch 12:19. He will fall to *his master* Saul
21: 3. but, *my lord* the king, (are) they not all
my lord's servants (lit. servants to *my*
lord)? why then doth *my lord* require
this thing?
23. let *my lord* the king do
2Ch. 2:14(13). cunning men of *my lord* David
15(14). which *my lord* hath spoken of,
13: 6. hath rebelled against *his lord*.
18:16. These have no master: (lit. lords)
Neh. 3: 5. their necks to the work of *their Lord*.
8:10. for (this) day (is) holy unto our *Lord*:
10:29(30). the commandments of the Lord our
Lord,
Job 3:19. the servant (is) free from *his master*.
Ps. 8: 1(2), 9(10). O Lord our Lord, how excellent
12: 4(5). who (is) *lord* over us?
45:11(12). he (is) *thy Lord*; and worship thou
97: 5. at the presence of the Lord of the whole
105:21. He made him *lord* of his house,
110: 1. said unto *my Lord*, Sit thou at my right
114: 7. at the presence of the Lord,
123: 2. (look) unto the hand of *their masters*,
135: 5. and (that) our Lord (is) above all gods.
136: 3. O give thanks to the Lord of lords:
147: 5. Great (is) our Lord, and of great power.
Pro. 25:13. refresheth the soul of *his masters*.
27:18. he that waiteth on *his master* shall
30:10. Accuse not a servant unto *his master*,
Isa. 1:24. Therefore saith the Lord,
3: 1. behold, the Lord, the Lord of hosts,
10:16. Therefore shall the Lord, the Lord of hosts,
33. the Lord, the Lord of hosts, shall lop
19: 4. into the hand of a cruel lord; (lit. Lords)
— saith the Lord,
22:18. the shame of *thy lord's* house.
24: 2. with the servant, so with *his master*;
26:13. our God, (other) lords beside thee
36: 8. to *my master* the king of Assyria,
9. of the least of *my master's* servants,
12. Hath *my master* sent me to *thy master* and
37: 4. the king of Assyria *his master*
6. shall ye say unto *your master*,
51:22. Thus saith *thy Lord* the Lord,
Jer. 22:18. (saying), Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!
27: 4. them, to say unto *their masters*,
— Thus shall ye say unto *your masters*;
34: 5. they will lament thee (saying), Ah lord!
37:20. O *my lord* the king:
38: 9. *My lord* the king,
Dan. 1:10. I fear *my lord* the king,
10:16. O *my lord*, by the vision my sorrows are
17. can the servant of this *my lord* talk with
this *my lord*?
19. Let *my lord* speak; for thou hast
12: 8. O *my Lord*, what (shall be) the end
Hos. 12:14(15). reproach shall *his Lord* return unto
Am. 4: 1. which say to *their masters*, Bring,
Mic. 4:13. unto the Lord of the whole earth.
Zep. 1: 9. which fill *their masters'* houses with
Zec. 1: 9. O *my lord*, what (are) these?
4: 4. What (are) these, *my lord*?
5, 13. And I said, No, *my lord*.
14. that stand by the Lord of the whole earth.
6: 4. What (are) these, *my lord*?
5. standing before the Lord of all the earth
Mal. 1: 6. and a servant *his master*:
— and if I (be) a master, where (is) my fear?
3: 1. the Lord, whom ye seek,

אֲדָר *ədah'-yin*, adv. Ch.

- Ezr 4: 9. *Then* (wrote) Rehum the chancellor,
23. *Now* when the copy of king Artaxerxes'
24. *Then* ceased the work of the house of God
5: 2. *Then* rose up Zerubbabel the son of
4. *Then* said we unto them after this manner,
5. *and then* they returned answer by letter
9. *Then* asked we those elders,
16. *Then* came the same Sheshbazzar,
— since *that time* even until now
6: 1. *Then* Darius the king made a decree,
13. *Then* Tatnai, governor on this side the
Dan 2: 14. *Then* Daniel answered with counsel
15. *Then* Arioch made the thing known to
17. *Then* Daniel went to his house,
19. *Then* was the secret revealed
— *Then* Daniel blessed the God of heaven.
25. *Then* Arioch brought in Daniel before the
35. *Then* was the iron, the clay,
46. *Then* the king Nebuchadnezzar fell
48. *Then* the king made Daniel a great man,
3: 3. *Then* the princes, the governors, and
13. *Then* Nebuchadnezzar in (his) rage
— *Then* they brought these men before the
19. *Then* was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury,
21. *Then* these men were bound in their coats,
24. *Then* Nebuchadnezzar the king was
26. *Then* Nebuchadnezzar came near
— *Then* Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego,
30. *Then* the king promoted Shadrach,
4: 7(4). *Then* came in the magicians,
19(16). *Then* Daniel, whose name (was)
5: 3. *Then* they brought the golden vessels
6. *Then* the king's countenance was changed,
8. *Then* came in all the king's wise (men);
9. *Then* was king Belshazzar greatly troubled,
13. *Then* was Daniel brought in before the
17. *Then* Daniel answered and said
24. *Then* was the part of the hand
29. *Then* commanded Belshazzar,
6: 3(4). *Then* this Daniel was preferred
4(5). *Then* the presidents and princes
5(6). *Then* said these men,
6(7). *Then* these presidents and princes
11(12). *Then* these men assembled,
12(13). *Then* they came near,
13(14). *Then* answered they and said
14(15). *Then* the king, when he heard
15(16). *Then* these men assembled unto
16(17). *Then* the king commanded,
18(19). *Then* the king went to his palace,
19(20). *Then* the king arose very early
21(22). *Then* said Daniel unto the king,
23(24). *Then* was the king exceeding glad
25(26). *Then* king Darius wrote
7: 1. *then* he wrote the dream,
11. I beheld *then* because of the voice
19. *Then* I would know the truth

אֲדָר *ad-deer'*, adj.

- Ex. 15:10. they sank as lead in the *mighty* waters.
Jud. 5:13. have dominion *over the nobles*
25. brought forth butter in a *lordly* dish. (lit.
a dish or bowl of princes)
1Sa. 4: 8. out of the hand of these *mighty* Gods?
2Ch 23:20. captains of hundreds, and the *nobles*,
Neh. 3: 5. *but their nobles* put not their necks to
10:29(30). *clave to their brethren, their nobles*,
Ps. 8: 1(2), 9(10). O Lord our Lord, how *excellent*
(is) thy name
16: 3. *and (to) the excellent*, in whom (is) all my
76: 4(5). Thou (art) more glorious (and) *ex-*
cellent
93: 4. The Lord on high (is) *mightier* than
— *the mighty* waves of the sea.
136:18. And slew *famous* kings
Isa. 10:34. Lebanon shall fall by a *mighty one*. (marg.
mightily)
33:21. But there the *glorious* Lord
— neither shall *gallant* ship pass
Jer. 14: 3. *And their nobles* have sent
25:34. *ye principal* of the flock:
35. *the principal* of the flock (lit. *from the*
principal)

- Jer. 25:36. *an howling of the principal* of the flock,
30:21. *their nobles* shall be of themselves, (lit.
and his nobles shall be)
Eze. 17:23. bear fruit, and be a *goodly* cedar:
32:18. the daughters of the *famous* nations,
Nah 2: 5(6). He shall recount *his worthies*,
3:18. *thy nobles* shall dwell (marg. *valiant ones*)
Zec. 11: 2. *because the mighty* are spoiled (marg.
gallants)

אֲדָם *āh-dāhm'*, m.

- Gen 1:26. Let us make *man* in our image,
27. So God created *man* in his (own) image,
2: 5. *and* (there was) not a *man* to till the
7. And the Lord God formed *man*
— *man* became a living soul.
8. there he put the *man* whom he had formed,
15. the Lord God took the *man*, (marg. *Adam*)
16. the Lord God commanded the *man*,
18. not good that *the man* should be alone;
19. brought (them) unto *Adam* (marg. *the*
man)
— whatsoever *Adam* called every living
20. *Adam* gave names to all cattle,
— *but for Adam* there was not found an help
21. caused a deep sleep to fall upon *Adam*,
22. the Lord God had taken from *man*,
— brought her unto the *man*.
23. *Adam* said, This (is) now bone of my
25. both naked, *the man* and his wife,
3: 8. *Adam* and his wife hid themselves
9. And the Lord God called unto *Adam*,
12. *the man* said, The woman whom thou
17. *And unto Adam* he said,
20. *Adam* called his wife's name Eve;
21. *Unto Adam* also and to his wife did the
22. *the man* is become as one of us,
24. So he drove out the *man*;
4: 1. *And Adam* knew Eve his wife;
25. *Adam* knew his wife again;
5: 1. the book of the generations of *Adam*. In
the day that God created *man*,
2. called their name *Adam*,
3. And *Adam* lived
4. And the days of *Adam* after
5. the days that *Adam* lived
6: 1. when *men* began to multiply
2. daughters of *men* that they (were) fair;
3. shall not always strive *with man*,
4. came in unto the daughters of *men*,
5. God saw that the wickedness of *man*
6. it repented the Lord that he had made
man (lit. *the man*)
7. Lord said, I will destroy *man*
— *both man*, and beast, (marg. *from man* unto
beast)
7: 21. creepeth upon the earth, and every *man*:
23. *both man*, and cattle, (lit. *from man* unto)
8: 21. curse the ground any more for *man's* sake;
— the imagination of *man's* heart (is) evil
9: 5. and at the hand of *man*;
— will I require the life of *man*.
6. Whoso sheddeth *man's* blood, *by man* shall
his blood be shed: for in the image of
God made he *man*.
11: 5. which the children of *men* builded.
16:12. he will be a wild *man*;
Ex. 4:11. Who hath made *man's* mouth? (lit. mouth
to *man*)
8:17(13). it became lice *in man*, and in beast;
18(14). were lice *upon man*, and upon beast.
9: 9. breaking forth (with) blains *upon man*,
10. breaking forth (with) blains *upon man*,
19. every *man* and beast which shall be found
22. *upon man*, and upon beast,
25 & 12:12. *both man* and beast; (lit. *from*
man unto beast)
13: 2. (both) *of man* and of beast: it is mine
13. and all the firstborn of *man*,
15. both the firstborn of *man*,
30:32. Upon *man's* flesh shall it not be poured,
33:20. there shall no *man* see me, and live.
Lev. 1: 2. If any *man* of you bring an offering
5: 3. touch the uncleanness of *man*,
4. that a *man* shall pronounce with an

Lev. 6:3(5:22). in any of all these that a *man*
 7:21. the uncleanness of *man*,
 13: 2. When a *man* shall have in the skin
 9. When the plague of leprosy is in a *man*,
 16:17. there shall be no *man* in the tabernacle
 18: 5. which if a *man* do, he shall live in them:
 22: 5. or a *man* of whom he may take
 24:17. he that killeth any *man*
 20. he hath caused a blemish in a *man*,
 21. he that killeth a *man* shall be
 27:28. devoted thing... (both) of *man* and beast,
 (lit. from *man* unto beast)
 29. which shall be devoted of *men*,
 Nu. 3:13. both *man* and beast; (lit. from *man* unto)
 5: 6. shall commit any sin that *men* commit,
 8:17. (both) *man* and beast: (lit. in *man*)
 9: 6, 7. defiled by the dead body of a *man*,
 12: 3. above all the *men* which (were)
 16:29. the common death of all *men*,
 — the visitation of all *men*;
 32. the *men* that (appertaineth) unto
 18:15. of *men* or beasts, shall be thine: nevertheless
 the firstborn of *man* shalt thou
 19:11. dead body of any *man*
 13. the dead body of any *man*
 14. when a *man* dieth in a tent:
 16. or a bone of a *man*, or a grave,
 23:19. neither the son of *man*, that he
 31:11. (both) of *men* and of beasts.
 26. (both) of *man* and of beasts,
 28. of the *persons*, and of the beeves,
 30. of the *persons*, of the beeves,
 35. thirty and two thousand *persons* (lit. soul
 of *man*)
 40. the *persons* (were) sixteen thousand; (lit.
 soul of *man*)
 46. sixteen thousand *persons*; (lit. soul of *man*)
 47. (both) of *man* and of beast,
 Deu 4:28. the work of *men's* hands,
 32. the day that God created *man*
 5:24(21). God doth talk with *man*, and
 8: 3. *man* doth not live by bread
 — out of the mouth of the Lord doth *man*
 20:19. the tree of the field (is) *man's* (life)
 (marg. O *man*, the tree of the field &c.)
 32. 8. when he separated the sons of *Adam*,
 Jos. 3:16. very far from the city *Adam*,
 11:14. but every *man* they smote
 14:15. (Arba) was a great *man* among
 Jud.16: 7, 11. be as another *man*.
 17. be like any (other) *man*.
 18: 7, 23. had no business with (any) *man*.
 1Sa.15:29. not a *man*, that he should repent.
 16: 7. for (the Lord seeth) not as *man* seeth; for
man looketh on the outward
 17:32. Let no *man's* heart fail
 24: 9(10). Wherefore hearest thou *men's* words,
 25:29. Yet a *man* is risen to pursue thee,
 26:19. if (they be) the children of *men*,
 2Sa. 7:14. stripes of the children of *men*:
 19. (is) this the manner of *man*,
 23: 3. He that ruleth over *men* (must be)
 24:14. let me not fall into the hand of *man*.
 1K. 4:31(5:11). For he was wiser than all *men*;
 8:38. supplication so ever be (made) by any *man*,
 39. the hearts of all the children of *men*;
 46. no *man* that sinneth not,
 13: 2. *men's* bones shall be burnt upon thee.
 2K. 7: 10. neither voice of *man*,
 19:18. the work of *men's* hands, wood
 23:14. their places with the bones of *men*.
 20. burned *men's* bones upon them,
 1Ch. 1: 1. *Adam*, Sheth, Enosh,
 5:21. of *men* an hundred thousand. (lit. soul
 of *man*)
 17:17. the estate of a *man* of high degree,
 21:13. let me not fall into the hand of *man*.
 29: 1. for the palace (is) not for *man*,
 2Ch. 6:18. will God in very deed dwell with *men*
 29. shall be made of any *man*,
 30. knowest the hearts of the children of *men*:
 36. no *man* which sinneth not,
 19: 6. for ye judge not for *man*,
 32:19. work of the hands of *man*.
 Neh 2:10. that there was come a *man*
 12. neither told I (any) *man*
 9:29. which if a *man* do, he shall live

Job 5: 7. Yet *man* is born unto trouble,
 7:20. O thou preserver of *men*?
 11:12. though *man* be born (like) a wild ass's
 14: 1. *Man* (that is) born of a woman
 10. yea, *man* giveth up the ghost,
 15: 7. thou the first *man* (that) was born?
 16:21. as a *man* (pleadeth) for his neighbour!
 (lit. as a son of *man*)
 20: 4. since *man* was placed upon earth,
 29. the portion of a wicked *man*
 21: 4. As for me, (is) my complaint to *man*?
 33. every *man* shall draw after
 25: 6. the son of *man*, (which is) a worm?
 27:13. the portion of a wicked *man*
 28:28. unto *man* he said,
 31:33. If I covered my transgressions as *Adam*,
 (marg. after the manner of *men*)
 32:21. give flattering titles unto *man*.
 33:17. That he may withdraw *man*
 23. to shew unto *man* his uprightness:
 34:11. For the work of a *man* shall he
 15. and *man* shall turn again
 29. or against a *man* only:
 30. the hypocrite reign not, (lit. profane *man*)
 35: 8. righteousness (may profit) the son of *man*.
 36:25. Every *man* may see it;
 28. distil upon *man* abundantly.
 37: 7. He sealeth up the hand of every *man*;
 38:26. wilderness, wherein (there is) no *man*;
 Ps. 8: 4(5). the son of *man*, that thou visitest
 11: 4. his eyelids try, the children of *men*.
 12: 1(2). fail from among the children of *men*.
 8(9). when the vilest *men* are exalted.
 14: 2. from heaven upon the children of *men*,
 17: 4. Concerning the works of *men*,
 21:10(11). seed from among the children of *men*.
 22: 6(7). a reproach of *men*, and despised
 31:19(20). that trust in thee before the sons of
men!
 32: 2. Blessed (is) the *man*
 33:13. he beholdeth all the sons of *men*.
 36: 6(7). O Lord, thou preservest *man* and beast.
 7(8). therefore the children of *men* put
 39: 5(6). verily every *man* at his best state (is)
 altogether vanity.
 11(12). surely every *man* (is) vanity.
 45: 2(3). fairer than the children of *men*:
 49: 2(3). Both low and high, (lit. sons of דָּמָן,
 sons of שִׁינָן).
 12(13). Nevertheless *man* (being) in honour
 20(21). *Man* (that is) in honour, and underest.
 53: 2(3). from heaven upon the children of *men*,
 56:11(12). I will not be afraid what *man* can do
 57: 4(5). that are set on fire, (even) the sons of
men,
 58: 1(2). do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of
men?
 11(12). So that a *man* shall say,
 60:11(13). for vain (is) the help of *man*.
 62: 9(10). Surely *men* of low degree (are) vanity,
 (lit. sons of *Adam*)
 64: 9(10). all *men* shall fear, and shall declare
 66: 5. doing toward the children of *men*.
 68:18(19). thou hast received gifts for *men*; (marg.
 in the *man*)
 73: 5. are they plagued like (other) *men*.
 76:10(11). the wrath of *man* shall praise thee:
 78:60. the tent (which) he placed among *men*;
 80:17(18). upon the son of *man* (whom) thou
 82: 7. But ye shall die like *men*,
 84: 5(6). Blessed (is) the *man* whose strength
 12(13). blessed (is) the *man* that trusteth in
 89:47(48). hath thou made all *men* in vain?
 90: 3. Return, ye children of *men*.
 94:10. he that teacheth *man* knowledge,
 11. the Lord knoweth the thoughts of *man*,
 104:14. herb for the service of *man*:
 23. *Man* goeth forth unto his work
 105:14. He suffered no *man* to do them wrong:
 107: 8, 15, 21, 31. wonderful works to the children
 of *men*!
 108:12(13). for vain (is) the help of *man*.
 115: 4. the work of *men's* hands.
 16. hath he given to the children of *men*.
 116:11. I said in my haste, All *men* (are) liars.
 118: 6. what can *man* do unto me?

Ps. 118: 8. than to put confidence *in man*.
 119: 134. Deliver me from the oppression of *man* :
 124: 2. when *men* rose up against us:
 135: 8. both of *man* and beast. (lit. *from man* unto)
 15. the work of *men's* hands
 140: 1(2). Deliver me, O Lord, *from the evil man* :
 144: 3. Lord, what (is) *man*, that thou takest
 4. *Man* is like to vanity:
 145: 12. make known to the sons of *men*
 146: 3. (nor) in the son of *man*, in whom
 Pro. 3: 4. understanding in the sight of God and
man.
 13. Happy (is) *the man* (that) findeth wisdom,
 and *the man* (that) getteth underst.
 30. Strive not with a *man* without cause,
 6: 12. *A* naughty *person*, a wicked
 8: 4. my voice (is) to the sons of *man* :
 31. my delights (were) with the sons of *men*.
 34. Blessed (is) *the man* that heareth me,
 11: 7. When a wicked *man* dieth, (his) expectation
 12: 3. *A man* shall not be established by
 14. recompence of a *man's* hands shall be
 23. *A* prudent *man* concealeth knowledge:
 27. the substance of a diligent *man* (is)
 15: 11. the hearts of the children of *men*?
 20. but a foolish *man* despiseth his mother.
 16: 1. The preparations of the heart *in man*,
 9. *A man's* heart deviseth his way:
 17: 18. *A man* void of understanding striketh
 18: 16. *A man's* gift maketh room for him,
 19: 3. The foolishness of *man* perverteth his way:
 11. discretion of a *man* deferreth his anger;
 22. The desire of a *man* (is) his kindness:
 20: 6. Most *men* will proclaim every one his own
 24. how can a *man* then understand his own
 way? (lit. *And a man*, how can he under-
 stand, &c.)
 25. a snare to *the man* (who) devoureth
 27. The spirit of *man* (is) the candle of the
 21: 16. *The man* that wandereth out of the way
 20. but a foolish *man* spendeth it up.
 23: 28. increaseth the transgressors *among men*.
 24: 9. the scorner (is) an abomination to *men*.
 12. shall (not) he render to (every) *man*
 30. by the vineyard of *the man* void of
 27: 19. so the heart of *man* to *man*.
 20. so the eyes of *man* are never satisfied.
 28: 2. *but by a man* of understanding
 12. when the wicked rise, a *man* is hidden.
 14. Happy (is) *the man* that feareth alway:
 17. *A man* that doeth violence to the blood
 23. He that rebuketh a *man*
 28. When the wicked rise, *men* hide themselves:
 29: 23. *A man's* pride shall bring him low:
 25. The fear of *man* bringeth a snare:
 30: 2. have not the understanding of a *man*.
 14. the needy from (among) *men*.
 Ecc. 1: 3. What profit hath a *man* of all his labour
 (lit. *is to a man*)
 13. hath God given to the sons of *man*
 2: 3. see what (was) that good for the sons of
men,
 8. the delights of the sons of *men*,
 12. what (can) *the man* (do) that cometh
 18. I should leave it *unto the man*
 21. For there is a *man* whose labour (is) in
 — yet to a *man* that hath not laboured
 22. For what hath *man* (lit. *is to man*)
 24. nothing better for a *man*,
 26. (God) giveth to a *man* that (is) good
 3: 10. which God hath given to the sons of *men*
 11. so that no *man* can find out the work
 13. every *man* should eat and drink,
 18. concerning the estate of the sons of *men*,
 19. that which befalleth the sons of *men*
 — so that a *man* hath no preeminence .
 21. Who knoweth the spirit of *man*
 22. that a *man* should rejoice in his own
 5: 19(18). Every *man* also to whom God hath
 6: 1. it (is) common among *men* :
 7. All the labour of *man* (is) for his mouth,
 10. it is known that it (is) *man* :
 11. what (is) *man* the better? (lit. what is
 better to a *man*)
 12. who knoweth what (is) good for *man*
 — who can tell a *man* what shall be
 7: 2. for that (is) the end of all *men* ;

Ecc. 7: 14. to the end that *man* should find nothing
 20. For (there is) not a just *man* upon earth
 28. one *man* among a thousand have I found .
 29. that God hath made *man* upright;
 8: 1. a *man's* wisdom maketh his face to shine,
 6. therefore the misery of *man* (is) great
 8. no *man* that hath power over the spirit
 9. a time wherein (one) *man* ruleth over
 another (lit. over *man*)
 11. therefore the heart of the sons of *men*
 15. a *man* hath no better thing under the sun,
 (lit. *is to a man*)
 17. a *man* cannot find out the work
 — though a *man* labour to seek (it) out,
 9: 1. no *man* knoweth either love or hatred
 3. the heart of the sons of *men* is full
 12. For *man* also knoweth not his time:
 — so (are) the sons of *men* snared
 15. yet no *man* remembered that same poor
 10: 14. a *man* cannot tell what shall be ;
 11: 8. But if a *man* live many years,
 12: 5. because *man* goeth to his long home,
 13. for this (is) the whole (duty) of *man*.
 Isa. 2: 9. *The mean man* boweth down, and the great
 11. The lofty looks of *man* shall be
 17. the loftiness of *man* shall be bowed down,
 20. In that day a *man* shall cast his idols
 22. Cease ye from *man*,
 5: 15. *the mean man* shall be brought down,
 6: 11. and the houses without *man*,
 12. the Lord have removed *men* far away,
 13: 12. *even a man* than the golden wedge of
 Ophir.
 17: 7. At that day shall a *man* look to his Maker,
 22: 6. Elam bare the quiver with chariots of *men*
 29: 19. the poor among *men* shall rejoice
 21. That make a *man* an offender
 31: 3. Now the Egyptians (are) *men*, and not
 8. the sword, not of a *mean man*,
 37: 19. but the work of *men's* hands, wood and
 38: 11. I shall behold *man* no more
 43: 4. therefore will I give *men* for thee.
 44: 11. the workmen, they (are) of *men* :
 13. according to the beauty of a *man* ;
 15. Then shall it be for a *man* to burn:
 45: 12. made the earth, and created *man* upon it.
 47: 3. I will not meet (thee as) a *man*.
 51: 12. the son of *man* (which) shall be made
 52: 14. his form more than the sons of *men* :
 56: 2. the son of *man* (that) layeth hold on it ;
 58: 5. a day for a *man* to afflict his soul?
 Jer. 2: 6. where no *man* dwelt?
 4: 25. I beheld, and, lo, (there was) no *man*,
 7: 20. poured out upon this place, upon *man*,
 9: 22(21). Even the carcasses of *men* shall fall
 10: 14. Every *man* is brutish in (his) knowledge:
 23. I know that the way of *man* (is) not in
 himself: (lit. not to *man* (is) his way)
 16: 20. Shall a *man* make gods unto himself,
 17: 5. Cursed (be) the *man* that trusteth *in man*,
 21: 6. both *man* and beast: they shall die
 27: 5. I have made the earth, *the man*
 31: 27. with the seed of *man*, and with the seed
 of beast.
 30. every *man* that eateth the sour grape,
 32: 19. upon all the ways of the sons of *men* ;
 20. in Israel, and among (other) *men* ;
 43. desolate without *man*
 33: 5. fill them with the dead bodies of *men*,
 10. (shall be) desolate without *man*
 — that are desolate, without *man*,
 12. which is desolate without *man*
 36: 29. cause to cease from thence *man*
 47: 2. then the *men* shall cry,
 49: 15. despised among *men*.
 18. 33. son of *man* dwell in it.
 50: 3. they shall depart, both *man* and beast. (lit.
 from *man* to beast)
 40. neither shall any son of *man* dwell
 51: 14. Surely I will fill thee with *men*,
 17. every *man* is brutish by (his) knowledge;
 43. neither doth (any) son of *man* pass
 62. neither *man* nor beast,
 Lam. 3: 36. To subvert a *man* in his cause,
 39. Wherefore doth a living *man* complain,
 Eze. 1: 5. they had the likeness of a *man*.
 8. (they had) the hands of a *man*

Eze. 1:10. they four had the face of a *man*,
 26. likeness as the appearance of a *man*
 2: 1, 3. And he said unto me, Son of *man*,
 6. And thou, son of *man*,
 8. But thou, son of *man*, hear what I say
 3: 1, 3, 4, 10. he said unto me, Son of *man*,
 17. Son of *man*, I have made thee a watchman
 25. But thou, O son of *man*, behold,
 4: 1. Thou also, son of *man*, take thee a tile,
 12. with dung that cometh out of *man*,
 15. I have given thee cow's dung for *man*'s
 16. Moreover he said unto me, Son of *man*,
 5: 1. And thou, son of *man*, take thee a sharp
 6: 2. Son of *man*, set thy face toward the
 7: 2. Also, thou son of *man*, thus saith
 8: 5, 8. Then said he unto me, Son of *man*,
 6. furthermore unto me, Son of *man*,
 12. Son of *man*, hast thou seen what the
 15, 17. Hast thou seen (this), O Son of *man*?
 10: 8. in the cherubims the form of a *man*'s hand
 14. second face (was) the face of a *man*,
 21. the likeness of the hands of a *man*,
 11: 2. Then said he unto me, Son of *man*.
 4. prophesy, O son of *man*.
 15. Son of *man*, thy brethren,
 12: 2. Son of *man*, thou dwellest in the
 3. Therefore, thou son of *man*,
 9. Son of *man*, hath not the house of Israel,
 18. Son of *man*, eat thy bread with quaking,
 22. Son of *man*, what (is) that proverb
 27. Son of *man*, behold, (they of) the house
 13: 2. Son of *man*, prophesy against the
 17. Likewise, thou son of *man*, set thy face
 14: 3. Son of *man*, these men have set up
 13. Son of *man*, when the land sinneth
 13, 17. cut off *man* and beast from it:
 19, 21. to cut off from it *man* and beast:
 15: 2. Son of *man*, What is the vine tree more
 16: 2. Son of *man*, cause Jerusalem to know
 17: 2. Son of *man*, put forth a riddle,
 19: 3. learned to catch the prey; it devoured *men*.
 6. to catch the prey, (and) devoured *men*.
 20: 3. Son of *man*, speak
 4. Wilt thou judge them, son of *man*,
 11, 13, 21. which (if) a *man* do, he shall even
 27. Therefore, son of *man*, speak unto the
 46 (21:2). Son of *man*, set thy face toward thee
 21: 2 (7). Son of *man*, set thy face toward
 6 (11). Sigh therefore, thou son of *man*,
 9 (14). Son of *man*, prophesy,
 12 (17). Cry and howl, son of *man*,
 14 (19). Thou therefore, son of *man*,
 19 (24). Also, thou son of *man*, appoint thee
 23 (33). And thou, son of *man*, prophesy
 22: 2. Now, thou son of *man*, wilt thou judge,
 18. Son of *man*, the house of Israel
 24. Son of *man*, say unto her,
 23: 2. Son of *man*, there were two women,
 36. Son of *man*, wilt thou judge Aholah
 42. of the common sort (were) brought (marg.
 of the multitude of *men*)
 24: 2. Son of *man*, write thee the name of the
 16. Son of *man*, behold, I take away
 25. Also, thou son of *man*, (shall it) not (be)
 25: 2. Son of *man*, set thy face against the
 13. will cut off *man* and beast from it;
 26: 2. Son of *man*, because that Tyrus,
 27: 2. Now, thou son of *man*, take up
 13. they traded the persons of *men*
 28: 2. Son of *man*, say unto the prince of Tyrus,
 — yet thou (art) a *man*, and not God,
 9. but thou (shalt be) a *man*, and no God,
 12. Son of *man*, take up a lamentation
 21. Son of *man*, set thy face against Zidon,
 29: 2. Son of *man*, set thy face against Pharaoh
 8. cut off *man* and beast out of thee.
 11. No foot of *man* shall pass through it,
 18. Son of *man*, Nebuchadrezzar
 30: 2. Son of *man*, prophesy and say,
 21. Son of *man*, I have broken the arm of
 Pharaoh
 31: 2. Son of *man*, speak unto Pharaoh
 14. in the midst of the children of *men*,
 32: 2. Son of *man*, take up a lamentation
 13. neither shall the foot of *man*
 18. Son of *man*, wail for the multitude
 3: 2. Son of *man*, speak to the children

Eze. 33: 7. So thou, O Son of *man*, I have set thee a
 10. Therefore, O thou son of *man*, speak
 12. Therefore, thou son of *man*, say unto
 24. Son of *man*, they that inhabit
 30. Also, thou son of *man*, the children
 34: 2. Son of *man*, prophesy against
 31. the flock of my pasture, (are) *men*,
 35: 2. Son of *man*, set thy face against
 36: 1. Also, thou son of *man*, prophesy
 10. I will multiply *men* upon you,
 11. I will multiply upon you *man* and beast;
 12. Yea, I will cause *men* to walk upon you
 13. Thou (land) devourest up *men*,
 14. Therefore thou shalt devour *men* no more,
 17. Son of *man*, when the house of Israel
 37. I will increase them with *men* like a flock.
 38. waste cities be filled with flocks of *men*:
 37: 3. Son of *man*, can these bones live?
 9. prophesy, son of *man*, and say to the wind,
 11. Then he said unto me, Son of *man*,
 16. thou son of *man*, take thee one stick,
 38: 2. Son of *man*, set thy face against
 14. son of *man*, prophesy and say unto Gog,
 20. all the *men* that (are) upon the face
 39: 1. thou son of *man*, prophesy against Gog,
 15. when (any) seeth a *man*'s bone,
 17. thou son of *man*, thus saith the Lord
 40: 4. Son of *man*, behold with thine eyes,
 41: 19. So that the face of a *man* (was) toward
 43: 7. And he said unto me, Son of *man*,
 10. Thou son of *man*, shew the house
 18. Son of *man*, thus saith the Lord God;
 44: 5. the Lord said unto me, Son of *man*,
 25. they shall come at no dead *person*
 47: 6. Son of *man*, hast thou seen this?
 Dan. 8: 16. And I heard a *man*'s voice
 17. Understand, O son of *man*: for at the
 10: 16. like the similitude of the sons of *men*
 18. (one) like the appearance of a *man*,
 Hos. 6: 7. They they *like men* (marg. like *Adam*) have
 9: 12. (that there shall) not (be) a *man* (lit.
 from *man*)
 11: 4. I drew them with cords of a *man*,
 13: 2. Let the *men* that sacrifice kiss the calves.
 Joel 1: 12. joy is withered away from the sons of *men*.
 Am. 4: 13. declareth unto *man* what (is) his thought,
 Jon. 3: 7. Let neither *man* nor beast, herd nor flock,
 8. But let *man* and beast be covered with
 4: 11. more than sixscore thousand *persons*
 Mic. 2: 12. by reason of (the multitude of) *men*.
 5: 5 (4). shepherds, and eight principal *men*.
 7 (6). nor waiteth for the sons of *men*.
 6: 8. He hath shewed thee, O *man*,
 7: 2. (there is) none upright among *men*:
 Hab. 1: 14. makest *men* as the fishes of the sea,
 2: 8, 17. because of *men*'s blood,
 Zep. 1: 3. I will consume *man* and beast;
 — I will cut off *man* from off the land,
 17. I will bring distress upon *men*,
 Hag. 1: 11. and upon *men*, and upon cattle,
 Zec. 2: 4 (8). for the multitude of *men* and cattle
 8. 10. there was no hire for *man*,
 — I set all *men* every one against
 9: 1. when the eyes of *man*, as of all the
 11: 6. I will deliver the *men* every one into
 12: 1. formeth the spirit of *man* within him.
 13: 5. for *man* taught me to keep cattle
 Mal. 3: 8. Will a *man* rob God?

דָּרָם [āh-dam']

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lam. 4: 7. they were more ruddy in body than rubies,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Ex. 25: 5 & 26: 14 & 35: 7. rams' skins dyed red,
 35: 23. and red skins of rams,
 36: 19. rams' skins dyed red
 39: 34. rams' skins dyed red,

Nah. 2: 3 (4). The shield of his mighty men (is)
 made red,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 1: 18. though they be red like crimson,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Pro. 23: 31. Look not thou upon the wine when it is
 red,

אָה־דֹּהֵם' *āh-dōhm'*, adj.

- Gen 25:30. with that *same red* (pottage); (marg. with that *red*, (with that) *red* (pottage))
 Nu. 19: 2. that they bring thee a *red heifer*
 2K. 3:22. the water on the other side (as) *red as*
 Cant. 5:10. My beloved (is) *white and ruddy*
 Isa. 63: 2. Wherefore (art thou) *red* in thine apparel,
 Zec. 1: 8. a man riding upon a *red horse*,
 — behind him (were there) *red horses*,
 6: 2. In the first chariot (were) *red horses*;

אֲדָם *āh'-dem*, m.

- Ex. 28:17. (the first) row (shall be) a *sardius*, (marg. *ruby*)
 39:10. (the first) row (was) a *sardius*, (marg. *id.*)
 Eze. 28:13. the *sardius*, topaz, &c. (marg. *id.*)

אָדָם־דֹּהֵם' *ādām-dōhm'*, adj.

- Lev. 13:19. spot, white, and somewhat *reddish*,
 24. somewhat *reddish*, or white,
 42. a white *reddish* sore;
 43. the rising of the sore (be) white *reddish*
 49. greenish or *reddish* in the garment,
 14:37. hollow strakes, greenish or *reddish*,

אֲדָמָה *ādāh-māh'*, f.

- Gen 1:25. thing that creepeth upon the *earth*
 2: 5. (there was) not a man to till the *ground*.
 6. watered the whole face of the *ground*.
 7. formed man (of) the dust of the *ground*,
 9. out of the *ground* made the Lord God to
 19. out of the *ground* the Lord God formed
 3:17. cursed (is) the *ground* for thy sake;
 19. till thou return unto the *ground*;
 23. to till the *ground* from whence he was
 4: 2. Cain was a tiller of the *ground*.
 3. Cain brought of the fruit of the *ground*
 10. blood crieth unto me from the *ground*.
 11. now (art) thou cursed from the *earth*,
 12. When thou tillest the *ground*,
 14. this day from the face of the *earth*;
 5:29. the *ground* which the Lord hath cursed.
 6: 1. began to multiply on the face of the *earth*,
 7. created from the face of the *earth*;
 20. every creeping thing of the *earth*
 7: 4. destroy from off the face of the *earth*.
 8. that creepeth upon the *earth*,
 23. which was upon the face of the *ground*,
 8: 8. from off the face of the *ground*;
 13. behold, the face of the *ground* was dry.
 21. I will not again curse the *ground*
 9: 2. upon all that moveth (upon) the *earth*,
 20. Noah began (to be) an husbandman, (lit. a man of the *ground*)
 12: 3. in thee shall all families of the *earth*
 19:25. that which grew upon the *ground*.
 28:14. shall all the families of the *earth*
 15. will bring thee again into this *land*;
 47:18. but our bodies, and our *lands*:
 19. shall we die...both we and our *land*? buy us and our *land* for bread, and we and our *land* will be servants
 — that the *land* be not desolate.
 20. Joseph bought all the *land* of Egypt
 22. Only the *land* of the priests bought he not;
 — wherefore they sold not their *lands*.
 23. bought you this day and your *land*
 — and ye shall sow the *land*.
 26. Joseph made it a law over the *land* of — except the *land* of the priests only,
 Ex. 3: 5. whereon thou standest (is) holy *ground*.
 8:21(17). also the *ground* whereon they (are).
 10: 6. the day that they were upon the *earth*
 20:12. that thy days may be long upon the *land*
 24. An altar of *earth* thou shalt make
 23:19. The first of the firstfruits of thy *land*
 32:12. consume them from the face of the *earth*?
 33:16. that (are) upon the face of the *earth*.
 34:26. The first of the firstfruits of thy *land*

- Lev. 20:24. Ye shall inherit *their land*,
 25. that creepeth on the *ground*,
 Nu. 11:12. the *land* which thou swarest
 12: 3. which (were) upon the face of the *earth*.
 16:30. the *earth* open her mouth, and swallow
 31. the *ground* clave asunder
 32:11. shall see the *land* which I swear unto
 Deu 4:10. days that they shall live upon the *earth*,
 18. any thing that creepeth on the *ground*,
 40. prolong (thy) days upon the *earth*,
 5:16. it may go well with thee, in the *land*
 6:15. and destroy thee from off the face of the *earth*.
 7: 6. that (are) upon the face of the *earth*.
 13. the fruit of thy *land*,
 — the *land* which he swore unto thy
 11: 9, 21. the *land* which the Lord swore unto
 17. and that the *land* yield not her fruit;
 12: 1. the days that ye live upon the *earth*.
 19. as long as thou livest upon the *earth*. (lit. thy *earth*)
 14: 2. nations that (are) upon the *earth*.
 21: 1. If (one) be found slain in the *land*
 23. that thy *land* be not defiled,
 25:15. thy days may be lengthened in the *land*
 26: 2. the first of all the fruit of the *earth*,
 10. brought the firstfruits of the *land*,
 15. the *land* which thou hast given us,
 28: 4. the fruit of thy *ground*,
 11. the fruit of thy *ground*, in the *land* which the Lord swore
 18, 33, 42, 51. fruit of thy *land*,
 21. consumed thee from off the *land*,
 63. ye shall be plucked from off the *land*
 29:28(27). the Lord rooted them out of their *land*
 30: 9. in the fruit of thy *land*,
 18. not prolong (your) days upon the *land*,
 20. that thou mayest dwell in the *land*
 31:13. as long as ye live in the *land*
 20. the *land* which I swear unto their fathers,
 32:43. will be merciful unto his *land*,
 47. ye shall prolong (your) days in the *land*,
 Jos. 23:13. perish from off this good *land*
 15. destroyed you from off this good *land*
 1Sa. 4:12. with *earth* upon his head.
 20:15. every one from the face of the *earth*.
 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth upon the *ground*,
 2Sa. 1: 2. and *earth* upon his head
 9:10. shall till the *land* for him,
 14: 7. name nor remainder upon the *earth*.
 15:32. and *earth* upon his head:
 17:12. as the dew falleth on the *ground*:
 1K. 7:46. in the clay *ground* between
 8:34. bring them again unto the *land*
 40. days that they live in the *land*
 9: 7. cut off Israel out of the *land*
 13:34. destroy (it) from off the face of the *earth*.
 14:15. root up Israel out of this good *land*,
 17:14. Lord sendeth rain upon the *earth*.
 18: 1. I will send rain upon the *earth*.
 2K. 5:17. two mules' burden of *earth*?
 17:23. carried away out of their own *land*
 21: 8. Israel move any more out of the *land*
 25:21. Judah was carried away out of their *land*.
 1Ch 27:26. for tillage of the *ground*
 2Ch 4:17. king cast them, in the clay *ground*
 6:25. bring them again unto the *land*
 31. the *land* which thou gavest
 7:20. by the roots out of my *land*
 26:10. for he loved husbandry. (marg. *ground*)
 33: 8. the foot of Israel from out of the *land*
 Neh. 9: 1. with sackclothes, and *earth* upon them.
 25. took strong cities, and a fat *land*,
 10:35(36). bring the firstfruits of our *ground*,
 37(38). the tithes of our *ground* unto the
 Job 5: 6. neither doth trouble spring out of the *ground*,
 31:38. If my *land* cry against me,
 Ps. 49:11(12). they call (their) *lands* after their
 83:10(11). they became (as) dung for the *earth*.
 104:30. thou renewest the face of the *earth*.
 105:35. devoured the fruit of their *ground*.
 137: 4. Sing the Lord's song in a strange *land*
 146: 4. he returneth to his *earth*;
 Pro. 12:11 & 28:19. He that tilleth his *land* shall
 Isa. 1: 7. your *land*, strangers devour it
 6:11. and the *land* be utterly desolate,
 7:16. the *land* that thou abhorrest

- Isa. 14: 1. set them in *their own land* ;
 2. in the *land* of the Lord for servants
 15: 9. upon the remnant of the *land*.
 19: 17. the *land* of Judah shall be a terror
 23: 17. the world upon the face of the *earth*.
 24: 21. the kings of the *earth* upon the *earth*.
 23: 24. break the clods of his *ground* ?
 30: 23. thou shalt sow the *ground* withal; and
 bread of the increase of the *earth*,
 24. young asses that ear the *ground*
 32: 13. Upon the *land* of my people
 45: 9. the potsherd of the *earth*.
 Jer. 7: 20. upon the fruit of the *ground* ;
 8: 2. for dung upon the face of the *earth*.
 12: 14. I will pluck them out of their *land*,
 14: 4. Because the *ground* is chapt,
 16: 4. as dung upon the face of the *earth* :
 15. I will bring them again into their *land*
 23: 8. they shall dwell in their *own land*.
 24: 10. till they be consumed from off the *land*
 25: 5. dwell in the *land* that the Lord hath
 26. which (are) upon the face of the *earth* :
 33. they shall be dung upon the *ground*.
 27: 10. to remove you far from your *land* ;
 11. remain still in their *own land*,
 28: 16. cast thee from off the face of the *earth* :
 35: 7. that ye may live many days in the *land*
 15. ye shall dwell in the *land* which I
 42: 12. cause you to return to your *own land*.
 52: 27. carried away captive out of his *own land*.
 Eze. 7: 2. saith the Lord God unto the *land* of Israel ;
 11: 17. I will give you the *land* of Israel.
 12: 19. of the *land* of Israel ;
 22. that proverb (that) ye have in the *land* of
 13: 9. enter into the *land* of Israel ;
 18: 2. proverb concerning the *land* of Israel,
 20: 38. shall not enter into the *land* of Israel :
 42. bring you into the *land* of Israel,
 21: (27). prophesy against the *land* of Israel,
 3(8). say to the *land* of Israel,
 25: 3. 6. against the *land* of Israel,
 28: 25. then shall they dwell in their *land*
 33: 24. those wastes of the *land* of Israel
 34: 13. will bring them to their *own land*
 27. they shall be safe in their *land*,
 36: 6. Prophecy therefore concerning the *land* of
 17. Israel dwelt in their *own land*,
 24. will bring you into your *own land*.
 37: 12. bring you into the *land* of Israel.
 14. I shall place you in your *own land* :
 21. bring them into their *own land* :
 38: 18. shall come against the *land* of Israel,
 19. great shaking in the *land* of Israel ;
 20. upon the *earth*, and all the men that (are)
 upon the face of the *earth*,
 39: 26. when they dwelt safely in their *land*,
 28. gathered them unto their *own land*,
 Dan 11: 9. shall return into his *own land*.
 39. and shall divide the *land* for gain.
 12: 2. in the dust of the *earth* (lit. *earth* of dust)
 Hos. 2: 18(20). the creeping things of the *ground* :
 Joel 1: 10. the *land* mourneth ;
 2: 21. Fear not, *O land* ; be glad and rejoice :
 Am. 3: 2. known of all the families of the *earth* :
 5. shall (one) take up a snare from the *earth*,
 5: 2. she is forsaken upon her *land* ;
 7: 11. led away captive out of their *own land*.
 17. and thy *land* shall be divided by line ; and
 thou shalt die in a polluted *land* : and
 Israel shall surely go into captivity
 forth of his *land*.
 9: 8. destroy it from off the face of the *earth* ;
 15. I will plant them upon their *land*,
 — be pulled up out of their *land*
 Jon. 4: 2. when I was yet in my *country* ?
 Zep. 1: 2. to consume all (things) from off the *land*,
 3. I will cut off man from off the *land*,
 Hag. 1: 11. upon (that) which the *ground* bringeth
 Zec. 2: 12(16) Judah his portion in the holy *land*,
 9: 16. lifted up as an ensign upon his *land*.
 13: 5. I (am) an *husbandman* ; (lit. man, a tiller
 of the *ground*)
 Mal. 3: 11. shall not destroy the fruits of your *ground* ;
 (lit. the *ground*)

אָדַמִּי & אָדַמִּי ad-mōh-nee', adj.

Gen 25: 25. the first came out *red*,

- 1Sa. 16: 12. Now he (was) *ruddy*,
 17: 42. he was (but) a youth, and *ruddy*,

אֶדֶן eh'-den, m.

- Ex. 26: 19. forty *sockets* of silver under the twenty
 boards ;
 —, 21, 25. two *sockets* under one board
 —, —, two *sockets* under another board
 21. And their forty *sockets* (of) silver ;
 25. and their *sockets* (of) silver, sixteen *sockets* ;
 32. upon the four *sockets* of silver.
 37. thou shalt cast five *sockets* of brass
 27: 10. and their twenty *sockets* (shall be of)
 11. and their twenty *sockets* (of) brass ;
 12. their pillars ten, and their *sockets* ten.
 14, 15. pillars three, and their *sockets* three.
 16. pillars (shall be) four, and their *sockets*
 17, 18. and their *sockets* (of) brass.
 35: 11. his pillars, and his *sockets*,
 17. his pillars, and their *sockets*,
 36: 24. forty *sockets* of silver he made
 —, 26. two *sockets* under one board
 —, —, two *sockets* under another board
 26. their forty *sockets* of silver ;
 30. and their *sockets* (were) sixteen *sockets* of
 silver, under every board two *sockets*.
 (marg. two ss., two ss. under one board.)
 36. he cast for them four *sockets* of silver.
 38. but their five *sockets* (were of) brass.
 38: 10. and their brassen *sockets* twenty ;
 11. and their *sockets* of brass twenty ;
 12. their pillars ten, and their *sockets* ten ;
 14, 15. their pillars three, and their *sockets*
 17. And the *sockets* for the pillars (were of)
 19. and their *sockets* (of) brass four ;
 27. the *sockets* of the sanctuary, and the *sockets*
 of the vail ; an hundred *sockets* of the
 hundred talents, a talent for a *socket*.
 30. he made the *sockets* to the door
 31. the *sockets* of the court round about, and
 the *sockets* of the court-gate,
 39: 33. his pillars, and his *sockets*,
 40. his pillars, and his *sockets*,
 40: 18. fastened his *sockets*,
 Nu. 3: 36. and the *sockets* thereof, and all the
 37. and their *sockets*, and their pins,
 4: 31. pillars thereof, and *sockets* thereof,
 32. and their *sockets*, and their pins,
 Job. 38: 6. Whereupon are the foundations thereof
 (marg. *sockets*)
 Cant. 5: 15. of marble, set upon *sockets* of fine gold :

אֶדֶן ādōh-nāhy'.

The English version sometimes renders it as though
 it were אֶדֶן, my lord. For Gen. 19: 18 (which
 is the only place, besides the following citations,
 in which the form אֶדֶן occurs) see אֶדֶן.

- N.B. Jud. 13: 8. it is written אֶדֶן
 Gen 15: 2. And Abram said, *Lord* God,
 8. And he said, *Lord* God,
 18: 3. *My Lord*, if now I have found
 27, 31. taken upon me to speak unto the *Lord*,
 30, 32. Oh let not the *Lord* be angry,
 20: 4. he said, *Lord*, wilt thou slay also
 Ex. 4: 10. Moses said unto the *Lord*, *O my Lord*,
 13. And he said, *O my Lord*,
 5: 22. Moses returned unto the *Lord*, and said,
Lord,
 15: 17. the Sanctuary, *O Lord*, (which) thy hands
 34: 9. I have found grace in thy sight, *O Lord* ;
 let my *lord*, I pray thee, go among us ;
 Nu. 14: 17. let the power of my *lord* be great,
 Deu. 3: 24 & 9: 26. *O Lord* God,
 Jos. 7: 7. Alas, *O Lord* God,
 8. *O Lord*, what shall I say,
 Jud. 6: 15. Oh my *Lord*, wherewith shall I save Israel ?
 22. Alas, *O Lord* God,
 13: 8. *O my Lord*, let the man of God which
 16: 28. and said, *O Lord* God.
 2Sa. 7: 18. Who (am) I, *O Lord* God ?
 19. a small thing in thy sight, *O Lord* God ;
 — this the manner of man, *O Lord* God ?

2Sa.7 :20. thou, *Lord God*, knowest thy servant.
 28. *O Lord God*, thou (art) that God,
 29. thou, *O Lord God*, hast spoken
 1K. 2:26. the ark of the *Lord God*
 3:10. And the speech belongeth *the Lord*,
 8:53. broughtest our fathers out of Egypt, *O Lord*
 22: 6. Go up; for *the Lord* shall deliver (it)
 2K. 7: 6. *For the Lord* had made the host
 19:23. thou hast reproached *the Lord*,
 Ezr.10: 3. according to the counsel of *my lord*,
 Neh 1:11. *O Lord*, I beseech thee,
 4:14(8). remember *the Lord*,
 Job 28:28. Behold, the fear of *the Lord*,
 Ps. 2: 4. *the Lord* shall have them in derision.
 16: 2. Thou (art) *my Lord*: my goodness
 22:30(31). it shall be accounted to *the Lord*
 35:17. *Lord*, how long wilt thou look on?
 22. *O Lord*, be not far from me.
 23. *my God and my Lord*.
 37:13. *the Lord* shall laugh at him;
 38: 9(10). *Lord*, all my desire (is) before thee;
 15(16). thou wilt hear, *O Lord my God*.
 22(23). Make haste to help me, *O Lord*
 39: 7(8). *Lord*, what wait I for? my hope (is) in
 40:17(18). (yet) *the Lord* thinketh upon me:
 44:23(24). Awake, why sleepest thou, *O Lord*?
 51:15(17). *O Lord*, open thou my lips;
 54: 4(6). *The Lord* (is) with them that uphold
 55: 9(10). Destroy, *O Lord*, (and) divide their
 57: 9(10). I will praise thee, *O Lord*,
 59:11(12). bring them down, *O Lord* our shield.
 62:12(13). unto thee, *O Lord*, (belongeth)
 66:18. *the Lord* will not hear (me):
 68:11(12). *The Lord* gave the word:
 17(18). *the Lord* (is) among them, (as in)
 19(20). Blessed (be) *the Lord*,
 20(21). unto God *the Lord* (belong) the
 22(23). *The Lord* said, I will bring again
 26(27). *The Lord*, from the fountain of Israel.
 32(33). *O sing praises unto the Lord*;
 69: 6(7). that wait on thee, *O Lord God* of
 71: 5. thou (art) my hope, *O Lord God*:
 16. I will go in the strength of *the Lord*
 73:20. *O Lord*, when thou awakest,
 28. I have put my trust in *the Lord*
 77: 2(3). day of my trouble I sought *the Lord*:
 7(8). Will *the Lord* cast off for ever?
 78:65. Then *the Lord* awakened as one out of sleep,
 79:12. have reproached thee, *O Lord*.
 86: 3. Be merciful unto me, *O Lord*:
 4. unto thee, *O Lord*, do I lift up my soul.
 5. For thou, *Lord*, (art) good,
 8. (there is) none like unto thee, *O Lord*;
 9. come and worship before thee, *O Lord*;
 12. I will praise thee, *O Lord my God*,
 15. But thou, *O Lord*, (art) a God full of
 89:49(50). *Lord*, where (are) thy former
 50(51). Remember, *Lord*, the reproach of thy
 90: 1. *Lord*, thou hast been our dwellingplace
 109:21. do thou for me, *O God the Lord*,
 110: 5. *The Lord* at thy right hand
 130: 2. *Lord*, hear my voice:
 3. *O Lord*, who shall stand?
 6. My soul (waiteth) for *the Lord*
 140: 7(8). *O God the Lord*, the strength
 141: 8. eyes (are) unto thee, *O God the Lord*:
 Isa. 3:15. saith *the Lord God* of hosts.
 17. Therefore *the Lord* will smite
 18. In that day *the Lord* will take
 4. When *the Lord* shall have washed
 6: 1. saw also *the Lord* sitting upon a throne,
 8. Also I heard the voice of *the Lord*,
 11. Then said I, *Lord*, how long?
 7: 7. Thus saith *the Lord God*,
 14. Therefore *the Lord* himself
 20. In the same day shall *the Lord*
 8: 7. Now therefore, behold, *the Lord*
 9: 8(7). *The Lord* sent a word into Jacob,
 17(16). *the Lord* shall have no joy
 10:12. when *the Lord* hath performed
 16. shall *the Lord*, *the Lord* of hosts
 23. *the Lord God* of hosts shall make
 24. thus saith *the Lord God* of hosts,
 11:11. *the Lord* shall set his hand
 21: 6. thus hath *the Lord* said
 8. *My Lord*, I stand continually

Isa. 21:16. thus hath *the Lord* said
 22: 5. of perplexity by *the Lord God* of
 12. did *the Lord God* of hosts call to weeping,
 14, 15. saith *the Lord God* of hosts.
 25: 8. *the Lord God* will wipe away
 28: 2. Behold, *the Lord* hath a mighty
 16. thus saith *the Lord God*,
 22. I have heard from *the Lord*
 29:13. Wherefore *the Lord* said,
 30:15. thus saith *the Lord God*,
 20. *the Lord* give you the bread of adversity,
 37:24. hast thou reproached *the Lord*,
 38:16. *O Lord*, by these (things men) live,
 40:10. *the Lord God* will come with strong
 48:16. *the Lord God*, and his Spirit,
 49:14. and *my Lord* hath forgotten me
 22. Thus saith *the Lord God*,
 50: 4. *The Lord God* hath given me
 5. *The Lord God* hath opened mine
 7. For *the Lord God* will help me;
 9. *the Lord God* will help me;
 52: 4. thus saith *the Lord God*,
 56: 8. *The Lord God* which gathereth
 61: 1. *The Spirit of the Lord God* (is)
 11. *the Lord God* will cause righteousness
 65:13. thus saith *the Lord God*,
 15. *the Lord God* shall slay thee,
 Jer. 1: 6. Ah, *Lord God*! behold,
 2:19. my fear (is) not in thee, saith *the Lord*
 22. is marked before me, saith *the Lord*
 4:10. Ah, *Lord God*! surely thou hast
 7:20. thus saith *the Lord God*;
 14:13 & 32:17. Ah, *Lord God*!
 32:25. thou hast said unto me, *O Lord*
 44:26. saying, *The Lord God* liveth.
 46:10. this (is) the day of *the Lord God*
 — *the Lord God* of hosts hath a sacrifice
 49: 5. saith *the Lord God* of hosts,
 50:25. the work of *the Lord God* of hosts
 31. (O thou) most proud, saith *the Lord*
 Lam. 1:14. *the Lord* hath delivered me into
 15. *the Lord* hath trodden under
 — *the Lord* hath trodden the virgin,
 2: 1. How hath *the Lord* covered the
 2. *The Lord* hath swallowed up all
 5. *The Lord* was an enemy:
 7. *the Lord* hath cast off his altar,
 18. Their heart cried unto *the Lord*,
 19. before the face of *the Lord*:
 20. in the sanctuary of *the Lord*?
 3:31. *the Lord* will not cast off for ever:
 36. *the Lord* approveth not.
 37. *the Lord* commandeth (it) not?
 58. *O Lord*, thou hast pleaded
 Eze. 2: 4 & 3:11. 27. Thus saith *the Lord God*.
 4:14. Ah *Lord God*! behold,
 5: 5, 7, 8. Thus saith *the Lord God*,
 11. (as) I live, saith *the Lord God*;
 6: 3. hear the word of *the Lord God*; Thus saith
the Lord God to the mountains,
 11 & 7:2, 5. Thus saith *the Lord God*;
 8: 1. the hand of *the Lord God* fell there
 9: 8. Ah, *Lord God*! wilt thou destroy
 11: 7, 16, 17. thus saith *the Lord God*;
 8, 21. saith *the Lord God*.
 13. Ah *Lord God*! wilt thou make a
 12:10, 19, 23, 28. Thus saith *the Lord God*;
 25, 28. saith *the Lord God*.
 13: 3, 8, 13, 18, 20. Thus saith *the Lord God*;
 8, 16. saith *the Lord God*.
 9. ye shall know that I (am) *the Lord*
 14: 4, 6, 21. Thus saith *the Lord God*;
 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23. saith *the Lord God*.
 15: 6. thus saith *the Lord God*;
 8. saith *the Lord God*.
 16: 3, 36, 59. Thus saith *the Lord God*
 8, 14, 19, 23, 30, 43, 48. 63. saith *the Lord*
God,
 17: 3, 9, 19, 22. Thus saith *the Lord God*;
 16. saith *the Lord God*,
 18: 3, 9, 23, 30, 32. saith *the Lord God*,
 25, 29. The way of *the Lord* is not equal.
 20: 3, 5, 27, 30, 39, 47 (21:3). Thus saith *the*
Lord God,
 — 31, 33, 36, 40, 44. saith *the Lord God*.
 49(21:5). Ah *Lord God*! they say of me,
 21: 7(12), 13(18). saith *the Lord God*,

Eze.21:24(29), 26(31), 28(33) & 22:3. thus saith *the Lord God*;

22:12, 31. saith *the Lord God*.

19, 28. thus saith *the Lord God*;

23:22, 28, 32, 35, 46. thus saith *the Lord God*;

34. saith *the Lord God*.

49. ye shall know that I (am) *the Lord*

24: 3, 6, 9, 21. Thus saith *the Lord God*;

14. saith *the Lord God*.

24. ye shall know that I (am) *the Lord*

25: 3. Hear the word of *the Lord God*; Thus saith

the Lord God; Because

6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16. thus saith *the Lord God*,

14. saith *the Lord God*.

26: 3, 7, 15, 19. thus saith *the Lord God*;

5, 14, 21. saith *the Lord God*;

27: 3 & 28: 2, 6, 12, 22, 25. Thus saith *the Lord God*;

28:10. saith *the Lord God*.

24. they shall know that I (am) *the Lord*

29: 3, 8, 13, 19. Thus saith *the Lord God*;

16. they shall know that I (am) *the Lord*

20. they wrought for me, saith *the Lord*

30: 2, 10, 13, 22. Thus saith *the Lord God*;

6. fall in it by the sword, saith *the Lord*.

31:10, 15. thus saith *the Lord God*,

18. and all his multitude, saith *the Lord*

32: 3, 11. Thus saith *the Lord God*;

8, 14, 16, 31, 32 & 33:11. saith *the Lord God*.

33:17, 20. the way of *the Lord* is not equal:

25, 27 & 34:2, 10, 11, 17, 20. Thus saith *the Lord*

God;

34: 8, 15, 30, 31. saith *the Lord God*,

35: 3, 14. Thus saith *the Lord God*;

6:11. saith *the Lord God*,

36: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 22, 33, 37. Thus saith *the*

Lord God,

4. hear the word of *the Lord God*;

14, 15, 23, 32. saith *the Lord God*.

37: 3. I answered, *O Lord God*, thou

5, 9, 12, 19, 21 & 38:3, 10, 14, 17. Thus saith

the Lord God

38:18, 21. saith *the Lord God*.

39: 1, 17, 25. Thus saith *the Lord God*;

5, 8, 10, 13, 20, 29. saith *the Lord God*.

43:18. thus saith *the Lord God*;

19, 27. saith *the Lord God*,

44: 6, 9. Thus saith *the Lord God*;

12, 15, 27. saith *the Lord God*,

45: 9, 18. Thus saith *the Lord God*;

—, 15. saith *the Lord God*.

46: 1, 16 & 47:13. Thus saith *the Lord God*;

47:23 & 48:29. saith *the Lord God*.

Dan. 1: 2. and *the Lord* gave Jehoiakim

9: 3. I set my face unto *the Lord God*,

4. *O Lord*, the great and dreadful God,

7. *O Lord*, righteousness (belongeth)

8. *O Lord*, to us (belongeth) confusion

9. *To the Lord* our God (belong) mercies

15. And now, *O Lord* our God,

16. *O Lord*, according to all thy righteousness,

17. that is desolate, for *the Lord's* sake,

19. *O Lord*, hear; *O Lord*, forgive; *O Lord*,

hearken and do; defer not,

Am. 1: 8. Philistines shall perish, saith *the Lord*

3: 7. *the Lord God* will do nothing, but

8. *the Lord God* hath spoken, who can

11. thus saith *the Lord God*;

13. testify in the house of Jacob, saith *the*

Lord

4: 2. *The Lord God* hath sworn

5. saith *the Lord God*.

5: 3. thus saith *the Lord God*;

16. the Lord, the God of hosts, *the Lord*,

6: 8. *The Lord God* hath sworn by

7: 1, 4. Thus hath *the Lord God* shewed unto

2. *O Lord God*, forgive, I beseech thee;

4. *the Lord God* called to contend by

5. *O Lord God*, cease, I beseech thee;

6. This also shall not be, saith *the Lord*

7. *the Lord* stood upon a wall

8. Then said *the Lord*, Behold,

8: 1. Thus hath *the Lord God* shewed

3, 9, 11. saith *the Lord God*

9: 1. I saw *the Lord* standing upon the altar:

5. And *the Lord God* of hosts (is) he

8. the eyes of *the Lord God* (are) upon

Obad. 1. Thus saith *the Lord God*

Mic. 1: 2. let *the Lord God* be witness against you,

the Lord from his holy temple.

Hab. 3:19. The *Lord God* (is) my strength,

Zep. 1: 7. Hold thy peace at the presence of *the*

Lord

Zec. 9: 4. Behold, *the Lord* will cast her out,

14. and *the Lord God* shall blow the

Mal. 1:14. sacrificeth unto *the Lord* a corrupt

אדד see אדד

אדד [*āh-dar'*]

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ex. 15: 6. hand,...is become glorious in power:

11. who is like thee, glorious in holiness,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 42:21. the law, and make (it) honourable.

אדד *ādāhr*, m.

Est. 3: 7. (month), that (is), the month *Adar*.

13 & 8:12. which (is) the month *Adar*,

9: 1. that (is), the month *Adar*,

15. fourteenth day also of the month *Adar*,

17. thirteenth day of the month *Adar*;

19:21. fourteenth day of the month *Adar*

אדד *ādāhr*, Ch.

Ezr. 6:15. on the third day of the month *Adar*,

אדד *eh'-der*, m.

Mic. 2: 8. ye pull off the robe with the garment

Zec.11:13. a goodly price that I was prized at of them.
(lit. the magnificence of the price)

אדד-גח-ז' ראח-יח' *ādar-gāh-z'rahy-yāh'*, m.

Ch. pl.

Dan. 3: 2. the king sent to gather...the judges,
3. Then the princes,...the judges,

אדד-דח' *ad-raz-dāh'*, adv. Ch.

Ezr. 7:23. let it be diligently done

אדד *id-d'rey'*, m. Ch.

[Pl. cons. of אדד.]

Dan. 2:35. the chaff of the summer threshing-floors;

אדד-כח-נח' *ādar-kōh-neem'*, m. pl.

1Ch.29: 7. of gold five thousand talents and ten
thousand drams,

Ezr. 8:27. of gold, of a thousand drams;

אדד *ed-rāh'*, Ch.

i. q. אדד and Heb. אדד.

Ezr. 4:23. and made them to cease by force and power.
(marg. by arm)

אדד *ad-deh'-reth*, f.

Gen25:25. like an hairy garment;

Jos. 7:21. a goodly Babylonish garment,

- Jos. 7:24. and the silver, and *the garment*,
 1K. 19:13. he wrapped his face in his mantle,
 19. and cast his mantle upon him.
 2K. 2: 8. Elijah took his mantle,
 13. He took up also the mantle of Elijah
 14. he took the mantle of Elijah
 Eze.17: 8. that it might be a goodly vine. (lit. a vine
 of magnificence)
 Jon. 3: 6. he laid his robe from him,
 Zec.11: 3. for their glory is spoiled:
 13: 4. a rough garment to deceive:

אָדש [āh-dash']

i. q. דָּש.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 23:23. he will not ever be threshing it, (lit. in
 threshing he will not ever thresh it)

אָהב & אָהב' āh-hav' & āh-hēhv'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen22: 2. thine only (son) Isaac, whom *thou lovest*,
 27: 4. savoury meat, such as *I love*,
 9. savoury meat for thy father, such as *he loveth*:
 14. savoury meat, such as his father *loved*.
 37: 3. Israel *loved* Joseph
 4. saw that their father *loved* him
 44:20. and his father *loveth* him.
 Ex. 21: 5. say, *I love* my master,
 Lev.19:18. *but thou shalt love* thy neighbour
 34. and *thou shalt love* him as thyself;
 Deu 4:37. because *he loved* thy fathers,
 6: 5. *And thou shalt love* the Lord
 7.13. *And he will love thee*, and bless thee,
 10:19. *Love ye therefore* the stranger:
 11: 1. *Therefore thou shalt love* the Lord
 15:16. because *he loveth thee*
 23: 5(6). Lord thy God *loved thee*.
 Jud.14:16. Thou dost but hate me, and *lovest me not*:
 16:15. How canst thou say, *I love thee*,
 Ruth 4:15. daughter in law, which *loveth thee*,
 1Sa. 1: 5. *he loved* Hannah:
 18:22. his servants *love thee*.
 28. Michal Saul's daughter *loved him*.
 20:17. for *he loved him* as he loved his own soul.
 2Sa.12:24. the Lord *loved him*.
 13:15. wherewith *he had loved her*.
 1K. 11: 1. Solomon *loved* many strange women,
 Job.19:19. they whom *I loved* are turned
 Ps. 11: 7. righteous Lord *loveth* righteousness;
 26: 8. Lord *I have loved* the habitation
 45: 7(8). *Thou lovest* righteousness,
 47: 4(5). excellency of Jacob whom *he loved*.
 52: 3(5). *Thou lovest* evil more than good;
 4(6). *Thou lovest* all devouring words,
 78:68. the mount Zion which *he loved*.
 99: 4. The king's strength also *loveth* judgment;
 116: 1. *I love* the Lord, because he hath heard
 119:47, 48. thy commandments, which *I have loved*.
 97. O how *love I* thy law!
 113. but thy law *do I love*.
 119. therefore *I love* thy testimonies.
 127. Therefore *I love* thy commandments
 140. therefore thy servant *loveth it*.
 159. Consider how *I love* thy precepts:
 163. (but) thy law *do I love*.
 Pro. 8:36. all they that hate me *love* death.
 Ecc. 9: 9. Live joyfully with the wife whom *thou lovest*
 Cant.1: 3. therefore do the virgins *love thee*.
 4. the upright *love thee*.
 7. O thou whom my soul *loveth*,
 3: 1. I sought him whom my soul *loveth*:
 2. I will seek him whom my soul *loveth*:
 3. Saw ye him whom my soul *loveth*?
 4. but I found him whom my soul *loveth*:
 Isa. 43: 4. *I have loved thee*: therefore will I
 48:14. The Lord *hath loved* him:
 57: 8. *thou lovedst* thy bed
 Jer. 2:25. for *I have loved* strangers,
 5:31. my people *love* (to have it) so:
 8: 2. whom *they have loved*,

- Jer. 14:10. Thus *have they loved* to wander,
 31: 3. Yea, *I have loved* thee with an
 Eze.16:37. all (them) that *thou hast loved*,
 Hos. 4:18. her rulers (with) shame *do love*,
 9: 1. *thou hast loved* a reward
 12: 7(8). *he loveth* to oppress.
 Am. 4: 5. for this *liketh you*, O ye children (marg.
 ye love)
 Mal. 1: 2. *I have loved you*, saith the Lord. Yet ye
 say, Wherein *hast thou loved us*?
 2:11. holiness of the Lord which *he loved*, (marg.
 ought to love)

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Deu10:12. to walk in all his ways, and to *love him*,
 15. a delight in thy fathers to *love them*,
 11:13, 22 & 19:9 & 30:6, 16. to *love the Lord*
 30:20. That *thou mayest love the Lord thy God*,
 (lit. to love)
 Jos.22: 5. to *love the Lord your God*,
 23:11. that *ye love the Lord your God*. (lit. to love)
 2Sa 19: 6(7). *In that thou lovest* thine enemies,
 (marg. by loving)
 1K.11: 2. Solomon *clave unto these in love*. (lit. to
 love)
 Ecc. 3: 8. A time to *love*, and a time to hate;
 Isa. 56: 6. and to *love the name of the Lord*,
 Hos. 9:10. according as *they loved*. (lit. according to
 their loving)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 31:23(24). O *love the Lord*, all ye his saints:
 Pro. 4: 6. *Love her*, and she shall keep thee.
 Hos. 3: 1. Go yet, *love a woman beloved of*
 Am. 5:15. Hate the evil, and *love the good*,
 Zec. 8:19. therefore *love the truth and peace*.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen24:67. she became his wife; and *he loved her*:
 25:28. And Isaac *loved* Esau, because
 29:18. And Jacob *loved* Rachel;
 30. and *he loved* also Rachel more than Leah,
 32. therefore my husband *will love me*.
 34: 3 and *he loved* the damsel, and spake kindly
 Jud.16: 4. afterward, that *he loved* a woman in the
 1Sa.16:21. and *he loved him* greatly;
 18: 1. and Jonathan *loved him* as his own soul.
 20. and Michal Saul's daughter *loved David*.
 2Sa.13: 1. and Amnon the son of David *loved her*.
 1K. 3: 3. And Solomon *loved the Lord*,
 2Ch.11:21. And Rehoboam *loved* Maachah
 19: 2. and *love them* that hate the Lord?
 Est. 2:17. And the king *loved* Esther above all
 Ps. 4: 2(3). (how long) *will ye love* vanity,
 109:17. *As he loved* cursing,
 119:167. and *I love them* exceedingly.
 Pro. 1:22. How long...*will ye love* simplicity
 3:12. whom the Lord *loveth* he correcteth;
 8:17. *I love* them that love me;
 9: 8. rebuke a wise man, and *he will love thee*.
 15: 9. *he loveth him* that followeth after
 12. A scorner *loveth* not one that reproveth
 16:13. *they love him* that speaketh right. (lit. *he*
 shall love)
 20:13. *Love not sleep*, lest thou come to poverty;
 Hos.11: 1. then *I loved him*, and called my son
 14: 4(5). *I will love them* freely:
 Zec. 8:17. *love* no false oath:
 Mal. 1: 2. yet *I loved* Jacob,

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

- Gen25:28. but Rebekah *loved* Jacob.
 Ex. 20: 6. unto thousands of them that *love me*,
 Deu 5:10. unto thousands of them that *love me*
 7: 9. mercy with them that *love him*
 10:18. and widow, and *loveth the stranger*,
 13: 3(4). whether *ye love the Lord your God*
 Jud. 5:31. but (let) them that *love him* (be) as the sun
 1Sa.18:16. But all Israel and Judah *loved David*,
 2Sa.13: 4. Amnon said unto him, *I love Tamar*,
 19: 6(7). *hatest thy friends*.
 1K. 5: 1(15). Hiram was ever a lover of David.
 2Ch.20: 7. Abraham *thy friend* for ever?
 26:10. for *he loved* husbandry.
 Neh. 1: 5. mercy for them that *love him*
 Est. 5:10. he sent and called for his friends,

Est. 5:14. Zeresh his wife and all *his friends*
 6:13. told Zeresh his wife and all *his friends*
 Ps. 5:11(12). let them also *that love thy name*
 11: 5. the wicked *and him that loveth violence,*
 his soul hateth.
 33: 5. *He loveth* righteousness and judgment:
 34:12(13). desireth life, (and) *loveth* (many)
 37:28. For the Lord *loveth* judgment,
 38:11(12). *My lovers* and my friends
 40:16(17). let *such as love* thy salvation
 69:36(37). *and they that love* his name shall
 70: 4(5). let *such as love* thy salvation
 87: 2. The Lord *loveth* the gates of Zion
 88:18(19). *Lover* and friend hast thou put far
 97:10. *Ye that love* the Lord, hate evil:
 119:132. usest to do *unto those that love* thy name.
 165. Great peace have *they which love* thy law:
 (lit. *to them that love*)
 122: 6. they shall prosper *that love thee*.
 145:20. preserveth all them *that love him*:
 146: 8. the Lord *loveth* the righteous:
 Pro. 8:17. I love *them that love me*;
 21. That I may cause *those that love me*
 12: 1. Whoso *loveth* instruction *loveth* knowledge:
 13:24. *but he that loveth him* chasteneth
 14:20. *but the rich* (hath) many friends. (marg.
 many are the *lovers* of the rich)
 17:17. A friend *loveth* at all times,
 19. *He loveth* transgression *that loveth* strife:
 18:21. *and they that love* it shall eat the fruit
 24. there is a friend (that) sticketh closer than
 19: 8. getteth wisdom, *loveth* his own soul:
 21:17. *He that loveth* pleasure (shall be) a poor
 man: *he that loveth* wine and oil shall
 22:11. *He that loveth* pureness of heart,
 27: 6. Faithful (are) the wounds of a friend;
 29: 3. Whoso *loveth* wisdom rejoiceth
 Ecc. 5:10(9). *He that loveth* silver shall not be satis-
 fied with silver; nor he *that loveth*
 Isa. 1:23. every one *loveth* gifts,
 41: 8. the seed of Abraham *my friend*.
 56:10. lying down, *loving* to slumber.
 61: 8. For I the Lord *love* judgment,
 66:10. all *ye that love* her:
 Jer. 20: 4. terror to thyself, and to all *thy friends*:
 6. be buried there, thou, and all *thy friends*,
 Lam. 1: 2. among all *her lovers*
 Dan. 9: 4. mercy to *them that love him*,
 Hos. 3: 1. and *love* flagons of wine.
 10:11. *loveth* to tread out (the corn);
 Mic. 3: 2. Who hate the good, and *love* the evil;

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

Deu. 21:15. one *beloved*, and another hated,
 — (both) *the beloved* and the hated;
 16. not make the son of the *beloved* firstborn
 Neh. 13:26. and *who was beloved* of his God,
 Hos. 3: 1. *love* a woman *beloved* of (her) friend,

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

2Sa. 1:23. Saul and Jonathan (were) *lovely*

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Jer. 22:20. for all *thy lovers* are destroyed.
 22. and *thy lovers* shall go into captivity:
 30:14. All *thy lovers* have forgotten thee;
 Lam. 1:19. I called for *my lovers*,
 Eze. 16:33. givest thy gifts to all *thy lovers*,
 36. thy whoredoms with *thy lovers*,
 37. I will gather all *thy lovers*,
 23: 5. she doted on *her lovers*,
 9. delivered her into the hand of *her lovers*,
 22. I will raise up *thy lovers* against
 Hos. 2: 5(7). I will go after *my lovers*,
 7(9). she shall follow after *her lovers*,
 10(12). in the sight of *her lovers*,
 12(14). rewards that *my lovers* have given
 13(15). she went after *her lovers*,
 Zec. 13: 6. wounded (in) the house of *my friends*.

אהבה ah-hāvāh', f.

Gen. 29:20. for the *love* he had to her. (lit. in *his love*)
 Deu. 7: 8. But because the Lord *loved* you, (lit. be-
 cause of the Lord's *love* to)

1Sa. 18: 3. because he *loved* him as his own soul.
 20:17. because he *loved* him (marg. by *his love*
 toward him): for he *loved* him as he
 loved (lit. the *love* of) his own soul.
 2Sa. 1:26. *thy love* to me was wonderful, *passing the*
 love of women.
 13:15. greater *than the love* wherewith
 1K. 10: 9. because the Lord *loved* Israel. (lit. in the
 Lord's *love* to)
 2Ch. 2:11(10). Because the Lord *hath loved* his people,
 9: 8. because thy God *loved* Israel,
 Ps. 109: 4. For *my love* they are my adversaries:
 5. hatred for *my love*.
 Pro. 5:19. be thou ravished always *with her love*.
 10:12. but *love* covereth all sins.
 15:17. Better (is) a dinner of herbs *where love*
 (is), (lit. and *love* there)
 17: 9. covereth a transgression *seeth love*;
 27: 5. Open rebuke (is) better *than secret love*.
 Ecc. 9: 1. no man knoweth either *love* or hatred
 6. Also *their love*, and their hatred,
 Cant. 2: 4. his banner over me (was) *love*.
 5. I (am) sick of *love*.
 7 & 3:5. nor awake (my) *love*, till he please.
 (lit. the *love*)
 3:10. midst thereof being paved (with) *love*,
 5: 8. that I (am) sick of *love*.
 7: 6(7). how pleasant art thou, O *love*, for
 8: 4. nor awake (my) *love*, until he please.
 (lit. the *love*)
 6. for *love* (is) strong as death;
 7. Many waters cannot quench *love*,
 — all the substance of his house *for love*,
 Isa. 63: 9. in *his love* and in his pity he redeemed
 Jer. 2: 2. the *love* of thine espousals,
 33. trimmest thou thy way to seek *love*?
 31: 3. Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting
 love;
 Hos. 3: 1. according to the *love* of the Lord
 9:15. I will *love* them no more:
 11: 4. with bands of *love*;
 Mic. 6: 8. and to *love* mercy, (lit. and *love* of)
 Zep. 3:17. he will rest in *his love*,

אהבים āhāh-veem', m.

[Pl. אהב.]

Pro. 5: 9. the *loving* hind (lit. hind of *loves*)
 Hos. 8: 9. Ephraim hath hired *lovers*. (marg. *loves*)

אהבים āhāh-veem', m.

[Pl. אהב.]

Pro. 7:18. let us solace ourselves *with loves*.

אהה āhāh, interj.

Jos. 7: 7. Joshua said, *Alas*, O Lord
 Jud. 6:22. Gideon said, *Alas*, O Lord God!
 11:35. *Alas*, my daughter!
 2K. 3:10. the king of Israel said, *Alas*!
 6: 5. *Alas*, master! for it was borrowed.
 15. *Alas*, my master! how shall we do?
 Jer. 1: 6 & 4:10 & 14:13. Then said I, *Ah*, Lord G.!
 32:17. *Ah* Lord God! behold thou hast
 Eze. 4:14. Then said I, *Ah* Lord God!
 9: 8. cried, and said, *Ah* Lord God!
 11:13. and said, *Ah* Lord God!
 20:49(21:5). Then said I, *Ah* Lord God!
 Joel 1:15. *Alas* for the day!

אהי ēhee, adv.

Hos. 13:10. I will be thy king: (or, where is thy king?)
 14. O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave,
 I will be thy destruction: (or, where?...
 where?)

NOTE.—The English translation renders it as if an
 apocopated future of אהי. The margin of the

modern Bibles (*v.* 10) is, however, correct, for

v. 14: אָהֵר דְּכָרִיד מִוֶּת אָהֵר חֲמִידָה שְׂאוֹל

LXX. Ποῦ ἡ δίκη σου, θάνατε; ποῦ τὸ κέντρον σου, ἄδῃ; which is thus rendered by the Holy Ghost:—Ποῦ σου, θάνατε, τὸ κέντρον; ποῦ σου, ἄδῃ τὸ νίκος; 1 Cor. 15:55.

אָהֵל [*āh-hal'*] prob. i. q. הָלֵל.

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job25: 5. Behold even to the moon, and *it shineth* not;

אָהֵל [*āh-hal'*]

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Gen13:12. and pitched (his) tent toward Sodom.

18. Then Abram removed (his) tent,

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 13:20. neither shall the Arabian pitch tent

הֵל ṁh'-hel, m.

Gen. 4:20. the father of such as dwell in tents,

9:21. he was uncovered within his tent.

27. shall dwell in the tents of Shem;

12: 8. pitched his tent,

13: 3. place where his tent had been

5. Abram, had flocks, and herds, and tents.

18: 1. he sat in the tent door

2. to meet them from the tent door,

6. Abraham hastened into the tent

9. And he said, Behold, in the tent.

10. Sarah heard (it) in the tent door,

24:67. into his mother Sarah's tent,

25:27. Jacob (was) a plain man, dwelling in tents.

26:25. pitched his tent there:

31:25. Jacob had pitched his tent

33. Laban went into Jacob's tent, and into Leah's tent, and into the two maid-servants' tents; but he found (them) not. Then went he out of Leah's tent, and entered into Rachel's tent.

34. Laban searched all the tent,

33:19. where he had spread his tent,

35:21. spread his tent beyond the tower

Ex. 16:16. for (them) which (are) in his tents.

18: 7. they came into the tent.

26: 7. to be a covering upon the tabernacle:

9. the forefront of the tabernacle.

11. couple the tent together, that it may be one. (marg. covering)

12, 13. the curtains of the tent,

14. a covering for the tent (of) rams' skins

36. hanging for the door of the tent,

27:21. In the tabernacle of the congregation

28:43. come in unto the tabernacle of the

29: 4. bring unto the door of the tabernacle of

10. before the tabernacle of the congregation:

11, 32, 42. the door of the tabernacle of the

30. cometh into the tabernacle of

44. I will sanctify the tabernacle of

30:16. the service of the tabernacle of

18. put it between the tabernacle of

20. When they go into the tabernacle of

26. shalt anoint the tabernacle of

36. before the testimony in the tabernacle of

31: 7. The tabernacle of the congregation,

— all the furniture of the tabernacle,

33: 7. Moses took the tabernacle,

— called it the Tabernacle of the congreg.

— went out unto the tabernacle of

8. when Moses went out unto the tabernacle,

— every man (at) his tent door,

— until he was gone into the tabernacle.

9. as Moses entered into the tabernacle,

— stood (at) the door of the tabernacle,

10. pillar stand (at) the tabernacle door:

Ex. 33:10. worshipped, every man (in) his tent door.

11. departed not out of the tabernacle.

35:11. The tabernacle, his tent, and his covering,

21. the work of the tabernacle of

36:14. for the tent over the tabernacle:

18. to couple the tent together,

19. he made a covering for the tent

37. an hanging for the tabernacle door

38: 8. assembled at the door of the tabernacle of

30. the door of the tabernacle of the cong.,

39:32. the tabernacle of the tent of the cong.

33. the tabernacle unto Moses, the tent,

38. the hanging for the tabernacle door,

40. the tabernacle, for the tent of the cong.,

40: 2, 6, 29. tabernacle of the tent of the congreg.

7. between the tent of the congregation

12. the door of the tabernacle of

19. spread abroad the tent over the tabernacle,

and put the covering of the tent above

22. he put the table in the tent of

24. he put the candlestick in the tent

26. he put the golden altar in the tent

30. the laver between the tent of

32. When they went into the tent of

34. Then a cloud covered the tent of

35. was not able to enter into the tent of

Lev. 1: 1. spake unto him out of the tabernacle of

3. at the door of the tabernacle of

5. (by) the door of the tabernacle of the

3: 2. kill it (at) the door of the tabernacle of

8, 13. kill it before the tabernacle of

4: 4. unto the door of the tabernacle of

5. bring it to the tabernacle of

7. which (is) in the tabernacle of the cong.;

— which (is at) the door of the tabernacle of

14. bring him before the tabernacle of

16. bring of the bullock's blood to the tabernacle of

18. that (is) in the tabernacle of

— which (is at) the door of the tabernacle of

6: 16(9), 26(19). in the court of the tabernacle of

30(23). brought into the tabernacle of

8: 3, 4. unto the door of the tabernacle of

31. Boil the flesh (at) the door of the tabernacle of

33. go out of the door of the tabernacle of

35. abide (at) the door of the tabernacle of

9: 5. Moses commanded before the tabernacle of

23. Aaron went into the tabernacle of

10: 7. out from the door of the tabernacle of

9. when ye go into the tabernacle of

12: 6. unto the door of the tabernacle of

14: 8. shall tarry abroad out of his tent

11, 23 & 15:14, 29 & 16:7. the door of the

tabernacle of

16:16. so shall he do for the tabernacle of

17. no man in the tabernacle of

20. reconciling the holy (place), and the tabernacle of

23. Aaron shall come into the tabernacle of

33. make an atonement for the tabernacle of

17: 4, 5, 6, 9 & 19:21. the door of the tabernacle of

24: 3. in the tabernacle of the congregation,

Nu. 1: 1. the wilderness of Sinai, in the tabernacle of

2. far off about the tabernacle of

17. Then the tabernacle of the congregation

3: 7. before the tabernacle of the

8. all the instruments of the tabernacle of

25. in the tabernacle of the congregation (shall be) the tabernacle, and the tent,

— the door of the tabernacle of

38. before the tabernacle of the congregation

4: 3. to do the work in the tabernacle of

4, 15. the sons of Kohath in the tabernacle of

23. to do the work in the tabernacle of

25. and the tabernacle of the congregation,

— hanging for the door of the tabernacle of

28. of the sons of Gershon in the tabernacle of

30. to do the work of the tabernacle of

31, 33. to all their service in the tabernacle of

35, 39, 43. for the work in the tabernacle of

37, 41. all that might do service in the tabernacle of

47. service of the burden in the tabernacle of

6: 10, 13, 18. the door of the tabernacle of

7: 5. to do the service of the tabernacle of

89. when Moses was gone into the tabernacle of

- Nu. 8: 9. bring the Levites before *the tabernacle of*
 15. to do the service of *the tabernacle of*
 19. in *the tabernacle of* the congregation,
 22. to do their service in *the tabernacle of*
 24. to wait upon the service of *the tabernacle of*
 26. in *the tabernacle of* the congregation,
 9:15. *the tent of* the testimony;
 17. was taken up from *the tabernacle*,
 10: 3. at the door of *the tabernacle of*
 11:10. every man in the door of *his tent* :
 16. bring them unto *the tabernacle of*
 24. set them round about *the tabernacle*.
 26. but went not out unto *the tabernacle* :
 12: 4. Come out ye three unto *the tabernacle of*
 5. stood (in) the door of *the tabernacle* ;
 10. cloud departed from off *the tabernacle* ;
 14:10. the Lord appeared in *the tabernacle of*
 16:18. stood in the door of *the tabernacle of*
 19. unto the door of *the tabernacle of*
 26. from *the tents* of these wicked men,
 27. stood in the door of *their tents*,
 42(17:7). that they looked toward *the tabernacle of*
 43(17:8). came before *the tabernacle of*
 50(17:15). unto the door of *the tabernacle of*
 17: 4(19). lay them up in *the tabernacle of*
 7(22). in *the tabernacle of* witness.
 8(23). into *the tabernacle of* witness ;
 18: 2. before *the tabernacle of* witness.
 3. the charge of *all the tabernacle* :
 4. the charge of *the tabernacle of* the congregation, for all the service of *the tabernacle* :
 6, 21, 23. the service of *the tabernacle of* the congregation,
 22. henceforth come nigh *the tabernacle of*
 31. for your service in *the tabernacle of*
 19: 4. before *the tabernacle of* the congregation
 14. when a man dieth in *a tent* : all that come into *the tent*, and all that (is) in *the tent*,
 18. sprinkle (it) upon *the tent*,
 20: 6. unto the door of *the tabernacle of*
 24: 5. How goodly are *thy tents*, O Jacob,
 25: 6. & 27:2. *the tabernacle of* the congregation.
 31:54. brought it into *the tabernacle of*
 Deu. 1:27. ye murmured in *your tents*,
 5:30(27). Get you into *your tents* again.
 11: 6. their households, and *their tents*,
 16: 7. and go unto *thy tents*.
 31:14, 14. in *the tabernacle of* the congregation.
 15. the Lord appeared in *the tabernacle*
 — stood over the door of *the tabernacle*.
 33:18. Issachar, in *thy tents*.
 Jos. 3:14. people removed from *their tents*,
 7:21. in the midst of *my tent*,
 22. they ran unto *the tent*; and, behold, (it was) hid in *his tent*,
 23. out of the midst of *the tent*,
 24. *his tent*, and all that he had :
 18: 1. set up *the tabernacle of* the congregation
 19:51. at the door of *the tabernacle of*
 22: 4. get you unto *your tents*,
 6. they went unto *their tents*.
 7. Joshua sent them away also unto *their tents*,
 8. Return with much riches unto *your tents*,
 Jud. 4:11. *his tent* unto the plain of Zaanan,
 17. Sisera fled away on his feet to *the tent of*
 18. had turned in unto her into *the tent*,
 20. Stand in the door of *the tent*,
 21. Heber's wife took a nail of *the tent*,
 5:24. blessed shall she be above women in *the tent*.
 6: 5. their cattle, and *their tents*,
 7: 8. Israel every man unto *his tent*,
 13. came unto *a tent*, and smote it that it fell, and overturned it, that *the tent* lay along.
 8:11. the way of them that dwell in *tents*,
 19: 9. mayest go home. (marg. *to thy tent*)
 20: 8. not any (of us) go to *his tent*,
 1Sa. 2:22. door of *the tabernacle of* the congregation.
 4:10. they fled every man into *his tent* :
 13: 2. he sent every man to *his tent*.
 17:54. but he put his armour in *his tent*.
 2Sa. 6:17. in the midst of *the tabernacle* that David
 6: 7. walked in *a tent* and in *a tabernacle*.
 16:22. So they spread Absalom *a tent*
 18:17. all Israel fled every one to *his tent*.
 2Sa.19: 8(9). Israel had fled every man to
 20: 1. every man to *his tents*, O Israel.
 22. every man to *his tent*.
 1K. 1:39. horn of oil out of *the tabernacle*,
 2:28. Joab fled unto *the tabernacle of* the Lord,
 29. Joab was fled unto *the tabernacle of* the L.;
 30. Benaiah came to *the tabernacle of*
 8: 4. *the tabernacle of* the congregation, and all the holy vessels that (were) in *the tabernacle*,
 66. went unto *their tents* joyful and glad
 12:16. to *your tents*, O Israel :
 — So Israel departed unto *their tents*.
 2K. 7: 7. left *their tents*, and their horses,
 8. they went into one *tent*,
 — again, and entered into another *tent*, and *the tents* as they (were).
 8:21. and the people fled into *their tents*.
 13: 5. Israel dwelt in *their tents*,
 14:12. they fled every man to *their tents*.
 1Ch. 4:41. smote *their tents*,
 5:10. they dwelt in *their tents*
 6:32(17). dwelling place of *the tabernacle of*
 9:19. keepers of the gates of *the tabernacle* :
 21. porter of the door of *the tabernacle of*
 23. the house of *the tabernacle*, by wards.
 15: 1. pitched for it *a tent*.
 16: 1. set it in the midst of *the tent*
 17: 5. have gone from *tent to tent*,
 23:32. keep the charge of *the tabernacle of*
 2Ch. 1: 3. there was *the tabernacle of* the congregation,
 4. he had pitched *a tent* for it
 6. which (was) at *the tabernacle of*
 13. before *the tabernacle of* the congregation,
 5: 5. *the tabernacle of* the congregation, and all the holy vessels that (were) in *the tabernacle*,
 7:10. he sent the people away into *their tents*,
 10:16. every man to *your tents*, O Israel :
 — So all Israel went to *their tents*.
 14:15(14). They smote also *the tents of* cattle,
 24: 6. for *the tabernacle of* witness?
 25:22. they fled every man to *his tent*.
 Job. 5:24. *thy tabernacle* (shall be) in peace ;
 8:22. and *the dwelling place of* the wicked
 11:14. let not wickedness dwell in *thy tabernacles*.
 12: 6. *The tabernacles of* robbers prosper,
 15:34. consume *the tabernacles of* bribery.
 18: 6. The light shall be dark in *his tabernacle*,
 14. rooted out of *his tabernacle*,
 15. It shall dwell in *his tabernacle*,
 19:12. encamp round about *my tabernacle*.
 20:26. him that is left in *his tabernacle*.
 21:28. where (are) *the dwelling places of* the wicked? (marg. *the tent of* the tabernacles)
 22:23. away iniquity far from *thy tabernacles*.
 29: 4. secret of God (was) upon *my tabernacle* ;
 31:31. If the men of *my tabernacle*
 Ps. 15: 1. who shall abide in *thy tabernacle*?
 19: 4(5). In them hath he set *a tabernacle* for
 27: 5. in the secret of *his tabernacle*
 6. will I offer in *his tabernacle* sacrifices
 52: 5(7). pluck thee out of (thy) *dwelling place*
 61: 4(5). I will abide in *thy tabernacle* for ever;
 69:25(26). (and) let none dwell in *their tents*.
 78:51. strength in *the tabernacles of* Ham.
 55. the tribes of Israel to dwell in *their tents*.
 60. *the tent* (which) he placed among men ;
 67. he refused *the tabernacle of* Joseph,
 83: 6(7). *The tabernacles of* Edom,
 84:10(11). to dwell in *the tents of* wickedness.
 91:10. any plague come nigh *thy dwelling*.
 106:25. But murmured in *their tents*,
 118:15. in *the tabernacles of* the righteous:
 120: 5. I dwell in *the tents of* Kedar!
 132: 3. into *the tabernacle of* my house,
 Pro.14:11. but *the tabernacle of* the upright shall
 Cant.1: 5. comely...as *the tents of* Kedar,
 Isa. 16: 5. in *the tabernacle of* David,
 33:20. *a tabernacle* (that) shall not be
 38:12. removed from me as *a shepherd's tent* :
 40:22. spreadeth them out as *a tent* to dwell in ;
 54: 2. Enlarge the place of *thy tent*,
 Jer. 4:20. suddenly are *my tents* spoiled,
 6: 3. they shall pitch (their) *tents*
 10:20. *My tabernacle* is spoiled,

Jer. 10:20. to stretch forth *my tent* any more,
30:18. bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents,
35: 7. all your days ye shall dwell *in tents*;
10. But we have dwelt *in tents*,
37:10. they rise up every man *in his tent*,
49:29. *Their tents* and their flocks
Lam. 2: 4. *in the tabernacle* of the daughter of Zion:
Eze. 41: 1. the breadth of *the tabernacle*.
Dan 11:45. he shall plant *the tabernacles* of his palace
Hos. 9: 6. thorns (shall be) *in their tabernacles*.
12: 9(10). yet make thee to dwell *in tabernacles*,
Hab. 3: 7. I saw *the tents* of Cushan
Zec. 12: 7. shall save *the tents* of Judah first,
Mal. 2:12. *out of the tabernacles* of Jacob,

אֶהְלִים *āhāh-leem'*, m. & אֶהְלוֹת *āhāh-lōth'*, f. pl.

Nu. 24: 6. as *the trees of lign aloes*
Ps. 45: 8(9). garments (smell) of myrrh, *and aloes*,
Pro. 7:17. perfumed my bed with myrrh, *aloes*, and
Cant. 4:14. *and aloes*, with all the chief spices:

אֶחָו *ēhv*, perhaps אֶחָוה *i. q.* desire.

Pro. 31:4. (כַּתִּיב) nor for princes strong drink: (per-
haps, *desire* of strong drink)—קִי *hāh*

אוֹ *ōh*, conj.

Gen 24:49. to the right hand, *or* to the left.
50. we cannot speak unto thee bad *or* good.
31:43. *or* unto their children which they have
Ex. 19:13. be stoned, *or* shot through;
21:18. with a stone, *or* with (his) fist,
Lev. 13:49. *or* in the skin, *either* in the warp,
20:17. father's daughter, *or* his mother's daughter,
Jud. 11:34. beside her he had neither son *nor* daughter.
&c. &c.

It may be repeated in a sentence; as,

Ex. 21:31. *Whether* he have gored a son, *or* have
Lev. 5: 1. *whether* he hath seen *or* known
13:53. *either* in the warp, *or* in the woof, *or* in
anything of skin;
&c. &c.

Observe its meanings in

Gen 24:55. (a few) days, *at the least* ten;
Lev. 26:41. *if* then their uncircumcised hearts
2Sa. 18:13. *Otherwise* I should have wrought
Pro. 30:31. A greyhound; *an* he goat *also*;
Cant. 2: 7 & 3.5. by the roes, *and* by the hinds
Eze. 21:10(15). should we *then* make mirth?

אוֹב *ōhv*, m.

Lev. 19:31. Regard *not* them that have familiar spirits,
20: 6. turneth after such as have familiar spirits,
27. A man also, *or* woman, that hath a fa-
miliar spirit, (lit. when a spirit of divi-
nation shall be in them)
Deut. 18:11. *or* a consulter with familiar spirits,
1Sa. 28: 3. put away those that had familiar spirits,
7, 7. a woman that hath a familiar spirit,
8. divine unto me *by* the familiar spirit,
9. cut off those that have familiar spirits,
2K. 21: 6. dealt with familiar spirits
23:24. Moreover the (workers with) familiar
spirits,
1Ch 10:13. of (one that had) a familiar spirit,
2Ch 33: 6. dealt with a familiar spirit,
Job 32:19. is ready to burst like new bottles.
Isa. 8:19. Seek unto them that have familiar spirits,
19: 3. to them that have familiar spirits,
29: 4. as of one that hath a familiar spirit,

אוּבֵל *oo-vāhl'*, m.

Dan. 8: 2. and I was *by* the river of Ulai.

Dan. 8: 3. there stood before *the river* a ram
6. which I had seen standing before *the river*,

אֹוד *ood*, m.

Isa. 7: 4. two tails of these smoking firebrands,
Am. 4:11. ye were as a firebrand plucked out
Zec. 3: 2. (is) not this a brand plucked out of the

אוֹהֶת *ōh-dōhth'*, f. pl.

Gen 21:11. in Abraham's sight *because* of his son.
25. reproved Abimelech *because* of
26:32. told him *concerning* the well
Ex. 18: 8. to the Egyptians for Israel's sake,
Nu. 12: 1. against Moses *because* of the Ethiopian
13:24. *because* of the cluster of grapes
Jos. 14: 6. *concerning* me and thee (lit. *concerning me*,
concerning thee)
Jud. 6: 7. cried unto the Lord *because* of the
2Sa. 13:16. she said unto him (There is) *no cause*;
Jer. 3: 8. I saw, when for all the causes whereby

NOTE.—Always preceded by עַל, except 2 Sam. 13:

16. and here עַל is the reading of 17 MSS. in-
stead of בְּל,

אוֹהַ [āh-vāh'.]

N. B. In Num. 34:10. this verb is used in a pecu-
liar sense.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 23:13. (what) his soul *desireth*, even (that) he
Ps. 132:13. *he hath desired* (it) for his habitation.
14. here will I dwell; *for I have desired* it.
Pro. 21:10. The soul of the wicked *desireth* evil:
Isa. 26: 9. With my soul *have I desired* thee
Mic. 7: 1. my soul *desired* the firstripe fruit

PIEL.—Future.

Deut. 12:20. because thy soul *longeth* to eat flesh;
14:26. whatsoever thy soul *lusteth* after,
1Sa. 2:16. take (as much) as thy soul *desireth*;
2Sa. 3:21. reign over all that thine heart *desireth*.
1K. 11:37. reign according to all that thy soul *desireth*,

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 11: 4. mixt multitude that (was) among them
fell a *lusting*: (marg. *lusted* a lust)
34:10. *And ye shall point* out your east border
Pro. 21:26. *He coveteth* greedily all the day long:
Jer. 17:16. neither have I *desired* the woeful day;

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Deu. 5:21(18). neither *shalt thou covet* thy neighbour's
2Sa. 23:15. *And David longed*, and said,
1Ch 11:17. *And David longed*, and said,
Ps. 45:11(12). *So shall* the king *greatly desire* thy
beauty:

106:14. *But lusted* exceedingly in the wilderness
(marg. *lusted* a lust)

Pro. 23: 3. *Be not desirous* of his dainties:
6. neither *desire* thou his dainty meats:
24: 1. neither *desire* to be with them.
Ecc. 6: 2. for his soul of all that *he desireth*,

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

Nu. 11:34. they buried the people that *lusted*.
Pro. 13: 4. The soul of the sluggard *desireth*.
Am. 5:18. Woe unto you that *desire* the day of

אוֹי *ōhy*, interj.

Nu. 21:29. *Woe* to thee, Moab!
24:23. *Alas*, who shall live when God doeth this!
1Sa. 4: 7. *Woe* unto us!
8. *Woe* unto us! who shall deliver us
Pro. 23:29. Who hath *woe*? who hath sorrow?
Isa. 3: 9. *Woe* unto their soul!

- Isa. 3:11. *Woe* unto the wicked!
 6: 5. *Woe* (is) me!
 24:16. *My* leanness, *my* leanness, *woe* unto me!
 Jer. 4:13. *Woe* unto us! for we are spoiled.
 31. *Woe* (is) me now! for my soul is wearied
 6: 4. *Woe* unto us! for the day goeth away,
 10:19. *Woe* is me for my hurt!
 13:27. *Woe* unto thee, O Jerusalem!
 15:10. *Woe* is me, my mother,
 45: 3. Thou didst say, *Woe* is me now!
 48:46. *Woe* be unto thee, O Moab!
 Lam.5:16. *woe* unto us, that we have sinned!
 Eze.16:23. *woe, woe* unto thee! saith the Lord God;
 24: 6, 9. *Woe* to the bloody city,
 Hos. 7:13. *Woe* unto them!
 9:12. *woe* also to them when I depart from

וְהָיָה אֵיךְ *oh-yāh'*, interj.

- Ps.120: 5. *Woe* is me, that I sojourn in Mesech,

עוֹל *ēveel*, adj.

- Job 5: 2. For wrath killeth the foolish man,
 3. I have seen the foolish taking root:
 Ps.107:17. *Fools*, because of their transgression,
 Pro. 1: 7. *fools* despise wisdom and instruction.
 7:22. as a *fool* to the correction of the stocks;
 10: 8, 10. *but a* prating *fool* shall fall.
 14. the mouth of the *foolish* (is) near destruct.
 21. *but fools* die for want of wisdom.
 11:29. the *fool* (shall be) servant to the wise
 12:15. The way of a *fool* (is) right in his own
 16. A *fool's* wrath is presently known:
 14: 3. In the mouth of the *foolish* (is) a rod of
 9. *Fools* make a mock at sin:
 15: 5. A *fool* despiseth his father's instruction:
 16:22. the instruction of *fools* (is) folly.
 17:28. Even a *fool*, when he holdeth his peace,
 20: 3. *but every fool* will be meddling.
 24: 7. *Wisdom* (is) too high for a *fool*:
 27: 3. *but a fool's* wrath (is) heavier than
 22. Though thou shouldst bray a *fool* in
 29: 9. contendeth with a *foolish* man,
 Isa. 19:11. Surely the princes of Zoan (are) *fools*,
 35: 8. the wayfaring men, *though fools*,
 Jer. 4:22. For my people (is) *foolish*,
 Hos. 9: 7. the prophet (is) a *fool*,

אוֹל [ool] m.

- 2K. 24:15. (כְּחֵיב) and the mighty of the land,
 Ps. 73: 4. *their strength* (is) firm.

עוֹלָה *ēvee-lee'*, adj.

- Zec.11:15. the instruments of a *foolish* shepherd.

אוֹלִי or אֱלִי. *oo-lahy'*,

- Gen16: 2. *it may be that* I may obtain children
 Ex. 32:30. *Peradventure* I shall make an atonement
 Nu. 22:33. *unless* she had turned from me
 Jos. 9: 7. *Peradventure* ye dwell among us;
 14:12. *if so be* the Lord (will be) with me,
 1K. 18: 5. *peradventure* we may find grass
 27. (or) *peradventure* he sleepeth,
 2K. 19: 4. *It may be* the Lord thy God will hear
 Job 1: 5. *It may be* that my sons have sinned,
 Hos. 8: 7. *if so be* it yield,
 Zep. 2: 3. *it may be* ye shall be hid in the day
 &c. &c.

אוֹלָם or אֱלָם *oo-lāhm'*, m.

- N.B. Eze. 40:39, 40. אֱלָם in some copies.

- 1K. 6: 3. *And the porch* before the temple
 7: 6. he made a *porch* of pillars;
 — and the *porch* (was) before them:
 7. Then he made a *porch* for the throne
 — (even) the *porch* of judgment:
 8. (had) another court within the *porch*,
 — like unto this *porch*.
 12. and for the *porch* of the house.

- 1K. 7:19. of lily work in the *porch*,
 21. in the *porch* of the temple:
 1Ch 28:11. the pattern of the *porch*,
 2Ch. 3: 4. *And the porch* that (was) in the front
 8:12. he had built before the *porch*,
 15: 8. before the *porch* of the Lord,
 29: 7. shut up the doors of the *porch*,
 17. came they to the *porch* of the Lord:
 Eze. 8:16. between the *porch* and the altar,
 40: 7. by the *porch* of the gate within
 8. He measured also the *porch* of
 9. Then measured he the *porch* of
 — and the *porch* of the gate (was) inward.
 15. unto the face of the *porch* of the inner
 39. *And in the porch* of the gate
 40. which (was) at the *porch* of the gate,
 48. brought me to the *porch* of the house, and
 measured (each) post of the *porch*,
 49. The length of the *porch*
 41:15. and the *porches* of the court;
 25. upon the face of the *porch* without.
 26. on the sides of the *porch*,
 44: 3. he shall enter by the way of the *porch* of
 46: 2. shall enter by the way of the *porch* of
 8. he shall go in by the way of the *porch* of
 Joel 2:17. weep between the *porch* and the altar,

אוֹלָם *oo-lāhm'*, conj.

- N.B. Job 17: 10. וְאֵלֵם,

- Gen28:19. *but* the name of that city
 48:19. *but truly* his younger brother
 Ex. 9:16. *And in very deed* for this
 Nu. 14:21. *But* (as) *truly* (as) I live,
 Jud 18:29. *howbeit* the name of the city
 1Sa 20: 3. *but truly* (as) the Lord liveth,
 25:34. *For in very deed*, (as) the Lord
 1K. 20:23. *but* let us fight against them
 Job 1:11. *But* put forth thine hand now,
 2: 5. *But* put forth thine hand now,
 5: 8. (lit. *yea*) I would seek unto God,
 11: 5. *But* oh that God would speak,
 12: 7. *But* ask now the beasts,
 13: 3. *Surely* I would speak to the Almighty,
 4. *But* ye (are) forgers of lies,
 14:18. *And surely* the mountain falling
 17:10. *But as* for you all, do ye return,
 33: 1. *Wherefore*, Job, I pray thee,
 Mic. 3: 8. *But truly* I am full of power

אִוְלָה *iv-veh'-leth*, f.

- Ps. 38: 5(6). corrupt because of *my foolishness*.
 69: 5(6). O God, thou knowest *my foolishness*;
 Pro. 5:23. in the greatness of *his folly* he shall
 12:23. proclaimeth *foolishness*.
 13:16. *but a fool* layeth open (his) *folly*.
 14: 1. *but the foolish* plucketh it down
 8. *but the folly* of fools (is) deceit.
 17. (He that is) soon angry dealeth *foolishly*:
 (lit. will do *foolishness*)
 18. The simple inherit *folly*:
 24. the *foolishness* of fools (is) *folly*.
 29. hasty of spirit exalteth *folly*.
 15: 2. mouth of fools poureth out *foolishness*
 14. the mouth of fools feedeth on *foolishness*.
 21. *Folly* (is) joy (to him that is) destitute of
 16:22. the instruction of fools (is) *folly*.
 17:12. rather than a fool in his *folly*.
 18:13. matter before he heareth (it), (it) (is) *folly*
 19: 3. The *foolishness* of man perverteth his way:
 22:15. *Foolishness* (is) bound in the heart of a
 24: 9. The thought of *foolishness* (is) sin:
 26: 4. Answer not a fool according to his *folly*,
 5. Answer a fool according to his *folly*, lest
 11. a fool returneth to his *folly*.
 27:22. (yet) will not his *foolishness* depart from

אֶוֶן *āh'-ven*, m.

- Gen35:18. called his name Ben-oni:
 Nu. 23:21. not beheld *iniquity* in Jacob,
 Deu26:14. eaten thereof in *my mourning*,
 1Sa 15:23. and stubbornness (is as) *iniquity* and
 Job 4: 8. they that plow *iniquity*,

Job. 5: 6. *affliction cometh not forth of the dust*,
 11: 11. he seeth *wickedness* also;
 14. If *iniquity* (be) in thine hand,
 15: 35. and bring forth *vanity*, (marg. *iniquity*)
 21: 19. God layeth up *his iniquity* for his children.
 (marg. the punishment of *his iniquity*)
 22: 15. the old way which *wicked* men
 31: 3. (punishment) to the workers of *iniquity*?
 34: 8. company with the workers of *iniquity*,
 22. where the workers of *iniquity* may hide
 36. because of (his) answers for *wicked* men.
 36: 10. commandeth that they return from *iniquity*.
 21. Take heed, regard not *iniquity*:
 Ps. 5: 5(6). thou hatest all workers of *iniquity*.
 6: 8(9). from me, all ye workers of *iniquity*;
 7: 14(15). Behold, he travaileth with *iniquity*,
 10: 7. under his tongue (is) mischief and *vanity*.
 14: 4. all the workers of *iniquity* no knowledge?
 28: 3. with the workers of *iniquity*,
 36: 3(4). The words of his mouth (are) *iniquity*
 4(5). He deviseth *mischief* upon his bed;
 (marg. *vanity*)
 12(13). are the workers of *iniquity* fallen:
 41: 6(7). his heart gathereth *iniquity* to itself;
 53: 4(5). the workers of *iniquity* no knowledge?
 55: 3(4). for they cast *iniquity* upon me,
 10(11). *mischief* also and sorrow (are) in
 56: 7(8). Shall they escape by *iniquity*?
 59: 2(3). Deliver me from the workers of *iniquity*,
 5(6). merciful to any *wicked* transgressors.
 64: 2(3). insurrection of the workers of *iniquity*:
 66: 18. If I regard *iniquity* in my heart,
 90: 10. their strength labour and sorrow;
 92: 7(8). when all the workers of *iniquity*
 9(10). all the workers of *iniquity* shall
 94: 4. all the workers of *iniquity* boast
 16. against the workers of *iniquity*?
 23. shall bring upon them *their own iniquity*,
 101: 8. that I may cut off all *wicked* doers
 119: 133. let not any *iniquity* have dominion
 125: 5. forth with the workers of *iniquity*:
 141: 4. with men that work *iniquity*.
 9. the gins of the workers of *iniquity*.
 Pro. 6: 12. A naughty person, a *wicked* man,
 18. deviseth *wicked* imaginations,
 10: 29. (shall be) to the workers of *iniquity*.
 11: 7. the hope of *unjust* (men) perisheth.
 12: 21. no *evil* happen to the just:
 17: 4. giveth heed to *false* lips;
 19: 28. the *wicked* devour *iniquity*.
 21: 15. to the workers of *iniquity*.
 22: 8. soweth *iniquity* shall reap *vanity*:
 30: 20. I have done no *wickedness*.
 Isa. 1: 13. *iniquity*, even the solemn (marg. *grief*)
 10: 1. them that decree *unrighteous* decrees,
 29: 20. all that watch for *iniquity* are
 31: 2. them that work *iniquity*.
 32: 6. his heart will work *iniquity*,
 41: 29. Behold, they (are) all *vanity*;
 55: 7. the *unrighteous* man his thoughts: (marg.
 man of *iniquity*)
 58: 9. and speaking *vanity*;
 59: 4. and bring forth *iniquity*.
 6. their works (are) works of *iniquity*,
 7. their thoughts (are) thoughts of *iniquity*;
 66: 3. burneth incense, (as if) he blessed an *idol*.
 Jer. 4: 14. shall *thy vain* thoughts lodge within thee?
 15. publisheth *affliction* from mount Ephraim.
 Eze 11: 2. these (are) the men that devise *mischief*,
 30: 17. The young men of *Aven*
 Hos. 4: 15. neither go ye up to Beth-*aven* (lit. house
 of *iniquity*)
 5: 8. cry aloud (at) Beth-*aven*,
 6: 8. Gilead (is) a city of them that work *iniquity*,
 9: 4. as the bread of *mourners*;
 10: 5. fear because of the calves of Beth-*aven*:
 8. The high places also of *Aven*,
 12: 11(12). (Is there) *iniquity* (in) Gilead?
 Am. 1: 5. off the inhabitant from the plain of *Aven*,
 5: 5. Beth-el shall come to *nought*.
 Mic. 2: 1. Woe to them that devise *iniquity*,
 Hab. 1: 3. Why dost thou shew me *iniquity*,
 3: 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in *affliction*:
 (marg. *vanity*)
 Zec 10: 2. For the idols have spoken *vanity*,

און *ahn*, m.

Gen 49: 3. the beginning of *my strength*.
 Deu 21: 17. for he (is) the beginning of *his strength*;
 Job 18: 7. The steps of *his strength* shall be
 12. *His strength* shall be hungerbitten,
 20: 10. his hands shall restore *their goods*.
 40: 16. and *his force* (is) in the navel
 Ps. 78: 51. the chief of (their) *strength*
 105: 36. the chief of all *their strength*.
 Isa. 40: 26. by the greatness of (his) *might*,
 29. no *might* he increaseth *strength*.
 Hos 12: 3(4). and by *his s.* he had power with God:
 8(9). I have found me out *substance*:

אָנִיּוֹת *h-neey-yōhth'*, f. pl.

אָנִיּוֹת כְּרִיב

2Ch. 8: 18. Huram sent him, by the hand of' his servants *ships*,

אָפֶן *oh phan'*, m.

Ex. 14: 25. took off their chariot *wheels*,
 1K. 7: 30. every base had four brassen *wheels*,
 32. under the borders (were) four *wheels*;
 and the axletrees of the *wheels* (were
 joined) to the base; and the height of
 a *wheel*
 33. the work of the *wheels* (was) like the work
 of a chariot *wheel*:
 Pro. 20: 26. bringeth the *wheel* over them.
 25: 11. A word *fifty* spoken (marg. spoken upon
 his *wheels*) [See אָפֶנִּים.]
 Isa. 28: 27. neither is a cart *wheel* turned
 Eze. 1: 15. behold one *wheel* upon the earth
 16. The appearance of the *wheels*
 — a *wheel* in the middle of a *wheel*.
 19. the *wheels* went by them:
 — 21. the *wheels* were lifted up.
 20. and the *wheels* were lifted up
 — 21. creature (was) in the *wheels*.
 3: 13. the noise of the *wheels* over against them,
 10: 6. and stood beside the *wheels*.
 9. behold the four *wheels* by the cherubims,
 one *wheel* by one cherub, and another
wheel by another cherub: and the ap-
 pearance of the *wheels*
 10. if a *wheel* had been in the midst of a *wheel*.
 12. and the *wheels* (were) full of eyes round
 about, (even) the *wheels* that they four
 had. (lit. *their wheels* to &c.)
 13. As for the *wheels*,
 16. the *wheels* went by them:
 — the same *wheels* also turned not
 19. the *wheels* also (were) beside them,
 11: 22. the *wheels* beside them;
 Nah. 3: 2. of the rattling of the *wheels*, (Heb. *wheel*)

אָוֶץ [ootz,]

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 10: 13. *hasted* not to go down about a whole day.
 17: 15. if mount Ephraim be too *narrow* for thee.
 Jer. 17: 16. I have not *hastened* from (being) a pastor

KAL.—Participle.

Ex. 5: 13. the taskmasters *husted* (them),
 Pro. 19: 2. and he that *hasteth* with (his) feet sinneth.
 21: 5. of every one (that is) *hasty* only to want.
 28: 20. but he that *maketh haste* to be rich
 29: 20. Seest thou a man (that is) *hasty* in his
 words?

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Gen 19: 15. then the angels *hastened* Lot,
 Isa. 22: 4. *labour* not to comfort me,

אָצֶר *oh-tzähr'*, m.

Deu 28: 12. open unto thee *his good treasure*,
 32: 34. sealed up among *my treasures*?
 Jos. 6: 19. come into the *treasury* of the Lord.

Jos. 6:24. they put into the treasury of
 1K. 7:51. he put among the treasures of
 14:26. he took away the treasures of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's house;
 15:18. in the treasures of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's house,
 2K. 12:18(19). found in the treasures of
 14:14 & 16:8 & 18:15. and in the treasures of the king's house,
 20:13. all that was found in his treasures:
 15. there is nothing among my treasures
 24:13. all the treasures of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's house,
 1Ch. 9:26. treasures of the house of God.
 26:20. over the treasures of the house of God, and over the treasures of the dedicated
 22. over the treasures of the house of
 24. ruler of the treasures.
 26. over all the treasures of the
 27:25. over the king's treasures
 — over the storehouses in the fields,
 27. for the wine cellars
 28. over the cellars of oil
 28:12. of the treasures of the house of God, and of the treasures of the dedicated
 29: 8. to the treasure of the house of
 2Ch. 5: 1. put he among the treasures of
 8:15. any matter, or concerning the treasures.
 11:11. and store of victual,
 12: 9. took away the treasures of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's
 16: 2. out of the treasures of the house
 25:24. and the treasures of the king's house,
 32:27. and he made himself treasures
 36:18. and the treasures of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king,
 Ezr. 2:69. unto the treasure of the work
 Neh. 7:70. gave to the treasure a thousand
 71. gave to the treasure of the work
 10:38(39). into the treasure house.
 12:44. over the chambers for the treasures,
 13:12. the oil unto the treasures. (marg. store houses)
 13. made treasurers over the treasures,
 Job 38:22. Hast thou entered into the treasures of the snow? or hast thou seen the treasures of the hail,
 Ps. 33: 7. he layeth up the depth in storehouses.
 135: 7. bringeth the wind out of his treasures.
 Pro. 8:21. and I will fill their treasures.
 10: 2. Treasures of wickedness profit nothing;
 15:16. than great treasure and trouble
 21: 6. The getting of treasures
 20. (There is) treasure to be desired
 Isa. 2: 7. (is there any) end of their treasures;
 30: 6. and their treasures upon the
 33: 6. the fear of the Lord (is) his treasure.
 39: 2. all that was found in his treasures:
 4. there is nothing among my treasures
 45: 3. I will give thee the treasures of
 Jer. 10:13. forth the wind out of his treasures.
 15:13. Thy substance and thy treasures
 17: 3. all thy treasures to the spoil,
 20: 5. all the treasures of the kings
 38:11. house of the king under the treasury,
 48: 7. in thy works and in thy treasures,
 49: 4. that trusted in her treasures,
 50:25. The Lord hath opened his armoury,
 37. a sword (is) upon her treasures;
 51:13. abundant in treasures, thine end is come,
 16. the wind out of his treasures.
 Eze 28: 4. gold and silver into thy treasures:
 Dan. 1: 2. into the treasurehouse of his god.
 Hos 13:15. he shall spoil the treasure of
 Joel 1:17. the garners are laid desolate,
 Mic. 6:10. Are there yet the treasures of
 Mal. 3:10. all the tithes into the storehouse,

אור *ōhr*,

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 44: 3. As soon as the morning was light,
 1Sa.14:29. how mine eyes have been enlightened,
 29:10. early in the morning, and have light,
 Pro. 4:18. that shineth more and more unto the perfect day. (lit. that goeth on, and shineth)

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 60: 1. Arise, shine; for thy light is come, (marg. be enlightened)

KAL.—Future.

1Sa.14:27. (קרי) and his eyes were enlightened.

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Job 33:30. to be enlightened with the light of the

NIPHAL.—Future.

2Sa. 2:32. came to Hebron at break of day. (lit. and it became light to them)

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 76: 4(5). Thou (art) more glorious (and) excellent

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 25:37. that they may give light over against it.

Ps. 77:18(19). the lightnings lightened the world:

97: 4. His lightnings enlightened the world:

Eze 43: 2. the earth shined with his glory.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen. 1:15, 17. to give light upon the earth:

Ex. 13:21. pillar of fire, to give them light;

Ezr. 9: 8. that our God may lighten our eyes,

Neh. 9:12. to give them light in the way

19. fire by night, to shew them light,

Ps. 105:39. fire to give light in the night.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 13: 3(4). lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep

31:16(17). Make thy face to shine upon thy servant:

80: 3(4), 7 (8). and cause thy face to shine; and

19(20). cause thy face to shine;

119:135. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant;

Dan. 9:17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy sanc.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 14:20. but it gave light by night

Nu. 6:25. The Lord make his face shine upon thee,

8: 2. the seven lamps shall give light

Job 41:32(24). maketh a path to shine after him;

Ps. 18:28(29). For thou wilt light my candle:

67: 1(2). cause his face to shine upon us.

118:27. which hath shewed us light:

119:130. The entrance of thy words giveth light;

139:12. but the night shineth as the day:

Ecc. 8: 1. wisdom maketh his face to shine,

Isa. 60:19. shall the moon give light unto thee:

Eze 32: 7. the moon shall not give her light. (lit. cause her light to shine)

Mal. 1:10. neither do ye kindle (fire) on mine altar

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ps. 19: 8(9). enlightening the eyes.

Pro.29:13. the Lord lighteneth both their eyes.

Isa. 27:11. the women come, (and) set them on fire:

אור *ōhr*, m.

Once f. Job 36:32.

Compare Is. 18:4 with אור.

Gen. 1: 3. Let there be light: and there was light.

4. God saw the light, that (it was) good: and God divided the light from the darkness.

5. God called the light Day,

18. divide the light from the darkness:

Ex. 10:23. the children of Israel had light

Jud.16: 2. In the morning, when it is day, (lit. until the light of the morning)

19:26. till it was light,

1Sa.14:36. until the morning light,

25:22. by the morning light

34. unto Nabal by the morning light

36. until the morning light,

2Sa.17:22. by the morning light there lacked not

23: 4. And (he shall be) as the light of

2K. 7: 9. if we tarry till the morning light,

Neh.8: 3. from the morning until midday, (marg. light)

Job 3: 9. let it look for light, but (have) none;

16. as infants (which) never saw light.

20. Wherefore is light given to him

12:22. bringeth out to light the shadow

25. They grope in the dark without light,

7:12. the light (is) short because of darkness.

18: 5. the light of the wicked shall be put out,

Job 18: 6. *The light* shall be dark in his tabernacle,
 18. He shall be driven from *light* into darkness,
 22:28. *the light* shall shine upon thy ways.
 24:13. those that rebel against *the light*;
 14. The murderer rising *with the light*
 16. they know not *the light*.
 25: 3. upon whom doth not *his light* arise?
 26:10. until *the day* and night come to an end.
 (marg. the end of *light* with darkness)
 28:11. bringeth he forth to *light*.
 29: 3. *by his light* I walked (through) darkness;
 24. and *the light* of my countenance
 30:26. when I waited for *light*,
 31:26. If I beheld *the sun* when it shined, (marg.
the light)
 33:28. his life shall see *the light*.
 30. to be enlightened *with the light* of the living.
 36:30. he spreadeth *his light* upon it,
 32. With clouds he covereth *the light*;
 37: 3. and *his lightning* unto the ends of the
 earth. (marg. *light*)
 11. he scattereth *his bright cloud*: (marg.
 cloud of *his light*)
 15. caused *the light* of his cloud to shine?
 21. (men) see not *the bright light*
 38:15. from the wicked *their light* is withholden,
 19. the way (where) *light* dwelleth?
 24. By what way is *the light* parted,
 41:18 (10). By his neesings *a light* doth shine,
 Ps. 4: 6 (7). *the light* of thy countenance
 27: 1. The Lord (is) *my light* and my salvation;
 36: 9 (10). *in thy light* shall we see *light*.
 37: 6. bring forth thy righteousness *as the light*,
 38:10 (11). *as for the light* of mine eyes,
 43: 3. O send out *thy light* and thy truth:
 44: 3 (4). *the light* of thy countenance,
 49:19 (20). they shall never see *light*.
 56:13 (14). walk before God *in the light* of the
 78:14. all the night *with a light* of fire.
 89:15 (16). *in the light* of thy countenance.
 97:11. *Light* is sown for the righteous,
 104: 2. Who coverest (thyself) with *light*
 112: 4. Unto the upright there ariseth *light*
 119:105. and *a light* unto my path.
 136: 7. To him that made *great lights*:
 139:11. even the night shall be *light* about me.
 148: 3. praise him, all ye stars of *light*.
 Pro. 4:18. the just (is) *as the shining light*,
 6:23. and the law (is) *light*;
 13: 9. *The light* of the righteous rejoiceth:
 16:15. *In the light* of the king's countenance
 Ecc. 2:13. as far as *light* excellet darkness.
 11: 7. Truly *the light* (is) sweet,
 12: 2. While the sun, *or the light*,
 Isa. 2: 5. walk *in the light* of the Lord.
 5:20. put darkness *for light*, and *light* for darkness;
 30. and *the light* is darkened in the heavens
 9: 2 (1). have seen *a great light*:
 — (—) upon them hath *the light* shined.
 10:17. *the light* of Israel shall be for a fire,
 13:10. shall not give *their light*:
 — moon shall not cause *her light* to shine.
 18: 4. like a clear heat upon herbs, (lit. *light*;
 marg. after rain)
 30:26. Moreover *the light* of the moon shall be
 as *the light* of the sun, and *the light* of
 the sun shall be sevenfold, as *the light*
 of seven days,
 42: 6. for *a light* of the Gentiles;
 16. I will make darkness *light* before them,
 45: 7. I form *the light*, and create darkness:
 49: 6. give thee *for a light* to the Gentiles,
 51: 4. to rest *for a light* of the people.
 58: 8. Then shall *thy light* break forth
 10. then shall *thy light* rise in obscurity,
 59. we wait *for light*, but behold obscurity;
 60: 1. Arise, shine; *for thy light* is come,
 3. the Gentiles shall come *to thy light*,
 19. The sun shall be no more *thy light*
 — unto thee an everlasting *light*,
 20. shall be thine everlasting *light*,
 Jer. 4:23. the heavens, and they (had) no *light*. (lit.
 not *their light*)
 13:16. while ye look *for light*,
 25:10. and *the light* of the candle.
 31:35. which giveth the sun *for a light* by day,
 — the stars *for a light* by night,

Lam 3: 2. but not (into) *light*.

Eze. 32: 7. the moon shall not give *her light*.

8. All the *bright lights* of heaven (marg. lights
 of *the light* in heaven)

Hos. 6. 5. thy judgments (are as) *the light*

Am. 5:18. day of the Lord (is) darkness, and not *light*.

20. of the Lord (be) darkness, and not *light*?

8: 8. it shall rise up wholly as *a flood*;

9. I will darken the earth in the clear day
 (lit. day of *light*)

Mic. 2: 1. *when the morning is light*,

7: 8. the Lord (shall be) *a light* unto me.

9. he will bring me forth to *the light*,

Hab. 3: 4. (his) brightness was as *the light*;

11. *at the light* of thine arrows they went,

Zep. 3: 5. doth he bring his judgment *to light*,

Zec. 14: 6. *the light* shall not be clear, (nor) dark:

7. at evening time it shall be *light*.

אור oor, m.

The pl. Is. 24: 15, is אֲרִים, elsewhere it is
 אֲרִים.

Ex. 28:30. put in the breastplate of judgment *the Urim*

Lev. 8: 8. he put in the breastplate *the Urim*

Nu. 27:21. after the judgment of *Urim*

Deu 33: 8. thy Thummim and thy *Urim* (be) with

1Sa. 28: 6. neither by dreams, nor by *Urim*,

Ezr. 2:63. till there stood up a priest *with Urim*

Neh. 7:65. till there stood (up) a priest *with Urim*

Isa. 24:15. glorify ye the Ld. in the fires, (marg. valleys)

31: 9. the Lord, whose fire (is) in Zion,

44:16. I have seen *the fire*:

47:14. (nor) fire to sit before it.

50:11. walk *in the light* of your fire,

Eze. 5: 2. Thou shalt burn *with fire* a third part

אֹרֶה oh-rāh', f.

Pl. אֹרֶת herbs;—compare אֹר Is. 18:4.

2K. 4:39. went out into the field to gather *herbs*,

Est. 8:16. The Jews had *light*, and gladness,

Ps. 139:12. the darkness and *the light* (are) both *alike*
 (lit. as darkness as *light*)

Isa. 26:19. thy dew (is as) the dew of *herbs*,

אֲרוֹת āv'eh-rōth', f. pl. for אֲרוֹת

2Ch 32:28. and cotes for flocks. (lit. and flocks for
 stalls)

אֲוֹת av-vath', f.

[Const. of אֲוֹת]

Deu 12:15, 20, 21. whatsoever thy soul *lusteth after*,
 (lit. in all the desire of thy soul)

18: 6. come with all the desire of his mind

1Sa 23:20. according to all the desire of thy soul

Jer. 2:24. snuffeth up the wind at her pleasure;
 (marg. the desire of her heart)

Hos. 10:10. (It is) *in my desire* that I should chastise

אוֹת ohth, c.

Gen 1:14. let them be *for signs*, and for seasons,

4:15. the Lord set *a mark* upon Cain,

9:12, 17. This (is) *the token* of the covenant

13. it shall be *for a token* of a covenant

17:11. it shall be *a token* of the covenant

Ex. 3:12. this (shall be) *a token* unto thee,

4: 8. the first *sign*, that they will believe the
 voice of the latter *sign*.

9. will not believe also these two *signs*,

17. wherewith thou shalt do *signs*.

28. all the *signs* which he had commanded

30. did the *signs* in the sight of the people.

7: 3. multiply *my signs* and my wonders

8:23 (19). to-morrow shall this *sign* be.

10: 1. I might shew these *my signs* before him:

Ex. 10: 2. *my signs* which I have done
 12:13. blood shall be to you *for a token*
 13: 9. *for a sign* unto thee upon thine hand,
 16. shall be *for a token* upon thine hand,
 31:13. for it (is) *a sign* between me and you
 17. *a sign* between me and the children of Is.
 Nu. 2: 2. *with the ensign* of their father's house:
 14:11. all *the signs* which I have shewed
 22. *my miracles*, which I did in Egypt
 16:38 (17:3). they shall be *a sign*
 17:10 (25). kept *for a token* against the rebels;
 Deu. 4:34. *by signs*, and by wonders,
 6: 8. bind them *for a sign* upon thine hand,
 22. the Lord shewed *signs* and wonders,
 7:19 and *the signs*, and the wonders, and the
 11: 3. *his miracles*, and his acts, which he did
 18. bind them *for a sign* upon your hand,
 13: 1 (2). giveth thee *a sign* or a wonder,
 2 (3). *the sign* or the wonder come to pass,
 26: 8. and *with signs*, and with wonders:
 28:46. they shall be upon thee *for a sign*
 29: 3 (2). *the signs*, and those great miracles:
 34:11. In all *the signs* and the wonders,
 Jos. 2:12. give me *a true token*:
 4: 6. That this may be *a sign* among you,
 24:17. which did those great *signs* in our sight,
 Jud. 6:17. shew me *a sign*. that thou talkest with me.
 1Sa. 2:34. this (shall be) *a sign* unto thee,
 10: 7. when these *signs* are come unto thee,
 9. all those *signs* came to pass that day.
 14:10. this (shall be) *a sign* unto us.
 2K. 19:29. And this (shall be) *a sign* unto thee,
 20: 8. What (shall be) *the sign* that the Lord
 9. This *sign* shalt thou have of the Lord,
 Neh. 9:10. shewedst *signs* and wonders upon Pharaoh,
 Job 21:29. and do ye not know *their tokens*,
 Ps. 65: 8 (9). uttermost parts are afraid *at thy tokens*:
 74: 4. they set up *their ensigns* (for) *signs*.
 9. We see not *our signs*:
 78:43. How he had wrought *his signs* in Egypt,
 86:17. Shew me *a token* for good;
 105:27. They shewed *his signs* among them,
 (marg. words of *his signs*)
 135: 9. set *tokens* and wonders into the midst of
 Isa. 7:11. Ask thee *a sign* of the Lord thy God;
 14. the Lord himself shall give you *a sign*;
 8:18. *for signs* and for wonders in Israel
 19:20. it shall be *for a sign* and for a witness
 20: 3. *a sign* and wonder upon Egypt
 37:30 & 38:7. this (shall be) *a sign* unto thee,
 38:22. What (is) *the sign* that I shall go
 44:25. frustrateth *the tokens* of the liars,
 55:13. *for an everlasting sign*
 66:19. I will set *a sign* among them,
 Jer. 10: 2. and be not dismayed *at the signs* of heaven;
 32:20. Which hast set *signs* and wonders
 21. out of the land of Egypt *with signs*,
 44:29. this (shall be) *a sign* unto you,
 Eze. 4: 3. This (shall be) *a sign* to the house of Is.
 14: 8. will make him *a sign* and a proverb,
 20:12. my sabbaths, to be *a sign* between me and
 20. they shall be *a sign* between me and you,

אות [ohth].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Gen34:15. But in this *will we consent*
 22. Only herein *will the men consent*
 23. only *let us consent* unto them,
 2K. 12: 8 (9). And the priests *consented* to receive

אז āhz, adv.

Gen12: 6. the Canaanite (was) *then* in the land.
 Ex. 15:15. *Then* the dukes of Edom shall be amazed;
 Jos. 22:31. *now ye* have delivered the children
 (marg. *then*)
 1K. 9:11. *that* then king Solomon gave Hiram
 2K. 5: 3. *for* he would recover him of his leprosy.
 1Ch.20: 4. *at which time* Sibbechai the Hushathite
 Job 9:31. *Yet* shalt thou plunge me in the ditch,
 Ecc. 2:15. why was I *then* more wise?
 &c. &c.

With prefix אֶזֶז.

Gen39: 5. *from the time* (that) he had made
 Ex. 4:10. neither heretofore, nor *since*
 Jos. 14:10. *even since* the Lord spake this word
 Ruth 2: 7. *ere* from the morning until now,
 2Sa.15:34. thy father's servant *hitherto*,
 Ps. 76: 7 (8). thy sight *when once* thou art angry
 93: 2. Thy throne (is) *established of old*:
 Isa. 16:13. concerning Moab *since that time*.
 44: 8. have not I told thee *from that time*,
 48: 3. the former things *from the beginning*;
 5. I have even *from the beginning* declared
 &c. &c.

It is supposed to be understood in

Ps. 39: 3 (4). (*then*) spake I with my tongue,
 Jer. 28: 9. (*then*) shall the prophet be known,
 51:53. (*yet*) from me shall spoilers come
 &c. &c. &c.

אָזֶה & אֶזֶה [āzāh] Ch.

* P'AL.—Infinitive. *

Dan. 3:19. commanded *that they should heat* the furnace one seven times more than it was wont to be heated.

P'AL.—Participle Passive.

Dan. 3:22. and the furnace exceeding *hot*,

אָזַד [āzad] Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 2: 5. The thing *is gone* from me:
 8. ye see the thing *is gone* from me.

אֶזֶז ēh-zōhv', m.

Ex. 12:22. ye shall take a bunch of *hyssop*,
 Lev. 14: 4, 49. cedar wood, and scarlet, and *hyssop*.
 6. cedar wood, and the scarlet, and *the hyssop*,
 51. take the cedar wood, and *the hyssop*, and
 52. with the cedar wood, and *with the hyssop*,
 Nu. 19: 6. take cedar wood, and *hyssop*,
 18. a clean person shall take *hyssop*,
 1K. 4:33 (5:13). *the hyssop* that springeth out of the
 Ps. 51: 7 (9). Purge me *with hyssop*,

אֶזֶז ēh-zōhr', m.

2K. 1: 8. and girt *with a girdle* of leather
 Job 12:18. girdeth their loins *with a girdle*.
 Isa. 5:27. shall *the girdle* of their loins be loosed,
 11: 5. righteousness shall be *the girdle* of his
 loins, and faithfulness *the girdle* of his
 reins.
 Jer. 13: 1. Go and get thee a linen *girdle*,
 2. So I got *a girdle*
 4. Take *the girdle* that thou hast got,
 6. take *the girdle* from thence,
 7. took *the girdle* from the place
 — behold, *the girdle* was marred,
 10. shall even be *as this girdle*,
 11. as *the girdle* cleaveth to the loins
 Eze.23:15. with *girdles* upon their loins,

אֶזֶז āzāhy, adv.

Ps.124: 3. *Then* they had swallowed us up
 4. *Then* the waters had overwhelmed us,
 5. *Then* the proud waters had gone over

אֶזֶז az-kāh-rāh', f.

Lev. 2: 2,16. the priest shall burn *the memorial* of it,
 9. the meat offering *a memorial* thereof,
 5:12. *a memorial* thereof, and burn (it)
 6:15 (8). *the memorial* of it, unto the Lord.
 24: 7. it may be on the bread *for a memorial*,
 Nu. 5:26. *the memorial* thereof, and burn

לִּישׁ *āh-zal'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 32:36. he seeth that (their) power *is gone*,
1 Sa. 9: 7. the bread *is spent* in our vessels, (marg.
gone out of)

Job 14:11. (As) the waters *fail* from the sea,

KAL.—*Future.*

Jer. 2:36. Why *gaddest thou about* so much

KAL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 20:14. but *when he is gone* his way,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Eze. 27:19. and the Javan *going to and fro*

לִּישׁ *āzal, Ch.*

* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 4:23. *they went up* in haste to Jerusalem
5: 8. *we went into* the province of Judea,

Dan. 2:17. Then Daniel *went* to his house,
24. *he went* and said thus
6:18 (19). Then the king *went* to his palace,
19(20). and *went* in haste unto the den of

P'AL.—*Imperative.*

Ezr. 5:15. go, carry them into the temple

לִּישׁ *āh'-zel.*

In pause for לִּישׁ.

1 Sa. 20:19. shalt remain by the stone *Ezel*. (marg.
that sheweth the way)

לִּישׁ [*āh-zan'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ecc. 12: 9. *yea, he gave good heed*, and sought out,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 15:26. and *wilt give ear* to his commandments,
Deu. 1:45. nor *give ear* unto you.

2 Ch 24:19. but they would not *give ear*.

Neh. 9:30. yet would they not *give ear*:

Ps. 77: 1 (2). and *he gave ear* unto me.

Isa. 64: 4 (3). nor *perceived by the ear*,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen. 4:23. *hearken* unto my speech:

Nu. 23:18. *hearken* unto me, thou son of Zippor:

Deu 32: 1. *Give ear*, O ye heavens, and I will speak;

Jud. 5: 3. *give ear*, O ye princes;

Job 33: 1. *hearken* to all my words.

34: 2. *give ear* unto me, ye that have knowledge.

16. *hearken* to the voice of my words.

37:14. *Hearken* unto this, O Job:

Ps. 5: 1 (2) *Give ear* to my words, O Lord,

17: 1. *give ear* unto my prayer,

39:12 (13). *give ear* unto my cry;

49: 1 (2). *give ear*, all (ye) inhabitants

54: 2 (4). *give ear* to the words of my mouth.

55: 1 (2). *Give ear* to my prayer, O God;

78: 1. *Give ear*, O my people, (to) my law:

80: 1 (2). *Give ear*, O Shepherd of Israel,

84: 8 (9). *give ear*, O God of Jacob.

86: 6. *Give ear*, O Lord, unto my prayer;

140: 6 (7). *hear* the voice of my supplications,

141: 1. *give ear* unto my voice, when I cry

143: 1. *give ear* to my supplications:

Isa. 1: 2. *Hear*, O heavens, and *give ear*, O earth:

10. *give ear* unto the law of our God,

8: 9. and *give ear*, all ye of far countries:

28:23. *Give ye ear*, and hear my voice;

32: 9. *give ear* unto my speech.

51: 4. *give ear* unto me, O my nation:

Jer. 13:15. *Hear ye*, and *give ear*; be not proud:

Hos. 5: 1. *give ye ear*, O house of the king;

Joel 1: 2. *Hear* this, ye old men, and *give ear*,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Job 9:16. *he had hearkened* unto my voice.

32:11. *I gave ear* to your reasons,

Ps. 135:17. They have ears, but *they hear* not;

Isa. 42:23. Who among you *will give ear* to this?

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 17:4. a liar *giveth ear* to a naughty tongue.

לִּישׁ [*āh'-zēhn*] m.

Deu 23:13 (14). shalt have a paddle upon thy *weapon*;

לִּישׁ *ōh'-zen, m.*

Gen 20: 8. told all these things in *their ears*:

23:10. *in the audience* (lit. *in the ears*) of the children of Heth,

13. *in the audience* of the people

16. named *in the audience* of the sons of Heth,

35: 4. earrings which (were) *in their ears*;

44:18. speak a word *in my lord's ears*,

50: 4. speak, I pray you, *in the ears* of Pharaoh,

Ex. 10: 2. thou mayest tell *in the ears* of thy son, and

11: 2. Speak now *in the ears* of the people,

17:14. rehearse (it) *in the ears* of Joshua:

21: 6. his master shall bore *his ear* through

24: 7. read *in the audience* of the people:

29:20. upon the tip of the right *ear* of Aaron, and

upon the tip of the right *ear* of his sons,

32: 2. which (are) *in the ears* of your wives,

3. the golden earrings which (were) *in their ears*,

Lev. 8:23. upon the tip of Aaron's right *ear*,

24. upon the tip of *their right ear*,

14:14, 17, 25, 28. upon the tip of the right *ear* of

Nu. 11: 1. it displeased the Lord: (marg. it was evil

in the ears of the Lord)

18. ye have wept *in the ears* of the Lord,

14:28. as ye have spoken *in mine ears*,

Deu. 5: 1. I speak *in your ears* this day,

15:17. *through his ear* unto the door,

29: 4 (3). eyes to see, and *ears* to hear, unto this

31:11. before all Israel *in their hearing*.

28. I may speak these words *in their ears*,

30. Moses spake *in the ears* of

32:44. this song *in the ears* of the people,

Jos. 20: 4. declare his cause *in the ears* of the elders

Jud. 7: 3. proclaim *in the ears* of the people,

9: 2, 3. *in the ears* of all the men of Shechem,

17: 2. spake of also *in mine ears*,

Ruth 4: 4. I thought to advertise thee, (marg. I said

I will reveal (in) *thine ear*)

1 Sa. 3:11. both *the ears* of every one that heareth

8:21. rehearsed them *in the ears* of the Lord.

9:15. told Samuel in his *ear* (marg. revealed

the ear of Samuel)

11: 4. the tidings *in the ears* of the people:

15:14. this bleating of the sheep *in mine ears*,

18:23. those words *in the ears* of David.

20: 2. but that he will shew it me: (marg. un-

cover *mine ear*)

12. and shew it thee; (lit. uncover *thy ear*)

13. then I will shew it thee, (marg. uncover

thine ear)

22: 8. *sheweth me* that my son (marg. uncoverth

mine ear)

— *sheweth unto me* that my son (lit. un-

coverth *mine ear*)

17. did not shew it to me. (lit. uncover *mine ear*)

25:24. speak *in thine audience*, (marg. *ears*)

2 Sa. 3:19. Abner also spake *in the ears* of Benjamin:

— speak *in the ears* of David

7:22. all that we have heard *with our ears*.

27. hast revealed to thy servant, (marg. hast

opened *the ear* of)

18:12. *in our hearing* the king charged thee

22: 7. my cry (did enter) *into his ears*.

45. as soon as they hear, (lit. at the hearing of

the ear)

2 K. 18:26. *in the ears* of the people that (are) on the

19:16. Lord, bow down *thine ear*,

28. is come up *into mine ears*,

21:12. both *his ears* shall tingle.

23: 2. read *in their ears* all the words of the book

1 Ch. 17:20. all that we have heard *with our ears*.

25. O my God, hast told thy servant (marg.

hast revealed *the ear* of thy servant)

1Ch.28: 8. *and in the audience of our God,*
 2Ch. 6:40. *and (let) thine ears (be) attent unto the*
 7:15. *and mine ears attent unto the prayer*
 34:30. *read in their ears all the words of the book*
 Neh. 1: 6. *Let thine ear now be attentive,*
 11. *let now thine ear be attentive to the prayer*
 8: 3. *and the ears of all the people*
 13: 1. *in the audience of the people; (marg. ears)*
 Job 4:12. *mine ear received a little thereof.*
 12:11. *Doth not the ear try words?*
 13: 1. *mine ear hath heard and understood it.*
 17. *my declaration with your ears.*
 15:21. *A dreadful sound (is) in his ears:*
 28:22. *heard the fame thereof with our ears.*
 29:11. *When the ear heard (me),*
 33: 8. *thou hast spoken in mine hearing, (marg. ears)*
 16. *Then he openeth the ears of men,*
 34: 3. *For the ear trieth words,*
 36:10. *He openeth also their ear to discipline,*
 15. *openeth their ears in oppression.*
 42: 5. *by the hearing of the ear:*
 Ps. 10:17. *thou wilt cause thine ear to hear:*
 17: 6. *incline thine ear unto me,*
 18: 6(7). *came before him, (even) into his ears.*
 44(45). *As soon as they hear of me, (marg. At the hearing of the ear)*
 31: 2(3). *Bow down thine ear to me;*
 34:15(16). *and his ears (are open) unto their cry.*
 40: 6(7). *mine ears hast thou opened:*
 44:1(2). *We have heard with our ears,*
 45:10(11). *consider, and incline thine ear;*
 49: 4(5). *I will incline mine ear to a parable:*
 58: 4(5). *the deaf adder (that) stoppeth her ear;*
 71: 2. *incline thine ear unto me,*
 78: 1. *incline your ears to the words of my mouth.*
 86: 1. *Bow down thine ear, O Lord,*
 88: 2(3). *incline thine ear unto my cry;*
 92:11(12). *mine ears shall hear (my desire)*
 94: 9. *He that planted the ear, shall he*
 102: 2(3). *incline thine ear unto me:*
 115: 6. *They have ears, but they hear not:*
 116: 2. *he hath inclined his ear unto me,*
 130: 2. *let thine ears be attentive to the voice of*
 135:17. *They have ears, but they hear not;*
 Pr. 2: 2. *incline thine ear unto wisdom,*
 4:20. *incline thine ear unto my sayings.*
 5: 1. *bow thine ear to my understanding:*
 13. *nor inclined mine ear to them*
 15:31. *The ear that heareth the reproof of life*
 18:15. *and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge.*
 20:12. *The hearing ear, and the seeing eye,*
 21:13. *Whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the*
 22:17. *Bow down thine ear, and hear*
 23: 9. *Speak not in the ears of a fool:*
 12. *and thine ears to the words of knowledge.*
 25:12. *a wise reprove upon an obedient ear.*
 26:17. *one that taketh a dog by the ears.*
 28: 9. *He that turneth away his ear*
 Ecc. 1: 8. *nor the ear filled with hearing.*
 Isa. 5: 9. *In mine ears (said) the Lord of hosts,*
 6:10. *and make their ears heavy,*
 — *and bear with their ears,*
 11: 3. *reprove after the hearing of his ears.*
 22:14. *it was revealed in mine ears*
 30:21. *And thine ears shall hear a word*
 32: 3. *and the ears of them that hear shall hearken.*
 33:15. *stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood,*
 35: 5. *and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped.*
 36:11. *in the ears of the people*
 37:17. *Incline thine ear, O Lord, and hear;*
 29. *is come up into mine ears,*
 42:20. *opening the ears, but he heareth not.*
 43: 8. *and the deaf that have ears.*
 48: 8. *thine ear was not opened:*
 49:20. *shall say again in thine ears,*
 50: 4. *wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned.*
 5. *The Lord God hath opened mine ear,*
 55: 3. *Incline your ear, and come unto me:*
 59: 1. *neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear:*
 Jer. 2: 2. *cry in the ears of Jerusalem,*
 5:21. *which have ears, and hear not:*
 6:10. *their ear (is) uncircumcised,*
 7:24, 26. *nor inclined their ear,*
 9:20(19). *let your ear receive the word*
 11: 8. *nor inclined their ear,*
 17:23. *neither inclined their ear,*

Jer 19: 3. *whosoever heareth, his ears shall tingle.*
 25: 4. *nor inclined your ear to hear.*
 26:11. *as ye have heard with your ears.*
 15. *speak all these words in your ears.*
 28: 7. *that I speak in thine ears, and in the ears of all the people;*
 29:29. *read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah*
 34:14. *neither inclined their ear.*
 35:15. *ye have not inclined your ear,*
 36: 6. *in the ears of the people in the Lord's house*
 — *in the ears of all Judah*
 10. *in the ears of all the people.*
 13. *read the book in the ears of the people.*
 14. *thou hast read in the ears of the people,*
 15. *read it in our ears. So Baruch read (it) in their ears.*
 20. *told all the words in the ears of the king.*
 21. *Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes*
 44: 5. *nor inclined their ear to turn*
 Lam. 3:56. *hide not thine ear at my breathing,*
 Eze. 3:10. *and hear with thine ears.*
 8:18. *though they cry in mine ears*
 9: 1. *He cried also in mine ears*
 5. *to the others he said in mine hearing,*
 10:13. *it was cried unto them in my hearing,*
 12: 2. *they have ears to hear, and hear not.*
 16:12. *earrings in thine ears,*
 23:25. *shall take away thy nose and thine ears;*
 24:26. *cause (thee) to hear (it) with (thine) ears?*
 40: 4 & 44:5. *and hear with thine ears,*
 Dan. 9:18. *O my God, incline thine ear, and hear;*
 Am. 3:12. *or a piece of an ear;*
 Mic. 7:16. *their ears shall be deaf.*
 Zec. 7:11. *and stopped their ears,*

אָזִיק [äzik-keem'] m. pl.

i. q. אָזִיק.

Jer. 40: 1. *being bound in chains among all (marg. municipalities)*
 4. *I loose thee this day from the chains*

אָזַר [äh-zar'].
 * KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 2: 4. *they that stumbled are girded with strength.*

KAL.—Imperative.

Job 38: 3. *Gird up now thy loins like a man;*
 40: 7. *Gird up thy loins now like a man.*

KAL.—Future.

Job 30:18. *it bindeth me about as the collar*
 Jer. 1:17. *therefore gird up thy loins,*

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

2 K. 1: 8. *girt with a girdle of leather*

* NIPHAŁ.—Participle. *

Ps. 65: 6(7). (being) *girded with power:*

* PIEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 22:40. *For thou hast girded me with strength*

Ps. 18:39(40). *For thou hast girded me with strength*

30:11(12). *and girded me with gladness;*
 Isa. 45: 5. *I girded thee, though thou hast not*

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps. 18:32(33). *God that girdeth me with strength,*
 Isa. 50:11. *that compass (yourselves) about with sparks.*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 93: 1. (wherewith) *he hath girded himself:*

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

Isa. 8: 9, 9. *gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces;*

אָזְרוֹר ez-rōh'-äḡ, f.

i. q. אָזְרוֹר.

Job 31:22. *and mine arm be broken*

Jer. 32:21. *and with a stretched out arm,*

עֶרֶץ *ez-rāḡh'*, m.

- Ex. 12:19. a stranger, or born in the land.
 48. be as one that is born in the land;
 49. One law shall be to him that is homeborn,
 Lev. 16:29. (whether it be) one of your own country,
 17:15. one of your own country,
 18:26. any of your own nation,
 19:34. be unto you as one born among you,
 23:42. all that are Israelites born
 24:16. as he that is born in the land,
 22. as for one of your own country:
 Nu. 9:14. and for him that was born in
 15:13. All that are born of the country
 29. him that is born among the
 30. born in the land, or a stranger,
 Jos. 8:33. as he that was born among them;
 Ps. 37:35. like a green bay tree, (marg. a green tree
 that groweth in his own soil)
 Eze. 47:22. shall be unto you as born in the country

אֶחָד *āḡh'*, m.

אֶחָד...אֶחָד The one...the other.

- Gen 4: 2. And she again bare his brother Abel.
 8. And Cain talked with Abel his brother:
 — Cain rose up against Abel his brother,
 9. Where (is) Abel thy brother?
 — (Am) I my brother's keeper?
 10. the voice of thy brother's blood crieth
 11. her mouth to receive thy brother's blood
 21. And his brother's name (was) Jubal:
 9: 5. at the hand of every man's brother
 22. and told his two brethren without.
 25. a servant---shall he be unto his brethren.
 10:21. the brother of Japheth the elder,
 25. and his brother's name (was) Joktan.
 12: 5. Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's son,
 13: 8. for we (be) brethren.
 11. separated themselves the one from the
 other.
 14:12. And they took Lot, Abram's brother's son,
 13. brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner:
 14. when Abram heard that his brother was
 16. also brought again his brother Lot,
 16:12. in the presence of all his brethren.
 17: 7. I pray you, brethren, do not so wickedly.
 20: 5. she herself said, He (is) my brother:
 13. say of me, He (is) my brother
 16. Behold, I have given thy brother
 22:20. born children unto thy brother Nahor;
 21. Huz his firstborn, and Buz his brother,
 23. did bear to Nahor, Abraham's brother.
 24:15. the wife of Nahor, Abraham's brother,
 27. led me to the house of my master's
 brethren.
 29. Rebekah had a brother,
 48. to take my master's brother's daughter
 53. he gave also to her brother
 55. her brother and her mother said,
 25:18. died in the presence of all his brethren
 26. after that came his brother out,
 26:31. swear one to another:
 27: 6. thy father speak unto Esau thy brother,
 11. Esau my brother (is) a hairy man,
 23. as his brother Esau's hands:
 29. be lord over thy brethren,
 30. Esau his brother came in from his hunting.
 35. Thy brother came with subtilty,
 37. all his brethren have I given to him
 40. shalt serve thy brother;
 41. then will I slay my brother Jacob.
 42. Behold, thy brother Esau,
 43. flee thou to Laban my brother
 44. until thy brother's fury turn away;
 45. Until thy brother's anger turn away
 28: 2. the daughters of Laban thy mother's
 brother.
 5. Bethuel the Syrian, the brother of Rebekah,
 29: 4. My brethren, whence (be) ye?
 10. the daughter of Laban his mother's brother,
 and the sheep of Laban his mother's
 brother,
 — the flock of Laban, his mother's brother.
 12. Rachel that he (was) her father's brother,

- Gen 29:15. Because thou (art) my brother,
 31:23. he took his brethren with him,
 25. Laban with his brethren pitched
 32. before our brethren discern thou what
 37. set (it) here before my brethren and thy
 brethren,
 46. Jacob said unto his brethren,
 54. called his brethren to eat bread:
 32: 3(4). messengers before him to Esau his
 brother
 6(7). We came to thy brother Esau,
 11(12). from the hand of my brother,
 13(14). a present for Esau his brother;
 17(18). When Esau my brother meeteth thee,
 33: 3. until he came near to his brother.
 9. Esau said, I have enough, my brother;
 34:11. said unto her father and unto her brethren,
 25. Simeon and Levi, Dinah's brethren,
 35: 1. thou fleddest from the face of Esau thy
 brother.
 7. when he fled from the face of his brother.
 36: 6. from the face of his brother Jacob.
 37: 2. feeding the flock with his brethren;
 4. his brethren saw that their father loved
 him more than all his brethren,
 5. dreamed a dream, and he told (it) his
 brethren:
 8. his brethren said to him,
 9. another dream, and told it his brethren,
 10. told (it) to his father, and to his brethren:
 — Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren
 11. his brethren envied him;
 12. his brethren went to feed their
 13. Do not thy brethren feed (the flock)
 14. whether it be well with thy brethren,
 16. he said, I seek my brethren:
 17. Joseph went after his brethren,
 19. they said one to another,
 23. Joseph was come unto his brethren,
 26. Judah said unto his brethren, What profit
 (is it) if we slay our brother,
 27. for he (is) our brother (and) our flesh. And
 his brethren were content,
 30. he returned unto his brethren,
 38: 1. Judah went down from his brethren,
 8. Go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry
 her, and raise up seed to thy brother.
 9. he went in unto his brother's wife,
 — lest that he should give seed to his brother.
 11. peradventure he die also, as his brethren
 29. behold, his brother came out:
 30. afterward came out his brother,
 42: 3. Joseph's ten brethren went down
 4. But Benjamin, Joseph's brother, Jacob sent
 not with his brethren;
 6. Joseph's brethren came,
 7. Joseph saw his brethren,
 8. Joseph knew his brethren,
 13. Thy servants (are) twelve brethren,
 15. except your youngest brother come hither.
 16. let him fetch your brother,
 19. let one of your brethren be bound
 20. bring your youngest brother unto me;
 21. they said one to another, We (are) verily
 guilty concerning our brother,
 28. he said unto his brethren,
 — saying one to another,
 32. We (be) twelve brethren,
 33. leave one of your brethren (here) with me,
 34. bring your youngest brother unto me:
 — I deliver you your brother,
 38. for his brother is dead,
 43: 3, 5. except your brother (be) with you.
 4. If thou wilt send our brother with us,
 6. whether ye had yet a brother?
 7. have ye (another) brother?
 — Bring your brother down?
 13. Take also your brother,
 14. that he may send away your other brother,
 29. saw his brother Benjamin,
 — (Is) this your younger brother,
 30. his bowels did yern upon his brother:
 44:14. Judah and his brethren came to Joseph's h.:
 19. Have ye a father, or a brother?
 20. and his brother is dead,
 23. Except your youngest brother come
 26. if our youngest brother be with us,

Gen44:26. *except our youngest brother (be) with us.*
 33. let the lad go up with *his brethren.*
 45: 1. Joseph made himself known unto *his brethren.*
 3, 4. Joseph said unto *his brethren,*
 — *his brethren* could not answer him;
 4. he said, I (am) Joseph *your brother,*
 12. the eyes of *my brother* Benjamin,
 14. he fell upon *his brother* Benjamin's neck,
 15. Moreover he kissed all *his brethren,*
 — after that *his brethren* talked with him.
 16. Joseph's *brethren* are come:
 17. Say unto *thy brethren,*
 24. So he sent *his brethren* away,
 46:31. Joseph said unto *his brethren,*
 — *My brethren,* and my father's house,
 47: 1. My father and *my brethren,* and their flocks,
 2. he took some of *his brethren,*
 3. Pharaoh said unto *his brethren,*
 5. Thy father and *thy brethren* are come
 6. thy father and *brethren* to dwell;
 11. Joseph placed *his father* and *his brethren,*
 12. Joseph nourished *his father,* and *his brethren,*
 48: 6. name of *their brethren* in their inheritance.
 19. *his younger brother* shall be greater than he,
 22. I have given to thee one portion above *thy brethren,*
 49: 5. Simeon and Levi (are) *brethren;*
 8. Judah, thou (art he) whom *thy brethren*
 26. him that was separate from *his brethren.*
 50: 8. all the house of Joseph, and *his brethren,*
 14. returned into Egypt, he, and *his brethren,*
 15. when Joseph's *brethren* saw that their
 17. the trespass of *thy brethren,*
 18. *his brethren* also went and fell down
 24. Joseph said unto *his brethren,*
 Ex. 1: 6. And Joseph died, and all *his brethren,*
 2:11. that he went out unto *his brethren,*
 — an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew, one of *his brethren.*
 4:14. (Is) not Aaron the Levite *thy brother?*
 18. return unto *my brethren*
 7: 1. Aaron *thy brother* shall be thy prophet.
 2. Aaron *thy brother* shall speak unto Pharaoh,
 10:23. They saw not one *another,*
 16:15. they said one to *another,*
 25:20. their faces (shall look) one to *another;*
 28: 1. take thou unto thee Aaron *thy brother,*
 2, 4. holy garments for Aaron *thy brother*
 41. put them upon Aaron *thy brother,*
 32:27. slay every man *his brother,*
 29. upon his son, and upon *his brother;*
 37: 9. with their faces one to *another;*
 Lev. 7:10. one (as much) as *another.*
 10: 4. carry *your brethren* from before the
 6. but let *your brethren,* the whole house of Is.,
 16: 2. Speak unto Aaron *thy brother,*
 18:14. the nakedness of *thy father's brother,*
 16. the nakedness of *thy brother's wife:* it (is)
 thy brother's nakedness.
 19:17. Thou shalt not hate *thy brother*
 20:21. if a man shall take *his brother's wife,*
 — he hath uncovered *his brother's nakedness;*
 21: 2. for his daughter, and for *his brother,*
 10. the high priest among *his brethren,*
 25:14. ye shall not oppress one *another:*
 25, 35. If *thy brother* be waxen poor,
 — redeem that which *his brother* sold.
 36. that *thy brother* may live with thee.
 39. if *thy brother* (that dwelleth) by thee
 46. but over *your brethren* the children of Is-
 rael, ye shall not rule one over *another*
 47. *thy brother* (that dwelleth) by him
 48. one of *his brethren* may redeem him:
 26:37. they shall fall one upon *another,*
 Nu. 6: 7. for *his brother,* or for his sister,
 8:26. But shall minister with *their brethren*
 14. 4. they said one to *another,*
 16:10. all *thy brethren* the sons of Levi with thee:
 18: 2. *thy brethren* also of the tribe of Levi,
 6. I have taken *your brethren* the Levites
 20: 3. when *our brethren* died before the Lord!
 8. thou, and Aaron *thy brother,*
 14. Thus saith *thy brother* Israel,
 25: 6. brought unto *his brethren*
 27: 4. possession among the *brethren* of our father.

Nu. 27: 7. inheritance among their father's *brethren,*
 9. ye shall give his inheritance unto *his brethren.*
 10. if he have no *brethren,* then ye shall give
 his inheritance unto his father's *brethren.*
 11. if his father have no *brethren,*
 13. as Aaron *thy brother* was gathered.
 32: 6. Shall *your brethren* go to war,
 36: 2. Zelophead *our brother* unto his daughters
 Deu. 1:16. Hear (the causes) between *your brethren,*
 — between (every) man and *his brother,*
 28. *our brethren* have discouraged our heart,
 2. 4. pass through the coast of *your brethren*
 8. when we passed by from *our brethren*
 3:18. pass over armed before *your brethren*
 20. the Lord have given rest unto *your brethren,*
 10: 9. no part nor inheritance with *his brethren;*
 13: 6(7). If *thy brother,* the son of thy mother,
 15: 2. of his neighbour, or of *his brother;*
 3. (that) which is thine with *thy brother*
 7. a poor man of one of *thy brethren*
 — shut thine hand from *thy poor brother:*
 9. eye be evil against *thy poor brother,*
 11. open thine hand wide unto *thy brother,*
 12. if *thy brother,* an Hebrew man,
 17:15. from among *thy brethren* shalt thou set
 — which (is) not *thy brother.*
 20. That his heart be not lifted up above *his brethren,*
 18. 2. no inheritance among *their brethren:*
 7. as all *his brethren* the Levites
 15. a Prophet from the midst of thee, of *thy brethren,*
 18. a Prophet from among *their brethren,*
 19:18. hath testified falsely against *his brother;*
 19. to have done unto *his brother:*
 20. 8. lest *his brethren's* heart faint
 22: 1. Thou shalt not see *thy brother's* ox
 — bring them again unto *thy brother.*
 2. if *thy brother* (be) not nigh unto
 — until *thy brother* seek after it,
 3. with all lost thing of *thy brother's,*
 4. Thou shalt not see *thy brother's* ass
 23: 7(8). for he (is) *thy brother:*
 19(20). lend upon usury to *thy brother;*
 20(21). but unto *thy brother* thou shalt not lend
 24: 7. any of *his brethren* of the children of
 14. (whether he be) of *thy brethren,*
 25: 3. *thy brother* should seem vile unto thee.
 5. If *brethren* dwell together,
 6. shall succeed in the name of *his brother*
 7. refuseth to raise up unto *his brother*
 9. will not build up *his brother's* house.
 11. men strive together one with *another,*
 28:54. his eye shall be evil toward *his brother,*
 32:50. as Aaron *thy brother* died
 33: 9. neither did he acknowledge *his brethren,*
 16. (that was) separated from *his brethren.*
 24. let him be acceptable to *his brethren,*
 Jos. 1: 14. ye shall pass before *your brethren*
 15. Until the Lord have given *your brethren*
 2:13. my father, and my mother, and *my brethren,*
 18. and *thy brethren,* and all thy father's
 6:23. her father, and her mother, and *her brethren,*
 14. 8. Nevertheless *my brethren* that went up
 15:17. son of Kenaz, the brother of Caleb,
 17: 4. an inheritance among *our brethren.*
 — among the *brethren* of their father.
 22: 3. Ye have not left *your brethren*
 4. God hath given rest unto *your brethren,*
 7. gave Joshua among *their brethren*
 8. spoil of your enemies with *your brethren.*
 Jud. 1: 3. Judah said unto Simeon *his brother,*
 13. son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother,
 17. Judah went with Simeon *his brother,*
 3: 9. son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother.
 8:19. They (were) *my brethren,*
 9: 1. to Shechem unto his mother's *brethren,*
 3. his mother's *brethren* spake of him
 — for they said, He (is) *our brother.*
 5. slew *his brethren* the sons of Jerubbaal,
 18. because he (is) *your brother;*
 21. for fear of Abimelech *his brother.*
 24. upon Abimelech *their brother,*
 — aided him in the killing of *his brethren.*
 26. son of Ebed came with *his brethren,*

- Jud. 9:31. son of Ebed *and his brethren*
 41. Zebul thrust out Gaal *and his brethren*,
 56. in slaying *his seventy brethren* :
 11: 3. Jephthah fled from *his brethren*,
 14: 3. among the daughters of *thy brethren*,
 16:31. Then *his brethren* and all the house
 18: 8. they came unto *their brethren*
 — *their brethren* said unto them,
 14. said unto *their brethren*,
 19:23. said unto them, Nay, *my brethren*,
 20:13. hearken to the voice of *their brethren*
 23, 28. the children of Benjamin *my brother* ?
 21: 6. repented them for Benjamin *their brother*,
 22. *their brethren* come unto us to complain,
 Ruth 4: 3. which (was) *our brother* Elimelech's :
 10. not cut off from among *his brethren*,
 1Sa. 14: 3. Abiah, the son of Ahitub, I-chabod's bro.,
 16:13. anointed him in the midst of *his brethren* :
 17:17. Take now for *thy brethren*
 — run to the camp to *thy brethren* ;
 18. look how *thy brethren* fare,
 22. came and saluted *his brethren*.
 28. Eliab *his eldest brother* heard
 20:29. *my brother*, he hath commanded me
 — let me get away, I pray thee, and see *my brethren*.
 22: 1. when *his brethren* and all his father's house
 26: 6. Abishai the son of Zeruiah, *brother* to Joab,
 30:23. Ye shall not do so, *my brethren*,
 2Sa. 1:26. I am distressed for thee, *my brother*
 2:22. I hold up my face to Joab *thy brother* ?
 26. return from following *their brethren* ?
 27. every one from following *his brother*.
 3: 8. to *his brethren*, and to his friends,
 27. for the blood of Asahel *his brother*.
 30. Joab and Abishai *his brother* slew Abner,
 because he had slain *their brother*
 4: 6. Rechab and Baanah *his brother*
 9. David answered Rechab and Baanah *his brother*,
 10:10. into the hand of Abishai *his brother*,
 13: 3. Jonadab, the son of Shimeah David's bro. :
 4. I love Tamar, *my brother* Absalom's sister.
 7. Go now to *thy brother* Amnon's house,
 8. Tamar went to *her brother* Amnon's
 10. into the chamber to Amnon *her brother*.
 12. she answered him, Nay, *my brother*,
 20. Absalom *her brother* said unto her, Hath
 Amnon *thy brother* been with thee ?
 — peace, my sister: he (is) *thy brother* ;
 — desolate in *her brother* Absalom's house.
 26. let *my brother* Amnon go with us.
 32. the son of Shimeah David's *brother*,
 14: 7. Deliver him that smote *his brother*,
 — for the life of *his brother* whom he slew ;
 15:20. take back *thy brethren* :
 18: 2. the son of Zeruiah, Joab's *brother*,
 19:12 (13). Ye (are) *my brethren*, ye (are) *my*
 41 (42). Why have *our brethren* the men of
 20: 9. (Art) thou in health, *my brother* ?
 10. Joab and Abishai *his brother* pursued after
 21:21. *the brother* of David slew him.
 23:18. Abishai, *the brother* of Joab,
 24. Asahel *the brother* of Joab
 1K. 1: 9. called all *his brethren* the king's sons,
 10. Solomon *his brother*, he called not.
 2: 7. I fled because of Absalom *thy brother*.
 15. is turned about, and is become *my brother's* :
 21. given to Adonijah *thy brother* to wife.
 22. for he (is) *mine elder brother* ;
 9:13. which thou hast given me, *my brother* ?
 12:24. nor fight against *your brethren*
 13:30. mourned over him, (saying), Alas, *my brother* !
 20:32. (Is) he yet alive? he (is) *my brother*.
 33. *Thy brother* Ben-hadad.
 2 K. 7: 6. they said one to *another*,
 9: 2. make him arise up from among *his brethren*,
 10:13. Jehu met with the *brethren* of
 — We (are) *the brethren* of Ahaziah ;
 23: 9. unleavened bread among *their brethren*.
 1Ch. 1: 19. *his brother's* name (was) Joktan.
 2:32. the sons of Jada *the brother* of Shammai ;
 42. sons of Caleb *the brother* of Jerahmeel
 4: 9. Jabez was more honourable *than his brethren* :
 11. Chelub *the brother* of Shuah

- 1Ch 4:27. *but his brethren* had not many children,
 5: 2. Judah prevailed above *his brethren*,
 7. *And his brethren* by their families,
 13. *And their brethren* of the house of
 6:39 (24). *And his brother* Asaph,
 44 (29). *And their brethren* the sons of Merari
 48 (33). *Their brethren* also the Levites
 7: 5. *And their brethren* among all the families
 16. the name of *his brother* (was) Sheresh ;
 22. *his brethren* came to comfort him.
 35. the sons of *his brother* Helem ;
 8:32. dwelt with *their brethren* in Jerusalem,
 over against them. (lit. *their brethren*)
 39. the sons of Eshek *his brother*
 9: 6. sons of Zerah ; Jeuel, *and their brethren*,
 9. *And their brethren*, according to their
 13. *And their brethren*, heads of the house of
 17. Ahiman, *and their brethren* :
 19. the son of Korah, *and his brethren*,
 25. *And their brethren*, (which were) in
 32. *their brethren*, of the sons of the Kohathites,
 38. *And they also dwelt with their brethren* at
 Jerusalem, over against *their brethren*.
 11:20. Abishai *the brother* of Joab,
 26. Asahel *the brother* of Joab,
 38. Joel *the brother* of Nathan,
 45. Joha *his brother*, the Tizite,
 12: 2. (even) of Saul's *brethren* of Benjamin.
 29. children of Benjamin, *the kindred* of Saul,
 (marg. *brethren*)
 32. *their brethren* (were) at their command.
 39. for *their brethren* had prepared for them.
 13: 2. let us send abroad unto *our brethren*
 15: 5. *and his brethren* an hundred and twenty :
 (marg. *kinsmen*)
 6. *and his brethren* two hundred and twenty :
 7. *and his brethren* an hundred and thirty :
 8. *and his brethren* two hundred :
 9. *and his brethren* fourscore :
 10. *and his brethren* an hundred and twelve.
 12. (both) ye and *your brethren*,
 16. to appoint *their brethren* (to be) the singers
 17. Heman the son of Joel ; and of *his brethren*,
 — of the sons of Merari *their brethren*,
 18. with them *their brethren*
 16: 7. into the hand of Asaph *and his brethren*.
 37. Asaph *and his brethren*, to minister
 38. Obed-edom with *their brethren*,
 39. Zadok the priest, *and his brethren*
 19:11. the hand of Abishai *his brother*,
 15. fled before Abishai *his brother*,
 20: 5. Jair slew Lahmi *the brother* of Goliath
 7. son of Shimea David's *brother*
 23:22. *their brethren* the sons of Kish (marg.
 kinsmen)
 32. the charge of the sons of Aaron *their brethren*,
 24:25. *The brother* of Michah (was) Isshiah :
 31. cast lots over against *their brethren*
 — over against *their younger brethren*.
 25: 7. *their brethren* that were instructed
 9. with *his brethren* and sons
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. his
 sons, *and his brethren*, (were) twelve :
 26: 7. *whose brethren* (were) strong men,
 8. they and their sons *and their brethren*,
 9. Meshelemiah had sons *and brethren*,
 11. all the sons and *brethren* of Hosah
 12. (having) wards one against *another*, (lit.
 opposite *their brethren*)
 22. Zetham, and Joel *his brother*,
 25. *And his brethren* by Eliezer ;
 26. Shelomith *and his brethren*
 28. under the hand of Shelomith, *and of his brethren*.
 30. Hashabiah *and his brethren*,
 32. *And his brethren*, men of valour,
 27: 7. Asahel *the brother* of Joab,
 18. Elihu, (one) of *the brethren* of David :
 28: 2. Hear me, *my brethren*, and, my people,
 2Ch. 5:12. with *their sons and their brethren*,
 11: 4. nor fight against *your brethren* :
 22. (to be) ruler among *his brethren* :
 19:10. shall come to you of *your brethren*
 — upon *your brethren* :
 21: 2. he had *brethren* the sons of Jehoshaphat,

2Ch 21: 4. all *his brethren* with the sword,
13. slain *thy brethren* of thy father's house,
22: 8. the sons of the *brethren* of Ahaziah,
28: 8. carried away captive of *their brethren*
11. which ye have taken captive of *your brethren* :
15. city of palm trees, to *their brethren* :
29: 15. they gathered *their brethren*,
34. *their brethren* the Levites did help
30: 7. and like *your brethren*, which trespassed
9. *your brethren* and your children
31: 12. Shimei *his brother* (was) the next.
13. Cononiah and Shimei *his brother*,
15. to give to *their brethren* by courses,
35: 5. the families of the fathers of *your brethren*
6. prepare *your brethren*,
9. Shemaiah and Nethaneel, *his brethren*,
15. for *their brethren* the Levites prepared for
36: 4. Eliakim *his brother* king over Judah
— Necho took Jehoahaz *his brother*,
10. Zedekiah *his brother* king over Judah
Ezr. 3: 2. and *his brethren* the priests, and Zerubbabel
the son of Shealtiel, and *his brethren*,
8. *their brethren* the priests and the Levites,
9. Jeshua (with) his sons and *his brethren*,
— *their sons* and *their brethren* the Levites.
6: 20. and for *their brethren* the priests,
8: 17. to *his brethren* the Nethinims,
18. with his sons and *his brethren*,
19. *his brethren* and their sons,
24. ten of *their brethren* with them,
10: 18. son of Jozadak, and *his brethren* ;
Neh 1: 2. That Hanani, one of *my brethren*,
3: 1. with *his brethren* the priests,
18. After him repaired *their brethren*,
4: 2 (3: 34). he spake before *his brethren*
14 (8). fight for *your brethren*,
19 (13). one far from *another*.
23 (17). So neither I, nor *my brethren*,
5: 1. against *their brethren* the Jews.
5. our flesh (is) as the flesh of *our brethren*,
7. usury, every one of *his brother*.
8. have redeemed *our brethren* the Jews,
— will ye even sell *your brethren* ?
10. I likewise, (and) *my brethren*,
14. I and *my brethren* have not eaten.
7: 2. That I gave *my brother* Hanani,
10: 10 (11). And *their brethren*, Shebaniah,
29 (30). They clave to *their brethren*,
11: 12. And *their brethren* that did the work
13. And *his brethren*, chief of the fathers,
14. And *their brethren*, mighty men
17. Bakkukiah the second among *his brethren*,
19. and *their brethren* that kept the gates,
12: 7. and of *their brethren* in the days of
8. over the thanksgiving, he and *his brethren*.
9. Bakkukiah and Unni, *their brethren*, (were)
24. with *their brethren* over against them,
36. And *his brethren*, Shemaiah,
13: 13. to distribute unto *their brethren*.
Est. 10: 3. accepted of the multitude of *his brethren*,
Job. 1: 13, 18. drinking wine in *their eldest brother's*
6: 15. *My brethren* have dealt deceitfully
19: 13. He hath put *my brethren* far from me,
22: 6. thou hast taken a pledge from *thy brother*
30: 29. I am a *brother* to dragons,
41: 17 (9). They are joined one to *another*,
42: 11. Then came there unto him all *his brethren*,
15. gave them inheritance among *their brethren*.
Ps. 22: 22 (23). I will declare thy name unto *my brethren* :
35: 14. as though (he had been) my friend (or)
brother :
49: 7 (8). can by any means redeem *his brother*,
50: 20. Thou sittest (and) speakest against *thy brother* ;
69: 8 (9). become a stranger unto *my brethren*,
122: 8. For *my brethren* and companions' sakes,
133: 1. for *brethren* to dwell together in unity !
Pro. 6: 19. he that soweth discord among *brethren*.
17: 2. part of the inheritance among *the brethren*.
17. and a *brother* is born for adversity.
18: 9. *brother* to him that is a great waster.
19. A *brother* offended (is harder to be won)
24. a friend (that) sticketh closer than a
brother.

Pro. 19: 7. All *the brethren* of the poor do hate him :
27: 10. neither go into *thy brother's* house in the
day of thy calamity: (for) better (is) a
neighbour (that is) near than a *brother*
far off.
Ecc. 4: 8. neither child nor *brother* :
Cant. 8: 1. O that thou (wert) as *my brother*,
Isa. 3: 6. When a man shall take hold of *his brother*
9: 19 (18). no man shall spare *his brother*.
19: 2. fight every one against *his brother*,
41: 6. and (every one) said to *his brother*.
66: 5. *Your brethren* that hated you,
20. they shall bring all *your brethren*
Jer. 7: 15. I have cast out all *your brethren*,
9: 4 (3). trust ye not in any *brother* : for every
brother will utterly supplant,
12: 6. For even *thy brethren*, and the house of
13: 14. I will dash them one against *another*,
(marg. a man against *his brother*)
22: 18. Ah *my brother* ! or, Ah sister !
23: 35. every one to *his brother*,
25: 26. far and near, one with *another*,
29: 16. *your brethren* that are not gone forth
31: 34. every man *his brother*,
34: 9. (to wit), of a Jew *his brother*.
14. let ye go every man *his brother*
17. proclaiming liberty, every one to *his brother*,
35: 3. son of Habaziniab, and *his brethren*,
41: 8. slew them not among *their brethren*.
49: 10. and *his brethren*, and his neighbours,
Eze. 4: 17. be astonished one with *another*,
11: 15. Son of man, *thy brethren*, (even) *thy brethren*, the men of thy kindred,
18: 10. doeth the like to (any) one of these (marg.
to *his brother* besides)
18. spoiled *his brother* by violence,
24: 23. mourn one toward *another*.
33: 30. every one to *his brother*,
38: 21. every man's sword shall be against *his brother*.
44: 25. for son, or for daughter, for *brother*,
47: 14. inherit it, one as well as *another* ;
Hos. 2: 1 (3). Say ye unto *your brethren*,
12: 3 (4). He took *his brother* by the heel
13: 15. Though he be fruitful among (his) *brethren*,
Joel 2: 8. Neither shall one thrust *another* ;
Am. 1: 9. remembered not the *brotherly* covenant:
(marg. covenant of *brethren*)
11. because he did pursue *his brother*
Obad. 10. For (thy) violence against *thy brother*
Jacob
12. have looked on the day of *thy brother*
Mic. 5: 3 (2). the remnant of *his brethren*
7: 2. they hunt every man *his brother*
Hag. 2: 22. every one by the sword of *his brother*.
Zec. 7: 9. compassions every man to *his brother*:
10. against *his brother* in your heart.
Mal. 1: 2. (Was) not Esau Jacob's *brother* ?
2: 10. treacherously every man against *his brother*,

אח āhgh, interj.

Eze. 6: 11. *Alas* for all the evil abominations
21: 15 (20). *ah* ! (it is) made bright,

אח āh'gh, f. prob.

Jer. 36: 22. (a fire) on the hearth burning
23. the fire that (was) on the hearth,
— in the fire that (was) on the hearth.

אח [a'gh] Ch. m.

Ezr. 7: 18. whatsoever shall seem good to thee, and
to *thy brethren*, to do

אח [āh-ghad'].

* HITHPAEL. — Imperative. *

Eze. 21: 16 (21). Go thee one way or other, (either) on

תנ"ך *eh-g'hāhd'*, adj.

- Gen. 1: 5. and the morning *was the first day*.
 9. be gathered together unto *one place*,
 2: 11. The name of the *first* (is) *Pison* :
 21. and he took *one* of his ribs,
 24. and they shall be *one flesh*.
 3: 22. Behold, the man is become *as one* of us,
 4: 19. the name of the *one* (was) *Adah*,
 8: 5. *on the first* (day) of the month,
 13. *in the six hundredth and first year*, in the
first (month), *the first* (day) of the month,
 10: 25. the name of *one* (was) *Peleg* ;
 11: 1. the whole earth was of *one language*, and
of one speech.
 6. Behold, the people (is) *one*, and they
 have all *one language* ;
 19: 9. *This one* (fellow) came in to sojourn,
 21: 15. she cast the child under *one of* the shrubs.
 22: 2. upon *one of* the mountains which I will
 26: 10. *one of* the people might lightly have lien
 27: 38. Hast thou but *one blessing*, my father ?
 44. tarry with him *a few days*,
 45. deprived also of you both in *one day* ?
 29: 20. they seemed unto him (but) *a few days*,
 32: 8 (9). If Esau come to the *one company*,
 22 (23). and his eleven sons, (lit. *one-ten*)
 33: 13. if men should overdrive them *one day*,
 34: 16. and we will become *one people*.
 22. to be *one people*, if every male
 37: 9. the moon and the eleven (lit. *and one-ten*)
 20. let us slay him, and cast him *into some pit*,
 40: 5. each man his dream in *one night*,
 41: 5. seven ears of corn came up upon *one stalk*,
 11. And we dreamed a dream in *one night*,
 22. behold, seven ears came up in *one stalk*,
 25. The dream of Pharaoh (is) *one* :
 26. the dream (is) *one*.
 42: 11. We (are) all *one man's sons* ;
 13. the sons of *one man* in the land of
 — this day with our father, and *one* (is) not.
 16. Send *one* of you, and let him fetch
 19. let *one* of your brethren be bound
 27. And as *one* of them opened his sack
 32. brethren, sons of our father ; *one* (is) not,
 33. leave *one* of your brethren (here) with me,
 44: 28. And *the one* went out from me,
 48: 22. I have given to thee *one portion* above
 49: 16. Dan shall judge his people, *as one of* the
- Ex. 1: 15. the name of the *one* (was) *Shiphrah*,
 8: 31 (27). there remained not *one*.
 9: 6. cattle of the children of Israel died not *one*.
 7. there was not *one of* the cattle of the
 10: 19. there remained not *one locust*
 11: 1. will I bring *one plague* (more)
 12: 18. until *the one* and twentieth day of the
 46. In *one house* shall it be eaten ;
 49. *One law* shall be to him that is
 14: 28. remained not so much as *one of* them.
 16: 22. two omers for *one* (man) :
 33. Moses said unto Aaron, Take a pot,
 17: 12. *the one* on the one side, and *the other* on
 18: 3. the name of the *one* (was) *Gershom* ;
 4. And the name of the *other* (was) *Eliezer* ;
 23: 29. drive them out from before thee in *one*
 24: 3. the people answered with *one voice*,
 25: 12. two rings (shall be) in the *one side* of it,
 19. And make *one cherub* on the one end, and
the other cherub on the other end :
 32. branches of the candlestick out of *the one*
 33. a flower in *one branch* ; and three bowls
 made like almonds in *the other branch*,
 36. all of it (shall be) *one beaten work*
 26: 2, 8. The length of *one curtain* (shall be)
 —, —, the breadth of *one curtain* four cubits :
 — the curtains shall have *one measure*.
 4. blue upon the edge of *the one curtain*
 5. shalt thou make in *the one curtain*,
 6. and it shall be *one tabernacle*.
 8. and the eleven curtains (shall be all) of
one measure.
 10. fifty loops on the edge of *the one*
 11. couple the tent together, that it may be
one.
 16. a cubit and a half (shall be) the breadth of
one board.
 17. Two tenons (shall there be) in *one board*,

- Ex. 26: 19, 21, 25. two sockets under *one board*
 —, —, —, and two sockets under *another board*
 24. above the head of it unto *one ring* :
 26. for the boards of *the one side*
 27: 9. an hundred cubits long for *one side* ·
 28: 10. Six of their names on *one stone*,
 17. (this shall be) *the first row*.
 29: 1. Take *one young bullock*,
 3. thou shalt put them into *one basket*,
 15. Thou shalt also take *one ram* ;
 23. And *one loaf* of bread, and *one cake* of
 oiled bread, and *one wafer*
 39. *The one lamb* thou shalt offer in the
 40. And with *the one lamb* a tenth deal of flour
 30: 10. upon the horns of it *once* in
 — *once* in the year shall he make atonement
 33: 5. up into the midst of thee in a moment,
 36: 9. of *one curtain* (was) twenty and eight
 cubits, and the breadth of *one curtain*
 four cubits: the curtains (were) all of
one size.
 10. curtains *one unto another*: and (the other)
 five curtains he coupled *one unto*
another.
 11. loops of blue on the edge of *one curtain*
 12. Fifty loops made he in *one curtain*,
 — the loops held *one* (curtain) to *another*.
 13. the curtains *one unto another* with the
 taches: so it became *one tabernacle*.
 15. The length of *one curtain* (was) thirty
 cubits, and four cubits (was) the breadth
 of *one curtain*: the eleven curtains
 (were) of *one size*.
 18. the tent together, that it might be *one*.
 21. and the breadth of *a board* one cubit and
 22. *One board* had two tenons, equally distant
one from another:
 24. two sockets under *one board*
 —, —, and two sockets under *another board*
 29. together at the head thereof, to *one*
 30. under *every board* two sockets.
 31. the boards of *the one side* of the tabernacle,
 37: 2. two rings upon *the one side* of it,
 8. *One cherub* on the end on this side, and
another cherub on the (other) end
 18. branches of the candlestick out of *the one*
 19. after the fashion of almonds in *one branch*,
 — made like almonds in *another branch*,
 22. all of it (was) *one beaten work*
 39: 10. this (was) *the first row*.
 40: 2. On the first day of the first month
 17. on the first (day) of the month,
 Lev. 4: 2. shall do against *any of* them :
 13. they have done (somewhat against) *any*
 22. through ignorance (against) *any*
 27. if *any one* of the common people sin
 (marg. *any soul*)
 — while he doeth (somewhat against) *any*
 5: 4, 5. he shall be guilty in *one of* these.
 7. *one* for a sin offering, and *the other* for a
 13. he hath sinned in *one of* these,
 17. a soul sin, and commit *any of* these
 6: 3, (5: 22). *any of* all these that a man doeth,
 7. (—26). shall be forgiven him for *any thing*
 7: 7. (there is) *one law* for them :
 14. he shall offer *one out* of the whole oblation
 8: 26. he took *one unleavened cake*, and *a*
cake of oiled bread, and *one wafer*,
 12: 8. *the one* for the burnt offering, and *the*
other for a sin offering:
 13: 2. the priest, or unto *one of* his sons
 14: 5. that *one of* the birds be killed
 10. *one ewe lamb* of the first year
 — and *one log* of oil.
 12. And the priest shall take *one he lamb*,
 21. shall take *one lamb* (for) *a trespass*
 — and *one tenth deal* of fine flour
 22. *the one* shall be a sin offering, and *the*
other a burnt offering.
 30. he shall offer *the one* of the turtledoves,
 31. *the one* (for) a sin offering, and *the other*
 50. he shall kill *the one* of the birds
 15: 15. *the one* (for) a sin offering, and *the other*
 (for) a burnt offering ;
 30. *the one* (for) a sin offering, and *the other*
 16: 5. *one ram* for a burnt offering.
 8. *one lot* for the Lord, and *the other lot* for

Lev. 16:34. for all their sins *once* a year.
 22:28. shall not kill it and her young both in *one*
 23:18. *one* young bullock, and two rams:
 19. ye shall sacrifice *one* kid of the goats
 24. In the seventh month, in the *first* (day)
 24: 5. two tenth deals shall be in *one* cake.
 22. Ye shall have *one* manner of law,
 25:48. *one* of his brethren may redeem him:
 26:26. ten women shall bake your bread in *one*
 Nu. 1: 1, 18. on the *first* (day) of the second month,
 41. tribe of Asher, (were) 40 & *one* th. & 500.
 44. each *one* was for the house of his fathers.
 2:16. the camp of R. (were) 100 th. & 50 & *one*
 28. that were numbered of them, (were) 40 &
one th. & 500.
 6:11. *the one* for a sin offering, and the other for
 14. *one* he lamb of the first year
 — *one* ewe lamb of the first year
 — *one* ram without blemish
 19. and *one* unleavened cake out of the basket,
 and *one* unleavened wafer,
 7: 3. and for each *one* an ox:
 11. each prince on his day, (lit. *one* prince in
 a day, *one* prince in a day)
 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
one silver charger,.....*one* silver bowl
 14. *One* spoon of ten (shekels) of gold,
 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
One young bullock, *one* ram, *one* lamb
 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82.
One kid of the goats
 20. *One* spoon of gold of ten (shekels),
 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. *One*
 golden spoon of ten (shekels),
 43. *one* silver charger,.....*a* silver bowl
 85. *Each* charger of silver (weighing) an
 hundred and thirty (shekels), *each* bowl
 seventy:
 8:12. *the one* (for) a sin offering, and the other
 9:14. ye shall have *one* ordinance,
 10: 4. if they blow (but) *with one* (trumpet),
 11:19. Ye shall not eat *one* day,
 26. the name of the *one* (was) Eldad,
 13: 2. of every tribe of their fathers shall ye
 send *a man*, (lit. *one* man, *one* man for
 a tribe)
 23. a branch with *one* cluster of grapes,
 14:15. kill (all) this people as *one* man,
 15: 5. burnt offering or sacrifice, for *one* lamb.
 11. Thus shall it be done for *one* bullock, or
 for *one* ram,
 12. so shall ye do to *every one*
 15. *One* ordinance (shall be both) for you
 16. *One* law and *one* manner shall be for you,
 24. *one* young bullock for a burnt offering,
 — and *one* kid of the goats for a sin offering.
 27. if *any* soul sin through ignorance,
 29. Ye shall have *one* law for him that
 16:15. I have not taken *one* ass from them,
 neither have I hurt *one* of them.
 22. shall *one* man sin, and wilt thou be wroth
 17: 3(18). *one* rod (shall be) for the head of
 6(21). every one of their princes gave him
 a rod *apiece*, for each prince *one*, (marg.
 a rod for *one* prince, a rod for *one*
 prince)
 28: 4. *The one* lamb shalt thou offer in the
 7. fourth (part) of an hin for the *one* lamb:
 11, 19. two young bullocks, and *one* ram,
 12. for *one* bullock;
 — for *one* ram;
 13. unto *one* lamb;
 15. *one* kid of the goats for a sin offering
 21. shalt thou offer for *every* lamb,
 22. *one* goat (for) a sin offering,
 27. two young bullocks, *one* ram,
 28. three tenth deals unto *one* bullock, two
 tenth deals unto *one* ram,
 29. A several tenth deal unto *one* lamb,
 30. *one* kid of the goats, to make an atonement
 29: 1. in the seventh month, on the *first* (day) of
 2, 8. *one* young bullock, *one* ram,
 4. *one* tenth deal for *one* lamb,
 5. *one* kid of the goats (for) a sin offering,
 9. two tenth deals to *one* ram,
 10. A several tenth deal for *one* lamb,
 11, 16, 19, 25. *One* kid of the goats (for) a sin

Nu. 29:14. three tenth deals unto *every* bullock
 — two tenth deals to *each* ram
 15. a several tenth deal to *each* lamb
 22, 28, 31, 34, 38. *one* goat (for) a sin offering;
 36. *one* bullock, *one* ram,
 31:28. *one* soul of five hundred,
 30. thou shalt take *one* portion of fifty,
 34. threescore and *one* thousand asses,
 39. Lord's tribute (was) threescore and *one*.
 47. Moses took *one* portion of fifty,
 33:38. in the *first* (day) of the fifth month.
 34:18. ye shall take *one* prince of every tribe,
 (lit. *one* prince, *one* prince)
 35:30. *one* witness shall not testify against any
 36: 3. be married to *any* of the sons of the (other)
 8. shall be wife unto *one* of the family of
 Deu. 1: 2. *eleven* days' (journey) from (lit. *one*-ten)
 3. on the *first* (day) of the month,
 23. I took twelve men of you, *one* of a tribe:
 4:42. that fleeing unto *one* of these cities
 6: 4. The Lord our God (is) *one* Lord:
 12:14. the Lord shall choose *in one* of thy tribes,
 13:12(13). If thou shalt hear (say) *in one* of thy
 15: 7. a poor man of *one* of thy brethren within
any of thy gates
 16: 5. not sacrifice the passover *within any* of
 17: 2. among you, *within any* of thy gates
 6. at the mouth of *one* witness he shall not
 18: 6. if a Levite come *from any* of thy gates
 19: 5. he shall flee unto *one* of those cities,
 11. and flee *into one* of these cities:
 15. *One* witness shall not rise up
 21:15. two wives, *one* beloved, and *another* hated,
 23:16(17). which he shall choose *in one* of thy
 24: 5. he shall be free at home *one* year,
 25: 5. If brethren dwell together, and *one* of
 11. the wife of the *one* draweth near
 28: 7. they shall come out against thee *one* way,
 25. shalt go out *one* way against them,
 55. will not give to *any* of them of the flesh
 32:30. How should *one* chase a thousand,
 Jos. 3:12. out of *every* tribe *a* man. (lit. *one* man, *one*
 man for a tribe)
 13. and they shall stand upon *an* heap.
 16. stood (and) rose up upon *an* heap
 4: 2, 4. out of every tribe *a* man, (lit. *one* man,
one man for a tribe)
 5. take you up every man of you *a* stone
 6: 3. go round about the city *once*. (lit. *one*
 time)
 11. compassed the city, going about (it)
once: (lit. *one* time)
 14. the second day they compassed the city
once, (lit. *one* time)
 7:21. I saw among the spoils *a* goodly B. gar-
 ment, and two hundred shekels of silver,
 and *a* wedge of gold
 9: 2. with Joshua and with Israel, with *one*
 10: 2. a great city, as *one* of the royal cities,
 42. did Joshua take at *one* time,
 12: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
 22, 23. The king of ... *one*; the king of
 ... *one*;
 24. The king of Tirzah, *one*: all the kings
 thirty and *one*.
 15:51. eleven cities with their (lit. *one*-ten)
 17:14. thou given me (but) *one* lot and *one* portion
 17. thou shalt not have *one* lot (only):
 20: 4. he that doth flee unto *one* of those cities
 22:14. of each chief house *a* prince (lit. *one*
 prince, *one* prince for a chief house)
 20. that man perished not *alone* (lit. and he
one man perisheth not)
 23:10. *One* man of you shall chase a thousand:
 14. not *one* thing hath failed of all
 — not *one* thing hath failed thereof.
 Jud. 4:16. there was not *a* man left. (marg. unto
one)
 6:16. shalt smite the Midianites as *one* man.
 8:18. each *one* resembled the children of a king.
 9: 2. or that *one* reign over you?
 5, 18. threescore and ten persons, upon *one*
 37. *another* company come along (lit. *one* head)
 53. *a* certain woman cast a piece of *a*
 13: 2. *a* certain man (lit. *one* man) of Zorah,
 15: 4. put *a* firebrand in the midst
 16: 7, 11. I be weak, and be as *another* man.
 (marg. as *one*)

Jud. 16:28. that I may be *at once* avenged of the
 29. of the one with his right hand, *and of the other* with his left.
 17: 5. and consecrated *one* of his sons,
 11. was unto him *as one* of his sons.
 18:19. a priest unto the house of *one* man,
 19:13. let us draw near to *one* of these places
 20: 1. congregation was gathered together *as one*
 8. all the people arose *as one* man,
 11. knit together *as one* man.
 31. *one* goeth up to the house of God, *and the other* to Gibeah in the field,
 21: 3. that there should be to day *one* tribe
 6. There is *one* tribe cut off from Israel
 8. What *one* (is there) of the tribes of Israel
 Ruth 1: 4. the name of the *one* (was) Orpah,
 2:13. though I be not *like unto one* of thine
 1 Sa. 1: 1. there was a *certain* man
 2. the name of the *one* (was) Hannah,
 5. unto Hannah he gave a worthy portion;
 24. three bullocks, and *one* ephah of flour,
 2:34. in *one* day they shall die both of them.
 36. I pray thee, into *one* of the priest's offices,
 6: 4. for *one* plague (was) on you all,
 7. Now therefore make a new cart,
 12. the highway, (lit. in *one* path)
 17. for Ashdod *one*, for Gaza *one*, for Askelon
one, for Gath *one*, for Ekron *one*;
 7: 9. And Samuel took a sucking lamb,
 12. Then Samuel took a stone,
 9: 3. Take now *one* of the servants
 15. told Samuel in his ear *a* day before
 10: 3. *one* carrying three kids, and *another* carry-
 ing three loaves of bread, and *another*
 carrying a bottle of wine:
 11: 7. came out with *one* consent (marg. *as one*
 man)
 13:17. *one* company turned unto the way (that)
 18. And *another* company turned the way (to)
 Beth-horon: and *another* company
 14: 4. the name of the *one* (was) Bozez, and the
 name of the *other* Seneh, *
 5. The forefront of the *one* (was) situate
 — *and the other* southward
 40. Be ye on *one* side, and I and Jonathan
 my son will be on the *other*
 16:18. Then answered *one* of the servants,
 20. a bottle of wine, and a kid,
 17:36. uncircumcised Philistine shall be *as one*
 22:20. *one* of the sons of Ahimelech
 24:14 (15). after a dead dog, after *a* flea.
 25:14. *one* of the young men told Abigail,
 26: 8. with the spear even to the earth at once,
 (lit. *one* time)
 15. there came *one* of the people in to destroy
 20. is come out to seek *a* flea,
 22. let *one* of the young men come over
 27: 1. I shall now perish *one* day
 5. give me a place in *some* town
 2 Sa. 1:15. And David called *one* of the young men,
 2: 1. Shall I go up *into any* of the cities
 18. Asahel (was *as*) light of foot *as a* wild roe.
 (marg. *as one* of the roes)
 21. lay thee hold on *one* of the young men,
 25. and became *one* troop, and stood on the
 top of an hill.
 3:13. *one* thing I require of thee,
 4: 2. the name of the *one* (was) Baanah,
 6:19. to every *one* a cake of bread, and a good
 piece (of flesh), and a flagon (of wine).
 20. *as one* of the vain fellows shamelessly
 7: 7. spake I a word with *any* of the tribes of
 23. what *one* nation in the earth (is) like
 9:11. at my table, *as one* of the king's sons.
 12: 1. There were two men in *one* city; *the one*
 rich, and *the other* poor.
 3. had nothing, save *one* little ewe lamb,
 13:13. thou shalt be *as one* of the fools
 30. all the king's sons, and there is not *one* of
 14: 6. but *the one* smote *the other*,
 27. *one* daughter, whose name (was) Tamar:
 15: 2. Thy servant (is) of *one* of the tribes of
 17: 9. he is hid now in *some* pit, or in *some* (other)
 12. So shall we come upon him in *some* place
 — there shall not be left so much *as one*.
 22. there lacked not *one* of them that was not
 18:10. *a certain* man saw (it), and told Joab,

2 Sa. 18:11. given thee ten (shekels) of silver, and *a*
 19:14 (15). even as (the heart of) *one* man;
 23: 8. eight hundred, whom he slew *at one* time.
 24:12. three (things); choose thee *one* of them,
 1 K. 2:16. now I ask *one* petition of thee,
 20. I desire *one* small petition of thee;
 3:17. And *the one* woman said, O my lord, I
 and this woman dwell in *one* house;
 25. Divide the living child in two, and give
 half to *the one*, and half to *the other*.
 4: 7. *each man* his month in a year
 19. the *only* officer which (was) in the land.
 22 (5:2). Solomon's provision for *one* day
 6:24. five cubits (was) *the one* wing of the
 25. the cherubims (were) of *one* measure and
one size.
 26. height of the *one* cherub (was) ten cubits,
 27. the wing of *the one* touched
 34. two leaves of *the one* door (were) folding,
 38. in the eleventh year, (lit. *one-tenth*)
 7:15. eighteen cubits high *apiece*: (lit. 18 cubits
 was the height of *one* pillar)
 16. the height of *the one* chapter (was) five
 17. seven for *the one* chapter,
 18. round about upon *the one* network,
 27. four cubits (was) the length of *one* base,
 30. And *every* base had four brasen wheels,
 32. the height of *a* wheel (was) a cubit and
 34. undersetters to the four corners of *one*
 37. all of them had *one* casting, *one* measure,
 (and) *one* size.
 38. *one* laver contained forty baths: (and)
every laver was four cubits: (and) upon
every one of the ten bases *one* laver.
 42. two rows of pomegranates for *one* netw.,
 44. *one* sea, and twelve oxen under the sea;
 8:56. there hath not failed *one* word of all
 10:14. that came to Solomon in *one* year
 16. (shekels) of gold went to *one* target.
 17. pound of gold went to *one* shield:
 22. *once* in three years came the navy
 11:13. will give *one* tribe to thy son
 32. he shall have *one* tribe for my servant
 36. unto his son will I give *one* tribe,
 12:29. he set *the one* in Beth-el, and *the other* put
 30. the people went (to worship) before *the one*,
 13:11. there dwelt an old prophet in Beth-el;
 14:21. Rehoboam (was) forty and *one* years old
 15:10. forty and *one* years reigned he in Jerusa.
 16:23. In the thirty and *first* year of Asa
 18: 6. Ahab went *one* way by himself, and Oba-
 diah went *another* way by himself.
 23. let them choose *one* bullock for themselves,
 — and I will dress *the other* bullock,
 25. Choose you *one* bullock for yourselves,
 19: 2. thy life as the life of *one* of them
 4. came and sat down under *a* juniper tree:
 5. as he lay and slept under *a* juniper tree,
 20:13. there came a prophet unto Ahab
 29. an hundred thousand footmen in *one* day.
 35. *a certain* man of the sons of the prophets
 22: 8. (There is) yet *one* man, Micaiah the son of
 9. Then the king of Israel called *an* officer,
 13. with *one* mouth: let thy word, I pray thee,
 be like the word of *one* of them,
 2 K. 2:16. cast him upon *some* mountain, (marg. *one*
 of the mountains) or into *some* valley.
 3:11. *one* of the king of Israel's servants
 4: 1. there cried *a certain* woman of
 2. *one* of the young men, and *one* of the asses,
 35. walked in the house to and fro; (lit. *once*
 hither, and *once* thither)
 39. And *one* went out into the field
 6: 2. and take thence every man *a* beam,
 3. And *one* said, Be content, I pray thee,
 5. But *as one* was felling *a* beam,
 10. saved himself there, not *once* nor twice.
 12. And *one* of his servants said,
 7: 8. they went into *one* tent, and did eat and
 13. And *one* of his servants answered and said,
 8: 6. unto her *a certain* officer,
 26. he reigned *one* year in Jerusalem.
 9: 1. Elisha the prophet called *one* of the children
 29. the eleventh year of (lit. *one-tenth*)
 12: 9 (10). Jehoiada the priest took *a* chest,
 14:23. (and reigned) forty and *one* years.
 15:20. of *each* man fifty shekels of silver,

2 K. 17:27. Carry thither *one* of the priests,
 28. *one* of the priests whom they had
 18:24. thou turn away the face of *one* captain of
 22: 1. he reigned thirty and *one* years in
 23:36. and he reigned eleven years (lit. *and one-*
ten)
 24:18. Zedekiah (was) twenty and *one* years old
 — and he reigned eleven years (lit. *and one-*
ten)
 25:16. *one* sea, and the bases which Solomon
 (marg. *the one* sea)
 17. The height of *the one* pillar (was) eighteen
 19. out of the city he took *an* officer
 1 Ch. 1:19. the name of *the one* (was) Peleg;
 11:11. three hundred slain (by him) at *one* time.
 12:14. *one* of the least (was) over an hundred,
 38. the rest also of Israel (were) of *one* heart
 17: 6. spake I a word to *any* of the judges of
 21. what *one* nation in the earth (is) like
 21:10. three (things): choose thee *one* of them,
 23:11. therefore they were in *one* reckoning,
 24: 6. *one* principal household being taken
 17. The *one* and twentieth to Jachin,
 25:28. The *one* and twentieth to Hothir,
 27: 1. of *every* course (were) twenty and four
 29: 1. my son, whom *alone* God hath chosen,
 2 Ch. 3:11. *one* wing (of the *one* cherub was) five
 12. And (*one*) wing of the *other* cherub
 17. *one* on the right hand, and *the other* on the
 4:13. two rows of pomegranates on *each* wreath,
 15. *One* sea, and twelve oxen under it.
 5:13. as the trumpeters and singers (were) *as*
one, to make *one* sound to be heard
 9:13. that came to Solomon in *one* year
 15. (shekels) of beaten gold went to *one* targ.
 16. (shekels) of gold went to *one* shield.
 21. every three years *once* came the ships
 12:13. Rehoboam (was) *one* and forty years old
 16:13. and died in the *one* and fortieth year
 18: 7. (There is) yet *one* man, by whom we may
 8. the king of Israel called for *one* (of his)
 12. with *one* assent; let thy word therefore, I
 pray thee, be *like one* of theirs,
 22: 2. he reigned *one* year in Jerusalem.
 24: 8. at the king's commandment they made
 a chest,
 28: 6. an hundred and twenty thousand in *one*
 29:17. they began on the *first* (day) of the first
 30:12. hand of God was to give them *one* heart
 32:12. Ye shall worship before *one* altar,
 34: 1. in Jerusalem *one* and thirty years.
 36: 5. and he reigned eleven years (lit. *and one-*
ten)
 11. Zedekiah (was) *one* and twenty years
 — and reigned eleven (lit. *and one-ten*)
 22. the first year of Cyrus king of Persia,
 Ezra 1: 1. the *first* year of Cyrus king of Persia,
 2:26. Gaba, six hundred twenty and *one*.
 64. The whole congregation *together* (lit.
as one)
 3: 1. gathered themselves together *as one* man
 6. From the *first* day of the seventh month
 9. the sons of Judah, *together*, (marg. *as one*)
 6:20. the Levites were purified *together*,
 9: 9. upon the *first* (day) of the first month
 — and on the *first* (day) of the fifth
 10:13. (is this) a work of *one* day or two:
 16. in the *first* day of the tenth
 17. by the *first* day of the first month.
 Neh. 1: 2. Hanani, *one* of my brethren,
 4:17 (11). with *one* of his hands wrought in the
 work, and with *the other* (hand) held a
 weapon.
 5:18. prepared (for me) daily (lit. *one* day)
 (was) *one* ox
 7:30. Gaba, six hundred twenty and *one*.
 37. and Ono, seven hundred twenty and *one*.
 66. The whole congregation *together*
 8: 1. gathered themselves together *as one* man
 2. upon the *first* day of the seventh month.
 11: 1. cast lots, to bring *one* of ten to dwell
 Est. 3: 8. There is a *certain* people
 13. in *one* day,
 4:11. (there is) *one* law of his to put (him) to
 7: 9. Harbonah, *one* of the chamberlains,
 8:12. Upon *one* day in all the provinces
 Job 2:10. Thou speakest as *one* of the foolish women

Job 9: 3. he cannot answer him *one* of a thousand.
 22. This (is) *one* (thing), therefore I said (it),
 14: 4. clean (thing) out of an unclean? not *one*.
 23:13. he (is) in *one* (mind), and who can turn
 31:15. did not *one* fashion us in the womb?
 33:14. For God speaketh *once*,
 23. an interpreter, *one* among a thousand,
 40: 5. *Once* have I spoken; but I will not
 41:16 (8). *One* is so near to *another*,
 42:11. every man also gave him a piece of mo-
 ney, and every *one* an earring of gold.
 14. And he called the name of the *first*,
 Ps. 14: 3. none that doeth good, no, not *one*.
 27: 4. *One* (thing) have I desired of the Lord,
 34:20 (21). He keepeth all his bones: not *one* of
 53: 3 (4). none that doeth good, no, not *one*.
 62:11 (12). God hath spoken *once*;
 82: 7. like men, and fall like *one* of the princes.
 89:35 (36). *Once* have I sworn by my holiness
 106:11. there was not *one* of them left.
 139:16. (as yet there was) none (lit. not *one*)
 Pro. 1:14. thy lot among us; let us all have *one*
 28:18. shall fall at *once*.
 Ecc. 2:14. *one* event happeneth to them all.
 3:19. even *one* thing befalleth them:
 — yea, they have all *one* breath;
 20. All go unto *one* place;
 4: 8. There is *one* (alone), and (there is) not a
 9. Two (are) better than *one*;
 10. *the one* will lift up his fellow: but woe to
 him (that is) *alone*
 11. but how can *one* be warm (alone)?
 12. if *one* prevail against him,
 6: 6. do not all go to *one* place?
 7:27. (counting) *one* by *one*, to find out the
 (marg. *one* thing after another)
 28. *one* man among a thousand have I
 9: 2. (there is) *one* event to the righteous,
 3. (there is) *one* event unto all.
 18. but *one* sinner destroyeth much good.
 11: 6. whether they both (shall be) *alike* good.
 12:11. *are* given from *one* shepherd.
 Cant. 4: 9. hast ravished my heart *with one* of thine
 eyes, *with one* chain of thy neck.
 6: 9. My dove, my undefiled is (but) *one*; she
 (is) the (only) *one* of her mother,
 Isa. 4: 1. seven women shall take hold of *one* man,
 5:10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield *one* bath,
 6: 2. *each one* had six wings; (lit. *to one*)
 6. Then flew *one* of the seraphims unto me,
 9:14 (13). branch and rush, in *one* day.
 10:17. his thorns and his briers in *one* day;
 19:18. *one* shall be called, The city of destruction.
 23:15. according to the days of *one* king:
 27:12. ye shall be gathered *one* by *one*, O ye
 30:17. *One* thousand (shall flee) at the rebuke
 of *one*;
 34:16. no *one* of these shall fail,
 36: 9. turn away the face of *one* captain of
 47: 9. shall come to thee in a moment in *one* day,
 51: 2. I called him *alone*, and blessed him,
 65:25. The wolf and the lamb shall feed *together*,
 66: 8. Shall the earth be made to bring forth in
one day? (or) shall a nation be born at
once? (lit. *one* time)
 17. themselves in the gardens behind *one* (tree)
 Jer. 3:14. I will take you *one* of a city,
 10: 8. But they are altogether brutish and foolish:
 (marg. *in one*, or, at *once*)
 24: 2. *One* basket (had) very good figs,
 — and *the other* basket (had) very naughty
 32:39. will give them *one* heart, and *one* way,
 35: 2. house of the Lord, into *one* of the
 51:60. Jeremiah wrote in a book
 52: 1. Zedekiah (was) *one* and twenty years old
 — and he reigned eleven (lit. *and one-ten*)
one sea, and twelve brasen bulls
 21. the height of *one* pillar (was) eighteen
 22. the height of *one* chapter (was) five
 25. He took also out of the city an eunuch,
 Eze. 1: 6. *every one* had four faces, and *every one*
 had four wings.
 15. behold *one* wheel upon the earth
 16. and they four had *one* likeness:
 4. and put them in *one* vessel,
 7: 5. An evil, an *only* evil, behold, is come.
 8: 7. I looked, behold a hole in the wall.

Eze 8: 8. had digged in the wall, behold a door.
 9: 2. one man among them (was) clothed with
 10: 9. *one* wheel by *one* cherub, and *another*
 wheel by *another* cherub:
 10. they four had *one* likeness,
 14. And *every one* had four faces: *the first* face
 (was) the face of a cherub,
 21. *Every one* had four faces apiece, and
 every one four wings;
 11: 19. And I will give them *one* heart,
 16: 5. None eye pitied thee, to do *any* of these
 17: 7. There was also *another* great eagle
 18: 10. (that) doeth the like to (any) *one* of these
 19: 3. And she brought up *one* of her whelps:
 5. she took *another* of her whelps,
 21: 19 (24). twain shall come forth out of *one*
 23: 2. two women, the daughters of *one* mother:
 13. they (took) both *one* way,
 26: 1 & 29: 17. in *the first* (day) of the month,
 30: 20. in the eleventh year, (lit. in *the one-tenth*)
 31: 1. in the eleventh year, (lit. in *the one-tenth*)
 — & 32. 1. in *the first* (day) of the month,
 33: 2. if the people of the land take a man
 24. Abraham was *one*, and he inherited
 30. and speak *one* to *another*,
 34: 23. I will set up *one* shepherd over them,
 37: 16. son of man, take *these one* stick,
 — then take *another* stick,
 17. join them *one* to *another* into *one* stick;
 and they shall become *one*
 19. and make them *one* stick, and they shall
 be *one* in mine hand.
 22. And I will make them *one* nation
 — *one* king shall be king to them all:
 24. and they all shall have *one* shepherd;
 40: 5. the breadth of the building, *one* reed; and
 the height, *one* reed.
 6. (which was) *one* reed broad; and the
 other threshold (of the gate, which was)
 one reed
 7. (every) little chamber (was) *one* reed
 long, and *one* reed broad;
 — by the porch of the gate within (was)
 one reed.
 8. the porch of the gate within, *one* reed.
 10. they three (were) of *one* measure: and
 the posts had *one* measure
 12. before the little chambers (was) *one* cubit
 (on this side), and the space (was) *one*
 26, 49. *one* on this side, and *another* on that
 42. of a cubit and an half long, and a cubit
 and an half broad, and *one* cubit high:
 43. And within (were) hooks, an hand broad,
 44. *one* at the side of the east gate
 41: 11. *one* door toward the north, and *another*
 24. two (leaves) for the *one* door,
 42: 4. a way of *one* cubit;
 43: 13. thereof round about (shall be) a span:
 14. and the breadth *one* cubit;
 45: 7. (shall be) over against *one* of the portions,
 11. The ephah and the bath shall be of *one*
 15. *one* lamb out of the flock,
 18. in *the first* (day) of the month,
 46: 17. his inheritance to *one* of his servants,
 22. these four corners (were) of *one* measure.
 48: 1. *a* (portion for) Dan. (lit. Dan *one*)
 2. *a* (portion for) Asher.
 3. *a* (portion for) Naphtali.
 4. *a* (portion for) Manasseh.
 5. *a* (portion for) Ephraim.
 6. *a* (portion for) Reuben.
 7. *a* (portion for) Judah.
 8. (in) length as *one* of the (other) parts,
 23. Benjamin (shall have) *a* (portion).
 (marg. *one*)
 24. Simeon (shall have) *a* (portion).
 25. Issachar *a* (portion).
 26. Zebulun *a* (portion).
 27. Gad *a* (portion).
 31. *one* gate of Reuben, *one* gate of Judah,
 one gate of Levi.
 32. *one* gate of Joseph, *one* gate of Benjamin,
 one gate of Dan.
 33. *one* gate of Simeon, *one* gate of Issachar,
 one gate of Zebulun.
 34. *one* gate of Gad, *one* gate of Asher, *one*
 gate of Naphtali.

Dan. 1: 21. continued (even) unto the *first* year of
 8: 3. there stood before the river a ram
 — *but one* (was) higher than the other,
 9. out of *one* of them came forth a little
 13. I heard *one* saint speaking, and *another*
 9: 1. In the *first* year of Darius
 2. In the *first* year of his reign
 27. the covenant with many for *one* week:
 10: 5. behold a *certain* man (marg. *one* man)
 13. withstood me *one* and twenty days: but,
 lo, Michael, *one* of the chief princes,
 came (marg. *the first*)
 21. none (lit. not *one*) that holdeth with me
 11: 1. Also I in the *first* year of Darius
 20. within *few* days he shall be destroyed,
 27. they shall speak lies at *one* table;
 12: 5. *one* on this side of the bank of the river,
 and the other on that side
 Hos. 1: 11 (2: 2). and appoint themselves *one* head,
 Am. 4: 7. I caused it to rain upon *one* city, and
 caused it not to rain upon *another* city:
 one piece was rained upon,
 8. three cities wandered unto *one* city,
 6: 9. if there remain ten men in *one* house,
 Obad. 11. thou (wast) as *one* of them.
 Jon. 3: 4. a day's journey,
 Zep. 3: 9. to serve him with *one* consent.
 Hag. 1: 1. in the *first* day of the month,
 2: 1. in the *one* and twentieth (day)
 6. Yet *once*, it (is) a little while,
 Zec. 3: 9. upon *one* stone (shall be) seven eyes:
 — remove the iniquity of that land in *one*
 4: 3. *one* upon the right (side) of the bowl,
 and the other upon the left
 5: 7. this (is) a woman that sitteth in the
 8: 21. inhabitants of *one* (city) shall go to
 another,
 11: 7. *the one* I called Beauty, and *the other* I
 called Bands;
 8. Three shepherds also I cut off in *one*
 14: 7. it shall be *one* day which shall be known
 9. in that day shall there be *one* Lord, and
 his name *one*.
 Mal. 2: 10. Have we not all *one* father? hath not *one*
 God created us?
 15. And did not he make *one*?
 — And wherefore *one*?

אָהוּ āh' -g'hoo, m.

Gen 41. 2, 18. they fed in a meadow.
 Job. 8: 11. can the flag grow without water?

אָהוּ [a'gh-vāh'] f.

Job 13: 17. and my declaration with your ears.

אָהוּ ah-g'hāvāh', f.

Zec. 11: 14. break the brotherhood between Judah and

אָהוּ ah-g'hāvāh-yath', Ch.

[Const. of אָהוּ]

Dan 5: 12. and shewing of hard sentences,

אָהוּ āh-g'hōr', m.

Gen 49: 17. so that his rider shall fall backward.
 Ex. 26: 12. over the backside of the tabernacle.
 33: 23. thou shalt see my back parts:
 2Sa. 1: 22. the bow of Jonathan turned not back,
 10: 9. battle was against him before and behind,
 1 K. 7: 25. all their hinder parts (were) inward,
 1 Ch. 19: 10. was set against him before and behind,
 2 Ch. 4: 4. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
 13: 14. the battle (was) before and behind:
 Job 23: 8. and backward, but I cannot perceive
 Ps. 9: 3 (4). When mine enemies are turned back
 35: 4. let them be turned back and brought

- Ps. 40:14 (15). let them be driven *backward*
 44:10 (11). Thou makest us to turn *back*
 18 (19). Our heart is not turned *back*,
 56: 9 (10). then shall mine enemies turn *back*:
 70: 2 (3). let them be turned *backward*,
 78:66. his enemies in the *hinder part*:
 114: 3. The sea saw (it), and fled: Jordan was
 driven *back*.
 5. Jordan, (that) thou wast driven *back*?
 129: 5. Let them all be confounded and turned
back
 139: 5. hast beset me *behind* and before,
 Pro. 29:11. a wise (man) keepeth it in *till afterwards*.
 Isa. 1: 4. they are gone away *backward*.
 9:12 (11). The Syrians before, and the Philis-
 tines *behind*;
 28:13. that they might go, and fall *backward*,
 41:23. Shew the things that are to come *hereafter*,
 42:17. They shall be turned *back*,
 23. hear for the time to come? (marg. for the
after (time))
 44:25. that turneth wise (men) *backward*,
 50: 5. rebellious, neither turned away *back*.
 59:14. judgment is turned away *backward*.
 Jer. 7:24. went *backward*, and not forward.
 15: 6. thou art gone *backward*:
 38:22. they are turned away *back*.
 46: 5. dismayed (and) turned away *back*?
 Lam. 1: 8. she sigheth, and turneth *backward*.
 13. he hath turned me *back*:
 2. 3. hath drawn *back* his right hand
 Eze. 2:10. it (was) written within and without:
 8:16. with their *backs* toward the temple

אָחֵת *ah-g'hōth'*, f.

אִשָּׁה...אָחֵת, one...another.

- Gen. 4:22. *and the sister of* Tubal-cain (was)
 12:13. Say, I pray thee, thou (art) *my sister*:
 19. Why saidst thou, She (is) *my sister*?
 20: 2. said of Sarah his wife, She (is) *my sister*:
 5. Said he not unto me, She (is) *my sister*?
 12. yet indeed (she is) *my sister*;
 24:30. bracelets upon *his sister's* hands, and when
 he heard the words of Rebekah *his sister*,
 59. they sent away Rebekah *their sister*,
 60. said unto her, Thou (art) *our sister*,
 25:20. *the sister to* Laban the Syrian.
 26: 7. he said, She (is) *my sister*:
 9. how saidst thou, She (is) *my sister*?
 23: 9. *the sister of* Nebajoth, to be his wife.
 29:13. heard the tidings of Jacob *his sister's* son,
 30: 1. Rachel envied *her sister*;
 8. have I wrestled with *my sister*,
 34:13. he had defiled Dinah *their sister*:
 14. *our sister* to one that is uncircumcised;
 27. because they had defiled *their sister*.
 31. Should he deal with *our sister* as with
 36: 3. Ishmael's daughter, *sister of* Nebajoth.
 22. *and* Lotan's *sister* (was) Timna.
 46:17. Isui, and Beriah, and Serah *their sister*:
 Ex. 2: 4. *his sister* stood afar off,
 7. Then said *his sister* to Pharaoh's daughter,
 6:23. *sister of* Naashon, to wife;
 15:20. the prophetess, *the sister of* Aaron,
 26: 3. coupled together one to *another*;
 — five curtains (shall be) coupled one to
another.
 5. that the loops may take hold one of
another.
 6. couple the curtains *together*
 17. set in order one against *another*:
 Lev. 18: 9. The nakedness of *thy sister*,
 11. begotten of thy father, she (is) *thy sister*,
 12. the nakedness of thy father's *sister*:
 13. the nakedness of thy mother's *sister*:
 18. shalt thou take a wife to *her sister*,
 20:17. if a man shall take *his sister*,
 — hath uncovered *his sister's* nakedness;
 19. the nakedness of thy mother's *sister*, nor
 of thy father's *sister*:
 21: 3. *And for his sister* a virgin,
 Nu. 6: 7. for his brother, or for *his sister*,
 25:18. daughter of a prince of Midian, *their sister*,

- Nu. 26:59. Miriam *their sister*.
 Deu 27:22. Cursed (be) he that lieth with *his sister*,
 Josh. 2:13. my brethren, and *my sisters*,
 Jud. 15: 2. (is) not *her younger sister* fairer
 2Sa.13: 1. Absalom the son of David had a fair *sister*
 2. that he fell sick for *his sister* Tamar;
 4. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's *sister*
 5. let *my sister* Tamar come, and give
 6. let Tamar *my sister* come, and make me
 11. Come lie with me, *my sister*.
 20. but hold now thy peace, *my sister*:
 22. because he had forced *his sister* Tamar.
 32. from the day that he forced *his sister*
 17:25. *sister to* Zeruiah Joab's mother.
 1 K. 11:19. gave him to wife the *sister of* his own
 wife, the *sister of* Tahpenes the queen.
 20. *the sister of* Tahpenes bare him
 2 K. 11: 2. *sister of* Ahaziah, took Joash
 1 Ch. 1:39. *and* Timna (was) Lotan's *sister*.
 2:16. *Whose sisters* (were) Zeruiah, and Abigail.
 3: 9. Tamar *their sister*.
 19. Shelomith *their sister*:
 4: 3. the name of *their sister* (was) Hazeleponi:
 19. Hodiah *the sister of* Naham.
 7:15. *whose sister's* name (was) Maachah;
 18. *And his sister* Hammoleketh
 30. Beriah, and Serah *their sister*.
 32. Hotham, and Shua *their sister*.
 2 Ch. 22:11. for she was the *sister of* Ahaziah,
 Job. 1: 4. sent and called for *their three sisters*
 17:14. (Thou art) my mother, and *my sister*.
 42:11. all his brethren, and all *his sisters*,
 Pro. 7: 4. Say unto wisdom, Thou (art) *my sister*;
 Cant. 4: 9. Thou hast ravished my heart, *my sister*,
 10. How fair is thy love, *my sister*,
 12. A garden inclosed (is) *my sister*,
 5: 1. I am come into my garden, *my sister*,
 2. Open to me, *my sister*,
 8: 8. We have a little *sister*,
 — what shall we do for *our sister*
 Jer. 3: 7. *her treacherous sister* Judah saw (it).
 8. *her treacherous sister* Judah feared not,
 10. *her treacherous sister* Judah hath not
 22:18. Ah my brother! or, Ah *sister*!
 Eze. 1: 9. Their wings (were) joined one to *another*;
 23. the one toward the other:
 3:13. living creatures that touched one *another*,
 16:45. *and* thou (art) *the sister of* thy *sisters*,
 46. *And thine elder sister* (is) Samaria,
 — *and thy younger sister*, that dwelleth
 48. Sodom *thy sister* hath not done,
 49. was the iniquity of *thy sister* Sodom,
 51. hast justified *thy sisters* in all
 52. Thou also, which hast judged *thy sisters*,
 — in that thou hast justified *thy sisters*.
 55. *When thy sisters*, Sodom and her daughters,
 56. *thy sister* Sodom was not mentioned
 61. when thou shalt receive *thy sisters*,
 22:11. *another in* the hath humbled *his sister*,
 23: 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholibah *her sister*:
 11. when *her sister* Aholibah saw (this),
 — more than *her sister* in (her) whoredoms.
 18. like as my mind was alienated from *her sister*.
 31. Thou hast walked in the way of *thy sister*;
 32. Thou shalt drink of *thy sister's* cup
 33. with the cup of *thy sister* Samaria.
 44:25. *for sister* that hath had no husband,
 Hos. 2: 1 (3). *and to your sisters*, Ruhamah.

אָחֵת *ah-g'haz'*.

NOTE.—1 Ch. 24:6. אָחֵת אָחֵת; 7 MSS. read

אָחֵת אָחֵת

* KAL.—Preterite.*

- Ex. 15:14. sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants
 (lit. has taken hold)
 2 Sa. 1: 9. for anguish is come upon me, (marg. my
 coat of mail, &c. hindereth me)
 1 K. 1:51. he hath caught hold on the horns
 Job. 16:12. he hath also taken (me) by my neck,
 18:20. they that went before were affrighted.
 (marg. laid hold on horror)
 21: 6. *and* trembling taketh hold on my flesh.

Job 23:11. My foot hath held his steps,
Ps. 48: 6 (7). Fear took hold upon them there,
73:23. thou hast holden (me) by my right hand.
77: 4 (5). Thou holdest mine eyes waking:
119:53. Horror hath taken hold upon me
Cant. 3. 4. I held him, and would not let him go,
Isa. 21: 3. pangs have taken hold upon me,
33:14. fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites.
Jer. 49:24. anguish and sorrows have taken her,

KAL.—Infinitive.

1 K. 6: 6. should not be fastened in the walls
1 Ch13: 9. put forth his hand to hold the ark;
Job. 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the
Ps. 56: [title] (1). when the Philistines took him
Eccl. 2. 3. and to lay hold on folly,

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 4: 4. and take it by the tail.
Ruth 3:15. the vail that (thou hast) upon thee, and hold it.
2Sa. 2:21. and lay thee hold on one of the young
Neh. 7: 3. let them shut the doors, and bar (them):
Cant. 2:15. Take us the foxes, the little foxes,

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 15:15. trembling shall take hold upon them;
Deu. 32:41. and mine hand take hold on judgment;
Jud. 1: 6. pursued after him, and caught him,
12: 6. Then they took him, and slew him
16: 3. and took the doors of the gate
21. But the Philistines took him,
20: 6. And I took my concubine,
Ruth 3:15. And when she held it,
2Sa. 4:10. I took hold of him, and slew (lit. and I &c.)
6: 6. and took hold of it; for the oxen
20: 9. And Joab took Amasa by the beard
1 K. 6:10. and they rested on the house with timber
Job. 17: 9. The righteous also shall hold on his way,
18: 9. The gin shall take (him) by the heel,
30:16. days of affliction have taken hold upon me.
Ps. 137: 9. Happy (shall he be), that taketh and
139:10. and thy right hand shall hold me.
Eccl. 7:18. (It is) good that thou shouldst take hold of
Cant. 7. 8 (9). I will take hold of the boughs thereof.
Isa. 5:29. and lay hold of the prey,
13: 8. pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them;
Jer. 13:21. shall not sorrows take thee,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 25:26. his hand took hold on Esau's heel;
2 Ch. 25: 5. that could handle spear and shield.

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

Nu. 31:30. thou shalt take one portion of fifty,
47. Moses took one portion of fifty,
1 Ch. 24: 6. principal household being taken for Eleazar
and (one) taken for Ithamar. (lit. and taken, taken for Ithamar)
Est. 1: 6. fastened with cords of fine linen
Eccl. 9:12. birds that are caught in the snare;
Cant. 3: 8. They all hold swords, (being) expert in
Eze. 41: 6. that they might have hold, (marg. be holden) but they had not hold in the

* NIPHAL.—Preterite.*

Nu. 32:30. they shall have possessions among you
Jos. 22: 9. whereof they were possessed,

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Gen 34:10. and get you possessions therein.
Jos. 22:19. and take possession among us:

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 47:27. and they had possessions therein,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 22:13. a ram caught in a thicket by his horns:
Eccl. 9:12. the fishes that are taken in an evil net,

* PIEL.—Participle.*

Job. 26: 9. He holdeth back the face of his throne,

* HOPHAL.—Participle.*

2 Ch. 9:18. (which were) fastened to the throne,

תחזק *āghuz-zāh'*, f.

Gen 17: 8. for an everlasting possession;
23: 4. a possession of a buryingplace

Gen 23: 9, 20. for a possession of a buryingplace
36:43. in the land of their possession;
47:11. them a possession in the land of Egypt.
48: 4. (for) an everlasting possession.
49:30 & 50:13. for a possession of a buryingp.
Lev. 14:34. which I give to you for a possession,
— in a house of the land of your possession;
25:10. return every man unto his possession,
13. return every man unto his possession,
24. in all the land of your possession
25. hath sold away (some) of his possession,
27. that he may return unto his possession.
28. he shall return unto his possession.
32. the houses of the cities of their possession,
33. the city of his possession,
— their possession among the children of
34. for it (is) their perpetual possession.
41. unto the possession of his fathers shall he
45. they shall be your possession. (lit. to you for a possession)
46. to inherit (them for) a possession,
27:16. unto the Lord (some part) of a field of his possession,
21. the possession thereof shall be the priest's.
22. which (is) not of the fields of his possession;
24. whom the possession of the land
28. the field of his possession,
Nu. 27: 4. Give unto us (therefore) a possession
7. shalt surely give them a possession of
32: 5. be given unto thy servants for a possession,
22. this land shall be your possession
29. give them the land of Gilead for a possession;
32. that the possession of our inheritance
35: 2. the inheritance of their possession
8. of the possession of the children of Israel
28. return into the land of his possession.
Deu. 32:49. unto the children of Israel for a possession:
Jos. 21:12. Caleb the son of Jephunneh for his possession.
41 (39). the possession of the children of
22: 4. unto the land of your possession,
9. to the land of their possession,
19. if the land of your possession
— the land of the possession of the Lord,
1 Ch. 7:28. And their possessions and habitations
9: 2. that (dwelt) in their possessions
2 Ch. 11:14. Levites left their suburbs and their possession,
31: 1. every man to his possession,
Neh 11: 3. every one in his possession
Ps. 2: 8. and the uttermost parts of the earth (for) thy possession.
Eze. 44:28. and ye shall give them no possession in Israel: I (am) their possession.
45: 5. for a possession for twenty chambers.
6. And ye shall appoint the possession of
7. and of the possession of the city,
— before the possession of the city,
8. In the land shall be his possession
46:16. it (shall be) their possession by inheritance.
18. to thrust them out of their possession;
— sons inheritance out of his own possession:
that my people be not scattered every man from his possession.
48:20. with the possession of the city,
21. and of the possession of the city,
22. Moreover from the possession of the Levites, and from the possession of the city,

תחזק *āghee-dāhn'*, Ch.

[Pl. of תחזק]

Dan 5:12. and shewing of hard sentences,

תחזק *dh-g'heem'*, m.

[Pl. of תחזק]

Is. 13:21. their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; (marg. Ochim)

אֲחֵלֵי *ah-g'hālēy'*, & אֲחֵלַי *ah-g'hālay'*,
interj.

2 Ki. 5: 3. *Would God* my lord
Ps. 119: 5. *O that* my ways were directed

אֲחֵלָה *a'gh-lāh-māh'*, f.

Ex. 28: 19 & 39: 12. the third row a figure, an agate,
and an amethyst.

אֲחֵמֶתָא *a'gh-m'thāh'*, Ch.

Ezra 6: 2. And there was found at *Achmetha*, (marg.
Ecbatana, or, in a *coffer*)

אָחָר [*āh-g'har'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Gen 32: 4 (5). and *stayed there until now*:
2Sa. 20: 5. (קרי.) but he *tarry'd longer* than the set time

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 34: 19. the young man *deferred* not to do the
Jud. 5: 28. why *tarry* the wheels of his chariots?

PIEL.—*Future*.

Gen 24: 56. he said unto them, *Hinder* me not,
Ex. 22: 29 (28). *Thou shalt not delay* (to offer) the
Deu. 7: 10. *he will not be slack* to him that hateth
23: 21 (22). *thou shalt not slack* to pay it:
Ps. 40: 17 (18). *make no tarrying*, O my God.
70: 5 (6). O Lord, *make no tarrying*.
Ecc. 5: 4 (3). *defer not* to pay it;
Isa. 46: 13. *my salvation shall not tarry*:
Dan. 9: 19. *defer not*, for thine own sake,
Hab. 2: 3. *it will surely come, it will not tarry*.

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 127: 2. *vain for you to rise up early, to sit up
late*,
Pro. 23: 30. *They that tarry long* at the wine;
Isa. 5: 11. *that continue* until night,

אָחָר *ah-g'har'*, m.

Gen. 5: 4. *after* he had begotten Seth
7. *after* he begat Enos
10. *after* he begat Cainan
13. *after* he begat Mahalaleel
16. *after* he begat Jared
19. *after* he begat Enoch eight hundred
22. *after* he begat Methuselah
26. *after* he begat Lamech
30. *after* he begat Noah
6: 4. also *after* that, when the sons of God
9: 9. with your seed *after you*;
28. Noah lived *after* the flood three hundred
10: 1. unto them were sons born *after* the flood.
18. and *afterward* were the families of the
32. divided in the earth *after* the flood.
11: 10. begat Arphaxad two years *after* the flood:
11. Shem lived *after* he begat Arphaxad
13. Arphaxad lived *after* he begat Salah
15. Salah lived *after* he begat Eber
17. Eber lived *after* he begat Peleg
19. Peleg lived *after* he begat Reu
21. Reu lived *after* he begat Serug
23. Serug lived *after* he begat Nahor
25. Nahor lived *after* he begat Terah
13: 14. *after that* Lot was separated from him,
14: 17. *after* his return from the slaughter
15: 1. *After* these things the word of the Lord
14. and *afterward* shall they come out
16: 13. I also here looked *after* him that seeth me?
17: 7. between me and thee and thy seed *after
thee*
— a God unto thee, and to thy seed *after
thee*.
8. to thy seed *after thee*,
9. thy seed *after thee* in their generations.
19. between me and you and thy seed *after
thee*;

Gen. 17: 19. with his seed *after him*.

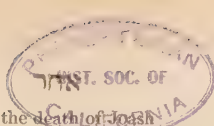
18: 5. *after* that ye shall pass on:
10. the tent door, which (was) *behind him*.
12. *After* I am waxed old shall I have
19. his children and his household *after him*,
19: 6. shut the door *after him*,
17. look not *behind thee*,
26. his wife looked back *from behind him*,
22: 1. it came to pass *after* these things
13. *behind* (him) a ram caught in a thicket
20. it came to pass *after* these things,
23: 19. *And after* this, Abraham buried Sarah
24: 5. will not be willing to follow me (lit. go
after me)
8. not be willing to follow thee, (lit. go
after thee)
36. son to my master *when* she was old:
39. the woman will not follow me. (lit. go
after me)
55. *after that* she shall go.
61. the camels, and followed the man: (lit.
went after)
67. Isaac was comforted *after* his mother's
25: 11. it came to pass *after* the death of
26. *And after* that came his brother out,
26: 18. had stopped them *after* the death of
30: 21. *And afterwards* she bare a daughter,
31. 23. pursued *after him* seven days' journey;
36. thou hast so hotly pursued *after me*?
32: 18 (19). behold, also he (is) *behind us*.
19 (20). all that followed the droves, (lit.
going after)
20 (21). Behold, thy servant Jacob (is) *be-
hind us*.
— (—) and *afterward* I will see his face;
33: 7. and *after* came Joseph near
35: 5. they did not pursue *after* the sons of
12. to thy seed *after thee* will I give the land.
37: 17. Joseph went *after* his brethren,
38: 30. *And afterward* came out his brother,
39: 7 & 40: 1. it came to pass *after* these things,
41: 3. 19. seven other kine came up *after them*
6, 23. with the east wind sprung up *after
them*.
27. that came up *after them* (are) seven years;
30. there shall arise *after them* seven years
31. by reason of that famine *following*; (lit.
after that)
39. Forasmuch as God hath shewed thee
44: 4. Up, follow *after* the men;
45: 15. and *after* that his brethren talked with
46: 30. *since* I have seen thy face,
48: 1. it came to pass *after* these things,
4. will give this land to thy seed *after thee*
6. which thou begettest *after them*,
50: 14. *after* he had buried his father.
Ex. 3: 1. led the flock *to the backside* of the desert,
20. and *after* that he will let you go.
5: 1. *And afterward* Moses and Aaron went in,
7: 25. *after that* the Lord had smitten the river.
10: 14. *neither after* them shall be such.
11: 1. *afterwards* he will let you go hence:
5. the maidservant that (is) *behind* the mill;
8. and *after* that I will go out.
14: 4. that he shall follow *after them*;
8. he pursued *after* the children of Israel:
9. But the Egyptians pursued *after them*,
10. the Egyptians marched *after them*;
17. they shall follow them: (lit. come *after
them*)
19. removed and went *behind them*;
— stood *behind them*:
23. went in *after them* to the midst of the sea,
28. that came into the sea *after them*;
15: 20. all the women went out *after her*
18: 2. *after* he had sent her back,
23: 2. Thou shalt not follow a multitude to (do)
evil; (lit. be *after*)
— to decline *after* many to wrest
28: 43. his seed *after him*.
29: 29. Aaron shall be his sons' *after him*,
33: 8. looked *after* Moses, until he was gone
34: 15. they go a whoring *after* their gods,
16. go a whoring *after* their gods, and make
thy sons go a whoring *after* their gods.
32. *And afterward* all the children of Israel
Lev. 13: 7. *after* that he hath been seen

Lev.13:35. in the skin *after* his cleansing;
 55. *after that* it is washed;
 56. somewhat dark *after* the washing
 14: 8. *and after* that he shall come into
 19. *and afterward* he shall kill the burnt off:
 36. *and afterward* the priest shall go in to see
 43. *after that* he hath taken away the stones,
and after he hath scraped the house, *and*
after it is plastered;
 48. *after* the house was plastered;
 15:28. *and after* that she shall be clean.
 16: 1. *after* the death of the two sons of Aaron,
 26. *and afterward* come into the camp.
 28. *and afterward* he shall come into the
 17: 7. *after* whom they have gone a whoring.
 (lit. that...*after* them)
 20: 5. all that go a whoring *after him*, to commit
 whoredom with Molech,
 6. to go a whoring *after* them,
 22: 7. *and shall afterward* eat of the holy things;
 25:15. number of years *after* the jubile
 46. inheritance for your children *after you*,
 48. *After that* he is sold he may be redeemed
 26:33. will draw out a sword *after you*:
 27:18. if he sanctify his field *after* the jubile,
 Nu. 3:23. pitch *behind* the tabernacle westward.
 4:15. *after that*, the sons of Kohath shall come
 5:26. *and afterward* shall cause the woman
 6:19. *after* (the hair of) his separation is
 20. *and after* that the Nazarite may drink
 7:88. *after that* it was anointed.
 8:15. *And after* that shall the Levites go in
 22. *And after* that went the Levites in
 9:17. *then after* that the children of Israel
 12:14. *and after that* let her be received in
 16. *And afterward* the people removed
 14:24. hath followed me fully, (lit fulfilled
after me)
 43. ye are turned *away from* the Lord,
 15:39. seek *not after* your own heart *and* (lit.
and after) your own eyes, *after which*
 16:25. the elders of Israel followed him. (lit.
went after him)
 19: 7. *and afterward* he shall come into the
 25: 8. he went *after* the man of Israel
 13. he shall have it, and his seed *after him*,
 26: 1 (25:19). it came to pass *after* the plague,
 30:15 (16). make them void *after that* he hath
 31: 2. *afterward* shalt thou be gathered
 24. *and afterward* ye shall come into the
 32:11. they have not wholly followed me:
 (marg. fulfilled *after me*)
 12. for they have wholly followed the Lord.
 (lit. fulfilled *after*, &c.)
 15. if ye turn *away from after him*,
 22. *then afterward* ye shall return,
 35:28. *after* the death of the high priest
 Deu. 1: 4. *After* he had slain Sihon the king
 8. to their seed *after them*.
 36. because he hath wholly followed the
 Lord. (marg. fulfilled (to go) *after*)
 4: 3. the men that followed Baal-peor, (lit. went
after)
 37. therefore he chose their seed *after them*,
 40. with thy children *after thee*,
 6:14. Ye shall not go *after* other gods,
 7: 4. turn away thy son *from following me*,
 8:19. and walk *after* other gods,
 10:15. he chose their seed *after them*,
 11: 4. as they pursued *after you*,
 28. to go *after* other gods, which ye have
 30. *by the way* where the sun goeth down,
 12:25, 28. with thy children *after thee*,
 30. be not snared by following them, (marg.
after them) *after that* they be destroyed
 13: 2 (3). Let us go *after* other gods,
 4 (5). Ye shall walk *after the Lord your*
 19: 6. of the blood pursue the slayer, (lit.
 pursue *after the* &c.)
 21:13. *and after* that thou shalt go in unto her,
 23:14 (15). turn away *from thee*.
 24: 4. *after that* she is defiled;
 20. thou shalt not go over the boughs *again*:
 (marg. bough (it) *after thee*)
 21. thou shalt not glean (it) *afterward*:
 (marg. *after thee*)
 25:19. all (that were) feeble *behind thee*,

Deu.28:14. to go *after* other gods to serve them.
 29:22 (21). that shall rise up *after you*,
 31:16. go a whoring *after* the gods of the
 27. how much more *after* my death?
 29. I know that *after* my death ye will
 Jos. 1: 1. Now *after* the death of Moses
 2: 5. pursue *after them* quickly;
 7. the men pursued *after them*
 — as soon as they which pursued *after them*
 16. *and afterward* may ye go your way.
 3: 3. remove from your place, and go *after it*.
 6: 8. the Lord followed them. (lit. going *after*
them)
 9, 13. the reward came *after* the ark,
 7: 8. when Israel turneth their backs (lit.
after that)
 8: 2. lay thee an ambush for the city *behind it*.
 4. *behind* the city: go not very far
 6. For they will come out *after us*
 14. ambush against him *behind* the city.
 16. were called together to pursue *after them*:
 and they pursued *after* Joshua,
 17. that went not out *after* Israel: and they
 left the city open, and pursued *after*
 20. when the men of Ai looked *behind them*,
 34. *And afterward* he read all the words
 9:16. *after* they had made a league with them,
 10:14. was no day like that before it or *after it*,
 19. stay ye not, (but) pursue *after* your
 26. *afterward* Joshua smote them, and slew
 14: 8. I wholly followed the Lord my God.
 (lit. fulfilled *after*)
 9. thou hast wholly followed the Lord my
 God. (lit. fulfilled *after*)
 14. he wholly followed the Lord God of
 Israel. (lit. *after*)
 20: 5. avenger of blood pursue *after him*,
 22:16, 18, 29. this day *from following* the Lord,
 23. an altar to turn *from following* the Lord,
 27. our generations *after us*,
 23: 1. it came to pass a long time *after*
 24: 5. *and afterward* I brought you out.
 6. the Egyptians pursued *after* your fathers
 20. consume you, *after that* he hath done
 29. it came to pass *after* these things,
 31. all the days of the elders that overlived
 Joshua, (marg. prolonged their days
after Joshua)
 Jud. 1: 1. Now *after* the death of Joshua
 6. fled; and they pursued *after him*,
 9. *And afterward* the children of Judah
 2: 7. all the days of the elders that outlived
 Joshua, (marg. prolonged days *after*)
 10. arose another generation *after them*,
 12. followed other gods, (lit. went *after*)
 17. they went a whoring *after* other gods,
 19. in following other gods to serve them,
 (lit. going *after*)
 3:22. the haft also went in *after* the blade;
 28. he said unto them, Follow *after me*:
 — they went down *after him*,
 31. *And after him* was Shamgar
 4:14. ten thousand men *after him*.
 16. Barak pursued *after* the chariots, *and*
after the host,
 5:14. *after thee*, Benjamin, among thy people;
 6:34. Abi-ezer was gathered *after him*.
 35. who also was gathered *after him*:
 7:11. *and afterward* shall thine hands
 23. pursued *after* the Midianites.
 8. 5. I am pursuing *after* Zebah and Zalmunna,
 12. he pursued *after them*, and took the two
 27. went thither a whoring *after it*:
 33. went a whoring *after* Baalim,
 9: 3. their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech;
 (marg. *after*)
 4. persons, which followed him. (lit. went
after)
 49. followed Abimelech, (lit. went *after*)
 10: 1. *after* Abimelech there arose
 3. *after him* arose Jair,
 11:36. *forasmuch* as the Lord hath taken
 12: 8. *after him* Ibzan of Beth-lehem
 11. *after him* Elon, a Zebulonite,
 13. *after him* Abdon the son of Hillel,
 13:11. Manohah arose, and went *after* his wife,
 15: 7. *and after that* I will cease.

Jud.16: 4.it came to pass *afterward*,
 18:12. behold, (it is) *behind* Kirjath-jearim.
 19: 3. her husband arose, and went *after her*
 5. *and afterward* go your way.
 23. *seeing* that this man is come into
 20:40. the Benjamites looked *behind them*,
 45. pursued hard *after them* unto Gidom,
 Ruth 1:15. return thou *after* thy sister in law.
 16. to return *from following after thee* :
 2: 2. glean ears of corn *after* (him)
 3. gleaned in the field *after* the reapers:
 7. let me glean and gather *after* the reapers
 9. they do reap, and go thou *after them* :
 11. *since* the death of thine husband:
 3:10. thou followedst not young men, (lit. to
 go *after*)
 4: 4. I (am) *after thee*. And he said, I will
 1Sa. 1: 9. *after* they had eaten in Shiloh, *and after*
 5. *after* they had carried it about,
 6: 7. bring their calves home *from them* :
 12. the lords of the Philistines went *after*
 them
 7: 2. house of Israel lamented *after* the Lord.
 8: 3. but turned aside *after* lucre,
 9:13. *afterwards* they eat that be bidden.
 10: 5. *After* that thou shalt come to the hill
 11: 5. Saul came *after* the herd out of the field ;
 7. Whosoever cometh not forth *after* Saul
 and after Samuel,
 12:14. continue following the Lord your God:
 (marg. be *after*)
 20. turn not aside *from following* the Lord,
 21. for (then should ye go) *after* vain
 13: 4. were called together *after* Saul to Gilgal.
 7. all the people *followed* him trembling.
 (marg. trembled *after* him)
 14:12. Come up *after me* :
 13. his armourbearer *after him* :
 — his armourbearer slew *after him*.
 22. they also followed hard *after* them
 36. Let us go down *after* the Philistines
 37. Shall I go down *after* the Philistines ?
 46. went up *from following* the Philistines;
 15:11. for he is turned back *from following me*,
 31. So Samuel turned again *after* Saul ;
 17:13. followed Saul to the (lit. went *after*)
 14. the three eldest followed (lit. went *after*)
 35. I went out *after* him,
 53. returned from chasing *after* the
 20:37. 38. Jonathan cried *after* the lad,
 21: 9 (10). wrapped in a cloth *behind* the ephod:
 22:20. Abiathar, escaped, and fled *after* David.
 23:25. he pursued *after* David in the wilderness
 28. Saul returned from pursuing *after* David,
 24: 1 (2). returned *from following* the Philis-
 tines, (marg. *after*)
 5 (6). it came to pass *afterward*,
 8 (9). David also arose *afterward*, and went
 out of the cave, and cried *after* Saul,
 — when Saul looked *behind him*,
 14 (15). *After* whom is the king of Israel
 come out? *after* whom dost thou pur-
 sue? *after* a dead dog, *after* a flea.
 21 (22). not cut off my seed *after me*,
 25:13. there went up *after* David
 19. behold, I come *after you*.
 42. and she went *after* the messengers of
 26: 3. Saul came *after him* into the wilderness.
 18. my lord thus pursue *after* his servant?
 30: 8. Shall I pursue *after* this troop?
 21. that they could not follow (lit. go *after*)
 2Sa. 1: 1. Now it came to pass *after* the death of
 7. when he looked *behind him*,
 10. he could not live *after* that he was fallen:
 2: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
 10. of Judah followed David. (lit. were *after*)
 19. Asahel pursued *after* Abner;
 — right hand nor to the left *from following*
 20. Then Abner looked *behind him*,
 21. not turn aside *from following* of him.
 22. Turn thee aside *from following me* :
 23. Abner *with the hinder end* of the spear
 — the spear came out *behind him* ;
 24. Joab also and Abishai pursued *after*
 25. gathered themselves together *after* Abner,
 26. return *from following* their brethren?
 27. every one *from following* his brother.

2Sa. 2:28. pursued *after* Israel no more,
 30. Joab returned *from following* Abner.
 3:16. weeping *behind her* to Bahurim.
 26. he sent messengers *after* Abner,
 28. *afterward* when David heard (it),
 31. followed the bier. (lit. went *after*)
 5:13. *after* he was come from Hebron:
 23. fetch a compass *behind them*,
 7: 8. *from following* the sheep, (marg. *from*
 after)
 12. I will set up thy seed *after thee*,
 8: 1. *after* this it came to pass,
 10: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
 11: 8. followed him (marg. went out *after him*)
 15. retire ye *from* (lit. *from after*) him, that he
 13: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
 17. bolt the door *after her*.
 18. bolted the door *after her*.
 34. by the way of the hill side *behind him*.
 15: 1. it came to pass *after* this,
 13. the men of Israel are *after* Absalom.
 17: 1. I will arise and pursue *after* David
 9. the people that *follow* Absalom.
 21. it came to pass, *after* they were departed,
 18:16. returned from pursuing *after* Israel:
 22. let me, I pray thee, also run *after* Cushi.
 19:30 (31). *forasmuch* as my lord the king is
 20: 2. every man of Israel went up *from after*
 David, (and) *followed* Sheba the son of
 6. pursue *after him*, lest he get him fenced
 7. there went out *after him* Joab's men,
 —, 13. pursue *after* Sheba the son of Bichri.
 10. pursued *after* Sheba the son of Bichri.
 11. he that (is) for David, (let him go) *after*
 13. all the people went on *after* Joab,
 14. gathered together, and went also *after him*.
 21: 1. three years, year *after* year ;
 14. *after* that God was intreated for the la-
 18. it came to pass *after* this,
 23: 9. *And after him* (was) Eleazar the son
 10. the people returned *after him* only
 11. *And after him* (was) Shammah
 24:10. David's heart smote him *after* that
 1 K. 1: 6. (his mother) bare him *after* Absalom.
 7. they *following* Adonijah helped (him).
 (marg. helped *after* Adonijah)
 13, 17, 30. Solomon thy son shall reign
 after me,
 14. I also will come in *after thee*,
 20, 27. throne of my lord the king *after him*.
 24. Adonijah shall reign *after me*,
 35. Then ye shall come up *after him*,
 40. all the people came up *after him*,
 2:28. for Joab had turned *after* Adonijah,
 though he turned not *after* Absalom.
 3:12. *neither after thee* shall any arise like unto
 thee. (lit. *and after thee* shall not)
 9: 6. turn *from following me*, ye or your
 21. Their children that were left *after* them
 10:19. the top of the throne (was) round *be-*
 hind: (marg. *on the hinder part thereof*)
 11: 2. turn away your heart *after* their gods:
 4. turned away his heart *after* other gods:
 5. Solomon went *after* Ashtoreth
 — and *after* Milcom the abomination
 6. went not fully *after* the Lord,
 10. that he should not go *after* other gods:
 12:20. none that *followed* the house of David,
 13:14. went *after* the man of God,
 23. it came to pass, *after* he had eaten bread,
 and after he had drunk,
 31. it came to pass, *after* he had buried him,
 33. *After* this thing Jeroboam returned not
 14: 8. who *followed me* with all his heart, (lit.
 went *after me*)
 9. hast cast me *behind* thy back:
 10. take away the remnant of the house
 15: 4. to set up his son *after him*,
 16: 3. I will take away the posterity of Baasha,
 and the posterity of his house;
 21. of the people followed Tibni (lit. was *after*)
 — half *followed* Omri.
 22. the people that *followed* Omri prevailed
 against the people that *followed* Tibni
 17:17. it came to pass *after* these things,
 18:18. thou hast followed (lit. walked *after*)
 Baalim.



- 1 K. 18:21. if the Lord (be) God, follow him (lit. go after him): but if Baal, (then) follow him. (lit. go after him)
- 19:11. and after the wind an earthquake ;
— And after the earthquake a fire ;
— and after the fire a still small voice.
20. he left the oxen, and ran after Elijah,
— I will follow thee. (lit. come after thee)
21. he returned back from him,
— Then he arose, and went after Elijah,
20:15. and after them he numbered all
19. the army which followed them.
21: 1. it came to pass after these things,
21. will take away thy posterity,
26. he did very abominably in following idols,
(lit. going after)
22:33. they turned back from pursuing him.
- 2 K. 1: 1. against Israel after the death of Ahab.
2.24. he turned back, and looked on them,
4.30. he arose, and followed her. (lit. went after her)
5:20. (as) the Lord liveth, I will run after him,
21. So Gehazi followed after Naaman. And when Naaman saw (him) running after him,
6:19. follow me, (marg. come ye after me)
24. it came to pass after this,
32. sound of his master's feet behind him ?
7:14. the king sent after the host of the Syrians,
15. they went after them unto Jordan:
9:18. I turn thee behind me.
25. I and thou rode together after Ahab
27. Jehu followed after him,
10:29. Jehu departed not from after them,
11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the guard:
15. that followeth her (lit. goeth after her)
13: 2. followed the sins of Jeroboam (marg. walked after)
14:17. Joash king of Judah lived after the
19. they sent after him to Lachish,
22. after that the king slept with
17:15. they followed vanity, (lit. went after)
— and went after the heathen
21. drave Israel from following the Lord,
18: 5. so that after him was none like
6. departed not from following him, (marg. from after him)
19:21. Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee.
23: 3. to walk after the Lord,
25. neither after him arose there (any)
25: 5. the Chaldees pursued after the king,
1 Ch. 2:21. And afterward Hezron went in to the
24. And after that Hezron was dead
5:25. went a whoring after the gods
10: 2. the Philistines followed hard after Saul,
and after his sons;
11:12. And after him (was) Eleazar
14:14. God said unto him, Go not up after them ;
17: 7. from following the sheep, (marg. after)
11. I will raise up thy seed after thee,
18: 1. Now after this it came to pass,
19: 1. Now it came to pass after this,
20: 4. it came to pass after this,
27: 7. Zebadiah his son after him :
34. And after Ahithophel (was) Jehoiada
28: 8. inheritance for your children after you
2 Ch. 1:12. neither shall there any after thee have the like. (lit. and after thee shall not)
2:17 (16). after the numbering wherewith
8: 8. who were left after them in the land,
11:16. And after them out of all the tribes
20. And after her he took Maachah
13:13. an ambushment to come about behind them :
— the ambushment (was) behind them.
19. Abijah pursued after Jeroboam,
18:32. turned back again from pursuing him.
(marg. from after him)
20: 1. It came to pass after this also,
35. And after this did Jehoshaphat
21:18. And after all this the Lord
22: 4. after the death of his father
23:14. whoso followeth her, (lit. goeth after her)
24: 4. it came to pass after this,
17. Now after the death of Jehoiada
25:14. Now it came to pass, after that Amaziah

- 2 Ch. 25:25. lived after the death of Joash
27. did turn away from following the Lord
— they sent to Lachish after him,
26: 2. after that the king slept with
17. Azariah the priest went in after him,
32: 1. After these things, and the establishment
9. After this did Sennacherib king
23. in the sight of all nations from thenceforth.
33:14. Now after this he built a wall
34:31. to walk after the Lord,
33. departed not from following the Lord,
(marg. from after)
35:14. And afterward they made ready
20. After all this, when Josiah had
Ezr. 3: 5. And afterward (offered) the continual
7: 1. Now after these things,
9:10. what shall we say after this ?
13. And after all that is come upon us
Neh. 3:16. After him repaired Nehemiah
17. After him repaired the Levites,
18. After him repaired their brethren,
20. After him Baruch the son of Zabbai
21. After him repaired Meremoth
22. And after him repaired the priests,
23. After him repaired Benjamin
— After him repaired Azariah
24. After him repaired Binnui
25. After him Pedaiah the son of Parosh.
27. After them the Tekoites repaired (lit. after him)
29. After them repaired Zadok (lit. after him)
— After him repaired also Shemaiah
30. After him repaired Hananiah
— After him repaired Meshullam
31. After him repaired Malchiah
4:13 (7). the lower places behind the wall,
16 (10). the rulers (were) behind all the
23 (17). nor the men of the guard which followed me,
5:15. beside forty shekels of silver ;
9:26. cast thy law behind their backs,
11: 8. And after him Gabbai, Sallai,
12:32. after them went Hoshaiah,
38. went over against (them), and I after them,
13:19. not be opened till after the sabbath:
Esth. 2: 1. After these things, when the wrath
3: 1. After these things did king Ahasuerus
Job. 3: 1. After this opened Job his mouth,
18: 2. and afterwards we will speak.
19:26. And (though) after my skin (worms)
21: 3. and after that I have spoken, mock on.
21. in his house after him,
33. and every man shall draw after him,
29:22. After my words they spake not again ;
31: 7. and mine heart walked after mine eyes,
34:27. Because they turned back from him,
(marg. from after him)
37: 4. After it a voice roareth:
39: 8. and he searcheth after every green thing.
10. or will he harrow the valleys after thee ?
41:32 (24). He maketh a path to shine after him ;
42: 7. after the Lord had spoken these words
16. After this lived Job an hundred and
Ps. 45:14 (15). the virgins her companions that follow her
49:13 (14). yet their posterity approve their
17 (18). his glory shall not descend after him.
50:17. castest my words behind thee.
63: 8 (9). My soul followeth hard after thee :
68:25 (26). players on instruments (followed) after ;
73:24. and afterward receive me (to) glory.
78:71. From following the ewes great (marg. From after)
94:15. and all the upright in heart shall follow it. (marg. (shall be) after it)
Pro. 7:22. He goeth after her straightway,
20: 7. his children (are) blessed after him.
17. but afterwards his mouth shall be
25. and after vows to make enquiry.
24:27. afterwards build thine house.
28:23. He that rebuketh a man afterward's
Eccl. 2:12. the man (do) that cometh after the king ?
18. unto the man that shall be after me.
3:22. bring him to see what shall be after him ?
6:12. who can tell a man what shall be after him ?
7:14. that man should find nothing after him.

- Eccl. 9: 3. *and after that* (they go) to the dead.
 10: 14. what shall be *after him*,
 12: 2. nor the clouds return *after* the rain:
 Cant. 1: 4. Draw me, we will run *after thee*:
 2: 9. he standeth *behind* our wall,
 Isai. 1: 26. *afterward* thou shalt be called,
 30: 21. shall hear a word *behind thee*,
 37: 22. Jerusalem hath shaken her head *at thee*.
 38: 17. thou hast cast all my sins *behind*
 43: 10. no God formed, *neither* shall there be
after me,
 45: 14. they shall come *after thee*;
 57: 8. *Behind* the doors *also* and the posts
 59: 13. departing *away from* our God,
 63: 2. *after* their own thoughts;
 66: 17. *behind* one (tree) in the midst, (marg.
one after another)
 Jer. 2: 2. when thou wentest *after me*
 5. have walked *after* vanity,
 8. *and* walked *after* (things that) do not
 23. I have not gone *after* Baalim?
 25. *and after* them will I go.
 3: 7. *after* she had done all these (things),
 17. *after* the imagination of their evil heart.
 19. and shalt not turn away *from me*. (marg.
from after me)
 7: 6. *neither* walk *after* other gods to your
 9. walk *after* other gods whom ye know
 8: 2. *after* whom they have walked,
 9: 14 (13). have walked *after* the imagination
 of their own heart, *and after* Baalim,
 16 (15). I will send a sword *after* them,
 22 (21). as the handful *after* the harvestman,
 11: 10. they went *after* other gods
 12: 6. have called a multitude *after thee*:
 15. *after that* I have plucked them out
 13: 10. walk *after* other gods, to serve them,
 27. when (shall it) once be? (marg. *after* when
 yet?)
 16: 11. have walked *after* other gods,
 12. *after* the imagination of his evil heart,
 16. *and after* will I send for many
 17: 16. from (being) a pastor to *follow thee*:
 (marg. *after thee*)
 18: 12. we will walk *after* our own devices,
 21: 7. *And afterward*, saith the Lord,
 24: 1. *after that* Nebuchadrezzar king of
 25: 6. go not *after* other gods to serve them,
 26. of Sheshach shall drink *after* them.
 28: 12. *after that* Hananiah the prophet
 29: 2. *After that* Jeconiah the king,
 18. I will *persecute* them with the sword,
 (lit. pursue *after* them)
 31: 19. *after that* I was turned, I repented; *and*
after that I was instructed,
 33. *After* those days, saith the Lord.
 32: 16. *when* I had delivered the evidence
 18. into the bosom of their children *after*
 them:
 39. of their children *after* them:
 40. I will not turn away *from them*, (marg.
from after them)
 34: 8. *after that* the king Zedekiah
 11. *afterward* they turned,
 35: 15. go not *after* other gods to serve them,
 36: 27. *after that* the king had burned
 39: 5. the Chaldeans' army pursued *after* them,
 40: 1. *after that* Nebuzar-adan the captain
 41: 16. *after* (that) he had slain Gedaliah
 42: 16. shall follow close *after you*
 46: 26. *and afterward* it shall be inhabited,
 48: 2. the sword shall pursue thee. (marg. go
after thee)
 49: 6. *And afterward* I will bring again
 37. I will send the sword *after* them,
 50: 21. waste and utterly destroy *after* them,
 51: 46. *and after that* in (another) year
 52: 8. the Chaldeans pursued *after* the king,
 Eze. 3: 12. I heard *behind me* a voice of a great
 5: 2, 12. I will draw out a sword *after* them.
 6: 9. which go a whoring *after* their idols:
 9: 5. Go ye *after him* through the city,
 10: 11. they *followed it*; (lit. went *after it*)
 12: 14. I will draw out the sword *after* them.
 13: 3. that follow their own spirit, (marg. walk
after)
 14: 7. which separateth himself *from me*,

- Eze. 14: 11. Israel may go no more astray *from me*
 16: 23. it came to pass *after* all thy wickedness,
 34. *whereas* none *followeth thee*
 20: 16. for their heart went *after* their idols.
 24. and their eyes were *after* their fathers'
 30. *after* their abominations?
 39. *and hereafter* (also), if ye will not
 23: 30. thou hast gone a whoring *after* the
 35. and cast me *behind* thy back,
 29: 16. when they shall look *after* them:
 33: 31. their heart goeth *after* their covetousness.
 40: 1. fourteenth year *after* that the city was
 41: 15. the separate place which (was) *behind it*,
 44: 10. astray away from me *after* their idols;
 26. *And after* he is cleansed,
 46: 12. *after* his going forth (one) shall
 Dan. 8: 1. *after* that which appeared unto me
 9: 26. *And after* threescore and two weeks
 Hos. 1: 2. (departing) *from* the Lord.
 2: 5 (7). I will go *after* my lovers,
 13 (15). she went *after* her lovers,
 3: 5. *Afterward* shall the children of Israel
 5: 8. *after* thee, O Benjamin.
 11. walked *after* the commandment.
 11: 10. They shall walk *after* the Lord:
 Joel 2: 2. *neither* shall be any more *after it*,
 3. *and behind* them a flame burneth:
 — and *behind* them a desolate wilderness;
 14. leave a blessing *behind him*;
 28 (3: 1). come to pass *afterward*,
 Am. 2: 4. *after* the which their fathers have (lit.
 which---*after* them)
 7: 1. latter growth *after* the king's mowings.
 15. took me as I *followed* the flock, (marg.
from behind)
 Zep. 1: 6. them that are turned *back from*
 Zec. 1: 8. and *behind him* (were there) red
 2: 8 (12). *After* the glory hath he sent me
 6: 6. the white go forth *after* them;
 7: 14. Thus the land was desolate *after* them,

אָחֶר ah-g'hehr', adj.

- Gen. 4: 25. appointed me *another* seed instead
 8: 10, 12. he stayed *yet other* seven days;
 17: 21. at this set time in the *next* year.
 26: 21. And they digged *another* well,
 22. and digged *another* well;
 29: 19. I should give her to *another* man:
 27. serve with me yet seven *other* years.
 30. with him yet seven *other* years.
 30: 24. Lord shall add to me *another* son.
 37: 9. he dreamed *yet another* dream,
 41: 3, 19. seven *other* kine came up *after* them
 43: 14. he may send away your *other* brother,
 22. *other* money have we brought down
 Ex. 20: 3. Thou shalt have no *other* gods before me.
 21: 10. If he take him *another* (wife);
 22: 5 (4). shall feed in *another* man's field;
 23: 13. make no mention of the name of *other*
 34: 14. thou shalt worship no *other* god:
 Lev. 6: 11 (4). put on *other* garments,
 14: 42. they shall take *other* stones,
 — and he shall take *other* mortar,
 27: 20. if he have sold the field to *another* man.
 Nu. 14: 24. because he had *another* spirit
 23: 13. with me unto *another* place,
 27. I will bring thee unto *another* place;
 36: 9. remove from (one) tribe to *another*
 Deu. 5: 7. Thou shalt have none *other* gods before
 6: 14. Ye shall not go *after other* gods,
 7: 4. that they may serve *other* gods:
 8: 19. walk *after other* gods, and serve them,
 11: 16. ye turn aside, and serve *other* gods,
 28. to go *after other* gods, which ye have not
 13: 2 (3). saying, Let us go *after other* gods,
 6 (7), 13 (14). Let us go and serve *other*
 17: 3. hath gone and served *other* gods,
 18: 20. that shall speak in the name of *other* gods,
 20: 5. in the battle, and *another* man dedicate it,
 6. in the battle, and *another* man eat of it,
 7. in the battle, and *another* man take her.
 24: 2. she may go and be *another* man's (wife).
 28: 14. to go *after other* gods to serve them.
 30. *another* man shall lie with her:
 32. (shall be) given unto *another* people.

Deu28:36. there shalt thou serve *other* gods,
 64. and there thou shalt serve *other* gods,
 29:26 (25). they went and served *other* gods.
 28 (27). cast them into *another* land,
 30:17. worship *other* gods, and serve them;
 31:18. in that they are turned *unto other* gods.
 20. then will they turn *unto other* gods,
 Jos.23:16. have gone and served *other* gods,
 24: 2. and they served *other* gods.
 16. forsake the Lord, to serve *other* gods;
 Jud. 2:10. there arose *another* generation
 12. and followed *other* gods,
 17. they went a whoring *after other* gods,
 19. in following *other* gods to serve them,
 10:13. ye have forsaken me, and served *other*
 11: 2. for thou (art) the son of a *strange* woman.
 Ruth2: 8. Go not to glean in *another* field,
 22. they meet thee not in any *other* field.
 1Sa. 8: 8. served *other* gods, so do they also
 10: 6. shalt be turned *unto another* man.
 9. God gave him *another* heart:
 17:30. he turned from him toward *another*,
 19:21. he sent *other* messengers,
 21: 9 (10). for (there is) no *other* save that here.
 26:19. saying, Go, serve *other* gods.
 28: 8. disguised himself, and put on *other*
 2Sa.13:16. greater *than the other* that thou didst
 18:20. thou shalt bear tidings *another* day:
 26. the watchman saw *another* man
 1 K. 3:22. *the other* woman said, Nay;
 7: 8. (had) *another* court within the porch,
 9: 6. but go and serve *other* gods,
 9. have taken hold upon *other* gods,
 11: 4. turned away his heart *after other* gods:
 10. that he should not go *after other* gods:
 13:10. So he went *another* way,
 14: 9. thou hast gone and made thee *other* gods,
 20:37. Then he found *another* man, and said,
 2 K. 1:11. he sent *unto him another* captain
 5:17. burnt offering nor sacrifice *unto other*
 6:29. I said *unto her on the next* day, (marg.
other)
 7: 8. entered into *another* tent,
 17: 7. had feared *other* gods,
 35, 37. Ye shall not fear *other* gods,
 38. neither shall ye fear *other* gods.
 22:17. burned incense *unto other* gods,
 1 Ch. 2:26. Jerahmeel had also *another* wife,
 16:20. from (one) kingdom *to another* people;
 23:17. Eliezer had none *other* sons;
 2Ch.3:11, 12. to the wing of the *other* cherub.
 — *the other* wing (was likewise) five
 12. the *other* wing (was) five cubits
 7:19. shall go and serve *other* gods,
 22. laid hold on *other* gods,
 28:25. to burn incense *unto other* gods,
 23:23. took counsel to keep *other* seven days:
 32: 5. *another* wall without,
 34:25. have burned incense *unto other* gods,
 Ezr. 1:10. *other* vessels a thousand.
 2:31. The children of *the other* Elam,
 Neh. 5: 5. *other men* have our lands and vineyards.
 (lit. arc to *other* men)
 7:33. The men of *the other* Nebo,
 34. The children of *the other* Elam,
 Est. 4:14. arise to the Jews from *another* place;
 Job. 8:19. out of the earth shall *others* grow.
 31: 8. let me sow, and let *another* eat;
 10. let my wife grind *unto another*, and let
others bow down upon her.
 34:24. set *others* in their stead.
 Ps. 16: 4. multiplied (that) hasten (after) *another*
 49:10 (11). leave their wealth *to others*,
 105:13. from (one) kingdom *to another* people;
 109: 8. let *another* take his office.
 13. in the generation *following*
 Pro. 5: 9. Lest thou give thine honour *unto others*,
 25: 9. discover not a secret *to another*;
 Eccl.7:22. thou thyself likewise hast cursed *others*.
 Isa. 28:11. with stammering lips and *another* tongue
 42: 8. my glory will I not give *to another*,
 48:11. I will not give my glory *unto another*.
 65:15. call his servants *by another* name:
 22. not build, and *another* inhabit; they shall
 not plant, and *another* eat:
 Jer. 1:16. have burned incense *unto other* gods,
 3: 1. become *another* man's,

Jer. 6:12. their houses shall be turned *unto others*,
 7: 6. neither walk after *other* gods to your hurt:
 9. walk after *other* gods whom ye know not;
 18. pour out drink offerings *unto other* gods.
 8:10. will I give their wives *unto others*,
 11:10. they went after *other* gods to serve
 13:10. walk after *other* gods, to serve them,
 16:11. have walked after *other* gods,
 13. there shall ye serve *other* gods
 18: 4. so he made it again *another* vessel,
 19: 4. burned incense in it *unto other* gods,
 13. poured out drink offerings *unto other*
 22: 9. worshipped *other* gods, and served them.
 26. into *another* country, where ye were not
 25: 6. go not after *other* gods to serve them,
 32:29. poured out drink offerings *unto other*
 35:15. go not after *other* gods to serve them,
 36:28. Take thee again *another* roll,
 32. Then took Jeremiah *another* roll,
 44: 3. to serve *other* gods, whom they knew not,
 5. burn no incense *unto other* gods.
 8. burning incense *unto other* gods
 15. had burned incense *unto other* gods,
 Eze.12: 3. remove from thy place *to another* place
 40:40. the *other* side, which (was) at the porch
 41:24. two leaves *for the other* (door).
 42:14. shall put on *other* garments,
 44:19. they shall put on *other* garments;
 Dan11: 4. *even for others* beside those.
 12: 5. there stood *other* two,
 Hos. 3: 1. who look *to other* gods,
 Joel 1: 3. their children *another* generation.
 Zec. 2: 3 (7). *another* angel went out to meet him,

אַחֲרֵי ah-'ghārōhn', adj.

Gen33: 2. Leah and her children *after*, and Rachel
 and Joseph *hindmost*.
 Ex. 4: 8. will believe the voice of the *latter* sign.
 Nu. 2:31. go *hindmost* with their standards.
 Deu.11:24. even *unto the uttermost* sea
 13: 9 (10). *afterwards* the hand of all the people.
 17: 7. *afterward* the hands of all the people.
 23: 3. (if) *the latter* husband hate her,
 — or if *the latter* husband die,
 29:22 (21). So that the generation *to come*
 34: 2. all the land of Judah, *unto the utmost* sea,
 Ruth 3:10. hast shewed more kindness in the *latter* end,
 1Sa.29: 2. passed on *in the rearward* with Achish,
 2Sa. 2:26. it will be bitterness in the *latter* end?
 19:11 (12). Why are ye *the last* to bring the
 12 (13). are ye *the last* to bring back the
 23: 1. Now these (be) *the last* words of David
 1 K. 17:13 *after* make for thee and for thy son.
 1Ch.23:27. For *by the last* words of David
 29:29. acts of David the king, first and last,
 2 Ch.9:29. rest of the acts of Solomon, first and last,
 12:15. Now the acts of Rehoboam, first and last,
 16:11. the acts of Asa, first and last.
 20:84. the acts of Jehoshaphat, first and last,
 25:26. the acts of Amaziah, first and last,
 26:22. rest of the acts of Uzziah, first and last,
 28:26. rest of his acts and of all his ways, first
 and last,
 35:27. his deeds, first and last,
 Ezr. 8:13. *the last* sons of Adonikam,
 Neh. 8:18. from the first day *unto the last* day,
 Job.18:20. *they that come after* (him) shall be
 19:25 and (that) he shall stand *at the latter*
 Ps. 48:13 (14). may tell (it) to the generation *fol-*
lowing.
 78: 4. shewing to the generation *to come*
 6. That the generation *to come* might know
 102:18 (19). be written for the generation *to come*
 Pro.31:25. she shall rejoice in time *to come*.
 Eccl.1:11. remembrance of (things) that are *to come*
 with (those) that shall come *after*,
 4:16. *they also that come after* shall not rejoice
 Isa. 9: 1 (8:23). and *afterward* did more grievously
 30: 8. may be for the time *to come* (marg. the
latter day.)
 41: 4 I the Lord, the first, and with the last;
 44: 6 I (am) the first, and I (am) *the last*;
 48:12. I (am) he; I (am) the first, I also
 (am) *the last*.
 Jer. 50:17. and last this Nebuchadrezzar

Dan. 8: 3. the other, and the higher came up *last*.
 11:29. it shall not be as the former, *or as the latter*.
 Joel 2:20. his hinder part toward the *utmost* sea,
 Hag. 2: 9. The glory of *this latter* house
 Zec.14: 8. half of them toward the *hinder* sea:

אחרי *ah-ghä'rey'*, Ch. prep.

Dan. 2:29. what should come to pass hereafter :
 45. what shall come to pass hereafter :
 (marg. *after this*)
 7:24. and another shall rise *after them* ;

אחרי *oh-ghöree'*, Ch. adj.

Ean. 2:39. shall arise *another* kingdom inferior to
 thee, and *another* third kingdom
 7: 5. And behold *another* beast,
 6. I beheld, and lo *another*,
 8. among them *another* little horn,
 20. and (*of*) the *other* which came up,

אחרי *oh-ghörēhn'*, Ch adv. at last.

[Preceded by **עד**].

Dan. 4: 8 (5). But at the *last* Daniel came in

אחרי *ah-ghä'reeth'*, f.

Gen 49: 1. which shall befall you in the *last* days. (lit.
end of the days)
 Nu. 23:10. let *my last* end be like his !
 24: 14. shall do to thy people in the *latter* days.
 20. *but his latter end* (shall be) that he perish
 Deu. 4: 30. (even) in the *latter* days,
 8: 16. to do thee good at thy *latter* end ;
 11: 12. even unto the *end of the year*.
 31:29. evil will befall you in the *latter* days ;
 32:20. I will see what *their end* (shall be):
 29. (that) they would consider *their latter end*!
 Job. 8: 7. *yet thy latter end* should greatly increase.
 42:12. So the Lord blessed the *latter end of Job*
 Ps. 37:37. for the *end of* (that) man (is) peace.
 38. the *end of* the wicked shall be cut off.
 73:17. (then) understood I *their end*.
 109:13. Let *his posterity* be cut off ;
 139: 9. dwell in the *uttermost* parts of the sea ;
 Pro. 5: 4. But *her end* is bitter as wormwood,
 11. And thou mourn at the *last*, (lit. at thy
last)
 14:12. *but the end thereof* (are) the ways of death.
 13. and the *end of* that mirth is heaviness.
 16:25. *but the end thereof* (are) the ways of death.
 19:20. that thou mayest be wise in thy *latter end*.
 20:21. *but the end thereof* shall not be blessed.
 23:18. For surely there is an *end* ;
 32. At the *last* it biteth like a serpent,
 24:14. then there shall be a *reward*,
 21. there shall be no *reward* to the evil (man) ;
 25: 8. what to do in the *end thereof*,
 29:21. him become (his) son at the *length*.
 Eccl. 7: 8. Better (is) the *end of* a thing
 10: 13. and the *end of* his talk (is) mischievous
 Isa. 2: 2. it shall come to pass in the *last* days,
 41:22. know the *latter end of them* ;
 46:10. Declaring the *end* from the beginning,
 47: 7. didst remember the *latter end of it*.
 Jer. 5:31. will ye do in the *end thereof*?
 12: 4. He shall not see our *last end*.
 17:11. and at his *end* shall be a fool.
 23:20. in the *latter* days ye shall consider it
 29:11. to give you an expected *end*.
 30:24. in the *latter* days ye shall consider it.
 31:17. there is hope in *thine end*,
 48:47. the captivity of Moab in the *latter* days,
 49:39. But it shall come to pass in the *latter* days,
 50:12. the *hindmost of* the nations
 Lam. 1: 9. she remembereth not *her last end* ;
 Eze.23:25. and thy remnant shall fall by the sword :
 — and thy residue shall be devoured by the
 fire.
 38: 8. in the *latter* years thou shalt come into

Eze.38:16. it shall be in the *latter* days,
 Dan. 8:19. what shall be in the *last end of* the
 23. And in the *latter time* of their kingdom,
 10:14. what shall befall thy people in the *latter*
 11: 4. and not to his *posterity*, nor according
 12: 8. what (shall be) the *end of* these (things)?
 Hos. 3: 5. fear the Lord and his goodness in the
latter days.
 Am. 4: 2. and your *posterity* with fishhooks.
 8:10. and the *end thereof* as a bitter day.
 9: 1. and I will slay the *last of* them with the
 Mic. 4: 1. in the *last* days it shall come to pass,

אחרי *ah-ghä'reeth'*, Ch. f.

Dan. 2:28. what shall be in the *latter* days.

אחרי *oh-ghörāhn'*, Ch. adj.

Dan. 2:11. and there is none *other* that can shew it
 44. shall not be left to *other* people,
 3:29. because there is no *other* God
 5:17. give thy rewards to *another* ;
 7:24. and *another* shall rise after them ;

אחרי see **אחרי**.

אחרי *āghōh-ran-neeth'*, adv.

Gen. 9:23. both their shoulders, and went *backward*,
 — their faces (were) *backward*,
 1 Sa. 4:18. he fell from off the seat *backward*
 1 K.18:37. hast turned thy heart *back again*.
 2 K.20:10. shadow return *backward* ten degrees.
 11. brought the shadow ten degrees *backward*,
 Isa. 38: 8. sun dial of Ahaz, ten degrees *backward*.

אחשידרפני *āghash-dar-p'nay-yāh'*,
 Ch. m. pl. emph.

Dan. 3: 2. the king sent to gather together the *princes*
 3. Then the *princes*, the governors,
 27. And the *princes*, governors,
 6: 1 (2). an hundred and twenty *princes*,
 2 (3). that the *princes* might give accounts
 3 (4). above the presidents and *princes*,
 4 (5). Then the presidents and *princes*
 6 (7). Then these presidents and *princes*
 7 (8). the governors, and the *princes*,

אחשידרפנים *āghash-dar-p'neem'*,
 m. pl.

Ezr. 8:36. unto the king's *lieutenants*,
 Est. 3:12. unto the king's *lieutenants*,
 8: 9. and to the *lieutenants*,
 9: 3. and the *lieutenants*,

אחשתרנים *āghash-t'rāh-neem'*, m.pl.

Est. 8:10. camels, (and) young dromedaries:
 14. rode upon mules (and) camels went out,

אט *at*, adv.

[**ל** is prefixed, except in 1 Kings.]

2Sa.18: 5. (Deal) *gently* for my sake
 1 K.21:27. lay in sackcloth, and went *softly*.
 Job 15:11. is there any *secret* thing with thee ?
 Isa. 8: 6. the waters of Shiloah that go *softly*,

אמר *āh-tāhd'*, m.

Gen50:10. they came to the threshingfloor of *Atad*,

Gen50:1 saw the mourning in the floor of *Atad*,
Jud. 9:14. Then said all the trees unto the *bramble*,
(*marg. thistle*)
15. the *bramble* said unto the trees,
— let fire come out of the *bramble*,
Ps. 58: 9 (10). Before your pots can feel the *thorns*

אָטון *ēh-torn'*, m.

Pro. 7:16. with carved (works), with *fine linen* of

אִיט *it-tee'*, adv.

[With לְ prefixed.]

Gen33:14. I will lead on *softly*,

אִיטעם *it-teem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 19: 3. seek to the idols, and to the *charmers*,

אָטם [*āh-tam'*].

* KAL.—Participle. *

1 K. 6: 4. he made windows of *narrow* lights.
(*marg. broad (within, and) narrow*
(without): or, skewed (and) closed)
Pro.17:28. he that *shutteth* his lips (is esteemed)
21:13. *Whoso stoppeth* his ears at the cry
Isa. 33:15. that *stoppeth* his ears from hearing
Eze.40:16. *narrow* windows to the little chambers,
(*marg. closed*)
41:16. The door posts, and the *narrow* windows,
26. *narrow* windows and palm trees

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 58: 4 (5).like the deaf adder (that) *stoppeth*

אָטער [*āh-tar'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 69:15 (16). *let* not the pit *shut* her mouth upon me.

אִיטער *it-tēhr'*, adj.

Jud. 3:15. a Benjaminite, a man *lefthanded*: (*marg. shut of his right hand*)
20:16. seven hundred chosen men *lefthanded*;
(lit. *shut of his right hand*)

אִי *ēh*, adv.

Gen 4: 9. *Where* (is) Abel thy brother?
Pro.31: 4. (קִי) nor for princes strong drink: (lit.
(to be) *where* is strong drink)
&c. &c.

With suff. אִיכָּךְ.

Gen 3: 9. *Where* (art) thou?

אִי

Job 20: 7. *Where* (is) he? &c. &c.

אִים

Isa. 19:12. *Where* (are) they?
Nah. 3:17. is not known *where* they (are).

Observe its meaning in

Jer. 5: 7. *How* shall I pardon thee for this?

It is used in combination; with אִיךָ.

1 Sa. 9:18. *where* the seer's house (is).
1 K. 13:12. *What* way went he?
22:24. *Which* way went the Spirit of the Lord
2 Ch.18:23. *Which* way went the Spirit of the Lord
Job 38:24. *By what* way is the light parted,
Ecc.11: 6. thou knowest not *whether* shall prosper,
&c. &c.

with אִיךָ.

Gen16: 8. *whence* camest thou?

2Sa.15: 2. *Of what* city (art) thou?

Job 2: 2. *From whence* comest thou?

&c. &c.

See also אִיפֹה, אִיכָּה, אִיךָ, אִיךָ, &c.

אִי ee, m.

Gen10: 5. By these were the *isles* of the Gentiles
Est.10: 1. and (upon) the *isles* of the sea.

Job 22:30. He shall deliver the *island* of the innocent

Ps. 72:10. The kings of Tarshish and of the *isles*

97: 1. let the multitude of *isles* be glad

Isa. 11:11. and from the *islands* of the sea.

20: 6. inhabitant of this *isle* shall (*marg. country*)

23: 2. Be still, ye inhabitants of the *isle*;

6. howl, ye inhabitants of the *isle*.

24:15. the Lord God of Israel in the *isles* of the

40:15. he taketh up the *isles* as a very little

41: 1. Keep silence before me, *O islands*;

5. The *isles* saw (it), and feared;

42: 4. the *isles* shall wait for his law.

10. the *isles*, and the inhabitants thereof.

12. declare his praise in the *islands*.

15. I will make the rivers *islands*,

49: 1. Listen, *O isles*, unto me;

51: 5. the *isles* shall wait upon me,

59:18. to the *islands* he will repay recompence.

60: 9. Surely the *isles* shall wait for me,

66:19. Tubal, and Javan, (to) the *isles* afar off,

Jer. 2:10. pass over the *isles* of Chittim,

25:22. the *isles* which (are) beyond the sea,

(*marg. region by the sea side*)

31:10. declare (it) in the *isles* afar off,

47: 4. the remnant of the country of Caphtor.

(*marg. isle*)

50:39. with the wild beasts of the *islands*

Eze.26:15. Shall not the *isles* shake at the sound

18. Now shall the *isles* tremble

— the *isles* that (are) in the sea

27: 3. a merchant of the people for many *isles*,

6. (brought) out of the *isles* of Chittim.

7. blue and purple from the *isles* of Elishah

15. many *isles* (were) the merchandise

35. All the inhabitants of the *isles*

39: 6. them that dwell carelessly in the *isles*;

Dan11:18. turn his face unto the *isles*,

Zeph2:11. (even) all the *isles* of the heathen.

אִי ee, interj.

Ecc.10:16. *Woe* to thee, O land, when thy king

With suff. אִיָּלוּ.

Ecc. 4:10. *but woe* to him (that is) alone

אִיב [*āh-yav'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 23:22. then I will be an enemy unto thine enemies,
Participle. Poël.

Gen22:17. shall possess the gate of his *enemies*;

49: 8. (shall be) in the neck of *thine enemies*;

Ex. 15: 6. hath dashed in pieces the *enemy*.

9. The *enemy* said, I will pursue,

23: 4. If thou meet *thine enemy's* ox or

22. I will be an enemy unto *thine enemies*,

27. I will make all *thine enemies* turn their

Lev.26: 7. ye shall chase *your enemies*,

8. *your enemies* shall fall before you

16. for *your enemies* shall eat it.

17. ye shall be slain before *your enemies*;

25. delivered into the hand of the *enemy*.

32. *your enemies* which dwell therein

34. ye (be) in *your enemies'* land;

36. in the lands of *their enemies*;

37. no power to stand before *your enemies*.

38. the land of *your enemies* shall eat you up.

39. their iniquity in *your enemies'* lands;

41. them into the land of *their enemies*;

44. when they be in the land of *their enemies*,

Nu. 10: 9. ye shall be saved from *your enemies*.

35. let *thine enemies* be scattered;

- Nu. 14:42. that ye be not smitten before *your enemies*.
 23:11. I took thee to curse *mine enemies*,
 24:10. I called thee to curse *mine enemies*,
 18. Seir also shall be a possession for *his enemies*;
 32:21. he hath driven out *his enemies*
 35:23. that he die, and (was) not *his enemy*,
 Den. 1:42. lest ye be smitten before *your enemies*.
 6:19. To cast out all *thine enemies* from before
 12:10. he giveth you rest from all *your enemies*
 20: 1. out to battle against *thine enemies*,
 3. this day unto battle against *your enemies*;
 4. to fight for you against *your enemies*,
 14. thou shalt eat the spoil of *thine enemies*,
 21:10. goest forth to war against *thine enemies*,
 23: 9 (10). goeth forth against *thine enemies*,
 14 (15). to give up *thine enemies* before thee;
 25:19. given thee rest from all *thine enemies*
 28: 7. The Lord shall cause *thine enemies*
 25. thee to be smitten before *thine enemies*;
 31. sheep (shall be) given unto *thine enemies*,
 48. Therefore shalt thou serve *thine enemies*
 53. wherewith *thine enemies* shall distress thee:
 55. wherewith *thine enemies* shall distress
 57. wherewith *thine enemy* shall distress
 68. ye shall be sold unto *your enemies*
 30: 7. put all these curses upon *thine enemies*,
 32:27. I feared the wrath of the *enemy*,
 31. *even our enemies* themselves (being) judges.
 42. beginning of revenges upon the *enemy*.
 33:27. he shall thrust out the *enemy*
 29. *thine enemies* shall be found liars
 Jos. 7: 8. turneth their backs before *their enemies*!
 12. Israel could not stand before *their enemies*, (but) turned (their) backs before *their enemies*,
 13. thou canst not stand before *thine enemies*.
 10:13. avenged themselves upon *their enemies*.
 19. pursue after *your enemies*,
 25. thus shall the Lord do to all *your enemies*
 21:44 (42). stood not a man of all *their enemies*
 — (—) delivered all *their enemies* into their
 22: 8. divide the spoil of *your enemies*
 23: 1. rest unto Israel from all *their enemies*
 Jud. 2:14. them into the hands of *their enemies*
 — any longer stand before *their enemies*.
 18. out of the hand of *their enemies*
 3:28. the Lord hath delivered *your enemies*
 5:31. So let all *thine enemies* perish,
 8:34. out of the hands of all *their enemies*
 11:36. taken vengeance for thee of *thine enemies*,
 16:23. hath delivered Samson *our enemy*
 24. hath delivered into our hands *our enemy*,
 ! Sa. 2: 1. my mouth is enlarged over *mine enemies*;
 4: 3. save us out of the hand of *our enemies*.
 12:10. deliver us out of the hand of *our enemies*,
 11. out of the hand of *your enemies*
 14:24. I may be avenged on *mine enemies*.
 30. the spoil of *their enemies*
 47. fought against all *his enemies*
 18:25. to be avenged of the king's *enemies*.
 29. Saul became David's *enemy* continually.
 19:17. sent away *mine enemy*,
 20:15. the Lord hath cut off the *enemies* of
 16. require (it) at the hand of David's *enemies*.
 24: 4 (5). I will deliver *thine enemy* unto thine
 19 (20). For if a man find *his enemy*,
 25:22. more also do God unto the *enemies* of
 26. now let *thine enemies*, and they that seek
 29. the souls of *thine enemies*,
 26: 8. God hath delivered *thine enemy*
 29: 8. I may not go fight against the *enemies* of
 30:26. the spoil of the *enemies* of the Lord;
 2 Sa. 3:18. out of the hand of all *their enemies*.
 4: 8. Ish-bosheth the son of Saul *thine enemy*,
 5:20. hath broken forth upon *mine enemies*
 7: 1. rest round about from all *his enemies*;
 9. have cut off all *thine enemies*
 11. caused thee to rest from all *thine enemies*.
 12:14. given great occasion to the *enemies* of
 18:19. the Lord hath avenged him of *his enemies*.
 32. *The enemies* of my lord the king,
 19: 9 (10). out of the hand of *our enemies*,
 22: 1. out of the hand of all *his enemies*,
 4. so shall I be saved from *mine enemies*.
 18. delivered me from my strong *enemy*,
 38. I have pursued *mine enemies*,
 2 Sa. 22:41. also given me the necks of *mine enemies*,
 49. bringeth me forth from *mine enemies*;
 1 K. 3:11. nor hast asked the life of *thine enemies*;
 8:33. Israel be smitten down before the *enemy*,
 37. if *their enemy* besiege them in the land
 44. go out to battle against *their enemy*,
 46. deliver them to the *enemy*,
 — captives unto the land of the *enemy*,
 48. in the land of *their enemies*,
 21:20. Hast thou found me, *O mine enemy*?
 2 K. 17:39. you out of the hand of all *your enemies*.
 21:14. deliver them into the hand of *their enemies*;
 — a prey and a spoil to all *their enemies*;
 1 Ch. 14:11. God hath broken in upon *mine enemies*
 17: 8. have cut off all *thine enemies*
 10. I will subdue all *thine enemies*.
 21:12. while that the sword of *thine enemies*
 22: 9. I will give him rest from all *his enemies*
 2 Ch. 6:24. be put to the worse before the *enemy*,
 28. if *their enemies* besiege them
 34. go out to war against *their enemies*
 36. deliver them over before (their) *enemies*,
 20:27. had made them to rejoice over *their enemies*.
 29. the Lord fought against the *enemies* of
 25: 8. God shall make thee fall before the *enemy*;
 26:13. to help the king against the *enemy*.
 Ezra 8:22. help us against the *enemy* in the way:
 31. delivered us from the hand of the *enemy*,
 Neh. 4:15 (9). when *our enemies* heard that
 5: 9. reproach of the heathen *our enemies*?
 6: 1. Geshem the Arabian, and the rest of *our enemies*,
 16. that when all *our enemies* heard
 9:28. them in the hand of *their enemies*
 Est. 7: 6. The adversary and *enemy*
 8:13. to avenge themselves on *their enemies*.
 9: 1. the day that the *enemies* of the Jews
 5. Thus the Jews smote all *their enemies*
 16. had rest from *their enemies*,
 22. the Jews rested from *their enemies*,
 Job 13:24. holdest me for *thine enemy*?
 27: 7. Let *mine enemy* be as the wicked,
 33:10. he counteth me for *his enemy*,
 Ps. 3: 7 (8). thou hast smitten all *mine enemies*
 6:10 (11). Let all *mine enemies* be ashamed
 7: 5 (6). Let the *enemy* persecute my soul,
 8: 2 (3). that thou mightest still the *enemy*
 9: 3 (4). When *mine enemies* are turned
 6 (7). *O thou enemy*, destructions are come
 13: 2 (3) how long shall *mine enemy* be exalted
 4 (5). Lest *mine enemy* say,
 17: 9. my deadly *enemies*, (who) compass me
 18: [title] (1). from the hand of all *his enemies*,
 3 (4). so shall I be saved from *mine enemies*.
 17 (18). delivered me from my strong *enemy*,
 37 (38). I have pursued *mine enemies*,
 40 (41). also given me the necks of *mine enemies*;
 48 (49). He delivereth me from *mine enemies*;
 21: 8 (9). shall find out all *thine enemies*;
 25: 2. let not *mine enemies* triumph over
 19. Consider *mine enemies*;
 27: 2. wicked, (even) *mine enemies* and my *foes*,
 6. mine head belifted up above *mine enemies*,
 30: 1 (2). hast not made my *foes* to rejoice
 31: 8 (9). into the hand of the *enemy*;
 15 (16). me from the hand of *mine enemies*,
 35:19. Let not them that are *mine enemies*
 37:20. and the *enemies* of the Lord (shall be) as
 38:19 (20). But *mine enemies* (are) lively.
 41: 2 (3). him unto the will of *his enemies*.
 5 (6). *Mine enemies* speak evil of me,
 11 (12). *mine enemy* doth not triumph
 42: 9 (10), 43:2. because of the oppression of the *enemy*?
 44:16 (17). by reason of the *enemy* and avenger.
 45: 5 (6). in the heart of the king's *enemies*;
 54: 7 (9). and mine eye hath seen (his desire) upon *mine enemies*.
 55: 3 (4). Because of the voice of the *enemy*
 12 (13). For (it was) not an *enemy* (that)
 56: 9 (10). then shall *mine enemies* turn back:
 59: 1 (2). Deliver me from *mine enemies*,
 61: 3 (4). a strong tower from the *enemy*.
 64: 1 (2). preserve my life from fear of the *enemy*.
 66: 3. shall *thine enemies* submit

Ps. 68: 1(2). let *his enemies* be scattered:
 21(22). God shall wound the head of *his enemies*,
 23(24). dipped in the blood of (thine) *enemies*,
 69: 4(5). (being) *mine enemies* wrongfully,
 18(19). deliver me because of *mine enemies*.
 71:10. For *mine enemies* speak against me;
 72: 9. and *his enemies* shall lick the dust.
 74: 3. all (that) *the enemy* hath done
 10. shall *the enemy* blaspheme thy name
 18. *the enemy* hath reproached,
 78:53. but the sea overwhelmed *their enemies*.
 80: 6(7). *our enemies* laugh among themselves.
 81:14(15). I should soon have subdued *their enemies*,
 83: 2(3). For, lo, *thine enemies* make a tumult:
 89:10(11). thou hast scattered *thine enemies*
 22(23). *The enemy* shall not exact upon him;
 42(43). thou hast made all *his enemies* to
 51(52). Wherewith *thine enemies* have
 92: 9(10). For, lo, *thine enemies*, O Lord, for,
 lo, *thine enemies* shall perish;
 102: 8(9). *Mine enemies* reproach me all the day;
 106:10. redeemed them from the hand of *the enemy*.
 42. *Their enemies* also oppressed them,
 110: 1. until I make *thine enemies* thy footstool.
 2. rule thou in the midst of *thine enemies*.
 119:98. hast made me wiser than *mine enemies*:
 127: 5. but they shall speak with *the enemies*
 132:18. *His enemies* will I clothe with shame:
 138: 7. against the wrath of *mine enemies*,
 139:22. I count them *mine enemies*.
 143: 3. For *the enemy* hath persecuted my soul;
 9. Deliver me, O Lord, from *mine enemies*:
 12. of thy mercy cut off *mine enemies*,
 Pro.16: 7. he maketh even *his enemies* to be at peace
 24:17. Rejoice not when *thine enemy* falleth,
 Isa. 1:24. avenge me of *mine enemies*:
 9:11(10). join *his enemies* together;
 42:13. he shall prevail against *his enemies*.
 59:18. recompence to *his enemies*;
 62: 8. give thy corn (to be) meat for *thine enemies*;
 63:10. therefore he was turned to be *thy enemy*,
 66: 6. the Lord that rendereth recompence to
his enemies.
 14. (his) indignation toward *his enemies*.
 Jer. 6:25. for the sword of *the enemy*
 12: 7. into the hand of *her enemies*.
 15: 9. I deliver to the sword before *their enemies*,
 11. I will cause the *enemy* to entreat thee
 14. I will make (thee) to pass with *thine enemies*
 17: 4. I will cause thee to serve *thine enemies*
 18:17. as with an east wind before *the enemy*;
 19: 7. to fall by the sword before *their enemies*,
 9. straitness, wherewith *their enemies*,
 20: 4. shall fall by the sword of *their enemies*,
 5. I give into the hand of *their enemies*,
 21: 7. into the hand of *their enemies*,
 30:14. with the wound of an *enemy*,
 31:16. come again from the land of *the enemy*.
 34:20. give them into the hand of *their enemies*,
 21. I give into the hand of *their enemies*.
 44:30. king of Egypt into the hand of *his enemies*,
 — Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, *his ene.*,
 49:37. Elam to be dismayed before *their enemies*,
 Lam. 1: 2. they are become *her enemies*.
 5. *her enemies* prosper;
 9. for *the enemy* hath magnified (himself).
 16. because *the enemy* prevailed.
 21. all *mine enemies* have heard
 2: 3. his right hand from before *the enemy*,
 4. He hath bent his bow like an *enemy*:
 5. The Lord was as an *enemy*:
 7. given up into the hand of *the enemy*
 16. All *thine enemies* have opened their mouth
 17. he hath caused (thine) *enemy* to rejoice
 22. hath *mine enemy* consumed.
 3:46. All *our enemies* have opened their mouths
 52. *Mine enemies* chased me sore,
 4:12. and *the enemy* should have entered
 Eze.36: 2. Because *the enemy* hath said
 39:27. gathered them out of *their enemies'* lands,
 Hos. 8: 3. *the enemy* shall pursue him.
 Am. 9: 4. they go into captivity before *their enemies*,

Mic. 2: 8. my people is risen up as an *enemy*:
 4:10. redeem thee from the hand of *thine enemies*.
 5: 9(8). all *thine enemies* shall be cut off.
 7: 6. a man's *enemies* (are) the men of his own
 8. Rejoice not against me, O *mine enemy*:
 10. Then (she that is) *mine enemy* shall see
 Nah. 1: 2. he reserveth (wrath) for *his enemies*.
 5. and darkness shall pursue *his enemies*.
 3:11. seek strength because of *the enemy*.
 13. shall be set wide open unto *thine enemies*:
 Zep.3:15. he hath cast out *thine enemy*:

אֵיבָה *eh-vāh'*, f.

Gen. 3:15. And I will put enmity between thee
 Nu. 35:21. Or in enmity smite him with his hand.
 22. he thrust him suddenly without enmity,
 Eze.25:15. to destroy (it) for the old hatred;
 35: 5. thou hast had a perpetual hatred,

אֵיד *ehd*, m.

Deu.32:35. the day of *their calamity* (is) at hand,
 2Sa.22:19. prevented me in the day of *my calamity*:
 Job 18:12. and destruction (shall be) ready at his
 21:17. (how oft) cometh *their destruction* upon
 30. the wicked is reserved to the day of de-
 struction?
 30:12. against me the ways of *their destruction*.
 31: 3. (Is) not destruction to the wicked?
 23. destruction (from) God (was) a terror to
 Ps. 18:18 (19). in the day of *my calamity*:
 Pro. 1:26. I also will laugh at *your calamity*;
 27. and *your destruction* cometh as a
 6:15. Therefore shall *his calamity* come
 17: 5. he that is glad at calamities shall not
 24.22. For *their calamity* shall rise suddenly;
 27:10. brother's house in the day of *thy calamity*:
 Jer. 18:17. in the day of *their calamity*.
 46:21. because the day of *their calamity* was
 48:16. *The calamity* of Moab (is) near
 49: 8. I will bring *the calamity* of Esau
 32. I will bring *their calamity* from all
 Eze.35: 5. the sword in the time of *their calamity*,
 Obad. 13,13,13. in the day of *their calamity*;

אֵיָה *ahy-yāh'*, f.

Lev. 11:14. the kite after his kind;
 Deu. 14:13. the glede, and the kite,
 Job. 28: 7. which the vulture's eye hath not seen:

אֵיָה *ahy-yēh'*, adv.

Gen.18: 9. Where (is) Sarah thy wife?
 Jer.37:19. Where (are) now your prophets
 &c. &c.

אֵיִים *eey-yim'*, m.

Isa. 13:22. the wild beasts of the islands shall cry
 (marg. Iim)
 34:14. the wild beasts of the island, (marg. Ijim)
 Jer. 50:39. with the wild beasts of the islands

אֵיָהָ *eh-zeh'*.

Job 38: 19, 24. i. q. אֵיָהָ

אֵיָחָ *eh'hā*, adv.

Gen.44:34. For how shall I go up to my father,
 Jud.16:15. How canst thou say, I love thee,
 2Ch.10: 6. saying What counsel give ye (me) to return
 &c. &c.

אֵיָחָה *eh-ḥāh'*, adv.

Deu 1:12. How can I myself alone bear
 7:17. how can I dispossess them?

But observe its meaning, in

Cant.1: 7. Tell me,...where thou feedest, where thou makest (thy flock) to rest &c. &c.

חֹה' for אִיכּו' (קרי) *ch-ḥōh'*, adv.

2 K. 6:13. Go and spy where he (is),

חֹה' אִיכּו' *ch-ḥāh-ḥāh*, adv.

למלך in Cant. מלך in Est.

Est. 8: 6. For how can I endure to see

— or how can I endure to see

Cant.5: 3. how shall I put it on?

— how shall I defile them?

אִי *ahy-yāh'*, com.

Deu12:15. and as of the hart.

22. as the roebuck and the hart is eaten,

14: 5. The hart, and the roebuck,

15:22. as the roebuck, and as the hart.

1 K. 4:23 (5:3), an hundred sheep, beside harts, (lit. beside of the hart)

Ps. 42: 1 (2). As the hart panteth after the water

Cant.2: 9, 17. a young hart: (lit. the fawn of hurts)

8:14. or to a young hart upon the mountains

Isa. 35: 6. Then shall the lame (man) leap as an hart,

Lam. 1: 6. her princes are become like harts

אִי *ah'-yil*, m.

In Ezekiel it occurs in const. and pl. without (י).

Gen15: 9. and a ram of three years old,

22:13. behind (him) a ram caught

— Abraham went and took the ram,

31:38. and the rams of thy flock

32:14 (15). two hundred ewes, and twenty rams,

Ex. 25: 5. And rams' skins dyed red,

26:14. covering for the tent (of) rams' skins

29: 1. and two rams without

3. with the bullock and the two rams.

15. Thou shalt also take one ram;

— put their hands upon the head of the ram.

16. thou shalt slay the ram,

17. thou shalt cut the ram in pieces,

18. burn the whole ram upon the altar;

19. thou shalt take the other ram;

— put their hands upon the head of the ram.

20. Then shalt thou kill the ram,

22. Also thou shalt take of the ram

— for it (is) a ram of consecration;

26. the breast of the ram of Aaron's

27. of the ram of the consecration,

31. thou shalt take the ram of the consecration,

32. shall eat the flesh of the ram,

35: 7. And rams' skins dyed red,

23. and red skins of rams,

36:19. covering for the tent (of) rams' skins

39:34. the covering of rams' skins dyed red,

Lev. 5:15, 18. a ram without blemish

16. with the ram of the trespass offering,

6: 6 (5:25). a ram without blemish

8: 2. bullock for the sin offering, and two rams,

18. brought the ram for the burnt offering;

— hands upon the head of the ram.

20. he cut the ram into pieces;

21. Moses burnt the whole ram

22. he brought the other ram, the ram of consecration: and Aaron and his sons laid their hands upon the head of the ram.

29. of the ram of consecration

9: 2. and a ram for a burnt offering,

4. and a ram for peace offerings,

18. slew also the bullock and the ram

19. the fat of the bullock and of the ram,

16: 3. and a ram for a burnt offering,

5. and one ram for a burnt offering.

19:21. a ram for a trespass offering.

22. with the ram of the trespass offering

23:18. one young bullock, and two rams:

Nu. 5: 8. beside the ram of the atonement,

6:14. and one ram without blemish

17. offer the ram (for) a sacrifice

19. take the sodden shoulder of the ram,

7:15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.

One young bullock, one ram,

17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83

peace offerings, two oxen, five rams,

87. twelve bullocks, the rams twelve,

88. four bullocks, the rams sixty,

15: 6. Or for a ram, thou shalt prepare

11. or for one ram, or for a lamb,

23: 1. prepare me here seven oxen and seven rams.

2, 4. (every) altar a bullock and a ram.

14, 30. offered a bullock and a ram on (every)

29. seven bullocks and seven rams.

28:11. two young bullocks, and one ram,

12. mingled with oil, for one ram;

14. the third (part) of an hin unto a ram,

19. two young bullocks, and one ram,

20. two tenth deals for a ram;

27. two young bullocks, one ram,

28. two tenth deals unto one ram,

29: 2, 8. one young bullock, one ram,

3. two tenth deals for a ram,

9. two tenth deals to one ram,

13, 17. young bullocks, two rams,

14. two tenth deals to each ram of the two rams,

18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33. for the bullocks, for the rams,

20. eleven bullocks, two rams,

23. ten bullocks, two rams,

26. nine bullocks, two rams,

29. eight bullocks, two rams,

32. seven bullocks, two rams,

36. one bullock, one ram,

37. for the bullock, for the ram,

Deu32:14. and rams of the breed of Bashan,

1Sa.15:22. to hearken unto the fat of rams.

1 K. 6:31. the lintel (and) side posts

2 K. 3: 4. an hundred thousand rams,

1Ch.15:26. offered seven bullocks and seven rams.

29:21. a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams,

2Ch.13: 9. a young bullock and seven rams,

17:11. seven thousand and seven hundred rams,

29:21. seven bullocks, and seven rams,

22. when they had killed the rams,

32. an hundred rams, (and) two hundred

Ezr. 8:35. ninety and six rams,

10:19. (they offered) a ram of the flock

Job 42: 8. seven bullocks and seven rams,

Ps. 66:15. with the incense of rams;

114: 4. The mountains skipped like rams,

6. Yemountains, (that) ye skipped like rams;

Isa. 1:11. I am full of the burnt offerings of rams,

34: 6. the fat of the kidneys of rams:

60: 7. the rams of Nebaioth

Jer. 51:40. like rams with he goats.

Eze.27:21. occupied with thee in lambs, and rams,

34:17. between the rams and the he goats.

39:18. of rams, of lambs, and of goats,

40: 9. and the posts thereof, two cubits;

10. the posts had one measure (lit. one measure to the posts)

14. He made also posts of threescore cubits, even unto the post of the court round

16. to their posts within the gate

— upon (each) post (were) palm trees.

21, 29, 33. and the posts thereof and the arches

24. he measured the posts thereof

26. upon the posts thereof.

31, 34. palm trees (were) upon the posts thereof:

36. the posts thereof, and the arches

37. And the posts thereof (were) toward

— palm trees (were) upon the posts thereof,

38. (were) by the posts of the gates,

48. and measured (each) post of the porch,

49. (there were) pillars by the posts,

41: 1. measured the posts,

3. measured the post of the door,

43:23, 25. and a ram out of the flock

45:23. seven bullocks and seven rams

24. an ephah for a ram,

46. 4. and a ram without blemish,

5, 7. an ephah for a ram,

- Eze. 46: 6. six lambs, *and a ram*;
11. an ephah to a *ram*,
Dan. 8: 3. there stood before the river *a ram*
4. I saw the *ram* pushing westward,
6. he came to the *ram* that had two horns,
7. I saw him come close unto the *ram*,
— smote the *ram*,
— there was no power in the *ram*
— none that could deliver the *ram*
20. The *ram* which thou sawest
Mic. 6: 7. be pleased with thousands of *rams*,

אֵלִי *ēh-lēh*, m. pl.

[Const. of אֵלִים.]

Eze. 31: 14. it is without (אֵל) אֵל

- Ex. 15: 15. the *mighty men* of Moab,
2 K. 24: 15. (קִרִי) the *mighty* of the land,
Job. 41: 25 (17). he raiseth up himself, the *mighty* are
Isa. 1: 29. they shall be ashamed of the *oaks*
61: 3. that they might be called *trees* of
Eze. 17: 13. he hath also taken the *mighty* of the land:
31: 14. neither *their trees* stand up in their

אֵיִל *ēyāhl*, m.

- Ps. 88: 4 (5). I am as a man (that hath) no *strength* :

אֵהֶל *ahy-yāh-lāh'*, f.

- Gen. 49: 21. Naphtali (is) a *hind* let loose:
2 Sa. 22: 34. He maketh my feet *like hinds'* (feet):
Job. 39: 1. canst thou mark when the *hinds* do
Ps. 18: 33 (34). He maketh my feet *like hinds'* (feet),
29: 9. of the Lord maketh the *hinds* to calve,
Cant. 2: 7. & 3: 5. by the *hinds* of the field,
Hab. 3: 19. he will make my feet *like hinds'*

אֵלוֹת *ēhyāh-looth'*, f.

- Ps. 22: 19 (20). O my *strength*, haste thee to help me.

אֵלִים & אֵלָמִים [*ēh-lam-meem'*]
[all are אֵלִים] m. pl.

See also אֵלָמוֹת.

- Eze. 40: 21. the posts thereof and the *arches* thereof
22. their windows, and their *arches*,
— 26, 33. and the *arches* thereof
24, 29. and the *arches* thereof according
25, 29, 33. and in the *arches* thereof round about,
31, 34. And the *arches* thereof (were) toward
36. and the *arches* thereof, and the windows

אֵילָן *ee-lāhn'*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 4: 10 (7). I saw, and behold a *tree*
11 (8). The *tree* grew, and was strong,
14 (11). Hew down the *tree*,
20 (17). The *tree* that thou sawest,
23 (20). Hew the *tree* down, and destroy it;
26 (23). to leave the stump of the *tree*

אֵהֶל *ahy-yeh'-leth*, f.

- Ps. 22: [title] (1). chief Musician upon *Ajeleth*
Pro. 5: 19. (Let her be as) the loving *hind*
Jer. 14: 5. the *hind* also calved in the field,

אֵהֶם *āh-yōhm'*, adj.

- Cant. 6: 4, 10. *terrible* as (an army) with banners.
Hab. 1: 7. They (are) *terrible* and dreadful:

אֵהֶמָה *ēh-māh'*, f.

- Gen. 15: 12. an *horror* of great darkness fell

- Ex. 15: 16. *Fear* and dread shall fall upon them;
23: 27. I will send my *fear* before thee,
Deu. 32: 25. The sword without, and *terror* within,
Jos. 2: 9. that your *terror* is fallen upon us,
Ezr. 3: 3. *fear* (was) upon them
Job. 9: 34. and let not his *fear* terrify me:
13: 21. and let not thy *dread* make me afraid.
20: 25. *terrors* (are) upon him.
33: 7. my *terror* shall not make thee afraid,
39: 20. of his nostrils (is) *terrible*. (marg. *terror*)
41: 14 (6). his teeth (are) *terrible* round about.
Ps. 55: 4 (5). and the *terrors* of death are fallen
88: 15 (16). I suffer thy *terrors* I am distracted.
Pro. 20: 2. The *fear* of a king (is) as the roaring
Isa. 33: 18. Thine heart shall meditate *terror*.
Jer. 50: 38. and they are mad upon (their) *idols*.

אֵהֶן *ah'-yin*, part. used adverbially.

Properly a subst.

- Gen. 2: 5. and (there was) *not* a man to till
30: 1. or *else* (lit. and if *not*) I die.
41: 49. for (it was) *without* number.
44: 26. *except* our youngest brother (be) with us.
45: 6. (there shall) *neither* (be)earing nor harvest.
Jud. 14: 3. (Is there) *never* a woman among the
1 Sa. 10: 14. saw that (they were) *no where*, we came
1 K. 18: 26. (there was) *no* voice, *nor* any that answered.
20: 40. was busy here and there, he was *gone*.
1 Ch. 22: 4. in abundance: (lit. *without* number)
2 Ch. 20: 25. more than (lit. *till* *not*) they could carry
21: 18. an incurable disease.
Job. 5: 9. great things and unsearchable;
8: 22. place of the wicked shall come to *nought*.
9: 10. Which doeth great things *past* finding out;
Ps. 38: 10 (11). it also is *gone* from me.
73: 2. my steps had *well nigh* slipped.
Ecc. 3: 14. *nothing* can be put to it, *nor* any thing
Isa. 40: 16. to burn, *nor* the beasts thereof
44: 12. and his strength *faileth*:
45: 21. a Saviour; (there is) *none* beside me.
Jer. 7: 32. *till* there be *no* place.
46: 23. and (are) *innumerable*.
Lam. 5: 3. orphans and fatherless,
7. have sinned, and (are) *not*;
Eze. 28: 19. and *never* (shalt) thou (be) any more.
Nah. 3: 9. and (it was) *infinite*;
&c. &c.

אֵהֶן of the same form as the next word occurs twice.

- Isa. 41: 24. Behold ye, (are) of *nothing*,
Jer. 30: 7. that *none* (is) like it:

אֵהֶן *ah'-yin*, adv.Only found with prefix אֵהֶן, signifying, *whence*.

- Gen. 29: 4. My brethren, *whence* (be) ye?
42: 7. *Whence* come ye?
Nu. 11: 13. *Whence* should I have flesh
Jos. 2: 4. I wist not *whence* they (were):
9: 8. and from *whence* come ye?
Jud. 17: 9. *Whence* comest thou?
19: 17. and *whence* comest thou?
2 K. 5: 25. *Whence* (comest thou), Gehazi?
6: 27. *whence* shall I help thee?
20: 14. and from *whence* came they unto thee?
Job. 1: 7. *Whence* comest thou?
28: 12. But *where* shall wisdom be found?
20. *Whence* then cometh wisdom?
Ps. 121: 1. from *whence* cometh my help.
Isa. 39: 3. and from *whence* came they unto thee?
Jon. 1: 8. and *whence* comest thou?
Nah. 3: 7. *whence* shall I seek comforters for thee?

אֵהֶן *een*, adv.

- 1 Sa. 21: 8 (9). And is there *not* here under thine

אֵהֶה *ēh-phāh'*, f.

Also written אֵהֶה.

- Ex. 16: 36. the tenth (part) of an *ephah*.

- Lev. 5:11 & 6:20 (13). the tenth part of an *ephah*
 19:36. just weights, a just *ephah*,
 Nu. 5:15. the tenth (part) of an *ephah*
 28: 5. a tenth (part) of an *ephah*
 Deu25:14. have in thine house *divers measures*, (marg.
an ephah and an ephah)
 15. a perfect and just measure
 Jud. 6:19. cakes of an *ephah* of flour:
 Ruth 2:17. about an *ephah* of barley.
 1Sa. 1:24. and one *ephah* of flour,
 17:17. an *ephah* of this parched (corn),
 Pro.20:10. *divers measures*, (marg. an *ephah* and an
ephah)
 Isa. 5:10. an homer shall yield an *ephah*.
 Eze. 45:10. and a just *ephah*,
 11. The *ephah* and the bath
 — the *ephah* the tenth part of an homer:
 13. the sixth part of an *ephah*
 — give the sixth part of an *ephah*
 24. an *ephah* for a bullock, and an *ephah* for a
 ram, and an hin of oil for an *ephah*.
 46: 5. (shall be) an *ephah* for a ram,
 — 7, 11. an hin of oil to an *ephah*.
 7. an *ephah* for a bullock, and an *ephah* for a
 11. an *ephah* to a bullock, and an *ephah* to a
 14. the sixth part of an *ephah*,
 Am. 8: 5. making the *ephah* small,
 Mic. 6:10. and the scant measure (that is)
 Zec. 5: 6. This (is) an *ephah* that goeth forth.
 7. sitteth in the midst of the *ephah*.
 8. into the midst of the *ephah*;
 9. they lifted up the *ephah*
 10. Whither do these bear the *ephah*?

אִישׁ *ehy-phōh'*, adv.

- Gen37:16. tell me, I pray thee, *where* they feed
 Jud. 8:18. *What manner* of men (were they) whom
 Ruth2:19. said unto her, *Where* hast thou gleaned
 1Sa.19:22. and said, *Where* (are) Samuel and David?
 2Sa. 9: 4. the king said unto him, *Where* (is) he?
 Job. 4: 7. *or where* were the righteous cut off?
 38: 4. *Where* wast thou when I laid the
 Isa. 49:21. I was left alone; these, *where* (had) they
 Jer. 3: 2. and see *where* thou hast not been
 36:19. and let no man know *where* ye be.

אִישׁ *esh*, m.

- אִישׁ, or רֵעֵהוּ...אִישׁ, the one....the other.
 אִישׁ...אִישׁ, every one.

In 2 Sa.14:19, and perhaps Mic.6:10, it is
 without (י) אִישׁ.

- Gen.2:23. she was taken out of *Man*.
 24. Therefore shall a man leave
 3: 6. gave also unto her husband
 16. desire (shall be) to thy husband,
 4: 1. I have gotten a man from the Lord.
 23. I have slain a man to my wounding,
 6: 9. Noah was a just man
 7: 2, 2. the male and his female:
 9: 5. at the hand of every man's brother
 20. an husbandman, (lit. a man of the earth)
 10: 5. every one after his tongue,
 11: 3. they said one to another, (marg. a man
 said to his neighbour)
 7. understand one another's speech.
 13:11. the one from the other.
 16. if a man can number the dust
 15:10. each piece one against another:
 16: 3. to her husband Abram to be his wife.
 19: 8. which have not known man;
 9. pressed sore upon the man,
 31. and (there is) not a man in the earth
 20: 7. restore the man (his) wife;
 23: 6. none of us shall (lit. a man shall not)
 24:16. neither had any man known her:
 21. And the man wondering at her
 22. that the man took a golden
 26. the man bowed down his head,
 29. ran out unto the man,
 30. Thus spake the man unto me; that he
 came unto the man

- Gen24:32. the man came into the house:
 58. Wilt thou go with this man?
 61. and followed the man:
 65. What man (is) this that walketh
 25:27. Esau was a cunning hunter (lit. a man
 understanding hunting), a man of the
 field; and Jacob (was) a plain man,
 26:11. He that toucheth this man
 13. the man waxed great,
 31. swear one to another:
 27:11. my brother (is) a hairy man, and I (am)
 a smooth man:
 29:19. I should give her to another man:
 32. my husband will love me.
 34. my husband be joined unto me,
 30:15. that thou hast taken my husband?
 18. given my maiden to my husband:
 20. my husband dwell with me,
 43. the man increased exceedingly,
 31:49. absent one from another.
 50. no man (is) with us;
 32: 6(7). four hundred men with him.
 24(25). there wrestled a man with him
 33: 1. with him four hundred men.
 34:14. to one that is uncircumcised;
 25. took each man his sword,
 37:15. a certain man found him,
 — the man asked him,
 17. the man said,
 19. And they said one to another,
 38: 1. turned in to a certain Adullamite,
 2. daughter of a certain Canaanite,
 25. By the man, whose these (are),
 39: 1. an Egyptian, (lit. a man an Egyptian),
 2. he was a prosperous man;
 11. none of the men (lit. not a man)
 14. an Hebrew (lit. a man a Hebrew)
 40: 5. each man his dream
 — each man according to the
 41:11. each man according to the interpretation
 12. each man according to his dream
 33. a man discreet and wise,
 38. a man in whom the Spirit of God (is)?
 44. no man lift up his hand
 42:11. We (are) all one man's sons;
 13. the sons of one man
 21. they said one to another,
 25. every man's money into his sack,
 28. saying one to another,
 30. The man, (who is) the lord
 33. the man, the lord of the country,
 35. behold, every man's bundle of money
 43: 3. The man did solemnly protest
 5. the man said unto us,
 6. to tell the man whether ye had
 7. The man asked us straitly
 11. carry down the man a present,
 13. go again unto the man:
 14. give ye mercy before the man,
 17. the man did as Joseph bade; and the man
 19. the steward of Joseph's house, (lit. the
 man over)
 21. (every) man's money (was) in the mouth
 of his sack,
 24. the man brought the men into
 33. marvelled one at another.
 44: 1. put every man's money in his sack's
 11. took down every man his sack to the
 ground, and opened every man his sack.
 13. and laded every man his ass,
 15. wot ye not that such a man
 17. the man in whose hand
 26. may not see the man's face,
 45: 1. Cause every man to go out
 — there stood no man with him,
 22. he gave each man changes
 47:20. sold every man his field,
 49: 6. in their anger they slew a man,
 28. every one according to his blessing
 Ex. 1: 1. every man and his household
 2: 1. a man of the house of Levi,
 11. Egyptian (lit. a man an Egyptian) smiting
 an Hebrew, (lit. a man an Hebrew)
 12. saw that (there was) no man,
 14. thee a prince (marg. a man a prince) and
 a judge
 19. An Egyptian (lit. a man an Egyptian)

Ex. 2:20. ye have left *the man*?

21. dwell with *the man* :

4:10. I (am) not eloquent, (marg. *a man of words*)

7:12. cast down *every man* his rod,

10:23. They saw not *one* another, neither rose *any*

11: 2. let *every man* borrow

3. *the man* Moses (was) very great

7. *against man* or beast:

12: 3. take to them *every man* a lamb,

4. *every man* according to his eating

22. *none* of you shall (lit. *no man*)

44. But *every man's* servant

15: 3. The Lord (is) *a man* of war:

16. 15. they said *one* to another,

16. Gather of it *every man*

— take ye *every man* for (them)

18. gathered *every man* according

19. Let *no man* leave of it

21. *every man* according to his eating:

29. *every man* in his place, let *no man* go out

18: 7. they asked *each other*

16. *one* and another, (marg. *a man* and his fellow)

19:13. whether (it be) beast or *man*,

21. 7. if *a man* sell his daughter

12. He that smiteth *a man*,

14. if *a man* come presumptuously

16. he that stealeth *a man*,

18. *one* smite another with a stone,

20. if *a man* smite his servant,

26. if *a man* smite the eye

28. If an ox gore *a man*

29. he hath killed *a man*

33. if *a man* shall open a pit, or if *a man*

35. if *one man's* ox hurt

22. 1 (21:37). If *a man* shall steal an ox,

5 (4). If *a man* shall cause a field

7 (6). If *a man* shall deliver unto his

— (—), and it be stolen out of *the man's*

10 (9). If *a man* deliver unto his neighbour

14 (13). if *a man* borrow (ought) of his

16 (15). if *a man* entice a maid

25: 2. of *every man* that giveth it

20. their faces (shall look) *one* to another ;

28:21. *every one* with his name

30:12. give *every man* a ransom

33. Whosoever (lit. *a man who*) compoundeth

38. Whosoever (lit. *a man who*) shall make like unto that,

32: 1, 23. *the man* that brought us up

27. Put *every man* his sword

— slay *every man* his brother, and *every man* his companion, and *every man* his

28. about three thousand men.

29. *every man* upon his son,

33: 4. *no man* did put on him

8. *every man* (at) his tent door,

10. *every man* (in) his tent door.

11. as *a man* speaketh unto his friend.

34: 3. And *no man* shall come up with thee, neither let *any man* be seen

24. neither shall *any man* desire thy land,

35:21. *every one* whose heart stirred

22. and *every man* that offered

23. *every man*, with whom was

29. *every man* and woman,

36: 1, 2. *every wise hearted man*,

4. came *every man* (lit. *a man a man*)

6. neither *man* nor woman

37: 9. with their faces *one* to another;

39:14. *every one* with his name,

Lev. 7: 8. *any man's* burnt offering,

10. *one* (as much) as another.

10: 1. took *either of them* his censor,

13:29. If *a man* or woman have

38. If *a man* also or a woman

40. And *the man* whose hair is fallen

44. He is *a leprous man*,

14:11. shall present *the man*

15: 2. When *any man* hath (lit. *a man a man*)

5. And whosoever toucheth his bed

16. And if *any man's* seed of copulation

18. with whom *man* shall lie

24. if *any man* lie with her

33. and of him that lieth with her

Lev. 16:21. by the hand of *a fit man*

17: 3. *What man* soever (there be) of the house of Israel, (lit. *a man a man*)

4. be imputed unto *that man* ;

— 9. that *man* shall be cut off

8. *Whatsoever man* (there be) (lit. *a man a man*)

10. And *whatsoever man* (lit. *and a man, a man*)

13. *whatsoever man* (there be) of the children

18: 6. None of you shall (lit. *a man, a man* shall not)

19: 3. fear *every man* his mother,

11. neither lie *one* to another.

20. And whosoever lieth carnally

— betrothed to an husband,

20: 2. Whosoever (he be) (lit. *a man, a man*)

3. I will set my face *against that man*.

4. hide their eyes from *the man*,

5. set my face *against that man*,

9. *every one* that curseth (lit. *a man a man*)

10. And *the man* that committeth adultery with (another) *man's* wife,

11. And *the man* that lieth with

12. And if *a man* lie with his daughter

13. If *a man* also lie

14. And if *a man* take a wife

15. And if *a man* lie with a beast,

17. And if *a man* shall take his sister,

18, 20. And if *a man* shall lie with

21. And if *a man* shall take his brother's

27. *A man* also or woman

21: 3. had *no husband* ; (lit. was not unto *a man*)

7. a woman put away from her husband :

9. the daughter of *any* priest,

17. Whosoever (he be) of thy seed

18. For whosoever *man* (he be)

— a blind *man*, or a lame,

19. Or *a man* that is brokenfooted,

21. *No man* that hath a blemish

22: 3. Whosoever (he be) of all your

4. *What man* soever of the seed of Aaron (is)

a leper, (lit. *a man, a man*)

— or *a man* whose seed goeth

5. Or whosoever toucheth

12. (married) unto a stranger, (marg. *a man a stranger*)

14. And if *a man* eat (of) the holy thing

18. *Whatsoever* (he be) (lit. *a man, a man*)

21. And whosoever offereth a sacrifice

24:10. father (was) an Egyptian, (lit. *a: Egyptian man*)

— and *a man* of Israel strove

15. Whosoever curseth his God (lit. *a man, a man*)

17. And he that killeth *any man*

19. And if *a man* cause a blemish

25:10. ye shall return *every man* unto his *man* session, and ye shall return *every man*

13. ye shall return *every man*

14. ye shall not oppress *one* another:

17. not therefore oppress *one* another ;

26. And if *the man* have none to redeem it,

27. restore the overplus unto *the man*

29. And if *a man* sell a dwelling house

46. shall not rule *one* over another

26:37. they shall fall *one* upon another,

27: 2. When *a man* shall make

14. And when *a man* shall sanctify

16. if *a man* shall sanctify

20. sold the field to another *man*,

26. *no man* shall sanctify it ;

28. that *a man* shall devote

31. if *a man* will at all redeem

Nu. 1: 4. *a man* of every tribe (lit. *a man, a man* for a tribe) ; *every one* head of

44. princes of Israel, (being) twelve men : *each one* was for the house

52. *every man* by his own camp, and *every man* by his own standard,

2: 2. *Every man* of the children of Israel

17. *every man* in his place

34. *every one* after their families,

4:19. appoint them *every one* (lit. *a man, a man*)

49. *every one* according (lit. *a man, a man*)

5: 6. When *a man* or woman shall

8. if *the man* have no kinsman

- Nu. 5:10. *And every man's hallowed things*
 — whatsoever *any man* giveth
 12. If *any man's* wife (lit. *a man, a man*)
 13. And *a man* lie with her carnally, and it be
 hid from the eyes of *her husband*,
 15. Then shall *the man* bring
 19. If no *man* have lain with thee,
 — 20. (another) instead of *thy husband*,
 20. some *man* have lain with thee beside *thine*
husband:
 27. have done trespass *against her husband*,
 29. instead of *her husband*,
 30. Or when the spirit of jealousy cometh
 (lit. or of *a man*, when, &c.)
 31. Then shall *the man* be guiltless
 6: 2. When either *man* or woman
 7: 5. to *every man* according to his service.
 9:10. If *any man* (lit. *a man, a man*)
 13. *But the man* that (is) clean,
 — that *man* shall bear his sin.
 11:10. *every man* in the door of his tent:
 16. Gather unto me seventy *men*
 24. gathered the seventy *men*
 25 unto the seventy elders: (lit. *men* the
 elders)
 12: 3. *Now the man* Moses
 13: 2. of every tribe...shall ye send a *man*, (lit.
 one *man* one *man* for a tribe)
 14: 4. they said *one* to another,
 15. this people *as one man*,
 15:32. *a man* that gathered sticks
 35. *The man* shall be surely put to death:
 16: 7. *the man* whom the Lord doth choose,
 17. take *every man* his censer,
 — before the Lord *every man* his censer,
 — *each* (of you) his censer.
 18. they took *every man* his censer,
 22. shall one *man* sin,
 35. two hundred and fifty *men*
 40 (17:5). no stranger, (lit. *a man* a stranger)
 17: 2 (17). write thou *every man's* name
 5 (20). *the man's* rod, whom I shall
 9 (24). took *every man* his rod.
 19: 9. *a man* (that is) clean
 18. a clean *person* shall take hyssop,
 20. *But the man* that shall
 21: 9. serpent had bitten *any man*,
 23:19. God (is) not *a man*,
 25: 5. Slay ye *every one* his men
 6. *one* of the children of Israel
 8. he went after *the man* of Israel
 — *the man* of Israel, and the woman
 14. the name of the *Israelite* (lit. *man* of
 Israel)
 26:10. two hundred and fifty *men*:
 54. to *every one* shall his inheritance
 64. there was not *a man*
 65. there was not left *a man* of them,
 27: 8. If *a man* die,
 16. set *a man* over the congregation,
 18. *a man* in whom (is) the spirit,
 30: 2 (3). If *a man* vow *a vow*
 6 (7). if she had at all *an husband*,
 7 (8). *her husband* heard (it),
 8 (9). But if *her husband* disallowed
 10 (11). vowed *in her husband's* house,
 11 (12). *her husband* heard (it),
 12 (13). But if *her husband* hath
 — (—) *her husband* hath made them
 13 (14). *her husband* may establish it, or *her*
husband may make it void.
 14 (15). But if *her husband* altogether hold
 16 (17). between *a man* and his wife,
 31:17. that hath known *man*
 49. there lacketh not *one man* of us.
 50. what *every man* hath gotten,
 53. *every man* for himself.
 32:18. *every man* his inheritance.
 35: 8. *every one* shall give of his cities
 36: 7. *every one* of the children of Israel
 8. may enjoy *every man* the inheritance
 9. but *every one* of the tribes
 Deu 1:16. between (every) *man* and his brother,
 17. be afraid of the face of *man*;
 23. one of a tribe: (lit. *one man*)
 31. as *a man* doth bear his son,
 35. there shall not *one* of these men

- Deu. 1:41. girded on *every man* his weapons
 3:11. after the cubit of *a man*.
 20. return *every man* unto his possession,
 4: 3. *the men* that followed Baal-peor,
 7:24. there shall no *man* be able
 8: 5. as *a man* chasteneth his son,
 11:25. There shall no *man* be able
 12: 8. *every man* whatsoever (is) right
 16:17. *Every man* (shall give)
 17: 2. *man* or woman, that hath
 5. bring forth that *man*
 — that *man* or that woman,
 12. *And the man* that will do presumptuously,
 — even that *man* shall die:
 15. not set a stranger (lit. *a man* a stranger)
 18:19. whosoever will not hearken
 19:11. if *any man* hate his neighbour,
 15. *against a man* for any iniquity,
 16. rise up *against any man*
 20: 5. What *man* (is there) that hath
 — and another *man* dedicate it.
 6. what *man* (is he) that hath
 — die in the battle, and another *man* eat
 of it.
 7. what *man* (is there) that
 — and another *man* take her.
 8. What *man* (is there that is) fearful
 21:15. If *a man* have two wives,
 18. If *a man* have a stubborn
 22. if *a man* have committed a sin
 22:13. If *any man* take a wife,
 16. daughter unto this *man* to wife,
 18. shall take that *man* and chastise him;
 22. If *a man* be found lying
 — the *man* that lay with the
 23. betrothed unto *an husband*, and *a man*
 find her in the city,
 24. *the man*, because he hath humbled
 25. if *a man* find a betrothed damsel
 — and *the man* force her,
 — then the *man* only that lay with her
 26. for as when *a man* riseth
 28. If *a man* find a damsel
 29. Then the *man* that lay with her
 30 (23:1). *A man* shall not take his
 23:10 (11). *any man*, that is not clean
 24: 1, 5. When *a man* hath taken
 2. and be another *man's* (wife).
 3. (if) the latter husband hate her,
 — or if the latter husband die,
 7. If *a man* be found stealing
 11. and the *man* to whom thou dost lend
 12. And if the *man* (be) poor,
 16. *every man* shall be put
 25: 5. shall not marry without unto a stranger
 (lit. to *a man* a stranger)
 7. if the *man* like not to take
 9. be done unto that *man*
 11. men strive together *one* with another,
 — for to deliver *her husband*
 27:14. say unto all the *men* of Israel
 15. Cursed (be) *the man* that maketh
 28:30. and another *man* shall lie with her:
 54. *the man* (that is) tender among you,
 56. toward the husband of her bosom,
 29:10 (9). (with) all the *men* of Israel,
 18 (17). should be among you *man*,
 20 (19). smoke against that *man*,
 32:25. with the *man* of gray hairs.
 33: 1. the *man* of God blessed the children
 8. with thy holy *one*, (lit. to the *man* of thy
 saints)
 34: 6. but no *man* knoweth of his
 Josh. 1: 5. There shall not *any man* be able
 18. Whosoever (he be) that doth rebel (lit.
every man who &c.)
 2:11. courage in *any man*, because
 3:12. take you twelve *men*
 — out of every tribe *a man*. (lit. *one man*,
 one *man* for a tribe)
 4:2, 4. out of every tribe *a man*, (lit. *one man*,
 one *man* for a tribe)
 4. Joshua called the twelve *men*,
 5. take you up *every man* of you
 5:13. stood *a man* over against him
 6: 5, 20. *every man* straight before him.
 21. both *man* and woman, (lit. from *man*)

Josh. 6:26. Cursed (be) *the man* before the
 7: 3. about two or three thousand *men* (marg.
 about two thousand *men*, (or), about
 three thousand *men*)
 4. about three thousand *men* :
 5. about thirty and six *men* :
 8: 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty
 men
 12. he took about five thousand *men*,
 17. there was not a *man* left
 25. both of *men* and women, (lit. *from man*)
 9: 6. and to the *men* of Israel,
 7. *the men* of Israel said unto the Hivites,
 10: 8. there shall not a *man* of them
 14. hearkened unto the voice of a *man* :
 21. against *any* of the children of Israel.
 24. called for all the *men* of Israel,
 14: 6. Moses *the man* of God
 17: 1. because he was a *man* of war,
 21: 44 (42). there stood not a *man*
 22: 14. and each one (was) an head
 20. that *man* perished not alone
 23: 9. no *man* hath been able to stand
 10. One *man* of you shall chase
 24: 28. *every man* unto his inheritance.
 Jud. 1: 4. slew of them in Bezek ten thousand *men*.
 14. the spies saw a *man* come
 25. let go *the man* and all his family.
 26. *the man* went into the land
 2: 6. *every man* unto his inheritance
 21. drive out *any* from before them
 3: 15. a Benjamite, a *man* lefthanded:
 17. Eglon (was) a very fat *man*.
 28. suffered not a *man* to pass
 29. about ten thousand *men*,
 — all *men* of valour; and there escaped not
 a *man*.
 31. six hundred *men* with an ox goad:
 4: 6. take with thee ten thousand *men*
 10. with ten thousand *men* at his feet:
 14. ten thousand *men* after him.
 20. *when any man* doth come
 — Is there *any man* here?
 22. I will shew thee *the man*
 6: 8. Lord sent a prophet (marg. a *man*, a
 prophet)
 16. the Midianites as one *man*.
 29. they said one to another,
 7: 6. were three hundred *men*:
 7. By the three hundred *men*
 — *every man* unto his place.
 8. all (the rest of) Israel (lit. *every man* of)
 every man unto his tent, and retained
 those three hundred *men* :
 13. (there was) a *man* that told
 14. Gideon the son of Joash, a *man*
 16. divided the three hundred *men*
 19. Gideon, and the hundred *men*
 21. stood *every man* in his place
 22. *every man's* sword against his fellow,
 23. the *men* of Israel gathered
 24. the *men* of Ephraim gathered
 8: 1. the *men* of Ephraim said
 4. the three hundred *men*
 10. thousand *men* that drew (marg. *every one*
 drawing) sword.
 14. threescore and seventeen *men*.
 21. for as the *man* (is, so is) his strength.
 22. Then the *men* of Israel
 24. gave me *every man* the earrings
 25. cast therein *every man* the earrings
 9: 2. threescore and ten *persons*, reign over
 you, or that one reign over you? (lit.
 one *man*)
 5. 18. threescore and ten *persons*, upon one
 49. cut down *every man* his bough,
 — about a thousand *men* and women.
 55. when the *men* of Israel saw
 — departed *every man* unto his place.
 10: 1. a *man* of Issachar;
 18. princes of Gilead said one to another,
 What *man* (is he) that will
 11: 39. and she knew no *man*.
 12: 1. the *men* of Ephraim gathered
 2. I and my people were at great strife (lit.
 a *man* of strife was I and my people)
 13: 2. there was a certain *man* of Zorah,

Jud. 13:6. came and told *her husband*, saying, A *man*
 of God came unto me,
 8. *the man* of God which thou didst send
 9. Manoa*h her husband* (was) not
 10. shewed *her husband*,
 — *the man* hath appeared
 11. came to the *man*,
 — (Art) thou *the man* that spakest
 14: 15. Entice *thy husband*,
 19. slew thirty *men* of them,
 15: 10. And the *men* of Judah said,
 11. three thousand *men* of Judah went
 15. slew a thousand *men* therewith.
 16. have I slain a thousand *men*.
 16: 5. *every one* of us eleven hundred
 19. she called for a *man*,
 27. about three thousand *men*
 17: 1. there was a *man* of mount Ephraim,
 5. And the *man* Micah had an house
 6. *every man* did (that which was)
 8. the *man* departed out
 11. content to dwell with *the man* ;
 18: 11. six hundred *men*
 16. the six hundred *men* appointed
 17. the six hundred *men* (that were)
 19. priest unto the house of one *man*,
 19: 1. that there was a certain Levite
 3. And *her husband* arose,
 6. damsel's father had said unto *the man*,
 7, 9. when *the man* rose up to depart,
 10. *the man* would not tarry
 15. no *man* that took them into his house
 16. there came an old *man*
 — which (was) also of mount Ephraim;
 (lit. and the *man*, &c.)
 17. he saw a wayfaring *man*
 — 20. and the old *man* said,
 18. no *man* that receiveth me
 22. spake to the master (lit. *the man*, the
 master)
 — Bring forth *the man* that came
 23. *the man*, the master of the house,
 — seeing that this *man* is come
 24. but unto this *man* do not so vile
 25. so *the man* took his concubine,
 26. at the door of the *man's* house
 28. Then *the man* took her
 20: 1. was gathered together as one *man*,
 2. four hundred thousand footmen
 4. the Levite, (marg. *the man* the Levite)
 the husband of the woman
 8. people arose as one *man*, saying, We will
 not *any* (of us) go to his tent, neither
 will we *any* (of us) turn
 11. the *men* of Israel were gathered against the
 city, knit together as one *man*.
 15. twenty and six thousand *men*
 — 16. seven hundred chosen *men*.
 17. And the *men* of Israel,
 — four hundred thousand *men* that drew
 sword; all these (were) *men* of war.
 20. the *men* of Israel went out
 — the *men* of Israel put themselves
 21. twenty and two thousand *men*.
 22. the *men* of Israel encouraged
 25. 44. eighteen thousand *men* ;
 31. about thirty *men* of Israel.
 33. all the *men* of Israel rose up
 34. ten thousand chosen *men*
 35. and five thousand and an hundred *men* :
 36. the *men* of Israel gave place
 38. between the *men* of Israel
 39. when the *men* of Israel retired
 — kill of the *men* of Israel about thirty *per-*
 sons :
 41. when the *men* of Israel turned again, the
 men of Benjamin were amazed :
 42. before the *men* of Israel
 45. highways five thousand *men* ;
 — slew two thousand *men*
 46. twenty and five thousand *men*
 47. But six hundred *men* turned and fle-1
 48. And the *men* of Israel turned
 21: 1. Now the *men* of Israel had sworn
 — There shall not *any* of us give
 8. there came none (lit. no *man*)
 9. (there were) none (lit. no *man*)

- Jud 21: 10. sent thither twelve thousand *men*
 12. that had known no *man*
 21. catch you *every man* his wife
 22. *each man* his wife in the war:
 24. *every man* to his tribe
 — *every man* to his inheritance.
 25. *every man* did (that which was)
- Ruth 1: 1. a certain *man* of Beth-lehem-judah
 2. name of the *man* (was) Elimelech,
 3. Elimelech Naomi's husband
 5. of her two sons and *her husband*.
 9. in the house of *her husband*.
 12. I am too old to have an *husband*.
 — I should have an *husband*
 13. for them from having *husbands*?
 2: 1. a kinsman of *her husband's*, a mighty *man*
 11. since the death of *thine husband*:
 19. *The man's* name with whom
 20. *The man* (is) near of kin unto us,
 3: 3. thyself known unto the *man*,
 8. that *the man* was afraid,
 14. before *one* could know another.
 16. all that *the man* had done
 18. for the *man* will not be in rest,
 4: 7. a *man* plucked off his shoe,
 1Sa. 1: 1. Now there was a certain *man*
 3. this *man* went up out of his city
 8. Then said Elkanah *her husband* to her,
 21. And the *man* Elkanah, and all his house,
 22. for she said unto *her husband*,
 23. And Elkanah *her husband* said unto her,
 2: 9. by strength shall no *man* prevail.
 13. when *any man* offered sacrifice,
 15. said to the *man* that sacrificed,
 16. (if) *any man* said unto him,
 19. when she came up with *her husband*
 25. If *one man* sin against another,
 — but if a *man* sin against the Lord,
 27. there came a *man* of God
 33. And the *man* of thine,
 4: 2. about four thousand *men*.
 10. fled *every man* into his tent:
 12. there ran a *man* of Benjamin
 13. when the *man* came into the city,
 14. And the *man* came in hastily,
 16. the *man* said unto Eli,
 18. for he was an old *man*,
 19. 21. father in law and *her husband*
 6. 19. fifty thousand and threescore and ten *men*: (lit. 70 *men* 50,000 *men*)
 8. 22. Go ye *every man* unto his city.
 9: 1. Now there was a *man* of Benjamin,
 — the son of Aphiah, a Benjamite, (lit. the son of a *man* of Jemini.)
 2. of Israel a goodlier *person* than he:
 6. in this city a *man* of God, and (he is) an honourable *man*;
 7. what shall we bring the *man*?
 — to bring to the *man* of God:
 8. I give to the *man* of God,
 9. when a *man* went to enquire
 10. where the *man* of God (was).
 16. I will send thee a *man*
 17. Behold the *man* whom I spake to thee of!
 22. about thirty *persons*.
 10: 6. shalt be turned into another *man*.
 11. *one* said one to another, (marg. a *man* to his neighbour)
 12. *one* of the same place answered
 22. if the *man* should yet come
 25. *every man* to his house.
 11: 7. out with one consent. (marg. as one *man*)
 8. and the *men* of Judah thirty thousand.
 9. Thus shall ye say unto the *men* of
 13. There shall not a *man* be put
 12: 4. taken ought of *any man's* hand.
 13: 2. *every man* to his tent.
 6. When the *men* of Israel saw
 14. a *man* after his own heart,
 15. about six hundred *men*.
 20. to sharpen *every man* his share,
 14: 2. about six hundred *men*;
 14. was about twenty *men*,
 20. *every man's* sword
 22. Likewise all the *men* of Israel
 24. And the *men* of Israel were distressed

- 1Sa. 14. 24, 28. Cursed (be) the *man* that eateth
 28. Then answered *one* of the
 34. Bring me hither *every man* his ox, and
every man his sheep,
 — brought *every man* his ox
 36. let us not leave a *man*
 52. when Saul saw any strong *man*,
 15: 3. slay both *man* and woman,
 4. ten thousand *men* of Judah.
 16: 16. seek out a *man*,
 17. Provide me now a *man*
 18. and a *man* of war,
 — and a comely *person*,
 17: 2. Saul and the *men* of Israel were gathered
 4. went out a champion (lit. a middle *man*)
 8. choose you a *man* for you,
 10. give me a *man*,
 12. David (was) the son of that Ephrathite
 (lit. a *man* that Ephrathite)
 — and the *man* went among
 19. all the *men* of Israel,
 23. came up a champion, (lit. a middle *man*)
 24. And all the *men* of Israel, when they saw
 the *man*,
 25. And the *men* of Israel said, Have ye seen
 this *man*
 — the *man* who killeth him,
 26. What shall be done to the *man*
 27. So shall it be done to the *man*
 33. a *man* of war from his youth.
 41. and the *man* that bare the shield
 18: 23. I (am) a poor *man*,
 27. of the Philistines two hundred *men*
 20: 15. *every one* from the face of the earth.
 41. they kissed *one* another, and wept *one*
 with another,
 21: 1(2). and no *man* with thee?
 2(3). Let no *man* know any thing
 7(8). Now a certain *man* of the servants
 14(15). ye see the *man* is mad:
 22: 2. *every one* (that was) in distress, and
every one that (was) in debt, and *every*
one (that was) discontented,
 — about four hundred *men*.
 18. fourscore and five *persons*
 19. both *men* and women,
 23: 13. six hundred, (lit. 600 *men*)
 24: 2(3). three thousand chosen *men*
 19(20). if a *man* find his enemy,
 25: 2. And (there was) a *man* in Maon,
 — and the *man* (was) very great,
 3. the name of the *man* (was) Nabal;
 — but the *man* (was) churlish and evil in his
 10. *every man* from his master.
 13. Gird ye on *every man* his sword. And
 they girded on *every man* his sword;
 — about four hundred *men*;
 19. But she told not *her husband*
 25. regard this *man* of Belial,
 26: 2. having three thousand chosen *men*
 15. (Art) not thou a (valiant) *man*?
 23. The Lord render to *every man*
 27: 2. with the six hundred *men*
 3. *every man* with his household,
 9. left neither *man* nor woman
 11. And David saved neither *man*
 28: 14. An old *man* cometh up;
 29: 4. Make this fellow return,
 30: 2. they slew not *any*,
 6. *every man* for his sons
 9. *men* that (were) with him,
 10. four hundred *men*: for two hundred (lit.
men)
 11. found an Egyptian (lit. a *man* an
 Egyptian)
 13. to an Amalekite; (lit. to a *man* an Ama-
 lekite)
 17. there escaped not a *man*
 — save four hundred young *men*,
 22. all the wicked *men*
 — save to *every man* his wife
 31: 12. All the valiant *men* arose,
 2Sa. 1: 2. a *man* came out of the camp
 13. son of a stranger, (lit. a *man* a stranger);
 2: 3. *every man* with his household:
 16. they caught *every one* his
 27. *every one* from following his brother.

- 2Sa. 2:30. of David's servants nineteen *men*
 31. three hundred and threescore *men*
 3:15. took her from (her) *husband*,
 16. *her husband* went with her
 4:11. have slain a righteous *person*
 6:19. as well to the women as *men*, to every one
 a cake of bread,
 — departed every one to his house.
 8: 4. twenty thousand footmen:
 5. two and twenty thousand *men*,
 10. for Hadadezer had wars with (lit. was a
man of wars with)
 9: 3. (Is) there not yet any of the
 10: 6. twenty thousand footmen, and of king
 Maacah a thousand *men*, and of Ish-tob
 12,000 (lit. 12,000 *men*)
 8. of Rehob, and Ish-tob,
 11:26. that Uriah *her husband*
 12: 4. a traveller unto the rich *man*,
 — took the poor *man's* lamb, and dressed it
 for the *man* that
 5. was greatly kindled against the *man* ;
 — the *man* that hath done this
 7. Thou (art) the *man*.
 13: 3. Jonadab (was) a very subtil *man*.
 9. Have out all *men* from me. And they
 went out every *man*
 29. every *man* gat him up
 14: 5. *mine husband* is dead.
 7. shall not leave to my *husband*
 16. out of the hand of the *man*
 19. none (lit. no *man*) can turn to the right
 25. none (lit. no *man*) to be so much praised
 15: 1. fifty *men* to run before him.
 2. any *man* that had a controversy
 4. every *man* which hath any suit
 5. when any *man* came nigh
 11. with Absalom went two hundred *men*
 12. The hearts of the *men* of Israel
 18. six hundred *men*
 30. covered every *man* his head,
 16: 5. thence came out a *man*
 7. thou bloody *man*, and thou *man* of Belial:
 8. because thou (art) a bloody *man*,
 15. the *men* of Israel, came to Jerusalem,
 18. all the *men* of Israel,
 23. (קִרִי) as if a *man* had enquired
 17: 1. choose out twelve thousand *men*,
 3. the *man* whom thou seekest
 8. thy father (is) a *man* of war,
 14. Absalom and all the *men* of Israel
 18. came to a *man's* house
 24. he and all the *men* of Israel
 25. which Amasa (was) a *man's* son,
 18: 10. a certain *man* saw (it),
 11. Joab said unto the *man*
 12. the *man* said unto Joab,
 17. Israel fled every one to his tent.
 20. bear tidings (marg. be a *man* of tidings)
 24. and behold a *man* running alone.
 26. saw another *man* running:
 — Behold, (another) *man* running alone.
 27. He (is) a good *man*,
 19: 7(8). there will not tarry one (lit. a *man*)
 8(9). every *man* to his tent.
 14(15). the heart of all the *men* of Judah,
 even as (the heart of) one *man* ;
 16(17). came down with the *men*
 17(18). (there were) a thousand *men*
 22(23). shall there any *man* be
 32(33). for he (was) a very great *man*.
 41(42). all the *men* of Israel came
 — (—). Why have our brethren the *men* of
 42(43). the *men* of Judah answered the *men*
 of Israel,
 43(44). the *men* of Israel answered the *men*
 of Judah,
 — (—). the words of the *men* of Judah were
 fiercer than the words of the *men* of Is.
 20: 1. there happened to be there a *man*
 — Bichri, a Benjamite: (lit. a *man* of
 Jemini)
 — every *man* to his tents,
 2. every *man* of Israel went up
 — but the *men* of Judah came
 4. Assemble me the *men* of Judah
 11. And one of Joab's *men* stood

- 2Sa 20:12. when the *man* saw
 13. all the *people* went on
 21. a *man* of mount Ephraim,
 22. every *man* to his tent.
 21: 4. shalt thou kill any *man*
 5. The *man* that consumed us,
 20. where was a *man* of (great) stature,
 22:49. delivered me from the violent *man*.
 23: 7. But the *man* (that) shall touch them
 9. the *men* of Israel were gone away:
 20. the son of a valiant *man*,
 21. he slew an Egyptian, (lit. a *man* an
 Egyptian) (קִרִי) a goodly *man*:
 24: 9. eight hundred thousand valiant *men*
 — and the *men* of Judah (were) five hundred
 thousand *men*.
 15. seventy thousand *men*.
 I K. 1: 5. fifty *men* to run before him.
 42. for thou (art) a valiant *man*,
 49. went every *man* his way.
 2: 2. shew thyself a *man* ;
 4. a *man* on the throne of Israel.
 9. thou (art) a wise *man*,
 26. (art) worthy of death: (marg. a *man* of
 death)
 3:13. there shall not be any among the kings
 4:25(5:5). every *man* under his vine
 27(5:7). every *man* in his month:
 28(5:8). (the officers) were, every *man* ac-
 cording to his charge.
 5: 6(20). (there is) not among us any
 13(27). the levy was thirty thousand *men*.
 7:14. his father (was) a *man* of Tyre,
 30. at the side of every addition.
 36. the proportion of every one,
 8: 2. all the *men* of Israel
 25. There shall not fail thee a *man*
 31. If any *man* trespass against
 38. which shall know every *man*
 39. give to every *man* according
 9: 5. There shall not fail thee a *man*
 10:25. brought every *man* his present,
 11:28. And the *man* Jeroboam
 12:22. Shemaiah the *man* of God,
 24. return every *man* to his
 13: 1. there came a *man* of God
 4. the saying of the *man* of God,
 5. which the *man* of God had
 6, 7. unto the *man* of God,
 — the *man* of God besought the Lord
 8. the *man* of God said
 11. the *man* of God had done
 12. what way the *man* of God
 14. went after the *man* of God,
 — (Art) thou the *man* of God
 21. he cried unto the *man* of God
 26. It (is) the *man* of God,
 29. the carcase of the *man* of God,
 31. wherein the *man* of God (is) buried ;
 17:18. O thou *man* of God ?
 24. thou (art) a *man* of God,
 18: 4. hid them by fifty (lit. *men*) in a cave,
 13. hid an hundred *men* of the Lord's prophets
 by fifty (lit. fifty *men*) in a cave,
 22. four hundred and fifty *men*.
 40. let not one of them escape. (lit. a *man*)
 44. like a *man's* hand.
 20:20. they slew every one his *man* :
 24. every *man* out of his place,
 28. there came a *man* of God,
 30. twenty and seven thousand of the *men*
 35. And a certain *man* of the sons
 — the *man* refused to smite him.
 37. Then he found another *man*,
 — the *man* smote him,
 39. a *man* turned aside, and brought a *man*
 unto me, and said, Keep this *man* :
 42. let go out of (thy) hand a *man*
 22: 6. about four hundred *men*,
 8. (There is) yet one *man*,
 10. sat each on his throne,
 17. let them return every *man*
 34. And a (certain) *man* drew a bow
 36. Every *man* to his city, and every *man* to
 2 K. 1: 6. There came a *man* up
 7. What manner of *man* (was he)
 8. (He was) an hairy *man*,

- 2 K. 1: 9. *Thou man of God,*
 10. *If I (be) a man of God,*
 11. *O man of God, thus hath*
 12. *If I (be) a man of God,*
 13. *O man of God. I pray*
 2: 7. *fifty men of the sons of the*
 17. *They sent therefore fifty men ;*
 3: 23. *they have smitten one another :*
 25. *cast every man his stone,*
 26. *took with him seven hundred men*
 4: 1. *Thy servant my husband is dead ;*
 7. *she came and told the man of God.*
 9. *she said unto her husband,*
 — *this (is) an holy man of God,*
 14. *and her husband is old.*
 16. *Nay, my lord, (thou) man of God,*
 21. *on the bed of the man of God,*
 22. *she called unto her husband,*
 — *that I may run to the man of*
 25. *came unto the man of God*
 — *when the man of God saw her*
 26. *(is it) well with thy husband ?*
 27. *when she came to the man of*
 — *the man of God said,*
 29. *if thou meet any man,*
 — *if any salute thee,*
 40. *O (thou) man of God,*
 42. *And there came a man from Baal-shalisha,*
 and *brought the man of God bread*
 43. *set this before an hundred men ?*
 5: 1. *was a great man with his master,*
 — *he was also a mighty man*
 7. *unto me to recover a man*
 8, 20. *Elisha the man of God*
 14. *according to the saying of the man of*
 15. *he returned to the man of God,*
 26. *when the man turned*
 6: 2. *take thence every man*
 6. *the man of God said,*
 9. *the man of God sent*
 10. *which the man of God*
 15. *the servant of the man of God*
 19. *I will bring you to the man*
 32. *sent a man from before him :*
 7: 2. *answered the man of God,*
 3, 9. *they said one to another,*
 5, 10. *(there was) no man there.*
 6. *they said one to another,*
 17. *as the man of God had said,*
 18. *as the man of God had spoken*
 19. *answered the man of God,*
 9: 2. *did after the saying of the man of God :*
 4. *Gehazi the servant of the man of God,*
 7. *The man of God is come hither,*
 8. *and go, meet the man of God,*
 11. *and the man of God wept.*
 9: 11. *Ye know the man,*
 13. *took every man his garment,*
 21. *each in his chariot,*
 10: 5. *make any king: (lit. cause a man to reign)*
 6. *(being) seventy persons,*
 7. *slew seventy persons,*
 14. *two and forty men ; neither left he any*
 19. *let none be wanting: (lit. let a man not)*
 21. *there was not a man left*
 24. *appointed fourscore men*
 — *(If) any of the men*
 25. *let none come forth. (lit. let a man not)*
 11: 8, 11. *every man with his weapons*
 9. *they took every man*
 12: 4(5). *money of every one that passeth*
 — *(-). that cometh into any man's heart*
 5(6). *every man of his acquaintance:*
 9(10) *as one cometh*
 13: 19. *the man of God was wroth*
 21. *as they were burying a man,*
 — *they cast the man into the sepulchre of*
Elisha: and when the man was let down,
 14: 6. *but every man shall be*
 12. *fled every man to their tents.*
 15: 20. *of each man fifty shekels*
 25. *with him fifty men of the Gileadites :*
 18: 21. *on which if a man lean,*
 31. *every man of his own vine, and every one of*
his fig tree, and drink ye every one
 33. *Hath any of the gods*
 22: 15. *Tell the man that sent you*

- 2K. 23: 2. *all the men of Judah*
 8. *which (were) on a man's left hand*
 10. *that no man might make*
 16. *which the man of God proclaimed,*
 17. *the sepulchre of the man of God,*
 18. *let no man move his bones.*
 35. *every one according*
 25: 19. *threescore men of the people*
 1Ch. 10: 1. *the men of Israel fled*
 7. *all the men of Israel*
 12. *arose, all the valiant men,*
 11: 22. *the son of a valiant man*
 23. *slew an Egyptian (lit. a man an Egyptian), a man of (great) stature,*
 16: 3. *dealt to every one of Israel, both man and*
woman, to every one a loaf
 21. *He suffered no man to do them wrong.*
 43. *every man to his house:*
 18: 4. *twenty thousand footmen :*
 5. *two and twenty thousand men.*
 10. *Hadarezer had war (marg. was the man of wars)*
 19: 18. *forty thousand footmen,*
 20: 6. *where was a man of (great) stature,*
 21: 5. *an hundred thousand men*
 — *ten thousand men*
 14. *seventy thousand men.*
 22: 9. *who shall be a man of rest ;*
 23: 14. *Moses the man of God,*
 26: 8. *able men for strength*
 27: 32. *a wise man, and a scribe:*
 28: 3. *thou (hast been) a man of war,*
 2Ch. 2: 2(1). *threescore and ten thousand men*
 — *(-). fourscore thousand (lit. 80 000 men)*
 7(6). *Send me now therefore a man*
 13(12). *now I have sent a cunning man,*
 14(13). *his father (was) a man of Tyre,*
 5: 3. *all the men of Israel assembled*
 6: 5. *neither chose I any man*
 16. *shall not fail thee a man*
 22. *If a man sin against his*
 29. *every one shall know his own*
 30. *render unto every man according*
 7: 18. *shall not fail thee a man*
 8: 14. *David the man of God commanded.*
 9: 24. *brought every man his present,*
 10: 16. *every man to your tents,*
 11: 2. *to Shemaiah the man of God,*
 4. *return every man to his house:*
 13: 3. *four hundred thousand chosen men:*
 — *eight hundred thousand chosen men,*
 15. *the men of Judah gave a shout: and as the*
men of Judah shouted,
 17. *five hundred thousand chosen men.*
 15: 13. *whether man or woman, (lit. from man*
unto woman)
 18: 5. *four hundred men,*
 7. *(There is) yet one man,*
 9. *sat either of them on his throne,*
 16. *every man to his house*
 33. *And a (certain) man drew a bow*
 20: 23. *every one helped to destroy*
 27. *they returned, every man*
 23: 7. *every man with his weapons*
 8. *took every man his men*
 10. *every man having his weapon (lit. and*
every man his weapon)
 25: 4. *but every man shall die for his own sin,*
 7. *But there came a man of God to him,*
 9. *Amaziah said to the man of God,*
 — *the man of God answered,*
 22. *every man to his tent.*
 30: 16. *Moses the man of God:*
 31: 1. *every man to his possession,*
 2. *every man according*
 34: 23. *Tell ye the man that sent you*
 30. *all the men of Judah,*
 Ezr. 2: 1. *every one unto his city ;*
 3: 1. *as one man to Jerusalem,*
 2. *law of Moses the man of God.*
 8: 18. *brought us a man of understanding,*
 Neh. 1: 11. *mercy in the sight of this man.*
 3: 28. *every one over against his house.*
 4: 15(9). *every one unto his work.*
 18(12). *every one had his sword*
 19(13). *one far from another.*
 22(16). *Let every one with his servant*

Neh. 4:23(17). *every one* put them off

5: 7. *every one* of his brother.

13. *every man* from his house,

17. an hundred and fifty (lit. 150 men)

6:11. Should such a *man* as I flee?

7: 2. for he (was) a faithful *man*,

3. *every one* in his watch, and *every one*

6. *every one* unto his city;

8: 1. as one *man* into the street

2. both of men and women, (lit. from man)

16. *every one* upon the roof

11: 3. *every one* in his possession

20. *every one* in his inheritance.

12:24, 36. of David the *man* of God,

13:10. *every one* to his field.

30. *every one* in his business;

Est. 1: 8. *every man's* pleasure. (lit. of man and man)

22. that *every man* should bear rule

2: 5. a certain Jew, (lit. a man, a Jew)

— of Kish, a Benjamite; (lit. a man of
Jemini)

4:11. whether *man* or woman,

6: 6. What shall be done unto the *man*

7. the *man* whom the king delighteth

9. delivered to the hand of one

— they may array the *man*

— 11. Thus shall it be done to the *man*

7: 6. The adversary (marg. The man adversary)

9: 2. and no *man* could withstand them;

4. this *man* Mordecai waxed

6, 12. destroyed five hundred men.

15. slew three hundred men

19, 22. sending portions one to another.

Job 1: 1. There was a *man* in the land

— and that *man* was perfect

3. so that this *man* was the greatest

4. *every one* his day;

8 & 2:3. a perfect and an upright *man*,

2: 4. all that a *man* hath

11. they came *every one* from his own place;

12. they rent *every one* his mantle,

9:32. For (he is) not a *man*, as

11: 2. should a *man* full of talk

12. For vain *man* would be wise,

12:10. breath of all mankind. (marg. flesh of man)

14. he shutteth up a *man*,

14:12. So *man* lieth down,

15:16. abominable and filthy (is) *man*,

22: 8. But (as for) the mighty *man*,

31:35. mine adversary had written a book. (lit.
the man of my quarrel)

32:13. God thrusteth him down, not *man*.

21. accept any *man's* person,

34:11. and cause *every man*

21. eyes (are) upon the ways of *man*,

23. he will not lay upon *man*

35: 8. Thy wickedness (may hurt) a *man*

37:20. if a *man* speak,

38:26. on the earth, (where) no *man* (is);

41:17(9). They are joined one to another,

42:11. *every man* also gave him a piece of money,
and *every one* an earring

Ps. 1: 1. Blessed (is) the *man*

4: 2(3). O ye sons of *men*,

5: 6(7). the bloody and deceitful *man*.

12: 2(3). They speak vanity *every one*

18:48(49). delivered me from the violent *man*.

22: 6(7). I (am) a worm, and no *man*;

25:12. What *man* (is) he that feareth

31:20(21). from the pride of *man*;

34:12(13). What *man* (is) he that desireth

37: 7. because of the *man* who bringeth

37. for the end of (that) *man* (is) peace.

38:14(15). Thus I was as a *man* that heareth

39: 6(7). *every man* walketh in a vain show:

11(12). dost correct *man* for iniquity,

41: 9(10). mine own familiar friend, (marg.
the man of my peace)

43: 1. from the deceitful and unjust *man*.

49: 2(3). both low and high, (sons of אִישׁ,
sons of אִישׁ)

7(8). None (of them) can (lit. a man not)

16(17). afraid when one (lit. a man)

62: 3(4). imagine mischief against a *man*?

9(10). men of high degree (lit. sons of man)

12(13). to *every man* according

64: 6(7). (thought) of *every one* (of them),

Ps. 78:25. *Man* did eat (marg. *Every one* did eat)

80:17 (18). upon the *man* of thy right hand,

87: 5. This and that *man* was born (lit. a man
and a man)

90: [title] (1). A Prayer of Moses the *man* of God.

92: 6(7). A brutish *man* knoweth not;

105:17. He sent a *man* before them,

109:16. the poor and needy *man*,

112: 1. Blessed (is) the *man* (that) feareth

5. A good *man* sheweth favour,

140: 1(2), 4(5). me from the violent *man*;

11(12). Let not an evil speaker be established
(marg. a man of tongue)

— (—). evil shall hunt the violent *man* (marg.
a wicked man of violence)

141: 4. with *men* that work iniquity:

147:10. pleasure in the legs of a *man*.

Pro. 2:12. from the *man* that speaketh froward

3:31. Envy thou not the oppressor, (marg. a
man of violence)

5:21. For the ways of *man* (are) before

6:11. thy want as an armed *man*.

12. a wicked *man*, walketh with a

26. the adulteress (marg. woman of a man,
or, a man's wife) will hunt for

27. Can a *man* take fire in his bosom,

28. Can one go upon hot coals, (lit. a man)

7:19. For the goodman (is) not

8: 4. Unto you, O men, I call;

10:23. but a *man* of understanding hath wisdom.

11:12. but a *man* of understanding

17. The merciful *man* doeth good

12: 2. but a *man* of wicked devices

8. A *man* shall be commended

14. A *man* shall be satisfied

25. Heaviness in the heart of *man*

13: 2. A *man* shall eat good by the fruit

8. The ransom of a *man's* life

14: 7. Go from the presence of a foolish *man*,

12. which seemeth right unto a *man*,

14. a good *man* (shall be satisfied)

17. and a *man* of wicked devices is hated.

15:18. A wrathful *man* stirreth up strife:

21. but a *man* of understanding

23. A *man* hath joy by the answer

16: 2. All the ways of a *man* (are) clean

7. When a *man's* ways please the Lord,

14. but a wise *man* will pacify it.

25. that seemeth right unto a *man*,

27. An ungodly *man* diggeth up

28. A froward *man* soweth strife:

29. A violent *man* enticeth his

17:12. robbed of her whelps meet a *man*,

27. a *man* of understanding

18: 4. The words of a *man's* mouth

12. the heart of *man* is haughty,

14. The spirit of a *man* will sustain

20. A *man's* belly shall be satisfied

24. A *man* (that hath) friends

19: 6. a friend to him that giveth gifts. (marg. a
man of gifts)

21. many devices in a *man's* heart;

22. a poor *man* (is) better than a liar. (lit.
than a man of lies)

20: 3. an honour for a *man* to cease from strife:

5. the heart of *man* (is like) deep water; but
a *man* of understanding

6. *every one* his own goodness: but a faithful
man who can find?

17. Bread of deceit (is) sweet to a *man*;

21: 2. *Every way* of a *man* (is) right in

8. The way of *man* (is) froward

17. pleasure (shall be) a poor *man*.

28. but the *man* that heareth

29. A wicked *man* hardeneth

22: 7. the borrower (is) servant to the lender
(marg. to the man that lendeth)

24. with a furious *man* thou shalt not go:

29. Seest thou a *man* diligent

24: 5. yea, a *man* of knowledge increaseth

29. I will render to the *man* according

30. the field of the slothful, (lit. slothful man)

34. thy want as an armed *man*

25:14. Whoso boasteth himself

18. A *man* that bareth false witness

28. He that (hath) no ruin

26:12. Seest thou a *man* wise in his

19. the *man* (that) deceiveth his

Pro. 26:21. *so (is) a contentious man to kindle*
 27: 8. *so (is) a man that wandereth from*
 17. *so a man sharpeneth the countenance*
 21. *so (is) a man to his praise.*
 28:11. *The rich man (is) wise in his own*
 20. *A faithful man shall abound*
 22. *He that hasteth to be rich*
 24. *companion of a destroyer. (marg. a man*
destroying)
 29: 1. *He, that being often reprov'd (marg. A*
man of reproofs)
 3. *Whoso loveth wisdom*
 4. *but he that receiveth gifts (marg. a man of*
oblations)
 6. *In the transgression of an evil man*
 9. *(If) a wise man contendeth with a foolish*
man,
 13. *The poor and the deceitful man*
 20. *Seest thou a man (that is) hasty*
 22. *An angry man stirreth up strife,*
 26. *but (every) man's judgment*
 27. *An unjust man (is) an abomination*
 30: 2. *I (am) more brutish than (any) man,*
 Ecc. 1: 8. *man cannot utter (it):*
 4: 4. *for this a man is envied*
 6: 2. *A man to whom God hath given*
 — *a stranger (lit. a strange man) eateth it:*
 3. *If a man beget an hundred (children),*
 7: 5. *than for a man to hear the song*
 9:15. *found in it a poor wise man,*
 — *that same poor man.*
 Cant. 3: 8. *every man (hath) his sword upon his*
 8: 7. *if a man would give all the substance*
 11. *every one for the fruit thereof*
 Isa. 2: 9. *the great man humbleth himself:*
 3: 2. *The mighty man, and the man of war,*
 5. *every one, by another, and every one by*
 6. *a man shall take hold of his brother*
 4: 1. *shall take hold of one man,*
 5: 3. *and men of Judah, judge,*
 7. *and the men of Judah his pleasant plant:*
 15. *the mighty man shall be humbled,*
 6: 5. *I (am) a man of unclean lips,*
 7:21. *a man shall nourish a young cow,*
 9:19. *(18). no man shall spare his brother.*
 20. *(19). eat every man the flesh of his own*
 13: 8. *shall be amazed one at another; (marg.*
every man at his neighbour)
 14. *every man turn to his own people, and flee*
every one into his own land.
 14:16. *the man that made the earth to tremble,*
 18. *every one in his own house.*
 19: 2. *every one against his brother, and every one*
 21: 9. *here cometh a chariot of men,*
 31: 7. *every man shall cast away*
 8. *not of a mighty man;*
 32: 2. *a man shall be as an hiding place*
 36. 6. *whereon if a man lean,*
 16. *eat ye every one of his vine, and every one*
of his fig tree, and drink ye every one
 18. *Hath any of the gods of the nations*
 40:13. *his counsellor (marg. and man of his*
counsel)
 26. *not one faileth.*
 41: 6. *helped every one his neighbour;*
 28. *I beheld, and (there was) no man;*
 42:13. *jealousy like a man of war;*
 44:13. *maketh it after the figure of a man,*
 46:11. *the man that executeth my counsel*
 47:15. *they shall wander every one*
 50: 2. *when I came, (was there) no man?*
 52:14. *was so married more than any man,*
 53: 3. *rejected of men; a man of sorrows,*
 6. *we have turned every one to his own*
 55: 7. *and the unrighteous man his thoughts:*
 56:11. *every one for his gain,*
 57: 1. *no man layeth (it) to heart:*
 59:16. *he saw that (there was) no man,*
 63: 3. *(there was) none with me: (lit. not a man)*
 66: 3. *(is as if) he slew a man;*
 13. *As one whom his mother comforteth,*
 Jer. 1:15. *shall set every one his throne*
 2: 6. *a land that no man passed through,*
 3: 1. *If a man put away his wife, and she go*
from him, and become another man's,
 4: 3. *thus saith the Lord to the men of Judah*
 4. *ye men of Judah*

Jer. 4:29. *not a man dwell therein.*
 5: 1. *if ye can find a man,*
 8. *every one neigh'd after his*
 6: 3. *they shall feed every one*
 11. *for even the husband with the wife*
 23. *set in array as men for war*
 7: 5. *between a man and his neighbour;*
 8: 6. *no man repented him*
 9: 4(3). *Take ye heed every one*
 5(4). *And they will deceive every one*
 10(9). *that none can pass (lit. without a man)*
 12(11). *Who (is) the wise man,*
 10:23. *(it is) not in man that walketh*
 11: 2. *speak unto the men of Judah,*
 3. *Cursed (be) the man that obeyeth not*
 8. *but walked every one in the*
 9. *is found among the men*
 12:11. *because no man layeth (it) to heart.*
 15. *every man to his heritage, and every man to*
 13:11. *cleaveth to the loins of a man,*
 14. *I will dash them one against another,*
(marg. a man against his brother)
 14: 9. *Why shouldst thou be as a man*
 15:10. *thou hast borne me a man of strife and*
a man of contention to the whole earth
 16:12. *every one after the imagination*
 17:10. *to give every man according*
 25. *their princes, the men of Judah,*
 18:11. *speak to the men of Judah,*
 — *return ye now every one from his*
 12. *and we will every one do the*
 19: 9. *and they shall eat every one the flesh*
 20:15. *Cursed (be) the man*
 16. *let that man be as the cities*
 22: 7. *every one with his weapons:*
 8. *say every man to his neighbour,*
 28. *this man Coniah a despised broken idol?*
 30. *Write ye this man childless,*
 — *no man of his seed shall prosper,*
 23: 9. *I am like a drunken man,*
 14. *none doth return (lit. not a man)*
 24. *Can any hide himself*
 27. *they tell every man to his neighbour,*
 30. *every one from his neighbour.*
 34. *punish that man and his house.*
 35. *ye say every one to his neighbour, and*
every one to his brother,
 36. *every man's word shall be his burden;*
 25: 5. *Turn ye again now every one*
 26. *one with another,*
 26: 3. *turn every man from his evil way,*
 11. *This man (is) worthy to die;*
 16. *This man (is) not worthy to die.*
 20. *was also a man that prophesied*
 29:26. *for every man (that is) mad,*
 32. *he shall not have a man*
 31:30. *every one shall die for his own*
 34. *teach no more every man his neighbour,*
and every man his brother,
 32:19. *to give every one according to his ways,*
 32. *and the men of Judah,*
 33:17. *David shall never want a man*
 18. *a man before me to offer*
 34: 9. *That every man should let his manservant,*
and every man his maidservant,
 — *none should serve (lit. not a man)*
 10. *that every one should let his manservant,*
and every one his maidservant, go free,
 14. *let ye go every man his brother*
 15. *every man to his neighbour;*
 16. *every man his servant, and every man his*
 17. *every one to his brother, and every man to*
 35: 4. *the son of Igalliah, a man of God,*
 13. *tell the men of Judah*
 15. *Return ye now every man from his evil*
 19. *shall not want a man to stand*
 36: 3. *return every man from his evil way;*
 7. *return every one from his evil way:*
 16. *were afraid both one and other,*
 19. *and let no man know where*
 31. *and upon the men of Judah, all the evil*
 37:10. *rise up every man in his tent,*
 38: 4. *let this man be put to death:*
 — *this man seeketh not the welfare*
 7. *one of the eunuchs which was*
 24. *Let no man know of these words,*
 40:15. *and no man shall know (it):*

Jer. 41: 4. *and no man* knew (it),
 5. *from Samaria*, (even) *fourscore men*,
 44: 7. *from you man* and woman,
 26. *in the mouth of any man*
 27. *all the men of Judah* that (are)
 46: 16. *one* fell upon another:
 49: 5. *ye shall be driven out every man*
 18. *no man* shall abide there,
 33. *there shall no man* abide there,
 50: 16. *shall turn every one* to his people, *and they*
 shall flee every one
 40. (so) *shall no man* abide there,
 42. *like a man* to the battle,
 51: 6. *deliver every man* his soul:
 9. *go every one* into his own country:
 22. *man* and woman;
 43. a land wherein *no man* dwelleth,
 45. *deliver ye every man* his soul
 52: 25. *threescore men* of the people
 Lam. 3: 33. *nor grieve the children of men*.
 Eze. 1: 9. *went every one* straight forward.
 11. (wings) of *every one* (were) joined *one*
 to another,
 12. *And they went every one* straight forward:
 23. *every one* had two, which covered on this
 side, and every one had two,
 3: 26. *shalt not be* to them a reprover: (lit. *for*
 a man reproving)
 4: 17. *be astonished one* with another,
 7: 13. *neither* (lit. *and not*) *shall any*
 16. *every one* for his iniquity.
 8: 11. *stood before them seventy men*
 — *with every man* his censor,
 12. *every man* in the chambers of his
 16. *about five and twenty men*,
 9: 1. *even every man* (with) his destroying
 2. *and every man* a slaughter weapon
 — *and one man* among them (was)
 3. *he called to the man* clothed
 6. *but come not near any man*
 11. *the man* clothed with linen,
 10: 2. *he spake unto the man*
 3. *when the man* went in;
 6. *commanded the man* clothed
 22. *they went every one* straight forward.
 11: 1. *five and twenty men*;
 14: 4. *Every man* of the house of (lit. *man, man*)
 7. *every one* of the house of (lit. *man, man*)
 8. *I will set my face against that man*,
 16: 32. *strangers* instead of *her husband*!
 45. *that lotheth her husband*
 18: 5. *But if a man* be just,
 7. *And hath not oppressed any*,
 8. *true judgment between man and man*,
 16. *Neither* hath oppressed *any*,
 30. *every one* according to his ways,
 20: 7. *Cast ye away every man*
 8. *they did not every man* cast
 39. *Go ye, serve ye every one* his idols,
 22: 6. *every one* were in thee
 11. *And one* hath committed abomination
 (marg. *every one*)
 — *and another* hath lewdly defiled (marg.
 every one)
 — *and another* in thee hath humbled
 30. *I sought for a man* among them,
 24: 23. *mourn one* toward another.
 32: 10. *every man* for his own life,
 33: 2. *take a man* of their coasts,
 20. *I will judge you every one*
 26. *and ye* defile *every one* his
 30. *every one* to his brother,
 38: 21. *every man's* sword shall be against
 39: 20. *and with all men* of war,
 40: 3. *behold, (there was) a man*,
 4. *the man* said unto me,
 5. *in the man's* hand a measuring reed
 43: 6. *and the man* stood by me.
 44: 2. *and no man* shall enter in
 25. *that hath had no husband*, (lit. *that hath*
 not been to a man)
 45: 20. *for every one* that erreth,
 46: 16. *give a gift unto any* of his sons,
 18. *every man* from his possession.
 47: 3. *the man* that had the line
 14. *one* as well as another:
 Dan. 9: 7. *to the men* of Judah,
 21. *even the man* Gabriel,

Dan 10: 5. *a certain man* clothed in linen,
 11. *O Daniel, a man* greatly beloved,
 19. *O man* greatly beloved,
 12: 6. *said to the man* clothed in linen,
 7. *I heard the man* clothed in linen,
 Hos. 2: 2(4). *my wife, neither (am) I her husband*;
 7(9). *will go* and return to *my first husband*;
 10(12). *and none* shall deliver her (lit. *and*
 not a man)
 16(18). *shalt call me Ishi* (i. e. *my husband*);
 3: 3. *thou shalt not be for* (another) *man*:
 4: 4. *Yet let no man* strive, *nor reprove another*.
 6: 9. *as troops of robbers* wait for *a man*,
 9: 7. (is) a fool, the spiritual *man* (is) mad,
 11: 9. *for I (am) God, and not man*;
 Joel 2: 7. *and they shall march every one* on his
 8. *Neither shall one* thrust another;
 Am. 2: 7. *and a man* and his father will go
 5: 19. *As if a man* did flee from a lion,
 Obad. 9. *every one* of the mount of Esau
 Jon. 1: 5. *cried every man* unto his god,
 7. *they said every one* to his fellow,
 14. *not perish for this man's* life,
 3: 8. *let them turn every one*
 Mic. 2: 2. *even a man* and his heritage.
 11. *If a man* walking in the spirit
 4: 4. *sit every man* under his vine
 5. *every one* in the name of his god,
 5: 7(6). *that tarrieth not for man*,
 6: 10. (marg.) *is there yet unto every man* an
 7: 2. *they hunt every man* his brother
 6. *a man's* enemies (are) the
 Zep. 2: 11. *every one* from his place,
 3: 6. *so that there is no man*,
 Hag. 1: 9. *ye run every man* unto his own
 2: 12. *If one* bear holy flesh
 22. *every one* by the sword of his
 Zec. 1: 8. *a man* riding upon a red horse,
 10. *the man* that stood among
 21(2:4). *so that no man* did lift up
 2: 1(5). *a man* with a measuring line
 3: 10. *call every man* his neighbour
 4: 1. *as a man* that is wakened
 6: 12. *the man* whose name (is) The BRANCH;
 7: 9. *every man* to his brother:
 10. *let none* of you imagine (lit. *a man* not)
 8: 4. *and every man* with his staff
 10. *every one* against his neighbour.
 16. *Speak ye every man* the truth
 17. *And let none* of you imagine evil (lit. *and*
 a man—not)
 23. *him that is a Jew*, (lit. *a Jewish man*)
 10: 1. *to every one* grass in the field.
 11: 6. *every one* into his neighbour's hand,
 13: 3. *when any* shall yet prophesy,
 4. *every one* of his vision,
 5. *I (am)* an husbandman;
 14: 13. *every one* on the hand of his neighbour,
 Mal. 2: 10. *why do we* deal treacherously *every man*
 12. *The Lord* will cut off *the man*
 3: 16. *spake often one* to another:
 17. *as a man* spareth his own son

אִישׁ [eesh].

* HITHPALEL.—Imperative.*

Isa. 46: 8. *and shew yourselves men* :

אִישׁוֹ ee-shōhn', m.

Deu 32: 10. *kept him as the apple* of his eye.
 Ps. 17: 8. *Keep me as the apple* of the eye, (lit. *as*
 the apple, the daughter of, &c.)
 Pro. 7: 2. *my law as the apple* of thine eye.
 9. *in the black* and dark night:
 20: 20. (קִיר) *be put out in obscure* darkness.

אִיתוֹ ee-thōhn', m.

Eze. 40: 15. (קִיר) *the gate of the entrance*

אִיתִי ee-thahy', part. Ch.

Ezr. 4: 16. *thou shalt have no portion* on this side (lit.
 there shall be to thee)

Ezr. 5:17. whether *it be* (so), that a decree
 Dan. 2:10. *There is* not a man upon the earth
 11. *there is* none other that can shew it
 — whose dwelling *is* not with flesh.
 26. *Art thou* able to make known
 28. *there is* a God in heaven that
 30. wisdom that *I have* (lit. *is in me*)
 3:12. *There are* certain Jews
 14. *do not ye* serve my gods,
 15. Now if *ye be* ready that at what
 17. our God whom we serve *is* able
 18. *we will not* serve thy gods,
 25. and they *have* no hurt; (marg. *there is*
 no hurt in them)
 29. *there is* no other God that can
 4:35(32). and none *can* stay his hand,
 5:11. *There is* a man in thy kingdom,

עָתָן & עֲתָן *eh-thāhn'*, m.

Gen49:24. But his bow abode *in strength*,
 Exo.14:27. the sea returned *to his strength*
 Nu.24:21. *Strong is* thy dwellingplace,
 Deu21: 4. the heifer unto a *rough* valley,
 1 K. 8: 2. at the feast in the month *Ethanim*,
 Job.12:19. and overthroweth *the mighty*.
 33.19. multitude of his bones with *strong* (pain):
 Psa.74:15. driedup *mighty* rivers. (marg. rivers
 of strength)
 Pro.13:15. the way of transgressors (is) *hard*.
 Jer. 5:15. it (is) a *mighty* nation,
 49:19. against the habitation of *the strong* :
 50:44. unto the habitation of *the strong* :
 Am. 5:24. righteousness as a *mighty* stream.
 Mic. 6: 2. and ye *strong* foundations of the earth:

אָחַךְ *ach*, part.

Gen. 7:23. the earth: and Noah *only* remained
 9: 4. *But* flesh with the life thereof, (which is)
 18:32. and I will speak *yet* but this once:
 26: 8. Behold, of a *surety* she (is) thy wife:
 27:30. and Jacob was *yet* scarce gone out from
 29:14. *Surely* thou (art) my bone and my flesh.
 Ex. 12:15. *even* the first day ye shall put away leaven
 16. in them, *save* (that) which every man
 21:21. *Notwithstanding*, if he continue a day
 31:13. *Verily* my sabbaths ye shall keep:
 Lev.11: 4. *Nevertheless* these shall ye not eat
 23:27. *Also* on the tenth (day) of this seventh
 Jud. 7:19. and they had *but* newly set the watch:
 1 Sa. 8: 9. hearken unto their voice: *howbeit* yet
 21: 4(5). have kept themselves *at least* from
 Ps. 37: 8. fret not thyself *in any* wise to do evil.
 Jer.10:19. but I said, *Truly* this (is) a grief,
 Lam.2:16. *certainly* this (is) the day that we looked
 &c. &c. &c.

It occurs three times אַחֶיךָ:—

Gen. 9: 5. *And surely* your blood of your lives will I
 Nu. 22:20. *but yet* the word which I shall say unto
 Jos. 22:19. *Notwithstanding*, if the land of your

And once אָחֶיךָ:—

2 K. 5: 7. leprosy? *wherefore* consider, I pray you,

אָחֶיךָ *ach-zāhv'*, adj.

Jer. 15:18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a *liar*,
 Mic. 1:14. a *lie* to the kings of Israel.

אָחֶיךָ *ach-zāhr'*, adj.

Deu32:33. the *cruel* venom of asps.
 Job 30:21. Thou art become *cruel*
 41:10(2). None (is so) *fierce* that dare
 Lam 4: 3. daughter of my people (is become) *cruel*,

אָחֶיךָ *ach-zāh-ree'*, adj.

Pro. 5: 9. and thy years *unto the cruel*:
 11:17. (he that is) *cruel* troubleth his own flesh.

Pro.12:10. mercies of the wicked (are) *cruel*.
 17:11. a *cruel* messenger shall be sent
 Isa. 13: 9. the day of the Lord cometh, *cruel*
 Jer. 6:23. they (are) *cruel*, and have no mercy;
 30:14. the chastisement of a *cruel* one,
 50:42. they (are) *cruel*, and will not shew mercy.

אָחֶיךָ *ach-z'ree-yooth'*, f.

Pro.27: 4. Wrath (is) *cruel*, (marg. *cruelty*)

אָחֶיךָ *achee-lāh'*, f.

1 K. 19: 8. and went in the strength of that *meat*

אָחַל *ah-chāl'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 3:11. *Hast thou eaten* of the tree,
 18. and thou shalt eat the herb of the field;
 22. take also of the tree of life, and eat,
 14:24. that which the young men *have eaten*,
 27:10. that he *may eat*, and that he *may*
 31:38. the rams of thy flock *have I not eaten*.
 40. in the day the drought *consumed me*,
 37:20, 33. evil beast *hath devoured him*:
 40:19. and the birds *shall eat* thy flesh
 47:22. and *did eat* their portion which
 Ex. 10: 5. and they *shall eat* the residue
 — and shall eat every tree which groweth
 12: 8. And they *shall eat* the flesh
 11. and ye *shall eat* it in haste:
 16:35. the children of Israel *did eat* manna
 — they *did eat* manna, until
 23:11. that the poor of thy people *may eat*:
 29:32. And Aaron and his sons *shall eat*
 33. And they *shall eat* those things
 34:15. and thou *eat* of his sacrifice;
 28. he *did* neither eat bread,
 Lev. 7:21. and eat of the flesh of the sacrifice
 10:13. And ye *shall eat* it in the holy place,
 17. Wherefore *have ye not eaten*
 19. and (if) I *had eaten* the sin offering
 24: 9. and they *shall eat* it in the holy place:
 25:19. and ye *shall eat* your fill,
 22. and eat (yet) of old fruit
 26: 5. and ye *shall eat* your bread
 10. And ye *shall eat* old store,
 16. for your enemies *shall eat it*.
 26. and ye *shall eat*, and not be satisfied.
 29. And ye *shall eat* the flesh of your sons,
 38. and the land of your enemies *shall eat you*
 Nu.11:18. and ye *shall eat* flesh:
 — give you flesh, and ye *shall eat*.
 21. that they *may eat* a whole month.
 18:31. And ye *shall eat* it in every place,
 21:28. it *hath consumed* Ar of Moab,
 Deu 2: 6. for money, that ye *may eat*;
 28. meat for money, that I *may eat*;
 6:11. when thou *shalt have eaten*
 7:16. And thou *shalt consume* all the people
 8:10. When thou *hast eaten* and art full,
 9: 9. I *neither did eat* bread
 18. I *did* neither eat bread, nor drink
 11:15. that thou *mayest eat* and be full.
 12: 7. And there ye *shall eat*
 15. thou *mayest kill* and eat flesh
 21. and thou *shalt eat* in thy gates
 14:21. in thy gates, that he *may eat* it;
 23. And thou *shalt eat* before the Lord
 26. and thou *shalt eat* there before the Lord
 29. and *shall eat* and be satisfied;
 16: 7. And thou *shalt roast* and eat (it)
 20:14. and thou *shalt eat* the spoil
 23:24(25). then thou *mayest eat* grapes
 26:12. that they *may eat* within thy gates,
 14. I *have not eaten* thereof
 27: 7. and *shalt eat* there, and rejoice
 28:51. And he *shall eat* the fruit
 53. And thou *shalt eat* the fruit
 29: 6(5). Ye *have not eaten* bread,
 31:20. and they *shall have eaten*
 Ruth 2:14. and *eat* of the bread,

1Sa. 9:19. *for ye shall eat with me to day,*
 14:30. if haply the people *had eaten* freely
 34. *slay (them) here, and eat;*
 20:34. *did eat* no meat the second day
 28:20 & 30:12. *for he had eaten* no bread
 2Sa. 9:10. *that thy master's son may have food to eat*
 (lit. *and he may eat it*)
 13: 5. *that I may see (it), and eat (it)*
 18: 8. *than the sword devoured.*
 19:42(43). *have we eaten* at all of the king's
 1K. 13:28. the lion *had not eaten* the carcase,
 17:12. *that we may eat it*, and die.
 21: 4. *and would eat* no bread.
 2K. 23: 9. *but they did eat* of the unleavened bread
 25:29. *and he did eat* bread continually before
 2Ch 30:18. *yet did they eat* the passover
 Ezra 9:12. *and eat* the good of the land,
 10: 6. *he did eat* no bread,
 Neh. 5:14. *have not eaten* the bread
 Job 13:28. as a garment that is *moth eaten*. (lit. *the moth hath eaten it*)
 15:34. *and fire shall consume* the tabernacles
 21:25. *never eateth* with pleasure.
 22:20. the remnant of them the fire *consumeth*.
 31:17. the fatherless *hath not eaten* thereof;
 39. *If I have eaten* the fruits thereof
 Ps. 14: 4. *eat up* my people (as) *they eat* bread,
 22:29(30). *upon earth shall eat* and worship
 53: 4(5). (as) *they eat* bread:
 69: 9(10). of thine house *hath eaten me up*;
 78:25. Man *did eat* angels' food:
 63. The fire *consumed* their young men;
 79: 7. *For they have devoured* Jacob,
 102: 9(10). *For I have eaten* ashes like bread,
 Pro. 23: 8. The morsel (which) *thou hast eaten*
 shalt
 30:20. *she eateth*, and wipeth her mouth,
 Cant 5: 1. *I have eaten* my honeycomb
 Isa. 10:17. and it shall burn and *devour*
 24: 6. *hath the curse devoured* the earth,
 65:21. *and eat* the fruit of them.
 Jer. 2:30. your own sword *hath devoured*
 3:24. shame *hath devoured* the labour
 5:14. *and it shall devour* them.
 17. *And they shall eat up* thine harvest,
 10:25. *for they have eaten up* Jacob, and *devoured*
 him,
 17:27. *and it shall devour* the palaces
 21:14. *and it shall devour* all things
 22:15. *did not thy father eat* and drink,
 31:29. The fathers *have eaten* a sour grape,
 46:10. *and the sword shall devour*,
 14. *for the sword shall devour*
 49:27. *and it shall consume* the palaces
 50: 7. All that found them *have devoured* them:
 17. king of Assyria *hath devoured* him;
 32. *and it shall devour* all round
 51:34. the king of Babylon *hath devoured* me,
 52:33. *and he did* continually eat bread
 Lam 2: 3. (which) *devoured* round about.
 Eze. 4:14. *have I not eaten* of that
 16. *and they shall eat* bread by weight,
 15: 4. the fire *devoureth* both the ends
 5. *when the fire hath devoured it*,
 16:13. *thou didst eat* fine flour,
 18: 6. *hath not eaten* upon the mountains,
 11. *hath eaten* upon the mountains,
 15. *hath not eaten* upon the mountains,
 19: 3. to catch the prey; *it devoured* men.
 6. to catch the prey, (and) *devoured* men.
 12. the fire *consumed* them.
 14. (which) *hath devoured* her fruit,
 20:47(21:3). *and it shall devour* every green
 22: 9. in thee *they eat* upon the mountains:
 25. *they have devoured* souls;
 28:18. *it shall devour* thee,
 39:17. *that ye may eat* flesh,
 19. *And ye shall eat* fat till ye
 Dan 10: 3. *I ate* no pleasant bread,
 Hos. 2:12(14). and the beasts of the field *shall eat*
 them.
 4:10. *For they shall eat*, and not have
 7: 7. *and have devoured* their judges;
 9. Strangers *have devoured* his strength,
 8:14. *and it shall devour* the palaces
 10:13. *ye have eaten* the fruit of lies:
 11: 6. *and devour* (them),

Joel 1: 4. *hath* the locust *eaten*;
 — *hath* the cankerworm *eaten*;
 — *hath* the caterpillar *eaten*.
 19,20. the fire *hath devoured* the pastures
 2: 3. A fire *devoureth* before them;
 25. that the locust *hath eaten*,
 26. *And ye shall eat* in plenty,
 Am. 1: 4, 12. *which shall devour* the palaces of
 7, 10. *which shall devour* the palaces
 14. *and it shall devour* the palaces thereof,
 2: 2, 5. *and it shall devour* the palaces of
 5: 6. in the house of Joseph, *and devour* (it),
 7: 4. *and did eat up* a part.
 9:14. *and eat* the fruit of them.
 Obad. 18. *and devour* them;
 Mic. 3: 3. *also eat* the flesh of my people,
 Nah. 3:13. the fire *shall devour* thy bars.
 Zec. 9:15. *and they shall devour*, and subdue
 12: 6. *and they shall devour* all the people
 KAL.—Infinitive.
 Gen. 2:16. every tree of the garden thou mayest *freely*
 eat: (marg. *eating* thou shalt eat)
 17. the day *that thou eatest* thereof
 3: 5. in the day *ye eat* thereof,
 11. thee *that thou shouldest not eat* ?
 24:33. set (meat) before him *to eat* :
 28:20. will give me bread *to eat*,
 31:15. *hath quite devoured* also our money.
 (lit. *hath eaten even by eating*)
 54. called his brethren *to eat*
 37:25. they sat down *to eat* bread;
 43: 2. *when they had eaten up* the corn
 32. might not *eat* bread with the
 47:24. *and for food* for your little ones.
 Ex. 16: 3. *when we did eat* bread to the full;
 8. in the evening *flesh to eat*,
 18:12. *to eat* bread with Moses' father in law
 32: 6. the people sat down *to eat*
 Lev. 7:24. *but ye shall in no wise eat* of it. (lit. *but eating ye shall not eat*)
 10:18. *ye should indeed have eaten* it
 22:16. *when they eat* their holy things:
 25: 7. the increase thereof *be meat*. (lit. *to eat*)
 Nu. 15:19. *when ye eat* of the bread of the land,
 26:10. *what time* the fire *devoured*
 Deu 12:17. Thou mayest not *eat* within thy gates
 20. thy soul *longeth to eat* flesh;
 23. be sure that thou *eat* not the blood:
 31:17. shall *be devoured*, (lit. *be for devouring*)
 Jos. 5:12. *after they had eaten* of the old corn
 Jud. 14: 9. went on *eating*, and came to his father
 Ruth 3: 3. until he shall have done *eating*
 1Sa. 1: 9. rose up *after they had eaten*
 2:36. *that I may eat* a piece of bread.
 9:13. he go up to the high place *to eat* freely;
 14:30. if haply the people *had eaten* flesh
 33. *in that they eat* with the blood.
 34. sin not against the Lord *in eating*
 20: 5. to sit with the king *at meat* :
 24. the king sat him down *to eat* meat.
 2Sa. 11:11. *to eat* and to drink,
 13: 9. but he refused *to eat*.
 11. brought (them) unto him *to eat*,
 16: 2. for the young men *to eat*;
 17:29. *to eat* : for they said, The people
 18: 8. the wood *devoured* more (marg. *multiplied to devour*)
 19:42(43). *have we eaten* at all of the king's
 1K. 1:41. as they had made an end *of eating*.
 13:23. it came to pass, *after he had eaten*
 18:42. Ahab went up *to eat* and to drink.
 2K. 4: 8. she constrained him *to eat*
 — he turned in thither *to eat* bread.
 40. they poured out for the men *to eat*.
 — *as they were eating* of the pottage,
 — they could not *eat* (thereof).
 43. *They shall eat*, and shall leave
 18:27. *that they may eat* their own dung,
 19:29. *Ye shall eat* this year
 2Ch. 7:13. I command the locusts *to devour* the land
 31:10. we have had enough *to eat*,
 Neh. 8:12. the people went their way *to eat*,
 9:36. *to eat* the fruit thereof
 Job 1: 4. *to eat* and to drink with them.
 34: 3. the mouth *tasteth meat*.
 Ps. 27: 2. came upon me *to eat up* my flesh,

- Ps. 59:15(16). *wander up and down for meat, (marg. to eat)*
 78:24. *down manna upon them to eat,*
 102: 4(5). *so that I forget to eat my bread.*
 Pro. 25:27. *not good to eat much honey:*
 30:14. *to devour the poor*
 Ecc. 5:18(17). *comely (for one) to eat and to drink,*
 19(18). *hath given him power to eat*
 6: 2. *God giveth him not power to eat*
 8:15. *than to eat, and to drink,*
 Isa. 5:24. *as the fire devoureth the stubble,*
 21: 5. *watch in the watchtower, eat, drink:*
 22:13. *eating flesh, and drinking wine: let us eat*
 23:18. *to eat sufficiently, and for durable clothing.*
 36:12. *that they may eat their own dung,*
 37:30. *Ye shall eat (this) year*
 56: 9. *ye beasts of the field, come to devour,*
 Jer. 2: 7. *to eat the fruit thereof*
 15: 3. *to devour and destroy.*
 16: 6. *to sit with them to eat*
 Eze.16:20. *thou sacrificed unto them to be devoured.*
 (marg. *to devour*)
 33:27. *will I give to the beasts to be devoured,*
 (marg. *to devour him*)
 44: 3. *he shall sit in it to eat bread*
 Joel 2:26. *ye shall eat in plenty,*
 Am. 7: 2. *when they had made an end of eating*
 Mic. 7: 1. (there is) *no cluster to eat :*
 Hab. 1: 8. *eagle (that) hasteth to eat :*
 3:14. *as to devour the poor secretly.*
 Hag. 1: 6. *ye eat, but ye have not enough ;*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen27:19. *sit and eat of my venison,*
 45:18. *and ye shall eat the fat of the land.*
 Ex. 16:25. *Moses said, Eat that to day ;*
 Lev.10:12. *and eat it without leaven*
 1Sa. 9:24. *set (it) before thee, (and) eat:*
 28:22. *and eat, that thou mayest have strength,*
 1K.13:15. *Come home with me, and eat*
 18:41. *Get thee up, eat and drink ;*
 19: 5, 7. *Arise (and) eat.*
 21: 7. *arise, (and) eat bread,*
 2K.18:31. *eat ye every man of his own vine,*
 19:29. *and eat the fruits thereof.*
 Neh. 8:10. *eat the fat, and drink the sweet,*
 Pro.23: 7. *Eat and drink, saith he to thee ;*
 24:13. *My son, eat thou honey,*
 25:16. *eat so much as is sufficient*
 Ecc. 9: 7. *eat thy bread with joy,*
 Cant.5: 1. *eat, O friends ; drink, yea,*
 Isa. 36:16. *and eat ye every one of his vine,*
 37:30. *and eat the fruit thereof.*
 55: 1. *come ye, buy, and eat ;*
 2. *and eat ye (that which is) good,*
 Jer. 7:21. *your sacrifices, and eat flesh.*
 29: 5. *and eat the fruit of them ;*
 28. *plant gardens, and eat the fruit*
 Eze. 2: 8. *open thy mouth, and eat that*
 3: 1. *Son of man, eat that thou findest ; eat this*
 roll, and go speak
 Am. 7:12. *and there eat bread, and prophesy there:*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen.2:16. *thou mayest freely eat: (marg. eating thou shalt eat)*
 17. *thou shalt not eat of it:*
 3: 1. *Ye shall not eat of every tree*
 2. *We may eat of the fruit*
 3. *God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it,*
 6. *and did eat, and gave also unto her*
 husband with her; *and he did eat.*
 12. *of the tree, and I did eat.*
 13. *beguiled me, and I did eat.*
 14. *dust shalt thou eat all the days*
 17. *and hast eaten of the tree, of which I com-*
 manded thee, saying, *Thou shalt not eat*
 — in sorrow *shalt thou eat (of) it*
 19. *In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat*
 9: 4. *shall ye not eat.*
 18: 8. *under the tree, and they did eat.*
 19: 3. *unleavened bread, and they did eat.*
 24:33. *but he said, I will not eat,*
 54. *And they did eat and drink,*
 25:34. *and he did eat and drink,*
 26:30. *made them a feast, and they did eat*
 27: 4. *bring (it) to me, that I may eat ;*
 7. *savoury meat, that I may eat,*

- Gen27:25. *and I will eat of my son's venison,*
 — near to him, *and he did eat :*
 31. *and eat of his son's venison,*
 33. *and I have eaten of all before thou*
 31:15. *and hath quite devoured also our money.*
 46. *and they did eat there upon the heap.*
 54. *and they did eat bread,*
 32:32(33). *the children of Israel eat not*
 41: 4, 20. *And the...kine did eat up*
 43:16. (these) *men shall dine with me (marg. eat)*
 25. *they heard that they should eat*
 49:27. *in the morning he shall devour*
 Ex. 2:20. *call him, that he may eat bread.*
 10:12. *and eat every herb of the land,*
 15. *and they did eat every herb*
 12: 7. *wherein they shall eat it.*
 8. *with bitter (herbs) they shall eat it.*
 9. *Eat not of it raw, nor sodden at all*
 11. *And thus shall ye eat it ;*
 15. *Seven days shall ye eat unleavened*
 18. *ye shall eat unleavened bread,*
 20. *Ye shall eat nothing leavened ;*
 — *shall ye eat unleavened bread.*
 43. *There shall no stranger eat thereof:*
 44. *then shall he eat thereof.*
 45. *an hired servant shall not eat thereof.*
 48. *no uncircumcised person shall eat thereof.*
 13: 6. *Seven days thou shalt eat*
 15: 7. *consumed them as stubble.*
 16:12. *At even ye shall eat flesh,*
 22:31(30). *neither shall ye eat (any) flesh*
 23:11. *the beasts of the field shall eat.*
 15. *thou shalt eat unleavened bread*
 24:11. *they saw God, and did eat and drink.*
 29:33. *but a stranger shall not eat (thereof),*
 34:18. *Seven days thou shalt eat*
 Lev. 3:17. *that ye eat neither fat nor blood.*
 6:10(3). *which the fire hath consumed*
 16(9). *shall Aaron and his sons eat:*
 — (—) *the congregation they shall eat it.*
 21(1). *the children of Aaron shall eat of it.*
 26(19). *that offereth it for sin shall eat it :*
 29(22). *the priests shall eat thereof:*
 7: 6. *the priests shall eat thereof:*
 19. *all that be clean shall eat thereof.*
 20. *But the soul that eateth (of) the flesh*
 23. *Ye shall eat no manner of fat,*
 24. *but ye shall in no wise eat of it.*
 26. *ye shall eat no manner of blood,*
 27. *Whatsoever soul (it be) that eateth*
 8:31. *and there eat it with the bread*
 — *Aaron and his sons shall eat it.*
 9:24. *and consumed upon the altar*
 10: 2. *and devoured them, and they died*
 14. *breast and heave shoulder shall ye eat*
 18. *ye should indeed have eaten it*
 11: 2. *which ye shall eat among all the beasts*
 3. *among the beasts, that shall ye eat.*
 4. *these shall ye not eat*
 8. *Of their flesh shall ye not eat,*
 9. *These shall ye eat of all that*
 — *and in the rivers, them shall ye eat.*
 11. *ye shall not eat of their flesh,*
 21. *Yet these may ye eat*
 22. *these of them ye may eat ;*
 42. *them ye shall not eat ;*
 17:10. *that eateth any manner of blood ;*
 12. *No soul of you shall eat blood, neither shall*
 any stranger... *among you eat blood.*
 14. *Ye shall eat the blood of no*
 15. *every soul that eateth that*
 19:25. *in the fifth year shall ye eat*
 26. *Ye shall not eat (any thing)*
 21:22. *He shall eat the bread of his God,*
 22: 4. *he shall not eat of the holy things,*
 6. *shall not eat of the holy things,*
 7. *shall afterward eat of the holy things ;*
 8. *he shall not eat to defile himself*
 10. *There shall no stranger eat*
 — *shall not eat (of) the holy thing.*
 11. *he shall eat of it,*
 — *they shall eat of his meat.*
 12. *she may not eat of an offering*
 13. *she shall eat of her father's meat: but there*
 shall no stranger *eat thereof.*
 14. *if a man eat (of) the holy thing*

Lev. 23: 6. seven days *ye must eat unleavened*
 14. *And ye shall eat neither bread,*
 25: 12. *ye shall eat the increase thereof*
 20. *What shall we eat the seventh year?*
 22. *ye shall eat (of) the old (store).*
 26: 29. *the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat.*
 Nu. 6: 3. *nor eat moist grapes,*
 4. *shall he eat nothing*
 9: 11. *eat it with unleavened bread*
 11: 1. *and consumed (them that were)*
 5. *We remember the fish, which we did eat*
 13. *Give us flesh, that we may eat.*
 19. *Ye shall not eat one day,*
 16: 35. *and consumed the two hundred*
 18: 10. *In the most holy (place) shalt thou eat it;*
 every male shall eat it:
 11. *in thy house shall eat of it.*
 13. *clean in thine house shall eat (of) it.*
 23: 24. *until he eat (of) the prey,*
 24: 8. *he shall eat up the nations*
 25: 2. *and the people did eat,*
 Deu. 4: 28. *nor hear, nor eat, nor smell.*
 5: 25 (22). *this great fire will consume us:*
 8: 9. *A land wherein thou shalt eat bread*
 12. *Lest (when) thou hast eaten*
 12: 15. *the unclean and the clean may eat thereof;*
 16. *Only ye shall not eat the blood;*
 18. *But thou must eat them before*
 20. *thou shalt say, I will eat*
 — thou mayest eat flesh,
 22. *so thou shalt eat them: the unclean and*
 the clean shall eat (of) them
 23. *thou mayest not eat the life*
 24, 25. *Thou shalt not eat it;*
 27. *and thou shalt eat the flesh.*
 14: 3. *Thou shalt not eat any*
 4. *These (are) the beasts which ye shall eat:*
 6. *among the beasts, that ye shall eat.*
 7. *these ye shall not eat*
 8. *ye shall not eat of their flesh,*
 9. *These ye shall eat of all*
 — that have fins and scales shall ye eat:
 10. *not fins and scales ye may not eat;*
 11. *(Of) all clean birds ye shall eat.*
 12. *(are they) of which ye shall not eat:*
 20. *(But of) all clean fowls ye may eat.*
 21. *Ye shall not eat (of) any thing that*
 15: 20. *Thou shalt eat it before the Lord*
 22. *Thou shalt eat it within thy gates;*
 23. *thou shalt not eat the blood*
 16: 3. *Thou shalt eat no leavened bread with it;*
 seven days shalt thou eat
 8. *Six days thou shalt eat*
 18: 1. *they shall eat the offerings of the Lord*
 8. *They shall have like portions to eat,*
 20: 19. *for thou mayest eat of them,*
 28: 31. *and thou shalt not eat thereof:*
 33. *shall a nation which thou knowest not*
 eat up;
 39. *for the worms shall eat them.*
 55. *his children whom he shall eat:*
 57. *she shall eat them for want*
 32: 13. *that he might eat the increase of the fields;*
 22. *and shall consume the earth (marg. hath*
 consumed)
 38. *did eat the fat of their sacrifices,*
 42. *my sword shall devour flesh;*
 Jos. 5: 11. *And they did eat of the old corn*
 12. *but they did eat of the fruit*
 Jud. 6: 21. *and consumed the flesh*
 9: 15. *and devour the cedars of Lebanon.*
 20. *and devour the men of Shechem,*
 — and devour Abimelech.
 27. *and did eat and drink,*
 13: 4. *and eat not any unclean (thing):*
 7. *neither eat any unclean (thing):*
 14. *She may not eat of any (thing) that*
 — nor eat any unclean (thing):
 16. *I will not eat of thy bread.*
 14: 9. *he gave them, and they did eat:*
 19: 4. *so they did eat and drink,*
 6. *they sat down, and did eat*
 8. *and they did eat both of them.*
 21. *and did eat and drink.*
 Ruth. 2: 14. *and she did eat, and was sufficed,*
 3: 7. *when Boaz had eaten and drunk,*
 1 Sa. 1: 7. *therefore she wept, and did not eat.*

1 Sa. 1: 8. *and why eatest thou not?*
 18. *the woman went her way, and did eat,*
 9: 13. *will not eat until he come,*
 — afterwards they eat that be bidden.
 24. *So Saul did eat with Samuel*
 14: 24, 28. *Cursed (be) the man that eateth*
 32. *and the people did eat (them)*
 28: 23. *he refused, and said, I will not eat.*
 25. *before his servants; and they did eat.*
 30: 11. *gave him bread, and he did eat;*
 12. *and when he had eaten,*
 2 Sa. 2: 26. *Shall the sword devour for ever?*
 9: 7. *Thou shalt eat bread at my table*
 10. *Mephibosheth thy master's son shall eat*
 11: 13. *And...he did eat and drink*
 25. *the sword devoureth one as well as*
 12: 3. *it did eat of his own meat,*
 20. *they set bread before him, and he did eat*
 21. *thou didst rise and eat bread.*
 19: 35(36). *taste what I eat or what I drink?*
 22: 9. *fire out of his mouth devoured:*
 1 K. 13: 8. 16. *neither will I eat bread*
 9. *Eat no bread, nor drink water,*
 17. *Thou shalt eat no bread*
 18. *that he may eat bread and drink water.*
 19. *and did eat bread in his house,*
 22. *and hast eaten bread and drunk water*
 — Eat no bread, and drink no water;
 14: 11 & 16: 4. *in the city shall the dogs eat;*
 — &:— shall the fowls of the air eat:
 17: 15. *and she, and he, and her house, did eat*
 18: 38. *and consumed the burnt sacrifice,*
 19: 6. *And he did eat and drink,*
 8. *he arose, and did eat and drink,*
 21. *gave unto the people, and they did eat.*
 21: 23. *The dogs shall eat Jezebel*
 24. *Ahab in the city the dogs shall eat;*
 — shall the fowls of the air eat.
 2 K. 1: 10, 12. *and consume thee and thy fifty.*
 —, — and consumed him and his fifty.
 14. *and burnt up the two captains*
 4: 41. *for the people, that they may eat.*
 42. *Give unto the people, that they may eat.*
 43. *Give the people, that they may eat:*
 44. *before them, and they did eat,*
 6: 22. *that they may eat and drink,*
 23. *when they had eaten and drunk,*
 28. *that we may eat him to day, and we will eat*
 29. *we boiled my son, and did eat him:*
 — Give thy son, that we may eat him:
 7: 2, 19. *but shalt not eat thereof.*
 8. *and did eat and drink,*
 9: 10. *the dogs shall eat Jezebel*
 34. *he did eat and drink,*
 36. *portion of Jezebel shall dogs eat*
 1 Ch. 29: 22. *And did eat and drink before the Lord*
 2 Ch. 7: 1. *and consumed the burnt offering*
 30: 22. *and they did eat throughout*
 Ezra 2: 63. *should not eat of the most holy things,*
 6: 21. *to seek the Lord God of Israel, did eat,*
 Ngh. 5: 2. *that we may eat, and live.*
 7: 65. *should not eat of the most holy things,*
 9: 25. *so they did eat, and were filled,*
 Est. 4: 16. *neither eat nor drink three days,*
 Job 1: 16. *sheep, and the servants, and consumed them;*
 5: 5. *the hungry eateth up,*
 18: 13. *It shall devour the strength*
 — shall devour his strength.
 31: 8. *let another eat;*
 12. *a fire (that) consumeth to destruction,*
 17. *Or have eaten my morsel*
 40: 15. *he eateth grass as an ox.*
 42: 11. *and did eat bread with him*
 Ps. 18: 8(9). *fire out of his mouth devoured:*
 21: 9(10). *and the fire shall devour them.*
 22: 26(27). *The meek shall eat and be satisfied:*
 50: 3. *a fire shall devour before him,*
 13. *Will I eat the flesh of bulls,*
 78: 29. *So they did eat, and were well filled:*
 45. *flies among them, which devoured them;*
 105: 35. *And did eat up all the herbs in their land,*
 and devoured the fruit of their
 106: 28. *and ate the sacrifices of the dead.*
 128: 2. *thou shalt eat the labour of thine*
 Pro. 1: 31. *Therefore shall they eat of the fruit of*
 13: 2. *A man shall eat good by the*
 18: 21. *they that love it shall eat the fruit*

Pro. 27:18. the fig tree *shall eat* the fruit
 30:17. and the young eagles *shall eat it*.
 31:27. and *eateth* not the bread of
 Ecc. 2:24. *that he should eat* and drink,
 25. For who can eat, or who else
 3:13. *that every man should eat* and drink,
 5:12(11). whether *he eat* little or much:
 17(16). All his days also *he eateth*
 6: 2. but a stranger *eateth it*:
 10:16. thy princes *eat* in the morning!
 17. thy princes *eat* in due season,
 Cant. 4:16. and *eat* his pleasant fruits.
 Isa. 1:19. *ye shall eat* the good of the land:
 3:10. for *they shall eat* the fruit
 4: 1. *We will eat* our own bread,
 5:17. the fat ones *shall* strangers *eat*.
 7:15. Butter and honey *shall he eat*,
 22. *he shall eat* butter: for butter and honey
 shall every one eat
 9:12(11). and *they shall devour* Israel
 18(17). *it shall devour* the briars and thorns,
 20(19). and *he shall eat* on the left
 —(—). *they shall eat* every man
 11: 7. the lion *shall eat* straw like the ox.
 26:11. thine enemies *shall devour* them,
 30: 24. *shall eat* clean provender,
 31: 8. not of a mean man, *shall devour* him
 33:11. your breath, (as) fire, *shall devour* you.
 44:16. with part thereof *he eateth*
 19. I have roasted flesh, and *eaten* (it):
 50: 9. the moth *shall eat* them up.
 51: 8. For the moth *shall eat* them up
 —the worm *shall eat* them like wool:
 61: 6. *ye shall eat* the riches of the Gentiles,
 62: 9. have gathered *it shall eat* it,
 65:13. Behold, my servants *shall eat*,
 22. they shall not plant, and another *eat*:
 25. the lion *shall eat* straw like the bullock:
 Jer. 5:17. (which) thy sons and thy daughters
 should eat: *they shall eat* up thy flocks
 and thine herds: *they shall eat* up thy
 8:16. and have *devoured* the land,
 15:16. were found, and *I did eat* them;
 19: 9. *they shall eat* every one
 41: 1. and there *they did eat* bread together
 45:46. and *shall devour* the corner of Moab,
 Lam. 2:20. *Shall* the women *eat* their fruit,
 4:11. and *it hath devoured* the foundations
 Eze. 3: 3. *Then did I eat* (it);
 4: 9. three hundred and ninety days *shalt thou*
 eat thereof.
 10. thy meat which *thou shalt eat*
 —from time to time *shalt thou eat* it,
 12. *thou shalt eat* it (as) barley cakes,
 13. Even thus *shall* the children of Israel *eat*
 5:10. Therefore the fathers *shall eat* the sons
 —the sons *shall eat* their fathers;
 7:15. and pestilence *shall devour* him.
 12:18. *eat* thy bread with quaking,
 19. *They shall eat* their bread with
 15: 7. and (another) fire *shall devour* them;
 18: 2. The fathers *have eaten* sour grapes,
 24:17. and *eat* not the bread of men.
 22. nor *eat* the bread of men.
 25: 4. *they shall eat* thy fruit,
 33:25. *Ye eat* with the blood,
 34: 3. *Ye eat* the fat, and ye clothe
 28. *shall* the beast of the land *devour* them;
 36:14. *thou shalt devour* men no more,
 39:18. *Ye shall eat* the flesh of the mighty,
 42: 5. were higher than these, (marg. *did eat* of
 these)
 13. *shall eat* the most holy things:
 44:29. *They shall eat* the meat offering,
 31. The priests *shall not eat*
 Dan 1:12. pulse *to eat*, (marg. *that we may eat*)
 Hos. 4: 8. *They eat* up the sin of my people,
 5: 7. now *shall* a month *devour* them
 8:13. of mine offerings, and *eat* (it);
 9: 3. *they shall eat* unclean (things)
 13: 8. and there *will I devour* them like a lion:
 Am. 4: 9. the palmerworm *devoured*
 7: 4. and *it devoured* the great deep,
 Mic. 6:14. *Thou shalt eat*, but not be satisfied;
 Nah 2:13(14). the sword *shall devour* thy
 3:15. There *shall* the fire *devour* thee;
 — *it shall eat* thee up
 Zec. 7: 6. when *ye did eat*, and when *ye*

Zec. 11: 1. *that the fire may devour* thy cedars.
 9. let the rest eat every one the flesh
 16. *he shall eat* the flesh of the fat,
 KAL.—Participle. Poel.
 Gen 39: 6. save the bread which *he did eat*.
 40:17. the birds *did eat* them
 43:32. the Egyptians, *which did eat*
 Ex. 12:15. whosoever *eateth* leavened bread
 19. whosoever *eateth* that
 24:17. like *devouring* fire on the top
 Lev. 7:18. the soul *that eateth* of it shall bear
 25. For whosoever *eateth* the fat
 —even the soul *that eateth* (it) shall
 11:40. And *he that eateth* of the carcase
 14:47. and *he that eateth* in the house
 17:10. against that soul *that eateth* blood,
 14. whosoever *eateth* it shall be cut off.
 19: 8. Therefore (every one) *that eateth* it
 Nu. 13:32. *eateth* up the inhabitants thereof;
 Deu. 4:24. the Lord thy God (is) a *consuming* fire,
 9: 3. (as) a *consuming* fire he shall destroy
 Jos. 24:13. which ye planted *not do ye eat*.
 Jud. 14:14. Out of the eater came forth meat,
 1Sa. 30:16. *eating* and drinking, and dancing,
 2Sa. 9:11. *he shall eat* at my table,
 13. for *he did eat* continually at the
 19:28(29). among them *that did eat* at thine own
 1K. 1:25. *they eat* and drink before him,
 2: 7. of those *that eat* at thy table.
 4:20. *eating* and drinking, and making merry.
 18:19. *which eat* at Jezebel's table.
 21: 5. *that thou eatest* no bread?
 1Ch 12:39. *eating* and drinking;
 Job 1:13, 18. *eating* and drinking wine
 Ps. 14: 4. *who eat* up my people
 41: 9(10). *which did eat* of my bread,
 53: 4(5). *who eat* up my people
 106:20. the similitude of an ox *that eateth* grass.
 127: 2. *to eat* the bread of sorrows:
 Pro. 13:25. The righteous *eateth* to the top
 Ecc. 4: 5. and *eateth* his own flesh.
 5:11(10). they are increased *that eat* them:
 Isa. 1: 7. strangers *devour* it in your presence,
 29: 6. and the flame of *devouring* fire,
 8. dreameth, and, behold, *he eateth*;
 30:27. his tongue as a *devouring* fire:
 30 (with) the flame of a *devouring* fire,
 33:14. shall dwell with the *devouring* fire?
 55:10. and bread to the eater:
 59: 5. *he that eateth* of their eggs dieth,
 65: 4. *which eat* swine's flesh,
 66:17. *eating* swine's flesh,
 Jer. 2: 3. all *that devour* him shall offend;
 12:12. the sword of the Lord *shall devour*
 30:16. Therefore all *they that devour* thee
 31:30. every man *that eateth* the sour grape,
 Lam. 4: 5. *They that did feed* delicately
 Eze. 36:13. Thou (land) *devour*est up men,
 Dan. 1:13. *that eat* of the portion of the king's meat:
 15. *which did eat* the portion of the king's
 11:26. *Yea, they that feed* of the portion of his
 Hos. 9: 4. all *that eat* thereof
 Joel 2: 5. fire *that devour*eth the stubble,
 Am. 6: 4. and *eat* the lambs out of the flock,
 Nah. 3:12. fall into the mouth of the eater.
 Zec. 7: 6. *did not ye eat*
 Mal. 3:11. I will rebuke the devourer

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 22. 6(5). or the field, *be consumed*
 NIPHAL.—Infinitive.
 Lev. 7:18. his peace offerings *be eaten* at all
 19: 7. if it *be eaten* at all on the third day, (lit.
 being eaten be eaten)
 NIPHAL.—Future.
 Gen 6:21. unto thee of all food *that is eaten*,
 Ex. 12:16. which every man *must eat*,
 46. In one house *shall it be eaten*;
 13: 3. *shall* no leavened bread *be eaten*.
 7. Unleavened bread *shall be eaten*
 21:28. his flesh *shall not be eaten*;
 29:34. *it shall not be eaten*,
 Lev. 6:16(9). unleavened bread *shall it be eaten*.
 23(16). *it shall not be eaten*.
 26(19). in the holy place *shall it be eaten*,
 30(23). no sin offering...*shall be eaten*:

- Lev. 7: 6. *it shall be eaten in the holy place:*
 15. *shall be eaten the same day*
 16. *it shall be eaten the same day*
 — the remainder of it *shall be eaten:*
 18. his peace offerings *be eaten* at all
 19. any unclean (thing) *shall not be eaten;*
 11:13. *they shall not be eaten,*
 34. Of all meat which *may be eaten,*
 41. *it shall not be eaten.*
 47. the beast that *may not be eaten.*
 17:13. fowl that *may be eaten;*
 19: 6. *It shall be eaten the same day*
 7. if it *be eaten* at all on the
 23. *it shall not be eaten of.*
 22:30. same day it *shall be eaten*
 Nu. 12:12. the flesh is half *consumed*
 28:17. *shall unleavened bread be eaten.*
 Deu12:22. the roebuck and the hart is *eaten,*
 14:19. *they shall not be eaten.*
 Job 6: 6. *Can that which is unsavoury be eaten*
 Jer. 24: 2. which *could not be eaten,*
 3. that *cannot be eaten,*
 8. which *cannot be eaten,*
 29:17. that *cannot be eaten,*
 30:16. they that *devour thee shall be devoured;*
 Eze. 23:25. thy residue *shall be devoured*
 45:21. unleavened bread *shall be eaten.*
 Zep. 1.18. *shall be devoured by the fire*
 3: 8. *shall be devoured with the fire*
 Zec. 9: 4. she *shall be devoured* with fire.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Lev.11:47. the beast that *may be eaten*
 * PIEL.—Future. *
 Job 20:26. a fire not blown *shall consume him;*
 * PUAL.—Preterite. *
 Neh 2: 3. the gates thereof *are consumed* with fire?
 13. the gates thereof *were consumed* with fire.
 Nah 1:10. *they shall be devoured* as stubble

PUAL.—Future.

- Isa. 1:20. *ye shall be devoured* with the sword:

PUAL.—Participle.

- Ex. 3: 2. the bush (was) not *consumed.*
 * HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
 Ex. 16:32. *wherewith I have fed you*
 Ps. 80: 5(6). *Thou feedest them with the bread*
 Isa. 49:26. *And I will feed* them that oppress thee *with*
 58:14. *and feed thee with the heritage of Jacob*
 Jer. 19: 9. *And I will cause* them to eat
 Eze.16:19. (wherewith) *I fed thee,*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Eze.21:28(33). *to consume* because of the glittering:
 HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- 1K. 22:27. *and feed him* with bread of affliction
 2Ch 18:26. *and feed him* with bread
 Pro.25:21. *give him* bread to eat;

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Nu. 11: 4, 18. *Who shall give* us flesh to eat?
 Deu 8: 3. *and fed thee* with manna,
 2Ch 28:15. *and gave them* to eat and to drink,
 Ps. 81:16(17). *He should have fed them also* (lit. *fed him*)
 Eze. 3: 2. *and he caused me* to eat that roll.
 3. *cause thy belly* to eat,
 Hos.11: 4. *I laid meat* unto them.

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Deu 8:16. *Who fed thee* in the wilderness with manna,
 Jer. 9:15(14). *I will feed* them, (even) this people,
 with
 23:15. *I will feed* them with wormwood,

אָכַל āḥ'al, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 3: 8. *and accused* the Jews. (lit. *and ate* their pieces of the Jews)
 6:24(25). those men which *had accused* Daniel,
 P'AL.—Imperative.
 Dan 7: 5. *Arise, devour* much flesh.

P'AL.—Future.

- Dan 4:33(30). *did eat* grass as oxen,
 7:23. *and shall devour* the whole earth,

P'AL.—Participle.

- Dan 7: 7. *it devoured* and brake in pieces,
 19. (which) *devoured*, brake in pieces,

אָכַל ōh'-chēl, m.

- Gen14:11. *all their victuals,* and went
 41:35. let them gather *all the food*
 — let them keep *food* in the cities.
 36. *that food* shall be for store
 48. he gathered up *all the food*
 — laid up *the food* in the cities: *the food of*
 42: 7. From the land of Canaan to buy *food,*
 10. but to buy *food* are thy servants come.
 43: 2. Go again, buy us a little *food.*
 4. we will go down and buy *thee food:*
 20. at the first time to buy *food:*
 22. in our hands to buy *food:*
 44: 1. Fill the men's sacks (with) *food,*
 25. Go again, (and) buy us a little *food.*
 47:24. seed of the field, and for your *food,*
 Ex. 12: 4 & 16:16, 18. every man according to *his eating*
 16:21. every man according to *his eating:*
 Lev.11:34. Of all *meat* which *may be eaten,*
 25:37. nor lend him *thy victuals* for
 Deu 2: 6. Ye shall buy *meat* of them
 28. Thou shalt sell me *meat*
 23:19(20). usury of money, usury of *victuals,*
 Ruth 2:14. At *mealtime* come thou hither,
 Job 9:26. as the eagle (that) hasteth to the prey.
 12:11. the mouth taste his *meat?*
 20:21. There shall none of his *meat* be left;
 36:31. he giveth *meat* in abundance.
 38:41. they wander for lack of *meat.*
 39:29. thence she seeketh the prey,
 Ps. 78:18. by asking *meat* for their lust.
 30. while their *meat* (was) yet
 104:21. seek their *meat* from God.
 27. give (them) their *meat* in due season.
 107:18. abhorreth all manner of *meat;*
 145:15. thou givest them their *meat*
 Pro.13:23. Much *food* (is in) the tillage
 Lam 1:11. given their pleasant things for *meat*
 19. while they sought their *meat*
 Joel 1:16. Is not the *meat* cut off
 Hab 3:17. the fields shall yield no *meat;*
 Mal. 1:12. his *meat,* (is) contemptible.

אָכַל ōh'-lāh', f.

- Gen 1:29. to you it shall be for *meat.*
 30. every green herb for *meat:*
 6:21. and it shall be for *food* for thee,
 9: 3. shall be *meat* for you;
 Ex. 16:15. the Lord hath given you to eat.
 Lev.11:39. of which ye *may eat,* (lit. which is to you for food)
 25: 6. the sabbath of the land shall be *meat*
 Jer. 12: 9. all the beasts of the field, come to *devour.*
 Eze.15: 4. it is cast into the fire for *fuel;*
 6. I have given to the fire for *fuel,*
 21:32(37). Thou shalt be for *fuel*
 23:37. to pass for them through (the fire), to *devour*
 29: 5. I have given thee for *meat*
 34: 5. became *meat* to all the beasts
 8. my flock became *meat* to every beast
 10. that they may not be *meat*
 35:12. they are given us to *consume.*
 39: 4. the beasts of the field to be *devoured.*
 (marg. to devour)

אָכַן āh'-chēhn', part.

- Gen28:16. *Surely* the Lord is in this place;
 Ex. 2:14. *Surely* this thing is known.
 1Sa.15:32. *The bitterness* of death is past.
 1K. 11: 2. *Surely* they will turn away
 Job.32: 8. *But* (there is) a spirit in man;
 Fs. 31:22 (23). *nevertheless* thou hearest the voice

- Ps. 66:19. (But) *verily* God hath heard (me) ;
 82: 7. *But* ye shall die like men,
 Isa. 40: 7. *surely* the people (is) grass.
 45:15. *Verily* thou (art) a God
 49: 4. *surely* my judgment (is) with the Lord,
 53: 4. *Surely* he hath borne our griefs,
 Jer. 3:20. *Surely* (as) a wife treacherously
 23. *Truly* in vain (is) salvation hoped for)
 — *truly* in the Lord our God
 4:10. *surely* thou hast greatly deceived
 8: 8. Lo, *certainly* in vain made he (it) ;
 Zep. 3: 7. *but* they rose early, (and) corrupted all

אָפּ *āh-'chaph'.** KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Pro.16:26. for his mouth *craveth* it of him. (marg.
boweth unto him)

אָפּ [eh'-chēph] m.

- Job 33: 7. *neither* shall my hand be heavy

אָק *ik-kāhr', m.*

- 2Ch.26:10. *husbandmen* (also), and vine dressers
 Isa. 61: 5. of the alien (shall be) *your plowmen*
 Jer. 14: 4. *the plowmen* were ashamed,
 31:24. cities thereof together, *husbandmen*,
 51:23. will I break in pieces *the husbandman*
 Joel 1:11. Be ye ashamed, *O ye husbandmen* ;
 Am. 5:16. they shall call *the husbandman*

אָל *al, adv.*

- Gen13: 8. Let there be *no strife*, I pray thee
 19: 8. *only* unto these men do nothing;
 Ex. 34: 3. *neither* let any man be seen throughout
 all the mount; *neither* let the flocks
 Jos. 22:19. against the Lord, *nor* rebel against us,
 Jud.19:23. and said unto them, *Nay*, my brethren,
 1Sa.27:10. Whether have ye made a road to day?
 (marg. Did you *not* make a road, &c.)
 2 K. 9:15. let *none* go forth (nor) escape out
 Ps. 57 & 58 & 59 & 75: [title] (1). To the chief Mus-
 ician, *Al-taschith* (lit. *destroy not*),
 Pro. 17:12. *rather than* a fool (lit. *and not*)
 Dan. 9:19. defer *not*, for thine own sake, O my God:
 &c. &c.

Once אָל

- Job 24:25. make my speech *nothing worth* (lit. of
nought)?

With אָל

- Ps. 31: 1 (2). let me *never* be ashamed; deliver me
 71: 1. let me *never* be put to confusion.

אָל *al, adv. Ch.*

- Dan. 2:24. Destroy *not* the wise (men) of Babylon:
 4:19 (16). *not* the dream, or the interpretation
 5:10. let *not* thy thoughts trouble thee, *nor* let
 thy countenance be changed;

אָל *ehl, m.*

Compare with אָל

- Gen14:18. he (was) the priest *of* the most high God.
 19. Blessed (be) Abram *of* the most high God,
 20. blessed be the most high God,
 22. unto the Lord, *the* most high God,
 16:13. Thou God seest me.
 17: 1. I (am) *the* Almighty God ;
 21:33. *the* everlasting God.
 28: 3. *And* God Almighty bless thee,
 31:13. I (am) *the* God of Beth-el,
 29. It is *in* the power of my hand
 33:20. called it *El*-elohé-Israel. (marg. God the
 God of Israel)

- Gen35: 1. make there an altar *unto* God,
 3. I will make there an altar *unto* God,
 7. called the place *El*-beth-el: (marg. God
 of Beth-el)
 11. God said unto him, I (am) *God*
 43:14. *And* God Almighty give you mercy
 46: 3. I (am) *God*, the God of thy father:
 48: 3. *God* Almighty appeared unto me
 49:25. (Even) *by* the God of thy father,
 Ex. 6: 3. *by* (the name of) God Almighty,
 15: 2. become my salvation: he (is) *my* God,
 11. Who (is) like unto thee, O Lord, among
the gods? (marg. *mighty ones*)
 20: 5. a jealous *God*, visiting the iniquity
 34: 6. The Lord *God*, merciful and gracious,
 14. For thou shalt worship no other *god* :
 — name (is) Jealous, (is) *a* jealous *God* :
 Nu.12:13. Heal her now, *O* God, I beseech thee.
 16:22. fell upon their faces, and said, *O* God,
 23: 8. How shall I curse, whom *God* hath not
 19. *God* (is) not a man, that he should lie;
 22. *God* brought them out of Egypt;
 23. What hath *God* wrought!
 24: 4, 16. which heard the words of *God*,
 8. *God* brought him forth out of Egypt;
 23. who shall live when *God* doeth this!
 Deu. 3:24. what *God* (is there) in heaven or in
 4:24. a consuming fire, (even) *a* jealous *God*.
 31. the Lord thy God (is) a merciful *God* ;
 5: 9. I the Lord thy God (am) *a* jealous *God*,
 6:15. the Lord thy God (is) *a* jealous *God*
 7: 9. he (is) *God*, the faithful *God*,
 21. *a* mighty *God* and terrible.
 10:17. *a* great *God*, *a* mighty, and a terrible,
 28:32. (there shall be) *no* might in thine hand.
 32: 4. *a* *God* of truth and without iniquity,
 12. (there was) *no* strange *god* with him.
 18. hast forgotten *God* that formed thee.
 21. to jealousy with (that which is) not *Ge*
 33:26. none like unto the *God* of Jeshurun,
 Jos. 3:10. know that the living *God* (is) among
 22:22. Lord *God* of gods, the Lord *God* of gods.
 24:19. he (is) *a* jealous *God* ;
 Jud. 9:46. the house of the *god* Berith.
 1Sa. 2: 3. the Lord (is) *a* *God* of knowledge,
 2Sa.22:31. (As for) *God*, his way (is) perfect;
 32. For who (is) *God*, save the Lord?
 33. *God* (is) my strength (and) power:
 48. It (is) *God* that avengeth me,
 23: 5. Although my house (be) not so with *Go*
 Neh. 1: 5. *the* great and terrible *God*,
 5: 5. *neither* (is it) in our power (lit. *in the pow*
of our hand)
 9:31. thou (art) *a* gracious and merciful *God*.
 32. *the* terrible *God*, who keepest covenant
 Job. 5: 8. I would seek unto *God*,
 8: 3. Doth *God* pervert judgment?
 5. If thou wouldest seek unto *God* betimes,
 13. So (are) the paths of all that forget *God* ;
 20. *God* will not cast away a perfect (man),
 9: 2. how should man be just with *God*?
 12: 6. they that provoke *God* are secure ;
 13: 3. I desire to reason with *God*.
 7. Will ye speak wickedly for *God*?
 8. Will ye contend for *God*?
 15: 4. restrainest prayer before *God*.
 11. (Are) the consolations of *God* small
 13. That thou turnest thy spirit against *God*,
 25. he stretcheth out his hand against *God*,
 16:11. *God* hath delivered me to the ungodly,
 18:21. the place (of him that) knoweth not *God*.
 19:22. Why do ye persecute me as *God*,
 20:15. *God* shall cast them out of his belly.
 29. appointed unto him *by* *God*.
 21:14. Therefore they say *unto* *God*,
 22. Shall (any) teach *God* knowledge?
 22: 2. Can a man be profitable *unto* *God*,
 13. thou sayest, How doth *God* know?
 17. Which said *unto* *God*,
 23:16. For *God* maketh my heart soft,
 25: 4. can man be justified with *God*?
 27: 2 (As) *God* liveth, (who) hath taken
 9. Will *God* hear his cry
 11. I will teach you by the hand of *God*:
 13. the portion of a wicked man with *God*,
 31:14. What then shall I do when *God* riseth up?
 23. destruction (from) *God* (was) a terror to
 28. I should have denied the *God* (that is)

Job 32:13. *God thrusteth him down, not man.*
 33: 4. The Spirit of *God* hath made me,
 6. (am) according to thy wish in *God's*
stead.
 14. For *God* speaketh once, yea twice,
 29. worketh *God* oftentimes with man,
 34: 5. and *God* hath taken away my judgment.
 10. far be it from *God*,
 12. surely *God* will not do wickedly,
 23. should enter into judgment with *God*.
 31. it is meet to be said unto *God*,
 37. multiplieth his words against *God*.
 35: 2. My righteousness (is) more than *God's*?
 13. Surely *God* will not hear vanity,
 36: 5. *God* (is) mighty, and despiseth not (any):
 22. Behold, *God* exalteth by his power:
 26. *God* (is) great, and we know (him) not,
 37: 5. *God* thundereth marvellously with his
 10. By the breath of *God* frost is given:
 14. consider the wondrous works of *God*.
 38:41. when his young ones cry unto *God*,
 40: 9. Hast thou an arm like *God*?
 19. He (is) the chief of the ways of *God*:
 Ps. 5: 4(5). (art) not a *God* that hath pleasure in
 7:11(12). and *God* is angry with the wicked)
 10:11. said in his heart, *God* hath forgotten:
 12. *O God*, lift up thine hand:
 16: 1. Preserve me, *O God*:
 17: 6. for thou wilt hear me, *O God*:
 18: 2(3). *my God*, my strength, in whom I will
 30(31). (As for) *God*, his way (is) perfect:
 32(33). (It is) *God* that girdeth me with
 47(48). (It is) *God* that avengeth me,
 19: 1(2). The heavens declare the glory of *God*;
 22: 1(2). *My God*, *my God*, why hast thou
 10(11). thou (art) *my God* with my mother's
 29: 1. Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, (marg.
 sons of the mighty)
 3. the *God* of glory thundereth:
 31: 5(6). thou hast redeemed me, O Lord *God* of
 36: 6(7). like the great mountains; (marg.
 mountains of *God*)
 42: 2(3). for the living *God*:
 8(9). my prayer unto the *God* of my life.
 9(10). I will say unto *God* my rock,
 43: 4. unto *God* my exceeding joy:
 44:20(21). stretched out our hands to a strange
god;
 50: 1. The mighty *God*, (even) the Lord,
 52: 1(3). the goodness of *God*
 5(7). *God* shall likewise destroy thee
 55:19(20). *God* shall hear, and afflict them,
 57: 2(3). unto *God* that performeth
 63: 1(2). thou (art) *my God*;
 68:19(20). (even) the *God* of our salvation.
 20(21). (He that is) our *God* (is) the *God* of
 24(25). (even) the goings of my *God*,
 35(36). the *God* of Israel (is) he that giveth
 73:11. they say, How doth *God* know?
 17. I went into the sanctuary of *God*;
 74: 8. burned up all the synagogues of *God*
 77: 9(10). Hath *God* forgotten to be gracious?
 13(14). who (is so) great a *God*
 14(15). Thou (art) the *God* that doest
 78: 7. and not forget the works of *God*,
 8. whose spirit was not steadfast with *God*.
 18. they tempted *God* in their heart
 19. Can *God* furnish a table in the
 34. returned and enquired early after *God*.
 35. and the high *God* their redeemer.
 41. Yea, they turned back and tempted *God*,
 80:10(11). the boughs thereof (were like) the
 goodly cedars. (marg. cedars of *God*)
 81: 9(10). There shall no strange *god* be in thee;
 neither shalt thou worship any strange
god.
 82: 1. *God* standeth in the congregation of the
 mighty (lit. of *God*);
 83: 1(2). be not still, *O God*.
 84: 2(3). my flesh crieth out for the living *God*.
 85: 8(9). I will hear what *God* the Lord
 86:15. (art) a *God* full of compassion,
 89: 6(7). (who) among the sons of the mighty
 7(8). *God* is greatly to be feared
 26(27). Thou (art) my father, *my God*,
 90: 2. from everlasting to everlasting, thou (art)
God.

Ps. 94: 1. O Lord *God*, to whom vengeance be-
 longeth; *O God*, to whom vengeance
 95: 3. For the Lord (is) a great *God*,
 99: 8. thou wast a *God* that forgavest them,
 102:24(25). *O my God*, take me not away
 104:21. seek their meat from *God*.
 106:14. tempted *God* in the desert.
 21. They forgot *God* their saviour,
 107:11. they rebelled against the words of *God*,
 118:27. *God* (is) the Lord, which hath shewed us
 28. (art) *my God*, and I will praise thee:
 136:26. O give thanks unto the *God* of heaven:
 139:17. are thy thoughts unto me, *O God*!
 23. Search me, *O God*, and know my heart:
 140: 6(7). said unto the Lord, Thou (art) *my*
God:
 146: 5. Happy (is he) that (hath) the *God* of
 149: 6. high (praises) of *God* (be) in their
 150: 1. Praise *God* in his sanctuary:
 Pro. 3:27. in the power of thine hand to do (it).
 Isa. 5:16. and *God* that is holy
 7:14. call his name Immanuel. (lit. *God* with us)
 8: 8. fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel.
 10. it shall not stand: for *God* (is) with us.
 9: 6(5). The mighty *God*, The everlasting
 10:21. remnant of Jacob, unto the mighty *God*.
 12: 2. Behold, *God* (is) my salvation;
 14:13. exalt my throne above the stars of *God*:
 31: 3. the Egyptians (are) men, and not *God*:
 40:18. To whom then will ye liken *God*?
 42: 5. Thus saith *God* the Lord, he that created
 43:10. before me there was no *God* formed,
 12. witnesses, saith the Lord, that I (am) *God*.
 44:10. Who hath formed a *god*,
 15. maketh a *god*, and worshippeth (it);
 17. the residue thereof he maketh a *god*,
 — Deliver me; for thou (art) *my god*.
 45:14. Surely *God* (is) in thee;
 15. Verily thou (art) a *God*
 20. pray unto a *god* (that) cannot save.
 21. a just *God* and a Saviour;
 22. I (am) *God*, and (there is) none else.
 46: 6. he maketh it a *god*:
 9. for I (am) *God*, and (there is) none else;
 57: 5. Enflaming yourselves with idols (marg.
 among the oaks)
 Jer. 32:18. the Great, the Mighty *God*,
 48:13. Israel was ashamed of Beth-el their
 51:56. for the Lord *God* of recompences
 Lam. 3: 41. our heart with (our) hands unto *God*
 Eze. 10: 5. as the voice of the Almighty *God*
 28: 2. thou hast said, I (am) a *God*,
 — thou (art) a man, and not *God*,
 9. thou (shalt be) a man, and no *God*,
 31:11. into the hand of the mighty one of the
 32:21. The strong among the mighty shall speak
 Dan. 9: 4. the great and dreadful *God*,
 11:36. magnify himself above every *god*, and shall
 speak marvellous things against the
God of gods,
 Hos. 1:10(2:1) (Ye are) the sons of the living *God*.
 11: 9. for I (am) *God*, and not man;
 12 (12:1) but Judah yet ruleth with *God*,
 Jon. 4: 2. I knew that thou (art) a gracious *God*,
 Mic. 2: 1. because it is in the power of their hand,
 7:18. Who (is) a *God* like unto thee,
 Nah. 1: 2. *God* (is) jealous, and the Lord (marg.
 The Lord (is) a jealous *God*)
 Zec. 7: 2. sent unto the house of *God*
 Mal. 1: 9. beseech *God* that he will be gracious
 2:10. hath not one *God* created us?
 11. married the daughter of a strange *god*.
 Gen19: 8. only unto these men do nothing;
 25. And he overthrew those cities,
 26: 3. I will give all these countries,
 4. give unto thy seed all these countries;
 Lev.18:27. For all these abominations
 Deu.4:42. fleeing unto one of these cities
 7:22. put out those nations before thee
 19:11. flee into one of these cities:
 1Ch.20: 8. These were born unto the giant

כח *ehl*, pron. pl.

אל *ehl*, pron. pl. Ch.

Ezr. 5:15. (קרי) said unto him, Take *these vessels*,

אל *el*, prep.

Gen. 1: 9. be gathered together *unto* one place,
 4: 8. And Cain talked *with* Abel his brother:
 — Cain rose up *against* Abel his brother,
 6: 6. and it grieved him *at* his heart,
 18. and thou shalt come *into* the ark,
 8:21. and the Lord said *in* his heart,
 12:15. saw her, and commended her *before*
 14: 7. they returned, and came *to* En-mishpat,
 20: 2. said *of* Sarah his wife, She (is) my sister:
 22:12. Lay not thine hand *upon* the lad,
 24:11. to kneel down without the city *by* a well
 30:40. faces of the flocks *toward* the ringstraked,
 47:18. my lord also *hath* our herds of cattle;
 Ex. 8:25(21). Pharaoh called *for* Moses and *for*
 19:20. upon mount Sinai, *on* the top
 29:12. the blood *beside* the bottom of the altar.
 36:22. two tenons, equally distant *one from*
 Lev. 4:12. clean place, *where* the ashes are poured
 20: 6. the soul that turneth *after* such as have
 26:25. gathered together *within* your cities,
 Nu. 25: 8. and the woman *through* her belly
 Jos. 8:33. half of them *over* against mount Gerizim,
 13:22. slay with the sword *among* them that were
 15:13. *according to* the commandment of the
 1Sa. 3:12. which I have spoken *concerning* his house:
 4:19. when she heard the tidings *that* the ark
 21. *because* the ark of God was taken,
 2Sa. 2:23. the spear smote him *under* the fifth (rib),
 3:27. Joab took him aside *in* the gate
 14:30. Joab's field is *near* mine, and he hath
 2K. 11: 7. of the house of the Lord *about* the king.
 2Ch34:26. And *as for* the king of Judah,
 Job. 5: 5. and taketh it even *out of* the thorns,
 Jer.22:11. For thus saith the Lord *touching* Shallum
 36:16. *both one and* other, and said unto Baruch,
 40: 4. *whither* it seemeth good and convenient
 Eze.21:12(17). terrors *by reason of* the sword shall
 44: 7. covenant *because of* all your abominations.
 &c. &c.

אלגביש *el-gāh-veesh'*, m.

Eze.13:11. O *great hailstones*, shall fall;
 13. and *great hailstones* in (my) fury
 38:22. and *great hailstones*, fire,

אלגומים *al-goom-meem'*, m. pl.

See also אלמנים.

2Ch.2: 8(7). and *algum* trees, out of Lebanon:
 9:10. *algum* trees and precious stones.
 11. the king made (of) *the algum* trees

אלה [*āh-lāh'*]

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Joel. 1: 8. Lament like a virgin girded with

אלה [*āh-lāh'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud.17: 2. about which thou *cursedst*,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Hos. 4: 2. *By swearing*, and lying, and killing,
 10: 4. *swearing* falsely in making a covenant:

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

1 K. 8:31. laid upon him *to cause him to swear*,
 2 Ch.6:22. laid upon him *to make him swear*,

HIPHIL.—Future.

1Sa.14:24. for Saul *had adjured* the people,

אלה *āh-lāh'*, f.

Gen24:41. be clear *from* (this) *my oath*,
 — thou shalt be clear *from my oath*.

26:28. Let there be now *an oath* betwixt us,

Lev. 5: 1. hear the voice of *swearing*,

Nu. 5:21. the woman with an oath of *cursing*,

— The Lord make thee *a curse*

23. the priest shall write these *curse*s

27. shall be *a curse* among her people.

Deu29:12(11). and *into his oath*, which the Lord

14(13). I make this covenant and this *oath*;

19(18). he heareth the words of this *'curse*,

20(19). all the *curse*s that are written

21(20). according to all the *curse*s

30: 7. put all these *curse*s upon thine enemies,

1 K. 8:31. *an oath* be laid upon him

— *the oath* come before thine altar

2Ch. 6:22. *an oath* be laid upon him

— *the oath* come before thine altar

34:24. all the *curse*s that are written

Neh10:29(30). entered *into a curse*,

Job.31:30. by wishing *a curse* to his soul.

Ps. 10: 7. His mouth is full of *cursing*

59:12(13). and *for cursing* and lying

Pro.29:24. he heareth *cursing*,

Isa. 24: 6. Therefore hath the *curse* devoured

Jer. 23:10. because of *swearing* the land mourneth;
 (marg. *cursing*)

29:18. to be *a curse*, and an astonishment, (marg.
for a curse)

42:18. ye shall be an *execration*,

44:12. they shall be an *execration*,

Eze.16:59. which hast despised the *oath*

17:13. hath taken an *oath* of him:

16. whose *oath* he despised,

18. Seeing he despised the *oath*

19. *mine oath* that he hath despised,

Dan.9:11. therefore the *curse* is poured upon us,

Zec. 5: 3. This (is) *the curse* that goeth forth

אלה *al-lāh'*, f.

Jos.24:26. set it up there under *an oak*,

אלה *ēh-lāh'*, f.

Gen35: 4. Jacob hid them under *the oak*

Jud. 6:11. sat under *an oak* which (was)

19. out unto him under *the oak*,

1Sa.17: 2. pitched by the valley of *Elah*,

19 (were) in the valley of *Elah*,

21: 9 (10). thou slewest in the valley of *Elah*,

2Sa.18: 9. under the thick boughs of a *great oak*, and

his head caught hold of *the oak*,

10. I saw Absalom hanged in *an oak*.

14. alive in the midst of *the oak*.

1K. 13:14. found him sitting under *an oak*:

1Ch.10:12. buried their bones under *the oak*

Isa. 1:30. shall be as *an oak* whose leaf fadeth,

6:13. as *a teil tree*, and as *an oak*,

Eze. 6:13. under every thick *oak*,

Hos. 4:13. under oaks and poplars and *elms*, (lit.
 and terebinth)

אלה *ēlāh'*, m. Ch.

Ezr. 4:24. the work of the house of *God*

5: 1. in the name of *the God of*

2. and began to build the house of *God*

— with them (were) the prophets of *God*

5. But the eye of *their God* was upon

8. to the house of the great *God*,

11. are the servants of *the God of* heaven

12. our fathers had provoked *the God of*

13. to build this house of *God*.

14. gold and silver of the house of *God*,

15. let the house of *God* be builded

16. laid the foundation of the house of *God*

17. to build this house of *God* at Jerusalem,

6: 3. (concerning) the house of *God*.

5. vessels of the house of *God*,

— and place (them) in the house of *God*.

Ezr. 6: 7. Let the work of this house of *God* alone;

— build this house of *God*

8. for the building of this house of *God*:

9. burnt offerings of the *God* of heaven,

10. sweet savours unto the *God* of heaven,

12. And the *God* that hath caused his name

— to destroy this house of *God*

14. commandment of the *God* of Israel,

16. dedication of this house of *God* with joy,

17. at the dedication of this house of *God*

18. for the service of *God*,

7: 12. scribe of the law of the *God* of heaven,

14. according to the law of thy *God*

15. freely offered unto the *God* of Israel,

16. willingly for the house of their *God*

17. the altar of the house of your *God*

18. that do after the will of your *God*.

19. the service of the house of thy *God*, (those)

deliver thou before the *God* of Jerusalem.

20. needful for the house of thy *God*,

23. commanded by the *God* of heaven,

— for the house of the *God* of heaven:

24. ministers of this house of *God*,

25. after the wisdom of thy *God*,

— such as know the laws of thy *God*;

26. will not do the law of thy *God*,

Jer. 10: 11. The *gods* that have not made the

Dan. 2: 11. except the *gods*, whose dwelling

18. desire mercies of the *God* of heaven

19. Daniel blessed the *God* of heaven.

20. Blessed be the name of *God*

23. O thou *God* of my fathers,

28. there is a *God* in heaven that revealeth

37. the *God* of heaven hath given thee

44. shall the *God* of heaven set up a kingdom,

45. the great *God* hath made known

47. your *God* (is) a *God* of *gods*,

3: 12. they serve not thy *gods*, nor worship

14. do not ye serve my *gods*, nor worship

15. who (is) that *God* that shall deliver you

17. our *God* whom we serve is able

18. that we will not serve thy *gods*,

25. is like the Son of *God*.

26. ye servants of the most high *God*,

28. Blessed (be) the *God* of Shadrach,

— worship any *god*, except their own *God*.

29. against the *God* of Shadrach, (lit. against

their *God*)

— there is no other *God* that can

4: 2(3:32). and wonders that the high *God*

8(5). according to the name of my *god*, and

in whom (is) the spirit of the holy *gods* :

9(6), 18(15). the spirit of the holy *gods* (is)

5: 3. of the temple of the house of *God*

4. and praised the *gods* of gold,

11. in whom (is) the spirit of the holy *gods* ;

— like the wisdom of the *gods*,

14. that the spirit of the *gods* (is) in thee,

18. the most high *God* gave Nebuchadnezzar

21. till he knew that the most high *God* ruled

23. and thou hast praised the *gods* of silver,

— and the *God* in whose hand thy breath (is),

26. *God* hath numbered thy kingdom,

6: 5(6). concerning the law of his *God*.

7(8). shall ask a petition of any *God*

10(11). gave thanks before his *God*,

11(12). making supplication before his *God*.

12(13). that shall ask (a petition) of any *God*

16(17), 20(21). Thy *God* whom thou servest

20(21). servant of the living *God*,

22(23). My *God* hath sent his angel,

23(24). because he believed in his *God*.

26(27). and fear before the *God* of Daniel: for

he (is) the living *God*,

Jos. 8:22. some on this side, and some on that

1Sa. 17:23. according to the same words:

1 K. 20:29. they pitched one over against the other

1Ch 23: 4. Of which, twenty and four thousand

24: 5. divided by lot, one sort with another;

Ezr. 2:65. of whom (there were) seven thousand

Isa. 28: 7. But they also have erred through wine,

Eze. 4: 6. when thou hast accomplished them,

9: 5. to the others he said in mine hearing,

&c. &c.

אלה *ehl'-leh*, pron. Ch.

Jer. 10:11. and from under these heavens.

אלה see אלה.

ים אלהים *etoh'-heem'*, m. pl.

Gen 1: 1. *God* created the heaven and the earth.

2. Spirit of *God* moved upon the face of

3. *God* said, Let there be light:

4. And *God* saw the light, that (it was) good:

and *God* divided the light

5. *God* called the light Day,

6. And *God* said, Let there be a firmament:

7. *God* made the firmament,

8. And *God* called the firmament Heaven.

9. *God* said, Let the waters under

10. And *God* called the dry (land) Earth;

— 12, 18, 21, 25. and *God* saw that (it was)

11. *God* said, Let the earth bring forth

14. And *God* said, Let there be lights

16. *God* made two great lights;

17. And *God* set them in the firmament

20. *God* said, Let the waters bring forth

21. And *God* created great whales,

22. *God* blessed them, saying,

24. And *God* said, Let the earth bring forth

25. *God* made the beast of the earth

26. And *God* said, Let us make man

27. So *God* created man in his (own) image,

in the image of *God* created he him;

28. *God* blessed them, and *God* said unto

29. And *God* said, Behold, I have given

31. *God* saw every thing that he

2: 2. on the seventh day *God* ended

3. *God* blessed the seventh day,

— which *God* created and made.

4. the Lord *God* made the earth

5. for the Lord *God* had not caused

7. And the Lord *God* formed man

8. the Lord *God* planted a garden

9. the Lord *God* to grow every tree

15. the Lord *God* took the man,

16. the Lord *God* commanded the man,

18. And the Lord *God* said,

19. the Lord *God* formed every beast

21. And the Lord *God* caused a deep sleep

22. the Lord *God* had taken from man,

3: 1. which the Lord *God* had made.

— *God* said, Ye shall not eat of

3. *God* hath said, Ye shall not eat of

5. For *God* doth know

— ye shall be as *gods*,

8. heard the voice of the Lord *God*

— from the presence of the Lord *God*

9. the Lord *God* called unto Adam,

13. *God* said unto the woman,

14. the Lord *God* said unto the serpent,

21. the Lord *God* make coats of skins,

22. the Lord *God* said, Behold, the man

23. Therefore the Lord *God* sent

4:25. *God*, (said she), hath appointed me

5: 1. In the day that *God* created man, in the

likeness of *God* made

22, 24. Enoch walked with *God*

24. for *God* took him.

6: 2. the sons of *God* saw the

4. when the sons of *God* came in

9. Noah walked with *God*,

11. also was corrupt before *God*,

12. *God* looked upon the earth,

13. *God* said unto Noah,

אלה *ehl'-leh*, pron. pl.

Gen 2: 4. These (are) the generations of the

33: 5. and said, Who (are) those with thee?

44: 6. he spake unto them these same words.

Ex. 38:21. This is the sum of the tabernacle,

Lev. 18:24. yourselves in any of these things:

Nu. 10:28. Thus (were) the journeyings of the

Deu 5: 3. (even) us, who (are) all of us here

22: 5. for all that do so (are) abomination

25:16. For all that do such things, (and) all

Gen 6:22. according to all that *God* commanded

7: 9. as *God* had commanded Noah.

16. as *God* had commanded him:

8: 1. *God* remembered Noah,

— *God* made a wind to pass over

15. *God* spake unto Noah,

9: 1. *God* blessed Noah and his sons,

6. in the image of *God* made he man.

8. *God* spake unto Noah,

12. *God* said, This (is) the token

16. between *God* and every living creature

17. *God* said unto Noah,

26. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Shem ;

27. *God* shall enlarge Japheth,

17: 3. *God* talked with him,

7. to be a *God* unto thee, and to thy seed

8. I will be their *God*.

9, 15. *God* said unto Abraham,

18. Abraham said unto *God*,

19. *God* said, Sarah thy wife

22. *God* went up from Abraham.

23. as *God* had said unto him.

19:29. when *God* destroyed the cities of the plain, that *God* remembered

20: 3. *God* came to Abimelech

6. *God* said unto him in a dream,

11. the fear of *God* (is) not in this place ;

13. *God* caused me to wander

17. So Abraham prayed unto *God* : and *God*

21: 2. time of which *God* had spoken to him.

4. as *God* had commanded him.

6. *God* hath made me to laugh,

12. And *God* said unto Abraham,

17. *God* heard the voice of the lad ; and the angel of *God* called to Hagar...fear not ; for *God* hath heard the voice of the lad

19. *God* opened her eyes,

20. *God* was with the lad ;

22. *God* (is) with thee in all

23. swear unto me here by *God*

22. 1. that *God* did tempt Abraham,

3. the place of which *God* had told him.

8. *God* will provide himself a lamb

9. the place which *God* had told him

12. I know that thou fearest *God*,

23: 6. a mighty prince (marg. a prince of *God*)

24: 3. swear by the Lord, the *God* of heaven, and the *God* of the earth,

7. The Lord *God* of heaven,

12, 42. O Lord *God* of my master Abraham,

27, 48. the Lord *God* of my master

25: 11. that *God* blessed his son Isaac ;

26: 24. I (am) the *God* of Abraham

27: 20. the Lord thy *God* brought (it) to me.

28. *God* give thee of the dew of heaven,

28: 4. which *God* gave unto Abraham.

12. the angels of *God* ascending

13. said, I (am) the Lord *God* of Abraham thy father, and the *God* of Isaac :

17. this (is) none other but the house of *God*,

20. If *God* will be with me,

21. then shall the Lord be my *God* :

22. shall be *God*'s house :

30: 2. he said, (Am) I in *God*'s stead,

6. Rachel said, *God* hath judged me,

8. With great wrestlings (marg. wrestlings of *God*)

17. *God* hearkened unto Leah,

18. *God* hath given me my hire,

20. *God* hath endured me

22. *God* remembered Rachel, and *God*

23. *God* hath taken away my reproach :

31: 5. but the *God* of my father hath been

7. *God* suffered him not to hurt me.

9. Thus *God* hath taken away

11. the angel of *God* spake

16. all the riches which *God* hath

— whatsoever *God* hath said

24. *God* came to Laban the Syrian

29. but the *God* of your father spake

30. hast thou stolen my gods ?

32. With whomsoever thou findest thy gods,

42. Except the *God* of my father, the *God* of

— *God* hath seen mine affliction

50. *God* (is) witness betwixt me and thee.

53. The *God* of Abraham, and the *God* of Nahor, the *God* of their father,

Gen32: 1(2). the angels of *God* met him.

2(3). he said, This (is) *God*'s host:

9(10). O *God* of my father Abraham, and *God* of my father Isaac,

28(29). a prince hast thou power with *God*

30(31). I have seen *God* face to face,

33: 5. The children which *God* hath

10. as though I had seen the face of *God*,

11. *God* hath dealt graciously with me,

20. called it El-elohe-Israel. (marg. *God*, the *God* of Israel)

35: 1. *God* said unto Jacob, Arise,

2. Put away the strange gods

4. they gave unto Jacob all the strange gods

5. the terror of *God* was upon the cities

7. there *God* appeared unto him,

9. *God* appeared unto Jacob again

10, 11. *God* said unto him,

13. *God* went up from him

15. the place where *God* spake with him,

39: 9. great wickedness, and sin against *God*?

40: 8. interpretations (belong) to *God*?

41: 16. *God* shall give Pharaoh an answer

25. *God* hath shewed Pharaoh what he

28. What *God* (is) about to do

32. the thing (is) established by *God*, and *God* will shortly bring it to pass.

38. a man in whom the Spirit of *God* (is)?

39. *God* hath shewed thee all this,

51. the firstborn Manasseh: For *God*,

52. *God* hath caused me to be fruitful

42: 18. This do, and live ; (for) I fear *God* :

28. What (is) this (that) *God* hath done

43: 23. your *God*, and the *God* of your father,

29. *God* be gracious unto thee,

44: 16. *God* hath found out the iniquity

45: 5. *God* did send me before you

7. *God* sent me before you

8. not you (that) sent me hither, but *God*:

9. *God* hath made me lord of all Egypt:

46: 1. unto the *God* of his father Isaac.

2. *God* spake unto Israel

3. I (am) *God*, the *God* of thy father:

48: 9. whom *God* hath given me

11. *God* hath shewed me also

15. *God*, before whom my fathers

— *God* which fed me all my life

20. *God* make thee as Ephraim

21. but *God* shall be with you,

50: 17. the servants of the *God* of thy father.

19. for (am) I in the place of *God*?

20. *God* meant it unto good,

24. and *God* will surely visit you,

25. *God* will surely visit you,

Ex. 1: 17. But the midwives feared *God*,

17. *God* dealt well with the midwives:

21. because the midwives feared *God*,

2: 23. their cry came up unto *God*

24. *God* heard their groaning, and *God*

25. *God* looked upon the children of Israel,

and *God* had respect unto (them).

3: 1. came to the mountain of *God*,

4. *God* called unto him

6. I (am) the *God* of thy father, the *God* of Abraham, the *God* of Isaac, and the *God* of Jacob.

— for he was afraid to look upon *God*.

11, 13. Moses said unto *God*,

12. ye shall serve *God* upon this mountain.

13. The *God* of your fathers hath sent me

14. *God* said unto Moses,

15. *God* said moreover unto Moses,

— The Lord *God* of your fathers, the *God* of Abraham, the *God* of Isaac, and the *God* of Jacob,

16. The Lord *God* of your fathers, the *God* of

18. The Lord *God* of the Hebrews

— sacrifice to the Lord our *God*.

4: 5. the Lord *God* of their fathers, the *God* of Abraham, the *God* of Isaac, and the *God* of Jacob, hath appeared

16. thou shalt be to him instead of *God*.

20. Moses took the rod of *God* in his hand.

27. met him in the mount of *God*,

5: 1. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,

3. The *God* of the Hebrews hath met

— sacrifice unto the Lord our *God* ;

Ex. 5: 8. Let us go (and) sacrifice to *our God*.
 6: 2. *God* spake unto Moses,
 7. be to you a *God*: and ye shall know that
 I (am) the Lord *your God*,
 7: 1. I have made thee a *god* to Pharaoh:
 16. The Lord *God* of the Hebrews
 8: 10(6). none like unto the Lord *our God*.
 19(15). This (is) the finger of *God*:
 25(21). sacrifice to *your God* in the land.
 26(22). the Egyptians to the Lord *our God*:
 27(23). sacrifice to the Lord *our God*,
 28(24). sacrifice to the Lord *your God*
 9: 1, 13. Thus saith the Lord *God* of the
 28. *mighty* thunderings (marg. voices of *God*)
 30. ye will not yet fear the Lord *God*.
 10: 3. Thus saith the Lord *God* of the Hebrews,
 7. that they may serve the Lord *their God*:
 8. serve the Lord *your God*:
 16. I have sinned against the Lord *your God*,
 17. intreat the Lord *your God*,
 25. sacrifice unto the Lord *our God*.
 26. to serve the Lord *our God*:
 12: 12. all the *gods* of Egypt (marg. *princes*)
 13: 17. *God* led them not (through) the way
 — *God* said, Lest peradventure
 18. But *God* led the people about,
 19. *God* will surely visit you;
 14: 19. the angel of *God*, which went
 15: 2. my father's *God*, and I will exalt him.
 26. to the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 16: 12. know that I (am) the Lord *your God*.
 17: 9. with the rod of *God* in mine hand.
 18: 1. heard of all that *God* had done
 4. for the *God* of my father,
 5. he encamped at the mount of *God*:
 11. the Lord (is) greater than all *gods*:
 12. burnt offering and sacrifices for *God*:
 — with Moses' father in law before *God*,
 15. come unto me to enquire of *God*:
 16. make (them) know the statutes of *God*,
 19. *God* shall be with thee: Be thou for the
 people to *God*-ward, that thou mayest
 bring the causes unto *God*:
 21. able men, such as fear *God*,
 23. do this thing, and *God* command
 19: 3. Moses went up unto *God*,
 17. out of the camp to meet with *God*;
 19. and *God* answered him by a voice.
 20: 1. *God* spake all these words,
 2. I (am) the Lord *thy God*,
 3. Thou shalt have no other *gods* before me.
 5. I the Lord *thy God*
 7. the name of the Lord *thy God*
 10. the sabbath of the Lord *thy God*:
 12. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee.
 19. but let not *God* speak with us,
 20. *God* is come to prove you,
 21. the thick darkness where *God* (was).
 23. not make with me *gods* of silver, neither
 shall ye make unto you *gods* of gold.
 21: 6. shall bring him unto the *judges*;
 13. but *God* deliver (him) into his hand;
 22: 8(7). shall be brought unto the *judges*,
 9(8). both parties shall come before the
judges; (and) whom the *judges* shall
 20(19). He that sacrificeth unto (any) *god*,
 28(27). Thou shalt not revile the *gods*, (marg.
judges)
 23: 13. mention of the name of other *gods*,
 19. into the house of the Lord *thy God*.
 24. Thou shalt not bow down to *their gods*,
 25. ye shall serve the Lord *your God*,
 32. with them, nor with *their gods*.
 33. for if thou serve *their gods*,
 24: 10. they saw the *God* of Israel:
 11. they saw *God*, and did eat and drink.
 13. Moses went up into the mount of *God*.
 29: 45. and will be *their God*.
 46. know that I (am) the Lord *their God*,
 — I (am) the Lord *their God*.
 31: 3. filled him with the spirit of *God*,
 18. written with the finger of *God*.
 32: 1, 23. make us *gods*, which shall go before
 4, 8. These (be) *thy gods*, O Israel,
 11. Moses besought the Lord *his God*,
 16. the tables (were) the work of *God*, and the
 writing (was) the writing of *God*,

Ex. 32: 27. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
 31. have made them *gods* of gold.
 34: 15. they go a whoring after *their gods*, and do
 sacrifice unto *their gods*,
 16. go a whoring after *their gods*, and make
 thy sons go a whoring after *their gods*.
 17. Thou shalt make thee no molten *gods*,
 23. the Lord *God*, the *God* of Israel.
 24. appear before the Lord *thy God*
 26. bring unto the house of the Lord *thy God*,
 35: 31. he hath filled him with the spirit of *God*,
 Lev. 2: 13. the salt of the covenant of *thy God*
 4: 22. the commandments of the Lord *his God*
 11: 44. For I (am) the Lord *your God*:
 45. out of the land of Egypt, to be your *God*:
 18: 2, 4, 30. I (am) the Lord *your God*.
 21. shalt thou profane the name of *thy God*:
 19: 2. I the Lord *your God* (am) holy.
 3, 4, 10, 25, 31, 34, 36. the Lord *your God*.
 4. nor make to yourselves molten *gods*:
 12. shalt thou profane the name of *thy God*:
 14. but shalt fear *thy God*:
 32. fear *thy God*: I (am) the Lord.
 20: 7, 24. I (am) the Lord *your God*.
 21: 6. They shall be holy unto *their God*, and not
 profane the name of *their God*:
 — the bread of *their God*,
 7. for he (is) holy unto *his God*.
 8. for he offereth the bread of *thy God*:
 12. the sanctuary of *his God*; for the crown
 of the anointing oil of *his God*
 17. approach to offer the bread of *his God*.
 21. nigh to offer the bread of *his God*.
 22. He shall eat the bread of *his God*,
 22: 25. shall ye offer the bread of *your God*
 33. the land of Egypt, to be your *God*:
 23: 14. have brought an offering unto *your God*:
 22, 43. I (am) the Lord *your God*.
 28. for you before the Lord *your God*.
 40. rejoice before the Lord *your God*
 24: 15. Whosoever curseth *his God* shall
 22. for I (am) the Lord *your God*.
 25: 17. but thou shalt fear *thy God*: for I (am)
 the Lord *your God*.
 36. but fear *thy God*:
 38, 55. I (am) the Lord *your God*,
 — (and) to be your *God*.
 43. but shalt fear *thy God*.
 26: 1, 13. I (am) the Lord *your God*.
 12. walk among you, and will be your *God*,
 44. for I (am) the Lord *their God*.
 45. that I might be their *God*:
 Nu. 6: 7. consecration of *his God* (is) upon his
 10: 9. be remembered before the Lord *your God*,
 10. for a memorial before *your God*: I (am)
 the Lord *your God*.
 15: 40. be holy unto *your God*.
 41. the Lord *your God*, which brought you out
 of the land of Egypt, to be your *God*: I
 (am) the Lord *your God*.
 16: 9. the *God* of Israel hath separated
 22. the *God* of the spirits of all flesh,
 21: 5. the people spake against *God*,
 22: 9, 20. *God* came unto Balaam,
 10. Balaam said unto *God*,
 12. *God* said unto Balaam,
 18. beyond the word of the Lord *my God*,
 22. *God*'s anger was kindled
 38. word that *God* putteth in my mouth,
 23: 4. And *God* met Balaam:
 21. the Lord *his God* (is) with him,
 27. peradventure it will please *God*
 24: 2. the spirit of *God* came upon him.
 25: 2. unto the sacrifices of *their gods*:
 — and bowed down to *their gods*.
 13. because he was zealous for *his God*,
 27: 16. the *God* of the spirits of all flesh,
 33: 4. upon *their gods* also the Lord executed
 Dcu. 1: 6. The Lord *our God* spake unto us
 10. The Lord *your God* hath multiplied
 11. The Lord *God* of your fathers
 17. for the judgment (is) *God*'s:
 19. as the Lord *our God* commanded us;
 20. the Lord *our God* doth give
 21. the Lord *thy God* hath set the land
 — Lord *God* of thy fathers hath said
 25. which the Lord *our God* doth give us.

Deu. 1:26. the commandment of the Lord *your God*:

30. The Lord *your God*
31. the Lord *thy God* bare thee,
32. ye did not believe the Lord *your God*,
41. all that the Lord *our God* commanded
- 2: 7. the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee
— the Lord *thy God* (hath been) with thee;
29. which the Lord *our God* giveth us.
30. the Lord *thy God* hardened his spirit,
33. the Lord *our God* delivered him
36. the Lord *our God* delivered all unto us:
37. whatsoever the Lord *our God* forbad us.
- 3: 3. So the Lord *our God* delivered
18. The Lord *your God* hath given you
20. which the Lord *your God* hath given them
21. that the Lord *your God* hath done
22. Lord *your God* he shall fight for you.
- 4: 1. which the Lord *God of* your fathers
2. the commandments of the Lord *your God*
3. the Lord *thy God* hath destroyed them
4. did cleave unto the Lord *your God*
5. as the Lord *my God* commanded
7. who (hath) *God* (so) nigh unto them, as
the Lord *our God* (is) in all
10. stoodest before the Lord *thy God* in Horeb,
19. which the Lord *thy God* hath divided
- 21, 40. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee
23. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
— which the Lord *thy God* hath forbidden thee.
24. Lord *thy God* (is) a consuming fire,
25. in the sight of the Lord *thy God*,
28. there ye shall serve *gods*,
29. thou shalt seek the Lord *thy God*,
30. if thou turn to the Lord *thy God*,
31. For the Lord *thy God*
32. since the day that *God* created man
33. Did (ever) people hear the voice of *God*
34. Or hath *God* assayed to go
— all that the Lord *your God* did
35. know that the Lord he (is) *God*;
39. Lord he (is) *God* in heaven above,
- 3: 2. The Lord *our God* made a covenant
6. I (am) the Lord *thy God*,
7. Thou shalt have none other *gods*
9. for I the Lord *thy God*
11. name of the Lord *thy God* in vain:
- 12, 16. as the Lord *thy God* hath commanded
14. the sabbath of the Lord *thy God*:
15. the Lord *thy God* brought thee out
— the Lord *thy God* commanded thee
16. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee.
- 24(21). the Lord *our God* hath shewed us
— (—). that *God* doth talk with man,
- 25(22). hear the voice of the Lord *our God*
- 26(23). hath heard the voice of the living *God*
- 27(24). hear all that the Lord *our God*
— all that the Lord *our God* shall speak
- 32(29), 33(30) Lord *your God* hath commanded
- 6: 1. which the Lord *your God* commanded
2. thou mightest fear the Lord *thy God*,
3. the Lord *God of* thy fathers hath promised
4. The Lord *our God* (is) one Lord:
5. thou shalt love the Lord *thy God*
10. when the Lord *thy God* shall have
13. Thou shalt fear the Lord *thy God*,
14. Ye shall not go after other *gods*, of the
gods of the people which (are) round
15. For the Lord *thy God* (is) a jealous
— lest the anger of the Lord *thy God*
16. Ye shall not tempt the Lord *your God*,
17. the commandments of the Lord *your God*,
20. the Lord *our God* hath commanded you?
24. to fear the Lord *our God*,
25. commandments before the Lord *our God*,
- 7: 1. When the Lord *thy God* shall bring thee
- 2, 23. Lord *thy God* shall deliver them
4. that they may serve other *gods*:
6. an holy people unto the Lord *thy God*:
the Lord *thy God* hath chosen thee
9. Know therefore that the Lord *thy God*, he
(is) *God*,
12. that the Lord *thy God* shall keep
16. which the Lord *thy God* shall deliver thee;
— neither shalt thou serve *their gods*;
18. the Lord *thy God* did unto Pharaoh,
19. whereby the Lord *thy God* brought thee
out: so shall the Lord *thy God* do

Deu. 7:20. the Lord *thy God* will send the hornet

21. for the Lord *thy God* (is) among you,
22. the Lord *thy God* will put out those
25. The graven images of *their gods*
— an abomination to the Lord *thy God*.
- 8: 2. the way which the Lord *thy God* led
5. the Lord *thy God* chasteneth thee.
6. the commandments of the Lord *thy God*,
7. the Lord *thy God* bringeth thee
10. thou shalt bless the Lord *thy God*
11. thou forget not the Lord *thy God*,
14. and thou forget the Lord *thy God*,
18. thou shalt remember the Lord *thy God*:
19. at all forget the Lord *thy God*, and walk
after other *gods*,
20. the voice of the Lord *your God*.
- 9: 3. the Lord *thy God* (is) he
4. after that the Lord *thy God*
5. the Lord *thy God* doth drive them out
6. the Lord *thy God* giveth thee not
7. how thou provokedst the Lord *thy God*
10. written with the finger of *God*;
16. sinned against the Lord *your God*,
23. the commandment of the Lord *your God*,
- 10: 9. as the Lord *thy God* promised him.
12. what doth the Lord *thy God* require of
thee, but to fear the Lord *thy God*,
— to serve the Lord *thy God*
14. the heaven of heavens (is) the Lord's *thy God*,
17. For the Lord *your God* (is) *God of gods*,
and Lord of lords,
20. Thou shalt fear the Lord *thy God*;
21. He (is) thy praise, and he (is) *thy God*,
22. the Lord *thy God* hath made thee
- 11: 1. thou shalt love the Lord *thy God*,
2. the chastisement of the Lord *your God*,
12. the Lord *thy God* careth for: the eyes of
the Lord *thy God* (are)
- 13, 22. to love the Lord *your God*,
16. serve other *gods*, and worship them;
25. the Lord *your God* shall lay the fear
- 27, 28. the commandments of the Lord *your God*.
28. to go after other *gods*,
29. when the Lord *thy God* hath brought
31. which the Lord *your God* giveth
- 12: 1. which the Lord *God of* thy fathers
2. shall possess served *their gods*,
3. the graven images of *their gods*,
4. not do so unto the Lord *your God*.
5. the place which the Lord *your God*
7. ye shall eat before the Lord *your God*,
- the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee.
9. Lord *your God* giveth (lit. *thy God*)
10. which the Lord *your God* giveth
11. the Lord *your God* shall choose
12. rejoice before the Lord *your God*,
15. the blessing of the Lord *thy God*
18. eat them before the Lord *thy God* in the
place which the Lord *thy God*
— rejoice before the Lord *thy God*
20. When the Lord *thy God* shall
21. which the Lord *thy God* hath chosen
27. upon the altar of the Lord *thy God*:
— out upon the altar of the Lord *thy God*,
28. in the sight of the Lord *thy God*.
29. the Lord *thy God* shall cut off
30. enquire not after *their gods*, saying, How
did these nations serve *their gods*?
31. Thou shalt not do so unto the Lord *thy God*:
— have they done unto *their gods*;
— they have burnt in the fire to *their gods*.
- 13: 2(3). Let us go after other *gods*,
- 3(4). the Lord *your God* proveth you, to know
whether ye love the Lord *your God*
- 4(5). walk after the Lord *your God*,
- 5(6). to turn (you) away from the Lord
your God,
- (—). the way which the Lord *thy God*
- 6(7), 13(14). Let us go and serve other *gods*,
- 7(8). of the *gods of* the people which
- 10(11). thee away from the Lord *thy God*,
- 12(13). which the Lord *thy God* hath given
- 16(17). every whit, for the Lord *thy God*:
- 18(19). to the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
— (—). right in the eyes of the Lord *thy God*.

Deu 14: 1. Ye(are)thechildren of the Lord *thy God* :
 2, 21. an holy people unto the Lord *thy God*,
 23. shalt eat before the Lord *thy God*,
 — learn to fear the Lord *thy God*
 24, 25. which the Lord *thy God* shall choose
 — when the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee:
 26. shalt eat there before the Lord *thy God*,
 29. that the Lord *thy God* may bless thee
 15: 4, 7. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee
 5. hearken unto the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 6. the Lord *thy God* blesseth thee,
 10, 18. the Lord *thy God* shall bless thee
 14. the Lord *thy God* hath blessed thee
 15. the Lord *thy God* redeemed thee:
 19. sanctify unto the Lord *thy God* :
 20. eat (it) before the Lord *thy God*
 21. sacrifice it unto the Lord *thy God*.
 16: 1, 2. passover unto the Lord *thy God* :
 — the Lord *thy God* brought thee
 5, 18, 20. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee:
 6, 7. which the Lord *thy God* shall choose
 8. solemn assembly to the Lord *thy God* :
 10. feast of weeks unto the Lord *thy God*
 — according as the Lord *thy God* hath blessed
 11. rejoice before the Lord *thy God*,
 — which the Lord *thy God* hath chosen
 15. solemn feast unto the Lord *thy God*
 — the Lord *thy God* shall bless thee
 16. appear before the Lord *thy God*
 17. the blessing of the Lord *thy God*
 21. unto the altar of the Lord *thy God*,
 22. which the Lord *thy God* hateth.
 17: 1. sacrifice unto the Lord *thy God*.
 — an abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 2. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 — in the sight of the Lord *thy God*,
 3. hath gone and served other *gods*,
 8, 15. the Lord *thy God* shall choose;
 12. there before the Lord *thy God*,
 14. land which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 19. learn to fear the Lord *his God*,
 18: 5. Lord *thy God* hath chosen him
 7. in the name of the Lord *his God*,
 9. the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 12. the Lord *thy God* doth drive them
 13. perfect with the Lord *thy God*.
 14. the Lord *thy God* hath not suffered
 15. The Lord *thy God* will raise up
 16. thou desiredst of the Lord *thy God*
 — again the voice of the Lord *my God*,
 20. speak in the name of other *gods*,
 19: 1. When the Lord *thy God* hath cut off the
 nations, whose land the Lord *thy God*
 giveth
 2, 10. thy land, which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 thee
 3. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee
 8. if the Lord *thy God* enlarge
 9. to love the Lord *thy God*,
 14. the land that the Lord *thy God* giveth
 20: 1. the Lord *thy God* (is) with thee,
 4. the Lord *your God* (is) he that goeth
 13. when the Lord *thy God* hath delivered
 14. which the Lord *thy God* hath given
 16. which the Lord *thy God* doth give
 17. as the Lord *thy God* hath
 18. they have done *unto their gods*; so should
 ye sin against the Lord *your God*.
 21: 1, 23. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 5. them the Lord *thy God* hath chosen
 10. the Lord *thy God* hath delivered
 23. he that is hanged (is) accursed of *God*;
 22: 5. abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 23: 5(6). Nevertheless the Lord *thy God*
 — (—), the Lord *thy God* turned the curse
 — (—), because the Lord *thy God* loved thee.
 14(15). For the Lord *thy God* walketh
 18(19). the house of the Lord *thy God*
 — (—), abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 20(21). that the Lord *thy God* may bless thee
 21(22). a vow unto the Lord *thy God*,
 — (—), the Lord *thy God* will surely require it
 23(24). hast vowed unto the Lord *thy God*,
 24: 4. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 9. Remember what the Lord *thy God* did
 13. before the Lord *thy God*.
 18. the Lord *thy God* redeemed thee

Deu 24: 19. that the Lord *thy God* may bless thee
 25: 15, 19. the land which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 16. an abomination unto the Lord *thy God*.
 18. he feared not *God*.
 19. the Lord *thy God* hath given thee
 26: 1. the land which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 2. that the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 — the Lord *thy God* shall choose
 3. this day unto the Lord *thy God*,
 4. before the altar of the Lord *thy God*.
 5, 13. say before the Lord *thy God*,
 7. the Lord *God* of our fathers,
 10. set it before the Lord *thy God*, and worship
 before the Lord *thy God* :
 11. which the Lord *thy God* hath given
 14. to the voice of the Lord *my God*,
 16. the Lord *thy God* hath commanded thee
 17. the Lord this day to be thy *God*,
 19. an holy people unto the Lord *thy God*,
 27: 2, 3. which the Lord *thy God* giveth thee,
 3. as the Lord *God* of thy fathers
 5. build an altar unto the Lord *thy God*,
 6. build the altar of the Lord *thy God*
 — thereon unto the Lord *thy God* :
 7. rejoice before the Lord *thy God*.
 9. become the people of the Lord *thy God*.
 10. obey the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 23: 1, 2, 15, 45. unto the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 — the Lord *thy God* will set thee on high
 8. which the Lord *thy God* giveth
 9, 13. commandments of the Lord *thy God*,
 14. to go after other *gods* to serve them.
 36. there shalt thou serve other *gods*,
 47. servedst not the Lord *thy God*
 52, 53. which the Lord *thy God* hath given
 58. and fearful name, The Lord *Thy God*;
 62. obey the voice of the Lord *thy God*.
 64. there thou shalt serve other *gods*,
 29: 6(5). I (am) the Lord *your God*.
 10(9). all of you before the Lord *your God*;
 12(11). covenant with the Lord *thy God*;
 — (—), which the Lord *thy God* maketh
 13(12). he may be unto thee a *God*,
 15(14). this day before the Lord *our God*,
 18(17). away this day from the Lord *our God*,
 to go (and) serve the *gods* of these nations;
 25(24). covenant of the Lord *God* of their
 fathers,
 26(25). they went and served other *gods*,
 — (—), *gods* whom they knew not,
 29(28). secret (things belong) unto the Lord
our God :
 30: 1. whither the Lord *thy God* hath driven thee.
 2. return unto the Lord *thy God*,
 3. the Lord *thy God* will turn thy
 — whither the Lord *thy God* hath scattered
 4. will the Lord *thy God* gather thee
 5. the Lord *thy God* will bring thee
 6. the Lord *thy God* will circumsise
 —, 16. to love the Lord *thy God*
 7. the Lord *thy God* will put all
 9. the Lord *thy God* will make
 10. unto the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 — if thou turn unto the Lord *thy God*
 16. the Lord *thy God* shall bless thee
 17. worship other *gods*, and serve them;
 20. thou mayest love the Lord *thy God*,
 31: 3. The Lord *thy God*, he will go
 6. Lord *thy God*, he (it is) that doth go
 11. to appear before the Lord *thy God*
 12. fear the Lord *your God*,
 13. learn to fear the Lord *your God*,
 16. go a whoring after the *gods* of
 17. because *our God* (is) not among us?
 18. they are turned unto other *gods*.
 20. then will they turn unto other *gods*,
 26. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
 32: 3. ascribe ye greatness unto *our God*.
 17. to *gods* whom they knew not,
 37. he shall say, Where (are) *their gods*,
 39. and (there is) no *god* with me;
 33: 1. Moses the man of *God*
 27. The eternal *God* (is thy) refuge,
 Jos. 1: 9. for the Lord *thy God* (is) with thee
 11, 15. which the Lord *your God* giveth
 13. The Lord *your God* hath given you
 17. the Lord *thy God* be with thee,

Ios. 2:11. for the Lord *your God*, he (is) *God* in
 3: 3. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
 9. hear the words of the Lord *your God*.
 4: 5. before the ark of the Lord *your God*
 23. the Lord *your God* dried up the waters
 — Lord *your God* did to the Red sea,
 24. fear the Lord *your God* for ever.
 7:13. thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 19. glory to the Lord *God of Israel*,
 20. sinned against the Lord *God of Israel*,
 8: 7. the Lord *your God* will deliver it
 30. unto the Lord *God of Israel*
 9: 9. the name of the Lord *thy God*:
 18. sworn unto them by the Lord *God of*
 19. sworn unto them by the Lord *God of*
 23. for the house of *my God*,
 24. how that the Lord *thy God*
 10:19. the Lord *your God* hath delivered
 40. as the Lord *God of Israel* commanded.
 42. Lord *God of Israel* fought for Israel.
 13:14. sacrifices of the Lord *God of Israel*
 33. the Lord *God of Israel* (was) their
 14: 6. Moses the man of *God*
 8. I wholly followed the Lord *my God*.
 9. wholly followed the Lord *my God*.
 14. wholly followed the Lord *God of*
 18: 3. which the Lord *God of* your fathers
 6. for you here before the Lord *our God*.
 22: 3. the commandment of the Lord *your God*.
 4. now the Lord *your God* hath given
 5. to love the Lord *your God*,
 16. committed *against the God of Israel*,
 19. the altar of the Lord *our God*.
 22. The Lord *God of gods*, the Lord *God of gods*,
 24. to do with the Lord *God of Israel*?
 29. beside the altar of the Lord *our God*
 33. the children of Israel blessed *God*,
 34. between us that the Lord (is) *God*.
 23: 3. all that the Lord *your God* hath done
 — the Lord *your God* (is) he
 5. the Lord *your God*, he shall expel
 — as the Lord *your God* hath promised
 7. make mention of the name of *their gods*,
 8. cleave unto the Lord *your God*,
 10. the Lord *your God*, he (it is) that
 11. that ye love the Lord *your God*.
 13. the Lord *your God* will no more
 —, 15. which the Lord *your God* hath given
 14. which the Lord *your God* spake
 15. which the Lord *your God* promised
 16. the covenant of the Lord *your God*,
 — have gone and served other *gods*,
 24: 1. they presented themselves before *God*.
 2. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 — and they served other *gods*.
 14. put away the *gods* which your
 15. the *gods* which your fathers served
 — or the *gods of* the Amorites,
 16. forsake the Lord, to serve other *gods*;
 17. For the Lord *our God*,
 18. serve the Lord; for he (is) *our God*.
 19. for he (is) *an holy God*;
 20. and serve strange *gods*,
 23. the strange *gods* which (are) among
 — heart unto the Lord *God of Israel*.
 24. The Lord *our God* will we serve,
 26. in the book of the law of *God*,
 27. lest ye deny *your God*.
 Jud. 1: 7. so *God* hath requited me.
 2: 3. and *their gods* shall be a snare
 12. forsook the Lord *God of* their fathers,
 — followed other *gods, of the gods of* the
 17. they went a whoring after other *gods*,
 19. in following other *gods* to serve them,
 3: 6. and served *their gods*.
 7. forgat the Lord *their God*,
 20. a message from *God* unto thee.
 4: 6. Hath not the Lord *God of Israel*
 23. So *God* subdued on that day Jabin
 5: 3. I will sing (praise) to the Lord *God of*
 5. before the Lord *God of Israel*.
 8. They chose new *gods*;
 6: 8. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 10. I (am) the Lord *your God*; fear not the
gods of the Amorites,
 20. the angel of *God* said unto him,
 26. build an altar unto the Lord *thy God*

Jud. 6:31. if he (be) *a god*, let him plead
 36, 39. Gideon said unto *God*,
 40. *God* did so that night:
 7:14. his hand hath *God* delivered Midian,
 8: 3. *God* hath delivered into your hands
 33. made Baalberith their *god*.
 34. Israel remembered not the Lord *their God*,
 9: 7. that *God* may hearken unto you.
 9. wherewith by me they honour *God*
 13. which cheereth *God* and man,
 23. Then *God* sent an evil spirit
 27. went into the house of *their god*,
 56. *God* rendered the wickedness
 57. did *God* render upon their heads:
 10: 6. the *gods of* Syria, & the *gods of* Zidon,
 & the *gods of* Moab, & the *gods of* the
 children of Ammon, & the *gods of* the
 10. because we have forsaken *our God*,
 13. served other *gods*:
 14. cry unto the *gods* which ye have
 16. they put away the strange *gods*
 11:21. the Lord *God of Israel* delivered
 23. So now the Lord *God of Israel*
 24. Chemosh *thy god* giveth thee
 — the Lord *our God* shall drive out
 13: 5. a Nazarite unto *God* from the womb:
 6. A man of *God* came unto me,
 — the countenance of an angel of *God*,
 7. a Nazarite to *God* from the womb
 8. let the man of *God* which thou
 9. *God* hearkened to the voice of Manohah;
 and the angel of *God* came again
 22. because we have seen *God*.
 15:19. *God* clave an hollow place
 16:17. a Nazarite unto *God* from my
 23. a great sacrifice unto Dagon *their god*,
 — *Our god* hath delivered Samson
 24. praised *their god*: for they said, *Our god*
 28. only this once, *O God*,
 17: 5. the man Micah had an house of *gods*,
 18: 5. Ask counsel, we pray thee, of *God*,
 10. *God* hath given it into your
 24. Ye have taken away *my gods*
 31. all the time that the house of *God*
 20: 2. in the assembly of the people of *God*,
 18. and asked counsel of *God*,
 27. the ark of the covenant of *God*.
 21: 2. abode there till even before *God*,
 3. And said, *O Lord God of Israel*,
 Ru. 1:15. unto her people, and unto *her gods*:
 16. and *thy God my God*:
 2:12. of the Lord *God of Israel*,
 1Sa. 1:17. and the *God of Israel* grant (thee) *thy*
 2: 2. neither (is there) any rock *like our God*.
 25. the judge shall judge him:
 27. there came a man of *God* unto Eli,
 30. Wherefore the Lord *God of Israel*
 3: 3. ere the lamp of *God* went out
 — where the ark of *God* (was).
 17. *God* do so to thee, and more also,
 4: 4. with the ark of the covenant of *God*.
 7. *God* is come into the camp.
 8. out of the hand of these mighty *Gods*?
 these (are) the *Gods* that smote
 11. the ark of *God* was taken;
 13. his heart trembled for the ark of *God*.
 17, 22. the ark of *God* is taken.
 18. he made mention of the ark of *God*,
 19, 21. the ark of *God* was taken,
 5: 1, 2. the Philistines took the ark of *God*,
 7. ark of the *God of Israel* shall not
 — upon Dagon *our god*.
 8. with the ark of the *God of Israel*?
 — Let the ark of the *God of Israel*
 — carried the ark of the *God of Israel*
 10. they sent the ark of *God*
 — as the ark of *God* came to Ekron,
 — brought about the ark of the *God of*
 11. Send away the ark of the *God of*
 — the hand of *God* was very heavy there.
 6: 3. away the ark of the *God of Israel*,
 5. ye shall give glory unto the *God of*
 — and from off *your gods*,
 20. to stand before this holy Lord *God*?
 7: 3. put away the strange *gods*
 8. to cry unto the Lord *our God*
 8: 8. forsaken me, and served other *gods*,

1Sa. 9: 6. in this city a man of *God*,
 7. to bring to the man of *God*:
 8. will I give to the man of *God*,
 9. when a man went to enquire of *God*,
 10. the city where the man of *God*
 27. that I may shew thee the word of *God*.
 10: 3. meet thee three men going up to *God*
 5. thou shalt come to the hill of *God*,
 7. for *God* (is) with thee.
 9. *God* gave him another heart:
 10. the Spirit of *God* came upon him,
 18. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
 19. ye have this day rejected your *God*,
 26. whose hearts *God* had touched.
 11: 6. the Spirit of *God* came upon Saul
 12: 9. when they forgot the Lord *their God*,
 12. the Lord your *God* (was) your king.
 14. continue following the Lord your *God*:
 19. thy servants unto the Lord *thy God*,
 13: 13. the commandment of the Lord *thy God*,
 14: 15. a very great trembling. (marg. a trembling of *God*)
 18. Bring hither the ark of *God*. For the ark of *God* was at that time
 36. Let us draw near hither unto *God*
 37. Saul asked counsel of *God*,
 41. Saul said unto the Lord *God* of
 44. *God* do so and more also:
 45. he hath wrought with *God*
 15: 15. 21. sacrifice unto the Lord *thy God*;
 30. that I may worship the Lord *thy God*.
 16: 15. an evil spirit from *God* troubleth thee.
 16. when the evil spirit from *God*
 23. spirit from *God* was upon Saul,
 17: 26. defy the armies of the living *God*?
 36. defied the armies of the living *God*.
 43. the Philistine cursed David by his *gods*.
 45. the *God* of the armies of Israel,
 46. know that there is a *God* in Israel.
 18: 10. the evil spirit from *God* came
 19: 20. the Spirit of *God* was upon the messengers
 23. the Spirit of *God* was upon him
 20: 12. O Lord *God* of Israel,
 22: 3. till I know what *God* will do
 13. hast enquired of *God* for him,
 15. begin to enquire of *God* for him?
 23: 7. *God* hath delivered him
 10. Then said David, O Lord *God* of
 11. O Lord *God* of Israel, I beseech thee,
 14. *God* delivered him not into his hand.
 16. strengthened his hand in *God*.
 25: 22. do *God* unto the enemies of David,
 29. with the Lord *thy God*;
 32. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Israel,
 34. the Lord *God* of Israel liveth,
 26: 8. *God* hath delivered thine enemy
 19. saying, Go, serve other *gods*.
 28: 13. I saw *gods* ascending out of the earth.
 15. and *God* is departed from me,
 29: 9. as an angel of *God*:
 30. 6. encouraged himself in the Lord *his God*.
 15. Swear unto me by *God*,
 2Sa. 2: 27. Joab said, (As) *God* liveth,
 3: 9. So do *God* to Abner, and more also,
 35. So do *God* to me, and more also,
 5: 10. the Lord *God* of hosts (was) with him.
 6: 2. bring up from thence the ark of *God*,
 3. they set the ark of *God* upon
 4. accompanying the ark of *God*:
 6. put forth (his hand) to the ark of *God*,
 7. *God* smote him there for (his) error;
 and there he died by the ark of *God*.
 12. because of the ark of *God*,
 — brought up the ark of *God*
 7: 2. but the ark of *God* dwelleth
 22. Wherefore thou art great, O Lord *God*:
 — neither (is there any) *God* beside thee,
 23. whom *God* went to redeem
 — the nations and their *gods*?
 24. thou, Lord, art become their *God*.
 25. O Lord *God*, the word that thou
 26. The Lord of hosts (is) the *God*
 27. thou, O Lord of hosts, *God* of Israel,
 28. thou (art) that *God*,
 9: 3. may shew the kindness of *God*
 10: 12. for the cities of our *God*:
 12: 7. Thus saith the Lord *God* of

2Sa. 12: 16. David therefore besought *God*
 14: 11. remember the Lord *thy God*,
 13. a thing against the people of *God*?
 14. neither doth *God* respect (any) person:
 16. out of the inheritance of *God*.
 17. for as an angel of *God*,
 — therefore the Lord *thy God* will be
 20. to the wisdom of an angel of *God*,
 15: 24. bearing the ark of the covenant of *God*.
 and they set down the ark of *God*;
 25. Carry back the ark of *God*
 29. carried the ark of *God* again
 32. where he worshipped *God*,
 16: 23. had enquired at the oracle of *God*:
 18: 23. Blessed (be) the Lord *thy God*,
 19: 13(14). *God* do so to me, and more also,
 27(28). the king (is) as an angel of *God*:
 21: 14. *God* was intreated for the land.
 22: 3. The *God* of my rock;
 7. and cried to my *God*:
 22. not wickedly departed from my *God*.
 30. by my *God* have I leaped over a wall.
 32. who (is) a rock, save our *God*?
 47. the *God* of the rock of my salvation.
 23: 1. the anointed of the *God* of Jacob,
 3. The *God* of Israel said,
 — ruling in the fear of *God*.
 24: 3. Now the Lord *thy God* add
 23. The Lord *thy God* accept thee.
 24. unto the Lord my *God*
 1 K. 1: 17. thou swarest by the Lord *thy God*
 30. I swear unto thee by the Lord *God* of
 36. the Lord *God* of my lord the king
 47. *God* make the name of Solomon
 48. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Israel,
 2: 3. keep the charge of the Lord *thy God*,
 23. *God* do so to me, and more also,
 3: 5. *God* said, Ask what I shall give
 7. O Lord my *God*, thou hast made
 11. And *God* said unto him,
 28. they saw that the wisdom of *God*
 4: 29(5:9). *God* gave Solomon wisdom
 5: 3(17). the name of the Lord *his God*
 4(18). the Lord my *God* hath given
 5(19). unto the name of the Lord my *God*,
 8: 15. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Israel,
 17, 20. for the name of the Lord *God* of
 23. he said, Lord *God* of Israel, (there is) no
God like thee,
 25. Lord *God* of Israel,
 26. O *God* of Israel, let thy word,
 27. will *God* indeed dwell on the earth?
 28. to his supplication, O Lord my *God*,
 57. The Lord our *God* be with us,
 59. be nigh unto the Lord our *God*
 60. may know that the Lord (is) *God*,
 61. be perfect with the Lord our *God*,
 65. before the Lord our *God*,
 9: 6. serve other *gods*, and worship them:
 9. Because they forsook the Lord *their God*,
 — have taken hold upon other *gods*,
 10: 9. Blessed be the Lord *thy God*,
 24. which *God* had put in his heart.
 11: 2. turn away your heart after *their gods*:
 4. heart after other *gods*: and his heart was
 not perfect with the Lord *his God*,
 5, 33. Ashtoreth the goddess of the Zidonians,
 8. and sacrificed unto *their gods*.
 9. turned from the Lord *God* of Israel,
 10. that he should not go after other *gods*:
 23. *God* stirred him up (another) adversary,
 31. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 33. Chemosh the *god* of the Moabites, and
 Milcom the *god* of the children of
 12: 22. But the word of *God* came unto Shemaiah
 the man of *God*,
 28. *thy gods*, O Israel, which brought thee up
 13: 1. there came a man of *God*
 4. heard the saying of the man of *God*,
 5. which the man of *God* had given
 6. said unto the man of *God*, Intreat now
 the face of the Lord *thy God*,
 — And the man of *God* besought the Lord,
 7. the king said unto the man of *God*,
 8. the man of *God* said unto the king,
 11. works that the man of *God* had
 12. what way the man of *God* went,

- 1K. 13: 14. went after the man of *God*,
 — the man of *God* that camest from
 21. he cried unto the man of *God*
 — which the Lord *thy God* commanded
 26. he said, It (is) the man of *God*,
 29. the carcase of the man of *God*,
 31. wherein the man of *God* (is) buried;
 14: 7. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 9. gone and made thee other *gods*,
 13. toward the Lord *God of Israel*
 15: 3. was not perfect with the Lord *his God*,
 4. for David's sake did the Lord *his God*
 30. he provoked the Lord *God of*
 16: 13. in provoking the Lord *God of Israel*
 26, 33. to provoke the Lord *God of Israel*
 17: 1. the Lord *God of Israel* liveth,
 12. the Lord *thy God* liveth,
 14. thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 18. to do with thee, O thou man of *God*?
 20. unto the Lord, and said, O Lord *my God*,
 21. said, O Lord *my God*, I pray thee,
 24. I know that thou (art) a man of *God*,
 18: 10. the Lord *thy God* liveth,
 21. if the Lord (be) *God*, follow him:
 24. call ye on the name of *your gods*,
 — the *God* that answereth by fire, let him be
God.
 25. call on the name of *your gods*,
 27. Cry aloud: for he (is) a *god*;
 36. Lord *God of Abraham, Isaac, &c.*
 — known this day that thou (art) *God*
 37. may know that thou (art) the Lord *God*,
 39. they said, The Lord, he (is) the *God*; the
 Lord, he (is) the *God*.
 19: 2. So let the *gods* do (to me), and more
 8. unto Horeb the mount of *God*.
 10, 14. very jealous for the Lord *God of hosts*:
 20: 10. The *gods* do so unto me, and more also,
 23. Their *gods* (are) *gods of the hills*;
 28. there came a man of *God*,
 — The Lord (is) *God of the hills*, but he (is)
 not *God of the vallies*,
 21: 10. Thou didst blaspheme *God*
 13. Naboth did blaspheme *God*
 22: 53 (54). provoked to anger the Lord *God of*
 2K. 1: 1. 2. enquire of Baal-zebub the *god of*
 3. not a *God* in Israel, (that) ye go to en-
 quire of Baal-zebub the *god of Ekron*?
 6. not a *God* in Israel, (that) thou sendest
 to enquire of Baal-zebub the *god of*
 9. he spake unto him, Thou man of *God*,
 10. If I (be) a man of *God*,
 11, 13. said unto him, O man of *God*,
 12. If I (be) a man of *God*,
 — the fire of *God* came down from heaven,
 16. Baal-zebub the *god of Ekron*, (is it) not
 because (there is) no *God* in Israel?
 2: 14. Where (is) the Lord *God of Elijah*?
 4: 7. she came and told the man of *God*.
 9. that this (is) an holy man of *God*,
 16. Nay, my lord, (thou) man of *God*,
 21. on the bed of the man of *God*,
 22. that I may run to the man of *God*,
 25. came unto the man of *God*
 — when the man of *God* saw her
 27. she came to the man of *God*
 — the man of *God* said,
 40. O (thou) man of *God*,
 42. brought the man of *God* bread
 5: 7. *God*, to kill and to make alive,
 8. Elisha the man of *God* had heard
 11. call on the name of the Lord *his God*,
 14. to the saying of the man of *God*:
 15. he returned to the man of *God*,
 — I know that (there is) no *God*
 17. nor sacrifice unto other *gods*,
 20. the servant of Elisha the man of *God*,
 6: 6. the man of *God* said,
 9. the man of *God* sent
 10. the place which the man of *God*
 15. the servant of the man of *God*
 31. *God* do so and more also to me,
 7: 2, 19. answered the man of *God*,
 17. as the man of *God* had said,
 18. as the man of *God* had spoken
 8: 2. after the saying of the man of *God*:
 4. the servant of the man of *God*,

- 2K. 8: 7. The man of *God* is come hither.
 8. meet the man of *God*,
 11. the man of *God* wept.
 9: 6. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 10, 31. the law of the Lord *God of Israel*
 13: 19. the man of *God* was wroth
 14: 25. to the word of the Lord *God of*
 16: 2. in the sight of the Lord *his God*,
 17: 7. sinned against the Lord *their God*,
 — and had feared other *gods*,
 9. against the Lord *their God*,
 14. did not believe in the Lord *their God*.
 16. 19. commandments of the Lord *their God*,
 26, 26, 27. the manner of the *God of the land*
 29. every nation made *gods of their own*,
 31. the *gods of Sepharvaim*.
 33. served their own *gods*,
 35, 37. Ye shall not fear other *gods*,
 38. neither shall ye fear other *gods*.
 39. the Lord *your God* ye shall fear;
 18: 5. He trusted in the Lord *God of Israel*.
 12. the voice of the Lord *their God*,
 22. We trust in the Lord *our God*:
 33. Hath any of the *gods of the nations*
 34. Where (are) the *gods of Hamath*, and of
 Arpad? where (are) the *gods of*
 35. among all the *gods of the countries*,
 19: 4. It may be the Lord *thy God*
 — sent to reproach the living *God*;
 — the words which the Lord *thy God*
 10. Let not *thy God* in whom
 12. Have the *gods of the nations*
 15. O Lord *God of Israel*,
 — thou art the *God*, (even) thou alone,
 16. sent him to reproach the living *God*.
 18. have cast their *gods* into the fire: for they
 (were) no *gods*,
 19. Now therefore, O Lord *our God*,
 — thou (art) the Lord *God*, (even) thou
 20. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 37. in the house of Nisroch *his god*,
 20: 5. the *God of David* thy father,
 21: 12. thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 22. he forsook the Lord *God of his fathers*,
 22: 15, 18. Thus saith the Lord *God of Israel*,
 17. have burned incense unto other *gods*,
 23: 16. which the man of *God* proclaimed,
 17. the sepulchre of the man of *God*,
 21. the passover unto the Lord *your God*,
 1Ch. 4: 10. Jabez called on the *God of Israel*,
 — *God* granted him that
 5: 20. they cried to *God* in the battle,
 22. because the war (was) of *God*.
 25. against the *God of their fathers*, and went
 a whoring after the *gods of the people of*
 the land, whom *God* destroyed
 26. the *God of Israel* stirred up
 6: 48 (33). the tabernacle of the house of *God*.
 49 (34). the servant of *God* had commanded.
 9: 11. the ruler of the house of *God*,
 13. the service of the house of *God*.
 26. treasures of the house of *God*.
 27. lodged round about the house of *God*,
 10: 10. in the house of their *gods*,
 11: 2. the Lord *thy God* said unto thee,
 19. *My God* forbid it me,
 12: 17. the *God of our fathers* look
 18. for *thy God* helpeth thee.
 22. a great host, like the host of *God*.
 13: 2. (that it be) of the Lord *our God*,
 3. bring again the ark of *our God*
 5. bring the ark of *God* from Kirjath-jearim.
 6. bring up thence the ark of *God*
 7. they carried the ark of *God*
 8. David and all Israel played before *God*
 10. there he died before *God*.
 12. David was afraid of *God*
 — How shall I bring the ark of *God*
 14. the ark of *God* remained with
 14: 10. David enquired of *God*,
 11. *God* hath broken in upon
 12. And when they had left their *gods* there,
 14. David enquired again of *God*; and *God*
 said unto him,
 15. *God* is gone forth before thee
 16. therefore did as *God* commanded
 15: 1. prepared a place for the ark of *God*,

- 1Ch. 15: 2. None ought to carry the ark of God
— chosen to carry the ark of God,
12, 14. the ark of the Lord God of Israel
13. the Lord our God made a breach
15. the Levites bare the ark of God
24. the trumpets before the ark of God:
26. when God helped the Levites
16: 1. So they brought the ark of God,
— peace offerings before God,
4. praise the Lord God of Israel:
6. before the ark of the covenant of God.
14. He (is) the Lord our God;
21. (is) to be feared above all gods.
26. For all the gods of the people
35. Save us, O God of our salvation,
36. Blessed (be) the Lord God
42. with musical instruments of God.
17: 2. for God (is) with thee,
3. the word of God came to Nathan,
16. Who (am) I, O Lord God,
17. a small thing in thine eyes, O God;
— a man of high degree, O Lord God.
20. neither (is there any) God beside
21. whom God went to redeem
22 thou, Lord, becamest their God.
24. The Lord of hosts (is) the God of Israel,
(even) a God to Israel:
25. For thou, O my God, hast told
26. now, Lord, thou art God,
19: 13. for the cities of our God:
21: 7. God was displeased with this
8, 17. David said unto God,
15. God sent an angel unto Jerusalem
17. I pray thee, O Lord my God,
30. not go before it to enquire of God:
22: 1. This (is) the house of the Lord God,
2. wrought stones to build the house of God,
6. for the Lord God of Israel.
7. unto the name of the Lord my God:
11. the house of the Lord thy God,
12. keep the law of the Lord thy God.
18. (Is) not the Lord your God
19. to seek the Lord your God;
— the sanctuary of the Lord God,
— the holy vessels of God,
23: 14. Moses the man of God,
25. The Lord God of Israel hath
28. the service of the house of God;
24: 5. governors (of the house) of God,
19. as the Lord God of Israel had
25: 5. the king's seer in the words of God,
— God gave to Heman
6. for the service of the house of God,
26: 5. for God blessed him.
20. over the treasures of the house of God,
32. for every matter pertaining to God,
28: 2. for the footstool of our God,
3. But God said unto me,
4. Howbeit the Lord God of Israel
8. in the audience of our God,
— commandments of the Lord your God:
9. know thou the God of thy father,
12. the treasuries of the house of God,
20. nor be dismayed, for the Lord God, (even)
my God, (will be) with thee;
21. for all the service of the house of God:
29: 1. whom alone God hath chosen,
— but for the Lord God.
2. my might for the house of my God
3. my affection to the house of my God,
— have given to the house of my God,
7. for the service of the house of God
10. Blessed (be) thou, Lord God of Israel
13. Now therefore, our God,
16. O Lord our God, all this store
17. I know also, my God,
18. O Lord God of Abraham,
20. Now bless the Lord your God.
— the Lord God of thy fathers,
2Ch. 1: 1. the Lord his God (was) with him,
3. of the congregation of God,
4. the ark of God had David brought
7. In that night did God appear
8. Solomon said unto God,
9. O Lord God, let thy promise
11. (God said to Solomon,
2. 4(3). to the name of the Lord my God,

- 2 Ch. 2: 4(3). the solemn feasts of the Lord our God.
5(4). which I build (is) great: for great (is)
our God above all gods.
12(11). Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
3: 3. for the building of the house of God.
4: 11. for king Solomon for the house of God;
19. vessels that (were for) the house of God,
5: 1. the treasures of the house of God.
14. the Lord had filled the house of God.
6: 4. Blessed (be) the Lord God of Israel,
7, 10. the name of the Lord God of Israel.
14. God of Israel, (there is) no God like thee
16, 17. O Lord God of Israel,
18. But will God in very deed
19. to his supplication, O Lord my God,
40. Now, my God, let, I beseech thee,
41. therefore arise, O Lord God,
— let thy priests, O Lord God,
42. O Lord God, turn not away
7: 5. the people dedicated the house of God.
19. shall go and serve other gods,
22. Because they forsook the Lord God of
— laid hold on other gods,
8: 14. David the man of God commanded.
9: 8. Blessed be the Lord thy God,
— for the Lord thy God: because thy God
23. that God had put in his heart.
10: 15. for the cause was of God,
11: 2. to Shemaiah the man of God,
16. to seek the Lord God of Israel
— unto the Lord God of their fathers.
13: 5. to know that the Lord God of Israel
8. which Jeroboam made you for gods.
9. be a priest of (them that are) no gods.
10. But as for us, the Lord (is) our God,
11. keep the charge of the Lord our God;
12. God himself (is) with us
— fight ye not against the Lord God of
15. it came to pass, that God smote
16. God delivered them into their hand.
18. they relied upon the Lord God of
14: 2(1). in the eyes of the Lord his God:
4(3). to seek the Lord God of their fathers,
7(6). we have sought the Lord our God,
11(10). Asa cried unto the Lord his God,
— (—), help us, O Lord our God;
— (—), O Lord, thou (art) our God;
15: 1. the Spirit of God came upon
3. Israel (bath been) without the true God,
4. did turn unto the Lord God of
6. God did vex them with all
9. that the Lord his God (was) with him.
12. a covenant to seek the Lord God of
13. would not seek the Lord God of
18. he brought into the house of God
16: 7. not relied on the Lord thy God,
17: 4. sought to the (Lord) God of his father,
18: 5. God will deliver (it) unto the king's
13. even what my God saith,
31. God moved them (to depart) from
19: 3. hast prepared thine heart to seek God.
4. unto the Lord God of their fathers.
7. no iniquity with the Lord our God,
20: 6. O Lord God of our fathers, (art) not thou
God in heaven?
7. (Art) not thou our God,
12. O our God, wilt thou not judge
15. the battle (is) not your's, but God's.
19. to praise the Lord God of Israel
20. Believe in the Lord your God,
29. the fear of God was on all the
30. for his God gave him rest round about.
33. unto the God of their fathers.
21: 10. forsaken the Lord God of his fathers.
12. Thus saith the Lord God of David
22: 7. And the destruction of Ahaziah was of God
12. hid in the house of God six years:
23: 3. with the king in the house of God.
9. which (were) in the house of God.
24: 5. repair the house of your God
7. had broken up the house of God;
9. Moses the servant of God
13. set the house of God in his state,
16. both toward God, and toward his house.
18. the Lord God of their fathers,
20. the Spirit of God came upon
— Thus saith God, Why transgress ye

- 2Ch24:24. forsaken the Lord *God* of their fathers.
 27. the repairing of the house of *God*,
 25: 7. there came a man of *God* to him,
 8. *God* shall make thee fall before the enemy:
 for *God* hath power to help,
 9. Amaziah said to the man of *God*,
 — the man of *God* answered,
 14. he brought the *gods* of the children of Seir,
 and set them up (to be) his *gods*,
 15. sought after the *gods* of the people,
 16. I know that *God* hath determined
 20. would not hear; for it (came) of *God*,
 — they sought after the *gods* of Edom.
 24. found in the house of *God*
 26: 5. he sought *God* in the days of
 — understanding in the visions of *God*:
 — *God* made him to prosper.
 7. *God* helped him against the
 16. transgressed against the Lord *his God*,
 18. for thine honour from the Lord *God*.
 27: 6. his ways before the Lord *his God*.
 28: 5. the Lord *his God* delivered him
 6. they had forsaken the Lord *God* of
 9. because the Lord *God* of your fathers
 10. sinned against the Lord *your God*?
 23. he sacrificed unto the *gods* of
 — the *gods* of the kings of Syria help
 24, 24. the vessels of the house of *God*,
 25. to burn incense unto other *gods*, and pro-
 voked to anger the Lord *God* of
 29: 5. sanctify the house of the Lord *God* of your
 fathers
 6. evil in the eyes of the Lord *our God*,
 7. unto the *God* of Israel.
 10. a covenant with the Lord *God* of
 36. that *God* had prepared the people:
 30: 1, 5. passover unto the Lord *God* of Israel,
 6. turn again unto the Lord *God* of
 7. trespassed against the Lord *God* of
 8. serve the Lord *your God*,
 9. for the Lord *your God* (is) gracious
 12. the hand of *God* was to give them
 16. the law of Moses the man of *God*:
 19. prepareth his heart to seek *God*, the Lord
 God of his fathers,
 22. confession to the Lord *God* of
 31: 6. consecrated unto the Lord *their God*,
 13. the ruler of the house of *God*,
 14. over the freewill offerings of *God*,
 20. before the Lord *his God*,
 21. in the service of the house of *God*,
 — the commandments, to seek *his God*,
 32: 8. but with us (is) the Lord *our God*
 11. The Lord *our God* shall deliver
 13. were the *gods* of the nations
 14. Who (was there) among all the *gods* of
 — that *your God* should be able
 15. how much less shall *your God*
 16. spake yet (more) against the Lord *God*,
 17. to rail on the Lord *God* of Israel,
 — *As the gods* of the nations
 — so shall not the *God* of Hezekiah
 19. they spake against the *God* of Jerusalem,
 as against the *gods* of
 21. was come into the house of *his god*,
 29. for *God* had given him
 31. *God* left him, to try him,
 33: 7. in the house of *God*, of which *God* had
 12. he besought the Lord *his God*,
 — before the *God* of his fathers,
 13. Manasseh knew that the Lord he (was)
 God,
 15. he took away the strange *gods*,
 16. to serve the Lord *God* of Israel.
 17. unto the Lord *their God* only.
 18. his prayer unto *his God*,
 — in the name of the Lord *God* of
 34: 3. began to seek after the *God* of
 8. repair the house of the Lord *his God*.
 9. brought into the house of *God*,
 23, 26. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
 25. have burned incense unto other *gods*,
 27. didst humble thyself before *God*,
 32. according to the covenant of *God*,
 — 33. the *God* of their fathers.
 33. to serve the Lord *their God*.
 35: 3. serve now the Lord *your God*,

- 2Ch.35: 8. rulers of the house of *God*,
 21. for *God* commanded me to make haste:
 forbear thee from (meddling with) *God*,
 22. from the mouth of *God*,
 36: 5, 12. evil in the sight of the Lord *his God*
 13. who had made him swear by *God*:
 — from turning unto the Lord *God* of
 15. the Lord *God* of their fathers
 16. they mocked the messengers of *God*,
 18. all the vessels of the house of *God*,
 19. they burnt the house of *God*,
 23. hath the Lord *God* of heaven given me;
 — The Lord *his God* (be) with him,
 Ezr. 1: 2. The Lord *God* of heaven hath given
 3. *his God* be with him,
 — build the house of the Lord *God* of Israel,
 he (is) the *God*,
 4. freewill offering for the house of *God*
 5. all (them) whose spirit *God* had
 7. had put them in the house of *his gods*;
 2:68. offered freely for the house of *God*
 3: 2. builded the altar of the *God* of
 — in the law of Moses the man of *God*,
 8. their coming unto the house of *God*
 9. the workmen in the house of *God*:
 4: 1. the temple unto the Lord *God* of
 2. for we seek *your God*,
 3. to build an house unto *our God*;
 — will build unto the Lord *God* of
 6:21. to seek the Lord *God* of Israel,
 22. the work of the house of *God*, the *God* of
 7: 6. the Lord *God* of Israel had given:
 — to the hand of the Lord *his God*
 9. according to the good hand of *his God*
 27. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of
 28. as the hand of the Lord *my God*
 8: 17. ministers for the house of *our God*,
 18. by the good hand of *our God*
 21. afflict ourselves before *our God*,
 22. The hand of *our God* (is) upon all
 23. besought *our God* for this:
 25. the offering of the house of *our God*,
 28. unto the Lord *God* of your fathers.
 30. unto the house of *our God*.
 31. the hand of *our God* was upon us,
 33. weighed in the house of *our God*
 35. burnt offerings unto the *God* of
 36. and the house of *God*.
 9: 4. at the words of the *God* of Israel,
 5. my hands unto the Lord *my God*,
 6. O *my God*, I am ashamed and blush to lift
 up my face to thee, *my God*:
 8. been (shewed) from the Lord *our God*,
 — that *our God* may lighten our eyes,
 9. yet *our God* hath not forsaken us
 — to set up the house of *our God*,
 10. *our God*, what shall we say
 13. seeing that thou *our God*
 15. O Lord *God* of Israel,
 10: 1, 6. before the house of *God*,
 2. We have trespassed against *our God*,
 3. make a covenant with *our God*
 — the commandment of *our God*;
 9. in the street of the house of *God*,
 11. make confession unto the Lord *God* of
 14. until the fierce wrath of *our God*
 Neh. 1: 4. prayed before the *God* of heaven,
 5. I beseech thee, O Lord *God* of heaven,
 2: 4. I prayed to the *God* of heaven.
 8. according to the good hand of *my God*
 12. what *my God* had put in my heart
 18. I told them of the hand of *my God*
 20. The *God* of heaven, he will prosper us;
 4: 4(3:36). O *our God*; for we are despised:
 9(3). we made our prayer unto *our God*,
 15(9). *God* had brought their counsel
 20(14). *our God* shall fight for us.
 5: 9. walk in the fear of *our God*
 13. So *God* shake out every man
 15. because of the fear of *God*.
 19. Think upon me, *my God*, for good,
 6:10. meet together in the house of *God*,
 12. I perceived that *God* had not sent him
 14. *My God*, think thou upon Tobiah
 16. this work was wrought of *our God*.
 7. 2. a faithful man, and feared *God* above
 5. *my God* put into mine heart

Neh. 8: 6. Ezra blessed the Lord, *the great God*.
 8. read in the book in the law of *God*
 9. holy unto the Lord *your God*;
 16. in the courts of the house of *God*,
 18. he read in the book of the law of *God*.
 9: 3. the book of the law of the Lord *their God*
 — worshipped the Lord *their God*.
 4. a loud voice unto the Lord *their God*.
 5. bless the Lord *your God* for ever
 7. Thou (art) the Lord *the God*,
 18. This (is) *thy God* that brought thee up
 32. *our God*, the great, the mighty,
 10: 28 (29). of the lands unto the law of *God*,
 29 (30). to walk in *God's* law, which was given
 by Moses the servant of *God*,
 32 (33). the service of the house of *our God*;
 33 (34). all the work of the house of *our God*.
 34 (35). bring (it) into the house of *our God*,
 — (—). upon the altar of the Lord *our God*,
 36 (37). the house of *our God*, unto the priests
 that minister in the house of *our God*:
 37 (38). the chambers of the house of *our God*;
 38 (39). the tithes unto the house of *our God*,
 39 (40). will not forsake the house of *our God*.
 11: 11. the ruler of the house of *God*.
 16. outward business of the house of *God*.
 22. over the business of the house of *God*.
 12: 24. commandment of David the man of *God*,
 36. instruments of David the man of *God*,
 40. thanks in the house of *God*,
 43. *God* had made them rejoice
 45. the porters kept the ward of *their God*,
 46. praise and thanksgiving *unto God*.
 13: 1. into the congregation of *God* for ever;
 2. howbeit *our God* turned the curse
 4. the chamber of the house of *our God*,
 7. in the courts of the house of *God*.
 9. the vessels of the house of *God*,
 11. Why is the house of *God* forsaken?
 14, 22, 31. Remember me, *O my God*,
 — I have done for the house of *my God*,
 18. did not *our God* bring all this
 25. made them swear by *God*,
 26. who was beloved of *his God*, and *God* made
 him king overall
 27. to transgress *against our God*
 29. Remember them, *O my God*,
 Job 1: 1. one that feared *God*,
 5. cursed *God* in their hearts.
 6. when the sons of *God* came
 8. one that feareth *God*,
 9. Doth Job fear *God* for nought?
 16. The fire of *God* is fallen from heaven,
 22. nor charged *God* foolishly.
 2: 1. a day when the sons of *God* came
 3. one that feareth *God*,
 9. retain thine integrity? curse *God*, and die.
 10. we receive good at the hand of *God*,
 5: 8. and unto *God* would I commit
 20: 29. the portion of a wicked man *from God*,
 28: 23. *God* understandeth the way
 32: 2. justified himself *rather than God*.
 34: 9. he should delight himself with *God*.
 38: 7. all the sons of *God* shouted
 Ps. 3: 2 (3). no help for him in *God*.
 7 (8). Arise, O Lord; save me, *O my God*:
 4: 1 (2). *O God* of my righteousness:
 5: 2 (3). my King, and *my God*: for unto thee
 10 (11). Destroy thou them, *O God*;
 7: 1 (2). O Lord *my God*, in thee do I put
 3 (4). O Lord *my God*, if I have done
 9 (10). the righteous *God* trieth the hearts
 10 (11). My defence (is) of *God*,
 11 (12). *God* judgeth the righteous,
 8: 5 (6). made him a little lower *than the angels*,
 9: 17 (18). all the nations that forget *God*.
 10: 4. *God* (is) not in all his thoughts,
 13. doth the wicked contemn *God*?
 13: 3 (4). (and) hear me, O Lord *my God*:
 14: 1. said in his heart, (There is) no *God*.
 2. did understand, (and) seek *God*.
 5. *God* (is) in the generation of the
 18: 6 (7). cried unto *my God*:
 21 (22). not wickedly departed *from my God*.
 28 (29). the Lord *my God* will enlighten
 29 (30). and by *my God* have I leaped over
 31 (32). who (is) a rock save *our God*?

Ps. 18: 46 (47). let *the God* of my salvation be
 20: 1 (2). name of *the God* of Jacob
 5 (6). in the name of *our God* we will
 7 (8). the name of the Lord *our God*.
 22: 2 (3). *O my God*, I cry in the daytime,
 24: 5. righteousness *from the God* of his
 25: 2. *O my God*, I trust in thee:
 5. for thou (art) *the God* of my salvation;
 22. Redeem Israel, *O God*, out of all
 27: 9. neither forsake me, *O God* of my salvation.
 30: 2 (3). O Lord *my God*, I cried unto thee,
 12 (13). O Lord *my God*, I will give thanks
 31: 14 (15). I said, Thou (art) *my God*.
 33: 12. Blessed (is) the nation *whose God*
 35: 23. unto my cause, *my God* and my Lord.
 24. Judge me, O Lord *my God*,
 36: 1 (2). no fear of *God* before his eyes.
 7 (8). excellent (is) thy lovingkindness, *O God*!
 37: 31. The law of *his God*
 38: 15 (16). thou wilt hear, O Lord *my God*.
 21 (22). *O my God*, be not far from me.
 40: 3 (4). praise unto *our God*:
 5 (6). Many, O Lord *my God*,
 8 (9). I delight to do thy will, *O my God*:
 17 (18). make no tarrying, *O my God*.
 41: 13 (14). Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Israel
 42: 1 (2). so panteth my soul after thee, *O God*.
 2 (3). My soul thirsteth for *God*,
 — (—). I come and appear before *God*?
 3 (4). say unto me, Where (is) *thy God*?
 4 (5). with them to the house of *God*,
 5 (6), 11 (12). hope thou in *God*:
 6 (7). *O my God*, my soul is cast down
 10 (11). daily unto me, Where (is) *thy God*?
 11 (12). of my countenance, and *my God*.
 43: 1. Judge me, *O God*, and plead my cause
 2. thou (art) *the God* of my strength:
 4. will I go unto the altar of *God*,
 — upon the harp will I praise thee, *O God*
my God,
 5. hope in *God*: for I shall yet praise
 — of my countenance, and *my God*.
 44: 1 (2). We have heard with our ears, *O God*,
 4 (5). Thou art my King, *O God*:
 8 (9). In *God* we boast all the day
 20 (21). forgotten the name of *our God*,
 21 (22). Shall not *God* search this out?
 45: 2 (3). therefore *God* hath blessed thee
 6 (7). Thy throne, *O God*, (is) for ever
 7 (8). hatest wickedness: therefore *God*, *thy God*, hath anointed thee
 46: 1 (2). *God* (is) our refuge and strength,
 4 (5). shall make glad the city of *God*,
 5 (6). *God* (is) in the midst of her; she shall
 not be moved: *God* shall help her,
 7 (8), 11 (12). *the God* of Jacob (is) our refuge.
 10 (11). know that I (am) *God*:
 47: 1 (2). shout unto *God* with the voice
 5 (6). *God* is gone up with a shout,
 6 (7). Sing praises to *God*, sing praises:
 7 (8). *God* (is) the King of all the earth:
 8 (9). *God* reigneth over the heathen: *God*
 sitteth upon the throne
 9 (10). the people of *the God* of Abraham: for
 the shields of the earth (belong) unto *God*:
 48: 1 (2), 8 (9). in the city of *our God*,
 3 (4). *God* is known in her palaces
 8 (9). *God* will establish it for ever.
 9 (10). thy lovingkindness, *O God*,
 10 (11). According to thy name, *O God*,
 14 (15). For this *God* (is) *our God*
 49: 7 (8). nor give to *God* a ransom for him:
 15 (16). But *God* will redeem my soul
 50: 1. The mighty *God*, (even) the Lord,
 2. perfection of beauty, *God* hath shined.
 3. *Our God* shall come,
 6. for *God* (is) judge himself.
 7. I (am) *God*, (even) *thy God*.
 14. Offer unto *God* thanksgiving;
 16. But unto the wicked *God* saith,
 23. will I shew the salvation of *God*.
 51: 1 (3). Have mercy upon me, *O God*,
 10 (12). Create in me a clean heart, *O God*;
 14 (16). Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, *O God*,
 thou *God* of my salvation:
 17 (19). The sacrifices of *God* (are) a broken

- Ps. 51:17(19). a contrite heart, *O God*, thou wilt not despise.
- 52: 7(9). man (that) made not *God* his strength;
8(10). olive tree in the house of *God*: I trust in the mercy of *God* for ever
- 53: 1(2). said in his heart, (There is) no *God*.
2(3). *God* looked down from heaven
—(—). did understand, that did seek *God*.
4(5). they have not called upon *God*.
5(6). for *God* hath scattered the bones
—(—). because *God* hath despised them.
6(7). When *God* bringeth back the captivity
- 54: 1(3). Save me, *O God*, by thy name,
2(4). Hear my prayer, *O God*;
3(5). they have not set *God* before them.
4(6). Behold, *God* (is) mine helper:
- 55: 1(2). Give ear to my prayer, *O God*;
14(15). walked unto the house of *God*
16(17). As for me, I will call upon *God*;
19(20). therefore they fear not *God*.
23(24). But thou, *O God*, shalt bring
- 56: 1(2). Be merciful unto me, *O God*:
4(5). *In God* I will praise his word, *in God*
I have put my trust;
7(8). cast down the people, *O God*.
9(10). this I know; for *God* (is) for me.
10(11). *In God* will I praise (his) word:
11(12). *In God* have I put my trust:
12(13). Thy vows (are) upon me, *O God*:
13(14). that I may walk before *God*
- 57: 1(2). Be merciful unto me, *O God*,
2(3). I will cry unto *God* most high;
3(4). *God* shall send forth his mercy
5(6), 11(12). Be thou exalted, *O God*, above
7(8). My heart is fixed, *O God*,
58: 6(7). Break their teeth, *O God*,
11(12). verily he is a *God* that judgeth
- 59: 1(2). from mine enemies, *O my God*:
5(6). Thou therefore, *O Lord God* of hosts,
the *God* of Israel,
9(10), 17(18). for *God* (is) my defence.
10(11). The *God* of my mercy shall prevent me: *God* shall let me see
13(14). let them know that *God* ruleth
17(18). the *God* of my mercy.
- 60: 1(3). *O God*, thou hast cast us off,
6(8). *God* hath spoken in his holiness;
10(12). (Wilt) not thou, *O God*,
—(—). *O God*, (which) didst not go out
12(14). *Through God* we shall do valiantly:
- 61: 1(2). Hear my cry, *O God*;
5(6). For thou, *O God*, hast heard
7(8). He shall abide before *God* for ever:
- 62: 1(2). Truly my soul waiteth upon *God*:
5(6). My soul, wait thou only upon *God*;
7(8). *In God* (is) my salvation
—(—). my refuge, (is) *in God*.
8(9). *God* (is) a refuge for us.
11(12). *God* hath spoken once;
—(—). that power (belongeth) unto *God*.
- 63: 1(2). *O God*, thou (art) my *God*;
11(12). But the king shall rejoice *in God*;
- 64: 1(2). Hear my voice, *O God*, in my prayer:
7(8). But *God* shall shoot at them
9(10). shall declare the work of *God*;
- 65: 1(2). Praise waiteth for thee, *O God*,
5(6). wilt thou answer us, *O God* of our
9(10). enrich it with the river of *God*,
- 66: 1. Make a joyful noise unto *God*,
3. Say unto *God*, How terrible (art thou)
5. Come and see the works of *God*:
8. O bless our *God*, ye people,
10. For thou, *O God*, hast proved us:
16. hear, all ye that fear *God*,
19. verily *God* hath heard (me);
20. Blessed (be) *God*, which hath
- 67: 1(2). *God* be merciful unto us,
3(4), 5(6). people praise thee, *O God*;
6(7). *God*, (even) our own *God*, shall bless
7(8). *God* shall bless us; and all the
- 68: 1(2). Let *God* arise, let his enemies be
2(3). wicked perish at the presence of *God*.
3(4). let them rejoice before *God*:
4(5). Sing unto *God*, sing praises
5(6). *God* in his holy habitation.
6(7). *God* setteth the solitary in families:
7(8). *O God*, when thou wentest forth
- Ps. 68: 8(9). dropped at the presence of *God*: (even)
Sinai itself (was moved) at the presence
of *God*, the *God* of Israel.
- 9(10). Thou, *O God*, didst send a plentiful
10(11). thou, *O God*, hast prepared
15(16). The hill of *God* (is as) the hill of
16(17). the hill (which) *God* desireth
17(18). The chariots of *God* (are)
18(19). that the Lord *God* might dwell
21(22). *God* shall wound the head of his
24(25). They have seen thy goings, *O God*;
26(27). Bless ye *God* in the congregations,
28(29). Thy *God* hath commanded thy
strength: strengthen, *O God*, that
31(32). soon stretch out her hands unto *God*.
32(33). Sing unto *God*, ye kingdoms
34(35). Ascribe ye strength unto *God*:
35(36). *O God*, (thou art) terrible
—(—). Blessed (be) *God*.
- 69: 1(2). Save me, *O God*; for the waters
3(4). fail while I wait for my *God*.
5(6). *O God*, thou knowest my foolishness;
6(7). for my sake, *O God* of Israel.
13(14). *O God*, in the multitude of
29(30). *O God*, set me up on high.
30(31). I will praise the name of *God*
32(33). your heart shall live that seek *God*.
35(36). For *God* will save Zion,
- 70: 1(2). (Make haste), *O God*, to deliver
4(5). say continually, Let *God* be magnified.
5(6). make haste unto me, *O God*:
- 71: 4. Deliver me, *O my God*, out of the hand
11. Saying, *God* hath forsaken him:
12. *O God*, be not far from me: *O my God*,
17. *O God*, thou hast taught me
18. *O God*, forsake me not;
19. Thy righteousness also, *O God*,
— *O God*, who (is) like unto thee!
22. (even) thy truth, *O my God*:
- 72: 1. Give the king thy judgments, *O God*,
18. Blessed (be) the Lord *God*, the *God* of
- 73: 1. Truly *God* (is) good to Israel,
26. *God* (is) the strength of my heart,
28. good for me to draw near to *God*:
74: 1. *O God*, why hast thou cast (us) off!
10. *O God*, how long shall the adversary
12. For *God* (is) my King of old,
22. Arise, *O God*, plead thine own cause:
- 75: 1(2). Unto thee, *O God*, do we give thanks,
7(8). But *God* (is) the judge:
9(10). I will sing praises to the *God* of
- 76: 1(2). In Judah (is) *God* known:
6(7). At thy rebuke, *O God* of Jacob,
9(10). When *God* arose to judgment,
11(12). pay unto the Lord your *God*:
- 77: 1(2). *God* with my voice, (even) unto *God*
3(4). I remembered *God*, and was troubled:
13(14). way, *O God*, (is) in the sanctuary:
who (is so) great a *God* as (our) *God*!
- 16(17). The waters saw thee, *O God*,
78: 7. they might set their hope in *God*,
10. They kept not the covenant of *God*,
19. Yea, they spake against *God*;
22. Because they believed not in *God*,
31. The wrath of *God* came upon them,
35. they remembered that *God*
56. and provoked the most high *God*,
59. When *God* heard (this), he was wroth,
- 79: 1. *O God*, the heathen are come
9. Help us, *O God* of our salvation,
10. the heathen say, Where (is) their *God*?
- 80: 3(4). Turn us again, *O God*,
4(5). O Lord *God* of hosts, how long
7(8). Turn us again, *O God* of hosts,
14(15). Return, we beseech thee, *O God* of
19(20). Turn us again, O Lord *God* of hosts,
- 81: 1(2). Sing aloud unto *God* our strength:
make a joyful noise unto the *God* of
4(5). a law of the *God* of Jacob.
10(11). I (am) the Lord thy *God*,
- 82: 1. *God* standeth in the congregation of the
mighty; he judgeth among the gods,
6. I have said, Ye (are) gods;
8. Arise, *O God*, judge the earth:
83: 1(2). Keep not thou silence, *O God*:
12(13). the houses of *God* in possession.
13(14). *O my God*, make them like a wheel;

Ps. 84. 3(4). Lord of hosts, my King, *and my God*,
 7(8). in Zion appeareth before *God*.
 8(9). O Lord *God* of hosts, hear my prayer:
 give ear, *O God* of Jacob.
 9(10). Behold, *O God* our shield,
 10(11). doorkeeper in the house of *my God*,
 11(12). For the Lord *God* (is) a sun
 85: 4(5). Turn us, *O God* of our salvation,
 86: 2. O thou *my God*, save thy servant
 8. Among the gods (there is) none
 10. thou (art) *God* alone.
 12. I will praise thee, O Lord *my God*,
 14. *O God*, the proud are risen
 87: 3. are spoken of thee, O city of *God*.
 88: 1(2). O Lord *God* of my salvation,
 89: 8(9). O Lord *God* of hosts,
 90: [title](1). Prayer of Moses the man of *God*.
 17. the beauty of the Lord *our God*
 91: 2. *my God*; in him will I trust.
 92: 13(14). flourish in the courts of *our God*.
 94: 7. neither shall the *God* of Jacob
 22. and *my God* (is) the rock of
 23. the Lord *our God* shall cut them off.
 95: 3. a great King above all gods.
 7. For he (is) *our God*;
 96: 4. he (is) to be feared above all gods.
 5. For all the gods of the nations
 97: 7. worship him, all (ye) gods.
 9. thou art exalted far above all gods.
 98: 3. have seen the salvation of *our God*.
 99: 5. Exalt ye the Lord *our God*,
 8. Thou answerdest them, O Lord *our God*:
 9. Exalt the Lord *our God*,
 — for the Lord *our God* (is) holy.
 100: 3. Know ye that the Lord he (is) *God*:
 104: 1. O Lord *my God*, thou art very great;
 33. I will sing praise to *my God* while
 105: 7. He (is) the Lord *our God*:
 106: 47. Save us, O Lord *our God*,
 48. Blessed (be) the Lord *God* of Israel
 108: 1(2). *O God*, my heart is fixed;
 5(6). Be thou exalted, *O God*, above
 7(8). *God* hath spoken in his holiness;
 11(12). *O God*, (who) hast cast us off? and
 wilt not thou, *O God*, go forth with
 13(14). Through *God* we shall do valiantly:
 109: 1. Hold not thy peace, *O God* of
 26. Help me, O Lord *my God*:
 113: 5. Who (is) like unto the Lord *our God*,
 115: 2. Where (is) now *their God*?
 3. But *our God* (is) in the heavens:
 116: 5. yea, *our God* (is) merciful.
 118: 28. *my God*, I will exalt thee.
 119: 115. keep the commandments of *my God*.
 122: 9. the house of the Lord *our God*
 123: 2. our eyes (wait) upon the Lord *our God*,
 135: 2. in the courts of the house of *our God*,
 5. and (that) our Lord (is) above all Gods.
 136: 2. O give thanks unto the *God* of gods:
 138: 1. before the gods will I sing praise
 143: 10. for thou (art) *my God*:
 144: 9. a new song unto thee, *O God*:
 15. whose *God* (is) the Lord.
 145: 1. I will extol thee, *my God*,
 146: 2. I will sing praises unto *my God*
 5. whose hope (is) in the Lord *his God*:
 10. *thy God*, O Zion, unto all generations.
 147: 1. good to sing praises unto *our God*;
 7. sing praise upon the harp unto *our God*:
 12. praise *thy God*, O Zion.
 Pro. 2: 5. and find the knowledge of *God*.
 17. forgetteth the covenant of *her God*.
 3: 4. in the sight of *God* and man.
 25: 2. the glory of *God* to conceal a thing:
 30: 9. take the name of *my God*.
 Ecc. 1: 13. this sore travail hath *God* given
 2: 24. that it (was) from the hand of *God*.
 26. good before *God*.
 3: 10. *God* hath given to the sons of men
 11. the work that *God* maketh
 13. all his labour, it (is) the gift of *God*.
 14. whatsoever *God* doeth, it shall be
 — and *God* doeth (it), that (men) should fear
 15. and *God* requireth that which is past.
 17. *God* shall judge the righteous
 18. that *God* might manifest them,
 5: 1(4: 17). when thou goest to the house of *God*,

Ecc. 5: 2(1). utter (any) thing before *God*: for *God*
 4(3). When thou vowest a vow unto *God*,
 6(5). wherefore should *God* be angry
 7(6). but fear thou *God*.
 18(17). which *God* giveth him;
 19(18). to whom *God* hath given riches
 — (—) this (is) the gift of *God*.
 20(19). *God* answereth (him) in the joy of
 6: 2. A man to whom *God* hath given riches,
 — yet *God* giveth him not power
 7: 13. Consider the work of *God*:
 14. *God* also hath set the one over
 18. he that feareth *God* shall come
 26. whose pleaseth *God* shall escape
 29. that *God* hath made man
 8: 2. in regard of the oath of *God*,
 12. be well with them that fear *God*,
 13. because he feareth not before *God*.
 15. which *God* giveth him under
 17. I beheld all the work of *God*,
 9: 1. their works, (are) in the hand of *God*:
 7. for *God* now accepteth thy works.
 11: 5. knowest not the works of *God*
 9. *God* will bring thee into judgment.
 12: 7. shall return unto *God* who gave it.
 13. Fear *God*, and keep his commandments:
 14. For *God* shall bring every work
 Isa. 1: 10. give ear unto the law of *our God*,
 2: 3. to the house of the *God* of Jacob;
 7: 11. Ask thee a sign of the Lord *thy God*;
 13. but will ye weary *my God* also?
 8: 19. not a people seek unto *their God*?
 21. curse their king and *their God*,
 13: 19. shall be as when *God* overthrew
 17: 6. saith the Lord *God* of Israel.
 10. thou hast forgotten the *God* of thy
 21: 9. all the graven images of *her gods*
 10. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel,
 17. for the Lord *God* of Israel hath
 24: 15. the name of the Lord *God* of Israel
 25: 1. O Lord, thou (art) *my God*;
 9. in that day, Lo, this (is) *our God*;
 26: 13. O Lord *our God*, (other) lords
 28: 26. For *his God* doth instruct him
 29: 23. shall fear the *God* of Israel.
 30: 18. for the Lord (is) a *God* of judgment:
 35: 2. the excellency of *our God*,
 4. *your God* will come (with) vengeance,
 (even) *God* (with) a recompence;
 36: 7. We trust in the Lord *our God*:
 18. Hath any of the gods of the nations
 19. Where (are) the gods of Hamath and
 Arphad? where (are) the gods of
 20. among all the gods of these lands,
 37: 4. It may be the Lord *thy God*
 — hath sent to reproach the living *God*,
 — which the Lord *thy God* hath heard:
 10. Let not *thy God*, in whom thou
 12. Have the gods of the nations
 16. O Lord of hosts, *God* of Israel,
 — thou (art) the *God*, (even) thou
 17. hath sent to reproach the living *God*,
 19. have cast *their gods* into the fire: for they
 (were) no gods,
 20. Now therefore, O Lord *our God*,
 21. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
 38. in the house of Nisroch *his god*,
 38: 5. the *God* of David thy father,
 40: 1. comfort ye my people, saith *your God*.
 3. in the desert a highway for *our God*.
 8. but the word of *our God* shall
 9. the cities of Judah, Behold *your God*!
 27. and my judgment is passed over from *my God*?
 28. the everlasting *God*,
 41: 10. be not dismayed; for I (am) *thy God*:
 13. I the Lord *thy God* will hold
 17. (I) the *God* of Israel will not
 23. that we may know that ye (are) gods:
 42: 17. the molten images, Ye (are) *our gods*.
 43: 3. For I (am) the Lord *thy God*,
 44: 6. beside me (there is) no *God*.
 45: 3. by thy name, (am) the *God* of Israel.
 5. (there is) no *God* beside me:
 14. (there is) no *God*.
 15. *O God* of Israel, the Saviour.
 18. *God* himself that formed the earth

Isa. 45:21. and (there is) no *God* else beside
 46: 9. (I am) *God*, and (there is) none like me,
 48: 1. and make mention of the *God* of Israel,
 2. stay themselves upon the *God* of Israel;
 17. I (am) the Lord *thy God*
 49: 4. my work with my *God*.
 5. and my *God* shall be my strength.
 50:10. and stay upon his *God*.
 51:15. But I (am) the Lord *thy God*,
 20. the rebuke of *thy God*.
 22. and *thy God* (that) pleadeth the cause
 52: 7. that saith unto Zion, *Thy God* reigneth!
 10. shall see the salvation of our *God*.
 12. the *God* of Israel (will be) your
 53: 4. smitten of *God*, and afflicted.
 54: 5. *The God* of the whole earth
 6. thou wast refused, saith *thy God*.
 55: 5. because of the Lord *thy God*,
 7. to our *God*, for he will abundantly
 57:21. no peace, saith my *God*, to the wicked.
 58: 2. the ordinance of their *God*:
 — take delight in approaching to *God*.
 59: 2. separated between you and your *God*,
 13. departing away from our *God*,
 60: 9. unto the name of the Lord *thy God*,
 19. and *thy God* thy glory.
 61: 2. the day of vengeance of our *God*;
 6. call you the Ministers of our *God*:
 10. my soul shall be joyful in my *God*:
 62: 3. a royal diadem in the hand of *thy God*.
 5. shall *thy God* rejoice over thee.
 64: 4(3). neither hath the eye seen, O *God*,
 65:16. shall bless himself in the *God* of truth;
 — shall swear by the *God* of truth;
 66: 9. and shut (the womb)? saith *thy God*.
 Jer. 1:16. have burned incense unto other gods,
 2:11. (their) *gods*, which (are) yet no *gods*?
 17, 19. thou hast forsaken the Lord *thy God*,
 28. But where (are) *thy gods*
 — the number of thy cities are *thy gods*,
 3:13. transgressed against the Lord *thy God*,
 21. have forgotten the Lord *thy God*.
 22. for thou (art) the Lord our *God*.
 23. our *God* (is) the salvation of Israel.
 25. sinned against the Lord our *God*,
 — obeyed the voice of the Lord our *God*.
 5: 4, 5. the judgment of their *God*.
 7. sworn by (them that are) no *gods*:
 14. thus saith the Lord *God* of hosts,
 19. Wherefore doeth the Lord our *God* all
 — served strange *gods* in your land,
 24. Let us now fear the Lord our *God*,
 7: 3, 21. saith the Lord of hosts, the *God* of
 6. walk after other *gods* to your hurt:
 9. after other *gods* whom ye know not;
 18. drink offerings unto other *gods*,
 23. my voice, and I will be your *God*,
 28. not the voice of the Lord *thy God*,
 8:14. for the Lord our *God* hath put us
 9:15(14). the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 10:10. the Lord (is) the true *God*, he (is) the
 living *God*, and an everlasting king:
 11: 3. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel;
 4. my people, and I will be your *God*:
 10. went after other *gods* to serve them:
 12. go, and cry unto the *gods*
 13. the number of thy cities were *thy gods*,
 13:10. walk after other *gods*,
 12. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel,
 16. Give glory to the Lord *your God*,
 14:22. (art) not thou he, O Lord our *God*?
 15:16. by thy name, O Lord *God* of hosts.
 16: 9. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 10. committed against the Lord our *God*?
 11. have walked after other *gods*,
 13. there shall ye serve other *gods*
 20. Shall a man make *gods* unto himself, and
 they (are) no *gods*?
 19: 3, 15. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 4. have burned incense in it unto other *gods*,
 13. drink offerings unto other *gods*.
 21: 4. Thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel;
 22: 9. forsaken the covenant of the Lord *their*
 God, and worshipped other *gods*,
 23: 2. thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel
 23. (Am) I a *God* at hand, saith the Lord, and
 not a *God* afar off?

Jer. 23:36. perverted the words of the living *God*, of
 the Lord of hosts our *God*.
 24: 5. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of
 7. and I will be their *God*:
 25: 6. go not after other *gods*
 15. thus saith the Lord *God* of Israel
 27. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 26:13. obey the voice of the Lord *your God*;
 16. in the name of the Lord our *God*.
 27: 4, 21. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 28: 2, 14 & 29: 4, 8, 21, 25. the Lord of hosts, the
 God of Israel,
 30: 2. Thus speaketh the Lord *God* of Israel,
 9. they shall serve the Lord *their God*,
 22. my people, and I will be your *God*.
 31: 1. will I be the *God* of all the families
 6. go up to Zion unto the Lord our *God*.
 18. for thou (art) the Lord my *God*.
 23. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 33. and will be their *God*, and they shall be
 32:14, 15. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 27. I (am) the Lord, the *God* of all flesh:
 29. poured out drink offerings unto other *gods*,
 36. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 38. my people, and I will be their *God*:
 33: 4 & 34: 2, 13. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of
 35: 4. the son of Igdahiah, a man of *God*,
 13, 18, 19. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 15. go not after other *gods* to serve
 17. thus saith the Lord *God* of hosts, the *God*
 of Israel;
 37: 3. Pray now unto the Lord our *God* for us.
 7. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel;
 38:17. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of hosts,
 the *God* of Israel;
 39:16. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 40: 2. The Lord *thy God* hath pronounced this
 42: 2. pray for us unto the Lord *thy God*,
 3. That the Lord *thy God* may shew us
 4. I will pray unto the Lord *your God*
 5. the Lord *thy God* shall send thee
 6, 6. the voice of the Lord our *God*,
 9. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 13. obey the voice of the Lord *your God*,
 15, 18. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 20. ye sent me unto the Lord *your God*, say-
 ing, Pray for us unto the Lord our *God*,
 and according unto all that the Lord our
 God
 21. obeyed the voice of the Lord *your God*,
 43: 1. all the words of the Lord *their God*, for
 which the Lord *their God* had sent him
 2. the Lord our *God* hath not sent thee
 10. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 12. in the houses of the *gods* of Egypt;
 13. the houses of the *gods* of the Egyptians
 44: 2, 11, 25. saith the Lord of hosts, the *God* of
 3. to serve other *gods*,
 5. to burn no incense unto other *gods*.
 7. thus saith the Lord, the *God* of hosts, the
 God of Israel;
 8. burning incense unto other *gods*
 15. had burned incense unto other *gods*,
 45: 2. Thus saith the Lord, the *God* of Israel,
 46: 25. The Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel,
 — Pharaoh, and Egypt, with their *gods*,
 48: 1. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 35. him that burneth incense to his *gods*.
 50: 4. shall go, and seek the Lord *their God*.
 18. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 28. the vengeance of the Lord our *God*,
 40. *God* overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah
 51: 5. nor Judah of his *God*,
 10. in Zion the work of the Lord our *God*.
 33. the Lord of hosts, the *God* of Israel;
 Eze. 1: 1. opened, and I saw visions of *God*.
 8: 3. brought me in the visions of *God*
 4. glory of the *God* of Israel (was) there,
 9: 3. glory of the *God* of Israel was gone
 10:19. glory of the *God* of Israel (was) over
 20. I saw under the *God* of Israel
 11:20. my people, and I will be their *God*.
 22. the glory of the *God* of Israel
 24. in a vision by the Spirit of *God*
 14:11. I may be their *God*,
 20: 5, 7, 19, 20. I (am) the Lord *your God*;
 28:2. I sit (in) the seat of *God*,

Eze. 28: 2. set thine heart as the heart of *God*:
 6. thine heart as the heart of *God*;
 9. before him that slayeth thee, I (am) *God*?
 13. hast been in Eden the garden of *God*;
 14. upon the holy mountain of *God*;
 16. as profane out of the mountain of *God*:
 26. know that I (am) the Lord *their God*.
 31: 8. The cedars in the garden of *God*
 — nor any tree in the garden of *God*
 9. that (were) in the garden of *God*,
 34: 24. I the Lord will be their *God*,
 30. they know that I the Lord *their God*
 31. I (am) *your God*, saith the Lord
 36: 28. I will be your *God*.
 37: 23, 27. I will be their *God*.
 39: 22, 28. I (am) the Lord *their God*
 40: 2. In the visions of *God* brought he me
 43: 2. the glory of the *God of Israel*
 44: 2. because the Lord, the *God of Israel*,
 Dan. 1: 2. the vessels of the house of *God*:
 — to the house of *his god*;
 — into the treasure house of *his god*.
 9. *God* had brought Daniel into favour
 17. *God* gave them knowledge and skill
 9: 8. I set my face unto the Lord *God*,
 4. I prayed unto the Lord *my God*,
 9. To the Lord *our God* (belong) mercies
 10. obeyed the voice of the Lord *our God*.
 11. law of Moses the servant of *God*,
 13. prayer before the Lord *our God*,
 14. the Lord *our God* (is) righteous
 15. now, O Lord *our God*,
 17. Now therefore, O *our God*,
 18. O *my God*, incline thine ear,
 19. for thine own sake, O *my God*:
 20. my supplication before the Lord *my God*
 for the holy mountain of *his God*;
 10: 12. to chasten thyself before *thy God*,
 11: 8. carry captives into Egypt *their gods*,
 32. do know *their God* shall be strong,
 37. Neither shall he regard the *God of*
 Hos. 1: 7. will save them by the Lord *their God*,
 2: 23 (25). they shall say, (Thou art) *my God*.
 3: 1. who look to other *gods*,
 5. seek the Lord *their God*,
 4: 1. nor knowledge of *God* in the land.
 6. thou hast forgotten the law of *thy God*,
 12. gone a whoring from under *their God*.
 5: 4. doings to turn unto *their God*:
 6: 6. the knowledge of *God* more than
 7. 10. return to the Lord *their God*,
 8: 2. Israel shall cry unto me, *My God*,
 6. therefore it (is) not *God*:
 9: 1. hast gone a whoring from *thy God*,
 8. of Ephraim (was) with *my God*:
 — hated in the house of *his God*.
 17. *My God* will cast them away,
 12: 3 (4). he had power with *God*:
 5 (6). Even the Lord *God of hosts*;
 6 (7). Therefore turn thou to *thy God*:
 — (—) wait on *thy God* continually.
 9 (10). I (that am) the Lord *thy God*
 13: 4. Yet I (am) the Lord *thy God*
 — and thou shalt know no *god* but me:
 16 (14: 1). she hath rebelled *against her God*:
 14: 1 (2). return unto the Lord *thy God*;
 3 (4). work of our hands, (Ye are) *our gods*:
 Joel 1: 13. ye ministers of *my God*:
 — from the house of *your God*.
 14. the house of the Lord *your God*,
 16. gladness from the house of *our God*?
 2: 13. turn unto the Lord *your God*:
 14. drink offering unto the Lord *your God*?
 17. among the people, Where (is) *their God*?
 23. rejoice in the Lord *your God*:
 26. praise the name of the Lord *your God*,
 27 & 3: 17 (4: 17). I (am) the Lord *your God*,
 Am. 2: 8. the condemned (in) the house of *their god*.
 3: 13. the *God of hosts*,
 4: 11. as *God* overthrew Sodom
 12. prepare to meet *thy God*, O Israel.
 13. The *God of hosts*, (is) his name.
 5: 14. the *God of hosts*, shall be with you,
 15. the Lord *God of hosts* will be gracious
 16. Therefore the Lord, the *God of hosts*,
 26. the star of *your god*,
 27. whose name (is) *The God of hosts*.

Am. 6: 8. saith the Lord the *God of hosts*,
 14. saith the Lord the *God of hosts*;
 8: 14. and say, *Thy god*, O Dan, liveth;
 9: 15. given them, saith the Lord *thy God*.
 Jon. 1: 5. cried every man unto *his god*,
 6. call upon *thy God*, if so be that *God* will
 9. I fear the Lord, the *God of heaven*,
 2: 1 (2). Jonah prayed unto the Lord *his God*
 6 (7). from corruption, O Lord *my God*.
 3: 3. was an exceeding great city (marg. of *God*)
 5. the people of Nineveh believed *God*,
 8. cry mightily unto *God*:
 9. Who can tell (if) *God* will turn
 10. *God* saw their works,
 — *God* repented of the evil, that he
 4: 6. the Lord *God* prepared a gourd,
 7. But *God* prepared a worm
 8. *God* prepared a vehement east wind;
 9. *God* said to Jonah,
 Mic. 3: 7. for (there is) no answer of *God*.
 4: 2. to the house of the *God of Jacob*;
 5. the name of *his god*, and we will walk in
 the name of the Lord *our God*
 5: 4 (3). the name of the Lord *his God*;
 6. bow myself *before the high God*?
 8. to walk humbly with *thy God*?
 7: 7. I will wait for the *God of my salvation*:
my God will hear me.
 10. Where is the Lord *thy God*?
 17. shall be afraid of the Lord *our God*,
 Nah. 1: 14. out of the house of *thy gods*
 Hab. 1: 12. from everlasting, O Lord *my God*,
 3: 18. joy in the *God of my salvation*.
 Zep. 2: 7. Lord *their God* shall visit them,
 9. the Lord of hosts, the *God of Israel*,
 11. will famish *all the gods of the earth*;
 3: 2. she drew not near to *her God*.
 17. The Lord *thy God* in the midst
 Hag. 1: 12. obeyed the voice of the Lord *their God*,
 — as the Lord *their God* had sent
 14. the house of the Lord of hosts, *their God*,
 Zec. 6: 15. obey the voice of the Lord *your God*.
 8: 8. I will be their *God*,
 23. we have heard (that) *God* (is) with you.
 9: 7. even he, (shall be) for *our God*,
 16. the Lord *their God* shall save them
 10: 6. I (am) the Lord *their God*,
 11: 4. Thus saith the Lord *my God*;
 12: 5. in the Lord of hosts *their God*.
 8. the house of David (shall be) as *God*,
 13: 9. The Lord (is) *my God*.
 14: 5. the Lord *my God* shall come,
 Mal. 2: 15. That he might seek a *godly seed*. (marg. seed of *God*)
 16. For the Lord, the *God of Israel*,
 17. Where (is) the *God of judgment*?
 3: 8. Will a man rob *God*?
 14. It (is) vain to serve *God*:
 15. tempt *God* are even delivered.
 18. between him that serveth *God*

אלו *āloo*, Ch.

Dan. 2: 31. and behold a great image.
 4: 10 (7). and behold a tree in the midst
 13 (10). and, behold, a watcher
 7: 8. and, behold, there came up
 — and, behold, in this hour

לו *il-loo*'.

Est. 7: 4. But if we had been sold for
 Ecc. 6: 6. Yea, though he live a thousand years

אלוה *ēloh' ah*, m.

[For pl. see אלהים]

Deu. 32: 15. he forsook *God* (which) made him,
 17. They sacrificed unto devils, not, to *God*;
 2 Ch. 32: 15. for no *god* of any nation or kingdom
 Neh. 9: 17. thou (art) a *God* ready to pardon,
 Job 3: 4. let not *God* regard it

- Job 3:23. whom *God* hath hedged in?
 4: 9. By the blast of *God* they perish,
 17. man be more just *than God*?
 5:17. the man whom *God* correcteth:
 6: 4. the terrors of *God* do set themselves
 8. that *God* would grant (me) the
 9. Even that it would please *God*
 9:13. *God* will not withdraw his anger,
 10: 2. I will say unto *God*,
 11: 5. But oh that *God* would speak,
 6. Know therefore that *God* exacteth
 7. Canst thou by searching find out *God*?
 12: 4. who calleth upon *God*,
 6. into whose hand *God* bringeth
 15: 8. Hast thou heard the secret of *God*?
 16:20. mine eye poureth out (tears) unto *God*.
 21. might plead for a man with *God*,
 19: 6. Know now that *God* hath
 21. the hand of *God* hath touched me.
 26. yet in my flesh shall I see *God*:
 21: 9. neither (is) the rod of *God* upon them.
 19. *God* layeth up his iniquity
 22:12. (Is) not *God* in the height of heaven?
 26. shalt lift up thy face unto *God*.
 24:12. yet *God* layeth not folly
 27: 3. the spirit of *God* (is) in my
 8. when *God* taketh away his soul?
 10. will he always call upon *God*?
 29: 2. the days (when) *God* preserved me;
 4. the secret of *God* (was) upon my
 31: 2. what portion of *God* (is there) from
 6. that *God* may know mine integrity.
 33:12. that *God* is greater than man.
 26. He shall pray unto *God*,
 35:10. Where (is) *God* my maker,
 36: 2. (I have) yet to speak on *God's* behalf.
 37:15. Dost thou know when *God*
 22. with *God* (is) terrible majesty.
 39:17. *God* hath deprived her of wisdom,
 40: 2. he that reproveth *God*,
 Ps. 18:31(32). For who (is) *God* save the Lord?
 50:22. ye that forget *God*,
 114: 7. at the presence of the *God* of Jacob;
 139:19. thou wilt slay the wicked, O *God*:
 Pro.30: 5. Every word of *God* (is) pure:
 Isa. 44: 8. Is there a *God* beside me?
 Dan11:37. nor regard any god:
 38. honour the *God* of forces: and a god
 39. the most strong holds with a strange god,
 Hab. 1:11. this his power unto his god.
 3: 3. *God* came from Teman,

אלול *elool*, m.

Neh. 6:15. twenty and fifth(day) of (the month) *Elul*,

אלון *al-lōhn'*, m.

- Gen35: 8. buried beneath Beth-el under an oak:
 and the name of it was called *Allon-*
bachuth, (marg. *The oak of weeping*)
 Isa. 2:13. upon all the oaks of Bashan,
 6:13. as a teil tree, and as an oak,
 44:14. taketh the cypress and the oak,
 Eze.27: 6. the oaks of Bashan have they
 Hos. 4:13. upon the hills, under oaks
 Am. 2: 9. he (was) strong as the oaks;
 Zec.11: 2. howl, O ye oaks of Bashan;

אלון *ēh'-lōhn*, m.

i. q. אלה.

- Gen12: 6. unto the plain of Moreh.
 13:18. came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre,
 (marg. *plains*)
 14:13. he dwelt in the plain of Mamre
 18: 1. unto him in the plains of Mamre:
 Deu11:30. beside the plains of Moreh?
 Jud. 4:11. pitched his tent unto the plain of
 9: 6. made Abimelech king, by the plain of
 (marg. *oak*)
 37. by the plain of Meonenim.
 1Sa.10: 3. thou shalt come to the plain of Tabor,

אלֹּחִי & אֱלֹהִי *āl-looph'*, m.

- Gen36:15. These (were) *dukes* of the sons
 — *duke* Teman, *duke* Omar, *duke* Zepho,
duke Kenaz,
 16. *Duke* Korah, *duke* Gatam, (and) *duke*
Amalek: these (are) the *dukes* (that
 came) of Eliphaz
 17. *duke* Nahath, *duke* Zerah, *duke* Shammah,
duke Mizzah: these (are) the *dukes*
 (that came) of Reuel
 18. *duke* Jeush, *duke* Jaalam, *duke* Korah:
 these (were) the *dukes* (that came) of
 19. these (are) their *dukes*.
 21. these (are) the *dukes* of the Horites,
 29. These (are) the *dukes* (that came) of the
 Horites; *duke* Lotan, *duke* Shobal, *duke*
 Zibeon, *duke* Anah,
 30. *Duke* Dishon, *duke* Ezer, *duke* Dishan:
 these (are) the *dukes* (that came) of
 Hori, among their *dukes* in the land of
 40. these (are) the names of the *dukes* (that
 came) of Esau,
 — *duke* Timnah, *duke* Alvah, *duke* Jetheth,
 41. *Duke* Aholibamah, *duke* Elah, *duke* Pinon,
 42. *Duke* Kenaz, *duke* Teman, *duke* Mibzar,
 43. *Duke* Magdiel, *duke* Iram: these (be)
 the *dukes* of Edom,
 Ex. 15:15. the *dukes* of Edom shall be amazed;
 1Ch. 1:51. the *dukes* of Edom were; *duke* Timnah,
duke Aliah, *duke* Jetheth,
 52. *Duke* Aholibamah, *duke* Elah, *duke* Pinon,
 53. *Duke* Kenaz, *duke* Teman, *duke* Mibzar,
 54. *Duke* Magdiel, *duke* Iram. These (are)
 the *dukes* of Edom.
 Ps. 55:13(14). my guide, and mine acquaintance.
 144:14. our oven (may be) strong to labour;
 Pro. 2:17. Which forsaketh the guide of her youth,
 16:28. a whisperer separateth chief friends.
 17: 9. a matter separateth (very) friends.
 Jer. 3: 4. thou (art) the guide of my youth?
 11:19. I (will) like a lamb (or) an ox
 13:21. hast taught them (to be) captains,
 Mic. 7: 5. put ye not confidence in a guide:
 Zec. 9: 7. he shall be as a governor
 12: 5. the governors of Judah shall say
 6. will I make the governors of Judah

אֶלֶּה [āh-la'gh']

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Ps. 14: 3. they are (all) together become filthy:
 (marg. *stinking*)
 53: 3(4). they are altogether become filthy;
 NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Job 15:16. much more abominable and filthy (is)

אֶלְיָה *al-yāh'*, f.

- Ex. 29:22. of the ram the fat and the rump,
 Lev. 3: 9. the fat thereof, (and) the whole rump,
 7: 3. all the fat thereof; the rump, and
 8:25. he took the fat, and the rump,
 9:19. of the bullock and of the ram, the rump,

עֵלֵל *ēleel*, m.

Job 13:4 is without (י).

- Lev.19: 4. Turn ye not unto idols,
 26: 1. Ye shall make you no idols
 1Ch.16:26. the gods of the people (are) idols:
 Job 13: 4. ye (are) all physicians of no value.
 Ps. 96: 5. all the gods of the nations (are) idols:
 97: 7. that boast themselves of idols:
 Isa. 2: 8. Their land also is full of idols;
 18. And the idols he shall utterly abolish.
 20. a man shall cast his idols of silver, and his
 idols of gold,
 10:10. hath found the kingdoms of the idols,
 (lit. *idol*)
 11. done unto Samaria and her idols,
 19: 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved

Isa. 19: 3. and they shall seek to the idols,
31: 7. every man shall cast away his idols of
silver, and his idols of gold,
Jer. 14: 14. divination, and a thing of nought,
Eze. 30: 13. I will cause (their) images to cease
Hab. 2: 18. to make dumb idols?
Zec. 11: 17. Woe to the idol shepherd

אֵלִי *il-tēhn'*, pron. pl. Ch.

In ch. 6: 6(7). it is אֵלִי.

Dan. 2: 40. and as iron that breaketh all these,
44. and consume all these kingdoms,
6: 2(3). that the princes might give accounts
6(7). Then these presidents
7: 17. These great beasts, which are four,

אֵלֶּךְ *il-tēch*, Ch.

Ezr. 4: 21. cause these men to cease,
5: 9. Then asked we those elders,
6: 8. shall do to the elders of these Jews
— expences be given unto these men,
Dan. 3: 12. these men, O king, have not regarded
13. Then they brought these men
21. Then these men were bound
22. the flame of the fire slew those men
23. And these three men,
27. saw these men, upon whose bodies
6: 5(6). Then said these men,
11(12), 15(16). Then these men assembled,
24(25). and they brought those men

אֵלֶּל see אֵלֶּל.

אֵלֵי *al-le-lahy'*, interj.

Job 10: 15. If I be wicked, woe unto me;
Mic. 7: 1. Woe is me! for I am as when

אֵלֶם *ah-lam'*.

* NIPHAL. — Preterite. *

Ps. 39: 2(3). I was dumb with silence,
9(10). I was dumb, I opened not my
Isa. 53: 7. as a sheep before her shearers is dumb,
Eze. 3: 26. that thou shalt be dumb, and shalt not be
33: 22. I was no more dumb.
Dan 10: 15. toward the ground, and I became dumb.
NIPHAL. — Future.

Ps. 31: 18(19). Let the lying lips be put to silence;
Eze. 24: 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more dumb:

* PIEL. — Participle. *

Gen 37: 7. For, behold, we (were) binding

אֵלֶם *eh'-lem*, m.

Ps. 56: [title] (1) upon Jonath-*elem*-rechokim, (lit.
dove of silence (among) strangers)
58: 1(2). Do ye indeed speak righteousness, O
congregation?

אֵלֶם *il-tēhm'*, adj.

Ex. 4: 11. or who maketh the dumb,
Ps. 38: 13(14). and (I was) as a dumb man
Pro. 31: 8. Open thy mouth for the dumb
Isa. 35: 6. the tongue of the dumb sing:
56: 10. they (are) all dumb dogs,
Hab. 2: 18. to make dumb idols?

אֵלֶם see אֵלֶם.

אֵלֶמוֹג *al-moog-geem'*, m. pl.

See also אֵלֶמוֹגִים.

1 K. 10: 11. great plenty of *almug* trees,
12. the king made of the *almug* trees pillars,
— there came no such *almug* trees,

אֵלֶמָה *[ālum-māh']* f.

Gen 37: 7. we (were) binding sheaves in the field,
and, lo, my sheaf arose, and also stood
upright; and, behold, your sheaves stood
round about, and made obeisance to my
sheaf.
Ps. 126: 6. bringing his sheaves (with him).

אֵלֶמוֹת *eh-lam-mōth'*, f. pl.

See also אֵלֶמוֹתִים.

Eze 40: 16. likewise to the arches:
30. And the arches round about

אֵלֶמָן *al-māhn'*, adj.

Jer. 51: 5. For Israel (hath) not (been) forsaken,

אֵלֶמָן *al-mōhn'*, m.

Isa. 47: 9. the loss of children, and widowhood:

אֵלֶמָנָה *al-māh-nāh'*, f.

Gen 38: 11. Remain a widow at thy father's house,
Ex. 22: 22(21). Ye shall not afflict any widow,
24(23). your wives shall be widows,
Lev. 21: 14. A widow, or a divorced woman,
22: 13. if the priest's daughter be a widow,
Nu. 30: 9(10). But every vow of a widow,
Deu 10: 18. of the fatherless and widow,
14: 29 & 16: 11, 14. the stranger, and the father-
less, and the widow,
24: 17. nor take the widow's raiment to pledge:
19, 20, 21. for the stranger, for the fatherless,
and for the widow:
26: 12. the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow,
13. to the fatherless, and to the widow,
27: 19. the stranger, fatherless, and widow.
2 Sa. 14: 5. I (am) indeed a widow woman,
1 K. 7: 14. He (was) a widow's son of the tribe
11: 26. whose mother's name (was) Zeruah, a
widow
17: 9. I have commanded a widow woman
10. the widow woman (was) there
20. brought evil upon the widow
Job 22: 9. Thou hast sent widows away
24: 3. they take the widow's ox
21. and doeth not good to the widow.
27: 15. and his widows shall not weep.
29: 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing
31: 16. caused the eyes of the widow to fail;
Ps. 68: 5(6). a judge of the widows,
78: 64. and their widows made no lamentation.
94: 6. They slay the widow and the stranger,
109: 9. his wife a widow.
146: 9. he relieveth the fatherless and widow:
Pro. 15: 25. establish the border of the widow.
Isa. 1: 17. plead for the widow.
23. neither doth the cause of the widow
9: 17(16). mercy on their fatherless and widows:
10: 2. that widows may be their prey,
47: 8. I shall not sit (as) a widow,
Jer. 7: 6. the fatherless, and the widow,
15: 8. Their widows are increased to me
18: 21. bereaved of their children, and (be) widows;
22: 3. the fatherless, nor the widow,
49: 11. and let thy widows trust in me.
Lam. 1: 1. is she become as a widow!
5: 3. our mothers (are) as widows.
Eze 22: 7. they vexed the fatherless and the widow.
25. they have made her many widows

Eze.44:22. Neither (lit. *and...not*) shall they take for their wives a widow,
— or a widow that had a priest before. (lit. or a widow who shall be a widow from a priest)
Zec. 7:10. And oppress not the widow,
Mal. 3: 5. the widow, and the fatherless,

אלמנות al-m'nōth', f. pl.

[Const. of אלמנות.]

Isa.13:22. shall cry in their desolate houses, (marg. palaces)
Eze 19: 7. he knew their desolate palaces, (marg. their widows)

אלמנות al-m'nōoth', f.

[Const. of אלמנות.]

Gen38:14. she put her widow's garments off
19. put on the garments of her widowhood.
2 Sa.20: 3. living in widowhood.
Isa. 54: 4. the reproach of thy widowhood

אלמני al-mōh-nee', m.

Always joined to פלגי.

Ruth 4: 1. Ho, such a one! turn aside,
1Sa.21: 2(3). to such and such a place.
2 K. 6: 8. In such and such a place

אלין see אלן.

אלף [āh-laph']

* KAL.—Future. *

Pro.22:25. Lest thou learn his ways,

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 15: 5. thy mouth uttereth thine iniquity, (marg. teacheth)

33:33. and I shall teach thee wisdom.

PIEL.—Participle.

Job 35:11. Who teacheth us more than the beasts

אלף [āh-laph']

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Ps.144:13. our sheep may bring forth thousands

אלף ek'-leph, m.

Gen20:16. thy brother a thousand (pieces) of silver.
24:60. thou (the mother) of thousands of millions,
Ex. 12:37. about 600 thousand on foot
18:21. (to be) rulers of thousands, (and) rulers
25. rulers of thousands, rulers of
20: 6. shewing mercy unto thousands
32:28. the people that day about three thousand
34: 7. Keeping mercy for thousands,
38:25. and a thousand 775 shekels,
26. thousand and three thousand and 550
28. of the thousand 775 (shekels) he made
29. and two thousand and 400 shekels.
Nu. 1:16. heads of thousands in Israel.
21. of Reuben, (were) 46 thousand and 500.
23. of Simcon, (were) 59 thousand and 300.
25. of Gad, (were) 45 thousand 650.
27. of Judah, (were) 74 thousand and 600.
29. of Issachar, (were) 54 thousand and 400.
31. of Zebulun, (were) 57 thousand and 400.
33. of Ephraim, (were) 40 thousand and 500.
35. of Manasseh, (were) 32 thousand and 200.
37. of Benjamin, (were) 35 thousand and 400.
39. of Dan, (were) 62 thousand and 700.
41. of Asher, (were) 41 thousand and 500.

Nu. 1:43. of Naphtali, (were) 53 thousand and 400.
46. they that were numbered were 600 thousand and three thousand and 550.
2: 4. numbered of them, (were) 74 thousand
6. numbered thereof, (were) 54 thousand
8. numbered thereof, (were) 57 thousand
9. of Judah (were) 100 thousand and 80 thousand and six thousand and 400,
11. numbered thereof, (were) 46 thousand
13. numbered of them, (were) 59 thousand
15. numbered of them, (were) 45 thousand
16. Reuben (were) 100 thousand and 51 thousand
19. numbered of them, (were) 40 thousand
21. numbered of them, (were) 32 thousand
23. numbered of them, (were) 35 thousand
24. of Ephraim (were) 100 thousand and eight thousand and 100,
26. numbered of them, (were) 62 thousand
28. numbered of them, (were) 41 thousand
30. numbered of them, (were) 53 thousand
31. Dan (were) 100 thousand, and 57 thousand
32. their hosts (were) 600 thousand and three thousand and 550.
3:22. numbered of them (were) seven thousand
28. old and upward, (were) eight thousand
34. old and upward, (were) six thousand and
39. old and upward, (were) 22 thousand.
43. numbered of them, were 22 thousand
50. the money; a thousand 365 (shekels),
4:36. by their families were two thousand 750.
40. of their fathers, were two thousand and
44. families, were three thousand and 200.
48. numbered of them, were eight thousand
7:85. silver vessels (weighed) two thousand and
10: 4. (which are) heads of the thousands of
36. unto the many thousands of Israel.
11:21. six hundred thousand footmen;
16:49(17:14). in the plague were 14 thousand
25: 9. died in the plague were 24 thousand.
26: 7. numbered of them were 43 thousand and 14. the Simeonites, 22 thousand and 200.
18. Numbered of them, 40 thousand and 500.
22. numbered of them, 76 thousand and 500.
25. numbered of them, 64 thousand and 300.
27. numbered of them, 60 thousand and 500.
34. numbered of them, 52 thousand and 700.
37. numbered of them, 32 thousand and 500.
41. numbered of them (were) 45 thousand and
43. numbered of them, (were) 64 thousand
47. of them; (who were) 53 thousand and
50. of them (were) 45 thousand and 400.
51. of Israel, 600 thousand and a thousand
62. numbered of them were 23 thousand,
31: 4. Of every tribe a thousand, (marg. A thousand of a tribe, a thousand of a tribe)
5. out of the thousands of Israel, a thousand of (every) tribe, 12 thousand armed for
6. to the war, a thousand of (every) tribe,
14. the captains over thousands, and captains
32. had caught, was 600 thousand and 70 thousand and five thousand sheep,
33. And 72 thousand beeves,
34. And 61 thousand asses,
35. And 32 thousand persons in all,
36. thousand and 37 thousand (lit. 30 thousand and 7 thousands) and 500
38. And the beeves (were) 36 thousand;
39. And the asses (were) 30 thousand and
40. And the persons (were) 16 thousand;
43. (unto) the congregation was 300 thousand and 30 thousand (and) seven thousand
44. And 36 thousand beeves,
45. And 30 thousand asses and 500,
46. And 16 thousand persons;
48. the officers which (were) over thousands of the host, the captains of thousands,
52. the captains of thousands, and of the captains of hundreds, was 16 thousand 750
54. the gold of the captains of thousands
35: 4. outward a thousand cubits round about.
5. the east side two thousand cubits, and on the south side two thousand cubits, and on the west side two thousand cubits, and on the north side two thousand
Deu. 1:11. make you a thousand times so many
15. heads over you, captains over thousand.

Deu. 5:10. shewing mercy *unto thousands*
 7: 9. his commandments *to a thousand*
 13 & 28:4, 18, 51. the increase of *thy kine*,
 32:30. How should one chase *a thousand*,
 33:17. they (are) *the thousands* of Manasseh.
 Jos. 3: 4. about *two thousand* cubits by measure:
 4:13. About *40 thousand* prepared for war
 7: 3. but let *about two or three thousand* men
 (marg. *about two thousand* men, or,
 about *three thousand*)
 4. of the people *about three thousand* men:
 8: 3. Joshua chose *out 30 thousand* mighty
 12. he took *about five thousand* men,
 25. *12 thousand*, (even) *all the men* of Ai.
 18:28. Zelah, Eleph, and Jebusi,
 22:14. *among the thousands* of Israel.
 21, 30. heads *of the thousands* of Israel,
 23:10. man of you shall chase *a thousand*:
 Jud. 1: 4. of them in Bezek *ten thousand* men.
 3:29. of Moab at that time *about ten thousand*
 4: 6. and take with *thee ten thousand* men
 10. he went up with *ten thousand* men
 14. from mount Tabor, and *ten thousand*
 5: 8. or spear seen *among forty thousand*
 6:15. *my family* (is) poor in Manasseh, (marg.
my thousand)
 7: 3. of the people *twenty and two thousand*;
 and *there remained ten thousand*.
 8:10. hosts with them, *about fifteen thousand*
 — *an hundred and twenty thousand* men
 26. *a thousand* and seven hundred (shekels)
 9:49. *about a thousand* men and women.
 12: 6. of the Ephraimites *forty and two thousand*.
 15:11. Then *three thousand* men of Judah
 15. slew *a thousand* men therewith.
 16. have I slain *a thousand* men.
 16: 5. eleven hundred (pieces) of silver. (lit.
a thousand and a hundred)
 27. about *three thousand* men and women,
 17: 2, 3. The eleven hundred (shekels) (lit. *a*
thousand and a hundred)
 20: 2. four hundred *thousand* footmen
 10. and an hundred *of a thousand*, and *a*
thousand out of *ten thousand*,
 15. out of the cities *26 thousand* men
 17. were numbered *400 thousand* men that
 21. of the Israelites that day *22 thousand*
 25. of the children of Israel again *18 thousand*
 34. against Gibeah *10 thousand* chosen men
 35. of the Benjamites that day *25 thousand*
 44. there fell of Benjamin *18 thousand* men;
 45. in the highways *five thousand* men;
 — *unto Gidom*, and slew *two thousand* men
 46. that day of Benjamin were *25 thousand*
 21:10. thither *12 thousand* men of the valiantest,
 1Sa. 4: 2. in the field *about four thousand* men.
 10. there fell of Israel *30 thousand* footmen.
 6:19. smote of the people *50 thousand* and 70
 8:12. will appoint him captains *over thousands*,
 10:19. by your tribes, and *by your thousands*.
 11: 8. the children of Israel were *300 thousand*,
 and the men of Judah *30 thousand*.
 13: 2. Saul chose him *three thousand* (men) of
 Israel; (whereof) *two thousand* were
 — *and a thousand* were with Jonathan
 5. to fight with Israel, *30 thousand* chariots,
 and *six thousand* horsemen,
 15: 4. numbered them in Telaim, *200 thousand*
 footmen, and *10 thousand* men of Judah.
 17: 5. weight of the coat (was) *five thousand*
 18. unto the captain of (their) *thousand*,
 18: 7. Saul hath slain *his thousands*,
 8. to me they have ascribed (but) *thousands*:
 13. made him his captain *over a thousand*;
 21:11 (12). Saul hath slain *his thousands*,
 22: 7. (and) make you all captains *of thousands*,
 23:23. throughout *all the thousands* of Judah.
 24: 2(3). Saul took *three thousand* chosen men
 25: 2. had *three thousand* sheep, and *a thousand*
 26: 2. having *three thousand* chosen men
 29: 2. by hundreds, and *by thousands*:
 5. Saul slew *his thousands*,
 2Sa. 6: 1. (the) chosen (men) of Israel, *30 thousand*.
 4: took from him *a thousand* (chariots),
 — and *20 thousand* footmen:
 5. David slew of the Syrians *22 thousand*
 13. valley of salt, (being) *18 thousand* (men).

2Sa. 10: 6. and the Syrians of Zoba, *20 thousand* foot-
 men, and of king Maacah *a thousand*
 men, and of Ish-tob *12 thousand* men.
 18. of the Syrians, and *40 thousand* horsemen,
 17: 1. Let me now choose *out 12 thousand* men,
 18: 1. and set captains of *thousands* and captains
 3. (thou art) worth *10 thousand* of us:
 4. came out by hundreds and *by thousands*.
 7. a great slaughter that day of *20 thousand*
 12. I should receive *a thousand* (shekels) of
 19:17 (18). And (there were) *a thousand* men of
 24: 9. and there were in Israel *800 thousand*
 — the men of Judah (were) *500 thousand*
 15. from Dan even to Beer-sheba *70 thousand*
 1 K. 3: 4. *a thousand* burnt offerings did Solomon
 4:26(5:6). had *40 thousand* stalls of horses for
 his chariots, and *12 thousand* horsemen.
 32(5:12). spake *three thousand* proverbs: and
 his songs were *a thousand* and five.
 5:11(25). Solomon gave Hiram *20 thousand*
 13(27). and the levy was *30 thousand* men.
 14(28). *10 thousand* a month by courses:
 15(29). And Solomon had *70 thousand* that
 bare burdens, and *80 thousand* hewers in
 16(30). *three thousand* and 300, which ruled
 7:26. of lilies: it contained *two thousand* baths.
 8:63. offered unto the Lord, *22 thousand* oxen,
 and *120 thousand* sheep.
 10:26. and he had *a thousand* and 400 chariots,
 and *12 thousand* horsemen,
 12:21. *180 thousand* chosen men, which were
 19:18. Yet I have left (me) *7 thousand* in Israel,
 20: 5. the children of Israel, (being) *7 thousand*.
 29. Israel slew of the Syrians *100 thousand*
 30. and (there) a wall fell upon *27 thousand*
 2 K. 3: 4. *100 thousand* lambs, and *100 thousand* rams,
 5. 5. and *six thousand* (pieces) of gold,
 13: 7. ten chariots, and *10 thousand* footmen;
 14: 7. in the valley of salt *10 thousand*,
 15:19. gave Pul *a thousand* talents of silver,
 18:23. and I will deliver *thee two thousand* horses,
 19:35. in the camp of the Assyrians *185 thousand*:
 24:14. men of valour, (even) *10 thousand*
 16. seven *thousand*, and craftsmen and smiths
a thousand,
 1Ch 5:18. *thousand* 760, that went out to the war.
 21. of their camels *50 thousand*, and of sheep
250 thousand, and of asses *two thousand*,
 and of men *100 thousand*.
 7: 2. in the days of David *22 thousand* and 600.
 4. bands of soldiers for war, *36 thousand*
 5. in all by their genealogies *87 thousand*,
 7. by their genealogies *22 thousand* and 34
 9. mighty men of valour, (was) *20 thousand*
 11. men of valour, (were) *17 thousand* and
 40. the war (and) to battle (was) *26 thousand*
 9:13. *a thousand* and 760; very able men for the
 12:14. and the greatest *over a thousand*.
 20. captains of the *thousands* that (were) of
 24. shield and spear (were) *6 thousand* and
 25. valour for the war, *7 thousand* and 100.
 26. children of Levi *4 thousand* and 600,
 27. Aaronites, and with him (were) *3 thousand*
 29. the kindred of Saul, *3 thousand*:
 30. children of Ephraim *20 thousand* and 800,
 31. the half tribe of Manasseh *18 thousand*,
 33. *thousand*, which could keep rank:
 34. of Naphtali *a thousand* captains, and with
 them with shield and spear *37 thousand*.
 35. The Danites expert in war *28 thousand*.
 36. to battle, expert in war, *40 thousand*.
 37. of war for the battle, *120 thousand*.
 13: 1. consulted with the captains of *thousands*
 15:25. and the captains *over thousands*, went to
 16:15. (which) he commanded *to a thousand*
 18: 4. David took from him *a thousand* chariots,
 and *7 thousand* horsemen, and *20 thousand*
 5. David slew of the Syrians *22 thousand* men,
 12. Edomites in the valley of salt *18 thousand*.
 19: 6. of Ammon sent *a thousand* talents of
 7. So they hired *32 thousand* chariots,
 18. slew of the Syrians *7 thousand* (men which
 fought in) chariots, and *40 thousand*
 21: 5. all (they of) Israel were *a thousand* thou-
 sand and *100 thousand* men that drew
 sword: and Judah (was) *470 thousand*
 14. and there fell of Israel *70 thousand* men.

1Ch 22: 14. *thousand talents of gold, and a thousand thousand talents of silver;*
 23: 3. *their polls, man by man, was 38 thousand.*
 4. *thousand (were) to set forward the work of the house of the Lord; and 6 thousand*
 5. *thousand (were) porters; and 4 thousand*
 26: 26. *the captains over thousands and hundreds,*
 30. *brethren, men of valour, a thousand and*
 32. *men of valour, (were) two thousand and*
 27: 1. *the chief fathers and captains of thousands*
 — *of every course (were) 24 thousand.*
 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. *and in his course (were) 24 thousand.*
 4. *in his course likewise (were) 24 thousand.*
 28: 1. *and the captains over the thousands,*
 29: 4. *thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and 7 thousand talents of*
 6. *and the captains of thousands*
 7. *thousand talents and 10 thousand drams, and of silver 10 thousand talents, and of brass, 18 thousand talents, and 100 thousand talents of iron.*
 21. *(even) a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, (and) a thousand lambs,*
 2Ch 1: 2. *to the captains of thousands and of*
 6. *and offered a thousand burnt offerings*
 14. *and he had a thousand and 400 chariots, and 12 thousand horsemen,*
 2: 2(1). *thousand men to bear burdens, and 80 thousand to hew in the mountain, and 3 thousand and 600 to oversee them.*
 10(9). *thousand measures of beaten wheat, and 20 thousand measures of barley, and 20 thousand baths of wine, and 20 thousand baths of oil.*
 17(16). *found 150 thousand, and 3 thousand and*
 18(17). *thousand of them (to be) bearers of burdens, and 80 thousand (to be) hewers in the mountain, and 3 thousand and 600*
 4: 5. *(and) it received and held 3 thousand baths.*
 7: 5. *of 22 thousand oxen, and 120 thousand*
 9: 25. *had 4 thousand stalls for horses and chariots, and 12 thousand horsemen;*
 11: 1. *180 thousand chosen (men), which were*
 12: 3. *With 1200 (lit. a thousand and 200) chariots, and 60 thousand horsemen:*
 13: 3. *of war, (even) 400 thousand chosen men: — with 800 thousand chosen men, (being) 17. slain of Israel 500 thousand chosen men.*
 14: 8(7). *out of Judah 300 thousand; and out of Benjamin, that bare shields and drew bows, 280 thousand:*
 9(8). *with an host of a thousand thousand,*
 15: 11. *oxen and 7 thousand sheep.*
 17: 11. *thousand and 700 rams, and 7 thousand*
 14. *Of Judah, the captains of thousands;*
 — *mighty men of valour 300 thousand.*
 15. *the captain, and with him 280 thousand.*
 16. *200 thousand mighty men of valour.*
 17. *men with bow and shield 200 thousand.*
 18. *180 thousand ready prepared for the war.*
 25: 5. *made them captains over thousands,*
 — *and found them 300 thousand choice (men),*
 6. *He hired also 100 thousand mighty men*
 11. *smote of the children of Seir 10 thousand.*
 12. *And (other) 10 thousand (left) alive*
 13. *three thousand of them, and took much*
 26: 12. *men of valour (were) two thousand and*
 13. *an army, 300 thousand, and 7 thousand and*
 27: 5. *ten thousand measures of wheat, and 10 thousand*
 28: 6. *slew in Judah 120 thousand in one day,*
 8. *captive of their brethren 200 thousand,*
 29: 33. *six hundred oxen, and 3 thousand sheep.*
 30: 24. *a thousand bullocks and 7 thousand sheep;*
 — *a thousand bullocks and 10 thousand*
 35: 7. *of 30 thousand, and 3 thousand bullocks;*
 8. *passover offerings two thousand and 600*
 9. *for passover offerings 5 thousand (small)*
 Ezr. 1: 9. *a thousand chargers of silver,*
 10. *(and) other vessels a thousand.*
 11. *of gold and of silver (were) 5 thousand*
 2: 3. *The children of Parosh, two thousand and 172*
 6. *of Jeshua (and) Joab, two thousand*
 7. *The children of Elam, a thousand 254.*
 12. *The children of Azgad, a thousand 222.*

Ezr. 2: 14. *The children of Bigvai, two thousand 56.*
 31. *children of the other Elam, a thousand 254.*
 35. *The children of Senaah, 3 thousand 630.*
 37. *The children of Immer, a thousand 52.*
 38. *The children of Pashur, a thousand 247.*
 39. *The children of Harim, a thousand 17.*
 64. *together (was) forty two thousand 360,*
 65. *of whom (there were) 7 thousand 337:*
 67. *(their) asses, 6 thousand 720.*
 69. *treasure of the work 60 and one thousand*
 — *drams of gold, and 5 thousand pound of*
 8: 27. *basons of gold, of a thousand drams;*
 Neh 3: 13. *and a thousand cubits on the wall unto*
 7: 8. *The children of Parosh, two thousand 172.*
 11. *of Jeshua and Joab, two thousand 818.*
 12. *The children of Elam, a thousand 254.*
 17. *The children of Azgad, two thousand 322.*
 19. *The children of Bigvai, two thousand 67.*
 34. *children of the other Elam, a thousand 254.*
 38. *The children of Senaah, 3 thousand 930.*
 40. *The children of Immer, a thousand 52.*
 41. *The children of Pashur, a thousand 247.*
 42. *the children of Harim, a thousand 17.*
 66. *together (was) forty two thousand 360,*
 67. *of whom (there were) 7 thousand 337:*
 69. *six thousand 720 asses.*
 70. *Tirshatha gave to the treasure a thousand*
 71. *and two thousand and 200 pound of silver.*
 72. *and two thousand pound of silver,*
 Est. 3: 9. *I will pay 10 thousand talents of silver*
 9: 16. *and slew of their foes 75 thousand,*
 Job 1: 3. *was 7 thousand sheep, and 3 thousand*
 9: 3. *cannot answer him one of a thousand.*
 33: 23. *one among a thousand,*
 42: 12. *thousand sheep, and 6 thousand camels, and a thousand yoke of oxen, and a thousand she asses.*
 Ps. 8: 7(8). *All sheep and oxen,*
 50: 10. *the cattle upon a thousand hills.*
 60: [title] (2). *in the valley of salt 12 thousand.*
 68: 17(18). *(are) 20 thousand, (even) thousands of*
 84: 10(11). *thy courts (is) better than a thousand.*
 90: 4. *For a thousand years in thy sight*
 91: 7. *A thousand shall fall at thy side,*
 105: 8. *he commanded to a thousand generations.*
 119: 72. *better unto me than thousands of gold*
 Pro. 14: 4. *Where no oxen (are), the crib (is) clean:*
 Ecc. 6: 6. *though he live a thousand years*
 7: 28. *one man among a thousand*
 Cant. 4: 4. *whereon there hang a thousand bucklers,*
 8: 11. *the fruit thereof was to bring a thousand*
 12. *thou, O Solomon, (must have) a thousand,*
 Isa. 7: 23. *were a thousand vines at a thousand*
 30: 17. *thousand (shall flee) at the rebuke of one;*
 24. *The oxen likewise and the young asses*
 36: 8. *and I will give thee two thousand horses,*
 37: 36. *the camp of the Assyrians 185 thousand:*
 60: 22. *A little one shall become a thousand,*
 Jer. 32: 18. *shewest lovingkindness unto thousands,*
 52: 28. *in the seventh year, 3 thousand Jews*
 30. *all the persons (were) 4 thousand and*
 Eze. 45: 1. *the length of 25 thousand (reeds), and the breadth (shall be) 10 thousand.*
 3. *thousand, and the breadth of 10 thousand:*
 5. *thousand of length, and the 10 thousand*
 6. *city 5 thousand broad, and 25 thousand*
 47: 1. *he measured a thousand cubits,*
 4, 4. *Again he measured a thousand,*
 5. *Afterward he measured a thousand;*
 48: 8. *offer of 25 thousand (reeds in) breadth,*
 9. *thousand in length, and of 10 thousand*
 10. *toward the north 25 thousand (in length), and toward the west 10 thousand in breadth, and toward the east 10 thousand in breadth, and toward the south 25 thousand in length;*
 13. *thousand in length, and 10 thousand in breadth; all the length (shall be) 25 thousand, and the breadth 10 thousand.*
 15. *the 5 thousand, that are left in the breadth over against the 25 thousand,*
 16. *the north side 4 thousand and 500, and the south side 4 thousand and 500, and on the east side 4 thousand and 500, and the west side 4 thousand and 500.*
 18. *ten thousand eastward, and 10 thousand*
 20. *(shall be) 25 thousand by 25 thousand:*

Eze. 48:21. over against the 25 *thousand* of the oblation
— and westward over against the 25 *thousand*
30, 33. four *thousand* and 500 measures.
32. at the east side 4 *thousand* and 500:
34. At the west side 4 *thousand* and 500,
35. (It was) round about 18 *thousand*
Dan. 8:14. unto me, Unto two *thousand* and 300 days;
12:11. (there shall be) a *thousand* 290 days.
12. and cometh to the *thousand* 335 days.
Am. 5: 3. The city that went out (by) a *thousand*
Mic. 5: 2(1). thou be little among the *thousands* of
6: 7. Will the Lord be pleased with *thousands* of

Deu 14:21. not see the a kid in *his mother's* milk.
21.13. bewail her father and *her mother*
18. or the voice of *his mother*,
19. and *his mother* lay hold on him,
22: 6. and the dam sitting upon the young,
— shalt not take the dam with the young:
7. thou shalt in any wise let the dam go,
15. of the damsel, and *her mother*,
27:16. setteth light by his father or *his mother*.
22. or the daughter of *his mother*.
33: 9. unto his father and to *his mother*,
Jos. 2:13. save alive my father, and *my mother*,
18. bring thy father, and *thy mother*,
6:23. her father, and *her mother*,
Jud. 5: 7. I arose a *mother* in Israel.
23. The *mother* of Sisera looked out
8:19. the sons of *my mother*:
9: 1. unto *his mother's* brethren,
— the house of *his mother's* father,
3. *his mother's* brethren spake
14: 2. told his father and *his mother*,
3. Then his father and *his mother*
4. But his father and *his mother*
5. his father and *his mother*,
6. told not his father or *his mother*
9. his father and *mother* (lit. and *his mother*)
16. not told (it) my father nor *my mother*,
16:17. from *my mother's* womb:
17: 2. he said unto *his mother*,
— And *his mother* said, Blessed
3. eleven hundred (shekels) of silver to *his*
mother, *his mother* said, I had wholly
4. he restored the money unto *his mother*;
and *his mother* took two hundred
Ruth 1: 8. return each to *her mother's* house:
2:11. hast left thy father and *thy mother*,
1Sa. 2:19. *his mother* made him a little coat,
15:33. so shall *thy mother* be childless,
20:30. the confusion of *thy mother's* nakedness?
22: 3. Let my father and *my mother*,
2Sa. 17:25. sister to Zeruah Joab's *mother*.
19:37(38). grave of my father and of *my mother*.
20:19. destroy a city and a *mother*
1 K. 1:11 & 2:13. Bath-sheba the *mother* of Solomon,
2:19. to be set for the king's *mother*;
20. *my mother*: for I will not say thee nay.
22. said unto *his mother*,
3:27. she (is) the *mother* thereof.
11:26. whose *mother's* name (was) Zeruah,
14:21, 31. *his mother's* name (was) Naamah,
15: 2, 10. *his mother's* name (was) Maachah,
13. also Maachah *his mother*, even her he
17:23. delivered him unto *his mother*:
19:20. kiss my father and *my mother*,
22:42. *his mother's* name (was) Azubah
52(53). in the way of *his mother*,
2 K. 3: 2. not like his father, and like *his mother*:
13. to the prophets of *thy mother*.
4:19. Carry him to *his mother*.
20. brought him to *his mother*,
30. the *mother* of the child said,
8:26. *his mother's* name (was) Athaliah,
9:22. so long as the whoredoms of *thy mother*
11: 1. Athaliah the *mother* of Ahaziah
12: 1(2). *his mother's* name (was) Zibiah
14: 2. *his mother's* name (was) Jehoaddan
15: 2. *his mother's* name (was) Jecholiah
33. *his mother's* name (was) Jerusha,
18: 2. *His mother's* name also (was) Abi,
21: 1. *his mother's* name (was) Hephzibah.
19. *his mother's* name (was) Meshullemeth,
22: 1. *his mother's* name (was) Jedidah,
23:31. *his mother's* name (was) Hamutal,
36. *his mother's* name (was) Zebudah,
24: 8. *his mother's* name (was) Nehushta,
12. and *his mother*, and *his* servants,
15. and the king's *mother*,
18. *his mother's* name (was) Hanutal,
1Ch. 2:26. she (was) the *mother* of Onam.
4: 9. and *his mother* called his name Jabez,
2Ch 12:13. *his mother's* name (was) Naamah
13: 2. *His mother's* name also (was) Michaiiah
15:16. the *mother* of Asa the king,
20:31. *his mother's* name (was) Azubah
22: 2. *His mother's* name also (was) Athaliah
3. for *his mother* was his counsellor
10. Athaliah the *mother* of Ahaziah

אֶלֶף *eh'-leph* & אֶלֶף *alaph*, Ch. m.

Dan 5: 1. a great feast to a *thousand* of his lords,
and drank wine before the *thousand*.
7:10. *thousand thousands* ministered

אֶלֶף [*ah-lat'z'*].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Jud. 16:16. with her words, and urged him,

אֶלֶף *al-koom'*.

Pro. 30:31. against whom (there is) no rising up.

אֶלֶף *ehm*, f.

Gen 2:24. a man leave his father and *his mother*,
3:20. she was the *mother* of all living.
20:12. but not the daughter of *my mother*;
21:21. *his mother* took him a wife
24:28. told (them of) *her mother's* house these
53. and to *her mother* precious things.
55. her brother and *her mother* said,
67. into *his mother* Sarah's tent,
— Isaac was comforted after *his mother's*
27:11. Jacob said to Rebekah *his mother*,
13. And *his mother* said unto him,
14. brought (them) to *his mother*: and *his*
mother made savoury meat,
29. let *thy mother's* sons bow down
28: 2. the house of Bethuel *thy mother's* father;
— Laban *thy mother's* brother.
5. Jacob's and Esau's *mother*.
7. obeyed his father and *his mother*,
29:10. the daughter of Laban *his mother's* brother,
and the sheep of Laban *his mother's*
— the flock of Laban *his mother's* brother.
30:14. brought them unto *his mother* Leah.
32:11(12). the *mother* with the children.
37:10. Shall I and *thy mother* and thy brethren
43:29. Benjamin, *his mother's* son,
44:20. he alone is left of *his mother*,
Ex. 2: 8. called the child's *mother*.
20:12. Honour thy father and *thy mother*:
21:15. smiteth his father, or *his mother*,
17. curseth his father, or *his mother*,
22:30(29). seven days it shall be with *his dam*;
23:19 & 34:26. see the a kid in *his mother's* milk.
Lev. 18: 7. or the nakedness of *thy mother*,
— she (is) *thy mother*;
9. or daughter of *thy mother*,
13. the nakedness of *thy mother's* sister: for
she (is) *thy mother's* near kinswoman.
19: 3. Ye shall fear every man *his mother*,
20: 9. curseth his father or *his mother*
— cursed his father or *his mother*;
14. if a man take a wife and *her mother*,
19. or *his mother's* daughter,
19. the nakedness of *thy mother's* sister,
21: 2. for *his mother*, and for his father,
11. for his father, or for *his mother*;
22:27. shall be seven days under the dam;
24:11. *his mother's* name (was) Shelomith,
Nu. 6: 7. for his father, or for *his mother*,
12:12. cometh out of *his mother's* womb.
Deu 5:16. Honour thy father and *thy mother*,
13: 6(7). the son of *thy mother*,

- 2Ch 24: 1. *His mother's name also (was) Zibiah*
 25: 1. *his mother's name (was) Jehoaddan*
 26: 3. *His mother's name also (was) Jeroliah*
 27: 1. *His mother's name also (was) Jerushah,*
 29: 1. *his mother's name (was) Abijah,*
 Est. 2: 7. she had neither father nor mother,
 — when her father and mother were dead,
 Job 1: 21. Naked came I out of my mother's
 17: 14. to the worm, (Thou art) my mother,
 31: 18. from my mother's womb;
 Ps. 22: 9(10). upon my mother's breasts.
 10(11). my God from my mother's belly.
 27: 10. my father and my mother forsake me,
 35: 14. one that mourneth (for his) mother.
 50: 20. slanderest thine own mother's son.
 51: 5(7). in sin did my mother conceive
 69: 8(9). an alien unto my mother's children.
 71: 6. took me out of my mother's bowels:
 109: 14. let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.
 113. 9. a joyful mother of children.
 131: 2. a child that is weaned of his mother:
 139: 13. hast covered me in my mother's womb.
 Pro. 1: 8. forsake not the law of thy mother:
 4: 3. in the sight of my mother.
 6: 20. forsake not the law of thy mother:
 10: 1. the heaviness of his mother.
 15: 20. a foolish man despiseth his mother.
 19: 26. chaseth away (his) mother,
 20: 20. curseth his father or his mother,
 23: 22. despise not thy mother when
 25. Thy father and thy mother shall be glad,
 28: 24. robbeth his father or his mother,
 29: 15. bringeth his mother to shame.
 30: 11. doth not bless their mother.
 17. despiseth to obey (his) mother,
 31: 1. the prophecy that his mother taught him.
 Ecc. 5: 15(14). came forth of his mother's womb,
 Cant 1: 6. my mother's children were angry
 3: 4. brought him into my mother's house,
 11. wherewith his mother crowned him
 6: 9. she (is) the (only) one of her mother,
 8: 1. sucked the breasts of my mother!
 2. bring thee into my mother's house,
 5. there thy mother brought thee forth:
 Isa. 8: 4. to cry, My father, and my mother,
 49: 1. from the bowels of my mother
 50: 1. the bill of your mother's divorcement,
 — is your mother put away.
 66: 13. one whom his mother comforteth,
 Jer. 15: 8. the mother of the young men
 10. Woe is me, my mother,
 16: 3. concerning their mothers that bare them,
 7. for their father or for their mother.
 20: 14. the day wherein my mother
 17. that my mother might have been my grave,
 22: 26. and thy mother that bare thee,
 50: 12. Your mother shall be sore confounded;
 52: 1. his mother's name (was) Hamutal
 Lam. 2: 12. They say to their mothers,
 — poured out into their mothers' bosom.
 5: 3. our mothers (are) as widows.
 Eze. 16: 3. and thy mother an Hittite.
 44. As (is) the mother, (so is) her daughter.
 45. Thou (art) thy mother's daughter, that
 — your mother (was) an Hittite,
 19: 2. What (is) thy mother?
 10. Thy mother (is) like a vine
 21: 21(26). stood at the parting of the way, (marg.
 at the mother of the way)
 22: 7. they set light by father and mother:
 23. 2. the daughters of one mother:
 44: 25. but for father, or for mother,
 Hos. 2: 2(4). Plead with your mother,
 5(7). For their mother hath played
 4: 5. I will destroy thy mother.
 10: 14. the mother was dashed in pieces
 Mic. 7: 6. the daughter riseth up against her mother,
 Zec. 13: 3. then his father and his mother
 — his father and his mother

אם eem, part.

- Gen 4: 7. If thou doest well, shalt thou not
 14: 23. That I will not (take) from a thread
 — and that I will not take any thing
 24: 21. made his journey prosperous or not

- Gen 38: 9. when he went in unto his brother's
 Ex. 19: 13. whether (it be) beast or man, it shall
 Nu. 14: 23. Surely they shall not see the land
 30. Doubtless ye shall not come into
 32: 11. Surely none of the men that came up
 Jud. 13: 16. Though thou detain me, I will not eat
 1Sa. 17: 55. soul liveth, O king, I cannot tell.
 19: 6. the Lord liveth, he shall not be slain.
 20: 14. shalt not only while yet I live
 24: 21(22). that thou wilt not cut off my seed
 28: 10. there shall no punishment happen
 30: 15. that thou wilt neither kill me, nor
 2Sa. 17: 13. Moreover, if he be gotten into a
 1Ch 4: 10. Oh that thou wouldst bless me indeed,
 21: 12. Either three years' famine; or three months
 2Ch 33: 8. so that (lit. if only) they will take
 Job 14: 5. Seeing his days (are) determined,
 22: 20. Whereas our substance is not cut down,
 Isa. 62: 8. Surely I will no more give thy corn
 Jer. 23: 38. But since ye say, The burden of
 Eze. 14: 20. they shall deliver neither son nor daughter;
 35: 6. sith thou hast not hated blood,
 Joel 1: 2. in your days, or even in the days
 &c. &c.

Observe the meaning of אִמָּה.

- Gen 32: 26(27). let thee go, except thou bless me.
 39: 6. save the bread which he did eat.
 Ex. 22: 23(22). afflict them in any wise, and they cry
 Lev. 22: 6. eat of the holy things, unless he wash
 Nu. 24: 22. Nevertheless the Kenite shall be wasted,
 Jud. 15: 7. yet will I be avenged of you,
 Ru. 3: 18. be in rest, until he have finished
 1Sa. 21: 5(6). Of a truth women (have been) kept
 2K. 9: 35. no more of her than the scull,
 2Ch 2: 6(5). save only to burn sacrifice before him
 Ecc. 5: 11(10). saving the beholding (of them)
 &c. &c.

Notice the meaning of אִמָּה.

- Gen 24: 38. But thou shalt go unto my father's house,
 43: 9. if I bring him not unto thee,
 Nu. 14: 35. I will surely do it unto all this
 Jer. 15: 11. Verily it shall be well with thy remnant;
 verily I will cause the enemy
 &c. &c.

אִמָּה āh-māh', f.

- Gen 20: 17. his wife, and his maid-servants;
 21: 10. Cast out this bondswoman and her son: for
 the son of this bondswoman
 12. because of thy bondswoman;
 13. also of the son of the bondswoman
 30: 3. Behold my maid Bilhah,
 31: 33. into the two maid-servants' tents;
 Ex. 2: 5. she sent her maid to fetch it.
 20: 10. thy manservant, nor thy maid-servant,
 17. nor his maid-servant, nor his ox,
 21: 7. his daughter to be a maid-servant,
 20. smite his servant, or his maid,
 26. or the eye of his maid,
 27. or his maid-servant's tooth;
 32. a manservant or a maid-servant;
 23: 12. the son of thy handmaid,
 Lev. 25: 6. for thy servant, and for thy maid,
 44. bondmen, and thy bondmaids,
 — ye buy bondmen and bondmaids.
 Deu 5: 14. thy manservant, nor thy maid-servant,
 — and thy maid-servant may rest as well
 21(18). or his maid-servant, his ox,
 12: 12. menservants, and your maid-servants,
 18. thy manservant, and thy maid-servant,
 15: 17. also unto thy maid-servant
 16: 11, 14. thy manservant, and thy maid-servant,
 Jud. 9: 18. the son of his maid-servant,
 19: 19. also for me, and for thy handmaid.
 Ru. 3: 9. I (am) Ruth thine handmaid: spread
 therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid;
 1Sa. 1: 11. the affliction of thine handmaid, and re-
 member me, and not forget thine hand-
 maid, but wilt give unto thine handmaid
 16. Count not thine handmaid for
 25: 24. let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak in
 thine audience, and hear the words of
 thine handmaid.

- 1Sa. 25:25. but I *thine handmaid* saw not
 28. forgive the trespass of *thine handmaid*;
 31. then remember *thine handmaid*.
 41. (let) *thine handmaid* (be) a servant
 2Sa. 6:20. eyes of the *handmaids* of his servants,
 22. of the *maidservants* which thou hast spoken
 of, (marg. of the *handmaids* of my serv-
 ants)
 14:15. perform the request of *his handmaid*.
 16. to deliver *his handmaid* out of the hand
 20:17. Hear the words of *thine handmaid*.
 1K. 1:13. O king, swear unto *thine handmaid*,
 17. swarest by the Lord thy God unto *thine*
handmaid,
 3:20. while *thine handmaid* slept,
 Ezr. 2:65. Beside their servants and their *maids*,
 Neh 7:67. their manservants and their *maidservants*,
 Job 19:15. and my *maids*, count me for a stranger:
 31:13. or of my *maidservant*,
 Ps. 86:16. save the son of *thine handmaid*.
 116:16. the son of *thine handmaid*.
 Nah 2: 7(8). and her *maids* shall lead

אָמָה am-māh', f.

- Gen. 6:15. the ark (shall be) three hundred *cubits*,
 the breadth of it fifty *cubits*, and the
 height of it thirty *cubits*.
 16. in a *cubit* shalt thou finish it
 7:20. Fifteen *cubits* upward did the
 Ex. 25:10. two *cubits* and a half (shall be) the length
 thereof, and a *cubit* and a half the breadth
 thereof, and a *cubit* and a half the height
 17. two *cubits* and a half (shall be) the length
 thereof, and a *cubit* and a half the breadth
 23. two *cubits* (shall be) the length thereof,
 and a *cubit* the breadth thereof, and a
cubit and a half the height
 26: 2. eight and twenty *cubits*,
 — 8. the breadth of one curtain four *cubits*:
 8. thirty *cubits*, (lit. in *cubit*)
 13. And a *cubit* on the one side, and a *cubit* on
 the other side
 16. Ten *cubits* (shall be) the length of a board,
 and a *cubit* and a half (lit. and the half
 of a *cubit*)
 27: 1. five *cubits* long, and five *cubits* broad;
 — height thereof (shall be) three *cubits*.
 9, 18. an hundred *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*)
 12. hangings of fifty *cubits*:
 13. eastward (shall be) fifty *cubits*.
 14. side (of the gate shall be) fifteen *cubits*:
 16. an hanging of twenty *cubits*,
 18. eight five *cubits* (of) fine twined linen,
 30: 2. A *cubit* (shall be) the length thereof, and
 a *cubit* the breadth thereof;
 — and two *cubits* (shall be) the height
 36: 9. twenty and eight *cubits*, and the breadth
 of one curtain four *cubits*: (lit. in *cubit*)
 15. curtain (was) thirty *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*),
 and four *cubits* (was) the breadth
 21. ten *cubits*, and the breadth of a board one
cubit and a half. (lit. and half a *cubit*)
 37: 1. two *cubits* and a half (was) the length of
 it, and a *cubit* and a half the breadth of
 it, and a *cubit* and a half the height
 6. two *cubits* and a half (was) the length
 thereof, and one *cubit* and a half the
 10. two *cubits* (was) the length thereof, and a
cubit the breadth thereof, and a *cubit*
 and a half the height
 25. the length of it (was) a *cubit*, and the
 breadth of it a *cubit*;
 — and two *cubits* (was) the height
 38: 1. five *cubits* (was) the length thereof, and
 five *cubits*
 — three *cubits* the height
 9. fine twined linen, an hundred *cubits*: (lit.
 in *cubit*)
 11. (the hangings were) an hundred *cubits*,
 (lit. in *cubit*)
 12. hangings of fifty *cubits*, (lit. in *cubit*)
 13. east side eastward fifty *cubits*.
 14. one side (of the gate were) fifteen *cubits*;
 15. hangings of fifteen *cubits*;

- Ex. 38:18. twenty *cubits* (was) the length,
 — the breadth (was) five *cubits*,
 Nu. 11:31. and as it were two *cubits*
 35: 4. a thousand *cubits* round about.
 5. *cubits*, and on the south side two thousand
cubits, and on the west side two thousand
cubits, and on the north side two thou-
 sand *cubits*; (lit. in *cubit*)
 Deu. 3:11. *cubits* (was) the length thereof, and four
cubits
 — after the *cubit* of a man.
 Jos. 3: 4. about two thousand *cubits*
 1Sa. 17: 4. whose height (was) six *cubits* and a span.
 1 K. 6: 2. length thereof (was) threescore *cubits*,
 — the height thereof thirty *cubits*.
 3. twenty *cubits* (was) the length thereof,
 — ten *cubits* (was) the breadth
 6. five *cubits* broad, and the middle (was) six
cubits broad, and the third (was) seven
cubits (lit. in *cubit*)
 10. against all the house, five *cubits* high:
 16. he built twenty *cubits* on the
 17. the temple before it, was forty *cubits* (lit.
 in *cubit*)
 20. twenty *cubits* in length, and twenty *cubits*
 in breadth, and twenty *cubits* in the
 height
 23. olive tree, (each) ten *cubits*
 24. five *cubits* (was) the one wing of the
 cherub, and five *cubits* the other wing
 — of the other (were) ten *cubits*.
 25. the other cherub (was) ten *cubits*: (lit.
 in *cubit*)
 26. the one cherub (was) ten *cubits*,
 7: 2. an hundred *cubits*, and the breadth thereof
 fifty *cubits*, and the height thereof
 thirty *cubits*,
 6. the length thereof (was) fifty *cubits*, and
 the breadth thereof thirty *cubits*:
 10. ten *cubits*, and stones of eight *cubits*.
 15. of eighteen *cubits* high apiece:
 — a line of twelve *cubits*
 16. one chapter (was) five *cubits*, and the
 height of the other chapter (was)
 five *cubits*:
 19. lily work in the porch, four *cubits*.
 23. ten *cubits* from the one brim to the other:
 — his height (was) five *cubits*: and a line of
 thirty *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*) did compass it
 24. compassing it, ten in a *cubit*,
 27. four *cubits* (was) the length of one base,
 and four *cubits* the breadth thereof, and
 three *cubits* (lit. in *cubit*)
 31. within the chapter and above (was) a
cubit: (lit. in *cubit*)
 — the work of the base, a *cubit* and an half:
 (lit. a half a *cubit*)
 32. the height of a wheel (was) a *cubit* and
 half a *cubit*.
 35. a round compass of half a *cubit*
 38. every laver was four *cubits*: (lit. in *cubit*)
 2K. 14:13. unto the corner gate, four hundred *cubits*.
 25:17. one pillar (was) eighteen *cubits*,
 — The height of the chapter three *cubits*;
 1Ch 11:23. of (great) stature, five *cubits* (lit. in
cubit) high;
 2Ch 3: 3. The length by *cubits* after the first mea-
 sure (was) threescore *cubits*, and the
 breadth twenty *cubits*.
 4, 8. breadth of the house, twenty *cubits*,
 8. and the breadth thereof twenty *cubits*:
 11. the cherubims (were) twenty *cubits* long:
 one wing (of the one cherub was) five
cubits,
 — the other wing (was likewise) five *cubits*,
 12. the other cherub (was) five *cubits*,
 — the other wing (was) five *cubits*
 13. spread themselves forth twenty *cubits*:
 15. pillars of thirty and five *cubits*
 — each of them (was) five *cubits*.
 4: 1. twenty *cubits* the length thereof, and
 twenty *cubits* the breadth thereof, and
 ten *cubits* the height thereof.
 2. a molten sea of ten *cubits* from brim to
 brim, round in compass, and five *cubits*
 the height thereof; and a line of thirty
cubits (lit. in *cubit*)

- 2Ch. 4: 3. ten *in a cubit*, compassing the sea round
 6: 13. a brasen scaffold, of five *cubits* long, and five *cubits* broad, and three *cubits* high,
 25: 23. to the corner gate, four hundred *cubits*.
 Neh. 3: 13. a thousand *cubits* on the wall
 Est. 5: 14. be made of fifty *cubits* high,
 7: 9. also, the gallows fifty *cubits* high,
 Isa. 6: 4. *the posts* of the door moved
 Jer. 51: 13. *the measure* of thy covetousness.
 52: 21. one pillar (was) eighteen *cubits*;
 — a fillet of twelve *cubits* did compass it;
 22. one chapter (was) five *cubits*,
 Eze. 40: 5. of six *cubits* (long) *by the cubit*
 7. the little chambers (were) five *cubits*;
 9. the porch of the gate, eight *cubits*; and the posts thereof, two *cubits*;
 11. the entry of the gate, ten *cubits*; (and) the length of the gate, thirteen *cubits*.
 12. one *cubit* (on this side), and the space (was) one *cubit*
 — six *cubits* on this side, and six *cubits* on
 13. breadth (was) five and twenty *cubits*,
 14. made also posts of threescore *cubits*,
 15. the inner gate (were) fifty *cubits*.
 19. an hundred *cubits* eastward
 21. *cubits*, and the breadth five and twenty *cubits*. (lit. *in cubit*)
 23. from gate to gate an hundred *cubits*.
 25, 36. the length (was) fifty *cubits*, and the breadth five and twenty *cubits*.
 27. toward the south an hundred *cubits*.
 29. fifty *cubits* long, and five and twenty *cubits* broad.
 30. five and twenty *cubits* long, and five *cubits*
 33. *cubits* long, and five and twenty *cubits*
 42. a *cubit* and an half long, and a *cubit* and an half broad, and one *cubit* high:
 47. an hundred *cubits* long, and an hundred *cubits* broad,
 48. five *cubits* on this side, and five *cubits* on — three *cubits* on this side, and three *cubits*
 49. of the porch (was) twenty *cubits*, and the breadth eleven *cubits*;
 41: 1. six *cubits* broad on the one side, and six *cubits* broad on the other
 2. the door (was) ten *cubits*; and the sides of the door (were) five *cubits* on the one side, and five *cubits* on the other side:
 — and he measured the length thereof, forty *cubits*: and the breadth, twenty *cubits*.
 3. two *cubits*, and the door, six *cubits*; and the breadth of the door, seven *cubits*.
 4. the length thereof, twenty *cubits*; and the breadth, twenty *cubits*,
 5. the wall of the house, six *cubits*;
 — of (every) side chamber, four *cubits*,
 8. a full reed of six great *cubits*.
 9. without, (was) five *cubits*:
 10. the wideness of twenty *cubits*
 11. five *cubits* round about.
 12. seventy *cubits* broad;
 — five *cubits* thick round about,
 — the length thereof ninety *cubits*.
 13, 13. an hundred *cubits* long;
 14. toward the east, an hundred *cubits*.
 15. the other side, an hundred *cubits*,
 22. three *cubits* high, and the length thereof two *cubits*;
 42: 2. the length of an hundred *cubits*
 — the breadth (was) fifty *cubits*.
 4. a walk of ten *cubits* breadth inward, a way of one *cubit*;
 7. the length thereof (was) fifty *cubits*.
 8. in the utter court (was) fifty *cubits*:
 — the temple (were) an hundred *cubits*.
 16. five hundred reeds, (כרבי five *cubits* of reeds)
 43: 13. altar after the *cubits*: The *cubit* (is) a *cubit* and an hand breadth; even the bottom (shall be) a *cubit*, and the breadth a *cubit*,
 14. two *cubits*, and the breadth one *cubit*;
 — four *cubits*, and the breadth (one) *cubit*.
 15. the altar (shall be) four *cubits*;
 17. about it (shall be) half a *cubit*; and the bottom thereof (shall be) a *cubit* about;
 45: 2. fifty *cubits* round about for the suburbs

- Eze. 47: 3. he measured a thousand *cubits*, (lit. *in cubit*)
 Zec. 5: 2. the length thereof (is) twenty *cubits*, and the breadth thereof ten *cubits*. (lit. *in cubit*)

אָמָה see אֵימָה.

אָמָה oom-māh', f. Ch.

- Ezr. 4: 10. And the rest of the *nations*
 Dan 3: 4. O people, *nations*, and languages,
 7. all the people, the *nations*, and
 29. That every people, *nation*, and language,
 4: 1(3:31) & 5:19 & 6:25(26) & 7:14. all people, *nations*, and languages,

אָמֹן āh-mōhn',

- Pro. 8: 30. one brought up (with him):

אָמֹן āh-mōhn', m.

- Jer. 46: 25. I will punish the *multitude* of No, (marg. *Amon*, or *nourisher*)
 52: 15. the rest of the *multitude*.
 Nah. 3: 8. Art thou better than *populous* No,

אָמֹן ēh-moon', m.

- Deu. 32: 20. children in whom (is) no *faith*.
 Pro. 13: 17. a *faithful* ambassador (is) *health*.
 14: 5. A *faithful* witness will not lie:
 20: 6. a *faithful* man who can find?
 Isa. 26: 2. which keepeth the *truth* may enter in. (marg. *truths*)

אָמוֹנָה ēmoo-nah', also אֵמֹנָה, f.

- Ex. 17: 12. his hands were *steady* until
 Deu. 32: 4. A God of *truth* and without iniquity,
 1Sa. 26: 23. his righteousness and his *faithfulness*:
 2K. 12: 15(16). for they dealt *faithfully*.
 22: 7. because they dealt *faithfully*.
 1Ch 9: 22. did ordain in their *set office*. (marg. *trust*)
 26. were in (their) *set office*, (marg. *trust*)
 31. had the *set office* over the things (marg. *trust*)
 2Ch 19: 9. *faithfully*, and with a perfect heart.
 31: 12. the dedicated (things) *faithfully*:
 15. in (their) *set office*, to give (marg. *trust*)
 18. in their *set office* they sanctified (marg. *trust*)
 34: 12. the men did the work *faithfully*:
 Ps. 33: 4. all his works (are done) in *truth*.
 36: 5(6). thy *faithfulness* (reacheth) unto the
 37: 3. verily thou shalt (marg. in *truth*, or *stability*)
 40: 10(11). I have declared thy *faithfulness*
 88: 11(12). thy *faithfulness* in destruction?
 89: 1(2). will I make known thy *faithfulness*
 2(3). thy *faithfulness* shalt thou establish
 5(6). thy *faithfulness* also in the congregation
 8(9). or to thy *faithfulness* round about
 24(25). But my *faithfulness* and my mercy
 33(34). nor suffer my *faithfulness* to fail.
 49(50). swearst unto David in thy *truth*?
 92: 2(3). and thy *faithfulness* every night,
 96: 13. and the people with his *truth*.
 98: 3. his mercy and his *truth*
 100: 5. his *truth* (endureth) to all generations.
 119: 30. I have chosen the way of *truth*:
 75. and (that) thou in *faithfulness* hast
 86. All thy commandments (are) *faithful*:
 90. Thy *faithfulness* (is) unto all
 138. righteous and very *faithful*.
 143: 1. in thy *faithfulness* answer me,
 Pro. 12: 17. speaketh *truth* sheweth forth
 22. but they that deal *truly* (are) his delight.

Pro. 28:20. *A faithful man* (lit. a man of faithfulnesses)
 Isa. 11: 5. *and faithfulness* the girdle of his reins.
 25: 1. of old (are) *faithfulness* (and) truth.
 33: 6. shall be the *stability* of thy times,
 59: 4. nor (any) pleadeth *for truth*:
 Jer. 5: 1. that seeketh *the truth*;
 3. O Lord, (are) not thine eyes *upon the truth*?
 7:28. *truth* is perished, and is cut off
 9: 3(2). *for the truth* upon the earth;
 Lam 3:23. great (is) *thy faithfulness*.
 Hos. 2:20(22). betroth thee unto me *in faithfulness*:
 Hab. 2: 4. but the just shall live *by his faith*.

אֱמוּנָה & אֱמוּנִים oom-mōth', & oom-meem', pl. f. & pl. m.

Gen 25:16. twelve princes *according to their nations*.
 Nu. 25:15. he (was) head over a *people*,
 Ps. 117: 1. praise him, all *ye people*.

אֱמוּנָה am-meen', pl. f. Ch.

Ezr. 6: 3. threescore *cubits*, (and) the breadth thereof threescore *cubits*;
 Dan. 3: 1. image of gold, whose height (was) threescore *cubits*, (and) the breadth thereof six *cubits*:

אֱמוּנָה & אֱמוּנִים am-meetz', adj.

2Sa. 15:12. and the conspiracy *was strong*;
 Job 9: 4. wise in heart, and *mighty* in strength:
 19. If (I speak) of strength, lo, (he is) *strong*:
 Isa. 28: 2. the Lord hath a *mighty and strong one*,
 40:26. *for that* (he is) *strong* in power;
 Am. 2:16. *And* (he that is) *courageous* (marg. *strong of his heart*)

אֱמוּרָה āh-meer', m.

Isa. 17: 6. the top of the uppermost *bough*,
 9. forsaken *bough* and an uppermost *branch*,

אֱמָל [āh-mal']

* KAL.—Participle. Pāul.*

Eze. 16:30. How *weak* is thine heart, saith the Lord

* PULAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 2: 5. that hath many children is *waxed feeble*.
 Isa. 16: 8. For the fields of Heshbon *languish*,
 19: 8. spread nets upon the waters *shall languish*.
 24: 4. world *languisheth* (and) fadeth away, the haughty people of the earth *do languish*.
 7. new wine mourneth, the vine *languisheth*,
 33: 9. The earth mourneth (and) *languisheth*:
 Jer. 14: 2. the gates thereof *languish*;
 15: 9. She that hath borne seven *languisheth*:
 Lam 2: 8. they *languished* together.
 Hos. 4: 3. and every one that dwelleth therein *shall languish*,
 Joel 1:10. wine is dried up, the oil *languisheth*.
 12. the fig tree *languisheth*;
 Nah 1: 4. Bashan *languisheth*, and Carmel, and the flower of Lebanon *languisheth*.

אֱמָל [āmēh-lāh'], adj.

Neh. 4: 2(3:34). What do these *feeble* Jews?

אֱמָל oom-lal', adj.

Ps. 6: 2(3). for I (am) *weak*: O Lord, heal me;

אֱמָן [āh-man'],

* KAL.—Participle. Poēl.*

Nu. 11:12. as a *nursing father* beareth the

Ru. 4:16. became *nurse* unto it.
 2Sa. 4: 4. *his nurse* took him up,
 2K. 10: 1. *them that brought up* Ahab's (marg. *nourishers*)
 5. *and the bringers up*.
 Est. 2: 7. he brought up Hadassah (lit. *was bringing up*; marg. *nourished*)
 Isa. 49:23. *kings shall be thy nursing fathers*, (marg. *nourishers*)

KAL.—Participle. Pāul.

2Sa. 20:19. peaceable (and) *faithful* in Israel:
 Ps. 12: 1(2). *for the faithful* fail from among
 31:23(24). the Lord preserveth *the faithful*,
 Lam 4: 5. *brought up* in scarlet

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 7:16. and thy kingdom *shall be established*
 Ps. 78: 8. whose spirit *was not steadfast* with God.
 37. *neither were they steadfast* in his covenant.
 93: 5. Thy testimonies *are very sure*:
 Pro. 11:13. he that is of a *faithful* spirit
 Jer. 15:18. waters (that) *fail*? (marg. *be not sure*?)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 42:20. *so shall your words be verified*,
 1 K. 8:26. *let thy word, I pray thee, be verified*,
 1Ch. 17:23. *let the thing...be established* for ever,
 24. *Let it even be established*, that thy name
 2Ch. 1: 9. *let thy promise...be established*:
 6:17. God of Israel, *let thy word be verified*,
 20:20. *so shall ye be established*; believe
 Isa. 7: 9. *ye shall not be established*. (marg. (it is) because *ye are not stable*)
 60: 4. daughters *shall be nursed* at (thy) side.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Nu. 12: 7. who (is) *faithful* in all mine house.
 Deu 7: 9. he (is) God, the *faithful* God,
 28:59. great plagues, and of long continuance, and sore sicknesses, and of long continuance.
 1Sa. 2:35. I will raise me up a *faithful* priest,
 I will build him a *sure* house:
 3:20. knew that Samuel (was) *established* (to be) (marg. *faithful*)
 22:14. who (is so) *faithful* among all
 25:28. certainly make my lord a *sure* house;
 1K. 11:38. and build thee a *sure* house,
 Neh 9: 8. And foundest his heart *faithful* before
 13:13. for they were counted *faithful*,
 Job 12:20. the speech of the *trusty*, (marg. *faithful*)
 Ps. 19: 7(8). the testimony of the Lord (is) *sure*,
 89:28(29). my covenant *shall stand fast*
 37(38). a *faithful* witness in heaven.
 101: 6. *upon the faithful* of the land,
 111: 7. all his commandments (are) *sure*.
 Pro. 25:13. a *faithful* messenger to them
 27: 6. *Faithful* (are) the wounds of a
 Isa. 1:21. How is the *faithful* city become
 26. the *faithful* city.
 8: 2. I took unto me *faithful* witnesses
 22:23. fasten him (as) a nail in a *sure* place;
 25. fastened in the *sure* place be removed,
 33:16. his waters (shall be) *sure*.
 47: 7. because of the Lord that is *faithful*,
 55: 3. the *sure* mercies of David.
 Jer. 42: 5. true and *faithful* witness between us,
 Hos. 5: 9. made known that *which shall surely be*.
 11:12(1:1). and is *faithful* with the saints.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 15: 6. *And he believed* in the Lord;
 45:26. *for he believed* them not.
 Ex. 4: 8. *that they will believe* the voice.
 Nu. 20:12. Because *ye believed* me not,
 Deu 9:23. and *ye believed* him not,
 Jud. 11:20. But Sihon *trusted* not Israel
 1K. 10: 7. Howbeit *I believed* not the words,
 2K. 17:14. that *did not believe* in the Lord
 2Ch. 9: 6. Howbeit *I believed* not their words,
 Ps. 27:13. unless *I had believed* to see
 78:22. Because *they believed* not in God,
 32. *believed* not for his wondrous works.
 106:24. *they believed* not his word:
 116:10. *I believed*, therefore have I spoken:
 119:66. *I have believed* thy commandments.
 Isa. 53: 1. Who *hath believed* our report?
 Jer. 40:14. the son of Ahikam *believed* them not.
 Lam 4:12. of the world, would not *have believed*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

2Ch 20:20. *Believe in the Lord your God,*
— *believe his prophets,*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 4: 1. *they will not believe me,*
5. *That they may believe that*
8. *if they will not believe thee,*
9. *if they will not believe also these*
31. *And the people believed: and when they*
14:31. *and believed the Lord, and his servant*
19: 9. *believe thee for ever.*
Nu. 14:11. *long will it be ere they believe me,*
Deu 28:66. *shalt have none assurance of thy life:*
1Sa. 27:12. *And Achish believed David,*
2Ch 32:15. *you on this manner, neither yet believe*
Job 4:18. *he put no trust in his servants;*
9:16. *would I not believe that he had hearkened*
15:15. *he putteth no trust in his saints;*
22. *He believeth not that he shall*
31. *Let not him that is deceived trust*
24:22. *no (man) is sure of life.*
29:24. *I laughed on them, they believed (it) not;*
39:12. *Will thou believe him,*
24. *neither believeth he that (it is) the sound*
Ps. 106:12. *Then believed they his words;*
Pro. 14:15. *The simple believeth every word:*
26:25. *When he speaketh fair, believe him not:*
Isa. 7: 9. *If ye will not believe, (marg. do ye not believe)*
43:10. *that ye may know and believe me,*
Jer. 12: 6. *believe them not, though they speak*
Jon. 3: 5. *So the people of Nineveh believed*
Mic. 7: 5. *Trust ye not in a friend,*
Hab. 1: 5. *ye will not believe,*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Deu 1:32. *ye did not believe the Lord*
Isa. 28:16. *he that believeth shall not make haste.*

אמן [āh-man'].

*HIPHIL.—*Future.**

Isa. 30:21. *when ye turn to the right*

אמן [āman], Ch.

*APHEL.—*Preterite.**

Dan. 6:23(24). *because he believed in his God.*

APHEL.—*Participle.*

Dan. 2:45. *the interpretation thereof sure.*
6: 4(5). *forasmuch as he (was) faithful,*

אמן āh-māhn', m.

Cant 7: 1(2). *the hands of a cunning workman.*

אמן āh-mēhn'.

- Nu. 5:22. *And the woman shall say, Amen, amen.*
Deu 27:15. *the people shall answer and say, Amen.*
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. *all the people shall say, Amen.*
1 K. 1:36. *answered the king, and said, Amen:*
1Ch 16:36. *And all the people said, Amen,*
Neh. 5:13. *all the congregation said, Amen,*
8: 6. *the people answered, Amen, Amen,*
Ps. 41. 13(14). *to everlasting. Amen, and Amen.*
72:19. *filled (with) his glory; Amen, and Amen:*
89:52(53). *for evermore. Amen, and Amen.*
106:48. *Amen. Praise ye the Lord.*
Isa. 65:16. *bless himself in the God of truth;*
— *shall swear by the God of truth;*
Jer. 11: 5. *and said, So be it, O Lord. (marg. Amen)*
28: 6. *the prophet Jeremiah said, Amen:*

אמן ōh'-men,

Isa. 25: 1. *faithfulness (and) truth.*

אמן see אמן

אמן see אמן

אמן āmāh-nāh', f.

- 2 K. 5:12. (Are) *not Abana* (קרי & marg. *Amana*)
Neh. 9:38(10:1). *because of all this we make a sure*
11:23. *that a certain portion should be (marg. to a sure ordinance)*
Cant. 4: 8. *look from the top of Amana,*

אמן om-nāh', part.

Gen 20:12. *yet indeed (she is) my sister;*
Jos. 7:20. *Indeed I have sinned against*

אמן om-nah' f.

Est. 2:20. *as when she was brought up*

אמנות ōh-m'noth, f. pl.

2K. 18:16. *The pillars which Hezekiah king of Judah*

אמן om-nāhm', part.

- Ruth 3:12. *it is true that I (am thy) near kinsman:*
2K. 19:17. *Of a truth, Lord, the kings of Assyria*
Job 9: 2. *I know (it is) so of a truth:*
12: 2. *No doubt but ye (are) the people,*
19: 4. *be it indeed (that) I have erred,*
5. *If indeed ye will magnify*
34:12. *surely God will not do wickedly,*
36: 4. *truly my words (shall) not (be) false:*
Isa. 37:18. *Of a truth, Lord, the kings of Assyria*

אמן oom-nahm', part.

- Gen 18:13. *Shall I of a surety bear a child,*
Nu. 22:37. *am I not able indeed to promote*
1 K. 8:27. *will God indeed dwell on the earth?*
2Ch. 6:18. *But will God in very deed dwell*
Ps. 58: 1(2). *Do ye indeed speak righteousness,*

אמן [āh-matz'].

*KAL.—*Preterite.**

- 2 Sa 22:18. *for they were too strong for me.*
Ps. 18:17(18). *for they were too strong for me.*
142: 6(7). *for they are stronger than I.*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Deu 31: 6. *Be strong, and of a good courage,*
7, 23. *Be strong, and of a good courage:*
Jos. 1: 6. *Be strong, and of a good courage:*
7. *be thou strong, and very courageous,*
9, 18. *Be strong, and of a good courage;*
10:25. *be strong, and of good courage:*
1Ch 22:13 & 28:20. *be strong, and of good courage;*
2Ch 32: 7. *Be strong and courageous, be not afraid*

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen 25:23. *shall be stronger than (the other)*
2Ch 13:18. *and the children of Judah prevailed,*

*PIEL.—*Preterite.**

- Deu 2:30. *and made his heart obstinate,*
Ps. 80:15(16). *thou madest strong for thyself.*
17(18). *thou madest strong for thyself.*
Isa. 41:10. *I will strengthen thee;*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Pro. 8:28. *When he established the clouds*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

- Deu. 3:28. *encourage him, and strengthen him:*
Isa. 35: 3. *confirm the feeble knees.*
Nah. 2:1(2). *fortify (thy) power mightily.*

PIEL.—Future.

- Deu15: 7. *thou shalt not harden thine heart,*
 2Ch11:17. *and made Rehoboam...strong,*
 24:13. *in his state, and strengthened it.*
 36:13. *and hardened his heart from*
 Job 4: 4. *thou hast strengthened the feeble*
 16: 5. *I would strengthen you with*
 Ps. 89:21(22). *mine arm also shall strengthen him.*
 Pro.31:17. *and strengtheneth her arms.*
 Isa. 44:14. *which he strengtheneth for himself (marg. taketh courage)*
 Am. 2:14. *shall not strengthen his force,*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Pro.24: 5. *man of knowledge increaseth strength.*
 (marg. *strengtheneth might*)

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Ps. 27:14. *and he shall strengthen thine heart:*
 31:24(25). *and he shall strengthen thy heart,*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- 1 K.12:18. *made speed to get (marg. strengthened himself)*
 2Ch10:18. *made speed to get him (marg. strengthened himself)*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- 2Ch13: 7. *and have strengthened themselves*

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- Ru. 1:18. *she was stedfastly minded (marg. strengthened herself)*

אָמִין see אָמִין

אָמִין *oh'-metz*, m.

- Job 17: 9. *shall be stronger and stronger. (marg. shall add strength)*

אָמָצָה *am-tzāh'*, f.

- Zec12: 5. *my strength in the Lord of hosts*

אָמֻטִּים, *āmootz-tzeem'*.

- Zec. 6: 3. *fourth chariot gilded and bay horses.*
 (marg. *strong*)
 7. *And the bay went forth, (lit. the strong)*

אָמַר, *āh-mar'*,

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 3: 1. *Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat*
 3. *God hath said, Ye shall not eat*
 16. *Unto the woman he said,*
 17. *And unto Adam he said, Because*
 12:12. *that they shall say, This (is) his wife:*
 19. *Why saidst thou, She (is) my sister?*
 13:14. *the Lord said unto Abram,*
 16:13. *for she said, Have I also here*
 18:17. *the Lord said, Shall I hide from*
 20: 5. *Said he not unto me, She (is) my sister?*
and she, even she herself said,
 11. *Because I thought, Surely the fear of God*
 16. *And unto Sarah he said,*
 21: 1. *the Lord visited Sarah as he had said,*
 16. *for she said, Let me not see the*
 22: 3. *the place of which God had told him.*
 9. *which God had told him of;*
 24:14. *and she shall say, Drink,*
 43. *and I say to her, Give me,*
 44. *And she say to me, Both drink*
 26: 9. *and how saidst thou, She (is) my sister?*
 — *Because I said, Lest I die for her.*
 27: 6. *Rebekah spake unto Jacob*
 29:32. *for she said, Surely the Lord*
 31:16. *whatsoever God hath said unto thee,*
 29. *the God of your father spake unto me*
 31. *for I said, Peradventure thou wouldest*
 49. *for he said, The Lord watch*
 32: 4(5). *Thy servant Jacob saith thus,*
 12(13). *thou saidst, I will surely do thee good,*

- Gen32:18(19). *Then thou shalt say, (They be) thy*
 20(21). *And say ye moreover, Behold,*
 — *(—) he said, I will appease him*
 37:20. *and we will say, Some evil beast*
 38:11. *for he said, Lest peradventure*
 22. *also the men of the place said,*
 41:54. *according as Joseph had said:*
 42: 4. *for he said, Lest peradventure*
 22. *Spake I not unto you,*
 43: 5. *for the man said unto us,*
 17. *the man did as Joseph bade;*
 27. *the old man of whom ye spake?*
 29. *of whom ye spake unto me?*
 44: 4. *Joseph said unto his steward,*
 — *overtake them, say (lit. and say) unto*
 45: 9. *and say unto him, Thus saith thy son*
 46:33. *and shall say, What (is) your occupation?*
 34. *That ye shall say, Thy servants' trade*
 Ex. 2:22. *he said, I have been a stranger*
 3:13. *and shall say unto them,*
 — *and they shall say to me,*
 16. *and say unto them, The Lord God*
 18. *and ye shall say unto him,*
 4:22. *thou shalt say unto Pharaoh, Thus saith*
 26. *So he let him go: then she said,*
 5: 1. *Thus saith the Lord God of Israel,*
 10. *saying, Thus saith Pharaoh, I will*
 6:26. *to whom the Lord said,*
 7: 9. *then thou shalt say unto Aaron,*
 16. *And thou shalt say unto him,*
 17. *Thus saith the Lord,*
 8: 1(7:26), 20(16). *and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord,*
 9: 1. *Thus saith the Lord God*
 13. *and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord*
 10: 3 & 11:4. *Thus saith the Lord*
 12:27. *That ye shall say, It (is) the sacrifice*
 33. *they said, We (be) all dead*
 13:14. *that thou shalt say unto him,*
 17. *for God said, Lest peradventure*
 14: 3. *For Pharaoh will say of the*
 15: 9. *The enemy said, I will pursue,*
 17:10. *Joshua did as Moses had said*
 18: 3. *for he said, I have been an alien*
 24. *did all that he had said.*
 23:13. *in all (things) that I have said*
 24: 1. *And he said unto Moses,*
 14. *he said unto the elders,*
 32:13. *this land that I have spoken of*
 27. *Thus saith the Lord God*
 33:12. *Yet thou hast said, I know thee*
 Lev. 1: 2. *Israel, and say unto them,*
 15: 2. *Israel, and say unto them,*
 17: 2. *and say unto them;*
 12. *I said unto the children of Israel,*
 18: 2 & 19:2 & 21:1 & 22:18 & 23:2, 10 & 25:2
 & 27:2. *and say unto them,*
 Nu. 5:12. *and say unto them,*
 19. *and say unto the woman,*
 21. *and the priest shall say unto the woman,*
 22. *And the woman shall say,*
 6: 2. *Israel, and say unto them,*
 8: 2. *Aaron, and say unto him,*
 10:29. *the place of which the Lord said,*
 11:21. *thou hast said, I will give*
 13:31. *the men that went up with him said,*
 14:14. *And they will tell (it) to the*
 15. *then the nations...will speak,*
 31. *which ye said should be a prey,*
 40. *which the Lord hath promised:*
 15: 2, 18. *and say unto them,*
 38. *and bid them that they make*
 16:34. *fled at the cry of them: for they said,*
 18:24. *therefore I have said unto them,*
 26. *the Levites, and say unto them,*
 30. *Therefore thou shalt say unto them,*
 20:14. *Thus saith thy brother Israel,*
 21:16. *the well whereof the Lord spake unto*
 22:16. *Thus saith Balak the son of Zippor,*
 23:19. *hath he said, and shall he not*
 30. *Balak did as Balaam had said,*
 24:11. *I thought to promote thee*
 26:65. *For the Lord had said of them,*
 28: 2. *children of Israel, and say unto them,*
 3. *And thou shalt say unto them,*
 33:51 & 34:2 & 35:10. *and say unto them,*
 Deu. 1:39. *which ye said should be a prey,*

Dan 4: 6. *and say*, Surely this great nation
 6:21. *Then thou shalt say* unto thy son,
 8:17. *And thou say* in thine heart,
 9:25. the Lord *had said* he would destroy
 10: 1. the Lord *said* unto me,
 12:20. *and thou shalt say*, I will eat flesh,
 17:14. *and shalt say*, I will set a king
 16. as the Lord *hath said* unto you,
 20: 3. *And shall say* unto them,
 8. the people, *and they shall say*,
 21: 7. they shall answer *and say*,
 20. *And they shall say* unto the elders
 22:14. *and say*, I took this woman,
 16. *And the damsel's father shall say*
 25: 7. *and say*, My husband's brother
 8. *and say*, I like not to take her;
 9. and shall answer *and say*,
 26: 3. *and say* unto him, I profess
 5. *and say* before the Lord thy God,
 13. *Then thou shalt say* before the Lord
 27:14. *and say* unto all the men of Israel
 15. the people shall answer *and say*, Amen.
 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. *And all*
 the people *shall say*, Amen.
 28:68. by the way whereof *I spake* unto thee,
 29:22(21). *So that...shall say*, when they see
 24(23). *Even all nations shall say*,
 25(24). *Then men shall say*, Because they
 31: 2. also the Lord *hath said* unto me,
 17. *so that they will say* in that day,
 32:26. *I said*, I would scatter them
 37. *And he shall say*, Where (are)
 40. *and say*, I live for ever.
 33: 8. *And of Levi he said*,
 12. (And) of Benjamin *he said*,
 13. And of Joseph *he said*,
 18. And of Zebulun *he said*,
 20. And of Gad *he said*,
 22. And of Dan *he said*,
 23. And of Naphtali *he said*,
 24. And of Asher *he said*,
 Jos. 1: 12. *spake* Joshua, saying,
 4: 7. *Then ye shall answer* them,
 5: 2. At that time the Lord *said*
 6:22. Joshua *had said* unto the two
 7:13. sanctify the people, *and say*,
 — thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel,
 9:11. meet them, *and say* unto them,
 11: 9. unto them as the Lord *bade* him:
 22:16. Thus *saith* the whole congregation
 28. *that we may say* (again), Behold
 33. *did not intend* to go up against
 24: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel,
 Jud. 2: 3. Wherefore *I also said*, I will not
 4:20. *and say*, Is there any man here? *that thou*
shalt say, No.
 5:23. *said* the angel of the Lord,
 6: 8. Thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel,
 7:18. *and say*, (The sword) of the Lord,
 9: 3. for *they said*, He (is) our brother.
 11:15. Thus *saith* Jephthah, Israel took not away
 12: 4. because *they said*, Ye Gileadites
 13:13. Of all that *I said* unto the woman
 15: 2. And her father *said*, *I verily thought*
 16:24. for *they said*, Our god *hath*
 17: 2. *spakest* of also in mine ears,
 19:30. *that all that saw* (it) *said*,
 20:32. the children of Israel *said*,
 39. for *they said*, Surely they are smitten
 21:22. *that we will say* unto them, Be favourable
 Ru. 1:12. If *I should say*, I have hope,
 2:21. He *said* unto me also,
 3:17. for *he said* to me, Go not empty
 4: 4. *I thought* to advertise thee, (marg. *I said*)
 1Sa. 1:22. *she said* unto her husband,
 2:15. *and said* to the man that sacrificed,
 16. *then he would answer* him,
 20. *and said*, The Lord give thee seed
 27. *said* unto him, Thus *saith* the Lord,
 30. *I said* indeed (that) thy house,
 36. *and shall say*, Put me, I pray thee,
 3: 9. *that thou shalt say*, Speak,
 4: 7. for *they said*, God is come
 5: 7. *they said*, The ark of the God
 6: when *they said*, Give us a king
 9: 5. Saul *said* to his servant
 9. thus he *spake*, Come; and let us go

1Sa. 9:17. the man whom *I spake* to thee of!
 23. of which *I said* unto thee,
 27. Samuel *said* to Saul,
 10: 2. *and they will say* unto thee,
 15. what Samuel *said* unto you.
 16. whereof Samuel *spake*, he told him not.
 18. Thus *saith* the Lord God
 27. the children of Belial *said*,
 12: 1. in all that *ye said* unto me,
 13:19. for the Philistines *said*,
 14:34. *and say* unto them, Bring
 15: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 16: 2. *and say*, I am come to sacrifice
 17:55. *he said* unto Abner, the captain
 18:17. For Saul *said*, Let not mine hand
 19:17. Michal answered Saul, He *said* unto me,
 20: 6. *then say*, David earnestly asked
 26. for *he thought*, Something hath befallen
 23:22. *it is told* me (that) he dealth
 24: 4(5). the day of which the Lord *said* unto
 10(11). and (some) *bade* (me) kill thee;
 25: 6. *And thus shall ye say* to him
 21. Now David *had said*, Surely
 35. *and said* unto her, Go up in peace
 29: 9. the princes of the Philistines *have said*,
 30: 6. the people *spake* of stoning him,
 2Sa. 3:18. for the Lord *hath spoken* of David, saying,
 6:22. which *thou hast spoken* of,
 7: 5. *and tell* my servant David, Thus *saith* the
 8. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 11:20. the king's wrath arise, *and he say* unto
 21. *then say thou*, Thy servant Uriah
 12: 7. Thus *saith* the Lord God
 11. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 18. for *they said*, Behold, while the child
 22. for *I said*, Who can tell
 13: 5. father cometh to see thee, *say* unto him,
 28. *when I say* unto you,
 15:10. *then ye shall say*, Absalom reigneth
 34. *and say* unto Absalom,
 16: 3. *he said*, To day shall the
 7. And thus *said* Shimei when he cursed,
 10. the Lord *hath said* unto him, Curse
 11. the Lord *hath bidden* him.
 17: 9. whosoever heareth *it will say*,
 29. *they said*, The people (is) hungry,
 18:18. for *he said*, I have no son
 19. Then *said* Ahimaaz the son
 33(19:1). as he went, thus *he said*, O my son
 19:26(27). for thy servant *said*, I will saddle
 29(30). *I have said*, Thou and Ziba
 23: 3. The God of Israel *said*,
 24:12. *saith* the Lord, I offer
 1K. 1:13. *and say* unto him,
 24. My lord, O king, *hast thou said*,
 34. *and say*, God save king Solomon.
 48. also thus *said* the king,
 2:26. unto Abiathar the priest *said* the king,
 30. Thus *saith* the king,
 8:12. Then *spake* Solomon, The Lord *said*
 29. the place of which *thou hast said*,
 9: 8. *and they shall say*, Why hath the Lord
 9. *And they shall answer*, Because
 11: 2. the Lord *said* unto the children
 18. *appointed* him victuals, and gave him
 31. thus *saith* the Lord, the God of Israel,
 12:24. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 13: 2. O altar, altar, thus *saith* the Lord;
 21. Thus *saith* the Lord, Forasmuch
 14: 5. the Lord *said* unto Ahijah,
 7. Thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel,
 17:14. For thus *saith* the Lord God
 18:10. and *when they said*, (He is) not (there);
 20: 2(3). Thus *saith* Ben-hadad,
 5. Thus *speakech* Ben-hadad,
 13, 14, 42. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 23. servants of the king of Syria *said*
 28. *saith* the Lord, Because the Syrians *have*
said,
 32. Thy servant Ben-hadad *saith*,
 35. man of the sons of the prophets *said*
 21:19, 19. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 22:11. Thus *saith* the Lord, With these
 18. *Did I not tell* thee that he
 27. *And say*, Thus *saith* the king,
 32. that *they said*, Surely it (is) the
 49(50). Then *said* Ahaziah the son

2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. thus *saith* the Lord,
 11. thus *hath* the king *said*,
 2: 9. that Elijah *said* unto Elisha,
 18. *Did I not say* unto you, Go not?
 21. *saith* the Lord, I have healed these
 3: 16. *saith* the Lord, Make this valley
 17. For thus *saith* the Lord,
 4: 24. except *I bid* thee.
 28. *did I not say*, Do not deceive
 43. for thus *saith* the Lord,
 5: 11. *I thought* (marg. *said*, or *said* with myself), He will surely come out
 13. when he *saith* to thee, Wash,
 6: 10. which the man of God *told* him
 28. This woman *said* unto me,
 32. *he said* to the elders,
 7: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 4. If we *say*, we will enter
 8: 14. What *said* Elisha to thee?
 — *He told* me (that) thou shouldest surely
 19. as he *promised* him to give
 9: 3. on his head, and *say*, Thus *saith* the Lord,
 6. *saith* the Lord God of Israel,
 12. *spake* he to me, saying, Thus *saith* the
 18, 19. Thus *saith* the king, (Is it) peace?
 11: 15. priest *had said*, Let her not be slain
 17: 12. idols, whereof the Lord *had said*
 18: 19. Thus *saith* the great king,
 20. *Thou sayest* (marg. *talkest*), but (they are
 but) vain words,
 25. The Lord *said* to me, Go up
 29. *saith* the king, Let not Hezekiah
 31. for thus *saith* the king of Assyria,
 19: 3. unto him, Thus *saith* Hezekiah,
 6, 20, 32. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 20: 1. *saith* the Lord, Set thine house
 5. and tell Hezekiah the captain of my people,
 Thus *saith* the Lord,
 14. What *said* these men? and from whence
 17. nothing shall be left, *saith* the Lord.
 21: 4. 7. of which the Lord *said*,
 12. thus *saith* the Lord God
 22: 15, 16, 18. Thus *saith* the Lord
 23: 27. *I said*, My name shall be there.
 1Ch 15: 2. Then David *said*, None ought
 17: 4. and *tell* David my servant, Thus *saith* the
 7. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 21: 10, 11. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 17. I (that) *commanded* the people
 18. angel of the Lord *commanded* Gad
 23: 25. David *said*, The Lord God of
 27: 23. the Lord *had said* he would increase
 28: 3. But God *said* unto me,
 2Ch. 2: 15 (14). which my lord *hath spoken* of,
 6: 1. *said* Solomon, The Lord *hath said*
 20. whereof *thou hast said* that thou wouldest
 7: 21. so that he *shall say*, Why hath
 22. And it *shall be answered*,
 8: 11. for he *said*, My wife shall not
 11: 4 & 12: 5 & 18: 10. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 18: 17. *Did I not tell* thee
 26. And *say*, Thus *saith* the king,
 31. that *they said*, It (is) the king
 20: 15. Thus *saith* the Lord unto you,
 21: 7. as he *promised* to give a light
 12. Thus *saith* the Lord God
 22: 9. Because, *said* they, he (is) the son of
 23: 14. For the priest *said*, Slay her not in
 24: 20. *said* unto them, Thus *saith* God,
 22. *he said*, The Lord look upon
 25: 19. *Thou sayest*, Lo, thou hast
 26: 23. for *they said*, He (is) a leper:
 29: 24. the king *commanded* (that) the burnt
 32: 10. Thus *saith* Sennacherib
 33: 4. whereof the Lord *had said*,
 7. of which God *had said* to
 34: 23, 26. Thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel,
 24. *saith* the Lord, Behold,
 35: 21. God *commanded* me to make haste:
 36: 23. *saith* Cyrus king of Persia,
 Ezr. 1: 2. Thus *saith* Cyrus king of Persia,
 8: 22. because we *had spoken* unto the king,
 Neh. 2: 18. that he *had spoken* unto me.
 4: 22 (16). at the same time *said I*
 9: 23. which *thou hadst promised* to their fathers,
 Est. 1: 10. he *commanded* Mehuman,
 17. king Ahasuerus *commanded*

Est. 4: 7. that Haman *had promised* to pay
 9: 25. the king, he *commanded* by letters
 Job 1: 5. Job *said*, It may be that my sons
 3: 3. the night (in which) it *was said*,
 6: 22. *Did I say*, Bring unto me?
 7: 4. *I say*, When shall I arise,
 13. When *I say*, My bed shall comfort me,
 9: 22. (is) one (thing), therefore *I said*
 22: 13. And *thou sayest*, How doth God know?
 28: 14. *saith* the Lord, It (is) not in me; and the sea
saith,
 22. Destruction and death *say*, We have
 31: 24. or *have said* to the fine gold,
 31. the men of my tabernacle *said* not,
 32: 7. *I said*, Days should speak, and
 10. *I said*, Harken to me;
 33: 8. Surely *thou hast spoken* in mine
 34: 5. For Job *hath said*, I am righteous:
 9. For he *hath said*, It profiteth a man
 35: 2. this to be right, (that) *thou saidst*,
 10. But none *saith*, Where (is) God
 36: 23. who can *say*, Thou hast wrought
 37: 20. if a man *speaks*, surely he shall be
 Ps. 2: 7. the Lord *hath said* unto me,
 10: 6, 11, 13. He *hath said* in his heart,
 12: 4 (5). Who *have said*, With our tongue
 14: 1. fool *hath said* in his heart,
 16: 2. *thou hast said* unto the Lord,
 27: 8. my heart *said* unto thee,
 30: 6 (7). in my prosperity *I said*,
 31: 14 (15). *I said*, Thou (art) my God.
 22 (23). For *I said* in my haste,
 32: 5. *I said*, I will confess my transgressions
 33: 9. For he *spoke*, and it was (done);
 35: 21. *said*, Aha, aha, our eye hath
 38: 16 (17). For *I said*, (Hear me), lest
 39: 1 (2). *I said*, I will take heed to
 40: 7 (8). Then *said I*, Lo, I come:
 10 (11). *I have declared* thy faithfulness
 41: 4 (5). *I said*, Lord, be merciful
 50: 16. But unto the wicked God *saith*,
 53: 1 (2). fool *hath said* in his heart,
 64: 5 (6). *they say*, Who shall see them?
 68: 22 (23). The Lord *said*, I will bring
 71: 10. For mine enemies *speak* against
 73: 11. And *they say*, How doth God
 15. If *I say*, I will speak thus;
 74: 8. *They said* in their hearts,
 75: 4 (5). *I said* unto the fools, Deal not
 78: 19. *they said*, Can God furnish a table
 82: 6. *I have said*, Ye (are) gods;
 83: 4 (5). *have said*, Come, and let us
 12 (13). Who *said*, Let us take to ourselves
 89: 2 (3). *I have said*, Mercy shall be built
 94: 18. When *I said*, My foot slippeth;
 105: 31. *He spake*, and there came divers sorts of
 34. *He spake*, and the locusts came,
 106: 34. concerning whom the Lord *commanded*
 48. and let all the people *say*, Amen.
 116: 11. *I said* in my haste, All men
 119: 57. *I have said* that I would keep
 129: 8. Neither do they which go by *say*,
 140: 6 (7). *I said* unto the Lord,
 142: 5 (6). *I said*, Thou (art) my refuge
 Pro. 5: 12. And *say*, How have I hated instruction,
 9: 4. that wanteth understanding, *she saith* to
 16. and (as for) him that wanteth understand-
 ing, *she saith*
 22: 13 & 26: 13. The slothful (man) *saith*,
 26: 19. and *saith*, Am not I in sport?
 30: 9. and *say*, Who (is) the Lord?
 15. four (things) *say* not, (It is) enough:
 16. the fire (that) *saith* not, (It is) enough.
 20. and *saith*, I have done no wickedness.
 Ecc. 1: 2. Vanity of vanities, *saith* the Preacher,
 2: 1. *I said* in mine heart, Go to now,
 2. *I said* of laughter, (It is) mad:
 15. Then *said I* in my heart,
 3: 17, 18. *I said* in mine heart,
 6: 3. *I say*, (that) an untimely birth
 7: 23. *I said*, I will be wise;
 27. this have I found, *saith* the preacher,
 8: 14. *I said* that this also (is) vanity.
 9: 16. Then *said I*, Wisdom (is) better
 10: 3. and he *saith* to every one
 12: 8. Vanity of vanities, *saith* the preacher;
 Cant. 2: 10. My beloved *spoke*, and *said* unto me

Cant. 7: 8(9). *I said*, I will go up to the palm
 Isa. 2: 3. many people shall go and say,
 6: 3. *and said*, Holy, holy, holy, (is) the
 9. Go, and tell this people, Hear ye indeed,
 7: 4. *And say* unto him, Take heed,
 7. Thus *saith* the Lord God,
 8: 11. For the Lord *spake* thus to me
 10: 13. For he *saith*, By the strength
 24. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord
 12: 1. *And in* that day thou shalt say,
 4. *And in* that day shall ye say,
 14: 4. *and say*, How hath the oppressor
 13. thou *hast said* in thine heart,
 18: 4. For so the Lord *said* unto me,
 20: 6. *And the* inhabitant of this isle shall say
 21: 6. thus *hath* the Lord *said* unto me,
 12. The watchman *said*, The morning
 16. For thus *hath* the Lord *said*
 22: 4. Therefore *said* I, Look away from
 14. till ye die, *saith* the Lord God of hosts,
 15. Thus *saith* the Lord God of hosts,
 23: 4. for the sea *hath spoken*,
 25: 9. *And it shall be said* in that day,
 28: 12. To whom *he said*, This (is) the rest
 15. Because *ye have said*, We have made
 16. thus *saith* the Lord God, Behold,
 29: 11. *And he saith*, I cannot; for it (is) sealed;
 12. *and he saith*, I am not learned.
 16. or shall the thing framed say of him
 22. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord, who
 30: 10. Which *say* to the seers, See not;
 12. thus *saith* the Holy One of Israel,
 15. For thus *saith* the Lord God,
 31: 4. thus *hath* the Lord *spoken* unto me,
 36: 4. Thus *saith* the great king,
 5. *I say*, (sayest thou), but
 10. the Lord *said* unto me, Go up
 14. Thus *saith* the king, Let not Hezekiah
 16. for thus *saith* the king of Assyria,
 37: 3. Thus *saith* Hezekiah, This day
 6. Thus *saith* the Lord, Be not afraid
 21. Thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel,
 33. *saith* the Lord concerning the king of
 38: 1. *saith* the Lord, Set thine house in order:
 5. Go, and say to Hezekiah, Thus *saith* the
 10. *I said* in the cutting off of my days,
 11. *I said*, I shall not see the Lord,
 15. *he hath both spoken* unto me,
 39: 3. What *said* these men? and from whence
 6. nothing shall be left, *saith* the Lord.
 40: 6. *And he said*, What shall I cry?
 42: 5. Thus *saith* God the Lord,
 43: 1, 14, 16, & 44: 2, 6, 24 & 45: 1, 11, 14. thus *saith*
 the Lord
 45: 13. *saith* the Lord of hosts.
 18. For thus *saith* the Lord that created
 19. *I said* not unto the seed of Jacob,
 24. Surely, shall (one) say, in the Lord (marg.
he shall say)
 47: 10. thou *hast said*, None seeth me.
 48: 17. Thus *saith* the Lord, thy
 22. no peace, *saith* the Lord,
 49: 4. Then *I said*, I have laboured
 5. And now, *saith* the Lord that formed me
 7, 8, 25. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 21. Then shalt thou say in thine heart,
 22. Thus *saith* the Lord God,
 50: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, Where (is) the bill of
 51: 22. Thus *saith* thy Lord the Lord, and thy
 23. which *have said* to thy soul, Bow down,
 52: 3. thus *saith* the Lord, Ye have sold yourselves
 4. thus *saith* the Lord God, My people went
 54: 1. of the married wife, *saith* the Lord.
 6. when thou wast refused, *saith* thy God.
 8. *saith* the Lord thy Redeemer.
 10. *saith* the Lord that hath mercy on thee.
 56: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, Keep ye judgment,
 4. For thus *saith* the Lord unto the
 57: 10. *saidst* thou not, There is no hope:
 14. *And shall say*, Cast ye up,
 15. For thus *saith* the high and lofty One
 19. *saith* the Lord; and I will heal him.
 21. no peace, *saith* my God, to the
 59: 21. my covenant with them, *saith* the Lord;
 — of thy seed's seed, *saith* the Lord,
 65: 1. *I said*, Behold me, behold me,
 7. iniquities of your fathers together, *sait* :

Isa. 65: 8. Thus *saith* the Lord, As the new wine
 — and (one) *saith*, Destroy it not;
 13. thus *saith* the Lord God, Behold,
 25. in all my holy mountain, *saith* the Lord.
 66: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, The heaven
 5. that cast you out for my name's sake, *said*,
 9. and shut (the womb)? *saith* thy God.
 12. For thus *saith* the Lord, Behold,
 20. holy mountain Jerusalem, *saith* the Lord,
 21. for Levites, *saith* the Lord.
 23. worship before me, *saith* the Lord.
 Jer. 2: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord; I remember thee,
 5. Thus *saith* the Lord, What iniquity
 6. Neither *said they*, Where (is) the Lord
 8. The priests *said* not, Where (is) the Lord?
 31. wherefore *say* my people, We are lords;
 3: 12. *and say*, Return, thou backsliding Israel,
 19. But *I said*, How shall I put thee
 4: 3. For thus *saith* the Lord to the men of
 27. thus *hath* the Lord *said*,
 5: 4. Therefore *I said*, Surely these
 14. thus *saith* the Lord God of hosts,
 19. then shalt thou answer them,
 24. *saith say they* in their heart,
 6: 6. thus *hath* the Lord of hosts *said*,
 9. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 15. they shall be cast down, *saith* the Lord.
 16. Thus *saith* the Lord, Stand ye
 21. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord,
 22. Thus *saith* the Lord, Behold, a people
 7: 2. *and say*, Hear the word of the Lord,
 3, 21. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 10. *and say*, We are delivered to do
 20. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord God;
 28. But thou shalt say unto them, This
 8: 4. Moreover thou shalt say unto them, Thus
saith the Lord;
 12. they shall be cast down, *saith* the Lord.
 9: 7(6), 15(14), 17(16). thus *saith* the Lord of
 23(22). *saith* the Lord, Let not the wise
 10: 2. *saith* the Lord, Learn not the way
 18. thus *saith* the Lord, Behold, I will sling
 19. but *I said*, Truly this (is) a grief,
 11: 3. *And say* thou unto them, Thus *saith* the
 Lord God of Israel;
 11. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord, Behold,
 21. *saith* the Lord of the men of Anathoth,
 22. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, Behold,
 12: 4. because *they said*, He shall not see
 14. Thus *saith* the Lord against
 13: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord unto me,
 9. Thus *saith* the Lord, After this manner
 12. Therefore thou shalt speak unto them this
 word; Thus *saith* the Lord
 — and they shall say unto thee,
 13. Then shalt thou say unto them, Thus
saith the Lord,
 14: 10. Thus *saith* the Lord unto this people,
 15. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord concerning
 17. Therefore thou shalt say this word unto
 15: 2. then thou shalt tell them, Thus *saith* the
 11. The Lord *said*, Verily it shall be well
 19. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord,
 16: 3. For thus *saith* the Lord concerning
 5. For thus *saith* the Lord, Enter not
 9. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 10. and they shall say unto thee,
 11. Then shalt thou say unto them,
 15: 5. Thus *saith* the Lord; Cursed (be) the man
 19. Thus *said* the Lord unto me; Go
 20. *And say* unto them, Hear ye
 21. Thus *saith* the Lord; Take heed
 18: 10. wherewith *I said* I would benefit them.
 11. Thus *saith* the Lord; Behold, I frame evil
 12. *And they said*, There is no hope:
 13. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord; Ask
 19: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord, Go and get
 3. *And say*, Hear ye the word of the Lord,
 — Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, the God
 11. *And shalt say* unto them, Thus *saith*
 15. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, the God
 20: 4. For thus *saith* the Lord, Behold,
 9. Then *I said*, I will not make mention
 21: 4. Thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel;
 8. *saith* the Lord; Behold, I set before you
 12. thus *saith* the Lord; Execute judgment.
 22: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord; Go down

Jer. 22: 2. *And say*, Hear the word of the Lord,
 3. Thus *saith* the Lord; Execute ye
 6. For thus *saith* the Lord unto the king's
 8. and *they shall say* every man
 9. *Then they shall answer*, Because
 11. For thus *saith* the Lord touching
 18. thus *saith* the Lord concerning
 21. *thou saidst*, I will not hear.
 30. *saith* the Lord, Write ye
 23: 2. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord God
 15. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord of hosts
 16. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 17. and *they say* unto every one
 25. I have heard what the prophets *said*,
 33. *thou shalt then say* unto them, What
 38. therefore thus *saith* the Lord; Because
 24: 5. *saith* the Lord, the God of Israel;
 8. surely thus *saith* the Lord,
 25: 8, 27, 28, 32. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
 15. thus *saith* the Lord God of Israel
 27. Therefore *thou shalt say* unto them,
 28. *then shalt thou say* unto them,
 30. and *say* unto them, The Lord shall roar
 26: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord; Stand
 4. *And thou shalt say* unto them, Thus *saith*
 the Lord;
 18. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
 27: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord to me;
 4, 19, 21. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 16. *saith* the Lord; Harken not
 28: 1. *spake* unto me in the house
 2. Thus *speakeeth* the Lord of hosts,
 11. Thus *saith* the Lord; Even so
 13. Go and tell Hananiah, saying, Thus *saith*
 14. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts, the God of
 16. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord;
 29: 4, 8, 17, 21. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 10. For thus *saith* the Lord, That after
 15. Because *ye have said*, The Lord hath
 16. that thus *saith* the Lord of the king
 25. Thus *speakeeth* the Lord of hosts,
 31. *saith* the Lord concerning Shemaiah
 32. thus *saith* the Lord; Behold, I will
 30: 2. Thus *speakeeth* the Lord God of
 3. my people Israel and J., *saith* the Lord:
 5, 12, 18 & 31: 2, 7, 15, 16, 23, 35, 37 & 32: 3,
 14, 15. thus *saith* the Lord;
 32: 25. And thou *hast said* unto me,
 28. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord;
 36. thus *saith* the Lord,
 42. For thus *saith* the Lord;
 33: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord the maker
 4. For thus *saith* the Lord,
 10. Thus *saith* the Lord; Again
 11. as at the first, *saith* the Lord.
 12. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
 13. that telleth (them), *saith* the Lord.
 17. For thus *saith* the Lord; David shall never
 20. *saith* the Lord; If ye can break
 25. *saith* the Lord; If my covenant (be) not
 34: 2. *saith* the Lord, the God of Israel; Go
 and speak to Zedekiah king of Judah,
 and tell him, Thus *saith* the Lord;
 4. Thus *saith* the Lord of thee,
 13. Thus *saith* the Lord, the God of
 17. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord; Ye have
 35: 13. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 — Go and tell the men of Judah
 17. *saith* the Lord God of hosts, the God
 18. Jeremiah *said* unto the house of the
 Rechabites, Thus *saith* the Lord of
 19. *saith* the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel;
 36: 29. *saith* the Lord; Thou hast burned
 30. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord of
 37: 7, 9 & 38: 2, 3, 17. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 38: 25. and *say* unto thee, Declare
 26. *Then thou shalt say* unto them,
 39: 16. Go and speak to Ebed-melech
 — Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 40: 15. *spake* to Gedaliah in Mizpah
 42: 5. Then they *said* to Jeremiah,
 9, 15, 18. Thus *saith* the Lord,
 43: 10. And *say* unto them, Thus *saith* the Lord
 44: 2, 7, 11, 25, 30. Thus *saith* the Lord
 26. *saith* the Lord, that my name
 45: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord, the God of
 3. *Thou didst say*, Woe is me

Jer. 45: 4. The Lord *saith* thus; Behold,
 46: 25. the God of Israel, *saith*;
 47: 2. Thus *saith* the Lord;
 48: 1. Against Moab thus *saith* the Lord
 8. be destroyed, as the Lord *hath spoken*.
 40. For thus *saith* the Lord; Behold,
 49: 1. thus *saith* the Lord; Hath Israel
 2. that were his heirs, *saith* the Lord.
 7. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
 12. Thus *saith* the Lord; Behold, they
 18. *saith* the Lord, no man shall abide there,
 28. thus *saith* the Lord; Arise ye,
 35. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts; Behold.
 50: 7. their adversaries *said*, We offend not,
 18. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord
 33. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
 51: 1. Thus *saith* the Lord; Behold,
 33. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 36. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord;
 58. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
 62. *Then shalt thou say*, O Lord,
 64. *And thou shalt say*, Thus shall Babylon
 Lam. 2: 16. *they say*, We have swallowed
 3: 24. The Lord (is) my portion, *saith* my soul;
 37. Who (is) he (that) *saith*,
 54. *I said*, I am cut off.
 57. I called upon thee: *thou saidst*, Fear not.
 4: 15. *they said* among the heathen,
 20. of whom *we said*, Under his
 Eze. 2: 4. and *thou shalt say* unto them, Thus *saith*
 3: 11. and *tell* them, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 27. and *thou shalt say* unto them, Thus *saith*
 5: 5. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 7, 8. thus *saith* the Lord God;
 6: 3. *And say*, Ye mountains of Israel,
 — 11 & 7: 2, 5. Thus *saith* the Lord God
 9: 5. to the others *he said*
 9. *they say*, The Lord hath forsaken
 11: 5. *saith* the Lord; Thus *have ye said*,
 7. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord God;
 15. the inhabitants of Jerusalem *have said*,
 16, 17. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 12: 9. *said* unto thee, What doest thou?
 10, 23, 28. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 19. And *say* unto the people of the land,
 Thus *saith*
 13: 2. and *say* thou unto them that
 3, 8, 13. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 7. and *have ye* not *spoken* a lying
 18. *And say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 20. Wherefore thus *saith* the Lord
 14: 4. and *say* unto them, Thus *saith* the Lord
 6. Thus *saith* the Lord God; Repent,
 17. and *say*, Sword, go through
 21. *saith* the Lord God; How much more
 15: 6. thus *saith* the Lord God;
 16: 3. *And say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God
 36, 59. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 17: 3. *And say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 9, 19, 22. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 18: 19. *Yet say ye*, Why? doth not the son bear
 25. *Yet ye say*, The way of the Lord
 29. *Yet saith* the house of Israel,
 19: 2. And *say*, What (is) thy mother?
 20: 3, 5, 27. and *say* unto them, Thus *saith*
 30, 39, 47 (21: 3). Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 47 (21: 3). *say* to the forest of the south,
 21: 3 (8). And *say* to the land of Israel, Thus *saith*
 7 (12). *that thou shalt answer*, For the tidings;
 9 (14). *prophesy, and say*, Thus *saith* the
 24 (29), 26 (31). thus *saith* the Lord God;
 28 (33). *prophesy and say*, Thus *saith* the
 — (—). *even say* thou, The sword,
 22: 3. *Then say thou*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 19, 28 & 23: 22, 28, 32, 35, 46. thus *saith* the
 Lord God;
 24: 3. and *say* unto them, Thus *saith* the Lord
 6. Wherefore thus *saith* the Lord
 9. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord
 21. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 25: 3. And *say* unto the Ammonites,
 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16. Thus *saith* the Lord
 26: 2. Tyrus *hath said* against Jerusalem,
 3, 7, 15, 19. thus *saith* the Lord God;
 17. and *say* to thee, How art thou destroyed,
 27: 3. And *say* unto Tyrus,
 — *saith* the Lord God; O Tyrus, thou *hast said*,

Eze. 28: 2, 6, 23. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 12. *and say* unto him, Thus *saith* the Lord
 22. *And say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 29: 3. Speak, *and say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 — which *hath said*, My river (is) mine own,
 8, 19. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord God;
 9. because *he hath said*, The river (is) mine,
 13. Yet thus *saith* the Lord
 30: 2. prophesy *and say*, Thus *saith* the Lord
 6. Thus *saith* the Lord;
 10, 13, 22 & 31: 10, 15. Thus *saith* the Lord
 32: 2. *and say* unto him, Thou art like
 3, 11. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 33: 2. *and say* unto them, When I bring
 10. Thus *ye speak*, saying,
 17. Yet the children of thy people *say*, The
 20. Yet *ye say*, The way of the Lord
 25, 27. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 34: 2. *and say* unto them, Thus *saith* the Lord
 10, 11, 17, 20. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 35: 3. *And say* unto it, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 12. which *thou hast spoken* against
 14. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 36: 1. *and say*, Ye mountains of Israel,
 2. *saith* the Lord God; Because the enemy
hath said
 3. *and say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 22, 33, 37. Thus *saith* the Lord
 6. *and say* unto the mountains,
 35. *And they shall say*, This land
 37: 4. *and say* unto them, O ye dry bones,
 5, 19, 21. Thus *saith* the Lord God
 9. *and say* to the wind, Thus *saith* the Lord
 12. *and say* unto them, Thus *saith* the Lord
 38: 3. *And say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 10, 17. Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 11. *And thou shalt say*, I will go up
 14. *and say* unto Gog, Thus *saith* the Lord
 39: 1. *and say*, Thus *saith* the Lord God;
 17, 25 & 43: 18. thus *saith* the Lord God;
 44: 6. *And thou shalt say* to the rebellious,
 — 9 & 45: 9, 18 & 46: 1, 16 & 47: 13. Thus *saith*
 the Lord God;
 Dan. 1: 18. the king *had said* he should bring
 Hos. 2: 5(7). *she said*, I will go after my lovers,
 7(9). *then shall she say*, I will go
 12(14). whereof *she hath said*, These (are)
 23(25). *and I will say* to
 10: 8. *and they shall say* to the mountains,
 13: 10. thy judges of whom *thou saidst*,
 Joel 2: 32(3: 5). as the Lord *hath said*,
 Am. 1: 3, 6, 9, 11, 13. *saith* the Lord; For three
 5. into captivity unto Kir, *saith* the Lord.
 8. shall perish, *saith* the Lord
 15. he and his princes together, *saith* the
 2: 1, 4, 6. *saith* the Lord, For three
 3. the princes thereof with him, *saith* the
 3: 11. thus *saith* the Lord God; An adversary
 12. *saith* the Lord; As the shepherd
 5: 3. For thus *saith* the Lord God; The city
 4. For thus *saith* the Lord unto the house
 14. as *ye have spoken*.
 16. the Lord, *saith* thus; Wailing
 17. I will pass through thee, *saith* the Lord.
 27. captivity beyond Damascus, *saith* the
 6: 10. *and shall say* unto him that (is)
 — *and he shall say*, No. Then *shall he say*,
 7: 3. It shall not be, *saith* the Lord.
 6. shall not be, *saith* the Lord God.
 11. For thus Amos *saith*,
 17. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord;
 8: 14. *and say*, Thy god, O Dan,
 9: 15. *saith* the Lord thy God.
 Obad. 1. *saith* the Lord God concerning
 Jon. 2: 4(5). Then I *said*, I am cast out
 Mic. 2: 3. thus *saith* the Lord; Behold,
 4. *say*, We be utterly spoiled:
 3: 5. Thus *saith* the Lord concerning
 4: 2. *and say*, Come, and let us go
 Nah. 1: 12. Thus *saith* the Lord; Though (they be)
 3: 7. *and say*, Nineveh is laid waste:
 Zep. 3: 7. I *said*, Surely thou wilt fear
 20. before your eyes, *saith* the Lord.
 Hag. 1: 2. Thus *speakeeth* the Lord of hosts, saying,
 This people *say*,
 5, 7. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts; Consider
 8. I will be glorified, *saith* the Lord.

Hag. 2: 6. For thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
 7. house with glory, *saith* the Lord of hosts.
 9. of the former, *saith* the Lord of hosts:
 11. *saith* the Lord of hosts; Ask now
 Zec. 1: 3. Therefore *say thou* unto them, Thus *saith*
 — I will turn unto you, *saith* the Lord
 4, 14, 17. Thus *saith* the Lord of hosts;
 16. Therefore thus *saith* the Lord;
 2: 8(12). *saith* the Lord of hosts; After the
 3: 7. *saith* the Lord of hosts; If thou wilt
 4: 6. but by my spirit, *saith* the Lord
 6: 12. *And speak* unto him, saying, Thus *speakeeth*
 7: 9. Thus *speakeeth* the Lord of hosts,
 13. *saith* the Lord of hosts:
 8: 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 19, 20, 23. Thus *saith* the Lord
 3. Thus *saith* the Lord; I am returned
 14. provoked me to wrath, *saith* the Lord of
 11: 4. Thus *saith* the Lord my God;
 12: 5. *And the governors of Judah shall say*
 13: 3. *shall say* unto him, Thou shalt not live;
 5. *But he shall say*, I (am) no prophet,
 6. *And (one) shall say* unto him, What
 — Then he shall answer, (Those) with which
 9. I will say, It (is) my people:
 Mal. 1: 2. I have loved you, *saith* the Lord. Yet *ye*
say, Wherein hast thou loved
 4. thus *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 6. *saith* the Lord of hosts unto you,
 — *And ye say*, Wherein have we despised
 7. *and ye say*, Wherein have we polluted
 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14. *saith* the Lord of hosts.
 13. *Ye said also*, Behold, what a weariness
 — accept this of your hand? *saith* the Lord.
 2: 2, 4, 8, 16. *saith* the Lord of hosts,
 14. Yet *ye say*, Wherefore? Because
 16. the God of Israel, *saith* that he hateth
 17. Yet *ye say*, Wherein have we wearied
 3: 1, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 17. *saith* the Lord of hosts.
 7. But *ye said*, Wherein shall we return?
 8. But *ye say*, Wherein have we robbed
 13. against me, *saith* the Lord. Yet *ye say*,
 14. *Ye have said*, It (is) vain to serve God:
 4: 1(3: 19). burn them up, *saith* the Lord of
 3(-21). I shall do (this), *saith* the Lord of

KAL. — Infinitive.

Gen. 1: 22. God blessed them, *saying*, Be fruitful,
 2: 16. *saying*, Of every tree of the garden
 3: 17. *saying*, Thou shalt not eat of it.
 5: 29. *saying*, This (same) shall comfort us
 8: 15. God spake unto Noah, *saying*,
 9: 8. to his sons with him, *saying*,
 15: 1. *saying*, Fear not, Abram:
 4. *saying*, This shall not be
 18. made a covenant with Abram, *saying*,
 17: 3. God talked with him, *saying*,
 18: 12. Sarah laughed within herself, *saying*,
 13. Wherefore did Sarah laugh, *saying*,
 15. Sarah denied, *saying*, I laughed not;
 19: 15. *saying*, Arise, take thy wife,
 21: 22. spake unto Abraham, *saying*,
 22: 20. it was told Abraham, *saying*,
 23: 3. spake unto the sons of Heth, *saying*,
 5. answered Abraham, *saying*
 8. he communed with them, *saying*,
 10. at the gate of his city, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, But if thou (wilt give)
 14. Ephron answered Abraham, *saying*
 24: 7. that sware unto me, *saying*,
 30. the words of Rebekah his sister, *saying*,
 37. my master made me swear, *saying*,
 26: 7. for he feared to say, (She is) my wife;
 11. *saying*, He that toucheth this man
 20. *saying*, The water (is) ours:
 27: 6. spake unto Jacob her son, *saying*,
 — speak unto Esau thy brother, *saying*,
 28: 6. he gave him a charge, *saying*,
 20. Jacob vowed a vow, *saying*,
 30: 24. *and said*, The Lord shall add
 31: 1. heard the words of Laban's sons, *saying*,
 29. spake unto me yesternight, *saying*,
 32: 4(5). he commanded them, *saying*,
 6(7). messengers returned to Jacob, *saying*,
 17(18). commanded the foremost, *saying*,
 —(—). asketh thee, *saying*, Whose (art)
 19(20). *saying*, On this manner shall ye speak
 34: 4. *saying*, Get me this damsel to wife.

- Gen34: 8. *saying*, The soul of my son
20. with the men of their city, *saying*,
37:15. the man asked him, *saying*,
38:13. it was told Tamar, *saying*,
21. *saying*, Where (is) the harlot,
24. that it was told Judah, *saying*,
25. *saying*, By the man, whose
28. *saying*, This came out first.
39:12. *saying*, Lie with me:
14. spake unto them, *saying*,
17. *saying*, The Hebrew servant,
19. which she spake unto him, *saying*,
40: 7. *saying*, Wherefore look ye (so) sadly
41: 9. *saying*, I do remember my faults
15. I have heard *say* of thee,
16. Joseph answered Pharaoh, *saying*,
42:14. I spake unto you, *saying*,
22. them, *saying*, Spake I not unto you, *saying*,
28. *saying* one to another,
29. told him all that befell unto them; *saying*,
37. Reuben spake unto his father, *saying*,
43: 3. Judah spake unto him, *saying*,
— *saying*, Ye shall not see my face,
7. *saying*, (Is) your father yet alive?
44: 1. *saying*, Fill the men's sacks
19. My lord asked his servants, *saying*,
32. *saying*, If I bring him not
45:16. *saying*, Joseph's brethren are come:
26. told him, *saying*, Joseph (is) yet
47: 5. spake unto Joseph, *saying*,
15. and said, Give us bread:
48:20. he blessed them that day, *saying*, In thee
shall Israel bless, *saying*,
50: 4. spake unto the house of Pharaoh, *saying*,
— in the ears of Pharaoh, *saying*,
5. My father made me swear, *saying*,
16. unto Joseph, *saying*, Thy father did com-
mand before he died, *saying*,
25. *saying*, God will surely visit you,
Ex. 1: 22. Pharaoh charged all his people, *saying*,
3:16. appeared unto me, *saying*,
5: 6. and their officers, *saying*,
8. *saying*, Let us go (and) sacrifice
10. *saying*, Thus saith Pharaoh,
13. the taskmasters hasted (them), *saying*,
14. were beaten, (and) demanded,
15. cried unto Pharaoh, *saying*,
19. in evil (case), after it was said,
6:10. 29. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. Moses spake before the Lord, *saying*,
7: 8. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
9. Pharaoh shall speak unto you, *saying*,
16. *saying*, Let my people go,
9: 5. appointed a set time, *saying*,
11: 8. bow down themselves unto me, *saying*,
12: 1. Aaron in the land of Egypt, *saying*,
3. *saying*, In the tenth (day) of this month
13: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
8. shew thy son in that day, *saying*,
14. in time to come, *saying*, What (is) this?
19. *saying*, God will surely visit you;
14: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. that we did tell thee in Egypt, *saying*,
15: 1. unto the Lord, and spake, *saying*,
24. *saying*, What shall we drink?
16:11. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. speak unto them, *saying*,
17: 4. Moses cried unto the Lord, *saying*,
7. *saying*, Is the Lord among us, or not?
19: 3. *saying*, Thus shalt thou say to the
12. *saying*, Take heed to yourselves,
23. for thou chargedst us, *saying*,
20: 1. God spake all these words, *saying*,
21: 5. if the servant shall plainly say, I (marg.
saying shall say)
25: 1 & 30:11, 17, 22. the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
30:31. speak unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
31: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
13. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
32:12. should the Egyptians speak, and say,
33: 1. *saying*, Unto thy seed will I give it:
35: 4. of the children of Israel, *saying*,
— which the Lord commanded, *saying*,
36: 5. And they spake unto Moses, *saying*,
6. *saying*, Let neither man nor woman

- Ex. 40: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
Lev. 1: 1. tabernacle of the congregation, *saying*,
4: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
2. Speak unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
5:14 & 6:1 (5:20), 8 (1), 19 (12), 24 (17). the Lord
spake unto Moses, *saying*,
6: 9 (2). Command Aaron and his sons, *saying*,
25 (18). and to his sons, *saying*,
7:22, 28. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
23. *saying*, Ye shall eat no manner of fat,
29. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
8: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
31. as I commanded, *saying*, Aaron
9: 3. *saying*, Take ye a kid of the goats
10: 3. This (is it) that the Lord spake, *saying*,
8. the Lord spake unto Aaron, *saying*,
16. of Aaron (which were) left (alive), *saying*,
11: 1. and to Aaron, *saying* unto them,
2. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
12: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
2. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
13: 1. spake unto Moses and Aaron, *saying*,
14: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
33. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
35. shall come and tell the priest, *saying*,
15: 1. unto Moses and to Aaron, *saying*,
17: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
2. the Lord hath commanded, *saying*,
18: 1 & 19:1 & 20:1 & 21:16. the Lord spake unto
Moses, *saying*,
21:17. Speak unto Aaron, *saying*,
22: 1, 17, 26. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
23: 1, 9, 23, 26, 33. the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
24, 34. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
24: 1, 13. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
15. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
25: 1. unto Moses in mount Sinai, *saying*,
27: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
Nu. 1: 1. come out of the land of Egypt, *saying*,
48. had spoken unto Moses, *saying*,
2: 1. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
3: 5, 11, 44. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
14. in the wilderness of Sinai, *saying*,
4: 1, 17. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
21 & 5:1, 5, 11 & 6:1, 22. the Lord spake unto
Moses, *saying*,
6:23. unto Aaron and unto his sons, *saying*,
— the children of Israel, *saying* unto them,
7: 4 & 8:1, 5, 23. the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
9: 1. come out of the land of Egypt, *saying*,
9. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
10. unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
10: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
11:13. *saying*, Give us flesh, that we may eat.
18. *saying*, Who shall give us flesh to eat?
20. have wept before him, *saying*,
12:13. *saying*, Heal her now, O God,
13: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
32. *saying*, The land, through which
14: 7. *saying*, The land, which we passed
15. heard the fame of thee will speak, *saying*,
17. according as thou hast spoken, *saying*,
26. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
40. the top of the mountain, *saying*,
15: 1, 17. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
37. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
16: 5. *saying*, Even to morrow the Lord
20. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
23, 36, 44 (17:1, 9). the Lord spake unto Moses,
saying,
24. Speak unto the congregation, *saying*,
26. he spake unto the congregation, *saying*,
41 (17:6). *saying*, Ye have killed the people
17: 1 (16). the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
12 (27). *saying*, Behold, we die, we perish,
18:25. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
19: 1. unto Moses and unto Aaron, *saying*,
2. *saying*, Speak unto the children of
20: 3. *saying*, Would God that we had
7. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
23. the coast of the land of Edom, *saying*,
21:21. Sihon king of the Amorites, *saying*,
22: 5. *saying*, Behold, there is a people
23:26. *saying*, All that the Lord speaketh,
24:12. which thou sentest unto me, *saying*,

Nu. 25: 10, 16. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 26: 1. the son of Aaron the priest, *saying*,
 3. by Jordan (near) Jericho, *saying*,
 52. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 27: 2. tabernacle of the congregation, *saying*,
 6. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 8. *saying*, If a man die,
 15. Moses spake unto the Lord, *saying*,
 28: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 30: 1(2). concerning the children of Israel,
saying,
 31: 1. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 3. Moses spake unto the people, *saying*,
 25. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 32: 2. the princes of the congregation, *saying*,
 10. and he sware, *saying*,
 25. spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, As the Lord hath said
 33: 50. by Jordan (near) Jericho, *saying*,
 34: 1, 16. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 13. commanded the children of Israel, *saying*,
 35: 1. by Jordan (near) Jericho, *saying*,
 9. the Lord spake unto Moses, *saying*,
 36: 5. according to the word of the Lord, *saying*,
 6. the daughters of Zelophehad, *saying*,
 Deu 1: 5. began Moses to declare this law, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, Ye have dwelt long enough
 9. I spake unto you at that time, *saying*,
 16. your judges at that time, *saying*,
 28. discouraged our heart, *saying*,
 34. was wroth, and sware, *saying*,
 37. *saying*, Thou also shalt not go
 2: 2. the Lord spake unto me, *saying*,
 4. command thou the people, *saying*,
 17. the Lord spake unto me, *saying*,
 26. with words of peace, *saying*,
 3: 18. I commanded you at that time, *saying*,
 21. I commanded Joshua at that time, *saying*,
 23. the Lord at that time, *saying*,
 4: 10. when the Lord said unto me,
 5. I went not up into the mount; *saying*,
 6: 20. asketh thee in time to come, *saying*,
 9: 4. cast them out from before thee, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, I have seen this people,
 23. *saying*, Go up and possess the land
 12: 30. *saying*, How did these nations serve
 13: 2(3). *saying*, Let us go after other gods,
 6(7). entice thee secretly, *saying*,
 12(13). given thee to dwell there, *saying*,
 13(14). the inhabitants of their city, *saying*,
 15: 9. in thy wicked heart, *saying*,
 11. therefore I command thee, *saying*,
 18: 16. *saying*, Let me not hear again
 19: 7. Wherefore I command thee, *saying*,
 20: 5. shall speak unto the people, *saying*,
 22: 17. *saying*, I found not thy daughter
 27: 1. commanded the people, *saying*,
 9. spake unto all Israel, *saying*,
 11. charged the people the same day, *saying*,
 29: 19(18). he bless himself in his heart, *saying*,
 30: 12. that thou shouldest say, Who shall go
 13. that thou shouldest say, Who shall go
 31: 10. Moses commanded them, *saying*,
 25. the covenant of the Lord, *saying*,
 32: 48. unto Moses that selfsame day, *saying*,
 34: 4. *saying*, I will give it unto thy seed:
 Jos. 1: 1. unto Joshua...Moses' minister, *saying*,
 10. the officers of the people, *saying*,
 11. command the people, *saying*,
 12. spake Joshua, *saying*,
 13. of the Lord commanded you, *saying*,
 16. they answered Joshua, *saying*,
 2: 1. *saying*, Go view the land,
 2. told the king of Jericho, *saying*,
 3. *saying*, Bring forth the men
 3: 3. they commanded the people, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, Take up the ark of the covenant,
 8. *saying*, When ye are come
 4: 1, 15. the Lord spake unto Joshua, *saying*,
 3. command ye them, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, What (mean) ye by these
 17. *saying*, Come ye up out of Jordan.
 21. spake unto the children of Israel, *saying*,
 — *saying*, What (mean) these stones?
 22. *saying*, Israel came over this
 6: 8. when Joshua had spoken
 10. *saying*, Ye shall not shout,

Jos. 6: 10. until the day I bid you shout;
 26. *saying*, Cursed (be) the man
 7: 2. *saying*, Go up and view the country.
 8: 4. he commanded them, *saying*,
 9: 11. spake to us, *saying*, Take victuals
 22. them, *saying*, Wherefore have ye beguiled
 us, *saying*,
 10: 3. unto Debir king of Eglon, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, Slack not thy hand
 17. *saying*, The five kings are found
 14: 9. Moses sware on that day, *saying*,
 17: 4. *saying*, The Lord commanded
 14. *saying*, Why hast thou given me
 17. *saying*, Thou (art) a great people,
 18: 8. *saying*, Go and walk through the land,
 20: 1. spake unto Joshua, *saying*,
 2. Speak to the children of Israel, *saying*,
 21: 2. in the land of Canaan, *saying*,
 22: 8. he spake unto them, *saying*,
 11. the children of Israel heard say,
 15. they spake with them, *saying*,
 24. *saying*, In time to come
 — might speak unto our children, *saying*,
 Jud. 1: 1. asked the Lord, *saying*,
 5: 1. on that day, *saying*,
 6: 13. our fathers told us of, *saying*,
 32. *saying*, Let Baal plead against him,
 7: 2. *saying*, Mine own hand hath
 3. proclaim in the ears of the people, *saying*,
 24. *saying*, Come down against the Midianites,
 8: 9. also unto the men of Penuel, *saying*,
 15. ye did upbraid me, *saying*,
 9: 1. house of his mother's father, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, Behold, Gaal the son of Ebed
 10: 10. Israel cried unto the Lord, *saying*,
 11: 12. *saying*, What hast thou to do
 17. unto the king of Edom, *saying*,
 13: 6. *saying*, A man of God came
 15: 2. I verily thought that thou hadst
 13. they spake unto him, *saying*,
 16: 2. *saying*, Samson is come hither.
 — *saying*, In the morning, when it
 18. *saying*, Come up this once,
 19: 22. *saying*, Bring forth the man
 20: 8. the people arose as one man, *saying*,
 12. the tribe of Benjamin, *saying*,
 23. *saying*, Shall I go up again
 28. *saying*, Shall I yet again go out
 21: 1. *saying*, There shall not any
 5. *saying*, He shall surely be put to death.
 10. and commanded them, *saying*,
 18. of Israel have sworn, *saying*,
 20. *saying*, Go and lie in wait in the
 Ru. 2: 15. commanded his young men, *saying*,
 4: 4. *saying*, Buy (it) before the inhabitants,
 17. *saying*, There is a sop born to Naomi;
 1Sa. 2: 30. I said indeed (lit. *saying*) (that) thy house,
 4: 21. named the child I-chabod, *saying*,
 5: 10. that the Ekronites cried out, *saying*,
 6: 2. *saying*, What shall we do
 21. *saying*, The Philistines have
 7: 3. unto all the house of Israel, *saying*,
 9: 15. a day before Saul came, *saying*,
 24. since I said, I have invited the people.
 26. Saul to the top of the house, *saying*,
 10: 2. *saying*, What shall I do for my son?
 11: 7. *saying*, Whosoever cometh not forth
 13: 3. *saying*, Let the Hebrews hear.
 4. And all Israel heard say
 14: 24. had adjured the people, *saying*,
 28. *saying*, Cursed (be) the man
 33. Then they told Saul, *saying*,
 15: 10. word of the Lord unto Samuel, *saying*,
 12. it was told Samuel, *saying*,
 16: 22. Saul sent to Jesse, *saying*,
 17: 26. *saying*, What shall be done
 27. *saying*, So shall it be done
 18: 22. and say, Behold, the king
 24. *saying*, On this manner spake David.
 19: 2. Jonathan told David, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, If thou save not thy life
 15. *saying*, Bring him up to me
 19. it was told Saul, *saying*,
 20: 21. If I expressly say unto the lad,
 42. in the name of the Lord, *saying*,
 21: 11(12). *saying*, Saul hath slain his
 23: 1. Then they told David, *saying*,

- 1Sa. 23: 2. David enquired of the Lord, *saying*,
 19. *saying*, Doth not David hide
 27. *saying*, Haste thee, and come;
 24: 1(2). *saying*, Behold, David (is) in the
 8(9). cried after Saul, *saying*,
 9(10). hearest thou men's words, *saying*,
 25: 14. told Abigail, Nabal's wife, *saying*,
 40. they spake unto her, *saying*,
 26: 1. *saying*, Doth not David hide
 6. *saying*, Who will go down
 14. *saying*, Answerest thou not,
 19. *saying*, Go, serve other gods.
 27: 11. *saying*, Lest they should tell on us, *saying*,
 12. Achish believed David, *saying*,
 28: 10. *saying*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 12. the woman spake to Saul, *saying*,
 29: 5. *saying*, Saul slew his thousands,
 30: 8. enquired at the Lord, *saying*,
 26. *saying*, Behold a present for you
 2Sa. 1: 16. *saying*, I have slain the Lord's
 2: 1. enquired of the Lord, *saying*,
 4. they told David, *saying*,
 22. Abner said again to Asahel,
 3: 12. on his behalf, *saying*, Whose (is) the
 land? *saying*
 13. that is (marg. *saying*), Thou shalt not see
 14. to Ish-bosheth Saul's son, *saying*,
 17. with the elders of Israel, *saying*,
 18. the Lord hath spoken of David, *saying*,
 23. *saying*, Abner the son of Ner
 35. David sware, *saying*, So do God to me,
 4: 10. When one told me, *saying*,
 5. 1. *saying*, Behold, we (are) thy bone
 6. which spake unto David, *saying*,
 — *thinking* (marg. *saying*), David cannot
 19. David enquired of the Lord, *saying*,
 6: 12. it was told king David, *saying*,
 7: 4. of the Lord came unto Nathan, *saying*,
 7. to feed my people Israel, *saying*,
 26. thy name be magnified for ever, *saying*,
 27. *saying*, I will build thee an house;
 11: 10. when they had told David, *saying*,
 15. he wrote in the letter, *saying*,
 19. charged the messenger, *saying*,
 13: 7. David sent home to Tamar, *saying*,
 28. commanded his servants, *saying*,
 30. tidings came to David, *saying*,
 33. to think that all the king's sons
 14: 32. I sent unto thee, *saying*,
 — to say, Wherefore am I come
 15: 8. *saying*, If the Lord shall bring
 10. all the tribes of Israel, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, The hearts of the men of
 31. And (one) told David, *saying*,
 17: 6. Absalom spake unto him, *saying*,
 16. quickly, and tell David, *saying*,
 18: 5. *saying*, (Deal) gently for my sake with
 12. Abishai and Ittai, *saying*,
 19: 2(3). for the people heard say
 8(9). they told unto all the people, *saying*,
 9(10). *saying*, The king saved us
 11(12). *saying*, Speak unto the elders of
 Judah, *saying*,
 20: 18. Then she spake, *saying*,
 — *saying*, They shall surely ask
 21: 17. *saying*, Thou shalt go no more
 24: 1. to say, Go, number Israel
 11. prophet Gad, David's seer, *saying*,
 1K. 1: 5. *saying*, I will be king:
 6. displeased him at any time in *saying*,
 11. the mother of Solomon, *saying*,
 13. swear unto thine handmaid, *saying*,
 23. they told the king, *saying*,
 30. by the Lord God of Israel, *saying*,
 47. bless our lord king David, *saying*,
 51. it was told Solomon, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Let king Solomon swear
 2: 1. charged Solomon his son, *saying*,
 4. *saying*, If thy children take heed
 — there shall not fail thee said he
 8. I sware to him by the Lord, *saying*,
 23. *saying*, God do so to me, and more
 29. *saying*, Go, fall upon him.
 30. *saying*, Thus said Joab,
 39. they told Shimei, *saying*,
 42. protested unto thee, *saying*,
 5: 2(16). Solomon sent to Hiram, *saying*,

- 1K. 5: 5(19). spake unto David my father, *saying*,
 8(22). Hiram sent to Solomon, *saying*,
 6: 11. of the Lord came to Solomon, *saying*,
 8: 15. hath with his hand fulfilled (it), *saying*,
 25. that thou promisedst him, *saying*,
 47. *saying*, We have sinned, and have done
 55. of Israel with a loud voice, *saying*,
 9: 5. to David thy father, *saying*,
 12: 3. spake unto Rehoboam, *saying*,
 6. and said, How do ye advise
 7. they spake unto him, *saying*,
 9. who have spoken to me, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Thus shalt thou speak
 — that spake unto thee, *saying*,
 12. *saying*, Come to me again
 14. *saying*, My father made your yoke
 16. the people answered the king, *saying*,
 22. unto Shemaiah the man of God, *saying*,
 23. to the remnant of the people, *saying*,
 13: 3. he gave a sign the same day, *saying*,
 4. put forth his hand from the altar, *saying*,
 9. by the word of the Lord, *saying*,
 18. *saying*, Bring him back with thee
 21. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord,
 27. he spake to his sons, *saying*,
 31. he spake to his sons, *saying*,
 15: 18. that dwelt at Damascus, *saying*,
 16: 1. Hanani against Baasha, *saying*,
 16. people (that were) encamped heard say,
 17: 2, 8. of the Lord came unto him, *saying*,
 18: 1. *saying*, Go, shew thyself unto Ahab;
 26. *saying*, O Baal, hear us.
 31. *saying*, Israel shall be thy name:
 19: 2. *saying*, So let the gods do (to me),
 20: 5. Thus speaketh Ben-hadad, *saying*, Al-
 though I have sent unto thee, *saying*,
 17. they told him, *saying*,
 21: 2. *saying*, Give me thy vineyard,
 9. wrote in the letters, *saying*,
 10. to bear witness against him, *saying*,
 13. in the presence of the people, *saying*,
 14. they sent to Jezebel, *saying*,
 17, 28. came to Elijah the Tishbite, *saying*,
 19, 19. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord,
 23. of Jezebel also spake the Lord, *saying*
 22: 12. *saying*, Go up to Ramoth-gilead,
 13. Micaiah spake unto him, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, Fight neither with small
 36. *saying*, Every man to his city,
 2K. 3: 7. Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, *saying*
 4: 1. of the prophets unto Elisha, *saying*,
 31. *saying*, The child is not awaked.
 5: 4. (one) went in, and told his lord, *saying*,
 6. letter to the king of Israel, *saying*,
 8. he sent to the king, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Go and wash in Jordan
 22. My master hath sent me, *saying*,
 6: 8. took counsel with his servants, *saying*,
 9. sent unto the king of Israel, *saying*,
 13. *saying*, Behold, (he is) in Dothan.
 26. *saying*, Help, my lord, O king.
 7: 10. *saying*, We came to the camp
 12. *saying*, When they come out
 14. the Syrians, *saying*, Go and see.
 18. had spoken to the king, *saying*,
 8: 1. *saying*, Arise, and go thou
 4. *saying*, Tell me, I pray thee,
 6. *saying*, Restore all that (was) her s,
 7. it was told him, *saying*,
 8, 9. *saying*, Shall I recover of this disease?
 9: 12. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord,
 18, 20. the watchman told, *saying*,
 36. by his servant Elijah the Tishbite, *saying*,
 10: 1. brought up Ahab's (children), *saying*,
 5. sent to Jehu, *saying*, We (are)
 6. *saying*, If ye (be) mine,
 8. told him, *saying*, They have
 11: 5. he commanded them, *saying*,
 14: 6. wherein the Lord commanded, *saying*,
 8. *saying*, Come, let us look one another
 9. sent to Amaziah king of Judah, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Give thy daughter to
 15: 12. *saying*, Thy sons shall sit on
 16: 7. *saying*, I (am) thy servant and thy son:
 15. commanded Urijah the priest, *saying*,
 17: 13. *saying*, Turn ye from your evil ways.
 26. they spake to the king of Assyria, *saying*,

2 K. 17. 27. the king of Assyria commanded, *saying*,
 35. *saying*, Ye shall not fear other gods,
 18: 14. to Lachish, *saying*, I have offended;
 30. make you trust in the Lord, *saying*,
 32. *saying*, The Lord will deliver us.
 36. *saying*, Answer him not.
 19: 9. And when he heard *say* of Tirhakah
 — messengers again unto Hezekiah, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Let not thy God
 — *saying*, Jerusalem shall not be
 20. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 20: 2. prayed unto the Lord, *saying*,
 4. the Lord came to him, *saying*,
 21. 10. by his servants the prophets, *saying*,
 22: 3. to the house of the Lord, *saying*,
 10. the scribe shewed the king, *saying*,
 12. Asahiah a servant of the king's, *saying*,
 23: 21. commanded all the people, *saying*,
 1 Ch. 4: 9. *saying*, Because I bare him with
 10. called on the God of Israel, *saying*,
 11: 1. *saying*, Behold, we (are) thy bone
 12: 19. *saying*, He will fall to his master
 13: 12. *saying*, How shall I bring the ark
 14: 10. David enquired of God, *saying*,
 16: 18. *Saying*, Unto thee will I give
 17: 3. the word of God came to Nathan, *saying*,
 6. commanded to feed my people, *saying*,
 24. *saying*, The Lord of hosts
 21: 9. spake unto Gad, David's seer, *saying*,
 10. Go and tell David, *saying*,
 18. commanded Gad to *say* to David,
 22: 8. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 2 Ch. 2: 3(2). sent to Hiram the king of Tyre, *saying*,
 6: 4. with his mouth to my father David, *saying*,
 16. *saying*, There shall not fail thee a man
 37. *saying*, We have sinned, we have done amiss,
 7: 18. *saying*, There shall not fail thee
 10: 3. came and spake to Rehoboam, *saying*,
 6. *saying*, What counsel give ye (me)
 7. they spake unto him, *saying*,
 9. which have spoken to me, *saying*,
 10. *saying*, Thus shalt thou answer
 — that spake unto thee, *saying*,
 12. as the king bade, *saying*,
 14. *saying*, My father made your yoke
 16. the people answered the king, *saying*,
 11: 2. to Shemaiah the man of God, *saying*,
 3. Israel in Judah and Benjamin, *saying*,
 12: 7. *saying*, They have humbled themselves;
 16: 2. that dwelt at Damascus, *saying*,
 18: 11. *saying*, Go up to Ramoth-gilead,
 12. to call Micaiah spake to him, *saying*,
 30. chariots that (were) with him, *saying*,
 19: 9. he charged them, *saying*,
 20: 2. some that told Jehoshaphat, *saying*,
 8. a sanctuary therein for thy name, *saying*,
 37. *saying*, Because thou hast joined
 21: 12. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord God
 25: 4. where the Lord commanded, *saying*,
 7. *saying*, O king, let not the army
 17. *saying*, Come, let us see one another
 18. to Amaziah king of Judah, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Give thy daughter to
 30: 6. *saying*, Ye children of Israel,
 18. Hezekiah prayed for them, *saying*,
 32: 4. *saying*, Why should the kings of
 6. spake comfortably to them, *saying*,
 9. all Judah that (were) at Jerusalem, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, The Lord our God shall deliver
 12. *saying*, Ye shall worship before one altar,
 17. and to speak against him, *saying*,
 34: 16. *saying*, All that was committed
 18. *saying*, Hilkiah the priest hath given me
 20. Asaiah a servant of the king's, *saying*,
 35: 21. *saying*, What have I to do with thee,
 36: 22. and (put it) also in writing, *saying*,
 Ezra 1: 1. (put it) also in writing, *saying*,
 8: 22. we had spoken unto the king, *saying*,
 9: 1. *saying*, The people of Israel,
 11. by thy servants the prophets, *saying*,
 Neh. 1: 8. *saying*, (If) ye transgress, I will
 6: 2. *saying*, Come, let us meet together
 3. *saying*, I (am) doing a great work,
 7. *saying*, (There is) a king in Judah:
 8. Then I sent unto him, *saying*,
 9. they all made us afraid, *saying*,
 8: 11. *saying*, Hold your peace,

Neh 8: 15. *saying*, Go forth unto the mount,
 Est. 1: 17. they shall despise their husbands...when it
 shall be reported, The king
 3: 4. when they spake daily unto him,
 6: 4. to speak unto the king to hang
 Job 9: 27. If I *say*, I will forget my complaint,
 24: 15. *saying*, No eye shall see me:
 34: 18. (Is it fit) to *say* to a king,
 Ps. 42: 3(4). while they continually *say* unto me.
 10(11). while they *say* daily unto me,
 71: 11. *Saying*, God hath forsaken him:
 105: 11. *Saying*, Unto thee will I give
 119: 82. *saying*, When wilt thou comfort me?
 Pro. 25: 7. that it be said unto thee, Come up
 Ecc. 1: 16. *saying*, Lo, I am come to great estate,
 Isa. 3: 7. In that day shall he swear, *saying*,
 4: 1. *saying*, We will eat our own bread,
 7: 2. it was told the house of David, *saying*,
 5. taken evil counsel against thee, *saying*,
 10. Lord spake again unto Ahaz, *saying*,
 8: 5. Lord spake also unto me again, *saying*,
 11. walk in the way of this people, *saying*,
 9: 9(8). that *say* in the pride and stoutness
 14: 24. *saying*, Surely as I have thought,
 16: 14. now the Lord hath spoken, *saying*,
 19: 25. *saying*, Blessed (be) Egypt my people,
 20: 2. by Isaiah the son of Amoz, *saying*,
 23: 4. *saying*, I travail not, nor bring forth
 29: 11, 12. *saying*, Read this, I pray thee:
 30: 21. *saying*, This (is) the way, walk ye in it,
 36: 15. *saying*, The Lord will surely deliver
 18. *saying*, The Lord will deliver us.
 21. the king's commandment was, *saying*,
 37: 9. he heard *say* concerning Tirhakah
 — he sent messengers to Hezekiah, *saying*,
 10. Hezekiah king of Judah, *saying*,
 — *saying*, Jerusalem shall not be
 15. Hezekiah prayed unto the Lord, *saying*,
 21. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
 38: 4. the word of the Lord to Isaiah, *saying*,
 44: 19. nor understanding to *say*, I have burned part
 28. even *saying* to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be
 built;
 49: 9. That thou mayest *say* to the prisoners,
 51: 16. and *say* unto Zion, Thou (art) my people.
 56: 3. speak, *saying*, The Lord hath utterly
 Jer. 1: 4, 11. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 13. came unto me the second time, *saying*,
 2: 1. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 2. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord;
 35. because thou *sayest*, I have not sinned.
 3: 1. They *say* (margin. *Saying*), If a man put away
 4: 10. *saying*, Ye shall have peace;
 5: 20. publish it in Judah, *saying*,
 6: 14. *saying*, Peace, peace; when (there is) no
 7: 1. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 4. *saying*, The temple of the Lord,
 23. *saying*, Obey my voice, and I
 8: 6. his wickedness, *saying*, What have I done?
 11. *saying*, Peace, peace; when (there)
 11: 1. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 4, 7. *saying*, Obey my voice,
 6. *saying*, Hear ye the words
 21. *saying*, Prophecy not in the name
 13: 3. came unto me the second time, *saying*,
 8. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 16: 1. came also unto me, *saying*,
 18: 1. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
 5. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
 11. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord;
 20: 15. *saying*, A man child is born
 21: 1. Maaseiah the priest, *saying*,
 23: 17. They *say* still (lit. *saying*) unto them
 25. lies in my name, *saying*, I have dreamed,
 33. or a priest, shall ask thee, *saying*,
 38. Because ye *say* this word, The burden of
 the Lord, and I have sent unto you,
saying,
 24: 4. the word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
 25: 2. to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, *saying*,
 5. They *said*, Turn ye again now
 26: 1. came this word from the Lord, *saying*,
 8. took him, *saying*, Thou shalt surely die.
 9. *saying*, This house shall be like
 11. *saying*, This man (is) worthy to die;
 12. *saying*, The Lord sent me to prophesy
 17. all the assembly of the people, *saying*,

Jer. 26:18. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord

27: 1. unto Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
4. them to say (marg. *saying*) unto their masters,

9. which speak unto you, *saying*,
12. according to all these words, *saying*,
14. that speak unto you, *saying*,
16. to all this people, *saying*,

— that prophesy unto you, *saying*,
28: 1. of the priests and of all the people, *saying*,
2. *saying*, I have broken the yoke of

11. in the presence of all the people, *saying*,
12. neck of the prophet Jeremiah, *saying*,
13. Go and tell Hananiah, *saying*,

29: 3. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon *saying*,
22. which (are) in Babylon, *saying*,
24. Shemaiah the Nehelamite, *saying*,

25. *saying*, Because thou hast sent
— and to all the priests, *saying*,
28. *saying*, This (captivity is) long;

30. of the Lord unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
31. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord

30: 1. Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
2. *saying*, Write thee all the words
31:34. every man his brother, *saying*,

32: 3. *saying*, Wherefore dost thou prophesy,
and say,
6. The word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,

7. shall come unto thee, *saying*,
13. I charged Baruch before them, *saying*,
16. I prayed unto the Lord, *saying*,

26. of the Lord unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
33: 1. in the court of the prison, *saying*,
19. of the Lord came unto Jeremiah, *saying*,

23. of the Lord came to Jeremiah, *saying*,
24. what this people have spoken, *saying*,
34: 1. against all the cities thereof, *saying*,

12. to Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
13. out of the house of bondmen, *saying*,
35: 1. the son of Josiah king of Judah, *saying*,

6. our father commanded us, *saying*,
12. word of the Lord unto Jeremiah, *saying*,
15. *saying*, Return ye now every man

36: 1. unto Jeremiah from the Lord, *saying*,
5. *saying*, I (am) shut up;
14. *saying*, Take in thine hand

17. they asked Baruch, *saying*,
27. at the mouth of Jeremiah, *saying*,
29. Thou hast burned this roll, *saying*, Why

37: 3. to the prophet Jeremiah, *saying*,
6. unto the prophet Jeremiah, *saying*,
9. Deceive not yourselves, *saying*,

13. *saying*, Thou fastest away
19. which prophesied unto you, *saying*,
38: 1. had spoken unto all the people, *saying*,

8. spake to the king, *saying*,
10. *saying*, Take from hence thirty men
16. swear secretly unto Jeremiah, *saying*,

39: 11. the captain of the guard, *saying*,
15. in the court of the prison, *saying*,
16. *saying*, Thus saith the Lord

40: 9. swear unto them and to their men, *saying*,
15. *saying*, Let me go, I pray thee,
42: 14. *Saying*, No; but we will go

20. *saying*, Pray for us unto the Lord
43: 2. to say, Go not into Egypt to sojourn
8. unto Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, *saying*,

44: 1. in the country of Pathros, *saying*,
4. *saying*, Oh, do not this abominable
15. answered Jeremiah, *saying*,

20. which had given him (that) answer, *saying*,
25. the God of Israel, *saying*;
— fulfilled with your hand, *saying*,

45: 1. son of Josiah king of Judah, *saying*,
49: 34. Zedekiah king of Judah, *saying*,

Eze 3: 16. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
18. *When I say* unto the wicked,

6: 1 & 7: 1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
9: 1. with a loud voice, *saying*,
11. *saying*, I have done as thou hast

10: 6. *saying*, Take fire from between
11: 14. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
12: 1. also came unto me, *saying*,

8. the word of the Lord unto me, *saying*,
17, 26. the word of the Lord came to me, *saying*,
21. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,

Eze 12: 22. *saying*, The days are prolonged,

13: 1. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
10. *saying*, Peace; and (there was) no

14: 2. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
12. of the Lord came again to me, *saying*,

15: 1 & 16: 1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
16: 44. *saying*, As (is) the mother,
17: 1, 11. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,

18: 1. came unto me again, *saying*,
2. concerning the land of Israel, *saying*,
20: 2. the word of the Lord unto me, *saying*,

5. *saying*, I (am) the Lord your God;
45 (21: 1) & 21: 1 (6), 8 (13). word of the Lord
came unto me, *saying*,

21: 18 (23). came unto me again, *saying*,
22: 1, 17, 23. Lord came unto me, *saying*,
23: 1. came again unto me, *saying*,

24: 1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
15. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
20. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,

25: 1. came again unto me, *saying*,
3. Because thou saidst, Aha,
8. Because that Moab and Seir do say,

26: 1. the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
27: 1 & 28: 1. the Lord came again unto me, *saying*,
28: 9. Wilt thou yet say (lit. *in saying* wilt thou say)

11, 20. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
29: 1, 17. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
30: 1. came again unto me, *saying*,

20 & 31: 1 & 32: 1, 17. the word of the Lord
came unto me, *saying*,
33: 1, 23. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,

8. *When I say* unto the wicked,
10. ye speak, *saying*, If our transgressions
13. *When I shall say* to the righteous,

14. *Again, when I say* unto the wicked,
21. *saying*, The city is smitten.
24. *saying*, Abraham was one, and he inherited

30. every one to his brother, *saying*,
34: 1 & 35: 1. of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
35: 10. Because thou hast said,

12. *saying*, They are laid desolate,
36: 16. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,
20. *when they said* to them, These

37: 15. came again unto me, *saying*,
18. *saying*, Wilt thou not shew us
38: 1. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,

Am. 2: 12. commanded the prophets, *saying*,
3. brought up from the land of Egypt, *saying*,
7: 10. sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, *saying*,

8: 5. *Saying*, When will the new moon
Jon. 1: 1. Jonah the son of Amittai, *saying*,
3: 1. unto Jonah the second time, *saying*,

7. *saying*, Let neither man nor beast,
Mic. 3: 11. and say (marg. *saying*), (Is) not the Lord
Hag. 1: 1. son of Josedech, the high priest, *saying*,

2. speaketh the Lord of hosts, *saying*,
3. by Haggai the prophet, *saying*,
13. *saying*, I (am) with you, saith the Lord.

2: 1. by the prophet Haggai, *saying*,
2. to the residue of the people, *saying*,
10. by Haggai the prophet, *saying*,

11. the priests (concerning) the law, *saying*,
20. four and twentieth (day) of the month,
saying,

21. *saying*, I will shake the heavens

Zec. 1: 1, 7. the son of Iddo the prophet, *saying*,
4. the former prophets have cried, *saying*,
14. Cry thou, *saying*, Thus saith the Lord

17. Cry yet, *saying*, Thus saith the Lord
21 (2: 4). spake, *saying*, These (are) the horns
2: 4 (8). speak to this young man, *saying*,

3: 4. *saying*, Take away the filthy garments
6. protested unto Joshua, *saying*,
4: 4. *saying*, What (are) these, my lord?

6. he answered and spake unto me, *saying*,
— *saying*, Not by might, nor by power,
8. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,

13. he answered me and said,
6: 8. and spake unto me, *saying*,
9. word of the Lord came unto me, *saying*,

12. *saying*, Thus speaketh the Lord of hosts,
saying,
7: 3. to speak unto the priests

— to the prophets, *saying*,
4. word of the Lord of hosts unto me, *saying*,

- Zec. 7: 5. *saying*, When ye fasted and mourned
8. of the Lord came unto Zechariah, *saying*,
9. *speake*th the Lord of hosts, *saying*,
8: 1. of the Lord of hosts came (to me), *saying*,
18. of the Lord of hosts came unto me, *saying*,
21. of one (city) shall go to another, *saying*,
23. *saying*, We will go with you:
Mal. 1: 7. *In that ye say*, The table of the Lord
12. have profaned it, *in that ye say*,
2: 17. *When ye say*, Every one that doeth

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 12: 13. *Say*, I pray thee, thou (art) my sister.
20: 13. *say* of me, He (is) my brother.
45: 17. *Say* unto thy brethren, This do ye;
Ex. 6: 6. *say* unto the children of Israel,
7: 19. *Say* unto Aaron, Take thy rod,
8: 5(1). *Say* unto Aaron, Stretch forth
16(12). *Say* unto Aaron, Stretch out
16: 9. *Say* unto all the congregation
33: 5. *Say* unto the children of Israel, Ye
Lev. 21: 1. *Speak* unto the priests the sons
22: 3. *Say* unto them, Whosoever (he be)
Nu. 14: 28. *Say* unto them, (As truly as) I live,
16: 37(17:2). *Speak* unto Eleazar the son
25: 12. Wherefore *say*, Behold, I give
Deu. 1: 42. *Say* unto them, Go not up,
5: 30(27). Go *say* to them, Get you into
Jud. 12: 6. *Say* now Shibboleth; and he said
1Sa. 9: 27. *Bid* the servant pass on
2Sa. 20: 16. *say*, I pray you, unto Joab,
1K. 2: 17. he said, *Speak*, I pray thee,
12: 23. *Speak* unto Rehoboam, the son of
14: 7. Go, *tell* Jeroboam, Thus saith
18: 8, 11, 14. go, *tell* thy lord, Behold, Elijah
44. Go up, *say* unto Ahab, Prepare
20: 9. *Tell* my lord the king,
2K. 4: 13. *Say* now unto her, Behold, thou hast been
26. and *say* unto her, (Is it) well
8: 10. Go, *say* unto him, Thou mayest
18: 19. *Speak* ye now to Hezekiah,
22: 15. *Tell* the man that sent you
1Ch 16: 35. And *say* ye, Save us, O God
2Ch 11: 3. *Speak* unto Rehoboam the son of
34: 23. *Tell* ye the man that sent you
Est. 5: 14. *speake* thou unto the king
Ps. 4: 4(5). *commune* with your own heart
35: 3. *say* unto my soul, I (am) thy salvation.
66: 3. *Say* unto God, How terrible
96: 10. *Say* among the heathen (that) the Lord
Pro. 7: 4. *Say* unto wisdom, Thou (art) my sister;
Isa. 3: 10. *Say* ye to the righteous, that (it)
35: 4. *Say* to them (that are) of a fearful
36: 4. *Say* ye now to Hezekiah,
40: 9. *say* unto the cities of Judah,
48: 20. *say* ye, The Lord hath redeemed
62: 11. *Say* ye to the daughter of Zion,
Jer. 4: 5. and *say*, Blow ye the trumpet
— and *say*, Assemble yourselves, and let us
13: 18. *Say* unto the king and to the queen,
18: 11. *speake* to the men of Judah,
31: 7. and *say*; O Lord, save thy people,
19. and *say*, He that scattered Israel
46: 14. *say* ye, Stand fast, and prepare
48: 17. *say*, How is the strong staff broken,
19. *say*, What is done?
50: 2. *say*, Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded,
Eze. 6: 11. and *say*, Alas for all the evil
11: 5. *Speak*; Thus saith the Lord;
16, 17. Therefore *say*, Thus saith the Lord
12: 10. *Say* thou unto them, Thus saith
11. *Say*, I (am) your sign: like as
23. *Tell* them therefore, Thus saith
28. Therefore *say* unto them,
13: 11. *Say* unto them which daub
14: 6. *say* unto the house of Israel,
17: 9. *Say* thou, Thus saith the Lord
12. *Say* now to the rebellious house,
— *tell* (them), Behold, the king
20: 30. *say* unto the house of Israel,
21: 9(14). *Say*, A sword, a sword is sharpened,
22: 24. *say* unto her, Thou (art) the land
24: 21. *Speak* unto the house of Israel,
28: 2. *say* unto the prince of Tyrus,
31: 2. *speake* unto Pharaoh king of
33: 10. *speake* unto the house of
11. *Say* unto them, (As) I live,

- Eze. 33: 12. *say* unto the children of thy people,
25. Wherefore *say* unto them,
36: 22. *say* unto the house of
39: 17. *Speak* unto every feathered fowl,
Hos. 2: 1(3). *Say* ye unto your brethren,
14: 2(3). *say* unto him, Take away
Am. 3: 9. and *say*, Assemble yourselves
Hag. 2: 2. *Speak* now to Zerubbabel
21. *Speak* to Zerubbabel, governor
Zec. 7: 5. *Speak* unto all the people

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 1: 3, 6, 9, 11, 14, 20, 24, 26, 29. And God *said*,
28. And God *said* unto them,
2: 18. And the Lord God *said*,
23. And Adam *said*, This (is) now bone
3: 1. And he *said* unto the woman,
2, 13. And the woman *said*
4. And the serpent *said* unto the woman,
9. unto Adam, and *said* unto him,
10. And he *said*, I heard thy voice
11. And he *said*, Who told thee
12. And the man *said*, The woman
13, 14, 22. And the Lord God *said*
4: 1. and *said*, I have gotten a man
6. And the Lord *said* unto Cain,
8. And Cain *talked* with Abel
9. And the Lord *said* unto Cain,
— And he *said*, I know not:
10. And he *said*, What hast thou done?
13. And Cain *said* unto the Lord,
15. And the Lord *said* unto him,
23. And Lamech *said* unto his wives,
6: 3. And the Lord *said*, My spirit
7. And the Lord *said*, I will destroy
13. And God *said* unto Noah,
7: 1. And the Lord *said* unto Noah,
8: 21. and the Lord *said* in his heart,
9: 1. And *said* unto them, Be fruitful,
8. And God *spoke* unto Noah,
12. And God *said*, This (is) the token
17. And God *said* unto Noah,
25. And he *said*, Cursed (be) Canaan;
26. And he *said*, Blessed (be) the
11: 3. And they *said* one to another,
4. And they *said*, Go to, let us
6. And the Lord *said*, Behold,
12: 1. Now the Lord *had said*
7. and *said*, Unto thy seed will I give
11. that he *said* unto Sarai his wife,
18. Pharaoh called Abram, and *said*,
13: 8. And Abram *said* unto Lot,
14: 19. he blessed him, and *said*,
21. And the king of Sodom *said*
22. And Abram *said* to the king
23. lest thou *shouldst say*, I have made
15: 2. And Abram *said*, Lord God,
3. And Abram *said*, Behold,
5. and *said*, Look now toward heaven,
— and he *said* unto him, So shall thy seed
7. And he *said* unto him, I (am) the Lord
8. And he *said*, Lord God,
9. And he *said* unto him, Take
13. And he *said* unto Abram, Know
16: 2. And Sarai *said* unto Abram, Behold
5. And Sarai *said* unto Abram, My wrong
6. But Abram *said* unto Sarai,
8. And he *said*, Hagar, Sarai's maid,
— And she *said*, I flee from
9, 10, 11. And the angel of the Lord *said*
17: 1. and *said* unto him, I (am)
9, 15. And God *said* unto Abraham,
17. laughed, and *said* in his heart,
18. And Abraham *said* unto God,
19. And God *said*, Sarah thy wife
18: 3. And *said*, My Lord, if now
5. And they *said*, So do, as thou
6. into the tent unto Sarah, and *said*,
9. And they *said* unto him, Where
— And he *said*, Behold, in the
10. And he *said*, I will certainly
13. And the Lord *said* unto Abram,
15. And he *said*, Nay; but thou didst laugh.
20. And the Lord *said*, Because the cry
23. Abraham drew near, and *said*,
26. And the Lord *said*, If I find
27. Abraham answered and *said*,

- Gen18:28. *And he said, If I find there*
 29. *and said, Peradventure there shall be*
 —, 30. *And he said, I will not do*
 30. *And he said (unto him), Oh let not*
 31. *And he said, Behold now,*
 —, 32. *And he said, I will not destroy*
 32. *And he said, Oh let not the Lord*
 19: 2. *And he said, Behold now, my lords,*
 — *And they said, Nay; but we*
 5. *called unto Lot, and said unto him,*
 7. *And said, I pray you, brethren,*
 9. *And they said, Stand back. And they said*
 12. *And the men said unto Lot,*
 14. *and said, Up, get you out of this*
 17. *that he said, Escape for thy life;*
 18. *And Lot said unto them,*
 21. *And he said unto him,*
 31. *And the firstborn said unto the younger,*
 34. *that the firstborn said unto the younger,*
 20: 2. *And Abraham said of Sarah his wife,*
 3. *in a dream by night, and said to him,*
 4. *and he said, Lord, wilt thou*
 6. *And God said unto him*
 9. *and said unto him, What hast thou done*
 10. *And Abimelech said unto Abraham,*
 11. *And Abraham said, Because*
 13. *that I said unto her, This (is) thy*
 15. *And Abimelech said, Behold,*
 21: 6. *And Sarah said, God hath*
 7. *And she said, Who would have said*
 10. *Wherefore she said unto Abraham,*
 12. *And God said unto Abraham,*
 — *in all that Sarah hath said unto thee,*
 17. *and said unto her, What aileth thee,*
 22. *that Abimelech...spake unto Abraham*
 24. *And Abraham said, I will swear.*
 26. *And Abimelech said, I wot not*
 29. *And Abimelech said unto Abraham,*
 30. *And he said, For (these) seven ewe lambs*
 22: 1. *and said unto him, Abraham: And he said,*
 Behold,
 2. *And he said, Take now thy son,*
 — *mountains which I will tell thee of.*
 5. *And Abraham said unto his young men,*
 7. *And Isaac spake unto Abraham his father,*
 and said, My father: and he said, Here
 (am) I, my son. And he said,
 8. *And Abraham said, My son,*
 11. *and said, Abraham, Abraham: and he said,*
 12. *And he said, Lay not thine hand*
 16. *And said, By myself have I sworn,*
 24: 2. *And Abraham said unto his eldest*
 5. *And the servant said unto him,*
 6. *And Abraham said unto him,*
 12. *And he said, O Lord God*
 14. *that the damsel to whom I shall say,*
 17. *the servant ran to meet her, and said,*
 18. *And she said, Drink, my lord:*
 19. *she said, I will draw (water)*
 23. *And said, Whose daughter (art)*
 24. *And she said unto him,*
 25. *She said moreover unto him,*
 27. *And he said, Blessed (be) the Lord*
 31. *And he said, Come in,*
 33. *but he said, I will not eat,*
 — *And he said, Speak on.*
 34. *And he said, I (am) Abraham's servant.*
 39. *And I said unto my master,*
 40. *and he said unto me, The Lord,*
 42. *and said, O Lord God of my master*
 45. *and I said unto her, Let me drink,*
 46. *and said, Drink, and I will give*
 47. *and said, Whose daughter (art) thou?*
 And she said,
 50. *Laban and Bethuel answered and said,*
 54. *and he said, Send me away*
 55. *And her brother and her mother said,*
 56. *And he said unto them, Hinder me not,*
 57. *And they said, We will call the damsel,*
 58. *and said unto her, Wilt thou go*
 — *And she said, I will go.*
 60. *and said unto her, Thou (art) our sister*
 65. *For she (had) said unto the servant,*
 — *And the servant (had) said,*
 25: 22. *and she said, If (it be) so, why*
 23. *And the Lord said unto her,*
 30. *And Esau said to Jacob,*
- Gen25:31. *And Jacob said, Sell me this day*
 32. *And Esau said, Behold, I (am) at*
 33. *And Jacob said, Swear to me*
 26: 2. *the Lord appeared unto him, and said,*
 — *the land which I shall tell thee of:*
 7. *and he said, She (is) my sister:*
 9. *Abimelech called Isaac, and said,*
 — *And Isaac said unto him,*
 10. *And Abimelech said, What (is) this*
 16. *And Abimelech said unto Isaac,*
 22. *and he said, For now the Lord*
 24. *and said, I (am) the God of Abraham*
 27. *And Isaac said unto them,*
 28. *And they said, We saw certainly*
 — *and we said, Let there be now an oath*
 32. *and said unto him, We have found*
 27: 1. *and said unto him, My son: and he said*
 2. *And he said, Behold now, I am old,*
 11. *And Jacob said to Rebekah*
 13. *And his mother said unto him,*
 18. *he came unto his father, and said, My*
 father: and he said, Here (am) I;
 19. *And Jacob said unto his father,*
 20. *And Isaac said unto his son,*
 — *And he said, Because the Lord*
 21. *And Isaac said unto Jacob,*
 22. *and said, The voice (is) Jacob's voice,*
 24. *And he said, (Art) thou my very son*
 Esau? And he said, I (am).
 25. *And he said, Bring (it) near*
 26. *And his father Isaac said unto him,*
 27. *and said, See, the smell of my son*
 31, 34. *and said unto his father,*
 32. *And Isaac his father said unto him,*
 — *And he said, I (am) thy son,*
 33. *Isaac trembled very exceedingly, and said,*
 35. *And he said, Thy brother came*
 36. *And he said, Is not he right named*
 — *And he said, Hast thou not reserved*
 37. *Isaac answered and said unto Esau,*
 38. *And Esau said unto his father,*
 39. *his father answered and said*
 41. *And Esau said in his heart,*
 42. *and said unto him, Behold,*
 46. *And Rebekah said to Isaac,*
 28: 1. *charged him, and said unto him,*
 13. *and said, I (am) the Lord God*
 16. *and he said, Surely the Lord is in this*
 17. *he was afraid, and said,*
 29: 4. *And Jacob said unto them,*
 — *And they said, Of Haran (are) we.*
 5. *And he said unto them, Know ye*
 — *And they said, We know (him).*
 6. *And he said unto them, (Is) he well? And*
 they said, (He is) well:
 7. *And he said, Lo, (it is) yet high day,*
 8. *And they said, We cannot, until*
 14. *And Laban said to him,*
 15. *And Laban said unto Jacob,*
 18. *Jacob loved Rachel; and said,*
 19. *And Laban said, (It is) better*
 21. *And Jacob said unto Laban,*
 25. *and he said to Laban, What (is) this*
 26. *And Laban said, It must not*
 33, 34. *and bare a son; and said,*
 35. *she said, Now will I praise the Lord:*
 30: 1. *and said unto Jacob, Give me children,*
 2. *and he said, (Am) I in God's stead,*
 3. *And she said, Behold my maid*
 6. *And Rachel said, God hath judged*
 8. *And Rachel said, With great wrestlings*
 11. *And Leah said, A troop cometh:*
 13. *And Leah said, Happy am I,*
 14. *Then Rachel said to Leah,*
 15. *And she said unto her,*
 — *And Rachel said, Therefore he shall*
 16. *and said, Thou must come in*
 18. *And Leah said, God hath given*
 20. *And Leah said, God hath endured*
 23. *and said, God hath taken away*
 25. *that Jacob said unto Laban, Send me*
 27. *And Laban said unto him, I pray*
 28. *And he said, Appoint me thy wages,*
 29. *And he said unto him, Thou knowest*
 31. *And he said, What shall I give thee? And*
 Jacob said, Thou shalt not give me
 34. *And Laban said, Behold, I would it might*

Gen31: 3. *And the Lord said* unto Jacob,
 5. *And said* unto them, I see
 8. *If he said* thus, The speckled shall
 — if *he said* thus, The ringstraked
 11. *And the angel of God spake* unto me
 — Jacob: *And I said*, Here (am) I.
 12. *And he said*, Lift up now thine eyes,
 14. answered *and said* unto him,
 24. *and said* unto him, Take heed that
 26. *And Laban said* to Jacob,
 31, 36. Jacob answered *and said* to Laban,
 35. *And she said* to her father,
 43. Laban answered *and said* unto Jacob,
 46. *And Jacob said* unto his brethren,
 48. *And Laban said*, This heap (is) a witness
 51. *And Laban said* to Jacob, Behold this
 32: 2(3). *And when Jacob saw them, he said*,
 4(5). Thus *shall ye speak* unto my lord
 8(9). *And said*, If Esau come to the one
 9(10). *And Jacob said*, O God of my father
 16(17). *and said* unto his servants,
 26(27). *And he said*, Let me go, for the day
 breaketh. *And he said*, I will not
 27(28). *And he said* unto him, What (is) thy
 name? *And he said*, Jacob.
 28(29). *And he said*, Thy name shall be called
 29(30). Jacob asked (him), *and said*,
 —(—). *And he said*, Wherefore (is) it
 33: 5. *and said*, Who (are) those with thee?
And he said,
 8. *And he said*, What (meanest) thou
 — *And he said*, (These are) to find grace
 9. *And Esau said*, I have enough,
 10. *And Jacob said*, Nay, I pray thee,
 12. *And he said*, Let us take our journey,
 13. *And he said* unto him, My lord knoweth
 15. *And Esau said*, Let me now leave
 — *And he said*, What needeth it?
 34: 4. *And Shechem spake* unto his father
 11. *And Shechem said* unto her father
 — what *ye shall say* unto me
 12. according as *ye shall say* unto me:
 14. *And they said* unto them,
 30. *And Jacob said* to Simeon and Levi,
 31. *And they said*, Should he deal
 35: 1. *And God said* unto Jacob,
 2. *Then Jacob said* unto his household,
 10. *And God said* unto him, Thy name
 11. *And God said* unto him, I (am) God
 17. *that the midwife said* unto her
 37: 6. *And he said* unto them, Hear,
 8. *And his brethren said* to him,
 9. *and said*, Behold, I have dreamed
 10. *and said* unto him, What (is) this dream
 13. *And Israel said* unto Joseph,
 — *And he said* to him, Here (am) I).
 14. *And he said* to him, Go,
 16. *And he said*, I seek my brethren:
 17. *And the man said*, They are departed
 19. *And they said* one to another,
 21. *and said*, Let us not kill him.
 22. *And Reuben said* unto them,
 26. *And Judah said* unto his brethren,
 30. *and said*, The child (is) not;
 32. *and said*, This have we found:
 33. he knew it, *and said*, (It is) my
 35. *and he said*, For I will go down
 38: 8. *And Judah said* unto Onan,
 11. *Then said* Judah to Tamar
 16. *and said*, Go to, I pray thee,
 — *And she said*, What wilt thou
 17. *And he said*, I will send (thee) a kid
 — *And she said*, Wilt thou give (me)
 18. *And he said*, What pledge shall I give thee?
And she said, Thy signet, and
 21. *And they said*, There was no harlot
 22. *and said*, I cannot find her;
 23. *And Judah said*, Let her take (it) to her,
 24. *And Judah said*, Bring her forth,
 25. *and she said*, Discern, I pray thee,
 26. *Judah acknowledged* (them), *and said*,
 29. *and she said*, How hast thou broken
 39: 7. *and she said*, Lie with me.
 8. *and said* unto his master's wife,
 14. *and spake* unto them, saying,
 40: 8. *And they said* unto him, We have dreamed
 — *And Joseph said* unto them,

Gen40: 9. *and said* to him, In my dream,
 12. *And Joseph said* unto him,
 16. (lit. *and*) *he said* unto Joseph, I also
 18. Joseph answered *and said*, This (is) the
 41: 15, 39, 41, 44. *And Pharaoh said* unto Joseph,
 24. *and I told* (this) unto the magicians;
 25. *And Joseph said* unto Pharaoh,
 38. *And Pharaoh said* unto his servants,
 55. *And Pharaoh said* unto all the Egyptians,
 — what *he saith* to you, do.
 42: 1. *Now... Jacob said* unto his sons,
 2. *And he said*, Behold, I have heard
 7. *and he said* unto them, Whence come ye?
And they said, From the land
 9. *and said* unto them, Ye (are) spies;
 10. *And they said* unto him, Nay,
 12. *And he said* unto them, Nay,
 13. *And they said*, Thy servants (are) twelve
 14, 18. *And Joseph said* unto them,
 21. *And they said* one to another,
 28. *And he said* unto his brethren,
 31. *And we said* unto him, We (are) true
 33. *And the man, the lord of the country, said*
 36. *And Jacob their father said* unto them,
 37. *And Reuben spake* unto his father,
 38. *And he said*, My son shall not
 43: 2. (lit. *and*) *their father said* unto them, Go
 3. *And Judah spake* unto him,
 6. *And Israel said*, Wherefore dealt
 7. *And they said*, The man asked
 — certainly know that *he would say*,
 8. *And Judah said* unto Israel his father,
 11. *And their father Israel said* unto them,
 16. *And... he said* to the ruler of his house,
 18. *and they said*, Because of the money
 20. *And said*, O sir, we came indeed
 23. *And he said*, Peace (be) to you,
 27. *and said*, (Is) your father well,
 28. *And they answered*, Thy servant
 29. *and said* (Is) this your younger
 — *And he said*, God be gracious
 31. *and said*, Set on bread.
 44: 7. *And they said* unto him, Wherefore
 10. *And he said*, Now also
 15. *And Joseph said* unto them,
 16. *And Judah said*, What *shall we say* unto
 17. *And he said*, God forbid that I should
 18. *and said*, Oh my lord,
 20, 22. *And we said* unto my lord,
 21, 23. *And thou saidst* unto thy servants,
 25. *And our father said*, Go again,
 26. *And we said*, We cannot go
 27. *And thy servant my father said* unto us,
 28. *and I said*, Surely he is torn
 45: 3, 4. *And Joseph said* unto his brethren,
 4. *And he said*, I (am) Joseph your brother,
 17. *And Pharaoh said* unto Joseph,
 24. *and he said* unto them,
 28. *And Israel said*, (It is) enough;
 46: 2. *And God spake* unto Israel in
 — *and said*, Jacob, Jacob. *And he said*,
 3. *And he said*, I (am) God, the God of
 30. *And Israel said* unto Joseph,
 31. *And Joseph said* unto his brethren,
 — go up, and shew Pharaoh, *and say*
 47: 1. *and said*, My father and my brethren,
 3. *And Pharaoh said* unto his brethren,
 — *And they said* unto Pharaoh,
 4. *They said moreover* unto Pharaoh,
 5. *And Pharaoh spake* unto Joseph,
 8. *And Pharaoh said* unto Jacob,
 9. *And Jacob said* unto Pharaoh,
 16. *And Joseph said*, Give your cattle;
 18. *and said* unto him, We will not hide
 23. *Then Joseph said* unto the people,
 25. *And they said*, Thou hast saved
 29. *and said* unto him, If now I have found
 30. *And he said*, I will do as thou
 31. *And he said*, Swear unto me.
 48: 1. *that (one) told* Joseph, Behold,
 2. *And (one) told* Jacob, *and said*,
 3. *And Jacob said* unto Joseph,
 4. *And said* unto me, Behold,
 8. *and said*, Who (are) these?
 9, 18. *And Joseph said* unto his father,
 — *And he said*, Bring them,
 11, 21. *And Israel said* unto Joseph,

Gen48:15. he blessed Joseph, *and said*,
 19. his father refused, *and said*,
 49: 1. *and said*, Gather yourselves together,
 29. he charged them, *and said*
 50: 6. *And Pharaoh said*, Go up, and bury
 11. *And...they said*, This (is) a grievous
 15. *And...they said*, Joseph will peradventure
 17. *So shall ye say* unto Joseph,
 18. *and they said*, Behold, we (be) thy
 19. *And Joseph said* unto them, Fear not:
 24. *And Joseph said* unto his brethren,
 Ex. 1: 9. *And he said* unto his people,
 15. *And the king of Egypt spake*
 16. *And he said*, When ye do the
 18. *and said* unto them, Why
 19. *And the midwives said* unto Pharaoh,
 2: 6. *and said*, This (is one) of the Hebrews'
 7. *Then said* his sister to Pharaoh's
 8. *And Pharaoh's daughter said* to her,
 9. *And Pharaoh's daughter said* unto her,
 10. she called his name Moses: *and she said*,
 13. *and he said* to him that did the wrong,
 14. *And he said*, Who made thee
 — *And Moses feared, and said*,
 18. *And...they came* to Reuel their father, *he said*,
 19. *And they said*, An Egyptian
 20. *And he said* unto his daughters,
 3: 3. *And Moses said*, I will now turn aside,
 4. *and said*, Moses, Moses. *And he said*,
 5. *And he said*, Draw not nigh
 6. *Moreover he said*, I (am) the God
 7. *And the Lord said*, I have surely seen
 11, 13. *And Moses said* unto God,
 12. *And he said*, Certainly I will be
 13. *what shall I say* unto them?
 14. *And God said* unto Moses,
 — *and he said*, Thus shalt thou say unto
 15. *God said moreover* unto Moses, Thus shalt
 thou say unto
 17. *And I have said*, I will bring
 4: 1. Moses answered *and said*,
 — *they will say*, The Lord hath not
 2. *And the Lord said* unto him,
 — *in thine hand?* *And he said*, A rod.
 3. *And he said*, Cast it on the ground.
 4, 19, 21. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 6. *And the Lord said* furthermore unto him,
 7. *And he said*, Put thine hand
 10. *And Moses said* unto the Lord,
 11. *And the Lord said* unto him,
 13. *And he said*, O my Lord, send,
 14. *and he said*, (Is) not Aaron the Levite
 18. *and said* unto him, Let me go,
 — *And Jethro said* to Moses, Go in peace.
 23. *And I say* unto thee,
 25. cast (it) at his feet, *and said*,
 27. *And the Lord said* to Aaron,
 5: 1. went in, *and told* Pharaoh,
 2. *And Pharaoh said*, Who (is) the Lord,
 3. *And they said*, The God of the
 4. *And the king of Egypt said* unto them,
 5. *And Pharaoh said*, Behold, the people
 10. *and they spake* to the people,
 17. *But he said*, Ye (are) idle,
 21. *And they said* unto them,
 22. Moses returned unto the Lord, *and said*,
 6: 1. *Then the Lord said* unto Moses,
 2. *and said* unto him, I (am) the Lord:
 30. *And Moses said* before the Lord,
 7: 1, 14. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 8, 19. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses
 8: 1 (7:26), 5 (1). *And the Lord spake* unto
 8 (4). *and said*, Intreat the Lord,
 9 (5). *And Moses said* unto Pharaoh,
 10 (6). *And he said*, To morrow. *And he said*,
 16 (12), 20 (16). *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 19 (15). *Then the magicians said*
 25 (21). *and said*, Go ye, sacrifice to your God
 26 (22). *And Moses said*, It is not
 27 (23). as he shall command us.
 28 (24). *And Pharaoh said*, I will let you go,
 29 (25). *And Moses said*, Behold, I go
 9: 1. *Then the Lord said* unto Moses,
 8, 13, 22. *And the Lord said* unto Moses
 27. *and said* unto them, I have sinned
 29. *And Moses said* unto him,

Ex. 10: 1, 12, 21. *And the Lord said* unto Moscs,
 3. unto Pharaoh, *and said* unto him,
 7. *And Pharaoh's servants said* unto
 8, 10. *and he said* unto them,
 9. *And Moses said*, We will go
 16. *and he said*, I have sinned
 24. *and said*, Go ye, serve the Lord;
 25. *And Moses said*, Thou must give
 28. *And Pharaoh said* unto him,
 29. *And Moses said*, Thou hast spoken
 11: 1, 9. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 4. *And Moses said*, Thus saith the Lord,
 12: 1. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses
 21. *and said* unto them, Draw out
 26. when your children shall say
 31. *and said*, Rise up, (and) get you forth
 43. *And the Lord said* unto Moses
 13: 3. *And Moses said* unto the people,
 14: 5. *and they said*, Why have we
 11. *And they said* unto Moses,
 13. *And Moses said* unto the people,
 15, 26. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 25. so that the Egyptians said,
 15: 1. *and spake*, saying, I will sing
 26. *And said*, If thou wilt diligently
 16: 3. *And the children of Israel said*
 4. *Then said* the Lord unto Moses,
 6. *And Moses and Aaron said* unto all
 8. *And Moses said*, (This shall be),
 9. *And Moses spake* unto Aaron,
 15. *they said* one to another, It (is) manna:
 — *And Moses said* unto them,
 19. *And Moses said*, Let no man leave
 23. *And he said* unto them,
 25. *And Moses said*, Eat that
 28. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 32. *And Moses said*, This (is) the thing
 33. *And Moses said* unto Aaron,
 17: 2. *and said*, Give us water that we may drink.
And Moses said unto them,
 3. murmured against Moses, *and said*,
 5, 14. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 9. *And Moses said* unto Joshua,
 16. *For he said*, Because the Lord
 18: 6. *And he said* unto Moses,
 10. *And Jethro said*, Blessed (be) the Lord,
 14. *he said*, What (is) this thing that thou doest
 15. *And Moses said* unto his father in law.
 17. *And Moses' father in law said*
 19: 3. *Thus shalt thou say* to the house
 8. *and said*, All that the Lord hath spoken
 9, 10, 21. *And the Lord said* unto
 15. *And he said* unto the people,
 23. *And Moses said* unto the Lord,
 24. *And the Lord said* unto him,
 25. unto the people, *and spake* unto them.
 20: 19. *And they said* unto Moses, Speak thou
 20. *And Moses said* unto the people,
 22. *And the Lord said* unto Moses, Thus thou
 shalt say unto the
 21: 5. if the servant shall plainly say,
 22: 9 (8). which (another) challengeth to be his,
 24: 3. answered with one voice, *and said*,
 7. *and they said*, All that the Lord
 8. sprinkled (it) on the people, *and said*,
 12 & 30: 34. *And the Lord said* unto Moscs,
 31: 12. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses,
 32: 1. *and said* unto him, Up, make us gods,
 2. *And Aaron said* unto them, Break off
 4. *and they said*, These (be) thy gods,
 5. *and said*, To morrow (is) a feast
 8. *and said*, These (be) thy gods,
 9, 33. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 11. besought the Lord his God, *and said*,
 12. should the Egyptians speak, and say,
 17. as they shouted, *he said* unto Moses,
 18. *And he said*, (It is) not the voice
 21. *And Moses said* unto Aaron,
 22. *And Aaron said*, Let not the anger of
 23. *For they said* unto me, Make us
 24. *And I said* unto them. Whosoever
 26. stood in the gate of the camp, *and said*,
 27. *And he said* unto them,
 29. *For Moses had said*, Consecrate
 30. that Moses said unto the people,
 31. returned unto the Lord, *and said*,
 33: 5. *For the Lord had said* unto Moses,

- Ex. 33:12. *And Moses said unto the Lord,*
 14. *And he said, My presence shall go*
 15. *And he said unto him, If thy presence*
 17. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 18. *And he said, I beseech thee, shew me*
 19. *And he said, I will make all my*
 20. *And he said, Thou canst not see*
 21. *And the Lord said, Behold,*
 34: 1, 27. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 9. *And he said, If now I have found*
 10. *And he said, Behold, I make a covenant:*
 35: 1. *and said unto them, These (are) the words*
 4. *And Moses spake unto all the congregation*
 30. *And Moses said unto the children of*
 36: 5. *And they spake unto Moses,*
 Lev. 8: 5. *And Moses said unto the congregation,*
 31. *And Moses said unto Aaron*
 9: 2. *And he said unto Aaron, Take thee*
 6. *And Moses said, This (is) the thing*
 7. *And Moses said unto Aaron,*
 10: 3. *Then Moses said unto Aaron,*
 4. *and said unto them, Come near,*
 6. *And Moses said unto Aaron,*
 16: 2. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 17: 8. *And thou shalt say unto them,*
 14. *therefore I said unto the children of Israel,*
 20: 2. *thou shalt say to the children of Israel,*
 24. *But I have said unto you, Ye shall*
 21: 1. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 25: 20. *And if ye shall say, What shall we eat*
 Nu. 3:40. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 7: 4. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 11. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 9: 7. *And those men said unto him,*
 8. *And Moses said unto them, Stand still,*
 10:29. *And Moses said unto Hobab,*
 30. *And he said unto him, I will not go;*
 31. *And he said, Leave us not,*
 35. *that Moses said, Rise up, Lord,*
 36. *And when it rested, he said, Return,*
 11: 4. *and said, Who shall give us flesh to*
 11. *And Moses said unto the Lord,*
 12. *that thou shouldest say unto me,*
 16, 23. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 18. *say thou unto the people,*
 21. *And Moses said, The people,*
 27. *told Moses, and said, Eldad and*
 28. *answered and said, My lord Moses, forbid*
 29. *And Moses said unto him,*
 12: 2. *And they said, Hath the Lord*
 4. *And the Lord spake suddenly*
 6. *And he said, Hear now my words:*
 11. *And Aaron said unto Moses, Alas,*
 14. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 13:17. *and said unto them, Get you up*
 27. *and said, We came unto the land*
 30. *and said, Let us go up at once,*
 14: 2. *and the whole congregation said unto*
 them,
 4. *And they said one to another, Let us make*
 7. *And they spake unto all the company*
 10. *But all the congregation bade stone*
 11. *And the Lord said unto Moses, How long*
 13. *And Moses said unto the Lord,*
 20. *And the Lord said, I have pardoned*
 41. *And Moses said, Wherefore now do ye*
 15:35. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 37. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 16: 3. *and said unto them, (Ye take) too much*
 8, 16. *And Moses said unto Korah,*
 12. *which said, We will not come up:*
 15. *and said unto the Lord, Respect not*
 22. *they fell upon their faces, and said,*
 28. *And Moses said, Hereby ye shall know*
 46(17:11). *And Moses said unto Aaron,*
 17:10(25). *And the Lord said unto Moses, Bring*
 12(27). *And the children of Israel spake unto*
 Moses,
 18: 1. *And the Lord said unto Aaron,*
 20. *And the Lord spake unto Aaron,*
 20: 3. *the people chode with Moses, and spake,*
 10. *and he said unto them, Hear now,*
 12, 23. *And the Lord spake unto Moses*
 18. *And Edom said unto him,*
 19. *And the children of Israel said unto him,*
 20. *And he said, Thou shalt not go*
 21. 2. *vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said,*

- Nu. 21: 7. *the people came to Moses, and said,*
 8, 34. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 27. *they that speak in proverbs say,*
 22: 4. *And Moab said unto the elders of Midian,*
 8. *And he said unto them, Lodge*
 9. *And God came unto Balaam, and said,*
 10. *And Balaam said unto God,*
 12. *And God said unto Balaam,*
 13. *and said unto the princes of Balak,*
 14. *they went unto Balak, and said,*
 16. *they came to Balaam, and said*
 17. *I will do whatsoever thou sayest*
 18. *Balaam answered and said*
 20. *unto Balaam at night, and said unto him,*
 28. *and she said unto Balaam,*
 29. *And Balaam said unto the ass,*
 30. *And the ass said unto Balaam,*
 — *to do so unto thee? And he said, Nay.*
 32. *And the angel of the Lord said unto*
 34. *And Balaam said unto the angel*
 35. *And the angel of the Lord said unto*
 37. *And Balak said unto Balaam,*
 38. *And Balaam said unto Balak,*
 23: 1, 3, 29. *And Balaam said unto Balak,*
 4. *and he said unto him, I have prepared*
 5. *and said, Return unto Balak,*
 7, 18. *he took up his parable, and said,*
 11, 25. *And Balak said unto Balaam,*
 12. *And he answered and said,*
 13. *And Balak said unto him, Come,*
 15. *And he said unto Balak, Stand*
 16. *and said, Go again unto Balak,*
 17. *And Balak said unto him, What hath*
 26. *But Balaam answered and said*
 27. *And Balak said unto Balaam, Come,*
 24: 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. *took up his parable, and said,*
 10. *And Balak said unto Balaam, I called thee*
 12. *And Balaam said unto Balak, Spake I*
 25: 4. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 5. *And Moses said unto the judges*
 26: 1. *that the Lord spake unto Moses*
 27: 6. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 12, 18. *And the Lord said unto Moses,*
 29:40(30:1). *And Moses told the children of*
 31:15. *And Moses said unto them, Have ye saved*
 21. *And Eleazar the priest said unto the*
 25. *And the Lord spake unto Moses,*
 49. *And they said unto Moses, Thy servants*
 32: 2. *came and spake unto Moses,*
 5. *Wherefore, said they, if we have*
 6. *And Moses said unto the children of Gad*
 16. *they came near unto him, and said,*
 20. *And Moses said unto them, If ye*
 25. *And...children of Reuben spake unto Moses.*
 29. *And Moses said unto them, If the children*
 36: 2. *And they said, The Lord commanded*
 Deu 1: 9. *And I spake unto you at that time,*
 14. *ye answered me, and said,*
 20. *And I said unto you, Ye are come*
 22. *unto me every one of you, and said,*
 25. *and said, (It is) a good land*
 27. *ye murmured in your tents, and said,*
 29. *Then I said unto you, Dread not,*
 41. *and said unto me, We have sinned*
 42. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 2. *And the Lord spake unto me,*
 9, 31 & 3:2, 26. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 5: 1. *and said unto them, Hear, O Israel,*
 24(21). *And ye said, Behold, the Lord*
 27(24). *all that the Lord our God shall say:*
 28(25). *and the Lord said unto me, I have*
 7:17. *If thou shalt say in thine heart,*
 9: 4. *Speak not thou in thine heart,*
 12. *And the Lord said unto me, Arise,*
 13. *Furthermore the Lord spake*
 26. *I prayed therefore unto the Lord, and said,*
 28. *whence thou broughtest us out say,*
 10:11. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 15:16. *it shall be, if he say unto thee,*
 17:11. *the judgment which they shall tell thee,*
 18:17. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 21. *if thou say in thine heart,*
 28:67. *In the morning thou shalt say,*
 — *at even thou shalt say,*
 29: 2(1). *and said unto them, Ye have seen*
 31: 2. *And he said unto them, I (am)*
 7. *and said unto him in the sight of*

Deu31:14, 16. *And the Lord said* unto Moses,
 23. the son of Nun a charge, *and said*,
 32: 7. thy elders, *and they will tell* thee,
 20. *And he said*, I will hide my face
 27. lest *they should say*, Our hand
 46. *And he said* unto them, Set your hearts
 33: 2. *And he said*, The Lord came from Sinai,
 7. *and he said*, Hear, Lord, the voice
 27. *and shall say*, Destroy (them).
 34: 4. *And the Lord said* unto him, This
 Jos. 1: 1. *that the Lord spake* unto Joshua
 2: 4. *and said* thus, There came men
 9. *And she said* unto the men,
 14. *And the men answered* her, Our life
 16. *And she said* unto them, Get you
 17. *And the men said* unto her,
 21. *And she said*, According unto your words,
 24. *And they said* unto Joshua, Truly
 3: 5. *And Joshua said* unto the people,
 6. *And Joshua spake* unto the priests,
 7. *And the Lord said* unto Joshua,
 9. *And Joshua said* unto the children of
 10. *And Joshua said*, Hereby ye shall know
 4: 1. over Jordan, *that the Lord spake* unto
 5. *And Joshua said* unto them, Pass
 15. *And the Lord spake* unto Joshua,
 21. *And he spake* unto the children of
 5: 9. *And the Lord said* unto Joshua, This day
 13. *and said* unto him, (Art) thou for us,
 14. *And he said*, Nay; but (as) captain
 — did worship, *and said* unto him,
 15. *And the captain of the Lord's host said*
 6: 2. *And the Lord said* unto Joshua,
 6. *and said* unto them, Take up the ark
 7. *And he said* unto the people, Pass on,
 16. *when... Joshua said* unto the people, Shout;
 7: 2. *and spake* unto them, saying, Go up
 3. returned to Joshua, *and said*
 7. *And Joshua said*, Alas, O Lord God,
 8. O Lord, what shall I say,
 10. *And the Lord said* unto Joshua,
 19. *And Joshua said* unto Achan,
 20. Achan answered Joshua, *and said*,
 25. *And Joshua said*, Why hast thou troubled
 8: 1, 18. *And the Lord said* unto Joshua,
 6. for they will say, They flee
 9: 6. *and said* unto him, and to the men of
 7. *And the men of Israel said* unto the
 8. *And they said* unto Joshua, We (are) thy
 servants. *And Joshua said*
 9. *And they said* unto him, From
 11. *Wherefore* our elders...*spake* to us,
 19. *But* all the princes *said* unto all
 21. *And the princes said* unto them,
 24. they answered Joshua, *and said*,
 10: 8. *And the Lord said* unto Joshua,
 12. *and he said* in the sight of Israel, Sun,
 18. *And Joshua said*, Roll great stones
 22. *Then said* Joshua, Open the mouth
 24. *and said* unto the captains
 25. *And Joshua said* unto them, Fear not,
 11: 6. *And the Lord said* unto Joshua,
 13: 1. *and the Lord said* unto him, Thou
 14: 6. *and Caleb* the son of Jephunneh...*said*
 15:16. *and Caleb said*, He that smiteth
 18. *and Caleb said* unto her, What wouldst
 19. *Who answered*, Give me a blessing;
 17:15. *And Joshua answered* them, If thou
 16. *And the children of Joseph said*,
 17. *And Joshua spake* unto the house of
 18: 3. *And Joshua said* unto the children of
 22: 2. *and said* unto them, Ye have kept
 8. *And he spake* unto them, saying, Return
 24. your children *might speak* unto our
 26. *Therefore we said*, Let us now prepare
 27. that your children *may not say* to our
 28. *Therefore said we*, that it shall be, *when*
they should (so) say
 31. *And Phinehas* the son of Eleazar the priest
said
 23: 2. *and said* unto them, I am old
 24: 2, 27. *And Joshua said* unto all the people,
 16. *And the people answered and said*,
 19, 22. *And Joshua said* unto the people,
 21, 24. *And the people said* unto Joshua,
 22. *And they said*, (We are) witnesses.
 Jud 1: 2. *And the Lord said*, Judah shall go

Jud. 1: 3. *And Judah said* unto Simeon
 7. *And Adoni-bezek said*, Threescore
 12. *And Caleb said*, He that smiteth
 14. *and Caleb said* unto her, What wilt thou?
 15. *And she said* unto him, Give me
 24. *and they said* unto him, Shew us,
 2: 1. *and said*, I made you to go up
 — *and I said*, I will never break
 20. was hot against Israel; *and he said*,
 3:19. *and said*, I have a secret errand unto thee,
 O king: *who said*,
 20. *And Ehud said*, I have a message
 24. *and...they said*, Surely he covereth
 28. *And he said* unto them,
 4: 6. *and said* unto him, Hath not the Lord
 8. *And Barak said* unto her,
 9. *And she said*, I will surely go
 14. *And Deborah said* unto Barak,
 18. *and said* unto him, Turn in,
 19. *And he said* unto her, Give me
 20. *Again he said* unto her, Stand in
 22. *and said* unto him, Come,
 6: 8. unto the children of Israel, *which said*
 10. *And I said* unto you, I (am)
 12. *And said* unto him, The Lord (is) with
 13. *And Gideon said* unto him,
 14. *and said*, Go in this thy might,
 15. *And he said* unto him, Oh my Lord,
 16. *And the Lord said* unto him, Surely
 17. *And he said* unto him, If now
 18. *And he said*, I will tarry
 20. *And the angel of God said* unto him,
 22. *and...Gideon said*, Alas, O Lord God!
 23. *And the Lord said* unto him,
 25. *that the Lord said* unto him, Take
 29. *And they said* one to another,
 — *and...they said*, Gideon the son of Joash
 30. *Then the men of the city said* unto Joash,
 31. *And Joash said* unto all that stood
 36, 39. *And Gideon said* unto God,
 7: 2, 4, 5, 7. *And the Lord said* unto Gideon,
 4. of whom I say unto thee, This shall go
 — of whomsoever I say unto thee, This shall
 9. *that the Lord said* unto him, Arise,
 13. *and said*, Behold, I dreamed
 14. his fellow answered *and said*,
 15. *and said*, Arise; for the Lord
 17. *And he said* unto them, Look on me
 8: 1. *And the men of Ephraim said*
 2. *And he said* unto them,
 5. *And he said* unto the men of
 6. *And the princes of Succoth said*,
 7. *And Gideon said*, Therefore when
 9. *And he spake* also unto the men
 15. *and said*, Behold, Zebah and Zalmunna,
 18. *Then said* he unto Zebah
 — *And they answered*, As thou (art),
 19. *And he said*, They (were) my brethren,
 20. *And he said* unto Jether his firstborn,
 21. *Then Zebah and Zalmunna said*,
 22. *Then the men of Israel said*
 23, 24. *And Gideon said* unto them,
 25. *And they answered*, We will
 9: 7. *and said* unto them, Harken
 8. *and they said* unto the olive tree,
 9. *But the olive tree said* unto them,
 10. *And the trees said* to the fig tree,
 11. *But the fig tree said* unto them,
 12. *Then said* the trees unto the vine,
 13. *And the vine said* unto them,
 14. *Then said* all the trees
 15. *And the bramble said* unto the trees,
 28. *And Gaal* the son of Ebed *said*,
 29. *And he said* to Abimelech,
 36. *and...he said* to Zebul, Behold,
 — *And Zebul said* unto him,
 37. *Gaal spake* again *and said*,
 38. *Then said* Zebul unto him,
 — wherewith thou *saidst*, Who (is)
 48. *and said* unto the people
 54. *and said* unto him, Draw thy sword,
 — that men say not of me, A woman
 10:11. *And the Lord said* unto the children
 15. *And the children of Israel said*
 18. *And the people (and) princes of Gilcad*
said
 11: 2. *and said* unto him, Thou shalt not

- Jud. 11: 6. *And they said* unto Jephthah,
 7. *And Jephthah said* unto the elders
 8, 10. *And the elders of Gilead said*
 9. *And Jephthah said* unto the elders
 13. *And the king... of Ammon answered*
 15. *And said* unto him, Thus saith
 19. *And Israel said* unto him, Let us pass
 30. *and said*, If thou shalt without fail
 35. *and said*, Alas, my daughter!
 36. *And she said* unto him,
 37. *And she said* unto her father,
 38. *And he said*, Go. And he sent her
 12: 1. *and said* unto Jephthah,
 2. *And Jephthah said* unto them,
 5. Ephraimites which were escaped *said*,
 — *that said* unto him, (Art) thou an Ephrai-
 mite? *If he said*,
 6. *Then said they* unto him,
 — *and he said* Sibboleth:
 13: 3. *appeared unto* the woman, *and said* unto
 6. *came and told* her husband,
 7. *But he said* unto me, Behold,
 8. *intreated the Lord, and said*, O my Lord,
 10. *and said* unto him, Behold,
 11. *and said* unto him, (Art) thou the man
 — *And he said*, I (am).
 12. *And Manoah said*, Now let thy words
 13, 16. *And the angel of the Lord said*
 15, 17. *And Manoah said* unto the angel
 18. *And the angel of the Lord said* unto him,
 22. *And Manoah said* unto his wife,
 23. *But his wife said* unto him,
 14: 2. *and said*, I have seen a woman
 3. *Then his father and his mother said*
 — *And Samson said* unto his father,
 12. *And Samson said* unto them,
 13. *And they said* unto him, Put forth
 14. *And he said* unto them, Out of
 15. *that they said* unto Samson's wife
 16. *wept before him, and said*,
 — *And he said* unto her, Behold,
 18. *And the men of the city said* unto him
 — *And he said* unto them, If ye had not
 15: 1. *and he said*, I will go in
 2. *And her father said*, I verily
 3. *And Samson said* concerning them,
 6. *Then the Philistines said*, Who
 — *And they answered*, Samson,
 7, 12. *And Samson said* unto them,
 10. *And the men of Judah said*,
 — *And they answered*, To bind Samson
 11. *and said* to Samson, Knowest thou not
 — *And he said* unto them, As they did
 12. *And they said* unto him, We are come
 13. *And they spake* unto him,
 16. *And Samson said*, With the jawbone
 18. *called on* the Lord, *and said*,
 16: 5. *and said* unto her, Entice him,
 6. *And Delilah said* to Samson,
 7. *And Samson said* unto her, If they bind
 9. *And she said* unto him,
 10, 13. *And Delilah said* unto Samson,
 11. *And he said* unto her, If they bind
 12, 14. *and said* unto him, The Philistines
 13. *And he said* unto her, If thou weavest
 15. *And she said* unto him, How canst thou say,
 17. *told her all his heart, and said* unto her,
 20. *And she said*, The Philistines
 — *his sleep, and said*, I will go out
 23. *for they said*, Our god hath
 25. *that they said*, Call for Samson,
 26. *And Samson said* unto the lad
 28. *and said*, O Lord God, remember
 30. *And Samson said*, Let me die
 17: 2. *And he said* unto his mother,
 — *And his mother said*, Blessed
 3. *And... his mother said*, I had wholly
 9, 10. *And Micah said* unto him,
 — *And he said* unto him,
 13. *Then said* Micah, Now know
 18: 2. *and they said* unto them, Go,
 3. *and said* unto him, Who brought
 4. *And he said* unto them, Thus
 5. *And they said* unto him, Ask
 6. *And the priest said* unto them, Go
 8. *and their brethren said* unto them,
 9. *And they said*, Arise, that we

- Jud. 18: 14. *and said* unto their brethren,
 18. *Then said* the priest unto them,
 19. *And they said* unto him, Hold
 23. *and said* unto Micah, What aileth
 24. *And he said*, Ye have taken away
 — what (is) this (that) ye say
 25. *And the children of Dan said*
 19: 5, 8. *and the damsel's father said*
 6. *for the damsel's father had said*
 9. *And... the damsel's father, said* unto him,
 11. *and the servant said* unto his master,
 12. *And his master said* unto him,
 13. *And he said* unto his servant,
 17. *and the old man said*, Whither
 18. *And he said* unto him, We (are) passing
 20. *And the old man said*, Peace
 22. *and spake* to the master of the house,
 23. *and said* unto them, Nay,
 28. *And he said* unto her, Up,
 20: 3. *Then said* the children of Israel,
 4. *answered and said*, I came
 18. *asked counsel* of God, *and said*,
 — *And the Lord said*, Judah
 23, 28. *And the Lord said*, Go up
 32. *And the children of Benjamin said*,
 21: 3. *And said*, O Lord God of Israel,
 5. *And the children of Israel said*,
 6. *and said*, There is one tribe cut off
 8. *And they said*, What one
 16. *Then the elders of the congregation said*,
 17. *And they said*, (There must be)
 19. *Then they said*, Behold,
 Ru. 1: 8. *And Naomi said* unto her two daughters
 10. *And they said* unto her, Surely
 11. *And Naomi said*, Turn again,
 15. *And she said*, Behold, thy sister in law
 16. *And Ruth said*, Intreat me not
 19. *and they said*, (Is) this Naomi?
 20. *And she said* unto them, Call
 2: 2, 21. *And Ruth the Moabitess said*
 — *And she said* unto her, Go, my daughter.
 4. *and said* unto the reapers,
 — *And they answered* him, The Lord
 5. *Then said* Boaz unto his servant
 6. *answered and said*, It (is) the Moabitish
 7. *And she said*, I pray you, let me
 8. *Then said* Boaz unto Ruth,
 10. *and said* unto him, Why have I
 11. *Boaz answered and said* unto her,
 13. *Then she said*, Let me find
 14. *And Boaz said* unto her, At
 19. *And her mother in law said*
 — *and said*, The man's name
 20. *And Naomi said* unto her daughter in law,
 — *And Naomi said* unto her,
 22. *And Naomi said* unto Ruth
 3: 1. *Then Naomi her mother in law said*
 5. *And she said* unto her, All that thou sayest
 9. *And he said*, Who (art) thou? *And she*
 answered,
 10. *And he said*, Blessed (be) thou
 11. *do to thee all that thou requirest*:
 14. *And he said*, Let it not be known
 15. *Also he said*, Bring the veil
 16. *And... she said*, Who (art) thou,
 17. *And she said*, These six
 18. *Then said she*, Sit still,
 4: 1. *unto whom he said*, Ho,
 2. *and said*, Sit ye down here.
 3. *And he said* unto the kinsman,
 4. *And he said*, I will redeem (it).
 5. *Then said* Boaz, What day thou buyest
 6. *And the kinsman said*, I cannot
 8. *Therefore the kinsman said*
 9. *And Boaz said* unto the elders,
 11. *And all the people... said*, (We are)
 14. *And the women said* unto Naomi,
 1 Sa. 1: 8. *Then said* Elkanah her husband
 11. *she vowed a vow, and said*,
 14. *And Eli said* unto her,
 15. *Hannah answered and said*,
 17. *Then Eli answered and said*,
 18. *And she said*, Let mine handmaid
 23. *And Elkanah her husband said*
 26. *And she said*, Oh my lord,
 2: 1. *Hannah prayed, and said*,
 16. *And (if) any man said* unto him,

- 1 Sa. 2:23. *And he said* unto them,
 27. unto Eli, *and said* unto him,
 3: 4. *and he answered*, Here (am) I.
 5. he ran unto Eli, *and said*,
 — *And he said*, I called not;
 6. 8. went to Eli, *and said*, Here (am) I;
 — *And he answered*, I called not,
 9. *Therefore Eli said* unto Samuel,
 10. *Then Samuel answered*, Speak;
 11. *And the Lord said* to Samuel;
 16. *and said*, Samuel, my son. *And he answered*,
 17. *And he said*, What (is) the thing
 18. *And he said*, It (is) the Lord:
 4: 3. *And...the elders of Israel said*,
 6. *And...they said*, What (meaneth) the
 7. *And they said*, Woe unto us!
 14. *And...he said*, What (meaneth) the noise
 16. *And the man said* unto Eli,
 — *And he said*, What is there done,
 17. the messenger answered *and said*,
 22. *And she said*, The glory is departed
 5: 8. *and said*, What shall we do with thee
 — *And they answered*, Let the ark
 11. *and said*, Send away the ark
 6: 3. *And they said*, If ye send away
 4. *Then said they*, What (shall be)
 — *They (lit. And They) answered*, Five golden
 20. *And the men of Beth-shemesh said*,
 7: 3. *And Samuel spake* unto all
 5. *And Samuel said*, Gather all Israel
 6. *and said* there, We have sinned
 8. *And the children of Israel said*
 12. *saying*, Hitherto hath the Lord
 8: 5. *And said* unto him, Behold, thou
 7. *And the Lord said* unto Samuel,
 — in all that *they say* unto thee;
 10. *And Samuel told* all the words
 11. *And he said*, This will be the
 19. *and they said*, Nay; but we will have
 22. *And the Lord said* to Samuel,
 — *And Samuel said* unto the men
 9: 3. *And Kish said* to Saul his son,
 6. *And he said* unto him, Behold
 7, 10. *Then said* Saul to his servant,
 8. the servant answered Saul again, *and said*,
 11. *and said* unto them, Is the seer
 12. *they answered* them, *and said*, He is;
 18. *and said*, Tell me, I pray thee,
 19. Samuel answered Saul, *and said*,
 21. Saul answered *and said*,
 23. *And Samuel said* unto the cook,
 24. *And (Samuel) said*, Behold that which is
 10: 1. *and said*, (Is it) not because the Lord
 11. *then* the people *said* one to another,
 12. of the same place answered *and said*,
 14. *And Saul's uncle said* unto him
 — *And he said*, To seek the asses:
 15. *And Saul's uncle said*, Tell me,
 16. *And Saul said* unto his uncle,
 18. *And said* unto the children of Israel,
 19. *and ye have said* unto him,
 22. *And the Lord answered*, Behold,
 24. *And Samuel said* to all the people,
 — all the people shouted, *and said*,
 11: 1. *and all* the men of Jabesh *said* unto
 2. *And Nahash the Ammonite answered*
 3. *And the elders of Jabesh said* unto him,
 5. *And Saul said*, What (aileth) the people
 9. *And they said* unto the messengers that
 came, *Thus shall ye say* unto the men
 10. *Therefore* the men of Jabesh *said*,
 12. *And the people said* unto Samuel,
 13. *And Saul said*, There shall not a man
 14. *Then said* Samuel to the people,
 12: 1. *And Samuel said* unto all Israel,
 4. *And they said*, Thou hast not
 5. *And he said* unto them, The Lord (is)
 — *And they answered*, (He is) witness.
 6, 20. *And Samuel said* unto the people,
 10. *and said*, We have sinned,
 12. *And...ye said* unto me, Nay;
 19. *And all* the people *said* unto Samuel,
 13: 9. *And Saul said*, Bring hither a burnt
 11. *And Samuel said*, What hast thou done?
And Saul said, Because I saw that
 12. *Therefore said I*, The Philistines

- 1 Sa 13:13. *And Samuel said* to Saul,
 14: 1. *that* Jonathan the son of Saul *said*
 6. *And Jonathan said* to the young
 7. *And his armourbearer said* unto him,
 8. *Then said* Jonathan, Behold, we
 9. *If they say* thus unto us, Tarry
 10. *if they say* thus, Come up unto us;
 11. *and the Philistines said*, Behold,
 12. *and said*, Come up to us,
 — *And Jonathan said* unto his armourbearer,
 17. *Then said* Saul unto the people
 18. *And Saul said* unto Ahiah,
 19. *And Saul said* unto the priest,
 28. answered one of the people, *and said*,
 29. *Then said* Jonathan, My father
 33. *And he said*, Ye have transgressed:
 34. *And Saul said*, Disperse yourselves
 36. *And Saul said*, Let us go down
 — *And they said*, Do whatsoever seemeth
 — *Then said* the priest, Let us
 38. *And Saul said*, Draw ye near
 40. *Then said* he unto all Israel,
 — *And the people said* unto Saul,
 41. *Therefore* Saul *said* unto the Lord
 42. *And Saul said*, Cast (lots) between
 43. *Then* Saul *said* to Jonathan,
 — *and said*, I did but taste a little
 44. *And Saul answered*, God do so
 45. *And the people said* unto Saul,
 15: 1. Samuel *also said* unto Saul,
 6. *And Saul said* unto the Kenites,
 13. *and Saul said* unto him,
 14. *And Samuel said*, What (meaneth)
 15. *And Saul said*, They have brought
 16. *Then* Samuel *said* unto Saul,
 — *And he said* unto him, Say on.
 17. *And Samuel said*, When thou (wast)
 18. sent thee on a journey, *and said*,
 20, 24. *And Saul said* unto Samuel,
 22. *And Samuel said*, Hath the Lord
 26. *And Samuel said* unto Saul, I will not
 28. *And Samuel said* unto him,
 30. *Then he said*, I have sinned:
 32. *Then said* Samuel, Bring ye
 — *And Agag said*, Surely the bitterness
 33. *And Samuel said*, As thy sword
 16: 1. *And the Lord said* unto Samuel,
 2. *And Samuel said*, How can I go?
 — *And the Lord said*, Take
 3. whom I name unto thee.
 4. *and said*, Comest thou peaceably?
 5. *And he said*, Peaceably: I am come
 6. *and said*, Surely the Lord's anointed
 7. *But the Lord said* unto Samuel,
 8, 9. *And he said*, Neither hath the Lord
 10, 11, 11. *And Samuel said* unto Jesse,
 11. *And he said*, There remaineth yet the
 12. *And the Lord said*, Arise, anoint him:
 15. *And Saul's servants said* unto him,
 16. *Let our lord now command*
 17. *And Saul said* unto his servants,
 18. answered one of the servants, *and said*,
 19. *and said*, Send me David thy son,
 17: 8. *and said* unto them, Why are ye come
 10. *And the Philistine said*, I defy thee
 17. *And Jesse said* unto David his son,
 25. *And the men of Israel said*,
 26. *And David spake* to the men
 27. *And the people answered* him
 28. *and he said*, Why camest thou
 29. *And David said*, What have I now done?
 30. toward another, *and spake* after the same
 32. *And David said* to Saul,
 33. *And Saul said* to David,
 34, 39. *And David said* unto Saul,
 37. *David said moreover*, The Lord
 — *And Saul said* unto David,
 43. *And the Philistine said* unto David,
 44. *And the Philistine said* to David,
 45. *Then said* David to the Philistine,
 55. *And Abner said*, (As) thy soul liveth,
 56. *And the king said*, Enquire thou
 58. *And Saul said* to him, Whose son
 — *And David answered*, (I am) the son
 18: 7. *and said*, Saul hath slain
 8. displeased him; *and he said*,
 11. *for he said*, I will smite David

- 1Sa. 18: 17. *And Saul said to David, Behold*
 18. *And David said unto Saul,*
 21. *And Saul said, I will give him*
 — *Wherefore Saul said to David,*
 23. *And David said, Seemeth it to you*
 25. *And Saul said, Thus shall ye say to David,*
 19: 4. *and said unto him, Let not the king*
 14. *And...to take David, she said, He (is) sick.*
 17. *And Saul said unto Michal, Why*
 — *And Michal answered Saul,*
 22. *he asked and said, Where (are) Samuel*
 — *And (one) said, Behold, (they be)*
 24. *Wherefore they say, (Is) Saul also*
 20: 1. *came and said before Jonathan,*
 2. *And he said unto him, God forbid;*
 — *And he saith, Let not Jonathan know*
 4. *Then said Jonathan unto David, Whatso-*
 — *ever thy soul desireth, (marg. speaketh,*
 — *or, thinketh)*
 5. *And David said unto Jonathan,*
 7. *If he say thus, (It is) well;*
 9. *And Jonathan said, Far be it from thee:*
 10. *Then said David to Jonathan,*
 11, 12. *And Jonathan said unto David,*
 18. *Then Jonathan said to David,*
 21. *If I expressly say unto the lad,*
 22. *if I say thus unto the young man,*
 27. *And Saul said unto Jonathan his son,*
 29. *And he said, Let me go,*
 30. *and he said unto him, Thou son*
 32. *answered Saul his father, and said*
 36. *And he said unto his lad, Run,*
 37. *Jonathan cried after the lad, and said,*
 40. *and said unto him, Go, carry*
 42. *And Jonathan said to David, Go*
 21: 1(2). *and said unto him, Why (art) thou*
 2(3), 8(9). *And David said unto Ahimelech*
 — *(—), and hath said unto me, Let no man*
 4(5). *the priest answered David, and said,*
 5(6). *David answered the priest, and said*
 9(10). *And the priest said, The sword of*
 — *(—). And David said, (There is) none*
 11(12). *And the servants of Achish said*
 14(15). *Then said Achish unto his*
 22. 3. *and he said unto the king*
 5. *And the prophet Gad said unto David,*
 7. *Then Saul said unto his servants*
 9. *and said, I saw the son of Jesse*
 12. *And Saul said, Hear now,*
 — *And he answered, Here I (am),*
 13. *And Saul said unto him,*
 14. *answered the king, and said,*
 16. *And the king said, Thou shalt*
 17. *And the king said unto the footmen*
 18. *And the king said to Doeg,*
 22. *And David said unto Abiathar,*
 23: 2. *And the Lord said unto David,*
 3. *And David's men said unto him,*
 4. *the Lord answered him and said,*
 7. *And Saul said, God hath delivered*
 9. *and he said to Abiathar the priest,*
 10. *Then said David, O Lord God*
 11. *And the Lord said, He will come down.*
 12. *Then said David, Will the men*
 — *And the Lord said, They will*
 17. *And he said unto him, Fear not:*
 21. *And Saul said, Blessed (be) ye of the*
 24. 4(5). *And the men of David said*
 6(7). *And he said unto his men,*
 9(10). *And David said to Saul, Wherefore*
 10(11). *and I said, I will not put forth*
 13(14). *As saith the proverb of the ancients,*
 16(17). *that Saul said, (Is) this thy voice,*
 17(18). *And he said to David, Thou (art)*
 25: 5. *and David said unto the young men,*
 10. *and said, Who (is) David?*
 13. *And David said unto his men,*
 19. *And she said unto her servants,*
 24. *And fell at his feet, and said,*
 32. *And David said to Abigail,*
 39. *And...he said, Blessed (be) the Lord,*
 41. *on (her) face to the earth, and said,*
 26: 6. *and said to Ahimelech the Hittite,*
 — *And Abishai said, I will go down*
 8. *Then said Abishai to David,*
 9. *And David said to Abishai,*

- 1Sa. 26: 10. *David said furthermore, (As) the Lord*
 14. *Then Abner answered and said,*
 15. *And David said to Abner, (Art) not thou*
 17. *and said, (Is) this thy voice,*
 — *And David said, (It is) my voice,*
 18. *And he said, Wherefore doth*
 21. *Then said Saul, I have sinned:*
 22. *David answered and said, Behold*
 25. *Then Saul said to David, Blessed*
 27: 1. *And David said in his heart,*
 5. *And David said unto Achish,*
 10. *And Achish said, Whither have ye*
 — *And David said, Against the south*
 28: 1. *And Achish said unto David,*
 2. *And David said to Achish, Surely*
 — *And Achish said to David, Therefore*
 7. *Then said Saul unto his servants,*
 — *And his servants said to him, Behold,*
 8. *and he said, I pray thee, divine unto me*
 — *whom I shall name unto thee.*
 9. *And the woman said unto him,*
 11. *Then said the woman, Whom*
 — *And he said, Bring me up Samuel.*
 12. *and the woman spake to Saul,*
 13. *And the king said unto her,*
 — *And the woman said unto Saul, I saw*
 14. *And he said unto her, What form*
 — *And she said, An old man cometh up;*
 15. *And Samuel said to Saul,*
 — *And Saul answered, I am sore*
 16. *Then said Samuel, Wherefore*
 21. *and said unto him, Behold,*
 23. *But he refused, and said, I will not eat.*
 29: 3. *Then said the princes of the Philistines,*
 — *And Achish said unto the princes*
 4. *and the princes of the Philistines said*
 6. *Achish called David, and said unto him,*
 8. *And David said unto Achish,*
 9. *Achish answered and said to David,*
 30: 7. *And David said to Abiathar*
 8. *And he answered him, Pursue:*
 13. *And David said unto him,*
 — *And he said, I (am) a young man of*
 15. *And David said to him,*
 — *And he said, Swear unto me*
 20. *and said, This (is) David's spoil.*
 22. *and said, Because they went not*
 23. *Then said David, Ye shall not*
 31: 4. *Then said Saul unto his armourbearer,*
 2Sa. 1: 3. *And David said unto him, From whence*
 — *And he said unto him, Out of the camp*
 4, 14. *And David said unto him, How*
 — *And he answered, That the people*
 5, 13. *And David said unto the young man*
 6. *And the young man that told him said,*
 7. *And I answered, Here (am) I.*
 8. *And he said unto me, Who (art) thou? And*
 — *I answered him, I (am) an Amalekite.*
 9. *He said unto me again, Stand,*
 13. *And he answered, I (am) the son*
 15. *and said, Go near, (and) fall upon*
 16. *And David said unto him, Thy blood*
 18. *Also he bade them teach*
 2: 1. *And the Lord said unto him, Go up. And*
 — *David said,*
 — *And he said, Unto Hebron.*
 5. *and said unto them, Blessed (be) ye*
 14. *And Abner said to Joab, Let the*
 — *And Joab said, Let them arise.*
 20. *and said, (Art) thou Asahel? And he*
 — *answered,*
 21. *And Abner said to him, Turn*
 26. *Abner called to Joab, and said,*
 — *how long shall it be then, ere thou bid*
 27. *And Joab said, (As) God liveth,*
 3: 7. *And (Ish-bosheth) said to Abner,*
 8. *and said, (Am) I a dog's head,*
 13. *And he said, Well; I will make*
 16. *Then said Abner unto him, Go, return.*
 21. *And Abner said unto David, I*
 24. *and said, What hast thou done?*
 28. *And...he said, I and my kingdom (are)*
 31. *And David said to Joab,*
 33. *and said, Died Abner as a fool*
 38. *And the king said unto his servants,*
 4: 8. *and said to the king, Behold the head*
 9. *and said unto them, (As) the Lord liveth,*

2Sa. 5: 1. to David unto Hebron, *and spake*,
 2. *and the Lord said* to thee, Thou
 6. *which spake* unto David,
 8. *And David said* on that day,
 — Wherefore *they said*, The blind
 19. *And the Lord said* unto David, Go up:
 20. David smote them there, *and said*,
 23. And when David enquired of the Lord, *he said*,
 6: 9. *and said*, How shall the ark of the Lord
 20. *and said*, How glorious was the king
 21. *And David said* unto Michal,
 7: 2. *That the king said* unto Nathan
 3. *And Nathan said* to the king,
 8. *therefore so shalt thou say*
 18. *and he said*, Who (am) I, O Lord God?
 9: 1. *And David said*, Is there yet any
 2. *And when they had called him...* the king
said
 — *And he said*, Thy servant (is he).
 3. *And the king said*, (Is) there not
 — 4. *And Ziba said* unto the king,
 4. *And the king said* unto him, Where (is)
 6. *And David said*, Mephibosheth. *And he answered*,
 7. *And David said* unto him, Fear not:
 8. he bowed himself, *and said*,
 9. *and said* unto him, I have given
 11. *Then said Ziba* unto the king,
 10: 2. *Then said David*, I will shew
 3. *And...said* unto Hanun their lord,
 5. *and the king said*, Tarry at Jericho
 11. *And he said*, If the Syrians be
 11: 3. *And (one) said*, (Is) not this Bath-sheba,
 5. *and said*, I (am) with child.
 8. *And David said* to Uriah, Go down
 10. *And when they had told David...* David said
 11. *And Uriah said* unto David, The ark,
 12. *And David said* to Uriah, Tarry
 23. *And the messenger said* unto David,
 25. *Then David said* unto the messenger, Thus
shalt thou say unto Joab,
 12: 1. *and said* unto him, There were
 5. *and he said* to Nathan, (As)
 7. *And Nathan said* to David, Thou
 13. *And David said* unto Nathan,
 — *And Nathan said* unto David,
 18. *if we tell him* that the child
 19. *therefore David said* unto his servants,
 — *And they said*, He is dead.
 21. *Then said* his servants unto him,
 22. *And he said*, While the child
 27. *and said*, I have fought against
 13: 4. *And he said* unto him, Why
 — *And Amnon said* unto him,
 5. *And Jonadab said* unto him,
 6. *and when the king was come...* Amnon said
 9. *And Amnon said*, Have out all men
 10. *And Amnon said* unto Tamar, Bring
 11. *and said* unto her, Come lie
 12. *And she answered* him, Nay,
 15. *And Amnon said* unto her, Arise,
 16. *And she said* unto him, (There is) no
 17. *and said*, Put now this (woman) out
 20. *And Absalom her brother said* unto
 24. *and said*, Behold now, thy servant
 25. *And the king said* to Absalom, Nay
 26. *Then said Absalom*, If not,
 — *And the king said* unto him, Why
 32. *and said*, Let not my lord suppose
 35. *And Jonadab said* unto the king,
 14: 2. *and said* unto her, I pray thee, feign
 4. *And when the woman of Tekoah spake*
 — *did obeisance, and said*, Help, O king.
 5. *And the king said* unto her, What
 — *And she answered*, I (am) indeed
 7. *and they said*, Deliver him that smote
 8. *And the king said* unto the woman, Go
 9. *And the woman of Tekoah said* unto
 10. *And the king said*, Whosoever saith
 11. *Then said she*, I pray thee, let the
 — *And he said*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 12. *Then the woman said*, Let thine handmaid,
 — *And he said*, Say on.
 13. *And the woman said*, Wherefore then
 15. *and thy handmaid said*, I will now
 17. *Then thine handmaid said*, The word of

2Sa. 14: 18. Then the king answered *and said* unto
 — *And the woman said*, Let my lord
 19. *And the king said*, (Is not) the hand
 — the woman answered *and said*,
 21. *And the king said* unto Joab, Behold
 22. *and Joab said*, To day thy servant
 24. *And the king said*, Let him turn to
 30. *Therefore he said* unto his servants,
 31. *and said* unto him, Wherefore
 32. *And Absalom answered* Joab, Behold,
 15: 2. *and said*, Of what city (art) thou? *And he said*,
 3. *And Absalom said* unto him, See,
 4. *Absalom said moreover*, Oh that
 7. *that Absalom said* unto the king, I pray
 9. *And the king said* unto him, Go
 14. *And David said* unto all his servants
 15. *And the king's servants said* unto the
 19. *Then said* the king to Ittai the Gittite,
 21. *Ittai answered* the king, *and said*,
 22. *And David said* to Ittai, Go
 25. *And the king said* unto Zadok, Carry
 26. But if *he thus say*, I have no delight
 27. The king *also* unto Zadok the priest,
 31. *And David said*, O Lord, I pray thee,
 33. Unto whom David said (lit. *also*), If thou
 16: 2. *And the king said* unto Ziba, What
 — *And Ziba said*, The asses (be) for
 3. *And the king said*, And where (is) thy
 — *And Ziba said* unto the king, Behold,
 4. *Then said* the king to Ziba, Behold,
 — *And Ziba said*, I humbly beseech thee
 9. *Then said* Abishai the son of Zeruiah
 10. *And the king said*, What have I to do
 — Who shall then say, Wherefore hast
 11. *And David said* to Abishai, and to all
 16. *that Hushai said* unto Absalom,
 17. *And Absalom said* to Hushai, (Is) this
 18. *And Hushai said* unto Absalom, Nay;
 20. *Then said Absalom* to Ahithophel,
 21. *And Ahithophel said* unto Absalom,
 17: 1. *Moreover Ahithophel said* unto
 5. *Then said Absalom*, Call now Hushai
 6. *And when Hushai was come...* Absalom
spake
 7. *And Hushai said* unto Absalom, The
 8. *For, said Hushai*, thou knowest thy
 14. *And Absalom and all the men of Israel said*,
 15. *Then said Hushai* unto Zadok
 20. *And when Absalom's servants...they said*,
 — *And the woman said* unto them,
 21. *and said* unto David, Arise,
 18: 2. *And the king said* unto the people,
 3. *But the people answered*, Thou
 4. *And the king said* unto them, What
 10. *and said*, Behold, I saw Absalom
 11. *And Joab said* unto the man that told
 12. *And the man said* unto Joab.
 14. *Then said Joab*, I may not tarry
 20. *And Joab said* unto him, Thou shalt
 21. *Then said Joab* to Cushai, Go tell
 22. *Then said Ahimaaz* the son of Zadok
 — *And Joab said*, Wherefore wilt thou
 23. *And he said* unto him, Run.
 25. *And the king said*, If he (be) alone,
 26. *and said*, Behold (another) man running
 — *And the king said*, He also bringeth
 27. *And the watchman said*, Me thinketh
 — *And the king said*, He (is) a good man,
 28. *and said* unto the king, All is well.
 — *and said*, Blessed (be) the Lord
 29. *And the king said*, Is the young man
 — *And Ahimaaz answered*, When
 30. *And the king said* (unto him), Turn
 31. *And Cushai said*, Tidings, my lord
 32. *And the king said* unto Cushai,
 — *And Cushai answered*, The enemies
 19: 5(6). into the house to the king, *and said*,
 13(14). *And say ye* to Amasa, (Art) thou not
 19(20). *And said* unto the king, Let not my
 21(22). son of Zeruiah answered *and said*,
 22(23). *And David said*, What have I to do
 23(24). *Therefore the king said* unto Shimei,
 25(26). *that the king said* unto him,
 26(27). *And he answered*, My lord, O king
 29(30). *And the king said* unto him, Why
 30(31). *And Mephibosheth said* unto the king,

- 2Sa. 19:33(34). *And the king said unto Barzillai, 34(35). And Barzillai said unto the king, 38(39). And the king answered, Chimham 41(42). and said unto the king, Why 43(44). and said, We have ten parts in the*
- 20: 1. *and said, We have no part in David, 4. Then said the king to Amasa, Assemble 6. And David said to Abishai, Now shall 9. And Joab said to Amasa, (Art) thou 11. and said, He that favoureth Joab, 17. And when he was come...the woman said, — And he answered, I (am) he). Then she said — And he answered, I do hear. 18. Then she spake, saying, They were 20. and said, Far be it, 21. And the woman said unto Joab, Behold,*
- 21: 1. *And the Lord answered, (It is) for Saul, 2. called the Gibeonites, and said unto them; 3. Wherefore David said unto the Gibeonites, 4. And the Gibeonites said unto him, — And he said, What ye shall say, 5. And they answered the king, The man 6. And the king said, I will give (them) 16. thought (lit. and thought) to have slain*
- 22: 2. *And he said, The Lord (is) my rock,*
- 23:15. *David longed, and said, Oh that 17. And he said, Be it far from me,*
- 24: 2. *For the king said to Joab 3. And Joab said unto the king, 10. And David said unto the Lord, I have 13. and said unto him, Shall seven years 14. And David said unto Gad, I am 16. and said to the angel that destroyed 17. And David spake unto the Lord — and said, Lo, I have sinned, 18. and said unto him, Go up, rear 21. And Araunah said, Wherefore is — And David said, To buy the threshing floor 22. And Araunah said unto David, Let 23. And Araunah said unto the king, 24. And the king said unto Araunah, Nay;*
- 1K. 1: 2. *Wherefore his servants said unto him, 11. Wherefore Nathan spake unto Bath-sheba 16. And the king said, What wouldest thou? 17. And she said unto him, My lord, 24. And Nathan said, My lord, O king, 25. and say, God save king Adonijah. 28. king David answered and said, 29. the king sware, and said, 31. and said, Let my lord king David live 32. And king David said, Call me Zadok 33. The king also said unto them, 36. and said, Amen: the Lord God of my lord the king say so (too). 39. and all the people said, God save 41. And...he said, Wherefore (is this) noise 42. and Adonijah said unto him, Come in; 43. Jonathan answered and said 52. And Solomon said, If he will shew 53. and Solomon said unto him, Go to*
- 2:13. *And she said, Comest thou peaceably? And he said, Peaceably. 14. He said moreover, I have — And she said, Say on. 15. And he said, Thou knowest that 16. And she said unto him, Say on. 17. And he said, Speak, I pray thee, 18. And Bath-sheba said, Well; I will 20. Then she said, I desire one small — And the king said unto her, Ask 21. And she said, Let Abishag 22. answered and said unto his mother, 30. and said unto him, Thus saith — And he said, Nay; but I will die 31. And the king said unto him, 36. and said unto him, Build thee 38. And Shimei said unto the king, 42. and said unto him, Did I not make — and thou saidst unto me, The word 44. The king said moreover to Shimei,*
- 3: 5. *and God said, Ask what I shall give 6. And Solomon said, Thou hast shewed 11. And God said unto him, Because thou 17. And the one woman said, O my lord, 22. And the other woman said, Nay; 23. Then said the king, The one 24. And the king said, Bring me a sword.*

- 1K. 3:25. *And the king said, Divide the living child 26. Then spake the woman whose the living — and she said, O my lord, give her 27. Then the king answered and said, Give 5: 6(20). all that thou shalt appoint: (marg. say) 7(21). and said, Blessed (be) the Lord 8:15. And he said, Blessed (be) the Lord God 18. And the Lord said unto David 23. And he said, Lord God of Israel, 9: 3. And the Lord said unto him, I have 13. And he said, What cities (are) these 10: 6. And she said to the king, It was a true 11:11. Wherefore the Lord said unto Solomon, 21. and when Hadad heard...Hadad said 22. Then Pharaoh said unto him, But what — And he answered, Nothing: 31. And he said to Jeroboam, Take thee 12: 5. And he said unto them, Depart 9. And he said unto them, What counsel 10. Thus shalt thou speak unto this 26. And Jeroboam said in his heart, Now 28. and said unto them, It is too much 13: 2. and said, O altar, altar, 6. the king answered and said unto the man 8. And the man of God said unto the king, 13. And he said unto his sons, Saddle 14. and he said unto him, (Art) thou — And he said, I (am). 15. Then he said unto him, Come 16. And he said, I may not return 18. He (lit. and He) said unto him, I (am) a 26. And when the prophet...heard (thereof), he said, 31. that he spake to his sons, 14: 2. And Jeroboam said to his wife, Arise, 6. that he said, Come in, thou wife of 17: 1. And Elijah the Tishbite...said 10. and said, Fetch me, I pray thee, 11. he called to her, and said, Bring me, 12. And she said, (As) the Lord thy God 13. And Elijah said unto her, Fear not; 18. And she said unto Elijah, What have 19. And he said unto her, 20, 21. and said, O Lord my God, 23. and Elijah said, See, thy son liveth. 24. And the woman said to Elijah, Now 18: 5. And Ahab said unto Obadiah, Go 7. and said, (Art) thou that my lord 8. And he answered him, I (am): 9. And he said, What have I sinned, 15. And Elijah said, (As) the Lord of hosts 17. that Ahab said unto him, (Art) thou 18. And he answered, I have not troubled 21. and said, How long halt ye between 22. Then said Elijah unto the people, 24. all the people answered and said, 25. And Elijah said unto the prophets 27. Elijah mocked them, and said, Cry 30. And Elijah said unto all the people, 33(34). and said, Fill four barrels with water, 34. And he said, Do (it) the second time. — And he said, Do (it) the third time. 36. and said, Lord God of Abraham, 39. and they said, The Lord, he (is) the God; 40. And Elijah said unto them, Take 41. And Elijah said unto Ahab, Get thee 43. And said to his servant, Go up — and said, (There is) nothing. And he said, Go again seven times. 44. that he said, Behold, there ariseth — And he said, Go up, say unto Ahab, 19: 4. and said, It is enough; now, O Lord, 5. and said unto him, Arise (and) eat. 7. and said, Arise (and) eat; 9. and he said unto him, What doest 10, 14. And he said, I have been very jealous 11. And he said, Go forth, and stand 13. and said, What doest thou here, Elijah? 15. And the Lord said unto him, Go, 20. and said, Let me, I pray thee, kiss — And he said unto him, Go back 20: 2(3). and said unto him, Thus saith 4, 11. the king of Israel answered and said, 5. and said, Thus speaketh Ben-hadad, 7. and said, Mark, I pray you, and see how 8. And all the elders...said unto him, 9. Wherefore he said unto the messengers*

1K. 20: 10. *and said, The gods do so unto me,*
 12. *that he said unto his servants, Set*
 13. *unto Ahab king of Israel, saying,*
 14. *And Ahab said, By whom? And he said,*
 — *Then he said, Who shall order the battle?*
And he answered,
 18. *And he said, Whether they be come*
 22. *and said unto him, Go, strengthen*
 28. *and spake unto the king of Israel, and said,*
 31. *And his servants said unto him,*
 32. *and said, Thy servant Ben-hadad*
 — *And he said, (Is) he yet alive?*
 33. *and they said, Thy brother Ben-hadad.*
Then he said,
 34. *And (Ben-hadad) said unto him,*
 36. *Then said he unto him, Because thou*
 37. *and said, Smite me, I pray thee.*
 39. *and he said, Thy servant went out*
 — *and said, Keep this man:*
 40. *And the king of Israel said unto him,*
 42. *And he said unto him, Thus saith*
 21: 3. *And Naboth said to Ahab, the Lord*
 4. *for he had said, I will not give*
 6. *and said unto him, Give me*
 — *and he answered, I will not give thee*
 7. *And Jezebel his wife said unto him,*
 15. *that Jezebel said to Ahab, Arise, take*
 20. *And Ahab said to Elijah, Hast thou*
 — *And he answered, I have found*
 22: 3, 8, 18, 30. *And the king of Israel said unto*
 4. *And he said unto Jehoshaphat, of*
 — *And Jehoshaphat said to the king of*
 5. *And Jehoshaphat said unto the king*
 6. *and said unto them, Shall I go*
 — *And they said, Go up;*
 7. *And Jehoshaphat said, (Is there) not*
 8. *And Jehoshaphat said, Let not the king*
say so.
 9. *and said, Hasten (hither) Micaiah*
 11. *and he said, Thus saith the Lord,*
 14. *And Micaiah said, (As) the Lord liveth,*
what the Lord saith unto me,
 15. *And the king said unto him,*
 — *And he answered him, Go,*
 16. *And the king said unto him, How*
 17. *And he said, I saw all Israel scattered*
 — *and the Lord said, These have no master:*
 19. *And he said, Hear thou therefore*
 20. *And the Lord said, Who shall persuade*
 — *And one said on this manner,*
 21. *and said, I will persuade him.*
 22(21). *And the Lord said unto him, Where-*
with? And he said, I will go forth,
 — *And he said, Thou shalt persuade*
 24. *and said, Which way went the Spirit*
 25. *And Micaiah said, Behold, thou*
 26. *And the king of Israel said, Take*
 28. *And Micaiah said, If thou return*
 — *And he said, Harken, O people,*
 34. *wherefore he said unto the driver*
 2K. 1: 2. *and said unto them, Go,*
 5. *he said unto them, Why are ye*
 6. *And they said unto him, There came*
 — *and said unto us, Go,*
 8. *And they answered him,*
 — *And he said, It (is) Elijah*
 2: 2. *And Elijah said unto Elisha, Tarry*
 — *And Elisha said (unto him, As) the Lord*
 3, 5. *and said unto him, Knowest thou*
 — *And he said, Yea, I know (it);*
 4. *And Elijah said unto him, Elisha, tarry*
 — *And he said, (As) the Lord liveth,*
 5. *And he answered, Yea, I know*
 6. *And Elijah said unto him, Tarry,*
 — *And he said, (As) the Lord liveth,*
 9. *And Elisha said, I pray thee, let*
 10. *And he said, Thou hast asked a hard*
 14. *smote the waters, and said,*
 15. *And...they said, The spirit of Elijah*
 16. *And they said unto him, Behold*
 — *And he said, Ye shall not send.*
 17. *And...till he was ashamed, he said,*
 18. *And...he said unto them, Did I not say*
 19. *And the men of the city said unto*
 20. *And he said, Bring me a new cruse,*
 21. *and said, Thus saith the Lord,*
 23. *and said unto him, Go up,*

2K. 3: 7. *And he said, I will go up:*
 8. *And he said, Which way shall we go up?*
And he answered,
 10. *And the king of Israel said, Alas!*
 11. *But Jehoshaphat said, (Is there) not*
 — *of Israel's servants answered and said,*
 12. *And Jehoshaphat said, The word*
 13. *And Elisha said unto the king of*
 — *And the king of Israel said unto him,*
 14. *And Elisha said, (As) the Lord*
 16. *And he said, Thus saith the Lord,*
 23. *And they said, This (is) blood:*
 4: 2. *And Elisha said unto her, What shall*
 — *And she said, Thine handmaid*
 3. *Then he said, Go, borrow thee vessels*
 6. *that she said unto her son, Bring*
 — *And he said unto her, (There is) not*
 7. *And he said, Go, sell the oil,*
 9. *And she said unto her husband, Behold*
 12. *And he said to Gehazi his servant,*
 13. *And he said unto him, Say now*
 — *And she answered, I dwell among*
 14. *And he said, What then (is) to be done for*
her? And Gehazi answered, Verily
 15. *And he said, Call her.*
 16. *And he said, About this season,*
 — *And she said, Nay, my lord,*
 19. *And he said unto his father, My head,*
 — *And he said to a lad, Carry my*
 22. *and said, Send me, I pray thee,*
 23. *And he said, Wherefore wilt thou go*
 — *And she said, (It shall be) well.*
 24. *and said to her servant, Drive, and*
 25. *that he said to Gehazi his servant,*
 26. *And she answered, (It is) well.*
 27. *And the man of God said, Let her alone;*
 28. *Then she said, Did I desire a son*
 29. *Then he said to Gehazi, Gird up*
 30. *And the mother of the child said,*
 36. *he called Gehazi, and said,*
 — *And when she was come in unto him, he*
said,
 38. *and he said unto his servant, Set on*
 40. *and said, O (thou) man of God,*
 41. *But he said, Then bring meal.*
 — *and he said, Pour out for the people,*
 42. *And he said, Give unto the people,*
 43. *And his servitor said, What,*
 — *He said again, Give the people,*
 5: 3. *And she said unto her mistress,*
 5. *And the king of Syria said, Go to,*
 7. *and said, (Am) I God, to kill and to*
 11. *went away, and said, Behold, I thought,*
 13. *spake unto him, and said,*
 15. *stood before him: and he said, Behold,*
 16. *But he said, (As) the Lord liveth,*
 17. *And Naaman said, Shall there not*
 19. *And he said unto him, Go in peace.*
 20. *But Gehazi, the servant of Elisha...said,*
 21. *and said, (Is) all well?*
 22. *And he said, All (is) well.*
 23. *And Naaman said, Be content,*
 25. *And Elisha said unto him, Whence*
 — *And he said, Thy servant went no whither.*
 26. *And he said unto him, Went not*
 6: 1. *And the sons of the prophets said*
 2. *And he answered, Go ye.*
 3. *And one said, Be content, I pray*
 — *And he answered, I will go.*
 5. *he cried, and said, Alas, master!*
 6. *And the man of God said, Where fell*
 7. *Therefore said he, Take (it) up*
 11. *and said unto them, Will ye not shew*
 12. *And one of his servants said, None,*
 13. *And he said, Go and spy where he (is),*
 15. *And his servant said unto him, Alas,*
 16. *And he answered, Fear not:*
 17. *Elisha prayed, and said,*
 18. *and said, Smite this people,*
 19. *And Elisha said unto them, This*
 20. *that Elisha said, Lord, open the eyes*
 21. *And the king of Israel said unto Elisha,*
 22. *And he answered, Thou shalt not*
 27. *And he said, If the Lord do not help*
 28. *And the king said unto her,*
 — *And she answered, This woman*
 29. *and I said unto her on the next day,*

2 K. 6:31. *Then he said*, God do so and more
 33. *came down unto him: and he said*,
 7: 1. *Then Elisha said*, Hear ye the
 2. *answered the man of God, and said*,
 — *And he said*, Behold, thou shalt see
 3. *and they said* one to another, Why
 6. *and they said* one to another, Lo,
 9. *Then they said* one to another, We do
 12. *and said* unto his servants, I will now
 13. *one of his servants answered and said*,
 19. *answered the man of God, and said*,
 — *And he said*, Behold, thou shalt see
 8: 5. *And Gehazi said*, My lord, O king,
 8. *And the king said* unto Hazeal, Take
 9. *and said*, Thy son Ben-hadad
 10. *And Elisha said* unto him, Go,
 12. *And Hazeal said*, Why weepeth my lord?
 — *And he answered*, Because
 13. *And Hazeal said*, But what, (is) thy
 — *And Elisha answered*, The Lord
 14. *came to his master; who said* to him,
 — *And he answered*, He told me
 9: 1. *and said* unto him, Gird up
 5. *and he said*, I have an errand to thee,
 — *And Jehu said*, Unto which of all us? *And*
 — *he said*, To thee, O captain.
 6. *and said* unto him, Thus saith the Lord
 11. *and (one) said* unto him, (Is) all well?
 — *And he said* unto them, Ye know
 12. *And they said*, (It is) false;
 — *And he said*, Thus and thus spake
 13. *blew with trumpets, saying*,
 15. *And Jehu said*, If it be your minds,
 17. *and said*, I see a company. *And Joram*
said, Take an horseman,
 — *and let him say*, (Is it) peace?
 18, 19. *and said*, Thus saith the king,
 — *And Jehu said*, What hast thou to do
 19. *And Jehu answered*, What hast
 21. *And Joram said*, Make ready.
 22. *that he said*, (Is it) peace, Jehu? *And he*
answered, What peace,
 23. *and said* to Ahaziah, (There is) treachery,
 25. *Then said* (Jehu) to Bidkar
 27. *and said*, Smite him also in the chariot.
 31. *And...she said*, (Had) Zimri peace,
 32. *and said*, Who (is) on my side?
 33. *And he said*, Throw her down.
 34. *and said*, Go, see now this cursed
 36. *And he said*, This (is) the word of the
 37. *they shall not say*, This (is) Jezebel.
 10: 4. *and said*, Behold, two kings stood not
 5. *will do all that thou shalt bid us*;
 8. *And he said*, Lay ye them in two heaps
 9. *and said* to all the people, Ye (be)
 13. *and said*, Who (are) ye? *And they an-*
swered,
 14. *And he said*, Take them alive.
 15. *and said* to him, Is thine heart right,
 — *And Jehonadab answered*, It is,
 16. *And he said*, Come with me,
 18. *and said* unto them, Ahab
 20. *And Jehu said*, Proclaim a solemn
 22. *And he said* unto him that (was) over
 23. *and said* unto the worshippers of Baal,
 24. *and said*, (If) any of the men whom I
 25. *that Jehu said* to the guard
 30. *And the Lord said* unto Jehu,
 11: 12. *and said*, God save the king.
 15. *and said* unto them, Have her forth
 12: 4(5). *And Jehoash said* to the priests,
 7(8). *and said* unto them, Why repair ye
 13: 14. *and said*, O my father, my father,
 15. *And Elisha said* unto him, Take bow
 16. *And he said* to the king of Israel,
 17. *And he said*, Open the window eastward.
 — *Then Elisha said*, Shoot.
 — *And he said*, The arrow of the Lord's
 18. *And he said*, Take the arrows,
 — *And he said* unto the king of Israel,
 19. *and said*, Thou shouldest have smitten
 17: 26. *Wherefore they spake* to the king of
 18: 19. *And Rab-shakeh said* unto them,
 22. *But if ye say* unto me, We trust in
 — *and hath said* to Judah and Jerusalem,
 26. *Then said* Eliakim the son
 27. *But Rab-shakeh said* unto them,

2 K. 18. 28. *saying*, Hear the word of the great king,
 19: 3. *And they said* unto him,
 6. *And Isaiah said* unto them, Thus shall ye
say to your master,
 10. *Thus shall ye speak* to Hezekiah
 15. *and said*, O Lord God of Israel,
 23. *and hast said*, With the multitude
 20: 1. *and said* unto him, Thus saith
 7. *And Isaiah said*, Take a lump of figs.
 8. *And Hezekiah said* unto Isaiah,
 9. *And Isaiah said*, This sign shalt thou
 10. *And Hezekiah answered*, It is
 14. *and said* unto him, What said
 — *And Hezekiah said*, They are come
 15. *And he said*, What have they seen
 — *And Hezekiah answered*, All (the things)
 16. *And Isaiah said* unto Hezekiah,
 19. *Then said* Hezekiah unto Isaiah,
 — *And he said*, (Is it) not (good), if
 22: 8. *And Hilkiah the high priest said*
 9. *and said*, Thy servants have gathered
 15. *And she said* unto them,
 18. *thus shall ye say* to him,
 23. 17. *Then he said*, What title (is) that
 — *And the men of the city told* him,
 18. *And he said*, Let him alone; let no
 27. *And the Lord said*, I will remove
 25: 24. *and said* unto them, Fear not
 1Ch. 10: 4. *Then said* Saul to his armourbearer,
 11: 2. *and the Lord thy God said* unto thee,
 5. *And the inhabitants of Jebus said*
 6. *And David said*, Whosoever smiteth
 17. *David longed, and said*,
 19. *And said*, My God forbid it me,
 12: 17. *answered and said* unto them,
 13: 2. *And David said* unto all the congregation
 4. *And all the congregation said* that
 14: 10. *And the Lord said* unto him, Go up;
 11. *Then David said*, God hath broken
 12. *And...David gave a commandment*, and they
 14. *And God said* unto him, Go not up
 15: 12. *And said* unto them, Ye (are) the
 16. *And David spake* to the chief
 16: 31. *and let (men) say* among the nations,
 36. *And all the people said*, Amen,
 17: 1. *that David said* to Nathan
 2. *Then Nathan said* unto David,
 7. *therefore thus shalt thou say* unto my
 16. *and said*, Who (am) I, O Lord God,
 19: 2. *And David said*, I will shew kindness
 3. *But the princes of the children of Ammon*
said
 5. *And the king said*, Tarry at Jericho
 12. *And he said*, If the Syrians be too strong
 21: 2. *And David said* to Joab and to
 3. *And Joab answered*, The Lord
 8. *And David said* unto God, I have
 11. *to David, and said* unto him
 13. *And David said* unto Gad, I am
 15. *and said* to the angel that destroyed,
 17. *And David said* unto God, (Is it)
 22. *Then David said* to Ornan, Grant
 23. *And Ornan said* unto David, Take (it) to
 24. *And king David said* to Ornan, Nay;
 27. *And the Lord commanded* the angel;
 22: 1. *Then David said*, This (is) the house
 2. *And David commanded* to gather
 5. *And David said*, Solomon my son (is)
 7. *And David said* to Solomon, My son,
 28: 2. *and said*, Hear me, my brethren,
 6. *And he said* unto me, Solomon
 20. *And David said* to Solomon his son,
 29: 1. *Furthermore David the king said* unto all
 10. *and David said*, Blessed (be) thou, Lord
 20. *And David said* to all the congregation,
 2Ch. 1: 2. *Then Solomon spake* unto all Israel,
 7. *and said* unto him, Ask what
 8. *And Solomon said* unto God, Thou hast
 11. *And God said* to Solomon, Because
 2: 1(1:18). *And Solomon determined* to build
 11(10). *Then Huram the king of Tyre an-*
swered
 12(11). *Huram said moreover*, Blessed (be) the
 6: 4. *And he said*, Blessed (be) the Lord
 8. *But the Lord said* to David
 14. *And said*, O Lord God of Israel,
 7: 12. *and said* unto him, I have heard

2Ch. 9: 5. *And she said* to the king,
 10: 5. *And he said* unto them, Come again
 9. *And he said* unto them, What advice
 10. Thus shalt thou answer the people
 — thus shalt thou say unto them,
 12: 5. *and said* unto them, Thus saith
 6. *and they said*, The Lord (is) righteous.
 13: 4. *and said*, Hear me, thou Jeroboam,
 14: 4(3). *And commanded* Judah to seek
 7(6). *Therefore he said* unto Judah,
 11(10). *and said*, Lord, (it is) nothing with
 15. 2. *and said* unto him, Hear ye me,
 16: 7. *and said* unto him, Because
 18: 3. *And Ahab king of Israel said* unto
 — *And he answered* him, I (am)
 4. *And Jehoshaphat said* unto the king
 5. *and said* unto them, shall we go
 — *And they said*, Go up;
 6. *But Jehoshaphat said*, (Is there) not
 7, 29. *and the king of Israel said* unto
 — *And Jehoshaphat said*, Let not the king
 say so,
 8. *and said*, Fetch quickly Micaiah
 10. *and said*, Thus saith the Lord,
 13. *And Micaiah said*, (As) the Lord liveth,
 even what my God saith,
 14. *and when he was come...* the king said
 — *And he said*, Go ye up, and prosper,
 15. *And the king said* to him,
 16. *Then he said*, I did see all Israel
 — *and the Lord said*, These have no master;
 17. *And the king of Israel said* to Jehoshaphat,
 18. *Again he said*, Therefore hear the
 19. *And the Lord said*, Who shall entice
 — *And one spake* saying after
 20. *and said*, I will entice him. *And the Lord*
said unto him, Wherewith?
 21. *And he said*, I will go out, and be
 — *And (the Lord) said*, Thou shalt entice
 23. *and said*, Which way went the Spirit
 24. *And Micaiah said*, Behold, thou
 25. *Then the king of Israel said*, Take
 27. *And Micaiah said*, If thou certainly
 — *And he said*, Harken, all ye people.
 33. *therefore he said* to his chariot man,
 19: 2. *and said* to king Jehoshaphat,
 6. *And said* to the judges, Take heed
 20: 6. *And said*, O Lord God of our fathers,
 15. *And he said*, Harken ye, all
 20. *Jehoshaphat stood and said*, Hear me,
 23: 3. *And he said* unto them, Behold,
 11. *and said*, God save the king.
 13. *Athaliah rent her clothes, and said*,
 14. *and said* unto them, Have her forth
 24: 5. *and said* to them, Go out
 6. *and said* unto him, Why hast
 8. *And at the king's commandment* they made
 (it, *and the king said* and they made)
 20. *and said* unto them, Thus saith God,
 25: 9. *And Amaziah said* to the man of God,
 — *And the man of God answered*,
 15. *which said* unto him, Why hast thou
 16. *that (the king) said* unto him,
 — *Then the prophet forbore, and said*,
 26: 18. *and said* unto him, (It appertaineth) not
 28: 9. *and said* unto them, Behold,
 13. *And said* unto them, Ye shall not
 23. *and he said*, Because the gods
 29: 5. *And said* unto them, Hear me,
 18. *and said*, We have cleansed all
 21. *And he commanded* the priests
 27. *And Hezekiah commanded* to offer
 30. *Moreover Hezekiah the king...commanded*
 31. *Then Hezekiah answered and said*,
 31: 4. *Moreover he commanded* the people
 10. *And Azariah...answered* him, *and said*,
 11. *Then Hezekiah commanded* to prepare
 32: 1. *and thought* to win them for himself.
 12. *and commanded* Judah and Jerusalem,
 24. *and he spake* unto him, and he gave
 33: 16. *and commanded* Judah to serve
 34: 15. *Hilkiah answered and said*
 23. *And she answered* them, Thus
 26. *so shall ye say* unto him, Thus
 35: 3. *And said* unto the Levites
 23. *and the king said* to his servants,
 25. *and all the singing men...spake*

Ezr. 2: 63. *And the Tirshatha said* unto them,
 4: 2. *and said* unto them, Let us build
 3. *But Zerubbabel...said* unto them,
 8: 28. *And I said* unto them, Ye (are) holy
 9: 6. *And said*, O my God, I am ashamed
 10. O our God, *what shall we say* after this?
 10: 2. *answered and said* unto Ezra,
 10. *and said* unto them, Ye have transgressed.
 12. the congregation answered *and said*
 Neh. 1: 3. *And they said* unto me, The remnant
 5. *And said*, I beseech thee, O Lord
 2: 2. *Wherefore the king said* unto me,
 3. *And said* unto the king, Let the king
 4. *Then the king said* unto me,
 5. *And I said* unto the king, If it
 6. *And the king said* unto me,
 7. *Moreover I said* unto the king,
 17. *Then said* I unto them, Ye see
 18. *And they said*, Let us rise up and build.
 19. *and said*, What (is) this thing that ye do?
 20. *and said* unto them, The God of
 4: 2(3:34). *And he spake* before his brethren
 — (—) —, *and said*, What do these feeble
 3(3:35). *and he said*, Even that which they
 10(4). *And Judah said*, The strength of the
 11(5). *And our adversaries said*,
 12(6). *it came* to pass, *that...they said* unto
 14(8). *and said* unto the nobles, and to the
 19(13). *And I said* unto the nobles,
 5: 7. *and said* unto them, Ye exact
 8. *And I said* unto them, We
 9. *Also I said*, It (is) not good that ye do:
 12. *Then said* they, We will restore (them),
 13. *Also I shook* my lap, *and said*,
 — *And all the congregation said*, Amen,
 6: 10. *and he said*, Let us meet together
 11. *And I said*, Should such a man
 7: 3. *And I said* unto them, Let not
 65. *And the Tirshatha said* unto them,
 8: 1. *and they spake* unto Ezra the scribe
 9. *And Nehemiah...said* unto all the people,
 10. *Then he said* unto them, Go
 9: 5. *Then the Levites, Jeshua, and...said*,
 15. *and promisedst* them that they should
 18. *and said*, This (is) thy God that brought
 9: 9. *Then I commanded*, and they
 11. *and said*, Why is the house of God
 17. *and said* unto them, What evil
 19. *it came* to pass, *that...I commanded* that the
 gates should be shut, and charged
 21. *and said* unto them, Why lodge ye
 22. *And I commanded* the Levites
 Est. 1: 13. *Then the king said* to the wise men,
 16. *And Memucan answered* before the
 18. *shall the ladies of Persia and Media say*
 2: 2. *Then said* the king's servants
 13. *whatsoever she desired* was given
 15. the keeper of the women, *appointed*.
 22. *and Esther certified* the king
 3: 3. *Then...said* unto Mordecai, Why
 8. *And Haman said* unto king Ahasuerus,
 11. *And the king said* unto Haman,
 4: 10. *Again Esther spake* unto Hatach,
 13. *Then Mordecai commanded* to answer
 15. *Then Esther bade* (them) return
 5: 3. *Then said* the king unto her, What
 4. *And Esther answered*, If (it seem) good
 5. *Then the king said*, Cause Haman
 6. *And the king said* unto Esther
 7. *Then answered* Esther, *and said*,
 12. *Haman said moreover*, Yea,
 14. *Then said* Zeresh his wife and
 6: 1. *and he commanded* to bring the book
 3. *And the king said*, What honour
 — *Then said* the king's servants
 4. *And the king said*, Who (is) in
 5. *And the king's servants said* unto him.
 — *And the king said*, Let him come in,
 6. *And the king said* unto him,
 — *Now Haman thought* in his heart,
 7. *And Haman answered* the king,
 10. *Then the king said* to Haman,
 13. *Then said* his wise men and Zeresh
 7: 2. *And the king said* again unto Esther
 3. *Esther the queen answered and said*,
 5. *Then the king Ahasuerus answered and*
said

Est. 7: 6. *And Esther said, The adversary*
 8. *Then said the king, Will he*
 9. *And Harbonah, one of the chamberlains,*
said
 — *Then the king said, Hang him thereon.*
 8: 5. *And said, If it please the king,*
 7. *Then the king Ahasuerus said*
 9:12. *And the king said unto Esther*
 13. *Then said Esther, If it please*
 14. *And the king commanded it so*
 Job 1: 7, 8, 12. *And the Lord said unto Satan,*
 —, 9. *Satan answered the Lord, and said,*
 14. *and said, The oxen were plowing,*
 16. *and said, The fire of God is fallen*
 17, 18. *there came also another, and said,*
 21. *And said, Naked came I out*
 2: 2, 3, 6. *And the Lord said unto Satan,*
 —, 4. *Satan answered the Lord, and said,*
 9. *Then said his wife unto him,*
 10. *But he said unto her, Thou*
 3: 2. *And Job spake, and said,*
 1: 1. *the Temanite answered and said,*
 6: 1. *But Job answered and said,*
 8: 1. *answered Bildad the Shuhite, and said,*
 10. *Shall not they teach thee, (and) tell thee,*
 9: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
 12. *who will say unto him, What doest*
 10: 2. *I will say unto God, Do not condemn*
 11: 1. *Zophar the Naamathite, and said,*
 4. *For thou hast said, My doctrine*
 12: 1. *And Job answered and said,*
 15: 1. *Eliphaz the Temanite, and said,*
 16: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
 18: 1. *answered Bildad the Shuhite, and said,*
 19: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
 28. *But ye should say, Why persecute*
 20: 1. *Zophar the Naamathite, and said,*
 7. *they which have seen him shall say,*
 21: 1. *But Job answered and said,*
 14. *Therefore they say unto God,*
 25. *For ye say, Where (is) the house*
 22: 1. *the Temanite answered and said,*
 29. *then thou shalt say, (There is) lifting up ;*
 23: 1. *Then Job answered and said,*
 5. *understand what he would say unto me.*
 25: 1. *Bildad the Shuhite, and said,*
 26: 1. *But Job answered and said,*
 27: 1. *Job continued his parable, and said,*
 28: 28. *And unto man he said, Behold,*
 29: 1. *Job continued his parable, and said,*
 18. *Then I said, I shall die*
 32: 6. *of Barachel the Buzite answered and said,*
 13. *Lest ye should say, We have found*
 33: 24. *he is gracious unto him, and saith,*
 27. *and (if any) say, I have sinned,*
 34: 1. *Elihu answered and said,*
 34. *Let men of understanding tell me,*
 35: 1. *Elihu spake moreover, and said,*
 3. *For thou saidst, What advantage*
 14. *Although thou sayest thou shalt*
 36: 1. *Elihu also proceeded, and said,*
 10. *and commandeth that they return*
 37: 6. *For he saith to the snow,*
 19. *Teach us what we shall say unto him ;*
 38: 1. *out of the whirlwind, and said,*
 11. *And said, Hitherto shalt thou*
 35. *and say unto thee, Here we (are) ?*
 39: 25. *He saith among the trumpets,*
 40: 1. *the Lord answered Job, and said,*
 3. *Job answered the Lord, and said,*
 6. *unto Job out of the whirlwind, and said,*
 42: 1. *Job answered the Lord, and said,*
 7. *the Lord said to Eliphaz*
 Ps. 11: 1. *how say ye to my soul, Flee*
 12: 5(6). *now will I arise, saith the Lord ;*
 13: 4(5). *Lest mine enemy say, I have*
 18: [title] (2). *the hand of Saul: And he said,*
 35: 10. *All my bones shall say, Lord,*
 25. *Let them not say in their hearts,*
 — *let them not say, We have swallowed*
 27. *yea, let them say continually,*
 40: 16(17). *let such as love thy salvation say*
 41: 5(6). *Mine enemies speak evil of me,*
 42: 9(10). *I will say unto God my rock,*
 50: 12. *hungry, I would not tell thee:*
 52: [title] (2). *came and told Saul, and said unto*
 54: [title] (2). *when the Ziphims came and said*

Ps. 55: 6(7). *And I said, Oh that I had wings*
 58: 11(12). *So that a man shall say,*
 70: 4(5). *let such as love thy salvation say*
 77: 10(11). *And I said, This (is) my infirmity :*
 79: 10. *Wherefore should the heathen say,*
 89: 19(20). *to thy holy one, and saidst, I have*
 90: 3. *and sayest, Return, ye children of men.*
 91: 2. *I will say of the Lord, (He is) my*
 94: 7. *Yet they say, The Lord shall not see,*
 95: 10. *and said, It (is) a people that do err*
 102: 24(25). *I said, O my God, take me not*
 106: 23. *Therefore he said that he would*
 107: 2. *Let the redeemed of the Lord say*
 25. *For he commandeth, and raiseth*
 115: 2. *Wherefore should the heathen say,*
 118: 2. *Let Israel now say, that his mercy*
 3. *Let the house of Aaron now say,*
 4. *Let them now that fear the Lord say,*
 124: 1. *was on our side, now may Israel say ;*
 126: 2. *then said they among the heathen,*
 129: 1. *from my youth, may Israel now say :*
 139: 11. *If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover*
 20. *they speak against thee wickedly,*
 145: 6. *And (men) shall speak of the might*
 11. *They shall speak of the glory*
 Pro. 1: 11. *they say, Come with us, let us lay wait*
 21. *in the city she uttereth her words,*
 3: 28. *Say not unto thy neighbour, Go,*
 4: 4. *He taught me also, and said unto me,*
 7: 13. *(and) with an impudent face said*
 20: 9. *Who can say, I have made my*
 14. *(it is) naught, saith the buyer:*
 22. *Say not thou, I will recompense*
 23: 7. *Eat and drink, saith he to thee ;*
 24: 12. *If thou sayest, Behold, we knew*
 29. *Say not, I will do so to him as he hath*
 Ecc. 1: 10. *whereof it may be said, See, this (is) new ?*
 5: 6(5). *neither say thou before the angel,*
 7: 10. *Say not thou, What is (the cause) that the*
 8: 4. *who may say unto him, What doest*
 17. *though a wise (man) think to know (it),*
 12: 1. *when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure*
 Isa. 1: 11. *your sacrifices unto me? saith the Lord:*
 18. *reason together, saith the Lord:*
 3: 16. *Moreover the Lord saith, Because*
 6: 5. *Then said I, Woe (is) me!*
 7. *and said, Lo, this hath touched*
 8. *Then said I, Here (am) I ; send me.*
 9. *And he said, Go, and tell this people,*
 11. *Then said I, Lord, how long? And he*
answered, Until the cities
 7. *Then said the Lord unto Isaiah,*
 12. *But Ahaz said, I will not ask,*
 13. *And he said, Hear ye now, O house of*
 8: 1. *Moreover the Lord said unto me,*
 3. *Then said the Lord to me, Call*
 12. *Say ye not, A confederacy, to all (them*
to) whom this people shall say,
 19. *when they shall say unto you, Seek*
 20. *if they speak not according to this*
 10: 8. *For he saith, (Are) not my princes*
 14: 10. *All they shall speak and say unto*
 19: 11. *how say ye unto Pharaoh, I (am) the son*
 20: 3. *And the Lord said, Like as my servant*
 21: 9. *And he answered and said,*
 23: 12. *And he said, Thou shalt no more*
 24: 16. *But I said, My leanness,*
 29: 13. *Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch*
 15. *and they say, Who seeth us?*
 16. *for shall the work say of him that*
 30: 16. *But ye said, No ; for we will flee*
 22. *thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence.*
 33: 10. *Now will I rise, saith the Lord ;*
 24. *And the inhabitant shall not say, I am*
 36: 4. *And Rabshakeh said unto them,*
 7. *But if thou say to me, We trust*
 — *and said to Judah and to Jerusalem,*
 11. *Then said Eliakim and Shebna*
 12. *But Rabshakeh said, Hath*
 13. *and said, Hear ye the words of the*
 37: 3. *And they said unto him, Thus saith*
 6. *And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye*
say
 10. *Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of*
 24. *and hast said, By the multitude of*
 38: 1. *and said unto him, Thus saith*
 3. *And said, Remember now, O Lord,*

Isa. 38. 21. *For Isaiah had said, Let them take*
 22. *Hezekiah also had said, What*
 39: 3. *and said unto him, What said*
 — *And Hezekiah said, They are come from*
 4. *Then said he, What have they seen*
 — *And Hezekiah answered, All that*
 5. *Then said Isaiah to Hezekiah,*
 8. *Then said Hezekiah to Isaiah,*
 — *He said moreover, For there shall be*
 40: 1. *comfort ye my people, saith your God,*
 25. *or shall I be equal? saith the Holy*
 27. *Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest*
 41: 6. *and (every one) said to his brother,*
 9. *and said unto thee, Thou (art) my*
 21. *Produce your cause, saith the Lord;*
 — *strong (reasons), saith the King of Jacob.*
 26. *that we may say, (He is) righteous?*
 43: 6. *I will say to the north, Give up;*
 9. *let them hear, and say, (It is) truth.*
 44: 5. *One shall say, I (am) the Lord's;*
 16. *and saith, Aha, I am warm,*
 17. *and saith, Deliver me; for thou (art)*
 20. *deliver his soul, nor say,*
 45: 9. *Shall the clay say to him*
 47: 7. *And thou saidst, I shall be*
 10. *and thou hast said in thine heart,*
 48: 5. *lest thou shouldest say, Mine idol*
 7. *lest thou shouldest say, Behold, I*
 49: 3. *And said unto me, Thou (art) my servant,*
 6. *And he said, It is a light thing*
 14. *But Zion said, The Lord hath forsaken*
 20. *shall say again in thine ears,*
 56: 3. *Neither let the son of the stranger... speak,*
 saying, The Lord,
 — *neither let the eunuch say, Behold,*
 58: 9. *and he shall say, Here I (am).*
 63: 8. *For he said, Surely they (are) my*
 66: 9. *not cause to bring forth? saith the Lord:*
 Jer. 1: 6. *Then said I, Ah, Lord God!*
 7. *But the Lord said unto me, Say not,*
 9. *And the Lord said unto me, Behold,*
 11. *And I said, I see a rod of an almond tree.*
 12. *Then said the Lord unto me, Thou*
 13. *And I said, I see a seething pot;*
 14. *Then the Lord said unto me, Out*
 20. *and thou saidst, I will not transgress;*
 23. *How canst thou say, I am not polluted,*
 25. *but thou saidst, There is no hope:*
 27. *time of their trouble they will say,*
 35. *Yet thou sayest, Because I am*
 3: 6. *The Lord said also unto me*
 7. *And I said after she had done all*
 11. *And the Lord said unto me, The*
 16. *they shall say no more, The ark of the*
 19. *and I said, Thou shalt call me, My father;*
 4: 10. *Then said I, Ah, Lord God!*
 5: 2. *though they say, The Lord liveth;*
 12. *belied the Lord, and said, (It is) not*
 19. *shall come to pass, when ye shall say,*
 6: 16. *But they said, We will not walk*
 17. *But they said, We will not hearken.*
 8: 8. *How do ye say, We (are) wise,*
 9: 13(12). *And the Lord saith, Because*
 11: 5. *Then answered I, and said, So be it,*
 6. *Then the Lord said unto me, Proclaim*
 9. *And the Lord said unto me,*
 13: 6. *that the Lord said unto me, Arise,*
 21. *What wilt thou say when he shall*
 22. *if thou say in thine heart, Wherefore*
 14: 11. *Then said the Lord unto me,*
 13. *Then said I, Ah, Lord God!*
 14. *Then the Lord said unto me,*
 15: 1. *Then said the Lord unto me,*
 2. *if they say unto thee, Whither*
 16: 19. *and shall say, Surely our fathers have*
 18: 18. *Then said they, Come, and let us devise*
 19: 14. *and said to all the people,*
 20: 3. *Then said Jeremiah unto him,*
 21: 3. *Then said Jeremiah unto them, Thus shall*
 ye say to Zedekiah:
 8. *unto this people thou shalt say,*
 23: 7. *that they shall no more say, The Lord*
 34. *the people, that shall say, The burden*
 35. *Thus shall ye say every one to his*
 37. *Thus shall thou say to the prophet,*
 38. *But since ye say, The burden of*
 -- *Ye shall not say, The burden of the*

Jer. 24: 3. *Then said the Lord unto me, What*
 — *And I said, Figs; the good figs, very*
 26: 11. *Then spake the priests and the*
 12. *Then spake Jeremiah unto all the princes*
 16. *Then said the princes and all the*
 17. *and spake to all the assembly of the*
 18. *and spake to all the people of Judah,*
 27: 4. *Thus shall ye say unto your masters;*
 28: 5. *Then the prophet Jeremiah said,*
 6. *Even the prophet Jeremiah said,*
 11. *And Hananiah spake in the presence*
 15. *Then said the prophet Jeremiah*
 29: 24. *shalt thou also speak to Shemaiah*
 31: 23. *As yet they shall use this speech*
 29. *In those days they shall say no more,*
 32: 6. *And Jeremiah said, The word of the*
 8. *and said unto me, Buy my field,*
 35: 5. *and I said unto them, Drink ye wine.*
 6. *But they said, We will drink no wine:*
 11. *that we said, Come, and let us go to*
 36: 15. *And they said unto him, Sit down*
 16. *and said unto Baruch, We will surely*
 18. *Then Baruch answered them,*
 19. *Then said the princes unto Baruch,*
 29. *thou shalt say to Jehoiakim*
 37: 7. *Thus shall ye say to the king of Judah,*
 14. *Then said Jeremiah, (It is) false;*
 17. *and said, Is there (any) word from the Lord?*
 And Jeremiah said, There is: for, said he,
 18. *Moreover Jeremiah said unto king*
 38: 4. *Therefore the princes said unto*
 5. *Then Zedekiah the king said, Behold,*
 12. *And Ebed-melech the Ethiopian said*
 14. *and the king said unto Jeremiah,*
 15. *Then Jeremiah said unto Zedekiah,*
 17. *Then said Jeremiah unto Zedekiah,*
 19. *And Zedekiah the king said unto*
 20. *But Jeremiah said, They shall not*
 24. *Then said Zedekiah unto Jeremiah,*
 40: 2. *took Jeremiah, and said unto him,*
 14. *And said unto him, Dost thou*
 16. *But Gedaliah the son of Ahikam said*
 41: 6. *he said unto them, Come to Gedaliah*
 8. *that said unto Ishmael, Slay us not:*
 42: 2. *And said unto Jeremiah the prophet,*
 4. *Then Jeremiah the prophet said*
 9. *And said unto them, Thus saith*
 20. *all that the Lord our God shall say,*
 43: 2. *Then spake Azariah the son of*
 44: 20. *Then Jeremiah said unto all the people,*
 24. *Moreover Jeremiah said unto all*
 45: 4. *Thus shalt thou say unto him,*
 46: 8. *and he saith, I will go up, (and)*
 16. *and they said, Arise, and let us go*
 48: 14. *How say ye, We (are) mighty*
 51: 35. *shall the inhabitant of Zion say;*
 — *of Chaldaea, shall Jerusalem say.*
 61. *And Jeremiah said to Seraiah,*
 Lam. 2: 12. *They say to their mothers, Where*
 15. *the city that (men) call The perfection*
 3: 18. *And I said, My strength and my hope*
 Eze. 2: 1, 3. *And he said unto me, Son of man,*
 3: 1, 10. *Moreover he said unto me, Son of man*
 3, 4. *And he said unto me, Son of man,*
 22. *and he said unto me, Arise, go forth*
 24. *spake with me, and said unto me, Go,*
 4: 13. *And the Lord said, Even thus shall*
 14. *Then said I, Ah Lord God!*
 15. *Then he said unto me, Lo, I have*
 16. *Moreover he said unto me, Son of man,*
 8: 5, 8. *Then said he unto me, Son of man,*
 6. *He said furthermore unto me,*
 9. *And he said unto me, Go in,*
 12. *Then said he unto me, Son of man,*
 13. *He said also unto me, Turn thee*
 15. *Then said he unto me, Hast thou*
 17. *Then he said unto me, Hast thou seen*
 9: 4. *And the Lord said unto him, Go*
 7. *And he said unto them, Defile*
 8. *cried, and said, Ah Lord God!*
 9. *Then said he unto me,*
 10: 2. *And he spake unto the man clothed with*
 linen, and said, Go in between
 11: 2. *Then said he unto me, Son of man,*
 5. *upon me, and said unto me, Speak;*
 13. *and said, Ah Lord God! wilt thou make*
 13: 15. *and will say unto you, The wall (is) no*

Eze. 16: 6. in thine own blood, *I said* unto thee
— *yea, I said* unto thee (when thou wast) in
20: 7. *Then said I* unto them, Cast ye away
8. *then I said*, I will pour out my fury
13, 21, *then I said*, I would pour out my fury
18. *But I said* unto their children in the
29. *Then I said* unto them, What (is) the
49(21:5). *Then said I*, Ah Lord God!
21: 7(12). when they say unto thee, Wherefore
23:36. The Lord said moreover unto me;
43. *Then said I* unto (her that was) old
24:19 *And the people said* unto me, Wilt
20. *Then I answered* them, The word
28: 2. *and thou hast said*, I (am) a God, I sit
9. *Wilt thou yet say* before him that slayeth
33:27. *Say thou* thus unto them, Thus saith
37: 3. *And he said* unto me, Son of man,
— *And I answered*, O Lord God, thou
4. *Again he said* unto me, Prophecy
9. *Then said* he unto me, Prophecy
11. *Then he said* unto me, Son of man, these
18. of thy people shall speak unto thee,
38:13. shall say unto thee, Art thou come to
41: 4. *and he said* unto me, This (is) the most
42:13. *Then said* he unto me, The north
43: 7, 18. *And he said* unto me, Son of man,
44: 2. *Then said* the Lord unto me; This gate
5. *And the Lord said* unto me, Son of
46:20. *Then said* he unto me, This (is) the
24. *Then said* he unto me, These (are) the
47: 6. *And he said* unto me, Son of man,
8. *Then said* he unto me, These waters
Dan 1: 3. *And the king spake* unto Ashpenaz
10. *And the prince of the eunuchs said*
11. *Then said* Daniel to Melzar,
2: 2. *Then the king commanded* to call
3. *And the king said* unto them, I have
8:13. *and another saint said* unto that certain
14. *And he said* unto me, Unto
16. which called, *and said*, Gabriel,
17. *but he said* unto me, Understand,
19. *And he said*, Behold, I will make thee
9: 4. *and said*, O Lord, the great and dreadful
22. *and said*, O Daniel, I am now come
10:11. *And he said* unto me, O Daniel,
12. *Then said* he unto me, Fear not, Daniel:
16. *and said* unto him that stood before me,
19. *And said*, O man greatly beloved,
— strengthened, *and said*, Let my lord speak;
20. *Then said* he, Knowest thou wherefore
12: 6. *And (one) said* to the man clothed in
8. *then said I*, O my Lord, what
9. *And he said*, Go thy way, Daniel:
Hos. 1: 2. *And the Lord said* to Hosea, Go, take
4. *And the Lord said* unto him, Call
6. *And (God) said* unto him, Call her name
9. *Then said (God)*, Call his name Lo-ammi:
2:23(25). *and they shall say*, (Thou art) my
3: 1. *Then said* the Lord unto me, Go yet,
3. *And I said* unto her, Thou shalt abide
7: 2. *they consider* not in their hearts
10: 3. For now they shall say, We have no king,
12: 8(9). Ephraim said, Yet I am become
14: 3(4). neither will we say any more to thee
Joel 2:17. *and let them say*, Spare thy people,
— wherefore should they say among the
19. will answer and say unto his people,
3:10(4:10). let the weak say, I (am) strong.
Am. 1: 2. *And he said*, The Lord will roar
5:16. they shall say in all the highways,
7: 2. *then I said*, O Lord God, forgive,
5. *Then said I*, O Lord God, cease,
8. *And the Lord said* unto me,
— *And I said*, A plumbline. *Then said* the
12. *Also Amaziah said* unto Amos,
14. *and said* to Amaziah, I (was) no
25. *and the Lord said* unto me, Go, prophesy
8: 2. *And he said*, Amos, what seest thou? *And*
I said,
— *Then said* the Lord unto me, The end
9: 1. *and he said*, Smite the lintel of
Jon. 1: 6. *and said* unto him, What meanest thou,
7. *And they said* every one to his fellow,
5. *Then said* they unto him, Tell us,
9. *And he said* unto them, I (am) an
10. the men exceedingly afraid, *and said*
11. *Then said* they unto him, What shall

Jon. 1:12. *And he said* unto them, Take me up,
14. *and said*, We beseech thee, O Lord,
2: 2(3). *And said*, I cried by reason of mine
10(11). *And the Lord spake* unto the fish,
3: 4. he cried, *and said*, Yet forty days,
7. *and published* through Nineveh (marg.
said)
4: 2. *and said*, I pray thee, O Lord, (was) not
4. *Then said* the Lord, Doest thou well
8. *and said*, (It is) better for me to die
9. *And God said* to Jonah, Doest thou well
— *And he said*, I do well to be angry,
10. *Then said* the Lord,
Mic. 3: 1. *And I said*, Hear, I pray you, O heads
Hab. 2: 2. the Lord answered me, *and said*, Write
6. a taunting proverb against him, *and say*,
Hag. 1:13. *Then spake* Haggai the Lord's messenger
2:12. the priests answered *and said*, No.
13. *Then said* Haggai, If (one that is) unclean
— the priests answered *and said*, It shall be
14. *Then answered* Haggai, *and said*,
Zec. 1: 6. they returned *and said*, Like as the Lord
9. *Then said I*, O my lord, what (are) these?
And the angel that talked with me said
10. *and said*, These (are they) whom the
11. *and said*, We have walked to and fro
12. the angel of the Lord answered *and said*,
14. *said* unto me, Cry thou, saying, Thus
19(2:2). *And I said* unto the angel that talked
— (—). *And he answered* me, These (are)
21(2:4). *Then said I*, What come these to do?
And he spake,
2: 2(6). *Then said I*, Whither goest thou? *And*
he said
4(8). *And said* unto him, Run, speak to
3: 2. *And the Lord said* unto Satan, The Lord
4. he answered *and spake* unto those
— *And unto him he said*, Behold, I have
5. *And I said*, Let them set a fair mitre
4: 2. *And said* unto me, What seest thou?
And I said,
4. So I answered *and spake* to the angel
5. answered *and said* unto me, Knowest thou
not what these be? *And I said*, No,
my lord.
6. Then he answered *and spake* unto me,
11. Then answered I, *and said* unto him,
12. I answered again, *and said* unto him,
13. *And he answered* me and said,
— what these (be)? *And I said*, No, my
14. *Then said* he, These (are) the two
5: 2. *And he said* unto me, What seest thou?
And I answered, I see
3. *Then said* he unto me, This (is) the curse
5. *and said* unto me, Lift up now thine
6. *And I said*, What (is) it? *And he said*,
— *He said moreover*, This (is) their
8. *And he said*, This (is) wickedness.
10. *Then said I* to the angel that talked
11. *And he said* unto me, To build
6: 4. Then I answered *and said* unto
5. the angel answered *and said* unto me,
7. *and he said*, Get you hence, walk to
11: 5. that sell them say, Blessed (be) the Lord;
9. *Then said I*, I will not feed you:
12. *And I said* unto them,
13. *And the Lord said* unto me, Cast it
15. *And the Lord said* unto me, Take
13: 9. *and they shall say*, The Lord (is) my
Mal. 1: 4. Whereas Edom saith, We are
5. ye shall say, The Lord will be magnified

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Gen 32: 9(10). the Lord which saidst unto me,
37:17. for I heard them say,
Ex. 2:14. intendest thou to kill me,
5:16. they say to us, Make brick:
17. therefore ye say, Let us go
33:12. See, thou sayest unto me,
Deu 33: 9. Who said unto his father
1Sa. 11:12. Who (is) he that said,
2Sa. 21. 4. What ye shall say, (that) will I do
1K. 3:22. And this said, No; but the dead
23. The one saith, This (is) my son
— and the other saith, Nay;
26. slay it. But the other said,
5: 5(19). I purpose to build an house (marg.
say)

1K. 18:11, 14. now thou *sayest*, Go, tell thy lord,
22:20. and another *said* on that manner.
2Ch 13: 8. now ye *think* to withstand
18:19. one spake *saying* after this manner, and
another *saying* after that manner.
20:21. and to *say*, Praise the Lord;
28:10. now ye *purpose* to keep
13. ye *intend* to add (more) to our sins
Neh. 5: 2. For there were *that said*,
3. also there were *that said*,
4. There were also *that said*,
12. so will we do as thou *sayest*.
6: 6. among the heathen, and Gashmu *saith*
8. are no such things done as thou *sayest*,
19. they reported his good deeds before me,
Job 9: 7. Which *commandeth* the sun,
22:17. Which *said* unto God, Depart
Ps. 3: 2(3). which *say* of my soul,
4: 6(7). (There be) many *that say*,
29: 9. doth every one *speak* of (his) glory.
40:15(16). *that say* unto me, Aha, aha.
45: 1(2). I *speak* of the things
70: 3(4). a reward of their shame *that say*,
122: 1. I was glad *when they said*
137: 7. who *said*, Rise (it), rase (it),
Pro. 24:24. He *that saith* unto the wicked,
28:24. his father or his mother, *and saith*,
Isa 5:19. *That say*, Let him make speed,
20. *that call* evil good, (marg. *say* concerning)
6: 8. I heard the voice of the Lord, *saying*,
40: 6. The voice *said*, Cry.
41: 7. *saying*, It (is) ready for the soldering:
13. *saying* unto thee, Fear not;
42:17. *that say* to the molten images,
22. for a spoil, and none *saith*, Restore.
44:26. *that saith* to Jerusalem,
27. *That saith* to the deep,
28. *That saith* of Cyrus, (He is) my
45:10. Woe unto him *that saith*
46:10. *saying*, My counsel shall stand,
47: 8. *that sayest* in thine heart,
52: 7. *that saith* unto Zion,
65: 5. Which *say*, Stand by thyself,
Jer. 2:27. *Saying* to a stock, Thou (art) my
14:13. the prophets *say* unto them,
15. I sent them not, yet *they say*,
17:15. Behold, *they say* unto me,
21:13. which *say*, Who shall come
22:14. *That saith*, I will build
23:17. *They say* still unto them
27: 9. which *speak* unto you, *saying*,
14. *that speak* unto you, *saying*
32:36. concerning this city, whereof ye *say*,
43. whereof ye *say*, (It is) desolate
33:10. which ye *say* (shall be) desolate
11. the voice of them *that shall say*,
38:22. *shall say*, Thy friends have set
42:13. But if ye *say*, We will not
43: 2. the proud men, *saying* unto Jeremiah,
44:26. *saying*, The Lord God liveth.
Eze. 8:12. for *they say*, The Lord seeth us not;
11: 3. Which *say*, (It is) not near;
12:27. the house of Israel *say*,
13: 6. *saying*, The Lord *saith*: and the Lord
7. *whereas ye say*, The Lord
20:32. that ye *say*, We will be as the heathen,
49(21:5). *they say* of me, Doth he not
22:28. *saying*, Thus *saith* the Lord God,
33:24. *speak*, *saying*, Abraham was one,
36:13. Because *they say* unto you,
37:11. *they say*, Our bones are dried,
Hos 13: 2. *they say* of them, Let the men
Am. 4: 1. which *say* to their masters, Bring,
6:13. which *say*, Have we not taken
7:16. Thou *sayest*, Prophecy not against
9:10. which *say*, The evil shall not overtake
Oba. 3. *that saith* in his heart, Who shall bring
Mic. 4:11. *that say*, Let her be defiled,
6: 1. Hear ye now what the Lord *said*;
7:10. which *said* unto me, Where is
Hab 2:19. Woe unto him *that saith* to the wood,
Zep. 1:12. *that say* in their heart, The Lord
2:15. *that said* in her heart, I (am),

KAL.—Participle. Paül.
Mic. 2: 7. O (thou that art) *named* the house of
* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
Dan 8:26. which *was told* (is) true:

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Job 34:31. Surely it is meet to be *said* unto God,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 10: 9. wherefore *it is said*, Even as Nimrod
22:14. as *it is said* (to) this day, In the mount
32:28(29). Thy name *shall be called* no more
Nu. 21:14. Wherefore *it is said* in the book of
23:23. *it shall be said* of Jacob and of Israel,
Jos. 2: 2. And *it was told* the king of Jericho,
Ps. 87: 5. And of Zion *it shall be said*, This
Isa. 4: 3. *shall be called* holy, (even) every one
19:18. one *shall be called*, The city of destruction
32: 5. nor the churl *said* (to be) bountiful.
61: 6. (men) *shall call* you the Ministers of our
God: (lit. *it shall be said* to you)
62: 4. Thou *shalt* no more be termed Forsaken;
neither *shall* thy land any more be termed
Jer. 4:11. At that time *shall it be said*
7:32. *it shall* no more be called Tophet,
16:14. *it shall* no more be *said*, The Lord
Eze. 13:12. *shall it not be said* unto you, Where (is)
Hos 1:10(2:1). where *it was said* unto them, Ye
(are) not my people, (there) *it shall*
be said
Zep. 3:16. In that day *it shall be said* to

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 26:17. Thou *hast avouched* the Lord
18. the Lord *hath avouched* thee

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ps. 94: 4. workers of iniquity *boast themselves* ?

אמר amar, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 5: 4. Then *said* we unto them after this
9. (and) *said* unto them thus, Who
15. And *said* unto him, Take these
Dan 2:12. and *commanded* to destroy all the wise
24, 25. and *said* thus unto him;
46. *commanded* that they should offer
3:13. in (his) rage and fury *commanded*
20. And *he commanded* the most mighty
4: 8(5). and before him *I told* the dream,
26(23). whereas *they commanded*
5: 2. *commanded* to bring the golden
10. the queen spake and *said*,
29. Then *commanded* Belshazzar,
6:16(17). Then the king *commanded*,
23(24). and *commanded* that they should take
24(25). And the king *commanded*,
7: 1. (and) *told* the sum of the matters.
16. So *he told* me, and made me know
23. Thus *he said*, The fourth beast

P'AL.—Infinitive.

Ezr. 5:11. they returned us answer, *saying*,
Dan 2: 9. and *corrected* words to *speak* before me,

P'AL.—Imperative.

Dan 2: 4. *tell* thy servants the dream, and we
9. therefore *tell* me the dream,
4: 9(6). *tell* me the visions of my dream
18(15). *declare* the interpretation

P'AL.—Future.

Jer. 10:11. Thus *shall ye say* unto them,
Dan 2: 7. *Let* the king *tell* his servants the dream,
36. and *we will tell* the interpretation
3:29. which *speak* any thing amiss
4:35(32). or *say* unto him, What doest

P'AL.—Participle.

Ezr. 5: 3. and *said* thus unto them, Who *hath*
Dan 2: 5, 8, 26. The king *answered* and *said*
7. *They answered* again and *said*,
10. *answered* before the king, and *said*,
15. He *answered* and *said* to Arioch
20. Daniel *answered* and *said*, Blessed
27. *answered* in the presence of the king, and
said,
47. The king *answered* unto Daniel, and *said*,

Dan. 3: 4. To you *it is commanded*, O people, (margin *they command*)

9. They spake and *said* to the king
 14. Nebuchadnezzar spake and *said*
 16. answered and *said* to the king,
 19. he spake, and *commanded* that they should
 24. rose up in haste, (and) spake, and *said* —
 They answered and *said* unto the king,
 25. He answered and *said*, Lo, I see four
 26. (and) spake, and *said*, Shadrach,
 28. Nebuchadnezzar spake, and *said*,
 7(4). and *I told* the dream before them;
 14(11). He cried aloud, and *said* thus,
 19(16), 30(27). The king spake, and *said*,
 —(—). Belteshazzar answered and *said*,
 23(20). and *saying*, Hew the tree down,
 31(28). Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is *spoken*,
 (lit. to thee (they are) *speaking*)
 5: 7. the king spake, and *said* to the wise (men)
 13. the king spake and *said* unto Daniel,
 17. Daniel answered and *said* before the king,
 6: 5(6). Then *said* these men,
 6(7). to the king, and *said* thus unto him,
 12(13). Then they came near, and *spoke*
 —(—). The king answered and *said*,
 13(14). Then answered they and *said* before
 15(16). and *said* unto the king,
 16(17). the king spake and *said* unto Daniel,
 20(21). the king spake and *said* to Daniel,
 7: 2. Daniel spake and *said*, I saw in my
 5. and *they said* thus unto it, Arise,

אמר [eh'-mer] m.

- Gen49:21. let loose: he giveth goodly *words*,
 Nu. 24: 4, 16. which heard the *words* of God,
 Deu32: 1. hear, O earth, the *words* of my mouth.
 Jos.24:27. it hath heard all the *words* of the Lord
 Jud. 5:29. she returned *answer* to herself, (margin
her words)
 Job 6:10. not concealed the *words* of the Holy One.
 25. How forcible are right *words*!
 26. the *speeches* of one that is desperate,
 8: 2. (how long shall) the *words* of thy mouth
 20:29. the heritage appointed unto him by God.
 (margin. of his decree)
 22:22. lay up his *words* in thine heart.
 23:12. I have esteemed the *words* of his mouth
 32:12. that answered his *words*:
 14. neither (lit. and not) will I answer him
 with your *speeches*.
 33: 3. My *words* (shall be of) the uprightness
 34:37. multiplieth his *words* against God.
 Ps. 5: 1(2). Give ear to my *words*, O Lord,
 19:14(15). Let the *words* of my mouth, and
 54: 2(4). give ear to the *words* of my mouth.
 78: 1. incline your ears to the *words* of my
 107:11. rebelled against the *words* of God,
 138: 4. when they hear the *words* of thy mouth.
 141: 6. they shall hear my *words*;
 Pro. 1: 2. to perceive the *words* of understanding;
 21. in the city she uttereth her *words*,
 2: 1. if thou wilt receive my *words*,
 16. stranger (which) flattereth with her *words*;
 4: 5. neither decline from the *words* of
 10. O my son, and receive my *sayings*;
 20. incline thine ear unto my *sayings*.
 5: 7. depart not from the *words* of my
 6: 2. Thou art snared with the *words* of thy
 mouth, thou art taken with the *words* of
 7: 1. My son, keep my *words*,
 5. (which) flattereth with her *words*.
 24. attend to the *words* of my mouth.
 8: 8. All the *words* of my mouth (are) in
 15:26. (words) of the pure (are) pleasant *words*.
 16:24. Pleasant *words* (are as) an honeycomb,
 17:27. hath knowledge spareth his *words*:
 19: 7. he pursueth (them with) *words*,
 27. to err from the *words* of knowledge.
 22:21. the certainty of the *words* of truth;
 — that thou mightest answer the *words* of
 23:12. thine ears to the *words* of knowledge.
 Isa. 32: 7. to destroy the poor with lying *words*,
 41:26. none that heareth your *words*.
 Hos. 6: 5. I have slain them by the *words* of

אמר eh'-mer, m.

- Job 22:28. Thou shalt also decree *a thing*,
 Ps. 19: 2(3). Day unto day uttereth *speech*,
 3(4). (There is) no *speech* nor language.
 (where)
 68:11(12). The Lord gave the *word*: great
 77: 8(9). doth (his) *promise* fail for evermore?
 Hab. 3: 9. the oaths of the tribes, (even thy) *word*.

אמרה [em-rāh'] f.

Lam. 2:17. he hath fulfilled his *word*

אמרה [im-rāh'] f.

- Gen. 4:23. of Lamech, hearken unto my *speech*:
 Deu32: 2. my *speech* shall distil as the dew,
 33: 9. they have observed thy *word*,
 2Sa 22:31. the *word* of the Lord (is) tried:
 Ps. 12: 6(7). The *words* of the Lord (are) pure *words*:
 17: 6. (hear) my *speech*.
 18:30(31). the *word* of the Lord is tried:
 105:19. the *word* of the Lord tried him.
 119:11. Thy *word* have I hid in mine heart,
 38. Stablish thy *word* unto thy servant,
 41. salvation, according to thy *word*.
 50. for thy *word* hath quickened me.
 58. merciful unto me according to thy *word*.
 67. but now have I kept thy *word*.
 76. according to thy *word* unto thy servant.
 82. Mine eyes fail for thy *word*,
 103. How sweet are thy *words* unto my
 116. Uphold me according unto thy *word*,
 123. and for the *word* of thy righteousness.
 133. Order my steps in thy *word*:
 140. Thy *word* (is) very pure: therefore
 148. that I might meditate in thy *word*.
 154. quicken me according to thy *word*.
 158. because they kept not thy *word*.
 162. I rejoice at thy *word*, as one
 170. deliver me according to thy *word*.
 172. My tongue shall speak of thy *word*.
 138: 2. thou hast magnified thy *word* above
 147:15. sendeth forth his commandment
 Pro 30: 5. Every *word* of God (is) pure:
 Isa. 5:24. despised the *word* of the Holy One
 28:23. hearken, and hear my *speech*.
 29: 4. thy *speech* shall be low out of
 — thy *speech* shall whisper out
 32: 9. give ear unto my *speech*.

אמר im-m'reen', Ch. pl

- Ezr. 6: 9. both young bullocks, and rams, and lambs,
 17. four hundred lambs;
 7:17. lambs, with their meat offerings

אמש eh'-mesh, adv.

- Gen19:34. I lay *yesternight* with my father:
 31:29. of your father spake unto me *yesternight*,
 42. rebuked (thee) *yesternight*.
 2K. 9:26. I have seen *yesterday* the blood of
 Job 30: 3. in former time desolate and waste. (margin,
yesternight)

אמת emeth, f.

- Gen24:27. of his mercy and his *truth*:
 48. led me in the *right* way
 49. deal kindly and *truly* with my master,
 32:10(11). and of all the *truth*, which thou hast
 42:16. whether (there be any) *truth* in you:
 47:29. deal kindly and *truly* with me;
 Ex. 18:21. such as fear God, men of *truth*,
 34: 6. abundant in goodness and *truth*,
 Deu13:14(15). behold, (if it be) *truth*,
 17: 4. behold, (it be) *true*, (lit. *truth*)
 22:20. But if this thing be *true*, (lit. *truth*)

Jos. 2:12. give me a *true* token: (lit. of *truth*)
 14. deal kindly and *truly* with thee.
 24:14. serve him in sincerity and in *truth*:
 Jud. 9:15. If in *truth* ye anoint me king
 16. if ye have done *truly*
 19. If ye then have dealt *truly*
 1Sa 12:24. serve him in *truth* with all
 2Sa. 2: 6. shew kindness and *truth* unto you:
 7:23. thy words be *true*, (lit. *truth*)
 15:20. mercy and *truth* (be) with thee.
 1K. 2: 4. to walk before me in *truth*
 3: 6. he walked before thee in *truth*,
 10: 6. It was a *true* report (lit. *truth*)
 17:24. of the Lord in thy mouth (is) *truth*.
 22:16. nothing but (that which is) *true*
 2K. 20: 3. I have walked before thee in *truth*
 19. if peace and *truth* be in my days?
 2Ch. 9: 5. (It was) a *true* report which I heard
 15: 3. without the *true* God, (lit. of *truth*)
 18:15. say nothing but *the truth*
 31:20. (that which was) good and right and *truth*
 32: 1. After these things, and the establishment
 Neh. 7: 2. he (was) a *faithful* man, (lit. a man of *truth*)
 9:13. and *true* laws, (marg. of *truth*)
 33. thou hast done *right*, but we have done
 Est. 9:30. words of peace and *truth*,
 Ps. 15: 2. speaketh *the truth* in his heart.
 19: 9(10). *true* (and) righteous (marg. *truth*)
 25: 5. Lead me in *thy truth*,
 10. mercy and *truth* unto such
 26: 3. I have walked in *thy truth*.
 30: 9(10). shall it declare *thy truth*?
 31: 5(6). O Lord God of *truth*.
 40:10(11). and *thy truth* from the great
 11(12). and *thy truth* continually preserve
 43: 3. O send out thy light and *thy truth*:
 45: 4(5). because of *truth* and meekness
 51: 6(8). thou desirest *truth* in the inward parts:
 54: 5(7). cut them off in *thy truth*.
 57: 3(4). send forth his mercy and *his truth*.
 10(11). and *thy truth* unto the clouds.
 61: 7(8). O prepare mercy and *truth*,
 69:13(14). in *the truth* of thy salvation.
 71:22. with the psaltery, (even) *thy truth*,
 85:10(11). Mercy and *truth* are met together
 11(12). *Truth* shall spring out of the earth;
 86:11. I will walk in *thy truth*:
 15. plenteous in mercy and *truth*.
 89:14(15). mercy and *truth* shall go before
 91: 4. *his truth* (shall be) shield
 108: 4(5). and *thy truth* (reacheth) unto thee
 111: 7. The works of his hands (are) *verity*
 8. done in *truth* and uprightness.
 115: 1. for thy mercy, (and) for *thy truth's* sake.
 117: 2. and *the truth* of the Lord (endureth) for
 119:43. take not the word of *truth*
 142. thy law (is) *the truth*.
 151. all thy commandments (are) *truth*.
 160. Thy word (is) *true* (lit. *truth*)
 132:11. The Lord hath sworn (in) *truth*
 138: 2. thy lovingkindness and for *thy truth*:
 145:18. to all that call upon him in *truth*.
 146: 6. which keepeth *truth* for ever:
 Pro. 3: 3. Let not mercy and *truth* forsake
 8: 7. For my mouth shall speak *truth*;
 11:18. a *sure* reward. (lit. reward of *truth*)
 12:19. The lip of *truth* shall be established
 14:22. mercy and *truth* (shall be) to them
 25. A *true* witness delivereth souls:
 16: 6. By mercy and *truth* iniquity is
 20:28. Mercy and *truth* preserve the king:
 22:21. the certainty of the words of *truth*; that
 thou mightest answer the words of *truth*
 23:23. Buy *the truth*, and sell (it) not;
 29:14. The king that *faithfully* judgeth
 Ecc.12:10. upright, (even) words of *truth*.
 Isa. 10:20. the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, in *truth*.
 16: 5. and he shall sit upon it in *truth*
 38: 3. how I have walked before thee in *truth*
 18. into the pit cannot hope for *thy truth*.
 19. shall make known *thy truth*.
 39: 8. For there shall be peace and *truth*
 42: 3. bring forth judgment unto *truth*.
 43: 9. let them hear, and say, (It is) *truth*.

Isa. 48: 1. of the God of Israel, (but) not in *truth*,
 59:14. for *truth* is fallen in the street,
 15. Yea, *truth* faileth;
 61: 8. and I will direct their work in *truth*,
 Jer. 2:21. wholly a *right* seed: (lit. seed of *truth*)
 4: 2. The Lord liveth, in *truth*, in judgment,
 9: 5(4). and will not speak *the truth*:
 10:10. the Lord (is) *the true* God, (marg. of *truth*)
 14:13. assured peace (marg. peace of *truth*)
 23:28. let him speak my word *faithfully*.
 26:15. for of a *truth* the Lord hath sent
 28: 9. the Lord hath *truly* sent him.
 32:41. assuredly (marg. in *truth*, or, stability) with my
 33: 6. the abundance of peace and *truth*.
 42: 5. The Lord be a *true* (lit. of *truth*)
 Eze.18: 8. executed *true* judgment (lit. of *truth*)
 9. kept my judgments, to deal *truly*;
 Dan. 8:12. cast down the *truth* to the ground;
 26. which was told (is) *true*: (lit. *truth*)
 9:13. and understand *thy truth*.
 10: 1. and the thing (was) *true*,
 21. which is noted in the scripture of *truth*:
 11: 2. now will I shew thee *the truth*.
 Hos. 4: 1. because (there is) no *truth*,
 Mic. 7:20. Thou wilt perform *the truth*
 Zec. 7: 9. Execute *true* judgment, (lit. of *truth*)
 8: 3. shall be called a city of *truth*;
 8. in *truth* and in righteousness.
 16. Speak ye every man *the truth* —
 execute the judgment of *truth*
 19. therefore love *the truth* and peace.
 Mal. 2: 6. The law of *truth* was in his mouth,

אִמְתָּהּ am-tah'-g'hath, f.

Gen42:27. it (was) in *his sack's* mouth.
 28. and, lo, (it is) even in *my sack*:
 43:12. in the mouth of *your sacks*,
 18. the money that was returned in *our sacks*
 21. that we opened *our sacks*,
 — in the mouth of *his sack*,
 22. who put our money in *our sacks*.
 23. hath given you treasure in *your sacks*:
 44: 1. Fill the men's *sacks* (with) food,
 — put every man's money in *his sack's*
 2. *the sack's* mouth of the youngest,
 8. which we found in *our sacks'* mouths,
 11. every man *his sack* to the ground, and
 opened every man *his sack*.
 12. the cup was found in Benjamin's *sack*.

אִמְתָּנִי em-thāh'-nee, adj. Ch.

Dan. 7: 7. a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible,

אֵן āhn, adv.

1Sa.10:14. and to his servant, *Whither* went ye?
 Job 6: 2. *How* long wilt thou speak these (things)?
 It is found with הַּ parag. אֵן.
 Gen37:30. (is) not; and I, *whither* shall I go?
 2K. 6: 6. the man of God said, *Where* fell it?
 Eze.21:16(21). the left, *whithersoever* thy face (is) set.
 &c. &c.

The same word, perhaps, is found also pointed אִנְהָ.
 1K. 2.36. and go not forth thence any *whither*. (lit. *hither* and *thither*)
 42. and walkest abroad any *whither*, (lit. *hither* and *thither*)
 2K. 5:25. Thy servant went no *whither*. (lit. *id.*)

אֵן see אֵן.

אִנְהָ & אִנְהָ ānāh, pron. Ch.

אִנְהָ occurs only, Ez. 6:12 & Dan. 2:8.

Ezr. 6:12. I Darius have made a decree:

- Ezr. 7:21. *I Artaxerxes the king,*
 Dan. 2: 8. *I know of certainty that ye*
 23. *I thank thee, and praise thee,*
 30. *But as for me, this secret is not*
 3.25. Lo, *I see four men loose,*
 4: 4(1). *I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest*
 7(4). and *I told the dream before them;*
 9(6). *I know that the spirit of the holy gods*
 18(15). *This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar*
 30(27). *great Babylon, that I have built for*
 34(31). *at the end of the days I Nebuchad.*
 37(34). *Now I Nebuchadnezzar praise*
 5:16. *And I have heard of thee, that thou*
 7:15. *I Daniel was grieved in my spirit*
 28. *As for me Daniel, my cogitations*

אָנא & אָנא *ahn'-nāh*, interj.

- Gen50:17. *Forgive, I pray thee now,*
 Ex. 32:31. *Oh, this people have sinned*
 2K. 20: 3. *I beseech thee, O Lord,*
 Neh. 1: 5. *I beseech thee, O Lord God*
 11. *O Lord, I beseech thee,*
 Ps.116: 4. *I beseech thee, deliver my soul.*
 16. *O Lord, truly I (am) thy servant;*
 118:25. *Save now, I beseech thee, O Lord: O Lord,*
I beseech thee, send now
 Isa. 38: 3. *Remember now, O Lord, I beseech thee,*
 Dan. 9: 4. *O Lord, the great and dreadful God,*
 Jon. 1:14. *We beseech thee, O Lord,*
 4: 2. and said, *I pray thee, O Lord,*

אָנא [*āh-nāh'*]

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Isa. 3:26. *And her gates shall lament*
 19: 8. *The fishers also shall mourn,*

אָנא [*āh-nāh'*]

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ex. 21:13. but God *deliver* (him) into his hand;

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

- Ps. 91:10. *There shall no evil befall thee,*
 Pro.12:21. *There shall no evil happen to the just:*

* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

- 2K. 5: 7. see how *he seeketh a quarrel*

אָנא see אָנא

אָנא see אָנא

אָנא see אָנא

אָנא see אָנא

אָנא *ānoo*, pron.

כִּי once.

- Jer.42: 6. to whom *we send thee;*

אָנא *in-noon'*, m. & אָנא *in-noon'*,

f. Ch. pron. pl.

- Ezr. 5: 4. *What are* (lit. *they*) *the names of the men*
 Dan. 2:44. *And in the days of these kings*

- Dan.6:24(25). *them, their children, and their wives;*
 7:17. *These great beasts, which are* (lit. *they*) *four,*

אָנא *ēnōhsh*, m.

- Gen.6: 4. which (were) of old, *men of renown.*
 12:20. commanded (his) *men* concerning
 13: 8. we (be) *brethren.* (marg. *men brethren*)
 13. *But the men of Sodom*
 14.24. *the men* which went with me,
 17:23. every male *among the men of Abraham's*
 27. *all the men of his house,*
 18: 2. *three men* stood by him:
 16. *the men* rose up from thence,
 22. *And the men* turned their faces
 19: 4. *But before they lay down, the men of the*
city, (even) the men of Sodom,
 5. *Where (are) the men* which came
 8. *only unto these men* do nothing;
 10. *I put the men* put forth their hand,
 11. *they smote the men* that (were) at
 12. *the men* said unto Lot,
 16. *the men* laid hold upon his hand,
 20: 8. *the men* were sore afraid.
 24:13. the daughters of *the men of the city*
 32. *the men's* feet that (were) with him.
 54. *he and the men* that (were) with him,
 59. *Abraham's servant, and his men.*
 26: 7. *And the men of the place*
 — *lest, (said he), the men of the place* should
 29:22. *all the men of the place,*
 32:28(29). *thou power with God and with men,*
 34: 7. *the men* were grieved,
 20. *communed with the men of their city,*
 21. *These men (are) peaceable*
 22. *Only herein will the men* consent
 37:28. *passed by Midianites* (lit. *men Midianites*)
 38:21. Then he asked *the men* of that place,
 22. *also the men of the place*
 39:11. *none of the men of the house* there
 14. *she called unto the men of her house,*
 43:15. *the men* took that present,
 16. *Bring (these) men* home,
 — *for (these) men* shall dine with me
 17.24. *brought the men* into Joseph's house.
 18. *the men* were afraid,
 33. *the men* marvelled one at another.
 44: 1. *Fill the men's* sacks (with) food,
 3. *the men* were sent away, they and their
 4. *follow after the men;*
 46:32. *And the men (are) shepherds, for their*
trade hath been to feed cattle; (marg.
they are men of cattle)
 34. *Thy servants' trade* hath been about cattle
 (lit. *have been men of cattle*)
 47: 2. *some of his brethren, (even) five men,*
 6. *if thou knowest (any) men* of activity
 Ex. 2:13. *two men of the Hebrews* strove
 4:19. *all the men* are dead which sought
 5: 9. *more work* be laid upon *the men,*
 10: 7. *let the men* go, that they may serve
 16:20. but *some of them* left of it (lit. *men*)
 17: 9. said unto Joshua, *Choose us out men,*
 18:21. *able men,* such as fear God, *men of*
 25. *Moses chose able men* out of all
 21:18. *if men* strive together,
 22. *If men* strive, and hurt a woman
 22:31(30). *And ye shall be holy men* unto me:
 35:22. *they came, both men and women,*
 Lev.18:27. *have the men of the land*
 Nu. 1: 5. *these (are) the names of the men*
 17. *Moses and Aaron* took these *men*
 9: 6. *there were certain men,*
 7. *those men* said unto him,
 11:26. *there remained two (of the) men*
 13: 2. *Send thou men,* that they may
 3. *all those men (were) heads*
 16. *These (are) the names of the men*
 31. *But the men* that went up
 32. *in it (are) men of a great stature,*
 14:22. *all those men* which have seen
 36. *And the men,* which Moses sent
 37. *Even those men* that did bring up
 38. *the men* that went to search
 16: 2. *with certain of the children of Israel,*
 — *famous in the congregation, men of*

- Nu. 16:14. put out the eyes of these *men* ?
 26. from the tents of these wicked *men*,
 30. these *men* have provoked the Lord.
 22: 9. What *men* (are) these with thee?
 20. If the *men* come to call thee,
 35. said unto Balaam, Go with the *men* :
 25: 5. Slay ye every one *his men*
 31: 3. Arm some (lit. *men*) of yourselves
 21. the priest said unto the *men* of war
 28. the *men* of war which went out
 42. Moses divided from the *men* that
 49. have taken the sum of the *men* of war
 53. the *men* of war had taken spoil,
 32:11. Surely none of the *men*
 14. an increase of sinful *men*,
 34:17. These (are) the names of the *men*
 19. the names of the *men* (are) these:
 Deu 1:13. Take you wise *men*, and understanding,
 15. the chief of your tribes, wise *men*,
 22. We will send *men* before us,
 23. I took twelve *men* of you,
 35. there shall not one of these *men* :
 2:14. all the generation of the *men* of war
 16. when all the *men* of war
 13:13 (14). (Certain) *men*, the children of Belial,
 19:17. Then both the *men*, between whom
 21:21. all the *men* of his city
 22:21. the *men* of her city shall stone her
 25: 1. If there be a controversy between *men*,
 11. When *men* strive together
 31:12. *men*, and women, and children,
 32:26. to cease from among *men* :
 Jos. 2: 1. sent out of Shittim two *men*
 2. there came *men* in hither
 3. Bring forth the *men* that are
 4. the woman took the two *men*,
 — There came *men* unto me,
 5. that the *men* went out: whither the *men*
 7. And the *men* pursued after them
 9. she said unto the *men*, I know
 14. the *men* answered her, Our life
 17. the *men* said unto her, We (will be)
 23. So the two *men* returned, and descended
 2: 2. Take you twelve *men* out of the people,
 5: 4. the *men* of war, died in the wilderness
 6. the people (that were) *men* of war,
 6: 3. compass the city, all (ye) *men* of war,
 22. Joshua had said unto the two *men*
 7: 2. Joshua sent *men* from Jericho to Ai,
 — the *men* went up and viewed Ai.
 4. and they fled before the *men* of Ai.
 5. the *men* of Ai smote of them
 8:14. the *men* of the city went out
 20. when the *men* of Ai looked
 21. slew the *men* of Ai.
 25. all the *men* of Ai.
 9:14. the *men* took of their victuals,
 10: 2. all the *men* thereof (were) mighty.
 6. the *men* of Gibeon sent unto
 18. set *men* by it for to keep them:
 24. the captains of the *men* of war
 18: 4. Give out from among you three *men*
 8. the *men* arose, and went away:
 9. the *men* went and passed through
 Jud. 6:27. Gideon took ten *men* of his servants,
 — the *men* of the city,
 28. when the *men* of the city arose
 30. Then the *men* of the city said
 8: 5. he said unto the *men* of Succoth,
 8. the *men* of Penuel answered him as the *men*
 of Succoth had answered
 9. he spake also unto the *men* of Penuel,
 14. a young man of the *men* of Succoth,
 15. he came unto the *men* of Succoth,
 — that we should give bread unto *thy men*
 16. with them he taught the *men* of Succoth.
 17. slew the *men* of the city.
 18. What manner of *men* (were they)
 9: 4. Abimelech hired vain and light *persons*,
 9. they honour God and *man*,
 13. which cheereth God and *man*,
 28. serve the *men* of Hamor
 36. the mountains as (if they were) *men*.
 49. so that all the *men* of the tower
 51. thither fled all the *men* and women,
 57. all the evil of the *men* of Shechem
 11: 3. there were gathered vain *men*

- Jud.12: 4. gathered together all the *men* of Gilead,
 — the *men* of Gilead smote Ephraim,
 5. that the *men* of Gilead said
 14:18. the *men* of the city said unto him
 16:27. the house was full of *men* and women ;
 18: 2. five *men* from their coasts, *men* of valour,
 7. Then the five *men* departed,
 14. Then answered the five *men*
 17. the five *men* that went to spy
 22. the *men* that (were) in the houses
 25. lest angry *fellows* run upon thee,
 19:16. but the *men* of the place (were) Benjamites.
 22. the *men* of the city, certain sons of Belial,
 (lit. *men* of the sons, &c.)
 25. But the *men* would not hearken
 20:10. we will take ten *men* of an hundred
 12. the tribes of Israel sent *men*
 13. Now therefore deliver (us) the *men*,
 44. 46. all these (were) *men* of valour.
 Ru. 1:11. that they may be your *husbands* ?
 4: 2. he took ten *men* of the elders
 1Sa. 1:11. unto thine handmaid a *man* child, (marg.
 seed of *men*)
 2:17. for *men* abhorred the offering of the
 26. both with the Lord, and also with *men*.
 33. die in the *flower* of their age. (marg. *men*)
 4: 9. Be strong, and quit yourselves *like men*,
 — quit yourselves *like men*, and fight.
 5: 7. when the *men* of Ashdod saw
 9. he smote the *men* of the city,
 12. And the *men* that died not were smitten
 6:10. the *men* did so; and took two milch kine,
 15. and the *men* of Beth-shemesh offered
 19. he smote the *men* of Beth-shemesh,
 20. the *men* of Beth-shemesh said,
 7: 1. the *men* of Kirjath-jearim came,
 11. the *men* of Israel went out of Mizpeh,
 8:22. Samuel said unto the *men* of Israel,
 10: 2. then thou shalt find two *men*
 3. there shall meet thee three *men*
 11: 1. all the *men* of Jabesh said
 5. the tidings of the *men* of Jabesh.
 9. came and shewed (it) to the *men* of Jabesh ;
 10. Therefore the *men* of Jabesh said,
 12. bring the *men*, that we may put them
 15. Saul and all the *men* of Israel
 14: 8. we will pass over unto (these) *men*,
 12. the *men* of the garrison answered
 17:12. the *men* went among *men* (for) an old
 26. David spake to the *men* that stood
 28. when he spake unto the *men* ;
 52. the *men* of Israel and of Judah arose,
 18: 5. Saul set him over the *men* of war,
 27. went, he and his *men*, and slew
 22: 6. discovered, and the *men* that (were) with
 23: 3. David's *men* said unto him,
 5. David and his *men* went to Keilah,
 8. to besiege David and his *men*.
 12. deliver me and my *men* into the hand
 13. Then David and his *men*, (which were)
 24. David and his *men* (were) in the wilderness
 25. Saul also and his *men* went
 26. David and his *men* on that side of
 — and his *men* compassed David and his *men*
 24: 2(3). to seek David and his *men*
 3(4). David and his *men* remained
 4(5). the *men* of David said unto him,
 6(7). he said unto his *men*, The Lord forbid
 7(8). So David stayed his *servants* with
 22(23). David and his *men* gat them up
 25:11. give (it) unto *men*, whom I know not
 13. David said unto his *men*,
 15. But the *men* (were) very good unto us,
 20. David and his *men* came down against
 27: 3. with Achish at Gath, he and his *men*,
 8. David and his *men* went up, and invaded
 29: 1. with me to battle. thou and *thy men*.
 8. he went, and two *men* with him,
 29: 2. David and his *men* passed on
 4. with the heads of these *men* ?
 11. So David and his *men* rose up
 30: 1. when David and his *men* were come
 3. So David and his *men* came
 21. David came to the two hundred *men*,
 22. of those that went with David, (marg. *men*)
 31. David himself and his *men* were wont
 31: 1. the *men* of Israel fled from before

1Sa.31: 3. the archers hit him; (marg. shooters, *men* with bows)
6. and all *his men*, that same day
7. when the *men* of Israel that (were)
— saw that the *men* of Israel fled,
2Sa. 1:11. likewise all the *men* that (were) with
2: 3. And *his men* that (were) with him
4. the *men* of Judah came,
— the *men* of Jabesh-gilead (were they)
5. messengers unto the *men* of Jabesh-gilead,
17. Abner was beaten, and the *men* of Israel,
29. Abner and *his men* walked
31. smitten of Benjamin, and of Abner's *men*,
32. Joab and *his men* went all night,
3:20. to Hebron, and twenty *men* with him.
And David made Abner and the *men*
39. and these *men* the sons of Zeruiah
4: 2. Saul's son had two *men*
11. when wicked *men* have slain a righteous
5: 6. the king and *his men* went to Jerusalem
21. David and *his men* burned them.
7:14. will chasten him with the rod of *men*,
10: 5. because the *men* were greatly ashamed:
11:16. where he knew that valiant *men*
17. the *men* of the city went out, and
23. Surely the *men* prevailed against us,
12: 1. There were two *men* in one city;
15: 6. Absalom stole the hearts of the *men* of
22. the Gittite passed over, and all *his men*,
16:13. as David and *his men* went by the way,
17: 8. thou knowest thy father and *his men*, that
12. all the *men* that (are) with him
18:28. which hath delivered up the *men*
19:28(29). my father's house were but dead *men*
41(42). David's *men* with him, over Jordan?
20: 7. there went out after him Joab's *men*,
21: 6. Let seven *men* of his sons be delivered
17. Then the *men* of David swore unto him,
23:17. blood of the *men* that went in jeopardy
1K. 1: 9. all the *men* of Judah the king's servants:
2:32. fell upon two *men* more righteous
9:22. but they (were) *men* of war,
27. shipmen that had knowledge
10: 8. Happy (are) *thy men*,
15. of the merchantmen, and of the traffick
11:17. he and certain Edomites (lit. and *men* Edomites)
18. took *men* with them out of Paran,
24. he gathered *men* unto him,
13:25. *men* passed by, and saw the carcase
20:17. There are *men* come out of Samaria.
33. Now the *men* did diligently
21:10. set two *men*, sons of Belial,
11. the *men* of his city, (even) the elders
13. there came in two *men*, children of Belial,
— the *men* of Belial witnessed
2K. 2:16. with thy servants fifty strong *men*;
19. the *men* of the city said
4:40. So they poured out for the *men*
5:24. he let the *men* go, and they departed.
7: 3. there were four leprous *men*
10: 6. the heads of the *men* your master's sons,
24. (If) any of the *men* whom I have
11: 9. they took every *man* his *men*
12:15(16). they reckoned not with the *men*,
17:30. And the *men* of Babylon made Succoth-benoth, and the *men* of Cuth made Nergal, and the *men* of Hamath made Ashima,
18:27. to the *men* which sit on the wall,
20:14. What said these *men*? and from whence
23:17. the *men* of the city told him,
24:16. all the *men* of might,
25: 4. all the *men* of war (fled) by night
19. set over the *men* of war, and five *men*
23. they and their *men*, heard that the king
— a Maachathite, they and their *men*.
24. and to their *men*, and said unto them,
25. of the seed royal, came, and ten *men*
1Ch. 4:12. These (are) the *men* of Rechab.
22. and the *men* of Chozoba,
42. of the sons of Simeon, five hundred *men*,
5:18. *men* able to bear buckler and sword,
24. mighty *men* of valour, famous *men*,
7:21. whom the *men* of Gath
40. battle (was) twenty and six thousand *men*.
8:40. were mighty *men* of valour,
9: 9. All these *men* (were) chief

1Ch.11:19. shall I drink the blood of these *men*
12: 8. *men* of war (fit) for the battle,
30. famous (marg. *men* of names) throughout the house
38. All these *men* of war, that could keep
19: 5. told David how the *men* were served.
— for the *men* were greatly ashamed.
25: 1. the number of the workmen according to
2Ch. 2:17(16). Solomon numbered all the *strangers* (marg. the *men* the strangers)
8: 9. but they (were) *men* of war,
9: 7. Happy (are) *thy men*,
14. Beside (that which) chapmen and
13: 7. there are gathered unto him vain *men*,
14:11(10). let not *man* (marg. mortal *man*) prevail against thee.
17:13. and the *men* of war,
23: 8. and took every *man* his *men* that were
24:24. came with a small company of *men*,
28:12. Then certain of the heads of (lit. *men*)
15. And the *men* which were expressed by
30:11. Nevertheless divers of Asher (lit. *men*)
31:19. the *men* that were expressed by name,
34:12. And the *men* did the work faithfully:
Ezr. 1: 4. let the *men* of his place help him
2: 2. The number of the *men* of the people
22. The *men* of Netophah,
23. The *men* of Anathoth,
27. The *men* of Michmas,
28. The *men* of Beth-el and Ai,
10: 1. Israel a very great congregation of *men*
9. all the *men* of Judah and Benjamin
16. certain chief of the fathers, (lit. *men*)
17. they made an end with all the *men*
Neh. 1: 2. he and (certain) *men* of Judah;
2:12. in the night, I and some few *men*
3: 2. unto him builded the *men* of Jericho.
7. the *men* of Gibeon, and of Mizpah,
22. repaired the priests, the *men* of the plain.
4:23(17). nor the *men* of the guard which
7: 7. of the *men* of the people of Israel
26. The *men* of Beth-lehem and Netophah,
27. The *men* of Anathoth,
28. The *men* of Beth-azmaveth,
29. The *men* of Kirjath-jearim,
30. The *men* of Ramah and Gaba,
31. The *men* of Michmas,
32. The *men* of Beth-el and Ai,
33. The *men* of the other Nebo,
8: 3. before the *men* and the women,
11: 2. people blessed all the *men*, that willingly
6. four hundred threescore and eight valiant *men*.
12:44. at that time were some appointed
13:25. smote certain of them, (lit. *men*)
Job 4:13. when deep sleep falleth on *men*,
17. Shall mortal *man* be more just
5:17. happy (is) the *man* whom God
7: 1. an appointed time to *man* upon earth?
17. What (is) *man*, that thou shouldst
9: 2. but how should *man* be just with God?
10: 4. or seest thou as *man* seeth?
5. (Are) *thy* days as the days of *man*?
13: 9. as one *man* mocketh another, (lit. as the mocking at a *man*)
14:19. thou destroyest the hope of *man*.
15:14. What (is) *man*, that he should be clean?
25: 4. How then can *man* be justified
6. How much less *man*, (that is) a worm?
28: 4. they are gone away from *men*.
13. *Man* knoweth not the price thereof;
32: 1. So these three *men* ceased to answer
5. in the mouth of (these) three *men*,
8. But (there is) a spirit in *man*:
33:12. that God is greater than *man*.
15. when deep sleep falleth upon *men*,
16. Then he openeth the ears of *men*,
26. he will render unto *man* his righteousness.
27. He looketh upon *men*,
34: 8. walketh with wicked *men*.
10. ye *men* of understanding:
34. Let *men* of understanding tell me,
36. because of (his) answers for wicked *men*.
36:24. his work, which *men* behold.
25. *man* may behold (it) afar off.
37: 7. that all *men* may know his work.
24. *Men* do therefore fear him:
Ps. 8: 4(5). What is *man*, that thou art mindful

Ps. 9:19(20). Arise, O Lord; let not *man* prevail:
20(21). know themselves (to be but) *men*.
10:18. that *the man* of the earth may no more
16: 9. nor my life with bloody *men*:
55:13(14). But (it was) thou, a *man* mine equal,
23(24). and deceitful *men* shall not live out
56: 1(2). for *man* would swallow me up;
59: 2(3). and save me from bloody *men*.
66:12. Thou hast caused *men* to ride over
73: 5. They (are) not in trouble (as other) *men*;
76: 5(6). none of the *men* of might have found
90: 3. Thou turnest *man* to destruction;
103:15. (As for) *man*, his days (are) as grass:
104:15. wine (that) maketh glad the heart of
man,

— bread (which) strengtheneth *man's* heart.
119:24. my counsellors. (marg. *men* of my counsel)
139:19. depart from me *therefore*, ye bloody *men*.
144: 3. the son of *man*, that thou makest account
Pro.24: 1. Be not thou envious *against* evil *men*,
25: 1. which the *men* of Hezekiah king of Judah
28: 5. Evil *men* understand not judgment:
29: 8. Scornful *men* bring a city into a snare:
10. The bloodthirsty (marg. *Men* of blood)
hate

Ecc. 9:14. a little city, and few *men* within it;
12: 3. the strong *men* shall bow themselves,
Isa. 2:11. haughtiness of *men* shall be bowed down,
17. the haughtiness of *men* shall be made low:
5:22. and *men* of strength to mingle strong
7:13. a small thing for you to weary *men*,
8: 1. write in it with a *man's* pen
13: 7. every *man's* heart shall melt:
12. I will make a *man* more precious than
24: 6. are burned, and few *men* left.
28:14. ye scornful *men*, that rule this people
29:13. taught by the precept of *men*:
33: 8. he regardeth no *man*.
36:12. to the *men* that sit upon the wall,
39: 3. What said these *men*? and from whence
41:11. they that strive with thee (marg. *the men* of
thy strife) shall perish.

12. *them* that contended with thee: (marg. *men*
of thy contention) *they* that war against
thee (marg. *the men* of thy war)
45:14. *men* of stature, shall come over unto thee,
51: 7. fear ye not the reproach of *men*,
12. shouldest be afraid of a *man* (that) shall
56: 2. Blessed (is) the *man* (that) doeth
57: 1. and merciful *men* (are) taken away,
66:24. look upon the carcases of the *men*
Jer. 5:26. they set a trap, they catch *men*.
11:21. saith the Lord of the *men* of Anathoth,
23. I will bring evil upon the *men* of Anathoth,
18:21. and let their *men* be put to death;
19:10. in the sight of the *men* that go
20:10. All my familiars watched for my halting,
(marg. Every *man* of my peace)
26:17. rose up certain (lit. *men*) of the elders
22. Jehoiakim the king sent *men* into Egypt,
— and (certain) *men* with him into Egypt.
29: 6. give your daughters to husbands,
34:18. I will give the *men* that have transgressed
37:10. there remained (but) wounded *men* among
38: 4. weakeneth the hands of the *men* of war
9. these *men* have done evil in all that
10. Take from hence thirty *men* with thee,
11. So Ebed-melech took the *men* with him,
16. I give thee into the hand of these *men*
22. Thy friends (marg. *Men* of thy peace)
have set thee on,
39: 4. saw them, and all the *men* of war,
17. be given into the hand of the *men*
40: 7. they and their *men*, heard that the king
— committed unto him *men*, and women,
8. they and their *men*.
9. swear unto them and to their *men*,
41: 1. even ten *men* with him,
2. and the ten *men* that were with him,
3. that were found there, (and) the *men* of
5. That there came certain from Shechem,
7. he, and the *men* that (were) with him.
8. But ten *men* were found among them
9. cast all the dead bodies of the *men*.
12. Then they took all the *men*, and went
15. escaped from Johanan with eight *men*,
16. mighty *men* of war, and the women, and

Jer. 42:17. So shall it be with all the *men* that set
43: 2. the son of Kereah, and all the proud *men*,
9. in the sight of the *men* of Judah;
44:15. Then all the *men* which knew that
19. unto her, without our *men*? (marg. *hus-*
bands)
48:14. mighty and strong *men* for the war?
31. shall mourn for the *men* of Kir-heres.
36. sound like pipes for the *men* of Kir-heres:
49:26. all the *men* of war shall be cut off
50:30. all her *men* of war shall be cut off
51:32. and the *men* of war are affrighted.
52: 7. the *men* of war fled, and went forth
25. charge of the *men* of war; and seven *men*

Eze. 9: 2. six *men* came from the way of the
4. set a mark upon the foreheads of the *men*
6. Then they began at the ancient *men*
11: 2. these (are) the *men* that devise mischief,
15. thy brethren, the *men* of thy kindred,
12:16. I will leave a few *men* of them
14: 1. Then came certain of the elders
3. these *men* have set up their idols in
14. these three *men*, Noah, Daniel, and Job,
16. (Though) these three *men* (were) in it,
18. Though these three *men* (were) in it,
16:45. which lothed their husbands and their
20: 1. certain of the elders of Israel
21:31(36). into the hand of brutish *men*,
22: 9. In thee are *men* that carry tales
23:14. she saw *men* pourtrayed upon the wall,
40. that ye have sent for *men* to come from
42. with the *men* of the common sort (were)
45. And the righteous *men*, they shall judge
24:17. eat not the bread of *men*.
22. nor eat the bread of *men*.
27:10. were in thine army, thy *men* of war:
27. all thy *men* of war, that (are) in thee,
39:14. And they shall sever out *men* of continual

Dan 10: 7. for the *men* that were with me saw
Joel 2: 7. shall climb the wall like *men* of war;
3: 9(4:9). let all the *men* of war draw near;
Am. 6: 9. if there remain ten *men* in one house,
Obad. 7. All the *men* of thy confederacy have
— the *men* that were at peace with thee
Jon. 1:10. Then were the *men* exceedingly afraid,
— For the *men* knew that he fled from
13. Nevertheless the *men* rowed hard
16. Then the *men* feared the Lord exceedingly,
3: 5. So the people of Nineveh believed God,
Mic. 6: 6. enemies (are) the *men* of his own house.
Nah. 2: 3(4). the valiant *men* (are) in scarlet:
Zep. 1:12. punish the *men* that are settled on
3: 4. prophets (are) light (and) treacherous
persons:
Zec. 3: 8. for they (are) *men* wondered at:
7: 2. and their *men*, to pray before the Lord,
8:23. that ten *men* shall take hold

אָנָה [āh-naḡ'h'.]

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 24: 7. all the merryhearted *do sigh*.
Lam. 1: 8. she *sigheth*, and turneth backward.

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Eze.21: 6(11). *Sigh* therefore, thou son of man,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 2:23. and the children of Israel *sighed* by reason
Pro.29: 2. wicked beareth rule, the people *mourn*.
Eze.21: 6(11). with bitterness *sigh* before their eyes.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Lam. 1: 4. her priests *sigh*, her virgins are afflicted,
11. All her people *sigh*, they seek bread;
21. They have heard that I *sigh*:
Eze. 9: 4. of the *men* that *sigh* and that cry for all
21: 7(12). they say unto thee, Wherefore *sighest*
Joel 1:18. How do the beasts *groan*!

אָנָה ānāh-g'hāh', f.

Job. 3:24. *my sighing* cometh before I eat,
23: 2. *my stroke* is heavier than *my groaning*.

- Ps. 6: 6(7). I am weary with my groaning;
31:10(11). spent with grief, and my years with sighing;
38: 9(10). and my groaning is not hid from thee.
102: 5(6). By reason of the voice of my groaning
Isa. 21: 2. the sighing thereof have I made to cease.
35:10. sorrow and sighing shall flee away.
51:11. sorrow and mourning shall flee away.
Jer. 45: 3. I fainted in my sighing, and I find no rest.
Lam. 1:22. my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is)

אָנאַה' & (Ezr. 4: 16) אָנאַה' ānāh'- nāh, Ch. pron. pl.

- Ezr. 4:16. We certify the king that, if this city
5:11. We are the servants of the God
Dan. 3:16. we (are) not careful to answer
17. our God whom we serve is able

אָנאַה' ānāh'-noo, pron. pl. c.

- Gen 19:13. For we will destroy this place,
Nu. 32:17. But we ourselves will go ready armed
Deu 5: 3. but with us, (even) us, who
2Ch 20:12. neither know we what to do:
Neh 4:23(17). none of us put off our clothes,
Jer. 26:19. Thus might we procure great evil
&c. &c.

אָנִי ānee, pron. c.

- Gen 6:17. And, behold, I, even I, do bring a flood
9:12. the token of the covenant which I make
17: 4. As for me, behold, my covenant
18:13. bear a child, which (lit. and I) am old?
Ex. 6:12. hear me, who (lit. and I) (am) of
1Sa.25:24. Upon me, my lord, (upon) me
2Sa.11:11. shall I then go into mine house,
18: 2. surely go forth with you myself also.
19:43(44). Israel answered... we have also
Ps. 73:28. But (lit. But I) (it is) good for me
Pro.23:15. my heart shall rejoice, even mine.
Isa. 66: 9. Shall I bring to the birth, and not
Jer. 1:18. For, behold, I have made thee this day
&c. &c.

אָנִי ānee, c.

- 1K. 9:26. And king Solomon made a navy of ships
27. Hiram sent in the navy his servants,
10:11. the navy also of Hiram, that brought
22. a navy of Tarshish with the navy of Hiram:
once in three years came the navy
Isa. 33:21. wherein shall go no galley with oars,

אָנִי āneeey-yāh', f.

- Isa. 29: 2. there shall be heaviness and sorrow:
Lam.2: 5. of Judah mourning and lamentation.

אָנִי āneeey-yāh', f.

- Gen 49:13. he (shall be) for an haven of ships;
Deu 28:68. bring thee into Egypt again with ships,
Jud. 5:17. why did Dan remain in ships?
1K. 9:27. shipmen (lit. men of ships) that had
22:48(49). Jehoshaphat made ships of Tarshish
— (—). for thus the ships were broken at Ezion-
geber.
49(50). go with thy servants in the ships.
2Ch. 8:18. (קרי) by the hands of his servants ships,
9:21. the king's ships went to Tarshish
— came the ships of Tarshish
20:36. to make ships to go to Tarshish: and they
made the ships in Ezion-gaber.
37. the ships were broken,
Job 9:26. passed away as the swift ships:
Ps. 48: 7(8). Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish
104:26. There go the ships: (there is) that
107:23. that go down to the sea in ships,

- Pro.30:19. of a ship in the midst of the sea;
31:14. She is like the merchants' ships;
Isa. 2:16. upon all the ships of Tarshish,
23: 1, 14. Howl, ye ships of Tarshish;
43:14. the Chaldeans, whose cry (is) in the ships.
60: 9. and the ships of Tarshish first, to bring
Eze.27: 9. the ships of the sea with their mariners
25. The ships of Tarshish did sing of
29. shall come down from their ships,
Dan 11:40. with horsemen, and with many ships;
Jon. 1: 3. he found a ship going to Tarshish:
4. so that the ship was like to be broken.
5. the wares that (were) in the ship

אָנַח ānāhch, m.

- Am. 7: 7. by a plumbline, with a plumbline in his
8. seest thou? And I said, A plumbline.
— I will set a plumbline in the midst of

אָנִי āh-nōh-·chee', pron. c.

- Gen 3:10. because I (was) naked;
18:27. which (lit. and I) (am but) dust and ashes:
1Sa.12:23. Moreover as for me, God forbid that
&c. &c.

אָנִי [āh-nan'.]

- * HITHPAEL.—Future. *
Lam.3:39. Wherefore doth a living man complain,
(marg. murmur)
HITHPAEL.—Participle.
Nu. 11: 1. And (when) the people complained, (marg.
were as it were complainers)

אָנִי [āh-nas'.]

- KAL.—Participle. Poël.
Est. 1: 8. none did compel: for so the king

אָנִי [ānas.] Ch.

- P'AL.—Participle.
Dan 4: 9(6). and no secret troubleth thee,

אָנַח [āh-naph'.]

- * KAL.—Preterite. *
1K. 8:46. and thou be angry with them,
2Ch. 6:36. and thou be angry with them,
Ps. 60: 1(3). thou hast been displeased; O turn
Isa. 12: 1. though thou wast angry with me, thine
KAL.—Future.
Ezr. 9:14. wouldst not thou be angry with us till
Ps. 2:12. Kiss the Son, lest he be angry,
79: 5. wilt thou be angry for ever? shall
85: 5(6). Wilt thou be angry with us for ever?

- * HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *
Deu 1:37. Also the Lord was angry with
4:21. the Lord was angry with me
9:20. the Lord was very angry with Aaron,

- HITHPAEL.—Future.
Deu 9: 8. so that the Lord was angry
1K. 11: 9. And the Lord was angry with Solomon,
2K. 17:18. Therefore the Lord was very angry

אָנַח ānāh-phāh', f.

- Lev.11:19. the heron after her kind,
Deu 14:18. and the heron after her kind,

אָנִי an-peen', Ch.

[pl. of אָנִי.]

- Dan. 2:46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his face,
3:19. the form of his visage was changed

אָנַק [āh-nak'.]

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.26:15. *when the wounded cry*, when the slaughter

KAL.—Future.

Jer. 51:52. *all her land the wounded shall groan*.

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.24:17. *Forbear to cry*, make no mourning

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze. 9: 4. *and that cry for all the abominations*

אָנָקָה ānāh-kāh', f.

Lev.11:30. *And the ferret*, and the chameleon,Ps. 12: 5(6). *for the sighing of the needy*,Isa. 17:11. *Let the sighing of the prisoner come*102:20(21). *To hear the groaning of the prisoner* ;Mal. 2:13. *with weeping*, and *with crying out*,

אָנַשׁ [āh-nash'.]

* KAL.—Participle. Pāul. *

Job 34: 6. *my wound (is) incurable without*Isa. 17:11. *in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow*.Jer. 15:18. *my wound incurable*, (which) refuseth17: 9. *above all (things), and desperately wicked*;16. *neither have I desired the woeful day*;30:12. *Thy bruise (is) incurable*, (and) thy15. *thy sorrow (is) incurable for the*Mic. 1: 9. *For her wound (is) incurable* ; (marg. (she is) grievously sick of her wounds)

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

2Sa.12:15. *unto David*, and *it was very sick*.

אָנַשׁ ānāhsh, Ch.

Dan. 2:10. *it is אָנַשׁ*.Ezr. 4:11. *Thy servants the men on this side the*6:11. *that whosoever shall alter (lit. every man who)*Dan 2:10. *There is not a man upon the earth*33. *whosoever the children of men dwell*,43. *mingle themselves with the seed of men*;3:10. *that every man that shall hear the sound*4:16(13). *Let his heart be changed from man's*,17(14), 25(22), 32(29). *ruleth in the kingdom of men*,—(—) *setteth up over it the basest of men*.25(22). *That they shall drive thee from men*,32(29). *they shall drive thee from men*,33(30). *and he was driven from men*,5: 5. *came forth fingers of a man's hand*,7. *Whosoever (lit. every man who) shall read this writing*,21. *he was driven from the sons of men* ;— *God ruled in the kingdom of men*,6: 7(8). *a petition of any God or man*12(13). *that every man that shall ask (a petition) of any God or man within thirty*7: 4. *made stand upon the feet as a man*, and *a man's heart was given to it*.8. *eyes like the eyes of man*,13. *behold, (one) like the Son of man came*

אָנַשׁ see אָנַשׁ

אַנְתָּ ant, pron. Ch.

Ezr. 7:25. *And thou*, Ezra, *after the wisdom*Dan 2:29. *As for thee*, O king, *thy thoughts*31. *Thou*, O king, *sawest*, and *behold*37. *Thou*, O king, (art) *a king of kings*;38. *Thou* (art) *this head of gold*.3:10. *Thou*, O king, *hast made a decree*,4:18(15). *Now thou*, O Belteshazzar, *declare*—(—). *but thou* (art) *able* ; *for the spirit*22(19). *It (is) thou*, O king, *that art*5:13. (Art) *thou that Daniel*, which (art)18. *O thou king*, the most high God gaveDan 5:22. *And thou his son*, O Belshazzar,23. *and thou*, and *thy lords*, *thy wives*,6:16(17), 20(21). *Thy God whom thou servest*

אַנְטוֹן an-toon', Ch. pron. pl.

Dan 2: 8. *of certainty that ye would gain the time*,

אָסוֹךְ āh-soo'ch', m.

2K. 4: 2. *any thing in the house*, save *a pot of oil*.

אָסוֹן āh-sōhn', m.

Gen42: 4. *Lest peradventure mischief befall*38. *if mischief befall him by the way*44:29. *this also from me*, and *mischief befall him*Ex. 21:22. *and yet no mischief follow* ; *he shall*23. *if (any) mischief follow*, then

אָסוֹר ēh-soor', m.

Jud.15:14. *and his bands loosed from off his hands*.Ecc. 7:26. *her hands (as) bands* ;Jer. 37:15. *put him in prison* (lit. *house of binding*)

אָסוֹר ḥsoor, m. Ch.

Ezr. 7:26. *confiscation of goods*, or *to imprisonment*.Dan 4:15(12), 23(20). *even with a band of iron and*

אָסִיף & אָסָה āh-seeph', m.

Ex. 23:16 & 34:22. *the feast of ingathering*,

אָסִיר āh-seer', m.

Gen39:20. *where the king's prisoners (were)*22. *all the prisoners that (were)*Job 3:18. *the prisoners rest together* ;Ps. 68: 6(7). *he bringeth out those which are bound*69:33(34). *despiseth not his prisoners*.79:11. *Let the sighing of the prisoner*102:20(21). *To hear the groaning of the prisoner* ;107:10. *bound in affliction and iron* ;Isa. 14:17. *opened not the house of his prisoners* ?Iam.3:34. *under his feet all the prisoners of the earth*,Zec. 9:11. *I have sent forth thy prisoners*12. *ye prisoners of hope* ;

אָסִיר as-seer', m.

Isa. 10: 4. *bow down under the prisoners*,24:22. *prisoners are gathered in the pit*,42: 7. *to bring out the prisoners*

אָסָה [āsah-meem',] m. pl.

Deu28: 8. *upon thee in thy storehouses*, (marg. *barns*)Pro. 3:10. *So shall thy barns be filled*

אָסָף āh-saph'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 6:21. *and thou shalt gather (it) to thee* ;30:23. *God hath taken away my reproach*;Ex. 3:16. *Go*, and *gather the elders of Israel*23:10. *and shalt gather in the fruits thereof*;Lev.25: 3. *and gather in the fruit thereof*;Nu. 11:32. *he that gathered least gathered ten*19: 9. *And a man (that is) clean shall gather*Deu11:14. *that thou mayest gather in thy corn*,22: 2. *then thou shalt bring it unto thine own*Josh20: 4. *they shall take him into the city*Jud.18:25. *and thou lose thy life*, with the livesRu. 2: 7. *let me glean and gather after the*2K. 5: 6. *that thou mayest recover him of his leprosy*,11. *over the place*, and *recover the lepr.*22: 4. *have gathered of the people* ;

2Ch 34: 9. *had gathered* of the hand of Manasseh
 Ps. 85: 3(4). *Thou hast taken away* all thy wrath;
 Pro. 30: 4. *who hath gathered* the wind in his fists?
 Isa. 10: 14. (that are) left, *have I gathered* all the
 11: 12. *and shall assemble* the outcasts of Israel,
 Jer. 16: 5. *for I have taken away* my peace from
 21: 4. *and I will assemble* them into the
 Eze. 11: 17. *and assemble* you out of the countries
 Dan 11: 10. *and shall assemble* a multitude of
 Joel 2: 10 & 3: 15(4: 15). *and the stars shall withdraw*
 Zeph 3: 18. *I will gather* (them that are) sorrowful
 Zec. 14: 2. *For I will gather* all nations against

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 23: 16. *when thou hast gathered* in thy labours
 Lev. 23: 39. *when ye have gathered* in the fruit of
 Deu 16: 13. *after that thou hast gathered* in thy corn
 2K. 5: 7. *to recover* a man of his leprosy?
 Ecc. 2: 26. *to gather* and to heap up, that he
 Isa. 10: 14. *and as one gathereth* eggs (that are) left,
 17: 5. *as when the harvestman gathereth* the corn,
 Jer. 8: 13. *I will surely consume* them, (marg. *In*
gathering I will, &c.)
 Mic. 2: 12. *I will surely assemble*, (lit. *assembling I*
will assemble)
 Zeph 1: 2. *I will utterly consume* (marg. *By taking*
away I will make an end)
 3: 8. *to gather* the nations, that I may

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Nu. 11: 16. *Gather* unto me seventy men of the
 21: 16. *Gather* the people together, and I will give
 1Sa. 14: 19. *unto the priest, Withdraw* thine hand.
 2Sa. 12: 28. *gather* the rest of the people together,
 Ps. 50: 5. *Gather* my saints together unto me;
 Isa. 4: 1. *to take* (marg. *take thou*) away our
 Jer. 10: 17. *Gather* up thy wares out of the land,
 12: 9. *assemble* all the beasts of the field,
 40: 10. *ye, gather* ye wine, and summer fruits,
 Eze. 24: 4. *Gather* the pieces thereof into it,
 Joel 1: 14. *gather* the elders (and) all the inhabitants
 2: 16. *Gather* the people, sanctify the congrega-
 tion, assemble the elders, *gather* the

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 29: 22. *And Laban gathered* together all
 42: 17. *And he put* them all together (marg.
gathered)
 49: 33. *And when...he gathered* up his feet
 Ex. 4: 29. *and gathered* together all the elders of
 Lev. 25: 20. *shall not sow, nor gather* in our increase:
 Nu. 11: 24. *and gathered* the seventy men of the
 32. *and they gathered* the quails:
 21: 23. *but Sihon gathered* all his people together,
 Deu 28: 38. *shalt gather* (but) little in;
 Jos. 2: 18. *thou shalt bring* thy father, (marg. *gather*)
 24: 1. *And Joshua gathered* all the tribes
 Jud. 3: 13. *And he gathered* unto him the children
 11: 20. *but Sihon gathered* all his people together,
 1Sa. 5: 8. *They sent* therefore and *gathered* all
 11. *they sent* and *gathered* together all
 14: 52. *and when Saul saw...he took* him unto him.
 15: 6. *lest I destroy* you with them:
 17: 1. *Now the Philistines gathered* together
 2Sa. 6: 1. *Again, David gathered* together all
 10: 17. *And when it was told David, he gathered*
 all Israel together,
 11: 27. *David sent* and *fetch* her to his house,
 12: 29. *And David gathered* all the people together,
 21: 13. *and they gathered* the bones of them
 1K. 10: 26. *And Solomon gathered* together chariots
 2K. 5: 3. *he would recover* (marg. *gather in*) him of
 23: 1. *and they gathered* unto him all
 1Ch 15: 4. *And David assembled* the children of
 19: 17. *and he gathered* all Israel, and passed over
 23: 2. *And he gathered* together all the princes
 2Ch 1: 14. *And Solomon gathered* chariots
 24: 11. *and gathered* money in abundance.
 28: 24. *And Ahaz gathered* together the vessels
 29: 4. *and gathered* them together into
 15. *And they gathered* their brethren,
 20. *and gathered* the rulers of the city,
 34: 29. *the king sent* and *gathered* together
 Job 34: 14. *he gather* unto himself his spirit
 39: 12. *thy seed, and gather* (it into) thy barn?
 Ps. 26: 9. *Gather* not (marg. *Take not away*) my
 27: 10. *Lord will take* me up. (marg. *gather me*)

Ps. 104: 29. *thou takest away* their breath,
 Isa. 58: 8. *The Lord shall be thy reward.* (marg,
gather thee up)
 Jer. 40: 12. *and gathered* wine and summer fruits
 Mic. 2: 12. *I will surely assemble*, O Jacob,
 4: 6. *will I assemble* her that halteth,
 Hab 1: 9. *and they shall gather* the captivity
 15. *and gather* them in their drag:
 2: 5. *but gathereth* unto him all nations,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poël.

Nu. 19: 10. *he that gathereth* the ashes of
 2K. 22: 20. *I will gather* thee unto thy fathers,
 2Ch 34: 28. *I will gather* thee to thy fathers,
 Ps. 39: 6(7). *and knoweth* not who *shall gather* them,

KAL.—*Participle.* Pâul.

Eze. 34: 29. *no more consumed* with hunger (marg.
taken away)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 29: 3. *And thither were* all the flocks *gathered* :
 34: 30. *and...they shall gather* themselves together
 Lev. 26: 25. *and when ye are gathered* together
 Nu. 27: 13. *thou also shalt be gathered* unto thy people,
 as Aaron thy brother *was gathered*.
 Jud. 2: 10. *were gathered* unto their fathers:
 6: 33. *were gathered* together, and went over,
 16: 23. the Philistines *gathered* them together
 1Sa. 13: 5. the Philistines *gathered* themselves together
 17: 2. the men of Israel *were gathered* together,
 2Sa. 23: 9. *were there gathered* together to battle,
 2K. 22: 20. *and thou shalt be gathered* into thy grave
 1Ch 11: 13. the Philistines *were gathered* together
 19: 7. of Ammon *gathered* themselves together
 2Ch 12: 5. *that were gathered* together
 30: 3. *had the people gathered* themselves together
 34: 24. *and thou shalt be gathered* to thy grave
 Neh 8: 13. on the second day *were gathered* together
 9: 1. the children of Israel *were assembled*
 Ps. 35: 15. *and gathered* themselves together: (yea),
 the objects *gathered* themselves together
 47: 9(10). the people *are gathered* together,
 Pro 27: 25. and herbs of the mountains *are gathered*.
 Isa. 16: 10. *And gladness* is taken away,
 57: 1. the righteous *is taken away* from the evil
 Jer. 48: 33. *And joy* and gladness *is taken*
 Mic. 4: 11. many nations *are gathered*
 Zec. 12: 3. *though* all the people of the earth *be*
gathered together

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 29: 7. *cattle should be gathered* together :
 Nu. 12: 15. *till Miriam was brought* in
 2Sa. 17: 11. *be generally gathered* (lit. *in gathering* *be*
gathered)

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 49: 1. *Gather yourselves* together, that I
 Deu 32: 50. *and be gathered* unto thy people;
 Jer. 4: 5. *and say, Assemble yourselves*, and let us
 8: 14. *do we sit still? assemble yourselves*,
 47: 6. *put up thyself* into thy (marg. *gather*)
 Eze. 39: 17. *gather yourselves* on every side
 Am. 3: 9. *Assemble yourselves* upon the

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 25: 8. *and was gathered* to his people.
 17. *and was gathered* unto his people.
 29: 8. *all the flocks be gathered* together,
 35: 29 & 49: 33. *and was gathered* unto his people.
 Ex. 9: 19. *shall not be brought*
 32: 26. *And...gathered* themselves together unto him.
 Nu. 11: 22. *shall* all the fish of the sea *be gathered*
 together
 30. *And Moses* *gat* him into the camp,
 12: 14. *let her be received* in (again).
 20: 24, 26. *Aaron shall be gathered*
 31: 2. *afterward shalt thou be gathered*
 Deu 32: 50. *and was gathered* unto his people:
 Jos. 10: 5. *Therefore...gathered* themselves together, and
 Jud. 9: 6. *And* all the men of Shechem *gathered*
 together,
 10: 17. *And* the children of Israel *assembled* them-
 selves together,
 20: 11. *So* all the men of Israel *were gathered*
 14. *But* the children of Benjamin *gathered*
 themselves

1Sa.17: 1. *and were gathered together* at Shochoh,
2Sa.10:15. *And when the Syrians saw...they gathered themselves*

14:14. *which cannot be gathered up again;*

17:11. *be generally gathered unto thee,*

13. *if he be gotten into a city,*

23:11. *And the Philistines were gathered together*

2Ch 30:13. *And there assembled at Jerusalem*

Ezr. 3: 1. *the people gathered themselves together*

9: 4. *Then were assembled unto me*

Neh 8: 1. *All the people gathered themselves together*

12:28. *And the sons of the singers gathered themselves together,*

Job 27:19. *but he shall not be gathered:*

Ps.104:22. *they gather themselves together,*

Isa. 43: 9. *and let the people be assembled:*

49: 5. *Though Israel be not gathered, (marg. That Israel may be gathered to him, &c.)*

60:20. *shall thy moon withdraw itself:*

Jer. 8: 2. *they shall not be gathered,*

25:33. *shall not be lamented, neither gathered,*

Eze.29: 5. *thou shalt not be brought together,*

Hos. 4: 3. *of the sea also shall be taken away.*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 49:29. *I am to be gathered unto my*

1Sa.13:11. *the Philistines gathered themselves together*

Isa. 13: 4. *kingdoms of nations gathered together:*

57: 1. *merciful men (are) taken away,*

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Nu. 10:25. *the reward of all the camps*

Jos. 6: 9. *and the reward (marg. gathering (host))*

13. *but the reward came after*

Jud.19:15. *that took them into his house*

18. *that receiveth (marg. gathereth) me to*

Isa. 52:12. *and the God of Israel (will be) your reward. (marg. gather you up)*

62: 9. *But they that have gathered it*

Jer. 9:22(21). *none shall gather (them).*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 24:22. *And they shall be gathered together,*

33: 4. *And your spoil shall be gathered*

Hos.10:10. *and the people shall be gathered*

Zec.14:14. *and the wealth...shall be gathered together,*

PUAL.—Participle.

Eze.38:12. *upon the people (that are) gathered*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

Deu33: 5. *when...the tribes of Israel were gathered together.*

אָסֵף *ōh'-seph*, m.

Isa. 32:10. *the gathering shall not come.*

33: 4. *the gathering of the caterpillar:*

Mic. 7: 1. *as when they have gathered the summer fruits, (marg. the gatherings of summer)*

אַסְפָּה *āsēh-phāh'*, f.

Isa. 24:22. *they shall be gathered together, (lit. a gathering)*

אַסְפּוֹת *āsoop-pōth'*, f. pl.

Ecc.12:11. *fastened (by) the masters of assemblies,*

אַסְפִּים *āsoop-peem'*, m. pl.

1Ch 26:15. *the house of Asuphim. (marg. gatherings) 17. and toward Asuphim two (and) two.*

Neh 12:25. *at the thresholds of the gates. (marg. treasures, or, assemblies)*

אַסְפָּה *āsaph-sooph'*, m.

Na. 11: 4. *And the mixt multitude that (was) among*

אֶסְפָּרָא *os-par'-nāh*, adv. Ch.

Ezr. 5: 8. *and this work goeth fast on,*

6: 8. *forthwith expences be given unto these 12. let it be done with speed.*

13. *the king had sent, so they did speedily.*

7:17. *That thou mayest buy speedily with this*

21. *of you, it be done speedily,*

26. *let judgment be executed speedily*

אַסָּר [āh-sar'.]

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 30: 3(4). *and bind (herself) by a bond,*

4(5), 4(5), 5(6). *wherewith she hath bound*

6(7), 7(8), 8(9), 11(12). *wherewith she bound her soul;*

9(10). *wherewith they have bound their souls,*

10(11). *or bound her soul by a bond*

Jud.16: 5. *that we may bind him to afflict him:*

1Sa. 6: 7. *and tie the kine to the cart,*

Job 36:13. *they cry not when he bindeth them*

Eze. 3:25. *and shall bind thee with them,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 30: 2(3). *swear an oath to bind his soul*

Jud.15:10. *To bind Samson are we come*

12. *We are come down to bind thee,*

13. *will bind thee fast, (lit. in binding bind)*

16:11. *If they bind me fast with new ropes*

Ps.105:22. *To bind his princes at his pleasure;*

149: 8. *To bind their kings with chains,*

Hos.10:10. *when they shall bind themselves (marg. I shall bind them,)*

KAL.—Imperative.

1K. 18:44. *unto Ahab, Prepare (marg. Tie, or, Bind)*

2K. 9:21. *And Joram said, Make ready. (marg. Bind)*

Ps.118:27. *bind the sacrifice with cords,*

Jer. 46: 4. *Harness the horses; and get up,*

KAL.—Future.

Gen.42:24. *and bound him before their eyes.*

46:29. *And Joseph made ready his chariot,*

Ex. 14: 6. *And he made ready his chariot,*

Jud.15:13. *but we will bind thee fast,*

— *And they bound him with two new cords,*

16: 7. *If they bind me with seven green*

8. *and she bound him with them.*

11. *If they bind me fast with new ropes*

12. *and bound him therewith,*

21. *and bound him with fetters*

1Sa. 6:10. *and tied them to the cart,*

1K. 20:14. *Who shall order the battle? (marg. bind, or, tie)*

2K. 9:21. *And his chariot was made ready.*

17: 4. *and bound him in prison.*

23:33. *And Pharaoh-nechoh put him in bands*

25: 7. *and bound him with fetters*

2Ch 13: 3. *And Abijah set the battle in array (marg. bound together)*

33:11. *and bound him with fetters,*

36: 6. *and bound him in fetters,*

Job 36: 2. *and girdeth their loins*

Jer. 39: 7. *and bound him with chains,*

52:11. *and the king of Babylon bound him*

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Gen.49:11. *Binding his foal unto the vine,*

KAL.—Participle. Püal.

Gen.39:20. *the king's prisoners (were) bound:*

40: 3. *the place where Joseph (was) bound,*

5. *which (were) bound in the prison.*

Jud.16:21. *the prison house. (lit. house of prisoners)*

25. *called for Samson out of the prison house;*

2Sa. 3:34. *Thy hands (were) not bound,*

2K. 7:10. *horses tied, and asses tied, and the tents*

Neh 4:18(12). *every one had his sword girded*

Job 36: 8. *if (they be) bound in fetters,*

Ps.146: 7. *The Lord looseth the prisoners:*

Ecc. 4:14. *out of prison (lit. house of prisoners) he*

Cant.7: 5(6). *the king (is) held (marg. bound) in the*

Isa. 49: 9. *That thou mayest say to the prisoners,*

61: 1. *and...the prison to (them that are) bound;*

Jer. 40: 1. *being bound in chains*

* NIPHAL.—*Imperative.* *

Gen 42: 16. *ye shall be kept in prison*, (marg. *bound*)

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 42: 19. *let one of your brethren be bound*

Jud. 16. 6, 10, 13. *wherewith thou mightest be bound*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 22: 3. *they are bound by the archers; all that are found in thee are bound*

סָדַר *ēsāhr* & סָדַר *is-sūhr'*, m.

Nu. 30: 2(3). *to bind his soul with a bond;*

3(4). *bind (herself) by a bond,*

4(5). *and her bond wherewith*

—(—). *every bond wherewith she hath*

5(6). *or of her bonds wherewith she*

7(8). *and her bonds wherewith she bound*

10(11). *bound her soul by a bond*

11(12). *every bond wherewith she bound*

12(13). *or concerning the bond of her soul,*

13(14). *every binding oath to afflict*

14(15). *or all her bonds,*

סָדַר *ēsāhr*, m. Ch.

Dan 6: 7(8). *make a firm decree*, (marg. *interdict*)

8(9). *O king, establish the decree,*

9(10). *signed the writing and the decree.*

12(13). *concerning the king's decree; Hast*

thou not signed a decree,

13(14). *nor the decree that thou*

15(16). *That no decree nor statute*

סָדַר *āhg*, m. Ch.

Ezr. 5: 8. *and timber is laid in the walls,*

6: 4. *and a row of new timber:*

11. *let timber be pulled down*

Dan 5: 4. *of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone.*

23. *of brass, iron, wood, and stone,*

סָדַר *aph*, conj. Ch.

Ezr. 5: 10. *We asked their names also,*

14. *And the vessels also of gold and silver*

6: 5. *And also let the golden and silver*

Dan 6: 22(23). *and also before thee, O king,*

סָדַר *aph*. part.

Gen 40: 16. *unto Joseph, I also (was) in my dream,*

Lev. 26: 28. *I, even I, will chastise you*

44. *And yet for all that, when they be*

Nu. 16: 14. *Moreover thou hast not brought us*

Deu 33: 3. *Yea, he loved the people;*

20. *the arm with the crown of the head.*

1Sa. 2: 7. *he bringeth low, and lifteth up.*

1Ch. 8: 32. *And these also dwelt with their brethren*

2Ch. 12: 5. *and therefore have I also left you in*

Job 4: 19. *How much less (in) them that dwell*

Psa. 44: 9(10). *But thou hast cast off, and put*

&c. &c.

It is frequently followed by סָדַר.

Gen 3: 1. *the woman, Yea, hath God said,*

1Sa. 14: 30. *How much more, if happily the people*

1K. 8: 27. *how much less this house that I*

2K. 5: 13. *how much rather then, when he saith*

Job 35: 14. *Although thou sayest thou shalt not see*

Eze. 23: 40. *And furthermore, that ye have sent*

&c. &c.

סָדַר *aph*, m.

Gen 2: 7. *breathed into his nostrils*

3: 19. *In the sweat of thy face shalt*

7: 22. *in whose nostrils (was) the breath of*

19: 1. *with his face toward the ground;*

24: 47. *earring upon her face, (lit. her nose)*

27: 45. *Until thy brother's anger turn away*

Gen 30: 2. *Jacob's anger was kindled*

39: 19. *that his wrath was kindled.*

42: 6. (with) *their faces to the earth.*

44: 18. *let not thine anger burn*

48: 12. *bowed himself with his face to the*

49: 6. *in their anger they slew a man,*

7. *Cursed (be) their anger,*

Ex. 4: 14. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

11: 8. *went out from Pharaoh in a great anger,*

15: 8. *with the blast of thy nostrils*

22: 24(23). *my wrath shall wax hot,*

32: 10. *that my wrath may wax hot*

11. *why doth thy wrath wax hot*

12. *Turn from thy fierce wrath,*

19. *Moses' anger waxed hot,*

22. *Let not the anger of my lord*

34: 6. *gracious, longsuffering,*

Nu. 11: 1. *his anger was kindled;*

10. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

20. *until it come out at your nostrils,*

33. *the wrath of the Lord was kindled*

12: 9. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

14: 18. *The Lord (is) longsuffering,*

22: 22. *God's anger was kindled*

27. *Balaam's anger was kindled,*

31. *fell flat on his face.*

24: 10. *Balaam's anger was kindled*

25: 3. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

4. *that the fierce anger of the Lord*

32: 10, 13. *the Lord's anger was kindled*

14. *augment yet the fierce anger of the Lord*

Deu 6: 15. *lest the anger of the Lord*

7: 4. *so will the anger of the Lord*

9: 19. *I was afraid of the anger*

11: 17. *the Lord's wrath be kindled*

13: 17(18). *turn from the fierceness of his anger,*

29: 20(19). *but then the anger of the Lord*

23(22). *which the Lord overthrew in his anger,*

24(23). *the heat of this great anger?*

27(26). *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

28(27). *rooted them out of their land in anger,*

31: 17. *Then my anger shall be kindled*

32: 22. *For a fire is kindled in mine anger,*

33: 10. *shall put incense before thee, (marg. at thy*

nose)

Jos. 7: 1. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

26. *turned from the fierceness of his anger.*

23: 16. *then shall the anger of the Lord be*

Jud. 2: 14, 20, & 3: 8. *the anger of the Lord was hot*

6: 39. *Let not thine anger be hot*

9: 30. *his anger was kindled.*

10: 7. *the anger of the Lord was hot*

14: 19. *his anger was kindled.*

1Sa. 1: 5. *But unto Hannah he gave a worthy portion;*

(marg. *double lit. one portion of two faces*)

11: 6. *his anger was kindled greatly.*

17: 28. *Eliah's anger was kindled*

20: 30. *Saul's anger was kindled*

34. *arose from the table in fierce anger,*

41. *fell on his face to the ground,*

24: 8(9). *David stooped with his face*

25: 23. *fell before David on her face,*

41. *bowed herself on (her) face to the earth,*

28: 14. *stooped with (his) face to the ground,*

18. *nor executest his fierce wrath*

2Sa. 6: 7. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

12: 5. *David's anger was greatly*

14: 4. *she fell on her face to the ground,*

33. *bowed himself on his face*

18: 28. *upon his face before the king,*

22: 9. *went up a smoke out of his nostrils,*

16. *at the blast of the breath of his nostrils.*

(lit. *anger*)

24: 1. *again the anger of the Lord was kindled*

20. *before the king on his face upon the*

1K. 1: 23. *with his face to the ground.*

21: 21. *with (his) face to the earth.*

2K. 13: 3. *And the anger of the Lord was kindled*

19: 28. *I will put my hook in thy nose,*

23: 26. *from the fierceness of his great wrath,*

wherewith his anger was kindled

24: 20. *through the anger of the Lord*

1Ch. 13: 10. *the anger of the Lord was kindled*

21: 21. *with (his) face to the ground.*

2Ch. 7: 3. *with their faces to the ground*

12: 12. *the wrath of the Lord turned*

20: 18. *with (his) face to the ground:*

2Ch.25:10. wherefore *their anger* was greatly
— they returned home in great *anger*.
15. *the anger* of the Lord was kindled
28:11. for *the fierce wrath* of the Lord
13. (there is) *fierce wrath* against Israel.
29:10. that *his fierce wrath* may turn away
30: 8. that the fierceness of *his wrath*
Ezr. 8:22. *his power and his wrath* (is) against all
10:14. *the fierce wrath* of our God for this matter
Neh 8: 6. with (their) *faces* to the ground.
9:17. merciful, slow to *anger*,
Job 4: 9. by the breath of *his nostrils*
9: 5. overturneth them in *his anger*.
13. God will not withdraw *his anger*,
14:13. keep me secret, until *thy wrath* be past,
16: 9. He teareth (me) in *his wrath*,
18: 4. He teareth himself in *his anger*:
19:11. He hath also kindled *his wrath*
20:23. cast the fury of *his wrath* upon him,
28. shall flow away in the day of *his wrath*.
21:17. distributeth sorrows in *his anger*.
27: 3. the spirit of God (is) in *thy nostrils*;
32: 2. Then was kindled *the wrath* of
— against Job was *his wrath* kindled,
3. against his three friends was *his wrath*
5. then *his wrath* was kindled.
35:15. he hath visited in *his anger*;
36:13. hypocrites in heart heap up *wrath*:
40:11. Cast abroad the rage of *thy wrath*:
24. (his) *nose* pierceth through snares.
41: 2(40:26). Canst thou put a hook into *his nose*?
42: 7. *My wrath* is kindled against thee,
Ps. 2: 5. speak unto them in *his wrath*,
12. when *his wrath* is kindled
6: 1(2). rebuke me not in *thine anger*,
7: 6(7). Arise, O Lord, in *thine anger*,
10: 4. through the pride of *his countenance*,
18: 8(9). went up a smoke out of *his nostrils*,
15(16). the blast of the breath of *thy nostrils*.
21: 9(10). shall swallow them up in *his wrath*,
27: 9. put not thy servant away in *anger*:
30: 5(6). *his anger* (endureth but) a moment;
37: 8. Cease from *anger*, and forsake *wrath*:
55: 3(4). and in *wrath* they hate me.
76: 7(8). in (thine) *anger* cast down the people,
69: 24(25). let *thy wrathful anger* take hold
71: 1. doth *thine anger* smoke against
74: 7(8). when once thou art *angry*? (lit. in the
time of *thy anger*?)
77: 9(10). hath he in *anger* shut up
78:21. *anger* also came up against Israel;
31. *The* (lit. *And the*) *wrath* of God came
38. turned he *his anger* away,
49. cast upon them the fierceness of *his anger*,
50. He made a way to *his anger*;
85: 3(4). from the fierceness of *thine anger*.
5(6). wilt thou draw out *thine anger*
86:15. gracious, longsuffering,
90: 7. we are consumed by *thine anger*,
11. Who knoweth the power of *thine anger*?
95:11. Unto whom I swear in *my wrath*
103: 8. gracious, slow to *anger*,
106:40. Therefore was *the wrath* of the
110: 5. in the day of *his wrath*.
115: 6. *noses* have they, but they smell not:
124: 3. when *their wrath* was kindled
138: 7. against *the wrath* of mine enemies,
145: 8. slow to *anger*, and of great mercy.
Pro.11:22. a jewel of gold in a swine's snout,
14:17. (He that is) soon *angry* dealeth foolishly:
29. (He that is) slow to *wrath* (is) of great
15: 1. grievous words stir up *anger*.
18. (he that is) slow to *anger* appeaseth strife.
16:32. (He that is) slow to *anger* (is) better than
19:11. discretion of a man deferreth *his anger*;
21:14. A gift in secret pacifieth *anger*:
22:24. Make no friendship with an *angry* man;
24:18. he turn away *his wrath*
25:15. By long forbearing is a prince persuaded,
27: 4. *anger* (is) outrageous;
29: 8. but wise (men) turn away *wrath*.
22. An *angry* man stirreth up strife,
30:33. the wringing of the *nose* bringeth forth
blood; so the forcing of *wrath*
Cant.7: 4(5). *thy nose* (is) as the tower of Lebanon
8(9). the smell of *thy nose* like apples;

Isa. 2:22. whose breath (is) in *his nostrils*:
3:21. The rings, and *nose* jewels,
5:25. Therefore is *the anger* of the Lord
— For all this *his anger* is not
7: 4. for the fierce *anger* of Rezin with Syria,
9:12(11), 17(16), 21(20) & 10:4. For all this *his anger* is not
10: 5. O Assyrian, the rod of *mine anger*,
25. and *mine anger* in their destruction.
12: 1. *thine anger* is turned away,
13: 3. called my mighty ones for *mine anger*,
9. both with *wrath* and *fierce anger*,
13. in the day of *his fierce anger*.
14: 6. he that ruled the nations in *anger*,
30:27. burning (with) *his anger*,
30. with the indignation of (his) *anger*,
37:29. I put my hook in *thy nose*,
42:25. poured upon him the fury of *his anger*,
48: 9. will I defer *mine anger*,
49:23. with (their) *face* toward the earth,
63: 3. for I will tread them in *mine anger*,
6. tread down the people in *mine anger*,
65: 5. These (are) a smoke in *my nose*, a fire
66:15. to render *his anger* with fury,
Jer. 2:35. surely *his anger* shall turn
4: 8. for the fierce *anger* of the Lord
26. by *his fierce anger*.
7:20. *mine anger* and my fury shall be
10:24. not in *thine anger*, lest
12:13. because of the fierce *anger* of
15:14. for a fire is kindled in *mine anger*,
15. in thy longsuffering: (lit. the length of
thine anger)
17: 4. have kindled a fire in *mine anger*,
18:23. with them in the time of *thine anger*.
21: 5. even in *anger*, and in fury,
23:20. *The anger* of the Lord shall
25:37. because of the fierce *anger* of
38. because of *his fierce anger*.
30:24. *The fierce anger* of the Lord
32:31. to me (as) a provocation of *mine anger*
37. I have driven them in *mine anger*,
33: 5. whom I have slain in *mine anger*
36: 7. for great (is) *the anger* and the fury
42:18. As *mine anger* and my fury hath been
44: 6. and *mine anger* was poured forth,
49:37. evil upon them, (even) *my fierce anger*,
51:45. from the fierce *anger* of the Lord.
52: 3. through the *anger* of the Lord
Lam.1:12. in the day of *his fierce anger*.
2: 1. with a cloud in *his anger*,
— his footstool in the day of *his anger*!
3. He hath cut off in (his) *fierce anger*
6. the indignation of *his anger*
21. slain (them) in the day of *thine anger*;
22. in the day of the Lord's *anger*
3:43. Thou hast covered with *anger*,
66. Persecute and destroy them in *anger*
4:11. he hath poured out *his fierce anger*,
20. The breath of *our nostrils*, the anointed
Eze. 5:13. Thus shall *mine anger* be accomplished,
15. in *anger* and in fury
7: 3. I will send *mine anger* upon thee,
8. accomplish *mine anger* upon thee:
8:17. they put the branch to *their nose*.
13:13. an overflowing shower in *mine anger*,
16:12. a jewel on *thy forehead*, [or *nose*]
20: 8, 21. to accomplish *my anger*
22:20. so will I gather (you) in *mine anger*
23:25. they shall take away *thy nose*
25:14. in Edom according to *mine anger*
35:11. I will even do according to *thine anger*,
38:18. my fury shall come up in *my face*.
43: 8. I have consumed them in *mine anger*.
Dan. 9:16. let *thine anger* and thy fury
11:20. destroyed, neither in *anger*, nor in battle.
Hos. 8: 5. *mine anger* is kindled against them:
11: 9. execute the fierceness of *mine anger*,
13:11. I gave thee a king in *mine anger*,
14: 4(5). for *mine anger* is turned away
Joel 2:13. slow to *anger*, and of great kindness,
Am. 1:11. *his anger* did tear perpetually,
4:10. to come up unto *your nostrils*:
Jon. 3: 9. turn away from *his fierce anger*,
4: 2. slow to *anger*, and of great kindness,
Mic. 5:15(14). I will execute vengeance in *anger*
7:18. he retaineth not *his anger*

- Nah. 1: 3. The Lord (is) slow to *anger*, and great
6. abide in the fierceness of *his anger*?
Hab. 3: 8. *thine anger* against the rivers?
12. thou didst thresh the heathen in *anger*.
Zep. 2: 2. before the fierce *anger* of the Lord
— before the day of the Lord's *anger* come
3. hid in the day of the Lord's *anger*.
3: 8. (even) all *my fierce anger*:
Zec. 10: 3. *Mine anger* was kindled

אָפֶה [āh-phad'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 29: 5. and gird him with the curious

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 8: 7. and bound (it) unto him

אָפֶה see אָפֶה.

אָפְהָה [āphood-dāh'] f.

- Ex. 28: 8. the curious girdle of the *ephod*,
39: 5. the curious girdle of *his ephod*,
Isa. 30:22. the ornament of thy molten images

אָפְהֵן [ap-peh'-den] m.

Dan11:45. plant the tabernacles of *his palace*

אָפֶה āh-phāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen19: 3. *did bake* unleavened bread,
Lev.24: 5. and *bake* twelve cakes thereof:
26:26. ten women *shall bake* your bread
Isa. 44:15. he kindleth (it), and *baketh* bread;
19. *I have baked* bread upon the coals

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 16:23. *bake* (that) which ye will *bake*

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 12:39. *And they baked* unleavened cakes
16:23. *bake* (that) which ye will *bake*
1Sa.28:24. and *did bake* unleavened bread thereof:
Eze.46:20. where *they shall bake* the meat offering;

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

- Gen40: 1. and (his) *baker* had offended
2. against the chief of the *bakers*.
5. and the *baker* of the king of Egypt,
16. When the chief *baker* saw that
17. all manner of *bakemeats* (marg. meat,
...the work of a baker, or, cook)
20. of the chief *baker* among
22. But he hanged the chief *baker*:
41:10. (both) me and the chief *baker*:
1Sa. 8:13. and (to be) cooks, and (to be) *bakers*.
Jer. 37:21. a piece of bread out of the *bakers'* street,
Hos. 7: 4. as an oven heated by the *baker*,
6. *their baker* sleepeth all the night;

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Lev. 6:17(10). *It shall not be baked* with leaven.
7: 9. all the meat offering that *is baked*
23:17. *they shall be baked* with leaven;

אָפֶה & אָפֶה ēh-phōh', part.

- Gen27:33. Who? *where* (is) he that hath taken venison,
37. what shall I do *now* unto thee, my son?
43:11. If (it must be) *so now*, do this;
Ex. 33:16. wherein shall it be known *here*
Ju. 9:38. Where (is) *now* thy mouth,
2K. 10:10. Know *now* that there shall fall
Job 9:24. if not, *where*, (and) who (is) he?
17:15. where (is) *now* my hope?
19: 6. Know *now* that God hath overthrown me,

- Job 19:23. Oh that my words were *now* written!
24:25. And if (it be) not (so) *now*, who will
Pro. 6: 3. Do this *now*, my son, and deliver
Isa. 19:12. *where* (are) thy wise (men)?
22: 1. What aileth thee *now*,
Hos.13:10. *where* (is any other) that may save

אָפֶה & אָפֶה ēh-phōh', m.

- Ex. 25: 7. stones to be set in the *ephod*,
28: 4. a breastplate, and an *ephod*,
6. they shall make the *ephod*
12. upon the shoulders of the *ephod*
15. after the work of the *ephod*
25. on the shoulderpieces of the *ephod*
26. which (is) in the side of the *ephod*
27. on the two sides of the *ephod*
— the curious girdle of the *ephod*.
28. unto the rings of the *ephod*
— above the curious girdle of the *ephod*,
— be not loosed from the *ephod*.
31. make the robe of the *ephod*
29: 5. the robe of the *ephod*, and the *ephod*, and
— with the curious girdle of the *ephod*:
35: 9,27. *for the ephod*, and for the breastplate.
39: 2. he made the *ephod* (of) gold,
7. put them on the shoulders of the *ephod*,
8. like the work of the *ephod*;
18. the shoulderpieces of the *ephod*,
19. which (was) on the side of the *ephod*
20. put them on the two sides of the *ephod*
— 21. the curious girdle of the *ephod*.
21. unto the rings of the *ephod*
— might not be loosed from the *ephod*;
22. he made the robe of the *ephod*
Lev. 8: 7. put the *ephod* upon him,
— with the curious girdle of the *ephod*,
Jud. 8:27. Gideon made an *ephod* thereof,
17: 5. made an *ephod*, and teraphim,
18:14. there is in these houses an *ephod*,
17. took the graven image, and the *ephod*,
18. fetched the carved image, the *ephod*, and
20. he took the *ephod*, and the teraphim,
1Sa. 2:18. girded with a linen *ephod*,
28. to wear an *ephod* before me?
14: 3. priest in Shiloh, wearing an *ephod*.
21: 9(10). wrapped in a cloth behind the *ephod*:
22:18. that did wear a linen *ephod*.
23: 6. came down (with) an *ephod*
9. Bring hither the *ephod*.
30: 7. bring me hither the *ephod*. And Abiathar
brought thither the *ephod*
2Sa. 6:14. David (was) girded with a linen *ephod*.
1Ch.15:27. David also (had) upon him an *ephod* of
Hos. 3: 4. without an *ephod*, and (without) teraphim:

אָפֶה āphee-tōhth', adj. pl.

- Ex. 9:32. for they (were) *not grown up*. (marg.
hidden, or, dark)

אָפֶה [āh-pheek'] m.

- 2Sa.22:16. the channels of the sea appeared,
Job 6:15. as the stream of brooks
12:21. weakeneth the strength of the mighty.
40:18. His bones (are as) *strong pieces* of
41:15(7). *scales* (are his) pride, (marg. strong
pieces of shields)
Ps. 18:15(16). Then the channels of waters
42: 1(2). panteth after the water brooks,
126: 4. as the streams in the south.
Cant.5:12. doves by the rivers of waters,
Isa. 8: 7. he shall come up over all his channels,
Eze. 6: 3. to the rivers, and to the vallies;
31:12. broken by all the rivers of the land;
32: 6. and the rivers shall be full
34:13. the mountains of Israel by the rivers,
35: 8. and in all thy rivers,
36: 4, 6. to the rivers, and to the valleys, (marg.
bottoms, or, dales)
Joel 1:20. for the rivers of waters
3:18(4:18). and all the rivers of Judah

אֶפֶל *āh-phēhl'*, adj.

Am. 5:20. *even very dark, and no brightness*

אֶפֶל *ōh'-phel*, m.

Job 3: 6. let *darkness* seize upon it;
 10:22. A land of *darkness*, as *darkness*
 — and (where) the light (is) as *darkness*.
 23:17. (neither) hath he covered *the darkness*
 28: 3. the stones of *darkness*,
 30:26. for light, there came *darkness*.
 Ps. 11: 2. that they may *privily* shoot (marg. in *darkness*)
 91: 6. the pestilence (that) walketh in *darkness*;
 Isa. 29:18. and the eyes of the blind shall see *out of obscurity*,

אֶפֶל *āphēh-lāh'*, f.

Ex. 10:22. there was a *thick darkness*
 Deu. 28:29. as the blind gropeth in *darkness*,
 Pro. 4:19. The way of the wicked (is) as *darkness*:
 7: 9. in the black and *dark night*:
 Isa. 8:22. and (they shall be) driven to *darkness*.
 58:10. and *thy darkness* (be) as the noon day:
 59: 9. we walk in *darkness*.
 Jer. 23:12. as slippery (ways) in the *darkness*:
 Joel 2: 2. A day of *darkness* and of *gloominess*,
 Zep. 1:15. a day of *darkness* and *gloominess*,

אֶפֶנִים *[oph-neem']* m.

Pro. 25:11. A word *fitly* spoken (is like) (marg. spoken upon *his wheels*)

אֶפֶס *āh-phēhs'*.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Gen. 47:15. for the money *faileth*.
 16. give you for your cattle, if money *fail*.
 Ps. 77: 8(9). *Is his mercy clean gone for ever?*
 Isa. 16: 4. the extortioner *is at an end*,
 29:20. the terrible one *is brought to nought*,

אֶפֶס *eh'-phes*, m.

With the conj. וְ it is used as an adverb.

Nu. 13:28. *Nevertheless* the people (be) strong
 22:35. *but only* the word that I shall
 23:13. thou shalt see *but* the utmost part
 Deu. 15: 4. *Save* when there shall be no poor
 32:36. and (there is) *none* shut up, or left.
 33:17. *to the ends of the earth*:
 Jud. 4: 9. *notwithstanding* the journey
 1Sa. 2:10. the Lord shall judge *the ends of*
 2Sa. 9: 3. (Is) *there* not yet any of the house
 12:14. *Howbeit*, because by this deed
 2K. 14:26. for (there was) *not any* shut up, nor any left,
 Job 7: 6. are spent *without hope*.
 Ps. 2: 8. *the uttermost parts of the earth*
 22:27(28). *All the ends of the world*
 59:13(14). *unto the ends of the earth*.
 67: 7(8). *all the ends of the earth* shall fear him.
 72: 8. *unto the ends of the earth*.
 98: 3. *all the ends of the earth* have
 Pro. 14:28. *but in the want of people*
 26:20. *Where* no wood is,
 30: 4. established *all the ends of the earth?*
 Isa. 5: 8. till (there be) *no place*,
 34:12. all her princes shall be *nothing*.
 40:17. counted to him *less than nothing*,
 41:12. and as a *thing of nought*.
 29. their works (are) *nothing*:
 45: 6. that (there is) *none beside me*.
 14. and (there is) *none else*, (there is) *no God*.
 22. saved, *all the ends of the earth*:

Isa. 46: 9. and (there is) *none* like me,
 52: 4. oppressed them *without cause*.
 10. *all the ends of the earth* shall see
 54:15. together, (but) *not* by me:
 Jer. 16:19. *from the ends of the earth*,
 Eze. 47: 3. the waters (were) *to the ancles*.
 Dan 8:25. *but* he shall be broken *without hand*.
 Am. 6:10. and he shall say, *No*.
 9: 8. *saving* that I will not utterly
 Mic. 5: 4(3). *unto the ends of the earth*.
 Zec. 9:10. *to the ends of the earth*.

אֶפֶסִי *aph-see'* part.

Isa. 47: 8, 10. I (am), and *none* else *beside me*;
 Zep. 2:15. and (there is) *none beside me*:

אֶפֶע *[eh'-phagⁿ]*, m.

Isa. 41:24. your work of *nought*: (marg. (worse) *than of a viper*)

אֶפֶעָה *eph-geh'*, m.

Job 20:16. *the viper's tongue* shall slay him.
 Isa. 30: 6. *the viper* and fiery flying serpent,
 59: 5. is crushed breaketh out into a *viper*.

אֶפֶף *[āh-phaph']*.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

2Sa. 22: 5. the waves of death *compassed me*,
 Ps. 18: 4(5). The sorrows of death *compassed me*,
 40:12(13). innumerable evils *have compassed*
 116: 3. The sorrows of death *compassed me*,
 Jon. 2: 5(6). The waters *compassed me*

אֶפֶף *[āh-phak']*.

* HITHPAEL. — Preterite. *

Isa. 63:15. toward me? *are they restrained?*

HITHPAEL. — Infinitive.

Gen. 45: 1. Joseph could not *refrain himself*

HITHPAEL. — Future.

Gen. 43:31. and *refrained himself*, and said,
 1Sa. 13:12. I *forced myself* therefore, and offered
 Est. 5:10. *Nevertheless* Haman *refrained himself*:
 Isa. 42:14. I *have been still*, (and) *refrained myself*:
 64:12(11). *Wilt thou refrain thyself* for these

אֶפֶר *ēh'-pher*, m.

Gen. 18:27. which (am but) *dead and ashes*:
 Nu. 19: 9. *the ashes of the heifer*,
 10. he that gathereth *the ashes of*
 2Sa. 13:19. Tamar put *ashes* on her head,
 Est. 4: 1. put on sackcloth *with ashes*,
 3. many lay in sackcloth *and ashes*.
 Job 2: 8. he sat down among *the ashes*.
 13:12. Your remembrances (are) like unto *ashes*,
 30:19. I am become like dust *and ashes*.
 42: 6. repent in dust *and ashes*.
 Ps. 102: 9(10). For I have eaten *ashes* like bread,
 147:16. he scattereth the hoarfrost *like ashes*.
 Isa. 44:20. He feedeth on *ashes*:
 58: 5. to spread sackcloth *and ashes*
 61: 3. to give unto them beauty for *ashes*,
 Jer. 6:26. wallow thyself in *ashes*:
 Lam. 3:16. he hath covered me *with ashes*.
 Eze. 27:30. wallow themselves in *the ashes*:
 28:18. I will bring thee to *ashes*
 Dan. 9: 3. with fasting, and sackcloth, *and ashes*:
 Jon. 3: 6. and sat in *ashes*.
 Mal. 4: 3(3:21). for they shall be *ashes*

אפר *āphēhr*, m.

1K. 20:38. disguised himself *with ashes* upon his face.
41. took the *ashes* away from his face;

אפרתים *eph-rōh-g'heem'*, m.

[pl. of אפרית].

Deu22: 6. (whether they be) *young ones*, or eggs, and
the dam sitting upon the *young*,
Job 39:30. *Her young ones* also suck up blood;
Ps. 84: 3(4). where she may lay *her young*,

אפריון *ap-pir-yōhn'*, m.

Cant.3: 9. King Solomon made himself *a chariot*
(marg. *bed*)

אפתם *ap-p'thōhm'*, Ch.

Ezr. 4:13. *and* (so) thou shalt endamage the *revenue*
of the kings. (marg. *strength*)

אצבע *etz-bagⁿ'*, f.

Ex. 8:19(15). This (is) the *finger* of God:
29:12. the horns of the altar *with thy finger*,
31:18. written *with the finger* of God.
Lev. 4: 6, 17. the priest shall dip *his finger* in
25. blood of the sin offering *with his finger*,
30. take of the blood thereof *with his finger*,
34. blood of the sin offering *with his finger*,
8:15. of the altar round about *with his finger*,
9: 9. he dipped *his finger* in the blood,
14:16. the priest shall dip *his right finger*
— sprinkle of the oil *with his finger*
27. the priest shall sprinkle *with his right*
finger
16:14. and sprinkle (it) *with his finger*
— of the blood *with his finger* seven times.
19. blood upon it *with his finger* seven times,
Nu. 19: 4. shall take of her blood *with his finger*,
Deu 9:10. written *with the finger* of God;
2Sa.21:20. that had on every hand six *fingers*, and on
every foot six *toes*, (lit. and the *fingers*
of his hands and the *fingers* of his feet,
six and six)
1Ch.20: 6. *whose fingers and toes* (were) four and
twenty, six (on each hand), and six (on
each foot): (lit. and *his fingers* (were)
twenty-four, six and six)
Ps. 8: 3(4). the work of *thy fingers*,
144: 1. teacheth my hands to war, (and) *my*
fingers to fight:
Prov. 6:13. he teacheth *with his fingers*;
7: 3. Bind them upon *thy fingers*,
Cant.5: 5. and *my fingers* (with) sweet smelling
Isa. 2: 8. that which *their own fingers* have made:
17: 8. (that) which *his fingers* have made,
58: 9. the putting forth of the *finger*,
59: 3. and *your fingers* with iniquity;
Jer.52:21. the thickness thereof (was) four *fingers*:

אצבעין *etz-b'gāhn'*, f. pl. Ch.

Dan 2:41. thou sawest the feet and *toes*,
42. And (as) the *toes* of the feet
5: 5. In the same hour came forth *fingers*

אציל *[atz-tzeel']*.

Jer.38:12. rotten rags under thine *armholes*
Eze.13:18. sew pillows to all *armholes*, (marg. *el-*
bows)
41: 8. a full reed of six *great cubits*.

אצילים *[ātzee-leem']*, m. pl.

Ex. 24:11. upon the *nobles* of the children
Isa. 41: 9. and called thee *from the chief men* thereof,

אצל *[āh-tzal']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen27:36. *Hast thou not reserved* a blessing
Nu. 11:17. and *I will take* of the spirit
Ecc. 2:10. *I kept* not from them,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.42: 6. *was straitened* more than the

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Nu. 11:25. and *took* of the spirit that (was) upon him,

אצל *ēh'-tzel*.

Gen39:10. to lie *by her*, (or) to be with *her*.
15, 18. he left his garment *with me*,
16. she laid up his garment *by her*,
41: 3. stood *by* the (other) *chine*
Lev. 1:16. cast it *beside* the altar
6:10(3). he shall put them *beside* the altar.
10:12. eat it without leaven *beside* the altar:
Deu11:30. *beside* the plains of Moreh?
16:21. any trees *near unto* the altar
Jud.19:14. (when they were) *by* Gibeah,
1Sa. 5: 2. set it *by* Dagon.
17:30. he turned *from him* toward
20:19. shalt remain *by* the stone Ezel.
41. out of (a place) *toward* the south,
1K. 1: 9. which (is) *by* En-rogel,
2:29. behold, (he is) *by* the altar.
3:20. took my son from *beside me*,
4:12. which (is) *by* Zartanah
10:19. two lions stood *beside* the stays.
13:24. the ass stood *by it*, the lion also stood *by*
25. the lion standing *by* the carcase:
28. and the lion standing *by* the carcase:
31. lay my bones *beside* his bones;
20:36. as he was departed *from him*,
21: 1. *hard by* the palace of Ahab
2. because it (is) *near unto* my house:
2K. 12: 9(10). set it *beside* the altar,
2Ch 9:18. two lions standing *by* the stays:
28:15. to their brethren: then they returned
Neh 2: 6. the queen also sitting *by him*,
3:23. the son of Ananiah *by* his house.
4: 3(3:35). Tobiah the Ammonite (was) *by him*,
12(6). the Jews which dwelt *by them*
18(12). sounded the trumpet (was) *by me*.
8: 4. *beside him* stood Matthithiah,
Pro. 7: 8. through the street *near* her corner;
12. and lieth in wait *at every*
8:30. Then I was *by him*,
Isa. 19:19. a pillar *at* the border thereof
Jer. 35: 4. which (was) *by* the chamber
41:17. which is *by* Beth-lehem,
Eze. 1:15. *by* the living creatures,
19. the wheels went *by them*:
9: 2. stood *beside* the brasen altar.
10: 6. stood *beside* the wheels.
9. four wheels *by* the cherubims, one wheel
by one cherub, and another wheel *by*
16. the wheels went *by them*:
— turned *not from beside them*.
33:30. against thee *by* the walls
39:15. he set up a sign *by it*,
40: 7. *by* the porch of the gate
43: 6. the man stood *by me*.
8. their post *by* my posts,
Dan 8: 7. I saw him come close *unto* the ram,
17. So he came *near* where I stood:
10:13. I remained there *with* the king's
Am. 2: 8. laid to pledge *by* every altar,

אצדדה *etz-gāh-dāh'*, f.

Nu. 31:50. of gold, *chains*, and bracelets,
2Sa. 1:10. and the *bracelet* that (was) on his arm,

אָצַר [āh-tzar'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2K. 20:17. thy fathers have laid up in store
Isa. 39: 6. thy fathers have laid up in store

KAL.—Future.

Neh 13:13. And I made treasurers over

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

Am. 3:10. who store up violence

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 23:18. it shall not be treasured

אֶקְדָּחַר ek-dāḡh', m.

Isa. 54:12. and thy gates of carbuncles, (lit. stones of carbuncles)

אֶקֶן ak-kōh, m.

Deu 14: 5. fallow deer, and the wild goat,

אֶרְאֵל [er-ēhl'], m.

Isa. 33: 7. their valiant ones (marg. messengers) shall

אָרַב āh-rav'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 19:11. and lie in wait for him,
Jud. 21:20. Go and lie in wait in the vineyards;
Job 31: 9. I have laid wait at my
Ps. 59: 3(4). they lie in wait for my soul:
Lam 4:19. they laid wait for us

KAL.—Infinitive.

Pro. 12: 6. to lie in wait for blood:
Hos. 7: 6. whiles they lie in wait :

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud. 9:32. and lie in wait in the field:

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 9:34. and they laid wait against
43. and laid wait in the field,
16: 2. and laid wait for him

Ps. 10: 9. He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his
den: he lieth in wait to catch

Pro. 1:11. let us lay wait for blood,
18. they lay wait for their (own) blood;
7:12. lieth in wait at every corner.

23:28. She also lieth in wait

24:15. Lay not wait, O wicked (man),

Mic. 7: 2. they all lie in wait for blood ;

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

Jos. 8: 2. lay thee an ambush for the city
4. ye shall lie in wait
7. ye shall rise up from the ambush,
12. set them to lie in ambush

14. liers in ambush against him

19. And the ambush arose quickly

21. saw that the ambush had taken

Jud. 16: 9. Now (there were) men lying in wait,

12. And (there were) liers in wait

20:29. Israel set liers in wait

33. and the liers in wait of Israel

36. they trusted unto the liers in wait

37. And the liers in wait hastened, and rushed

upon Gibeah; and the liers in wait drew

38. and the liers in wait,

1Sa. 22: 8, 13. to lie in wait, as at this day ?

Ezr. 8:31. and of such as lay in wait

Jer. 51:12. prepare the ambushes: (marg. liers in wait)

Lam 3:10. He (was) unto me (as) a bear lying in wait,

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Jud. 9:25. set liers in wait for him

2Ch 20:22. the Lord set ambushments,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

1Sa. 15: 5. and laid wait in the valley. (marg. fought as if derived from אָרַב)

אָרַב [eh'-rev], m.

Job 37: 8. Then the beasts go into dens,
38:40. abide in the covert to lie in wait ?

אָרַב [oh'-rev], m.

Jer. 9: 8(7). in heart he layeth his wait.

אֶרְבָּה ar-beh', m.

Ex. 10: 4. will I bring the locusts into thy
12. the land of Egypt for the locusts,
13. the east wind brought the locusts.
14. the locusts went up over
— there were no such locusts
19. which took away the locusts,
— there remained not one locust

Lev. 11:22. the locust after his kind,

Deu 28:38. for the locust shall consume it.

Jud. 6: 5. they came as grasshoppers

7:12. lay along in the valley like grasshoppers

1K. 8:37. blasting, mildew, locust,

2Ch 6:28. blasting, or mildew, locusts,

Job 39:20. make him afraid as a grasshopper ?

Ps. 78:46. their labour unto the locust.

105:34. He spake, and the locusts came,

109:23. up and down as the locust.

Pro 30:27. The locusts have no king,

Jer. 46:23. they are more than the grasshoppers,

Joel 1: 4. hath the locust eaten; and that which the

locust hath left

2:25. that the locust hath eaten,

Nah. 3:15. make thyself many as the locusts.

17. Thy crowned (are) as the locusts,

אֶרְבָּה āroob-bāh', f.

Gen 7:11. and the windows (marg. floodgates) of
8: 2. and the windows of heaven were stopped,

2K. 7: 2. (if) the Lord would make windows in
19. the Lord should make windows

Ecc. 12: 3. those that look out of the windows

Isa. 24:18. for the windows from on high

60: 8. as the doves to their windows ?

Hos. 13: 3. as the smoke out of the chimney.

Mal. 3:10. open you the windows of heaven,

אֶרְבֹּת or-bōhth', f.

Isa. 25:11. with the spoils of their hands.

אָרַבַּע ar-bag', f.

אֶרְבָּעָה ar-bāh-gāh', m.

Gen. 2:10. and became into four heads.

11:13. after he begat Salah four hundred and

15. after he begat Eber four hundred and

16. Eber lived four and thirty years,

17. after he begat Peleg four hundred and

14: 5. And in the fourteenth year came

9. four kings with five.

15:13. they shall afflict them four hundred

23:15. 16. four hundred shekels of silver;

31:41. I served thee fourteen years

32: 6(7). and four hundred men with him.

33: 1. and with him four hundred men.

46:22. all the souls (were) fourteen.

47:24. and four parts shall be your own,

Ex. 12: 6. the fourteenth day of the same month:

18. on the fourteenth day of the month

40, 41. four hundred and thirty years.

22: 1(21:37). four sheep for a sheep.

25:12. thou shalt cast four rings

- Ex. 25:12. put (them) in the *four* corners
 26. thou shalt make for it *four* rings of gold,
 and put the rings in the *four* corners
 that (are) on the *four* feet
 34. *four* bowls made like unto almonds,
 26: 2, 8. the breadth of one certain *four* cubits:
 32. *four* pillars of shittim (wood)
 — upon the *four* sockets of silver.
 27: 2. the *four* corners thereof:
 4. shalt thou make *four* brasen rings in the
four corners thereof.
 16. their pillars (shall be) *four*, and their
 sockets *four*.
 28:17. *four* rows of stones:
 36: 9. the breadth of one certain *four* cubits:
 15. *four* cubits (was) the breadth
 36. *four* pillars (of) shittim (wood),
 — *four* sockets of silver.
 37: 3, 13. he cast for it *four* rings of gold,
 — (to be set) by the *four* corners
 13. put the rings upon the *four* corners that
 (were) in the *four* feet
 20. *four* bowls made like almonds,
 38: 2. made the horns thereof on the *four*
 5. he cast *four* rings for the *four* ends
 19. their pillars (were) *four*, and their sockets
 (of) brass *four*;
 29. two thousand and *four* hundred shekels.
 39:10. *four* rows of stones:
 Lev. 11:20. All fowls that creep, going upon (all) *four*,
 21. creeping thing that goeth upon (all) *four*,
 23. flying creeping things, which have *four*
 27. all manner of beasts that go on (all) *four*,
 42. whatsoever goeth upon (all) *four*,
 23: 5. In the *fourteenth* (day) of the first
 Nu. 1:27. threescore and *fourteen* thousand and six
 29. *five* and *four* thousand and *four* hundred.
 31. *five* and seven thousand and *four*
 37. *thirty* and *five* thousand and *four* hundred.
 43. *five* and three thousand and *four*
 2: 4. threescore and *fourteen* thousand and 600.
 6. *five* and *four* thousand and *four* hundred.
 8. *five* and seven thousand and *four*
 9. 186 thousand and *four* hundred,
 16. 151 thousand and *four* hundred and *five*,
 23. *thirty* and *five* thousand and *four*
 30. *five* and three thousand and *four*
 7: 7. Two wagons and *four* oxen
 8. *four* wagons and eight oxen
 85. two thousand and *four* hundred (shekels),
 88. *twenty* and *four* bullocks,
 9: 3. In the *fourteenth* day of this month,
 5. on the *fourteenth* day of the first month
 11. The *fourteenth* day of the second month
 16:49 (17:14). *fourteen* thousand and seven
 25: 9. *twenty* and *four* thousand.
 26:25. threescore and *four* thousand and 300.
 43. threescore and *four* thousand and *four*
 47. *five* and three thousand and *four* hundred.
 50. *forty* and *five* thousand and *four*
 28:16. in the *fourteenth* day of the first
 29:13. *fourteen* lambs of the first year;
 15. each lamb of the *fourteen* lambs:
 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *fourteen* lambs of the
 Deu. 3:11. and *four* cubits the breadth
 22:12. the *four* quarters of thy vesture,
 Jos. 5:10. kept the passover on the *fourteenth* day
 15:36 & 18:23. *fourteen* cities with their villages:
 19: 7. *four* cities and their villages:
 21:18, 22, 24, 29, 31, 35, 39 (37). *four* cities.
 Jud. 9:34. wait against Shechem in *four* companies.
 11:40. to lament the daughter of J. ... *four* days
 19: 2. and was there *four* whole months.
 20: 2. *four* hundred thousand footmen
 17. *four* hundred thousand men
 47. abode in the rock Rimmon *four* months.
 21:12. *four* hundred young virgins,
 1Sa. 4: 2. in the field *about four* thousand men.
 22: 2. with him *about four* hundred men.
 25:13. after David *about four* hundred men;
 27: 7. a full year and *four* months.
 30:10. David pursued, he and *four* hundred
 17. *four* hundred young men,
 2Sa. 21:20. *four* and *twenty* in number;
 22. These *four* were born to the giant in
 1K. 6: 1. in the *four* hundred and *eightieth* year
 7: 2. *four* rows of cedar pillars,

- 1K. 7:19. the chapters. *four* cubits.
 27. *four* cubits (was) the length of one base,
 and *four* cubits the breadth thereof,
 30. And every base had *four* brasen wheels,
 — and the *four* corners thereof had
 32. And under the borders (were) *four*
 wheels;
 34. And (there were) *four* undersetters to the
four corners of one base:
 38. every laver was *four* cubits:
 42. *four* hundred pomegranates
 8:65. seven days and seven days, (even) *four*-
 teen days.
 9:28. gold, *four* hundred and *twenty* talents,
 10:26. a thousand and *four* hundred chariots,
 15:33. *twenty* and *four* years.
 18:19. the prophets of Baal *four* hundred and
 fifty, and the prophets of the groves
four hundred,
 22. Baal's prophets (are) *four* hundred and
 33(34). Fill *four* barrels with water,
 22: 6. *about four* hundred men,
 41. in the *fourth* year of Ahab
 2K. 7: 3. And there were *four* leprous men
 14:13. unto the corner gate, *four* hundred cubits.
 18:13. Now in the *fourteenth* year of king
 1Ch. 3: 5. Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and
 Solomon, *four*,
 5:18. *four* and *forty* thousand 760,
 7: 1. Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimrom,
four.
 7. *twenty* and two thousand and *thirty* and
four.
 9:24. In *four* quarters were the porters,
 26. the *four* chief porters,
 12:26. *four* thousand and six hundred.
 20: 6. whose fingers and toes (were) *four* and
 21: 5. *four* hundred threescore and ten thou-
 sand men
 20. and his *four* sons with him hid themselves.
 23: 4. *twenty* and *four* thousand (were) to set
 5. Moreover *four* thousand (were) porters;
 and *four* thousand praised the Lord
 with the instruments
 10. These *four* (were) the sons of Shimei.
 12. Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, *four*.
 24:13. the *fourteenth* to Jeshebeab,
 18. the *four* and *twentieth* to Maaziah.
 25: 5. God gave to Heman *fourteen* sons
 21. The *fourteenth* to Mattithiah,
 31. The *four* and *twentieth* to Romamti-ezer,
 26:17. northward *four* a day, southward *four* a
 18. *four* at the causeway,
 27: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. *twenty*
 and *four* thousand.
 2Ch. 1:14. a thousand and *four* hundred chariots,
 3: 2. in the *fourth* year of his reign.
 4:13. *four* hundred pomegranates
 8:18. *four* hundred and *fifty* talents
 9:25. Solomon had *four* thousand stalls
 13: 3. *four* hundred thousand chosen men:
 21. Abijah... married *fourteen* wives,
 18: 5. of prophets *four* hundred men,
 25:23. to the corner gate, *four* hundred cubits.
 30:15. killed the passover on the *fourteenth*
 35: 1. on the *fourteenth* (day) of the first
 Ezr. 1:10. silver basons... *four* hundred and ten,
 11. and of silver (were) *five* thousand and
four hundred.
 2: 7. of Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 15. children of Adin, *four* hundred *fifty* and
four.
 31. of the other Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 40. children of Hodaviah, *seventy* and *four*.
 64. *forty* and two thousand (lit. *four* ten
 thousands, &c.)
 67. Their camels, *four* hundred *thirty* and
 6:19. kept the passover upon the *fourteenth*
 Neh. 6: 4. they sent unto me *four* times
 7:12. of Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 23. of Bezai, three hundred *twenty* and *four*.
 34. of the other Elam, 1250 and *four*.
 43. the children of Hodevah, *seventy* and *four*.
 66. congregation together (was) *forty* and two
 thousand (lit. *four* ten thousands, &c.)
 69. camels, *four* hundred *thirty* and *five*:
 9: 1. in the *twenty* and *fourth* day

Neh 11: 6. *four* hundred threescore and eight valiant men.

18. in the holy city (were) 280 *and four*.

Est. 9: 15. on the *fourteenth* day also of the month

17. *on the fourteenth* day of the same

18. *and on the fourteenth* thereof;

19, 21. the *fourteenth* day of the month

Job 1: 19. smote the *four* corners of the house,

42: 12. he had *fourteen* thousand sheep,

16. and his sons' sons, (even) *four*

Pro. 30: 15. *four* (things) say not, (It is) enough:

18. *yea, four* which I know not;

21. *four* (which) it cannot bear:

24. *four* (things which are) little

29. *yea, four* are comely in going:

Isa. 11: 12. *from the four* corners of the earth.

17: 6. *four* (or) five in the outmost

Jer. 15: 3. I will appoint over them *four* kinds,

36: 23. when Jehudi had read three *or four* leaves,

49: 36. I bring the *four* winds *from the four*

52: 21. the thickness thereof (was) *four* fingers:

30. the persons (were) *four* thousand and 600.

Eze. 1: 5. the likeness of *four* living creatures.

6. *And every one* had *four* faces, *and every one* had *four* wings,

8. *four* sides; *and they four* had their faces

10. *they four* had the face of a man,

— *they four* had the face of an ox

— *they four* also had the face of an eagle.

15. *with his four* faces.

16. *they four* had one likeness:

17. they went upon their *four* sides:

18. full of eyes round about *them four*,

7: 2. the *four* corners of the land.

10: 9. the *four* wheels by the cherubims,†

10. *they four* had one likeness,

11. they went upon their *four* sides;

12. the wheels that *they four* had.

14. *And every one* had *four* faces:

21. Every one had *four* faces apiece (lit. *four, four* faces to one), *and every one four* wings;

14: 21. when I send my *four* sore judgments

37: 9. Come *from the four* winds, O breath,

40: 1. *in the fourteenth* year

41. *Four* tables (were) on this side, *and four* tables on that side,

42. *And the four* tables (were) of hewn

41: 5. the breadth of (every) side chamber, *four*

42: 20. He measured it *by the four* sides:

43: 14. to the greater settle (shall be) *four*

15. the altar (shall be) *four* cubits; and from

the altar and upward (shall be) *four*

16. square in the *four* squares thereof.

17. the settle (shall be) *fourteen* (cubits) long and *fourteen* broad in the *four* squares thereof;

20. on the *four* horns of it, and on the *four*

45: 19. upon the *four* corners of the settle

21. *in the fourteenth* day of the month,

46: 21. the *four* corners of the court;

22. *In the four* corners of the court

— *these four* corners (were) of one measure.

23. round about *them four*,

48: 16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34. side *four* thousand and five hundred,

Dan. 1: 17. *these four* children,

8: 8. came up *four* notable ones *toward the four* winds

22. whereas *four* stood up for it, *four* kingdoms shall stand up

10: 4. in the *four* and twentieth day

11: 4. *toward the four* winds of heaven;

Am. 1: 3, 6, 9, 11, 13 & 2: 1, 4, 6. For three transgressions...and for *four*,

Hag. 1: 15. In the *four* and twentieth day

2: 10, 20. the *four* and twentieth (day) of the

18. from the *four* and twentieth day

Zec. 1: 7. Upon the *four* and twentieth day

18 (2: 1). saw, and behold *four* horns.

20 (2: 3). the Lord shewed me *four* carpenters,

2: 6 (10). *as the four* winds of the heaven,

6: 1. there came *four* chariots

5. the *four* spirits of the heavens,

7: 1. in the *fourth* year of king Darius,

— *in the fourth* (day) of the ninth

אַרְבַּע *ar-bag*ⁿ, f.

אַרְבָּעָה *ar-bāh-gāh'*ⁿ, m. Ch.

Ezr. 6: 17. *four* hundred lambs;

Dan. 3: 25. Lo, I see *four* men loose, walking

7: 2. the *four* winds of the heaven strove

3. *And four* great beasts came up from

6. upon the back of it *four* wings of a fowl;

the beast had *also four* heads;

17. great beasts, which are *four*, (are) *four* kings,

אַרְבָּעִים *ar-bāh-geem'*ⁿ.

Gen 5: 13. Cainan lived...eight hundred and *forty*

7: 4, 12. *forty* days and *forty* nights;

17. the flood was *forty* days upon

8: 6. at the end of *forty* days,

18: 28. If I find there *forty* and five,

29. there shall be *forty* found there.

— I will not do (it) for *forty's* sake.

25: 20. Isaac was *forty* years old

26: 34. Esau was *forty* years old

32: 15 (16). *forty* kine, and ten bulls,

47: 28. of J. was an hundred *forty* and seven

50: 3. *forty* days were fulfilled

Ex. 16: 35. did eat manna *forty* years,

24: 18. in the mount *forty* days and *forty* nights.

26: 19. thou shalt make *forty* sockets

21. *And their forty* sockets (of) silver;

34: 28. there with the L. *forty* days and *forty*

36: 24. *And forty* sockets of silver

26. *And their forty* sockets of silver;

Lev. 25: 8. be unto thee *forty* and nine years.

Nu. 1: 21. *forty* and six thousand and five hundred.

25. *forty* and five thousand six hundred and

33. *forty* thousand and five hundred.

41. *forty* and one thousand and five hundred.

2: 11. (were) *forty* and six thousand and 500.

15. *forty* and five thousand and 650.

19. *forty* thousand and five hundred.

28. *forty* and one thousand and five hundred.

13: 25. searching of the land after *forty* days.

14: 33. wander in the wilderness *forty* years,

34. searched the land, (even) *forty* days,

— bear your iniquities, (even) *forty* years,

26: 7. numbered of them were *forty* and three

thousand and 730.

18. *forty* thousand and five hundred.

41. *forty* and five thousand and six hundred.

50. *forty* and five thousand and four hundred.

32: 13. wander in the wilderness *forty* years,

33: 38. and died there, in the *fortieth* year

35: 6. ye shall add *forty* and two cities.

7. (shall be) *forty* and eight cities:

Deu. 1: 3. in the *fortieth* year,

2: 7. these *forty* years the Lord thy God

8: 2. led thee these *forty* years in the wilderness,

4. neither did thy foot swell, these *forty*

9: 9, 11, 18. *forty* days and *forty* nights,

25. *forty* days and *forty* nights, as I fell

10: 10. *forty* days and *forty* nights; and the Lord

25: 3. *Forty* stripes he may give him,

29: 5 (4). I have led you *forty* years

Jos. 4: 13. *About forty* thousand prepared for war

5: 6. walked *forty* years in the wilderness,

14: 7. *Forty* years old (was) I

10. these *forty* and five years,

21: 41 (39). *forty* and eight cities

Jud. 3: 11. the land had rest *forty* years.

5: 8. *among forty* thousand in Israel?

31. the land had rest *forty* years.

8: 28. the country was in quietness *forty* years

12: 6. of the Ephraimites *forty* and two thousand.

14. *forty* sons and thirty nephews,

13: 1. into the hand of the Philistines *forty* years.

1Sa. 4: 18. judged Israel *forty* years.

17: 16. and presented himself *forty* days.

2Sa. 2: 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son (was) *forty* years

5: 4. he reigned *forty* years.

10: 18. *and forty* thousand horsemen,

15: 7. it came to pass after *forty* years,

1K. 2: 11. that David reigned over Israel (were) *forty* years:

- 1K. 4:26(5:6). Solomon had *forty* thousand stalls
6:17. And the house, ... was *forty* cubits (long).
7: 3. that (lay) on *forty* five pillars,
38. one laver contained *forty* baths;
11:42. over all Israel (was) *forty* years.
14:21. Rehoboam (was) *forty* and one years old
15:10. And *forty* and one years reigned he in
19: 8. went in the strength of that meat *forty*
days and *forty* nights
2K. 2:24. tare *forty* and two children
8: 9. good thing of Damascus, *forty* camels'
10:14. two and *forty* men;
12: 1(2). and *forty* years reigned he in Jerusalem.
14:23. (reigned) *forty* and one years.
1Ch. 5:18. four and *forty* thousand 760.
12:36. expert in war, *forty* thousand.
19:18. and *forty* thousand footmen,
26:31. In the *fortieth* year of the reign of David
29:27. the time that he reigned over Israel (was)
forty years;
2Ch. 9:30. in Jerusalem over all Israel *forty* years.
12:13. Rehoboam (was) one and *forty* years old
16:13. Asa...died in the one and *fortieth* year
22: 2. *Forty* and two years old (was) Ahaziah
24: 1. and he reigned *forty* years in Jerusalem.
Ezr. 2: 8. of Zattu, nine hundred *forty* and five.
10. of Bani, six hundred *forty* and two.
24. The children of Azmaveth, *forty* and two.
25. seven hundred and *forty* and three.
34. of Jericho, three hundred *forty* and five.
38. of Pashur, a thousand two hundred
forty and seven.
66. their mules, two hundred *forty* and five;
Neh. 5:15. *forty* shekels of silver;
7:13. of Zattu, eight hundred *forty* and five.
15. of Binnui, six hundred *forty* and eight.
28. The men of Beth-azmaveth, *forty* and
29. The men of K., ...seven hundred *forty*
36. of Jericho, three hundred *forty* and five.
41. of Pashur, 1200 *forty* and seven.
44. of Asaph, an hundred *forty* and eight.
62. the children of N., six hundred *forty* and
67. they had 200 *forty* and five singing men
68. their mules, two hundred *forty* and five:
9:21. *Yea*, *forty* years didst thou sustain them
11:13. of the fathers, two hundred *forty* and two:
Job 42:16. lived Job an hundred and *forty* years,
Ps. 95:10. *Forty* years long was I grieved
Jer. 52:30. seven hundred *forty* and five persons:
Eze. 4: 6. iniquity of the house of Judah *forty* days:
29:11. neither shall it be inhabited *forty* years.
12. shall be desolate *forty* years:
13. At the end of *forty* years
41: 2. the length thereof, *forty* cubits:
46:22. courts joined of *forty* (cubits) long
Am. 2:10. led you *forty* years
5:25. offerings in the wilderness *forty* years,
Jon. 3: 4. Yet *forty* days, and Nineveh shall be

אַרְבַּעִים ar-baḡ-tah'-yim'.

- 2Sa.12: 6. he shall restore the lamb *fourfold*,

אַרָּג [āh-rag'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Jud.16:13. If thou *weavest* the seven locks
Isa. 59: 5. and *weave* the spider's web:

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

- Ex. 28:32. it shall have a binding of *woven* work (lit.
work of the weaver)
35:35. in fine linen, and of the *weaver*,
39:22. the robe of the ephod (of) *woven* work,
(lit. work of the weaver),
27. (of) *woven* work for Aaron,
1Sa.17: 7. his spear (was) like a *weaver's* beam;
2Sa.21:19. the son of Jaare-oregim,
— whose spear (was) like a *weaver's* beam.
2K. 23: 7. where the women *wove* hangings
1Ch.11:23. a spear like a *weaver's* beam;

- 1Ch.20: 5. spear staff (was) like a *weaver's* beam.
Isa. 19: 9. and they that *weave* networks,
33:12. I have cut off like a *weaver* my life:

אַרָּג eh'-reg, m.

- Jud.16:14. went away with the pin of the *beam*,
Job 7: 6. swifter than a *weaver's* shuttle,

אַרְגָּן ar-g'vāhn', m.

- 2Ch. 2:7(6). in iron, and in *purple*,

אַרְגָּמָן ar-g'vāh-nāh, Ch. m. emph.

- Dan 5: 7. shall be clothed with *scarlet*, (marg. or,
purple)
16. thou shalt be clothed with *scarlet*,
29. they clothed Daniel with *scarlet*,

אַרְגָּז' ar-gāhz', m.

- 1Sa. 6: 8. in a *coffer* by the side thereof;
11. the *coffer* with the mice of gold
15. the *coffer* that (was) with it,

אַרְגָּמָנִי ar-gāh-māhn', m.

- Ex. 25: 4 & 26: 1, 31, 36 & 27:16. blue, and *purple*, and
scarlet,
28: 5. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
6, 15, 33. blue, and (of) *purple*,
8 & 35:6. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
35:25. of blue, and of *purple*, (and) of *scarlet*,
35. in blue, and in *purple*,
36: 8, 35, 37 & 38:18. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*:
38:23. and in *purple*, and in *scarlet*,
39: 1. the blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
2. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
3. in the blue, and in the *purple*,
5, 8, 24, 29. blue, and *purple*, and *scarlet*,
Nu. 4:13. spread a *purple* cloth thereon:
Jud. 8:26. and *purple* raiment
2Ch. 2:14(13). in timber, in *purple*,
3:14. blue, and *purple*, and crimson,
Est. 1: 6 & 8:15. fine linen and *purple*
Pro.31:22. her clothing (is) silk and *purple*.
Cant 3:10. the covering of it (of) *purple*,
7: 5(6). the hair of thine head like *purple*;
Jer.10: 9. blue and *purple* (is) their clothing:
Eze.27: 7. blue and *purple* from the isles (marg.
purple and *scarlet*)
16. *purple*, and brodered work,

אַרָּה [āh-rāh'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 80:12(13). so that all they which pass by the way
do *pluck* her?
Cant5: 1. I have gathered my myrrh

אַרוּ āroo, interj. Ch.

- Dan 7: 2. and, behold, the four winds of the heaven
5. And behold another beast,
6. and lo another, like a leopard,
7. and behold a fourth beast,
13. and, behold, (one) like the Son of man

אַרוּכָּה & אֶרְכָּה āroo-'chāh', f.

- 2Ch.24:13. the work was *perfected* (marg. the *healing*
went up upon the work)
Neh. 4: 7(1). the walls of Jerusalem were *made up*,
(lit. *healing* went up to the walls)
Isa. 58: 8. and thine health shall spring

Jer. 8:22. why then is not the *health* of the
30:17. For I will restore *health* unto thee,
33: 6. I will bring it *health* and cure,

אָרֹן & אֶרֶן *āh-rōhn', c.*

Gen50:26. he was put in a *coffin* in Egypt.
Ex. 25:10. they shall make an *ark* (of) shittim wood:
14. into the rings by the sides of the *ark*, that
the *ark* may be borne
15. shall be in the rings of the *ark*:
16. thou shalt put into the *ark*
21. the mercy seat above upon the *ark*; and
in the *ark* thou shalt put
22. which (are) upon the *ark* of the
26:33. within the veil the *ark* of the
34. upon the *ark* of the testimony
30: 6. that (is) by the *ark* of the testimony,
26. therewith, and the *ark* of the testimony,
31: 7. the *ark* of the testimony,
35:12. The *ark*, and the staves thereof,
37: 1. Bezaleel made the *ark*
5. the sides of the *ark*, to bear the *ark*.
39:35. The *ark* of the testimony, and the
40: 3. thou shalt put therein the *ark* of the testi-
mony, and cover the *ark* with the veil.
5. before the *ark* of the testimony,
20. put the testimony into the *ark*, and set the
staves on the *ark*, and put the mercy seat
above upon the *ark*:
21. he brought the *ark* into the tabernacle,
— covered the *ark* of the testimony;
Lev.16: 2. which (is) upon the *ark*;
Nu. 3:31. their charge (shall be) the *ark*,
4: 5. cover the *ark* of testimony with it:
7:89. the mercy seat that (was) upon the *ark* of
10:33. and the *ark* of the covenant
35. when the *ark* set forward,
14:44. nevertheless the *ark* of the covenant
Deu10: 1. make thee an *ark* of wood.
2. thou shalt put them in the *ark*.
3. made an *ark* (of) shittim wood,
5. put the tables in the *ark*
8. to bear the *ark* of the covenant
31: 9. which bare the *ark* of the covenant
25. which bare the *ark* of the covenant
26. the side of the *ark* of the covenant
Jos. 3: 3. When ye see the *ark* of the covenant
6. Take up the *ark* of the covenant,
— they took up the *ark* of the covenant,
8. that bear the *ark* of the covenant,
11. Behold, the *ark* of the covenant
13. that bear the *ark* of the Lord,
14. the priests bearing the *ark*
15. as they that bare the *ark*
— 17. the priests that bare the *ark*
4: 5. Pass over before the *ark* of
7. before the *ark* of the covenant
9. which bare the *ark* of the covenant
10. the priests which bare the *ark*
11. that the *ark* of the Lord passed over,
16. the priests that bear the *ark* of
18. when the priests that bare the *ark* of
6: 4. seven priests shall bear before the *ark*
6. Take up the *ark* of the covenant.
— 7, 13. before the *ark* of the Lord.
8. and the *ark* of the covenant
9. the reward came after the *ark*,
11. the *ark* of the Lord compassed the city,
12. the priests took up the *ark* of
13. but the reward came after the *ark* of
7: 6. before the *ark* of the Lord
8:33. stood on this side the *ark*
— which bare the *ark* of the covenant
Ju. 20:27. the *ark* of the covenant of God
1Sa. 3: 3. where the *ark* of God (was),
4: 3. Let us fetch the *ark* of the
4. bring from thence the *ark* of
— there with the *ark* of the covenant
5. when the *ark* of the covenant
6. that the *ark* of the Lord was come
11. And the *ark* of God was taken;
13. his heart trembled for the *ark* of
17. and the *ark* of God is taken.
18. he made mention of the *ark* of

1Sa. 4:19. that the *ark* of God was taken,
21. because the *ark* of God was taken,
22. for the *ark* of God is taken.
5: 1. the Philistines took the *ark* of God,
2. When the Philistines took the *ark* of
3, 4. before the *ark* of the Lord.
7, 8, 8. The *ark* of the God of Israel
8. What shall we do with the *ark* of
10. Therefore they sent the *ark* of
— as the *ark* of God came to Ekron,
— They have brought about the *ark* of
11. Send away the *ark* of the God of
6: 1. the *ark* of the Lord was in the country
2. What shall we do to the *ark* of
3. If ye send away the *ark* of
8. take the *ark* of the Lord,
11. they laid the *ark* of the Lord
13. saw the *ark*, and rejoiced to see
15. the Levites took down the *ark* of
18. whereon they set down the *ark* of
19. because they had looked into the *ark* of
21. Philistines have brought again the *ark* of
7: 1. fetched up the *ark* of the Lord,
— Eleazar his son to keep the *ark* of
2. while the *ark* abode in Kirjath-jearim,
14:18. Bring hither the *ark* of God. For the *ark*
of God was at that time
2Sa. 6: 2. bring up from thence the *ark* of God,
3. they set the *ark* of God upon a new cart,
4. accompanying the *ark* of God: and Ahio
went before the *ark*.
6. put forth (his hand) to the *ark* of God,
7. there he died by the *ark* of God.
9. How shall the *ark* of the Lord
10. David would not remove the *ark* of
11. the *ark* of the Lord continued
12. because of the *ark* of God. So David went
and brought up the *ark* of
13. when they that bare the *ark* of
15. brought up the *ark* of the Lord
16. as the *ark* of the Lord came
17. they brought in the *ark* of the Lord,
7: 2. but the *ark* of God dwelleth within
11:11. The *ark*, and Israel, and Judah,
15:24. the *ark* of the covenant of God: and they
set down the *ark* of God;
25. Carry back the *ark* of God
29. carried the *ark* of God again
1K. 2:16. because thou barest the *ark* of
3:15. stood before the *ark* of the covenant
6:19. set there the *ark* of the covenant
8: 1. bring up the *ark* of the covenant
3. the priests took up the *ark*.
4. they brought up the *ark* of the Lord,
5. with him before the *ark*,
6. the priests brought in the *ark* of
7. the *ark*, and the cherubims covered the *ark*
9. nothing in the *ark* save the two tables
21. I have set there a place for the *ark*,
2K. 12: 9(10). Jehoiada the priest took a chest,
10(11). much money in the chest,
1Ch. 6:31(16). after that the *ark* had rest,
13: 3. let us bring again the *ark* of
5. bring the *ark* of God from Kirjath-jearim.
6. to bring up thence the *ark* of God
7. they carried the *ark* of God
9. put forth his hand to hold the *ark*;
10. because he put his hand to the *ark*:
12. How shall I bring the *ark* of
13. David brought not the *ark*
14. the *ark* of God remained
15: 1. prepared a place for the *ark* of God,
2. None ought to carry the *ark* of God
— the Lord chosen to carry the *ark* of
3, 14. to bring up the *ark* of the Lord
12. may bring up the *ark* of the Lord
15. the Levites bare the *ark* of God
23, 24. doorkeepers for the *ark*.
24. with the trumpets before the *ark* of
25. bring up the *ark* of the covenant
26. helped the Levites that bare the *ark* of
27. the Levites that bare the *ark*,
28. Thus all Israel brought up the *ark* of
29. the *ark* of the covenant of the Lord
16: 1. they brought the *ark* of God,
4. Levites to minister before the *ark* of
6. 37. before the *ark* of the covenant

- 1Ch.16:37. to minister before the ark continually,
 17: 1. *but the ark of the covenant of the Lord*
 22:19. to bring the ark of the covenant
 28: 2. an house of rest for the ark of
 18. covered the ark of the covenant
 2Ch. 1: 4. But the ark of God had David
 5: 2. to bring up the ark of the covenant
 4. the Levites took up the ark.
 5. they brought up the ark,
 6. assembled unto him before the ark,
 7. the priests brought in the ark of
 8. the ark, and the cherubims covered the ark
 9. were seen from the ark
 10. nothing in the ark save the two tables
 6:11. in it have I put the ark,
 41. and the ark of thy strength:
 8:11. whereunto the ark of the Lord hath
 24: 8. they made a chest, and set it without
 10. cast into the chest,
 11. the chest was brought unto the king's office
 — came and emptied the chest,
 35: 3. Put the holy ark in the house
 Ps.132: 8. thou, and the ark of thy strength.
 Jer. 3:16. The ark of the covenant of the Lord:

אַרְזוֹת oo-rāh-vōhth', & אֲרִיזוֹת
 [oo-rāh-yōhth'], f. pl.

- 1K. 4:26(5:6). had forty thousand stalls of horses
 2Ch. 9:25. had four thousand stalls for horses
 32:28. and stalls for all manner of beasts,

אַרְזֵי eh'-rez, m.

- Lev.14: 4, 49. cedar wood, and scarlet, and hyssop:
 6. the cedar wood, and the scarlet,
 51. he shall take the cedar wood,
 52. with the cedar wood,
 Nu. 19: 6. the priest shall take cedar wood,
 24: 6. as cedar trees beside the waters.
 Jud. 9:15. devour the cedars of Lebanon.
 2Sa. 5:11. cedar trees, and carpenters,
 7: 2. I dwell in an house of cedar,
 7. build ye not me an house of cedar?
 1K. 4:33(5:13). from the cedar tree that (is) in Lebanon
 5: 6(20). that they hew me cedar trees
 8(22). concerning timber of cedar,
 10(24). Hiram gave Solomon cedar trees
 6: 9. with beams and boards of cedar.
 10. on the house with timber of cedar.
 15. within with boards of cedar,
 16. the walls with boards of cedar:
 18. And the cedar of the house
 — all (was) cedar; there was no stone
 20. covered the altar (which was of) cedar.
 36. a row of cedar beams.
 7: 2. upon four rows of cedar pillars, with cedar
 beams upon the pillars.
 3. covered with cedar above
 7. covered with cedar from one side
 11. hewed stones, and cedars.
 12. a row of cedar beams,
 9:11. furnished Solomon with cedar trees
 10:27. cedars made he (to be) as
 2K. 14: 9. sent to the cedar that (was) in Lebanon,
 19:23. cut down the tall cedar trees thereof,
 1Ch.14: 1. timber of cedars, with masons
 17: 1. I dwell in an house of cedars,
 6. have ye not built me an house of cedars?
 22: 4. Also cedar trees in abundance:
 — brought much cedar wood to David.
 2Ch. 1:15. cedar trees made he as
 2: 3(2). didst send him cedars to build
 8(7). Send me also cedar trees,
 9:27. cedar trees made he as the
 25:18. sent to the cedar that (was) in Lebanon,
 Ezr. 3: 7. to bring cedar trees from Lebanon
 Job 40:17. He moveth his tail like a cedar:
 Ps. 29: 5. the Lord breaketh the cedars; yea, the
 Lord breaketh the cedars of
 80:10(11). (were like) the goodly cedars.
 92:12(13). he shall grow like a cedar

- Ps. 104:16. the cedars of Lebanon,
 148: 9. fruitful trees, and all cedars:
 Cant.1:17. The beams of our house (are) cedar,
 5:15. excellent as the cedars.
 8: 9. inclose her with boards of cedar.
 Isa. 2:13. upon all the cedars of Lebanon,
 9:10(9). but we will change (them into) cedars.
 14: 8. the cedars of Lebanon,
 37:24. cut down the tall cedars thereof,
 41:19. plant in the wilderness the cedar,
 44:14. He heweth him down cedars,
 Jer. 22: 7. shall cut down thy choice cedars,
 14. cieled with cedar, and painted
 15. thou closest (thyself) in cedar?
 23. that makest thy nest in the cedars,
 Eze.17: 3. took the highest branch of the cedar:
 22. the highest branch of the high cedar,
 23. be a goodly cedar:
 27: 5. they have taken cedars from
 31: 3. the Assyrian (was) a cedar
 8. The cedars in the garden of God
 Am. 2: 9. like the height of the cedars,
 Zec.11: 1. that the fire may devour thy cedars.
 2. for the cedar is fallen;

אַרְזָה ar-zāh', f.

- Zep.2:14. he shall uncover the cedar work.

אַרְזִים āroo-zeem', adj.

- Eze.27:24. bound with cords, and made of cedar,

אַרְחָה āh-ragh',

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 34: 8. Which goeth in company

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

- Gen37:25. a company of Ishmeelites came
 Jud.19:17. he saw a wayfaring man
 2Sa.12: 4. to dress for the wayfaring man
 Isa. 21:13. O ye travelling companies of Dedanim.
 Jer. 9: 2(1). a lodging place of wayfaring men;
 14: 8. and as a wayfaring man

אַרְחָה ōh'-ragh', com.

- Gen18:11. after the manner of women.
 49:17. an adder in the path,
 Jud. 5: 6. the highways were unoccupied, and the
 travellers walked through byways.
 Job 6:18. The paths of their way are turned
 19. The troops of Tema looked,
 8:13. the paths of all that forget God;
 13:27. lookest narrowly unto all my paths;
 16:22. then I shall go the way (whence)
 19: 8. He hath fenced up my way
 22:15. Hast thou marked the old way
 30:12. the ways of their destruction.
 31:32. I opened my doors to the traveller. (marg.
 way)
 33:11. he marketh all my paths.
 34:11. and cause every man to find
 according to (his) ways.
 Ps. 8: 8(9). passeth through the paths of the seas.
 16:11. Thou wilt shew me the path of life:
 17: 4. the paths of the destroyer.
 19: 5(6). as a strong man to run a race.
 25: 4. teach me thy paths.
 10. All the paths of the Lord (are) mercy
 27:11. lead me in a plain path,
 44:18(19). have our steps declined from thy way;
 119: 9. shall a young man cleanse his way?
 15. have respect unto thy ways,
 101. refrained my feet from every evil way,
 104. therefore I hate every false way.

Ps 119:128. I hate every false way,
139: 3. Thou compassest my path
142: 3(4). In the way wherein I walked
Pro. 1:19. the ways of every one that is greedy
2: 8. He keepeth the paths of judgment,
13. Who leave the paths of uprightness,
15. Whose ways (are) crooked, (lit. who their
ways)
19. neither take they hold of the paths of
20. and keep the paths of the righteous.
3: 6. he shall direct thy paths.
4:14. Enter not into the path of the
18. But the path of the just
5: 6. Lest thou shouldst ponder the path of
8:20. I lead in the way of righteousness,
9:15. passagers who go right on their ways:
10:17. He (is in) the way of life
12:28. In the way of righteousness
15:10. unto him that forsaketh the way:
19. but the way of the righteous (is) made
plain.
24. The way of life (is) above
17:23. to pervert the ways of judgment.
22:25. Lest thou learn his ways,
Isa. 2: 3. we will walk in his paths:
3:12. destroy the way of thy paths.
26: 7. The way of the just (is) uprightness:
8. in the way of thy judgments,
30:11. Get you out of the way,
33: 8. the wayfaring man ceaseth: (lit. passer of
the way)
40:14. taught him in the path of
41: 3. by the way (that) he had not gone
Joel 2: 7. they shall not break their ranks:
Mic. 4: 2. we will walk in his paths:

אֶרֶב [or-ghah'], f. Ch.

Dan 4:37(34). and his ways judgment:
5:23. and whose (are) all thy ways,

אֶרֶב see אֶרֶב

אֶרֶב āroo-ghah', f.

2K. 25:30. And his allowance (was) a continual allow-
ance
Pro. 15:17. Better (is) a dinner of herbs
Jer. 40: 5. captain of the guard gave him victuals
52:34. And (for) his diet, there was a continual
diet given

אֶרֶב & אֶרֶב āree & ar-yēh', m.

Gen 49: 9. Judah (is) a lion's whelp:
— he couched as a lion,
Nu. 23:24. and lift up himself as a young lion:
24: 9. he lay down as a lion,
Deu 33:22. Dan (is) a lion's whelp:
Jud. 14: 5. a young lion roared against him. (lit.
whelp of lions)
8. to see the carcase of the lion:
— honey in the carcase of the lion.
9. honey out of the carcase of the lion.
18. what (is) stronger than a lion?
1Sa. 17:34. there came a lion, and a bear,
36. Thy servant slew both the lion
37. out of the paw of the lion,
2Sa. 1:23. they were stronger than lions.
17:10. whose heart (is) as the heart of a lion,
23:20. he went down also and slew a lion
1K. 7:29. (were) between the ledges (were) lions,
— beneath the lions and oxen
36. he graved cherubims, lions,
10:19. two lions stood beside the stays.
20. twelve lions stood there
13:24. a lion met him by the way,
— the lion also stood by the carcase.
25. the lion standing by the carcase:
26. delivered him unto the lion,

1K. 13:28. and the lion standing by the carcase: the
lion had not eaten the carcase,
20:36. a lion shall slay thee.
— a lion found him, and slew him.
2K. 17:25. the Lord sent lions among them,
26. he hath sent lions among them,
1Ch 11:22. slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day.
12: 8. whose faces (were like) the faces of lions,
2Ch 9:18. two lions standing by the stays:
19. twelve lions stood there
Job 4:10. The roaring of the lion,
Ps. 7: 2(3). Lest he tear my soul like a lion,
10: 9. lieth in wait secretly as a lion
17:12. Like as a lion (that) is greedy
22:13(14). ravening and a roaring lion.
16(17). they pierced (lit. like a lion) my hands
21(22). Save me from the lion's mouth:
Pro. 22:13. (There is) a lion without,
26:13. a lion (is) in the streets.
28:15. a roaring lion, and a ranging bear;
Ecc. 9: 4. a living dog is better than a dead lion.
Cant. 4: 8. from the lions' dens,
Isa. 11: 7. and the lion shall eat straw
15: 9. lions upon him that escapeth
21: 8. he cried, A lion (marg. as a lion): My lord,
31: 4. Like as the lion and the
35: 9. No lion shall be there,
38:13. as a lion, so will he break
65:25. and the lion shall eat straw
Jer. 2:30. like a destroying lion.
4: 7. The lion is come up from his
5: 6. a lion out of the forest shall slay them,
12: 8. Mine heritage is unto me as a lion
49:19 & 50:44. he shall come up like a lion
50:17. the lions have driven (him) away:
51:38. they shall yell as lions' whelps.
Lam. 3:10. (as) a lion in secret places.
Eze. 1:10. the face of a lion, on the right side:
10:14. the third the face of a lion,
19: 2. she lay down among lions,
6. went up and down among the lions,
22:25. like a roaring lion
Hos. 11:10. he shall roar like a lion:
Joel 1: 6. whose teeth (are) the teeth of a lion,
Am. 3: 4. Will a lion roar in the forest,
8. The lion hath roared,
12. out of the mouth of the lion
5:19. if a man did flee from a lion,
Mic. 5: 8(7). in the midst of many people as a lion
Nah 2:11(12). Where (is) the dwelling of the lions,
— (—). where the lion, (even) the old lion,
walked, (and) the lion's whelp, and none
12(13). The lion did tear in pieces
Zep 3: 3. princes within her (are) roaring lions;

אֶרֶב & אֶרֶב āree-ēhl', m.

2Sa. 23:20. he slew two lionlike men of Moab: (marg.
lions of God)
1Ch 11:22. he slew two lionlike men of
Isa. 29: 1. Woe to Ariel, to Ariel, (marg. lion of God)
2. Yet I will distress Ariel,
— it shall be unto me as Ariel.
7. all the nations that fight against Ariel,
Eze. 43:15. and from the altar and upward (marg. lion
of God)
16. And the altar (shall be) twelve (cubits)

אֶרֶב ar-yēh, m. Ch.

Dan 6: 7(8), 12(13). be cast into the den of lions.
16(17). and cast (him) into the den of lions.
19(20). went in haste unto the den of lions.
20(21). able to deliver thee from the lions?
22(23). and hath shut the lions' mouths,
24(25). they cast (them) into the den of lions,
— (—). and the lions had the mastery of them,
27(28). Daniel from the power of the lions.
7: 4. The first (was) like a lion,

אֶרֶב see אֶרֶב

אָרֶזֶת see אָרֶזֶת

אָרֶךְ [āh-rāch']

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 26: 8. when he *had been* there a long time, (lit. days were prolonged to him)

KAL.—Future.

Eze 12: 22. The days are *prolonged*,
31: 5. and his branches *became long*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 5: 33 (30). and (that) ye may *prolong* (your) days
22: 7. and (that) thou mayest *prolong*Jos 24: 31. that overlived (marg. *prolonged* their days after)Jud. 2: 7. that outlived (marg. *prolonged* days after)1K. 3: 14. then I will *lengthen* thy days.

Ps 129: 3. they made long their furrows.

Pro 19: 11. discretion of a man *deferreth*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 9: 19. And when the cloud *tarried long* (marg. *prolonged*)22. that the cloud *tarried*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Isa. 54: 2. spare not, *lengthen* thy cords,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 20: 12. that thy days may *be long*Deu 4: 26. ye shall not *prolong* (your) days40. that thou mayest *prolong* (thy) days5: 16 & 6: 2. that thy days may *be prolonged*,11: 9. that ye may *prolong* (your) days17: 20. that he may *prolong* (his) days25: 15. that thy days may *be lengthened*30: 18. ye shall not *prolong* (your) days32: 47. ye shall *prolong* (your) days1K. 8: 8. And they *drew out* the staves,2Ch 5: 9. And they *drew out* the stavesJob 6: 11. that I should *prolong* my life?Pro 28: 2. the state (thereof) shall *be prolonged*.16. *hateth covetousness shall prolong* (his)Ecc. 8: 13. neither shall he *prolong* (his) days,Isa. 48: 9. will I *defer* mine anger,53: 10. he shall *prolong* (his) days,57: 4. a wide mouth, (and) *draw out* the tongue?

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ecc. 7: 15. a wicked (man) that *prolongeth*8: 12. and his (days) *be prolonged*,

אָרֶךְ [ārāch'] Ch.

P'AL.—Part.

Ezr. 4: 14. it was not *meet* for us to see the king's

אָרֶךְ ēh'-rēch, adj.

Ex. 34: 6. merciful and gracious, *longsuffering*,Nu. 14: 18. The Lord (is) *longsuffering*,Neh. 9: 17. *slow* to anger, and of great kindness,Ps. 86: 15. *longsuffering*, and plenteous in mercy103: 8. *slow* to anger, and plenteous in mercy.145: 8. *slow* to anger, and of great mercy.Pro 14: 29. *slow* to wrath (is) of great understanding:15: 18. but (he that is) *slow* to anger16: 32. (He that is) *slow* to angerEcc. 7: 8. the *patient* in spirit (is) betterJer. 15: 15. take me not away in thy *longsuffering*:Eze 17: 3. *longwinged*, full of feathers,Joel. 2: 13. *slow* to anger, and of great kindness,Jon. 4: 2. *slow* to anger, and of great kindness,Nah 1: 3. The Lord (is) *slow* to anger,

אָרֶךְ hē'-rēch, m.

Gen 6: 15. The length of the ark (shall be)

13: 17. through the land in the length of it

Ex. 25: 10. and a half (shall be) the length thereof,

17. and a half (shall be) the length thereof,

23. two cubits (shall be) the length thereof,

26: 2, 8. The length of one curtain

13. which remaineth in the length of the

16. Ten cubits (shall be) the length of a board,

27: 1. an altar (of) shittim wood, five cubits long,

9. of an hundred cubits long

11. for the north side in length (there shall be)

hangings of an hundred (cubits) long,

18. The length of the court

28: 16. a span (shall be) the length thereof,

30: 2. A cubit (shall be) the length thereof,

36: 9, 15. The length of one curtain

21. The length of a board (was) ten cubits,

37: 1. and a half (was) the length of it,

6. and a half (was) the length thereof,

10. two cubits (was) the length thereof,

25. the length of it (was) a cubit,

38: 1. five cubits (was) the length thereof,

18. twenty cubits (was) the length,

39: 9. a span (was) the length thereof,

Deu 3: 11. nine cubits (was) the length thereof,

30: 20. and the length of thy days:

Jud. 3: 16. which had two edges, of a cubit length;

1K. 6: 2. the length thereof (was) threescore cubits,

3. twenty cubits (was) the length thereof,

20. the forepart (was) twenty cubits in length,

7: 2. the length thereof (was) an hundred cubits,

6. the length thereof (was) fifty cubits,

27. four cubits (was) the length of one base,

2Ch 3: 3. The length by cubits after the first

4. the length (of it was) according

8. the length whereof (was) according

11. (were) twenty cubits long: (lit. their length)

15. thirty and five cubits high, (marg. long.)

4: 1. of brass, twenty cubits the length thereof,

6: 13. brassen scaffold, of five cubits long, (marg.

the length thereof)

Job 12: 12. and in length of days understanding.

Ps. 21: 4 (5). length of days for ever and ever.

23: 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for

ever. (marg. to length of days)

91: 16. With long (marg. length of days) life will

93: 5. holiness becometh thine house, O Lord,

for ever. (marg. to length of days)

Pro. 3: 2. length of days, and long life,

16. Length of days (is) in her right hand;

25: 15. By long forbearing is a prince persuaded,

Lam. 5: 20. forsake us so long time? (marg. for length

of days)

Eze 31: 7. in the length of his branches:

40: 7. (every) little chamber (was) one reed long,

11. the length of the gate,

18. over against the length of the gates

20. he measured the length thereof,

21. the length thereof (was) fifty cubits,

25. the length (was) fifty cubits,

29. (was) fifty cubits long,

30. five and twenty cubits long,

33. (it was) fifty cubits long,

36. the length (was) fifty cubits,

42. of a cubit and an half long,

47. an hundred cubits long,

49. The length of the porch

41: 2. measured the length thereof, forty

4. he measured the length thereof, twenty

12. and the length thereof ninety cubits.

13, 13. an hundred cubits long;

15. he measured the length of the building

22. and the length thereof two cubits;

— and the length thereof, and the walls

42: 2. the length of an hundred cubits

7. the length thereof (was) fifty cubits.

8. the length of the chambers

11. as long as they, (and) as broad as they:

20. five hundred (reeds) long,

43: 16. the altar (shall be) twelve (cubits) long,

17. the settle (shall be) fourteen (cubits) long

45: 1. the length (shall be) the length of

3. the length of five and twenty thousand,

5. five and twenty thousand of length,

6. and five and twenty thousand long,

7. and the length (shall be) over against one

46: 22. courts joined of forty (cubits) long

48: 8. and (in) length as one of the (other) parts,

9, 10. five and twenty thousand in length

- Eze. 48:13. (shall have) five and twenty thousand in *length*,
 — all the *length* (shall be) five and twenty thousand,
 18. the residue in *length*
 Zec. 2: 2(6). what (is) the *length* thereof.
 5: 2. the *length* thereof (is) twenty cubits,

אָרְכָּה ar-kāh', f. Ch.

- Dan. 4:27(24). it may be a *lengthening* of thy tranquillity. (marg. *an healing* of thine error)

אַרוּכָּה ārook-kah', f. adj.

- 2Sa. 3: 1. Now there was *long* war
 Job 11: 9. The measure thereof (is) *longer* than the earth,
 Jer. 29:28. This (captivity is) *long*: build ye houses,

אַרְכָּה ar-ḥāh', f. Ch.

- Dan. 7:12. yet their lives were *prolonged* (marg. *a prolonging* in life was given them)

אַרוּכָּה see אָרְכָּה

אַרְכָּבָה ar-koo-vāh', f. Ch.

- Dan. 5: 6. and his *knees* smote one against another.

אַרְמוֹן ar-mōhn', m.

With fem. pl. אוֹת.

- 1K. 16:18. he went into the *palace* of the king's
 2K. 15:25. in the *palace* of the king's house,
 2Ch. 36:19. burnt all the *palaces* thereof
 Ps. 48: 3(4). God is known in her *palaces*
 13(14). consider her *palaces*;
 122: 7. prosperity *within thy palaces*.
 Pro. 18:19. like the bars of a *castle*.
 Isa. 23:13. they raised up the *palaces* thereof;
 25: 2. a *palace* of strangers to be no city;
 32:14. Because the *palaces* shall be forsaken;
 34:13. thorns shall come up in her *palaces*,
 Jer. 6: 5. let us destroy her *palaces*.
 9:21(20) is entered into our *palaces*,
 17:27. shall devour the *palaces* of Jerusalem,
 30:18. and the *palace* shall remain
 49:27. shall consume the *palaces* of Ben-hadad.
 Lam. 2: 5. he hath swallowed up all her *palaces*:
 7. of the enemy the walls of her *palaces*;
 Hos. 8:14. it shall devour the *palaces* thereof.
 Am. 1: 4. shall devour the *palaces* of Ben-hadad.
 7, 10, 14. shall devour the *palaces* thereof:
 12. which shall devour the *palaces* of Bozrah.
 2: 2. it shall devour the *palaces* of Kiriath:
 5. shall devour the *palaces* of Jerusalem.
 3: 9. Publish in the *palaces* at Ashdod, and in the *palaces* in the land of Egypt,
 10. robbery in their *palaces*.
 11. thy *palaces* shall be spoiled.
 6: 8. and hate his *palaces*:
 Mic. 5: 5(4). when he shall tread in our *palaces*,

אֶשׁ ḥāh'-ren, m.

- Isa. 44:14. he planteth an *ash*, and the rain doth

אַרְנֶבֶת ar-neh'-veth, f.

- Lev. 11: 6. the *hare*, because he cheweth the cud,
 Deu 14: 7. the camel, and the *hare*, and the coney:

אַרְעָה ar-ḡāh' (כְּתִיב) Ch.

אַרְעֵי ārag', f. Ch.

- Ezr. 5:11. servants of the God of heaven and *earth*,
 Jer. 10:11. they shall perish *from the earth*,
 Dan. 2:35. and filled the whole *earth*.
 39. which shall bear rule over all the *earth*.
 — shall arise another kingdom *inferior*
 4: 1(3:31). and languages, that dwell in all the *earth*;
 10(7). a tree in the midst of the *earth*,
 11(8). thereof to the end of all the *earth*:
 15(12). the stump of his roots in the *earth*,
 —(—). the beasts in the grass of the *earth*:
 20(17). and the sight thereof to all the *earth*;
 22(19). thy dominion to the end of the *earth*.
 23(20). of the roots thereof in the *earth*,
 35(32). And all the inhabitants of the *earth*
 —(—) and (among) the inhabitants of the *earth*.
 6:25(26). and languages, that dwell in all the *earth*;
 27(28). signs and wonders in heaven and in *earth*,
 7: 4. and it was lifted up from the *earth*,
 17. shall arise out of the *earth*.
 23. shall be the fourth kingdom upon *earth*,
 — and shall devour the whole *earth*,

אַרְעֵית ar-ḡeeth', f. Ch.

- Dan. 6:24(25). ever they came at the *bottom* of the den.

אַרְיָן eh'-retz, com.

- Gen. 1: 1. created the heaven and the *earth*.
 2. And the *earth* was without form
 10. God called the dry (land) *Earth*;
 11. Let the *earth* bring forth grass,
 — seed (is) in itself, upon the *earth*:
 12. the *earth* brought forth grass,
 15, 17. to give light upon the *earth*:
 20. fowl (that) may fly above the *earth*
 22. let fowl multiply in the *earth*.
 24. Let the *earth* bring forth the living
 — beast of the *earth* after his kind:
 25. God made the beast of the *earth*
 26. over all the *earth*, and over every creeping
 thing that creepeth upon the *earth*.
 28. multiply, and replenish the *earth*,
 — living thing that moveth upon the *earth*.
 29. which (is) upon the face of all the *earth*,
 30. to every beast of the *earth*,
 — every thing that creepeth upon the *earth*,
 2: 1. Thus the heavens and the *earth*
 4. of the heavens and of the *earth*
 — the Lord God made the *earth*
 5. before it was in the *earth*,
 — caused it to rain upon the *earth*,
 6. there went up a mist from the *earth*,
 11. compasseth the whole land of Havilah,
 12. the gold of that land (is) good:
 13. compasseth the whole land of Ethiopia.
 4:12. a vagabond shalt thou be in the *earth*.
 14. a fugitive and a vagabond in the *earth*;
 16. dwelt in the land of Nod,
 6: 4. There were giants in the *earth*
 5. wickedness of man (was) great in the *earth*,
 6. that he had made man on the *earth*,
 11. The *earth* also was corrupt before God,
 and the *earth* was filled with violence.
 12. God looked upon the *earth*,
 — had corrupted his way upon the *earth*.
 13. the *earth* is filled with violence
 — I will destroy them with the *earth*.
 17. a flood of waters upon the *earth*,
 — every thing that (is) in the *earth*
 7: 3. alive upon the face of all the *earth*.
 4. will cause it to rain upon the *earth*
 6. the flood of waters was upon the *earth*.
 10. waters of the flood were upon the *earth*.
 12. the rain was upon the *earth*

Gen 7: 14. that creepeth upon *the earth*
 17. the flood was forty days upon *the earth* ;
 — it was lifted up above *the earth*.
 18. were increased greatly upon *the earth* ;
 19. prevailed exceedingly upon *the earth* ;
 21. all flesh died that moved upon *the earth*.
 — that creepeth upon *the earth*,
 23. they were destroyed from *the earth*:
 24. the waters prevailed upon *the earth*
 8: 1. God made a wind to pass over *the earth*,
 3. the waters returned from off *the earth*
 7. were dried up from off *the earth*.
 9. on the face of *the whole earth*:
 11. were abated from off *the earth*.
 13. were dried up from off *the earth*:
 14. day of the month, was the *earth* dried.
 17. creepeth upon *the earth* ; that they may
 breed abundantly in *the earth*, and be
 fruitful, and multiply upon *the earth*.
 19. whatsoever creepeth upon *the earth*,
 22. While *the earth* remaineth,
 9: 1. multiply, and replenish *the earth*.
 2. be upon every beast of *the earth*,
 7. bring forth abundantly in *the earth*,
 10. every beast of *the earth* with you ;
 — to every beast of *the earth*.
 11. a flood to destroy *the earth*.
 13. between me and *the earth*.
 14. when I bring a cloud over *the earth*,
 16, 17. all flesh that (is) upon *the earth*.
 19. was *the whole earth* overspread.
 10: 5. divided in *their lands* ;
 8. to be a mighty one in *the earth*.
 10. in *the land* of Shinar.
 11. Out of that *land* went forth Asshur,
 20. after their tongues, in *their countries*,
 25. in his days was *the earth* divided ;
 31. after their tongues, in *their lands*,
 32. were the nations divided in *the earth*
 11: 1. *the whole earth* was of one language,
 2. they found a plain in *the land* of
 4. upon the face of *the whole earth*.
 8, 9. upon the face of all *the earth*:
 9. confound the language of all *the earth*:
 28. in *the land* of his nativity,
 31. to go into *the land* of Canaan ;
 12: 1. Get thee out of *thy country*,
 — unto a *land* that I will shew thee:
 5. to go into *the land* of Canaan ; and into
the land of Canaan they came.
 6. Abram passed through *the land*
 — the Canaanite (was) then in *the land*.
 7. Unto thy seed will I give *this land*.
 10. there was a famine in *the land*:
 — the famine (was) grievous in *the land*.
 13: 6. *the land* was not able to bear
 7. Perizzite dwelled then in *the land*.
 9. (Is) not *the whole land* before thee?
 10. like *the land* of Egypt,
 12. Abram dwelled in *the land* of Canaan,
 15. all *the land* which thou seest, to thee
 16. thy seed as the dust of *the earth*:
 — can number the dust of *the earth*,
 17. Arise, walk through *the land*
 14: 19, 22. possessor of heaven and *earth*:
 15: 7. to give thee *this land* to inherit
 13. seed shall be a stranger in a *land*
 18. Unto thy seed have I given *this land*,
 16: 3. had dwelt ten years in *the land* of
 17: 8. *the land* wherein thou art a stranger, all
the land of Canaan,
 18: 2. bowed himself toward *the ground*,
 18. all the nations of *the earth* shall be
 25. Shall not the Judge of all *the earth*
 19: 1. with his face toward *the ground* ;
 23. The sun was risen upon *the earth*
 28. toward all *the land* of the plain,
 — the smoke of *the country* went up
 31. not a man in *the earth* to come
 — after the manner of all *the earth*:
 20: 1. toward *the south country*, and dwelled
 15. *my land* (is) before thee: dwell where
 21: 21. took him a wife out of *the land* of Egypt.
 23. to *the land* wherein thou hast sojourned.
 32. returned into *the land* of the Philistines.
 34. in *the Philistines' land* many days.
 22: 2. get thee into *the land* of Moriah ;

Gen 22: 18. all the nations of *the earth* be blessed ;
 23: 2, 19. Hebron in *the land* of Canaan :
 7. bowed himself to the people of *the land*
 12. before the people of *the land*.
 13. the audience of the people of *the land*,
 15. *the land* (is worth) four hundred
 24: 3. of heaven, and the God of *the earth*,
 4. But thou shalt go unto *my country*,
 5. to follow me unto *this land*:
 — unto *the land* from whence thou camest ?
 7. and from *the land* of my kindred,
 — Unto thy seed will I give *this land* ;
 37. the Canaanites, in whose *land* I dwell:
 52. the Lord, (bowing himself) to *the earth*.
 62. for he dwelt in *the south country*.
 25: 6. eastward, unto *the east country*.
 26: 1. there was a famine in *the land*,
 2. dwell in *the land* which I shall
 3. Sojourn in *this land*, and I will
 — I will give all these *countries*,
 4. give unto thy seed all these *countries* ;
 — all the nations of *the earth* be blessed ;
 12. Then Isaac sowed in that *land*,
 22. we shall be fruitful in *the land*.
 27: 28. the fatness of *the earth*, and plenty
 39. shall be the fatness of *the earth*,
 46. of the daughters of *the land*,
 28: 4. *the land* wherein thou art a stranger,
 12. behold a ladder set up on *the earth*,
 13. *the land* whereon thou liest, to thee
 14. shall be as the dust of *the earth*,
 29: 1. came into *the land* of the people
 30: 25. mine own place, and to *my country*.
 31: 3. Return unto *the land* of thy fathers,
 13. get thee out from *this land*, and return
 unto *the land* of thy kindred.
 18. his father in *the land* of Canaan.
 32: 3(4). unto *the land* of Seir, the country of
 9(10). Return unto *thy country*, and to thy
 33: 3. bowed himself to *the ground* seven
 18. which (is) in *the land* of Canaan,
 34: 1. to see the daughters of *the land*.
 2. Hivite, prince of *the country*,
 10. and *the land* shall be before you ;
 21. let them dwell in *the land*, and trade
 therein ; for *the land*,
 30. among the inhabitants of *the land*,
 35: 6. which (is) in *the land* of Canaan,
 12. *the land* which I gave Abraham
 — after thee will I give *the land*.
 16. there was but a little way (marg. a little
 piece of ground)
 22. when Israel dwelt in that *land*,
 36: 5. born unto him in *the land* of Canaan.
 6. he had got in *the land* of Canaan ; and went
 into *the country* from the face
 7. *the land* wherein they were strangers
 16. of Eliphaz in *the land* of Edom ;
 17. of Reuel in *the land* of Edom ;
 20. of Seir the Horite, who inhabited *the land* ;
 21. children of Seir in *the land* of Edom.
 30. their dukes in *the land* of Seir.
 31. that reigned in *the land* of Edom,
 34. Husham of *the land* of Temani
 43. in *the land* of their possession:
 37: 1. Jacob dwelt in *the land* wherein his father
 was a stranger, in *the land* of
 10. bow down ourselves to thee to *the earth* ?
 38: 9. he spilled (it) on *the ground*,
 40: 15. out of *the land* of the Hebrews:
 41: 19, 44. in all *the land* of Egypt
 29, 46. throughout all *the land* of Egypt:
 30. shall be forgotten in *the land* of Egypt
 and the famine shall consume *the land* ;
 31. plenty shall not be known in *the land*
 33. set him over *the land* of Egypt.
 34. appoint officers over *the land*, and take up
 the fifth part of *the land* of Egypt
 36. food shall be for store to *the land*
 — in *the land* of Egypt ; that *the land*
 41, 43. over all *the land* of Egypt.
 45. went out over (all) *the land* of Egypt.
 47. *the earth* brought forth by handfuls.
 48. which were in *the land* of Egypt,
 52. be fruitful in *the land* of my affliction.
 53. plenteousness, that was in *the land* of
 Egypt,

- Gen41:54. the dearth was in all *lands*; but in all the *land of Egypt*
 55. when all the *land of Egypt* was famished,
 56. over all the face of the *earth*:
 — famine waxed sore in the *land of Egypt*.
 57. And all *countries* came into *Egypt*
 — the famine was (so) sore in all *lands*.
 42: 5. the famine was in the *land of Canaan*.
 6. Joseph (was) the governor over the *land*,
 — sold to all the people of the *land*:
 — before him (with) their faces to the *earth*.
 7. From the *land of Canaan* to buy food.
 9. to see the nakedness of the *land*
 12. but to see the nakedness of the *land*
 13. sons of one man in the *land of*
 29. their father unto the *land of Canaan*,
 30. The man, (who is) the lord of the *land*,
 — took us for spies of the *country*.
 32. with our father in the *land of Canaan*,
 33. the man, the lord of the *country*,
 34. ye shall traffick in the *land*.
 43: 1. the famine (was) sore in the *land*.
 11. take of the best fruits in the *land*
 26. bowed themselves to him to the *earth*.
 44: 8. unto thee out of the *land of Canaan*:
 11. every man his sack to the *ground*,
 14. they fell before him on the *ground*.
 45: 6. years (hath) the famine (been) in the *land*:
 7. to preserve you a posterity in the *earth*,
 8. throughout all the *land of Egypt*.
 10. thou shalt dwell in the *land of Goshen*,
 17. get you unto the *land of Canaan*;
 18. the good of the *land of Egypt*, and ye shall eat the fat of the *land*.
 19. wagons out of the *land of Egypt*
 20. for the good of all the *land of Egypt*
 25. came into the *land of Canaan*
 26. governor over all the *land of Egypt*.
 46: 6. they had gotten in the *land of Canaan*,
 12. Er and Onan died in the *land of Canaan*.
 20. unto Joseph in the *land of Egypt*
 28. they came into the *land of Goshen*.
 31. which (were) in the *land of Canaan*,
 34. ye may dwell in the *land of Goshen*;
 47: 1. come out of the *land of Canaan*; and, behold, they (are) in the *land of Goshen*.
 4. For to sojourn in the *land* are we
 — famine (is) sore in the *land of Canaan*:
 — let thy servants dwell in the *land of*
 6. The *land of Egypt* (is) before thee; in the best of the *land* make thy father
 — in the *land of Goshen* let them dwell:
 11. possession in the *land of Egypt*, in the best of the *land*, in the *land of Rameses*,
 13. (there was) no bread in all the *land*;
 — the *land of Egypt* and (all) the *land of*
 14. money that was found in the *land of Egypt*, and in the *land of Canaan*,
 15. money failed in the *land of Egypt*, and in the *land of Canaan*,
 20. so the *land* became Pharaoh's.
 27. Israel dwelt in the *land of Egypt*, in the *country of Goshen*;
 28. Jacob lived in the *land of Egypt*
 48: 3. at Luz in the *land of Canaan*,
 4. will give this *land* to thy seed
 5. born unto thee in the *land of Egypt*
 7. Rachel died by me in the *land of*
 — when yet (there was) but a little way
 12. bowed himself with his face to the *earth*.
 16. a multitude in the midst of the *earth*.
 21. you again unto the *land of your fathers*.
 49. 15. and the *land* that (it was) pleasant;
 30. Mamre, in the *land of Canaan*,
 50: 5. I have digged for me in the *land of*
 7. all the elders of the *land of Egypt*,
 8. they left in the *land of Goshen*.
 11. when the inhabitants of the *land*,
 13. carried him into the *land of Canaan*,
 24. out of this *land* unto the *land* which
 Ex. 1: 7. the *land* was filled with them.
 10. get them up out of the *land*.
 2: 15. dwelt in the *land of Midian*:
 22. have been a stranger in a *strange land*.
 3: 8. to bring them up out of that *land* unto a good *land* and a large,
 Ex. 3:8, 17. unto a *land* flowing with milk
 17. unto the *land of the Canaanites*,
 4: 3. And he said, Cast it on the *ground*. And he cast it on the *ground*,
 20. he returned to the *land of Egypt*:
 5: 5. the people of the *land* now (are) many,
 12. throughout all the *land of Egypt*
 6: 1. shall he drive them out of his *land*.
 4. to give them the *land of Canaan*, the *land of* their pilgrimage,
 8. I will bring you in unto the *land*,
 11. children of Israel go out of his *land*,
 13. Israel out of the *land of Egypt*.
 26. children of Israel from the *land of Egypt*
 28. unto Moses in the *land of Egypt*,
 7: 2. the children of Israel out of his *land*.
 3. my wonders in the *land of Egypt*.
 4. out of the *land of Egypt* by great
 19, 21. throughout all the *land of Egypt*,
 8: 5(1). frogs to come up upon the *land of*
 6(2). came up, and covered the *land of*
 7(3). brought up frogs upon the *land of*
 14(10). upon heaps: and the *land* stank.
 16(12). dust of the *land*, that it may become lice throughout all the *land of*
 17(13). smote the dust of the *earth*,
 —(—). all the dust of the *land* became lice throughout all the *land of Egypt*.
 22(18). sever in that day the *land of Goshen*,
 —(—). I (am) the Lord in the midst of the *earth*.
 24(20). into all the *land of Egypt*: the *land*
 25(21). sacrifice to your God in the *land*.
 9: 5. The Lord shall do this thing in the *land*.
 9. small dust in all the *land of Egypt*,
 — upon beast, throughout all the *land of*
 14. none like me in all the *earth*.
 15. thou shalt be cut off from the *earth*.
 16. may be declared throughout all the *earth*.
 22. be hail in all the *land of Egypt*,
 — of the field, throughout the *land of Egypt*.
 23. the fire ran along upon the *ground*;
 — rained hail upon the *land of Egypt*.
 24. none like it in all the *land of*
 25. smote throughout all the *land of Egypt*
 26. Only in the *land of Goshen*,
 29. how that the *earth* (is) the Lord's.
 33. rain was not poured upon the *earth*.
 10: 5. they shall cover the face of the *earth*, that one cannot be able to see the *earth*:
 12. over the *land of Egypt* for the locusts, that they may come up upon the *land of Egypt*, and eat every herb of the *land*,
 13. his rod over the *land of Egypt*,
 — brought an east wind upon the *land*
 14. locusts went up over all the *land of*
 15. covered the face of the whole *earth*, so that the *land* was darkened; and they did eat every herb of the *land*,
 — through all the *land of Egypt*.
 21. be darkness over the *land of Egypt*,
 22. thick darkness in all the *land of Egypt*
 11: 3. Moses (was) very great in the *land of*
 5. all the firstborn in the *land of Egypt*
 6. throughout all the *land of Egypt*,
 9. may be multiplied in the *land of Egypt*.
 10. the children of Israel go out of his *land*.
 12: 1. Moses and Aaron in the *land of Egypt*,
 12. I will pass through the *land of Egypt*
 —, 29. the firstborn in the *land of Egypt*,
 13. when I smite the *land of Egypt*.
 17. your armies out of the *land of Egypt*:
 19. be a stranger, or born in the *land*.
 25. when ye be come to the *land* which
 33. send them out of the *land* in haste;
 41. went out from the *land of Egypt*.
 42. bringing them out from the *land of Egypt*:
 48. as one that is born in the *land*:
 51. of Israel out of the *land of Egypt*
 13: 5, 11. shall bring thee into the *land of the*
 — a *land* flowing with milk and honey,
 15. the firstborn in the *land of Egypt*,
 17. the way of the *land of the Philistines*,
 18. harnessed out of the *land of Egypt*.
 14: 3. They (are) entangled in the *land*,
 15: 12. the *earth* swallowed them.
 16: 1. after their departing out of the *land of*

Ex. 16: 3. hand of the Lord *in the land of Egypt*,
 6. brought you *out from the land of Egypt*:
 14. small as the hoarfrost on the ground.
 32. brought you forth *from the land of Egypt*.
 35. until they came to a land inhabited;
 — the borders of the land of Canaan.
 18: 3. been an alien *in a strange land*:
 27. he went his way *into his own land*.
 19: 1. gone forth *out of the land of Egypt*,
 5. for all the earth (is) mine;
 20: 2. brought thee *out of the land of Egypt*,
 4. or that (is) in the earth beneath, or that
 (is) in the water under the earth:
 11. six days the Lord made heaven and earth,
 22: 21(20) & 23: 9. strangers *in the land of Egypt*.
 23: 10. six years thou shalt sow *thy land*,
 26. nor be barren, *in thy land*:
 29. lest the land become desolate,
 30. be increased, and inherit the land.
 31. deliver the inhabitants of the land
 33. They shall not dwell *in thy land*,
 29: 46. brought them forth *out of the land of*
 31: 17. the Lord made heaven and earth,
 32: 1. 23. brought us up *out of the land of*
 4. 8. brought thee up *out of the land of*
 7. which thou broughtest *out of the land of*
 11. hast brought forth *out of the land of*
 13. all this land that I have spoken of
 33: 1. *out of the land of Egypt*, unto the land
 3. a land flowing with milk and honey:
 34: 8. bowed his head *toward the earth*,
 10. as have not been done in all the earth,
 12, 15. with the inhabitants of the land
 24. neither shall any man desire *thy land*,
 Lev. 4: 27. if any one of the common people (marg.
 people of the land)
 11: 2. the beasts that (are) on the earth.
 21. to leap withal upon the earth;
 29, 42. that creep upon the earth;
 41. that creepeth upon the earth
 44. thing that creepeth upon the earth.
 45. bringeth you up *out of the land of Egypt*,
 46. that creepeth upon the earth:
 14: 34. ye be come into the land of Canaan,
 — in a house of the land of your possession;
 16: 22. iniquities unto a land not inhabited:
 18: 3. the doings of the land of Egypt,
 — the doings of the land of Canaan,
 25, 27. the land is defiled:
 — the land itself vomiteth out
 27. abominations have the men of the land
 28. That the land spue not you out
 19: 9. when ye reap the harvest of *your land*,
 23. when ye shall come into the land,
 29. lest the land fall to whoredom, and the land
 become full of wickedness.
 33. sojourn with thee *in your land*,
 34. ye were strangers *in the land of Egypt*:
 36. brought you *out of the land of*
 20: 2. the people of the land shall stone him
 4. if the people of the land do any
 22. the land, whither I bring you to dwell
 24. a land that floweth with milk and honey:
 22: 24. neither (lit. and not) shall ye make (any
 offering thereof) *in your land*.
 33. That brought you *out of the land of*
 23: 10. When ye be come into the land which
 22. when ye reap the harvest of *your land*,
 39. gathered in the fruit of the land,
 43. I brought them *out of the land of*
 25: 2. When ye come into the land which I give
 you, then shall the land keep
 4. be a sabbath of rest unto the land,
 5. a year of rest unto the land.
 6. the sabbath of the land shall be meat
 7. and for the beast that (are) *in thy land*,
 9. throughout all *your land*.
 10. liberty throughout (all) the land unto all
 18. ye shall dwell *in the land*
 19. the land shall yield her fruit,
 23. The land shall not be sold for ever: for the
 land (is) mine;
 24. in all the land of your possession ye shall
 grant a redemption for the land.
 31. counted as the fields of the country:
 38. brought you forth *out of the land of Egypt*,
 to give you the land of Canaan,

Lev. 25: 42, 55. brought forth *out of the land of Egypt*:
 45. which they begat *in your land*:
 26: 1. image of stone *in your land*,
 4. the land shall yield her increase,
 5. dwell *in your land* safely.
 6. I will give peace *in the land*,
 — evil beasts out of the land, neither shall the
 sword go through your land.
 13. you forth *out of the land of Egypt*,
 19. heaven as iron, and your earth as brass:
 20. your land shall not yield her increase,
 neither shall the trees of the land
 32. I will bring the land into desolation:
 33. your land shall be desolate,
 34. Then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths,
 — ye (be) *in your enemies' land*; (even)
 then shall the land rest, and enjoy
 36. *in the lands of their enemies*;
 38. the land of your enemies shall eat
 39. *in your enemies' lands*;
 41. brought them *into the land of their*
 42. and I will remember the land.
 43. The land also shall be left of them,
 44. when they be *in the land of their*
 45. brought forth *out of the land of Egypt*
 27: 24. to whom the possession of the land (did
 belong).
 30. all the tithe of the land, (whether) of the
 seed of the land,
 Nu. 1: 1. they were come *out of the land of Egypt*,
 3: 13. smote all the firstborn *in the land of*
 8: 17. smote every firstborn *in the land of*
 9: 1. after they were come *out of the land of*
 14. for him that was born *in the land*.
 10: 9. if ye go to war *in your land*
 30. I will depart to mine own land,
 11: 31. upon the face of the earth.
 13: 2. that they may search the land of Canaan,
 16. which Moses sent to spy out the land.
 17. them to spy out the land of Canaan,
 18. see the land, what it (is);
 19. what the land (is) that they dwell
 20. what the land (is), whether it (be)
 — bring of the fruit of the land.
 21. they went up, and searched the land
 25. returned from searching of the land
 26. shewed them the fruit of the land.
 27. We came unto the land whither thou
 28. people (be) strong that dwell *in the land*,
 29. Amalekites dwell *in the land of*
 32. brought up an evil report of the land
 — The land, through which we have gone
 — a land that eateth up the inhabitants
 14: 2. that we had died *in the land of*
 3. the Lord brought us unto this land,
 6. of them that searched the land,
 7. The land, which we passed through to search
 it, (is) an exceeding good land.
 8. then he will bring us into this land,
 — a land which floweth with milk
 9. neither fear ye the people of the land;
 14. to the inhabitants of this land:
 16. bring this people into the land
 21. all the earth shall be filled
 23. they shall not see the land
 24. him will I bring into the land
 30. ye shall not come into the land,
 31. they shall know the land
 34. in which ye searched the land,
 36. which Moses sent to search the land,
 — by bringing up a slander upon the land,
 37. bring up the evil report upon the land,
 38. the men that went to search the land.
 15: 2. When ye be come into the land of
 18. When ye come into the land
 19. when ye eat of the bread of the land,
 41. which brought you *out of the land of*
 16: 13. hast brought us up *out of a land*
 14. hast not brought us into a land
 32. the earth opened her mouth,
 33. the earth closed upon them:
 34. Lest the earth swallow us up
 18: 13. first ripe *in the (lit. in their) land*,
 20. have no inheritance *in their land*,
 20: 12. bring this congregation into the land
 17. us pass, I pray thee, through thy country:
 23. by the coast of the land of Edom,

Num. 20:24. he shall not enter into the land

- 21: 4. to compass the land of Edom:
 22. Let me pass through thy land:
 24. possessed his land from Arnon
 26. taken all his land out of his hand,
 31. Thus Israel dwelt in the land of
 34. all his people, and his land;
 35. they possessed his land.
 22: 5. the river of the land of the children
 — they cover the face of the earth,
 6. I may drive them out of the land:
 11. which covereth the face of the earth:
 13. Get you into your land:
 26: 4. went forth out of the land of Egypt.
 10. the earth opened her mouth,
 19. Er and Onan died in the land of
 53. Unto these the land shall be
 55. the land shall be divided by lot:
 27: 12. see the land which I have given
 32: 1. the land of Jazer, and the land of Gilead,
 4. the country which the Lord smote
 — a land for cattle,
 5. let this land be given unto thy servants
 7. from going over into the land
 8. from Kadesh-barnea to see the land.
 9. and saw the land, they discouraged
 — should not go into the land
 17. because of the inhabitants of the land.
 22. the land be subdued before the Lord:
 — this land shall be your possession
 29. the land shall be subdued before you; then
 ye shall give them the land of Gilead
 30. possessions among you in the land of
 32. before the Lord into the land of Canaan,
 33. the land, with the cities thereof
 — the cities of the country round about.
 33: 1. which went forth out of the land of
 37. in the edge of the land of Edom.
 38. Israel were come out of the land of
 40. in the south in the land of Canaan,
 51. over Jordan into the land of Canaan;
 52. inhabitants of the land from before you,
 53. dispossess (the inhabitants of) the land,
 — I have given you the land
 54. ye shall divide the land
 55. drive out the inhabitants of the land
 — shall vex you in the land
 34: 2. When ye come into the land of Canaan;
 this (is) the land that shall fall
 — (even) the land of Canaan
 12. this shall be your land
 13. This (is) the land which ye shall inherit
 17. which shall divide the land
 18. to divide the land by inheritance.
 29. children of Israel in the land of Canaan.
 35: 10. over Jordan into the land of Canaan;
 14. shall ye give in the land of Canaan,
 28. the slayer shall return into the land of
 32. should come again to dwell in the land,
 33. not pollute the land wherein ye (are): for
 blood it defileth the land: and the land
 cannot
 34. Defile not therefore the land
 36: 2. to give the land for an inheritance
 Deu. 1: 5. in the land of Moab, began Moses
 7. to the land of the Canaanites,
 8. I have set the land before you: go in and
 possess the land
 21. thy God hath set the land before thee:
 22. they shall search us out the land,
 25. they took of the fruit of the land
 — a good land which the Lord our God
 27. brought us forth out of the land of
 35. see that good land, which I swear
 36. to him will I give the land
 2: 5. I will not give you of their land,
 9. I will not give thee of their land
 12. did unto the land of his possession,
 19. I will not give thee of the land of
 20. also was accounted a land of giants:
 24. the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and his
 land:
 27. Let me pass through thy land:
 29. into the land which the Lord
 31. to give Sihon and his land
 — that thou mayest inherit his land.
 37. unto the land of the children of Ammon

- Deu. 3: 2. all his people, and his land,
 8. the land that (was) on this side
 12. this land, (which) we possessed
 13. which was called the land of giants.
 18. hath given you this land
 20. they also possess the land
 24. what God (is there) in heaven or in earth,
 25. go over, and see the good land
 28. he shall cause them to inherit the land
 4: 1. go in and possess the land
 5. that ye should do so in the land
 14. that ye might do them in the land
 17. of any beast that (is) on the earth,
 18. the waters beneath the earth:
 21. go in unto that good land,
 22. But I must die in this land,
 — possess that good land.
 25. ye shall have remained long in the land,
 26. I call heaven and earth to witness
 — utterly perish from off the land
 32. God created man upon the earth,
 36. upon earth he shewed
 38. to give thee their land (for) an inheritance,
 39. upon the earth beneath:
 43. in the plain country,
 46. in the land of Sihon king of the
 47. possessed his land, and the land of Og
 5: 6. brought thee out of the land of Egypt,
 8. or that (is) in the earth beneath, or that (is)
 in the waters beneath the earth:
 15. a servant in the land of Egypt,
 31(28). in the land which I give them
 33(30). may prolong (your) days in the land
 6: 1. in the land whither ye go to possess
 3. in the land that floweth with milk
 10. brought thee into the land which he swore
 12. out of the land of Egypt,
 18. go in and possess the good land
 23. to give us the land which he swore
 7: 1. shall bring thee into the land
 8: 1. go in and possess the land
 7. into a good land, a land of brooks
 8. A land of wheat and barley,
 — a land of oil olive, and honey;
 9. A land wherein thou shalt eat bread
 — a land whose stones (are) iron,
 10. the good land which he hath given thee.
 14. thee forth out of the land of Egypt,
 9: 4. brought me in to possess this land:
 5. dost thou go to possess their land:
 6. giveth thee not this good land to possess
 7. didst depart out of the land of Egypt,
 23. Go up and possess the land
 28. Lest the land whence thou broughtest us
 — to bring them into the land
 10: 7. a land of rivers of waters,
 11. go in and possess the land,
 14. the earth (also), with all that therein (is).
 19. ye were strangers in the land of Egypt.
 11: 3. king of Egypt, and unto all his land;
 6. the earth opened her mouth,
 8. go in and possess the land,
 9. a land that floweth with milk
 10. For the land, whither thou goest
 — (is) not us the land of Egypt,
 11. But the land, whither ye go
 — a land of hills and valleys,
 12. A land which the Lord thy God
 14. rain of your land in his due season,
 17. quickly from off the good land
 21. as the days of heaven upon the earth.
 25. dread of you upon all the land that
 29. unto the land whither thou goest
 30. in the land of the Canaanites,
 31. to go in to possess the land
 12: 1. ye shall observe to do in the land,
 10. dwell in the land which
 16. ye shall pour it upon the earth
 24. thou shalt pour it upon the earth
 29. dwellest in their land;
 13: 5(6). brought you out of the land of Egypt,
 7(8). from the (one) end of the earth even
 unto the (other) end of the earth;
 10(11). which brought thee out of the land of
 15: 4. shall greatly bless thee in the land
 7. within any of thy gates in thy land
 11. the poor shall never cease out of the land:

Deu 15: 11. thy poor, and to thy needy, *in thy land*.
 15. wast a bondman *in the land of Egypt*,
 23. pour it upon *the ground* as water.
 16: 3. *out of the land of Egypt* in haste:
 — thou camest forth *out of the land of Egypt*
 20. inherit *the land* which the Lord thy God
 17: 14. When thou art come unto *the land*
 18: 9. When thou art come into *the land*
 19: 1. *whose land* the Lord thy God giveth thee,
 2. cities for thee in the midst of *thy land*,
 3. divide the coasts of *thy land*,
 8. give thee all *the land* which he
 10. innocent blood be not shed *in thy land*,
 14. which thou shalt inherit *in the land*
 20: 1. brought thee up *out of the land of Egypt*.
 22: 6. in any tree, or on *the ground*,
 23: 7(8) thou wast a stranger in *his land*.
 20(21). in *the land* whither thou goest
 24: 4. thou shalt not cause *the land* to sin,
 14. strangers that (are) *in thy land*
 22. a bondman *in the land of Egypt*:
 25: 19. *in the land* which the Lord thy God
 26: 1. thou (art) come in unto *the land*
 2. shalt bring *of thy land* that the Lord
 3. that I am come unto *the country*
 9. hath given us *this land*,
 — 15. *a land* that floweth with milk and
 27: 2. shall pass over Jordan unto *the land*
 3. that thou mayest go in unto *the land*
 — *a land* that floweth with milk and honey;
 28: 1. above all nations of *the earth* :
 8. he shall bless thee *in the land*
 10. all people of *the earth* shall see
 12. unto *thy land* in his season,
 23. and the earth that (is) under thee
 24. the rain of *thy land* powder and dust:
 25. into all the kingdoms of *the earth*.
 26. unto the beasts of *the earth*,
 49. from the end of *the earth*,
 52, 52. throughout all *thy land*:
 56. the sole of her foot upon *the ground*
 64. from the one end of *the earth* even unto
 the other; (lit. from the end of *the earth*
 and unto the end of *the earth*)
 29: 1(28:69). of Israel *in the land of Moab*,
 2(1). before your eyes *in the land of Egypt*
 — (—). unto all *his land*;
 8(7). we took *their land*,
 16(15). how we have dwelt *in the land of E*.;
 22(21). shall come from a far land, shall say,
 when they see the plagues of that land,
 23(22). the whole land thereof (is) brimstone,
 24(23). done thus unto *this land*?
 25(24). them forth *out of the land of Egypt*:
 27(26). was kindled against *this land*,
 28(27). and cast them into another land,
 30: 5. will bring thee into *the land*
 16. God shall bless thee *in the land*
 19. I call heaven and earth to record
 31: 4. and unto *the land of them*, whom
 7. must go with this people unto *the land*
 16. the gods of the strangers of *the land*,
 21. before I have brought them into *the land*
 23. into *the land* which I swear unto them:
 28. call heaven and earth to record
 32: 1. hear, O earth, the words of my mouth.
 10. He found him *in a desert land*,
 13. ride on the high places of *the earth*,
 22. shall consume *the earth*
 49. which (is) *in the land of Moab*,
 — behold *the land of Canaan*,
 52. shalt see *the land* before (thee);
 — unto *the land* which I give
 33: 13. Blessed of the Lord (be) *his land*,
 16. And for the precious things of *the earth*
 17. to the ends of *the earth* :
 28. *a land* of corn and wine;
 34: 1. the Lord shewed him all *the land of*
 2. *the land of Ephraim*, and Manasseh, and
 all *the land of Judah*,
 4. This (is) *the land* which I swear
 5. died there *in the land of Moab*,
 6. in a valley *in the land of Moab*,
 11. sent him to do *in the land of Egypt*
 — all his servants, and to all *his land*,
 Jos 1: 2. unto *the land* which I do give
 4. all *the land of* the Hittites,

Jos. 1: 6. divide for an inheritance *the land*,
 11. to go in to possess *the land*,
 13. and hath given you *this land*.
 14. shall remain *in the land* which Moses
 15. they also have possessed *the land*
 — ye shall return unto *the land of*
 2: 1. Go view *the land*, even Jericho.
 2. children of Israel to search out *the country*.
 3. be come to search out all *the country*.
 9. the Lord hath given you *the land*,
 — all the inhabitants of *the land* faint
 11. in heaven above, and in earth beneath.
 14. when the Lord hath given us *the land*,
 18. we come into *the land*, thou shalt bind
 24. into our hands all *the land*; for even all
 the inhabitants of *the country*
 3: 11, 13. the Lord of all *the earth*
 4: 24. That all the people of *the earth*
 5: 6. that he would not shew them *the land*,
 — *a land* that floweth with milk and honey.
 11. eat of the old corn of *the land*
 12. eaten of the old corn of *the land*;
 — did eat of the fruit of *the land of*
 14. fell on his face to *the earth*,
 6: 22. men that had spied out *the country*,
 27. throughout all *the country*.
 7: 2. Go up and view *the country*.
 6. fell to the earth upon his face
 9. all the inhabitants of *the land* shall hear
 — cut off our name from *the earth* :
 21. they (are) hid *in the earth*
 8: 1. and his city, and *his land* :
 9: 6. We be come from a far country :
 9. From a very far country thy servants
 11. and all the inhabitants of *our country*
 24. to give you all *the land*, and to destroy all
 the inhabitants of *the land*
 10: 40. Joshua smote all *the country of* the hills,
 41. and all *the country of Goshen*,
 42. all these kings and *their land*
 11: 3. *in the land of* Mizpeh.
 16. Joshua took all that *land*,
 — all *the land of Goshen*,
 22. none of the Anakims left *in the land of*
 23. Joshua took the whole *land*,
 — *And the land* rested from war.
 12: 1. these (are) the kings of *the land*,
 — possessed *their land* on the other
 7. these (are) the kings of *the country*
 13: 1. and there remaineth yet very much *land*
 2. This (is) *the land* that yet remaineth :
 4. all *the land* of the Canaanites,
 5. *And the land of* the Gibletes,
 7. divide *this land* for an inheritance
 21. dukes of Sihon, dwelling *in the country*.
 25. half *the land of* the children of Ammon,
 14: 1. inherited *in the land of Canaan*,
 4. no part unto the Levites *in the land*,
 5. they divided *the land*.
 7. from Kadesh-barnea to espy out *the land*;
 9. *the land* whereon thy feet have trodden
 15. *And the land* had rest from war.
 15: 19. thou hast given me a south *land* ;
 17: 5. beside *the land of Gilead*
 6. and the rest of Manasseh's sons had *the land of Gilead*.
 8. Manasseh had *the land of*
 12. the Canaanites would dwell *in that land*.
 15. *in the land of* the Perizzites
 16. that dwell *in the land of* the valley
 18: 1. *And the land* was subdued before them.
 3. slack to go to possess *the land*,
 4. rise, and go through *the land*,
 6. Ye shall therefore describe *the land*
 8. that went to describe *the land*, saying, Go
 and walk through *the land*,
 9. went and passed through *the land*,
 10. there Joshua divided *the land*
 19: 49. dividing *the land* for inheritance
 51. made an end of dividing *the country*.
 21: 2. *in the land of Canaan*,
 43(41). gave unto Israel all *the land* which
 22: 4. unto *the land of* your possession,
 9. *in the land of Canaan*, to go unto *the country of Gilead*, to *the land of*
 10. that (are) *in the land of Canaan*,
 11. over against *the land of Canaan*,

- Jos. 22: 13. into *the land of* Gilead, Phinehas
 15. unto *the land of* Gilead, and they
 19. if *the land of* your possession (be) unclean, (then) pass ye over unto *the land of*
 32. out of *the land of* Gilead, unto *the land of*
 33. to destroy *the land* wherein
 23: 5. ye shall possess *their land*,
 14. I (am) going the way of all *the earth*:
 16. perish quickly from off *the good land*
 24: 3. led him throughout all *the land of*
 8. brought you into *the land of* the Amorites,
 — that ye might possess *their land*;
 13. *a land* for which ye did not labour,
 15. in *whose land* ye dwell:
 17. out of *the land of* Egypt,
 18. which dwelt in *the land*:
 Jud. 1: 2. I have delivered *the land* into his hand.
 15. thou hast given me *a south land*;
 26. the man went into *the land of*
 27. the Canaanites would dwell in *that land*.
 32, 33. the inhabitants of *the land*:
 2: 1. have brought you unto *the land*
 2. with the inhabitants of *this land*;
 6. his inheritance to possess *the land*.
 12. brought them out of *the land of* Egypt,
 3: 11. *the land* had rest forty years,
 25. fallen down dead on *the earth*.
 30. *the land* had rest fourscore years.
 4: 21. fastened it into *the ground*:
 5: 4. *the earth* trembled, and the heavens
 31. And *the land* had rest forty years.
 6: 4. destroyed the increase of *the earth*,
 5. they entered into *the land*
 9. gave you *their land*;
 10. in *whose land* ye dwell:
 37. dry upon all *the earth*
 39. upon all *the ground* let there be dew.
 40. there was dew on all *the ground*.
 8: 28. *the country* was in quietness forty
 9: 37. people down by the middle of *the land*,
 10: 4. which (are) in *the land of* Gilead.
 8. in *the land of* the Amorites,
 11: 3. dwelt in *the land of* Tob:
 5. fetch Jephthah out of *the land of* Tob:
 12. come against me to fight in *my land* ?
 13. Israel took away *my land*,
 15. Israel took not away *the land of* Moab,
nor the land of the children of Ammon:
 17. I pray thee, pass through *thy land*:
 18. compassed *the land of* Edom, and *the land of* Moab, and came by the east side of *the land of* Moab,
 19. through *thy land* into my place.
 21. Israel possessed all *the land of* the Amorites, the inhabitants of *that country*.
 12: 12. in Ajalon in *the country of* Zebulun.
 15. in Pirathon in *the land of* Ephraim,
 13: 20. fell on their faces to *the ground*.
 16: 24. the destroyer of *our country*,
 18: 2. to spy out *the land*,
 — Go, search *the land*:
 7. no magistrate in *the land*,
 9. for we have seen *the land*,
 — to enter to possess *the land*.
 10. a people secure, and to a large *land*:
 — any thing that (is) in *the earth*.
 14. men that went to spy out *the country*
 17. men that went to spy out *the land*
 30. day of the captivity of *the land*.
 19: 30. came up out of *the land of* Egypt
 20: 1. to Beer-sheba, with *the land of* Gilead,
 21, 25. destroyed down to *the ground*
 21: 12. Shiloh, which (is) in *the land of* Canaan.
 21. go to *the land of* Benjamin.
 Ru. 1: 1. there was a famine in *the land*.
 7. to return unto *the land of* Judah.
 2: 10. bowed herself to *the ground*,
 11. and *the land of* thy nativity, and art
 I Sa. 2: 8. the pillars of *the earth* (are) the Lord's,
 10. shall judge the ends of *the earth*;
 3: 19. none of his words fall to *the ground*.
 4: 5. a great shout, so that *the earth* rang
 5: 3. fallen upon his face to *the earth*
 4. fallen upon his face to *the ground*
 6: 5. images of your mice that mar *the land*;
 — off your gods, and from off *your land*.

- 1 Sa. 9: 4. passed through *the land of* Shalisha,
 — they passed through *the land of* Shalim,
 — passed through *the land of* the Benjamites,
 5. they were come to *the land of* Zuph,
 16. thee a man out of *the land of* Benjamin,
 12: 6. fathers up out of *the land of* Egypt.
 13: 3. the trumpet throughout all *the land*,
 7. over Jordan to *the land of* Gad
 17. unto *the land of* Shual.
 19. throughout all *the land of* Israel:
 14: 15. they also trembled, and *the earth* quaked:
 25. (they of) *the land* came to a wood;
 29. My father hath troubled *the land*:
 32. slew (them) on *the ground*:
 45. hair of his head fall to *the ground*;
 17: 46. to the wild beasts of *the earth*; that all *the earth* may know
 49. he fell upon his face to *the earth*.
 20: 41. fell on his face to *the ground*,
 21: 11 (12). David the king of *the land*?
 22: 5. get thee into *the land of* Judah.
 23: 23. if he be in *the land*,
 27. the Philistines have invaded *the land*.
 24: 8 (9). stooped with his face to *the earth*,
 25: 23. bowed herself to *the ground*,
 41. bowed herself on (her) face to *the earth*,
 26: 7. his spear stuck in *the ground*
 8. the spear even to *the earth* at once,
 20. let not my blood fall to *the earth*
 27: 1. escape into *the land of* the Philistines;
 8. of old the inhabitants of *the land*,
 — even unto *the land of* Egypt.
 9. David smote *the land*, and left neither
 28: 3. and the wizards, out of *the land*.
 9. the wizards, out of *the land*:
 13. I saw gods ascending out of *the earth*.
 14. stooped with (his) face to *the ground*,
 20. straightway all along on *the earth*,
 23. So he arose from *the earth*,
 29: 11. return into *the land of* the Philistines.
 30: 16. spread abroad upon all *the earth*,
 — out of *the land of* the Philistines, and out of *the land of* Judah.
 31: 9. sent into *the land of* the Philistines
 2 Sa. 1: 2. he fell to *the earth*, and did obeisance.
 2: 22. should I smite thee to *the ground*?
 3: 12. Whose (is) *the land*?
 4: 11. take you away from *the earth*?
 5: 6. Jebusites, the inhabitants of *the land*:
 7: 9. the great (men) that (are) in *the earth*.
 23. what one nation in *the earth*
 — great things and terrible, for *thy land*,
 8: 2. casting them down to *the ground*;
 10: 2. into *the land of* the children of Ammon.
 12: 16. lay all night upon *the earth*.
 17. to raise him up from *the earth*:
 20. Then David arose from *the earth*,
 13: 31. tare his garments, and lay on *the earth*;
 14: 4. she fell on her face to *the ground*,
 11. hair of thy son fall to *the earth*.
 14. as water spilt on *the ground*,
 20. know all (things) that (are) in *the earth*.
 22. Joab fell to *the ground*
 33. bowed himself on his face to *the ground*
 15: 4. that I were made judge in *the land*,
 23. all *the country* wept with a loud voice,
 17: 26. pitched in *the land of* Gilead.
 18: 8. scattered over the face of all *the country*:
 9. between the heaven and *the earth*;
 11. smite him there to *the ground*?
 28. he fell down to *the earth*
 19: 9 (10). he is fled out of *the land*
 20: 10. shed out his bowels to *the ground*,
 21: 14. in *the country of* Benjamin
 — God was intreated for *the land*.
 22: 8. Then *the earth* shook and trembled;
 43. as small as the dust of *the earth*,
 23: 4. the tender grass (springing) out of *the earth*
 24: 6. to *the land of* Tahtim-hodshi;
 8. when they had gone through all *the land*,
 13. come unto thee in *thy land*?
 — three days' pestilence in *thy land*?
 20. on his face upon *the ground*.
 25. the Lord was intreated for *the land*,
 1 K. 1: 23. the king with his face to *the ground*.
 31. bowed with (her) face to *the earth*,

- 1 K. 1:40. so that the earth rent with the sound
52. not an hair of him fall to the earth:
2: 2. I go the way of all the earth:
4:10. and all the land of Hopher:
19. the son of Uri (was) in the country of
Gilead, (in) the country of Sihon king
— the only officer which (was) in the land.
21(5:1). river unto the land of the Philistines,
34(5:14). from all kings of the earth,
6: 1. come out of the land of Egypt,
8: 9. came out of the land of Egypt.
21. he brought them out of the land of
23. in heaven above, or on earth beneath,
27. will God indeed dwell on the earth?
36. give rain upon thy land,
37. If there be in the land famine,
— if their enemy besiege them in the land of
41. cometh out of a far country
43. that all people of the earth may know
46. the land of the enemy, far or near;
47. in the land whither they were carried
— make supplication unto thee in the land
48. in the land of their enemies,
— pray unto thee toward their land,
53. from among all the people of the earth,
60. all the people of the earth may know
9: 8. the Lord done thus unto this land,
9. their fathers out of the land of Egypt,
11. Hiram twenty cities in the land of Galilee.
13. he called them the land of Cabul
18. Tadmor in the wilderness, in the land,
19. in all the land of his dominion.
21. that were left after them in the land,
26. in the land of Edom.
10: 6. report that I heard in mine own land
13. turned and went to her own country,
15. and of the governors of the country.
23. exceeded all the kings of the earth
24. all the earth sought to Solomon,
11:18. appointed him victuals, and gave him
land.
21. that I may go to mine own country.
22. thou seekest to go to thine own country?
12:28. brought thee up out of the land of
14. 24. there were also sodomites in the land:
15:12. took away the sodomites out of the land,
20. with all the land of Naphtali.
17: 7. there had been no rain in the land.
18: 5. said unto Obadiah, Go into the land,
6. they divided the land between them
42. cast himself down upon the earth,
20: 7. called all the elders of the land,
27. but the Syrians filled the country.
22:36. and every man to his own country.
46(47). he took out of the land.
?K. 2:15. themselves to the ground before him.
19. and the ground barren.
3:20. the country was filled with water.
27. and returned to (their own) land.
4:37. bowed herself to the ground,
38. (there was) a dearth in the land;
5: 2. away captive out of the land of Israel
4. that (is) of the land of Israel.
15. no God in all the earth,
19. departed from him a little way. (marg.
piece of ground)
6:23. came no more into the land of Israel.
8: 1. it shall also come upon the land
2. sojourned in the land of the Philistines
3. out of the land of the Philistines;
6. since the day that she left the land,
10:10. there shall fall unto the earth
33. all the land of Gilead,
11: 3. Athaliah did reign over the land,
14. all the people of the land rejoiced,
18. all the people of the land went
19. guard, and all the people of the land;
20. all the people of the land rejoiced,
13:18. Smite upon the ground.
20. Moabites invaded (lit. came into) the land
15: 5. judging the people of the land.
19. king of Assyria came against the land:
20. stayed not there in the land.
29. all the land of Naphtali,
16:15. all the people of the land,
17: 5. throughout all the land,
7. out of the land of Egypt,

- 2 K. 17:26, 26, 27. the manner of the God of the land
36. up out of the land of Egypt
18:25. Go up against this land,
32. away to a land like your own land, a land
of corn and wine, a land of bread and
vineyards, a land of oil
33. gods of the nations delivered at all his
land
35. among all the gods of the countries, that
have delivered their country
19: 7. shall return to his own land;
— fall by the sword in his own land.
11. have done to all lands,
15. of all the kingdoms of the earth; thou
hast made heaven and earth.
17. destroyed the nations and their lands,
19. that all the kingdoms of the earth
37. they escaped into the land of
20:14. They are come from a far country,
21:24. the people of the land slew all
— the people of the land made Josiah
23:24. that were spied in the land of Judah
30. the people of the land took
33. Riblah in the land of Hamath,
— put the land to a tribute
35. but he taxed the land
— the gold of the people of the land,
24: 7. any more out of his land:
14. poorest sort of the people of the land.
15. the mighty of the land,
25: 3. for the people of the land.
12. left of the poor of the land
19. mustered the people of the land, and
threescore men of the people of the land
21. Riblah in the land of Hamath.
22. that remained in the land of Judah,
24. dwell in the land, and serve
1 Ch. 1:10. he began to be mighty upon the earth
19. in his days the earth was divided:
43. that reigned in the land of Edom
45. of the land of the Temanites
2:22. twenty cities in the land of Gilead.
4:40. and the land (was) wide,
5: 9. multiplied in the land of Gilead.
11. in the land of Bashan
23. Manasseh dwelt in the land:
25. the gods of the people of the land,
6:55(40). Hebron in the land of Judah,
7:21. (that were) born in (that) land
10: 9. sent into the land of the Philistines
11: 4. the inhabitants of the land,
13: 2. left in all the land of Israel,
14:17. fame of David went out into all lands;
16:14. his judgments (are) in all the earth.
18. Unto thee will I give the land of
23. Sing unto the Lord, all the earth;
30. Fear before him, all the earth:
31. let the earth rejoice:
33. he cometh to judge the earth.
17: 8. the great men that (are) in the earth.
21. what one nation in the earth
19: 2. servants of David came into the land of
3. to spy out the land?
20: 1. wasted the country of
21:12. even the pestilence, in the land,
16. between the earth and the heaven,
21. with (his) face to the ground.
22: 2. that (were) in the land of Israel;
5. throughout all countries:
8. shed much blood upon the earth
18. given the inhabitants of the land
— the land is subdued before the Lord,
28: 8. ye may possess this good land,
29:11. in the heaven and in the earth
15. our days on the earth (are) as a
30. all the kingdoms of the countries.
2 Ch. 1: 9. like the dust of the earth
2:12(11). that made heaven and earth,
17(16). that (were) in the land of Israel,
6: 5. out of the land of Egypt
14. nor in the earth; which keepest
18. very deed dwell with men on the earth?
27. send rain upon thy land,
28. If there be dearth in the land,
— in the cities of their land;
32. is come from a far country
33. that all people of the earth

2Ch. 6:36. away captives unto a land far off
 37. bethink themselves *in the land*
 — pray unto thee *in the land of*
 38. *in the land of their captivity,*
 — pray toward their land,
 7: 3. with their faces to the ground
 13. the locusts to devour the land,
 14. will heal their land,
 21. the Lord done thus unto this land,
 22. forth out of the land of Egypt,
 8: 6. throughout all the land of
 8. who were left after them in the land,
 17. in the land of Edom.
 9: 5. which I heard in mine own land
 11. none such seen before in the land of
 12. went away to her own land,
 14. governors of the country
 22. passed all the kings of the earth
 23. all the kings of the earth sought
 26. unto the land of the Philistines,
 28. and out of all lands.
 11:23. throughout all the countries of
 12: 8. the kingdoms of the countries.
 13: 9. the nations of (other) lands?
 14: 1(13:23). In his days the land was
 6(5). for the land had rest,
 7(6). the land (is) yet before us;
 15: 5. the inhabitants of the countries.
 8. out of all the land of Judah
 16: 9. throughout the whole earth,
 17: 2. set garrisons in the land of Judah,
 10. all the kingdoms of the lands
 19: 3. taken away the groves out of the land,
 5. he set judges in the land
 20: 7. drive out the inhabitants of this land
 10. when they came out of the land of
 18. with (his) face to the ground:
 24. dead bodies fallen to the earth,
 29. on all the kingdoms of (those) countries,
 22:12. Athaliah reigned over the land.
 23:13, 20, 21. all the people of the land
 26:21. judging the people of the land.
 30: 9. they shall come again into this land:
 10. through the country of Ephraim
 25. strangers that came out of the land of
 32: 4. ran through the midst of the land,
 13. unto all the people of (other) lands?
 — the nations of those lands any ways able
 to deliver their lands
 17. the nations of (other) lands
 19. gods of the people of the earth,
 21. with shame of face to his own land.
 31. that was (done) in the land,
 33:25. But the people of the land
 — the people of the land made
 34: 7. throughout all the land of Israel,
 8. when he had purged the land,
 33. abominations out of all the countries
 36: 1. the people of the land took Jehoahaz
 3. condemned the land
 21. until the land had enjoyed her sabbaths:
 23. All the kingdoms of the earth
 Ezer. 1: 2. all the kingdoms of the earth;
 3. because of the people of those countries:
 4: 4. Then the people of the land
 6:21. filthiness of the heathen of the land,
 9: 1. from the people of the lands,
 2. with the people of (those) lands:
 7. of the kings of the lands,
 11. The land, unto which ye go to possess it,
 is an unclean land with the filthiness of
 the people of the lands,
 12. eat the good of the land,
 10: 2. strange wives of the people of the land:
 11. from the people of the land,
 Neh. 4: 4(3:36). a prey in the land of captivity:
 5:14. governor in the land of Judah,
 8: 6. with (their) faces to the ground.
 9: 6. the earth, and all (things) that (are)
 8. to give the land of the Canaanites,
 10. on all the people of his land:
 15. go in to possess the land
 22. possessed the land of Sihon, and the land
 of the king of Heshbon, and the land
 of Og
 23. broughtest them into the land,
 24. went in and possessed the land,

Neh. 9:24. the inhabitants of the land,
 — the people of the land,
 30. the hand of the people of the lands.
 35. in the large and fat land
 36. and (for) the land that thou gavest
 10:28(29). from the people of the lands
 30(31). daughters unto the people of the land,
 31(32). the people of the land bring ware
 Est. 8:17. many of the people of the land
 10: 1. laid a tribute upon the land,
 Job 1: 1. There was a man in the land of Uz,
 7. From going to and fro in the earth,
 8. none like him in the earth,
 10. his substance is increased in the land.
 20. fell down upon the ground,
 2: 2. From going to and fro in the earth,
 3. none like him in the earth,
 13. sat down with him upon the ground
 3:14. kings and counsellors of the earth,
 5:10. Who giveth rain upon the earth,
 22. be afraid of the beasts of the earth.
 25. as the grass of the earth.
 7: 1. appointed time to man upon earth?
 8: 9. our days upon earth (are) a shadow:
 9: 6. shaketh the earth out of her place,
 24. The earth is given into the
 10:21. to the land of darkness
 22. A land of darkness, as darkness
 11: 9. measure thereof (is) longer than the earth,
 12: 8. Or speak to the earth,
 15. they overturn the earth.
 24. the chief of the people of the earth,
 14: 8. root thereof wax old in the earth,
 19. grow (out) of the dust of the earth;
 15:19. Unto whom alone the earth was
 29. the perfection thereof upon the earth.
 16:13. poureth out my gall upon the ground.
 18. O earth, cover not thou my blood,
 18: 4. shall the earth be forsaken
 10. snare (is) laid for him in the ground,
 17. shall perish from the earth,
 20: 4. since man was placed upon earth,
 27. and the earth shall rise up
 22: 8. the mighty man, he had the earth;
 24: 4. the poor of the earth
 18. their portion is cursed in the earth:
 26: 7. hangeth the earth upon nothing.
 28: 5. (As for) the earth, out of it
 13. neither is it found in the land of
 24. he looketh to the ends of the earth,
 30: 8. they were viler than the earth.
 34:13. given him a charge over the earth?
 35:11. more than the beasts of the earth,
 37: 3. lightning unto the ends of the earth.
 6. Be thou (on) the earth;
 12. the face of the world in the earth.
 13. or for his land, or for mercy.
 17. when he quieteth the earth
 38: 4. when I laid the foundations of the earth?
 13. take hold of the ends of the earth,
 18. perceived the breadth of the earth?
 24. scattereth the east wind upon the earth?
 26. To cause it to rain on the earth,
 33. set the dominion thereof in the earth?
 39:14. leaveth her eggs in the earth,
 24. He swalloweth the ground
 42:15. in all the land were no women
 Ps. 2: 2. The kings of the earth
 8. the uttermost parts of the earth
 10. ye judges of the earth.
 7: 5(6). tread down my life upon the earth,
 8: 1(2), 9(10). thy name in all the earth!
 10:16. the heathen are perished out of his land.
 18. that the man of the earth may
 12: 6(7). silver tried in a furnace of earth,
 16: 3. to the saints that (are) in the earth,
 17:11. bowing down to the earth;
 18: 7(8). Then the earth shook
 19: 4(5). gone out through all the earth,
 21:10(11). shalt thou destroy from the earth,
 22:27(28). All the ends of the world
 29(30). All (they that be) fat upon earth
 24: 1. The earth (is) the Lord's,
 25:13. his seed shall inherit the earth.
 27:13. in the land of the living.
 33: 5. the earth is full of the goodness
 8. Let all the earth fear the Lord:

- Ps. 33:14. upon all the inhabitants of the earth.
 34:16(17). remembrance of them *from the earth*.
 35:20. (them that are) quiet in the land.
 37: 3. shalt thou dwell in the land,
 9. they shall inherit the earth.
 11. the meek shall inherit the earth;
 22. shall inherit the earth;
 29. The righteous shall inherit the land,
 34. shall exalt thee to inherit the land :
 41: 2(3). he shall be blessed upon the earth :
 42: 6(7). *from the land of Jordan*,
 44: 3(4). they got not the land in possession
 25(26). our belly cleaveth *unto the earth*.
 45:16(17). make princes in all the earth.
 46: 2(3). though the earth be removed,
 6(7). *the earth melted*.
 8(9). desolations he hath made in the earth.
 9(10). to cease unto the end of the earth ;
 10(11). I will be exalted in the earth.
 47: 2(3). a great King over all the earth.
 7(8). God (is) the King of all the earth :
 9(10). for the shields of the earth
 48: 2(3). the joy of the whole earth,
 10(11). thy praise unto the ends of the earth :
 50: 1. called the earth from the rising
 4. and to the earth,
 52: 5(7). root thee out of the land of the
 57: 5(6), 11(12). thy glory (be) above all the
 earth.
 58: 2(3). violence of your hands in the earth.
 11(12). a God that judgeth in the earth.
 59:13(14). unto the ends of the earth.
 60: 2(4). Thou hast made the earth to tremble ;
 61: 2(3). From the end of the earth
 63: 1(2). in a dry and thirsty land,
 9(10). go into the lower parts of the earth.
 65: 5(6). confidence of all the ends of the earth,
 9(10). Thou visitest the earth,
 66: 1. noise unto God, all ye lands : (marg. the
 earth)
 4. All the earth shall worship thee,
 67: 2(3). That thy way may be known upon earth,
 4(5). govern the nations upon earth.
 6(7). shall the earth yield her increase ;
 7(8). the ends of the earth shall fear
 68: 8(9). The earth shook,
 32(33). ye kingdoms of the earth ;
 69:34(35). Let the heaven and earth praise him,
 71:20. from the depths of the earth.
 72: 6. as showers (that) water the earth.
 8. unto the ends of the earth.
 16. an handful of corn in the earth
 — flourish like grass of the earth.
 19. let the whole earth be filled
 73: 9. their tongue walketh through the earth.
 25. and (there is) none upon earth
 74: 7. of thy name to the ground.
 8. the synagogues of God in the land.
 12. salvation in the midst of the earth.
 17. hast set all the borders of the earth :
 20. the dark places of the earth
 75: 3(4). The earth and all the inhabitants
 8(9). all the wicked of the earth
 76: 8(9). the earth feared, and was still,
 9(10). to save all the meek of the earth.
 12(13). terrible to the kings of the earth.
 77:18(19). the earth trembled and shook.
 78:12. in the land of Egypt,
 69. like the earth which he hath
 79: 2. unto the beasts of the earth.
 80: 9(10). and it filled the land,
 81: 5(6). he went out through the land
 10(11). brought thee out of the land of
 82: 5. all the foundations of the earth
 8. Arise, O God, judge the earth :
 83:18(19). the most high over all the earth.
 85: 1(2). hast been favourable unto thy land :
 9(10). that glory may dwell in our land.
 11(12) Truth shall spring out of the earth ;
 12(13). and our land shall yield her increase.
 88:12(13). thy righteousness in the land of
 89:11(12). the earth also (is) thine ;
 27(28). higher than the kings of the earth.
 39(40). (by casting it) to the ground.
 44(45). cast his throne down to the ground.
 90: 2. or ever thou hadst formed the earth
 94: 2. thou judge of the earth :

- Ps. 95: 4. the deep places of the earth :
 96: 1. sing unto the Lord, all the earth.
 9. fear before him, all the earth.
 11. let the earth be glad ;
 13. he cometh to judge the earth :
 97: 1. let the earth rejoice ;
 4. the earth saw, and trembled.
 5. the Lord of the whole earth.
 9. high above all the earth :
 98: 3. all the ends of the earth
 4. joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth :
 9. he cometh to judge the earth :
 99: 1. let the earth be moved.
 100: 1. a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands.
 (marg. the earth)
 101: 6. upon the faithful of the land,
 8. destroy all the wicked of the land ;
 102:15(16). all the kings of the earth thy glory.
 19(20). did the Lord behold the earth ;
 25(26). laid the foundation of the earth :
 103:11. the heaven is high above the earth,
 104: 5. laid the foundations of the earth,
 9. turn not again to cover the earth.
 13. the earth is satisfied with the fruit
 14. bring forth food out of the earth ;
 24. the earth is full of thy riches.
 32. He looketh on the earth,
 35. be consumed out of the earth,
 105: 7. his judgments (are) in all the earth.
 11. thee will I give the land of Canaan,
 16. he called for a famine upon the land :
 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of
 27. wonders in the land of Ham.
 30. Their land brought forth frogs
 32. flaming fire in their land,
 35. all the herbs in their land,
 36. all the firstborn in their land,
 44. gave them the lands of the heathen :
 106:17. The earth opened and swallowed
 22. Wondrous works in the land of
 24. they despised the pleasant land,
 27. to scatter them in the lands.
 38. the land was polluted with
 107: 3. And gathered them out of the lands,
 34. A fruitful land into barrenness,
 35. and dry ground into watersprings.
 108: 5(6). thy glory above all the earth ;
 109:15. the memory of them from the earth.
 110: 6. wound the heads over many countries.
 112: 2. His seed shall be mighty upon earth :
 113: 6. in heaven, and in the earth.
 114: 7. Tremble, thou earth,
 115:15. which made heaven and earth.
 16. but the earth hath he given
 116: 9. in the land of the living.
 119:19. I (am) a stranger in the earth :
 64. The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy :
 87. had almost consumed me upon earth ;
 90. thou hast established the earth,
 119. away all the wicked of the earth
 121: 2 & 124:8 & 134:3. made heaven and earth.
 135: 6. did he in heaven, and in earth,
 7. to ascend from the ends of the earth ;
 12. gave their land (for) an heritage,
 136: 6. To him that stretched out an heritage
 21. gave their land for an heritage :
 138: 4. All the kings of the earth
 139:15. in the lowest parts of the earth.
 140:11(12). be established in the earth :
 141: 7. cleaveth (wood) upon the earth.
 142: 5(6). in the land of the living.
 143: 3. smitten my life down to the ground ;
 6. after thee, as a thirsty land.
 10. lead me into the land of uprightness.
 146: 6. Which made heaven, and earth,
 147: 6. casteth the wicked down to the ground.
 8. who prepareth rain for the earth,
 15. his commandment (upon) earth :
 148: 7. Praise the Lord from the earth,
 11. Kings of the earth,
 — all judges of the earth :
 13. his glory (is) above the earth
 Pro. 2:21. the upright shall dwell in the land,
 22. the wicked shall be cut off from the earth
 3:19. by wisdom hath founded the earth ;
 8:16. (even) all the judges of the earth.
 23. or ever the earth was.

Pro. 8:26. as yet he had not made *the earth*,
 29. appointed the foundations of *the earth* :
 31. the habitable part of *his earth* ;
 10:30. the wicked shall not inhabit *the earth*.
 11:31. shall be recompensed in *the earth* :
 17:24. in the ends of *the earth*.
 21:19. *in the wilderness*, (marg. *in the land of desert*)
 25: 3. and *the earth* for depth,
 25. so (is) good news *from a far country*.
 28: 2. For the transgression of *a land*
 29: 4. The king by judgment establisheth *the land* :
 30: 4. established all the ends of *the earth* ?
 14. to devour the poor *from off the earth*,
 16. *the earth* (that) is not filled
 21. For three (things) *the earth* is disquieted,
 24. (which are) little upon *the earth*,
 31:23. he sitteth among the elders of *the land*.
 Ecc. 1: 4. *but the earth* abideth for ever.
 3:21. goeth downward *to the earth* ?
 5: 2(I). and thou upon *earth* :
 9(8). the profit of *the earth* is for all:
 7:20. not a just man upon *earth*,
 8:14, 16. is done upon *the earth* ;
 10: 7. walking as servants upon *the earth*.
 16. Woe to thee, *O land*,
 17. Blessed (art) thou, *O land*,
 11: 2. what evil shall be upon *the earth*.
 3. empty (themselves) upon *the earth* :
 12: 7. shall the dust return *to the earth*
 Cant. 2:12. The flowers appear *on the earth* ;
 — the turtle is heard *in our land* ;
 Isa. 1: 2. Hear, O heavens, and give ear, *O earth* :
 7. *Your country* (is) desolate,
 19. ye shall eat the good of *the land* :
 2: 7. *Their land* also is full of silver
 — *their land* is also full of horses,
 8. *Their land* also is full of idols ;
 19, 21. he ariseth to shake terribly *the earth*.
 3:26. shall sit upon *the ground*.
 4: 2. the fruit of *the earth*
 5: 8. placed alone in the midst of *the earth* !
 26. from the end of *the earth* :
 30. if (one) look *unto the land*,
 6: 3. the whole *earth* (is) full of his glory.
 12. forsaking *the land* in the midst of *the land*.
 7:18. that (is) *in the land of Assyria*.
 22. every one eat that is left *in the land*.
 24. because all *the land* shall
 8: 8. shall fill the breadth of *thy land*,
 9. all ye of far countries :
 22. they shall look *upon the earth* ;
 91 (8:23). *the land of Zebulun and the land of*
 2(1). they that dwell *in the land of*
 19(18). is *the land* darkened,
 10:14. have I gathered all *the earth* ;
 23. in the midst of all *the land*.
 11: 4. for the meek of *the earth* : and he shall
 smite *the earth*
 9. for *the earth* shall be full
 12. from the four corners of *the earth*.
 16. came up *out of the land of Egypt*.
 12: 5. this (is) known *in all the earth*.
 13: 5. They come *from a far country*,
 — to destroy the whole *land*.
 9. to lay *the land* desolate:
 13. and *the earth* shall remove
 14. flee every one into *his own land*.
 14: 7. The whole *earth* is at rest,
 9. all the chief ones of *the earth* ;
 12. art thou cut down *to the ground*,
 16. the man that made *the earth* to tremble,
 20. thou hast destroyed *thy land*,
 21. nor possess *the land*,
 25. break the Assyrian *in my land*,
 26. purposed upon the whole *earth* :
 16: 1. the lamb to the ruler of *the land*
 4. are consumed out of *the land*.
 18: 1. Woe to *the land* shadowing
 2, 7. whose (lit. who *his*) *land* the rivers have
 3. and dwellers on *the earth*,
 6. the beasts of *the earth* : and the fowls
 — all the beasts of *the earth* shall winter
 19:18. shall five cities *in the land of*
 19. in the midst of *the land of Egypt*,
 20. Lord of hosts *in the land of Egypt*:

Isa. 19:24. a blessing in the midst of *the land* :
 21: 1. *from a terrible land*.
 9. he hath broken *unto the ground*.
 14. The inhabitants of *the land of*
 22:18. (like) a ball *into a large country* :
 23: 1. *from the land of Chitim* it is revealed
 8. traffickers (are) the honourable of *the earth* ?
 9. contempt all the honourable of *the earth*.
 10. Pass through *thy land* as a river,
 13. *the land of the Chaldeans* ;
 17. with all the kingdoms of *the world*
 24: 1. the Lord maketh *the earth* empty,
 3. *The land* shall be utterly emptied,
 4. *The earth* mourneth
 — people of *the earth* do languish.
 5. *The earth* also is defiled
 6. hath the curse devoured *the earth*,
 — the inhabitants of *the earth*
 11. the mirth of *the land* is gone.
 13. shall be in the midst of *the land*
 17. From the uttermost part of *the earth*
 17. O inhabitant of *the earth*.
 18. the foundations of *the earth* do shake.
 19. *The earth* is utterly broken down, *the earth* is clean dissolved, *the earth* is moved exceedingly.
 20. *The earth* shall reel to and fro
 25: 8. take away from off all *the earth* :
 12. bring *to the ground*,
 26: 1. be sung *in the land of Judah* ;
 5. he layeth it low, (even) *to the ground* ;
 9. when thy judgments (are) *in the earth*,
 10. *in the land of uprightness*
 15. far (unto) all the ends of *the earth*.
 18. wrought any deliverance *in the earth* ;
 19. and *the earth* shall cast out the dead.
 21. to punish the inhabitants of *the earth*
 — *the earth* also shall disclose
 27:13. were ready to perish *in the land of Assyria*
 and the outcasts *in the land of Egypt*,
 28: 2. shall cast down *to the earth*
 22. determined upon the whole *earth*.
 29: 4. shalt speak out of *the ground*,
 — familiar spirit, out of *the ground*,
 30: 6. *into the land of trouble*
 32: 2. a great rock *in a weary land*.
 33: 9. *The earth* mourneth
 17. *the land* that is very far off.
 34: 1. let *the earth* hear,
 6. a great slaughter *in the land of*
 7. *their land* shall be soaked
 9. and *the land* thereof shall
 36:10. against *this land*, to destroy it ?
 — Go up against *this land*,
 17. take you away to a *land like your own land*,
 a *land of corn and wine, a land of bread*
 18. delivered *his land* out of the hand
 20. among all the gods of these *lands*, that
 have delivered *their land*
 37: 7. return to *his own land* ;
 — fall by the sword *in his own land*.
 11. have done to all *lands*
 16, 20. all the kingdoms of *the earth* :
 — thou hast made heaven and *earth*.
 18. the nations (marg. *lands*), and their coun-
 tries,
 38. they escaped into *the land of*
 38:11. *in the land of the living* ;
 39: 3. They are come *from a far country*
 40:12. comprehended the dust of *the earth*
 21. from the foundations of *the earth* ?
 22. sitteth upon the circle of *the earth*,
 23. he maketh the judges of *the earth*
 24. shall not take root *in the earth* :
 28. the Creator of the ends of *the earth*,
 41: 5 the ends of *the earth* were afraid,
 9. have taken from the ends of *the earth*,
 18. and the dry land springs of water.
 42: 4. till he have set judgment *in the earth* :
 5. he that spread forth *the earth*,
 10. his praise from the end of *the earth*,
 43: 6. my daughters from the ends of *the earth* ;
 44:23. shout, ye lower parts of *the earth* :
 24. that spreadeth abroad *the earth*
 45: 8. let *the earth* open,
 12. I have made *the earth*,

Isa. 45:18. God himself that formed *the earth*
 19. secret, in a dark place of *the earth* :
 22. all the ends of *the earth* :
 46:11. counsel *from a far country* :
 47: 1. sit *on the ground* :
 48:13. laid the foundation of *the earth*,
 20. it (even) to the end of *the earth* ;
 49: 6. unto the end of *the earth*.
 8. to establish *the earth*,
 12. these *from the land of Sinim*.
 13. Sing, O heavens ; and be joyful, O *earth* ;
 19. and *the land of thy destruction*,
 23. with (their) face toward *the earth*,
 51: 6. look upon *the earth* beneath :
 — and *the earth* shall wax old
 13. laid the foundations of *the earth* ;
 16. lay the foundations of *the earth*,
 23. thou hast laid thy body as *the ground*,
 52:10. all the ends of *the earth* shall see
 53: 2. as a root out of a dry ground :
 8. he was cut off out of *the land*
 54: 5. The God of the whole *earth*
 9. no more go over *the earth* ;
 55: 9. the heavens are higher than *the earth*,
 10. but watereth *the earth*,
 57:13. his trust in me shall possess *the land*,
 58:14. upon the high places of *the earth*,
 60: 2. the darkness shall cover *the earth*,
 18. shall no more be heard in *thy land*,
 21. they shall inherit *the land* for ever,
 61: 7. in *their land* they shall possess
 11. as *the earth* bringeth forth
 62: 4. neither shall *thy land* any more
 — and *thy land* Beulah :
 — and *thy land* shall be married.
 7. he make Jerusalem a praise in *the earth*.
 11. unto the end of *the world*,
 63: 6. bring down their strength to *the earth*.
 65:16. he who blesseth himself in *the earth*
 — he that sweareth in *the earth*
 17. create new heavens and a new *earth* :
 66: 1. and *the earth* (is) my footstool :
 8. Shall *the earth* be made to bring
 22. the new heavens and *the new earth*,
 Jer. 1: 1. in *the land of Benjamin* :
 14. upon all the inhabitants of *the land*.
 18. brazen walls against *the whole land*,
 — against the people of *the land*.
 2: 2. in a *land* (that was) not sown.
 6. brought us up out of *the land of*
 — through a *land of* deserts and of pits,
 — through a *land of* drought,
 — a *land* that no man passed through,
 7. brought you into a plentiful country,
 — ye defiled *my land*,
 15. they made *his land* waste :
 31. a *land of* darkness ?
 3: 1. shall not that *land* be greatly
 2. thou hast polluted *the land*
 9. that she defiled *the land*,
 16. increased in *the land*,
 18. out of *the land of* the north to *the land*
 19. give thee a pleasant *land*,
 4: 5. Blow ye the trumpet in *the land* :
 7. to make *thy land* desolate ;
 16. watchers come from a *far country*,
 20. for *the whole land* is spoiled :
 23. I beheld *the earth*,
 27. *The whole land* shall be desolate ;
 28. For this shall *the earth* mourn.
 5:19. strange gods in *your land*, so shall ye
 serve strangers in a *land*
 30. is committed in *the land* ;
 6: 8. a *land* not inhabited.
 12. upon the inhabitants of *the land*,
 19. Hear, O *earth* : behold I will
 20. the sweet cane from a *far country* ?
 22. cometh from the north country,
 — be raised from the sides of *the earth*.
 7: 7. in *the land* that I gave
 22. brought them out of *the land of*
 25. came forth out of *the land of*
 33. for the beasts of *the earth* ;
 34. for *the land* shall be desolate.
 8:16. the whole *land* trembled
 — and have devoured *the land*,
 19. them that dwell in a *far country* :

Jer. 9: 3(2). valiant for the truth upon *the earth* ;
 12(11). for what *the land* perisheth
 19(18). because we have forsaken *the land*,
 24(23). righteousness, in *the earth* :
 10:10. at his wrath *the earth* shall tremble,
 12. He hath made *the earth*
 13. from the ends of *the earth* ;
 17. Gather up thy wares out of *the land*,
 18. sling out the inhabitants of *the land*
 22. commotion out of the north country,
 11: 4. forth out of *the land of* Egypt,
 5. to give them a *land* flowing with
 7. them up out of *the land of* Egypt,
 19. him off from *the land of* the living,
 12: 4. How long shall *the land* mourn,
 5. and (if) in *the land of* peace,
 11. *the whole land* is made desolate,
 12. from the (one) end of *the land* even to
 the (other) end of *the land* :
 15. every man to *his land*.
 13:13. fill all the inhabitants of *this land*,
 14: 2. they are black unto *the ground* ;
 4. there was no rain in *the earth*,
 8. be as a stranger in *the land*,
 15. famine shall not be in *this land* ;
 18. into a *land* that they know not.
 15: 3. the beasts of *the earth*,
 4. into all kingdoms of *the earth*,
 7. in the gates of *the land* ;
 10. contention to the whole *earth* !
 14. pass with thine enemies into a *land*
 16: 3. that begat them in *this land* ;
 4. for the beasts of *the earth*.
 6. great and the small shall die in *this land* :
 13. cast you out of *this land* into a *land*
 14. out of *the land of* Egypt ;
 15. from *the land of* the north, and from all
 the lands
 18. they have defiled *my land*,
 19. from the ends of *the earth*,
 17: 4. to serve thine enemies in *the land*
 6. a salt land and not inhabited.
 13. shall be written in *the earth*,
 26. and from *the land of* Benjamin,
 18:16. To make *their land* desolate,
 19: 7. for the beasts of *the earth*.
 22:10. no more, nor see his native country.
 12. shall see *this land* no more.
 26. another country, where ye were not
 27. But to *the land* wherunto they
 28. are cast into a *land* which
 29. O *earth, earth, earth*, hear the word of
 23: 3. my flock out of all countries
 5. judgment and justice in *the earth*.
 7. out of *the land of* Egypt ;
 8. out of *the north country*, and from all
 countries whither I had
 10. For *the land* is full of adulterers ; for be-
 cause of swearing *the land*
 15. profaneness gone forth into all *the land*.
 24. Do not I fill heaven and *earth* ?
 24: 5. into *the land of* the Chaldeans
 6. bring them again to *this land* :
 8. that remain in *this land*, and them that
 dwell in *the land of* Egypt :
 9. into all the kingdoms of *the earth*
 25: 9. bring them against *this land*,
 11. *this whole land* shall be a
 12. and *the land of* the Chaldeans,
 13. I will bring upon that *land*
 20. the kings of *the land of* Uz, and all the
 kings of *the land of* the Philistines,
 26. and all the kingdoms of *the world*,
 29, 30. all the inhabitants of *the earth*,
 31. to the ends of *the earth* ;
 32. from the coasts of *the earth*.
 33. from (one) end of *the earth* even unto the
 (other) end of *the earth* :
 38. for *their land* is desolate
 26: 6. to all the nations of *the earth*.
 17. certain of the elders of *the land*,
 20. against *this land*
 27: 5. I have made *the earth*, the man and the
 beast that (are) upon *the ground*,
 6. now have I given all these *lands*
 7. until the very time of *his land* come :
 28: 8. both against many countries,

Jer. 29:18. to all the kingdoms of the earth,
 30: 3. cause them to return to the land
 10. and thy seed from the land of their
 31: 8. from the north country, and gather them
 from the coasts of the earth,
 16. shall come again from the land of
 22. created a new thing in the earth,
 23. use this speech in the land of Judah
 32. out of the land of Egypt;
 37. the foundations of the earth
 32: 8. which (is) in the country of Benjamin:
 15. be possessed again in this land
 17. made the heaven and the earth
 20. wonders in the land of Egypt,
 21. out of the land of Egypt
 22. hast given them this land,
 — a land flowing with milk and
 37. gather them out of all countries.
 41. I will plant them in this land
 43. fields shall be bought in this land,
 44. take witnesses in the land of
 33: 9. before all the nations of the earth,
 11. to return the captivity of the land,
 13. and in the land of Benjamin, and
 15. righteousness in the land.
 25. ordinances of heaven and earth;
 34: 1, 17. all the kingdoms of the earth
 13. out of the land of Egypt,
 19. all the people of the land,
 20. to the beasts of the earth.
 35:11. came up into the land,
 36:29. certainly come and destroy this land,
 37: 1. made king in the land of Judah
 2. nor the people of the land,
 7. return to Egypt into their own land.
 12. to go into the land of Benjamin,
 19. nor against this land?
 39: 5. in the land of Hamath,
 10. had nothing, in the land of Judah,
 40: 4. all the land (is) before thee:
 6. that were left in the land.
 7. Ahikam governor in the land,
 — of the poor of the land,
 9. dwell in the land,
 11. that (were) in all the countries,
 12. came to the land of Judah,
 41: 2. had made governor over the land.
 18. made governor in the land.
 42:10. If ye will still abide in this land,
 13. We will not dwell in this land,
 14. we will go into the land of Egypt,
 16. overtake you there in the land of
 43: 4. to dwell in the land of Judah.
 5. to dwell in the land of Judah;
 7. they came into the land of Egypt:
 11. he shall smite the land of Egypt,
 12. array himself with the land of Egypt,
 13. that (is) in the land of Egypt;
 44: 1, 13, 26. dwell in the land of Egypt,
 — and in the country of Pathros,
 8. other gods in the land of Egypt,
 — all the nations of the earth?
 9. committed in the land of Judah,
 12. go into the land of Egypt
 — fall in the land of Egypt;
 14. which are gone into the land of Egypt
 — should return into the land of Judah,
 15. that dwell in the land of Egypt,
 21. the people of the land,
 22. therefore is your land
 24, 27. that (are) in the land of Egypt:
 26. in all the land of Egypt,
 28. shall return out of the land of Egypt into
 the land of Judah,
 — that are gone into the land of Egypt
 45: 4. even this whole land.
 46: 8. will cover the earth;
 10. hath a sacrifice in the north country
 12. thy cry hath filled the land:
 13. smite the land of Egypt.
 16. to the land of our nativity,
 27. thy seed from the land of
 47: 2. shall overflow the land,
 — all the inhabitants of the land
 48:21. upon the plain country;
 24. all the cities of the land of Moab,
 33. and from the land of Moab;

Jer. 49:21. The earth is moved at the noise
 50: 1. against the land of the Chaldeans
 3. shall make her land desolate,
 8. and go forth out of the land of
 9. from the north country;
 16. flee every one to his own land.
 18. the king of Babylon and his land,
 21. Go up against the land
 22. A sound of battle (is) in the land,
 23. the whole earth cut asunder
 25. in the land of the Chaldeans.
 28. escape out of the land of Babylon,
 34. that he may give rest to the land,
 38. for it (is) the land of graven images,
 41. from the coasts of the earth.
 45. against the land of the Chaldeans:
 46. taking of Babylon the earth is moved,
 51: 2. shall empty her land:
 4. the slain shall fall in the land of
 5. though their land was filled
 7. that made all the earth drunken:
 9. every one into his own country:
 15. He hath made the earth
 16. to ascend from the ends of the earth:
 25. which destroyest all the earth:
 27. Set ye up a standard in the land,
 28. all the land of his dominion.
 29. the land shall tremble
 — to make the land of Babylon a desolation
 41. the praise of the whole earth
 43. a dry land, and a wilderness, a land where-
 in no man dwelleth,
 46. rumour that shall be heard in the land;
 — violence in the land,
 47. her whole land shall be confounded,
 48. Then the heaven and the earth,
 49. the slain of all the earth. (marg. country)
 52. through all her land
 54. from the land of the Chaldeans:
 52: 6. for the people of the land.
 9, 27. in the land of Hamath;
 16. left (certain) of the poor of the land
 25. the people of the land; and threescore men
 of the people of the land,
 Lam. 2: 1. cast down from heaven unto the earth
 2. brought (them) down to the ground:
 9. Her gates are sunk into the ground;
 10. sit upon the ground,
 — hang down their heads to the ground.
 11. my liver is poured upon the earth,
 15. The joy of the whole earth?
 21. and the old lie on the ground
 3:34. all the prisoners of the earth,
 4:12. The kings of the earth,
 21. that dwellest in the land of Uz;
 Eze. 1: 3. in the land of the Chaldeans
 15. behold one wheel upon the earth
 19. creatures were lifted up from the earth,
 21. those were lifted up from the earth,
 5: 5. the nations and countries
 6. more than the countries
 6: 8. scattered through the countries.
 14. and make the land desolate,
 7: 2. come upon the four corners of the land.
 7. O thou that dwellest in the land:
 21. to the wicked of the earth
 23. for the land is full of bloody crimes,
 27. the hands of the people of the land
 8: 3. between the earth and the heaven,
 12. the Lord hath forsaken the earth.
 17. have filled the land with violence,
 9: 9. the land is full of blood,
 — The Lord hath forsaken the earth,
 10:16. to mount up from the earth,
 19. mounted up from the earth
 11:15. unto us is this land given
 16. scattered them among the countries,
 — as a little sanctuary in the countries
 17. assemble you out of the countries
 12: 6. that thou see not the ground:
 12. that he see not the ground
 13. the land of the Chaldeans;
 15. disperse them in the countries.
 19. say unto the people of the land,
 — that her land may be desolate
 20. and the land shall be desolate;
 13:14. bring it down to the ground,

Eze. 14: 13. when *the land* sinneth
 15. beasts to pass *through the land*,
 16. but *the land* shall be
 17. *land*, and say, Sword, go *through the land*;
 19. Or (if) I send a pestilence into that *land*,
 15: 8. I will make *the land* desolate,
 16: 3. thy nativity (is) *of the land of*
 29. multiplied thy fornication in *the land of*
 17: 4. carried it into a *land of* traffick;
 5. took also of the seed of *the land*,
 13. taken the mighty of *the land*;
 19: 4. with chains unto *the land of* Egypt.
 7. and *the land* was desolate,
 12. she was cast down to the *ground*,
 13. in a dry and thirsty *ground*.
 20: 5. in *the land of* Egypt,
 6. bring them forth *of the land of* Egypt into
 a *land* that I
 — 15. which (is) the glory of all *lands*:
 8. in the midst of *the land of* Egypt.
 9. bringing them forth out of *the land of*
 10. go forth out of *the land of* Egypt,
 15. would not bring them into *the land*
 23. disperse them *through the countries*;
 28. when I had brought them into *the land*,
 32. as the families of *the countries*,
 34, 41. gather you out of *the countries*
 36. the wilderness of *the land of* Egypt,
 38. bring them forth out of *the country*
 40. all of them in *the land*,
 42. into *the country* (for) the which
 21: 19(24). shall come forth out of *one land*:
 30(35). in *the land of* thy nativity.
 32(37). shall be in the midst of *the land*;
 22: 4. a mocking to all *countries*.
 15. disperse thee in *the countries*,
 24. Thou (art) *the land* that is not
 29. The people of *the land* have used
 30. in the gap before me for *the land*,
 23: 15. *the land of* their nativity:
 19. played the harlot in *the land of*
 27. from *the land of* Egypt:
 48. lewdness to cease out of *the land*,
 24: 7. she poured it not upon *the ground*,
 25: 7. to perish out of *the countries*:
 9. the glory of *the country*,
 26: 11. shall go down to *the ground*.
 16. they shall sit upon *the ground*,
 20. in the low parts of *the earth*,
 — set glory in *the land of* the living;
 27: 17. Judah, and *the land of* Israel,
 29. they shall stand upon *the land*;
 33. enrich the kings of *the earth*
 28: 17. I will cast thee to *the ground*,
 18. bring thee to ashes upon *the earth*
 29: 5. to the beasts of *the field*
 9. *the land of* Egypt shall be desolate
 10. make *the land of* Egypt utterly waste
 12. I will make *the land of* Egypt desolate
 — in the midst of *the countries*
 — disperse them *through the countries*.
 14. to return (into) *the land of* Pathros, into
the land of their habitation;
 19. I will give *the land of* Egypt
 20. I have given him *the land of* Egypt
 30: 5. men of *the land* that is in league,
 7. in the midst of *the countries*
 11. be brought to destroy *the land*:
 — fill *the land* with the slain.
 12. sell *the land* into the hand
 — I will make *the land* waste,
 13. of *the land of* Egypt: and I will put a fear
 in *the land of* Egypt.
 23. disperse them *through the countries*.
 25. shall stretch it out upon *the land of*
 26. disperse them *among the countries*;
 31: 12. by all the rivers of *the land*; and all the
 people of *the earth*
 14. to the nether parts of *the earth*,
 10. comforted in the nether parts of *the earth*.
 18. unto the nether parts of *the earth*:
 32: 4. will I leave thee upon *the land*,
 — the beasts of *the whole earth*
 6. *the land* wherein thou swimmest,
 8. set darkness upon *thy land*,
 9. into *the countries* which thou

Eze. 32: 15. I shall make *the land of* Egypt desolate, and
the country shall be destitute
 18. unto the nether parts of *the earth*,
 23. which caused terror in *the land of*
 24. nether parts of *the earth*, which caused their
 terror in *the land of*
 25. was caused in *the land of* the living,
 26. they caused their terror in *the land of*
 27. the mighty in *the land of* the living.
 32. have caused my terror in *the land of*
 33: 2. When I bring the sword upon a *land*, if the
 people of *the land*
 3. seeth the sword come upon *the land*,
 24. Abraham was one, and he inherited *the*
land: but we (are) many; *the land* is
 given us
 25, 26. and shall ye possess *the land*?
 28. I will lay *the land* most desolate,
 29. when I have laid *the land*
 34: 6. upon all the face of *the earth*,
 13. gather them from *the countries*,
 — inhabited places of *the country*.
 25. evil beasts to cease out of *the land*:
 27. and *the earth* shall yield her increase,
 28. neither shall the beast of *the land*
 29. consumed with hunger in *the land*,
 35: 10. two nations and these two *countries*
 14. When *the whole earth* rejoiceth,
 36: 5. which have appointed my *land*
 18. they had shed upon *the land*,
 19. dispersed *through the countries*:
 20. and are gone forth out of *his land*.
 24. gather you out of all *countries*,
 28. ye shall dwell in *the land*
 34. And the desolate *land* shall be tilled,
 35. This *land* that was desolate
 37: 22. in *the land* upon the mountains
 25. they shall dwell in *the land*
 38: 2. *the land of* Magog,
 8. thou shalt come into *the land*
 9. be like a cloud to cover *the land*,
 11. I will go up to *the land of*
 12. that dwell in the midst of *the land*.
 16. as a cloud to cover *the land*;
 — bring thee against my *land*,
 20. every wall shall fall to *the ground*.
 39: 12. that they may cleanse *the land*.
 13. all the people of *the land*
 14. passing *through the land*
 — upon the face of *the earth*,
 15. passengers (that) pass *through the land*,
 16. Thus shall they cleanse *the land*.
 18. the princes of *the earth*,
 27. out of their enemies' *lands*,
 40: 2. brought he me into *the land of* Israel,
 41: 16. and from *the ground* up
 20. From *the ground* unto above the door
 42: 6. the middlemost from *the ground*.
 43: 2. and *the earth* shined with his glory.
 14. from the bottom (upon) *the ground*
 45: 1. ye shall divide by lot *the land*
 — an holy portion of *the land*:
 4. The holy (portion) of *the land*
 8. In *the land* shall be his possession
 — and (the rest of) *the land* shall they give
 16. All the people of *the land*
 22. for all the people of *the land*
 46: 3, 9. the people of *the land*
 47: 13. ye shall inherit *the land*
 14. and this *land* shall fall
 15. this (shall be) the border of *the land*
 18. from *the land of* Israel
 21. So shall ye divide *this land*
 48: 12. (this) oblation of *the land*
 14. alienate the firstfruits of *the land*:
 29. This (is) *the land* which ye shall
 Dan. 1: 2. which he carried into *the land of* Shinar
 8: 5. on the face of *the whole earth*, and touched
 not *the ground*:
 7. he cast him down to *the ground*,
 10. the host and of the stars to *the ground*,
 12. it cast down the truth to *the ground*;
 18. sleep on my face toward *the ground*:
 9: 6. to all the people of *the land*.
 7. through all *the countries*
 15. forth out of *the land of* Egypt
 10: 9, 15. my face toward *the ground*.

- Dan 11: 16. he shall stand *in the glorious land*,
 19. toward the fort of *his own land* :
 28. Thence shall he return into *his land*
 — return to *his own land*.
 40. he shall enter into the *countries*,
 41. enter also *into the glorious land*,
 42. his hand also upon the *countries* : and the
land of Egypt shall not
- Hos. 1: 2. for the *land* hath committed
 11(2:2). shall come up out of the *land* :
 2: 3(5). set her like a dry *land*,
 15(17). she came up out of the *land of*
 18(20). the battle out of the *earth*,
 21(23). they shall hear the *earth* ;
 22(24). And the *earth* shall hear the corn,
 23(25). sow her unto me in the *earth* ;
- 1: 1. the inhabitants of the *land*,
 — nor knowledge of God in the *land*.
 3. Therefore shall the *land* mourn,
 6: 3. former rain unto the *earth*.
 7: 16. their derision in the *land of*
 9: 3. shall not dwell in the Lord's *land* ;
 10: 1. according to the goodness of *his land*
 11: 5. He shall not return into the *land of*
 11. as a dove out of the *land of*
 12: 9(10), & 13: 4. from the *land of Egypt*
 13: 5. in the *land of* great drought.
- Joel 1: 2. all ye inhabitants of the *land*,
 6. a nation is come up upon *my land*,
 14, & 2: 1. all the inhabitants of the *land*
 2: 3. the *land* (is) as the garden of Eden
 10. The *earth* shall quake
 18. the Lord be jealous for *his land*,
 20. will drive him into a *land* barren
 30(3:3). in the heavens and in the *earth*,
 3: 2(4:2). the nations, and parted *my land*.
 16(4:16). heavens and the *earth* shall shake:
 19(4:19). shed innocent blood in their *land*.
- Am. 2: 7. pant after the dust of the *earth*
 10. I brought you up from the *land of*
 — to possess the *land of* the Amorite.
 3: 1. I brought up from the *land of*
 5. bird fall in a snare upon the *earth*,
 9. in the palaces in the *land of Egypt*,
 11. even round about the *land* ;
 14. and fall to the ground.
 4: 13. upon the high places of the *earth*,
 5: 7. leave off righteousness in the *earth*,
 8. them out upon the face of the *earth* :
 7: 2. eating the grass of the *land*,
 10. the *land* is not able to bear
 12. flee thee away into the *land of* Judah,
 8: 4. make the poor of the *land* to fail,
 8. Shall not the *land* tremble
 9. will darken the *earth* in the clear day:
 11. I will send a famine in the *land*,
 9: 5. of hosts (is) he that toucheth the *land*,
 6. hath founded his troop in the *earth* ;
 — them out upon the face of the *earth* :
 7. brought up Israel out of the *land of*
 9. least grain fall upon the *earth*.
- Obad. 3. bring me down to the ground?
 Jon. 1: 8. what (is) thy country?
 2: 6(7). the *earth* with her bars
- Mic. 1: 2. Hear, all ye people; hearken, O *earth*,
 3. the high places of the *earth*.
 4: 13. the Lord of the whole *earth*.
 5: 4(3). great unto the ends of the *earth*.
 5(4). the Assyrian shall come into our *land*:
 6(5). waste the *land of* Assyria with the
 sword, and the *land of* Nimrod
 —(—)he cometh into our *land*,
 11(10). will cut off the cities of thy *land*,
 6: 2. ye strong foundations of the *earth*:
 4. I brought thee up out of the *land of*
 7: 2. good (man) is perished out of the *earth* :
 13. Notwithstanding the *land* shall be
 15. coming out of the *land of* Egypt
 17. like worms of the *earth* :
 Nah. 1: 5. and the *earth* is burned at his presence,
 13(14). cut off thy prey from the *earth*,
 3: 13. the gates of thy *land*
- Hab 1: 6. through the breadth of the *land*,
 2: 8, 17. the violence of the *land*,
 14. For the *earth* shall be filled
 20. let all the *earth* keep silence
 3: 3. and the *earth* was full of his praise.

- Hab. 3: 6. He stood, and measured the *earth* :
 7. the curtains of the *land of* Midian
 9. Thou didst cleave the *earth*
 12. Thou didst march through the *land*
 Zeph 1: 18. the whole *land* shall be devoured
 — all them that dwell in the *land*.
 2: 3. all ye meek of the *earth*,
 5. O Canaan, the *land of* the Philistines,
 11. famish all the gods of the *earth* ;
 3: 8. all the *earth* shall be devoured
 19. praise and fame in every *land*
 20. among all people of the *earth*,
 Hag. 1: 10. and the *earth* is stayed
 11. I called for a drought upon the *land*,
 2: 4. all ye people of the *land*,
 6, 21. will shake the heavens, and the *earth*,
 Zec. 1: 10. walk to and fro through the *earth*.
 11. walked to and fro through the *earth*,
 — all the *earth* sitteth still,
 21(2:4). over the *land of* Judah
 2: 6(10). flee from the *land of* the north,
 3: 9. remove the iniquity of that *land*
 4: 10. run to and fro through the whole *earth*.
 14. by the Lord of the whole *earth*.
 5: 3. over the face of the whole *earth*.
 6. resemblance through all the *earth*.
 9. between the *earth* and the heaven.
 11. an house in the *land of* Shinar:
 6: 5. before the Lord of all the *earth*.
 6. go forth into the north country;
 — toward the south country.
 7, 7. to and fro through the *earth*:
 8. that go toward the north country have
 quieted my spirit in the north country.
 7: 5. Speak unto all the people of the *land*,
 14. Thus the *land* was desolate
 — they laid the pleasant *land*
 8: 7. save my people from the east country, and
 from the west country;
 12. and the ground shall give her increase,
 9: 1. in the *land of* Hadrach,
 10. to the ends of the *earth*.
 10: 10. bring them again also out of the *land of*
 — bring them into the *land of* Gilead and
 11: 6. pity the inhabitants of the *land*,
 — they shall smite the *land*,
 16. raise up a shepherd in the *land*,
 12: 1. layeth the foundation of the *earth*,
 3. though all the people of the *earth*
 12. the *land* shall mourn,
 13: 2. the idols out of the *land*,
 — to pass out of the *land*.
 8. in all the *land*, saith the Lord,
 14: 9. be king over all the *earth*:
 10. All the *land* shall be turned
 17. the families of the *earth*
 Mal. 3: 12. ye shall be a delightful *land*,
 4: 6(3:24). smite the *earth* with a curse.

ארץ ar-kāh', f. emph. Ch.

Jer. 10: 11. have not made the heavens and the *earth*,

אַרָר [āh-rar'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Mal. 2: 2. and I will curse your blessings: yea, I have
 cursed them already,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud. 5: 23. curse ye bitterly the inhabitants (lit.
 cursing curse)

KAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 22: 6. curse me this people ;

23: 7. Come, curse me Jacob,

Jud. 5: 23. Curse ye Meroz, said the angel of the
 Lord, curse ye bitterly the inhabitants

KAL.—Future.

Gen 12: 3. and curse him that curseth thee:

Ex. 22: 28(27). nor curse the ruler of thy people.

Nu. 22: 6. he whom thou curset is cursed.

12. thou shalt not curse the people:

KAL.—Participle. Pöel.

- Gen27:29. cursed (be) *every one that curseth thee*,
 Nu. 24: 9. cursed (is) *he that curseth thee*.
 Job 3: 8. Let them curse it *that curse the day*,

KAL.—Participle. Püal.

- Gen 3:14. thou (art) *cursed above all cattle*,
 17. cursed (is) *the ground for thy sake*;
 4:11. now (art) *thou cursed from the earth*,
 9:25. he said, *Cursed (be) Canaan*;
 27:29. cursed (be) *every one that curseth thee*,
 49: 7. *Cursed (be) their anger*,
 Nu. 24: 9. *and cursed (is) he that curseth thee*.
 Deu 27:15. *Cursed (be) the man that maketh*
 16. *Cursed (be) he that setteth light*
 17. *Cursed (be) he that removeth*
 18. *Cursed (be) he that maketh*
 19. *Cursed (be) he that perverteth*
 20, 21, 22, 23. *Cursed (be) he that lieth with*
 24. *Cursed (be) he that smiteth*
 25. *Cursed (be) he that taketh*
 26. *Cursed (be) he that confirmeth*
 28:16. *Cursed (shalt) thou (be) in the city, and*
cursed (shalt) thou (be) in the field.
 17. *Cursed (shall be) thy basket and thy store*.
 18. *Cursed (shall be) the fruit of thy body*,
 19. *Cursed (shalt) thou (be) when thou comest*
in, and cursed (shalt) thou (be) when
 Josh 6:26. *Cursed (be) the man before the Lord*,
 9:23. *Therefore ye (are) cursed*,
 Jud. 21:18. *Cursed (be) he that giveth*
 1Sa. 14:24, 28. *Cursed (be) the man that eateth*
 26:19. *cursed (be) they before the Lord*;
 2K. 9:34. *see now this cursed (woman)*,
 Ps. 119:21. *rebuked the proud (that are) cursed*,
 Jer. 11: 3. *Cursed (be) the man that obeyeth not*
 17: 5. *Cursed (be) the man that trusteth*
 20:14. *Cursed (be) the day wherein*
 15. *Cursed (be) the man who*
 48:10. *Cursed (be) he that doeth*
— and cursed (be) he that keepeth
 Mal. 1:14. *But cursed (be) the deceiver*,

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Mal. 3: 9. Ye (are) *cursed with a curse*:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 5:29. which the Lord *hath cursed*.

PIEL.—Participle.

- Nu. 5:18, 19, 24. *bitter water that causeth the curse*:
 22, 24, 27. *water that causeth the curse*

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

- Nu. 22: 6. he whom thou *cursest is cursed*.

אָרֶשׁ [āh-ras'],

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 20: 7. that *hath betrothed a wife*,
 2Sa. 3:14. which *I espoused to me*
 Hos. 2:19(21). *And I will betroth thee unto me for*
ever; yea, I will betroth thee unto me in
 20(22). *I will even betroth thee unto me in*

PIEL.—Future.

- Deu 28:30. *Thou shalt betroth a wife*,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 22:16(15). that is *not betrothed*,
 Deu 22:28. which is *not betrothed*,

PUAL.—Participle.

- Deu 22:23. *be betrothed unto an husband*,
 25. *But if a man find a betrothed*
 27. *the betrothed damsel cried*,

אֶרֶשׁ āreh'-sheth, f.

- Ps. 21: 2(3). *and hast not withholden the request of*

אֶשׁ ēsh, com.

- Gen15:17. *a burning lamp that passed between (marg.*
lamp of fire)

- Gen19:24. *brimstone and fire from the Lord*
 22: 6. he took *the fire* in his hand,
 7. *Behold the fire and the wood*:
 Ex. 3: 2. appeared unto him in a *flame of fire*
— the bush burned with fire,
 9:23. *the fire* ran along upon the ground;
 24. *and fire* mingled with the hail,
 12: 8. *roast with fire*, and unleavened bread;
 9. *but roast (with) fire*; his head with
 10. *ye shall burn with fire*.
 13:21. *by night in a pillar of fire*,
 22. *nor the pillar of fire by night*,
 14:24. *through the pillar of fire*
 19:18. the Lord descended upon it *in fire*:
 22: 6(5). *If fire* break out, and catch in thorns,
 24:17. *like devouring fire* on the top
 29:14. *shalt thou burn with fire*
 34. *burn the remainder with fire*:
 32:20. *burnt (it) in the fire*,
 24. *then I cast it into the fire*
 35: 3. *Ye shall kindle no fire*
 40:38. *and fire* was on it by night,
 Lev. 1: 7. *shall put fire* upon the altar, and lay the
wood in order upon the fire:
 8, 12. the wood that (is) *on the fire*
 17. the wood that (is) *upon the fire*:
 2:14. *green ears of corn dried by the fire*,
 3: 5. the wood that (is) *on the fire*:
 4:12. *burn him on the wood with fire*:
 6: 9(2). *And the fire* of the altar
 10(3). *which the fire* hath consumed
 12(5). *And the fire* upon the altar
 13(6). *The fire* shall ever be burning
 30(23). *it shall be burnt in the fire*.
 7:17, 19. *shall be burnt with fire*.
 8:17. *burnt with fire* without
 32. the bread shall *ye burn with fire*.
 9:11. *burnt with fire* without
 24. *there came a fire* out
 10: 1. *put fire* therein,
— strange fire before the Lord,
 2. *there went out fire* from the Lord,
 13:24. in the skin whereof (there is) *a hot burn-*
ing, (marg. burning of fire)
 52. *it shall be burnt in the fire*.
 55. *thou shalt burn it in the fire*;
 57. that wherein the plague (is) *with fire*.
 16:12. *full of burning coals of fire*
 13. *put the incense upon the fire*
 27. *they shall burn in the fire*
 19: 6. *it shall be burnt in the fire*.
 20:14. *they shall be burnt with fire*,
 21: 9. *she shall be burnt with fire*.
 Nu. 3: 4. *they offered strange fire*
 6:18. *and put (it) in the fire*
 9:15. *as it were the appearance of fire*,
 16. *the appearance of fire* by night.
 11: 1. *the fire* of the Lord burnt
 2. *the fire* was quenched.
 3. *because the fire* of the Lord burnt
 14:14. in a pillar of *fire* by night.
 16: 7. *And put fire* therein,
 18. *and put fire* in them,
 35. *And there came out a fire*
 37(17:2). *scatter thou the fire* yonder;
 46(17:11). *put fire* therein from off the
 18: 9. (reserved) *from the fire*:
 21:28. *For there is a fire* gone out
 26:10. *what time the fire* devoured
 61. *when they offered strange fire*
 31:10. *all their goodly castles, with fire*.
 23. *Every thing that may abide the fire*,
— make (it) go through the fire,
— all that abideth not the fire
 Deu. 1:33. *in fire* by night,
 4:11. the mountain *burned with fire*
 12, 15, 33, 36. *out of the midst of the fire*:
 24. *Lord thy God (is) a consuming fire*,
 36. *he shewed thee his great fire*;
 5: 4, 22(19), 24(21), 26(23). *out of the midst*
of the fire,
 5. *ye were afraid by reason of the fire*,
 23(20). *the mountain did burn with fire*,
 25(22). *for this great fire* will consume us:
 7: 5. *burn their graven images with fire*.
 25. *shall ye burn with fire*:
 9: 3. (as) *a consuming fire* he shall destroy

Deu. 9:10. out of the midst of *the fire*
 15. the mount burned *with fire*:
 21. burnt it *with fire*,
 10: 4. out of the midst of *the fire*
 12: 3. burn their groves *with fire*;
 31. they have burnt *in the fire*
 13:16(17). shalt burn *with fire* the city,
 18:10. to pass *through the fire*,
 16. neither let me see this *great fire*
 32:22. For *a fire* is kindled in mine anger,
 33: 2. his right hand (went) *a fiery law* for
 them. (marg. *a fire of law*)
 Jos. 6:24. they burnt the city *with fire*,
 7:15. accursed thing shall be burnt *with fire*,
 25. burned them *with fire*,
 8: 8. ye shall set the city *on fire*:
 19. hasted and set the city *on fire*.
 11: 6. burn their chariots *with fire*.
 9. burnt their chariots *with fire*.
 11. he burnt Hazor *with fire*.
 Jud. 1: 8. set the city *on fire*.
 6:21. there rose up *fire* out of the rock,
 9:15. let *fire* come out of the bramble,
 20. let *fire* come out from Abimelech,
 — let *fire* come out from the men
 49. set the hold *on fire*
 52. the tower to burn it *with fire*.
 12: 1. burn thine house upon thee *with fire*.
 14:15. burn thee and thy father's house *with fire*:
 15: 5. when he had set the brands *on fire*,
 6. burnt her and her father *with fire*.
 14. as flax that was burnt *with fire*,
 16: 9. when it toucheth *the fire*.
 18:27. burnt the city *with fire*.
 20:48. they set *on fire* all the cities
 1Sa.30: 1. burned it *with fire*;
 3. behold, (it was) burned *with fire*;
 14. we burned Ziklag *with fire*.
 2Sa.14:30. go and set it *on fire*. And Absalom's
 servants set the field *on fire*.
 31. have thy servants set my field *on fire*?
 22: 9. *and fire* out of his mouth
 13. were coals of *fire* kindled.
 23: 7. *and they* shall be utterly burned *with fire*
 1K. 9:16. burnt it *with fire*,
 16:18. the king's house over him *with fire*,
 18:23. *and put no fire* (under):
 — *and put no fire* (under):
 24. the God that answereth *by fire*,
 25. *but put no fire* (under).
 38. Then *the fire* of the Lord fell,
 19:12. *a fire*; (but) the Lord (was) *not in the fire*:
 and after *the fire* a still small
 2K. 1:10, 12. let *fire* come down from heaven,
 — there came down *fire* from heaven,
 12. *the fire* of God came down
 14. there came *fire* down
 2:11. a chariot *of fire*, and horses *of fire*,
 6:17. full of horses and chariots *of fire*
 8:12. their strong holds wilt thou set *on fire*,
 16: 3. made his son to pass *through the fire*,
 17:17. their daughters to pass *through the fire*,
 31. burnt their children *in fire*
 19:18. And have cast their gods *into the fire*:
 21: 6. made his son pass *through the fire*,
 23:10. to pass *through the fire* to Molech.
 11. burned the chariots of the sun *with fire*.
 25: 9. great (man's) house burnt *he with fire*.
 1Ch.14:12. they were burned *with fire*.
 21:26. answered him from heaven *by fire*
 2Ch. 7: 1. *Now...the fire* came down
 3. Israel saw how *the fire* came down,
 28: 3. burnt his children *in the fire*,
 33: 6. his children to pass *through the fire*
 35:13. they roasted the passover *with fire*
 36:19. all the palaces thereof *with fire*,
 Neh. 1: 3. the gates thereof are burned *with fire*.
 2: 3. gates thereof are consumed *with fire*?
 13. gates thereof were consumed *with fire*.
 17. the gates thereof are burned *with fire*:
 9:12. in the night *by a pillar of fire*,
 19. neither the pillar *of fire*
 Job 1:16. *The fire* of God is fallen
 15:34. *and fire* shall consume the tabernacles
 18: 5. the spark of *his fire* shall not
 20:26. *a fire* not blown shall consume him:
 22:20. the remnant of them *the fire*

Job 28: 5. it is turned up as it were *fire*.
 31:12. For it (is) *a fire* (that) consumeth
 41:19(11). sparks of *fire* leap out.
 Ps. 11: 6. *fire* and brimstone,
 18: 8(9). *and fire* out of my mouth
 12(13),13(14). hail (stones) and coals of *fire*.
 21: 9(10). shalt make them as *a fiery oven* (lit.
 oven of *fire*)
 —(—). *the fire* shall devour them.
 29: 7. divideth the flames of *fire*.
 39: 3(4). while I was musing *the fire*
 46: 9(10). he burneth the chariot *in the fire*.
 50: 3. *a fire* shall devour before him,
 66:12. we went *through fire*
 68: 2(3). as wax melteth before *the fire*,
 74: 7. They have cast *fire* into thy sanctuary,
 (marg. sent thy sanctuary *into the fire*)
 78:14. all the night with *a light of fire*.
 21. *so a fire* was kindled
 63. *The fire* consumed their young men;
 79: 5. shall thy jealousy burn like *fire*?
 80:16(17). (It is) burned *with fire*,
 83:14(15). *As the fire* burneth *a wood*.
 89:46(47). shall thy wrath burn like *fire*?
 97: 3. *A fire* goeth before him,
 104: 4. his ministers *a flaming fire*:
 105:32. flaming *fire* in their land.
 39. *and fire* to give light in the night.
 106:18. *a fire* was kindled in their company;
 118:12. quenched *as the fire* of thorns:
 140:10(11). let them be cast *into the fire*;
 148: 8. *Fire*, and hail; snow, and vapours;
 Pro. 6:27. Can a man take *fire* in his bosom,
 16:27. in his lips (there is) *as a burning fire*.
 26:20. *the fire* goeth out:
 21. and wood *to fire*;
 30:16. *the fire* (that) saith not,
 Cant.8: 6. the coals thereof (are) coals of *fire*,
 Isa. 1: 7. your cities (are) burned *with fire*:
 4: 5. the shining of *a flaming fire*
 5:24. *the fire* devoureth (marg. tongue of *fire*)
 9: 5(4). burning (and) fuel of *fire*.
 18(17). For wickedness burneth *as the fire*:
 19(18). shall be as the fuel of *the fire*:
 10:16. *a burning* like the burning of *a fire*.
 17. Israel shall be *for a fire*,
 26:11. *the fire* of thine enemies shall
 29: 6. the flame of devouring *fire*.
 30:14. *a sherd* to take *fire* from the hearth,
 27. his tongue *as a devouring fire*:
 30. the flame of *a devouring fire*,
 33. the pile thereof (is) *fire*
 33:11. your breath, (as) *fire*, shall devour
 12. shall they be burned *in the fire*.
 14. shall dwell with the devouring *fire*?
 37:19. have cast their gods *into the fire*:
 43: 2. when thou walkest through *the fire*,
 44:16. He burneth part thereof *in the fire*;
 19. I have burned part of it *in the fire*;
 47:14. *the fire* shall burn them;
 50:11. all ye that kindle *a fire*.
 — walk in the light of *your fire*,
 54:16. that bloweth the coals *in the fire*,
 64: 2(1). *the melting fire* burneth, *the fire*
 causeth the waters to boil,
 11(10). is burned up *with fire*:
 65: 5. *a fire* that burneth all the day.
 66:15. the Lord will come *with fire*,
 — his rebuke with flames of *fire*.
 16. For *by fire* and by his sword
 24. neither (lit. and not) shall *their fire* be
 Jer. 4: 4. lest my fury come forth *like fire*,
 5:14. make my words in thy mouth *fire*,
 6:29. the lead is consumed *of the fire*;
 7:18. the fathers kindle *the fire*,
 31. their sons and their daughters *in the fire*;
 11:16. he hath kindled *fire* upon it,
 15:14. *a fire* is kindled in mine anger,
 17: 4. ye have kindled *a fire* in mine anger,
 27. then will I kindle *a fire* in the gates
 19: 5. to burn their sons *with fire*
 20: 9. *as a burning fire* shut up
 21:10. he shall burn it *with fire*.
 12. lest my fury go out *like fire*,
 14. I will kindle *a fire* in the forest
 22: 7. cast (them) *into the fire*.
 23:29. (Is) not my word *like as a fire*?

Jer. 29:22. the king of Babylon roasted *in the fire* ;
 32:29. shall come and set *fire* on this city,
 34: 2. he shall burn it *with fire* :
 22. and burn it *with fire* :
 36:23. cast (it) into the *fire*
 — the roll was consumed *in the fire*
 32. Judah had burned *in the fire* :
 37: 8. take it, and burn it *with fire*.
 10. burn this city *with fire*.
 38:17. this city shall not be burned *with fire* ;
 18. they shall burn it *with fire*,
 23. cause this city to be burned *with fire*.
 39: 8. the houses of the people, *with fire*,
 43:12. I will kindle *a fire* in the houses
 13. shall he burn *with fire*.
 48:45. *a fire* shall come forth out of Heshbon,
 49: 2. her daughters shall be burned *with fire* :
 27. I will kindle *a fire* in the wall
 50:32. I will kindle *a fire* in his cities,
 51:32. the reeds they have burned *with fire*,
 58. her high gates shall be burned *with fire* ;
 — and the folk in the *fire*,
 52:13. burned he *with fire* :
 Lam. 1:13. From above hath he sent *fire*
 2: 3. against Jacob like *a flaming fire*,
 4. he poured out his fury like *fire*.
 4:11. hath kindled *a fire* in Zion,
 Eze. 1: 4. *and a fire* infolding itself,
 — out of the midst of the *fire*.
 13. (was) like burning coals of *fire*,
 — and the *fire* was bright, and out of the *fire*
 27. as the appearance of *fire*
 — as it were the appearance of *fire*,
 5: 4. into the midst of the *fire*, and burn them
 in the fire ; (for) thereof shall *a fire*
 8: 2. a likeness as the appearance of *fire* :
 — even downward, *fire* ;
 10: 2. fill thine hand with coals of *fire*
 6. Take *fire* from between the wheels,
 7. the *fire* that (was) between
 15: 4. *into the fire* for fuel; the *fire* devoureth
 5. when the *fire* hath devoured it,
 6. I have given to the *fire* for fuel,
 7. shall go out from (one) *fire*, and (another)
 fire shall devour
 16:41. they shall burn thine houses *with fire*,
 19:12. the *fire* consumed them.
 14. *fire* is gone out of a rod
 20:31. to pass through the *fire*,
 47(21:3). I will kindle *a fire* in thee,
 21:31(36). against thee *in the fire* of my wrath,
 32(37). Thou shalt be for fuel to the *fire* ;
 22:20. to blow the *fire* upon it,
 21. blow upon you *in the fire* of my wrath,
 31. consumed them *with the fire* of
 23:25. thy residue shall be devoured *by the fire*.
 47. burn up their houses *with fire*.
 24:10. Heap on wood, kindle the *fire*,
 12. her scum (shall be) *in the fire*.
 28:14. down in the midst of the stones of *fire*.
 16. from the midst of the stones of *fire*.
 18. therefore will I bring forth *a fire*
 30: 8. when I have set *a fire* in Egypt,
 14. will set *fire* in Zoan,
 16. I will set *fire* in Egypt:
 36: 5. Surely *in the fire* of my jealousy
 38:19. *in the fire* of my wrath
 22. *fire*, and brimstone.
 39: 6. I will send *a fire* on Magog,
 9. burn them *with fire* seven years:
 10. they shall burn the weapons *with fire* :
 Dan 10: 6. his eyes as lamps of *fire*,
 Hos. 7: 6. it burneth *as a flaming fire*.
 8:14. but I will send *a fire* upon his
 Joel. 1:19. for the *fire* hath devoured
 20. and the *fire* hath devoured
 2: 3. *A fire* devoureth before them ;
 5. like the noise of a flame of *fire*
 30(3:3). blood, and *fire*, and pillars of smoke.
 Am. 1: 4. I will send *a fire* into the house
 7, 10. I will send *a fire* on the wall
 12. I will send *a fire* upon Teman,
 14. I will kindle *a fire* in the wall
 2: 2. I will send *a fire* upon Moab,
 5. I will send *a fire* upon Judah,
 5: 6. lest he break out like *fire*
 7 4. the Lord God called to contend *by fire*,

Obad. 18. the house of Jacob shall be *a fire*,
 Mic. 1: 4. as wax before the *fire*,
 7. shall be burned *with the fire*,
 Nah. 1: 6. his fury is poured out like *fire*,
 2: 3(4). *with flaming* (marg. *fiery*, lit. *with fire*
 of) torches in the day
 3:13. the *fire* shall devour thy bars.
 15. There shall the *fire* devour thee:
 Hab 2:13. people shall labour in the very *fire*,
 Zep. 1:18. but the whole...devoured *by the fire* of
 3: 8. shall be devoured *with the fire*
 Zec. 2: 5(9). will be unto her a wall of *fire*
 3: 2. a brand plucked out of the *fire*?
 9: 4. she shall be devoured *with fire*.
 11: 1. that the *fire* may devour
 12: 6. like an hearth of *fire* among the wood, and
 like a torch of *fire* in a sheaf;
 13: 9. bring the third part through the *fire*,
 Mal. 3: 2. for he (is) like *a refiner's fire*,

עש eesh.

2Sa.14:19. none can turn to the right
 Mic. 6:10. Are there yet the treasures (marg. (Is
 there) yet unto every man)

עֶשֶׁה esh-shāh', f. emph. Ch.

Dan 7:11. and given to the burning flame.

עֶשֶׂה eh'-shed, m.

Nu. 21:15. And at the stream of the brooks

עֲשֵׂהוּ āsheh-dōhth', f. pl. const.

עֲשֵׂהוּ ash-dōhth'.

Deu 3:17. under Ashdath-pisgah eastward. (marg.
 the springs of Pisgah)
 4:49. under the springs of Pisgah.
 Josh 10:40. and of the springs, and all their kings:
 12: 3. under Ashdath-pisgah: (marg. the springs
 of Pisgah)
 8. and in the springs, and in the wilderness,
 13:20. Beth-peor, and Ashdath-pisgah, (marg.
 springs of Pisgah)

עֶשֶׁה esh-shāh', f.

Jer. 6:29. the lead is consumed of the *fire*; (lit. ac-
 cording to כהיב, of their fire)

See also under עֶש

עֶשֶׂה eesh-shēh', f.

Ex. 29:18, 25, 41. an offering made by *fire* unto the
 30:20. to burn offering made by *fire*
 Lev. 1: 9, 13, 17 & 2:2, 9. an offering made by *fire*, of
 2: 3, 10. of the offerings of the Lord made by *fire*.
 11. offering of the Lord made by *fire*.
 16 & 3:3, 9, 14. an offering made by *fire* unto
 3: 5. an offering made by *fire*, of a sweet
 11. the offering made by *fire* unto the Lord.
 16. the food of the offering made by *fire*
 4:35 & 5:12. the offerings made by *fire* unto the
 6:17(10). portion of my offerings made by *fire*;
 18(11). concerning the offerings of the Lord
 made by *fire* :
 7: 5, 25. an offering made by *fire* unto the Lord:
 30. bring the offerings of the Lord made by *fire*,
 35. out of the offerings of the Lord made by
 fire,
 8:21, 28. an offering made by *fire* unto the Lord ;
 10:12. of the offerings of the Lord made by *fire*,
 13. of the sacrifices of the Lord made by *fire* :
 15. with the offerings made by *fire* of
 21: 6, 21. the offerings of the Lord made by *fire*,
 22:22. nor make an offering by *fire*
 27. for an offering made by *fire*
 8, 13, 25, 27, 36, 36, 37. an offering made by *fire*
 18. an offering made by *fire*, of sweet
 24: 7. an offering made by *fire* unto the Lord.

- Lev.24: 9. *of the offerings of the Lord made by fire*
 Nu. 15: 3. *will make an offering by fire*
 10, 13, 14. *an offering made by fire, of a sweet*
 25. *a sacrifice made by fire unto the Lord,*
 18: 17. *an offering made by fire, for a sweet*
 28: 2. *for my sacrifices made by fire,*
 3. *This (is) the offering made by fire*
 6, 13. *a sacrifice made by fire unto the Lord.*
 8. *a sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet*
 19. *ye shall offer a sacrifice made by fire*
 24. *the meat of the sacrifice made by fire,*
 29: 6. *a sacrifice made by fire unto the Lord.*
 13, 36. *a sacrifice made by fire, of a sweet*
 Deu.18: 1. *the offerings of the Lord made by fire,*
 Josh.13: 14. *sacrifices of the Lord God of Israel made by fire*
 1 Sa. 2: 28. *all the offerings made by fire of the*

אִשָּׁה *eesh-shāh', f.*

- Gen 2: 22. *made he (lit. built he into) a woman,*
 23. *she shall be called Woman,*
 24. *shall cleave unto his wife,*
 25. *both naked, the man and his wife,*
 3: 1. *he said unto the woman,*
 2. *the woman said unto the serpent,*
 4. *the serpent said unto the woman,*
 6. *when the woman saw that*
 8. *Adam and his wife hid themselves*
 12. *The woman whom thou gavest*
 13. *the Lord God said unto the woman,*
 — *And the woman said,*
 15. *enmity between thee and the woman,*
 16. *Unto the woman he said,*
 17. *hearkened unto the voice of thy wife,*
 20. *Adam called his wife's name Eve;*
 21. *Unto Adam also and to his wife*
 4: 1. *Adam knew Eve his wife;*
 17. *Cain knew his wife;*
 25. *Adam knew his wife again;*
 6: 18. *thy sons, and thy wife,*
 7: 2, 2. *the male and his female:*
 7. *Noah went in, and his sons, and his wife,*
 13. *sons of Noah, and Noah's wife,*
 8: 16. *thou, and thy wife, and thy sons,*
 18. *his sons, and his wife,*
 11: 29. *the name of Abram's wife (was) Sarai;*
 and *the name of Nahor's wife, Milcah,*
 31. *his son Abram's wife;*
 12: 5. *Abram took Sarai his wife,*
 11. *he said unto Sarai his wife,*
 — *a fair woman to look upon;*
 12. *This (is) his wife:*
 14. *the Egyptians beheld the woman*
 15. *the woman was taken into Pharaoh's*
 17. *because of Sarai Abram's wife.*
 18. *not tell me that she (was) thy wife?*
 19. *taken her to me to wife: now therefore*
 behold *thy wife, take (her),*
 20. *they sent him away, and his wife,*
 13: 1. *out of Egypt, he, and his wife,*
 16: 1. *Now Sarai Abram's wife*
 3. *Sarai Abram's wife took Hagar*
 — *her husband Abram to be his wife. (lit.*
for a wife to him)
 17: 15. *As for Sarai thy wife,*
 19. *Sarah thy wife shall bear thee a son*
 18: 9. *Where (is) Sarah thy wife?*
 10. *Sarah thy wife shall have a son.*
 19: 15. *take thy wife, and thy two daughters,*
 16. *upon the hand of his wife,*
 26. *But his wife looked back from behind*
 him, and
 20: 2. *Abraham said of Sarah his wife,*
 3. *the woman which thou hast taken;*
 7. *therefore restore the man (his) wife;*
 11. *they will slay me for my wife's sake.*
 12. *she became my wife.*
 14. *restored him Sarah his wife.*
 17. *God healed Abimelech, and his wife,*
 18. *because of Sarah Abraham's wife.*
 21: 21. *his mother took him a wife out*
 23: 19. *Abraham buried Sarah his wife*
 24: 3, 37. *thou shalt not take a wife*
 4. *take a wife unto my son Isaac.*

- Gen.24: 5. *Peradventure the woman will*
 7. *thou shalt take a wife unto my son*
 8. *if the woman will not be willing*
 15. *the wife of Nahor, Abraham's brother,*
 36. *Sarah my master's wife bare a son*
 38. *take a wife unto my son.*
 39. *Peradventure the woman will not follow*
 40. *thou shalt take a wife for my son*
 44. *(let) the same (be) the woman*
 51. *let her be thy master's son's wife,*
 67. *and she became his wife;*
 25: 1. *Then again Abraham took a wife,*
 10. *was Abraham buried, and Sarah his wife.*
 20. *he took Rebekah to wife,*
 21. *Isaac intreated the Lord for his wife,*
 — *Rebekah his wife conceived.*
 26: 7. *men of the place asked (him) of his wife;*
 — *he feared to say, (She is) my wife;*
 8. *Isaac (was) sporting with Rebekah his wife.*
 9. *Behold, of a surety she (is) thy wife;*
 10. *might lightly have lien with thy wife,*
 11. *He that toucheth this man or his wife*
 34. *when he took to wife Judith*
 27: 46. *if Jacob take a wife of the daughters*
 28: 1, 6. *Thou shalt not take a wife*
 2. *take thee a wife from thence*
 6. *to take him a wife from thence;*
 9. *the sister of Nebajoth, to be his wife.*
 29: 21. *said unto Laban, Give (me) my wife,*
 28. *gave him Rachel his daughter to wife*
 30: 4. *Bilhah her handmaid to wife:*
 9. *her maid, and gave her Jacob to wife.*
 34: 4. *Get me this damsel to wife.*
 8. *I pray you give her him to wife.*
 12. *but give me the damsel to wife.*
 36: 10. *of Adah the wife of Esau, Reuel the son*
 of *Bashemath the wife of Esau.*
 12. *the sons of Adah Esau's wife.*
 13, 17. *the sons of Bashemath Esau's wife.*
 14. *the daughter of Zibeen, Esau's wife:*
 18. *the sons of Aholibamah Esau's wife;*
 — *the daughter of Anah, Esau's wife.*
 39. *his wife's name (was) Mehetabel,*
 38: 6. *Judah took a wife for Er his firstborn,*
 8. *Go in unto thy brother's wife,*
 9. *he went in unto his brother's wife,*
 12. *the daughter of Shuah Judah's wife*
 14. *she was not given unto him to wife.*
 20. *(his) pledge from the woman's hand:*
 39: 7. *his master's wife cast her eyes*
 8. *said unto his master's wife,*
 9. *because thou (art) his wife:*
 19. *his master heard the words of his wife,*
 41: 45. *he gave him to wife Asenath*
 44: 27. *Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons):*
 46: 19. *The sons of Rachel Jacob's wife;*
 49: 31. *Abraham and Sarah his wife; there they*
 buried *Isaac and Rebekah his wife;*
 Ex. 2: 2. *the woman conceived,*
 7. *Shall I go and call to thee a nurse (lit.*
nursing woman)
 9. *the woman took the child,*
 3: 22. *But every woman shall borrow*
 4: 20. *Moses took his wife and his sons,*
 6: 20. *Jochebed his father's sister to wife;*
 23. *sister of Naashon, to wife;*
 25. *(one) of the daughters of Putiel to wife;*
 11: 2. *and every woman of her neighbour,*
 18: 2. *took Zipporah, Moses' wife,*
 5. *came with his sons and his wife*
 6. *came unto thee, and thy wife,*
 19: 15. *come not at (your) wives.*
 20: 17. *shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife,*
 21: 3. *if he were married (lit. the master of a*
wife), then his wife shall go out
 4. *have given him a wife,*
 — *the wife and her children*
 5. *I love my master, my wife,*
 22. *hurt a woman with child,*
 — *according as the woman's husband*
 28. *If an ox gore a man or a woman,*
 29. *hath killed a man or a woman;*
 22: 16 (15). *shall surely endow her to be his wife.*
 26: 3. *shall be coupled together one to another;*
 and *(other) five curtains (shall be)*
 coupled *one to another.*

- Ex. 26: 5. may take hold *one* of another.
 6. couple the curtains *together* (lit. *a woman* to her sister)
 17. set in order *one* against another:
 35: 25. *all the women* that were wise hearted
 29. every man *and woman*,
 36: 6. Let neither man *nor woman*
 Lev. 12: 2. If *a woman* have conceived seed,
 13: 29. If a man or *woman* have a plague
 38. If a man also or *a woman* have
 15: 18. *The woman also* with whom
 19. *And if a woman* have an issue,
 25. *And if a woman* have an issue
 18: 8. nakedness of thy father's *wife* shalt
 11. nakedness of thy father's *wife's*
 14. thou shalt not approach to *his wife*:
 15. she (is) thy son's *wife*;
 16. the nakedness of thy brother's *wife*:
 17. uncover the nakedness of *a woman*
 18. Neither shalt thou take *a wife* (lit. *and a woman* thou shalt not)
 19. thou shalt not approach unto *a woman*
 20. carnally with thy neighbour's *wife*,
 22. with mankind, as with *womankind*:
 23. neither (lit. *and not*) shall *any woman*
 19: 20. *a woman*, that (is) a bondmaid,
 20: 10. adultery with (another) man's *wife*,
 — adultery with his neighbour's *wife*,
 11. the man that lieth with his father's *wife*
 13. as he lieth with *a woman*,
 14. if a man take *a wife*
 16. *And if a woman* approach unto any beast,
 — thou shalt kill the *woman*,
 18. if a man shall lie with *a woman*
 21. if a man shall take his brother's *wife*,
 27. A man also or *woman*
 21: 7. They shall not take *a wife*
 — *neither* shall they take *a woman*
 13. he shall take *a wife* in her virginity.
 14. a virgin of his own people to *wife*.
 24: 10. the son of an Israelitish *woman*,
 11. the Israelitish *woman's* son
 Nu. 5: 6. When a man or *woman* shall
 12. If any man's *wife* go aside,
 14, 14. he be jealous of *his wife*,
 15. the man bring *his wife*
 18. shall set *the woman* before the Lord, and
 uncover *the woman's* head,
 19. say unto *the woman*,
 21. the priest shall charge *the woman*
 — the priest shall say unto *the woman*,
 22. *the woman* shall say, Amen,
 24. he shall cause *the woman* to drink
 25. jealousy offering out of *the woman's* hand,
 26. shall cause *the woman* to drink
 27. *the woman* shall be a curse
 28. if *the woman* be not defiled,
 29. when *a wife* goeth aside (to another)
 30. he be jealous over *his wife*, and shall set
the woman before the Lord,
 31. and this *woman* shall bear her iniquity.
 6: 2. When either man or *woman*
 12: 1. because of *the Ethiopian woman*
 — he had married *an Ethiopian woman*.
 25: 8. *the woman* through her belly.
 15. the name of the Midianitish *woman*
 26: 59. the name of Amram's *wife*
 30: 3(4). If *a woman* also vow a vow
 16(17). between a man and *his wife*,
 31: 17. kill every *woman* that hath known man
 36: 8. shall be *wife* unto one
 Deu 5: 21(18). shalt thou desire thy neighbour's
wife,
 13: 6(7). or *the wife* of thy bosom,
 17: 2. man or *woman*, that hath wrought
 5. bring forth that man or that *woman*,
 — (even) that man or that *woman*,
 20: 7. (is there) that hath betrothed *a wife*,
 21: 11. among the captives *a beautiful woman*,
 — wouldst have her to thy *wife*;
 13. she shall be thy *wife*.
 22: 5. *The woman* shall not wear
 — shall a man put on *a woman's* garment:
 13. If any man take *a wife*,
 14. I took this *woman*,
 16. I gave my daughter unto this man to *wife*,
 19, 29. she shall be his *wife*;

- Deu 22: 22. be found lying with *a woman*
 — (both) the man that lay with *the woman*,
 and *the woman*:
 24. he hath humbled his neighbour's *wife*:
 30(23: 1). man shall not take his father's *wife*:
 24: 1. When a man hath taken *a wife*,
 3. took her (to be) *his wife*;
 4. again to be his *wife*,
 5. When a man hath taken *a new wife*,
 — shall cheer up *his wife* which
 25: 5. *the wife* of the dead shall not
 — take her to him to *wife*,
 11. *the wife* of the one draweth near
 27: 20. he that lieth with his father's *wife*;
 28: 30. Thou shalt betroth *a wife*,
 54. and toward *the wife* of his bosom,
 29: 18(17). be among you man, or *woman*,
 Jos. 2: 1. came into an harlot's house, (lit. *a woman*
 an harlot)
 4. *the woman* took the two men,
 6: 21. both man and *woman*,
 22. Go into the harlot's house (lit. *the woman*
 the harlot), and bring out thence *the woman*,
 8: 25. both of men and *women*,
 15: 16. will I give Achsah my daughter to *wife*.
 17. he gave him Achsah his daughter to *wife*.
 Jud. 1: 12. will I give Achsah my daughter to *wife*.
 13. he gave him Achsah his daughter to *wife*.
 4: 4. Deborah, a prophetess (lit. *a woman*
 prophetess), *the wife* of Lapidoth,
 9. sell Sisera into the hand of *a woman*.
 17. to the tent of Jael *the wife* of Heber
 21. Then Jael Heber's *wife*
 5: 24. Jael *the wife* of Heber the Kenite
 9: 49. a thousand men and *women*.
 53. a certain *woman* cast a piece
 54. *A woman* slew him.
 11: 1. he (was) the son of an harlot: (marg. *a woman* an harlot)
 2. Gilead's *wife* bare him sons; and his *wife's*
 — thou (art) the son of a strange *woman*.
 13: 2. *and his wife* (was) barren,
 3. appeared unto *the woman*,
 6. Then *the woman* came and told
 9. came again unto *the woman*
 10. *the woman* made haste, and ran,
 11. Manoah arose, and went after *his wife*,
 — the man that spakest unto *the woman*?
 13. Of all that I said unto *the woman*
 19, 20. Manoah and *his wife* looked on.
 21. appear to Manoah and to *his wife*.
 22. Manoah said unto *his wife*,
 23. But *his wife* said unto him,
 24. And *the woman* bare a son,
 14: 1. saw *a woman* in Timnath
 2. I have seen *a woman* in Timnath
 — now therefore get her for me to *wife*.
 3. (Is there) never *a woman* among
 — thou goest to take *a wife* of the
 7. talked with *the woman*;
 10. his father went down unto *the woman*:
 15. they said unto Samson's *wife*,
 16. Samson's *wife* wept before him,
 20. Samson's *wife* was (given) to his
 15: 1. Samson visited *his wife* with a kid; and he
 said, I will go in to *my wife*
 6. because he had taken *his wife*,
 16: 1. Then went Samson to Gaza, and saw there
 an harlot, (marg. *a woman* an harlot)
 4. that he loved *a woman*
 27. three thousand men and *women*,
 19: 1. who took to him a concubine (marg. *a woman* a concubine, or, *a wife* a con.)
 26. Then came *the woman* in
 27. *the woman* his concubine
 20: 4. the husband of *the woman*
 21: 1. give his daughter unto Benjamin to *wife*.
 11. every *woman* that hath lain by man.
 16. seeing *the women* are destroyed
 18. he that giveth *a wife* to Benjamin.
 21. catch you every man *his wife*
 22. we reserved not to each man *his wife*
 Ru. 1: 1. he, and *his wife*, and the two sons.
 2. the name of *his wife* Naomi,
 5. *the woman* was left of her two sons
 8. return *each* to her mother's house:

Ruth 1: 9. *each* (of you) in the house
 3: 8. behold, *a woman* lay at his feet.
 11. that thou (art) *a virtuous woman*.
 14. Let it not be known that *a woman*
 4: 5. *the wife* of the dead,
 10. *the wife* of Mahlon, have I purchased to be
 my wife,
 11. The Lord make *the woman*
 13. she was his wife:
 1Sa. 1: 4. he gave to Peninnah *his wife*.
 15. I (am) *a woman* of a sorrowful spirit:
 18. So *the woman* went her way,
 19. Elkanah knew Hannah *his wife*;
 23. So *the woman* abode,
 26. I (am) *the woman* that stood by
 2: 20. Eli blessed Elkanah and *his wife*,
 — The Lord give thee seed of *this woman*
 4: 19. his daughter in law, Phinehas' *wife*,
 14: 50. the name of Saul's *wife* (was) Ahinoam,
 15: 3. slay both man and *woman*,
 18: 17. Merab, her will I give thee *to wife*:
 19. unto Adriel the Meholathite *to wife*.
 27. gave him Michal his daughter *to wife*.
 19: 11. Michal David's *wife* told him,
 21: 4(5). kept themselves at least *from women*.
 5(6). Of *a truth women* (have been)
 22: 19. both men and *women*,
 25: 3. the name of *his wife* Abigail: and (she
 was) *a woman* of good understanding,
 14. told Abigail, Nabal's *wife*,
 37. *his wife* had told him these things,
 39. to take her to him *to wife*.
 40. to take thee to him *to wife*.
 42. messengers of David, and became *his wife*.
 44. Michal his daughter, David's *wife*.
 27: 3. Abigail the Carmelitess, Nabal's *wife*.
 9. left neither man nor *woman*
 11. David saved neither man nor *woman*
 28: 7,7. *a woman* that hath a familiar spirit,
 8. they came to *the woman* by night:
 9. *the woman* said unto him,
 11. Then said *the woman*,
 12. when *the woman* saw Samuel,
 — *the woman* spake to Saul,
 13. *the woman* said unto Saul,
 21. *the woman* came unto Saul,
 23. together with *the woman*,
 24. And *the woman* had a fat calf
 30: 5. Abigail *the wife* of Nabal
 22. save to every man *his wife*
 2Sa. 2: 2. Abigail Nabal's *wife*
 3: 3. Abigail *the wife* of Nabal
 5. by Eglah David's *wife*.
 8. with a fault concerning *this woman*?
 14. Deliver (me) *my wife* Michal,
 6: 19. as well to *the women*
 11: 2. from the roof he saw *a woman*
 — and *the woman* (was) very beautiful
 3. David sent and enquired after *the woman*.
 — *the wife* of Uriah the Hittite?
 5. And *the woman* conceived,
 11. and to lie with *my wife*?
 21. did not *a woman* cast a piece
 26. when *the wife* of Uriah heard
 27. she became *his wife*,
 12: 9. hast taken *his wife* (to be) thy wife,
 10. hast taken *the wife* of Uriah the Hittite to
 be thy wife.
 15. Uriah's *wife* bare unto David,
 24. David comforted Bathsheba *his wife*,
 14: 2. fetched thence *a wise woman*,
 — be as *a woman* that had
 4. when *the woman* of Tekoah spake
 5. I (am) indeed *a widow woman*,
 8. the king said unto *the woman*,
 9. *the woman* of Tekoah said
 12. Then *the woman* said, let thine
 13. And *the woman* said, Wherefore then
 18. answered and said unto *the woman*,
 — And *the woman* said,
 19. *the woman* answered and said,
 27. she was *a woman* of a fair countenance.
 17: 19. *the woman* took and spread a covering
 20. Absalom's servants came to *the woman*
 — *the woman* said unto them,
 20: 16. Then cried *a wise woman*
 17. *the woman* said, (Art) thou Joab?

2Sa. 20: 21. *the woman* said unto Joab,
 22. Then *the woman* went unto
 1Ki. 2: 17. give me Abishag the Shunammite *to wife*.
 21. be given to Adonijah thy brother *to wife*.
 3: 17. *the one woman* said,
 — I and *this woman* dwell in one house;
 18. that *this woman* was delivered
 19. *this woman's* child died
 22. *the other woman* said,
 26. Then spake *the woman*
 4: 11. Taphath the daughter of Solomon *to wife*:
 15. Basmath the daughter of Solomon *to wife*:
 7: 14. He (was) *a widow's* son (marg. son of *a widow woman*)
 9: 16. unto his daughter, Solomon's *wife*.
 11: 19. *to wife* the sister of *his own wife*,
 26. name (was) Zeruah, *a widow woman*,
 14: 2. Jeroboam said *to his wife*,
 — not known to be *the wife* of Jeroboam;
 4. Jeroboam's *wife* did so,
 5. *the wife* of Jeroboam cometh
 6. Come in, thou *wife* of Jeroboam;
 17. Jeroboam's *wife* arose,
 16: 31. he took *to wife* Jezebel
 17: 9. I have commanded *a widow woman*
 10. *the widow woman* (was) there
 17. (that) the son of *the woman*,
 24. *the woman* said to Elijah,
 21: 5. But Jezebel *his wife* came
 7. Jezebel *his wife* said
 25. whom Jezebel *his wife* stirred up.
 2Ki. 4: 1. Now there cried *a certain woman*
 8. where (was) *a great woman*;
 17. *the woman* conceived,
 5: 2. she waited on Naaman's *wife*.
 6: 26. there cried *a woman* unto him,
 28. *This woman* said unto me,
 30. the king heard the words of *the woman*,
 8: 1. Then spake Elisha unto *the woman*,
 2. *the woman* arose, and did after
 3. that *the woman* returned
 5. *the woman*, whose son he had
 — My lord, O king, this (is) *the woman*,
 6. when the king asked *the woman*,
 18. the daughter of Ahab was *his wife*:
 14: 9. Give thy daughter to my son *to wife*:
 22: 14. *the wife* of Shallum the son of Tikvah,
 1Ch. 1: 50. *his wife's* name (was) Mehetabel,
 2: 18. begat (children) of Azubah (his) *wife*,
 24. then Abiah Hezron's *wife*
 26. Jerahmeel had also another *wife*,
 29. the name of *the wife* of Abishur
 35. to Jarha his servant *to wife*;
 3: 3. the sixth, Ithream by Eglah *his wife*.
 4: 18. And *his wife* Jehudijah bare Jered
 19. the sons of (his) *wife* Hodiah
 7: 15. Machir took *to wife* (the sister) of
 16. Maachah *the wife* of Machir
 23. when he went in to *his wife*,
 8: 9. he begat of Hodesh *his wife*,
 29 & 9: 35. whose *wife's* name (was) Maachah.
 16: 3. both man and *woman*,
 2Ch. 2: 14(13). *a woman* of the daughters of Dan,
 8: 11. My *wife* shall not dwell
 11: 18. of Jerimoth the son of David *to wife*,
 15: 13. whether man or *woman*.
 21: 6. he had the daughter of Ahab *to wife*:
 22: 11. *the wife* of Jehoiada the priest,
 25: 18. Give thy daughter to my son *to wife*:
 34: 22. *the wife* of Shallum the son of Tikvah,
 Ezr. 2: 61. which took *a wife* of the
 Neh. 7: 63. daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite *to wife*,
 8: 2. both of men and *women*,
 Est. 4: 11. whether man or *woman*.
 5: 10. called for his friends, and Zeresh *his wife*.
 14. Then said Zeresh *his wife*
 6: 13. Haman told Zeresh *his wife*
 — and Zeresh *his wife* unto him,
 Job 2: 9. Then said *his wife* unto him,
 14: 1. Man (that is) born of *a woman*
 15: 14. (he which is) born of *a woman*,
 19: 17. My breath is strange to *my wife*,
 25: 4. (that is) born of *a woman*?
 31: 9. have been deceived by *a woman*,
 10. let *my wife* grind unto another,

- Pa. 58: 8(9). (like) the untimely birth of a woman,
109: 9. and his wife a widow.
128: 3. Thy wife (shall be) as a fruitful vine
Pro. 2: 16. deliver thee from the strange woman,
5: 18. rejoice with the wife of thy youth.
6: 24. To keep thee from the evil woman,
26: by means of a whorish woman
— and the adulteress (marg. woman of a
man, or, a man's wife) will hunt for the
precious life.
29: he that goeth in to his neighbour's wife;
32: whoso committeth adultery with a woman
7: 5. keep thee from the strange woman,
10: there met him a woman
9: 13. A foolish woman (is) clamorous:
11: 16. A gracious woman retaineth honour:
22: (so is) a fair woman which is without
12: 4. A virtuous woman (is) a crown
18: 22. (Whoso) findeth a wife findeth
19: 13. the contentions of a wife (are) a
14. a prudent wife (is) from the Lord.
21: 9. than with a brawling woman
19: than with a contentious and an angry
woman.
25: 24. than with a brawling woman
27: 15. and a contentious woman are alike.
30: 20. the way of an adulterous woman;
31: 10. Who can find a virtuous woman?
30: a woman (that) feareth the Lord,
Ecc. 7: 26. the woman, whose heart (is) snares
28: but a woman among all
9: 9. Live joyfully with the wife
Isa. 34: 15. every one with her mate.
16: none (lit. no female) shall want her mate:
45: 10. or to the woman, What hast thou
49: 15. Can a woman forget her sucking child,
54: 6. called thee as a woman forsaken
— and a wife of youth,
Jer. 3: 1. If a man put away his wife,
3: thou hadst a whore's forehead, (lit. a
woman a whore)
20: Surely (as) a wife treacherously
5: 8. neighed after his neighbour's wife.
6: 11. the wife shall be taken,
9: 20 (19). and every one her neighbour
13: 21. sorrows take thee, as a woman in travail?
16: 2. Thou shalt not take thee a wife,
44: 7. to cut off from you man and woman,
48: 41 & 49: 22. as the heart of a woman in her
51: 22. I break in pieces man and woman;
Eze. 1: 9. Their wings (were) joined one to another;
(lit. a woman to her sister)
23: the one toward the other:
3: 13. living creatures that touched one another,
16: 30. the work of an imperious whorish woman,
32: (But as) a wife that committeth
18: 6, 15. defiled his neighbour's wife,
— come near to a menstruous woman,
11. defiled his neighbour's wife,
22: 11. abomination with his neighbour's wife;
23: 44. they go in unto a woman that playeth
— Aholah and unto Aholibah, the lewd
women.
24: 18. at even my wife died;
33: 26. ye defile every one his neighbour's wife:
Hos. 1: 2. take unto thee a wife of whoredoms
2: 2(4). for she (is) not my wife, neither (am)
3: 1. love a woman beloved of (her) friend,
12: 12(13). Israel served for a wife, and for a
wife he kept (sheep).
Am. 4: 3. every (cow at that which is) before her;
7: 17. Thy wife shall be an harlot in the city,
Zec. 5: 7. this (is) a woman that sitteth
11: 9. let the rest eat every one the flesh
Mal. 2: 14. between thee and the wife of thy youth,
— and the wife of thy covenant.
15. and let none deal treacherously against
the wife of his youth.

אִשְׁחֹן *ēshoon*, (קרי)

Pro. 20: 20. shall be put out in obscure darkness.

See אִישׁוֹן.

אֲשִׁיּוֹת *osh-yōtht'*, f. pl. (קרי)
(כתיב אֲשִׁיּוֹת)

Jer. 50: 15. her foundations are fallen,

אֹושֶׁשׁ *oosh-sheen'*, Ch. m. pl.

From אָשׂ.

Ezr. 4: 12. and joined the foundations,
5: 16. laid the foundation of the house of God
6: 3. and let the foundations thereof be

אֲשִׁרָה see אֲשֶׁרָה

אֲשִׁישׁ [*āh-sheesh'*], m.

Isa. 16: 7. for the foundations of Kir-hareseth

אֲשִׁינָה *āshee-shāh'*, f.

2Sa. 6: 19. and a flagon (of wine).
1Ch 16: 3. and a flagon (of wine).
Cant. 2: 5. Stay me with flagons,
Hos. 3: 1. love flagons of wine.

אִשְׁךָ [*eh'-shech*], m.

In pause.

Lev. 21: 20. or hath his stones broken;

אֶשְׁכּוֹל & אֶשְׁכָּל *esh-kōhl'*, m.

Gen 40: 10. the clusters thereof brought forth
Nu. 13: 23. came unto the brook of Eshcol,
— a branch with one cluster of grapes,
24. was called the brook Eshcol, because of
the cluster of grapes
32: 9. went up unto the valley of Eshcol,
Deu 1: 24. came unto the valley of Eshcol,
32: 32. their clusters (are) bitter:
Cant. 1: 14. My beloved (is) unto me (as) a cluster of
7: 7(8). thy breasts to clusters (of grapes).
8(9). thy breasts shall be as clusters of
Isa. 65: 8. new wine is found in the clusters,
Mic. 7: 1. no cluster to eat:

אֶשְׁכָּר *esh-kāhr'*, m.

Ps. 72: 10. kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.
Eze. 27: 15. they brought thee (for) a present

אֶשֶׁל *ēh'-shel*, m.

Gen 21: 33. And (Abraham) planted a grove (marg.
tree)
1Sa. 22: 6. in Gibeah under a tree (marg. or, grove)
31: 13. buried (them) under a tree

אֲשָׁם *āh-sham'* & אֲשָׁם *āh-shēhm'*,

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 4: 13. should not be done, and are guilty;
22. should not be done, and is guilty;
27. ought not to be done, and be guilty;
5: 2. he also shall be unclean, and guilty.
3, 4. then he shall be guilty.
17. he wist (it) not, yet is he guilty,
19. he hath certainly trespassed
6: 4(5: 23). he hath sinned, and is guilty,
Nu. 5: 6. and that person be guilty;
7. against whom he hath trespassed.
Pro. 30: 10. he curse thee, and thou be found guilty.

Eze.22: 4. *Thou art become guilty in thy blood.*
 Hab. 1:11. *he shall pass over, and offend,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev. 5:19. *he hath certainly trespassed (lit. trespassing he hath trespassed)*

Eze.25:12. *hath greatly offended, (lit. offending hath offended)*

KAL.—*Future.*

Lev. 5: 5. *when he shall be guilty in one*

Jud.21:22. *(that) ye should be guilty.*

2Ch 19:10. *even warn them that they trespass not*

— *and ye shall not trespass.*

Ps. 34:21(22). *they that hate the righteous shall be desolate. (marg. guilty)*

22(23). *that trust in him shall be desolate.*

Isa. 24: 6. *and they that dwell therein are desolate:*

Jer. 2: 3. *all that devour him shall offend;*

50: 7. *their adversaries said, We offend not,*

Eze. 6: 6. *may be laid waste and made desolate,*

25:12. *and hath greatly offended,*

Hos. 4:15. *let not Judah offend;*

5:15. *till they acknowledge their offence, (marg. be guilty)*

10: 2. *now shall they be found faulty:*

13: 1. *but when he offended in Baal,*

16(14:1). *Samaria shall become desolate;*

Zec.11: 5. *hold themselves not guilty:*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Joel 1:18. *flocks of sheep are made desolate.*

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 5:10(11). *Destroy thou them (marg. Make them guilty), O God;*

אָשׁ *āh-shūhm'*, m.

Gen26:10. *have brought guiltiness upon us.*

Lev. 5: 6. *he shall bring his trespass offering*

7. *for his trespass, which he hath*

15. *he shall bring for his trespass*

—, 18. *for a trespass offering:*

16. *the ram of the trespass offering,*

19. *It (is) a trespass offering:*

6: 6(5:25). *he shall bring his trespass offering*

—(—:—). *for a trespass offering,*

17(10). *and as the trespass offering.*

7: 1. *this (is) the law of the trespass offering:*

2. *they kill the trespass offering:*

5. *it (is) a trespass offering.*

7. *so (is) the trespass offering:*

37. *and of the trespass offering,*

14:12. *offer him for a trespass offering,*

13. *the trespass offering: it (is) most holy:*

14, 17, 25, 28. *the blood of the trespass offering,*

21. *take one lamb (for) a trespass offering*

24, 25. *the lamb of the trespass offering,*

19:21. *he shall bring his trespass offering*

— *a ram for a trespass offering.*

22. *the ram of the trespass offering*

Nu. 5: 7. *he shall recompense his trespass*

8. *to recompense the trespass unto, let the trespass be recompensed*

6:12. *first year for a trespass offering:*

18: 9. *every trespass offering of their's,*

1Sa. 6: 3. *return him a trespass offering:*

4. *What (shall be) the trespass offering*

8. *return him (for) a trespass offering,*

17. *returned (for) a trespass offering*

2K. 12:16(17). *The trespass money*

Ps. 68:21(22). *goeth on still in his trespasses.*

Pro.14: 9. *Fools make a mock at sin:*

Isa. 53:10. *make his soul an offering for sin,*

Jer. 51: 5. *their land was filled with sin*

Eze.40:39 & 42:13 & 44:29. *the sin offering and the trespass offering.*

46:20. *shall boil the trespass offering*

אָשׁ *āh-shēhm'*, adj.

Gen42:21. *We (are) verily guilty concerning*

2Sa. 14:13. *speak this thing as one which is faulty,*

Ezr. 10:19. *and (being) guilty, (they) offered*

אָשְׁמָה *ash-māh'*, f.

Lev. 4: 3. *according to the sin of the people;*

6: 5(5:24). *in the day of his trespass offering. (marg. his trespass, or, his being found guilty)*

7(5:26). *in trespassing therein.*

22:16. *bear the iniquity of trespass,*

1Ch 21: 3. *he be a cause of trespass*

2Ch 24:18. *Jerusalem for this their trespass.*

28:10. *sins against the Lord your God?*

13. *we have offended against the Lord (lit. to the offence of the Lord is upon us)*

— *to our sins and to our trespass: for our trespass is great,*

33:23. *Amon trespassed more and more. (marg. multiplied trespass)*

Ezr. 9: 6. *and our trespass (marg. guiltiness) is*

7. *we (been) in a great trespass*

13. *and for our great trespass,*

15. *we (are) before thee in our trespasses:*

10:10. *to increase the trespass of Israel.*

19. *of the flock for their trespass.*

Ps. 69: 5(6). *and my sins (marg. guiltiness) are not*

Am. 8:14. *that swear by the sin of Samaria,*

אָשְׁמוּרָה & אָשְׁמֹרָה *ash-moo-rāh'*, f.

Ex. 14:24. *in the morning watch the Lord looked*

Jud. 7:19. *the beginning of the middle watch;*

1Sa. 11:11. *the host in the morning watch,*

Ps. 63: 6(7). *meditate on thee in (the) (night) watches.*

90: 4. *and (as) a watch in the night.*

119:148. *Mine eyes prevent (the) (night) watches,*

Lam. 2:19. *the beginning of the watches*

אָשְׁמָנִים *ash-man-neem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 59:10. *in desolate places as dead (men).*

אָשְׁמֹרָה see אָשְׁמוּרָה,

אֶשְׁנָב *esh-nāhv'*, m.

Jud. 5:28. *and cried through the lattice,*

Pro. 7: 6. *I looked through my casement,*

אֶשֶׁף *ash-shāhph'*, Ch. m.

Dan 2:10. *such things as any magician, or astrologer,*

27. *cannot the wise (men), the astrologers,*

4: 7(4). *came in the magicians, the astrologers,*

5: 7. *cried aloud to bring in the astrologers,*

11. *master of the magicians, astrologers,*

15. *the astrologers, have been brought in*

אֶשְׁפָּה *ash-pāh'*, f.

Job 39:23. *The quiver rattleth against him,*

Ps. 127: 5. *the man that hath his quiver*

Isa. 22: 6. *Elam bare the quiver*

49: 2. *in his quiver hath he hid me;*

Jer. 5:16. *Their quiver (is) as an open sepulchre,*

Lam. 3:13. *He hath caused the arrows of his quiver*

אֶשְׁפֹּת *ash-pōhth'*, m.

1Sa. 2: 8. *(and) lifteth up the beggar from the dung-hill,*

Neh. 2:13. *and to the dung port,*

3:13. *the wall unto the dung gate.*

14. *But the dung gate repaired*

12:31. *the wall toward the dung gate:*

Ps. 113: 7. *the needy out of the dunghill;*

Lam. 4: 5. *brought up in scarlet embrace dunghills.*

אֶשֶׁפִּים *ash-shāh-pheem'*, m. pl.

Dan 1:20. *astrologers* that (were) in all his
2: 2. *the magicians, and the astrologers,*

אֶשְׁפָּר *esh-pāhr'*, m.

2Sa. 6:19. *and a good piece (of flesh),*
1Ch 16: 3. *and a good piece of flesh,*

אֶשֶׁר [*āh-shar'*],

* KAL.—*Imperative.* *

Pro. 9: 6. *and go* in the way of understanding.

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 30:13. *for the daughters will call me blessed ;*
Mal. 3:12. *And all nations shall call you blessed :*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Pro. 23:19. *and guide* thine heart in the way.

Isa. 1:17. *seek judgment, relieve (marg. righten) the*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Job 29:11. *ear heard (me), then it blessed me ;*

Ps. 72:17. *all nations shall call him blessed.*

Pro. 4:14. *go not* in the way of evil (men).

31:28. *children arise up, and call her blessed ;*

Cant. 6: 9. *saw her, and blessed her ;*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 3:12. *they which lead thee (marg. call thee blessed)*

9:16(15). *For the leaders of this people (marg. they that call them blessed)*

Mal. 3:15. *now we call* the proud happy ;

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 41: 2(3). (and) *he shall be blessed* upon the earth:

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Pro. 3:18. *happy* (is every one) that retaineth

Isa. 9:16(15). *and (they that are) led of them (marg. called blessed)*

אֶשֶׁר *āsher*, part. relative.

Gen 1: 7. *the waters which (were) under the firmament from the waters which (were) above*

31. *every thing that he had made,*

2: 8. *the man whom he had formed.*

3:17. *the tree, of which I commanded thee,*

6: 4. *when the sons of God*

11: 7. *that they may not understand*

13:16. *so that if a man can number*

14:24. *that which the young men have eaten,*

17:14. *whose flesh of his foreskin*

18:17. *Shall I hide from Abraham that thing which*

19:21. *this city, for the which thou hast spoken.*

22:14. *as it is said (to) this day,*

24:15. *who was born to Bethuel,*

26:18. *the names by which his father had called*

27:41. *the blessing wherewith his father blessed*

28:15. *in all (places) whither thou goest,*

30:18. *my hire, because I have given*

31:32. *With whomsoever thou findest thy gods,*

49. *And Mizpah ; for he said,*

38:10. *And the thing which he did*

42:21. *We (are) verily guilty...in that we saw*

49:28. *every one according to his blessing*

&c. &c.

With prefix, as בְּאֶשֶׁר.

Gen 39: 9. *because thou (art) his wife:*

Jud. 5:27. *where he bowed, where he fell down dead.*

1Sa. 23:13. *and went whithersoever they could go.*

2Ki. 8: 1. *sojourn wheresoever thou canst sojourn:*

Ecc. 3: 9. *in that wherein he laboureth ?*

7: 2. *for that (is) the end of all men ;*

Isa. 47:12. *wherein thou hast laboured*

&c. &c.

as בְּאֶשֶׁר.

Gen 7: 9. *as God had commanded Noah.*

12:11. *it came to pass, when he was come*

Gen 18:33. *as soon as he had left*

27: 4. *savoury meat, such as I love,*

43:14. *If I be bereaved*

44: 1. *as much as they can carry,*

Nu. 14:17. *according as thou hast spoken,*

Deu 4: 5. *even as the Lord my God commanded*

Jos. 24: 5. *according to that which I did*

Jud. 16:22. *to grow again after he was shaven.*

1Sa. 28:18. *Because thou obeyedst not*

Neh. 6: 3. *whilst I leave it,*

Ecc. 9: 2. *All (things come) alike to all:*

Isa. 11:16. *like as it was to Israel*

24: 2. *so with the giver of usury to him.*

29: 8. *as when an hungry (man) dreameth,*

51:13. *as if he were ready to destroy ?*

Zec. 10: 6. *they shall be as though I had not*

&c. &c.

as לְאֶשֶׁר.

Gen 27: 8. *according to that which I command*

Ex. 16:16. *every man for (them) which (are) in*

Jud. 21: 5. *concerning him that came not*

1Sa. 30:27. *To (them) which (were) in Beth-el,*

&c. &c.

as מֵאֶשֶׁר.

Ex. 5:11. *get you straw where ye can find it:*

29:27. *of (that) which (is) for Aaron,*

Lev. 14:30. *young pigeons, such as he can get;*

Nu. 6:11. *for that he sinned by the dead,*

Jos. 10:11. *than (they) whom the children of Israel*

&c. &c.

as וּמֵאֶשֶׁר.

Gen 7:23. *and they that (were) with him in the ark.*

Ex. 20: 4. *or that (is) in the earth beneath, or that*

&c. &c.

The meaning of אֶשֶׁר is often influenced by a preceding word ; as,

I. preceded by כֹּל.

Gen 19:12. *whatsoever* thou hast in the city,

Jos. 1:16. *whithersoever* thou sendest us,

2:19. *whosoever* shall go out of the doors

Zep. 3: 7. *howsoever* I punished them:

&c. &c.

II. preceded by לְמַעַן.

Gen 18:19. *For I know him, that he will command*

Nu. 16:40(17:5). *a memorial unto the children of*

Israel, *that no stranger,*

&c. &c.

III. preceded by יַעַן.

Gen 22:16. *for because* thou hast done this thing,

Deu. 1:36. *because* he hath wholly followed

1Ki. 8:18. *Whereas* it was in thine heart

&c. &c.

IV. preceded by עַתָּה.

Gen 22:18. *because* thou hast obeyed

2Sa. 12: 6. *because* he did this thing,

V. preceded by בְּעֶבֶר.

Gen 27:10. *and that* he may bless thee

VI. preceded by עַד.

Gen 27:44. *until* thy brother's fury turn away.

28:15. *I will not leave thee, until* I have done

&c. &c.

VII. preceded by אֵת.

Gen 30:29. *Thou knowest how* I have served thee, *and*

how thy cattle was with me.

2Sa. 19:35(36). *thy servant taste what* I eat *or what* I

VIII. preceded by מָה.

Gen 38:18. *What* pledge shall I give thee ?

IX. preceded by עַל.

Ex. 16: 5. *it shall be twice as much as they gather*

32:35. *plagued the people, because* they made

X. preceded by בִּפְנֵי.

Ex. 19:18. *because* the Lord descended
Jer. 44:23. *Because* ye have burned incense,

XI. preceded by אִישׁ.

Ex. 30:33. *Whosoever* compoundeth (any) like it,
38. *Whosoever* shall make like

XII. preceded by כִּי.

Ex. 32:33. *Whosoever* hath sinned against me,

XIII. preceded by תַּחַת.

Nu. 25:13. he shall have it, *because* he was zealous
Deu 21:14. *because* thou hast humbled her.
28:62. *whereas* ye were as the stars

XIV. preceded by עַל דָּבָר.

Deu 22:24. the damsel, *because* she cried not,
— the man, *because* he hath humbled

XV. preceded by אֲחֵרִי.

Jud. 11:36. *forasmuch* as the Lord hath taken
2Sa. 19:30(31). *forasmuch* as my lord the king is

XVI. preceded by בְּשָׁל.

Ecc. 8:17. *because though* a man labour

אֲשֶׁר is sometimes combined with a following word in translation; as

I. נָשָׁם.

Gen 2:11. the whole land of Havilah, *where* (there is)
Deu 12: 2. the places, *wherein* the nations
1Ki. 18:10. *whither* my lord hath not sent
&c. &c.

II. שָׁמָּה.

Deu 11: 8. the land, *whither* ye go
&c. &c.

III. מִשָּׁם.

Jos. 20: 6. unto the city *from whence* he fled.
&c. &c.

Also, with pronominal suffixes to a following word, it forms the different cases of the relative; as

Gen 1:11. *whose* seed (is) in itself,
44:16. with *whom* the cup is found.
Ex. 35:29. every man and woman, *whose* heart
Nu. 5: 3. in the midst *whereof* I dwell.
Deu 8: 9. a land, *whose* stones (are) iron,
&c. &c.

Followed by אֵתוֹ &c., as

Ex. 6: 5. *whom* the Egyptians keep in bondage;
35:21. every one *whom* his spirit made willing,
Lev. 18: 5. judgments: *which* if a man do,
&c. &c.

אֲשֶׁר is very frequently followed by a preposition with a pronominal suffix, and it is generally combined with it in sense; thus,

Followed by בּוֹ.

Gen 7:15. *wherein* (is) the breath of life.
41:38. a man *in whom* the Spirit of God (is)?

Followed by עָלָיו.

Ex. 3: 5. the place *whereon* thou standest

Followed by לָהֶם.

Ex. 6:26. Aaron and Moses, *to whom* the Lord said,
It is similarly combined with בְּתוֹכָהּ, מִמּוֹנֶיהָ, מִבְּנֵיהֶם, &c.—the pronominal suffixes varying.

אֲשֶׁר ash-shoor', f.

* Job 31 7. If *my step* hath turned
Ps. 17:11. compassed us in *our steps* :

אֲשֶׁר āshoor, f.

Job 23:11. My foot hath held *his steps*,
Ps. 17: 5. Hold up *my goings* in thy paths,
37:31. none of *his steps* (marg. goings) shall slide.
40: 2(3). established *my goings*.
44:18(19). neither have our *steps* (marg. goings)
73: 2. *my steps* had well nigh slipped.
Pro. 14:15. looketh well to *his going*.
Eze. 27: 6. the *Ashurites* have made (prob. id. q. תַּאֲשִׁיר)

אִשֶּׁר [ōh'-sher], m.

Gen 30:13. Leah said, *Happy am I*, (marg. *In my happiness*)

אֲשֵׁרָה & אֲשִׁירָה āshēh-rāh', f.

Ex. 34:13. their images, and cut down *their groves* :
Deu 7: 5. and cut down *their groves*,
12: 3. and burn *their groves*
16.21. Thou shalt not plant thee a *grove*
Jud. 3: 7. served Baalim and *the groves*.
6:25. cut down *the grove* that (is) by
26. with the wood of *the grove*
28. and *the grove* was cut down
30. he hath cut down *the grove*
1Ki. 14:15. they have made *their groves*,
23. and *groves*, on every high hill,
15:13. she had made an idol *in a grove* ;
16:33. Ahab made a *grove* ;
18:19. the prophets of *the groves*
2Ki. 13: 6. there remained *the grove*
17:10. and *groves* in every high hill,
16. and made a *grove*,
18: 4. cut down *the groves*,
21: 3. and made a *grove*, as did Ahab
7. set a graven image of *the grove*
23: 4. for Baal, and for *the grove*,
6. he brought out *the grove*
7. wove hangings for *the grove*.
14. the images, and cut down *the groves*,
15. burned *the grove*.
2Ch 14: 3(2). cut down *the groves* :
15:16. she had made an idol *in a grove* :
17: 6. took away the high places and *groves*
19: 3. thou hast taken away *the groves*
24:18. served *groves* and idols:
31: 1. cut down *the groves*,
33: 3. and made *groves*, and worshipped
19. set up *groves* and graven images,
34: 3, 4. and *the groves*, and the carved images,
7. the altars and *the groves*,
Isa. 17: 8. *either* the *groves*, or the images.
27: 9. *the groves* and images shall not
Jer. 17: 2. their altars and *their groves*
Mic. 5:14(13). I will pluck up *thy groves*

אֲשֵׁרִי ash-rey', m. pl. const.

Deu 33:29. *Happy* (art) thou, O Israel:
1Ki. 10: 8. *Happy* (are) thy men, *happy* (are) these
2Ch 9: 7. *Happy* (are) thy men, and *happy* (are)
Job 5:17. *happy* (is) the man whom God
Ps. 1: 1. *Blessed* (is) the man that
2:12. *Blessed* (are) all they
32: 1. *Blessed* (is he whose) transgression
2. *Blessed* (is) the man unto whom
33:12. *Blessed* (is) the nation whose God
34: 8(9). *blessed* (is) the man (that) trusteth
40: 4(5). *Blessed* (is) that man that maketh
41: 1(2). *Blessed* (is) he that considereth
65: 4(5). *Blessed* (is the man whom) thou
84: 4(5). *Blessed* (are) they that dwell
5(6). *Blessed* (is) the man whose strength
12(13). *blessed* (is) the man that trusteth
89:15(16). *Blessed* (is) the people that know
94:12. *Blessed* (is) the man whom thou
106: 3. *Blessed* (are) they that keep
112: 1. *Blessed* (is) the man (that) feareth
119: 1. *Blessed* (are) the undefiled
2. *Blessed* (are) they that keep

- Dan 5:13. *my father brought out of Jewry?*
 23. *and they have brought the vessels*
 6:16(17). *and they brought Daniel, and cast (him)*
 24(25). *and they brought those men which*

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

- Dan 3:13. *Nebuchadnezzar in (his) rage and fury*
 commanded *to bring*
 5: 2. *commanded to bring the golden and*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Dan 3:13. *Then they brought these men before the*
 6:17(18). *And a stone was brought, and laid*

אתה, *at-tāh'*, particle. m. pron.

- Gen 3:14. *thou (art) cursed above all cattle,*
 19. *for dust thou (art), and unto dust*
 6:18. *thou shalt come into the ark, thou, and*
 &c. &c.

אתון, *āh-thōhn'*, f.

- Gen 12:16. *and she asses, and camels.*
 32:15(16). *twenty she asses,*
 45:23. *ten she asses laden with*
 49:11. *his ass's colt unto the choice*
 Nu. 22:21. *and saddled his ass,*
 22. *Now he was riding upon his ass,*
 23, 25, 27. *the ass saw the angel of the Lord*
 — *the ass turned aside*
 — *Balaam smote the ass,*
 27. *he smote the ass with a staff.*
 28. *the Lord opened the mouth of the ass,*
 29. *Balaam said unto the ass,*
 30. *the ass said unto Balaam, (Am) not I*
thine ass,
 32. *Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass*
 33. *And the ass saw me,*
 Jud. 5:10. *that ride on white asses,*
 1Sa. 9: 3. *And the asses of Kish*
 — *arise, go seek the asses.*
 5. *leave (caring) for the asses,*
 20. *And as for thine asses that were lost*
 10: 2. *The asses which thou wentest to seek*
 — *hath left the care of the asses,*
 14. *To seek the asses:*
 16. *He told us plainly that the asses*
 2Ki. 4:22. *and one of the asses,*
 24. *Then she saddled an ass,*
 1Ch 27:30. *and over the asses*
 Job 1: 3. *five hundred she asses,*
 14. *and the asses feeding beside*
 42:12. *a thousand she asses.*
 Zec 9: 9. *upon a colt the foal of an ass.*

אתון *at-toon'*, Ch. c.

- Dan 3: 6, 11, 15. *into the midst of a burning fiery*
furnace.
 17. *deliver us from the burning fiery furnace,*
 19. *heat the furnace one seven times more*
 20. (and) *to cast (them) into the burning fiery*
furnace.
 21, 23. *the midst of the burning fiery furnace.*
 22. *and the furnace exceeding hot,*
 26. *to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace,*

אתוק *at-took'*, m.

- Eze. 41:15. (כתיב) *and the galleries thereof on the one*
side and (marg. several walks, or, walks
with pillars)

אתי *at-ti'* (כתיב) (את).

אתון *āh-theen'*, Ch. m. pl.

- Dan. 4: 2(3:32). *I thought it good to shew the signs*

- Dan 4: 3(3:33). *How great (are) his signs!*
 6:27(28). *he worketh signs and wonders in*

אתיק *at-teek'*, m.

- Eze. 41:15. *and the galleries thereof on the one side*
(marg. several walks, or, walks with pil-
lars)
 16. *and the galleries round about*
 42: 3. *gallery against gallery*
 5. *the galleries were higher than*

אתם *at-tem'*, particle. m. pl. pron.

- Gen 29: 4. *My brethren, whence (be) ye?*
 42: 9. *said unto them, Ye (are) spies;*
 19. *If ye (be) true (men),*
 &c. &c.

אתמול & אתמול *eth-mōhl' & eth-*
mool'.

- 1Sa. 4: 7. *hath not been such a thing heretofore.*
(marg. yesterday, or the third day)
 10:11. *when all that knew him beforetime (lit.*
from yesterday the third day)
 14:21. *with the Philistines before that time, (lit.*
as yesterday the third day)
 19: 7. *he was in his presence, as in times past.*
(marg. as yesterday, third day)
 2Sa. 5: 2. *Also in time past, (lit. also yesterday also*
the third day)
 Ps. 90: 4. *in thy sight (are but) as yesterday (lit. the*
day of yesterday)
 Isa. 30:33. *Tophet (is) ordained of old; (marg. from*
yesterday)
 Mic. 2: 8. *Even of late my people is risen (marg.*
yesterday)

אתן see אתן.

אתן & אתנה *at-tēhn' & at-tēh-nāh'*,
 particles. f. pl. pron.

- Gen 31: 6. *And ye know that with all my power*
 Eze. 13:11. *and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall;*
 20. *wherewith ye there hunt the souls*
 34:17. *And (as for) you, O my flock,*
 31. *And ye my flock,*

אתנה *eth-nāh'*, f.

- Hos 2:12(14). *These (are) my rewards that my*

אתנן & אתנן *eth-nāhn' &*
eth-nan', m.

- Deu 23:18(19). *shalt not bring the hire of a whore,*
 Isa. 23:17. *Tyre, and she shall turn to her hire,*
 18. *and her hire shall be holiness to the Lord:*
 Eze. 16:31. *in that thou scornest hire;*
 34. *in that thou givest a reward, and no reward*
is given unto thee,
 41. *thou also shalt give no hire any more.*
 Hos 9: 1. *thou hast loved a reward*
 Mic. 1: 7. *all the hires thereof shall be*
 — *she gathered (it) of the hire of an harlot,*
and they shall return to the hire of an
harlot.

אתר *āthar*, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 5:15. *let the house of God be builded in his place.*
 6: 3. *the place where they offered sacrifices,*
 5. *(every one) to his place, and place (them)*
 7. *build this house of God in his place.*
 Dan 2:35. *that no place was found for them:*
 39. *And after thee shall arise*

Dan 7: 6. *After this I beheld, and lo another,*
7. *After this I saw in the night visions,*

אתרים *āthāh-reem'*, m. pl.

Nu.21: 1. Israel came by the way of *the spies*;

ב *bēhth*,

The second letter of the Alphabet.

בָּהַר *bee-āh'*, f.

Eze. 8: 5. this image of jealousy *in the entry*.

בָּאוֹשׁ *bee-oosh'*, Ch. adj.

Ezr. 4:12. building the rebellious *and the bad city*,

בָּאָר [*bāh-ar'*]

* PIEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Deu 1: 5. began Moses to *declare* this law,

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

Deu 27: 8. all the words of this law very *plainly*. (lit. *declare well*)

Hab 2: 2. *and make (it) plain* upon tables,

בְּאֵר *b'ēhr*, f.

Gen 14:10. Siddim (was full of) *slimepits*; (lit. *pits*)

16:14. *the well* was called Beer-lahai-roi;

21:19. she saw *a well of water*;

25. because of *a well of water*,

30. that I have digged *this well*.

24:11. by *a well of water*

20. ran again unto *the well*

26:15. For all *the wells* which his

18. Isaac digged again *the wells of water*,

19. found there *a well of springing water*.

20. called the name of *the well* Esek;

21. they digged another *well*,

22. digged another *well*;

25. Isaac's servants digged *a well*.

32. told him concerning *the well*

29: 2. behold *a well in the field*,

— for out of *that well*

—, 3. upon *the well's* mouth.

3, 8, 10. from *the well's* mouth,

Ex. 2:15. he sat down by *a well*.

Nu. 20:17. the water of *the wells*;

21:16. from thence (they went) to Beer: that (is) *the well* whereof the Lord spake

17. Spring up, *O well*; sing ye unto it;

18. The princes digged *the well*,

22. the waters of *the well*;

2Sa. 17:18. which had *a well in his court*;

19. a covering over *the well's* mouth,

21. they came up out of *the well*,

Ps. 55:23 (24). them down into *the pit* of destruction:

69:15 (16). let not *the pit* shut her mouth

Pro. 5:15. waters out of *thine own well*.

23:27. *and a strange woman (is) a narrow pit*.

Cant.4:15. *a well of living waters*,

בֹּהַר *bōhr*, m. (i. q. בּוֹר)

Jer. 2:13. hewed them out *cisterns*, broken *cisterns*,

בָּאֵשׁ *bāh-ash'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 7:18. *and the river shall stink*;

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 7:21. *and the river stank*,

Ex. 8:14 (10). *and the land stank*.

16:20. it bred worms, *and stank*;

Isa. 50: 2. *their fish stinketh*,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa. 13: 4. Israel also *was had in abomination* (marg. *did stink*)

2Sa. 10: 6. Ammon saw that *they stank*

16:21. *thou art abhorred* of thy father:

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 5:21. *ye have made our savour to be abhorred* (marg. *to stink*)

16:24. *and it did not stink*,

1Sa. 27:12. *He hath made his people Israel utterly to*

abhor him; (marg. *to stink*)

Ps. 38: 5 (6). *My wounds stink*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen 34:30. troubled me to *make me to stink*

1Sa. 27:12. *He hath made his people Israel utterly to*

abhor him; (lit. *in making himself stink*,

he hath made himself stink)

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Pro. 13: 5. a wicked (man) *is loathsome*, and cometh

Ecc. 10: 1. *cause the ointment of the apothecary to*

send forth a stinking savour:

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

1Ch 19: 6. saw that *they had made themselves odious* (marg. *to stink*)

בָּעֵשׁ *b'ēhsh*, Ch.

P'AL.—*Preterite*.

Dan 6:14 (15). *was sore displeased* with himself,

בְּוֹשֵׁשׁ *b'ōhsh*, m.

Isa. 34: 3. *their stink* shall come up

Joel 2:20. *his stink* shall come up,

Am. 4:10. made *the stink* of your camps

בְּשָׂאֵה *bo-shāh'*, f.

Job 31:40. *cockle* instead of (marg. *noisome weeds*)

בְּאוֹשִׁים *b'oo-sheem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 5: 2. it brought forth *wild grapes*.

4. brought it forth *wild grapes*?

אתר see אתר

בָּבָה [*bāh-vāh'*,] f.

Zec. 2: 8 (12). toucheth *the apple* of his eye.

בָּג *bāhg*, m. (כתיב)

Eze. 25: 7. will deliver thee for *a spoil* (marg. *meat*, following the כתיב)

בָּגַד *bāh-gad'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa. 14:33. he said, *Ye have transgressed*:

Job 6:15. My brethren *have dealt deceitfully*

Ps. 73:15. *I should offend* (against) the

Isa. 24:16. *have dealt treacherously*,

— *have dealt very treacherously*.

33: 1. *they dealt not treacherously*

Jer. 3:20. a wife *treacherously* departeth

— *ye dealt treacherously with me*,

5:11. *have dealt very treacherously*

12: 6. *they have dealt treacherously*

- Lam 1: 2. *have dealt treacherously*
 Hos 5: 7. *They have dealt treacherously*
 6: 7. *have they dealt treacherously against me.*
 Mal 2: 11. *Judah hath dealt treacherously,*
 14. *thou hast dealt treacherously:*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 21: 8. *seeing he hath dealt deceitfully with her.*
 Isa. 33: 1. *an end to deal treacherously,*
 48: 8. *thou wouldst deal very treacherously,*
 (lit. *dealing treacherously wouldst, &c.*)
 Jer. 5: 11. *have dealt very treacherously against me,*

KAL.—Future.

- Jud. 9: 23. *and the men of Shechem dealt treacherously*
 Ps. 78: 57. *and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers:*
 Isa. 33: 1. *they shall deal treacherously with thee.*
 48: 8. *wouldst deal very treacherously,*
 Mal 2: 10. *why do we deal treacherously*
 15. *let none deal treacherously* (marg. *unfaithfully*)
 16. *ye deal not treacherously.*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 25: 3. *which transgress without cause.*
 59: 5(6). *to any wicked transgressors.*
 119: 158. *I beheld the transgressors,*
 Pro. 2: 22. *and the transgressors shall be*
 11: 3. *the perverseness of transgressors*
 6. *transgressors shall be taken*
 13: 2. *the soul of the transgressors (shall eat) violence.*
 15. *the way of transgressors (is) hard.*
 21: 18. *the transgressor for the upright.*
 22: 12. *the words of the transgressor.*
 23: 28. *and increaseth the transgressors*
 25: 19. *Confidence in an unfaithful man*
 Isa. 21: 2. *the treacherous dealer dealeth treacherously,*
 24: 16. *the treacherous dealers have dealt*
 33: 1. *and dealest treacherously,*
 Jer. 3: 8. *yet her treacherous sister Judah*
 11. *more than treacherous Judah.*
 9: 2(1). *an assembly of treacherous men.*
 12: 1. *that deal very treacherously?*
 Hab 1: 13. *upon them that deal treacherously,*
 2: 5. *he transgresseth* (lit. *is transgressing*)

בִּגְדֵי beh'-ged, m.

- Gen 24: 53. *jewels of gold, and raiment,*
 27: 15. *Rebekah took goodly raiment*
 27. *smelled the smell of his raiment,*
 28: 20. *and raiment to put on,*
 37: 29. *he rent his clothes.*
 38: 14. *she put her widow's garments*
 19. *put on the garments of her widowhood.*
 39: 12. *she caught him by his garment,*
 — *he left his garment in her hand,*
 13. *saw that he had left his garment*
 15. *that he left his garment*
 16. *she laid up his garment by her,*
 18. *he left his garment with me,*
 41: 42. *arrayed him in vestures of fine linen,*
 Ex. 28: 2. *thou shalt make holy garments*
 3. *that they may make Aaron's garments*
 4. *these (are) the garments*
 — *they shall make holy garments*
 29: 5. *thou shalt take the garments,*
 21. *and upon his garments, and upon his sons,*
 and upon the garments of his sons
 — *he shall be hallowed, and his garments, and*
 his sons, and his sons' garments with
 29. *And the holy garments*
 31: 10. *the cloths of service, and the holy garments*
 for Aaron the priest, and the garments of
 35: 19. *The cloths of service, to do*
 — *the holy garments for Aaron the priest, and*
 the garments of his sons,
 21. *and for the holy garments.*
 39: 1. *they made cloths of service,*
 — *made the holy garments*
 41. *The cloths of service*
 — *the holy garments for Aaron the priest,*
 and his sons' garments,
 40: 13. *put upon Aaron the holy garments,*

- Lev. 6: 11(4). *he shall put off his garments, and put*
 on other garments,
 27(20). *thereof upon any garment,*
 8: 2. *the garments, and the anointing oil,*
 30. *upon his garments, and upon his sons,*
 and upon his sons' garments
 — *Aaron, (and) his garments, and his sons,*
 and his sons' garments with him.
 10: 6. *neither rend your clothes;*
 11: 25, 28, 40, 40. *shall wash his clothes,*
 32. *any vessel of wood, or raiment,*
 13: 6, 34. *he shall wash his clothes,*
 45. *his clothes shall be rent,*
 47. *The garment also that the plague of leprosy*
 is in, (whether it be) *a woollen garment,*
 or *a linen garment;*
 49. *or reddish in the garment,*
 51. *be spread in the garment,*
 52. *shall therefore burn that garment,*
 53. *be not spread in the garment,*
 56. *he shall rend it out of the garment,*
 57. *if it appear still in the garment,*
 58. *And the garment, either warp,*
 59. *in a garment of woollen or linen,*
 14: 8. *shall wash his clothes,*
 9. *he shall wash his clothes,*
 47, 47. *shall wash his clothes;*
 55. *for the leprosy of a garment,*
 15: 5, 6, 7, 10, 21, 22. *shall wash his clothes,*
 8, 11, 13, 27. *wash his clothes, and bathe*
 17. *And every garment,*
 16: 4. *these (are) holy garments;*
 23. *shall put off the linen garments,*
 24. *put on his garments,*
 26, 28. *shall wash his clothes,*
 32. *shall put on the linen clothes, (even) the*
 holy garments:
 17: 15. *he shall both wash his clothes,*
 19: 19. *neither shall a garment*
 21: 10. *is consecrated to put on the garments,*
 — *nor rend his clothes;*
 Nu. 4: 6. *over (it) a cloth wholly of blue,*
 7, 11. *they shall spread a cloth of blue,*
 8. *upon them a cloth of scarlet,*
 9. *they shall take a cloth of blue,*
 12. *put (them) in a cloth of blue,*
 13. *spread a purple cloth thereon:*
 8: 7. *let them wash their clothes,*
 21. *they washed their clothes;*
 14: 6. *that searched the land, rent their clothes:*
 15: 38. *in the borders of their garments*
 19: 7. *Then the priest shall wash his clothes,*
 8. *he that burneth her shall wash his clothes*
 10. *shall wash his clothes, and be*
 19. *and wash his clothes,*
 21. *water of separation shall wash his clothes;*
 20: 26. *strip Aaron of his garments,*
 28. *Moses stripped Aaron of his garments,*
 31: 20. *purify all (your) raiment,*
 24. *ye shall wash your clothes*
 Deu 24: 17. *nor take the widow's raiment*
 Jud. 8: 26. *and purple raiment*
 11: 35. *that he rent his clothes,*
 14: 12, 13. *thirty change of garments:*
 17: 10. *and a suit of apparel, (marg. an order of*
 garments, or, a double suit)
 1Sa. 19: 13. *covered (it) with a cloth.*
 24. *he stripped off his clothes*
 27: 9. *the camels, and the apparel,*
 28: 8. *put on other raiment,*
 2Sa. 1: 2. *with his clothes rent,*
 11. *David took hold on his clothes,*
 3: 31. *Rend your clothes,*
 13: 31. *the king arose, and tare his garments,*
 — *stood by with their clothes rent.*
 14: 2. *put on now mourning apparel,*
 19: 24(25). *nor washed his clothes,*
 20: 12. *cast a cloth upon him,*
 1K. 1: 1. *they covered him with clothes,*
 21: 27. *that he rent his clothes,*
 22: 10. *having put on (their) robes,*
 30. *but put thou on thy robes.*
 2K. 2: 12. *he took hold of his own clothes,*
 4: 39. *wild gourds his lap full,*
 5: 5. *ten changes of raiment,*
 7. *that he rent his clothes,*
 8. *the king of Israel had rent his clothes,*

- 2K. 5: 8. hast thou rent *thy clothes* ?
 22, 23. two changes of *garments*.
 26. to receive *garments*,
 6: 30. that he rent *his clothes* ;
 7: 8. thence silver, and gold, *and raiment*,
 15. all the way (was) full of *garments*
 9: 13. took every man *his garment*,
 11: 14. Athaliah rent *her clothes*,
 18: 37. with (their) *clothes rent*,
 19: 1 & 22: 11. that he rent *his clothes*,
 22: 14. keeper of the *wardrobe* ; (marg. *garments*)
 19. hast rent *thy clothes*,
 25: 29. changed his prison *garments* :
 2Ch 18: 9. clothed in (their) *robes*,
 29. but put thou on *thy robes*.
 23: 13. Athaliah rent *her clothes*,
 34: 19. that he rent *his clothes*.
 22. keeper of the *wardrobe* ; (marg. *garments*)
 27. didst rend *thy clothes*,
 Ezr. 9: 3. I rent *my garment* and *my mantle*,
 5. having rent *my garment*
 Neh. 4: 23(17). none of us put off *our clothes*,
 Est. 4: 1. Mordecai rent *his clothes*,
 4. she sent *raiment* to clothe
 Job 13: 28. *as a garment* that is moth eaten.
 22: 6. and stripped the naked of *their clothing*.
 37: 17. How *thy garments* (are) warm,
 Ps. 22: 18(19). They part *my garments*
 45: 8(9). All *thy garments* (smell) of
 102: 26(27). shall wax old like *a garment* ;
 109: 19. Let it be unto him *as the garment*
 Pro. 6: 27. and *his clothes* not be burned ?
 20: 16. Take *his garment* that is surety
 25: 20. he that taketh away *a garment*
 27: 13. Take *his garment* that is surety
 Ecc. 9: 8. Let *thy garments* be always
 Isa. 24: 16. *yea*, the treacherous dealers have dealt *very*
 treacherously. (lit. deceived *deceit*)
 36: 22. to Hezekiah with (their) *clothes rent*,
 37: 1. that he rent *his clothes*,
 50: 9. they all shall wax old *as a garment* ;
 51: 6. the earth shall wax old like *a garment*,
 8. shall eat them up like *a garment*,
 52: 1. put on *thy beautiful garments*,
 59: 6. Their webs shall not become *garments*,
 (lit. for *a garment*)
 17. he put on the *garments of*
 61: 10. clothed me with the *garments of*
 63: 1. with dyed *garments* from Bozrah?
 2. and *thy garments* like him
 3. shall be sprinkled upon *my garments*,
 64: 6(5). and all our righteousnesses (are)
 as filthy rags ;
 Jer. 12: 1. *very* treacherously? (lit. *deceiving deceit*)
 36: 24. afraid, nor rent *their garments*,
 41: 5. and their *clothes rent*,
 43: 12. as a shepherd putteth on *his garment* ;
 52: 33. changed his prison *garments*:
 Eze. 16: 16. of *thy garments* thou didst
 18. tookest *thy brodered garments*,
 39. strip thee also of *thy clothes*,
 18: 7. covered the naked with *a garment* ;
 16. covered the naked with *a garment*,
 23: 26. strip thee out of *thy clothes*,
 26: 16. put off their brodered *garments*:
 27: 20. in precious *clothes* for chariots.
 42: 14. there they shall lay *their garments*
 — shall put on other *garments*,
 44: 17. shall be clothed with linen *garments* ;
 19. they shall put off *their garments*
 — they shall put on other *garments* ;
 — the people with *their garments*.
 Joel 2: 13. and not *your garments*,
 Am. 2: 8. lay (themselves) down upon *clothes*
 Hag 2: 12. flesh in the skirt of *his garment*,
 Zec. 3: 3. was clothed with filthy *garments*,
 4. Take away the filthy *garments*
 5. clothed him with *garments*.
 14: 14. gold, and silver, and *apparel*,

בגרות *bōh-g'dōhth'*, f. pl.

Zep. 3: 4. light (and) treacherous persons: (lit. men of treachery)

בגוד *bāh-gōhd'*, adj.

Jer. 3: 7, 10. her treacherous sister Judah

בד *bad*, m.

Ex. 30: 34. of each shall there be a like (weight):
 [בד־בד]

In all other occurrences of בד in the singular, it is used with prefixes, as a part. adverbially.

I. לְבַד as,

Ex. 12: 37. men, *beside* children.
 Est. 4: 11. *except* such to whom the king
 Ecc. 7: 29. Lo, *this only* have I found;
 Zec. 12: 12. mourn, every family *apart*;
 &c. &c.

Also with suffixes, as לְבַדִּי &c.

Nu. 11: 14. able to bear all this people *alone*,
 Deu 1: 9. not able to bear you *myself alone*:
 8: 3. man doth not live by bread *only*,
 2Sa. 10: 8. *by themselves* in the field.
 &c. &c.

II. מְלִבֵּד.

Gen 26: 1. *beside* the first famine
 Lev. 9: 17. *beside* the burnt-sacrifice
 &c. &c.

With suffix מְלִבְדִּי.

Deu 4: 35. none else *beside* him.

בָּדִים pl. of the above.

- Ex. 25: 13. thou shalt make *staves* (of)
 14. thou shalt put *the staves*
 15. *The staves* shall be in the rings
 27. for places of *the staves*
 28. thou shalt make *the staves*
 27: 6. thou shalt make *staves* for the altar, *staves*
 (of) shittim wood,
 7. *the staves* shall be put (lit. *its staves*)
 — *the staves* shall be upon
 30: 4. for *the staves* to bear it
 5. thou shalt make *the staves*
 35: 12. and *the staves* thereof,
 13. table, and *his staves*,
 15. the incense altar, and *his staves*,
 16. *his staves*, and all his vessels,
 37: 4. he made *staves* (of) shittim wood,
 5. he put *the staves* into the rings
 14. the places for *the staves*
 15, 28. he made *the staves* (of) shittim wood,
 27. to be places for *the staves*
 38: 5. places for *the staves*.
 6. he made *the staves* (of) shittim wood,
 7. he put *the staves* into the rings
 39: 35. *the staves* thereof,
 39. *his staves*, and all his vessels,
 40: 20. set *the staves* on the ark,
 Nu. 4: 6. shall put in *the staves* thereof.
 8. shall put in *the staves* thereof.
 11. shall put to *the staves* thereof:
 14. put to *the staves* of it.
 1K. 8: 7. *the staves* thereof above.
 8. they drew out *the staves*, that the ends of
 the *staves* were seen
 2Ch 5: 8. *the staves* thereof above.
 9. they drew out *the staves* (of the ark), that
 the ends of *the staves* were seen
 Job 17: 16. They shall go down to the bars of
 18: 13. devour *the strength* of (marg. *bars*)
 — death shall devour *his strength*.
 Eze. 17: 6. brought forth *branches*,
 19: 14. is gone out of a rod of *her branches*,
 Hos 11: 6. shall consume *his branches*,

בד *bad*, m.

Job 11: 3. *thy lies* make men hold (marg. *devices*).

Job 41:12(4). I will not conceal his *parts*,
Isa. 16: 6. *his lies* (shall) not (be) so.
44:25. frustrate the tokens of the *liars*,
Jer. 48:30. *his lies* shall not so effect (it). (marg.
bars; or, those on whom he stayeth)
50:36. A sword (is) upon the *liars*; (marg. bars,
or, chief stay)

בד *bad*, m.

Ex. 28:42. thou shalt make them *linen breeches*
39:28. *linen breeches* (of) fine twined linen,
Lev. 6:10(3). put on his *linen garment*, and his *linen*
16: 4. He shall put on the *holy linen coat*, and
he shall have the *linen breeches* upon
his flesh, and shall be girded with a *linen*
girdle, and with the *linen mitre*
23. shall put off the *linen garments*,
32. shall put on the *linen clothes*,
1Sa. 2:18. girded with a *linen ephod*.
22:18. that did wear a *linen ephod*.
2Sa. 6:14. David (was) girded with a *linen ephod*.
1Ch 15:27. also (had) upon him an ephod of *linen*.
Eze. 9: 2. among them (was) clothed with *linen*,
3. called to the man clothed with *linen*,
11. the man clothed with *linen*,
10: 2,6. the man clothed with *linen*,
7. (him that was) clothed with *linen*:
Dan 10: 5. a certain man clothed in *linen*,
12: 6. said to the man clothed in *linen*,
7. I heard the man clothed in *linen*,

בָּדָה *bāh-dāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1K. 12:33. in the month which he had devised

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Neh 6: 8. but thou feignest them

בָּדַד [*bāh-dad'*].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps. 102: 7(8). am as a sparrow *alone*
Isa. 14:31. none (shall be) *alone*
Hos 8: 9. a wild ass *alone* by himself:

בָּדַד *bāh-dāhd'*, m.

Lev. 13:46. he shall dwell *alone*;
Nu. 23: 9. the people shall dwell *alone*,
Deu 32:12. the Lord *alone* did lead him,
33:28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *alone*:
Nu. 4: 8(9). for thou, Lord, *only* makest me dwell
Isa. 27:10. the defenced city (shall be) *desolate*,
Jer. 15:17. I sat *alone* because of thy hand:
49:31. (which) dwell *alone*.
Lam 1: 1. How doth the city sit *solitary*,
3:28. He sitteth *alone* and keepeth silence,
Mic 7:14. which dwell *solitarily* (in) the wood,

בָּדֵל *b'deel*, m.

Nu. 31:22. the brass, the iron, *the tin*,
Isa. 1:25. take away all *thy tin*:
Eze. 22:18. all they (are) brass, *and tin*,
20. brass, and iron, and lead, *and tin*,
27:12. with silver, iron, *tin*,
Zec. 4:10. shall see the plummet in the hand (marg.
stone of *tin*)

בָּדַל [*bāh-dal'*],

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 12: 8. *there separated themselves* unto David
Ezr. 9: 1. *have not separated themselves*

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 16:21. *Separate yourselves*
Ezr. 10:11. *and separate yourselves*

NIPHAL.—Future.

1Ch 23:13. *and Aaron was separated*,
Ezr. 10: 8. *and himself separated*
16. *and all of them by (their) names, were*
separated,
Neh 9: 2. *And the seed of Israel separated themselves*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ezr. 6:21. *all such as had separated themselves*
Neh 10:28(29). *that had separated themselves*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 26:33. *and the vail shall divide* unto you
Lev. 20:24. *which have separated you*
25. *Ye shall therefore put difference*
— which I have separated
Nu. 8:14. *Thus shalt thou separate*
16: 9. the God of Israel *hath separated*
Deu 10: 8. the Lord *separated* the tribe of Levi,
29:21(20). *And the Lord shall separate him*
1K. 8:53. *For thou didst separate them*
Eze. 22:26. *they have put no difference*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 1:14. *to divide* the day from the night:
18. *and to divide* the light
Lev. 10:10. *And that ye may put difference*
11:47. *To make a difference* between
Isa. 56: 3. The Lord *hath utterly separated* me (lit.
separating hath separated)
Eze. 42:20. *to make a separation*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 1: 4. *and God divided* the light
7. *and divided* the waters
Lev. 1:17 & 5:8. *shall not divide* (it) *asunder*:
20:26. *and have severed* you
Deu 4:41. Then Moses *severed* three cities
19: 2, 7. *Thou shalt separate* three cities for thee
1Ch 25: 1. *Moreover David...separated*
2Ch 25:10. *Then Amaziah separated* them,
Ezr. 8:24. *Then I separated* twelve
Neh 13: 3. *that they separated* from Israel
Isa. 56: 3. *hath utterly separated* me
Eze. 39:14. *they shall sever* out men

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 1: 6. *let it divide* the waters
Isa. 59: 2. *your iniquities have separated*

בָּדַל *bāh-dāhl'*, m.Am. 8:12. or a *piece* of an ear;בָּדֵלָה *b'dōh-lāgh'*, m.

Gen 2:12. there (is) *bdellium* and the onyx stone.
Nu. 11: 7. colour thereof as the colour of *bdellium*.

בָּדַק [*bāh-dak'*].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

2Ch 34:10. *to repair* and amend the house:בִּקֵּק *beh'-dek*, m.

2K. 12: 5(6). *let them repair the breaches* of the
house, *whosoever any breach* shall be
6(7). *not repaired the breaches* of the house.
7(8). *repair ye not the breaches* of the house?
—(—). *but deliver it for the breaches* of
8(9). *to repair the breaches* of the house.
12(13). *stone to repair the breaches* of
22: 5. *to repair the breaches* of the house,
Eze. 27: 9, 27. *thy calkers*: (marg. stoppers of *chinks*)

בָּדַר [*b'dar*], Ch.

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 4:14(11). *and scatter* his fruit:

ברו *bōh'-hoo*, m.

Gen 1: 2. without form and void;
Isa. 34: 11. the stones of emptiness.
Jer. 4: 23. without form and void;

בהט *bah'-hat*, m.

Est. 1: 6. of red, and blue, and white, and black,
marble. (marg. porphyre)

בְּהִילוֹ *b'hee-loo'*, Ch. f.

Ezr. 4: 23. they went up *in haste* to Jerusalem

בָּהִיר *bāh'-heer'*, adj.

Job 37: 21. now (men) see not the *bright* light

בָּהַל or בְּהַל [*bāh-hal'* or *bāh-hēhl'*].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 45: 3. for they were troubled (marg. terrified)
Ex. 15: 15. of Edom shall be amazed;
1Sa. 28: 21. saw that he was sore troubled,
2Sa. 4: 1. all the Israelites were troubled.
Job 21: 6. when I remember I am afraid,
Ps. 2: 3. for my bones are vexed.
3(4). My soul is also sore vexed:
48: 5(6). they were troubled, (and) hastened away.
90: 7. by thy wrath are we troubled.
Isa. 13: 8. And they shall be afraid: pangs
21: 3. I was dismayed at the seeing
Jer. 51: 32. the men of war are affrighted.
Eze. 26: 18. yea, the isles that (are) in the sea shall be troubled

NIPHAL.—Future.

Jud. 20: 41. the men of Benjamin were amazed:
Job 4: 5. toucheth thee, and thou art troubled.
23: 15. Therefore am I troubled
Ps. 6: 10(11). be ashamed and sore vexed:
83: 17(18). Let them be confounded and troubled
104: 29. hidest thy face, they are troubled:
Ecc. 8: 3. Be not hasty to go out
Eze. 7: 27. the people of the land shall be troubled:

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Psa. 30: 7(8). hide thy face, (and) I was troubled.
Pro. 23: 22. He that hasteth to be rich
Zep 1: 18. make even a speedy riddance

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

2Ch 32: 18. and to trouble them;
35: 21. God commanded me to make haste:

PIEL.—Future.

Est. 2: 9. and he speedily gave her
Job 22: 10. and sudden fear troubleth thee;
Ps. 2: 5. vex them in his sore (marg. trouble)
83: 15(16). and make them afraid
Ecc. 5: 2(1). Be not rash with thy mouth,
7: 9. Be not hasty in thy spirit
Dan 11: 44. out of the north shall trouble him:

PIEL.—Participle.

Ezr. 4: 4. and troubled them in building,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Est. 8: 14. being hastened and pressed
Pro. 20: 21. inheritance (may be) gotten hastily

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Job 23: 16. the Almighty troubleth me:

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Ch. 26: 20. and they thrust him out from thence;
Est. 6: 14. and hastened to bring Haman

בְּהַל [*b'hal*], Ch.

* PUAL.—Future. *

Dan 4: 5(2). the visions of my head troubled me.

Dan. 4: 19(16). and his thoughts troubled him.
— (—) the interpretation thereof, trouble thee.
5: 6. and his thoughts troubled him,
10. let not thy thoughts trouble thee,
7: 15. and the visions of my head troubled me.
28. my cogitations much troubled me,

* ITHP'AL.—Infinitive. *

Dan. 2: 25. brought in Daniel before the king in haste,
3: 24. was astonished, and rose up in haste,
6: 19(20). and went in haste unto the den of

ITHP'AL.—Participle.

Dan. 5: 9. was king Belshazzar greatly troubled,

בְּהִלָּה *beh-hāh-lāh'*, f.

Lev. 26: 16. will even appoint over you terror,
Ps. 78: 33. their years in trouble.
Isa. 65: 23. nor bring forth for trouble;
Jer. 15: 8. and terrors upon the city.

בְּהִמָּה *b'hēh-māh'*, f.

Gen 1: 24. cattle, and creeping thing,
25. cattle after their kind,
26. and over the cattle, and over
2: 20. Adam gave names to all cattle,
3: 14. thou (art) cursed above all cattle,
6: 7. both man, and beast,
20. cattle after their kind,
7: 2. Of every clean beast
— of beasts that (are) not clean
8. Of clean beasts, and of beasts that (are)
not clean,
14. all the cattle after their kind,
21. of fowl, and of cattle, and of beast,
23. both man, and cattle,
8: 1. all the cattle that (was) with him
17. of fowl, and of cattle,
20. took of every clean beast,
9: 10. of the fowl, of the cattle,
34: 23. every beast of their's (be) ours?
36: 6. and all his beasts,
47: 18. hath our herds of cattle;
Ex. 8: 17(13). became lice in man, and in beast;
18(14). lice upon man, and upon beast.
9: 9. blains upon man, and upon beast,
10. blains upon man, and upon beast.
19. every man and beast
22. upon man, and upon beast,
25. both man and beast;
11: 5. all the firstborn of beasts.
7. against man or beast;
12: 12. both man and beast;
29. all the firstborn of cattle.
13: 2. of man and of beast:
12. that cometh of a beast
15. the firstborn of beast:
19: 13. whether (it be) beast or man,
20: 10. thy maidservant, nor thy cattle,
22: 10(9). or an ox, or a sheep, or any beast,
19(18). Whosoever lieth with a beast
Lev. 1: 2. bring your offering of the cattle,
5: 2. or a carcase of unclean cattle,
7: 21. or (any) unclean beast,
25. whosoever eateth the fat of the beast,
26. of fowl or of beast,
11: 2. all the beasts that (are) on
3. cheweth the cud, among the beasts,
26. every beast which divideth the hoof,
39. any beast, of which ye may
46. This (is) the law of the beasts,
18: 23. Neither shalt thou lie with any beast
— shall any woman stand before a beast
19: 19. Thou shalt not let thy cattle
20: 15. if a man lie with a beast,
— ye shall slay the beast.
16. if a woman approach unto any beast,
— kill the woman, and the beast:
25. between clean beasts and unclean,
— your souls abominable by beast,
24: 18. he that killeth a beast
21. he that killeth a beast,
25: 7. And for thy cattle, and for

Lev. 26:22. and destroy *your cattle*,
 27: 9. And if (it be) *a beast*,
 10. if he shall at all change *beast for beast*,
 11. if (it be) any unclean *beast*,
 — he shall present the *beast*
 26. Only the firstling of the *beasts*,
 27. if (it be) of an unclean *beast*,
 28. of man and *beast*,
 Nu. 3:13. both man and *beast*:
 41. the *cattle* of the Levites
 — firstlings among the *cattle* of
 45. the *cattle* of the Levites instead of their
cattle;
 8:17. (both) man and *beast*:
 18:15. (whether it be) of men or *beasts*,
 — the firstling of unclean *beasts*
 31:9. took the spoil of all their *cattle*,
 11. of men and of *beasts*,
 26. of man and of *beast*,
 30. of all manner of *beasts*,
 47. of man and of *beast*,
 32:26. and all our *cattle*,
 35: 3. shall be for their *cattle*,
 Deu. 2:35. Only the *cattle* we took
 3: 7. But all the *cattle*,
 4:17. The likeness of any *beast*
 5:14. nor any of *thy cattle*,
 7:14. among you, or among your *cattle*.
 11:15. send grass in thy fields for *thy cattle*,
 13:15(16). and the *cattle* thereof,
 14: 4. These (are) the *beasts*
 6. every *beast* that parteth the hoof,
 — cheweth the cud among the *beasts*,
 20:14. the little ones, and the *cattle*,
 27:21. that lieth with any manner of *beast*.
 28: 4. the fruit of *thy cattle*,
 11. in the fruit of *thy cattle*,
 26. and unto the *beasts* of the earth,
 51. he shall eat the fruit of *thy cattle*,
 30: 9. in the fruit of *thy cattle*,
 32:24. will also send the teeth of *beasts*
 Jos. 8: 2. and the *cattle* thereof, shall ye take
 27. Only the *cattle* and the spoil
 11:14. these cities, and the *cattle*,
 21: 2. the suburbs thereof for our *cattle*.
 Jud. 20:48. the men of (every) city, as the *beast*,
 1Sa. 17:44. and to the *beasts* of the field.
 1K. 4:33(5:13). he spake also of *beasts*,
 18: 5. that we lose not all the *beasts*. (marg. from
 the *beasts*)
 2K. 3: 9. and for the *cattle* that followed
 17. your *cattle*, and your *beasts*.
 2Ch 32:28. stalls for all manner of *beasts*, (lit. and for
 every *beast* and *beast*)
 Ezr. 1: 4. with goods, and with *beasts*,
 6. with goods, and with *beasts*,
 Neh. 2:12. neither (was there any) *beast* with me,
 save the *beast* that I rode upon.
 14. for the *beast* (that was) under me
 9:37. our bodies, and over our *cattle*,
 10:36(37). and of our *cattle*,
 Job 12: 7. But ask now the *beasts*,
 18: 3. are we counted as *beasts*,
 35:11. teacheth us more than the *beasts* of
 40:15. Behold now *behemoth*,
 Ps. 8: 7(8). oxen, yea, and the *beasts* of the field;
 36: 6(7). thou preservest man and *beast*.
 49:12(13), 20(21). is like the *beasts* (that) perish.
 50:10. the *cattle* upon a thousand
 73:22. I was (as) a *beast* before thee.
 104:14. the grass to grow for the *cattle*,
 107:38. and suffereth not their *cattle*
 135: 8. both of man and *beast*.
 147: 9. He giveth to the *beast* his food,
 148:10. *Beasts*, and all *cattle*;
 Pro. 12:10. regardeth the life of his *beast*:
 30:30. A lion (which is) strongest among *beasts*,
 Ecc. 3:18. see that they themselves are *beasts*.
 19. the sons of men befalleth *beasts*;
 — hath no preeminence above a *beast*:
 21. the spirit of the *beast*
 Isa. 18: 6. and to the *beasts* of the earth:
 — all the *beasts* of the earth
 30: 6. The burden of the *beasts* of the south:
 46: 1. and upon the *cattle*:
 63:14. As a *beast* goeth down
 Jer. 7:20. upon man, and upon *beast*,

Jer. 7:33. and for the *beasts* of the earth;
 9:10(9). the fowl of the heavens and the *beast*
 12: 4. the *beasts* are consumed,
 15: 3. the *beasts* of the earth,
 16: 4 & 19:7. and for the *beasts* of the earth.
 21: 6. both man and *beast*:
 27: 5. the *beast* that (are) upon the ground,
 31:27. with the seed of *beast*.
 32:43. desolate without man or *beast*;
 33:10. without man and without *beast*,
 — without inhabitant, and without *beast*,
 12. without man and without *beast*,
 34:20. and to the *beasts* of the earth.
 36:29. to cease from thence man and *beast*?
 50: 3. both man and *beast*.
 51:62. neither man nor *beast*,
 Eze. 8:10. and abominable *beasts*,
 14:13. will cut off man and *beast*
 17. so that I cut off man and *beast*
 19,21. to cut off from it man and *beast*.
 25:13. will cut off man and *beast*
 29: 8. cut off man and *beast*
 11. nor foot of *beast*
 32:13. destroy also all the *beasts* thereof
 — nor the hoofs of *beasts*
 36:11. multiply upon you man and *beast*;
 44:31. whether it be fowl or *beast*.
 Joel 1:18. How do the *beasts* groan!
 20. The *beasts* of the field
 2:22. ye *beasts* of the field:
 Jon. 3: 7. Let neither man nor *beast*,
 8. But let man and *beast* be
 4:11. and (also) much *cattle*?
 Mic. 5: 8(7). among the *beasts* of the forest,
 Hab. 2:17. the spoil of *beasts*,
 Zep. 1: 3. I will consume man and *beast*;
 Hag. 1:11. upon men, and upon *cattle*,
 Zec. 2: 4(8). multitude of men and *cattle*
 8:10. nor any hire for *beast*;
 14:15. all the *beasts* that shall be

בֶּהֱן bōh'-hen, m.

Ex. 29:20. upon the thumb of their right hand, and
 upon the great toe of their right foot,
 Lev. 8:23. upon the thumb of his right hand, and
 upon the great toe of his right foot.
 24. upon the thumbs of their right hands, and
 upon the great toes of their right feet:
 14:14, 17, 25, 28. upon the thumb of his right hand,
 and upon the great toe of his right foot:
 Jud. 1: 6. cut off his thumbs and his great toes. (lit.
 thumbs of his hands and of his feet)
 7. having their thumbs and their great toes
 (marg. the thumbs of their hands and of
 their feet)

בֶּהֶק bōh'-hak, m.

Lev. 13:39. it (is) a freckled spot

בֶּהֶת bah-heh'-reth, f.

Lev. 13: 2. a rising, a scab, or bright spot,
 4. If the bright spot (be) white
 19. or a bright spot, white,
 23, 28. if the bright spot stay
 24. have a white bright spot,
 25. the hair in the bright spot
 26. no white hair in the bright spot,
 38. in the skin of their flesh bright spots, (even)
 white bright spots;
 39. the bright spots in the skin
 14:56. and for a bright spot:

בֹּהֶ bōh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 6:13. The end of all flesh is come
 18. and thou shalt come into the ark,
 7: 9. There went in two and two

Gen. 7:13. In the selfsame day *entered* Noah,
 16. *went in* male and female
 14: 5. in the fourteenth year *came*
 15:17. when the sun *went down*,
 16: 8. whence *camest thou*?
 19: 5. which *came in* to thee
 8. for therefore *came they*
 9. This one (fellow) *came in* to
 23. when Lot *entered* into Zoar.
 24: 1. *well stricken* in age: (marg. *gone* into days)
 62. Isaac *came* from the way
 26:27. Wherefore *came ye* to me,
 27:30. Esau his brother *came in*
 35. Thy brother *came* with subtilty,
 28:11. because the sun *was set*;
 29: 9. Rachel *came* with her father's sheep:
 30:11. And Leah said, A troop *cometh*:
 32: 6(7). *We came* to thy brother Esau,
 34: 7. *came out* of the field when they heard
 27. The sons of Jacob *came* upon the slain,
 37:23. when Joseph *was come*
 39:14. *he came in* unto me to lie
 17. *came in* unto me to mock me:
 41:21. *that they had eaten* them; (lit. *were come*
 to the inward parts of them)
 57. all countries *came* into Egypt
 42: 7. Whence *come ye*?
 9, 12. nakedness of the land *ye are come*.
 10. to buy food *are thy servants come*.
 21. therefore *is this distress come*
 43:21. when *we came* to the inn,
 23. I *had* your money. (marg. *your money*
came to me)
 45:16. Joseph's brethren *are come* :
 19. bring your father, *and come*.
 46:31. *are come* unto me;
 47: 1. *are come out* of the land
 4. to sojourn in the land *are we come* ;
 5. thy brethren *are come* unto thee:
 Ex. 1: 1. man and his household *came* with Jacob.
 3: 9. the cry of the children of Israel *is come*
 18. and thou *shalt come*, thou and the
 5: 1. Moses and Aaron *went in*,
 23. For since *I came* to Pharaoh
 8: 3(7:28). *and come* into thine house,
 15:19. For the horse of Pharaoh *went in*
 19: 1. the same day *came they*
 20:20. for God *is come* to prove you,
 22:15(14). *it came* for his hire.
 Lev.13:16. *he shall come* unto the priest; (lit. *and*
he, &c.)
 14:35. *And he that owneth* the house *shall come*
 44. *Then the priest shall come*
 15:14. *and come* before the Lord
 16:23. *And Aaron shall come* into the tabernacle
 22: 7. *And when the sun is down*,
 25:25. *and if any* of his kin *come*
 Nu. 4: 5. *And when the camp setteth forward*,
 Aaron *shall come*,
 5:22. *And this water that causeth* the curse
shall go
 24. *and the water that causeth* the curse *shall*
enter
 27. *that the water that causeth* the curse *shall*
enter
 8:22. *after that went* the Levites
 13:27. *We came* unto the land
 14:24. the land whereinto *he went* ;
 22:20. If the men *come* to call thee,
 38. Lo, *I am come* unto thee:
 32:19. because our inheritance *is fallen*
 Deu. 1:20. *Ye are come* unto the mountain
 4: 1. *and go in* and possess the land
 6:18. *and that thou mayest go in*
 8: 1 & 11:8. *and go in* and possess the land
 12: 5. and thither *thou shalt come* :
 9. *ye are not as yet come*
 26. *and go* unto the place
 13: 2(3). *And the sign or the wonder come* to pass,
 14:29. *And the Levite, ... shall come*, and shall eat
 17: 9. *And thou shalt come* unto the priests
 18. 6. *and come* with all the desire of his
 22:13. *and go in* unto her,
 26: 3. *And thou shalt go* unto the priest
 — *that I am come* unto the country
 28: 2. *And all these blessings shall come*
 15. *that all these curses shall come*

Deu.28:45. *Moreover all these curses shall come*
 32:17. to new (gods that) *came* newly up,
 33: 2. The Lord *came* from Sinai,
 Jos. 2: 2. *there came* men in hither
 3. which *are entered* into thine house: *for they*
be come to search out all
 4. *There came* men unto me, but
 5:14. of the Lord *am I now come*.
 9: 6. *We be come* from a far country:
 9. thy servants *are come*
 13: 1. Joshua *was old* (and) *stricken* (lit. *gone*)
 — (and) *stricken* in years, (lit. *thou art gone*)
 20: 6. *and come* unto his own city,
 21:45(43). *all came* to pass.
 23: 1. *stricken* in age. (marg. *come* into days)
 2. I *am old* (and) *stricken* (lit. *I am gone*)
 12. *and go in* unto them,
 14. *all are come* to pass unto you,
 15. all good things *are come* upon you,
 Jud. 3:20. Ehud *came* unto him;
 24. his servants *came*; and when they saw
 5:19. The kings *came* (and) fought,
 23. because *they came* not to the help
 6: 5. *and they came* as grasshoppers
 19. Gideon *went in*, and made ready
 9:37. another company *came*
 11: 7. *why are ye come* unto me
 12. *that thou art come* against me
 18. but *came* not within the border
 13: 6. A man of God *came* unto me,
 10. *that came* unto me the (other) day.
 15:14. when *he came* unto Lehi,
 16: 2. Samson *is come* hither.
 18:17. *came in* thither,
 18. these *went* into Micah's house,
 19:16. *there came* an old man
 22. the man *that came* into thine house,
 23. this man *is come* unto mine
 20: 4. *I came* into Gibeah
 21: 8. *there came* none to the camp
 Ru. 1:22. *they came* to Beth-lehem
 2:12. under whose wings *thou art come*
 3: 4. *and thou shalt go in*, and uncover his feet,
 14. a woman *came* into the floor.
 1Sa. 2:13. *when any man offered* sacrifice, the priest's
 servant *came*,
 15. the priest's servant *came*,
 4: 6. the ark of the Lord *was come*
 7. God *is come* into the camp.
 9: 5. when *they were come*
 12. for *he came* to day to the city;
 16. their cry *is come* unto me.
 10: 3. *and thou shalt come* to the plain
 22. *if the man should yet come*
 11: 5. Saul *came* after the herd
 12: 8. When Jacob *was come* into Egypt,
 12. Ammon *came* against you,
 13: 8. Samuel *came* not to Gilgal;
 11. *thou camest* not within
 14:25. all (they of) the land *came*
 15:12. Saul *came* to Carmel,
 16: 2. *I am come* to sacrifice to the Lord.
 5. *I am come* to sacrifice unto the Lord:
 — *and come* with me to the sacrifice.
 17:12. and the man *went* among men
 34. *and there came* a lion,
 20:19. *and come* to the place where thou
 27. Wherefore *cometh* not the son of Jesse
 29. Therefore *he cometh* not
 22: 5. *and get* thee into the land of Judah.
 23: 7. told Saul *that David was come*
 27. *there came* a messenger
 25: 5. *and go* to Nabal,
 8. for *we come* in a good day;
 26: 3. he saw *that Saul came* after
 4. understood *that Saul was come*
 15. for *there came* one of the people
 29:10. *that are come* with thee:
 2Sa. 2:24. the sun *went down* when *they were come*
 3: 7. Wherefore *hast thou gone in*
 23. *that (was) with him were come*,
 — Abner the son of Ner *came*
 25. *that he came* to deceive thee,
 4: 6. And they *came* thither
 5:18. The Philistines also *came*
 23. *and come* upon them
 12:16. David fasted, *and went in*,

2Sa.13: 5. and *when thy father cometh*
 30. that tidings *came* to David, saying,
 35. Behold, the king's sons *come* :
 36. behold, the king's sons *came*,
 14: 3. *And come* to the king,
 15. Now therefore that *I am come*
 32. Wherefore *am I come* from
 15:18. six hundred men which *came*
 32. that (when) David *was come*
 16: 5. And *when king David came*
 15. the men of Israel, *came*
 16. *was come* unto Absalom,
 17:12. *So shall we come* upon him
 24. David *came* to Mahanaim.
 25. that *went in* to Abigail
 19: 7(8). all the evil that *befell thee* from thy
 11(12). all Israel *is come* to the king,
 15(16). Judah *came* to Gilgal,
 20(21). *I am come* the first this day
 24(25). until the day *he came*
 25(26). when *he was come* to
 30(31). as my lord the king *is come*
 20: 3. but *went not* in unto them.
 8. Amasa *went* before them.
 23:19. howbeit *he attained* not
 23. *he attained* not to the (first)
 24:21. *is my lord the king come*
 1K. 1: 1. *stricken* in years; (marg. *entered* into days)
 22. Nathan the prophet also *came in*.
 35. that *he may come* and sit
 42. Abiathar the priest *came* :
 47. the king's servants *came*
 2:23. Then tidings *came* to Joab:
 8:31. and the oath *came* before
 41. but *cometh* out of a far country
 42. when *he shall come* and pray
 10: 7. I believed not the words, until *I came*,
 10. *there came* no more such
 12. *there came* no such almsg trees,
 14. Now the weight of gold that *came*
 12: 1. all Israel *were come* to Shechem
 13: 1. *there came* a man of God
 10. returned not by the way that *he came*
 12. which *came* from Judah.
 14. that *camest* from Judah?
 21. that *came* from Judah,
 14: 3. and *go* to him:
 17:12. *that I may go in* and dress it
 18. art thou *come* unto me
 18:12. and (so) *when I come* and tell Ahab,
 19:15. and *when thou comest*, anoint
 2K. 4: 1. the creditor *is come* to take
 4. And *when thou art come in*, thou shalt
 5:22. even now *there be come* to me
 7:10. *We came* to the camp
 8: 1. *it shall also come* upon the land
 7. The man of God *is come* hither.
 9: 2. And *when thou comest* thither,
 — and *go in*, and make him arise up
 11. wherefore *came* this
 18. The messenger *came* to them,
 20. *He came* even unto them,
 31. as Jehu *entered in* at the gate,
 10:21. not a man left that *came* not.
 15:19. *came* against the land:
 29. *came* Tiglath-pileser king of
 16: 6. the Syrians *came* to Elath,
 18:21. on which if a man lean, *it will go* into
 19: 3. for the children *are come*
 28. by the way by which *thou camest*.
 20:14. *They are come* from a far country,
 23:17. which *came* from Judah,
 18. that *came* out of Samaria.
 25: 1. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon *came*,
 8. *came* Nebuzar-adan,
 25. *came*, and ten men with him,
 1Ch. 2:21. afterward Hezron *went in*
 11:21. howbeit *he attained* not
 25. but *attained* not to the (first)
 12:17. If *ye be come* peaceably
 23. *came* to David to Hebron,
 38. *came* with a perfect heart
 14: 9. the Philistines *came*
 14. and *come* upon them
 15:29. the ark of the covenant of the Lord *came*
 16:33. because *he cometh* to judge
 19: 3. *are not* his servants *come*

1Ch.19: 9. the kings that *were come*
 2Ch. 6:22. and the oath *came* before
 32. but *is come* from a far country
 — if *they come* and pray
 8:11. the ark of the Lord *hath come*.
 9: 6. I believed not their words, until *I came*,
 13. Now the weight of gold that *came*
 10: 1. to Shechem *were* all Israel *come*
 11:16. *came* to Jerusalem,
 12: 3. that *came* with him
 5. Then *came* Shemaiah
 11. the guard *came* and fetched them,
 14:11(10). *we go* against this multitude.
 16: 7. Hanani the seer *came* to Asa
 20: 1. *came* against Jehoshaphat to battle.
 4. *they came* to seek the Lord.
 24. Judah *came* toward the watch tower
 24:11. and the high priest's officer *came*
 17. *came* the princes of Judah,
 24. *came* with a small company
 25: 7. But *there came* a man of God
 10. the army that *was come*
 27: 2. howbeit *he entered* not
 28:17. again the Edomites *had come*
 29:17. *came* they to the porch of the Lord:
 32: 1. Sennacherib king of Assyria *came*,
 2. saw that Sennacherib *was come*,
 26. the wrath of the Lord *came* not
 Ezr. 2: 2. Which *came* with Zerubbabel:
 7: 9. *came* he to Jerusalem,
 Neh. 2:10. that *there was come* a man
 4:12(6). the Jews which dwell by them *came*,
 6:10. *I came* unto the house of Shemaiah
 13: 6. *came I* unto the king,
 21. *came* they no (more) on the sabbath.
 Est. 6: 4. Now Haman *was come*
 8: 1. Mordecai *came* before the king ;
 9:11. *was brought* before the king.
 Job 1:14. *there came* a messenger
 19. *there came* a great wind
 6:20. *they came* thither,
 38:16. *Hast thou entered* into
 22. *Hast thou entered* into
 Ps. 40: 7(8). Then said I, Lo, *I come* :
 41: 6(7). if *he come* to see (me),
 44:17(18). All this *is come* upon us ;
 51 [title] (2). after *he had gone in* to
 52 [title] (2). David *is come* to the house
 66:12. *we went* through fire
 69: 1(2). for the waters *are come in* unto
 2(3). *I am come* into deep waters,
 79: 1. O God, the heathen *are come*
 96:13. the Lord: for *he cometh*, for *he cometh* to
 98: 9. *he cometh* to judge the earth:
 102:13(14). the set time, *is come*.
 105:18. *he was laid* in iron: (lit. *came into*)
 Pro. 6: 3. when *thou art come* into
 11. *So shall thy poverty come*
 11: 2. (When) pride *cometh*,
 18: 3. (then) *cometh* also contempt,
 17. but his neighbour *cometh*
 24:34. *So shall thy poverty come*
 Ecc. 1: 4. (another) generation *cometh* :
 5. and the sun *goeth down*,
 5:15(14). he return to go *as he came*,
 16(15). in all points *as he came*,
 6: 4. For *he cometh in* with vanity,
 8:10. who *had come* and gone
 9:14. and *there came* a great king
 11: 8. All that *cometh* (is) vanity.
 Cant.5: 1. *I am come* into my garden,
 Isa. 2:19. And *they shall go* into the holes
 7:17. days that *have not come*,
 19. And *they shall come*,
 10:28. *He is come* to Aiath,
 13: 9. the day of the Lord *cometh*,
 14:31. for *there shall come* from the north
 16:12. that *he shall come* to his sanctuary
 19: 1. and *shall come* into Egypt:
 23. and the Assyrian *shall come* into Egypt,
 27:13. and *they shall come* which were ready
 30:27. the name of the Lord *cometh*
 35:10. and *come* to Zion with songs
 36: 6. if a man lean, *it will go* into his hand,
 37: 3. the children *are come* to the birth,
 29. the way by which *thou camest*.
 34. By the way that *he came*,

Isa. 39: 3. *They are come from a far country*
 42: 9. *the former things are come to pass,*
 47: 9. *they shall come upon thee*
 11. *Therefore shall evil come upon thee ;*
 49: 18. *gather themselves together, (and) come*
 50: 2. *when I came, (was there) no man?*
 51: 11. *and come with singing*
 59: 20. *And the Redeemer shall come to Zion,*
 60: 1. *Arise, shine ; for thy light is come,*
 4. *they come to thee ;*
 66: 18. *and they shall come, and see*
 Jer. 1: 15. *and they shall come, and they*
 4: 29. *they shall go into thickets,*
 7: 10. *And come and stand*
 9: 21(20). *is entered into our palaces,*
 12: 12. *The spoilers are come*
 14: 3. *they came to the pits,*
 18. *if I enter into the city,*
 15: 9. *her sun is gone down*
 17: 25. *Then shall there enter into the gates*
 26. *And they shall come from the cities*
 22: 4. *then shall there enter in*
 25: 31. *A noise shall come (even) to the ends of*
 the earth ;
 27: 18. *go not to Babylon.*
 31: 12. *Therefore they shall come and sing*
 32: 24. *they are come unto the city*
 29. *And the Chaldeans, ... shall come and set*
 34: 10. *which had entered into the covenant,*
 36: 6. *Therefore go thou, and read*
 37: 4. *Now Jeremiah came in*
 16. *When Jeremiah was entered*
 38: 25. *and they come unto thee,*
 39: 1. *came Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 40: 13. *came to Gedaliah to Mizpah,*
 41: 1. *came unto Gedaliah the son of Ahikam*
 42: 15. *and go to sojourn there ;*
 43: 11. *And when he cometh,*
 46: 20. *destruction cometh ; it cometh out of the*
 21. *the day of their calamity was come*
 22. *come against her with axes,*
 47: 5. *Baldness is come upon Gaza ;*
 48: 21. *judgment is come upon the plain*
 49: 9. *If grapegatherers come to thee,*
 51: 33. *and the time of her harvest shall come.*
 46. *a rumour shall both come*
 51. *for strangers are come*
 56. *Because the spoiler is come*
 52: 4. *Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon came,*
 12. *came Nebuzar-adan, captain of*
 Lam. 1: 10. *entered into her sanctuary,*
 4: 18. *for our end is come.*
 Eze. 4: 14. *neither came there*
 7: 2. *the end is come upon the four*
 6. *An end is come, the end is come ;*
 7. *The morning is come*
 — *the time is come, the day of trouble*
 12. *The time is come,*
 22. *for the robbers shall enter into it,*
 25. *Destruction cometh ;*
 11: 16. *where they shall come.*
 18. *And they shall come thither,*
 12: 16. *the heathen whither they come ;*
 14: 4. *and cometh to the prophet ; I the Lord*
 will answer him that cometh
 7. *and cometh to a prophet*
 17: 3. *came unto Lebanon,*
 20: 1. *certain of the elders of Israel came*
 21: 25(30). *whose day is come,*
 29(34). *whose day is come,*
 23: 24. *And they shall come*
 40. *lo, they came ; for whom thou didst wash*
 44. *so went they in unto Aholah*
 24: 14. *it shall come to pass, and I will do (it) ;*
 30: 4. *And the sword shall come*
 33: 21. *came unto me, saying,*
 36: 20. *whither they went,*
 21. *whither they went.*
 22. *whither ye went.*
 38: 15. *And thou shalt come from thy place*
 39: 8. *Behold, it is come,*
 41: 3. *Then went he inward,*
 43: 2. *the glory of the God of Israel came*
 4. *the glory of the Lord came*
 44: 2. *hath entered in by it,*
 46: 2. *And the prince shall enter*
 9. *whereby he came in,*

Eze. 47: 8. *and go into the sea :*
 9. *these waters shall come thither :*
 Dan 1: 1. *came Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 9: 13. *all this evil is come upon us :*
 23. *I am come to shew*
 10: 3. *neither came flesh nor wine*
 12. *I am come for thy words.*
 13. *came to help me ;*
 14. *Now I am come to make*
 20. *wherefore I come unto thee ?*
 — *the prince of Grecia shall come.*
 11: 9. *So the king of the south shall come*
 10. *and (one) shall certainly come,*
 21. *but he shall come in peaceably,*
 29. *and come toward the south ;*
 30. *For the ships of Chittim shall come*
 40. *and he shall enter into the*
 41. *He shall enter also into the glorious land,*
 45. *yet he shall come to his end,*
 Hos. 9: 7. *The days of visitation are come, the days*
 of recompence are come ;
 10. *they went to Baal-peor,*
 Joel 2: 1. *for the day of the Lord cometh,*
 Am. 5: 19. *or went into the house,*
 6: 1. *to whom the house of Israel came !*
 8: 2. *The end is come upon my people*
 Obad. 5. *If thieves came to thee,*
 — *if the grapegatherers came*
 11. *foreigners entered into his gates,*
 Mic. 1: 9. *for it is come unto Judah ;*
 3: 6. *and the sun shall go down*
 4: 8. *even the first dominion ; the kingdom*
 shall come
 10. *and thou shalt go (even) to*
 7: 4. *thy visitation cometh ;*
 Hag. 2: 7. *and the desire of all nations shall come :*
 16. *when (one) came to an heap*
 — *when (one) came to the pressfat*
 Zec. 5: 4. *and it shall enter into the*
 6: 10. *which are come from Babylon, and come*
 thou the same day, and go into the house
 8: 22. *Yea, many people and strong nations shall*
 come
 14: 1. *the day of the Lord cometh,*
 5. *and the Lord my God shall come,*
 18. *go not up, and come not,*
 21. *and all they that sacrifice shall come*
 Mal. 3: 1. *behold, he shall come, saith the Lord*
 KAL. — Infinitive.
 Gen 10: 19. *as thou comest to Gerar, unto Gaza ; as thou*
 goest, unto Sodom,
 30. *as thou goest, unto Sephar*
 12: 11. *was come near to enter into Egypt,*
 14. *that, when Abram was come*
 13: 10. *as thou comest unto Zoar.*
 15: 12. *when the sun was going down,*
 19: 22. *do any thing till thou be come*
 31. *to come in unto us*
 24: 62. *Isaac came from the way of*
 25: 18. *as thou goest toward Assyria :*
 30: 38. *when they came to drink.*
 31: 18. *for to go to Isaac his father*
 33: 18. *when he came from*
 34: 5. *until they were come.*
 35: 9. *when he came out of Padan-aram,*
 16. *a little way to come to Ephrath :*
 37: 10. *Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren*
 indeed come (lit. coming shall, &c.)
 39: 16. *until his lord came home.*
 41: 54. *seven years of dearth began to come,*
 42: 15. *except your youngest brother come*
 43: 25. *against Joseph came at noon :*
 44: 30. *when I come to thy servant*
 48: 5. *before I come unto thee*
 7. *when I came from Padan,*
 — *but a little way to come*
 Ex. 2: 18. *How (is it that) ye are come*
 10: 26. *until we come thither.*
 12: 23. *suffer the destroyer to come in*
 16: 35. *until they came to a land inhabited ;*
 — *until they came unto the borders*
 17: 12. *until the going down of the sun.*
 22: 26(25). *by that the sun goeth down :*
 28: 29, 35. *when he goeth in unto the holy*
 30. *when he goeth in before the Lord :*
 43. *when they come in unto the*

Ex. 30:20. *When they go into the tabernacle*
 33: 8. *until he was gone*
 9. *as Moses entered into the tabernacle,*
 34:34. *But when Moses went in*
 35. *until he went in to speak*
 40:32. *When they went into the tent*
 35. *Moses was not able to enter*
 Lev. 10: 9. *when ye go into the tabernacle*
 14:48. *if the priest shall come in, (marg. in*
 coming in, shall come in)
 16:17. *when he goeth in to make*
 23. *when he went into the holy*
 25:22. *until her fruits come in*
 Nu. 7: 89. *And when Moses was gone*
 10:21. *tabernacle against they came.*
 13:21. *as men come to Hamath.*
 15:18. *When ye come into the land*
 32: 9. *that they should not go*
 33:40. *heard of the coming of the*
 34: 8. *unto the entrance of Hamath;*
 Deu 1:31. *until ye came into this place.*
 4:21. *that I should not go in*
 34. *Or hath God assayed to go*
 9: 1. *to go in to possess nations*
 7. *until ye came unto this place,*
 11: 5. *until ye came into this place;*
 31. *to go in to possess the land*
 16: 6. *at the going down of the sun,*
 20:19. *to employ (them) in the siege: (marg. to*
 go from before thee)
 23:11(12). *and when the sun is down,*
 24:13. *when the sun goeth down,*
 26: 6. *when thou comest in, and blessed*
 19. *when thou comest in, and cursed*
 30:18. *over Jordan to go to possess it.*
 31: 2. *can no more go out and come in:*
 11. *When all Israel is come*
 Jos. 1:11. *to go in to possess the land,*
 3: 8. *When ye are come to the brink*
 15. *And as they that bare the ark were come*
 8:29. *and as soon as the sun was down,*
 10:13. *hasted not to go down*
 19. *suffer them not to enter*
 27. *at the time of the going down of*
 13: 5. *unto the entering into Hamath.*
 14:11. *both to go out, and to come in.*
 15:18. *as she came (unto him),*
 18: 3. *How long (are) ye slack to go*
 23: 7. *That ye come not among*
 Jud. 1: 14. *when she came (to him),*
 3: 3. *unto the entering in of Hamath.*
 27. *when he was come,*
 5:28. *Why is his chariot (so) long in coming?*
 6: 4. *till thou come unto Gaza,*
 18. *until I come unto thee,*
 9:24. *sons of Jerubbaal might come,*
 11:33. *even till thou come to Minnith,*
 15: 1. *would not suffer him to go in.*
 18: 9. *to enter to possess the land.*
 10. *When ye go, ye shall come*
 19:15. *to go in (and) to lodge*
 20:10. *when they come to Gibeah*
 Ru. 1:19. *until they came to Beth-lehem.*
 — *when they were come to Beth-lehem,*
 1Sa. 4: 5. *when the ark... of the Lord came*
 5:10. *as the ark of God came to*
 7:13. *they came no more (lit they added no*
 more to come)
 9: 6. *cometh surely to pass: (lit. in coming shall*
 come)
 13. *As soon as ye be come into the city,*
 — *will not eat until he come,*
 15. *a day before Saul came,*
 10: 5. *when thou art come thither*
 8. *till I come to thee,*
 15: 7. *thou comest to Shur,*
 16: 4. *Comest thou peaceably?*
 6. *when they were come, that he*
 11. *sit down till he come hither.*
 17:52. *until thou come to the valley,*
 18: 6. *it came to pass as they came,*
 19:23. *until he came to Naioth*
 20: 9. *were determined by my father to come*
 23: 7. *by entering into a town*
 10. *that Saul seeketh to come*
 25:26. *withholden thee from coming*
 33. *from coming to (shed) blood,*

1Sa. 27: 8. *as thou goest to Shur,*
 29: 6. *thy going out and thy coming in*
 — *since the day of thy coming*
 30: 1. *when David and his men were come*
 2Sa. 1: 2. *when he came to David,*
 3:13. *when thou comest to see my face.*
 35. *till the sun be down.*
 4: 4. *when the tidings came of Saul*
 5:13. *after he was come from*
 25. *until thou come to Gazer.*
 14:29, 29. *he would not come*
 15: 2. *came to the king for judgment, (marg. to*
 come)
 20. *Whereas thou camest*
 28. *until there come word*
 17:17. *not be seen to come into*
 27. *when David was come*
 19: 3(4). *gat them by stealth that day into (lit.*
 stole to enter)
 1K. 2:13. *Comest thou peaceably?*
 3: 7. *to go out or come in.*
 8:65. *from the entering in of Hamath*
 11:17. *to go into Egypt;*
 13:16. *nor go in with thee:*
 14: 5. *when she cometh in, that she*
 12. *when thy feet enter into*
 28. *the king went into the house*
 18:46. *to the entrance of Jezreel. (marg. till thou*
 come to)
 22:27. *until I come in peace.*
 30. *and enter into the battle;*
 36. *about the going down of the sun,*
 2K. 4:10. *when he cometh to us,*
 5: 6. *when this letter is come*
 18. *when my master goeth*
 6:20. *when they were come into Samaria,*
 23. *came no more into the land (lit. they added*
 no more to come)
 32. *when the messenger cometh,*
 7: 5. *to go unto the camp of the Syrians:*
 6. *the Egyptians, to come upon us.*
 9:17. *spied the company of Jehu as he came,*
 10: 2. *as soon as this letter cometh*
 7. *when the letter came to them,*
 11: 8. *as he goeth out and as he cometh in.*
 12: 9(10). *on the right side as one cometh*
 14:25. *from the entering of Hamath*
 16:11. *against king Ahaz came from Damascus.*
 18:32. *Until I come and take you away*
 19:27. *thy going out, and thy coming in,*
 23:11. *at the entering in of the house*
 1Ch 5: 9. *unto the entering in of the wilderness*
 9:25. *to come after seven days*
 12:19. *when he came with the*
 31. *to come and make David king.*
 13: 5. *unto the entering of Hemath,*
 24:19. *to come into the house*
 2Ch 7: 2. *the priests could not enter*
 8. *from the entering in of Hamath*
 12:11. *when the king entered*
 13:13. *to come about behind them:*
 18:29. *and will go to the battle;*
 34. *the time of the sun going down*
 20:10. *not let Israel invade, when they came out*
 11. *to come to cast us out*
 22: 7. *by coming to Joram: for when he was come,*
 23: 7. *with the king when he cometh in,*
 25, 14. *Amaziah was come from the slaughter*
 26: 8. *to the entering in of Egypt;*
 30: 1. *that they should come to the house*
 5. *should come to keep the passover*
 33:14. *even to the entering in at the fish gate,*
 Ezz. 2:68. *when they came to the house*
 3: 8. *in the second year of their coming*
 Neh 4: 8(2). *to come (and) to fight*
 9:15, 23. *that they should go in to possess*
 Est. 1:12. *Vashti refused to come*
 2:12. *every maid's turn was come to go in*
 13. *was given her to go with her*
 15. *was come to go in unto the king,*
 4: 2. *for none (might) enter*
 8. *that she should go in unto the king,*
 11. *to come in unto the king*
 9:25. *But when (Esther) came (marg. she came)*
 Job 2:11. *to come to mourn with him*
 14:14. *till my change come.*
 Ps. 51: [title] (2). *when Nathan the prophet came*

Ps. 52: [title] (2). *when Doeg the Edomite came*
 54: [title] (2). *when the Ziphims came*
 71: 3. *I may continually resort:*
 105: 19. *Until the time that his word came:*
 121: 8. *and thy coming in from this time*
 126: 6. *shall doubtless come again* (lit. *in coming shall come*)
 Pro. 1: 26. *I will mock when your fear cometh;*
 27. *When your fear cometh as desolation,*
 — *when distress and anguish cometh*
 18: 3. *When the wicked cometh,*
 Isa. 2: 21. *To go into the clefts of the rocks,*
 13: 22. *her time (is) near to come,*
 14: 9. *to meet (thee) at thy coming:*
 20: 1. *In the year that Tartan came*
 23: 1. *no entering in:* (lit. *from entering*)
 24: 10. *that no man may come in.*
 30: 29. *to come into the mountain*
 36: 17. *Until I come and take you away*
 37: 28. *and thy coming in, and thy rage*
 56: 1. *for my salvation (is) near to come,*
 59: 14. *equity cannot enter.*
 Jer. 8: 7. *observe the time of their coming;*
 17: 27. *even entering in at the gates of Jerusalem*
 22: 23. *when pangs come upon thee,*
 27: 7. *until the very time of his land come:*
 28: 9. *when the word of the prophet shall come to pass,*
 36: 5. *I cannot go into the house*
 29. *The king of Babylon shall certainly come*
 40: 4. 4. *to come with me into Babylon,*
 41: 7. *when they came into the midst*
 17. *to go to enter into Egypt,*
 42: 15. *set your faces to enter into Egypt,*
 17. *set their faces to go into Egypt*
 18. *when ye shall enter into Egypt:*
 22. *the place whither ye desire to go*
 44: 12. *have set their faces to go into*
 46: 13. *how Nebuchadrezzar... should come*
 48: 16. *The calamity of Moab (is) near to come,*
 51: 61. *When thou comest to Babylon,*
 Eze. 10: 3. *when the man went in;*
 16: 33. *that they may come unto thee*
 21: 19 (24). *that the sword of the king of Babylon may come:*
 20 (25). *that the sword may come*
 27 (32). *until he come whose right it is;*
 22: 3. *that her time may come,*
 23: 44. *as they go in unto a woman that*
 24: 24. *and when this cometh, ye shall know*
 26: 10. *when he shall enter into thy gates,*
 33: 22. *before he that was escaped came;*
 — *until he came to me*
 33. *And when this cometh to pass,*
 36: 8. *for they are at hand to come.*
 38: 18. *the same time when Gog shall come*
 42: 9. *as one goeth into them* (marg. *he came*)
 12. *as one entereth into them.*
 14. *When the priests enter therein,*
 43: 3. *when I came to destroy*
 44: 17. *when they enter in at the gates*
 21. *when they enter into the inner*
 27. *in the day that he goeth*
 46: 8. *And when the prince shall enter,*
 9. *But when the people of the land shall come*
 10. *when they go in, shall go in;*
 47: 15. *as men go to Zedad;*
 20. *till a man come over against*
 48: 1. *as one goeth to Hamath,*
 Dan 8: 17. *and when he came, I was afraid,*
 11: 10. *and (one) shall certainly come,*
 13. *shall certainly come after certain*
 17. *He shall also set his face to enter*
 Joel 2: 31 (3: 4). *the terrible day of the Lord come.*
 Am. 6: 14. *from the entering in of Hemath*
 Jon. 1: 3. *to go with them unto Tarshish*
 3: 4. *Jonah began to enter into the city*
 Hab. 2: 3. *it will surely come,*
 Hag. 1: 2. *The time is not come,*
 Mal. 3: 2. *who may abide the day of his coming?*
 4: 5 (3: 23). *before the coming of the great*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 7: 1. *Come thou and all thy house*
 16: 2. *go in unto my maid;*
 19: 34. *and go thou in, (and) lie*
 24: 31. *Come in, thou blessed of the Lord;*

Gen 30: 3. *go in unto her;*
 38: 8. *Go in unto thy brother's wife,*
 45: 17. *get you unto the land*
 18. *and come unto me:*
 Ex. 6: 11. *Go in, speak unto Pharaoh*
 8: 1 (7: 26). *Go unto Pharaoh,*
 9: 1 & 10: 1. *Go in unto Pharaoh,*
 Nu. 21: 27. *Come into Heshbon,*
 Deu 1: 7. *and go to the mount*
 8. *go in and possess the land*
 Jos. 6: 22. *Go into the harlot's house,*
 Jud. 9: 15. *come (and) put your trust*
 1Sa. 20: 21. *then come thou:*
 2Sa. 13: 11. *Come lie with me,*
 14: 32. *Come hither, that I may send*
 16: 21. *Go in unto thy father's concubines,*
 1K. 1: 13. *and get thee in unto king David,*
 42. *Come in;* for thou (art) a valiant man,
 13: 7. *Come home with me,*
 14: 6. *Come in, thou wife of Jeroboam;*
 17: 13. *go (and) do as thou hast said:*
 20: 33. *Then he said, Go ye, bring him.*
 2K. 5: 5. *Go to, go, and I will send*
 10: 6. *and come to me to Jezreel by to morrow*
 25. *Go in, (and) slay them; let none come*
 1Ch 16: 29. *and come before him:*
 2Ch 25: 8. *But if thou wilt go, do (it), be strong*
 30: 8. *and enter into his sanctuary,*
 Est. 5: 14. *then go thou in merrily*
 Job 17: 10. *do ye return, and come now:*
 Ps. 95: 6. *O come, let us worship*
 96: 8. *and come into his courts.*
 100: 2. *come before his presence*
 4. *Enter into his gates*
 Cant. 4: 16. *and come, thou south;*
 Isa. 2: 10. *Enter into the rock,*
 22: 15. *Go, get thee unto this treasurer,*
 26: 20. *Come, my people, enter thou*
 30: 8. *go, write it before them*
 45: 20. *Assemble yourselves and come;*
 47: 5. *and get thee into darkness,*
 Jer. 35: 11. *Come, and let us go to Jerusalem*
 40: 4. *come; and I will look well unto thee:*
 41: 6. *come to Gedaliah the son of*
 49: 14. *and come against her,*
 50: 5. *Come, and let us join ourselves*
 26. *Come against her from the*
 51: 10. *come, and let us declare in Zion*
 Eze. 3: 4. *go, get thee unto the house*
 11. *get thee to them of the captivity,*
 24. *Go, shut thyself within thine house.*
 8: 9. *Go in, and behold the wicked*
 10: 2. *Go in between the wheels,*
 33: 30. *Come, I pray you, and hear*
 37: 9. *Come from the four winds,*
 39: 17. *Assemble yourselves, and come;*
 Joel 1: 13. *come, lie all night in sackcloth,*
 3: 11 (4: 11). *Assemble yourselves, and come,*
 13 (-: 13). *come, get you down;*
 Am. 4: 4. *Come to Beth-el, and transgress;*
 Nah. 3: 14. *go into clay, and tread the mortar,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen. 6: 4. *when the sons of God came in unto*
 20. *shall come unto thee,*
 7: 7. *And Noah went in,*
 15. *And they went in unto Noah*
 8: 11. *And the dove came in*
 11: 31. *and they came unto Haran,*
 12: 5. *and into the land of Canaan they came.*
 13: 18. *and came and dwelt in the plain*
 14: 7. *and came to En-mishpat,*
 13. *And there came one that had escaped,*
 15: 15. *thou shalt go to thy fathers*
 16: 4. *And he went in unto Hagar,*
 19: 1. *And there came two angels to Sodom*
 3. *and entered into his house;*
 33. *and the firstborn went in,*
 20: 3. *But God came to Abimelech*
 13. *every place whither we shall come,*
 22: 9. *And they came to the place*
 23: 2. *and Abraham came to mourn for Sarah,*
 24: 30. *that he came unto the man;*
 32. *And the man came into the house:*
 41. *when thou comest to my kindred;*
 42. *And I came this day*
 25: 29. *and Esau came from the field,*

Gen 26:32. *that Isaac's servants came,*
 27:18. *And he came unto his father,*
 33. *eaten of all before thou camest,*
 29:21. *that I may go in unto her.*
 23. *and he went in unto her.*
 30. *And he went in also unto*
 30:4. *and Jacob went in unto her.*
 16. *And Jacob came out of the field*
 — *Thou must come in unto me;*
 33. *when it shall come for my hire*
 38. *when the flocks came to drink,*
 31:24. *And God came to Laban*
 33. *And Laban went into Jacob's*
 — *and entered into Rachel's tent.*
 32:8(9). *And said, If Esau come to*
 11(12). *lest he will come and smite me,*
 33:14. *until I come unto my lord*
 18. *And Jacob came to Shalem*
 34:20. *And Hamor and Shechem his son came*
 25. *and came upon the city*
 35:6. *So Jacob came to Luz,*
 27. *And Jacob came unto Isaac*
 37:10. *Shall I and thy mother and thy brethren*
indeed come
 14. *and he came to Shechem.*
 38:2. *and went in unto her.*
 16. *let me come in unto thee;*
 — *that thou mayest come in unto me?*
 18. *and came in unto her,*
 39:11. *that (Joseph) went into the house*
 40:6. *And Joseph came in unto them*
 41:14. *and came in unto Pharaoh.*
 21. *And when they had eaten them up, (marg.*
come to the inward parts of them)
 50. *before the years of famine came,*
 42:5. *And the sons of Israel came*
 6. *and Joseph's brethren came,*
 29. *And they came unto Jacob*
 43:26. *And when Joseph came home,*
 30. *and he entered into (his) chamber,*
 44:14. *And Judah and his brethren came*
 45:25. *and came into the land*
 46:1. *and came to Beer-sheba,*
 6. *and came into Egypt,*
 28. *and they came into the land of*
 47:1. *Then Joseph came and told Pharaoh,*
 15. *the Egyptians came unto Joseph,*
 18. *they came unto him the second year,*
 49:6. *come not thou into their secret;*
 10. *until Shiloh come;*
 50:10. *And they came to the threshingfloor*
 Ex. 1:19. *ere the midwives come in*
 2:16. *and they came and drew*
 17. *And the shepherds came*
 18. *And when they came to Reuel*
 3:1. *and came to the mountain of God,*
 5:15. *Then the officers of the children of Israel*
came
 7:10. *And Moses and Aaron went in*
 23. *Pharaoh turned and went into*
 8:24(20). *and there came a grievous swarm*
 10:3. *And Moses and Aaron came in*
 12:25. *when ye be come to the land*
 14:16. *and the children of Israel shall go*
 17. *and they shall follow them: (lit. and they*
shall go after them)
 20. *And it came between the camp*
 22. *And the children of Israel went into the*
 23. *and went in after them*
 15:23. *And when they came to Marah,*
 27. *And they came to Elim,*
 16:1. *Israel came unto the wilderness*
 22. *and all the rulers of the congregation came*
 17:8. *Then came Amalek,*
 18:5. *And Jethro, Moses' father in law, came*
 7. *and they came into the tent.*
 12. *and Aaron came, and all the elders*
 15. *the people came unto me to enquire*
 23. *all this people shall also go*
 19:2. *and were come (to) the desert*
 7. *And Moses came and called for the elders*
 20:24. *I will come unto thee,*
 21:3. *If he came in by himself,*
 22:9(8). *the cause of both parties shall come*
 23. *to whom thou shalt come,*
 24:3. *And Moses came and told the people*
 18. *And Moses went into the midst*

* Ex. 29:30. *when he cometh into the tabernacle*
 35:10. *every wise hearted among you shall come,*
 21. *And they came, every one*
 22. *And they came, both men and women,*
 36:4. *And all the wise men,...came*
 Lev. 9:23. *And Moses and Aaron went*
 11:34. *on which (such) water cometh*
 12:4. *nor come into the sanctuary,*
 14:8. *after that he shall come*
 34. *When ye be come into the land*
 36. *before the priest go (into it) to see*
 — *the priest shall go in to see*
 48. *if the priest shall come in,*
 16:2. *that he come not at all times*
 3. *Thus shall Aaron come...*
 26. *afterward come into the camp.*
 28. *afterward he shall come*
 19:23. *when ye shall come into the land,*
 21:11. *Neither shall he go in*
 23. *Only he shall not go in*
 23:10. *When ye be come into the land*
 25:2. *When ye come into the land*
 Nu. 4:15. *shall come to bear (it):*
 19. *Aaron and his sons shall go in,*
 20. *But they shall not go in to see*
 6:6. *he shall come at no dead body.*
 8:15. *shall the Levites go in to do*
 24. *they shall go in to wait*
 10:9. *if ye go to war in your land*
 13:22. *and came unto Hebron;*
 23. *And they came unto the brook*
 26. *they went and came to Moses,*
 14:30. *Doubtless ye shall not come*
 15:2. *When ye be come into the land*
 16:43(17:8). *And Moses and Aaron came*
 17:8(23). *that on the morrow Moses went into*
the tabernacle
 19:7. *afterward he shall come into the camp,*
 20:1. *Then came the children*
 6. *And Moses and Aaron went*
 22. *and came unto mount Hor.*
 24. *he shall not enter*
 21:7. *Therefore the people came*
 23. *and he came to Jahaz,*
 22:7. *and they came unto Balaam,*
 9,20. *And God came unto Balaam,*
 14. *and they went unto Balak,*
 16. *And they came to Balaam,*
 39. *and they came unto Kirjath-huzoth.*
 23:17. *And when he came to him,*
 25:8. *And he went after the man*
 27:17. *which may go in before them,*
 21. *at his word they shall come in,*
 31:23. *Every thing that may abide (lit. go into)*
the fire,
 — *all that abideth not the fire*
 24. *afterward ye shall come*
 32:2. *came and spake unto Moses,*
 6. *Shall your brethren go*
 33:9. *and came unto Elim:*
 Deu 1:19. *and we came to Kadesh-barnea.*
 22. *into what cities we shall come.*
 24. *and came unto the valley of Eshcol,*
 37. *Thou also shalt not go in thither.*
 38. *he shall go in thither:*
 39. *they shall go in thither,*
 10:11. *that they may go in and possess*
 17:14. *When thou art come*
 18:6. *And if a Levite come from any of thy*
 22. *follow not, nor come to pass,*
 19:5. *As when a man goeth*
 21:13. *after that thou shalt go in*
 23:1(2). *shall not enter into the congregation*
 2(3). *A bastard shall not enter*
 —(—). *shall he not enter into*
 3(4). *Ammonite or Moabite shall not enter*
 —(—). *shall they not enter*
 8(9). *shall enter into the congregation*
 10(11). *he shall not come within*
 11(12). *he shall come into the camp*
 24(25), 25(26). *When thou comest into*
 24:10. *thou shalt not go into his house*
 15. *neither shall the sun go down*
 25:5. *shall go in unto her,*
 26:1. *when thou (art) come*
 27:3. *thou mayest go in unto the land*
 29:7(6). *And when ye came unto this*

Deu 29:22(21). the stranger that *shall come*

30: 1. all these things *are come*

31: 7. *thou must go with this people unto*

32:44. *And Moses came and spake*

52. *thou shalt not go thither*

33:16. *let (the blessing) come*

Jos. 2: 1. *and came into an harlot's house,*

22. *and came unto the mountain,*

23. *and came to Joshua the son of Nun,*

3: 1. *and came to Jordan,*

6:11. *and they came into the camp,*

19. *they shall come into the treasury*

23. *And the young men that were spies went in,*

8:11. *and came before the city,*

19. *and they entered into the city,*

9: 8. *from whence come ye?*

17. *and came unto their cities*

10: 9. *Joshua therefore came unto them*

20. *entered into fenced cities.*

11: 5. *they came and pitched together*

7. *So Joshua came, and all the people*

21. *And at that time came Joshua,*

18: 4. *and they shall come*

9. *and came (again) to Joshua*

22:10. *And when they came*

15. *And they came unto the*

24: 6. *and ye came unto the sea;*

11. *and came unto Jericho:*

Jud. 3:22. *And the haft also went in*

4:20. *when any man doth come*

21. *and went softly unto him,*

22. *And when he came into her (tent),*

6: 5. (כְּרִיב) *and they came as grasshoppers*

— *and they entered into the land*

11. *And there came an angel*

7:13. *And when Gideon was come,*

— *and came unto a tent,*

19. *So Gideon, ... came unto the outside*

8: 4. *And Gideon came to Jordan,*

15. *And he came unto the men of Succoth,*

9: 5. *And he went unto his father's house*

26. *And Gaal the son of Ebed came*

27. *and went into the house of their god,*

46. *they entered into an hold*

52. *And Abimelech came unto*

57. *and upon them came the curse*

11:16. *and came to Kadesh;*

18. *and came by the east side*

34. *And Jephthah came to Mizpeh*

13: 6. *Then the woman came*

8. *let the man of God, ... come again*

9. *and the angel of God came*

11. *and came to the man,*

12. *Now let thy words come to pass,*

17. *that when thy sayings come to pass*

14: 5. *and came to the vineyards of Timnath:*

18. *before the sun went down,*

15: 1. *I will go in to my wife*

16: 1. *and went in unto her.*

17: 8. *and he came to mount Ephraim*

9. *Whence comest thou?*

18: 2. *who when they came to mount Ephraim,*

7. *and came to Laish,*

8. *And they came unto their brethren*

10. *ye shall come unto a people*

13. *and came unto the house of Micah.*

15. *and came to the house of the young man*

20. *and went in the midst*

27. *and came unto Laish,*

19:10. *and came over against Jebus,*

14. *and the sun went down*

15. *and when he went in, he sat him down*

17. *whence comest thou?*

26. *Then came the woman*

29. *And when he was come into*

20:26. *and came unto the house of God,*

34. *And there came against Gibeah*

21: 2. *And the people came to the house*

22. *their brethren come unto us*

Ru. 1: 2. *And they came into the*

2: 3. *she went, and came,*

7. *among the sheaves: so she came,*

18. *and went into the city:*

3: 7. *he went to lie down*

— *and she came softly,*

15. *and she went into the city.*

16. *And when she came to her mother in law,*

Ru. 3:17. *Go not empty unto thy mother in law.*

4:13. *and when he went in unto her,*

1Sa. 1:19. *and came to their house to Ramah:*

2:27. *And there came a man of God*

34. *that shall come upon thy two sons,*

36. *shall come (and) crouch to him*

3:10. *And the Lord came, and stood,*

4: 3. *And when the people were come*

— *that, when it cometh among us,*

12. *and came to Shiloh the same day*

13. *And when he came, lo, Eli*

14. *And the man came in hastily, (lit. and the man hastened, and he came)*

7: 1. *And the men of Kirjath-jearim came,*

8: 4. *and came to Samuel unto Ramah,*

9: 6. *all that he saith cometh*

10: 5. *After that thou shalt come*

7. *when these signs are come*

9. *and all those signs came to pass*

10. *And when they came thither*

13. *And when he had made an end, ... he came*

14. *and when we saw, ... we came to Samuel.*

11: 4. *Then came the messengers*

9. *And the messengers came and shewed*

11. *and they came into the midst*

14:20. *and they came to the battle:*

26. *And when the people were come*

15: 5. *And Saul came to a city of Amalek,*

13. *And Samuel came to Saul:*

16: 4. *and came to Beth-lehem.*

21. *And David came to Saul,*

17:20. *and he came to the trench,*

22. *and came and saluted his brethren.*

18:13. *and came in before the people.*

19:16. *And when the messengers were come*

18. *and came to Samuel*

22. *and came to a great well*

20: 1. *and came and said before Jonathan,*

37. *And when the lad was come*

38. *and came to his master.*

21: 1(2). *Then came David to Nob*

10(11). *and went to Achish*

15(16). *shall this (fellow) come*

22: 5. *and came into the forest of Hareth.*

11. *and they came all of them*

24: 3(4). *And he came to the sheepcotes*

— (—). *And Saul went in to cover his feet:*

25: 9. *And when David's young men came,*

12. *and came and told him all those sayings.*

34. *and came to meet me,*

36. *And Abigail came to Nabal;*

40. *And when the servants of David were come*

26: 1. *And the Ziphites came unto Saul*

5. *and came to the place where Saul*

7. *So David and Abishai came*

10. *or his day shall come to die;*

27: 9. *and came to Achish.*

28: 4. *and came and pitched in Shunem:*

8. *and they came to the woman*

21. *And the woman came unto Saul,*

29: 8. *that I may not go fight*

30: 3. *So David and his men came*

9. *and came to the brook Besor,*

21. *And David came to the two hundred*

26. *And when David came to Ziklag,*

31: 4. *lest these uncircumcised come*

7. *and the Philistines came*

8. *when the Philistines came*

12. *and came to Jabesh,*

2Sa. 1: 3. *From whence comest thou?*

2: 4. *And the men of Judah came,*

29. *and they came to Mahanaim.*

3:20. *So Abner came to David*

24. *Then Joab came to the king,*

35. *And when all the people came*

4: 5. *and came about the heat of the day*

7. *For when they came into the house,*

5: 1. *Then came all the tribes of Israel*

3. *So all the elders of Israel came*

6. *thou shalt not come in*

— *David cannot come in hither. (marg. shall not, &c.)*

8. *shall not come into the house.*

20. *And David came to Baal-perazim,*

6: 6. *And when they came to Nachon's*

9. *How shall the ark of the Lord come*

7.18. *Then went king David in,*

- 2Sa. 8: 5. And when the Syrians of Damascus came
 9: 6. Now when Mephibosheth, ... was come
 10: 2. And David's servants came
 14. and entered into the city.
 — and came to Jerusalem.
 16. and they came to Helam;
 17. and came to Helam.
 11: 4. and she came in unto him,
 7. And when Uriah was come
 11. shall I then go into mine house,
 22. and came and shewed David
 12: 1. And he came unto him,
 4. And there came a traveller unto the
 20. and came into the house of the Lord,
 — then he came to his own house;
 24. and went in unto her,
 13: 5. let my sister Tamar come,
 6. and when the king was come
 — let Tamar my sister come,
 24. And Absalom came to the king,
 14: 31. and came to Absalom
 33. So Joab came to the king,
 — and when he had called for Absalom, he
 came to the king,
 15: 4. suit or cause might come unto me,
 6. all Israel that came to the king
 13. And there came a messenger
 37. So Hushai David's friend came into
 — Absalom came into Jerusalem.
 16: 14. And the king, ... came
 22. and Absalom went in unto his father's
 17: 2. And I will come upon him
 6. And when Hushai was come
 18. and came to a man's house
 20. And when Absalom's servants came
 18: 9. and the mule went under the thick
 27. and cometh with good tidings.
 19: 5(6). And Joab came into the house
 8(9). And all the people came
 15(16). returned, and came to Jordan.
 20: 3. And David came to his house
 14. and went also after him.
 15. And they came and besieged him
 22. Then the woman went
 23: 13. and came to David in the harvest time
 24: 6. Then they came to Gilead,
 — and they came to Dan-jaan,
 7. And came to the strong hold
 8. So when they had gone, ... they came to
 13. So Gad came to David,
 — Shall seven years of famine come
 18. And Gad came that day to David,
 1K. 1: 14. I also will come in after thee,
 15. And Bath-sheba went in
 23. And when he was come in before
 28. And she came into the king's presence,
 32. And they came before the king.
 53. And he came and bowed himself
 2: 13. And Adonijah the son of Haggith came
 19. Bath-sheba therefore went
 30. And Benaiah came to the tabernacle
 3: 15. And he came to Jerusalem,
 16. Then came there two women,
 4: 34(5: 14). And there came of all people
 7: 14. And he came to king Solomon,
 8: 3. And all the elders of Israel came,
 9: 28. And they came to Ophir,
 10: 1. And when the queen, ... she came to prove
 2. And she came to Jerusalem
 — and when she was come
 22. once in three years came she
 11: 2. Ye shall not go in to them, neither shall
 they come in
 18. and came to Paran:
 — and they came to Egypt,
 12: 3. And Jeroboam and all the congregation
 of Israel came,
 12. So Jeroboam and all the people came
 21. And when Rehoboam was come
 13: 8. I will not go in with thee,
 11. and his sons came and told him
 22. thy carcase shall not come
 25. and they came and told (it) in the
 29. and the old prophet came to the city,
 14: 4. and came to the house
 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the
 17. arose, and departed, and came to Tirzah

- 1K. 16: 10. And Zimri went in and smote him,
 18. that he went into the palace
 17: 10. And when he came to the gate
 19: 3. and came to Beer-sheba,
 4. and came and sat down under a juniper
 9. And he came thither unto a cave,
 20: 30. and came into the city,
 32. and came to the king of Israel,
 43. and came to Samaria.
 21: 4. And Ahab came into his house
 5. But Jezebel his wife came to him,
 13. And there came in two men,
 22: 15. So he came to the king.
 25. when thou shalt go into
 30. and went into the battle.
 37. and was brought to Samaria;
 2K. 1: 13. and came and fell on his knees
 2: 4. So they came to Jericho.
 15. And they came to meet him,
 3: 24. And when they came to the camp
 4: 7. (כריב) Then she came and told the man
 11. that he came thither,
 25. she went and came unto the man
 27. And when she came to the man
 32. And when Elisha was come
 33. He went in therefore, and shut
 36. And when she was come in unto him,
 37. Then she went in, and fell
 39. and came and shred (them) into the pot
 5: 4. And (one) went in,
 8. let him come now to me,
 9. So Naaman came with his horses
 15. and came, and stood before him:
 24. And when he came to the tower,
 6: 4. And when they came to Jordan,
 14. and they came by night,
 32. ere the messenger came
 7: 4. we will enter into the city,
 5. and when they were come to the
 8. And when these lepers came to the utter-
 most part of the camp, they went into
 — and entered into another tent,
 9. that we may go and tell
 10. So they came and called
 12. we shall catch them alive, and get into
 8: 7. And Elisha came to Damascus;
 9. and came and stood before him,
 14. and came to his master;
 9: 5. And when he came, behold,
 6. and went into the house;
 19. on horseback, which came to them,
 30. And when Jehu was come
 34. And when he was come in, he did
 10: 8. And there came a messenger,
 12. he arose and departed,
 17. And when he came to Samaria,
 21. and all the worshippers of Baal came,
 — And they came into the house of Baal;
 23. And Jehu went,
 24. And when they went in to offer
 11: 9. and came to Jehoiada the priest.
 13. And when Athaliah heard, ... she came to the
 16. and she went by the way
 18. And all the people of the land went
 19. and came by the way of the gate
 13: 20. And the bands of the Moabites invaded
 14: 13. and came to Jerusalem,
 15: 14. And came to Samaria,
 16: 12. And when the king was come
 17: 28. Then one of the priests, ... came
 18: 17. and came to Jerusalem. And when they
 were come up, they came and stood by
 37. Then came Eliakim
 19: 1. and went into the house of the
 5. So the servants of king Hezekiah came
 23. and I will enter into the
 32. He shall not come into this city,
 33. By the way that he came,
 — shall not come into this city,
 20: 1. And the prophet Isaiah the son of Amoz
 came
 14. Then came Isaiah the prophet
 — from whence came they
 22: 9. And Shaphan the scribe came
 23: 34. and he came to Egypt,
 24: 10. and the city was besieged. (marg. ana
 the city came into siege)

2K. 24:11. *And Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came*
 25: 2. *And the city was besieged (lit. and the city came into siege)*
 23. *there came to Gedaliah*
 26. *and came to Egypt:*
 1Ch. 4:41. *And these written by name came*
 7:22. *and his brethren came to comfort him.*
 23. *And when he went in to his wife,*
 10: 4. *lest these uncircumcised come*
 7. *and the Philistines came and dwelt*
 8. *when the Philistines came*
 11: 3. *Therefore came all the elders*
 5. *Thou shalt not come hither.*
 12:16. *And there came of the*
 22. *there came to David to help*
 13: 9. *And when they came unto*
 17:16. *And David the king came and sat*
 18: 5. *And when the Syrians of Damascus came*
 19: 2. *So the servants of David came*
 7. *who came and pitched before*
 — *and came to battle.*
 15. *and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.*
 17. *and came upon them,*
 20: 1. *and came and besieged Rabbah.*
 21: 4. *and came to Jerusalem.*
 11. *So Gad came to David,*
 21. *And as David came to Ornan,*
 2Ch. 1:10. *go out and come in before this people:*
 13. *Then Solomon came*
 5: 4. *And all the elders of Israel came;*
 8:18. *and they went with the servants*
 9: 1. *she came to prove Solomon with*
 — *and when she was come to Solomon,*
 21. *came the ships of Tarshish*
 10: 3. *So Jeroboam and all Israel came*
 12. *So Jeroboam and all the people came*
 11: 1. *And when Rehoboam was come*
 12: 4. *and came to Jerusalem.*
 14: 9(8). *and came unto Maresah.*
 15:12. *And they entered into a covenant*
 18:14. *And when he was come to the king,*
 24. *that day when thou shalt go*
 29. *and they went to the battle.*
 19:10. *what cause soever shall come*
 20: 2. *Then there came some that told*
 9. *If, (when) evil cometh upon us,*
 25. *And when Jehoshaphat and his people came*
 28. *And they came to Jerusalem*
 21:12. *And there came a writing to him*
 23: 2. *and they came to Jerusalem.*
 6. *let none come into the house*
 — *they shall go in, for they are holy:*
 12. *Now when Athaliah heard...she came to*
 15. *and when she was come to*
 17. *Then all the people went*
 19. *any thing should enter in.*
 20. *and they came through the high gate into*
 24:23. *and they came to Judah*
 25: 7. *let not the army of Israel go*
 26:16. *and went into the temple*
 17. *And Azariah the priest went in*
 28:20. *And Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria came*
 29:15. *sanctified themselves, and came,*
 16. *And the priests went into the inner*
 18. *Then they went in to Hezekiah*
 30:11. *humbled themselves, and came to*
 27. *and their prayer came*
 31: 8. *And when Hezekiah and the princes came*
 32: 1. *and entered into Judah, and*
 4. *should the kings of Assyria come,*
 21. *And when he was come into the house*
 34: 9. *And when they came to Hilkiah*
 35:22. *and came to fight in the valley of Megiddo.*
 Ezr. 7: 8. *And he came to Jerusalem in the fifth*
 8:32. *And we came to Jerusalem,*
 10: 8. *that whosoever would not come*
 14. *let all them...come at appointed times,*
 Neh. 1: 2. *That Hanani, one of my brethren, came,*
 2: 7. *till I come into Judah;*
 8. *for the house that I shall enter*
 9. *Then I came to the governors*
 11. *So I came to Jerusalem,*
 15. *and entered by the gate*

Neh. 4:11(5). *till we come in the midst*
 6:11. *would go into the temple to save his life?*
I will not go in.
 9:24. *So the children went in*
 13: 1. *should not come into*
 7. *And I came to Jerusalem,*
 19. *there should no burden be brought*
 Est. 1:19. *That Vashti come no more*
 2:14. *she came in unto the king no more,*
 4: 2. *And came even before the king's*
 4. *So Esther's maids and her chamberlains came*
 9. *And Hatach came and told Esther*
 11. *shall come unto the king*
 16. *so will I go in unto the king,*
 5: 4, 8. *let the king and Haman come*
 5. *So the king and Haman came*
 10. *and when he came home,*
 6: 5. *And the king said, Let him come in.*
 6. *So Haman came in.*
 7: 1. *So the king and Haman came*
 Job 1: 6. *a day when the sons of God came*
 — *and Satan came also among them.*
 7. *Whence comest thou?*
 2: 1. *a day when the sons of God came*
 — *and Satan came also among them*
 2. *From whence comest thou?*
 11. *Now when Job's three friends heard...they came*
 3: 6. *let it not come into the*
 7. *let no joyful voice come therein.*
 24. *For my sighing cometh*
 25. *which I was afraid of is come*
 26. *yet trouble came.*
 4: 5. *But now it is come upon thee,*
 5:21. *afraid of destruction when it cometh.*
 26. *Thou shalt come to (thy) grave*
 6: 8. *Oh that I might have my request; (lit. my request would come)*
 9:32. *we should come together*
 13:16. *an hypocrite shall not come*
 15:21. *the destroyer shall come upon him.*
 19:12. *His troops come together,*
 20:22. *the wicked shall come upon him.*
 21:17. *and (how oft) cometh their*
 22: 4. *will he enter with thee*
 21. *thereby good shall come unto thee.*
 23: 3. *I might come (even) to his seat!*
 27: 9. *when trouble cometh upon him?*
 28:20. *Whence then cometh wisdom?*
 29:13. *that was ready to perish came*
 30:26. *then evil came (unto me): and when I waited for light, there came darkness.*
 37: 8. *Then the beasts go into dens,*
 9. *Out of the south cometh*
 38:11. *Hitherto shalt thou come,*
 41:13(5). *who can come (to him) with*
 16(8). *no air can come between them.*
 42:11. *Then came there unto him*
 Ps. 5: 7(8). *I will come (into) thy house*
 18: 6(7). *my cry came before him,*
 22:31(32). *They shall come, and shall declare*
 24: 7, 9. *and the King of glory shall come in.*
 26: 4. *neither will I go in with*
 35: 8. *Let destruction come upon him*
 36:11(12). *Let not the foot of pride come against me,*
 37:13. *he seeth that his day is coming.*
 15. *Their sword shall enter*
 42: 2(3). *when shall I come and appear*
 43: 4. *Then will I go unto the altar*
 45:15(16). *they shall enter into the king's palace.*
 49:19(20). *He shall go to the generation of his (marg. (The soul) shall go)*
 50: 3. *Our God shall come,*
 55: 5(6). *trembling are come upon me,*
 63: 9(10). *shall go into the lower parts*
 65: 2(3). *unto thee shall all flesh come.*
 66:13. *I will go into thy house*
 69:27(28). *let them not come*
 71:16. *I will go in the strength of the Lord*
 18. *to every one (that) is to come.*
 73:17. *Until I went into the sanctuary*
 79:11. *Let the sighing of the prisoner come*
 86: 9. *whom thou hast made shall come*
 88: 2(3). *Let my prayer come before thee:*
 95:11. *they should not enter*

Ps. 101: 2. O when wilt thou come
 102: 1(2). *let my cry come unto thee.*
 105: 23. Israel also came into Egypt;
 31. *and there came divers sorts of flies,*
 34. He spake, *and the locusts came,*
 109: 17. *so let it come unto him:*
 18. *so let it come into his bowels*
 118: 19. *I will go into them,*
 20. *into which the righteous shall enter.*
 119: 41. *Let thy mercies come also unto me,*
 77. *Let thy tender mercies come unto me,*
 170. *Let my supplication come*
 121: 1. *from whence cometh my help.*
 126: 6. *shall doubtless come again*
 132: 3. *Surely I will not come into*
 7. *We will go into his tabernacles:*
 143: 2. *And enter not into judgment*
 Pro. 2: 10. When wisdom entereth into
 3: 25. *desolation of the wicked, when it cometh.*
 4: 14. *Enter not into the path*
 6: 15. *Therefore shall his calamity come*
 7: 20. *will come home at the day appointed.*
 22. *as an ox goeth to the slaughter,*
 10: 24. *it shall come upon him:*
 11: 2. *then cometh shame:*
 8. *and the wicked cometh in his*
 27. *it shall come unto him.*
 18: 6. *A fool's lips enter into contention,*
 17. (כְּהִיב) [The כְּהִיב reads in preterite, which the English follows; the lit. of כְּהִיב is, his neighbour shall come]
 22: 24. *with a furious man thou shalt not go:*
 23: 10. *enter not into the fields*
 24: 25. *a good blessing shall come*
 26: 2. *the curse causeless shall not come.*
 27: 10. *neither go into thy brother's house*
 28: 22. *that poverty shall come upon him.*
 Ecc. 2: 12. *that cometh after the king?*
 12: 1. *while the evil days come not,*
 Cant. 4: 8. *Come with me from Lebanon,*
 16. *Let my beloved come*
 Isa. 1: 12. *When ye come to appear before*
 23. *neither doth the cause of the widow come*
 3: 14. *The Lord will enter into judgment*
 5: 19. *Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come,*
 26. *they shall come with speed*
 7: 24. *with bows shall (men) come*
 25. *there shall not come thither*
 10: 3. *desolation (which) shall come from far?*
 13: 2. *that they may go into the gates*
 6. *it shall come as a destruction*
 26: 2. *which keepeth the truth may enter in.*
 28: 15. *it shall not come unto us:*
 30: 13. *whose breaking cometh suddenly*
 32: 10. *the gathering shall not come.*
 35: 4. *your God will come (with) vengeance,*
 — *he will come and save you.*
 36: 22. *Then came Eliakim,*
 37: 1. *and went into the house*
 5. *So the servants of king Hezekiah came*
 24. *and I will enter into the height*
 33. *He shall not come into this city,*
 34. *shall not come into this city,*
 38: 1. *And Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz*
came unto him,
 39: 3. *Then came Isaiah the prophet*
 — *from whence came they*
 40: 10. *the Lord God will come*
 41: 3. *he had not gone with his feet.*
 25. *and he shall come upon princes*
 44: 7. *and shall come,*
 45: 24. *to him shall (men) come;*
 47: 9. *But these two (things) shall come*
 11. *and desolation shall come*
 13. *that shall come upon thee.*
 48: 3. *suddenly, and they came to pass.*
 5. *before it came to pass*
 49: 12. *these shall come from far:*
 52: 1. *there shall no more come into*
 57: 2. *He shall enter into peace: (marg. go in peace)*
 59: 19. *When the enemy shall come in like a flood,*
 60: 4. *thy sons shall come from far,*
 5. *the Gentiles shall come unto thee.*
 6. *all they from Sheba shall come:*
 13. *The glory of Lebanon shall come*
 20. *Thy sun shall no more go down;*

Isa. 66: 7. *before her pain came, she was delivered*
 15. *the Lord will come with fire,*
 23. *shall all flesh come to worship*
 Jer. 2: 3. *evil shall come upon them,*
 7. *but when ye entered,*
 31. *we will come no more unto thee?*
 3: 18. *and they shall come together*
 4: 5. *and let us go into the defenced cities.*
 12. *shall come unto me:*
 5: 12. *neither shall evil come*
 6: 3. *their flocks shall come unto her;*
 20. *To what purpose cometh there*
 26. *the spoiler shall suddenly come*
 8: 14. *and let us enter into the*
 16. *for they are come, and have*
 9: 17(16). *mourning women, that they may come;*
 — (—). *cunning (women), that they may come:*
 16: 5. *Enter not into the house*
 8. *Thou shalt not also go into the house of*
feasting,
 19. *the Gentiles shall come*
 17: 6. *shall not see when good cometh;*
 8. *shall not see when heat cometh,*
 15. *let it come now.*
 19. *the kings of Judah come in,*
 19: 14. *Then came Jeremiah*
 20: 6. *thou shalt come to Babylon,*
 21: 13. *who shall enter into our*
 23: 17. *No evil shall come upon*
 26: 21. *and went into Egypt;*
 31: 9. *They shall come with weeping,*
 32: 8. *So Hanameel mine uncle's son came to me*
 23. *And they came in, and possessed*
 34: 3. *thou shalt go to Babylon.*
 35: 11. *and let us go to Jerusalem*
 36: 14. *and came unto them.*
 20. *And they went in to the king*
 29. *The king of Babylon shall certainly come*
 37: 19. *The king of Babylon shall not come*
 38: 11. *and went into the house*
 27. *Then came all the princes*
 39: 3. *And all the princes of the king of Babylon*
came in,
 40: 6. *Then went Jeremiah*
 8. *Then they came to Gedaliah*
 10. *which will come unto us:*
 12. *and came to the land of Judah,*
 41: 5. *That there came certain*
 42: 14. *but we will go into the land*
 19. *Go ye not into Egypt:*
 43: 2. *Go not into Egypt*
 7. *So they came into the land*
 — *thus came they (even) to*
 46: 18. *by the sea, (so) shall he come.*
 48: 8. *And the spoiler shall come*
 49: 4. *Who shall come unto me?*
 36. *the outcasts of Elam shall not come.*
 50: 4. *the children of Israel shall come, they and*
 51: 48. *for the spoilers shall come*
 53. *from me shall spoilers come*
 60. *evil that should come upon Babylon,*
 52: 5. *So the city was besieged (lit. and the city*
came into siege)
 Lam. 1: 10. *they should not enter*
 22. *Let all their wickedness come*
 4: 12. *the enemy should have entered*
 5: 4. *our wood is sold unto us. (marg. cometh*
for price)
 Eze. 2: 2. *And the spirit entered*
 3: 15. *Then I came to them of the*
 24. *Then the spirit entered*
 7: 26. *Mischief shall come upon*
 8: 10. *So I went in and saw;*
 9: 2. *and they went in, and stood*
 10: 2. *And he went in in my sight.*
 6. *then he went in, and stood*
 13: 9. *neither shall they enter*
 14: 1. *Then came certain of the*
 16: 7. *and thou art come to*
 8. *and entered into a covenant with thee,*
 20: 38. *they shall not enter into the land of Israel:*
 22: 4. *and art come (even) unto*
 23: 17. *And the Babylonians came to her*
 39. *then they came the same day into my*
 44. *Yet they went in unto her, as they*
 24: 16. *neither shall thy tears run down. (marg. go)*
 26. *shall come unto thee,*

Eze. 32: 11. of Babylon shall come upon thee.

33: 4, 6. if the sword come, and take

31. And they come unto thee

36: 20. And when they entered

37: 10. and the breath came into them,

38: 8. thou shalt come into the land

9. Thou shalt ascend and come

11. I will go to them

40: 6. Then came he unto the gate

44: 2. no man shall enter in

3. he shall enter by the way

9. shall enter into my sanctuary,

16. They shall enter into my sanctuary,

25. they shall come at no dead

46: 8. he shall go in by the way

10. of them, when they go in, shall go in ;

47: 9. whithersoever the rivers shall come,

— whither the river cometh.

Dan 2: 2. So they came and stood before the king.

8: 6. And he came to the ram

17. So he came near where I stood:

11: 6. shall come to the king of the

7. which shall come with an army, and shall enter into the fortress

13. shall certainly come

15. So the king of the north shall come,

24. He shall enter peaceably

Hos. 4: 15. come not ye unto Gilgal,

6: 3. and he shall come unto us

7: 1. and the thief cometh in,

9: 4. shall not come into the house

10: 12. till he come and rain

11: 9. I will not enter into the city.

13: 13. shall come upon him:

15. an east wind shall come,

Joel 1: 15. from the Almighty shall it come.

2: 9. they shall enter in at the windows

Am. 5: 5. nor enter into Gilgal,

9. so that the spoiled shall come

Obad. 13. Thou shouldest not have entered

Jon. 1: 8. and whence comest thou?

2: 7(8). and my prayer came in unto thee,

Mic. 1: 15. he shall come unto Adullam

3: 11. none evil can come upon us.

5: 5(4). when the Assyrian shall come

6(5). when he cometh into our

7: 12. he shall come even to thee

Hab. 1: 8. their horsemen shall come

9. They shall come all for violence:

2: 3. because it will surely come,

3: 3. God came from Teman,

16. rottenness entered into my bones,

Zep. 2: 2. of the Lord come upon you, before the day of the Lord's anger come

Hag. 1: 14. and they came and did work

Zec. 1: 21(2:4). but these are come to fray

6: 15. they (that are) far off shall come

8: 20. that there shall come people,

9: 9. thy King cometh unto thee:

Mal. 3: 1. shall suddenly come to his temple,

4: 6(3:24). lest I come and smite the earth

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 7: 16. And they that went in, went in

18: 11. well stricken in age;

21. which is come unto me;

23: 10, 18. all that went in at the gate

24: 63. the camels (were) coming.

29: 6. Rachel his daughter cometh

32: 13(14). took of that which came

33: 1. Esau came, and with him four hundred

37: 19. this dreamer cometh.

25. a company of Ishmeelites came

30. whither shall I go?

38: 9. when he went in unto his brother's wife,

41: 29. there came seven years

35. food of those good years that come,

42: 5. among those that came:

46: 8. of the children of Israel, which came

26. All the souls that came with Jacob

27. which came into Egypt,

48: 2. thy son Joseph cometh

Ex. 1: 1. of Israel, which came into Egypt;

3: 13. I come unto the children of Israel,

14: 28. the host of Pharaoh that came

18: 6. I thy father in law Jethro am come

16. they come unto me;

Ex. 19: 9. Lo, I come unto thee

34: 12. the land whither thou goest,

Lev. 14: 46. Moreover he that goeth into the house

Nu. 4: 3. all that enter into the host,

23. all that enter in to perform

30, 35, 39, 43. every one that entereth into the

47. every one that came to do

19: 14. all that came into the tent,

21: 1. heard tell that Israel came

22: 36. Balak heard that Balaam was come,

25: 6. one of the children of Israel came

31: 14. which came from the battle.

21. unto the men of war which went

34: 2. When ye come into the land

Deu 4: 5. the land whither ye go to possess

7: 1. the land whither thou goest

9: 5. dost thou go to possess

11: 10. the land, whither thou goest in

29. the land whither thou goest to

12: 29. whither thou goest to possess

18: 9. When thou art come into the land

23: 20(21) & 28: 21, 63 & 30: 16. whither thou goest to possess it.

31: 16. whither they go (to be) among them,

Jos. 2: 3. Bring forth the men that are come

18. we come into the land,

6: 1. and none came in.

Jud. 7: 17. when I come to the outside

9: 31. be come to Shechem;

Ru. 2: 4. Boaz came from Beth-lehem,

4: 11. the woman that is come into

1Sa. 2: 14. all the Israelites that came

31. Behold, the days come,

4: 13. And when the man came into the

16. I (am) he that came out of the army,

5: 5. nor any that come into Dagon's

6: 14. the cart came into the field

9: 14. when they were come

11: 9. the messengers that came,

13: 10. behold, Samuel came;

17: 43. that thou comest to me

45. Thou comest to me with a sword,

— but I come to thee

18: 16. went out and came in

20: 41. as soon as the lad was gone,

42(21: 1). Jonathan went into the city.

22: 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming

25: 19. behold, I come after you.

30: 23. the company that came

2Sa. 1: 2. behold, a man came out of the

2: 23. as many as came to the place

3: 22. Joab came from (pursuing) a troop,

24. behold, Abner came unto thee;

6: 16. as the ark of the Lord came

11: 10. Camest thou not from (thy) journey?

12: 4. the wayfaring man that was come

— dressed it for the man that was come

18: 31. And, behold, Cushite came;

19: 41(42). all the men of Israel came

20: 12. every one that came by him stood

1 K. 14: 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh

6. as she came in at the door,

17. (and) when she came to the threshold

15: 17. to go out or come in to Asa

2 K. 3: 20. behold, there came water

4: 42. there came a man

5: 25. But he went in, and stood

11: 5. that enter in on the sabbath

8. and he that cometh within the ranges,

9. that were to come in on the sabbath,

15. and him that followeth (lit. goeth after) her

13: 20. invaded the land at the coming in of the

20: 17. Behold, the days come,

1 Ch 2: 55. the Kenites that came of Hemath,

4: 38. These mentioned (marg. coming) by (their)

12: 1. these (are) they that came to David

27: 1. which came in and went out month by

2 Ch 7: 11. all that came into Solomon's heart

13: 9. so that whosoever cometh to consecrate

15: 5. nor to him that came in,

16: 1. let none go out or come in

20: 2. There cometh a great multitude

12. this great company that cometh

22. which were come against Judah;

22: 1. the band of men that came

23: 4. part of you entering on the sabbath,

7. and whosoever (else) cometh

2Ch 23: 8. his men *that were to come in* on the sabbath,
14. and *whoso followeth* her, (lit. goeth after)
28: 9. went out before the host *that came*
12. stood up against them *that came*
30:25. all the congregation *that came* out of Is-
rael, and the strangers *that came*
31:16. unto every one *that entereth*
Ezr. 3: 8. all *they that were come*
8:15. to the river *that runneth*
35. *which were come* out of the captivity,
9:11. unto which ye go to possess
13. after all *that is come* upon us
Neh 5:17. *beside those that came* unto us
6:10. for *they will come* to slay thee; yea, in the
night *will they come*
17. and (the letters) of Tobiah *came* unto
them.
7: 7. *Who came* with Zerubbabel,
9:33. in all *that is brought* upon us;
10:29(30). and *entered into* a curse,
13:22. and (that) *they should come*
Est. 1:17. but *she came* not.
2:13. Then thus *came* (every) maiden
14. In the evening *she went*,
Job 1:16, 17, 18. there *came* also another,
2:11. all this *evil that was come*
Ps. 118:26. Blessed (be) *he that cometh* in the name
Pro. 2:19. None *that go unto* her return again,
6:29. So *he that goeth in* to his
13:12. but (when) the desire *cometh*,
23:30. *they that go* to seek mixed wine.
Ecc. 1: 4. (another) generation *cometh*:
2:16. in the days *to come*
5: 3(2). a dream *cometh*
Cant. 2: 8. *he cometh* leaping
Isa. 13: 5. *They come* from a far country,
21: 1. *it cometh* from the desert,
9. here *cometh* a chariot of men,
27: 6. He shall cause *them that come*
11. the women *come*, (and) set them on fire:
39: 6. Behold, the days *come*,
41:22. declare us *things for to come*.
62:11. thy salvation *cometh*;
63: 1. Who (is) this *that cometh* from Edom,
4. the year of my redeemed *is come*.
66:18. their thoughts: *it shall come*,
Jer. 4:16. watchers *come* from a far country,
6:22. a people *cometh* from the north
7: 2. *that enter in* at these gates
32 & 9:25(24). behold, the days *come*,
10:22. the noise of the bruit *is come*,
13:20. *them that come* from the north:
16:14. behold, the days *come*, saith the Lord,
17:20. *that enter in* by these gates:
19: 6. behold, the days *come*, saith the Lord,
22: 2. thy people *that enter in*
23: 5, 7. Behold, the days *come*,
26: 2. *which come* to worship
27: 3. *which come* to Jerusalem
28: 4. *that went into* Babylon,
30: 3. For, lo, the days *come*,
31:27, 31, 38. Behold, the days *come*,
32: 7. thine uncle *shall come* unto thee,
33: 5. *They come* to fight with thee
14. Behold, the days *come*,
36: 6. *that come out* of their cities.
9. to all the people *that came*
44: 8. whither ye *be gone*
14. *which are gone* into the land
28. *that are gone* into the land
47: 4. Because of the day *that cometh*
48:12 & 49:2. behold, the days *come*,
50:27. for their day *is come*,
31. for thy day *is come*,
41. a people *shall come* from the north,
51:13. thine end *is come*,
47, 52. behold, the days *come*,
I. am. 1: 4. none *come* to the solemn feasts:
Eze. 1: 4. a whirlwind *came* out of the north,
7: 5. an only evil, behold, *is come*.
6. behold, *it is come*.
7. the time *is come*,
10. Behold the day, behold, *it is come*:
9: 2. six men *came* from the way
16:16. (the like things) *shall not come*,
17:12. the king of Babylon *is come*
20: 3. *Are ye come* to enquire of me?

Eze. 20:29. the high place whereunto ye go?
21: 7(12). For the tidings; because *it cometh*:
—(—) weak (as) water: behold, *it cometh*,
23:40. sent for men to come (marg. coming)
30: 9. as in the day of Egypt: for, lo, *it cometh*.
33: 3. when he seeth the sword *come*
6. if the watchman see the sword *come*,
33. lo, *it will come*,
38:13. *Art thou come* to take a spoil?
41: 6. and *they entered* into the wall
46: 9. *he that entereth* in by the way
— and *he that entereth* by the way
Dan 8: 5. an he goat *came* from the west
9:26. the prince *that shall come*
11:16. But *he that cometh* against
Am. 4: 2. the days *shall come* upon you,
8:11 & 9:13. Behold, the days *come*,
Jon. 1: 3. he found a ship *going* to Tarshish:
Zec. 1:21(2:4). What *come* these to do?
2:10(14). for, lo, *I come*,
8.10. to him that went out *or came in*
12: 9. nations *that come* against
14:16. *which came* against
Mal 4: 1(3:19). the day *cometh*, that shall burn
—(—) the day *that cometh* shall burn
* HIPHIL. — Preterite. *
Gen 4: 4. *he also brought* of the firstlings
20: 9. *thou hast brought* on me
26:10. and *thou shouldst have brought*
27:10. And *thou shalt bring* (it) to
12. and *I shall bring* a curse
31:39. *I brought* not unto thee;
39:14. *he hath brought in* an Hebrew
17. *which thou hast brought*
43: 2. *which they had brought* out
9. if *I bring him* not unto thee,
46: 7. *brought he* with him unto Egypt.
32. *they have brought* their flocks,
Ex. 6: 8. And *I will bring* you
18:19. *that thou mayest bring*
23:23. and *bring thee* in unto the Amorites,
25:14. And *thou shalt put* the staves
26:11. and *put* the taches into the loops,
33. *that thou mayest bring* in thither
32:21. *that thou hast brought* so great
35:21. *they brought* the Lord's offering
22. *brought* bracelets, and earrings,
23. badgers' skins, *brought* (them).
24. *brought* the Lord's offering:
— for any work of the service, *brought* (it).
27. the rulers *brought* onyx stones,
29. *Israel brought* a willing offering
36: 3. *Israel had brought* for the work
— *they brought* yet unto him
40: 4. And *thou shalt bring* in the table,
— and *thou shalt bring* in the candlestick,
Lev. 2: 2. And *he shall bring* it to Aaron's sons
8. And *thou shalt bring* the meat offering
4: 4. And *he shall bring* the bullock
5. and *bring it* to the tabernacle
14. and *bring him* before the tabernacle
16. And the priest that is anointed *shall bring*
23. *he shall bring* his offering,
28. then *he shall bring* his offering,
5: 6. And *he shall bring* his trespass offering
7, 15. then *he shall bring* for his trespass,
8. And *he shall bring* them unto the priest,
11. then *he that sinned shall bring*
12. Then *shall he bring it* to the priest,
18. And *he shall bring* a ram
14:23. And *he shall bring* them
42. take other stones, and *put* (them) in
15:29. and *bring* them unto the priest,
16:12. and *bring* (it) within the vail:
15. and *bring* his blood within the vail,
17: 4. *bringeth it* not unto the door
5. even *that they may bring* them unto
19:21. And *he shall bring* his trespass offering
23:10. then *ye shall bring* a sheaf
26:25. And *I will bring* a sword upon you,
36. *I will send* a faintness
41. and *have brought* them into
Nu. 5:15. Then *shall the man bring*
— and *he shall bring* her offering
6:12. and *shall bring* a lamb
14: 8. then *he will bring* us

Nu. 14:24. *him will I bring* into the land
 31. *them will I bring in,*
 15:25. *they shall bring* their offering,
 16:14. *thou hast not brought us*
 20: 4. *why have ye brought up*
 32:17. *until we have brought them*
 Deu 9: 4. *hath brought me in* to possess
 12: 6. *And thither ye shall bring*
 21:12. *Then thou shalt bring* her home
 26:10. *I have brought* the firstfruits
 30: 5. *And the Lord thy God will bring thee*
 Jos. 18: 6. *and bring* (the description) hither (lit. *and bring them*)
 Jud. 7:25. *and brought* the heads of Oreb and Zeeb
 12: 9. *took in* thirty daughters
 18: 3. *Who brought thee* hither?
 1Sa. 1:22. *and (then) I will bring him,*
 10:27. *brought him* no presents.
 15:15. *Saul said, They have brought them*
 16:17. *and bring* (him) to me.
 20: 8. *thou hast brought* thy servant
 21:15(16). *that ye have brought this*
 25:27. *which thine handmaid hath brought*
 35. *which she had brought him,*
 2Sa. 3:22. *brought in* a great spoil
 7:18. *thou hast brought me* hitherto?
 9:10. *and thou shalt bring in* (the fruits),
 14:10. *bring him* to me,
 1K. 9: 9. the Lord *brought upon* them
 10:11. *brought in* from Ophir great plenty
 2K. 5:20. *that which he brought:*
 9: 2. *and carry him* to an inner chamber;
 10: 8. *brought* the heads of the king's sons.
 19:25. *now have I brought it* to pass,
 1Ch 11:19. *their lives they brought it.*
 17:16. *thou hast brought me* hitherto?
 22: 4. *brought much* cedar wood
 2Ch 7:22. *hath he brought all* this evil
 9:10. *which brought gold* from Ophir, *brought*
algun trees
 12. *which she had brought* unto the
 15:11. the spoil (which) *they had brought,*
 24:14. *they brought* the rest of the money
 28:27. *they brought him* not into the
 29:32. *which the congregation brought,*
 31: 5. all (things) *brought they in* abundantly.
 6. *they also brought in* the tithe
 36: 7. *Nebuchadnezzar also carried*
 18. all (these) *he brought* to Babylon.
 Neh 1: 9. *and will bring* them unto the place
 3: 5. *put not* their necks to the work
 13:12. *Then brought* all Judah the tithe
 Est. 5:12. the queen *did let* no man *come in*
 Job 12: 6. *into whose hand God bringeth*
 42:11. the Lord *had brought* upon him;
 Ps. 66:11. *Thou broughtest us* into the net;
 78:71. *he brought him* to feed Jacob
 Cant. 1: 4. the king *hath brought me*
 2: 4. *He brought me* to the banqueting
 3: 4. *until I had brought him*
 Isa. 14: 2. *and bring* them to their place:
 37:26. *now have I brought it* to pass,
 43:23. *Thou hast not brought me*
 48:15. *I have brought him,* and he shall
 49:22. *and they shall bring* thy sons
 56: 7. *Even them will I bring* to my holy
 66:20. *And they shall bring* all your
 Jer. 3:14. *and I will bring* you to Zion:
 15: 8. *I have brought* upon them
 17:21. *nor bring* (it) in by the gates
 20: 5. *and carry them* to Babylon.
 23: 8. *led* the seed of the house of Israel
 25: 9. *and will bring* them against this land,
 13. *And I will bring* upon that land
 32:42. *Like as I have brought* all this
 35: 2. *and bring* them into the house
 36:31. *and I will bring* upon them,
 44: 2. all the evil that *I have brought*
 49: 8. *I will bring* the calamity of Esau
 36. *And upon* Elam *will I bring*
 37. *and I will bring* evil upon them,
 Lam. 1:21. *thou wilt bring* the day
 3:13. *He hath caused* the arrows of his quiver
to enter
 Eze. 7:24. *Wherefore I will bring* the worst of the
 heathen,
 12:13. *and I will bring* him to Babylon

Eze. 14:22. the evil that *I have brought*
 — all that *I have brought* upon it.
 17:20. *and I will bring* him to Babylon,
 20:35,37. *And I will bring* you
 23:22. *and I will bring* them against
 27:26. *Thy rowers have brought thee*
 34:13. *and will bring* thee upon their own land,
 36:24. *and will bring* you
 37:12. *and bring* you into the land of Israel.
 21. *and bring* them into their own land:
 38:16. *and I will bring* thee against
 39: 2. *and will bring* thee upon the mountains
 40: 2. In the visions of God *brought he me*
 Dan. 1: 2. *brought* the vessels into the treasure house
 Joel 3: 5(4:5). *have carried* into your temples
 Am. 8: 9. *that I will cause* the sun to go down
 Hag 1: 8. *and bring* wood, and build the house;
 9. *and when ye brought* (it) home,
 Zec. 8: 8. *And I will bring* them,
 13: 9. *And I will bring* the third part
 Mal. 1:13. *and ye brought* (that which)
 — *thus ye brought* an offering:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 18:19. the Lord *may bring* upon Abraham
 27: 5. to hunt (for) venison, (and) *to bring*
 Ex. 23:20. *and to bring* thee into the place
 35:29. *made them willing to bring*
 36: 5. *bring* much more than enough (lit. *increase*
to bring)
 6. *were restrained from bringing.*
 Lev. 23:14. *that ye have brought* an offering
 15. the day that *ye brought*
 Nu. 14:16. *was not able to bring* this people
 20: 5. *to bring* us in unto this evil place?
 Deu 4:38. *to bring thee in,* to give thee
 6:23. *that he might bring* us in,
 9:28. *to bring* them into the land
 29:27(26). *to bring* upon it all the curses
 1Sa. 9: 7. not a present *to bring* to the man
 27:11. *to bring* (tidings) to Gath,
 2Sa. 3:13. *except thou first bring* Michal
 17:14. that the Lord *might bring* evil
 2K. 12: 4(5). *to bring* into the house of the Lord,
 1Ch 13: 5. *to bring* the ark of God
 22:19. *to bring* the ark of the covenant
 2Ch 24: 6. *required of* the Levites *to bring in*
 9. *to bring in* to the Lord
 31:10. Since (the people) *began to bring*
 Ezr. 3: 7. *to bring* cedar trees from Lebanon
 8:17. *that they should bring* unto us
 30. *to bring* (them) to Jerusalem
 Neh 8: 1. *to bring* the book of the law
 10:34(35). *to bring* (it) into the house of our
 35(36). *And to bring* the firstfruits
 36(37). *to bring* to the house of our God,
 11: 1. *to bring* one of ten to dwell
 12:27. *to bring* them to Jerusalem,
 Est. 1:11. *To bring* Vashti the queen
 17. *Vashti the queen to be brought in* (lit. *to*
bring Vashti)
 3: 9. *to bring* (it) into the king's treasures.
 6: 1. *to bring* the book of records
 14. *hasted to bring* Haman unto
 Job 34:28. *So that they cause* the cry of the poor *to come*
 Isa. 1:13. *Bring* no more vain oblations; (lit. *add*
not to bring)
 60: 9. *to bring* thy sons from far,
 11. *that* (men) *may bring* unto thee
 Jer. 17:18. *bring* upon them the day
 24. *to bring in* no burden
 39: 7. *to carry* him to Babylon.
 41: 5. *to bring* (them) to the house
 Eze. 20:15. that I would not *bring* them
 42. *when I shall bring* you
 32: 9. *when I shall bring* thy destruction
 38:17. *that I would bring* thee
 44: 7. *In that ye have brought* (into my)
 Dan 1: 3. *that he should bring* (certain)
 18. *he should bring* them in,
 9:12. *by bringing* upon us
 24. *and to bring in* everlasting
 Hag 1: 6. *and bring in* little;

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen 27: 4. *and bring* (it) to me,
 7. *Bring* me venison,

Gen 42:19. *carry* corn for the famine
 34. *And bring* your youngest brother
 43:16. *Bring* (these) men home,
 Ex. 4: 6. *Put* now thine hand into thy
 32: 2. *and bring* (them) unto me.
 1Sa.20:40. Go, *carry* (them) to the city.
 2Sa.13:10. *Bring* the meat into
 1Ch 21: 2. *and bring* the number of them
 2Ch 29:31. *and bring* sacrifices
 Neh. 8:15. *and fetch* olive branches,
 Pro.23:12. *Apply* thine heart unto
 Isa. 16: 3. *Take* counsel, execute judgment; (*marg.*
Bring)
 43: 6. *bring* my sons from far,
 Jer. 27:12. *Bring* your necks under the
 Am. 4: 1. *Bring*, and let us drink.
 4. *and bring* your sacrifices
 Mal 3:10. *Bring* ye all the tithes

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 2:19. *and brought* (them) unto Adam
 22. *and brought* her unto the man.
 4: 3. *that* Cain *brought* of the fruit of the
 6:19. two of every (sort) *shalt thou bring*
 8: 9. *and pulled* her in unto him (*marg: caused*
her to come)
 19:10. *and pulled* Lot into the house
 24:67. *And Isaac brought* her into his mother
 Sarah's tent,
 27:14. *and brought* (them) to his mother:
 25. *and he brought* him wine, and he
 31. *and brought* it unto his father,
 33. *and brought* (it) me,
 29:13. *and brought* him to his house.
 23. *and brought* her to him;
 30:14. *and brought* them unto his mother
 37: 2. *and Joseph brought* unto his father
 28. *and they brought* Joseph into Egypt.
 32. *and they brought* (it) to their father;
 42:20. *bring* your youngest brother
 37. Slay my two sons, if *I bring* him not
 43:17,24. *and the man brought* the men
 26. *they brought* him the present
 44:32. If *I bring* him not unto thee,
 47: 7. *And Joseph brought* in Jacob
 14. *and Joseph brought* the money
 17. *And they brought* their cattle
 Ex. 2:10. *and she brought* him unto
 4: 6. *And he put* his hand into his bosom:
 11: 1. Yet *will I bring* one plague (more)
 13: 5,11. the Lord *shall bring* thee into the land
 15:17. *Thou shalt bring* them in,
 16: 5. *which they bring* in;
 18:22. *they shall bring* unto thee,
 26. the hard causes *they brought*
 19: 4. *and brought* you unto myself.
 22:13(12). *let him bring* it (for) witness,
 23:19. *thou shalt bring* into the house
 32: 3. *and brought* (them) unto Aaron.
 34:26. firstfruits of thy land *thou shalt bring*
 35: 5. *let him bring* it, an offering
 25. *and brought* that which they had
 37: 5 & 38:7. *And he put* the staves
 39:33. *And they brought* the tabernacle
 40:21. *And he brought* the ark
 Lev. 4:32. if *he bring* a lamb for a sin offering, *he*
shall bring it a female
 6: 6(5:25). *he shall bring* his trespass offering
 21(14). *thou shalt bring* it in:
 7:29. *shall bring* his oblation
 30. His own hands *shall bring*
 — *it shall he bring*,
 10:15. the wave breast *shall they bring*
 12: 6. *she shall bring* a lamb
 17: 5. *may bring* their sacrifices,
 9. *bringeth* it not unto the door
 23:17. *Ye shall bring* out of your
 24:11. *And they brought* him unto Moses:
 Nu. 6:10. *he shall bring* two turtles,
 13. *he shall be brought* (lit. (one) *shall bring*
 him)
 7: 3. *And they brought* their offering
 18:13. *they shall bring* unto the Lord,
 20:12. therefore *ye shall not bring*
 27:17. *which may bring* them in;
 31:12. *And they brought* the captives,
 54. *and brought* it into the tabernacle

Deu 6:10. the Lord thy God *shall have brought* thee
 7: 1. *shall bring* thee into the laud
 26. Neither *shalt thou bring*
 11:29. *hath brought* thee in unto the land
 12:11. *thither shall ye bring* all
 23:18(19). *Thou shalt not bring*
 26: 2. *which thou shalt bring*
 9. *And he hath brought* us into this
 31:20. For when *I shall have brought* them
 21. before *I have brought* them
 23. for *thou shalt bring*
 33: 7. *bring* him unto his people:
 Jos. 7:23. *and brought* them unto Joshua,
 23:15. *so shall* the Lord *bring* upon you
 24: 7. *and brought* the sea upon them,
 8. *And I brought* you into the land
 Jud. 1: 7. *And they brought* him to Jerusalem,
 2: 1. *and have brought* you unto the land
 19: 3. *and she brought* him unto her father's
 21. *So he brought* him into his house,
 21:12. *and they brought* them
 1Sa. 1:24. *and brought* him unto the house
 25. *and brought* the child to Eli.
 5: 1. *and brought* it from Eben-ezer
 2. *they brought* it into the house
 7: 1. *and brought* it into the house
 9: 7. *what shall we bring* the man?
 22. *and brought* them into the
 15:20. *and have brought* Agag
 16:12. he sent, *and brought* him in.
 17:18. *carry* these ten cheeses
 54. *and brought* it to Jerusalem;
 57. *and brought* him before Saul
 18:27. *and David brought* their foreskins,
 19: 7. *And Jonathan brought* David
 20: 8. *why shouldest thou bring* me
 21:14(15). wherefore (then) *have ye brought*
 2Sa. 1:10. *and have brought* them hither
 4: 8. *And they brought* the head
 6:17. *And they brought* in the ark
 8: 7. *and brought* them to Jerusalem.
 13:10. *and brought* (them) into the chamber
 14:23. *and brought* Absalom to Jerusalem.
 23:16. *and brought* (it) to David:
 1K. 1: 3. *and brought* her to the king.
 2:40. *and brought* his servants
 3: 1. *and brought* her into the city
 24. *And they brought* a sword
 4:28(5:8). dromedaries *brought* they
 7:51. *And Solomon brought* in
 8: 6. *And the priests brought* in
 9:28. talents, *and brought* (it) to king Solomon.
 15:15. *And he brought* in the things
 20:39. *and brought* a man unto me,
 21:29. *I will not bring* the evil
 — *will I bring* the evil upon his
 2K. 4:20. *and brought* him to his mother,
 42. *and brought* the man of God
 5: 6. *And he brought* the letter to the king
 11: 4. *and brought* them to him
 17:24. *And the king of Assyria brought*
 20:20. *and brought* water into the city,
 23: 8. *And he brought* all the priests
 30. *and brought* him to Jerusalem,
 24:16. *even then* the king of Babylon *brought*
 25: 7. *and carried* him to Babylon
 1Ch. 4:10. *And God granted* him that
 5:26. *and brought* them unto Halah,
 9:28. *they should bring* them in
 10:12. *and brought* them to Jabesh,
 11:18. *and brought* (it) to David:
 13:12. How *shall I bring* the ark
 16: 1. *So they brought* the ark of God,
 18: 7. *and brought* them to Jerusalem.
 2Ch. 2:16(15). *and we will bring* it to thee
 5: 1. *and Solomon brought* in (all) the
 7. *And the priests brought* in
 8:18. *and brought* (them) to king Solomon.
 15:18. *And he brought* into the house
 22: 9. *and brought* him to Jehu:
 24:10. *and brought* in, and cast into the
 11. at what time the chest *was brought*
 25:12. *and brought* them unto the
 14. *that he brought* the gods
 23. *and brought* him to Jerusalem,
 28: 5. *and brought* (them) to Damascus.
 8. *and brought* the spoil to Samaria.

2Ch 28:13. *Ye shall not bring in*
 15. *and brought them to Jericho,*
 29: 4. *And he brought in the priests*
 21. *And they brought seven bullocks,*
 31. *And the congregation brought in*
 30:15. *and brought in the burnt offerings*
 31:12. *and brought in the offerings*
 33:11. *Wherefore the Lord brought upon them*
 34:16. *And Shaphan carried the book*
 36: 4. *and carried him to Egypt.*
 10. *and brought him to Babylon,*
 Eze. 8:18. *And...they brought us a man*
 Neh 8: 2. *And Ezra the priest brought*
 16. *went forth, and brought (them),*
 9:23. *and broughtest them into the*
 10:37(38). *we should bring the firstfruits*
 39(40). *shall bring the offering of the corn,*
 13:18. *and did not our God bring*
 Est. 5:10. *and called for his friends, (marg. caused to come)*
 6: 8. *Let the royal apparel be brought (marg. Let them bring, &c.)*
 Job 14: 3. *and bringest me into judgment with thee?*
 Ps. 43: 3. *let them bring me unto thy holy hill,*
 78:29. *for he gave them their own desire;*
 54. *And he brought them to the border*
 90:12. *that we may apply (marg. cause to come) (our) hearts unto wisdom.*
 105:40. *and he brought quails,*
 Pro.21:27. *he bringeth it with a wicked mind?*
 31:14. *she bringeth her food from afar.*
 Ecc. 3:22. *for who shall bring him*
 11: 9. *God will bring thee into judgment.*
 12:14. *God shall bring every work into*
 Cant.8: 2. *I would lead thee, (and) bring thee*
 11. *was to bring a thousand (pieces) of silver.*
 Isa. 7:17. *The Lord shall bring upon thee,*
 31: 2. *and will bring evil,*
 43: 5. *I will bring thy seed from the east,*
 46:11. *I will also bring it to pass;*
 58: 7. *that thou bring the poor*
 60:17. *For brass I will bring gold, and for iron I will bring silver,*
 66: 4. *will bring their fears upon them;*
 20. *as the children of Israel bring*
 Jer 2: 7. *And I brought you into a plentiful*
 11: 8. *therefore I will bring upon them*
 23. *for I will bring evil upon*
 13: 1. *and put it not in water.*
 18:22. *when thou shalt bring a troop*
 23:12. *for I will bring evil upon them,*
 24: 1. *and had brought them to Babylon.*
 26:23. *and brought him unto Jehoiakim*
 27:11. *But the nations that bring*
 28: 3. *and carried them to Babylon:*
 35: 4. *And I brought them into the house*
 37:14. *and brought him to the princes.*
 40: 3. *Now the Lord hath brought*
 48:44. *for I will bring upon it,*
 49:32. *I will bring their calamity*
 52:11. *and carried him to Babylon,*
 Lam. 5: 9. *We gat our bread with (the peril of) our lives (lit. upon our souls we brought our bread)*
 Eze. 5:17. *I will bring the sword upon thee.*
 8: 3. *and brought me in the visions*
 7. *And he brought me to the door*
 14. *Then he brought me to the door*
 16. *And he brought me into*
 11: 1. *and brought me unto the east gate*
 8. *I will bring a sword upon you,*
 24. *and brought me in a vision*
 14:17. *Or (if) I bring a sword upon that*
 17: 4. *and carried it into a land*
 12. *and led them with him*
 13. *and hath taken an oath of him: (lit. and hath brought him to an oath)*
 19: 4. *and they brought him with*
 9. *and brought him to the king*
 — *they brought him into holds,*
 20:10. *and brought them into the wilderness.*
 28. *when I had brought them into the land,*
 33: 2. *When I bring the sword upon a land,*
 40: 1. *and brought me thither.*
 3. *And he brought me thither,*
 17. *Then brought he me into the*
 28, 35, 48. *And he brought me to the*

Eze.40:32. *And he brought me into*
 41: 1. *Afterward he brought me to the*
 42: 1. *and he brought me into the*
 43: 5. *and brought me into the inner court;*
 44: 4. *Then brought he me the way*
 46:19. *After he brought me through*
 Dan 1: 2. *which he carried into the land*
 18. *then the prince of the eunuchs brought them*
 9:14. *and brought it upon us;*
 11: 8. *shall also carry captives into Egypt*
 Mic. 1:15. *Yet will I bring an heir unto thee,*
 Zep. 3:20. *At that time will I bring you*
 Zec.10:10. *I will bring them again*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 6:17. *do bring a flood of waters*
 Ex. 10: 4. *to-morrow will I bring the locusts*
 Lev.18: 3. *whither I bring you, shall ye*
 20:22. *whither I bring you to dwell*
 Nu. 14: 3. *wherefore hath the Lord brought*
 15:18. *the land whither I bring you,*
 Deu 8: 7. *The Lord thy God brought thee*
 2Sa. 5: 2. *and broughtest in Israel:*
 1K. 10:25. *they brought every man his present,*
 14:10. *I will bring evil upon the house*
 17: 6. *the ravens brought him bread*
 21:21. *I will bring evil upon thee,*
 2K. 10:24. *any of the men whom I have brought*
 21:12. *I (am) bringing (such) evil*
 22:16. *I will bring evil upon this place,*
 20. *which I will bring upon this place.*
 1Ch 11: 2. *and broughtest in Israel:*
 12:40. *brought bread on asses,*
 2Ch 9:14. *chapmen and merchants brought.*
 — *brought gold and silver to Solomon.*
 24. *they brought every man his present,*
 17:11. *the Philistines brought*
 — *the Arabians brought him flocks,*
 32:23. *many brought gifts*
 34:24. *I will bring evil upon this place,*
 28. *the evil that I will bring upon this*
 Neh 10:31(32). *the people of the land bring ware*
 13:15. *and bringing in sheaves,*
 — *which they brought into Jerusalem*
 16. *which brought fish,*
 Ps. 74: 5. *according as he had lifted up (lit. carried on high)*
 Jer. 4: 6. *for I will bring evil from the north,*
 5:15. *I will bring a nation upon you*
 6:19. *I will bring evil upon this people,*
 11:11. *I will bring evil upon them,*
 17:26. *bringing burnt offerings,*
 — *and bringing sacrifices of praise,*
 19: 3. *I will bring evil upon this*
 15. *I will bring upon this city*
 31: 8. *I will bring them from the north*
 32:42. *so will I bring upon them all*
 33:11. *of them that shall bring*
 35:17. *I will bring upon Judah*
 39:16. *I will bring my words upon*
 42:17. *the evil that I will bring*
 45: 5. *I will bring evil upon all flesh,*
 49: 5. *I will bring a fear upon thee,*
 51:64. *the evil that I will bring*
 Eze. 6: 3. *will bring a sword upon you,*
 26: 7. *I will bring upon Tyrus*
 28: 7. *I will bring strangers upon thee,*
 29: 8. *I will bring a sword upon thee,*
 37: 5. *I will cause breath to enter*
 42: 9. *(כרִיב) the entry on the east side, (marg. or, he that brought me)*
 Dan 11: 6. *and they that brought her,*
 Zec. 3: 8. *I will bring forth my servant*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 33:11. *my blessing that is brought*
 43:18. *they were brought into Joseph's house;*
 Ex. 27: 7. *And the staves shall be put*
 Lev.10:18. *the blood of it was not brought*
 13: 2, 9. *then he shall be brought unto*
 14: 2. *He shall be brought unto the priest:*
 16:27. *whose blood was brought in*
 Eze.40: 4. *art thou brought hither:*
 HOPHAL.—Future.
 Lev. 6:30(23). *whereof (any) of the blood is brought*
 32. *it must be put into water,*

- 2K. 12: 4(5). *that is brought into the house*
 16(17). *was not brought into the house*
 Jer. 10: 9. *Silver spread into plates is brought*
 27:22. *They shall be carried to Babylon,*

HOPHAL.—Participle.

- Gen 43:18. *at the first time are we brought in ;*
 2K. 12: 9(10), 13(14). *money (that was) brought into*
 22: 4. *the silver which is brought into*
 2Ch 34: 9, 14. *the money that was brought into*
 Ps. 45:14(15). *that follow her shall be brought*
 Eze. 23:42. *the common sort (were) brought*
 30:11. *shall be brought to destroy*

בוז [booz].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Pro. 1: 7. *fools despise wisdom and instruction.*
 Zec 4:10. *who hath despised the day*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Cant 8: 7. *it would utterly be contemned.*

KAL.—Future.

- Pro. 6:30. (Men) *do not despise a thief,*
 23: 9. *he will despise the wisdom of thy words.*
 22. *despise not thy mother when she is old.*
 30:17. *and despiseth to obey (his) mother,*
 Cant 8: 1. *I should not be despised. (marg. they should not despise me)*
 7. *it would utterly be contemned. (lit. contemning they will condemn it)*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 11:12. *void of wisdom despiseth his neighbour:*
 13:13. *Whoso despiseth the word*
 14:21. *He that despiseth his neighbour*

בוז booz, m.

- Gen 38:23. *lest we be shamed: (marg. become a contempt)*
 Job 12: 5. *a lamp despised in the thought of him*
 21. *He poureth contempt upon princes,*
 31:34. *or did the contempt of families*
 Ps. 31:18(19). *and contemptuously against the*
 107:40. *He poureth contempt upon*
 119:22. *Remove from me reproach and contempt ;*
 123: 3. *are exceedingly filled with contempt.*
 4. *with the contempt of the proud.*
 Pro. 12: 8. *a perverse heart shall be despised. (lit. shall be for contempt)*
 18: 3. *cometh also contempt,*

בוז boo-zūh', f.

- Neh 4: 4(3:36). *for we are despised: (marg. despite)*

בויז [booch].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Joel 1:18. *the herds of cattle are perplexed,*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Ex. 14: 3. *They (are) entangled in the land,*
 Est. 3:15. *the city Shushan was perplexed.*

בול bool, m.

- 1K. 6:38(37). *in the month Bul,*
 Job 40:20. *the mountains bring him forth food,*
 Isa. 44:19. *to the stock of a tree? (marg. that which comes of)*

בין see בין

בוס [boos].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Ps. 44: 5(6). *will we tread them under*
 60:12(14) & 108:13(14). *shall tread down our enemies.*
 Pro. 27: 7. *The full soul loatheth an honeycomb ;*
 (marg. treadeth under foot)
 Isa. 14:25. *upon my mountains tread him under foot.*
 63: 6. *And I will tread down the people*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Zec. 10: 5. *as mighty (men), which tread down*

* POEL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 63:18. *have trodden down thy sanctuary.*
 Jer. 12:10. *they have trodden my portion under foot,*

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

- Isa. 14:19. *as a carcase trodden under feet.*

* HITHPOLEL.—Participle. *

- Eze. 16: 6. *saw thee polluted in thine own blood,*
 (marg. trodden under foot)
 22. *wast polluted in thy blood.*

בויז bootz, m.

- 1Ch 4:21. *that wrought fine linen,*
 15:27. *clothed with a robe of fine linen,*
 2Ch 2:14(13). *and in fine linen, and in crimson ;*
 3:14. *crimson, and fine linen,*
 5:12. *arrayed in white linen,*
 Est. 1: 6. *fastened with cords of fine linen*
 8:15. *with a garment of fine linen*
 Eze. 27:16. *and fine linen, and coral,*

בוקה boo-kāh', f.

- Nah. 2:10(11). *She is empty, and void,*

בוקר bōh-kēhr', m.

- Am. 7:14. *but I (was) an herdsman,*

בור bōhr, m.

- Gen 37:20. *cast him into some pit, (lit. one of the pits)*
 22. *cast him into this pit*
 24. *cast him into a pit: and the pit (was)*
 28. *lifted up Joseph out of the pit,*
 29. *Reuben returned unto the pit ; and, behold,*
 Joseph (was) *not in the pit ;*
 40:15. *should put me into the dungeon.*
 41:14. *brought him hastily out of the dungeon:*
 Ex. 12:29. *the captive that (was) in the dungeon ; (lit. house of the pit)*
 21:33. *open a pit, or if a man shall dig a pit,*
 34. *The owner of the pit shall make*
 Lev. 11:36. *Nevertheless a fountain or pit,*
 Deu 6:11. *and wells digged,*
 1Sa. 13: 6. *in high places, and in pits.*
 19:22. *came to a great well*
 2Sa. 3:26. *brought him again from the well of*
 23:15. *the water of the well of Beth-lehem,*
 16. *drew water out of the well of*
 20. *in the midst of a pit in time*
 2K. 10:14. *slew them at the pit of the shearing house,*
 18:31. *the waters of his cistern: (marg. pit)*
 1Ch 11:17. *the water of the well of Beth-lehem,*
 18. *drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem,*
 22. *slew a lion in a pit*
 2Ch 26:10. *digged many wells: (marg. cisterns)*
 Neh 9:25. *wells digged, vineyards, (marg. cisterns)*
 Ps. 7:15(16). *He made a pit, and digged it,*
 28: 1. *them that go down into the pit.*
 30: 3(4). *that I should not go down to the pit.*
 40: 2(3). *also out of an horrible pit*
 88: 4(5). *them that go down into the pit:*
 6(7). *Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit,*
 143: 7. *them that go down into the pit.*
 Pro. 1:12. *as those that go down into the pit:*
 5:15. *Drink waters out of thine own cistern,*
 28:17. *person shall flee to the pit ;*

Ecc.12: 6. or the wheel broken at *the cistern*.
Isa. 14:15. to the sides of *the pit*.
19. that go down to the stones of *the pit* ;
24:22. prisoners are gathered in *the pit*, (marg.
or, *dungeon*)
36:16. the waters of *his own cistern* ;
38:18. they that go down into *the pit*
51: 1. to the hole of *the pit*
Jer. 6: 7. (כְּחַיִּב) As a *fountain* casteth out
37:16. into *the dungeon*, (lit. house of *the pit*)
38: 6. cast him into *the dungeon*
— And in *the dungeon* (there was) no
7. had put Jeremiah in *the dungeon* ;
9. they have cast into *the dungeon* ;
10. the prophet out of *the dungeon* ,
11. down by cords into *the dungeon* .
13. took him up out of *the dungeon* .
41: 7. into the midst of *the pit* ,
9. Now *the pit* wherein Ishmael
Lam 3:53. cut off my life in *the dungeon* ,
55. out of *the low dungeon* .
Eze.26:20. with them that descend into *the pit* ,
— with them that go down to *the pit* ,
31:14. with them that go down to *the pit* .
16. with them that descend into *the pit* :
32:18. with them that go down into *the pit* .
23. set in the sides of *the pit* ,
24, 25, 29, 30. them that go down to *the pit* .
Zec. 9:11. sent forth thy prisoners out of *the pit*

בוּר boor.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ecc. 9: 1. even to declare all this,

בוּשׁ bōhsh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 8:22. *I was ashamed* to require
9: 6. *I am ashamed* and blush
Job 6:20. *They were confounded*
Ps. 22: 5(6). and were not *confounded*.
71:24. for *they are confounded*,
Isa. 19: 9. *Moreover they that work...shall be confounded*.
20: 5. they shall be afraid and *ashamed*
24:23. and the sun *ashamed*,
37:27. they were dismayed and *confounded* ;
45:16. *They shall be ashamed*,
Jer. 2:36. as *thou wast ashamed* of Assyria.
9:19(18). *we are greatly confounded*,
12:13. and *they shall be ashamed*
14: 3. *they were ashamed* and *confounded*,
4. the plowmen were *ashamed*,
15: 9. *she hath been ashamed* and *confounded* ;
20:11. *they shall be greatly ashamed* ;
31:19. *I was ashamed*, yea, even
48:13. And Moab shall be *ashamed* of Chemosh,
as the house of Israel was *ashamed* !
39. Moab turned the back with *shame* !
49:23. Hamath is *confounded*,
50:12. Your mother shall be *sore confounded* ;
51:51. *We are confounded*, because
Eze.16:63. That thou mayest remember, and be *confounded*,
Mic. 3: 7. *Then shall the seers be ashamed*, and the diviners
KAL.—Infinitive.
Jud. 3:25. they tarried till *they were ashamed* :
2K. 2:17. they urged him till he was *ashamed*,
8:11. until he was *ashamed* :
Jer. 6:15 & 8:12. they were not at all *ashamed*, (lit. in being *ashamed* they were not *ashamed*)
KAL.—Imperative.
Isa. 23: 4. *Be thou ashamed*, O Zidon:
Eze.16:52. *be thou confounded* also,
36:32. *be ashamed* and *confounded*
KAL.—Future.

2K. 19:26. they were dismayed and *confounded* ;
Job 19: 3. *ye are not ashamed*
Ps. 6:10(11). *Let all mine enemies be ashamed*
—(—). let them return (and) *be ashamed*

Ps. 25: 2. *I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed*,
3. *let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed*
20. *let me not be ashamed* ; for I put
31: 1(2). *let me never be ashamed* :
17(18). *Let me not be ashamed*,
—(—)*let the wicked be ashamed*,
35: 4. *Let them be confounded* and put
26. *Let them be ashamed* and brought
37:19. *They shall not be ashamed*
40:14(15). *Let them be ashamed* and *confounded*
69: 6(7). *Let not them that wait on thee...be ashamed*
70: 2(3). *Let them be ashamed*
71: 1. *let me never be put to confusion*.
13. *Let them be confounded* (and) *consumed*
83:17(18). *Let them be confounded* and *troubled*
86:17. may see (it), and *be ashamed* :
97: 7. *Confounded* be all *they*
109:28. *let them be ashamed* ; but let
119: 6. Then shall I not be *ashamed*,
46. and will not be *ashamed*.
78. *Let the proud be ashamed* ;
80. that I be not *ashamed*.
127: 5. *they shall not be ashamed*,
129: 5. *Let them all be confounded*
Isa. 1:29. For *they shall be ashamed*
26:11. and *be ashamed* for (their) *envy*
29:22. Jacob shall not now be *ashamed*,
41:11. shall be *ashamed* and *confounded* :
42:17. *they shall be greatly ashamed*,
44: 9. that *they may be ashamed*.
11. all his fellows shall be *ashamed* :
— *they shall be ashamed* together.
45:17. *ye shall not be ashamed*
24. and all that are incensed against him shall be *ashamed*.
49:23. *they shall not be ashamed*
50: 7. that I shall not be *ashamed*.
54: 4. for *thou shalt not be ashamed* :
65:13. but *ye shall be ashamed* ;
66: 5. *they shall be ashamed*.
Jer. 2:36. *thou also shalt be ashamed* of
6:15 & 8:12. *they were not at all ashamed*,
17:13. all that forsake thee shall be *ashamed*,
18. *Let them be confounded*
— *let not me be confounded* :
22:22. surely then shalt *thou be ashamed*
51:47. her whole land shall be *confounded*,
Hos. 4:19. and *they shall be ashamed*
10: 6. and Israel shall be *ashamed*
13:15. and his spring shall become *dry*,
Joel 2:26,27. my people shall never be *ashamed*.
Mic. 7:16. The nations shall see and *be confounded*
Zep. 3:11. In that day shalt *thou not be ashamed*
Zec.13: 4. the prophets shall be *ashamed* every one

KAL.—Part. Poel.

Eze.32:30. *they are ashamed* of their might ;

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 32: 1. Moses *delayed* to come down

Jud. 5:23. Why is his chariot (so) *long*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 44: 7(8). *hast put them to shame*

53: 5(6). *thou hast put (them) to shame*,
HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 14: 6. *Ye have shamed* the counsel

119:31. *put me not to shame*.

116. *let me not be ashamed*
HIPHIL.—Part.

Pro.10: 5. a son that *causeth shame*.

12: 4. but *she that maketh ashamed*

14:35. *him that causeth shame*.

17: 2. over a son that *causeth shame*,

19:26. (is) a son that *causeth shame*,

29:15. *bringeth* his mother to *shame*.

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

Gen 2:25. and were not *ashamed*.

בוּשָׁה boo-shāh', f.

Ps. 89:45(46). *thou hast covered him with shame*.

Eze. 7:18. *shame* (shall be) upon all faces,
Obad. 10. *shame* shall cover thee.
Mic. 7:10. *shame* shall cover her

בֹּת [booth], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan. 6:18(19). *and passed the night fasting*:

בָּז & בָּז *bāhz & baz*, m.

Nu. 14: 3. *our children should be a prey?*
31. *which ye said should be a prey,*
31:32. *the prey which the men of war*
Deu 1:39. *which ye said should be a prey,*
2K. 21:14. *they shall become a prey*
Isa. 8: 1. *concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz.* (marg.
in making speed to the spoil he hasteth
the prey)
10: 6. *and to take the prey,*
33:23. *the lame take the prey.*
42:22. *they are for a prey,*
Jer. 2:14. *why is he spoiled?* (marg: (become) a
spoil)
15:13. *will I give to the spoil without price,*
17: 3. *all thy treasures to the spoil,*
30:16. *that prey upon thee will I give for a prey.*
49:32. *their camels shall be a booty,*
Eze. 7:21. *into the hands of the strangers for a prey,*
23:46. *to be removed and spoiled.* (lit. and for
spoil)
25: 7. *will deliver thee for a spoil* (see בָּב)
26: 5. *it shall become a spoil*
29:19. *and take her prey;*
34: 8. *because my flock became a prey,*
22. *they shall no more be a prey;*
23. *they shall no more be a prey*
36: 4. *which became a prey*
5. *to cast it out for a prey.*
33:12. *and to take a prey;*
13. *gathered thy company to take a prey?*

בָּזָה [bāh-zāh'], f.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 18: 2,7. *whose land the rivers have spoiled!*
(marg: despise)

בָּזָה *bāh-zāh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 15:31. *Because he hath despised*
2Sa.12: 9. *Wherefore hast thou despised*
10. *because thou hast despised me,*
2K. 19:21. *hath despised thee,*
Ps. 22:24(25). *he hath not despised*
69:33(34). *despise* not his prisoners.
102:17(18). *not despise* their prayer.
Isa. 37:22. *hath despised thee,*
Eze.16:59. *which hast despised the oath*
17:16. *whose oath he despised,*
18. *Seeing he despised the oath*
19. *mine oath that he hath despised,*
22: 8. *Thou hast despised mine holy things,*
Mal. 1: 6. *Wherein have we despised thy name?*

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen25:34. *thus Esau despised* (his) birthright.
1Sa.10:27. *And they despised him,* and brought
17:42. *he disdained him:*
2Sa. 6:16. *and she despised him* in her heart.
1Ch 15:29. *and she despised him* in her heart.
Neh 2:19. *and despised us,* and said,
Est. 3: 6. *And he thought scorn to lay hands* (lit.
and despised in his eyes)
Ps. 51:17(19). *thou wilt not despise.*
73:20. *thou shalt despise* their image.

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

1Sa. 2:30. *and they that despise me*

2Ch 36:16. *and despised* his words,
Pro.14: 2. *perverse in his ways despiseth him.*
15:20. *a foolish man despiseth his mother.*
19:16. *he that despiseth his ways*
Mal. 1: 6. *that despise my name.*

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Ps. 22: 6(7). *and despised of the people.*
Ecc. 9:16. *the poor man's wisdom* (is) *despised,*
Jer. 49:15. *despised among men.*
Obad. 2. *thou art greatly despised.*

* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *

Ps. 15: 4. *In whose eyes a vile person is contemned,*
119:141. I (am) *small and despised:*
Isa. 53: 3. *He is despised and rejected*
— *he was despised,* and we esteemed
Jer. 22:28. *this man Coniah a despised broken idol?*
Dan 11:21. *shall stand up a vile person,*
Mal. 1: 7. *The table of the Lord* (is) *contemptible.*
12. *his meat,* (is) *contemptible.*
2: 9. *have I also made you contemptible*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*. *

Est. 1:17. *so that they shall despise*

בָּזָה *bāh-zōh'*, adj.

Isa. 49: 7. *to him whom man despiseth,* (marg.
despised in soul)

בָּזָה *biz-zāh'*, f.

2Ch 14:14(13). *there was exceeding much spoil*
25:13. *three thousand of them, and took much*
spoil.
28:14. *the spoil before the princes*
Ezr. 9: 7. *and to a spoil,* and to confusion
Neh 4: 4(3:36). *give them for a prey*
Est. 9:10. *but on the spoil* laid they
15. *but on the prey* they laid
16. *but they laid not their hands on the prey,*
Dan 11:24. *he shall scatter among them the prey,*
33. *by captivity, and by spoil,*

בָּזָז *bāh-zaz'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 31: 9. *took the spoil of all their cattle,*
32. *which the men of war had caught,*
53. *the men of war had taken spoil,*
Deu 2:35. *we took for a prey* unto ourselves,
3: 7. *we took for a prey* to ourselves,
Jos. 8:27 & 11:14. *took for a prey* unto themselves,
2Ch 28: 8. *took also away much spoil*
Isa. 33:23. *the lame take the prey.*
Jer. 20: 5. *which shall spoil them,* and take
Eze.26:12. *and make a prey of thy merchandise:*
29:19. *and take her prey;* (marg. and prey her
prey)
39:10. *and rob those that robbed*

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

2Ch.20:25. *people came to take away*
Est. 3:13 & 8:11. *the spoil of them for a prey.*
Isa. 10: 6. *and to take the prey,*
Eze.38:12. *and to take a prey;* (marg. to prey the
prey)
13. *gathered thy company to take a prey?*

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Nah. 2: 9(10). *Take ye the spoil of silver, take the*
spoil of gold:

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen34:27. *and spoiled the city,*
29. *and spoiled even all that*
Deu20:14. *shalt thou take unto thyself;* (marg. spoil)
Jos. 8: 2. *shall ye take for a prey*
1Sa.14:36. *and spoil them* until the morning
2K. 7:16. *and spoiled the tents*

2 Ch 14:14(13). *and they spoiled all the cities;*
 25:13. *and took much spoil.* (lit. *and spoiled*
much spoil)
 Ps. 109:11. *and let the strangers spoil*
 Isa. 10: 2. (that) *they may rob the fatherless!*
 11:14. *they shall spoil them of the east*
 Zep. 2: 9. *my people shall spoil them,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2Ch 20:25. *they were three days in gathering*
 Isa. 17:14. *the lot of them that rob us.*

42:24. *Israel to the robbers?*

Jer. 30:16. *all that prey upon thee*

Eze. 39:10. *rob those that robbed them,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Isa. 42:22. *But this (is) a people robbed*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Am. 3:11. *and thy palaces shall be spoiled.*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 24: 3. *and utterly spoiled:* (lit. *and in being*
spoiled shall be, &c)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Isa. 24: 3. *and utterly spoiled:*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 50:37. *and they shall be robbed.*

בִּזְזִין *biz-zāh-yōhn'*, m.

Est. 1:18. *too much contempt and wrath.*

בִּקְק *bāh-zāhk'*, m.

Eze. 1:14. *as the appearance of a flash of lightning.*

בָּזַר *[bāh-zar']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Dan 11:24. *he shall scatter among them*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 68:30(31). *scatter thou the people (that) delight*
in war. (marg. *he scattereth*)

בָּחוֹן *bāh-g'hōhn'*, adj.

Jer. 6:27. *I have set thee (for) a tower*

בָּחוֹן *[bāh-g'hōon']*, m.

Isa. 23:13. *they set up the towers thereof,*

בָּחוּר *bāh-g'hōor'*, m.

Deu 32:25. *destroy both the young man*

Jud. 14:10. *for so used the young men to do.*

Ru. 3:10. *thou followedst not young men,*

1Sa. 8:16. *your goodliest young men,*

9: 2. *a choice young man, and a goodly:*

2K. 8:12. *and their young men*

2Ch 36:17. *who slew their young men*

— *no compassion upon young man*

Ps. 78:81. *and smote down the chosen (men) of*
Israel. (marg. *young*)

63. *The fire consumed their young men;*

148:12. *Both young men, and maidens;*

Pro. 20:29. *The glory of young men*

Ecc. 11: 9. *Rejoice, O young man,*

Isa. 9:17(16). *have no joy in their young men,*

23: 4. *neither do I nourish up young men,*

31: 8. *and his young men shall be*

40:30. *and the young men shall utterly fall:*

42:22. (they are) *all of them snared in holes, [as*
from בַּחֲרִי, but marg. reads, in snaring
all the young men of them.]

62: 5. *For (as) a young man marrieth*

Jer. 6:11. *the assembly of young men*

9:21(20). *the young men from the streets.*

11:22. *the young men shall die by the sword;*

Jer. 15: 8. *the mother of the young men*

18:21. *their young men (be) slain*

31:13. *both young men and old together:*

48:15. *his chosen young men*

49:26. *her young men shall fall*

50:30. *Therefore shall her young men fall*

51: 3. *spare ye not her young men;*

22. *the young man and the maid;*

Lam. 1:15. *to crush my young men:*

18. *and my young men are gone*

2:21. *and my young men are fallen*

5:13. *They took the young men*

14. *the young men from their musick.*

Eze. 9: 6. *Slay utterly old (and) young,*

23: 6,12,23. *all of them desirable young men,*

30:17. *The young men of Aven*

Joel 2:28(3:1). *your young men shall see visions:*

Am. 2:11. *and of your young men for Nazarites.*

4:10. *your young men have I slain*

8:13. *and young men faint for thirst.*

Zec. 9:17. *make the young men chearful,*

בְּחֻרֹת *[b'g'hoo-rōhth']*, f. pl.

Ecc. 11: 9 & 12:1. *in the days of thy youth,*

בָּחוּן (כתיב) see בָּחוֹן (קרי).

בָּחִיר *[bāh-g'heer']*, adj.

2Sa. 21: 6. (whom) *the Lord did choose.* (marg.
chosen of the Lord)

1Ch. 16:13. *ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones.*

Ps. 89: 3(4). *I have made a covenant with my chosen,*

105: 6. *ye children of Jacob his chosen.*

43. *his chosen with gladness:*

106: 5. *That I may see the good of thy chosen,*

23. *had not Moses his chosen*

Isa. 42: 1. *mine elect, (in whom) my soul*

43:20. *give drink to my people, my chosen.*

45: 4. *and Israel mine elect,*

65: 9. *mine elect shall inherit it,*

15. *for a curse unto my chosen:*

22. *mine elect shall long enjoy*

בָּחַל *[bāh-g'hal']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Zec. 11: 8. *their soul also abhorred me.*

* PUAL.—Part. *

Pro. 20:21. (כִּבְרִי) *An inheritance (may be) gotten*
hastily

בָּחַן *[bāh-g'han']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 23:10. *he hath tried me, I shall*

Ps. 17: 3. *Thou hast proved mine heart;*

66:10. *thou, O God, hast proved us:*

95: 9. *proved me, and saw my work.*

Jer. 6:27. *mayest know and try their way.*

9: 7(6). *I will melt them, and try them;*

12: 3. *and tried mine heart*

Zec. 13: 9. *and will try them as gold*

Mal. 3:15. *yea, (they that) tempt God*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Zec. 13: 9. *will try them as gold is tried:*

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 26: 2. *Examine me, O Lord,*

139:23. *try me, and know my thoughts:*

Mal. 3:10. *and prove me now herewith,*

KAL.—Future.

Job 7:18. *try him every moment?*

12:11. *Doth not the ear try words?*

34: 3. *For the ear trieth words,*

Ps. 11: 4. his eyelids *try*, the children of men.
5. The Lord *triest* the righteous;
81: 7(8). *I proved thee* at the waters

KAL.—*Part. Poel.*

1Ch.29:17. that thou *triest* the heart,
Ps. 7: 9(10). *for* the righteous God *triesth*
Pro. 17: 3. *but* the Lord *triesth* the hearts.
Jer. 11:20. *that triest* the reins
17:10. (1) *try* the reins,
20:12. *that triest* the righteous,

* NIPHAL.—*Future. **

Gen42:15. Hereby *ye shall be proved*:
16. *that* your words *may be proved*,
Job 34:36. Job *may be tried* unto the end

* PUAL.—*Preterite. **

Eze.21:13(18). Because (it is) *a trial*,

בָּהֵן bah'-ghān, m.

Isa. 32:14. the forts and towers (marg. watchtowers)

בִּהֵן bōh'-ghān, m.

Isa. 28:16. *a tried* stone, a precious (lit. a stone of trial; or, of proof)

בָּחַר bāh'-ghār'.

* KAL.—*Preterite. **

Gen. 6. 2. wives of all which *they chose*.
Deu. 7: 6. the Lord thy God *hath chosen* thee
14: 2. the Lord *hath chosen* thee
18: 5. the Lord thy God *hath chosen* him
21: 5. the Lord thy God *hath chosen*
30:19. *therefore choose* life,
Jos. 24:22. *that ye have chosen* you the Lord,
Jud. 10:14. the gods which *ye have chosen*;
1Sa. 8:18. which *ye shall have chosen*
10:24. him whom the Lord *hath chosen*,
12:13. the king whom *ye have chosen*,
16: 8, 9. Neither *hath* the Lord *chosen* this.
10. The Lord *hath not chosen* these.
2Sa. 6:21. which *chose* me before thy father,
16:18. all the men of Israel, *choose*,
1K. 3: 8. thy people which *thou hast chosen*,
8:16. *I chose* no city out of all
44. which *thou hast chosen*,
48. which *thou hast chosen*,
11:13. Jerusalem's sake which *I have chosen*.
32. the city which *I have chosen*
34. David my servant's sake, whom *I chose*,
36. the city which *I have chosen*
14:21. which the Lord *did choose*
2K. 21: 7. which *I have chosen* out of all
23:27. Jerusalem which *I have chosen*,
1Ch 15: 2. them *hath* the Lord *chosen*
28: 4. *he hath chosen* Judah
6. *I have chosen* him (to be) my son,
10. the Lord *hath chosen* thee
29: 1. whom alone God *hath chosen*,
2Ch 6: 5. *I chose* no city among all
— neither *chose* I any man
34, 38. which *thou hast chosen*,
7:12. *and have chosen* this place
16. For now *have I chosen*
12:13. which the Lord *had chosen*
29:11. the Lord *hath chosen* you to stand before
him,
33: 7. which *I have chosen* before all
Neh 1: 9. the place *that I have chosen*
9: 7. who *didst choose* Abram,
Job 36:21. *this hast thou chosen*
Ps. 33:12. the people (whom) *he hath chosen*
78:67. *chose* not the tribe of Ephraim:
84:10(11). *I had rather be a doorkeeper*
105:26. Aaron whom *he had chosen*.
119:30. *I have chosen* the way of truth:
173. *for I have chosen* thy precepts.
132:13. the Lord *hath chosen* Zion;
135: 4. the Lord *hath chosen* Jacob
Pro. 1:29. *did not choose* the fear of the Lord:

Isa. 1:29. the gardens *that ye have chosen*.
14: 1. *and will yet choose* Israel,
41: 8. Jacob whom *I have chosen*,
9. *I have chosen* thee, and not cast
43:10. my servant whom *I have chosen*:
44: 1. Israel, whom *I have chosen*:
2. Jesurun, whom *I have chosen*.
48:10. *I have chosen* thee in the furnace of affliction.
56: 4. *and choose* (the things) that please
65:12. *did choose* (that) wherein *I delighted*
66: 3. *they have chosen* their own ways,
4. *and chose* (that) in which
Jer. 33:24. which the Lord *hath chosen*,
Hag. 2:23. *for I have chosen* thee,
Zec. 1:17. *and shall yet choose* Jerusalem.
2:12(16). *and shall choose* Jerusalem

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Sa. 2:28. *And did I choose* him
Isa. 7:15, 16. *and choose* the good.
Eze.20: 5. In the day when *I chose* Israel,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 17: 9. *Choose* us out men,
Jos. 24:15. *choose* you this day
2Sa.24:12. *choose* thee one of them,
1K. 18:25. *Choose* you one bullock
1Ch 21:10. *choose* thee one of them,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen13:11. Then Lot *chose* him all the plain
Ex. 18:25. *And Moses chose* able men
Nu. 16: 5. even (him) whom *he hath chosen*
7. the man whom the Lord *doth choose*,
17: 5(20). the man's rod, whom *I shall choose*,
Deu 4:37. *therefore he chose* their seed
7: 7. *nor choose* you, because
10:15. *and he chose* their seed
12: 5. the Lord your God *shall choose*
11. the Lord your God *shall choose*
14, 26. which the Lord *shall choose*
18. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*,
21. which the Lord thy God *hath chosen*
14:23. the place which *he shall choose*
24. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*
25. the Lord thy God *shall choose*:
15:20 & 16:2. in the place which the Lord *shall choose*,
16: 6. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*
7. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*:
11. the Lord thy God *hath chosen*
15. which the Lord *shall choose*:
16. the place which *he shall choose*;
17: 8. which the Lord thy God *shall choose*;
10. which the Lord *shall choose*
15. whom the Lord thy God *shall choose*:
18: 6. unto the place which the Lord *shall choose*;
23:16(17). in that place which *he shall choose*
26: 2. the place which the Lord thy God *shall choose*
31:11. the place which *he shall choose*,
Jos. 8: 3. *and Joshua chose* out
9:27. the place which *he should choose*.
Jud. 5: 8. *They chose* new gods;
1Sa. 13: 2. Saul *chose* him three thousand (men)
17:40. *and chose* him five smooth stones
2Sa.10: 9. *he chose* of all the choice (men)
/ 15:15. my lord the king *shall appoint*. (marg. choose)
17: 1. *Let me now choose* out
19:38(39). whatsoever *thou shalt require* (marg. choose)
1K. 8:16. *but I chose* David
18:23. *and let them choose* one
1Ch 19:10. *he chose* out of all the choice
28: 4. *Howbeit* the Lord God of Israel *chose*
5. *he hath chosen* Solomon my son
2Ch 6: 6. *But I have chosen* Jerusalem,
— *and have chosen* David to be over
Job 7:15. *So that* my soul *chooseth*
9:14. shall I answer him, (and) *choose* out
15: 5. *and thou chooseth* the tongue
29:25. *I chose* out their way,
34: 4. *Let us choose* to us judgment:
33. or whether *thou choose*;
Ps. 25:12. the way (that) *he shall choose*.

- Ps. 47: 4(5). *He shall choose* our inheritance
 65: 4(5). Blessed (is the man whom) *thou choosest*,
 78:68. *But chose* the tribe of Judah,
 70. *He chose* David also his servant,
 Pro. 3:31. *choose* none of his ways.
 Isa. 40:20. he hath no oblation *chooseth* a tree
 41:24. an abomination (is he that) *chooseth*
 49: 7. and he shall *choose thee*.
 58: 5. Is it such a fast that *I have chosen* ?
 6. (Is) not this the fast that *I have chosen* ?
 66: 4. *I also will choose* their delusions,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 1Sa.20:30. I know that thou *hast chosen*
 Zec. 3: 2. the Lord that *hath chosen* Jerusalem

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Ex. 14: 7. he took six hundred *chosen* chariots,
 Jud.20:15,16. seven hundred *chosen* men.
 34. ten thousand *chosen* men
 1Sa.24: 2(3). three thousand *chosen* men
 26: 2. three thousand *chosen* men of Israel
 2Sa. 6: 1. all (the) *chosen* (men) of Israel,
 10: 9. he chose of all the *choice* (men) of
 1K. 12:21. fourscore thousand *chosen* men,
 1Ch 19:10. all the *choice* of Israel, (marg. *young men*)
 2Ch 11: 1. fourscore thousand *chosen* (men),
 13: 3. four hundred thousand *chosen* men:
 — eight hundred thousand *chosen*
 17. five hundred thousand *chosen*
 25: 5. three hundred thousand *choice* (men),
 Ps. 89:19(20). exalted (one) *chosen* out of the people.
 Cant.5:15. *excellent* as the cedars.
 Jer. 49:19 & 50:44. who (is) a *chosen* (man),

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 8: 3. And death shall *be chosen*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Pro. 8:10. rather than *choice* gold.
 19. my revenue than *choice* silver.
 10:20. The tongue of the just (is as) *choice* silver:
 16:16. *rather to be chosen* than silver?
 21: 3. justice and judgment (is) *more acceptable*
 22: 1. A (good) name (is) *rather to be chosen*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Ecc. 9: 4. (כריב) For to him that is *joined*

בְּחֵרִים [b'ghoo-reem']. m. pl.

- Nu. 11:28. servant of Moses, (one) of his *young men*,

בָּטָח & בָּטַח [bāh-tāh']. m. pl.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Pro.12:18. There is that *speakeeth* like

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

- Lev. 5: 4. *pronouncing* with (his) lips

PIEL.—Future.

- Lev. 5: 4. shall *pronounce* with an oath,
 Ps.106:33. so that he *spake* unadvisedly

בָּטַח bāh-tāgh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud.20:36. because they *trusted* unto the
 2K. 13: 5. He *trusted* in the Lord God
 19. wherein *thou trustest* ?
 20. on whom *dost thou trust*,
 21. *thou trustest* upon the staff
 22. *We trust* in the Lord our God:
 1Ch. 5:20. because they *put their trust* in him.
 Job 6:20. because they *had hoped*;
 11:18. And thou shalt *be secure*,
 Ps. 13: 5(6). *I have trusted* in thy mercy;
 22: 4(5). Our fathers *trusted* in thee: they *trusted*,
 and thou *didst*
 5(6). they *trusted* in thee,

- Ps. 25: 2. O my God, *I trust* in thee:
 26: 1. *I have trusted* also in the Lord;
 28: 7. my heart *trusted* in him,
 31: 6(7). but *I trust* in the Lord.
 14(15). But *I trusted* in thee,
 33:21. we have *trusted* in his holy name.
 41: 9(10). in whom *I trusted*,
 52: 8(10). *I trust* in the mercy of God
 56: 4(5). in God *I have put my trust*;
 11(12). In God have *I put my trust*;
 78:22. *trusted* not in his salvation:
 119:42. for *I trust* in thy word.
 143: 8. for in thee do *I trust*;

- Pro.31:11. her husband *doth safely trust* in her,
 Isa. 36: 4. wherein *thou trustest* ?
 5. on whom *dost thou trust*,
 6. *thou trustest* in the staff
 7. *We trust* in the Lord

- Jer. 39:18. *thou hast put thy trust* in me,
 Eze.33:13. if he *trust* to his own righteousness,
 Hos.10:13. *thou didst trust* in thy way,
 Hab. 2:18. the maker of his work *trusteth*
 Zep. 3: 2. she *trusted* not in the Lord;

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 118: 8. *than to put confidence* in man.
 9. *than to put confidence* in princes.
 Isa. 59: 4. they *trust* (lit. *to trust*) in vanity, and
 speak lies;

- Jer. 48: 7. because *thou hast trusted*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 4: 5(6). and *put your trust* in the Lord.
 37: 3. *Trust* in the Lord,
 5. *trust* also in him;
 62: 8(9). *Trust* in him at all times;
 115: 9. *trust thou* in the Lord:
 10,11. *trust* in the Lord:

- Pro. 3: 5. *Trust* in the Lord
 Isa. 26: 4. *Trust ye* in the Lord for ever:

KAL.—Future.

- Jud. 9:26. and the men of Shechem *put their confidence*

- 2K. 18:24. and *put thy trust* on Egypt

- Job 39:11. *Wilt thou trust* him,

- 40:23. he *trusteth* that he can draw

- Ps. 9:10(11). And they that know thy name *will*

- put their trust*

- 40: 3(4). and shall *trust* in the Lord.

- 44: 6(7). *I will not trust* in my bow,

- 52: 7(9). but *trusted* in the abundance

- 55:23(.). but *I will trust* in thee.

- 56: 3(.). *I will trust* in thee.

- 62:10(11). *Trust* not in oppression,

- 91: 2. my God; in him *will I trust*.

- 146: 3. *Put not your trust* in

- Pro.28: 1. but the righteous *are bold*

- Isa. 12: 2. *I will trust*, and not be afraid:

- 30:12. and *trust* in oppression

- 31: 1. and *trust* in chariots,

- 36: 9. and *put thy trust* on Egypt

- 47:10. For *thou hast trusted*

- 50:10. let him *trust* in the name

- Jer. 7: 4. *Trust ye* not in lying words,

- 9: 4(3). *trust ye* not in any brother:

- 13:25. and *trusted* in falsehood.

- 17: 5. the man that *trusteth* in man,

7. Blessed (is) the man that *trusteth*

- 49:11. let thy widows *trust* in me.

- Eze.16:15. But *thou didst trust* in thine own

- Mic. 7: 5. *put ye* not confidence

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Deu28:52. wherein *thou trustest*,

- Jud.18: 7.27. quiet and *secure*;

10. come unto a people *secure*,

- 2K. 18:21. all that *trust* on him.

- 19:10. in whom *thou trustest*

- 2Ch 32:10. Whereon do ye *trust*,

- Ps. 21: 7(8). the king *trusteth* in the Lord,

- 27: 3. in this (will) I (be) *confident*.

- 32:10. but he that *trusteth* in the Lord,

- 49: 6(7). They that *trust* in their wealth,

- 84:12(13). blessed (is) the man that *trusteth*

- 86: 2. save thy servant that *trusteth*

- 115: 8. every one that *trusteth* in them.

- Ps. 125: 1. *They that trust* in the Lord
 135: 18. every one that *trusteth* in them.
 Pro. 11: 15. he that hateth suretyship is *sure*.
 28. *He that trusteth* in his riches
 14: 16. rageth, and is *confident*.
 16: 20. and *whoso trusteth* in the Lord,
 28: 25. *but he that putteth his trust* in the Lord
 26. *He that trusteth* in his own heart
 29: 25. *but whoso putteth his trust* in the Lord
 Isa. 32: 9. ye *careless daughters*;
 10. ye be troubled, *ye careless women*;
 11. be troubled, *ye careless ones*;
 36: 6. all *that trust* in him.
 37: 10. thy God, in whom thou *trustest*,
 42: 17. *that trust* in graven images,
 Jer. 5: 17. thy fenced cities, wherein thou *trustedst*,
 7: 8. ye *trust* in lying words,
 14. wherein ye *trust*,
 12: 5. in the land of peace, (wherein) thou
trustedst,
 46: 25. *them that trust* in him:
 49: 4. *that trusted* in her treasures,
 Am. 6: 1. and *trust* in the mountain

KAL.—Participle. Paul.

- Ps. 112: 7. *trusting* in the Lord.
 Isa. 26: 3. because *he trusteth* in thee.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 28: 15. *thou makest* this people to *trust*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- 2K. 18: 30. Neither let Hezekiah *make* you *trust* in the Lord,
 Isa. 36: 15. Neither let Hezekiah *make* you *trust* in the Lord,
 Jer. 29: 31. and *he caused* you to *trust*
 HIPHIL.—Participle.
 Ps. 22: 9(10). *thou didst make* me *hope* (marg: *heptest me in safety*)

בטח beh'-tagħ, m.

- Gen. 34: 25. came upon the city *boldly*,
 Lev. 25: 18. dwell in the land *in safety*.
 19. dwell therein *in safety*.
 26: 5. dwell in your land *safely*.
 Deu. 12: 10. so that ye dwell *in safety*;
 33: 12. of the Lord shall dwell *in safety*
 28. Israel then shall dwell *in safety*
 Jud. 8: 11. for the host was *secure*.
 18: 7. how they dwelt *careless*,
 1Sa. 12: 11. and ye dwelled *safe*.
 1K. 4: 25(5:5). Judah and Israel dwelt *safely*,
 (marg. *confidently*)
 Job 11: 18. thou shalt take thy rest *in safety*.
 24: 23. it be given him (to be) *in safety*,
 Ps. 4: 8(9). only makest me dwell *in safety*.
 16: 9. my flesh also shall rest *in hope*. (marg. dwell *confidently*)
 78: 53. he led them on *safely*,
 Pro. 1: 33. unto me shall dwell *safely*,
 3: 23. shalt thou walk in thy way *safely*,
 29. seeing he dwelleth *securely*
 10: 9. He that walketh uprightly walketh *surely*:
 Isa. 14: 30. the needy shall lie down *in safety*:
 32: 17. quietness and assurance for ever.
 47: 8. that dwelleth *carelessly*,
 Jer. 23: 6. Israel shall dwell *safely*.
 32: 37. I will cause them to dwell *safely*:
 33: 16. Jerusalem shall dwell *safely*:
 49: 31. that dwelleth *without care*,
 Eze. 28: 26. they shall dwell *safely* (marg. *with confidence*)
 — they shall dwell *with confidence*,
 30: 9. to make the *careless* Ethiopians afraid,
 34: 25. they shall dwell *safely*
 27. they shall be *safe* in their land,
 28. but they shall dwell *safely*,
 38: 8. they shall dwell *safely*
 11. that dwell *safely*, (marg. *confidently*)
 14. my people of Israel dwelleth *safely*,
 39: 6. among them that dwell *carelessly* (marg. *confidently*)
 26. when they dwelt *safely*
 Hos. 2: 18(20). will make them to lie down *safely*.

- Mic. 2: 8. them that pass by *securely*
 Zep. 2: 15. the rejoicing city that dwelt *carelessly*,
 Zec. 14: 11. Jerusalem shall be *safely* inhabited.

בטחה bit-ghāh'.

- Isa. 30: 15. and *in confidence* shall be your strength:

בטחון bit-tāh-ghōhūn', m.

- 2K. 18: 19. What *confidence* (is) this
 Ecc. 9: 4. to all the living there is *hope*:
 Isa. 36: 4. What *confidence* (is) this

בטחות bat-too-ghōhth', f. pl.

- Job 12: 6. and they that provoke God *are secure*;

בטל [bāh-tal'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ecc. 12: 3. and the grinders *cease* (marg. *fail*)

בטל [b'tēh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Ezr. 4: 23. and *made* them to *cease* by force and
 24. Then *ceased* the work of the house of God
 5: 5. that they *could not* cause them to *cease*,

P'AL.—Infinitive.

- Ezr. 4: 21. commandment to *cause* these men to *cease*,
 6: 8. expences be given unto these men, *that they*
be not hindered. (marg. *made to cease*)

P'AL.—Participle.

- Ezr. 4: 24. So it *ceased* unto the second year (lit. was *ceasing*)

בטן beh'-ten, f.

- Gen. 25: 23. Two nations (are) *in thy womb*,
 24. twins *in her womb*.
 30: 2. withheld from thee the fruit of the *womb*?
 38: 27. twins (were) *in her womb*.
 Nu. 5: 21. *thy belly* to swell;
 22. to make (thy) *belly* to swell,
 27. *her belly* shall swell,
 Deu. 7: 13. bless the fruit of *thy womb*,
 28: 4. Blessed (shall be) the fruit of *thy body*,
 11. in the fruit of *thy body*, (marg. *belly*)
 18. Cursed (shall be) the fruit of *thy body*,
 53. the fruit of *thine own body*, (marg. *belly*)
 30: 9. in the fruit of *thy body*,
 Jud. 3: 21. thrust it *into his belly*:
 22. not draw the dagger *out of his belly*;
 13: 5. a Nazarite unto God *from the womb*:
 7. a Nazarite to God *from the womb*
 16: 17. *from my mother's womb*:
 1K. 7: 20. over against *the belly*
 Job 1: 21. Naked came I *out of my mother's womb*,
 3: 10. not up the doors of *my* (mother's) *womb*,
 11. when I came *out of the belly*?
 10: 19. carried *from the womb* to the grave.
 15: 2. fill *his belly* with the east wind?
 35. and *their belly* prepareth deceit.
 19: 17. of *mine own body*. (marg. *my belly*)
 20: 15. God shall cast them *out of his belly*.
 20. shall not feel quietness *in his belly*,
 23. he is about to fill *his belly*,
 31: 15. Did not he that made me *in the womb*
 18. and I have guided her *from my mother's womb*;
 32: 18. the spirit *within me* (marg. *of my belly*)
 19. *my belly* (is) as wine
 38: 29. *Out of whose womb* came
 40: 16. his force (is) in the navel of *his belly*.
 Ps. 17: 14. *whose belly* thou fillest
 22: 9(10). he that took me *out of the womb*:
 10(11). thou (art) my God *from my mother's belly*.

- Ps. 31: 9(10). *my soul and my belly.*
 44:25(26). *our belly cleaveth unto the earth.*
 58: 3(4). *they go astray as soon as they be born,*
 (marg. *from the belly*)
 71: 6. *been holden up from the womb:*
 127: 3. *the fruit of the womb*
 132:11. *fruit of thy body will I set* (marg. *belly*)
 139:13. *hast covered me in my mother's womb.*
 Pro.13:25. *but the belly of the wicked*
 18: 8. *the innermost parts of the belly.*
 20. *A man's belly shall be satisfied*
 20:27,30. *the inward parts of the belly.*
 22:18. *if thou keep them within thee;* (marg. *in thy belly*)
 26:22. *the innermost parts of the belly.*
 31: 2. *the son of my womb?*
 Ecc. 5:15(14). *he came forth of his mother's womb,*
 11: 5. *the bones (do grow) in the womb of her*
 Cant.7: 2(3). *thy belly (is like) an heap*
 Isa. 13:18. *on the fruit of the womb;*
 44: 2,24. *formed thee from the womb,*
 46: 3. *borne (by me) from the belly,*
 48: 8. *called a transgressor from the womb.*
 49: 1. *The Lord hath called me from the womb;*
 5. *that formed me from the womb*
 15. *compassion on the son of her womb?*
 Jer. 1: 5. *Before I formed thee in the belly*
 Eze. 3: 3. *cause thy belly to eat,*
 Hos 9:11. *from the birth, and from the womb,*
 16. *the beloved (fruit) of their womb.*
 12: 3(4). *by the heel in the womb,*
 Jon. 2: 2(3). *out of the belly of hell*
 Mic. 6: 7. *the fruit of my body* (marg. *belly*)
 Hab 3:16. *my belly trembled;*

בֶּטֶן *bot-neem'*, m. pl.

Gen 43:11. *myrrh, nuts, and almonds:*

בִּי *bee*, part. interj.

- Gen 43:20. *O sir, we came indeed down*
 44:18. *Oh my lord, let thy servant,*
 Ex. 4:10. *O my Lord, I (am) not eloquent,*
 13. *O my Lord, send, I pray thee,*
 Nu. 12:11. *Aaron said unto Moses, Alas,*
 Jos. 7: 8. *O Lord, what shall I say,*
 Jud. 6:13. *Gideon said unto him, Oh my Lord,*
 15. *Oh my Lord, wherewith shall I save*
 13: 8. *O my Lord, let the man of God*
 1Sa. 1:26. *Oh my lord, (as) thy soul liveth,*
 1K. 3:17. *the one woman said, O my lord,*
 26. *O my lord, give her the living child,*

בֵּין *bēhn*. part prep.

[Properly constr. of בֵּין]

- Gen 15:17. *passed between those pieces.*
 31:37. *that they may judge betwixt us both.*
 Ex. 12: 6. *shall kill it in the evening.* (marg. *between the two evenings*)
 16:12. *At even ye shall eat*
 Jud. 5:16. *among the sheepfolds,*
 2K. 2:11. *and parted them both asunder;*
 2Ch 14:11(10). *whether with many, or with them*
 Job 24:11. *make oil within their walls,*
 &c. &c.
 It is frequently doubled in a sentence, and the second is commonly omitted in translation. The place of the omitted בֵּין is marked ().
 Gen 1: 4. *God divided () the light from the darkness.* (marg. *between the light and between the darkness*)
 9:16. *covenant between God and () every living*
 32:16(17). *a space betwixt drove and () drove.*
 Lev. 27:12. *whether it be good or () bad;*
 &c. &c.

It occurs with prefixes: as, בֵּינִי (once):—

- Isa. 44: 4. *they shall spring up (as) among the grass,*

בֵּין (once):—

- Isa. 59: 2. *between you and () your God,*

בֵּינֵן, as,

- Ex. 25:22. *from between the two cherubims*
 Nu. 16:37(17:2). *take up the censers out of the*
 Ps. 104:12. *(which) sing among the branches.*
 Jer. 48:45. *a flame from the midst of Sihon,*
 Eze. 37:21. *the children of Israel from among the*
 47:18. *shall measure from (marg. from between) Hauran, and from Damascus, and from Gilead, and from the*
 &c. &c.

With pronominal suffixes: as,

- Gen 23:15. *what (is) that betwixt me and thee?*
 26:28. *betwixt us and thee,*
 &c. &c.

בֵּין is used in the plural בֵּינֹהַר.

- Eze. 10: 2. *Go in between the wheels,*
 — *coals of fire from between the cherubims,*
 &c. &c.

בֵּין *bēhn*, Ch. prep.

- Dan 7: 5. *three ribs in the mouth of it between the*
 8. *there came up among them another little*

בֵּין *been*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 139: 2. *thou understandest my thought*
 Dan 9: 2. *I Daniel understood by books*
 10: 1. *and he understood the thing,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Pro. 23: 1. *consider diligently what (is) before thee:*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Deu 32: 7. *consider the years of many*
 Ps. 5: 1(2). *consider my meditation.*
 50:22. *Now consider this,*
 94: 8. *Understand, ye brutish among*
 Dan. 9:23. *therefore understand the matter,*

KAL & HIPHIL.—Future.

- Deu 32:29. *they would consider their latter end!*
 1Sa. 3: 8. *And Eli perceived that the Lord*
 2Sa. 12:19. *But when David saw... David perceived*
 2Ch 11:23. *And he dealt wisely,*
 Ezr. 8:15. *and I viewed the people,*
 Neh 8: 8. *and caused (them) to understand*
 13: 7. *and understood of the evil*
 Job 6:30. *cannot my taste discern perverse things?*
 9:11. *but I perceive him not.*
 13: 1. *ear hath heard and understood*
 14:21. *but he perceiveth (it) not*
 15: 9. *understandest thou, which (is) not*
 18: 2. *mark, and afterwards we will speak.*
 23: 5. *and understand what he would*
 8. *but I cannot perceive him:*
 32: 8. *giveth them understanding.*
 9. *neither do the aged understand*
 36:29. *Also can (any) understand*
 38:20. *that thou shouldest know*
 42: 3. *I uttered that I understood not;*
 Ps. 19:12(13). *Who can understand (his) errors?*
 28: 5. *they regard not the works*
 49:20(21). *and understandeth not,*
 58: 9(10). *your pots can feel the thorns,*
 73:17. *understood I their end.*
 82: 5. *neither will they understand;*
 92: 6(7). *neither doth a fool understand*
 94: 7. *neither shall the God of Jacob regard*
 Pro. 2: 5,9. *Then shalt thou understand*
 7: 7. *I discerned among the youths,*
 14:15. *the prudent (man) looketh well*
 19:25. *(and) he will understand knowledge.*
 20:24. *how can a man then understand*
 21:29. *he directeth his way.* (marg. *considereth.*
 The text follows the כתיב).
 23: 1. *consider diligently what (is) before thee:*
 24:12. *he that pondereth the heart consider*

Pro. 28: 5. *Evil men understand not*
 — *they that seek the Lord understand*
 29: 7. *the wicked regardeth not*
 19. *though he understand he will not*
 Isa. 6: 9. *but understand not;*
 10. *understand with their heart,*
 28: 9. *whom shall he make to understand*
 32: 4. *the rash shall understand*
 40: 14. *and (who) instructed him, (marg. made him understand)*
 43: 10. *and understand that I (am) he;*
 44: 18. *have not known nor understood;*
 Jer. 9: 12(11). *that may understand this?*
 Dan 9: 22. *And he informed (me),*
 11: 30. *and have intelligence with them*
 33. *the people shall instruct many;*
 37. *Neither shall he regard*
 — *nor regard any god:*
 12: 8. *but I understood not:*
 10. *none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.*
 Hos 4: 14. *doth not understand*
 14: 9(10). *and he shall understand*
 KAL.—Participle.
 Jer. 49: 7. *perished from the prudent?*
 * NIPHAL.—Preterite. *
 Isa. 10: 13. *for I am prudent:*
 NIPHAL.—Participle.
 Gen 41: 33. *look out a man discreet and wise,*
 39. *none so discreet and wise as thou*
 Deu 1: 13. *wise men, and understanding,*
 4: 6. *wise and understanding people.*
 1Sa. 16: 18. *and prudent in matters,*
 1K. 3: 12. *a wise and an understanding heart;*
 Pro. 1: 5. *and a man of understanding*
 10: 13. *the lips of him that hath understanding*
 14: 6. *easy unto him that understandeth.*
 33. *of him that hath understanding:*
 15: 14. *The heart of him that hath understanding*
 16: 21. *wise in heart shall be called prudent:*
 17: 23. *a man of understanding.*
 18: 15. *The heart of the prudent*
 19: 25. *reprove one that hath understanding,*
 Ecc. 9: 11. *nor yet riches to men of understanding,*
 Isa. 3: 3. *and the eloquent orator. (marg. skilful of speech)*
 5: 21. *and prudent in their own sight!*
 29: 14. *the understanding of their prudent (men)*
 Jer. 4: 22. *they have none understanding:*
 Hos 14: 9(10). *prudent, and he shall know them?*
 * POEL.—Future. *
 Deu 32: 10. *he instructed him,*
 * HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
 Neh 8: 12. *because they had understood*
 Job 28: 23. *God understandeth the way*
 Isa. 29: 16. *He had no understanding?*
 40: 21. *have ye not understood*
 Dan 1: 17. *Daniel had understanding (marg. he made Daniel understand)*
 Mic. 4: 12. *understand thy his counsel.*
 HIPHIL.—Infinitive.
 1K. 3: 9. *that I may discern*
 11. *hast asked for thyself understanding*
 Ps. 32: 9. *have no understanding:*
 Pro. 1: 2. *to perceive the words of*
 6. *To understand a proverb,*
 14: 8. *to understand his way:*
 Isa. 28: 19. *(to) understand the report. (marg. (when) he shall make (you) to understand)*
 56: 11. *cannot understand: (lit. know not to understand)*
 Dan 10: 12. *didst set thine heart to understand,*
 14. *come to make thee understand*
 HIPHIL.—Imperative.
 Job 6: 24. *cause me to understand*
 Ps. 119: 27. *Make me to understand the way*
 34. *Give me understanding, and I*
 73. *give me understanding, that I*
 125. *give me understanding, that I*
 144. *give me understanding, and I*
 169. *give me understanding according*
 Pro. 8: 5. *O ye simple, understand wisdom:*

Pro. 8: 5. *be ye of an understanding heart.*
 Dan 8: 16. *make this (man) to understand*
 17. *Understand, O son of man:*
 9: 23. *the matter, and consider the vision.*
 10: 11. *understand the words*
 HIPHIL.—Future.
 See under KAL.
 HIPHIL.—Participle.
 1Ch 15: 22. *because he (was) skilful.*
 25: 7. *all that were cunning,*
 8. *the teacher as the scholar.*
 27: 32. *a wise man, and a scribe:*
 28: 9. *and understandeth all*
 2Ch 26: 5. *who had understanding*
 34: 12. *all that could skill of*
 35: 3. *that taught all Israel,*
 Ezz. 8: 16. *men of understanding.*
 Neh 8: 2. *all that could hear with understanding,*
 (marg. *that understood in hearing*)
 3. *and those that could understand;*
 7. *caused the people to understand*
 9. *the Levites that taught the people,*
 10: 28(29). *and having understanding;*
 Ps. 33: 15. *he considereth all their works.*
 119: 130. *it giveth understanding unto the*
 Pro. 8: 9. *plain to him that understandeth,*
 17: 10. *A reproof entereth more into a wise man*
 24. *him that hath understanding;*
 28: 2. *by a man of understanding*
 7. *Whoso keepeth the law (is) a wise son:*
 11. *the poor that hath understanding*
 Isa. 57: 1. *none considering that the righteous*
 Dan 1: 4. *and understanding science,*
 8: 5. *as I was considering,*
 23. *and understanding dark*
 27. *but none understood*
 * HITHPOLE.—Preterite. *
 Job 38: 18. *Hast thou perceived the breadth*
 Ps. 37: 10. *yea, thou shalt diligently consider*
 Isa. 1: 3. *my people doth not consider.*
 52: 15. *they had not heard shall they consider.*
 HITHPOLE.—Imperative.
 Job 37: 14. *and consider the wondrous works*
 Jer. 2: 10. *and consider diligently,*
 9: 17(16). *Consider ye, and call for the*
 HITHPOLE.—Future.
 1K. 3: 21. *but when I had considered it*
 Job 11: 11. *will he not then consider*
 23: 15. *when I consider, I am afraid*
 26: 14. *of his power who can understand?*
 30: 20. *and thou regardest me*
 31: 1. *why then should I think*
 32: 12. *Yea, I attended unto you,*
 Ps. 107: 43. *even they shall understand*
 119: 95. *I will consider thy testimonies.*
 100. *I understand more than the*
 104. *Through thy precepts I get understanding;*
 Isa. 14: 16. *look upon thee, (and) consider thee,*
 43: 18. *neither consider the things of old.*
 Jer. 23: 20. *ye shall consider it perfectly.*
 30: 24. *in the latter days ye shall consider*

בִּינָה bee-nāh', f.

Deu 4: 6. *and your understanding in the sight*
 1Ch 12: 32. *that had understanding*
 22: 12. *wisdom and understanding,*
 2Ch 2: 12(11). *prudence and understanding,*
 13(12). *endued with understanding,*
 Job 20: 3. *the spirit of my understanding*
 28: 12, 20. *where (is) the place of understanding?*
 28. *to depart from evil (is) understanding.*
 34: 16. *I now (thou hast) understanding,*
 38: 4. *declare, if thou hast understanding.*
 36. *or who hath given understanding*
 39: 17. *hath he imparted to her understanding.*
 26. *Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom,*
 Pro. 1: 2. *to perceive the words of understanding;*
 2. *if thou criest after knowledge,*
 3. *lean not unto thine own understanding.*
 4: 1. *attend to know understanding.*

- Pro. 4: 5. Get wisdom, get *understanding*:
 7. with all thy getting *get understanding*.
 7: 4. call *understanding* (thy) kinswoman:
 8:14. I (am) *understanding*; I have strength.
 9: 6. go in the way of *understanding*.
 10. knowledge of the holy (is) *understanding*.
 16:16. *understanding* rather to be chosen
 23: 4. cease from thine own wisdom.
 23. and instruction, and *understanding*.
 30: 2. have not the *understanding* of a man.
 Isa. 11: 2. wisdom and *understanding*,
 27:11. a people of no *understanding*:
 29:14. and the *understanding* of their prudent
 24. shall come to *understanding*,
 33:19. (that thou canst) not *understanding*. (lit. (of
 which there is) no *understanding*)
 Jer. 23:20. ye shall consider it *perfectly*. (lit. ye shall
 understand it (with) *understanding*)
 Dan 1:20. wisdom (and) *understanding*,
 8:15. the vision, and sought for the *meaning*,
 9:22. to give thee skill and *understanding*.
 10: 1. and had *understanding* of the vision.

בִּינָה bee-nāh', Ch. f.

- Dan. 2:21. knowledge to them that know *understanding*

בֵּינִים bēh-tzeem', f. pl.

- Deu22: 6. young ones, or eggs,
 — or upon the eggs,
 Job 39:14. Which leaveth her eggs in the earth,
 Isa. 10:14. as one gathereth eggs (that are) left,
 59: 5. They hatch cockatrice' eggs,
 — he that eateth of their eggs dieth,

בַּיִר bah'-yir, f.

- Jer. 6: 7. As a fountain casteth out her waters,

בִּירָה bee-rāh', f.

- 1Ch29: 1. for the palace (is) not for man,
 19. to build the palace,
 Neh 1: 1. as I was in Shushan the palace,
 2: 8. beams for the gates of the palace
 7: 2. the ruler of the palace,
 Est. 1: 2. which (was) in Shushan the palace,
 5. present in Shushan the palace,
 2: 3. the fair young virgins unto Shushan the
 palace,
 5. in Shushan the palace
 8. together unto Shushan the palace,
 3:15. decree was given in Shushan the palace.
 8:14. decree was given at Shushan the palace.
 9: 6. And in Shushan the palace
 11. that were slain in Shushan the palace
 12. five hundred men in Shushan the palace,
 Dan 8: 2. that I (was) at Shushan (in) the palace,

בִּירָה bee-rāh' Ch. f.

- Ezr. 6: 2. in the palace that (is) in the province of
 the Medes,

בִּרְנִיּוֹת bee-rāh-neey-yōth', f. pl.

- 2Ch17:12. castles, and cities of store. (marg. palaces)
 27: 4. he built castles and towers.

בֵּית bah'-yith, m.

- Gen 6:14. shall pitch it *within* and without with
 7: 1. Come thou and all thy house into the ark;
 12: 1. and from thy father's house,
 15. was taken into Pharaoh's house.
 17. plagued Pharaoh and his house
 14:14. born in his own house,
 15: 2. the steward of my house
 3. one born in my house is mine
 17:12. he that is born in the house,

- Gen17:13. He that is born in thy house,
 23. all that were born in his house,
 — the men of Abraham's house;
 27. all the men of his house, born in the house,
 18:19. his household after him,
 19: 2. into your servant's house,
 3. and entered into his house;
 4. compassed the house round,
 10. pulled Lot into the house
 11. at the door of the house
 20:13. to wander from my father's house,
 18. the wombs of the house of
 24: 2. unto his eldest servant of his house,
 7. took me from my father's house,
 23. is there room (in) thy father's house
 27. the Lord led me to the house of
 28. her mother's house these things.
 31. for I have prepared the house,
 32. the man came into the house:
 38. go unto my father's house,
 40. of my kindred, and of my father's house:
 27:15. which (were) with her in the house,
 28: 2. to the house of Bethuel
 17. none other but the house of God,
 21. come again to my father's house
 22. set (for) a pillar, shall be God's house:
 29:13. and brought him to his house.
 30:30. provide for mine own house
 31:14. inheritance for us in our father's house?
 30. thou sore longedst after thy father's house,
 37. thou found of all thy household stuff?
 41. have I been twenty years in thy house;
 33:17. built him an house,
 34:19. than all the house of his father.
 26. took Dinah out of Shechem's house,
 29. even all that (was) in the house.
 30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house.
 35: 2. Jacob said unto his household,
 36: 6. and all the persons of his house,
 38:11. Remain a widow at thy father's house,
 — went and dwelt in her father's house.
 39: 2. he was in the house of his master
 4. overseer over his house,
 5. overseer in his house,
 — blessed the Egyptian's house
 — all that he had in the house,
 8. what (is) with me in the house,
 9. none greater in this house
 11. that (Joseph) went into the house
 — none of the men of the house there within.
 14. called unto the men of her house,
 16. until his lord came home.
 20. put him into the prison, (lit. house of the
 prison)
 — in the prison. (lit. in the house of the prison)
 21, 22, 23. the keeper of the prison. (lit. house
 of, &c.)
 22. the prisoners that (were) in the prison;
 (lit. house of, &c.)
 40: 3. in ward in the house of the captain of the
 guard, into the prison, (lit. house of the
 prison)
 5. which (were) bound in the prison. (lit. in
 the house of)
 7. in the ward of his lord's house,
 14. bring me out of this house:
 41:10. in the captain of the guard's house,
 40. Thou shalt be over my house,
 51. all my toil, and all my father's house.
 42:19. in the house of your prison: go ye, carry
 corn for the famine of your houses:
 33. the famine of your households,
 43:16. he said to the ruler of his house, Bring
 (these) men home,
 17,24. brought the men into Joseph's house.
 18. they were brought into Joseph's house;
 19. the steward of Joseph's house,
 — at the door of the house,
 26. when Joseph came home,
 — in their hand into the house,
 44: 1. commanded the steward of his house,
 4. Joseph said unto his steward, (lit. to (him)
 that (was) over his house)
 8. out of thy lord's house
 14. his brethren came to Joseph's house;
 45: 2. the house of Pharaoh heard.
 8. to Pharaoh, and lord of all his house,

Gen 45: 11. lest thou, *and thy household*,
 16. was heard in Pharaoh's house,
 18. take your father and your households,
 46: 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob,
 31. unto his brethren, and unto his father's house,
 — My brethren, *and my father's house*,
 47: 12. and all his father's household,
 14. the money into Pharaoh's house.
 24. and for them of your households,
 50: 4. spake unto the house of Pharaoh,
 7. the elders of his house,
 8. all the house of Joseph, and his brethren,
 and his father's house:
 22. dwelt in Egypt, he, *and his father's house*:
 Ex. 1: 1. every man and his household came
 21. that he made them houses.
 2: 1. went a man of the house of Levi,
 3: 22. that sojourneth in her house,
 6: 14. heads of their fathers' houses:
 7: 23. Pharaoh turned and went into his house,
 8: 3(7:28). shall go up and come into thine house,
 —(—:—). *and into the house of thy servants*,
 9(5). to destroy the frogs from thee *and thy houses*,
 11(7). *and from thy houses*, and from
 13(9). the frogs died out of the houses,
 21(17). *and into thy houses*: and the houses of the Egyptians
 24(20). *into the house of Pharaoh, and (into) his servants' houses*,
 9: 19. shall not be brought home,
 20. flee into the houses:
 10: 6. they shall fill thy houses, *and the houses of all thy servants, and the houses of all the*
 12: 3. *according to the house of (their) fathers, a lamb for an house*:
 4. if the household be too little
 — his neighbour next unto his house
 7. door post of the houses,
 13. for a token upon the houses
 15. leaven out of your houses:
 19. no leaven found in your houses:
 22. shall go out at the door of his house
 23. to come in unto your houses
 27. over the houses of the children of
 — and delivered our houses.
 29. that (was) in the dungeon; (marg. house of the pit)
 30. (there was) not a house
 46. In one house shall it be eaten;
 — the flesh abroad out of the house;
 13: 3. out of the house of bondage;
 14. from the house of bondage:
 16: 31. And the house of Israel called
 19: 3. Thus shalt thou say to the house of Jacob,
 20: 2. out of the house of bondage.
 17. shalt not covet thy neighbour's house,
 22: 7(6). it be stolen out of the man's house;
 8(7). the master of the house shall be brought
 23: 19. shalt bring into the house of the Lord
 25: 11. within and without
 27. be for places of the staves
 26: 29. places for the bars;
 33. bring in thither within the
 28: 26. in the side of the ephod inward.
 30: 4. they shall be for places
 34: 26. thou shalt bring unto the house
 36: 34. places for the bars,
 37: 2. within and without,
 14. the places for the staves
 27. to be places for the staves
 38: 5. places for the staves.
 39: 19. on the side of the ephod inward.
 40: 38. in the sight of all the house of Israel,
 Lev. 10: 6. the whole house of Israel, bewail
 14: 34. the plague of leprosy in a house of
 35. And he that owneth the house
 — as it were a plague in the house:
 36. that they empty the house,
 — all that (is) in the house
 — shall go in to see the house:
 37. in the walls of the house
 38. the priest shall go out of the house to the door of the house, and shut up the house seven days:

Lev. 14: 39. spread in the walls of the house;
 41. cause the house to be scraped within
 42. shall plaster the house.
 43. break out in the house,
 — and after he hath scraped the house,
 44. the plague be spread in the house, it (is) a fretting leprosy in the house:
 45. he shall break down the house,
 — all the mortar of the house;
 46. he that goeth into the house
 47. he that lieth in the house
 — he that eateth in the house
 48. plague hath not spread in the house, after the house was plastered:
 — shall pronounce the house clean,
 49. he shall take to cleanse the house
 51. sprinkle the house seven times:
 52. he shall cleanse the house
 53. make an atonement for the house:
 55. of a garment, and of a house,
 16: 2. within the veil before the
 6, 11. an atonement for himself, and for his house.
 12. bring (it) within the veil:
 15. bring his blood within the veil,
 17. for himself, and for his household,
 17: 3, 8, 10. (there be) of the house of Israel,
 18: 9. born at home, or born abroad,
 22: 11. and he that is born in his house:
 13. and is returned unto her father's house,
 18. Whatsoever (he be) of the house of
 25: 29. if a man sell a dwelling house
 30. then the house that (is) in
 31. But the houses of the villages
 32, 33. the houses of the cities
 33. then the house that was sold,
 27: 14. when a man shall sanctify his house
 15. that sanctified it will redeem his house,
 Nu. 1: 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
 42, 45. by the house of their fathers,
 4. every one head of the house of
 44. each one was for the house of his fathers.
 2: 2. with the ensign of their fathers' house:
 32. by the house of their fathers:
 34. according to the house of
 3: 15. after the house of their fathers,
 20. according to the house of their fathers.
 24, 30, 35. the chief of the house of the
 4: 2, 29, 40, 42. by the house of their fathers,
 22. throughout the houses of their fathers,
 34, 46. and after the house of their fathers,
 38. and by the house of their fathers,
 7: 2. heads of the house of their fathers,
 12: 7. who (is) faithful in all mine house.
 16: 32. and their houses, and all the men
 17: 2(17). according to the house of (their) fathers,
 —(—). according to the house of their fathers
 3(18). for the head of the house of
 6(21). according to their fathers' houses,
 8(23). the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi
 18: 1. and thy sons and thy father's house
 7. and within the veil;
 11. every one that is clean in thy house
 13. every one that is clean in thine house
 31. in every place, ye and your households:
 20: 29. (even) all the house of Israel.
 22: 18 & 24: 13. If Balak would give me his house full
 25: 14. a chief house among
 15. of a chief house in Midian.
 26: 2. throughout their fathers' house,
 30: 3(4). (being) in her father's house in her youth;
 10(11). in her husband's house,
 16(17). in her youth in her father's house.
 32: 18. return unto our houses,
 34: 14, 14. according to the house of
 Deu 5: 6. from the house of bondage.
 21(18). covet thy neighbour's house,
 6: 7. when thou sittest in thine house,
 9. write them upon the posts of thy house,
 11. And houses full of all good
 12. from the house of bondage.
 22. Pharaoh, and upon all his household,
 7: 8. out of the house of bondmen,
 26. an abomination into thine house,
 8: 12. and hast built goodly houses,
 14. from the house of bondage;

Deu 11: 6. *and their households, and their tents,*
 19. *when thou sittest in thine house,*
 20. *upon the door posts of thine house,*
 12: 7. *and your households, wherein the Lord*
 13: 5(6). *out of the house of bondage,*
 10(11). *from the house of bondage.*
 14: 26. *thou, and thine household,*
 15: 16. *loveth thee and thine house,*
 20. *shall choose, thou and thy household.*
 19: 1. *in their cities, and in their houses;*
 20: 5. *that hath built a new house,*
 — *let him go and return to his house,*
 6, 7, 8. *go and return unto his house,*
 21: 12. *bring her home to thine house;*
 13. *shall remain in thine house,*
 22: 2. *bring it unto thine own house,*
 8. *When thou buildest a new house,*
 — *bring not blood upon thine house,*
 21. *the damsel to the door of her father's house,*
 — *to play the whore in her father's house:*
 23: 18(19). *into the house of the Lord thy God*
 24: 1. *and send her out of his house.*
 2. *when she is departed out of his house,*
 3. *and sendeth her out of his house;*
 5. *he shall be free at home one year,*
 10. *not go into his house to fetch his pledge.*
 25: 9. *build up his brother's house.*
 10. *The house of him that hath*
 14. *Thou shalt not have in thine house*
 26: 11. *and unto thine house,*
 13. *the hallowed things out of (mine) house,*
 28: 30. *thou shalt build an house,*
 Jos. 2: 1. *and came into an harlot's house,*
 3. *which are entered into thine house:*
 12. *shew kindness unto my father's house,*
 15. *for her house (was) upon the*
 18. *and all thy father's household, home*
 19. *shall go out of the doors of thy house*
 — *shall be with thee in the house,*
 6: 17. *all that (are) with her in the house,*
 22. *Go into the harlot's house,*
 24. *into the treasury of the house of the Lord,*
 25. *the harlot alive, and her father's household,*
 7: 14. *shall come by households; and the household*
 18. *brought his household man by man;*
 9: 12. *provision out of our houses*
 23. *for the house of my God.*
 17: 17. *Joshua spake unto the house of Joseph,*
 18: 5. *and the house of Joseph shall abide*
 19: 27. *toward the sunrising to Beth-dagon,*
 — *toward the north side of Beth-emek,*
 20: 6. *and unto his own house,*
 21: 45(43). *had spoken unto the house of Israel;*
 22: 14. *of each chief house a prince*
 — *head of the house of their fathers*
 24: 15. *but as for me and my house, we will*
 17. *from the house of bondage,*
 Jud. 1: 22. *the house of Joseph, they also went up*
 23. *And the house of Joseph sent to descry*
 35. *the hand of the house of Joseph prevailed,*
 4: 17. *and the house of Heber*
 6: 8. *out of the house of bondage;*
 15. *and I (am) the least in my father's house.*
 27. *because he feared his father's household,*
 8: 27. *a snare unto Gideon, and to his house.*
 29. *and dwelt in his own house.*
 35. *shewed they kindness to the house of*
 9: 1. *all the family of the house of*
 4. *out of the house of Baal-berith,*
 5. *he went unto his father's house at Ophrah,*
 6. *all the house of Millo,*
 16. *dealt well with Jerubbaal and his house,*
 18. *ye are risen up against my father's house*
 19. *with Jerubbaal and with his house*
 20. *and the house of Millo;*
 — *and from the house of Millo,*
 27. *went into the house of their god,*
 46. *an hold of the house of the god Berith.*
 10: 9. *and against the house of Ephraim;*
 11: 2. *shalt not inherit in our father's house;*
 7. *expel me out of my father's house?*
 31. *cometh forth of the doors of my house*
 34. *Jephthah came to Mizpeh unto his house,*
 12: 1. *we will burn thine house*
 14: 15. *lest we burn thee and thy father's house*
 19. *and he went up to his father's house.*
 16: 21. *he did grind in the prison house,*

Jud. 16: 25. *out of the prison house,*
 26. *whereupon the house standeth,*
 27. *Now the house was full*
 29. *upon which the house stood,*
 30. *and the house fell upon the lords,*
 31. *and all the house of his father*
 17: 4. *they were in the house of Micah.*
 5. *the man Micah had an house of gods,*
 8. *to the house of Micah,*
 12. *was in the house of Micah.*
 18: 2. *to the house of Micah,*
 3. *When they (were) by the house of*
 13. *came unto the house of Micah.*
 14. *there is in these houses*
 15. *came to the house of the young man the*
 Levite, (even) *unto the house of Micah,*
 18. *these went into Micah's house,*
 19. *to be a priest unto the house of*
 22. *from the house of Micah, the men that*
 (were) *in the houses near to Micah's house*
 25. *thy life, with the lives of thy household.*
 26. *he turned and went back unto his house.*
 31. *all the time that the house of God was in*
 19: 2. *away from him unto her father's house*
 3. *brought him into her father's house:*
 15. *no man that took them into his house*
 18. *going to the house of the Lord;*
 — *no man that receiveth me to house.*
 21. *So he brought him into his house,*
 22. *beset the house round about,*
 — *spake to the master of the house,*
 — *that came into thine house,*
 23. *the man, the master of the house,*
 — *come into mine house,*
 26. *at the door of the man's house*
 27. *opened the doors of the house,*
 — *the door of the house,*
 29. *when he was come into his house,*
 20: 5. *beset the house round about*
 8. *will we any (of us) turn into his house.*
 Ru. 1: 8. *return each to her mother's house:*
 9. *each (of you) in the house of*
 2: 7. *she tarried a little in the house.*
 4: 11. *come into thine house like Rachel and like*
 Leah, *which two did build the house of*
 12. *And let thy house be like the house of Pharez,*
 1Sa. 1: 7. *when she went up to the house of*
 19. *came to their house*
 21. *the man Elkanah, and all his house,*
 24. *brought him unto the house of*
 2: 11. *Elkanah went to Ramah to his house.*
 27. *appear unto the house of thy father,*
 — *in Egypt in Pharaoh's house?*
 28. *unto the house of thy father*
 30. *thy house, and the house of thy father,*
 31. *the arm of thy father's house,*
 — *an old man in thine house.*
 32. *an old man in thine house*
 33. *the increase of thine house*
 35. *I will build him a sure house;*
 36. *every one that is left in thine house*
 3: 12. *which I have spoken concerning his house:*
 13. *that I will judge his house*
 14. *I have sworn unto the house of Eli, that the*
 iniquity of Eli's *house*
 15. *opened the doors of the house of*
 5: 2. *brought it into the house of*
 5. *that came into Dagon's house,*
 6: 7. *bring their calves home*
 10. *and shut up their calves at home:*
 7: 1. *brought it into the house of*
 2. *all the house of Israel*
 3. *Samuel spake unto all the house of*
 17. *for there (was) his house;*
 9: 18. *where the seer's house (is)*
 20. *and on all thy father's house?*
 10: 25. *all the people away, every man to his house.*
 26. *Saul also went home to Gibeah;*
 15: 34. *Saul went up to his house to Gibeah*
 17: 25. *make his father's house free in Israel.*
 18: 2. *no more home to his father's house.*
 10. *in the midst of the house:*
 19: 9. *as he sat in his house with his javelin*
 11. *sent messengers unto David's house,*
 20: 15. *cut off thy kindness from my house*
 16. *made (a covenant) with the house of*
 21: 15(16). *shall this (fellow) come into my house?*

1Sa.22: 1. when his brethren and all his father's house heard
 11. and all his father's house,
 14. and is honourable in thine house?
 15. all the house of my father:
 16. Ahimelech, thou, and all thy father's house.
 22. all the persons of thy father's house.
 23: 18. and Jonathan went to his house.
 24: 21(22). out of my father's house.
 22(23). And Saul went home;
 25: 1. and buried him in his house at Ramah.
 6. both to thee, and peace (be) to thine house,
 17. and against all his household:
 28. make my lord a sure house;
 35. Go up in peace to thine house;
 36. he held a feast in his house,
 27: 3. and his men, every man with his household,
 28: 24. had a fat calf in the house;
 31: 9. (in) the house of thy idols,
 10. put his armour in the house of Ashtaroth:
 2Sa. 1: 12. and for the house of Israel;
 2: 3. bring up, every man with his household:
 4. anointed David king over the house of Judah.
 7. the house of Judah have anointed me
 10. But the house of Judah followed David.
 11. king in Hebron over the house of Judah
 3: 1. the house of Saul and the house of David:
 — and the house of Saul waxed weaker
 6. while there was war between the house of Saul and the house of David, that Abner made himself strong for the house of
 8. unto the house of Saul thy father,
 10. from the house of Saul,
 19. the whole house of Benjamin.
 29. of Joab, and on all his father's house;
 — from the house of Joab
 4: 5. to the house of Ish-bosheth,
 6. into the midst of the house,
 7. when they came into the house,
 11. a righteous person in his own house
 5: 8. shall not come into the house.
 9. from Milo and inward.
 11. they built David an house.
 6: 3,4. brought it out of the house of
 5,15. David and all the house of Israel
 10. into the house of Obed-edom
 11. continued in the house of Obed-edom
 — blessed Obed-edom, and all his household.
 12. The Lord hath blessed the house of
 — the ark of God from the house of Obed-edom
 19. departed every one to his house.
 20. returned to bless his household.
 21. and before all his house,
 7: 1. when the king sat in his house,
 2. I dwell in an house of cedar,
 5. Shalt thou build me an house
 6. I have not dwelt in (any) house
 7. Why build ye not me an house of cedar?
 11. he will make thee an house.
 13. He shall build an house
 16. And thine house and thy kingdom
 18. and what (is) my house,
 19. hast spoken also of thy servant's house
 25. thy servant, and concerning his house,
 26. and let the house of thy servant David be
 27. I will build thee an house:
 29. bless the house of thy servant,
 — let the house of thy servant be
 9: 1. that is left of the house of Saul,
 2. And (there was) of the house of Saul
 3. not yet any of the house of Saul,
 4. he (is) in the house of Machir,
 5. fetched him out of the house of Machir,
 9. to Saul and to all his house.
 12. all that dwelt in the house of Ziba
 11: 2. walked upon the roof of the king's house:
 4. she returned unto her house.
 8. Go down to thy house, and wash
 — Uriah departed out of the king's house,
 9. slept at the door of the king's house
 — and went not down to his house.
 10. Uriah went not down unto his house,
 — go down unto thine house?
 11. shall I then go into mine house,
 13. but went not down to his house.
 27. David sent and fetched her to his house,

2Sa.12: 8. I gave thee thy master's house,
 — gave thee the house of Israel
 10. shall never depart from thine house;
 11. against thee out of thine own house,
 15. Nathan departed unto his house.
 17. the elders of his house arose,
 20. came into the house of the Lord, and worshipped: then he came to his own house;
 13: 7. David sent home to Tamar, saying, Go now to thy brother Amnon's house,
 8. Tamar went to her brother Amnon's house;
 20. in her brother Absalom's house.
 14: 8. Go to thine house,
 9. on me, and on my father's house:
 24. Let him turn to his own house,
 — returned to his own house,
 31. came to Absalom unto (his) house,
 15: 16. the king went forth, and all his household — concubines, to keep the house.
 17. tarried in a place that was far off.
 35. out of the king's house,
 16: 2. The asses (be) for the king's household
 3. To day shall the house of Israel
 5. the family of the house of Saul,
 8. the blood of the house of Saul,
 21. he hath left to keep the house;
 17: 18. came to a man's house
 20. came to the woman to the house,
 23. and gat him home to his house, (lit. went to his house)
 — and put his household in order, (marg. gave charge concerning his house)
 19: 5(6). Joab came into the house
 11(12). to bring the king back to his house?
 — (—). (even) to his house.
 17(18). Ziba the servant of the house of Saul,
 18(19). boat to carry over the king's household,
 20(21). the first this day of all the house of
 28(29). all (of) my father's house were
 30(31). in peace unto his own house.
 41(42). brought the king, and his household,
 20: 3. David came to his house at Jerusalem;
 — left to keep the house, and put them in ward, (marg. a house of ward)
 21: 1. and for (his) bloody house,
 4. of Saul, nor of his house;
 23: 5. Although my house (be) not so
 24: 17. and against my father's house.
 1K. 1: 53. Go to thine house.
 2: 4. who hath made me an house,
 27. spake concerning the house of
 31. and from the house of my father.
 33. and upon his house, and upon his throne,
 34. he was buried in his own house
 36. Build thee an house in Jerusalem,
 3: 1. made an end of building his own house, and the house of the Lord,
 2. because there was no house
 17. I and this woman dwell in one house;
 — with her in the house.
 18. no stranger with us in the house, save we two in the house.
 4: 6. Ahishar (was) over the household:
 7. victuals for the king and his household:
 5: 3(17). could not build an house
 5(19). I purpose to build an house
 — (—). he shall build an house
 9(23). in giving food for my household.
 11(25). (for) food to his household,
 14(28). two months at home:
 17(31). to lay the foundation of the house.
 18(32). and stones to build the house.
 6: 1. he began to build the house
 2. And the house which king Solomon
 3. the temple of the house,
 — according to the breadth of the house;
 — the breadth thereof before the house.
 4. And for the house he made
 5. against the wall of the house
 — (against) the walls of the house
 6. without (in the wall) of the house
 — be fastened in the walls of the house.
 7. And the house, when it was in
 — heard in the house,
 8. in the right side of the house:
 9. So he built the house, and finished it; and covered the house

- 1K. 6:10. against all the house, five cubits high: and they rested on the house
 12. this house which thou art in
 14. So Solomon built the house,
 15. he built the walls of the house within with boards of cedar, both the floor of the house, and the walls of the ceiling: (and) he covered (them) on the inside with wood, and covered the floor of the house
 16. on the sides of the house,
 — built (them) for it within,
 17. the house, that (is), the temple
 18. the cedar of the house
 19. the oracle he prepared in the house
 21. Solomon overlaid the house
 22. the whole house he overlaid with gold, until he had finished all the house:
 27. the cherubims within the inner house:
 — in the midst of the house.
 29. he carved all the walls of the house
 30. the floor of the house
 37. was the foundation of the house of
 38. was the house finished
 7: 1. was building his own house
 — and he finished all his house.
 2. He built also the house of
 8. And his house where he dwelt (had) another court within the porch,
 — Solomon made also an house
 9. within and without, even from the
 12. the inner court of the house of the Lord,
 — for the porch of the house.
 25. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
 31. within the chapter and above
 39. on the right side of the house, and five on the left side of the house: and he set the sea on the right side of the house
 40, 45, 51. for the house of the Lord:
 48. unto the house of the Lord:
 50. doors of the inner house, the most holy (place, and) for the doors of the house,
 51. the treasures of the house of the Lord.
 8: 6. into the oracle of the house,
 10. the cloud filled the house of the Lord,
 11. of the Lord had filled the house of
 13. surely built thee an house to dwell in,
 16. the tribes of Israel to build an house,
 17. David my father to build an house
 18. to build an house unto my name,
 19. thou shalt not build the house;
 — he shall build the house
 20. have built an house
 27. how much less this house
 29. be open toward this house
 31. before thine altar in this house:
 33. make supplication unto thee in this house:
 38. spread forth his hands toward this house:
 42. shall come and pray toward this house;
 43. this house, which I have builded,
 44. and (toward) the house that I have built
 48. and the house which I have built
 63. dedicated the house of the Lord.
 64. before the house of the Lord:
 9: 1. had finished the building of the house of the Lord, and the king's house,
 3. I have hallowed this house,
 7. and this house, which I have hallowed
 8. And at this house, (which) is high,
 — unto this land, and to this house?
 10. Solomon had built the two houses, the house of the Lord, and the king's house,
 15. the house of the Lord, and his own house,
 24. unto her house which
 25. So he finished the house.
 10: 4. and the house that he had built,
 5. went up unto the house of the Lord;
 12. pillars for the house of the Lord, and for the king's house,
 17. the king put them in the house of
 21. all the vessels of the house of
 11: 18. which gave him an house,
 20. weaned in Pharaoh's house: and Genubath was in Pharaoh's household
 28. over all the charge of the house of Joseph.
 34. and build thee a sure house,
 12: 16. now see to thine own house,
 19. Israel rebelled against the house of David

- 1K. 12:20. none that followed the house of
 21. he assembled all the house of
 — to fight against the house of Israel,
 23. unto all the house of Judah and Benjamin,
 24. return every man to his house;
 26. return to the house of David:
 27. sacrifice in the house of the Lord
 31. he made an house of high places,
 13: 2. unto the house of David,
 7. Come home with me,
 8. If thou wilt give me half thine house,
 15. Come home with me,
 18. Bring him back with thee into thine house,
 19. and did eat bread in his house,
 32. against all the houses of
 34. unto the house of Jeroboam,
 14: 4. came to the house of Ahijah.
 8. from the house of David,
 10. I will bring evil upon the house of
 — the remnant of the house of Jeroboam,
 12. get thee to thine own house:
 13. in the house of Jeroboam.
 14. who shall cut off the house of
 17. the threshold of the door,
 26. the treasures of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's house;
 27. which kept the door of the king's house,
 28. when the king went into the house of
 15: 15. into the house of the Lord,
 18. of the house of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's house,
 27. of the house of Issachar,
 29. he smote all the house of Jeroboam;
 16: 3. the posterity of his house; and will make thy house like the house of Jeroboam
 7. and against his house,
 — in being like the house of Jeroboam;
 9. in the house of Arza steward of (his) house
 11. he slew all the house of Baasha:
 12. destroy all the house of
 18. into the palace of the king's house, and burnt the king's house over him
 32. in the house of Baal,
 17: 15. he, and her house,
 17. the mistress of the house,
 23. out of the chamber into the house,
 18: 3. the governor of (his) house.
 18. but thou, and thy father's house,
 32. as great as would contain two measures (lit. as the house of two measures)
 20: 6. they shall search thine house, and the houses of thy servants;
 31. the kings of the house of Israel (are)
 43. the king of Israel went to his house heavy
 21: 2. because it (is) near unto my house:
 4. Ahab came into his house heavy
 22. And will make thine house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the house of Baasha
 29. will I bring the evil upon his house.
 22: 17. let them return every man to his house
 27. Put this (fellow) in the prison, (lit. house of the prison)
 39. and the ivory house which he made,
 2K. 4: 2. what hast thou in the house?
 — hath not any thing in the house, save
 32. Elisha was come into the house,
 35. walked in the house to and fro;
 5: 9. stood at the door of the house
 18. goeth into the house of Rimmon
 — I bow myself in the house of Rimmon.
 when I bow down myself in the house of
 24. bestowed (them) in the house:
 6: 30. (he had) sackcloth within upon his flesh.
 32. But Elisha sat in his house,
 7: 9. we may go and tell the king's household,
 11. and they told (it) to the king's house
 8: 1. go thou and thine household,
 2. she went with her household,
 3. to cry unto the king for her house
 5. cried to the king for her house
 18. as did the house of Ahab:
 27. he walked in the way of the house of
 — as (did) the house of Ahab: for he (was) the son in law of the house of
 9: 6. went into the house;
 7. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab

- 2K. 9: 8. For the whole *house* of Ahab
 9. I will make the *house* of Ahab like the *house* of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, and like the *house* of Baasha
 27. he fled by the way of the garden *house*.
 10: 3. fight for your master's *house*.
 5. he that (was) over the *house*,
 10. concerning the *house* of Ahab:
 11. Jehu slew all that remained of the *house* of
 12. as he (was) at the shearing *house*
 14. slew them at the pit of the shearing *house*,
 21. they came into the *house* of Baal; and the *house* of Baal was full
 23. into the *house* of Baal, and said
 25. went to the city of the *house* of Baal.
 26. images out of the *house* of Baal,
 27. brake down the *house* of Baal,
 30. hast done unto the *house* of Ahab
 11: 3. he was with her hid in the *house* of
 4. brought them to him into the *house* of
 — took an oath of them in the *house* of the Lord,
 5. watch of the king's *house*;
 6. keep the watch of the *house*,
 7. even they shall keep the watch of the *house* of
 10. that (were) in the temple of the Lord.
 11. from the right corner of the temple to the left corner of the temple, (along) by the altar and the temple.
 13. she came to the people into the temple of
 15. Have her forth without the ranges:
 — Let her not be slain in the *house* of the Lord.
 16. horses came into the king's *house*:
 18. went into the *house* of Baal,
 — over the *house* of the Lord.
 19. from the *house* of the Lord,
 — to the king's *house*.
 20. with the sword (beside) the king's *house*.
 12: 4(5), 16(17). brought into the *house* of the Lord,
 —(—). to bring into the *house* of the Lord,
 5(6). repair the breaches of the *house*,
 6(7). repaired the breaches of the *house*.
 7(8). repair ye not the breaches of the *house*?
 —(—). deliver it for the breaches of the *house*.
 8(9). to repair the breaches of the *house*.
 9(10). as one cometh into the *house* of
 —(—). 13(14). brought into the *house* of the Lord.
 10(11). found in the *house* of the Lord.
 11(12). that had the oversight of the *house* of
 —(—). that wrought upon the *house* of
 12(13). to repair the breaches of the *house* of
 —(—). that was laid out for the *house*
 13(14). made for the *house* of the Lord
 14(15). repaired therewith the *house* of
 18(19). found in the treasures of the *house* of the Lord, and in the king's *house*,
 20(21). slew Joash in the *house* of Millo, (marg. Beth-millo)
 13: 6. the sins of the *house* of Jeroboam,
 14: 10. and tarry at home: (marg. at thy *house*)
 14. that were found in the *house* of the Lord, and in the treasures of the king's *house*,
 15: 5. dwelt in a several *house*. And Jotham the king's son (was) over the *house*,
 25. in the palace of the king's *house*,
 35. He built the higher gate of the *house* of
 16: 8. found in the *house* of the Lord, and in the treasures of the king's *house*,
 14. from the forefront of the *house*, from between the altar and the *house* of
 18. that they had built in the *house*,
 — turned he from the *house* of the Lord
 17: 4. and bound him in prison. (lit. *house* of prison)
 21. he rent Israel from the *house* of David;
 29. put (them) in the *houses* of
 32. in the *houses* of the high places.
 18: 15. found in the *house* of the Lord, and in the treasures of the king's *house*.
 18. 37. which (was) over the household,
 19: 1. went into the *house* of the Lord.
 2. which (was) over the household,
 14. Hezekiah went up into the *house* of
 30. that is escaped of the *house* of Judah

- 2K. 19: 37. as he was worshipping in the *house* of
 20: 1. Set *thine house* in order; (marg. Give charge concerning *thine house*)
 5. go up unto the *house* of the Lord.
 8. that I shall go up into the *house* of
 13. shewed them all the *house* of
 — and (all) the *house* of his armour,
 — there was nothing in his *house*,
 15. What have they seen in *thine house*?
 — in mine *house* have they seen:
 17. all that (is) in *thine house*,
 21: 4. he built altars in the *house* of
 5. in the two courts of the *house* of
 7. that he had made in the *house*,
 — In this *house*, and in Jerusalem,
 13. the plummet of the *house* of Ahab: *
 18. in the garden of his own *house*,
 23. slew the king in his own *house*.
 22: 3. to the *house* of the Lord,
 4. brought into the *house* of the Lord,
 5. that have the oversight of the *house* of
 — which (is) in the *house* of the Lord, to repair the breaches of the *house*,
 6. hewn stone to repair the *house*.
 8. found the book of the law in the *house* of
 9. that was found in the *house*,
 — that have the oversight of the *house* of
 23: 2. the king went up into the *house* of
 — found in the *house* of the Lord.
 6. from the *house* of the Lord,
 7. brake down the *houses* of the sodomites, that (were) by the *house* of the Lord, where the women wove hangings (marg. *houses*)
 11. at the entering in of the *house* of
 12. in the two courts of the *house* of
 19. all the *houses* also of the
 24. found in the *house* of the Lord.
 27. and the *house* of which I said,
 24: 13. all the treasures of the *house* of the Lord, and the treasures of the king's *house*,
 25: 9. he burnt the *house* of the Lord, and the king's *house*, and all the *houses* of Jerusalem, and every great (man's) *house* burnt he with fire.
 13. that (were) in the *house* of the Lord,
 — that (was) in the *house* of the Lord,
 16. made for the *house* of the Lord;
 27. Jehoiachin king of Judah out of prison; (lit. out of the *house* of prison)
 1Ch 2: 54. Ataroth, the *house* of Joab,
 55. the father of the *house* of Rechab.
 4: 21. the families of the *house* of them that wrought fine linen, of the *house* of
 38. and the *house* of their fathers
 5: 13. of the *house* of their fathers
 15. chief of the *house* of their fathers.
 24. the heads of the *house* of their fathers,
 — heads of the *house* of their fathers.
 6: 10(5:36). in the temple that Solomon (marg. *house*)
 31(16). in the *house* of the Lord,
 32(17). until Solomon had built the *house* of
 48(33). the tabernacle of the *house* of
 7: 2. heads of their father's *house*,
 4. after the *house* of their fathers,
 7. heads of the *house* of (their) fathers
 9. heads of the *house* of their fathers,
 23. because it went evil with his *house*.
 40. heads of (their) fathers' *house*,
 9: 9. in the *house* of their fathers.
 11. the ruler of the *house* of God;
 13. heads of the *house* of their fathers,
 — the work of the service of the *house* of God.
 19. of the *house* of his father,
 23. the gates of the *house* of the Lord, (namely), the *house* of the tabernacle,
 26. and treasures of the *house* of God.
 27. round about the *house* of God,
 10: 6. and all his *house* died together.
 10. his armour in the *house* of their gods, and fastened his head in the temple of
 12: 28. and of his father's *house* twenty and two captains.
 29. had kept the ward of the *house* of Saul.
 30. famous throughout the *house* of
 13: 7. out of the *house* of Abinadab:

- 1Ch 13:13. carried it aside into the house of
 14. the ark of God remained with the family of
 Obed-edom in his house three months.
 And the Lord blessed the house of
 14: 1. to build him an house.
 15: 1. (David) made him houses
 25. out of the house of Obed-edom
 16:43. the people departed every man to his house:
 and David returned to bless his house.
 17: 1. it came to pass, as David sat in his house,
 — Lo, I dwell in an house of cedars,
 4. Thou shalt not build me an house
 5. For I have not dwelt in an house
 6. Why have ye not built me an house of
 10. that the Lord will build thee an house.
 12. He shall build me an house,
 14. But I will settle him in mine house
 16. what (is) mine house,
 17. spoken of thy servant's house
 23. thy servant and concerning his house
 24. and (let) the house of David thy servant
 25. that thou wilt build him an house:
 27. bless the house of thy servant,
 21:17. be on me, and on my father's house;
 22: 1. This (is) the house of the Lord
 2. to build the house of God.
 5. and the house (that is) to be builded
 6. charged him to build an house
 7. it was in my mind to build an house
 8. thou shalt not build an house
 10. He shall build an house
 11. build the house of the Lord
 14. I have prepared for the house of
 19. into the house that is to be
 23: 4. to set forward the work of the house of
 11. according to (their) father's house.
 24. after the house of their fathers;
 — 28, 32. service of the house of the Lord,
 28. work of the service of the house of God;
 24: 4. chief men of the house of (their) fathers,
 — according to the house of their fathers.
 6. one principal household (marg. house of the
 father)
 19. to come into the house of the Lord,
 30. after the house of their fathers.
 25: 6. song (in) the house of the Lord,
 — for the service of the house of
 26: 6. that ruled throughout the house of
 12. to minister in the house of the Lord.
 13. according to the house of their fathers,
 15. to his sons the house of Asuppim.
 20. Ahijah (was) over the treasures of the
 house of
 22. the treasures of the house of the Lord.
 27. to maintain the house of the Lord.
 28: 2. in mine heart to build an house of rest
 3. Thou shalt not build an house
 4. before all the house of my father
 — and of the house of Judah, the house of my
 father;
 6. Solomon thy son, he shall build my house
 10. hath chosen thee to build an house
 11. and of the houses thereof,
 — and of the place of the mercy seat,
 12. the courts of the house of the Lord,
 — the treasuries of the house of God,
 13. the service of the house of the Lord, and
 for all the vessels of service in the house
 of the Lord.
 20. for the service of the house of
 21. all the service of the house of God:
 29: 2. for the house of my God
 3. affection to the house of my God,
 — I have given to the house of
 — I have prepared for the holy house,
 4. to overlay the walls of the houses
 7. gave for the service of the house of God
 8. the treasure of the house of the Lord,
 16. we have prepared to build thee an house
 2Ch 2: 1(1:18). Solomon determined to build an
 house
 — (—) —, and an house for his kingdom.
 3(2). to build him an house to dwell
 4(3). build an house to the
 5(4). And the house which I build (is) great:
 6(5). who is able to build him an house,
 — (—). that I should build him an house,

- 2Ch 2: 9(8). the house which I am about to build
 12(11). that might build an house for the
 Lord, and an house for his kingdom.
 3: 1. to build the house of the Lord
 3. instructed for the building of the house of
 God.
 4. according to the breadth of the house,
 5. the greater house he cield
 6. he garnished the house with
 7. He overlaid also the house,
 8. the most holy house, the length whereof
 (was) according to the breadth of the
 house,
 10. in the most holy house
 11. reaching to the wall of the house:
 12. reaching to the wall of the house:
 13. their faces (were) inward. (marg: or,
 toward the house)
 15. Also he made before the house
 4: 4. all their hinder parts (were) inward.
 11. for king Solomon for the house of God;
 16. to king Solomon for the house of the Lord
 19. the vessels that (were for) the house of God,
 22. the entry of the house,
 — the doors of the house
 5: 1. made for the house of the Lord
 — among the treasures of the house of God.
 7. to the oracle of the house,
 13. that (then) the house was filled with a
 cloud, (even) the house of the Lord;
 14. glory of the Lord had filled the house of
 God.
 6: 2. But I have built an house of
 5. the tribes of Israel to build an house
 7. David my father to build an house
 8. to build an house for my name,
 9. thou shalt not build the house;
 — he shall build the house
 10. have built the house for
 18. how much less this house
 20. may be open upon this house
 22. before thine altar in this house;
 24. before thee in this house;
 29. spread forth his hands in this house:
 32. if they come and pray in this house;
 33. may know that this house
 34. and the house which I have built
 38. and toward the house which I have built
 7: 1. the glory of the Lord filled the house,
 2. could not enter into the house of the Lord,
 — of the Lord had filled the Lord's house.
 3. the glory of the Lord upon the house,
 5. the people dedicated the house of God.
 7. the court that (was) before the house of
 the Lord:
 11. Thus Solomon finished the house of the
 Lord, and the king's house: and all that
 came into Solomon's heart to make in
 the house of the Lord, and in his own
 house,
 12. for an house of sacrifice.
 16. have I chosen and sanctified this house,
 20. and this house, which I have sanctified
 21. And this house, which is high,
 — thus unto this land, and unto this house?
 8: 1. Solomon had built the house of the Lord
 and his own house,
 11. unto the house that he had built
 — shall not dwell in the house of
 16. the foundation of the house of the Lord,
 — (So) the house of the Lord was perfected.
 9: 3. and the house that he had built,
 4. by which he went up into the house of the
 Lord;
 11. terraces to the house of the Lord, and to the
 king's palace,
 16. the king put them in the house of
 20. the vessels of the house of the forest
 10: 16. see to thine own house.
 19. rebelled against the house of
 11: 1. he gathered of the house of Judah
 4. return every man to his house:
 12: 9. the treasures of the house of the Lord, and
 the treasures of the king's house;
 10. that kept the entrance of the king's house
 11. when the king entered into the house of
 15:18. he brought into the house of God

- 2Ch16: 2. of the treasures of the house of the Lord
 and of the king's house,
 10. put him in a prison house;
 17: 14. according to the house of their
 18: 16. return (therefore) every man to his house
 26. Put this (fellow) in the prison, (lit. house
 of the prison)
 19: 1. the king of Judah returned to his house
 11. the ruler of the house of Judah,
 20: 5. in the house of the Lord, before the new
 9. we stand before this house,
 — for thy name (is) in this house,
 23. harps and trumpets unto the house of the
 Lord.
 21: 6. like as did the house of Ahab:
 7. would not destroy the house of David,
 13. the whoredoms of the house of Ahab,
 — slain thy brethren of thy father's house,
 17. substance that was found in the king's
 house,
 22: 3. in the ways of the house of Ahab:
 4. like the house of Ahab:
 7. to cut off the house of Ahab.
 8. upon the house of Ahab,
 9. So the house of Ahaziah had no power
 (lit. power was not to the house of Aha-
 ziah)
 10. seed royal of the house of Judah.
 12. was with them hid in the house of God
 23: 3. with the king in the house of God.
 5. a third part (shall be) at the king's house;
 — in the courts of the house of the Lord.
 6. let none come into the house of the Lord,
 7. cometh into the house,
 9. which (were) in the house of God.
 10. from the right side of the temple (marg.
 house) to the left side of the temple,
 along by the altar and the temple,
 12. to the people into the house of the Lord:
 14. Have her forth of (lit. to the outside)
 — Slay her not in the house of the Lord.
 15. the horse gate by the king's house,
 17. went to the house of Baal,
 18. the offices of the house of the Lord
 — David had distributed in the house of the
 Lord,
 19. at the gates of the house of the Lord,
 20. from the house of the Lord: and they came
 through the high gate into the king's
 house,
 24: 4, 12. to repair the house of the Lord.
 5. repair the house of your God
 7. had broken up the house of God; and also
 all the dedicated things of the house of
 the Lord
 8. at the gate of the house of the Lord.
 12. the service of the house of the Lord,
 — brass to mend the house of the Lord.
 13. they set the house of God in his state,
 14. vessels for the house of the Lord,
 — burnt offerings in the house of the Lord
 16. toward God, and toward his house.
 18. And they left the house of the Lord
 21. in the court of the house of the Lord.
 27. the repairing of the house of God,
 25: 5. according to the houses of (their)
 19. abide now at home;
 24. in the house of God with Obed-edom, and
 the treasures of the king's house,
 26: 19. before the priests in the house of the Lord,
 21. dwelt in a several house, (being) a leper;
 for he was cut off from the house of
 — Jotham his son (was) over the king's
 house,
 27: 3. the high gate of the house of the Lord,
 28: 7. the governor of the house,
 21. took away a portion (out) of the house of
 the Lord, and (out) of the house of the
 king,
 24. the vessels of the house of God, and cut in
 pieces the vessels of the house of God,
 and shut up the doors of the house of the
 Lord,
 29: 3. opened the doors of the house of the Lord,
 5. and sanctify the house of the Lord God
 15. to cleanse the house of the Lord.
 16. the inner part of the house of the Lord,

- 2Ch29: 16. the court of the house of the Lord.
 17. so they sanctified the house of
 18. We have cleansed all the house of
 20. went up to the house of
 25. he set the Levites in the house of
 31. thank offerings into the house of the Lord.
 35. the service of the house of the Lord
 30: 1. they should come to the house of the Lord
 15. the burnt offerings into the house of the
 Lord.
 31: 10. of the house of Zadok
 — the offerings into the house of the Lord,
 11. chambers in the house of the Lord;
 13. Azariah the ruler of the house of God,
 16. that entereth into the house of the Lord,
 17. by the house of their fathers,
 21. began in the service of the house of God,
 32: 21. he was come into the house of his god,
 33: 4. he built altars in the house of the Lord,
 5. in the two courts of the house of
 7. in the house of God, of which God had
 — In this house, and in Jerusalem,
 15. out of the house of the Lord,
 — the mount of the house of the Lord,
 20. they buried him in his own house:
 24. slew him in his own house.
 34: 8. purged the land, and the house,
 — to repair the house of the Lord
 9. was brought into the house of God,
 10. that had the oversight of the house of
 — the workmen that wrought in the house of
 the Lord, to repair and amend the house:
 11. to floor the houses
 14. that was brought into the house of
 15. found the book of the law in the house of
 17. the money that was found in the house of
 30. king went up into the house of the Lord,
 — that was found in the house of the Lord.
 35: 2. to the service of the house of the Lord,
 3. Put the holy ark in the house
 4. by the houses of your fathers,
 5. the divisions of the families of the fathers
 (marg. house)
 — the division of the families (lit. house of a
 father)
 8. rulers of the house of God,
 12. the divisions of the families of (lit. of a
 house of fathers)
 20. Josiah had prepared the temple, (marg.
 house)
 21. but against the house wherewith
 36: 7. the vessels of the house of the Lord
 10. goodly vessels of the house of the Lord,
 14. polluted the house of the Lord
 17. in the house of their sanctuary,
 18. all the vessels of the house of God,
 — the treasures of the house of the Lord,
 19. And they burnt the house of God,
 23. to build him an house
 Ezr. 1: 2. charged me to build him an house
 3. and build the house of
 4. freewill offering for the house of God
 5. to go up to build the house of
 7. the vessels of the house of the Lord,
 — had put them in the house of his gods;
 2: 36. of the house of Jeshua,
 59. they could not shew their father's house,
 68. when they came to the house of the Lord
 which (is) at Jerusalem, offered freely
 for the house of God
 3: 8. of their coming unto the house of God
 — the work of the house of the Lord.
 9. set forward the workmen in the house of
 God:
 11. the foundation of the house of the Lord
 12. that had seen the first house, when the
 foundation of this house
 4: 3. to do with us to build an house
 6: 22. in the work of the house of God,
 7: 27. to beautify the house of the Lord
 8: 17. bring unto us ministers for the house of
 25. (even) the offering of the house of
 29. the chambers of the house of the Lord.
 30. unto the house of our God.
 33. weighed in the house of our God
 36. furthered the people, and the house of God.
 9: 9. to set up the house of our God,

- Ezr. 10: 1. himself down before the house of God,
6. rose up from before the house of God,
9. the people sat in the street of the house of God,
16. after the house of their fathers,
Neh 1: 6. both I and my father's house have sinned.
2: 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres,
8. which (appertained) to the house,
— and for the house that I shall
3: 10. even over against his house.
16. unto the house of the mighty.
20. unto the door of the house of
21. from the door of the house of Eliashib even to the end of the house of
23. and Hashub over against their house.
— the son of Ananiah by his house.
24. from the house of Azariah
25. from the king's high house,
28. every one over against his house.
29. the son of Immer over against his house.
31. unto the place of the Nethinims,
4: 14(8). your wives, and your houses.
16(10). behind all the house of Judah.
5: 3. our lands, vineyards, and houses,
11. their oliveyards, and their houses,
13. God shake out every man from his house,
6: 10. Afterward I came unto the house of
— meet together in the house of God,
7: 3. every one (to be) over against his house.
4. and the houses (were) not builded.
39. of the house of Jeshua,
61. they could not shew their fathers' house,
8: 16. and in the courts of the house of God,
9: 25. possessed houses full of all
10: 32(33). for the service of the house of our God;
33(34). all the work of the house of our God.
34(35). to bring (it) into the house of our God, after the houses of our fathers,
35(36). year by year, unto the house of the Lord:
36(37). to bring to the house of our God, unto the priests that minister in the house of our God:
37(38). to the chambers of the house of our God;
38(39). of the tithes unto the house of our God, to the chambers, into the treasure house.
39(40). we will not forsake the house of our God.
11: 11. the ruler of the house of God.
12. that did the work of the house
16. the outward business of the house of God.
22. over the business of the house of God.
12: 29. Also from the house of Gilgal,
37. above the house of David,
40. thanks in the house of God,
13: 4. of the chamber of the house of our God,
7. in the courts of the house of God.
8. I cast forth all the household stuff
9. again the vessels of the house of God,
11. Why is the house of God forsaken?
14. that I have done for the house of
Est. 1: 8. appointed to all the officers of his house,
9. for the women (in) the royal house
22. should bear rule in his own house,
2: 3. to the house of the women,
8. brought also unto the king's house,
9. given her out of the king's house:
— of the house of the women.
11. before the court of the women's house,
13. of the house of the women unto the king's house.
14. into the second house
16. Ahasuerus into his house royal
4: 13. that thou shalt escape in the king's house,
14. thou and thy father's house shall be destroyed:
5: 1. stood in the inner court of the king's house, over against the king's house: and the king sat upon his royal throne in the royal house, over against the gate of the house.
10. and when he came home, (lit. to his house)
6: 4. the outward court of the king's house,
12. Haman hasted to his house mourning,
7: 8. into the place of the banquet
— before me in the house?
9. standeth in the house of Haman.
8: 1. give the house of Haman

- Est. 8: 2. Esther set Mordecai over the house of
7. I have given Esther the house of
9: 4. Mordecai (was) great in the king's house,
Job 1: 4. his sons went and feasted (in their) houses,
10. an hedge about him, and about his house,
13, 18. in their eldest brother's house:
19. smote the four corners of the house,
3: 15. who filled their houses with silver:
4: 19. that dwell in houses of clay,
7: 10. He shall return no more to his house,
8: 14. and whose trust (shall be) a spider's web.
(marg. house)
15. He shall lean upon his house,
17. seeth the place of stones.
15: 28. in houses which no man
17: 13. the grave (is) mine house:
19: 15. They that dwell in mine house,
20: 19. violently taken away an house
28. The increase of his house shall depart,
21: 9. Their houses (are) safe from fear,
21. pleasure (hath) he in his house after him,
28. Where (is) the house of the prince?
22: 18. Yet he filled their houses with good
24: 16. In the dark they dig through houses,
27: 18. He buildeth his house as a moth,
30: 23. and (to) the house appointed
38: 20. the paths (to) the house thereof?
39: 6. Whose house I have made (lit. who, his house)
42: 11. did eat bread with him in his house:
Ps. 5: 7(8). I will come (into) thy house
23: 6. I will dwell in the house of the
26: 8. I have loved the habitation of thy house,
27: 4. I may dwell in the house of the Lord
30[title](1). the dedication of the house
31: 2(3). for an house of defence
36: 8(9). satisfied with the fatness of thy house;
42: 4(5). I went with them to the house of God,
45: 10(11). own people, and thy father's house;
49: 11(12). their houses (shall continue) for ever,
16(17). when the glory of his house is
50: 9. I will take no bullock out of thy house,
52[title](2). David is come to the house of
8(10). like a green olive tree in the house of
55: 14(15). walked unto the house of God
59[title](1). they watched the house to kill
65: 4(5). satisfied with the goodness of thy house,
66: 13. I will go into thy house with
68: 6(7). God setteth the solitary in families:
12(13). she that tarried at home divided
69: 9(10). For the zeal of thine house
84: 3(4). the sparrow hath found an house,
4(5). Blessed (are) they that dwell in thy house:
10(11). a doorkeeper in the house of
92: 13(14). that be planted in the house of the
93: 5. holiness becometh thine house,
98: 3. his truth toward the house of Israel:
101: 2. I will walk within my house
7. deceit shall not dwell within my house:
104: 17. the fir trees (are) her house.
105: 21. He made him lord of his house,
112: 3. Wealth and riches (shall be) in his house:
113: 9. the barren woman to keep house,
114: 1. the house of Jacob from a people
115: 10. O house of Aaron, trust
12. he will bless the house of Israel; he will bless the house of Aaron.
116: 19. In the courts of the Lord's house,
118: 3. Let the house of Aaron now say,
26. out of the house of the Lord.
119: 54. in the house of my pilgrimage.
122: 1. Let us go into the house of the Lord.
5. the thrones of the house of David.
9. Because of the house of the Lord
127: 1. Except the Lord build the house,
128: 3. by the sides of thine house:
132: 3. into the tabernacle of my house,
134: 1. which by night stand in the house of the
135: 2. Ye that stand in the house of the Lord, in the courts of the house of our God,
19. Bless the Lord, O house of Israel: bless the Lord, O house of Aaron:
20. Bless the Lord, O house of Levi:
Pro. 1: 13. we shall fill our houses with
2: 18. For her house inclineth unto death,
3: 33. in the house of the wicked:

Pro. 5: 8. come not nigh the door of *her house* ;
 10. thy labours (be) *in the house of a stranger* ;
 6: 31. he shall give all the substance of *his house* .
 7: 6. For at the window of *my house*
 8. he went the way to *her house* ,
 11. her feet abide not *in her house* :
 19. the goodman (is) not *at home* ,
 20. will come *home* at the day
 27. *Her house* (is) the way to hell,
 8: 2. *in the places* of the paths. (lit. *house of*)
 9: 1. Wisdom hath builded *her house* ,
 14. she sitteth at the door of *her house* ,
 11: 29. He that troubleth *his own house*
 12: 7. *but the house of the righteous*
 14: 1. wise woman buildeth *her house* :
 11. *The house of the wicked* shall be
 15: 6. *In the house of the righteous*
 25. will destroy *the house of the proud* ;
 27. troubleth *his own house* ;
 17: 1. *than an house* full of sacrifices
 13. evil shall not depart *from his house* .
 19: 14. *House and riches* (are) the inheritance
 21: 9. *in a wide house* .
 12. considereth *the house of the*
 24: 3. Through wisdom *is an house* builded ;
 27. afterwards build *thine house* .
 25: 17. *from thy neighbour's house* ;
 24. and *in a wide house* ,
 27: 10. *neither* (lit. and not) go into thy brother's
house
 27. for the food of *thy household* ,
 30: 26. yet make *they their houses*
 31: 15. giveth meat to *her household* ,
 21. of the snow *for her household* : for all *her*
household (are) clothed
 27. looketh well to the ways of *her household* ,
 Ecc. 2: 4. I builded *me houses* ;
 7. and had servants born in *my house* ;
 4: 14. For out of prison he cometh (lit. *out of*
the house of prisoners)
 5: 1 (4: 17). when thou goest to *the house of God* ,
 7: 2. better to go to *the house of mourning* , than
 to go to *the house of feasting* :
 4. the wise (is) *in the house of mourning* ;
 but the heart of fools (is) *in the house of*
 10: 18. of the hands *the house* droppeth through.
 12: 3. the keepers of *the house* shall
 5. man goeth to his long *home* ,
 Cant. 1: 17. The beams of *our house*
 2: 4. He brought me to the banqueting *house* ,
 3: 4. brought him into my mother's *house* ,
 8: 2. bring thee into my mother's *house* ,
 7. all the substance of *his house*
 Isa. 2: 2. the mountain of the Lord's *house*
 3. to *the house of the God of Jacob* ;
 5. *O house of Jacob* , come ye,
 6. hast forsaken thy people *the house of*
 3: 6. of *the house of his father* ,
 7. for *in my house* (is) neither bread
 14. the poor (is) *in your houses* ,
 20. the headbands, and the tablets, (marg. and
the houses of the soul)
 5: 7. the Lord of hosts (is) *the house of Israel* ,
 8. them that join *house to house* ,
 9. Of a truth many *houses* shall
 16: 4. and *the house* was filled
 11. and the *houses* without man,
 7: 2. it was told *the house of David* ,
 13. *O house of David* ;
 17. and upon thy father's *house* , days
 8: 14. to both *the houses of Israel* ,
 17. from *the house of Jacob* ,
 10: 20. such as are escaped of *the house of Jacob* ,
 32. the mount of the daughter of Zion, (כְּרִים
house of)
 13: 16. *their houses* shall be spoiled,
 21. and *their houses* shall be full
 14: 1. they shall cleave to *the house of Jacob* .
 2. *the house of Israel* shall possess them
 17. opened not *the house of his prisoners* ?
 (marg. did not let his prisoners loose
homeward)
 18. every one *in his own house* .
 22: 8. of *the house of the forest* .
 10. ye have numbered *the houses of Jerusalem* ,
 and the *houses* have ye broken
 15. which (is) over *the house* ,

Isa. 22: 18. (shall be) the shame of thy lord's *house* .
 21. and to *the house of Judah* .
 22. the key of *the house of David*
 23. a glorious throne to his father's *house* .
 24. all the glory of his father's *house* ,
 23: 1. laid waste, so that there is no *house* ,
 24: 10. every *house* is shut up,
 29: 22. concerning *the house of Jacob* ,
 31: 2. will arise against *the house of*
 32: 13. upon all *the houses of joy*
 36: 3. which was over *the house* ,
 22. that (was) over *the household* ,
 37: 1. and went into *the house of the Lord* .
 2. Eliakim, who (was) over *the household* ,
 14. Hezekiah went up unto *the house of the*
 31. escaped of *the house of Judah*
 38. worshipping *in the house of*
 38: 1. Set *thine house* in order: (marg. Give
charge concerning thy house)
 20. of our life in *the house of the Lord* .
 22. that I shall go up to *the house of the Lord* ?
 39: 2. shewed them *the house of his*
 — and all *the house of his armour* ,
 — there was nothing in *his house* ,
 4. What have they seen in *thine house* ?
 — All that (is) in *mine house*
 6. all that (is) in *thine house* ,
 42: 7. out of the prison *house* .
 22. and they are hid in prison *houses* :
 44: 13. that it may remain in *the house* .
 46: 3. *O house of Jacob* , and all the remnant of
the house of Israel ,
 48: 1. Hear ye this, *O house of Jacob* ,
 56: 5. them will I give in *mine house*
 7. and make them joyful in *my house of*
 — for *mine house* shall be called an *house of*
 58: 1. and *the house of Jacob* their sins.
 7. the poor that are cast out to *thy house* ?
 60: 7. and I will glorify *the house of my*
 63: 7. great goodness toward *the house of Israel* ,
 64: 11 (10). Our holy and our beautiful *house* ,
 65: 21. And they shall build *houses* ,
 66: 1. where (is) *the house* that ye
 20. in a clean vessel into *the house of the*
 Jer. 2: 4. *O house of Jacob* , and all the families of
the house of Israel :
 14. (is) he a homeborn (slave)?
 26. so is *the house of Israel* ashamed;
 3: 18. *the house of Judah* shall walk with *the house*
of Israel ,
 20. dealt treacherously with me, *O house of*
 5: 7. and assembled themselves by troops in the
harlots' houses .
 11. For *the house of Israel and the house of*
 15. *O house of Israel* , saith the Lord:
 20. Declare this in *the house of Jacob* ,
 27. *their houses* full of deceit:
 6: 12. *their houses* shall be turned
 7: 2. Stand in the gate of the Lord's *house* ,
 10. stand before me in *this house* ,
 11. Is *this house* , which is called
 14. will I do unto (this) *house* ,
 30. in the house which is called
 9: 26 (25). *the house of Israel* (are) uncircumcised
 10: 1. the Lord speaketh unto you, *O house of*
 11: 10. *the house of Israel and the house of Judah*
 15. my beloved to do in *mine house* ,
 17. the evil of *the house of Israel and of the*
house of Judah ,
 12: 6. and *the house of thy father* ,
 7. I have forsaken *mine house* ,
 14. pluck out *the house of Judah*
 13: 11. *the whole house of Israel and the whole*
house of Judah ,
 16: 5. Enter not into *the house of mourning* ,
 8. not also go into *the house of feasting* ,
 17: 22. a burden out of *your houses*
 26. sacrifices of praise, unto *the house of the*
 18: 2. go down to the potter's *house* ,
 3. Then I went down to the potter's *house* ,
 6. *O house of Israel* , cannot I do with you
 — so (are) ye in mine hand, *O house of Israel* .
 22. Let a cry be heard from *their houses* ,
 19: 13. And *the houses of Jerusalem* , and *the houses*
of the kings
 — because of all *the houses*
 14. in the court of the Lord's *house* ;

- Jer. 20: 1. governor *in the house of* the Lord,
 2. which (was) *by the house of* the Lord.
 6. all that dwell *in thine house*
 21: 11. *And touching the house of*
 12. *O house of* David, thus saith
 22: 1. Go down to *the house of* the king
 4. enter in by the gates of *this house*
 5. that *this house* shall become
 6. unto the king's *house of* Judah;
 13. buildeth *his house* by unrighteousness,
 14. I will build me a wide *house*
 23: 8. led the seed of *the house of* Israel
 11. *in my house* have I found their
 34. I will even punish that man and *his house*.
 26: 2. Stand in the court of *the Lord's house*,
 — which come to worship in *the Lord's house*,
 6. Then will I make *this house*
 7. these words *in the house of* the Lord.
 9. *This house* shall be like Shiloh,
 — against Jeremiah *in the house of* the Lord.
 10. they came up from the king's *house* unto
the house of the Lord,
 12. to prophesy against *this house*
 18. *the house* as the high places
 27: 16. the vessels of *the Lord's house*
 18. *in the house of* the Lord, and (in) *the house*
of the king of Judah,
 21. (in) *the house of* the Lord, and (in) *the*
house of the king of Judah
 28: 1. spake unto me *in the house of* the Lord,
 3. all the vessels of *the Lord's house*,
 5. the people that stood *in the house of* the
 Lord,
 6. bring again the vessels of *the Lord's house*,
 29: 5, 28. Build ye *houses*, and dwell
 26. officers *in the house of* the Lord,
 31: 27. I will sow *the house of* Israel and *the house*
of Judah
 31. covenant with *the house of* Israel, and with
the house of Judah:
 33. I will make with *the house of* Israel;
 32: 2. in the king of Judah's *house*.
 15. *Houses* and fields and vineyards
 29. burn it with *the houses*,
 34. abominations *in the house*,
 33: 4. concerning *the houses of* this city, and
 concerning *the houses of* the kings
 11. sacrifice of praise unto *the house of* the Lord.
 14. unto *the house of* Israel and to *the house of*
 Judah.
 17. upon the throne of *the house of* Israel;
 34: 13. *out of the house of* bondmen,
 15. before me *in the house*
 35: 2. Go unto *the house of* the Rechabites,
 — bring them into *the house of* the Lord,
 3. and *the whole house of* the Rechabites;
 4. brought them into *the house of* the Lord,
 5. the sons of *the house of* the Rechabites
 7. *Neither shall ye build house*, (lit. *and a*
house ye shall not build)
 9. Nor to build *houses* for us
 18. *And Jeremiah said unto the house of* the
 36: 3. It may be that *the house of* Judah
 5. I cannot go into *the house of*
 6. in the Lord's *house* upon the fasting day:
 8. of the Lord in the Lord's *house*.
 10. words of Jeremiah *in the house of* the Lord,
 — the new gate of *the Lord's house*,
 12. he went down into the king's *house*,
 22. the king sat in the winter-*house*
 37: 4. they had not put him into prison. (lit.
house of the prison)
 15. and put him in prison (lit. *house of*
binding) *in the house of* Jonathan the
 scribe: for they had made that the
 prison. (lit. *house of* the prison)
 16. Jeremiah was entered into the dungeon,
 (lit. *house of* the pit)
 17. asked him secretly *in his house*,
 18. that ye have put me in prison? (lit. *house*
of prison)
 20. not to return to *the house of* Jonathan
 38: 7. eunuchs which was *in the king's house*,
 8. went forth *out of* the king's *house*,
 11. went into *the house of*
 14. the third entry that (is) *in the house of*
 17. thou shalt live, and *thine house*:

- Jer. 38: 22. left *in the king of* Judah's *house*
 26. to return to Jonathan's *house*.
 39: 8. burned the king's *house*, and *the houses of*
 the people,
 14. that he should carry him *home*:
 41: 5. to bring (them) *to the house of* the Lord.
 43: 9. at the entry of Pharaoh's *house*
 12. I will kindle a fire *in the houses of*
 13. break also the images of Beth-shemesh,
 (marg. or, *the house of* the sun)
 — and *the houses of* the gods
 48: 13. as *the house of* Israel was ashamed
 51: 51. the sanctuaries of *the Lord's house*.
 52: 11. and put him in prison (lit. *in house of* the
 wards)
 13. burned *the house of* the Lord, and the king's
house; and all *the houses of* Jerusalem,
 and all *the houses of* the great
 17. *in the house of* the Lord, and the bases,
 and the brasen sea that (was) *in the*
house of
 20. Solomon had made *in the house of* the Lord:
 31. brought him forth out of prison, (lit. *out*
of the house of the prison)
 Lam. 1: 20. at home (there is) as death.
 2: 7. made a noise *in the house of* the Lord,
 5: 2. *our houses* to aliens.
 Eze. 1: 27. of fire round about *within* it,
 2: 5. for they (are) a rebellious *house*,
 6. though they (be) a rebellious *house*.
 8. *like that rebellious house*:
 3: 1. go speak unto *the house of* Israel.
 4. get thee unto *the house of* Israel,
 5. (but) to *the house of* Israel;
 7. *But the house of* Israel will not hearken
 — all *the house of* Israel (are) impudent
 9. though they (be) a rebellious *house*.
 17. a watchman unto *the house of* Israel:
 24. shut thyself *within thine house*.
 26, 27. for they (are) a rebellious *house*.
 4: 3. This (shall be) a sign to *the house of* Israel.
 4, 5. the iniquity of *the house of* Israel
 6. the iniquity of *the house of* Judah
 5: 4. fire come forth into all *the house of* Israel.
 6: 11. abominations of *the house of* Israel!
 7: 15. pestilence and the famine *within*:
 24. they shall possess *their houses*:
 8: 1. I sat *in mine house*,
 6. great abominations that *the house of*
 10. all the idols of *the house of* Israel,
 11, 12. the ancients of *the house of* Israel,
 14. of the gate of *the Lord's house*
 16. the inner court of *the Lord's house*,
 17. a light thing to *the house of* Judah
 9: 3. to the threshold of *the house*.
 6. which (were) before *the house*.
 7. Defile *the house*, and fill
 9. The iniquity of *the house of* Israel and
 10: 3. on the right side of *the house*,
 4. over the threshold of *the house*; and *the*
house was filled with the cloud,
 18. from off the threshold of *the house*,
 19. of the east gate of *the Lord's house*;
 11: 1. unto the east gate of *the Lord's house*,
 3. let us build *houses*:
 5. Thus have ye said, *O house of* Israel:
 15. and all *the house of* Israel wholly,
 12: 2. in the midst of a rebellious *house*,
 — for they (are) a rebellious *house*.
 3. though they (be) a rebellious *house*.
 6. (for) a sign unto *the house of* Israel.
 9. *the house of* Israel, the rebellious *house*,
 10. and all *the house of* Israel
 24. divination within *the house of* Israel.
 25. *O rebellious house*,
 27. (they of) *the house of* Israel say,
 13: 5. the hedge for *the house of* Israel
 9. in the writing of *the house of* Israel,
 14: 4. Every man of *the house of* Israel
 5. I may take *the house of* Israel
 6. say unto *the house of* Israel, Thus saith
 7. every one of *the house of* Israel,
 11. That *the house of* Israel may go no more
 16: 41. they shall burn *thine houses*
 17: 2. speak a parable unto *the house of* Israel;
 12. Say now to *the rebellious house*,
 18: 6, 15. the idols of *the house of* Israel,

Eze. 18:25. Hear now, *O house of Israel*;
 29. Yet saith the *house of Israel*,
 — *O house of Israel*, are not my ways
 30. I will judge you, *O house of Israel*,
 31. for why will ye die, *O house of Israel*?
 20: 5. unto the seed of the *house of Jacob*,
 13. But the *house of Israel* rebelled
 27. speak unto the *house of Israel*, and say
 30. Wherefore say unto the *house of Israel*,
 31. be enquired of by you, *O house of Israel*?
 39. As for you, *O house of Israel*,
 40. there shall all the *house of Israel*,
 44. your corrupt doings, *O ye house of Israel*,
 22: 18. the *house of Israel* is to me become
 23: 39. in the midst of mine *house*.
 47. and burn up their *houses* with
 24: 3. unto the rebellious *house*,
 21. Speak unto the *house of Israel*,
 25: 3. against the *house of Judah*,
 8. the *house of Judah* (is) like
 12. against the *house of Judah*
 26: 12. and destroy thy pleasant *houses* :
 27: 14. They of the *house of Togarmah*
 28: 24. a pricking brier unto the *house of Israel*,
 25. When I shall have gathered the *house of*
 26. and shall build *houses*,
 29: 6. a staff of reed to the *house of Israel*.
 16. the confidence of the *house of Israel*,
 21. the horn of the *house of Israel* to bud
 33: 7. a watchman unto the *house of Israel*;
 10. speak unto the *house of Israel*;
 11. for why will ye die, *O house of Israel*?
 20. *O ye house of Israel*, I will judge
 30. in the doors of the *houses*,
 34: 30. the *house of Israel*, (are) my people,
 35: 15. the inheritance of the *house of Israel*,
 36: 10. all the *house of Israel*, (even) all of it:
 17. when the *house of Israel* dwelt in
 21. which the *house of Israel* had profaned
 22. say unto the *house of Israel*,
 — I do not (this) for your sakes, *O house of*
 32. for your own ways, *O house of Israel*.
 37. be enquired of by the *house of Israel*,
 37: 11. these bones are the whole *house of Israel* :
 16. all the *house of Israel* his companions:
 38: 6. the *house of Togarmah*
 39: 12. shall the *house of Israel* be burying
 22. So the *house of Israel* shall know
 23. the *house of Israel* went into captivity
 25. mercy upon the whole *house of Israel*,
 29. poured out my spirit upon the *house of*
 40: 4. that thou seest to the *house of Israel*.
 5. outside of the *house*
 7, 8. the porch of the gate within
 9. and the porch of the gate (was) inward.
 43. within (were) hooks,
 45. of the charge of the *house*,
 47. the altar (that was) before the *house*.
 48. to the porch of the *house*,
 41: 5. he measured the wall of the *house*,
 — round about the *house*
 6. which (was) of the *house*
 — had not hold in the wall of the *house*.
 7. the winding about of the *house* went still
 upward round about the *house* : therefore
 the breadth of the *house*
 8. I saw also the height of the *house*
 9. which (was) left (was) the place of the
 side chambers that (were) within.
 10. round about the *house*
 13. So he measured the *house*,
 14. the breadth of the face of the *house*,
 17. even unto the inner *house*,
 19. all the *house* round about.
 26. the side chambers of the *house*,
 42: 15. an end of measuring the inner *house*,
 43: 4. of the Lord came into the *house*
 5. of the Lord filled the *house*.
 6. speaking unto me out of the *house*;
 7. shall the *house of Israel* no more defile,
 10. shew the *house* to the *house of Israel*,
 11. shew them the form of the *house*,
 12, 12. This (is) the law of the *house*,
 21. the appointed place of the *house*,
 44: 4. the north gate before the *house* :
 — filled the *house of the Lord* :
 5. the ordinances of the *house of the Lord*,

Eze. 44: 5. the entering in of the *house*,
 6. to the *house of Israel*, Thus saith the Lord
 God; *O ye house of Israel*,
 7. to pollute it, (even) my *house*,
 11. of the *house*, and ministering to the *house* :
 12. the *house of Israel* to fall into iniquity ;
 14. of the charge of the *house*,
 17. the inner court, and within.
 22. of the seed of the *house of Israel*,
 30. to rest in thine *house*.
 45: 4. it shall be a place for their *houses*,
 5. the ministers of the *house*,
 6. it shall be for the whole *house of Israel*.
 8. the land shall they give to the *house of*
 17. all solemnities of the *house of Israel* :
 — reconciliation for the *house of Israel*.
 19. upon the posts of the *house*,
 20. so shall ye reconcile the *house*.
 46: 24. These (are) the places of
 — where the ministers of the *house*
 47: 1. unto the door of the *house* ;
 — under the threshold of the *house* eastward :
 for the forefront of the *house*
 — from the right side of the *house*,
 48: 21. the sanctuary of the *house*
 Dan 1: 2. the vessels of the *house of God* :
 — to the *house of his god* ;
 — into the treasure *house of his god*.
 Hos 1: 4. upon the *house of Jehu*,
 — the kingdom of the *house of Israel*.
 6. have mercy upon the *house of Israel* ;
 7. have mercy upon the *house of Judah*,
 5: 1. hearken, ye *house of Israel*; and give ye
 ear, *O house of the king*;
 12. and to the *house of Judah*
 14. as a young lion to the *house of*
 6: 10. an horrible thing in the *house of Israel* :
 8: 1. as an eagle against the *house of the Lord*,
 9: 4. shall not come into the *house of*
 8. in the *house of his God*.
 15. I will drive them out of mine *house*,
 11: 11. I will place them in their *houses*,
 12 (12: 1), and the *house of Israel* with deceit :
 Joel 1: 9. is cut off from the *house of*
 13. from the *house of your God*.
 14. the *house of the Lord your God*,
 16. joy and gladness from the *house of*
 2: 9. they shall climb up upon the *houses* ;
 3: 18 (4: 18). shall come forth of the *house of*
 Am. 1. 4. send a fire into the *house of*
 5. from the *house of Eden*: (marg. or, from
 Beth-eden)
 2: 8. (in) the *house of their god*.
 3: 13. and testify in the *house of Jacob*,
 15. I will smite the winter *house* with the
 summer *house* ; and the *houses of ivory*
 shall perish, and the great *houses* shall
 5: 1. (even) a lamentation, *O house of Israel*.
 3. shall leave ten, to the *house of Israel*.
 4. thus saith the Lord unto the *house of*
 6. break out like fire in the *house of Joseph*,
 11. ye have built *houses of hewn stone*,
 19. or went into the *house*,
 25. forty years, *O house of Israel*?
 6: 1. to whom the *house of Israel* came !
 9. remain ten men in one *house*,
 10. bring out the bones out of the *house*,
 — by the sides of the *house*,
 11. he will smite the great *house* with breaches,
 and the little *house* with clefts.
 14. against you a nation, *O house of Israel*,
 7: 9. I will rise against the *house of Jeroboam*
 10. in the midst of the *house of Israel* :
 13. and it (is) the king's court. (marg. and
 the *house of the kingdom*)
 16. against the *house of Isaac*.
 9: 8. not utterly destroy the *house of Jacob*,
 9. I will sift the *house of Israel*
 Obad. 17. and the *house of Jacob* shall possess
 18. And the *house of Jacob* shall be a fire,
 and the *house of Joseph* a flame, and the
house of Esau for stubble,
 — remaining of the *house of Esau* ;
 Mic 1: 5. for the sins of the *house of Israel*.
 10. in the *house of Aphrah*
 11. the mourning of Beth-ezel; (marg. or,
 a place near)

- Mic. 1: 14. *the houses of Achzib (shall be) a lie*
 2: 2. *and houses, and take (them) away: so they oppress a man and his house,*
 7. (that art) *named the house of Jacob,*
 9. *from their pleasant houses;*
 3: 1. *ye princes of the house of Israel;*
 9. *ye heads of the house of Jacob, and princes of the house of Israel,*
 12. *the mountain of the house*
 4: 1. *the mountain of the house of the Lord*
 2. *to the house of the God of Jacob;*
 6: 4. *and redeemed thee out of the house of*
 10. *in the house of the wicked,*
 16. *all the works of the house of*
 7: 6. *the men of his own house.*
 Nah. 1: 14. *out of the house of thy gods*
 Hab. 2: 9. *an evil covetousness to his house,*
 10. *hast consulted shame to thy house*
 3: 13. *out of the house of the wicked,*
 Zep. 1: 9. *fill their masters' houses*
 13. *shall become a booty, and their houses a desolation: they shall also build houses,*
 2: 7. *the remnant of the house of Judah;*
 — *in the houses of Ashkelon*
 Hag. 1: 2. *that the Lord's house should be built.*
 4. *to dwell in your cieled houses, and this house (lie) waste?*
 8. *and build the house;*
 9. *when ye brought (it) home,*
 — *Because of mine house that (is) waste, and ye run every man unto his own house.*
 14. *did work in the house of the Lord*
 2: 3. *among you that saw this house*
 7. *and I will fill this house with glory,*
 9. *The glory of this latter house*
 Zec. 1: 16. *my house shall be built in it,*
 3: 7. *thou shalt also judge my house,*
 4: 9. *have laid the foundation of this house;*
 5: 4. *it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him that sweareth — and it shall remain in the midst of his house,*
 11. *To build it an house in the land of Shinar:*
 6: 10. *go into the house of Josiah*
 7: 2. *When they had sent unto the house of*
 3. *the priests which (were) in the house of the Lord*
 8: 9. *the foundation of the house of the Lord*
 13. *O house of Judah, and house of Israel;*
 15. *and to the house of Judah:*
 19. *shall be to the house of Judah*
 9: 8. *I will encamp about mine house*
 10: 3. *visited his flock the house of Judah,*
 6. *I will strengthen the house of Judah, and I will save the house of Joseph,*
 11: 13. *to the potter in the house of the Lord.*
 12: 4. *upon the house of Judah,*
 7. *that the glory of the house of David*
 8. *and the house of David*
 10. *I will pour upon the house of David,*
 12. *the family of the house of David*
 — *the family of the house of Nathan*
 13. *The family of the house of Levi apart,*
 13: 1. *a fountain opened to the house of*
 6. *I was wounded (in) the house of my friends.*
 14: 2. *and the houses rifled,*
 20. *the pots in the Lord's house*
 21. *Canaanite in the house of the Lord of hosts.*
 Mal. 3: 10. *all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house,*

- Ezr. 5: 15. *and let the house of God be builded*
 16. *the foundation of the house of God*
 17. *search made in the king's treasure house, — to build this house of God at Jerusalem,*
 6: 1. *and search was made in the house of the rolls,*
 3. *made a decree (concerning) the house of God*
 — *Let the house be builded,*
 4. *expences be given out of the king's house:*
 5. *and silver vessels of the house of God,*
 — *and place (them) in the house of God.*
 7. *Let the work of this house of God alone;*
 — *elders of the Jews build this house of God*
 8. *for the building of this house of God:*
 11. *let timber be pulled down from his house, — and let his house be made a dunghill*
 12. *to destroy this house of God*
 15. *And this house was finished on the third day*
 16. *kept the dedication of this house of God*
 17. *at the dedication of this house of God*
 7: 16. *offering willingly for the house of their God*
 17. *offer them upon the altar of the house of your God*
 19. *for the service of the house of thy God,*
 20. *shall be needful for the house of thy God, — bestow (it) out of the king's treasure house.*
 23. *let it be diligently done for the house of the God of heaven:*
 24. *Nethinims, or ministers of this house of God,*
 Dan 2: 5. *and your houses shall be made a dunghill.*
 17. *Daniel went to his house, and made*
 3: 29. *and their houses shall be made a dunghill:*
 4: 4(1). *I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine house,*
 30(27). *that I have built for the house of the kingdom*
 5: 3. *taken out of the temple of the house of*
 10. *and his lords came into the banquet house:*
 23. *they have brought the vessels of his house*
 6: 10(11). *he went into his house; and his windows*

בֵּיתִי bee-thāhn', m.

- Est. 1: 5. *the garden of the king's palace;*
 7: 7. *into the palace garden:*
 8. *returned out of the palace garden*

בֵּיתָּה bāh-čāh', m.

- 2Sa. 5: 23. *over against the mulberry trees.*
 24. *in the tops of the mulberry trees,*
 1Ch 14: 14. *over against the mulberry trees.*
 15. *in the tops of the mulberry trees,*
 Ps. 84: 6(7). *through the valley of Baca (marg: mulberry trees)*

בָּכָה bāh-čāh'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Gen 45: 14. *Benjamin wept upon his neck.*
 Nu. 11: 18. *ye have wept in the ears of*
 Deu 21: 13. *and bewail her father and her mother*
 2Sa. 13: 36. *his servants wept very sore.*
 Ezr. 10: 1. *for the people wept very sore.*
 Job 30: 25. *Did not I weep*
 Ps. 137: 1. *we wept, when we remembered Zion.*
 Eze. 27: 31. *and they shall weep for thee*
 Hos. 12: 4(5). *he wept, and made supplication*

KAL. — Infinitive.

- Gen 23: 2. *to mourn for Sarah, and to weep for her.*
 43: 30. *he sought (where) to weep;*
 1Sa. 1: 10. *prayed unto the Lord, and wept sore. (lit. and weeping she wept)*
 30: 4. *had no more power to weep.*
 2Sa. 3: 16. *went with her along weeping*
 34. *all the people wept again over him. (lit. added to weep)*

בֵּית [bah'-yith], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4: 24. *Then ceased the work of the house of God*
 5: 2. *and began to build the house of God*
 3. *Who hath commanded you to build this house,*
 8. *to the house of the great God,*
 9. *Who commanded you to build this house,*
 11. *and build the house that was builded*
 12. *who destroyed this house,*
 13. *Cyrus made a decree to build this house of God.*
 14. *of gold and silver of the house of God,*

- 2Sa.15:30. they went up, *weeping*
 Ps.126: 6. He that goeth forth and *weepeth*,
 Ecc. 3: 4. A time to *weep*, and a time to laugh;
 Isa. 30:19. thou shalt weep no more: (lit. *weeping*
 thou shalt not weep)
 Jer. 22:10. *weep sore* for him that goeth away: (lit.
weeping weep)
 50: 4. going and *weeping*:
 Lam.1: 2. She *weepeth sore* in the night, (lit. *in*
weeping she weepeth)
 Mic. 1:10. *weep ye* not at all: (lit. *weeping ye shall*
not weep)

KAL.—Imperative.

- 2Sa. 1:24. Ye daughters of Israel, *weep* over Saul,
 Jer. 22:10. *weep* sore for him that goeth
 Joel 1: 5. Awake, ye drunkards, and *weep*;

KAL.—Future.

- Gen21:16. lift up her voice, and *wept*.
 27:38. Esau lifted up his voice, and *wept*.
 29:11. and lifted up his voice, and *wept*.
 33: 4. kissed him: and they *wept*.
 37:35. Thus his father *wept* for him.
 42:24. about from them, and *wept*;
 43:30. entered into (his) chamber, and *wept* there.
 45:14. his brother Benjamin's neck, and *wept*;
 15. and *wept* upon them:
 46:29. and *wept* on his neck
 50: 1. and *wept* upon him,
 3. and the Egyptians mourned (marg. *wept*)
 17. And Joseph *wept* when they spake
 Lev.10: 6. let your brethren, the whole house of
 Israel, bewail
 Nu. 11: 4. Israel also *wept* again,
 13. for they *wept* unto me,
 20. and have *wept* before him, saying,
 14: 1. and the people *wept* that night.
 20:29. And when all the congregation saw that
 Aaron was dead, they mourned
 Deu 1:45. and *wept* before the Lord;
 34: 8. And the children of Israel *wept*
 Jud 2: 4. lifted up their voice, and *wept*.
 11:37. and bewail my virginity,
 33. and bewailed her virginity
 14:16. And Samson's wife *wept* before him,
 17. And she *wept* before him
 20:23. and *wept* before the Lord
 26. came unto the house of God, and *wept*,
 21: 2. lifted up their voices, and *wept*
 Ru. 1: 9, 14. lifted up their voice, and *wept*.
 1Sa. 1: 7. therefore she *wept*, and did not eat.
 8. Hannah, why *weepest* thou?
 10. prayed unto the Lord, and *wept* sore.
 11: 4. lifted up their voices, and *wept*.
 5. What (aileth) the people that they *weep*?
 20:41. and *wept* one with another,
 24:16(17). Saul lifted up his voice, and *wept*.
 30: 4. lifted up their voice and *wept*,
 2Sa. 1:12. they mourned, and *wept*,
 3:32. the king lifted up his voice, and *wept*
 — and all the people *wept*.
 12:21. thou didst fast and *wept*
 22. I fasted and *wept*:
 13:36. lifted up their voice and *wept*:
 18:33(19:1). to the chamber over the gate, and
wept.
 2K. 8:11. and the man of God *wept*.
 13:14. and *wept* over his face,
 20: 3. And Hezekiah *wept* sore.
 22:19. and *wept* before me;
 2Ch34:27. and *wept* before me;
 Neh 1: 4. I sat down and *wept*,
 8: 9. mourn not, nor *weep*.
 Est. 8: 3. and besought him with tears (marg: and
 she *wept*, and besought him)
 Job 2:12. they lifted up their voice, and *wept*;
 27:15. his widows shall not *weep*.
 31:38. furrows likewise thereof complain; (marg.
weep)

- Ps. 69:10(11). When I *wept*, (and chastened)
 78:64. their widows made no lamentation.
 Isa. 16: 9. Therefore I will bewail
 30:19. thou shalt *weep* no more:
 33: 7. ambassadors of peace shall *weep*
 38: 3. And Hezekiah *wept* sore.
 Jer. 9: 1(8:23). that I might *weep* day and night

- Jer. 13:17. my soul shall *weep* in secret
 22:10. *Weep ye* not for the dead,
 48:32. I will *weep* for thee with the weeping of
 Jazer:
 Lam.1: 2. She *weepeth* sore in the night,
 Eze.24:16. neither shalt thou mourn nor *weep*, (lit.
 and thou shalt not *weep*)
 23. ye shall not mourn nor *weep*;
 Joel 2:17. Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord,
weep
 Mic. 1:10. *weep ye* not at all:
 Zec. 7: 3. Should I *weep* in the fifth month,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex. 2: 6. behold, the babe *weep*.
 Nu. 11:10. Moses heard the people *weep*
 25: 6. who (were) *weeping* (before) the door
 Jud 2: 1. came up from Gilgal to Bochim,
 5. called the name of that place Bochim:
 (marg. *Weepers*)
 2Sa.15:23. all the country *wept*
 30. and *wept* as he went up, (marg. and
weeping)
 19: 1(2). Behold, the king *weepeth*
 2K. 8:12. Why *weepeth* my lord?
 Eze. 3:12. *wept* with a loud voice;
 10: 1. *weeping* and casting himself down
 Neh 8: 9. For all the people *wept*,
 Job 30:31. the voice of them that *weep*.
 Jer. 41: 6. *weeping* all along as he went: (marg. in
 going and *weeping*)
 Lam. 1:16. For these (things) I *weep*;

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- Jer. 31:15. Rahel *weeping* for her children
 Eze. 8:14. there sat women *weeping*

בָּכָה beh'-chēh, m.

- Eze. 10: 1. for the people *wept* very sore. (marg. a
 great *weeping*)

בָּכֹר b'chōhr, m.

- Gen10:15. Canaan begat Sidon his *firstborn*,
 22:21. Huz his *firstborn*,
 25:13. the *firstborn* of Ishmael,
 27:19. I (am) Esau thy *firstborn*;
 32. I (am) thy son, thy *firstborn*
 35:23. Reuben, Jacob's *firstborn*,
 36:15. the *firstborn* (son) of Esau;
 38: 6. Judah took a wife for Er his *firstborn*,
 7. Er, Judah's *firstborn*,
 41:51. called the name of the *firstborn*
 43:33. the *firstborn* according to his birthright,
 46: 8. Reuben, Jacob's *firstborn*.
 48:14. for Manasseh (was) the *firstborn*.
 18. for this (is) the *firstborn*;
 49: 3. Reuben, thou (art) my *firstborn*,
 Ex. 4:22. Israel (is) my son, (even) my *firstborn*:
 23. I will slay thy son, (even) thy *firstborn*.
 6:14. the *firstborn* of Israel;
 11: 5. all the *firstborn* in the land of Egypt shall
 die, from the *firstborn* of Pharaoh that
 sitteth upon his throne, even unto the
firstborn of the maidservant that (is)
 behind the mill; and all the *firstborn* of
 beasts.
 12:12. will smite all the *firstborn*
 29. the Lord smote all the *firstborn* in the land
 of Egypt, from the *firstborn* of Pharaoh
 that sat on his throne unto the *firstborn*
 of the captive that (was) in the dun-
 geon; and all the *firstborn* of cattle.
 13: 2. Sanctify unto me all the *firstborn*,
 13. all the *firstborn* of man
 15. the Lord slew all the *firstborn* in the land
 of Egypt, both the *firstborn* of man, and
 the *firstborn* of beast:
 — all the *firstborn* of my children
 22:29(28), & 34:20. the *firstborn* of thy sons

Lev.27:26. Only *the firstling* of the beasts, (marg. *firstborn*)
 Nu. 1:20. Israel's *eldest son*,
 3: 2. Nadab *the firstborn*,
 12, 41, 45. instead of all *the firstborn*
 13. all *the firstborn* (are) *nine*; (for) on the
 day that I smote *all the firstborn*
 — I hallowed unto me *all the firstborn*
 40. Number *all the firstborn* of
 41. instead of *all the firstborn*
 — instead of *all the firstlings*
 42. *all the firstborn* among the
 43. *all the firstborn* males
 45. instead of *all the firstborn*
 46. of *the firstborn* of the children of
 50. Of *the firstborn* of the children of
 8:16. *the firstborn* of all the children
 17. *the firstborn* of the children of
 — I smote every *firstborn* in the land
 18. the Levites for *all the firstborn*
 18:15. nevertheless *the firstborn* of man
 — *the firstling* of unclean beasts
 17. But *the firstling* of a cow, or *the firstling* of
 a sheep, or *the firstling* of a goat,
 26: 5. Reuben, *the eldest son* of Israel;
 33: 4. the Egyptians buried *all (their) firstborn*,
 Deut5:19. *all the firstling* males that
 — *with the firstling* of thy bullock, nor shear
 the firstling of thy sheep.
 21:15. *the firstborn* son be her's
 16. (which is indeed) *the firstborn*:
 17. the son of the hated (for) *the firstborn*,
 25: 6. *the firstborn* which she beareth
 33:17. (like) *the firstling* of his bullock,
 Jos. 6:26. the foundation thereof *in his firstborn*,
 17: 1. he (was) *the firstborn* of Joseph;
 — *the firstborn* of Manasseh,
 Jud. 8:20. he said unto Jether *his firstborn*,
 1Sa. 8: 2. the name of *his firstborn* was Joel;
 17:13. Eliab *the firstborn*,
 2Sa. 3: 2. *his firstborn* was Amnon,
 1K. 16:34. in Abiram *his firstborn*,
 2K. 3.27. Then he took *his eldest son*
 1Ch 1:13. Canaan begat Zidon *his firstborn*,
 29. *The firstborn* of Ishmael,
 2: 3. Er, *the firstborn* of Judah,
 13. Jesse begat *his firstborn*
 25. *the firstborn* of Hezron were, Ram *the first-*
 born,
 27. *the firstborn* of Jerahmeel
 42. Jerahmeel (were), Meshah *his firstborn*,
 50. *the firstborn* of Ephratah;
 3: 1. *the firstborn* Amnon,
 15. *the firstborn* Johanan,
 4: 4. *the firstborn* of Ephratah,
 5: 1. Reuben *the firstborn* of Israel, for he (was)
 the firstborn;
 3. Reuben *the firstborn* of Israel
 6:25(13). *the firstborn* Vashni,
 8: 1. Benjamin begat Bela *his firstborn*,
 30. *his firstborn* son Abdon,
 39. Ulam *his firstborn*,
 9: 5. Asaiah *the firstborn*,
 31. who (was) *the firstborn*
 36. *his firstborn* son Abdon,
 26: 2. Zechariah *the firstborn*,
 4. Shemaiah *the firstborn*,
 10. he was not *the firstborn*,
 2Ch 21: 3. because he (was) *the firstborn*.
 Neh 10:36(37). Also *the firstborn* of our sons,
 Job 1:13, 18. in their *eldest brother's* house:
 18:13. *the firstborn* of death
 Ps. 78:51. smote *all the firstborn*
 89:27(28). I will make him (my) *firstborn*,
 105:36. He smote also *all the firstborn*
 135: 8. Who smote *the firstborn* of
 136:10. that smote Egypt *in their firstborn*:
 Isa. 14:30. *the firstborn* of the poor
 Jer. 31: 9. Ephraim (is) *my firstborn*.
 Mic. 6: 7. shall I give *my firstborn*
 Zec.12:10. is in bitterness for (his) *firstborn*.

בְּכוֹר [bik-koor'], m.

Ex. 23:16. *the firstfruits* of thy labours,

Ex. 23:19. *The first of the firstfruits* of
 34:22. *the firstfruits* of wheat harvest,
 26. *The first of the firstfruits* of
 Lev. 2:14. thy *firstfruits* unto the Lord,
 — the meat offering of *thy firstfruits*
 23:17. *the firstfruits* unto the Lord.
 20. with the bread of *the firstfruits*
 Nu. 13:20. the time of *the firstripe* grapes.
 18:13. whatsoever is *first ripe* in the land,
 28:26. Also in the day of *the firstfruits*,
 2K. 4:42. bread of *the firstfruits*,
 Neh 10:35(36). And to bring *the firstfruits* of our
 ground, and *the firstfruits* of all fruit
 13:31. and for *the firstfruits*.
 Isa. 28: 4. as *the hasty fruit* before the summer; (lit.
 as *her first fruit*)
 Eze. 44:30. the first of *all the firstfruits* of
 Nah. 3:12. fig trees with *the firstripe figs*:

בְּכוֹרָה b'chōh-rāh', f.

Gen 4: 4. he also brought of *the firstlings* of his flock
 25:31. Sell me this day *thy birthright*.
 32. shall this *birthright* do to me?
 33. he sold *his birthright*
 34. thus Esau despised (his) *birthright*.
 27:36. he took away *my birthright*;
 43:33. according to *his birthright*,
 Deu 12: 6. and *the firstlings* of your herds
 17. or *the firstlings* of thy herds
 14:23. and *the firstlings* of thy herds
 21:17. the right of *the firstborn*
 1Ch 5: 1. *his birthright* was given
 — to be reckoned after *the birthright*.
 2. *the birthright* (was) Joseph's:
 Neh 10:36(37). *the firstlings* of our herds

בִּכּוּרָה bik-koo-rāh', f.

Hos. 9:10. as *the firstripe* in the fig tree
 Mic. 7: 1. my soul desired *the firstripe fruit*.

בִּכּוּרָה [bak-koo-rāh'], f.

Jer. 24: 2. like the figs (that are) *firstripe*:

בְּכוּת bāh-chooth', f.

Gen35: 8. it was called Allon-buchuth. (marg. The
 oak of weeping)

בִּכְיָ b'chee, m.

Gen45: 2. And he wept aloud; (marg. gave forth his
 voice in weeping)
 Deu34: 8. so the days of weeping
 Jud.21: 2. and wept sore; (lit. a great weeping)
 2Sa.13:36. wept very sore. (marg. with a great
 weeping greatly)
 2K. 20: 3. Hezekiah wept sore. (marg. with a great
 weeping)
 Ezr. 3:13. from the noise of *the weeping* of
 Est. 4: 3. fasting, and weeping, and wailing;
 Job 16:16. My face is foul with weeping,
 28:11. He bindeth the floods from overflowing;
 (marg. weeping)
 Ps. 6: 8(9). hath heard the voice of *my weeping*.
 30: 5(6). weeping may endure for a night,
 102: 9(10). mingled my drink with weeping,
 Isa. 15: 2. the high places, to weep:
 3. every one shall howl, weeping abundantly.
 (marg. descending into weeping, or,
 coming down with weeping)
 5. with weeping shall they go
 16: 9. I will bewail with the weeping of
 22: 4. I will weep bitterly, (marg. I will be
 bitter in weeping)
 12. the Lord God of hosts call to weeping,
 38: 3. Hezekiah wept sore. (marg. with great
 weeping)
 65:19. the voice of weeping shall be no

Jer. 3:21. *weeping* (and) supplications
 9:10(9). take up *a weeping* and wailing,
 31: 9. They shall come with *weeping*,
 15. lamentation, (and) bitter *weeping*;
 16. Refrain thy voice from *weeping*,
 48: 5. *continual weeping* shall go up; (lit. in
weeping shall go up *weeping*)
 32. with the *weeping* of Jazer:
 Joel 2:12. with fasting, and with *weeping*,
 Mal. 2:13. with *weeping*, and with crying

בְּכִירָה *b'chee-rāh'*, adj. f.

Gen19:31, 34. the *firstborn* said unto the younger,
 33. the *firstborn* went in,
 37. the *firstborn* bare a son,
 29:26. to give the younger before the *firstborn*.
 1Sa.14:49. the name of the *firstborn* Merab,

בְּכִית *[b'cheeth]*, f.

Gen50: 4. the days of his *mourning* were past,

בָּכַר *[bāh-'char']*.

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Deu21:16. make the son of the beloved *firstborn*
 PIEL.—Future.

Eze.47:12. it shall bring forth new fruit (marg. *principal*)

* PUAL.—Future. *

Lev.27:26. should be the Lord's *firstling*,

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Jer. 4:31. as of her that bringeth forth her *first child*,

בֶּכֶר *[beh'-cher]*, m. & בִּכְרָה *bich-* *rāh*, f.

Isa. 60: 6. the *dromedaries* of Midian and Ephah;
 Jer. 2:23. a swift *dromedary* traversing

בַּל *bal*, part.

Ps. 10:15. seek out his wickedness (till) thou find
none.

16: 4. of blood will I not offer, nor take up

32: 9. lest they come near unto thee.

Pro. 9:13. (she is) simple, and knoweth *nothing*. (lit.
 and knoweth not what)

Isa. 14:21. that they do not rise,

26:10. (yet) will he not learn righteousness:

— and will not behold the majesty

18. we have not wrought any deliverance in
 the earth; neither have the inhabitants

33:21. wherein shall go no galley with oars,
 &c. &c.

בָּלַל *bāhl*, Ch. m.

Dan 6:14(15). and set (his) *heart* on Daniel to deliver
 him:

בִּלָּה *[b'lāh]*, Ch.

* PAEL.—Future. *

Dan. 7:25. and shall wear out the saints of the most
 High,

בָּלַג *[bāh-lag']*.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 9:27. and comfort (myself):

Job 10:20. that I may take comfort a little,
 Ps. 39:13(14). that I may recover strength, before

HIPIIL.—Participle.

Am. 5: 9. That strengtheneth the spoiled

בָּלָה *[bāh-lah']*.

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Ez. 4: 4. (כתיב) and troubled them in building,

בָּלָה *[bāh-lāh']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu. 8: 4. Thy raiment waxed not old
 29: 5(4). your clothes are not waxen old upon
 you, and thy shoe is not waxen old

Jos. 9:13. become old by reason of the very long

Neh. 9:21. their clothes waxed not old,

Ps. 32: 3. my bones waxed old like a garment,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen18:12. After I am waxed old

KAL.—Future.

Job 13:28. as a rotten thing, consumeth,

Ps. 102:26(27). all of them shall wax old

Isa. 50: 9. they all shall wax old as a garment;

51: 6. the earth shall wax old like a garment,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lam.3: 4. My flesh and my skin hath he made old;

PIEL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 17: 9. shall the children of wickedness waste them

Ps. 49:14(15) their beauty shall consume

PIEL.—Future.

Job 21:13. (כתיב) They spend their days in wealth,
 Isa. 65:22. shall long enjoy the work of their hands.
 (marg. make them continue long, or, wear
 out)

בָּלָה *[bāh-leh']*, adj.

Jos. 9: 4. took old sacks upon their asses, and wine
 bottles, old, and rent,

5. old shoes and clouted upon their feet, and
 old garments upon them;

Eze.23:43. Then said I unto (her that was) old

בָּלָהָה *bal-lāh-hāh'*, f.

Job 18:11. Terrors shall make him afraid

14. bring him to the king of terrors.

24:17. the terrors of the shadow of death.

27:20. Terrors take hold on him

30:15. Terrors are turned upon me:

Ps. 73:19. are utterly consumed with terrors.

Isa. 17:14. behold at eveningtide trouble;

Eze.26:21. I will make thee a terror, and thou (shalt
 be) no (more): (marg. terrors)

27:36. thou shalt be a terror, (marg. terrors)

28:19. thou shalt be a terror, (marg. terrors)

בָּלוּ *b'toh*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:13. (then) will they not pay toll, tribute, and
 20. and toll, tribute, and custom, was paid
 7:24. not be lawful to impose toll, tribute, or

בְּלוּיָה *[b'toh]*, m.

Jer. 38:11. took thence old cast clouts and old rotten
 rags,
 12. Put now (these) old cast clouts

בָּלִי *b'lee*, part.

Gen31:20. in that he told him not that he fled.

Job 8:11. can the flag grow *without* water?
 Ps. 63: 1(2). thirsty land, *where* no water is; (marg.
without water)
 Isa. 14: 6. is persecuted, (and) *none* hindereth,
 &c. &c.

With prefixes בְּלִי as,

Deu 4:42. should kill his neighbour *unawares*,
 19: 4. Whoso killeth his neighbour *ignorantly*,
 Jos. 20: 5. he smote his neighbour *unwittingly*,
 Job 35:16. he multiplieth words *without* knowledge.
 &c. &c.

לְבִלִי as,

Job 38:41. they wander *for lack* of meat.
 41:33(25). who is made *without* fear.

מִבְּלִי as,

Job 4:11. The old lion perisheth *for lack* of prey,
 18:15. in his tabernacle, *because* (it is) *none* of his:
 Ecc. 3:11. *so that* no man can find out
 &c. &c.

It occurs once as a substantive.

Isa. 38:17. from the pit of *corruption*:

לֵבִיל b'leel, m.

Job 6: 5. or loweth the ox over *his fodder*?
 24: 6. They reap (every one) *his corn* (marg.
mingled corn, or, *dredge*)
 Isa. 30:24. shall eat clean *provender*,

בְּלִימָה b'lee-māh', f.

Job 26: 7. hangeth the earth upon *nothing*.

בְּלִיעַל b'leey-yah'-gāl, m.

Deu 13:13(14). the children of Belial, (marg. *naughty*
men)
 15: 9. a thought in thy *wicked* heart,
 Jud 19:22. certain sons of *Belial*,
 20:13. the children of *Belial*,
 1Sa. 1:16. for a daughter of *Belial*:
 2:12. the sons of Eli (were) sons of *Belial*;
 10:27. But the children of *Belial* said,
 25:17. for he (is such) a son of *Belial*,
 25. regard this man of *Belial*,
 30:22. *and* (men) of *Belial*,
 2Sa. 16: 7. thou man of *Belial*:
 20: 1. be there a man of *Belial*,
 22: 5. the floods of *ungodly men* (marg. *Belial*)
 23: 6. *But* (the sons) of *Belial*
 1K. 21:10. set two men, sons of *Belial*,
 13. two men, children of *Belial*,
 — the men of *Belial* witnessed
 2Ch 13: 7. vain men, the children of *Belial*,
 Job 34:18. say to a king, (Thou art) *wicked*?
 Ps. 18: 4(5). the floods of *ungodly men* (marg. *Belial*)
 41: 8(9). An *evil* disease, (say they) cleaveth
 fast (marg. A thing of *Belial*)
 101: 3. I will set no *wicked* thing before (marg.
 thing of *Belial*)
 Pro. 6:12. A *naughty* person,
 16:27. An *ungodly* man diggeth up evil: (marg.
 A man of *Belial*)
 19:28. An *ungodly* witness scorneth (marg. A
 witness of *Belial*)
 Nah. 1:11. a *wicked* counsellor. (marg. counsellor of
Belial)
 15(2:1). *the wicked* shall no more pass

בָּלַל bāl-lal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 11: 9. because the Lord *did* there *confound*
 Ps. 92:10(11). *I shall be anointed* with fresh oil.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 11: 7. *and* there *confound* their language,

Jud 19:21. *and gave provender* unto the asses:

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ex. 29: 2. unleavened *tempered* with oil,
 40. a tenth deal of flour *mingled*
 Lev. 2: 4. fine flour *mingled* with oil,
 5. unleavened, *mingled* with oil.
 7:10. meat offering, *mingled* with oil,
 12. unleavened cakes *mingled* with oil,
 — cakes *mingled* with oil,
 9: 4 & 14:10. a meat offering *mingled* with oil:
 14:21. deal of fine flour *mingled* with oil
 23:13. fine flour *mingled* with oil,
 Nu. 6:15. cakes of fine flour *mingled*
 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79 &
 8:8. fine flour *mingled* with oil
 15: 4. a tenth deal of flour *mingled*
 6. two tenth deals of flour *mingled*
 9. three tenth deals of flour *mingled*
 28: 5. *mingled* with the fourth (part)
 9, 12, 12. a meat offering, *mingled* with oil,
 13. tenth deal of flour *mingled* with oil
 20, 28 & 29:3, 9, 14. flour *mingled* with oil:

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 64: 6(5). *and we all do fude* as a leaf; [perhaps
 from בָּלַל]

* HITHPOEL.—Future. *

Hos. 7: 8. he *hath mixed* himself among the people;

בָּלַם [bāh-lam'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Ps. 32: 9. whose mouth *must be held* in

בָּלַס [bāh-las'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Am. 7:14. *and a gatherer* of sycamore fruit:

בָּלַע bāh-laḡ'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 16:30. *and swallow* them up,
 Job 20:15. *He hath swallowed* down riches,
 Ps. 124: 3. *Then they had swallowed* us up
 Jer. 51:34. *he hath swallowed* me up like a dragon,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 7:19. till *I swallow* down my spittle?

Jon. 1:17(2:1). a great fish *to swallow* up Jonah.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 41: 7. *And* the seven thin ears *devoured*
 24. *And* the thin ears *devoured*

Ex. 7:12. *but* Aaron's rod *swallowed* up
 15:12. the earth *swallowed* them.

Nu. 16:32. *and swallowed* them up,
 34. *Lest* the earth *swallow* us up
 26:10. *and swallowed* them up

Deu 11: 6. *and swallowed* them up,

Job 20:18. *shall not swallow* (it) down:

Ps. 69:15(16). *neither let* the deep *swallow* me up,

106:17. *and swallowed* up Dathan,

Pro. 1:12. *Let us swallow* them up alive

Isa. 28: 4. yet in his hand *he eateth* it up. (marg.
swalloweth)

Hos. 8: 7. the strangers *shall swallow* it up.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 28: 7. *they are swallowed* up of wine,

Hos. 8: 8. Israel *is swallowed* up:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 35:25. *We have swallowed* him up.

Isa. 3:12. *destroy* the way of thy paths. (marg.
swallow up)

- Isa. 25: 7. *And he will destroy* (marg. swallow up)
 8. *He will swallow up* death
 Lam. 2: 2. The Lord hath swallowed up
 5. *he hath swallowed up* Israel, *he hath swallowed up* all her
 16. *We have swallowed* (her) up:

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 4:20. *when the holy things are covered*,
 Job 2: 3. to *destroy him* without cause. (marg. swallow him up)
 Lam. 2: 8. withdrawn his hand from *destroying*:
 (marg. swallowing up)
 Hab 1:13. *when the wicked devour*eth

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 55: 9(10). *Destroy*, O Lord, (and) divide

PIEL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 20:19. *why wilt thou swallow up*
 20. *that I should swallow up*
 Job 8:18. *If he destroy him* from his place,
 10: 8. round about; *yet thou dost destroy me*.
 Ps. 21: 9(10). the Lord shall *swallow them up*
 Pro. 19:28. the wicked *devoureth* iniquity.
 21:20. a foolish man *spendeth it up*.
 Ecc. 10:12. the lips of a fool *will swallow up himself*.
 Isa. 19: 3. *I will destroy* the counsel thereof: (marg. swallow up)

PIEL.—Participle.

- Isa. 49:19. *they that swallowed thee up*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- 2Sa. 17:16. lest the king be *swallowed up*,
 Job 37:20. surely *he shall be swallowed up*.

PUAL.—Participle.

- Isa. 9:16(15). led of them (are) *destroyed*. (marg. swallowed up)

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Ps. 107:27. *are at their wit's end*. (marg. all their wisdom is swallowed up)

בָּלַע [beh'-lagⁿ], m.

- Ps. 52: 4(6). Thou lovest all *devouring* words,
 Jer. 51:44. *that which he hath swallowed up*:

יִלְעָדִי bil-gādēh', & בָּלַעְרִי bal-gādēh', part.

- Gen 14:24. *Save only that which the young men*
 41:16. (It is) *not in me*:
 44. *and without thee shall no man*
 Nu. 5:20. *lain with thee beside thine husband*:
 Jos. 22:19. *beside the altar of the Lord*
 2Sa. 22:32. who (is) God, *save the Lord?* and who
 (is) a rock, *save our God?*
 2K. 18:25. *Am I now come up without the Lord*
 Job 34:32. I see *not* teach thou me:
 Ps. 18:31(32). who (is) God *save the Lord?*
 Isa. 36:10. *am I now come up without*
 43:11. *beside me* (there is) no saviour.
 44: 6. *and beside me* (there is) no God.
 8. *Is there a God beside me?*
 45: 6. *that (there is) none beside me*.
 21. *none beside me*.
 Jer. 44:19. *without our men?*

בָּלַק [bāh-lak'], m.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Isa. 24: 1. *and maketh it waste*, and turneth

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Nah 2:10(11). She is empty, and void, and waste:

בִּלְתִּי bil-tee', part.

- Gen 21:26. yet heard I (of it) *but* to day.

- Gen 43: 3. *except* your brother (be) with you.
 Ex. 22:20(19). unto (any) god, *save* unto the Lord
 Nu. 11: 6. *nothing at all, beside this manna*,
 21:35. until there was *none left*
 1Sa. 20:26. he (is) *not* clean;
 Job 14:12. till the heavens (be) *no more*,
 Isa. 14: 6. with a continual stroke, (marg. a stroke without removing)
 Dan 11:18. *without* his own reproach he shall cause
 Am. 3: 3. Can two walk together, *except* they be agreed?
 4. if he have taken *nothing?*
 &c. &c.

בִּלְתִּי is twice rendered as with a pronominal suff^x of the first person:

- Isa. 10: 4. *Without me* they shall bow down
 Hos. 13: 4. for (there is) no saviour *beside me*.

It once occurs with a suffix of the second person,

בִּלְתָּךְ :

- 1Sa. 2: 2. for (there is) none *beside thee*:

It occurs with prefixes: as, לְבִלְתִּי

- Gen 3:11. I commanded thee *that* thou shouldst *not* eat?
 4:15. *lest* any finding him should kill him.
 38: 9. *lest that* he should give
 Ex. 8:22(18). *that* no swarms (of flies) shall be there;
 29(25). *in not* letting the people go
 Lev. 20: 4. and kill him *not*:
 Jos. 22:25. *cease from* fearing the Lord.
 Jud. 2:23. *left* those nations, *without* driving them out
 Ru. 3:10. *inasmuch as* thou followest *not* young men,
 2K. 12: 8(9). to receive no (more) money of the people, *neither* to repair
 2Ch 16: 1. *to the intent* that he might *let none* go out
 Isa. 44:10. (that) is profitable *for nothing?*
 Jer. 17:24. to do no work therein;
 &c. &c.

מִבְּלִיתִי

- Nu. 14:16. *Because* the Lord was *not* able
 Eze. 16:28. *because* thou wast unsatiable;

בָּמָה bāh-māh', f.

- Lev. 26:30. I will destroy *your high places*,
 Nu. 21:28. *the high places* of Arnon.
 22:41. into *the high places* of Baal,
 33:52. pluck down all *their high places*:
 Deu 32:13. He made him ride on *the high places* of
 33:29. thou shalt tread upon *their high places*.
 Jos. 13:17. and Bamoth-baal, (marg. *the high places of, &c.*)
 1Sa. 9:12. the people to day *in the high place*:
 13. before he go up *to the high place*
 14. for to go up *to the high place*.
 19. before me unto *the high place*:
 25. come down *from the high place*
 10: 5. coming down *from the high place*
 13. he came *to the high place*.
 2Sa. 1:19. slain upon *thy high places*:
 25. slain in *thine high places*.
 22:34. setteth me upon *my high places*.
 1K. 3: 2. the people sacrificed *in high places*,
 3. sacrificed and burnt incense *in high places*.
 4. for that (was) *the great high place*:
 11: 7. Solomon build an *high place*
 12:31. he made an house of *high places*,
 32. the priests of *the high places*
 13: 2. offer the priests of *the high places*
 32. all the houses of *the high places*
 33. 33. priests of *the high places*:
 14:23. they also built *them high places*,
 15:14. *But the high places* were not removed:
 22:43(44). *the high places* were not taken:
 —(—). burnt incense yet *in the high places*.
 2K. 12: 3(4). *the high places* were not taken
 —(—). burnt incense *in the high places*.
 14: 4. Howbeit *the high places* were not
 — burnt incense *on the high places*.

- 2K. 15: 4, 35. *the high places* were not removed:
— burnt incense still on *the high places*.
35. burnt incense still *in the high places*.
16: 4. burnt incense *in the high places*,
17: 9. they built them *high places*
11. they burnt incense in all *the high places*,
19. put (them) in the houses of *the high places*
32. lowest of them priests of *the high places*,
— in the houses of *the high places*.
18: 4. He removed *the high places*,
22. he, whose *high places*
21: 3. he built up again *the high places*
23: 5. to burn incense *in the high places*
8. defiled *the high places*
— brake down *the high places*
9. the priests of *the high places* came
13. *the high places* that (were) before
15. at Beth-el, (and) *the high place*
— both that altar and *the high place*
— burned *the high place*,
19. all the houses also of *the high places*
20. he slew all the priests of *the high places*
1Ch 16: 39. *in the high place* that (was) at Gibeon,
21: 29. *in the high place* at Gibeon.
2Ch 1: 3, 13. to *the high place* that (was) at Gibeon;
11: 15. ordained him priests for *the high places*,
14: 3(2). and *the high places*, and brake down
5(4). *the high places* and the images;
15: 17. But *the high places* were not
17: 6. he took away *the high places*
20: 33. Howbeit *the high places* were not
21: 11. made *high places* in the mountains
28: 4. burnt incense *in the high places*,
25. he made *high places* to burn incense
31: 1. threw down *the high places*
32: 12. taken away *his high places*
33: 3. he built again *the high places*
17. the people did sacrifice still *in the high places*,
19. the places wherein he built *high places*,
34: 3. Jerusalem from *the high places*,
Job 9: 8. treadeth upon *the waves of the sea*. (marg. heights)
Ps. 18: 33(34). setteth me upon *my high places*.
78: 58. to anger *with their high places*,
Isa. 14: 14. I will ascend above *the heights of*
15: 2. *the high places*, to weep:
16: 12. Moab is weary on *the high place*,
36: 7. whose *high places* and whose altars
58: 14. to ride upon *the high places of the earth*,
Jer. 7: 31. they have built *the high places of*
17: 3. *thy high places* for sin,
19: 5. They have built also *the high places of*
26: 18. as *the high places of a forest*.
32: 35. they built *the high places of Baal*,
48: 35. him that offereth *in the high places*,
Eze. 6: 3. I will destroy *your high places*.
6. and *the high places*
16: 16. deckedst *thy high places* with
20: 29. What (is) *the high place*
— the name thereof is called *Bamah*
36: 2. even *the ancient high places*
43: 7. their kings in *their high places*.
Hos 10: 8. *The high places* also of Aven,
Am. 4: 13. treadeth upon *the high places of*
7: 9. *the high places of Isaac* shall be
Mic 1: 3. tread upon *the high places of the*
5. what (are) *the high places of Judah?*
3: 12. as *the high places of the forest*.
Hab 3: 19. to walk upon *mine high places*.

בְּמֹהַב' b'mōh, part.

- Job 9: 30. (כתיב) If I wash myself *with snow water*,
(following the קיי)
16: 4. shake mine head at you. (lit. shake at you with my head)
5. I would strengthen you *with my mouth*,
19: 16. I intreated him *with my mouth*.
37: 8. Then the beasts go *into dens*,
Ps. 1: 2. they may privily shoot (marg. in darkness)
Isa. 25: 10. as straw is trodden down for the dunghill
43: 2. when thou walkest *through the fire*,
44: 16. He burneth part thereof *in the fire*;
19. I have burned part of it *in the fire*;

בֶּהֱנָן bēhn, m.

- Gen 3: 16. in sorrow thou shalt bring forth *children*;
4: 17. after the name of *his son*, Enoch.
25. and she bare *a son*,
26. to him also there was born *a son*;
5: 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. begat *sons* and daughters:
28. and begat *a son*:
32. Noah was five hundred years old: (lit. was son of five hundred)
6: 2. *the sons of God* saw the daughters of
4. when the *sons of God* came in
10. Noah begat three *sons*,
18. and *thy sons*, and thy wife, and *thy sons'* wives
7: 6. And Noah (was) six hundred years old
7. and *his sons*, and his wife, and *his sons'*
13. *the sons of Noah*, and Noah's wife, and the three wives of *his sons*
8: 16. and *thy sons*, and *thy sons'* wives
18. Noah went forth, and *his sons*, and his wife, and *his sons'* wives
9: 1. God blessed Noah and *his sons*,
8. God spake unto Noah, and to *his sons*
18. And *the sons of Noah*,
19. These (are) *the three sons of Noah*:
24. what *his younger son* had done
10: 1. generations of *the sons of Noah*,
— unto them were *sons* born
2. *The sons of Japheth*;
3. And *the sons of Gomer*;
4. And *the sons of Javan*;
6. And *the sons of Ham*; Cush,
7. And *the sons of Cush*;
— and *the sons of Raamah*;
20. These (are) *the sons of Ham*,
21. the father of all the children of Eber,
22. *The children of Shem*;
23. And *the children of Aram*;
25. unto Eber were born two *sons*:
29. all these (were) *the sons of Joktan*.
31. These (are) *the sons of Shem*,
32. the families of *the sons of Noah*,
11: 5. which the children of men builded.
10. Shem (was) an hundred years old,
11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25. begat *sons* and daughters.
31. Terah took Abram *his son*, and Lot the son of Haran *his son's son*, and Sarai his daughter in law, *his son Abram's wife*;
12: 4. Abram (was) seventy and five years old
5. and Lot his brother's son,
14: 12. took Lot, Abram's brother's son,
15: 2. and the steward (lit. the son of the possession) of my house
3. one born in (lit. the son of) my house is
16: 11. and shalt bear *a son*,
15. Hagar bare Abram *a son*: and Abram called *his son's name*,
16. Abram (was) fourscore and six years old,
17: 1. Abram was ninety years old and nine,
12. And he that is eight days old (marg. a son of eight days)
— bought with money of any stranger, (lit. son of a stranger)
16. give thee *a son* also of her:
17. be born unto him that is an hundred years old?
19. Sarah thy wife shall bear thee *a son*
23. Abraham took Ishmael *his son*,
24. Abraham (was) ninety years old
25. Ishmael *his son* (was) thirteen years old,
26. was Abraham circumcised, and Ishmael *his son*.
27. of the stranger, (lit. son of a stranger)
18: 7. fetch a calf (lit. a son of the herd) tender
8. and the calf (lit. son of the herd) which
10. Sarah thy wife shall have *a son*.
14. and Sarah shall have *a son*.
19. that he will command *his children*
19: 12. son in law, and *thy sons*, and thy
37. the firstborn bare *a son*,
38. she also bare *a son*, and called his name Ben-ammi: the same (is) the father of the children of

Gen 21: 2. bare Abraham a son
 3. Abraham called the name of *his son*
 4. Abraham circumcised *his son* Isaac being eight days old,
 5. Abraham was an hundred years old, when *his son* Isaac was born
 7. Sarah should have given children suck? for I have born (him) a son
 9. Sarah saw the son of Hagar
 10. this bondwoman and *her son*: for the son of this bondwoman shall not be heir with *my son*,
 11. in Abraham's sight because of *his son*.
 13. also of the son of the bondwoman
 22: 2. And he said, Take now *thy son*,
 3. young men with him, and Isaac *his son*,
 6. laid (it) upon Isaac *his son*;
 7. and he said, Here (am) I, *my son*.
 8. And Abraham said, *My son*,
 9. and bound Isaac *his son*,
 10. took the knife to slay *his son*.
 12. seeing thou hast not withheld *thy son*,
 13. for a burnt offering in the stead of *his son*.
 16. and hast not withheld *thy son*,
 20. she hath also born children
 23: 3. spake unto the sons of Heth,
 5. the children of Heth answered
 7. to the children of Heth.
 8. Ephron the son of Zohar,
 10. Ephron dwelt among the children of Heth:
 — in the audience of the children of
 11. in the presence of the sons of
 16. in the audience of the sons of Heth,
 18. in the presence of the children of Heth,
 20. by the sons of Heth.
 24: 3. thou shalt not take a wife unto *my son*
 4. 38. and take a wife unto *my son*
 5. must I needs bring *thy son* again
 6. Beware thou that thou bring not *my son*
 7. thou shalt take a wife unto *my son*
 8. only bring not *my son* thither
 15. son of Milcah, the wife of Nahor,
 24. Bethuel the son of Milcah,
 36. bare a son to my master
 37. Thou shalt not take a wife to *my son*
 40. thou shalt take a wife for *my son* of my
 44. for my master's son.
 47. Bethuel, Nahor's son,
 48. brother's daughter unto *his son*.
 51. let her be thy master's son's wife,
 25: 3. And the sons of Dedan
 4. And the sons of Midian;
 — All these (were) the children of
 6. But unto the sons of the concubines,
 — and sent them away from Isaac *his son*,
 9. And *his sons* Isaac and Ishmael
 — the field of Ephron the son of Zohar
 10. purchased of the sons of Heth:
 11. that God blessed *his son* Isaac;
 12. the generations of Ishmael, Abraham's son,
 13. the names of the sons of Ishmael,
 16. These (are) the sons of Ishmael,
 19. Isaac, Abraham's son:
 20. Isaac was forty years old
 22. And the children struggled together
 26. Isaac (was) threescore years old
 26:34. Esau was forty years old
 27: 1. he called Esau *his eldest son*, and said unto him, *My son*:
 5. heard when Isaac spake to Esau *his son*.
 6. Rebekah spake unto Jacob *her son*,
 8. 43. *my son*, obey my voice
 13. Upon me (be) *thy curse*, *my son*:
 15. took goodly raiment of her eldest son
 — put them upon Jacob *her younger son*:
 17. into the hand of *her son* Jacob.
 18. Here (am) I; who (art) thou, *my son*?
 20. Isaac said unto *his son* How (is it) that thou hast found (it) so quickly, *my son*?
 21. that I may feel thee, *my son*, whether thou (be) *my very son* Esau
 24. (Art) thou *my very son* Esau?
 25. I will eat of *my son's* venison,
 26. Come near now, and kiss me, *my son*.
 27. the smell of *my son* (is) as the smell
 29. let thy mother's sons bow down
 31. arise, and eat of *his son's* venison,

Gen 27:32. I (am) *thy son*, thy firstborn
 37. what shall I do now unto thee, *my son*?
 42. words of Esau *her elder son* were told
 — sent and called Jacob *her younger son*,
 28: 5. son of Bethuel the Syrian,
 9. Ishmael Abraham's son,
 29: 1. the land of the people of the east. (marg. children)
 5. Know ye Laban the son of Nahor?
 12. that he (was) Rebekah's son:
 13. the tidings of Jacob his sister's son,
 32. Leah conceived, and bare a son,
 33, 34, 35. she conceived again, and bare a son;
 34. because I have born him three sons:
 30: 1. Give me children, or else I die.
 5. and bare Jacob a son.
 6. hath given me a son:
 7, 12. bare Jacob a second son.
 10. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son.
 14. Give me, I pray thee, of *thy son's* mandrakes.
 15. thou take away *my son's* mandrakes
 — to night for *thy son's* mandrakes.
 16. hired thee with *my son's* mandrakes.
 17. bare Jacob the fifth son.
 19. bare Jacob the sixth son.
 20. because I have born him six sons:
 23. she conceived, and bare a son;
 24. The Lord shall add to me another son.
 35. gave (them) into the hand of *his sons*.
 31: 1. he heard the words of Laban's sons,
 16. that (is) ours, and our children's:
 17. and set *his sons* and his wives upon camels
 28. hast not suffered me to kiss *my sons*
 43. and (these) children (are) *my children*.
 — or unto their children which they have born?
 55 (32: 1). and kissed *his sons* and his daughters,
 32: 11 (12). the mother with the children.
 15 (16). Thirty milch camels with their colts,
 32 (33). Therefore the children of Israel eat not
 33: 19. at the hand of the children of Hamor,
 34: 2. when Shechem the son of Hamor
 5. now *his sons* were with his cattle
 7. And the sons of Jacob came out
 8. The soul of *my son* Shechem longeth
 13. the sons of Jacob answered
 18. Shechem Hamor's son.
 20. Hamor and Shechem *his son* came
 24. unto Hamor and unto Shechem *his son*
 25. that two of the sons of Jacob,
 26. slew Hamor and Shechem *his son*
 27. The sons of Jacob came
 35: 5. did not pursue after the sons of
 17. thou shalt have this son also.
 18. she called his name Ben-oni: (marg. son of my sorrow)
 — his father called him Benjamin. (marg. son of the right hand)
 22. Now the sons of Jacob were twelve:
 23. The sons of Leah;
 24. The sons of Rachel;
 25. And the sons of Bilhah,
 26. And the sons of Zilpah,
 — these (are) the sons of Jacob,
 29. and *his sons* Esau and Jacob buried him.
 36: 5, 19. these (are) the sons of Esau,
 6. Esau took his wives, and *his sons*,
 10. These (are) the names of Esau's sons;
 Eliphaz the son of Adah
 — Reuel the son of Bashemath
 11. the sons of Eliphaz were Teman,
 12. Timna was concubine to Eliphaz Esau's son;
 — 16. these (were) the sons of Adah
 13. these (are) the sons of Reuel;
 — these were the sons of Bashemath
 14. these were the sons of Aholibamah,
 15. dukes of the sons of Esau: the sons of
 17. these (are) the sons of Reuel Esau's son;
 — these (are) the sons of Bashemath
 18. these (are) the sons of Aholibamah
 20. These (are) the sons of Seir
 21. the children of Seir
 22. the children of Lotan
 23. the children of Shobal
 24. these (are) the children of Zibeon;

Gen36:25. *the children of Anah*

26. these (are) *the children of Dishon* ;
27. *The children of Ezer*
28. *The children of Dishan*
31. *over the children of Israel.*
32. *Bela the son of Beor*
33. *Jobab the son of Zerah*
35. *Hadad the son of Bedad,*
- 38, 39. *Baal-hanan the son of Achbor*
- 37: 2. *Joseph, (being) seventeen years old,*
— *the lad (was) with the sons of Bilhah, and*
— *with the sons of Zilpah,*
3. *loved Joseph more than all his children,*
— *because he (was) the son of his old age:*
32. *know now whether it (be) thy son's coat*
33. *and said, (It is) my son's coat ;*
34. *and mourned for his son many days.*
35. *all his sons and all his daughters rose*
— *I will go down into the grave unto my son*
- 38: 3. *she conceived, and bare a son ;*
4. *she conceived again, and bare a son ;*
5. *she yet again conceived, and bare a son ;*
11. *till Shelah my son be grown:*
26. *I gave her not to Shelah my son.*
- 41:46. *Joseph (was) thirty years old*
50. *unto Joseph were born two sons*
- 42: 1. *Jacob said unto his sons,*
5. *the sons of Israel came*
11. *We (are) all one man's sons ;*
13. *the sons of one man*
32. *twelve brethren, sons of our father ;*
37. *Slay my two sons, if I bring him not*
38. *My son shall not go down with*
- 43:29. *his mother's son,*
— *God be gracious unto thee, my son.*
- 45: 9. *Thus saith thy son Joseph,*
10. *and thy children, and thy children's children,*
21. *the children of Israel did so:*
28. *Joseph my son (is) yet alive:*
- 46: 5. *the sons of Israel carried Jacob*
7. *His sons, and his sons' sons with him, his*
— *daughters, and his sons' daughters,*
8. *the names of the children of Israel,*
— *Jacob and his sons :*
9. *And the sons of Reuben ;*
10. *And the sons of Simeon ;*
— *Shaul the son of a Canaanitish*
11. *And the sons of Levi ;*
12. *And the sons of Judah ;*
— *the sons of Pharez were Hezron*
13. *And the sons of Issachar ;*
14. *And the sons of Zebulun ;*
15. *These (be) the sons of Leah,*
— *all the souls of his sons and his daughters*
16. *And the sons of Gad ;*
17. *And the sons of Asher ;*
— *and the sons of Beriah ;*
18. *These (are) the sons of Zilpah,*
19. *The sons of Rachel*
21. *And the sons of Benjamin*
22. *These (are) the sons of Rachel,*
23. *And the sons of Dan ;*
24. *And the sons of Naphtali,*
25. *These (are) the sons of Bilhah,*
26. *besides Jacob's sons' wives,*
27. *And the sons of Joseph,*
- 47:29. *and he called his son Joseph,*
- 48: 1. *and he took with him his two sons,*
2. *Behold, thy son Joseph cometh unto*
— *thee:*
5. *thy two sons, Ephraim and Manasseh,*
8. *Israel beheld Joseph's sons,*
9. *They (are) my sons,*
19. *I know (it), my son, I know (it):*
- 49: 1. *Jacob called unto his sons,*
2. *ye sons of Jacob ;*
8. *thy father's children shall bow down*
9. *from the prey, my son, thou art gone up:*
11. *his ass's colt unto the choice vine ;*
22. *Joseph (is) a fruitful bough, (even) a fruit-*
— *ful bough by a well ;*
32. *from the children of Heth,*
33. *Jacob had made an end of commanding*
— *his sons,*
- 50:12. *his sons did unto him according as*
13. *his sons carried him into the land of*
— *Canaan,*

Gen 50:23. *Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the third*
— *(generation): the children also of Machir*
— *the son of Manasseh*

25. *Joseph took an oath of the children of*
26. *an hundred and ten years old:*
- Ex. 1: 1. *the names of the children of Israel,*
7. *And the children of Israel were fruitful,*
9. *the people of the children of Israel*
12. *because of the children of Israel.*
13. *the children of Israel to serve with*
16. *if it (be) a son,*
22. *Every son that is born*
- 2: 2. *the woman conceived, and bare a son :*
10. *he became her son,*
22. *she bare (him) a son,*
23. *the children of Israel sighed*
25. *God looked upon the children of Israel,*
- 3: 9. *the cry of the children of Israel*
10. *my people the children of Israel out of*
— *Egypt.*
11. *that I should bring forth the children of*
13. *come unto the children of Israel,*
14. *Thus shalt thou say unto the children of*
15. *Thus shalt thou say unto the children of*
22. *ye shall put (them) upon your sons,*
- 4:20. *Moses took his wife and his sons,*
22. *Israel (is) my son, (even) my firstborn:*
23. *Let my son go, that he may serve*
— *behold, I will slay thy son,*
25. *and cut off the foreskin of her son,*
29. *the elders of the children of Israel:*
31. *had visited the children of Israel,*
- 5:14,15,19. *the officers of the children of Israel,*
- 6: 5. *the groaning of the children of Israel,*
6. *say unto the children of Israel,*
9. *spake so unto the children of Israel:*
11. *that he let the children of Israel go*
12. *the children of Israel have not*
13. *a charge unto the children of Israel,*
— *to bring the children of Israel*
14. *The sons of Reuben*
15. *And the sons of Simeon ;*
— *Shaul the son of a Canaanitish woman:*
16. *the names of the sons of Levi*
17. *The sons of Gershon ;*
18. *And the sons of Kohath ;*
19. *And the sons of Merari ;*
21. *And the sons of Izhar ;*
22. *And the sons of Uzziel ;*
24. *And the sons of Korah ;*
25. *Eleazar Aaron's son*
26. *Bring out the children of Israel*
27. *to bring out the children of Israel*
- 7: 2. *that he send the children of Israel*
4. *my people the children of Israel,*
5. *bring out the children of Israel*
7. *Moses (was) fourscore years old, and*
— *Aaron fourscore and three years old.*
- 9: 4. *of all (that is) the children's of Israel. (lit.*
— *to the children of)*
6. *cattle of the children of Israel died not*
26. *where the children of Israel (were),*
35. *would he let the children of Israel*
- 10: 2. *that thou mayest tell in the ears of thy*
— *son, and of thy son's son,*
9. *with our sons and with our daughters,*
20. *let the children of Israel go.*
23. *all the children of Israel had light*
- 11: 7. *against any of the children of Israel*
10. *would not let the children of Israel go*
- 12: 5. *of the first year: (marg. the son of a year)*
24. *an ordinance to thee and to thy sons*
26. *when your children shall say*
27. *over the houses of the children of*
28. *the children of Israel went away,*
31. *both ye and the children of Israel ;*
35. *And the children of Israel did according*
37. *the children of Israel journeyed*
40. *the sojourning of the children of Israel,*
42. *to be observed of all the children of*
43. *There shall no stranger eat thereof: (lit.*
— *son of a stranger)*
50. *Thus did all the children of Israel ;*
51. *The Lord did bring the children of*
— *among the children of Israel.*
- 13: 2. *thou shalt shew thy son in that day,*
13. *the firstborn of man among thy children*

Ex. 13. 14. when *thy son* asketh thee in time
 15. all the firstborn of *my children*
 18. the children of Israel went up
 19. he had straitly sworn the children of
 14: 2, 15. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 3. Pharaoh will say of the children of Israel,
 8. pursued after the children of Israel: *and*
the children of Israel went out
 10. the children of Israel lifted up their eyes,
 — the children of Israel cried out
 16. the children of Israel shall go
 22. the children of Israel went
 29. But the children of Israel walked
 15: 1. Moses and the children of Israel
 19. but the children of Israel went
 16: 1, 2, 9, 10. congregation of the children of
 3. the children of Israel said
 6. Aaron said unto all the children of Israel,
 12. the murmurings of the children of Israel:
 15. when the children of Israel saw
 17. the children of Israel did so,
 35. And the children of Israel did eat
 17: 1. congregation of the children of Israel
 3. our children and our cattle
 7. the chiding of the children of Israel,
 18: 3. And her two sons;
 5. came with his sons and his wife
 6. her two sons with her.
 19: 1. when the children of Israel were gone
 3. and tell the children of Israel;
 6. speak unto the children of Israel.
 20: 5. the fathers upon the children
 10. shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son,
 22. say unto the children of Israel,
 21: 4. she have born him sons
 5. I love my master, my wife, and my chil-
 dren;
 9. if he have betrothed her unto his son,
 31. Whether he have gored a son,
 22: 24 (23). and your children fatherless.
 29 (28). the firstborn of thy sons shalt thou
 23: 12. and the son of thy handmaid,
 24: 5. young men of the children of Israel,
 11. the nobles of the children of Israel
 17. in the eyes of the children of Israel.
 25: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 22. unto the children of Israel.
 27: 20. thou shalt command the children of
 21. Aaron and his sons shall order it
 — the behalf of the children of Israel.
 28: 1. Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him,
 from among the children of Israel,
 — Eleazar and Ithamar, Aaron's sons.
 4. for Aaron thy brother, and his sons,
 9, 11, 21, 29. the names of the children of
 12. memorial unto the children of Israel:
 30. the judgment of the children of Israel
 38. which the children of Israel shall hallow
 40. And for Aaron's sons
 41. Aaron thy brother, and his sons with him;
 43. upon Aaron, and upon his sons,
 29: 1. Take one young bullock, (lit. one steer,
 the son of a bull)
 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring
 8. thou shalt bring his sons, and put coats
 9. with girdles. Aaron and his sons,
 — thou shalt consecrate Aaron and his sons.
 10, 19. and Aaron and his sons shall put
 15. Aaron and his sons shall put
 20. upon the tip of the right ear of his sons,
 21. upon his sons, and upon the garments of
 his sons with him: and he shall be hal-
 lowed, and his garments, and his sons,
 and his sons' garments
 24. and in the hands of his sons;
 27. of (that) which is for his sons:
 28. it shall be Aaron's and his sons' by a
 statute for ever from the children of
 Israel:
 — an heave offering from the children of
 Israel
 29. shall be his sons' after him, (lit. shall be
 unto his sons)
 30. that son that is priest (marg. (he) of his
 sons)
 32. Aaron and his sons shall eat
 35. do unto Aaron, and to his sons,

Ex. 29: 38. two lambs of the first year (lit. sons of a
 year)
 43. I will meet with the children of Israel,
 44. sanctify also both Aaron and his sons,
 45. I will dwell among the children of Israel,
 30: 12. the sum of the children of Israel
 14. from twenty years old
 16. atonement money of the children of Israel,
 — memorial unto the children of Israel
 19. Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands
 30. thou shalt anoint Aaron and his sons,
 31. speak unto the children of Israel,
 31: 2. the son of Uri, the son of Hur,
 6. Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach,
 10. and the garments of his sons,
 13. Speak thou also unto the children of
 16. the children of Israel shall keep
 17. between me and the children of Israel
 32: 2. of your sons, and of your daughters,
 20. made the children of Israel drink
 26. the sons of Levi gathered themselves
 28. the children of Levi did according
 29. every man upon his son,
 33: 5. Say unto the children of Israel,
 6. the children of Israel stripped themselves
 11. Joshua, the son of Nun,
 34: 7. of the fathers upon the children, and upon
 the children's children,
 16. thou take of their daughters unto thy sons,
 — and make thy sons go a whoring
 20. All the firstborn of thy sons
 30. all the children of Israel saw Moses,
 32. afterward all the children of Israel
 34. spake unto the children of Israel
 35. the children of Israel saw the face
 35: 1, 4, 20. congregation of the children of Israel
 19. and the garments of his sons, to minister
 29. The children of Israel brought
 30. Moses said unto the children of
 — Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur,
 34. Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach,
 36: 3. which the children of Israel had
 38: 21. son to Aaron the priest.
 22. Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur,
 23. Aholiab, son of Ahisamach,
 26. from twenty years old
 39: 6, 14. the names of the children of
 7. a memorial to the children of Israel;
 27. for Aaron, and for his sons,
 32. the children of Israel did according
 41. and his sons' garments, to minister
 42. the children of Israel made
 40: 12. thou shalt bring Aaron and his sons
 14. thou shalt bring his sons,
 31. Moses and Aaron and his sons
 36. the children of Israel went
 Lev. 1: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 5. he shall kill the bullock (lit. son of the
 bull)
 — Aaron's sons, shall bring the blood,
 7. the sons of Aaron the priest
 8. the priests, Aaron's sons,
 11. Aaron's sons, shall sprinkle his blood
 14. or of young pigeons. (lit. sons of the dove)
 2: 2. he shall bring it to Aaron's sons
 3, 10. (shall be) Aaron's and his sons':
 3: 2. Aaron's sons the priests
 5. Aaron's sons shall burn it
 8. Aaron's sons shall sprinkle the blood
 13. the sons of Aaron shall sprinkle
 4: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 3. a young bullock without blemish (lit. a
 steer, the son of a bull)
 14. shall offer a young bullock (lit. id.)
 5: 7, 11. two young pigeons, (lit. sons of a dove)
 6: 9 (2). Command Aaron and his sons,
 14 (7). the sons of Aaron shall offer
 16 (9). shall Aaron and his sons eat.
 18 (11). among the children of Aaron
 20 (13). the offering of Aaron and of his sons,
 22 (15). And the priest of his sons that is
 25 (18). Speak unto Aaron and to his sons,
 7: 10. shall all the sons of Aaron have,
 23, 29. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 31. the breast shall be Aaron's and his sons'.
 33. among the sons of Aaron,
 34. taken of the children of Israel

Lev. 7:34. the priest *unto his sons* by a statute for ever from among the *children of Israel*.
 35. of the anointing of *his sons*,
 36. to be given them of the *children of Israel*,
 38. that he commanded the *children of Israel*
 8: 2. Take Aaron and *his sons* with him,
 6. Moses brought Aaron and *his sons*,
 13. Moses brought Aaron's *sons*,
 14. Aaron and *his sons* laid their hands
 18, 22. Aaron and *his sons* laid their hands
 24. he brought Aaron's *sons*,
 27. and upon *his sons'* hands,
 30. upon *his sons*, and upon *his sons'* garments
 — and *his sons*, and *his sons'* garments
 31. Moses said unto Aaron and to *his sons*,
 — Aaron and *his sons* shall eat it.
 36. Aaron and *his sons* did all things
 9: 1. Moses called Aaron and *his sons*,
 2. Take thee a *young calf* (lit. a calf the son of a bull)
 3. unto the *children of Israel* thou shalt speak,
 — a calf and a lamb, (both) of the first year,
 9. the *sons of Aaron* brought the blood
 12, 18. Aaron's *sons* presented unto him
 10: 1. Nadab and Abihu, the *sons of Aaron*,
 4. the *sons of Uzziel*
 6. unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, *his sons*,
 9. thou, nor *thy sons* with thee,
 11. ye may teach the *children of Israel*
 12. unto Eleazar and unto Ithamar, *his sons*
 13, 14. *thy due*, and *thy sons'* due,
 14. thou, and *thy sons*, and *thy daughters*
 — peace offerings of the *children of Israel*.
 15. it shall be thine, and *thy sons'*
 16. Eleazar and Ithamar, the *sons of Aaron*
 11: 2 & 12: 2. unto the *children of Israel*, saying,
 12: 6. of her purifying are fulfilled, for a son,
 — a lamb of the first year (marg. son of his year)
 — and a *young pigeon*, (lit. and a son of a dove)
 8. two *young pigeons*; (lit. sons of a pigeon)
 13: 2. unto one of *his sons* the priests:
 14: 22. or two *young pigeons*,
 30. of the *young pigeons*,
 15: 2. Speak unto the *children of Israel*,
 14, 29. two *young pigeons*,
 31. separate the *children of Israel*
 16: 1. after the death of the two *sons of Aaron*,
 3. with a *young bullock* for a sin offering,
 5. the congregation of the *children of Israel*
 16, 19. the uncleanness of the *children of Israel*,
 21. the iniquities of the *children of Israel*,
 31. an atonement for the *children of Israel*
 17: 2. Speak unto Aaron, and unto *his sons*, and unto all the *children of Israel*,
 5. that the *children of Israel* may bring
 12. I said unto the *children of Israel*,
 13. whatsoever man (there be) of the *children of Israel*
 14. therefore I said unto the *children of Israel*
 18: 2. Speak unto the *children of Israel*,
 10. of *thy son's* daughter, or of *thy daughter's*
 15. she (is) *thy son's* wife;
 17. shalt thou take *her son's* daughter,
 19: 2. the congregation of the *children of Israel*,
 18. against the *children of thy* people,
 20: 2. say to the *children of Israel*, Whosoever (he be) of the *children of Israel*,
 17. be cut off in the sight of their people: (lit. the *children of their* people)
 21: 1. the priests the *sons of Aaron*,
 2. and for *his son*, and for *his daughter*,
 24. unto Aaron, and to *his sons*, and unto all the *children of Israel*.
 22: 2. Speak unto Aaron and to *his sons*,
 —, 15. the holy things of the *children of Israel*
 3. which the *children of Israel* hallow
 18. Speak unto Aaron, and to *his sons*, and unto all the *children of Israel*,
 25. Neither from a stranger's hand (lit. son of a stranger)
 28. *her young* both in one day.
 32. hallowed among the *children of Israel*:
 23: 2, 10, 24, 34. Speak unto the *children of Israel*
 12. of the first year (lit. son of his year)

Lev. 23: 18. lambs without blemish of the first year,
 — and one *young bullock*, (lit. a steer, the son of a bull)
 19. two lambs of the first year for a
 43. I made the *children of Israel* to dwell
 44. Moses declared unto the *children of Israel*
 24: 2. Command the *children of Israel*,
 8. (taken) from the *children of Israel*
 9. it shall be Aaron's and *his sons'*;
 10. the son of an Israelitish woman, whose father (was) (lit. and he the son of),
 an Egyptian went out among the *children of Israel*: and this son of the Israelitish
 11. the Israelitish woman's son
 15. thou shalt speak unto the *children of Israel*,
 23. Moses spake to the *children of Israel*,
 — And the *children of Israel* did
 25: 2. Speak unto the *children of Israel*,
 33. (are) their possession among the *children of Israel*,
 41, 54. (both) he and *his children* with him,
 45. of the *children of the* strangers
 46. inheritance for your *children* after you,
 — over your brethren the *children of Israel*,
 49. or his uncle's son,
 55. unto me the *children of Israel* (are) servants;
 26: 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your *sons*,
 46. between him and the *children of Israel*
 27: 2. Speak unto the *children of Israel*,
 3. from twenty years old even unto sixty years old,
 5. from five years old even unto twenty years old,
 6. from a month old even unto five years old,
 7. from sixty years old
 34. for the *children of Israel* in mount Sinai.
 Nu. 1: 2, 53. the congregation of the *children of Israel*
 3. From twenty years old
 5. Elizur the son of Shedeur.
 6. Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
 7. Nahshon the son of Amminadab.
 8. Nathaneel the son of Zuar.
 9. Eliab the son of Helon.
 10. Of the *children of Joseph*: of Ephraim;
 Elishama the son of Ammihud: of Manasseh; Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.
 11. Abidan the son of Gideon.
 12. Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
 13. Pagiel the son of Ocran.
 14. Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
 15. Ahira the son of Enan.
 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. from twenty years old
 20. the *children of Reuben*,
 22. Of the *children of Simeon*,
 24. Of the *children of Gad*,
 26. Of the *children of Judah*,
 28. Of the *children of Issachar*,
 30. Of the *children of Zebulun*,
 32. Of the *children of Joseph*, (namely), of the *children of Ephraim*,
 34. Of the *children of Manasseh*,
 36. Of the *children of Benjamin*,
 38. Of the *children of Dan*,
 40. Of the *children of Asher*,
 42. Of the *children of Naphtali*,
 45. that were numbered of the *children of Israel*,
 49. the sum of them among the *children of Israel*
 52. the *children of Israel* shall pitch their tents,
 54. the *children of Israel* did according
 2: 2. Every man of the *children of Israel*
 3. Nahshon the son of Amminadab (shall be) captain of the *children of Judah*.
 5. Nathaneel the son of Zuar (shall be) captain of the *children of Issachar*.
 7. Eliab the son of Helon (shall be) captain of the *children of Zebulun*.
 10. the captain of the *children of Reuben* (shall be) Elizur the son of Shedeur.
 12. the captain of the *children of Simeon* (shall be) Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
 14. the captain of the *sons of Gad* (shall be) Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
 18. the captain of the *sons of Ephraim* (shall be) Elishama the son of Ammihud.
 20. the captain of the *children of Manasseh* (shall be) Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.

Nu. 2:22. the captain of the sons of Benjamin (shall be) Abidan the son of Gideon.
 25. the captain of the children of Dan (shall be) Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
 27. the captain of the children of Asher (shall be) Pagiel the son of Ocran.
 29. the captain of the children of Naphtali (shall be) Ahira the son of Enan.
 32. which were numbered of the children of Israel
 33. not numbered among the children of Israel;
 34. the children of Israel did according
 3: 2, 3. the names of the sons of Aaron;
 4. and they had no children;
 8. the charge of the children of Israel,
 9, 48, 51. unto Aaron and to his sons:
 — given unto him out of the children of Israel.
 10. shalt appoint Aaron and his sons,
 12. from among the children of Israel
 — the matrix among the children of Israel:
 15. Number the children of Levi
 —, 22, 23, 34, 39, 40, 43. from a month old
 17. these were the sons of Levi
 18. the names of the sons of Gershon
 19. And the sons of Kohath
 20. And the sons of Merari
 24. (shall be) Eliasaph the son of Lael.
 25. the charge of the sons of Gershon
 29. The families of the sons of Kohath
 30. (shall be) Eliashaph the son of Uzziel.
 32. Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
 35. of Merari (was) Zurriel the son of Abihail:
 36. charge of the sons of Merari
 38. Moses, and Aaron and his sons, keeping
 — for the charge of the children of Israel;
 40. of the males of the children of Israel
 41, 42, 45. the firstborn among the children of Israel;
 — firstlings among the cattle of the children of
 46, 50. the firstborn of the children of Israel,
 4: 2. Take the sum of the sons of Kohath from among the sons of Levi,
 3. From thirty years old and upward even until fifty years old,
 4. the service of the sons of Kohath
 5. Aaron shall come, and his sons,
 15. when Aaron and his sons have made — after that, the sons of Kohath
 — the burden of the sons of Kohath
 16. Eleazar the son of Aaron
 19. Aaron and his sons shall go in, and
 22. Take also the sum of the sons of
 23. From thirty years old and upward until fifty years old
 27. At the appointment of Aaron and his sons shall be all the service of the sons of the Gershonites,
 28. the families of the sons of Gershon
 —, 33. Ithamar the son of Aaron
 29. As for the sons of Merari,
 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old
 33, 42, 45. the families of the sons of Merari,
 34. numbered the sons of the Kohathites
 38. numbered of the sons of Gershon,
 41. the families of the sons of Gershon,
 5: 2. Command the children of Israel,
 4. the children of Israel did so, and put — so did the children of Israel.
 6, 12. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 9. the holy things of the children of Israel,
 6: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 10. two young pigeons, (lit. sons of a dove)
 12, 14. lamb of the first year
 23. Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons, saying, On this wise ye shall bless the children of
 27. put my name upon the children of
 7: 7. he gave unto the sons of Gershon,
 8. he gave unto the sons of Merari,
 — Ithamar the son of Aaron
 9. But unto the sons of Kohath
 12, 17. Nahshon the son of Amminadab,
 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. One young bullock (lit. one steer, son of a bull), one ram, one lamb of the first year,

Nu. 7:17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. five lambs of the first year: (lit. sons of a year)
 18, 23. Nathaneel the son of Zuar,
 24, 29. Eliab the son of Helon,
 — of the children of Zebulun,
 30, 35. Elizur the son of Shedeur,
 — the children of Reuben,
 36, 41. Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai,
 — prince of the children of Simeon,
 42, 47. Eliasaph the son of Deuel,
 — prince of the children of Gad,
 48, 53. Elishama the son of Ammihud,
 — prince of the children of Ephraim,
 54, 59. Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur,
 — prince of the children of Manasseh:
 60, 65. Abidan the son of Gideon,
 — prince of the children of Benjamin,
 66, 71. Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai,
 — prince of the children of Dan,
 72, 77. Pagiel the son of Ocran,
 — prince of the children of Asher
 78, 83. Ahira the son of Enan,
 — prince of the children of Naphtali,
 87, 88. the lambs of the first year (lit. sons of a year)
 8: 6, 14. the Levites from among the children of Israel,
 8. let them take a young bullock (lit. one steer the son of a bull)
 — another young bullock shalt thou take
 9. the whole assembly of the children of Israel
 10. and the children of Israel shall put
 11. an offering of the children of Israel,
 13, 22. before Aaron, and before his sons,
 16. from among the children of Israel;
 — the firstborn of all the children of Israel,
 17, 18. all the firstborn of the children of Israel
 19. and to his sons from among the children of Israel, to do the service of the children of Israel in the tabernacle of the congregation, and to make an atonement for the children of Israel: that there be no plague among the children of Israel, when the children of Israel come
 20. the congregation of the children of Israel,
 — so did the children of Israel
 24. from twenty and five years old
 25. And from the age of fifty years
 9: 2. the children of Israel also keep the passover
 4. Moses spake unto the children of Israel,
 5. Moses, so did the children of Israel.
 7. season among the children of Israel?
 10. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 17. the children of Israel journeyed:
 — there the children of Israel pitched
 18. the children of Israel journeyed,
 19. then the children of Israel kept the charge
 22. the children of Israel abode in their tents,
 10: 8. And the sons of Aaron,
 12. the children of Israel took their journeys
 14. the camp of the children of Judah
 — Nahshon the son of Amminadab.
 15. the tribe of the children of Issachar (was) Nathaneel the son of Zuar.
 16. the tribe of the children of Zebulun (was) Eliab the son of Helon.
 17. and the sons of Gershon and the sons of Merari
 18. Elizur the son of Shedeur.
 19. the tribe of the children of Simeon (was) Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.
 20. the tribe of the children of Gad (was) Eliasaph the son of Deuel.
 22. camp of the children of Ephraim
 — Elishama the son of Ammihud.
 23. the tribe of the children of Manasseh (was) Gamaliel the son of Pedahzur.
 24. the tribe of the children of Benjamin (was) Abidan the son of Gideon.
 25. the camp of the children of Dan
 — Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai.
 26. the tribe of the children of Asher (was) Pagiel the son of Ocran.
 27. the tribe of the children of Naphtali (was) Ahira the son of Enan.
 28. the journeyings of the children of Israel

- Nu. 10:29. *Hobab, the son of Raguel*
 11: 4. and the children of Israel also wept
 28. *Joshua the son of Nun,*
 13: 2. which I give unto the children of Israel:
 3. heads of the children of Israel.
 4. *Shammua the son of Zaccur.*
 5. *Shaphat the son of Hori.*
 6. *Caleb the son of Jephunneh.*
 7. *Igal the son of Joseph.*
 8. 16. *Oshea the son of Nun.*
 9. *Palti the son of Raphu.*
 10. *Gaddiel the son of Sodi.*
 11. *Gaddi the son of Susi.*
 12. *Ammiel the son of Gemalli.*
 13. *Sethur the son of Michael.*
 14. *Nahbi the son of Vophsi.*
 15. *Geuel the son of Machi.*
 24. which the children of Israel cut down
 26. the congregation of the children of Israel,
 32. had searched unto the children of Israel,
 33. the sons of Anak,
 14: 2. the children of Israel murmured
 5. the congregation of the children of Israel.
 6, 38. *Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of Jephunneh,*
 7. the company of the children of Israel,
 10. before all the children of Israel.
 18. of the fathers upon the children
 27. heard the murmurings of the children of
 29. from twenty years old and upward,
 30. save *Caleb the son of Jephunneh,* and
Joshua the son of Nun.
 33. And your children shall wander in the wilderness
 39. sayings unto all the children of Israel:
 15: 2, 18, 38. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 8. when thou preparest a bullock (lit. son of a bull)
 9. bring with a bullock a meat offering (lit. son of a bullock)
 24. one young bullock (lit. one steer the son of a bull)
 25, 26. the congregation of the children of
 29. born among the children of Israel,
 32. while the children of Israel were
 16: 1. *Korah, the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, and Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, and On, the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben,*
 2. with certain of the children of Israel,
 7. too much upon you, ye sons of
 8. Hear, I pray you, ye sons of Levi:
 10. all thy brethren the sons of Levi
 12. the sons of Eliab:
 27. and their sons, and their little children.
 37(17:2). Speak unto Eleazar the son of Aaron
 38(17:3). shall be a sign unto the children of Israel.
 40(17:5). a memorial unto the children of
 41(17:6). the congregation of the children of
 17: 2(17). Speak unto the children of Israel,
 5(20). the murmurings of the children of
 6(21). *Moses spake unto the children of*
 9(24). before the Lord unto all the children of Israel:
 10(25). against the rebels; (marg. children of rebellion)
 12(27). the children of Israel spake unto
 18: 1. Thou and thy sons and thy father's house
 — 2, 7. thou and thy sons with thee
 5. no wrath any more upon the children of
 6. the Levites from among the children of
 8. hallowed things of the children of Israel;
 — and to thy sons, by an ordinance
 9. most holy for thee and for thy sons.
 11. the wave offerings of the children of Israel:
 I have given them unto thee, and to thy sons
 16. from a month old
 19. the children of Israel offer unto the Lord,
 have I given thee, and thy sons
 20. thine inheritance among the children of
 21. And, behold, I have given the children of Levi
 22. Neither must the children of Israel
 23. among the children of Israel they have
 24. the tithes of the children of Israel,

- Nu. 18:24. Among the children of Israel they shall
 26. When ye take of the children of Israel
 28. which ye receive of the children of Israel;
 32. the holy things of the children of Israel,
 19: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel,
 9. the congregation of the children of Israel
 10. it shall be unto the children of Israel,
 20: 1. Then came the children of Israel,
 12. in the eyes of the children of Israel,
 13. because the children of Israel strove
 19. the children of Israel said unto him,
 22. the children of Israel, (even) the whole
 24. which I have given unto the children of
 25. Take Aaron and Eleazar his son,
 26. put them upon Eleazar his son:
 28. and put them upon Eleazar his son;
 21: 10. the children of Israel set forward,
 24. even unto the children of Ammon: for the
 border of the children of Ammon (was)
 strong.
 29. he hath given his sons that escaped,
 35. So they smote him, and his sons,
 22: 1. And the children of Israel set forward,
 2, 4, 10, 16. *Balak the son of Zippor*
 3. distressed because of the children of
 5. *Balaam the son of Beor*
 — the land of the children of his people,
 23: 18. thou son of Zippor:
 19. neither the son of man,
 24: 3, 15. *Balaam the son of Beor* hath said,
 17. destroy all the children of Sheth.
 25: 6. one of the children of Israel came
 — the congregation of the children of Israel,
 7, 11. the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron
 8. the plague was stayed from the children of
 11. wrath away from the children of Israel,
 — I consumed not the children of Israel
 13. an atonement for the children of Israel.
 14. *Zimri, the son of Salu,*
 26: 1. *Eleazar the son of Aaron*
 2. the congregation of the children of Israel,
 — 4. from twenty years old and upward,
 4. *Moses and the children of Israel,*
 5. the children of Reuben;
 8. And the sons of Pallu;
 9. And the sons of Eliab;
 11. Notwithstanding the children of Korah
 died not.
 12. The sons of Simeon
 15. The children of Gad
 18. the families of the children of Gad
 19, 20. The sons of Judah
 21. the sons of Pharez were;
 23. the sons of Issachar
 26. the sons of Zebulun
 28. The sons of Joseph
 29. Of the sons of Manasseh:
 30. These (are) the sons of Gilead:
 33. the son of Hephher had no sons,
 35. These (are) the sons of Ephraim
 36. these (are) the sons of Shuthelah:
 37. the families of the sons of Ephraim
 — These (are) the sons of Joseph
 38. The sons of Benjamin
 40. the sons of Bela
 41. These (are) the sons of Benjamin
 42. These (are) the sons of Dan
 44. the children of Asher
 45. Of the sons of Beriah:
 47. the families of the sons of Asher
 48. the sons of Naphtali
 51. the numbered of the children of Israel,
 62. from a month old and upward:
 — not numbered among the children of
 — given them among the children of Israel.
 63, 64. numbered the children of Israel
 65. *Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son of Nun.*
 27: 1. *Zelophehad, the son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, of the families of Manasseh the son of Joseph:*
 3. and had no sons.
 4. because he hath no son?
 8. thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a man die, and have no son,

- Nu. 27:11. *unto the children of Israel a statute*
 12. *which I have given unto the children of*
 18. *Take thee Joshua the son of Nun,*
 20. *of the children of Israel may be obedient.*
 21. *and all the children of Israel with him,*
 28: 2. *Command the children of Israel,*
 3. *two lambs of the first year without spot*
 9. *two lambs of the first year without spot,*
 11. *two young bullocks (lit. steers, sons of a*
 bull), and one ram, seven lambs of the
 first year
 19, 27. *two young bullocks, and one ram, and*
 seven lambs of the first year:
 29: 2, 8. *one young bullock, one ram, (and) seven*
 lambs of the first year
 13. *thirteen young bullocks, two rams,*
 —, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *fourteen lambs of the*
 first year;
 17. *twelve young bullocks,*
 36. *seven lambs of the first year*
 40(30:1). *Moses told the children of Israel*
 30: 1(2). *concerning the children of Israel,*
 31: 2. *Avenge the children of Israel of*
 6. *Phinehas the son of Eleazar*
 8. *Balaam also the son of Beor*
 9. *the children of Israel took (all)*
 12. *the congregation of the children of Israel,*
 16. *Behold, these caused the children of (lit.*
 were to the children of)
 30, 42, 47. *of the children of Israel's half,*
 54. *a memorial for the children of Israel*
 32: 1. *Now the children of Reuben and the chil-*
 dren of Gad had
 2, 25, 29, 31. *The children of Gad and the chil-*
 dren of Reuben
 6. *Moses said unto the children of Gad and to*
 the children of Reuben,
 7, 9. *the heart of the children of Israel*
 11. *from twenty years old and upward,*
 12. *Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh the Kene-*
 zite, and Joshua the son of Nun:
 17. *ready armed before the children of*
 18. *until the children of Israel have inherited*
 28. *Joshua the son of Nun,*
 — *the tribes of the children of Israel:*
 33. *to the children of Gad, and to the children*
 of Reuben, and unto half the tribe of
 Manasseh the son of
 34. *the children of Gad built Dibon,*
 37. *And the children of Reuben*
 39. *the children of Machir the son of Manasseh*
 40. *unto Machir the son of Manasseh;*
 41. *Jair the son of Manasseh*
 33: 1. *the journeys of the children of Israel,*
 3. *the children of Israel went out*
 5. *the children of Israel removed*
 31. *pitched in Bene-jaakan.*
 32. *they removed from Bene-jaakan,*
 38. *after the children of Israel were come*
 out
 39. *Aaron (was) an hundred and twenty and*
 three years old
 40. *heard of the coming of the children of Is-*
 rael.
 51. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 34: 2. *Command the children of Israel,*
 13. *Moses commanded the children of Israel,*
 14. *the tribe of the children of Reuben*
 — *the tribe of the children of Gad*
 17. *Joshua the son of Nun.*
 19. *Caleb the son of Jephunneh.*
 20. *the tribe of the children of Simeon, She-*
 muel the son of Ammihud.
 21. *Elidad the son of Chislon.*
 22. *the tribe of the children of Dan, Bukki the*
 son of Jogli.
 23. *the prince of the children of Joseph, for*
 the tribe of the children of Manasseh,
 Hanniel the son of Ephod.
 24. *the tribe of the children of Ephraim, Ke-*
 muel the son of Shiptan.
 25. *the tribe of the children of Zebulun, Eli-*
 zaphan the son of Parnach.
 26. *the tribe of the children of Issachar, Paltiel*
 the son of Azzan.
 27. *the tribe of the children of Asher, Ahivud*
 the son of Shelomi.

- Nu. 34:28. *the tribe of the children of Naphtali, Peda-*
 hel the son of Ammihud.
 29. *the inheritance unto the children of Israel*
 35: 2. *Command the children of Israel,*
 8. *the possession of the children of Israel:*
 10. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 15. *a refuge, (both) for the children of Israel,*
 34. *dwell among the children of Israel.*
 36: 1. *families of the children of Gilead, the son*
 of Machir, the son of Manasseh, of the
 families of the sons of Joseph,
 — *the chief fathers of the children of Israel:*
 2. *an inheritance by lot to the children of*
 3. *if they be married to any of the sons of the*
 (other) tribes of the children of Israel,
 4. *the jubile of the children of Israel*
 5. *Moses commanded the children of Israel*
 — *The tribe of the sons of Joseph*
 7. *the inheritance of the children of Israel*
 — *every one of the children of Israel shall*
 8. *any tribe of the children of Israel,*
 — *that the children of Israel may enjoy*
 9. *the tribes of the children of Israel*
 11. *unto their father's brothers' sons:*
 12. *the families of the sons of Manasseh the*
 son of Joseph,
 13. *by the hand of Moses unto the children of*
 Israel
 Deu 1: 3. *Moses spake unto the children of Israel,*
 28. *we have seen the sons of the Anakims*
 31. *as a man doth bear his son,*
 36. *Save Caleb the son of Jephunneh;*
 — *and to his children, because he hath wholly*
 followed
 38. *Joshua the son of Nun,*
 39. *and your children, which in that day*
 2: 4. *your brethren the children of Esau,*
 8. *our brethren the children of Esau,*
 9, 19. *unto the children of Lot*
 12. *but the children of Esau succeeded*
 19. *over against the children of Ammon,*
 —, 37. *the land of the children of Ammon*
 22. *As he did to the children of Esau,*
 29. *As the children of Esau*
 33. *we smote him, and his sons, and all his*
 people.
 3: 11. *Rabbath of the children of Ammon?*
 14. *Jair the son of Manasseh*
 16. *the border of the children of Ammon;*
 18. *your brethren the children of Israel, all*
 (that are) meet for the war. (lit. sons of
 valour)
 4: 9. *teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;*
 10. *they may teach their children.*
 25. *When thou shalt beget children, and chil-*
 dren's children,
 40. *with thee, and with thy children after thee,*
 44. *which Moses set before the children of*
 45. *Moses spake unto the children of Israel,*
 46. *whom Moses and the children of Israel*
 smote,
 5: 9. *the iniquity of the fathers upon the chil-*
 dren
 14. *shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son,*
 29(26). *and with their children for ever!*
 6: 2. *thou, and thy son, and thy son's son,*
 7. *teach them diligently unto thy children,*
 20. *when thy son asketh thee in time to come,*
 21. *Then thou shalt say unto thy son,*
 7: 3. *thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his*
 daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.
 4. *For they will turn away thy son*
 8: 5. *as a man chasteneth his son,*
 9: 2. *the children of the Anakims,*
 — *stand before the children of Anak!*
 10: 6. *And the children of Israel took their journey*
 from Beeroth of the children of Jaakan
 — *Eleazar his son ministered*
 11: 2. *for (I speak) not with your children*
 6. *the sons of Eliab, the son of Reuben:*
 19. *ye shall teach them your children,*
 21. *the days of your children,*
 12: 12. *ye, and your sons,*
 18. *thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,*
 25, 28. *well with thee, and with thy children*
 after thee,
 31. *their sons and their daughters they have*

Deu 13: 6(7). *the son of thy mother, or thy son,*
 13(14). *the children of Belial,*
 14: 1. Ye (are) *the children of the Lord*
 16: 11, 14. thou, *and thy son, and thy daughter,*
 17: 20. he, *and his children,* in the midst of Israel.
 18: 5. him *and his sons* for ever.
 10. that maketh *his son* or his daughter to pass
 21: 5. the priests *the sons of Levi*
 15. and they have born him *children,*
 — (if) *the firstborn son* be her's
 16. when he maketh *his sons* to inherit
 — he may not make *the son of the*
 — before *the son of the hated,*
 17. he shall acknowledge *the son of*
 18. have a stubborn and rebellious *son,*
 20. *This our son* (is) stubborn
 22: 6. thou shalt not take the dam with *the young :*
 7. let the dam go, and take *the young*
 23: 4(5). Balaam *the son of Beor*
 8(9). *The children* that are begotten
 17(18). a sodomite *of the sons of Israel.*
 24: 7. his brethren *of the children of Israel,*
 16. be put to death *for the children, neither*
 shall *the children* be put to death
 25: 2. man (be) *worthy to be beaten,* (lit. be a
son of stripes)
 5. and have no *child,*
 28: 32. *Thy sons* and thy daughters (shall be) given
 41. Thou shalt beget *sons*
 53. the flesh of *thy sons* and of thy daughters,
 54. the remnant of *his children* which he
 55. the flesh of *his children* whom he shall eat:
 56. and toward *her son,* and toward her
 daughter,
 57. and toward *her children* which she shall bear:
 29: 1 (28: 69). make with *the children of Israel*
 22(21). generation to come of *your children*
 29(28). unto us and to *our children*
 30: 2. thee this day, thou and *thy children,*
 31: 2. I (am) an hundred and twenty years old
 9. unto the priests *the sons of Levi,*
 13. And (that) *their children,* which have not
 19. teach it *the children of Israel:*
 — a witness for me *against the children of*
Israel.
 22. and taught it *the children of Israel.*
 23. he gave Joshua *the son of Nun*
 — thou shalt bring *the children of Israel*
 32: 5. their spot (is) not (the spot) of *his children:*
 8. when he separated *the sons of Adam,*
 — according to the number of *the children of*
 14. rams of the breed of Bashan,
 19. because of the provoking of *his sons,*
 20. children in whom (is) no faith.
 44. Hoshea *the son of Nun,*
 46. ye shall command *your children*
 49. which I give unto *the children of Israel*
 51. among *the children of Israel*
 — in the midst of *the children of Israel.*
 52. which I give *the children of Israel.*
 33: 1. blessed *the children of Israel* before his death.
 9. nor knew *his own children:*
 24. Asher (be) blessed with *children ;*
 34: 7. Moses (was) an hundred and twenty years
 old
 8. *the children of Israel* wept for Moses
 9. Joshua *the son of Nun* was full of the spirit
 — *the children of Israel* hearkened unto him,
 Jos. 1: 1. spake unto Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 2. to them, (even) to *the children of Israel.*
 2: 1. Joshua *the son of Nun* sent out
 2. men in hither to night of *the children of*
 23. came to Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 3: 1. he and all *the children of Israel,*
 9. Joshua said unto *the children of Israel,*
 4: 4. he had prepared of *the children of Israel,*
 5, 8. the tribes of *the children of Israel:*
 6. when *your children* ask
 7. a memorial unto *the children of Israel*
 8. *the children of Israel* did so as Joshua
 12. And *the children of Reuben, and the chil-*
dren of Gad,
 — armed before *the children of Israel,*
 21. he spake unto *the children of Israel,* say-
 ing, When *your children* shall ask
 22. ye shall let *your children* know,
 5: 1. from before *the children of Israel,*

Jos. 5. 1. because of *the children of Israel.*
 2. circumcise again *the children of Israel*
 3. circumcised *the children of Israel*
 6. *the children of Israel* walked forty years
 7. And *their children,* (whom) he raised
 10. *the children of Israel* encamped in Gilgal,
 12. neither had *the children of Israel* manna
 6: 1. because of *the children of Israel:*
 6. Joshua *the son of Nun*
 7: 1. *the children of Israel* committed a trespass
 —, 18. Achan, *the son of Carmi, the son of*
 Zabdi, *the son of Zerah,*
 — was kindled against *the children of Israel.*
 12. *the children of Israel* could not stand
 19. Joshua said unto Achan, *My son,*
 23. unto all *the children of Israel,*
 24. took Achan *the son of Zerah,*
 — and *his sons,* and his daughters,
 8: 31. the Lord commanded *the children of Israel,*
 32. in the presence of *the children of Israel.*
 9: 17. *the children of Israel* journeyed,
 18. *the children of Israel* smote them
 26. out of the hand of *the children of*
 10: 4. peace with Joshua and with *the children of*
 11. whom *the children of Israel* slew
 12. the Amorites before *the children of*
 20. and *the children of Israel* had made an end
 21. against any of *the children of Israel.*
 11: 14. *the children of Israel* took for a prey
 19. that made peace with *the children of Israel,*
 22. Anakims left in the land of *the children of*
 12: 1. which *the children of Israel* smote,
 2. the border of *the children of Ammon ;*
 6. and *the children of Israel* smite:
 7. Joshua and *the children of Israel* smote
 13: 6. will I drive out from before *the children*
of
 10. the border of *the children of Ammon ;*
 13. *the children of Israel* expelled not
 15. the tribe of *the children of Reuben*
 22. Balaam also *the son of Beor,* the sooth-
 say-er, did *the children of Israel* slay
 23. the border of *the children of Reuben*
 — inheritance of *the children of Reuben*
 24. unto *the children of Gad*
 25. half the land of *the children of*
 28. inheritance of *the children of Gad*
 29. half tribe of *the children of Manasseh*
 31. unto *the children of Machir the son of*
 Manasseh, (even) to the one half of *the*
children of Machir
 14: 1. which *the children of Israel* inherited
 — Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 — of the tribes of *the children of Israel,*
 4. *the children of Joseph*
 5. so *the children of Israel* did,
 6. Then *the children of Judah*
 —, 13, 14. Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*
 7. Forty years old (was) I
 9. thine inheritance, and *thy children's* for
 ever,
 10. I (am) this day fourscore and five years old.
 15: 1. the tribe of *the children of Judah*
 6. Bohan *the son of Reuben:*
 8. by the valley of *the son of Hinnom*
 12. the coast of *the children of Judah*
 13. Caleb *the son of Jephunneh* he gave a part
 among *the children of Judah,*
 14. the three sons of Anak,
 17. Othniel *the son of Kenaz,*
 20, 21. the tribe of *the children of Judah*
 23. *the children of Judah* could not
 — Jebusites dwell with *the children of Judah*
 16: 1. the lot of *the children of Joseph*
 4. So *the children of Joseph,*
 5. the border of *the children of Ephraim*
 8. the tribe of *the children of Ephraim*
 9. cities for *the children of Ephraim*
 — inheritance of *the children of Manasseh,*
 17: 2. the rest of *the children of Manasseh* by
 their families ; for *the children of Abie-*
 zer, and for *the children of Helek, and*
 for *the children of Asriel, and for the*
children of Shechem, and for the children
of Hephher, and for the children of She-
mida: these (were) the male children of
Manasseh the son of Joseph

Jos. 17: 3. Zelophehad, *the son of Hephher, the son of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh, had no sons,*
 4. Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 6. an inheritance among *his sons:* and the rest of Manasseh's sons had the land
 8. *to the children of Ephraim;*
 12. Yet *the children of Manasseh*
 13. when *the children of Israel* were waxen
 14. *the children of Joseph* spake
 16. *the children of Joseph* said,
 18: 1. *the children of Israel* assembled together
 2. there remained among *the children of Israel*
 3. Joshua said unto *the children of Israel,*
 10. Joshua divided the land unto *the children of*
 11, 21. the tribe of *the children of Benjamin*
 — between *the children of Judah* and *the children of Joseph.*
 14. a city of *the children of Judah:*
 16. the valley of *the son of Hinnom,*
 17. Bohan *the son of Reuben,*
 20, 23. inheritance of *the children of Benjamin,*
 19: 1, 8. the tribe of *the children of Simeon*
 — inheritance of *the children of*
 9. the portion of *the children of Judah* (was) the inheritance of *the children of Simeon:* for the part of *the children of Judah* was too much for them: therefore *the children of Simeon* had
 10. came up for *the children of Zebulun*
 16. inheritance of *the children of Zebulun*
 17. for *the children of Issachar*
 23. the tribe of *the children of Issachar*
 24, 31. the tribe of *the children of Asher*
 32. came out to *the children of Naphtali,* (even) for *the children of Naphtali*
 39. the tribe of *the children of Naphtali*
 40, 48. the tribe of *the children of Dan*
 47. the coast of *the children of Dan*
 — *the children of Dan* went up
 49. *the children of Israel* gave an inheritance
 —, 51. Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 — of the tribes of *the children of Israel,*
 20: 2. Speak to *the children of Israel,*
 9. cities appointed for all *the children of Israel,*
 21: 1. Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 — of the tribes of *the children of Israel;*
 3. *the children of Israel* gave unto *the Levites*
 4. *the children of Aaron* the priest, ... had (lit. were to *the children of*)
 5. And the rest of *the children of Kohath*
 6. And *the children of Gershon*
 7. *The children of Merari*
 8. *the children of Israel* gave by lot
 9. the tribe of *the children of Judah,* and out of the tribe of *the children of Simeon,*
 10. Which *the children of Aaron,*
 — of *the children of Levi,*
 12. gave they to Caleb *the son of Jephunneh*
 13. Thus they gave to *the children of Aaron*
 19. the cities of *the children of Aaron,*
 20, 26. families of *the children of Kohath,*
 — remained of *the children of Kohath,*
 27. And unto *the children of Gershon,*
 34. families of *the children of Merari,*
 40 (38). the cities for *the children of Merari*
 41 (39). the possession of *the children of Israel*
 22: 9, 10, 11, 21, 30. 34. *the children of Reuben* and *the children of Gad*
 — departed from *the children of Israel*
 11. And *the children of Israel* heard say,
 — the passage of *the children of Israel.*
 12. when *the children of Israel* heard (of it), the whole congregation of *the children of Israel*
 13. And *the children of Israel* sent
 —, 15, 31. unto *the children of Reuben,* and to *the children of Gad,*
 —, 31, 32. Phinehas *the son of Eleazar* the priest,
 20. Did not Achan *the son of Zerah*
 24. In time to come *your children* might speak unto our children,
 25. ye *children of Reuben* and *children of Gad;* ye have no part in the Lord: so shall *your children* make our children cease from
 27. that *your children* may not say to our children in time to come,

Jos. 22: 30. and *the children of Manasseh*
 31. and to *the children of Manasseh,*
 — ye have delivered *the children of Israel*
 32. returned from *the children of Reuben,* and from *the children of Gad,*
 — to *the children of Israel,*
 33. the thing pleased *the children of Israel;* and *the children of Israel* blessed God,
 — wherein *the children of Reuben* and *Gad* (lit. and *the children of Gad*)
 24: 4. Jacob and *his children* went down
 9. Then Balak *the son of Zippor,*
 — Balaam *the son of Beor*
 29. Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 — an hundred and ten years old.
 32. which *the children of Israel* brought up
 — Jacob bought of *the sons of Hamor*
 — inheritance of *the children of Joseph.*
 33. Eleazar *the son of Aaron*
 — (that pertained to) Phinehas *his son,*
 Jud. 1: 1. *the children of Israel* asked the Lord,
 8. Now *the children of Judah*
 9. afterward *the children of Judah*
 13. Othniel *the son of Kenaz,*
 16. And *the children of the Kenite,*
 — with *the children of Judah*
 20. expelled thence the three sons of
 21. And *the children of Benjamin*
 — dwell with *the children of Benjamin*
 34. the Amorites forced *the children of Dan*
 2: 4. spake these words unto all *the children of*
 6. *the children of Israel* went every man
 8. Joshua *the son of Nun,*
 — an hundred and ten years old.
 11. *the children of Israel* did evil
 3: 2. the generations of *the children of Israel*
 5. And *the children of Israel* dwelt among
 6. gave their daughters to *their sons,*
 7. *the children of Israel* did evil
 8, 14. *the children of Israel* served
 9, 15. *the children of Israel* cried unto the Lord,
 — a deliverer to *the children of Israel,*
 —, 11. Othniel *the son of Kenaz,*
 12. *the children of Israel* did evil again
 13. gathered unto him *the children of*
 15. Ehud *the son of Gera,* a Benjamite, (margin, or, *the son of Jemini*)
 — *the children of Israel* sent
 27. *the children of Israel* went down
 31. Shamgar *the son of Anath,*
 4: 1. *the children of Israel* again did evil
 3. *the children of Israel* cried unto the Lord:
 — oppressed *the children of Israel.*
 5. *the children of Israel* came up to her
 6, 12. Barak *the son of Abinoam*
 — of *the children of Naphtali* and of *the children of Zebulun?*
 11. of *the children of Hobab*
 23. of Canaan before *the children of Israel.*
 24. the hand of *the children of Israel* prospered,
 5: 1. Barak *the son of Abinoam*
 6. Shamgar *the son of Anath,*
 12. thou son of Abinoam.
 6: 1. *the children of Israel* did evil in the
 2. *the children of Israel* made them the dens
 3, 33. and *the children of the east,*
 6. *the children of Israel* cried unto the Lord.
 7. when *the children of Israel* cried
 8. sent a prophet unto *the children of Israel,*
 11. his son Gideon threshed wheat
 29. Gideon *the son of Joash* hath done
 30. Bring out thy son, that he may die:
 7: 12. all *the children of the east*
 14. Gideon *the son of Joash,*
 8: 10. the hosts of *the children of the east:*
 13, 32. Gideon *the son of Joash*
 18. resembled *the children of a king.*
 19. the sons of my mother:
 22. and thy son, and thy son's son also:
 23. neither shall my son rule over you:
 28. subdued before *the children of Israel,*
 29. Jerubbaal *the son of Joash*
 30. Gideon had threescore and ten sons
 31. she also bare him a son,
 33. *the children of Israel* turned again,
 34. *the children of Israel* remembered
 9: 1. Abimelech *the son of Jerubbaal*

Jud. 9: 2, 5. *the sons of Jerubbaal*,
 5. the youngest son of Jerubbaal
 18. and have slain his sons, threescore and ten
 — Abimelech, the son of his maidservant,
 24. threescore and ten sons of Jerubbaal
 26. Gaal the son of Ebed came
 28. Gaal the son of Ebed said,
 — (is) not (he) the son of Jerubbaal?
 30. the words of Gaal the son of Ebed,
 31. Gaal the son of Ebed and his brethren
 35. Gaal the son of Ebed went
 57. Jotham the son of Jerubbaal.
 10: 1. Tola the son of Puah, the son of Dodo,
 4. he had thirty sons that rode
 6. the children of Israel did evil again
 — the gods of the children of Ammon,
 7. into the hands of the children of Ammon.
 8. and oppressed the children of Israel
 — all the children of Israel
 9. the children of Ammon passed over
 10. the children of Israel cried unto the Lord,
 11. Lord said unto the children of Israel,
 — from the children of Ammon,
 15. the children of Israel said unto the Lord,
 17. Then the children of Ammon were gathered
 — the children of Israel assembled themselves
 18. fight against the children of Ammon?
 11: 1. he (was) the son of an harlot:
 2. Gilead's wife bare him sons; and his
 wife's sons grew up,
 — thou (art) the son of a strange woman.
 4. that the children of Ammon
 5. the children of Ammon made war
 6. fight with the children of Ammon.
 8, 9. against the children of Ammon,
 12, 13, 14, 28. king of the children of Ammon,
 15. the land of the children of Ammon:
 25. Balak the son of Zippor,
 27. between the children of Israel and the children
 of Ammon.
 29, 30. the children of Ammon.
 31. from the children of Ammon,
 32. over unto the children of Ammon
 33. the children of Ammon were subdued before
 the children of
 34. he had neither son nor daughter.
 36. of the children of Ammon.
 12: 1. to fight against the children of Ammon,
 2. strife with the children of Ammon;
 3. against the children of Ammon,
 9. he had thirty sons,
 — daughters from abroad for his sons.
 13, 15. Abdon the son of Hillel,
 14. he had forty sons and thirty nephews, (marg.
 sons' sons)
 13: 1. the children of Israel did evil again
 3. thou shalt conceive, and bear a son.
 5, 7. thou shalt conceive, and bear a son;
 24. the woman bare a son,
 14: 16. put forth a riddle unto the children of
 17. she told the riddle to the children of
 17: 2. Blessed (be thou) of the Lord, my son.
 3. unto the Lord from my hand for my son,
 5. consecrated one of his sons,
 11. was unto him as one of his sons.
 18: 2. the children of Dan sent
 — from their coasts, men of valour, (marg.
 men sons of valour)
 16. which (were) of the children of Dan,
 22. overtook the children of Dan.
 23. they cried unto the children of Dan.
 25. the children of Dan said
 26. the children of Dan went their way:
 30. the children of Dan set up the graven
 image: and Jonathan, the son of Gershom,
 the son of Manasseh, he and his
 sons were priests
 19: 12. that (is) not of the children of Israel;
 16. the men of the place (were) Benjamites.
 22. certain sons of Belial,
 30. the day that the children of Israel came
 20: 1. all the children of Israel went out,
 3. Now the children of Benjamin heard that the
 children of Israel were gone up to Mizpeh.
 Then said the children of Israel,
 7. Behold, ye (are) all children of Israel;
 13. the children of Belial,

Jud. 20: 13. But the children of Benjamin would
 — their brethren the children of Israel:
 14. But the children of Benjamin
 — to battle against the children of Israel.
 15. the children of Benjamin were
 18. the children of Israel arose,
 —, 23, 28. against the children of Benjamin?
 19. the children of Israel rose up
 21. the children of Benjamin came
 23. the children of Israel went up and wept
 24. the children of Israel came near against
 the children of Benjamin
 25. to the ground of the children of Israel
 26. the children of Israel, and all the people,
 27. the children of Israel enquired of the Lord,
 28. Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of
 Aaron,
 30. the children of Israel went up against the
 children of Benjamin
 31. the children of Benjamin went out
 32. the children of Benjamin said,
 — But the children of Israel said,
 35. the children of Israel destroyed
 36. So the children of Benjamin saw
 48. upon the children of Benjamin,
 21: 5. the children of Israel said,
 6. the children of Israel repented them
 10. twelve thousand men of the valiantest,
 (lit. of the children of valour)
 13. to speak to the children of Benjamin
 18. the children of Israel have sworn,
 20. commanded the children of Benjamin,
 23. the children of Benjamin did so,
 24. the children of Israel departed thence
 Ru 1: 1. and his wife, and his two sons.
 2. the name of his two sons Mahlon and
 3. she was left, and her two sons.
 11. yet (any more) sons in my womb,
 12. should also bear sons;
 4: 13. and she bare a son.
 15. which is better to thee than seven sons,
 17. There is a son born to Naomi;
 1 Sa. 1: 1. Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of
 Elihu, the son of Tohu, the son of Zuph,
 3. the two sons of Eli,
 4. and to all her sons and her daughters,
 8. better to thee than ten sons?
 20. that she bare a son,
 23. gave her son suck
 2: 5. she that hath many children
 12. Now the sons of Eli (were) sons of Belial;
 21. she conceived, and bare three sons
 22. heard all that his sons did
 24. Nay, my sons; for (it is) no good report
 28. offerings made by fire of the children of
 Israel?
 29. and honourest thy sons above me,
 34. that shall come upon thy two sons,
 3: 6. I called not, my son; lie down again.
 13. because his sons made themselves vile,
 16. and said, Samuel, my son.
 4: 4, 11. the two sons of Eli,
 15. Eli was ninety and eight years old;
 16. What is there done, my son?
 17. thy two sons also, Hophni and Phinehas,
 20. for thou hast born a son.
 6: 7. bring their calves home from them:
 10. and shut up their calves at home:
 7: 1. sanctified Eleazar his son to keep the ark
 4. the children of Israel did put away
 6. Samuel judged the children of Israel
 7. Philistines heard that the children of Israel
 — when the children of Israel heard (it),
 8. the children of Israel said to Samuel,
 8: 1. he made his sons judges over Israel.
 2. the name of his firstborn (lit. his son the
 firstborn)
 3. And his sons walked not in his ways,
 5. thou art old, and thy sons walk not
 11. He will take your sons,
 9: 1. Kish, the son of Abiel, the son of Zeror, the
 son of Bechorath, the son of Aphiah, a
 Benjamite, (marg. or, the son of a man
 of Jemini)
 2. And he had a son,
 — (there was) not among the children of Israel
 3. Kish said to Saul his son,

- 1Sa. 9:21. (Am) not I a *Benjamite*,
 10: 2. What shall I do for *my son*?
 11. What (is) this (that) is come unto the son of
 18. said unto the children of Israel,
 21. Saul the son of Kish was taken;
 27. But the children of Belial said,
 11: 8. the children of Israel were three hundred
 thousand,
 12: 2. and, behold, *my sons* (are) with you:
 12. the king of the children of Ammon
 13: 1. Saul reigned one year; (marg. the son of
 one year in his reigning)
 16. And Saul, and Jonathan *his son*,
 22. with Saul and with Jonathan *his son*
 14: 1. Jonathan the son of Saul
 3. Ahiah, the son of Ahitub,
 — the son of Phinehas, the son of Eli,
 18. at that time with the children of Israel.
 32. took sheep, and oxen, and calves, (lit. and
 the sons of a bull)
 39. though it be in Jonathan *my son*,
 40. I and Jonathan *my son* will be on
 42. Cast (lots) between me and Jonathan *my*
son.
 47. and against the children of Ammon,
 49. Now the sons of Saul
 50. Abner, the son of Ner,
 51. the son of Abiel.
 52. or any valiant man, (lit. son of valour)
 15: 6. shewed kindness to all the children of
 16: 1. provided me a king among *his sons*.
 5. he sanctified Jesse and *his sons*,
 10. Jesse made seven of *his sons* to pass
 18. I have seen a son of Jesse
 19. Send me David *thy son*, which (is)
 with
 20. sent (them) by David *his son* unto Saul.
 17: 12. Now David (was) *the son of*
 — he had eight sons :
 13. the three eldest sons of Jesse went
 — the names of *his three sons* that went
 17. Jesse said unto David *his son*,
 53. the children of Israel returned
 55. whose son (is) this youth?
 56. Enquire thou whose son the
 58. Whose son (art) thou,
 — I (am) *the son of thy servant*
 18: 17. only be thou valiant for me, (marg. a son
 of valour)
 19: 1. Saul spake to Jonathan *his son*,
 2(1). But Jonathan Saul's son
 20: 27. Saul said unto Jonathan *his son*, Where-
 fore cometh not the son of Jesse
 30. Thou son of the perverse rebellious
 — thou hast chosen the son of Jesse
 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth
 — for he shall surely die. (marg. (is) the son
 of death)
 22: 7. Hear now, ye Benjamites (lit. sons of
 Jemini); will the son of Jesse give every
 one
 8. *my son* hath made a league with the son of
 Jesse,
 — that *my son* hath stirred up
 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to
 Ahimelech the son of Ahitub.
 11. Ahimelech the priest, the son of Ahitub,
 12. Hear now, thou son of Ahitub.
 13. thou and the son of Jesse,
 20. And one of the sons of (lit. one son of)
 Ahimelech the son of Ahitub,
 23: 6. Abiathar the son of Ahimelech
 16. Jonathan Saul's son arose,
 24: 16(17). (Is) this thy voice, *my son*
 25: 8. unto thy servants, and to *thy son* David.
 10. who (is) the son of Jesse?
 17. for he (is such) a son of Belial,
 44. Phalti the son of Laish,
 26: 5, 14. Abner the son of Ner,
 6. Abishai the son of Zeruiah,
 16. ye (are) worthy to die, (marg. the sons of
 death)
 17. (Is) this thy voice, *my son* David?
 19. but if (they be) the children of men,
 21. I have sinned: return, *my son* David:
 25. Blessed (be) thou, *my son* David:
 27: 2. Achish, the son of Maach,

- 1Sa. 28:19. to morrow (shalt) thou and *thy sons* (be)
 with me:
 30: 3. and *their sons*, and their daughters,
 6. every man for *his sons* and for his daugh-
 ters:
 7. Abiathar the priest, Ahimelech's son,
 19. neither sons nor daughters,
 22. to every man his wife and *his children*,
 31: 2. hard upon Saul and upon *his sons*;
 — Abinadab, and Melchi-shua, Saul's sons.
 6. Saul died, and *his three sons*,
 7. that Saul and *his sons* were dead,
 8. found Saul and *his three sons*
 12. of Saul and the bodies of *his sons*
 2Sa. 1: 4. Saul and Jonathan *his son* are dead also.
 5. that Saul and Jonathan *his son* be dead?
 12. for Saul, and for Jonathan *his son*,
 13. I (am) *the son of a stranger*,
 17. over Saul and over Jonathan *his son* :
 18. bade them teach the children of Judah
 2: 7. be ye valiant: (marg. the sons of valour)
 8, 12. Abner the son of Ner,
 — 12, 15. Ish-bosheth the son of Saul,
 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son (was) forty years
 old
 13. Joab the son of Zeruiah,
 18. there were three sons of Zeruiah
 25. the children of Benjamin
 3: 2. unto David were sons born
 3. Absalom the son of Maacah
 4. Adonijah the son of Haggith; and the
 fifth, Shephatiah the son of Abital;
 14. Ish-bosheth Saul's son,
 15. Phaltiel the son of Laish.
 23, 25, 28, 37. Abner the son of Ner
 34. as a man falleth before wicked men, (marg.
 children of iniquity)
 39. these men the sons of Zeruiah
 4: 1. when Saul's son heard that Abner
 2. Saul's son had two men
 — the sons of Rimmon a Beerothite, of the
 children of Benjamin:
 4. Jonathan, Saul's son, had a son (that was)
 lame of (his) feet. He was five years
 old
 5, 9. the sons of Rimmon the Beerothite,
 8. Ish-bosheth the son of Saul
 5: 4. David (was) thirty years old
 13. there were yet sons and daughters
 6: 3. Uzzah and Ahio, the sons of Abinadab,
 7: 6. I brought up the children of Israel out of
 Egypt,
 7. walked with all the children of Israel
 10. neither shall the children of wickedness
 14. he shall be my son. (lit. to me for a son)
 — with the stripes of the children of men:
 8: 3. Hadadezer, the son of Rehob,
 10. Toi sent Joram *his son* unto king David,
 12. and of the children of Ammon,
 — Hadadezer, son of Rehob,
 16. Joab the son of Zeruiah
 — Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud
 17. Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech
 the son of Abiathar,
 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada
 — and David's sons were chief rulers.
 9: 3. Jonathan hath yet a son,
 4, 5. Machir, the son of Ammiel,
 6. the son of Jonathan, the son of Saul,
 9. I have given unto thy master's son
 10. Thou therefore, and *thy sons*,
 — that thy master's son may have food
 — Mephibosheth thy master's son
 — Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty servants.
 11. as one of the king's sons.
 12. Mephibosheth had a young son,
 10: 1. the king of the children of Ammon died,
 and Hanun *his son* reigned
 2. Hanun the son of Nahash,
 — into the land of the children of Ammon.
 3. the princes of the children of Ammon
 6. when the children of Ammon
 — the children of Ammon sent and hired
 8. the children of Ammon came
 10. array against the children of Ammon.
 11. if the children of Ammon
 14. when the children of Ammon saw

- 2Sa.10:14. returned from the children of Ammon,
 19. feared to help the children of Ammon
 11: 1. destroyed the children of Ammon,
 21. Abimelech the son of Jerubbesheth?
 27. and bare him a son.
 12: 3. with him, and with his children;
 5. shall surely die: (marg. (is) worthy to die;
 lit. (is) a son of death)
 9. with the sword of the children of Ammon.
 14. the child also (that is) born
 24. and she bare a son,
 26. Rabbah the children of Ammon,
 31. the cities of the children of Ammon.
 13: 1. Absalom the son of David
 — Amnon the son of David loved
 3, 32. Jonadab, the son of Shimeah
 4. Why (art) thou, (being) the king's son,
 23. Absalom invited all the king's sons,
 25. Nay, my son, let us not all now go,
 27. all the king's sons go with him.
 28. be courageous, and be valiant. (marg. sons
 of valour)
 29. Then all the king's sons arose,
 30. Absalom hath slain all the king's sons,
 32. all the young men the king's sons;
 33. that all the king's sons are dead:
 35, 36. Behold, the king's sons
 37. went to Talmi, the son of
 — mourned for his son every day.
 14: 1. Now Joab the son of Zeruiah
 6. thy handmaid had two sons,
 11. to destroy any more, lest they destroy my
 son.
 — there shall not one hair of thy son fall
 16. the man (that would) destroy me and my
 son
 27. unto Absalom there were born three sons,
 15:27. and your two sons with you, Ahimaaz thy
 son, and Jonathan the son of
 36. (they have) there with them their two
 sons,
 16: 3. where (is) thy master's son?
 5. Shimei, the son of Gera:
 8. into the hand of Absalom thy son:
 9. Then said Abishai the son of Zeruiah
 10. What have I to do with you, ye sons of
 11. Behold, my son, which came forth
 — much more now (may this) Benjamite
 (lit. son of Jemini)
 19. (should I) not (serve) in the presence of
 his son?
 17:10. And he also (that is) valiant, (lit. the son
 of valour)
 — and (they) which (be) with him (are)
 valiant men.
 25. Amasa (was) a man's son,
 27. that Shobi the son of Nahash of Rabbah
 of the children of Ammon, and Machir
 the son of Ammiel
 18: 2. Abishai the son of Zeruiah,
 12. forth mine hand against the king's son:
 18. I have no son to keep my name
 19, 22, 27. Ahimaaz the son of Zadok,
 20. because the king's son is dead.
 22. Wherefore wilt thou run, my son,
 33(19:1). O my son Absalom, my son, my son
 Absalom! would God I had died for
 thee, O Absalom, my son, my son!
 19: 2(3). how the king was grieved for his son.
 4(5). O my son Absalom, O Absalom, my
 son, my son!
 5(6). the lives of thy sons and of thy daugh-
 ters,
 16(17). Shimei the son of Gera, a Benjamite,
 17(18). and his fifteen sons and his twenty
 18(19). Shimei the son of Gera fell down
 21(22). Abishai the son of Zeruiah
 22(23). What have I to do with you, ye sons
 of
 24(25). Mephibosheth the son of Saul
 32(33). a very aged man, (even) fourscore
 years old:
 35(36). I (am) this day fourscore years old:
 20: 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 21, 22. Sheba, the son of
 Bichri,
 — have we inheritance in the son of Jesse:
 23. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada

- 2Sa.20:24. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud
 21: 2. Gibeonites (were) not of the children of
 Israel,
 — and the children of Israel had sworn unto
 — to the children of Israel and Judah.
 6. Let seven men of his sons be delivered
 7. Mephibosheth, the son of Jonathan the son
 of Saul,
 — between David and Jonathan the son of
 8. the king took the two sons of Rizpah
 — the five sons of Michal
 — Adriel the son of Barzillai
 12, 13. of Saul and the bones of Jonathan his
 son
 14. the bones of Saul and Jonathan his son
 17. Abishai the son of Zeruiah
 19. Elhanan the son of Jaare-oregim,
 21. Jonathan the son of Shimeah
 22:45. Strangers shall submit themselves (marg.
 Sons of the stranger)
 46. Strangers shall fade away, (lit. Sons of the
 stranger)
 23: 1. David the son of Jesse said,
 9. Eleazar the son of Dodo the Ahohite, (lit.
 the son of Ahohi)
 11. Shammah the son of Agee
 18. the son of Zeruiah,
 20, 22. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
 — the son of a valiant man,
 24. Elhanan the son of Dodo
 26. Ira the son of Ikesh
 29. Heleb the son of Baanah,
 — Ittai the son of Ribai out of Gibeah of the
 children of
 32. of the sons of Jashen,
 33. Ahiam the son of Sharar
 34. Eliphelet the son of Ahasbai, the son of the
 Maachathite, Eliam the son of Ahitho-
 phel
 36. Igal the son of Nathan
 37. Joab the son of Zeruiah,
 1 K. 1: 5, 11. Adonijah the son of Haggith
 7. with Joab the son of Zeruiah,
 8, 26, 32, 36, 38, 44. Benaiah the son of Je-
 hoiada,
 9. called all his brethren the king's sons,
 12. the life of thy son Solomon.
 13, 17, 30. Assuredly Solomon thy son shall
 19. called all the sons of the king,
 21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted
 25. called all the king's sons,
 33. cause Solomon my son to ride upon
 42. Jonathan the son of Abiathar
 52. If he will shew himself a worthy man,
 (lit. if he shall be for a son of valour)
 2: 1. he charged Solomon his son, saying,
 4. If thy children take heed to their way,
 5. what Joab the son of Zeruiah did
 — Abner the son of Ner, and unto Amasa
 the son of Jether,
 7. But shew kindness unto the sons of Bar-
 zillai
 8. Shimei the son of Gera, a Benjamite
 13. Adonijah the son of Haggith
 22. for Joab the son of Zeruiah.
 25. by the hand of Benaiah the son of Je-
 hoiada;
 29. Solomon sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
 32. Abner the son of Ner,
 — Amasa the son of Jether,
 34. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada went up,
 35. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada in his room
 39. Achish son of Maachah king of
 46. commanded Benaiah the son of Jehoiada;
 3: 6. thou hast given him a son
 19. this woman's child died in the night;
 20. took my son from beside me,
 — and laid her dead child in my bosom.
 21. in the morning to give my child suck,
 — it was not my son, which I did bear.
 22. the living (is) my son, and the dead (is)
 thy son. And this said, No; but the
 dead (is) thy son, and the living (is)
 my son.
 23. This (is) my son that liveth, and thy son
 (is) the dead: and the other saith, Nay;
 but thy son (is) the dead, and my son

1K. 3:26. the woman whose *the living child* (lit. *her son*)

— her bowels yearned upon *her son*,

4: 2. Azariah *the son of Zadok*
3. *the sons of Shisha*, scribes; Jehoshaphat
the son of Ahilud,

4. Benaiah *the son of Jehoiada*

5. Azariah *the son of Nathan*

— Zabud *the son of Nathan*

6. Adoniram *the son of Abda*

8. *The son of Hur*, in mount Ephraim:
(marg. *Ben-hur*)

9. *The son of Dekar*, (marg. *Ben-dekar*)

10. *The son of Hessed*, (marg. *Ben-hessed*)

11. *The son of Abinadab*, (marg. *Ben-abina-*
dab)

12. Baana *the son of Ahilud*;

13. *The son of Geber*, (marg. *Ben-geber*)

— Jair *the son of Manasseh*,

14. Ahinadab *the son of Iddo*

16. Baanah *the son of Hushai*

17. Jehoshaphat *the son of Paruah*,

18. Shimei *the son of Elah*,

19. Geber *the son of Uri*

30(5:10). the wisdom of all *the children of the*
east

31(5:11). Chalcol, and Darda, *the sons of*
Mahol:

5: 5(19). *Thy son*, whom I will set upon *thy*
throne

7(21). hath given unto David *a wise son*

6: 1. after *the children of Israel* were come

13. I will dwell among *the children of Israel*,

7:14. He (was) *a widow's son*

8: 1. chief of the fathers of *the children of Israel*,

9. (a covenant) with *the children of Israel*,

19. but *thy son* that shall come forth

25. so that *thy children* take heed to

39. the hearts of all *the children of men*;

63. the king and all *the children of Israel*

9: 6. ye or *your children*,

20. which (were) not of *the children of Israel*,

21. *Their children* that were left after them in

the land, whom *the children of Israel*

22. *But of the children of Israel* did

11: 2. the Lord said unto *the children of*

7. the abomination of *the children of Ammon*.

12. I will rend it out of the hand of *thy son*.

13. (but) will give one tribe to *thy son*

20. of Tahpenes bare him Genubath *his son*,

— among *the sons of Pharaoh*.

23. Rezon *the son of Eliadah*,

26. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,

33. Milcom the god of *the children of Ammon*,

35. take the kingdom out of *his son's* hand,

36. And unto *his son* will I give one tribe,

43. Rehoboam *his son* reigned in his stead.

12: 2, 15. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,

16. inheritance in *the son of Jesse*:

17. But (as for) *the children of Israel* which
dwelt

21, 23. Rehoboam *the son of Solomon*.

24. against your brethren *the children of Israel*:

31. which were not of *the sons of Levi*.

33. ordained a feast unto *the children of Israel*:

13: 2. *a child* shall be born

11. and *his sons* came and told him (lit. *son*)

12. For *his sons* had seen what way

13. And he said unto *his sons*,

27. And he spake to *his sons*,

31. he spake to *his sons*, saying,

14: 1. Abijah *the son of Jeroboam*

5. to ask a thing of thee for *her son*;

20. Nadab *his son* reigned in his stead.

21. Rehoboam *the son of Solomon*

— Rehoboam (was) forty and one years old

24. the Lord cast out before *the children of*

31. Abijam *his son* reigned in his stead.

15: 1. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*

4. to set up *his son* after him, and to establish

8. Asa *his son* reigned in his stead.

18. Ben-hadad, *the son of Tabrimon*, *the son of*
Hezion,

24. Jehoshaphat *his son* reigned in his stead.

25. Nadab *the son of Jeroboam* began

27, 33. Baasha *the son of Ahijah*,

16: 1, 7. Jehu *the son of Hanani*

1K. 16: 3, 26, 31. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*.

6. Elah *his son* reigned in his stead.

8. Elah *the son of Baasha*

13. of Baasha, and the sons of Elah *his son*,

21, 22. followed Tibni *the son of Ginath*,

28. Ahab *his son* reigned in his stead.

29. began Ahab *the son of Omri* to reign over

Israel: and Ahab *the son of Omri* reigned

30. Ahab *the son of Omri* did evil

34. he spake by Joshua *the son of Nun*.

17:12. I may go in and dress it for me and *my*
son,

13. and after make for thee and for *thy son*.

17. *the son of the woman*,

18. remembrance, and to slay *my son*?

19. Give me *thy son*.

20. with whom I sojourn, by slaying *her son*?

23. Elijah said, See, *thy son* liveth.

18:20. Ahab sent unto all *the children of Israel*,

31. the tribes of *the sons of Jacob*,

19:10, 14. *the children of Israel* have forsaken

16. Jehu *the son of Nimshi*

—, 19. Elisha *the son of Shaphat*

20: 3. *thy wives* also and *thy children*,

5. *thy gold*, and *thy wives*, and *thy children*;

7. for *my wives*, and for *my children*,

15. all *the children of Israel*, (being) seven

27. And *the children of Israel* were numbered,

— *the children of Israel* pitched before them

29. *the children of Israel* slew of the Syrians

35. a certain man of *the sons of the prophets*

21:10. set two men, *sons of Belial*,

13. two men, *children of Belial*,

22. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,

— Baasha *the son of Ahijah*,

26. the Lord cast out before *the children of*

29. in *his son's* days will I bring the evil

22: 8, 9. Micaiah *the son of Imlah*,

11. Zedekiah *the son of Chenaanah* made him

24. Zedekiah *the son of Chenaanah* went near,

26. to Joash the king's son;

40. Ahaziah *his son* reigned in his stead.

41. Jehoshaphat *the son of Asa*

42. Jehoshaphat (was) thirty and five years old

49(50), 51(52). Ahaziah *the son of Ahab*

50(51). and Jehoram *his son* reigned

52(53). Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,

2K. 1:17. Jehoram *the son of Jehoshaphat* king of
Judah; because he had no son.

2: 3. *the sons of the prophets* that (were)

5. *the sons of the prophets* that (were) at

7. fifty men of *the sons of the prophets*

15. when *the sons of the prophets*

16. there be with *thy servants* fifty strong

men; (marg. *sons of strength*)

3: 1. Now Jehoram *the son of Ahab*

3. Jeroboam *the son of Nebat*,

11. Here (is) Elisha *the son of Shaphat*,

27. he took *his eldest son* that should

4: 1. *the wives of the sons of the prophets*

4. shut the door upon thee and upon *thy sons*,

5. the door upon her and upon *her sons*,

6. that she said unto *her son*,

7. live thou and *thy children* of the rest.

14. Verily she hath no child,

16. thou shalt embrace *a son*.

17. the woman conceived, and bare *a son*

28. Did I desire *a son of my lord*?

36. he said, Take up *thy son*.

37. took up *her son*,

38. and *the sons of the prophets*

— for *the sons of the prophets*.

5:22. two young men of *the sons of the*

6: 1. *the sons of the prophets* said unto Elisha,

28. Give *thy son*, that we may eat him to day,

and we will eat *my son* to morrow.

29. So we boiled *my son*, and did eat

— Give *thy son*, that we may eat him: and

she hath hid *her son*.

31. Elisha *the son of Shaphat*

32. See ye how this *son of a murderer*

8: 1, 5. whose *son* he had restored (lit. *who her*
son)

5. and this (is) *her son*,

9. *Thy son* Ben-hadad king of Syria

12. thou wilt do unto *the children of*

16, 25, 28, 29. Joram *the son of Ahab*

- 2K. 8:16. Jehoram *the son of* Jehoshaphat king of
 17. Thirty and two years *old*
 19. him alway a light, (and) *to his children*.
 24. Ahaziah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 25, 29. Ahaziah *the son of* Jehoram
 26. Two and twenty years *old*
 9: 1. *of the children of* the prophets,
 2, 14. Jehu *the son of* Jehoshaphat *the son of*
 Nimshi,
 9. Jeroboam *the son of* Nebat, and like the
 house of Baasha *the son of* Ahijah:
 20. driving of Jehu *the son of* Nimshi;
 26. the blood of Naboth, and the blood of *his*
sons,
 29. Joram *the son of* Ahab
 10: 1. Ahab had seventy *sons*
 2. seeing your master's *sons*
 3. the best and meetest of your master's *sons*,
 6. the heads of the men your master's *sons*,
 — *Now the king's sons*,
 7. that they took the king's *sons*,
 8. have brought the heads of the king's *sons*.
 13. to salute the *children of* the king and *the*
children of the queen.
 15, 23. Jehonadab *the son of* Rechab
 29. the sins of Jeroboam *the son of* Nebat,
 30. thy *children of* the fourth (generation)
 35. Jehoahaz *his son* reigned in his stead.
 11: 1. saw that *her son* was dead,
 2. took Joash *the son of* Ahaziah, and stole
 him from among the king's *sons*
 4. shewed them the king's *son*,
 12. he brought forth the king's *son*,
 21 (12:1). Seven years *old* (was) Jehoash
 12:21 (22). Jozachar *the son of* Shimeath, and
 Jehoabab *the son of* Shomer,
 — (—) and Amaziah *his son* reigned
 13: 1. Joash *the son of* Ahaziah king of Judah
 Jehoahaz *the son of* Jehu began
 2, 11. the sins of Jeroboam *the son of* Nebat,
 3. the hand of Ben-hadad *the son of* Hazael,
 5. and *the children of* Israel dwelt in their
 9. And Joash *his son* reigned in his stead.
 10, 25. Jehoash *the son of* Jehoahaz
 24. and Ben-hadad *his son* reigned
 25. the hand of Ben-hadad *the son of* Hazael
 14: 1. Joash *son of* Jehoahaz
 —, 17, 23. Amaziah *the son of* Joash
 2. was twenty and five years *old*
 6. But *the children of* the murderers
 — shall not be put to death for *the children*,
nor the children be put to death
 8. Jehoash, *the son of* Jehoahaz *son of* Jehu,
 9. Give thy daughter to my *son*
 13. *the son of* Jehoash *the son of* Ahaziah,
 14. and hostages (lit. *sons of* pledges), and
 returned to Samaria.
 16. Jeroboam *his son* reigned in his stead.
 17. Jehoash *son of* Jehoahaz
 21. Azariah, which (was) sixteen years *old*,
 23. Jeroboam *the son of* Joash
 24. the sins of Jeroboam *the son of* Nebat,
 25. *the son of* Amittai, the prophet,
 27. the hand of Jeroboam *the son of*
 29. Zachariah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 15: 1. began Azariah *son of* Amaziah
 2. Sixteen years *old* was he when he began
 5. Jotham *the king's son* (was) over
 7. Jotham *his son* reigned in his stead.
 8. Zachariah *the son of* Jeroboam
 9, 18, 24, 28. the sins of Jeroboam *the son of*
 10, 13, 14. Shallum *the son of* Jabez
 12. Thy *sons* shall sit on the throne
 14, 17. Menahem *the son of* Gadi
 22. Pekahiah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 23. Pekahiah *the son of* Menahem
 25, 27, 30, 32, 37. Pekah *the son of* Remaliah,
 — with him fifty men of the Gileadites: (lit.
of the children of the Gileadites)
 30. Hoshea *the son of* Elah made a
 —, 32. Jotham *the son of* Uzziah.
 33. Five and twenty years *old* was he
 38. Ahaz *his son* reigned in his stead.
 16: 1. Pekah *the son of* Remaliah Ahaz *the son of*
 Jotham
 2. Twenty years *old* (was) Ahaz when
 3. made *his son* to pass through the fire,

- 2K. 16: 3. cast out from before *the children of* Israel.
 5. Pekah *son of* Remaliah
 7. saying, I (am) thy servant and thy *son*:
 20. Hezekiah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 17: 1. Hoshea *the son of* Elah
 7. that *the children of* Israel had sinned
 8. whom the Lord cast out from before *the*
children of Israel,
 9. *the children of* Israel did secretly
 17. they caused their *sons*
 21. Jeroboam *the son of* Nebat
 22. *the children of* Israel walked in all the sins
 24. instead of *the children of* Israel:
 31. burnt their *children* in fire
 34. commanded *the children of* Jacob,
 41. both their *children*, and their *children's*
children:
 18: 1, 9. Hoshea *son of* Elah king of Israel,
 — Hezekiah *the son of* Ahaz
 2. Twenty and five years *old* was he
 4. *the children of* Israel did burn incense
 18, 26, 37. Eliakim *the son of* Hilkiah,
 —, 37. Joah *the son of* Asaph
 19: 2. Isaiah the prophet *the son of* Amoz.
 3. for *the children* are come
 12. and *the children of* Eden
 20. Then Isaiah *the son of* Amoz sent
 37. Adrammelech and Sharezer *his sons*
 smote him
 — Esarhaddon *his son* reigned in his stead.
 20: 1. the prophet Isaiah *the son of* Amoz
 12. Berodach-baladan, *the son of* Baladan,
 18. And of thy *sons* that shall issue from thee,
 21. Manasseh *his son* reigned in his stead.
 21: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve years *old*
 2, 9. before *the children of* Israel.
 6. he made *his son* pass through the fire,
 7. The Lord said to David, and to Solomon
his son,
 18. Amon *his son* reigned in his stead.
 19. Amon (was) twenty and two years *old*
 24. made Josiah *his son* king
 26. Josiah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 22: 1. Josiah (was) eight years *old* when he
 3. Shaphan *the son of* Azaliah, *the son of*
 Meshullam,
 12. Ahikam *the son of* Shaphan, and Achbor
the son of Michaiah,
 14. the wife of Shallum *the son of* Tikvah, *the*
son of Harhas,
 23: 6. the graves of *the children of* the people.
 10. (בְּתֵיבָה) in the valley of *the children of*
 Hinnom, (קִרְיָהּ) *son of*)
 — might make *his son* or his daughter
 13. the abomination of *the children of*
 15. Jeroboam *the son of* Nebat,
 30. took Jehoahaz *the son of* Josiah,
 31. Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years *old*
 34. made Eliakim *the son of* Josiah king
 36. Jehoiakim (was) twenty and five years *old*
 24: 2. bands of *the children of* Ammon,
 6. Jehoiachin *his son* reigned in his stead.
 8. Jehoiachin (was) eighteen years *old*
 18. Zedekiah (was) twenty and one years *old*
 25: 7. they slew the *sons of* Zedekiah
 22. Gedaliah *the son of* Ahikam, *the son of*
 Shaphan, ruler.
 23. Ishmael *the son of* Nethaniah, and Johanan
the son of Careah, and Seraiah *the son of*
 Tanhumeth the Netophathite, and Jaaz-
 aniah *the son of*
 25. Ishmael *the son of* Nethaniah, *the son of*
 Elishama,
 1Ch 1: 5. *The sons of* Japheth;
 6. And *the sons of* Gomer;
 7. And *the sons of* Javan;
 8. *The sons of* Ham;
 9. And *the sons of* Cush;
 — And *the sons of* Raamah;
 17. *The sons of* Shem;
 19. unto Eber were born two *sons*:
 23. All these (were) *the sons of* Joktan.
 28. *The sons of* Abraham;
 31. These are *the sons of* Ishmael.
 32. Now *the sons of* Keturah,
 — And *the sons of* Jokshan; Sheba, and
 33. And *the sons of* Midian;

- 1Ch 1:33. All these (are) *the sons of Keturah*.
 34. *The sons of Isaac*; Esau and Israel.
 35. *The sons of Esau*;
 36. *The sons of Eliphaz*;
 37. *The sons of Reuel*;
 38. *And the sons of Seir*;
 39. *And the sons of Lotan*;
 40. *The sons of Shobal*;
 — *And the sons of Zibeon*; Aiah, and Anah.
 41. *The sons of Anah*; Dishon. *And the sons of Dishon*;
 42. *The sons of Ezer*;
 — *The sons of Dishan*;
 43. king reigned over *the children of Israel*;
 Bela the son of Beor;
 44. *Jobab the son of Zerah*
 46. *Hadad the son of Bedad*,
 49. *Baalhanan the son of Achbor*
 2: 1. These (are) *the sons of Israel*;
 3. *The sons of Judah*;
 4. All the sons of Judah (were) five.
 5. *The sons of Pharez*;
 6. *And the sons of Zerah*;
 7. *And the sons of Carmi*;
 8. *And the sons of Ethan*;
 9. *The sons also of Hezron*,
 10. prince of *the children of Judah*;
 16. *And the sons of Zeruiah*;
 18. *Caleb the son of Hezron*
 — *her sons (are) these*; Jeshur,
 21. when he (was) threescore years old;
 23. All these (belonged to) *the sons of*
 25. *the sons of Jerahmeel*
 27. *the sons of Ram*
 28. *the sons of Onam*
 — *And the sons of Shammai*;
 30. *And the sons of Nadab*;
 — *Selel died without children*.
 31. *And the sons of Appaim*; Ishi. *And the sons of Ishi*; Sheshan. *And the children of Sheshan*;
 32. *And the sons of Jada*
 — *Jether died without children*.
 33. *And the sons of Jonathan*;
 — *These were the sons of Jerahmeel*.
 34. Now Sheshan had no sons,
 42. *Now the sons of Caleb*
 — *and the sons of Mareshah the father of*
 43. *And the sons of Hebron*;
 45. *And the son of Shammai*
 47. *And the sons of Jahdai*;
 50. These were *the sons of Caleb the son of Hur*,
 52. of Kirjath-jearim *had sons*;
 54. *The sons of Salma*;
 3: 1. these were *the sons of David*,
 2. Absalom *the son of Maachah*
 — *Adonijah the son of Hagith*:
 9. all *the sons of David*, beside *the sons of the concubines*,
 10. *And Solomon's son (was) Rehoboam*,
 Abia *his son*, Asa *his son*, Jehoshaphat *his son*,
 11. Joram *his son*, Ahaziah *his son*, Joash *his son*,
 12. Amaziah *his son*, Azariah *his son*, Jotham *his son*,
 13. Ahaz *his son*, Hezekiah *his son*, Manasseh *his son*,
 14. Amon *his son*, Josiah *his son*.
 15. *And the sons of Josiah*
 16. *And the sons of Jehoiaquim*: Jeconiah *his son*, Zedekiah *his son*.
 17. *And the sons of Jeconiah*; Assir, Salathiel *his son*,
 19. *And the sons of Pediah (were)*, Zerubabel, and Shimei: *and the sons of Zerubbabel*;
 21. *And the sons of Hananiah*;
 — *the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shechaniah*.
 22. *And the sons of Shechaniah*;
 — *and the sons of Shemaiah*;
 23. *And the sons of Neariah*; (lit. son)
 24. *And the sons of Elioenai*
 4: 1. *The sons of Judah*;
 2. Reaiah *the son of Shobal*

- 1Ch 4: 4. These (are) *the sons of Hur*,
 6. These (were) *the sons of Naarah*.
 7. *And the sons of Helah*
 8. Aharbel *the son of Harum*.
 13. *And the sons of Kenaz*;
 — *and the sons of Othniel*;
 15. *And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh*;
 — *and the sons of Elah*,
 16. *And the sons of Jehaleleel*;
 17. *And the sons of Ezra (were)*,
 18. these (are) *the sons of Bithiah*
 19. *And the sons of (his) wife*
 20. *And the sons of Shimon (were)*, Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon.
 And the sons of Ishi (were), Zoheth, and Ben-zoheth.
 21. *The sons of Shelah the son of Judah*
 24. *The sons of Simeon*
 25. Shallum *his son*, Mibsam *his son*, Mishma *his son*.
 26. *And the sons of Mishma*; Hamuel *his son*, Zacchur *his son*, Shimei *his son*.
 27. Shimei had sixteen sons
 — *his brethren had not many children*,
 — *like to the children of Judah*.
 34. *Joshah the son of Amaziah*,
 35. Jehu *the son of Josiabiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel*,
 37. Ziza *the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah*;
 42. of *the sons of Simeon*,
 — *the sons of Ishi*.
 5: 1. *Now the sons of Reuben*
 — *unto the sons of Joseph the son of Israel*:
 3. *The sons, (I say), of Reuben*
 4. *The sons of Joel*; Shemaiah *his son*, Gog *his son*, Shimei *his son*,
 5. Micah *his son*, Reaiah *his son*, Baal *his son*,
 6. Beerah *his son*, whom Tilgath-pileser
 8. Bela *the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel*,
 11. *And the children of Gad dwelt over against them*,
 14. These (are) *the children of Abihail the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz*;
 15. Ahi *the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni*,
 18. *The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and half the tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, (marg. sons of valour)*
 23. *And the children of the half tribe of*
 6: 1(5:27), 16(1). *The sons of Levi*;
 2(5:28), 18(3). *And the sons of Kohath*;
 3(5:29). *And the children of Amram*; Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. *The sons also of Aaron*;
 17(2). *the names of the sons of Gershom*;
 19(4). *The sons of Merari*;
 20(5). Of Gershom; Libni *his son*, Jahath *his son*, Zimmah *his son*,
 21(6). Joah *his son*, Iddo *his son*, Zerah *his son*, Jeaterai *his son*.
 22(7). *The sons of Kohath*; Amminadab *his son*, Korah *his son*, Assir *his son*,
 23(8). Elkanah *his son*, and Ebiasaph *his son*, and Assir *his son*,
 24(9). Tahath *his son*, Uriel *his son*, Uzziel *his son*, and Shaul *his son*.
 25(10). *And the sons of Elkanah*;
 26(11). *the sons of Elkanah*; Zophai *his son*, and Nahath *his son*,
 27(12). Eliab *his son*, Jeroham *his son*, Elkanah *his son*.
 28(13). *And the sons of Samuel*;
 29(14). *The sons of Merari*; Mahli, Libni *his son*, Shimei *his son*, Uzza *his son*,
 30(15). Shimei *his son*, Haggiah *his son*, Asaiah *his son*.
 33(18). they that waited *with their children*.
 Of the sons of the Kohathites: Heman a singer, the son of Joel, the son of Shemuel,
 34(19). *The son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah*,

1Ch. 6:35(20). *The son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,*
 36(21). *The son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah,*
 37(22). *The son of Tahath, the son of Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,*
 38(23). *The son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel.*
 39(24). *Asaph the son of Berachiah, the son of Shimea,*
 40(25). *The son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchiah,*
 41(26). *The son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah,*
 42(27). *The son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei,*
 43(28). *The son of Jahath, the son of Gershon, the son of Levi.*
 44(29). *And their brethren the sons of Merari (stood) on the left hand: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch,*
 45(30). *The son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,*
 46(31). *The son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shamer,*
 47(32). *The son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.*
 49(34). *Aaron and his sons offered*
 50(35). *these (are) the sons of Aaron; Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,*
 51(36). *Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerabiah his son,*
 52(37). *Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,*
 53(38). *Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.*
 54(39). *of the sons of Aaron,*
 56(41). *to Caleb the son of Jephunneh.*
 57(42). *And to the sons of Aaron they gave*
 61(46). *And unto the sons of Kohath,*
 62(47). *And to the sons of Gershon*
 63(48). *Unto the sons of Merari*
 64(49). *And the children of Israel gave*
 65(50). *the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin,*
 66(51). *the families of the sons of Kohath*
 70(55). *the remnant of the sons of Kohath.*
 71(56). *Unto the sons of Gershon*
 77(62). *Unto the rest of the children of*
 7: 1. *Now the sons of Issachar*
 2. *And the sons of Tola;*
 3. *And the sons of Uzzi; Izrahiah: and the sons of Izrahiah;*
 4. *for they had many wives and sons.*
 7. *And the sons of Bela;*
 8. *And the sons of Becher;*
 — *All these (are) the sons of Becher.*
 10. *The sons also of Jediel; Bilhan: and the sons of Bilhan;*
 11. *All these the sons of Jediel,*
 12. *and Huppim, the children of Ir, (and) Hushim, the sons of Aher.*
 13. *The sons of Naphtali;*
 — *Shallum, the sons of Bilhah.*
 14. *The sons of Manasseh;*
 16. *the wife of Machir bare a son,*
 — *and his sons (were) Ulam and Rakem.*
 17. *And the sons of Ulam; Bedan. These (were) the sons of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh.*
 19. *the sons of Shemidah*
 20. *And the sons of Ephraim; Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son,*
 21. *Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son,*
 23. *she conceived, and bare a son,*
 25. *Rephah (was) his son, also Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,*
 26. *Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,*
 27. *Non his son, Jehoshuah his son.*
 29. *by the borders of the children of Manasseh, — the children of Joseph the son of Israel.*
 30. *The sons of Asher;*

1Ch. 7:31. *And the sons of Beriah;*
 33. *And the sons of Japhlet;*
 — *These (are) the children of Japhlet.*
 34. *And the sons of Shamer;*
 35. *And the sons of his brother Helem; (lit. son)*
 36. *The sons of Zophah;*
 38. *And the sons of Jether;*
 39. *And the sons of Ulla;*
 40. *All these (were) the children of Asher,*
 8: 3. *the sons of Bela*
 6. *these (are) the sons of Ehud:*
 10. *These (were) his sons, heads of the fathers.*
 12. *The sons of Elpaal; (lit. and the sons)*
 16. *the sons of Beriah;*
 18. *the sons of Elpaal;*
 21. *the sons of Shimhi;*
 25. *the sons of Shashak;*
 27. *the sons of Jeroham.*
 30. *And his firstborn son*
 34. *And the son of Jonathan*
 35. *And the sons of Micah*
 37. *Rapha (was) his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son:*
 38. *Azel had six sons,*
 — *All these (were) the sons of Azel.*
 39. *And the sons of Eshek*
 40. *the sons of Ulam*
 — *and had many sons, and sons' sons,*
 — *All these (are) the sons of Benjamin.*
 9: 3. *dwelt of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim,*
 4. *Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Pharez the son of Judah.*
 5. *Asaiah the firstborn, and his sons.*
 6. *of the sons of Zerah;*
 7. *of the sons of Benjamin; Salu the son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hasenuah,*
 8. *Ibneiah the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son of Shephathiah, the son of Reuel, the son of Ibniyah;*
 11. *Azariah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub,*
 12. *Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pashur, the son of Malchijah, and Masaias the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer;*
 14. *Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;*
 15. *Mattaniah the son of Micah, the son of Zichri, the son of Asaph;*
 16. *Obadiah the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah,*
 18. *the companies of the children of Levi.*
 19. *Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,*
 20. *Phinehas the son of Eleazar*
 21. *Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah*
 23. *So they and their children*
 30. *the sons of the priests*
 32. *the sons of the Kohathites,*
 36. *And his firstborn son*
 40. *And the son of Jonathan*
 41. *And the sons of Micah*
 43. *Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.*
 44. *Azel had six sons,*
 — *these (were) the sons of Azel.*
 10: 2. *followed hard after Saul, and after his sons;*
 — *and Malchi-shua, the sons of Saul.*
 6. *So Saul died, and his three sons,*
 7. *that Saul and his sons were dead,*
 8. *they found Saul and his sons fallen*
 12. *the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons,*
 14. *unto David the son of Jesse.*

- 1Ch 11: 6. *Joab the son of Zeruiah* went first
 11. *an Hachmonite*, (marg. or, *son of Hachmoni*)
 12. *Eleazar the son of Dodo*,
 22, 24. *Benaiah the son of Jehoiada*,
 — *the son of a valiant man*
 26. *Elhanan the son of Dodo*
 28. *Ira the son of Ikesh*
 30. *Heled the son of Baanah*
 31. *Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeah*, (that pertained) *to the children of*
 34. *The sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan the son of Shage*
 35. *Ahiam the son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphai the son of Ur*,
 37. *Naarai the son of Ezbai*,
 38. *Mibhar the son of Haggeri*,
 39. *Joab the son of Zeruiah*,
 41. *Zabad the son of Ahlai*,
 42. *Adina the son of Shiza*
 43. *Hanan the son of Maachah*,
 44. *Shama and Jehiel the sons of Hothan*
 45. *Jediael the son of Shimri*,
 46. *the sons of Elnaam*,
 12: 1. *because of Saul the son of Kish*:
 3. *the sons of Shemaah*
 — *the sons of Azmaveth*;
 7. *the sons of Jeroham of Gedor*.
 14. These (were) *of the sons of Gad*,
 16. there came *of the children of Benjamin*
 18. on thy side, thou son of Jesse:
 24. *The children of Judah*
 25. *Of the children of Simeon*,
 26. *Of the children of Levi*
 29. *And of the children of Benjamin*,
 30. *of the children of Ephraim*
 32. *And of the children of Issachar*,
 14: 3. *David begat more sons*
 15: 4. *David assembled the children of Aaron*,
 5. *Of the sons of Kohath*;
 6. *Of the sons of Merari*;
 7. *Of the sons of Gershon*;
 8. *Of the sons of Elizaphan*;
 9. *Of the sons of Hebron*;
 10. *Of the sons of Uzziel*;
 15. *the children of the Levites*
 17. *Heman the son of Joel*, and of his brethren, *Asaph the son of Berechiah*; and of the sons of Merari their brethren, *Ethan the son of Kushaiah*;
 16: 13. *ye children of Jacob*,
 38. *also the son of Jeduthun*
 42. *And the sons of Jeduthun*
 17: 9. *neither shall the children of wickedness*
 11. *after thee, which shall be of thy sons*;
 13. *he shall be my son*: (lit. *shall be to me for a son*)
 18: 10. *He sent Hadoram his son* to king David,
 11. *and from the children of Ammon*,
 12. *Abishai the son of Zeruiah*
 15. *Joab the son of Zeruiah*
 — *Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud*,
 16. *Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar*,
 17. *Benaiah the son of Jehoiada*
 — *and the sons of David (were) chief*
 19: 1. *the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his stead*.
 2. *Hanun the son of Nahash*,
 — *into the land of the children of Ammon*
 3. *the princes of the children of Ammon*
 6. *when the children of Ammon saw*
 — *and the children of Ammon sent*
 7. *And the children of Ammon gathered*
 9. *the children of Ammon came out*,
 11. *array against the children of Ammon*.
 12. *if the children of Ammon be too strong*
 15. *when the children of Ammon saw*
 19. *would the Syrians help the children of*
 20: 1. *the country of the children of Ammon*,
 3. *the cities of the children of Ammon*.
 5. *Elhanan the son of Jair*
 7. *Jonathan the son of Shimea*
 21: 20. *his four sons* with him hid themselves.
 22: 5. *Solomon my son (is) young and tender*,
 6. *he called for Solomon his son*,
 7. *David said to Solomon, My son*,

- 1Ch 22: 9. *Behold, a son shall be born to thee*,
 10. *he shall be my son*, (lit. *shall be to me for a son*)
 11. *Now, my son*, the Lord be with thee;
 17. *to help Solomon his son*, (saying),
 23: 1. *he made Solomon his son king*
 3. *from the age of thirty years*
 6. *courses among the sons of Levi*,
 8. *The sons of Laadan*;
 9, 10. *The sons of Shimei*;
 10. *And the sons of Shimei*
 11. *Beriah had not many sons*;
 12. *The sons of Kohath*;
 13. *The sons of Amram*;
 — *he and his sons for ever*,
 14. *Moses the man of God, his sons were*
 15. *The sons of Moses*
 16. *Of the sons of Gershon*,
 17. *the sons of Eliezer (were)*, *Rehabiah the chief*. And *Eliezer had none other sons*; but *the sons of Rehabiah were*
 18. *Of the sons of Izhar*;
 19. *Of the sons of Hebron*;
 20. *Of the sons of Uzziel*;
 21. *The sons of Merari*; *Mahli, and Mushi*.
 The sons of Mahli;
 22. *Eleazar died, and had no sons*,
 — *their brethren the sons of Kish*
 23. *The sons of Mushi*;
 24. These (were) *the sons of Levi*
 — *from the age of twenty years*
 27. *the Levites (lit. the sons of Levi) (were) numbered from twenty years old*
 28. *to wait on the sons of Aaron*
 32. *the charge of the sons of Aaron*
 24: 1. *Now (these are) the divisions of the sons of Aaron*. *The sons of Aaron*;
 2. *and had no children*:
 3. *Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar*,
 4. *more chief men found of the sons of Eleazar than of the sons of Ithamar*;
 — *Among the sons of Eleazar*
 — *and eight among the sons of Ithamar*
 5. *were of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar*.
 6. *Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel*
 — *Ahimelech the son of Abiathar*,
 20. *And the rest of the sons of Levi (were these)*: *Of the sons of Amram*; *Shubael: of the sons of Shubael*;
 21. *of the sons of Rehabiah*,
 22. *of the sons of Shelomoth*;
 23. *And the sons (of Hebron)*; *Jeriah*
 24. *the sons of Uzziel*; *Michah: of the sons of Michah*;
 25. *of the sons of Isshiah*;
 26. *The sons of Merari*
 — *the sons of Jaaziah*; *Beno*. [or, *his son*]
 27. *The sons of Merari by Jaaziah*; *Beno*, [or, *his son*]
 28. *Eleazar, who had no sons*.
 29. *the son of Kish (was) Jerahmeel*. (lit. *sons*)
 30. *The sons also of Mushi*;
 — *These (were) the sons of the Levites*
 31. *their brethren the sons of Aaron*
 25: 1, 2. *of the sons of Asaph*,
 2. *the sons of Asaph*,
 3. *the sons of Jeduthun*;
 4. *the sons of Heman*;
 5. *All these (were) the sons of Heman*
 — *God gave to Heman fourteen sons*
 9. *with his brethren and sons*
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. (he), *his sons, and his brethren, (were) twelve*.
 26: 1. *Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph*.
 2. *the sons of Meshelemiah*
 4. *the sons of Obed-edom*
 6. *unto Shemaiah his son were sons born*,
 7. *The sons of Shemaiah*;
 — *whose brethren (were) strong men*,
 8. *All these of the sons of Obed-edom: they and their sons*
 9. *Meshelemiah had sons and brethren, strong men*,

- 1Ch 26:10. Hosah, of the children of Merari, had sons;
 Simri the chief,
 11. all the sons and brethren of Hosah
 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise counsellor,
 15. and to his sons the house of Asuppim.
 19. among the sons of Kore, and among the sons of Merari.
 21. the sons of Laadan; the sons of the
 22. The sons of Jehieli;
 24. Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son of Moses,
 25. Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomith his son.
 28. Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah,
 29. Chenaniah and his sons
 30, 32. his brethren, men of valour,
 27: 1. Now the children of Israel after their
 2. Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel:
 3. Of the children of Perez
 5. Benaiah the son of Jehoiaada,
 6. in his course (was) Ammizabad his son.
 7. Zebadiah his son after him:
 9. Ira the son of Ikkeah
 10, 14. of the children of Ephraim:
 16. Eliezer the son of Zichri: of the Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of Maachah:
 17. Hashabiah the son of Kemuel:
 18. Omri the son of Michael:
 19. Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jerimoth the son of Azriel:
 20. Of the children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Azariah:
 — Joel the son of Pedaiiah:
 21. Iddo the son of Zechariah: of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:
 22. Azareel the son of Jeroham.
 23. from twenty years old
 24. Joab the son of Zeruiah
 25. Azmaveth the son of Adiel:
 — Jehonathan the son of Uzziath:
 26. Ezri the son of Chelub:
 29. Shaphat the son of Adlai:
 32. Jehiel the son of Hachmoni (was) with the king's sons:
 34. Jehoiaada the son of Benaiah,
 28: 1. possession of the king, and of his sons,
 4. among the sons of my father
 5. And of all my sons, for the Lord hath given me many sons, he hath chosen Solomon my son
 6. he said unto me, Solomon thy son,
 — I have chosen him (to be) my son, (lit. to me for a son)
 8. an inheritance for your children
 9. And thou, Solomon my son, know
 11. David gave to Solomon his son
 20. David said to Solomon his son,
 29: 1. Solomon my son, whom alone God
 19. give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart,
 22. made Solomon the son of David king
 24. all the sons likewise of king David,
 26. David the son of Jesse reigned over
 28. Solomon his son reigned in his stead.
 2Ch 1: 1. Solomon the son of David
 5. Bezaleel the son of Uri, the son of Hur,
 2:12(11). hath given to David the king a wise son,
 14(13). The son of a woman
 5: 2. of the fathers of the children of Israel,
 10. (a covenant) with the children of Israel,
 12. with their sons and their brethren,
 6: 9. but thy son which shall come forth
 11. that he made with the children of Israel.
 16. yet so that thy children take heed
 30. the hearts of the children of men:
 7: 3. all the children of Israel saw how
 8: 2. caused the children of Israel to dwell
 8. of their children, who were left
 — the children of Israel consumed not,
 9. of the children of Israel did Solomon
 9:29. Jeroboam the son of Nebat?
 31. Rehoboam his son reigned in his stead.
 10: 2, 15. Jeroboam the son of Nebat,
 16. inheritance in the son of Jesse:
 17. But (as for) the children of Israel that dwelt

- 2Ch 10:18. and the children of Israel stoned him
 11: 3, 17. Rehoboam the son of Solomon,
 14. Jeroboam and his sons had cast them
 18. (כרית) the daughter of (כרית) Jerimoth the son of David
 — Eliab the son of Jesse;
 19. Which bare him children;
 21. begat twenty and eight sons,
 22. Abijah the son of Maachah
 23. dispersed of all his children throughout
 12:13. Rehoboam (was) one and forty years old
 16. Abijah his son reigned in his stead.
 13: 5. to him and to his sons by a covenant
 6. Yet Jeroboam the son of Nebat, the servant of Solomon the son of David,
 7. the children of Belial,
 — against Rehoboam the son of Solomon,
 8. in the hand of the sons of David;
 9, 10. the sons of Aaron, and the Levites,
 — to consecrate himself with a young bullock (lit. a steer the son of a bull)
 12. O children of Israel, fight ye not
 16. And the children of Israel fled before
 18. the children of Israel were brought
 — the children of Judah prevailed,
 21. begat twenty and two sons,
 14: 1(13:23). Asa his son reigned in his stead.
 15: 1. Azariah the son of Oded:
 17: 1. Jehoshaphat his son reigned in his stead,
 16. Amasiah the son of Zichri,
 18: 7, 8. Micaiah the son of Imla.
 10, 23. Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah
 25. to Joash the king's son;
 19: 2. Jehu the son of Hanani
 11. Zebadiah the son of Ishmael,
 20: 1. the children of Moab, and the children of Ammon,
 10, 23. the children of Ammon and Moab
 13. their wives, and their children.
 14. Jahaziel the son of Zechariah, the son of Benaiah, the son of Jeiel, the son of Mattaniah, a Levite of the sons of Asaph,
 19. the children of the Kohathites, and of the children of the Korhites,
 22. against the children of Ammon,
 31. thirty and five years old
 34. Jehu the son of Hanani,
 37. Then Eliezer the son of Dodavah
 21: 1. Jehoram his son reigned in his stead.
 2, 2. the sons of Jehoshaphat,
 5. Jehoram (was) thirty and two years old
 7. to give a light to him and to his sons
 14. smite thy people, and thy children,
 17. and his sons also,...so that there was never a son left him, save Jehoahaz, the youngest of his sons.
 20. Thirty and two years old was he
 22: 1. Ahaziah his youngest son
 — Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned.
 2. Forty and two years old (was) Ahaziah
 5. went with Jehoram the son of Ahab
 6. Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah went down to see Jehoram the son of Ahab
 7. against Jehu the son of Nimshi,
 8. and the sons of the brethren
 9. he (is) the son of Jehoshaphat,
 10. saw that her son was dead,
 11. took Joash the son of Ahaziah, and stole him from among the king's sons
 23: 1. Azariah the son of Jeroham, and Ishmael the son of Jehohanan, and Azariah the son of Obed, and Maaseiah the son of Adaiah, and Elishaphat the son of Zichri,
 3. Behold, the king's son shall reign, as the Lord hath said of the sons of David.
 11. they brought out the king's son,
 — Jehoiaada and his sons anointed him,
 24: 1. Joash (was) seven years old when he began
 3. he begat sons and daughters.
 7. For the sons of Athaliah, (lit. for Athaliah her sons)
 15. an hundred and thirty years old
 20. Zechariah the son of Jehoiaada

- 2Ch 24:22. had done to him, but slew *his son*.
 25. for the blood of the *sons of Jehoia*
 26. Zabad the son of Shimeath an Ammon-
 itess, and Jehozabad the son of Shmrith
 27. Now (concerning) *his sons*, and the great-
 ness
 — Amaziah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 25: 1. Amaziah (was) twenty and five years *old*
 4. But he slew not *their children*,
 — The fathers shall not die for *the children*,
 neither shall the children die
 5. from twenty years *old* and above,
 7. all *the children of Ephraim*.
 11. smote *of the children of Seir*
 12. did *the children of Judah* carry
 13. But *the soldiers of the army* (marg. *the sons of the band*)
 14. the gods *of the children of Seir*,
 17. Joash, *the son of Jehoahaz, the son of Jehu*,
 18. Give thy daughter to my son to wife:
 23. *the son of Joash, the son of Jehoahaz*,
 24. the hostages also, (lit. *children of pledges*)
 25. Amaziah *the son of Joash*
 — death of Joash *son of Jehoahaz*
 26: 1. Uzziah, who (was) sixteen years *old*,
 3. Sixteen years *old* (was) Uzziah when he
 began
 17. (that were) valiant men:
 18. the priests *the sons of Aaron*,
 21. Jotham *his son* (was) over the king's
 house,
 22. Isaiah the prophet, *the son of Amoz*,
 23. Jotham *his son* reigned in his stead.
 27: 1. Jotham (was) twenty and five years *old*
 5. the king of the Ammonites, (lit. *children of Ammon*)
 — *the children of Ammon* gave
 — So much did *the children of*
 8. He was five and twenty years *old*
 9. Ahaz *his son* reigned in his stead.
 28: 1. Ahaz (was) twenty years *old* when he
 began
 3. the valley of the son of Hinnom, and burnt
 his children in the fire,
 — cast out before *the children of Israel*.
 6. Pekah *the son of Remaliah*
 — all valiant men; (marg. *sons of valour*)
 7. slew Maaseiah the king's son,
 8. the children of Israel carried away
 — women, sons, and daughters,
 10. keep under *the children of Judah*
 12. the children of Ephraim, Azariah *the son of*
 Johanan, Berechiah *the son of Meshille-*
 moth, and Jehizkiah *the son of Shallum*,
 and Amasa *the son of Hadlai*, stood up
 27. Hezekiah *his son* reigned in his stead.
 29: 1. five and twenty years *old*,
 9. and our sons and our daughters
 11. My sons, be not now negligent:
 12. Mahath *the son of Amasai*, and Joel *the son*
 of Azariah, *of the sons of the Kohathites*:
 and of the sons of Merari, Kish *the son*
 of Abdi, and Azariah *the son of Jeha-*
 lelel: and of the Gershonites; Joah *the son*
 of Zimma, and Eden *the son of*
 Joah:
 13. the sons of Elizaphan; Shimri, and Jeiel:
 and of the sons of Asaph;
 14. the sons of Heman;
 — the sons of Jeduthun;
 21. commanded the priests *the sons of*
 30: 6. Ye children of Israel, turn again
 9. your brethren and your children
 21. the children of Israel that were present
 26. Solomon *the son of David*
 31: 1. Then all the children of Israel returned,
 5. the children of Israel brought in
 6. And (concerning) *the children of Israel*
 14. Kore *the son of Innah*
 16. from three years *old* and upward,
 17. from twenty years *old* and upward,
 18. their wives, and their sons,
 19. Also of the sons of Aaron
 32: 20. the prophet Isaiah *the son of Amoz*,
 32. Isaiah the prophet, *the son of Amoz*,
 33. the sepulchres of the sons of David:
 — Manasseh *his son* reigned in his stead.

- 2Ch 33: 1. Manasseh (was) twelve years *old*
 2. the Lord had cast out before *the children*
 of
 6. caused *his children* to pass through the
 fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom:
 7. to David and to Solomon *his son*,
 9. had destroyed before *the children of*
 20. Amon *his son* reigned in his stead.
 21. Amon (was) two and twenty years *old*
 25. made Josiah *his son* king in his stead.
 34: 1. Josiah (was) eight years *old*
 8. Shaphan *the son of Azaliah*,
 — Joah *the son of Joahaz*
 12. of the sons of Merari; and Zechariah and
 Meshullam, of the sons of the
 20. Ahikam *the son of Shaphan*, and Abdon
 the son of Micah,
 22. the wife of Shallum *the son of Tikvath, the son of Hasrah*,
 33. that (pertained) to *the children of Israel*,
 35: 3. which Solomon *the son of David*
 4. to the writing of Solomon *his son*.
 5. your brethren the people, (marg. *sons of the people*)
 7. Josiah gave to the people (lit. to the
 sons of the people), of the flock, lambs
 and kids, (lit. and sons of goats)
 12. divisions of the families of the people,
 (lit. of the sons of the people)
 13. speedily among all the people. (lit. *sons of the people*)
 14. because the priests *the sons of Aaron*
 — for the priests *the sons of Aaron*.
 15. the singers *the sons of Asaph*
 17. And the children of Israel that
 36: 1. took Jehoahaz *the son of Josiah*,
 2. Jehoahaz (was) twenty and three years *old*
 5. Jehoakim (was) twenty and five years
 old
 8. Jehoiachin *his son* reigned in his stead.
 9. Jehoiachin (was) eight years *old*
 11. Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years *old*
 20. they were servants to him and his sons
 Ezr. 2: 1. these (are) *the children of the province*
 3. The children of Parosh,
 4. The children of Shephathiah,
 5. The children of Arah,
 6. The children of Pahath-moab, of the
 children of Jeshua (and) Joab,
 7. The children of Elam,
 8. The children of Zattu,
 9. The children of Zaccai,
 10. The children of Bani,
 11. The children of Bebai,
 12. The children of Azgad,
 13. The children of Adonikam,
 14. The children of Bigvai,
 15. The children of Adin,
 16. The children of Ater
 17. The children of Bezai,
 18. The children of Jorah,
 19. The children of Hashum,
 20. The children of Gibbar,
 21. The children of Beth-lehem,
 24. The children of Azmaveth,
 25. The children of Kirjath-arim,
 26. The children of Ramah
 29. The children of Nebo,
 30. The children of Magbish,
 31. The children of the other Elam,
 32. The children of Harim,
 33. The children of Lod,
 34. The children of Jericho,
 35. The children of Senaah,
 36. The priests: the children of Jedaiah,
 37. The children of Immer,
 38. The children of Pashur,
 39. The children of Harim,
 40. the children of Jeshua and Kadmiel, of the
 children of Hodaviah,
 41. The singers: the children of Asaph,
 42. The children of the porters: the children of
 Shallum, the children of Ater, the children
 of Talmon, the children of Akkub, the
 children of Hatita, the children of Shobai,
 43. the children of Ziha, the children of
 Hasupha, the children of Tabbaoth,

- Ezr. 2:44. *The children of Keros, the children of Siaha, the children of Padon,*
 45. *The children of Lebanah, the children of Hagabah, the children of Akkub,*
 46. *The children of Hagab, the children of Shalmi, the children of Hanan,*
 47. *The children of Giddel, the children of Gahar, the children of Reaiah,*
 48. *The children of Rezin, the children of Nekoda, the children of Gazzam,*
 49. *The children of Uzza, the children of Paseah, the children of Besai,*
 50. *The children of Asnah, the children of Mehumim, the children of Nephusim,*
 51. *The children of Bakkuk, the children of Hakupha, the children of Harhur,*
 52. *The children of Bazluth, the children of Mehida, the children of Harsha,*
 53. *The children of Barkos, the children of Sisera, the children of Thamah,*
 54. *The children of Nezhiah, the children of*
 55. *The children of Solomon's servants: the children of Sotai, the children of Sophereh, the children of Peruda,*
 56. *The children of Jaalah, the children of Darkon, the children of Giddel,*
 57. *The children of Shephatiah, the children of Hattil, the children of Pochereth of Zebaim, the children of Ami,*
 58. *and the children of Solomon's servants,*
 60. *The children of Delaiah, the children of Tobiah, the children of Nekoda,*
 61. *And of the children of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Koz, the children of Barzillai;*
 3: 1. *and the children of Israel (were) in the*
 2. *8. Jeshua the son of Jozadak,*
 — *8. Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel,*
8. from twenty years old and upward,
 9. *Jeshua (with) his sons and his brethren, Kadmiel and his sons, the sons of Judah,*
 — *the sons of Henadad, (with) their sons and*
 10. *the Levites the sons of Asaph*
 4: 1. *heard that the children of the captivity (marg. sons of the transportation)*
 6: 19, 20. *the children of the captivity*
 21. *And the children of Israel, which were*
 7: 1. *Ezra the son of Seraiah, the son of Azariah, the son of Hilkiah,*
 2. *The son of Shallum, the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub,*
 3. *The son of Amariah, the son of Azariah, the son of Meraioth,*
 4. *The son of Zerariah, the son of Uzzi, the son of Bukki,*
 5. *The son of Abishua, the son of Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron*
 7. *(some) of the children of Israel,*
 8: 2. *Of the sons of Phinehas; Gershom: of the sons of David; Hattush.*
 3. *Of the sons of Shechaniah, of the sons of*
 4. *Of the sons of Pahath-Moab; Elihoenai the son of Zerariah,*
 5. *Of the sons of Shechaniah; the son of Jahaziel,*
 6. *Of the sons also of Adin; Ebed the son of Jonathan,*
 7. *And of the sons of Elam; Jeshaiah the son of Athaliah,*
 8. *And of the sons of Shephatiah; Zebadiah the son of Michael,*
 9. *Of the sons of Joab; Obadiah the son of Jehiel,*
 10. *And of the sons of Shelomith; the son of*
 11. *And of the sons of Bebai; Zechariah the son of Bebai,*
 12. *And of the sons of Azgad; Johanan the son of Hakkatan,*
 13. *And of the last sons of Adonikam,*
 14. *Of the sons also of Bigvai;*
 15. *and found there none of the sons of Levi.*
 18. *of the sons of Mahli, the son of Levi, the son of Israel; and Sherebiah, with his sons*
 19. *Jeshaiah of the sons of Merari, his brethren and their sons,*

- Ezr. 8:33. *Meremoth the son of Uriah the priest; and with him (was) Eleazar the son of Phinehas; and with them (was) Jozabad the son of Jeshua, and Noadiah the son of*
 35. *the children of those that had been*
 9: 2. *for themselves, and for their sons:*
 12. *your daughters unto their sons, neither take their daughters unto your sons,*
 — *inheritance to your children for ever.*
 10: 2. *Shechaniah the son of Jehiel, (one) of the sons of Elam,*
 6. *Johanan the son of Eliashib;*
 7. *unto all the children of the captivity,*
 15. *Only Jonathan the son of Asahel and Jahaziah the son of Tikvah*
 16. *the children of the captivity did so.*
 18. *among the sons of the priests*
 — *of the sons of Jeshua the son of Jozadak,*
 20. *And of the sons of Immer;*
 21. *And of the sons of Harim;*
 22. *And of the sons of Pashur;*
 25. *of the sons of Parosh;*
 26. *And of the sons of Elam;*
 27. *And of the sons of Zattu;*
 28. *Of the sons also of Bebai;*
 29. *And of the sons of Bani;*
 30. *And of the sons of Pahath-moab;*
 31. *And (of) the sons of Harim;*
 33. *Of the sons of Hashum;*
 34. *Of the sons of Bani;*
 43. *Of the sons of Nebo;*
 44. *by whom they had children.*
 Neh 1: 1. *Nehemiah the son of Hachaliah.*
 6. *for the children of Israel thy servants, and confess the sins of the children of Israel,*
 2: 10. *seek the welfare of the children of Israel.*
 3: 2. *buildd Zaccur the son of Inri.*
 3. *did the sons of Hassenaah build,*
 4, 21. *Meremoth the son of Urijah, the son of Koz.*
 — *Meshullam the son of Berechiah, the son of Meshezabeel. And next unto them repaired Zadok the son of Baana.*
 6. *Jehoiada the son of Paseah, and Meshullam the son of*
 8. *Uzziel the son of Harhaiah,*
 — *Hananiah the son of (one of) the*
 9. *Rephaiah the son of Hur,*
 10. *Jedaiah the son of Harumaph,*
 — *Hattush the son of Hashabniah.*
 11. *Malchijah the son of Harim, and Hashub the son of Pahath-moab,*
 12. *Shallum the son of Halohesh,*
 14. *Malchiah the son of Rechab,*
 15. *Shallum the son of Col-hozeh,*
 16. *Nehemiah the son of Azbuk,*
 17. *Rehum the son of Bani.*
 18. *Bavai the son of Henadad,*
 19. *Ezer the son of Jeshua,*
 20. *Baruch the son of Zabbai*
 23. *Azariah the son of Maaseiah the son of Ananiah*
 24. *Binnui the son of Henadad*
 25. *Palal the son of Uzai,*
 — *Pedaiah the son of Parosh.*
 29. *Zadok the son of Immer*
 — *Shemaiah the son of Shechaniah,*
 30. *Hananiah the son of Shelemiah, and Hanun the sixth son of Zalah,*
 — *Meshullam the son of Berechiah*
 31. *Malchiah the goldsmith's son*
 4: 14(8). *your sons, and your daughters,*
 5: 2. *We, our sons, and our daughters,*
 5. *our children as their children: and lo, we bring into bondage our sons*
 6: 10. *Shemaiah the son of Delaiah the son of Mehetabeel,*
 18. *Shechaniah the son of Arah; and his son Johanan had taken the daughter of Meshullam the son of Berechiah.*
 7: 6. *These (are) the children of the province,*
 8. *The children of Parosh,*
 9. *The children of Shephatiah,*
 10. *The children of Arah,*
 11. *The children of Pahath-moab, of the children of Jeshua and Joab,*
 12. *The children of Elam,*

- Neh 7: 13. *The children of Zattu,*
 14. *The children of Zaccai,*
 15. *The children of Binnui,*
 16. *The children of Bebai,*
 17. *The children of Azgad,*
 18. *The children of Adonikam,*
 19. *The children of Bigvai,*
 20. *The children of Adin,*
 21. *The children of Ater*
 22. *The children of Hashum,*
 23. *The children of Bezai,*
 24. *The children of Hariph,*
 25. *The children of Gibeon,*
 34. *The children of the other Elam,*
 35, 42. *The children of Harim,*
 36. *The children of Jericho,*
 37. *The children of Lod,*
 38. *The children of Senaah,*
 39. *the children of Jedaiah,*
 40. *The children of Immer,*
 41. *The children of Pashur,*
 43. *the children of Jeshua, of Kadmiel, (and)*
of the children of Hodevah,
 44. *the children of Asaph,*
 45. *the children of Shallum, the children of*
Ater, the children of Talmon, the children
of Akkub, the children of Hatita, the
children of Shobai,
 46. *the children of Ziha, the children of*
Hashupha, the children of Tabbaoth,
 47. *The children of Keros, the children of Sia,*
the children of Padon,
 48. *The children of Lebana, the children of*
Hagaba, the children of Shalmi,
 49. *The children of Hanan, the children of*
Giddel, the children of Gahar,
 50. *The children of Reaiah, the children of*
Rezin, the children of Nekoda,
 51. *The children of Gazzam, the children of*
Uzza, the children of Phaseah,
 52. *The children of Besai, the children of*
Meunim, the children of Nephishesim,
 53. *The children of Bakbuk, the children of*
Hakupha, the children of Harhur,
 54. *The children of Bazlith, the children of*
Mehida, the children of Harsha,
 55. *The children of Barkos, the children of*
Sisera, the children of Tamah,
 56. *The children of Nezhiah, the children of*
 57. *The children of Solomon's servants: the*
children of Sotai, the children of Sophe-
reth, the children of Perida,
 58. *The children of Jaala, the children of*
Darkon, the children of Giddel,
 59. *The children of Shephatiah, the children of*
Hatit, the children of Pochereth of
Zebaim, the children of Amon.
 60. *and the children of Solomon's servants,*
 62. *The children of Delaiah, the children of*
Tobiah, the children of Nekoda,
 63. *the children of Habaiah, the children of*
Koz, the children of Barzillai,
 73. *the children of Israel (were) in their*
 8: 14. *the children of Israel should dwell in*
 17. *Jeshua the son of Nun unto that day had*
not the children of Israel done so.
 9: 1. *the children of Israel were assembled*
 2. *separated themselves from all strangers,*
(lit. children of the stranger; marg.
strange children)
 23. *Their children also multipliedst thou*
 24. *the children went in and possessed the*
 10: 1 (2). *the son of Hachaliah, and Zidkijah,*
 9(10). *both Jeshua the son of Azaniah,*
Binnui of the sons of Henadai,
 28(29). *their sons, and their daughters,*
 30(31). *take their daughters for our sons:*
 36(37). *Also the firstborn of our sons,*
 38(39). *the priest the son of Aaron*
 39(40). *the children of Israel and the children*
of Levi
 11: 3. *and the children of Solomon's servants,*
 4. *of the children of Judah, and of the children*
of Benjamin. Of the children of Judah;
Athaiah the son of Uzziab, the son of
Zechariah, the son of Amariah, the son of
Shephatiah, the son of Mahalaleel,
of the children of Perez;

- Neh 11: 5. *the son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh,*
the son of Hazaiah, the son of Adaiah,
the son of Joiarib, the son of Zechariah,
the son of Shiloni.
 6. *All the sons of Perez*
 7. *these (are) the sons of Benjamin; Sallu*
the son of Meshullam, the son of Joed,
the son of Pedaiiah, the son of Kolaiah,
the son of Maaseiah, the son of Ithiel,
the son of Jesaiah.
 9. *Joel the son of Zichri (was) their overseer;*
and Judah the son of Senuah
 10. *Jedaiah the son of Joiarib,*
 11. *Seraiah the son of Hilkiah, the son of*
Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of
Meraioth, the son of Ahitub,
 12. *the son of Jeroham, the son of Pelaliah,*
the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah,
the son of Pashur, the son of Malchiah,
 13. *the son of Azareel, the son of Ahasai, the*
son of Meshillemoth, the son of Immer,
 14. *the son of (one of) the great men.*
 15. *the son of Hashub, the son of Azrikam, the*
son of Hashabiah, the son of Bunni;
 17. *the son of Micha, the son of Zabdi, the son*
of Asaph,
 — *the son of Shammua, the son of Galal, the*
son of Jeduthun.
 22. *the son of Bani, the son of Hashabiah, the*
son of Mattaniah, the son of Micha. Of
the sons of Asaph,
 24. *Pethahiah the son of Meshezabeel, of the*
children of Zerach the son of Judah,
 25. *of the children of Judah*
 31. *The children also of Benjamin*
 12: 1. *Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel,*
 23. *The sons of Levi,*
 — *Johanan the son of Eliashib.*
 24. *Jeshua the son of Kadmiel,*
 26. *Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jo-*
zadak,
 28. *the sons of the singers*
 35. *And (certain) of the priests' sons with*
trumpets; (namely), Zechariah the son
of Jonathan, the son of Shemaiah, the
son of Mattaniah, the son of Michaiah,
the son of Zaccur, the son of Asaph:
 45. *of David, (and) of Solomon his son.*
 47. *unto the children of Aaron.*
 13: 2. *they met not the children of Israel*
 13. *Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mat-*
taniah:
 16. *unto the children of Judah,*
 24. *And their children spake half in the speech*
 25. *give your daughters unto their sons, nor*
take their daughters unto your sons,
 28. *And (one) of the sons of Joiada, the son of*
Eliashib
 Est. 2: 5. *Mordecai, the son of Jair, the son of Shi-*
mei, the son of Kish,
 3: 1, 10. *Haman the son of Hammedatha*
 5: 11. *and the multitude of his children,*
 8: 5. *Haman the son of Hammedatha*
 10. *camels, (and) young dromedaries: (lit.*
sons of)
 9: 10, 12. *The ten sons of Haman*
 —, 24. *Haman the son of Hammedatha,*
 13. *let Haman's ten sons be hanged*
 14. *they hanged Haman's ten sons.*
 25. *that he and his sons should be hanged*
 Job. 1: 2. *seven sons and three daughters.*
 3. *greatest of all the men of the east. (marg.*
sons)
 4. *And his sons went and feasted*
 5. *It may be that my sons have sinned,*
 6. *when the sons of God came*
 13. *when his sons and his daughters (were)*
 18. *Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating*
 2: 1. *a day when the sons of God came*
 4: 11. *and the stout lion's whelps*
 5: 4. *His children are far from safety,*
 7. *as the sparks fly upward. (marg. the sons*
of the burning coal)
 8: 4. *If thy children have sinned against him,*
 14: 21. *His sons come to honour,*
 16: 21. *as a man (pleadeth) for his neighbour I*
(lit. and a son of man)
 17: 5. *even the eyes of his children shall fail.*

Job. 19:17. *I intreated for the children's (sake)*
 20:10. *His children shall seek to please the poor,*
 21:19. *God layeth up his iniquity for his children :*
 25: 6. *and the son of man, (which is) a worm ?*
 27:14. *If his children be multiplied,*
 23: 8. *The lion's whelps have not trodden it,*
 30: 8. *(They were) children of fools, yea, children of base men:*
 32: 2, 6. *Elihu the son of Barachel*
 35: 8. *and thy righteousness (may profit) the son of man.*
 38: 7. *all the sons of God shouted for joy ?*
 32. *canst thou guide Arcturus with his sons ?*
 39: 4. *Their young ones are in good liking,*
 16. *She is hardened against her young ones,*
 41:28(20). *The arrow (lit. the son of a bow) cannot make him flee:*
 34(26). *a king over all the children of pride.*
 42:13. *seven sons and three daughters.*
 16. *saw his sons, and his sons' sons,*
 Ps. 2: 7. *Thou (art) my Son ; this day*
 3: [title] (1). *when he fled from Absalom his son.*
 4: 2(3). *O ye sons of men, how long*
 7: [title] (1). *the words of Cush the Benjamite.*
 (lit. son of Jemini)
 8: 4(5). *and the son of man, that thou*
 9: [title] (1). *chief Musician upon Muth-labben,*
 11: 4. *his eyelids try, the children of men.*
 12: 1(2). *from among the children of men.*
 8(9). *when the vilest men are exalted. (marg. vilest of the sons of men)*
 14: 2. *upon the children of men, to see*
 17: 14. *they are full of children,*
 18:44(45). *the strangers shall submit themselves (lit. children of the stranger)*
 45(46). *The strangers shall fade away, (lit. children of the stranger)*
 21:10(11). *from among the children of men.*
 29: 1. *Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, (marg. sons of the mighty)*
 6. *Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn.*
 (lit. the son of the unicorns)
 31:19(20). *before the sons of men !*
 33:13. *beholdeth all the sons of men.*
 34:11(12). *Come, ye children, hearken unto me:*
 36: 7(8). *therefore the children of men*
 42 & 44 & 45: [title] (1). *for the sons of Korah.*
 45: 2(3). *fairer than the children of men:*
 16(17). *of thy fathers shall be thy children,*
 46 & 47 & 48 & 49: [title] (1). *for the sons of Korah,*
 (marg. or, of the sons of)
 49: 2(3). *Both low and high, (lit. sons of אֲדָמָה — sons of אֲדָמָה)*
 50:20. *slandereſt thine own mother's son.*
 53: 2(3). *upon the children of men,*
 57: 4(5). *the sons of men, whose teeth (are) spears and arrows,*
 58: 1(2). *O ye sons of men ?*
 62: 9(10). *Surely men of low degree (lit. sons of אֲדָמָה) (are) vanity, (and) men of high degree (lit. sons of אֲדָמָה) (are) a lie:*
 66: 5. *(in his) doing toward the children of men.*
 69: 8(9). *an alien unto my mother's children.*
 72: 1. *thy righteousness unto the king's son.*
 4. *he shall save the children of*
 20. *The prayers of David the son of*
 73:15. *(against) the generation of thy children.*
 77:15(16). *the sons of Jacob and Joseph.*
 78: 4. *will not hide (them) from their children,*
 5. *make them known to their children:*
 6. *the children (which) should be born ;*
 — *declare (them) to their children :*
 9. *The children of Ephraim,*
 79:11. *those that are appointed to die ; (marg. the children of death)*
 80:15(16). *the branch (that) thou madest*
 17(18). *upon the son of man*
 82: 6. *and all of you (are) children of the most high.*
 83: 8(9). *have holpen the children of Lot.*
 84 & 85: [title] (1). *A Psalm for the sons of Korah.*
 (marg. or, of the sons of)
 86:16. *save the son of thine handmaid.*
 87 & 88: [title] (1). *for the sons of Korah. (marg. or, of the sons of)*

Ps. 89: 6(7). *among the sons of the mighty*
 22(23). *nor the son of wickedness*
 30(31). *If his children forsake my law,*
 47(48). *wherefore hast thou made all men (lit. sons of Adam) in vain ?*
 90: 3. *Return, ye children of men.*
 16. *thy glory unto their children.*
 102:20(21). *those that are appointed to death ; (marg. the children of death)*
 28(29). *The children of thy servants*
 103: 7. *his acts unto the children of Israel.*
 13. *as a father pitieth (his) children,*
 17. *his righteousness unto children's children ;*
 105: 6. *ye children of Jacob his chosen.*
 106:37. *they sacrificed their sons*
 38. *the blood of their sons*
 107: 8, 15, 21, 31. *wonderful works to the children of men !*
 109: 9. *Let his children be fatherless,*
 10. *Let his children be continually vagabonds,*
 113: 9. *a joyful mother of children.*
 114: 4, 6. *little hills like lambs. (lit. like the sons of sheep)*
 115:14. *you and your children.*
 16. *hath he given to the children of men.*
 116:16. *the son of thine handmaid:*
 127: 3. *children (are) an heritage of the Lord:*
 4. *children of the youth.*
 128: 3. *thy children like olive plants round*
 6. *thou shalt see thy children's children,*
 132:12. *If thy children will keep my covenant — their children shall also sit*
 137: 7. *the children of Edom*
 144: 3. *the son of man, that thou makest*
 7, 11. *from the hand of strange children ;*
 12. *That our sons (may be) as plants grown*
 145:12. *To make known to the sons of men*
 146: 3. *in the son of man, in whom*
 147: 9. *to the young ravens which cry.*
 13. *he hath blessed thy children within thee.*
 148:14. *(even) of the children of Israel, a people*
 149: 2. *let the children of Zion be joyful*
 Pro. 1: 1. *Solomon the son of David,*
 8. *My son, hear the instruction of thy father,*
 10. *My son, if sinners entice thee,*
 15. *My son, walk not thou in the way*
 2: 1. *My son, if thou wilt receive*
 3: 1. *My son, forget not my law ;*
 11. *My son, despise not the chastening*
 12. *even as a father the son*
 21. *My son, let not them depart*
 4: 1. *Hear, ye children, the instruction*
 3. *For I was my father's son,*
 10. *Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings ;*
 20. *My son, attend to my words ;*
 5: 1. *My son, attend unto my wisdom,*
 7. *Hear me now therefore, O ye children,*
 20. *And why wilt thou, my son, be ravished*
 6: 1. *My son, if thou be surety*
 3. *Do this now, my son, and deliver*
 20. *My son, keep thy father's commandment,*
 7: 1. *My son, keep my words,*
 7. *I discerned among the youths, (marg. sons)*
 24. *unto me now therefore, O ye children,*
 8: 4. *my voice (is) to the sons of man.*
 31. *my delights (were) with the sons of*
 32. *hearken unto me, O ye children :*
 10: 1. *A wise son maketh a glad father: but a foolish son (is) the heaviness*
 5. *gathereth in summer (is) a wise son :*
 — *a son that causeth shame.*
 13: 1. *A wise son (heareth) his father's instruction:*
 22. *inheritance to his children's children :*
 24. *He that spareth his rod hateth his son :*
 14:26. *and his children shall have a place*
 15:11. *the hearts of the children of men ?*
 20. *A wise son maketh a glad father:*
 17: 2. *shall have rule over a son*
 6. *Children's children (are) the crown of old men ; and the glory of children*
 25. *A foolish son (is) a grief to his father,*
 19:13. *A foolish son (is) the calamity of*
 18. *Chasten thy son while there is hope,*
 26. *a son that causeth shame,*
 27. *Cease, my son, to hear the instruction*
 20: 7. *his children (are) blessed after him.*

Pro.23:15. *My son*, if thine heart be wise,
 19. Hear thou, *my son*, and be wise,
 26. *My son*, give me thine heart,
 24:13. *My son*, eat thou honey,
 21. *My son*, fear thou the Lord
 27:11. *My son*, be wise, and make my heart
 23:7. *Who*so keepeth the law (is) a wise son :
 29:17. Correct *thy son*, and he shall give thee
 rest ;
 30: 1. The words of Agur *the son of Jakeh*,
 4. what (is) *his son's* name,
 17. the *young eagles* shall eat it.
 31: 5. the judgment of any of the afflicted.
 (marg. *all the sons of affliction*)
 8. all *such as are appointed to destruction*.
 (marg. *the sons of destruction*)
 28. *Her children* arise up,
 Ecc. 1: 1. the Preacher, *the son of David*,
 13. hath God given to *the sons of man*
 2: 3. that good for *the sons of men*,
 7. and had servants born in my house ; (marg.
and sons of my house)
 8. the delights of *the sons of men*,
 3:10. God hath given to *the sons of men*
 18. concerning the estate of *the sons of men*,
 19. befalleth *the sons of men*
 21. Who knoweth the spirit of man (marg.
of the sons of man)
 4: 8. he hath neither *child* nor brother:
 5:14(13). he begetteth a *son*,
 2:11 & 9:3. the heart of *the sons of men*
 9:12. so (are) *the sons of men*
 10:17. when thy king (is) *the son of nobles*,
 12:12. And further, by these, *my son*,
 Cant.1: 6. my mother's *children* were angry
 2: 3. so (is) my beloved among *the sons*.
 Isa. 1: 1. The vision of Isaiah *the son of Amoz*,
 2. I have nourished and brought up *children*,
 4. *children* that are corrupters:
 2: 1. Isaiah *the son of Amoz*
 5: 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill:
 (marg. *the horn of the son of oil*)
 7: 1. Ahaz *the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah*,
 — Pekah *the son of Remaliah*,
 3. and Shear-jashub *thy son*,
 4. and of *the son of Remaliah*.
 5. and *the son of Remaliah*,
 6. *the son of Tabeal*:
 9. the head of Samaria (is) *Remaliah's son*.
 14. and bear a *son*,
 8: 2. Zechariah *the son of Jerebchiah*.
 3. and bare a *son*.
 6. rejoice in Rezin and *Remaliah's son* ;
 9: 6(5). unto us a *son* is given:
 11:14. shall spoil them of the east (marg. *the*
children of the east)
 — and *the children of Ammon* shall obey
 13: 1. Isaiah *the son of Amoz* did see.
 18. their eye shall not spare *children*.
 14:12. O Lucifer, *son of the morning* !
 21. Prepare slaughter for *his children*
 17: 3. as the glory of *the children of Israel*,
 9. because of *the children of Israel*:
 19:11. I (am) *the son of the wise, the son of*
ancient kings?
 20: 2. by Isaiah *the son of Amoz*,
 21:10. and *the corn of my floor*: (marg. & *the son of*)
 17. the mighty men of *the children of Kedar*,
 22:20. Eliakim *the son of Hilkiash*:
 27:12. one by one, O *ye children of Israel*.
 30: 1. Woe to the rebellious *children*,
 9. a rebellious people, lying *children, children*
 (that) will not hear
 31: 6. *the children of Israel* have deeply revolted.
 36: 3. Eliakim, Hilkiash's *son*,
 — and Joah, Asaph's *son*, the recorder.
 22. Then came Eliakim, *the son of Hilkiash*,
 — and Joah, *the son of Asaph*, the recorder,
 37: 2. Isaiah the prophet *the son of Amoz*.
 3. for *the children* are come
 12. and *the children of Eden*
 21. Then Isaiah *the son of Amoz*
 33. Adrammelech and Sharezer *his sons* smote
 him
 — Esar-haddon *his son* reigned in his
 38: 1. Isaiah the prophet *the son of Amoz*
 19. to *the children* shall make known

Isa. 39: 1. Merodach-baladan, *the son of Baladan*,
 7. And of *thy sons* that shall issue from thee,
 43: 6. bring *my sons* from far,
 45:11. things to come concerning *my sons*,
 49:15. compassion on *the son of her womb*?
 17. *Thy children* shall make haste ;
 20. *The children which* thou shalt have,
 22. they shall bring *thy sons* in (their) arms,
 25. and I will save *thy children*.
 51:12. and of *the son of man* (which) shall be
 18. none to guide her among *all the sons*
 — *all the sons* (that) she hath brought up.
 20. *Thy sons* have fainted,
 52:14. more than *the sons of men*:
 54: 1. more (are) *the children of the desolate than*
the children of the married
 13. *all thy children* (shall be) taught of the
 Lord ; and great (shall be) the peace of
thy children.
 56: 2. and *the son of man* (that) layeth hold
 3. Neither let *the son of the stranger*,
 5. a name better than of *sons*
 6. Also *the sons of the stranger*,
 57: 3. *ye sons of the sorceress*,
 60: 4. *thy sons* shall come from far,
 9. to bring *thy sons* from far,
 10. *the sons of strangers* shall build
 14. *The sons* also of them that afflicted thee
 61: 5. and *the sons of the alien*
 62: 5. marrieth a virgin, (so) shall *thy sons* marry
 thee:
 8. and *the sons of the stranger*
 63: 8. *children* (that) will not lie:
 65:20. the child shall die an hundred years old ;
 but the sinner (being) an hundred years
 old
 66: 8. she brought forth *her children*.
 20. as *the children of Israel* bring
 Jer. 1: 1. Jeremiah *the son of Hilkiash*,
 2. Josiah *the son of Amon*
 3. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 — Zedekiah *the son of Josiah*
 2: 9. with *your children's children*
 16. Also *the children of Noph*
 30. In vain have I smitten *your children* ;
 3:14. Turn, O backsliding *children*,
 19. shall I put thee among *the children*,
 21. supplications of *the children of Israel*:
 22. Return, ye backsliding *children*,
 24. *their sons* and their daughters.
 4:22. they (are) sottish *children*,
 5: 7. *thy children* have forsaken me,
 17. *thy sons* and *thy daughters* should eat:
 6: 1. O *ye children of Benjamin*,
 21. the fathers and *the sons* together
 7:18. *The children* gather wood,
 30. *the children of Judah*
 31. the valley of *the son of Hinnom*, to burn
their sons and their daughters
 32. nor the valley of *the son of Hinnom*,
 9:26(25). and *the children of Ammon*,
 10:20. *my children* are gone forth of me,
 11:22. *their sons* and their daughters
 13:14. the fathers and *the sons* together,
 14:16. nor *their sons*, nor their daughters:
 15: 4. Manasseh *the son of Hezekiah*
 16: 2. neither shalt thou have *sons or daughters*
 3. saith the Lord concerning *the sons*
 14,15. that brought up *the children of Israel*
 17: 2. Whilst *their children* remember their altars
 19. the gate of *the children of the people*,
 18:21. deliver up *their children* to the famine
 19: 2,6. the valley of *the son of Hinnom*,
 5. to burn *their sons* with fire
 9. to eat the flesh of *their sons*
 20: 1. Pashur *the son of Immer*
 15. A man *child* is born unto thee ;
 21: 1. Pashur *the son of Melchiah*, and Zephaniah
the son of Maaseiah
 22:11. Shallum *the son of Josiah*
 18. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 24. Coniah *the son of Jehoiakim*
 23: 7. which brought up *the children of Israel*
 24: 1. Jeconiah *the son of Jehoiakim*
 25: 1. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 3. Josiah *the son of Amon* king of Judah,
 21. and *the children of Ammon*,

Jer. 26: 1. the reign of Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 20. Urijah *the son of Shemaiah*
 22. Elnathan *the son of Achbor*,
 23. the graves of the *common people*. (marg. *sons of the people*)
 24. Ahikam *the son of Shaphan*
 27: 1. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 3. to the king of the Ammonites, (lit. *children of Ammon*)
 7. shall serve him, and *his son*, and *his son's son*,
 20. Jeconiah *the son of Jehoiakim*
 28: 1. Hananiah *the son of Azur*
 4. Jeconiah *the son of Jehoiakim*
 29: 3. Elashah *the son of Shaphan*, and Gemariah *the son of Hilkiah*,
 6. beget sons and daughters; and take wives *for your sons*,
 — that they may bear sons
 21. Ahab *the son of Kolaiah*, and of Zedekiah *the son of Maaseiah*,
 25. Zephaniah *the son of Maaseiah*
 30: 20. *Their children* also shall be as
 31: 12. for the young of the flock
 15. Rahel weeping for *her children* refused to be comforted for *her children*,
 17. that thy children shall come again
 20. Ephraim my dear son?
 29. and the children's teeth are set on edge.
 32: 7. Hanameel *the son of Shallum*
 8. Hanameel mine uncle's son came
 9. the field of Hanameel my uncle's son,
 12. Baruch *the son of Neriah*, the son of Maaseiah,
 16. unto Baruch *the son of Neriah*,
 18. into the bosom of *their children*
 19. upon all the ways of the sons of men:
 30. For the children of Israel and the children of Judah
 — for the children of Israel have only provoked
 32. of the children of Israel and of the children of Judah,
 35. the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause *their sons* and *their daughters*
 39. and of *their children* after them:
 33: 21. should not have a son to reign
 35: 1. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 3. the son of Jeremiah, the son of Habaziniab, and his brethren, and all his sons,
 4. the chamber of the sons of Hanan, the son of Igdaiah, a man of God,
 — Maaseiah *the son of Shallum*,
 5. I set before the sons of the house
 6. for Jonadab *the son of Rechab*
 — ye, nor your sons for ever:
 8. the voice of Jonadab *the son of Rechab*
 — our sons, nor our daughters;
 14. Jonadab *the son of Rechab*, that he commanded his sons not to drink
 16. Because the sons of Jonadab *the son of Rechab*
 19. Jonadab *the son of Rechab* shall not
 36: 1, 9. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah*
 4, 8. Baruch *the son of Neriah*:
 10, 12. Gemariah *the son of Shaphan*
 11. Michaiah *the son of Gemariah*, the son of Shaphan,
 12. Delaiah *the son of Shemaiah*, and Elnathan *the son of Achbor*,
 — and Zedekiah *the son of Hananiah*,
 14. Jehudi *the son of Nethaniah*, the son of Shelemiah, *the son of Cushi*,
 — Baruch *the son of Neriah*
 26. Jerahmeel *the son of Hammelech*, and Seraiah *the son of Azriel*, and Shelemiah *the son of Abdeel*,
 32. Baruch the scribe, *the son of Neriah*;
 37: 1. Zedekiah *the son of Josiah* reigned instead of Coniah *the son of Jehoiakim*,
 3. Jehucal *the son of Shelemiah*, and Zephaniah *the son of Maaseiah*
 13. *the son of Shelemiah*, *the son of Hananiah*;
 38: 1. Shephatiah *the son of Mattan*, and Gedaliah *the son of Pashur*, and Jucal *the son of Shelemiah*, and Pashur *the son of Malchiah*,
 6. Malchiah *the son of Hammelech*,
 23. all thy wives and thy children

Jer. 39: 6. slew the sons of Zedekiah
 14 & 40: 5, 9. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan*,
 40: 6, 7. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam*
 8. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah*, and Johanan and Jonathan the sons of Kareah, and Seraiah *the son of Tanhumeth*, and the sons of Ephai the Netophathite, and Jezaniah *the son of a Maachathite*,
 11. and among the Ammonites, (lit. and among the children of Ammon)
 — Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan*;
 13, 15, 16. Johanan *the son of Kareah*,
 14. Baalis the king of the Ammonites (lit. children of Ammon)
 — 15. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah*
 — 16. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam*
 41: 1. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah the son of Elishama*,
 — 6, 10, 16, 18. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam*
 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah*,
 — Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan*
 9. Ishmael *the son of Nethaniah*
 10. departed to go over to the Ammonites. (lit. children of Ammon)
 11, 13, 14, 16. Johanan *the son of Kareah*,
 15. went to the Ammonites. (lit. children of Ammon)
 42: 1, 8. Johanan *the son of Kareah*,
 — and Jezaniah *the son of Hoshaiah*,
 43: 2. spake Azariah *the son of Hoshaiah*,
 — 4, 5. Johanan *the son of Kareah*,
 3. Baruch *the son of Neriah*
 6. Gedaliah *the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan*,
 — Baruch *the son of Neriah*.
 45: 1. Baruch *the son of Neriah*,
 — & 46: 2. Jehoiakim *the son of Josiah* king of
 47: 3. shall not look back to (their) children
 48: 45. the crown of the head of the tumultuous ones. (marg. children of noise)
 46. for thy sons are taken captives,
 49: 1. Concerning the Ammonites, (lit. to the children of Ammon)
 — Hath Israel no sons?
 2. heard in Rabbah of the Ammonites; (lit. children of Ammon)
 6. the captivity of the children of Ammon,
 18. neither shall a son of man dwell
 28. spoil the men of the east.
 33. nor (any) son of man dwell in it.
 50: 4. the children of Israel shall come, they and the children of Judah
 33. The children of Israel and the children of 40. neither shall any son of man dwell
 51: 43. neither doth (any) son of man pass
 59. Seraiah *the son of Neriah*, the son of Maaseiah,
 52: 1. Zedekiah (was) one and twenty years old
 10. slew the sons of Zedekiah before his eyes:
 Lam. 1: 16. my children are desolate, because
 3: 13. He hath caused the arrows of his quiver (marg. sons)
 33. nor grieve the children of men.
 4: 2. The precious sons of Zion,
 Eze. 1: 3. Ezekiel the priest, *the son of Buzi*,
 2: 1, 3. he said unto me, Son of man,
 3. I send thee to the children of Israel,
 4. For (they are) impudent children
 6, 8. thou, son of man,
 3: 1, 3, 4, 10, 17, 25. Son of man,
 11. of the captivity, unto the children of thy
 4: 1, 16. son of man,
 13. thus shall the children of Israel eat
 5: 1. And thou, son of man,
 10. the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of thee, and the sons shall eat
 6: 2. Son of man, set thy face toward
 5. the dead carcasses of the children of
 7: 2 & 8: 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 17. son of man,
 8: 11. Jaazaniah *the son of Shaphan*,
 11: 1. Jaazaniah *the son of Azur*, and Pelatiah *the son of Benaiah*,
 2, 4, 15. Son of man,

Eze 11: 13. Pelatiah the son of Benaiah
 12: 2, 3, 9, 18, 22, 27 & 13: 2, 17 & 14: 1, 3. Son of man,
 14: 16. they shall deliver neither sons
 18. deliver neither sons nor daughters,
 20. shall deliver neither son nor daughter;
 22. sons and daughters:
 15: 2 & 16: 2. Son of man,
 16: 20. thou hast taken thy sons
 21. That thou hast slain my children,
 26. fornication with the Egyptians (lit. children of Egypt)
 28. hast played the whore also with the Assyrians, (lit. children of Asshur)
 36. and by the blood of thy children,
 45. her husband and her children;
 — lothed their husbands and their children:
 17: 2. Son of man, put forth a riddle,
 18: 2. the children's teeth are set on edge?
 4. also the soul of the son is mine:
 10. If he beget a son (that is) a robber,
 14. Now, lo, (if) he beget a son,
 19. Why? doth not the son bear the iniquity of the father? When the son hath
 20. The son shall not bear the iniquity
 — the father bear the iniquity of the son:
 20: 3, 4, 27. Son of man,
 18. But I said unto their children
 21. the children rebelled against me:
 31. ye make your sons to pass
 46 (21: 2) & 21: 2 (7), 6 (11), 9 (14), 12 (17), 14 (19), 19 (24), 28 (33). Son of man,
 21: 10 (15). it condemneth the rod of my son,
 20 (25). come to Rabbath of the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 28 (33). Thus saith the Lord God concerning the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 22: 2, 18, 24 & 23: 2. son of man,
 23: 4. they bare sons and daughters.
 7. the chosen men of Assyria,
 9. into the hand of the Assyrians, (lit. children of Asshur)
 10. they took her sons and her daughters,
 12. She doted upon the Assyrians (lit. children of Asshur)
 15. after the manner of the Babylonians (lit. children of Babylon)
 17. the Babylonians came to her (marg. children of Babel)
 23. The Babylonians, and all (lit. children of Babylon)
 — all the Assyrians with them: (lit. children of Asshur)
 25. they shall take thy sons and thy daughters;
 36. Son of man, wilt thou judge
 37. have also caused their sons,
 39. when they had slain their children
 47. they shall slay their sons
 24: 2, 16, 25. Son of man,
 21. and your sons and your daughters
 25. their sons and their daughters,
 25: 2. Son of man, set thy face against the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 3. say unto the Ammonites, (lit. to the children of Ammon)
 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the east (marg. children)
 5. the Ammonites a couchingplace (lit. children of Ammon)
 10. Unto the men of the east with the Ammonites, (lit. children of Ammon)
 — that the Ammonites may not be
 26: 2 & 27: 2. Son of man,
 27: 11. The men of Arvad
 15. The men of Dedan
 28: 2, 12, 21 & 29: 2, 18 & 30: 2. Son of man,
 30: 5. and the men of the land (marg. children)
 21. Son of man, I have broken the arm of
 31: 2. Son of man, speak unto Pharaoh
 14. in the midst of the children of men,
 32: 2. Son of man, take up a lamentation
 18. Son of man, wail for the multitude
 33: 2. Son of man, speak to the children of
 7, 10, 12, 24, 30. son of man,
 12. say unto the children of thy people,
 17. Yet the children of thy people
 30. the children of thy people still are
 34: 2. Son of man, prophesy against

Eze 35: 2. Son of man, set thy face against mount
 5. shed (the blood of) the children of Israel
 36: 1, 17 & 37: 3, 9, 11, 16. son of man,
 37: 16. and for the children of Israel his
 18. when the children of thy people
 21. I will take the children of Israel
 25. they, and their children, and their children's children
 38: 2, 14 & 39: 1, 17 & 40: 4. Son of man,
 40: 46. these (are) the sons of Zadok among the sons of Levi,
 43: 7, 10, 18. Son of man,
 — in the midst of the children of Israel
 19. a young bullock for a sin offering, (lit. one steer the son of a bull)
 23. thou shalt offer a young bullock
 25. shall also prepare a young bullock,
 44: 5. Son of man, mark well, and behold
 7. ye have brought (into my sanctuary) strangers, (marg. children of a stranger)
 9. No stranger, uncircumcised in heart, (lit. son of a stranger)
 — any stranger (lit. id.) that (is) among the children of Israel.
 15. the Levites, the sons of Zadok,
 — the children of Israel went astray
 25. or for son, or for daughter,
 45: 18. thou shalt take a young bullock
 46: 6. a young bullock without blemish,
 13. of the first year (marg. a son of his year)
 16. a gift unto any of his sons, the inheritance thereof shall be his sons;
 17. his inheritance shall be his sons'
 18. he shall give his sons inheritance
 47: 6. Son of man, hast thou seen (this)?
 22. which shall beget children among you:
 — in the country among the children of
 48: 11. sanctified of the sons of Zadok;
 — when the children of Israel went astray,
 Dan. 1: 3. (certain) of the children of Israel,
 6. of the children of Judah,
 8: 17. Understand, O son of man:
 9: 1. Darius the son of Ahasuerus,
 10: 16. like the similitude of the sons of men
 11: 10. But his sons shall be stirred up,
 14. also the robbers of thy people (marg. also the children of robbers)
 41. the chief of the children of Ammon.
 12: 1. which standeth for the children of thy
 Hos. 1: 1. Hosea, the son of Beeri, in the days
 — Jeroboam the son of Joash, king of Israel.
 3. and bare him a son.
 8. she conceived, and bare a son.
 10 (2: 1). the number of the children of Israel
 — (—). (Ye are) the sons of the living God.
 11 (2: 2). Then shall the children of Judah and the children of Israel be gathered
 2: 4 (6). I will not have mercy upon her children; for they (be) the children of
 3: 1. toward the children of Israel,
 4. the children of Israel shall abide
 5. shall the children of Israel return,
 4: 1. ye children of Israel:
 6. I will also forget thy children.
 5: 7. they have begotten strange children:
 9: 12. Though they bring up their children,
 13. Ephraim shall bring forth his children
 10: 9. against the children of iniquity
 14. dashed in pieces upon (her) children.
 11: 1. called my son out of Egypt.
 10. the children shall tremble
 13: 13. he (is) an unwise son;
 — the breaking forth of children.
 Joel 1: 1. Joel the son of Pethuel.
 3. Tell ye your children of it, and (let) your children (tell) their children, and their children another generation.
 12. joy is withered away from the sons of
 2: 23. Be glad then, ye children of Zion,
 28 (3: 1). and your sons and your daughters
 3: 6 (4: 6). The children also of Judah and the children of Jerusalem have ye sold unto the Grecians, (marg. unto the sons of the Grecians)
 8 (4: 8). I will sell your sons and your daughters into the hand of the children of
 16 (4: 16). the strength of the children of Israel.

- Joel 3:19(4:19). *the children of Judah,*
 Am. 1: 1. *Jeroboam the son of Joash*
 13. *transgressors of the children of Ammon,*
 2:11. *I raised up of your sons*
 — (Is it) not even thus, *O ye children of*
 3: 1. *spoken against you, O children of Israel,*
 12. *so shall the children of Israel be taken*
 4: 5. *O ye children of Israel,*
 7:14. *neither (was) I a prophet's son ;*
 17. *and thy sons and thy daughters shall fall*
 9: 7. *ye not as children of the Ethiopians unto*
me, O children of Israel ?
 Obad 12. *rejoiced over the children of Judah*
 20. *this host of the children of Israel*
 Jon. 1: 1. *Jonah the son of Amittai,*
 4:10. *which came up in a night, (marg. which*
was the son of the night)
 — *and perished in a night: (lit. and the son*
of a night perished)
 Mic. 1:16. *poll thee for thy delicate children ;*
 5: 3(2). *return unto the children of Israel.*
 7(6). *waiteth for the sons of men.*
 6: 5. *Balaam the son of Beor answered*
 6. *with calves of a year old? (marg. sons of a*
year)
 7: 6. *the son dishonoureth the father,*
 Zep. 1: 1. *Zephaniah the son of Cushi, the son of*
Gedaliah, the son of Amariah, the son of
Hizkiah, in the days of Josiah the son of
Amon, king of Judah.
 8. *and the king's children,*
 2: 8. *the revilings of the children of Ammon,*
 9. *and the children of Ammon*
 Hag. 1: 1, 12, 14 & 2:2. *Zerubbabel the son of Sheal-*
tiel,
 —, 12, 14 & 2:2. *Joshua the son of Josedech,*
 2: 4. *O Joshua, son of Josedech,*
 23. *my servant, the son of Shealtiel,*
 Zec. 1: 1, 7. *Zechariah, the son of Berechiah, the son*
of Iddo the prophet,
 4:14. *These (are) the two anointed ones, (marg.*
sons of oil)
 6:10. *Josiah the son of Zephaniah ;*
 11. *Joshua the son of Josedech,*
 14. *Hen the son of Zephaniah,*
 9: upon a colt the foal of an ass.
 13. *and raised up thy sons, O Zion, against*
thy sons,
 10: 7. *yea, their children shall see*
 9. *they shall live with their children,*
 Mal. 1: 6. *A son honoureth (his) father,*
 3: 3. *he shall purify the sons of Levi,*
 6. *ye sons of Jacob are not consumed,*
 17. *as a man spareth his own son*
 4: 6(3:24). *the heart of the fathers to the chil-*
dren, and the heart of the children to

בן [bēhn], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 6: 9. *both young bullocks, and rams,*
 10. *pray for the life of the king, and of his sons.*
 16. *And the children of Israel, the priests,*
 — *and the rest of the children of the captivity,*
 (marg. *sons of the transportation*)
 7:23. *the realm of the king and his sons?*
 Dan 2: 25. *I have found a man of the captives (marg.*
children of the captivity)
 38. *wheresoever the children of men dwell,*
 5:13. *which (art) of the children of the captivity*
 21. *he was driven from the sons of men ;*
 6:13(14). *That Daniel, which (is) of the children*
of the captivity
 24(25). *into the den of lions, them, their*
children,

בנה bāh-nāh'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Gen. 11: 5. *the children of men builded.*
 Nu. 32:37. *the children of Reuben built Heshbon,*
 38. *the cities which they builded,*
 Deu. 6:10. *which thou buildedst not,*
 20: 5. *that hath built a new house,*
 20. *and thou shalt build bulwarks*
 27: 5. *And there shalt thou build*

- Jos. 6:26. *and buildeth this city Jericho:*
 22:11. *have built an altar*
 24:13. *cities which ye built not,*
 Jud. 6:26. *And build an altar unto the*
 Ru. 4:11. *which two did build the house of*
 1Sa. 2:35. *and I will build him a sure house*
 2Sa. 7: 7. *Why build ye not me an house*
 1K. 6: 2. *the house which king Solomon built*
 7: 1. *Solomon was building his own house*
 8:13. *I have surely built thee an house*
 27. *that I have builded ?*
 43. *which I have builded,*
 44. *the house that I have built*
 48. *the house which I have built*
 9: 3. *which thou hast built,*
 10. *Solomon had built the two houses,*
 24. *which (Solomon) had built for her: then*
did he build Millo.
 25. *the altar which he built unto the*
 10: 4. *and the house that I have built,*
 11:27. *Solomon built Millo,*
 38. *and build thee a sure house, as I built for*
David,
 15:22. *wherewith Baasha had builded ;*
 23. *the cities which he built,*
 16:24. *the name of the city which he built,*
 32. *which he had built in Samaria.*
 34. *did Hiel the Beth-elite build Jericho:*
 22:39. *the ivory house which he made, and all the*
cities that he built,
 2K. 14:22. *He built Elath, and restored it*
 15:35. *He built the higher gate*
 16:18. *that they had built in the house,*
 21: 4. *And he built altars in the house*
 23:13. *Solomon the king of Israel had builded*
 1Ch. 6:10(5:36). *that Solomon built in Jerusalem:*
 8:12. *who built Ono, and Lod,*
 17: 6. *Why have ye not built me*
 22:11. *and build the house of the Lord*
 2Ch. 6: 2. *But I have built an house*
 18, 33. *this house which I have built !*
 34, 38. *the house which I have built for thy*
 8: 1. *Solomon had built the house*
 2. *Solomon built them,*
 4. *which he built in Hamath.*
 11. *the house that he had built for her:*
 12. *which he had built before the*
 9: 3. *the house that he had built,*
 16: 6. *wherewith Baasha was building ;*
 26: 2. *He built Elath,*
 27: 3. *He built the high gate*
 — *on the wall of Ophel he built*
 4. *he built cities in the mountains of Judah,*
and in the forests he built castles
 33: 4. *Also he built altars in the house*
 14. *after this he built a wall*
 15. *all the altars that he had built*
 19. *the places wherein he built*
 35: 3. *the son of David king of Israel did build ;*
 Neh. 2:18. *Let us rise up and build.*
 20. *we his servants will arise and build :*
 3: 2. *next unto him builded the men*
 — *next to them builded Zaccur*
 3. *did the sons of Hassenaah build,*
 13. *they built it, and set up the doors*
 6: 1. *I heard that I had builded*
 12:29. *the singers had builded them*
 Job 27:18. *He buildeth his house*
 Ps. 89: 4(5). *and build up thy throne*
 102:16(17). *the Lord shall build up Zion,*
 Pro. 9: 1. *Wisdom hath builded her house,*
 14: 1. *Every wise woman buildeth*
 24:27. *and afterwards build thine house.*
 Ecc. 2: 4. *I builded me houses ;*
 9:14. *and built great bulwarks*
 Isa. 58:12. *And (they that shall be) of thee shall build*
 60:10. *And the sons of strangers shall build up*
 61: 4. *And they shall build the old wastes.*
 65:21. *And they shall build houses,*
 Jer. 7:31. *And they have built the high places*
 19: 5. *They have built also the high places*
 24: 6. *and I will build them, and not pull*
 32:31. *the day that they built it*
 33: 7. *and will build them, as at the first.*
 42:10. *then will I build you, and not*
 45: 4. *which I have built will I break*
 Lam. 3: 5. *He hath builded against me,*

- Eze. 4: 2. *and build a fort against it,*
 16:25. *Thou hast built thy high place*
 27: 5. *They have made (marg. built) all thy*
 (ship) boards
 28:26. *and shall build houses,*
 36:36. *that I the Lord build the*
 39:15. *then shall he set up a sign (marg. build)*
 Am. 5:11. *ye have built houses of hewn stone,*
 9:11. *and I will build it as in the*
 14. *and they shall build the waste*
 Zep. 1:13. *they shall also build houses,*
 Zec. 6:12. *and he shall build the temple*
 15. *and build in the temple*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 11: 8. *they left off to build the city.*
 Jos. 22:16. *in that ye have builded you*
 19. *in building you an altar (lit. in your build-*
ing for you)
 23. *That we have built us an altar*
 26. *Let us now prepare to build*
 29. *to build an altar*
 1 Sa. 14:35. *the first altar that he built (marg. he began*
to build)
 2 Sa. 24:21. *to build an altar unto the Lord,*
 1 K. 3: 1. *until he had made an end of building*
 5: 3(17). *my father could not build*
 5(19). *behold, I purpose to build*
 18(32). *timber and stones to build the house.*
 8:13. *I have surely built thee an house*
 16. *tribes of Israel to build an house,*
 17. *David my father to build an house*
 18. *to build an house unto my name,*
 9: 1. *Solomon had finished the building*
 15. *to build the house of the Lord,*
 19. *which Solomon desired to build*
 15:21. *that he left off building*
 1 Ch 6:32(17). *until Solomon had built*
 14: 1. *to build him an house.*
 17:25. *that thou wilt build him an*
 22: 2. *to build the house of God.*
 5. *to be builded for the Lord*
 6. *to build an house for the Lord*
 7. *it was in my mind to build*
 28: 2. *in mine heart to build an*
 — *and had made ready for the building.*
 10. *to build an house for the sanctuary:*
 29:16. *to build thee an house*
 19. *and to build the palace,*
 2 Ch 2: 1(1:18). *Solomon determined to build*
 3(2). *send him cedars to build*
 6(5). *But who is able to build*
 3: 1. *Solomon began to build the house*
 2. *And he began to build*
 3. *for the building of the house*
 6: 5. *to build an house in,*
 7. *David my father to build an house*
 8. *to build an house for my name,*
 8: 6. *desired to build in Jerusalem,*
 16: 5. *that he left off building*
 36:23. *to build him an house*
 Ezr. 1: 2. *to build him an house*
 5. *to build the house of the Lord*
 4: 3. *to build an house unto our God;*
 4. *troubled them in building,*
 Neh 4:10(4). *we are not able to build the wall.*
 Ecc. 3: 3. *a time to build up;*
 Jer. 1:10 & 18:9 & 31:23. *to build, and to plant.*
 35: 9. *Nor to build houses for us*
 Eze. 11: 3. *let us build houses:*
 16:31. *In that thou buildest (marg. thy daughters,*
as from בנות)
 17:17. *and building forts,*
 21:22(27). *to build a fort.*
 Dan. 9:25. *to restore and to build*
 Mic. 7:11. *the day that thy walls are to be built,*
 Zec. 5:11. *To build it an house in the*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Nu. 23: 1, 29. *Build me here seven altars,*
 32:24. *Build you cities for your little ones,*
 1 K. 2:36. *Build thee an house*
 1 Ch 22:19. *and build ye the sanctuary*
 Jer. 29: 5, 28. *Build ye houses,*
 Hag 1: 8. *and build the house;*
 KAL.—Future.

- Gen 2:22. *And the rib,...made he a woman, (marg.*
builded)

- Gen 8:20. *And Noah builded an altar*
 10:11. *and builded Nineveih,*
 11: 4. *Go to, let us build us a city*
 12: 7. *and there builded he an altar*
 8. *and there he builded an altar unto*
 13:18. *and built there an altar*
 22: 9. *and Abraham built an altar there,*
 26:25. *And he builded an altar there,*
 33:17. *and built him an house,*
 35: 7. *And he built there an altar,*
 Ex. 1:11. *And they built for Pharaoh*
 17:15. *And Moses built an altar,*
 20:25. *thou shalt not build it of hewn stone:*
 24: 4. *and builded an altar under the hill,*
 32: 5. *he built an altar before it;*
 Nu. 23:14. *and built seven altars,*
 32:16. *We will build sheepfolds*
 34. *And the children of Gad built Dibon,*
 Deu 8:12. *and hast built goodly houses,*
 22: 8. *When thou buildest a new house,*
 25: 9. *that will not build up*
 27: 6. *Thou shalt build the altar*
 28:30. *thou shalt build an house,*
 Jos. 8:30. *Then Joshua built an altar*
 19:50. *and he built the city,*
 22:10. *And when they came...half tribe of*
Manasseh built
 Jud. 1:26. *and built a city,*
 6:24. *Then Gideon built an altar*
 18:28. *And they built a city,*
 21: 4. *and built there an altar,*
 23. *and repaired the cities,*
 1 Sa. 7:17. *and there he built an altar unto the Lord.*
 14:35. *And Saul built an altar unto the Lord:*
 2 Sa. 5: 9. *And David built round about*
 11. *and they built David an house.*
 7: 5. *Shalt thou build me an house*
 13. *He shall build an house*
 27. *I will build thee an house:*
 24:25. *And David built there an altar*
 1 K. 5: 5(19). *he shall build an house*
 6: 1. *that he began to build the house (marg. built)*
 5. *And against the wall of the house he built*
 9. *So he built the house,*
 10. *And (then) he built chambers against all*
 14. *So Solomon built the house,*
 15. *And he built the walls of the house*
 16. *And he built twenty cubits on*
 — *he even built (them) for it*
 36. *And he built the inner court*
 38. *So was he seven years in building it.*
 7: 2. *He built also the house of the*
 8:19. *thou shalt not build the house;*
 — *he shall build the house*
 20. *and have built an house*
 9:17. *And Solomon built Gezer,*
 11: 7. *Then did Solomon build*
 12:25. *Then Jeroboam built Shechem*
 — *and built Penuel.*
 14:23. *For they also built them high places,*
 15:17. *and built Ramah,*
 22. *and king Asa built with them Geba*
 16:24. *and built on the hill,*
 18:32. *And with the stones he built*
 2 K. 16:11. *And Urijah the priest built an altar*
 17: 9. *and they built them high places*
 21: 3. *For he built up again the high places*
 5. *and he built altars for all the host of*
 25: 1. *and they built forts against it*
 1 Ch. 7:24. *who built Beth-horon*
 11: 8. *And he built the city round about,*
 17: 4. *Thou shalt not build me an house*
 10. *that the Lord will build thee an house.*
 12. *He shall build me an house,*
 21:22. *that I may build an altar*
 26. *And David built there an altar*
 22: 8. *thou shalt not build an house*
 10. *He shall build an house*
 28: 3. *Thou shalt not build an house*
 6. *he shall build my house*
 2 Ch. 2: 6(5). *that I should build him an house,*
 12(11). *that might build an house*
 6: 9. *thou shalt not build the house:*
 — *he shall build the house*
 10. *and have built the house*
 8: 4. *And he built Tadmor in the wilderness.*
 5. *Also he built Beth-horon the upper,*

- 2Ch.11: 5. *and built cities for defence*
 6. *He built even Beth-lehem,*
 14: 6(5). *And he built fenced cities in Judah:*
 7(6). *Let us build these cities,*
 —(—). *So they build and prospered.*
 16: 1. *and built Ramah,*
 6. *and he built therewith Geba*
 17: 12. *and he built in Judah castles,*
 20: 8. *and have built thee a sanctuary*
 26: 6. *and built cities about Ashdod,*
 9. *Moreover Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem*
 10. *Also he built towers in the desert,*
 32: 5. *and built up all the wall*
 33: 3. *For he built again the high places*
 5. *And he built altars for all the host of*
 16. *And he repaired the altar*
 Ezr. 1: 3. *and build the house of the*
 3. *and builded the altar of the God*
 4: 2. *Let us build with you:*
 3. *we ourselves together will build*
 Neh. 2: 5. *that I may build it.*
 17. *and let us build up the wall*
 3: 1. *and they builded the sheep gate;*
 14. *he built it, and set up the doors*
 15. *he built it, and covered it,*
 4: 6(3:38). *So built we the wall;*
 Job 20: 19. *an house which he builded not;*
 Ps. 23: 5. *and not build them up.*
 51: 18(20). *build thou the walls of Jerusalem.*
 69: 35(36). *save Zion, and will build the cities of*
 Judah:
 78: 69. *And he built his sanctuary*
 127: 1. *Except the Lord build the house,*
 Cant. 8: 9. *we will build upon her*
 Isa. 5: 2. *and built a tower in the*
 9: 10(9). *but we will build with*
 45: 13. *he shall build my city,*
 66: 22. *They shall not build,*
 66: 1. *where (is) the house that ye build*
 Jer. 22: 14. *I will build me a wide house*
 31: 4. *Again I will build thee,*
 32: 35. *And they build the high places*
 35: 7. *Neither shall ye build house,*
 52: 4. *and built forts against it*
 Eze. 16: 24. *thou hast also built unto thee*
 Hos. 8: 14. *and buildeth temples;*
 Zec. 6: 13. *Even he shall build the temple*
 9: 3. *And Tyrus did build herself*
 Mal. 1: 4. *return and build the desolate places;*
 — *They shall build, but I will*

KAL.—Part. Poel.

- Gen. 4: 17. *and he builded a city, (lit. he was building)*
 1K. 5: 18(32). *And Solomon's builders and Hiram's*
builders
 6: 12. *which thou art in building,*
 2K. 12: 11(12). *to the carpenters and builders,*
 22: 6. *Unto carpenters, and builders,*
 2Ch. 2: 4(3). *I build an house*
 5(4). *the house which I build*
 9(8). *for the house which I am about to build*
 34: 11. *to the artificers and builders*
 Ezr. 3: 10. *when the builders laid the foundation*
 4: 1. *the children of the captivity builded the*
temple
 Neh. 4: 1(3:33). *heard that we builded*
 3(3:35). *that which they build,*
 5(3:37). *to anger before the builders.*
 17(11). *They which builded on the wall,*
 18(12). *For the builders, every one*
 —(—). *and (so) builded.*
 6: 6. *for which cause thou buildest*
 Job 3: 14. *which build desolate places*
 Ps. 118: 22. *The stone (which) the builders*
 127: 1. *they labour in vain that build (marg.*
builders of it in it)
 147: 2. *The Lord doth build up*
 Jer. 22: 13. *Woe unto him that buildeth*
 Eze. 13: 10. *one built up a wall,*
 27: 4. *thy builders have perfected thy beauty.*
 Am. 9: 6. *he that buildeth his stories*
 Mic. 3: 10. *They build up Zion*
 Hab. 2: 12. *Woe to him that buildeth*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Jud. 6: 28. *upon the altar (that was) built.*
 Neh. 7: 4. *the houses (were) not builded.*

- Ps. 122: 3. *Jerusalem is builded as a city*
 Cant. 4: 4. *builded for an armoury,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 13: 22. *Hebron was built seven years*
 1K. 3: 2. *there was no house built*
 6: 7. *was built of stone made ready*
 Neh. 7: 1. *when the wall was built,*
 Jer. 12: 16. *then shall they be built in the midst*
 30: 18. *and the city shall be builded*
 31: 4. *and thou shalt be built, O virgin*
 38. *that the city shall be built*
 Eze. 36: 33. *and the wastes shall be builded.*
 Dan 9: 25. *the street shall be built again, (marg. re-*
turn and be builded)
 Mal. 3: 15. *they that work wickedness are set up;*
 (marg. *built*)

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- 1K. 6: 7. *when it was in building,*
 — *while it was in building.*
 Hag. 1: 2. *that the Lord's house should be built.*
 Zec. 8: 9. *that the temple might be built.*

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Gen. 16: 2. *it may be that I may obtain children by her.*
 (marg. *be builded*)
 30: 3. *that I may also have children by her.*
 (marg. *be built*)
 Nu. 21: 27. *let the city of Sihon be built*
 Deu. 13: 16(17). *it shall not be built again.*
 Job 12: 14. *it cannot be built again:*
 22: 23. *thou shalt be built up, thou shalt*
 Ps. 89: 2(3). *Mercy shall be built up for ever:*
 Pro. 24: 3. *Through wisdom is an house builded;*
 Isa. 25: 2. *it shall never be built.*
 44: 26. *Ye shall be built,*
 28. *Thou shalt be built;*
 Eze. 26: 14. *thou shalt be built no more:*
 36: 10. *the wastes shall be builded:*
 Zec. 1: 16. *my house shall be built*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- 1Ch. 22: 19. *the house that is to be built*

בָּנָה & בָּנֶה [b'nāh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Ezr. 5: 11. *which a great king of Israel builded and*
 6: 14. *And they builded, and finished (it),*
 Dan. 4: 30(27). *that I have built for the house of the*

P'AL.—Infinitive.

- Ezr. 5: 2. *and began to build the house of God*
 3. *Who hath commanded you to build*
 9. *Who commanded you to build this house,*
 13. *Cyrus made a decree to build this house*
 17. *was made of Cyrus the king to build this*
 6: 8. *for the building of this house of God:*

P'AL.—Future.

- Ezr. 6: 7. *and the elders of the Jews build this house*

P'AL.—Participle.

- Ezr. 4: 12. *building the rebellious and the bad city,*
 5: 4. *What are the names of the men that make*
 (marg. *build*) *this building?*
 11. *and build the house that was*
 6: 14. *And the elders of the Jews builded,*

P'AL.—Participle. Pass.

- Ezr. 5: 11. *builded these many years ago,*

* ITHP'IL.—Future. *

- Ezr. 4: 13. *if this city be builded, and the walls*
 16. *if this city be builded (again), and the*
 21. *and that this city be not builded,*
 5: 15. *let the house of God be builded*
 6: 3. *Let the house be builded,*

ITHP'IL.—Participle.

- Ezr. 5: 8. *which is builded with great stones,*
 16. *even until now hath it been in building,*

בְּנֵי [bin-yāh'], f.

Eze. 41:13. *and the building, with the walls*

בְּנִים bēh-nah'-yim, dual.

- 1Sa. 17: 4. *And there went out a champion (lit. a man of the two intermediates)*
 23. *behold, there came up the champion, (lit. a man of the two intermediates)*

בִּנְיָ bin-yāhn', m.

- Eze. 40: 5. *the breadth of the building,*
 41:12. *Now the building that (was) before — the wall of the building*
 15. *the length of the building*
 42: 1. *which (was) before the building*
 5. *the middlemost of the building.*
 10. *over against the building.*

בִּנְיָ [bin-yāhn'], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 5: 4. *What are the names of the men that make this building?*

בָּנִים b'nas, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 2:12. *the king was angry and very furious,*

בָּסֵר [bēh'-ser], m.

- Job 15:33. *He shall shake off his unripe grape*

בֹּהֵר bōh'-sēhr, m.

- Isa. 18: 5. *and the sour grape is ripening*
 Jer. 31:29. *The fathers have eaten a sour grape,*
 30. *every man that eateth the sour grape,*
 Eze. 18: 2. *The fathers have eaten sour grapes,*

בָּעַד b'gad. part.

- Gen 26: 8. *looked out at a window,*
 Ex. 32:30. *make an atonement for your sin.*
 Jos. 2:15. *by a cord through the window;*
 Jud. 3:22. *the fat closed upon the blade,*
 1Sa. 1: 6. *the Lord had shut up her womb.*
 4:18. *by the side of the gate,*
 2Sa. 20:21. *thrown to thee over the wall.*
 Job 1:10. *and about his house, and about all*
 Pro. 6:26. *For by means of a whorish woman*
 &c. &c.

With prefix בִּיעַד.

- Can. 4: 1. *thou (hast) doves' eyes within thy locks;*
 3. *of a pomegranate within thy locks.*
 6: 7. *thy temples within thy locks.*

It also occurs with pronominal suffixes: as,

- Gen 20: 7. *he shall pray for thee,*
 Ex. 8:28(24). *intreat for me.*
 Lev. 16: 6. *and make an atonement for himself,*
 2K. 4: 5. *and shut the door upon her*
 Ps. 139: 11. *the night shall be light about me.*
 Jer. 7:16. *neither lift up cry nor prayer for them,*
 21: 2. *Enquire, I pray thee, of the Lord for us;*
 &c. &c.

בָּעָה [bāh-gāh']. f.

* KAL.—Imperative. *

- Isa. 21:12. *if ye will enquire, enquire ye:*

KAL.—Future.

- Isa. 21:12. *if ye will enquire, enquire ye:*
 64: 2(1). *the fire causeth the waters to boil,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Obad 6. *are his hidden things sought up!*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Isa. 30:13. *swelling out in a high wall,*

בָּעָה & בָּעָה b'gāh, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 2:13. *and they sought Daniel and his fellows*
 16. *Daniel went in, and desired of the king*
 23. *made known unto me now what we desired*

49. *Then Daniel requested of the king,*

P'AL.—Infinitive.

- Dan. 2:18. *That they would desire mercies of the God*

P'AL.—Future.

- Dan. 4:36(33). *and my lords sought unto me;*
 6: 7(8). *whosoever shall ask a petition*
 12(13). *every man that shall ask (a petition)*
 7:16. *and asked him the truth of all this.*

P'AL.—Participle.

- Dan. 6: 4(5). *sought to find occasion against Daniel*
 11(12). *and found Daniel praying*
 13(14). *but maketh his petition three times a*

בָּעָה bāh'-gōo, Ch. f.

- Dan. 6: 7(8). *whosoever shall ask a petition*
 13(14). *but maketh his petition three times*

בְּעוֹתֵיהֶם [bee-gōo-theem'], m. pl.

- Job 6: 4. *the terrors of God do set*
 Ps. 88:16(17). *thy terrors have cut me off.*

בָּעָט [bāh-gat']. f.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Deu 32:15. *Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked:*
 1Sa. 2:29. *Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice*

בָּעִי b'gee, m.

- Job 30:24. *stretch out (his) hand to the grave, (marg. heap)*

בָּעִיר [b'geer'], m.

- Gen 45:17. *lade your beasts, and go,*
 Ex. 22: 5(4). *shall put in his beast,*
 Nu. 20: 4. *that we and our cattle should die*
 8. *and their beasts drink.*
 11. *drank, and their beasts (also).*
 Ps. 78:48. *He gave up their cattle also*

בָּעַל bāh-gal'. f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 21:13. *and be her husband,*
 24: 1. *taken a wife, and married her,*
 1Ch 4:22. *who had the dominion in Moab,*
 Isa. 26:13. *beside thee have had dominion over us:*
 Jer. 3:14. *for I am married unto you:*
 31:32. *although I was an husband*
 Mal 2:11. *and hath married the daughter*

KAL.—Future.

- Isa. 62: 5. *a young man marryeth a virgin, (so) shall thy sons marry thee:*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Isa. 54: 5. *For thy Maker (is) thine husband;*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Gen 20: 3. *she (is) a man's wife. (marg. married to an husband)*

- Deu 22:22. *a woman married to an husband,*

- Isa. 54: 1. *the children of the married wife,*
 62: 4. *and thy land Beulah: (marg. Married)*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Pro. 30:23. an odious (woman) when *she is married*;
Isa. 62: 4. thy land *shall be married*.

בַּעַל *bah'-gal*, m.

- Gen 14:13. these (were) confederate (lit. *masters of a covenant*)
20: 3. for she (is) a *man's* wife.
37:19. Behold, this dreamer cometh. (marg. *master of dreams*)
49:23. The archers (lit. *masters of arrows*) have sorely
Ex. 21: 3. if he were married, (lit. *husband of a wife*)
22. according as the woman's husband will lay
28. but the owner of the ox (shall be) quit.
29. hath been testified to *his owner*,
— *his owner* also shall be put to death.
34. The owner of the pit shall make
— give money unto the owner of them;
36. *his owner* hath not kept him in;
22: 8(7). then the *master of the house*
11(10). the owner of it shall accept
12(11). restitution unto the owner thereof.
14(13). the owner thereof (being) not with it,
15(14). if the owner thereof (be) with it,
24:14. if any man have any matters to do, (lit. who is a *master of business*)
Lev. 21: 4. a *chief man* among his people, (marg. *an husband*)
Nu. 21:28. the *lords of the high places*
Deu 15: 2. Every creditor that lendeth (marg. *master of the lending of his hand*)
22:22. a woman married to an *husband*,
24: 4. Her former *husband*,
Jos. 24:11. the men of Jericho fought against you,
Jud. 9: 2. 3. the ears of all the men of Shechem,
6. all the men of Shechem gathered
7. Harken unto me, ye men of Shechem,
18. king over the men of Shechem,
20. devour the men of Shechem,
— come out from the men of Shechem,
23. between Abimelech and the men of Shechem; and the men of Shechem
24. upon the men of Shechem,
25. the men of Shechem set liars in wait
26. the men of Shechem put their confidence
39. went out before the men of Shechem,
46, 47. all the men of the tower
51. and all they of the city,
19:22, 23. the *master of the house*,
20: 5. the men of Gibeah rose against me,
1Sa. 23:11. Will the men of Keilah deliver
12. Will the men of Keilah deliver me and
2Sa. 1: 6. and, lo, the chariots and horsemen (lit. *and masters of the horsemen*)
11:26. she mourned for her husband.
21:12. from the men of Jabesh-gilead,
2K. 1: 8. an hairy man, (lit. a man, an owner of hair)
Neh 6:18. many in Judah sworn (lit. *masters of oath*) unto him,
Est. 1:17. they shall despise their husbands
20. wives shall give to their husbands
Job 31:39. the owners thereof to lose their life:
Pro. 1:17. in the sight of any bird. (marg. eyes of every thing that hath a wing, lit. owner of a wing)
19. the life of the owners thereof.
3:27. from them to whom it is due, (marg. from the owners thereof)
12: 4. a crown to her husband:
16:22. a wellspring of life unto him that hath it:
17: 8. in the eyes of him that hath it:
18: 9. brother to him that is a great waster.
22:24. Make no friendship with an angry man;
23: 2. if thou (be) a man given to appetite.
24: 8. shall be called a mischievous person.
29:22. and a furious man
31:11. The heart of her husband
23. Her husband is known in the gates,
28. her husband (also), and he praiseth her.
Ecc. 5:11(10). good (is there) to the owners thereof,
13(12). riches kept for the owners thereof
7:12. giveth life to them that have it.
8: 8. deliver those that are given to it.

- Ecc. 10:11. a babbler is no better. (marg. *the master of the tongue*)
20. and that which hath wings shall tell (lit. *and the master of wings*)
12:11. fastened (by) the masters of assemblies,
Isa. 1: 3. and the ass his master's crib:
16: 8. the lords of the heathen
41:15. threshing instrument having teeth:
50: 8. who (is) mine adversary? (marg. *the master of my cause*)
Jer. 37:13. a captain of the ward (was) there,
Dan. 8: 6. he came to the ram that had two horns,
20. The ram which thou sawest having two horns
Hos. 2:16(18). and shalt call me no more Baali. (marg. *My lord*)
Joel 1: 8. for the husband of her youth.
Nah. 1: 2. and (is) furious; (marg. *that hath fury*)

בַּעַל *b'gēhl*, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4: 8. Rehum the chancellor (lit. *master of counsel*)
9. Then (wrote) Rehum the chancellor, (lit. *id.*)
17. an answer unto Rehum the chancellor, (lit. *id.*)

בַּעְלָה [ba'āh-lāh'], f.

- 1Sa. 28: 7, 7. a woman that hath a familiar spirit, (lit. *mistress of a familiar spirit*)
1K. 17:17. the mistress of the house,
Nah. 3: 4. the mistress of witchcrafts,

בָּעַר [bāh-'gar'],

* KAL.—Pretcrit. *

- Nu. 11: 3. the Lord burnt among them.
Jud. 15:14. as flax that was burnt
2Sa. 22: 9. coals were kindled by it,
13. before him were coals of fire kindled.
Est. 1:12. his anger burned in him.
Ps. 18: 8(9). coals were kindled by it.
Isa. 1:31. and they shall both burn
9:18(17). For wickedness burneth as the fire:
10:17. and it shall burn and devour
Jer. 4: 4. and burn that none can quench
7:20. and it shall burn, and shall not
21:12. and burn that none can quench

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 3: 3. why the bush is not burnt.
Nu. 11: 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt
Job 1:16. and hath burned up the sheep,
Ps. 2:12. when his wrath is kindled
39: 3(4). while I was musing the fire burned:
79: 5. shall thy jealousy burn like fire?
83:14(15). As the fire burneth a wood,
89:46(47). shall thy wrath burn like fire?
106:18. And a fire was kindled
Isa. 42:25. and it burned him,
48: 2. neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.
62: 1. as a lamp (that) burneth.
Jer. 10: 8. But they are altogether brutish
44: 6. and was kindled in the cities
Lam. 2: 3. and he burned against Jacob

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex. 3: 2. the bush burned with fire,
Deu 4:11. the mountain burned with fire
5:23(20). the mountain did burn with fire,
9:15. the mount burned with fire:
Ps. 94: 8. ye brutish among the people;
Isa. 30:27. burning (with) his anger,
33. a stream of brimstone, doth kindle
34: 9. shall become burning pitch.
Jer. 20: 9. was in mine heart as a burning fire
Eze. 1:13. like burning coals of fire,
21:31(36). into the hand of brutish men, (marg. or, burning)
Hos. 7: 4. as an oven heated by the baker,
6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming fire.
Mal. 4: 1 (3:19). that shall burn as an oven;

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Jer. 10:14. Every man is *brutish*
 21. the pastors are become *brutish*,
 51:17. Every man is *brutish*

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

- Isa. 19:11. counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh
 is become *brutish*:

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Ex. 22: 5(4). and shall feed in another man's field;
 Lev. 6:12(5). and the priest shall burn wood
 Deu 13: 5(6). So shalt thou put the evil away
 17: 7. So thou shalt put the evil away
 12. and thou shalt put away the evil
 19:13. but thou shalt put away (the guilt)
 19. so shalt thou put the evil away
 21:21 & 22:21. so shalt thou put evil away
 22:22. so shalt thou put away evil
 24. so thou shalt put away evil from among
 24: 7. and thou shalt put evil away from
 26:13. I have brought away the hallowed
 14. neither have I taken away
 2Sa. 4:11. and take you away from the earth?
 1K. 14:10. and will take away the remnant
 21:21. and will take away thy posterity,
 22:46(47). he took out of the land.
 2K. 23:24. did Josiah put away,
 2Ch 19: 3. in that thou hast taken away
 Isa. 3:14. ye have eaten up the vineyard; (marg. burnt)
 50:11. the sparks (that) ye have kindled.
 Eze. 20:48(21:4). I the Lord have kindled it:
 39: 9. and shall set on fire
 — and they shall burn them

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

- Nu. 24:22. the Kenite shall be *wasted*,
 2Ch. 4:20. that they should burn after the manner
 13:11. to burn every evening;
 Neh 10:34(35). to burn upon the altar
 Isa. 4: 4. by the spirit of burning.
 5: 5. and it shall be eaten up;
 6:13. and shall be eaten:
 40:16. Lebanon (is) not sufficient to burn,
 44:15. shall it be for a man to burn:

PIEL.—*Future*.

- Ex. 35: 3. Ye shall kindle no fire
 Deu 21: 9. So shalt thou put away
 Jud. 20:13. and put away evil from Israel.
 1K. 14:10. as a man taketh away dung, till it be
 Eze. 39:10. they shall burn the weapons

PIEL.—*Participle*.

- Jer. 7:18. the fathers kindle the fire,

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

- Jer. 36:22. on the hearth burning before him.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

- Nah. 2:13(14). and I will burn her chariots

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

- Ex. 22: 5(4). shall cause a field or vineyard to be eaten,
 Jud. 15: 5. when he had set the brands on fire,
 — and burnt up both the shocks,
 2Ch 28: 3. and burnt his children in the fire,
 Eze. 5: 2. Thou shalt burn with fire

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

- Ex. 22: 6(5). he that kindled the fire
 1K. 16: 3. I will take away the posterity

בַּעַר bah'-gar, m.

- Ps. 49:10(11). the fool and the *brutish person*
 73:22. So foolish (was) I, and ignorant:
 92: 6(7). A *brutish* man knoweth not;
 Pro. 12: 1. he that hateth reproof (is) *brutish*.
 30: 2. Surely I (am) more *brutish*

בִּעְרָה b'geh-rāh', f.

- Ex. 22: 6(5). he that kindled the fire

בָּעַת [bāh-gath'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- 1Ch 21:30. for he was afraid because of
 Est. 7: 6. Then Haman was afraid
 Dan. 8:17. when he came, I was afraid,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

- 1Sa. 16:14. from the Lord troubled him. (marg.
 terrified)
 Job 18:11. Terrors shall make him afraid
 Isa. 21: 4. fearfulness affrighted me:

PIEL.—*Future*.

- 2Sa. 22: 5. ungodly men made me afraid;
 Job 3: 5. let the blackness of the day terrify it.
 7:14. and terrifiest me through visions:
 9:34. let not his fear terrify me:
 13:11. Shall not his excellency make you afraid?
 21. let not thy dread make me afraid.
 15:24. anguish shall make him afraid;
 33: 7. my terror shall not make thee afraid,
 Ps. 18: 4(5). ungodly men made me afraid.

PIEL.—*Participle*.

- 1Sa. 16:15. an evil spirit from God troubleth thee.

בְּעֵתָהּ b'geh-thāh', f.

- Jer. 8:15. for a time of health, and behold trouble!
 14:19. the time of healing, and behold trouble!

בְּעִתִּים see בעיתים

בִּץ böhtz, m.

- Jer. 38:22. thy feet are sunk in the mire,

בִּצָּה bits-tzāh', f.

- Job 8:11. Can the rush grow up without mire?
 40:21. in the covert of the reed, and fens.
 Eze. 47:11. But the miry places thereof

בָּצִיר bāh-tzeer', m.

- Lev. 26: 5. shall reach unto the vintage, and the vintage
 shall reach
 Jud. 8: 2. better than the vintage of Abi-ezer?
 Isa. 24:13. when the vintage is done.
 32:10. for the vintage shall fail,
 Jer. 48:32. upon thy vintage.
 Mic. 7: 1. as the grape gleanings of the vintage:
 Zec 11: 2. for the forest of the vintage (marg. or, the
 defenced forest כְּתִיב)

בִּצֵּל [beh'-tzel], m.

- Nu. 11: 5. the leeks, and the onions,

בָּצַע [būh-tza'g'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

- Eze. 22:27. to get dishonest gain.

KAL.—*Imperative*.

- Am. 9: 1. and cut them in the head, (marg. wound

KAL.—*Future*.

- Job 27: 8. though he hath gained,
 Joel 2: 8. they shall not be wounded.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Is. 10: 3. and blesseth the covetous,
 Pro. 1:19. every one that is greedy of gain;
 15:27. He that is greedy of gain
 Jer. 6:13. every one (is) given to covetousness;
 8:10. unto the greatest is given to covetousness,
 Hab. 2: 9. Woe to him that coveteth (marg. gaineth)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lam. 2:17. he hath fulfilled his word

PIEL.—Future.

- Job 6: 9. and cut me off!
 Isa. 10:12. when the Lord hath performed
 38:12. he will cut me off with pining
 Eze. 22:12. and thou hast greedily gained
 Zec. 4: 9. his hands shall also finish it;

בָּעַץ beh'-tzag, m.

- Gen 37:26. What profit (is it) if we slay
 Ex. 18:21. men of truth, hating covetousness;
 Jud. 5:19. they took no gain of money.
 Isa. 8: 3. but turned aside after lucre,
 Job 22: 3. or (is it) gain (to him),
 Ps. 30: 9(10). What profit (is there) in my blood,
 119:36. not to covetousness.
 Pro. 1:19. every one that is greedy of gain;
 15:27. He that is greedy of gain
 28:16. he that hateth covetousness
 Isa. 33:15. he that despiseth the gain of
 56:11. every one for his gain
 57:17. For the iniquity of his covetousness
 Jer. 6:13. every one (is) given to covetousness;
 8:10. is given to covetousness,
 22:17. but for thy covetousness,
 51:13. the measure of thy covetousness.
 Eze. 22:13. smitten mine hand at thy dishonest gain
 27. to get dishonest gain.
 33:31. goeth after their covetousness.
 Mic. 4:13. I will consecrate their gain
 Hab. 2: 9. an evil covetousness to his house, (marg. gain)
 Mal. 3:14. what profit (is it) that we have

בָּעַץ [bāh-tzēhk']. *

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 8: 4. neither did thy foot swell,
 Neh 9:21. their feet swelled not.

בָּעַץ bāh-tzēhk', m.

- Ex. 12:34. the people took their dough
 39. baked unleavened cakes of the dough
 2Sa. 13: 8. And she took flour, (marg. or, paste)
 Jer. 7:18. the women knead (their) dough,
 Hos 7: 4. after he hath kneaded the dough,

בָּעַץ [bāh-tzar']. *

* KAL.—Future. *

- Lev. 25: 5. neither gather the grapes
 11. nor gather (the grapes) in it
 Deu 24:21. When thou gatherest the grapes
 Jud. 9:27. and gathered their vineyards,
 Ps. 76:12(13). He shall cut off the spirit of princes:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Jer. 6: 9. turn back thine hand as a grapegatherer
 49: 9. If grapegatherers come to thee,
 Obad. 5. if the grapegatherers came

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Nu. 13:28. and the cities (are) walled,
 Deu 1:28. and walled up to heaven;
 3: 5. these cities (were) fenced with
 9: 1. cities great and fenced up to heaven,
 28:52. until thy high and fenced walls
 Jos. 14:12. the cities (were) great (and) fenced;
 2Sa. 20: 6. lest he get him fenced cities,

- 2K. 18:13. come up against all the fenced cities
 19:25. shouldst be to lay waste fenced cities
 2Ch 17: 2. placed forces in all the fenced cities
 19: 5. throughout all the fenced cities
 32: 1. encamped against the fenced cities,
 33:14. in all the fenced cities of Judah.
 Neh 9:25. they took strong cities,
 Isa. 2:15. upon every fenced wall,
 25: 2. a defenced city a ruin:
 27:10. Yet the defenced city
 36: 1. against all the defenced cities
 37:26. to lay waste defenced cities
 Jer. 15:20. unto this people a fenced brasen
 33: 3. shew thee great and mighty things, (marg. hidden)
 Eze. 21:20(25). Judah in Jerusalem the defenced.
 36:35. desolate and ruined cities (are become) fenced,

- Hos 8:14. Judah hath multiplied fenced cities:
 Zep 1:16. against the fenced cities,
 Zec. 11: 2. (כְּתִיב) the forest of the vintage [according to the קֶרֶן] is come down. (marg. defenced forest [following the כְּתִיב])

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Gen 11: 6. nothing will be restrained
 Job 42: 2. no thought can be withholden (marg. be hindered)

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 22:10. broken down to fortify the wall.

PIEL.—Future.

- Jer. 51:53. though she should fortify

בָּצַר [beh'-tzer], m.

- Job 22:24. Then shalt thou lay up gold
 25. the Almighty shall be thy defence,

בָּצַר [b'tzar], m.

- Job 36:19. not gold, nor all the forces of strength.

בָּצָרָה [botz-rāh'], f.

- Mic 2:12. as the sheep of Bozrah, [Gesenius—of the fold]

בָּצָרוֹן bitz-tzāh-rōhn', m.

- Zec. 9:12. Turn you to the strong hold.

בָּצָרָת batz-tzōh'-reth, f.

- Jer. 14: 1. concerning the dearth. (marg. dearths, or, restraints)
 17: 8. be careful in the year of drought, (marg. restraint)

בָּקָבִיק bak-book', m.

- 1K. 14: 3. and a cruse of honey, (marg. bottle)
 Jer. 19: 1. get a potter's earthen bottle,
 10. Then shalt thou break the bottle

בָּקִיעַ [b'kee'āg'], m.

- Isa. 22: 9. the breaches of the city of David,
 Am. 6:11. the little house with clefts.

בָּקַע bāh-kaḡ'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Neh 9:11. thou didst divide the sea
 Ps 74:15. Thou didst cleave the fountain
 78:13. He divided the sea,
 Isa. 34:15. make her nest, and lay, and hatch,
 Eze. 29: 7. and rend all their shoulder:

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

- 2Ch 32. 1. *thought to win them for himself. (marg. to break them up)*
Am. 1:13. *they have ripped up the women with child (marg. or, divided the mountains)*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Ex. 14:16. *over the sea, and divide it:*

KAL.—*Future.*

- Jud. 15:19. *But God clave an hollow place*
2Sa. 23:16. *And the three mighty men brake through*
1Ch 11:18. *And the three brake through*
2Ch 21:17. *and brake into it, and carried*
Isa. 48:21. *he clave the rock also,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

- Ps. 141: 7. *when one cutteth and cleaveth*
Ecc. 10: 9. *he that cleaveth wood*
Isa. 63:12. *dividing the water before them,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Gen 7:11. *were all the fountains of the great deep broken up,*
2Ch 25:12. *they all were broken in pieces.*
Job 26: 8. *the cloud is not rent under them.*
Pro. 3:20. *By his knowledge the depths are broken up,*
Isa. 35: 6. *in the wilderness shall waters break out,*
Zec. 14: 4. *and the mount of Olives shall cleave*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

- Eze. 30:16. *No shall be rent asunder, (lit. to be rent)*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 14:21. *and the waters were divided.*
Nu. 16:31. *that the ground clave asunder*
1K. 1:40. *so that the earth rent*
2K. 25: 4. *And the city was broken up,*
Job 32:19. *it is ready to burst like new bottles.*
Isa. 58: 8. *Then shall thy light break forth*
59: 5. *breaketh out into a viper.*
Jer. 52: 7. *Then the city was broken up,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

- 2K. 15:16. *that were with child he ripped up.*
Job 28:10. *He cutteth out rivers*
Isa. 59: 5. *They hatch cockatrice' eggs,*
Eze. 13:13. *I will even rend (it) with a stormy wind*

PIEL.—*Future.*

- Gen 22: 3. *and clave the wood for the*
1Sa. 6:14. *and they clave the wood*
2K. 2:24. *and tare forty and two children*
8:12. *and rip up their women with child.*
Ps. 78:15. *He clave the rocks in the wilderness,*
Eze. 13:11. *a stormy wind shall rend (it).*
Hos 13: 8. *the wild beast shall tear them.*
Hab 3: 9. *Thou didst cleave the earth*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

- Hos 13:16(14.1). *their women with child shall be ripped up.*

PUAL.—*Participle.*

- Jos. 9: 4. *wine bottles, old, and rent,*
Eze. 26:10. *a city wherein is made a breach.*

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

- 2K. 3:26. *that drew swords, to break through*
HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Isa. 7: 6. *let us make a breach therein for us,*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Jer. 39: 2. *the city was broken up.*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Jos. 9:13. *behold, they be rent:*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

- Mic 1: 4. *the valleys shall be cleft,*

בקע *beh'-kaḡ, m.*

- Gen 24:22. *a golden earring of half a shekel weight,*
Ex. 38:26. *A bekah for every man,*

בִּקְעָא [*bik-ḡāh'*], Ch. f.

- Dan 3: 1. *he set it up in the plain of Dura,*

בִּקְעָה *bik-ḡāh', f.*

- Gen 11: 2. *that they found a plain*
Deu 8: 7. *depths that spring out of valleys*
11:11. *a land of hills and valleys,*
34: 3. *the plain of the valley of Jericho,*
Jos. 11: 8. *unto the valley of Mizpeh*
17 & 12:7. *Baal-gad in the valley of Lebanon*
2Ch 35:22. *came to fight in the valley of Megiddo.*
Neh 6: 2. *in the plain of Ono.*
Ps. 104: 8. *they go down by the valleys.*
Isa. 40: 4. *the rough places plain: (marg. a plain place)*
41:18. *in the midst of the valleys:*
63:14. *As a beast goeth down into the valley,*
Eze. 3:22. *go forth into the plain, and I will*
23. *went forth into the plain:*
8: 4. *according to the vision that I saw in the plain.*
37: 1. *in the midst of the valley*
2. *very many in the open valley; (marg. champaign)*
Am. 1: 5. *from the plain of Aven, (marg. Bihath-aven)*
Zec. 12:11. *in the valley of Megiddon.*

בָּקַק [*bāh-kak'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Jer. 19: 7. *And I will make void the counsel*
Nah 2: 2(3). *the emptiers have emptied them out,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

- Isa. 24: 1. *the Lord maketh the earth empty,*
Hos 10: 1. *Israel (is) an empty vine, (marg. emptying)*
Nah 2: 2(3). *the emptiers have emptied them*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Isa. 19: 3. *And the spirit of Egypt shall fail (marg. be emptied)*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

- Isa. 24: 3. *The land shall be utterly emptied,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

- Isa. 24: 3. *The land shall be utterly emptied,*

* POLEL.—*Future.* *

- Jer. 51: 2. *and shall empty her land:*

בָּקַר [*bāh-kar'*].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Eze. 34:11. *search my sheep, and seek them out.*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

- 2K. 16:15. *shall be for me to enquire*
Ps. 27: 4. *and to enquire in his temple.*
Pro. 20:25. *after vows to make enquiry.*

PIEL.—*Future.*

- Lev. 13:36. *the priest shall not seek*
27:33. *He shall not search*
Eze. 34:12. *so will I seek out my sheep,*

בִּקֵּר [*b'kar*], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ezr. 4:19. *I commanded, and search hath been made,*
6: 1. *and search was made in the*

PAEL.—*Infinitive.*

- Ezr. 7:14. *to enquire concerning Judah and*

PAEL.—*Future.*

- Ezr. 4:15. *That search may be made*

* ITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

- Ezr. 5:17. *let there be search made in the king's treasure house,*

בקר *bāh-kāhr'*, com.פֶּרֶן בָּקָר ¹ פֶּרֶן בָּקָר ²

- Gen 12:16. he had sheep, *and oxen*;
 13: 5. had flocks, *and herds*,
 18: 7. Abraham ran unto *the herd*, and fetcht a
 ²calf tender and good, (lit. son of a bull)
 8. the ²calf (lit. son of a bull) which he had
 20:14. Abimelech took sheep, *and oxen*,
 21:27. Abraham took sheep *and oxen*,
 24:35. hath given him flocks, *and herds*,
 26:14. possession of *herds*,
 32: 7(8). the flocks, *and herds*,
 33:13. the flocks *and herds*
 34:28. took their sheep, *and their oxen*,
 45:10. thy flocks, *and thy herds*,
 46:32 & 47: 1. their flocks, *and their herds*,
 47:17. for the cattle of *the herds*,
 50: 8. their flocks, *and their herds*,
 Ex. 9: 3. upon *the oxen*, and upon the sheep:
 10: 9. and with our herds will we go;
 24. let your flocks and your herds
 12:32. take your flocks and your herds,
 38. flocks, *and herds*,
 20:24. thy sheep, and *thine oxen*:
 22: 1(21:37). shall restore five oxen for an ox,
 29: 1. Take one young bullock, (lit. one steer
 son of a bull)
 34: 3. neither let the flocks nor herds feed
 Lev. 1: 2. of *the herd*, and of the flock.
 3. a burnt sacrifice of *the herd*,
 5. he shall kill ²the bullock (lit. son of a bull)
 3: 1. if he offer (it) of *the herd*;
 4: 3. a young bullock without blemish
 14. shall offer a young bullock
 9: 2. Take thee a young calf (lit. a calf son of
 a bull)
 16: 3. a young bullock for a sin offering,
 22:19. of *the beeves*, of the sheep,
 21. a freewill offering in beeves
 23:18. one young bullock,
 27:32. concerning the tithe of *the herd*,
 Nu. 7: 3. covered wagons, and twelve oxen;
 6. took the wagons and the oxen,
 7. Two wagons and four oxen
 8. four wagons and eight oxen
 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. One
 young bullock,
 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. two
 oxen, five rams,
 87. All the oxen for the burnt offering
 88. all the oxen for the sacrifice
 8: 8. take a young bullock
 — another young bullock shalt thou take
 11:22. the flocks and the herds
 13: 3. of *the herd*, or of the flock:
 8. when thou preparest a bullock
 9. bring with a bullock a meat offering
 24. shall offer one young bullock
 22:40. Balak offered oxen and sheep,
 28:11, 19, 27. two young bullocks,
 29: 2. 8. one young bullock,
 13. thirteen young bullocks,
 17. twelve young bullocks,
 31:28. and of *the beeves*,
 30. of the persons, of *the beeves*,
 33. And threescore and twelve thousand beeves,
 38. And the beeves (were) thirty and six
 44. And thirty and six thousand beeves,
 Deu 8:13. And (when) thy herds and thy flocks
 12: 6. the firstlings of your herds
 17. or the firstlings of thy herds
 21. thou shalt kill of thy herd
 14:23. the firstlings of thy herds
 26. for oxen, or for sheep,
 15:19. of thy herd and of thy flock
 16: 2. of the flock and the herd,
 21: 3. the elders of that city shall take an heifer,
 (lit. an heifer of the herd)
 32:14. Butter of kine, and milk of sheep,
 Jud. 3:31. six hundred men with an ox goad:
 1Sa. 11: 5. Saul came after the herd
 7. he took a yoke of oxen,
 — so shall it be done unto his oxen.
 14:32. took sheep, and oxen, and calves, and slew
 (them) on the ground:

- 1Sa. 15: 9, 15. the best of the sheep, and of the oxen,
 14. the lowing of the oxen
 21. took of the spoil, sheep and oxen,
 16: 2. Take an heifer with thee, (lit. an heifer
 of the herd)
 27: 9. took away the sheep, and the oxen,
 30:20. took all the flocks and the herds,
 2Sa. 6: 6. for the oxen shook (it).
 12: 2. exceeding many flocks and herds:
 4. and of his own herd, to dress
 17:29. cheese of kine, for David,
 24:22. oxen for burnt sacrifice,
 — and (other) instruments of the oxen
 24. the oxen for fifty shekels
 1K. 1: 9. Adonijah slew sheep and oxen
 4:23(5:3). Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of
 the pastures,
 7:25. It stood upon twelve oxen,
 29. lions, oxen, and cherubims:
 — beneath the lions and oxen
 44. twelve oxen under the sea;
 8: 5. sacrificing sheep and oxen,
 63. two and twenty thousand oxen,
 19:20. he left the oxen, and ran after
 21. took a yoke of oxen,
 — with the instruments of the oxen,
 2K. 5:26. vineyards, and sheep, and oxen,
 16:17. from off the brassen oxen
 1Ch 12:40. on mules, and on oxen,
 — oil, and oxen, and sheep
 13: 9. for the oxen stumbled.
 21:23. I give (thee) the oxen (also)
 27:29. over the herds that fed
 — the herds (that were) in the vallies
 2Ch. 4: 3. the similitude of oxen,
 — Two rows of oxen (were) cast,
 4. It stood upon twelve oxen,
 15. twelve oxen under it.
 5: 6. sacrificed sheep and oxen,
 7: 5. twenty and two thousand oxen,
 13: 9. consecrate himself with a young bullock
 15:11. seven hundred oxen
 18: 2. Ahab killed sheep and oxen
 29:22. So they killed the bullocks,
 32. threescore and ten bullocks,
 33. six hundred oxen
 31: 6. brought in the tithe of oxen
 32:29. possessions of flocks and herds
 35: 7. and three thousand bullocks:
 8. and three hundred oxen.
 9. and five hundred oxen.
 12. so (did they) with the oxen.
 Neh 10:36(37). the firstlings of our herds
 Job 1: 3. five hundred yoke of oxen,
 14. The oxen were plowing, and the asses
 feeding
 40:15. he eateth grass as an ox.
 42:12. a thousand yoke of oxen,
 Ps. 66:15. I will offer bullocks with goats.
 Ecc. 2: 7. great and small cattle above all (lit. oxen
 and sheep)
 Isa. 7:21. a man shall nourish a young cow, (lit. an
 heifer of the herd)
 11: 7. the lion shall eat straw like the ox.
 22:13. slaying oxen, and killing sheep,
 65:10. a place for the herds to lie down
 25. the lion shall eat straw like the bullock:
 Jer. 3:24. their flocks and their herds,
 5:17. shall eat up thy flocks and thine herds:
 31:12. the young of the flock and of the herd:
 52:20. and twelve brassen bulls
 Eze. 4:15. I have given thee cow's dung
 43:19. a young bullock for a sin offering.
 23. offer a young bullock without blemish,
 25. shall also prepare a young bullock,
 45:18. take a young bullock without blemish,
 46: 6. a young bullock without blemish,
 Hos. 5: 6. and with their herds to seek the
 Joel 1:18. the herds of cattle are perplexed,
 Am. 6:12. will (one) plow (there) with oxen?
 Jon. 3: 7. man nor beast, herd nor flock,
 Hab. 3:17. no herd in the stalls:

בֹּהֶ' *bōh'-ker*, m.

- Gen. 1: 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. the evening and the morning

Gen 19:27. Abraham gat up early in the morning
 20: 8. Abimelech rose early in the morning,
 21:14 & 22:3. Abraham rose up early in the morning,
 24:54. they rose up in the morning,
 26:31. rose up betimes in the morning,
 28:18. Jacob rose up early in the morning,
 29:25. came to pass, that in the morning,
 31:55(32:1). early in the morning Laban rose
 40: 6. came in unto them in the morning,
 41: 8. it came to pass in the morning
 44: 3. As soon as the morning was light,
 49:27. in the morning he shall devour
 Ex. 7:15. Get thee unto Pharaoh in the morning ;
 8:20(16) & 9:13. Rise up early in the morning,
 10:13. when it was morning,
 12:10. nothing of it remain until the morning ;
 — remaineth of it until the morning
 22. of his house until the morning.
 14:24. that in the morning watch
 27. when the morning appeared ;
 16: 7. And in the morning, then ye shall see
 8. in the morning bread to the full ;
 12. and in the morning ye shall be
 13. and in the morning the dew
 19. Let no man leave of it till the morning.
 20. left of it until the morning,
 21. they gathered it every morning, (lit. in the morning in the morning)
 23. to be kept until the morning.
 24. they laid it up till the morning,
 18:13. from the morning unto the evening,
 14. from morning unto even ?
 19:16. on the third day in the morning,
 23:18. remain until the morning.
 24: 4. rose up early in the morning,
 27:21. from evening to morning
 29:34. remain unto the morning,
 39. thou shalt offer in the morning ;
 41. the meat offering of the morning,
 30: 7. sweet incense every morning : (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 34: 2. be ready in the morning, and come up in the morning
 4. Moses rose up early in the morning,
 25. the passover be left unto the morning.
 36: 3. yet unto him free offerings every morning.
 (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 Lev. 6: 9(2). all night unto the morning,
 12(5). shall burn wood on it every morning,
 (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 20(13). half of it in the morning,
 7:15. leave any of it until the morning.
 9:17. burnt sacrifice of the morning.
 19:13. all night until the morning.
 22:30. none of it until the morrow :
 24: 3. from the evening unto the morning
 Nu. 9:12. leave none of it unto the morning,
 15. of fire, until the morning.
 21. abode from even unto the morning, and
 (that) the cloud was taken up in the morning,
 14:40. they rose up early in the morning,
 16: 5. Even to morrow the Lord will
 22:13, 21. Balaam rose up in the morning,
 41. it came to pass on the morrow,
 28: 4. shalt thou offer in the morning,
 8. as the meat offering of the morning,
 23. the burnt offering in the morning,
 Deut 16: 4. remain all night until the morning.
 7. thou shalt turn in the morning,
 28:67. In the morning thou shalt say,
 — Would God it were morning !
 Jos. 3: 1 & 6:12. Joshua rose early in the morning ;
 7:14. In the morning therefore ye shall
 16, & 8:10. Joshua rose up early in the morning,
 Jud. 6:28. arose early in the morning,
 31. put to death whilst (it is yet) morning :
 9:33. it shall be, (that) in the morning,
 16: 2. In the morning, when it is day,
 19: 5. when they arose early in the morning,
 8. he arose early in the morning
 25. all the night until the morning :
 26. in the dawning of the day,
 27. her lord rose up in the morning,
 20:19. Israel rose up in the morning,

Ruth 2: 7. from the morning until now,
 3:13. it shall be in the morning,
 — lie down until the morning.
 14. lay at his feet until the morning :
 1Sa. 1:19. they rose up in the morning
 3:15. Samuel lay until the morning,
 5: 4. they arose early on the morrow morning,
 9:19. to morrow I will let thee go,
 11:11. in the morning watch,
 14:36. spoil them until the morning light,
 15:12. early to meet Saul in the morning,
 17:20. rose up early in the morning,
 19: 2. take heed to thyself until the morning,
 11. to slay him in the morning :
 20:35. it came to pass in the morning,
 25:22, 34. by the morning light
 36. until the morning light.
 37. it came to pass in the morning,
 29:10. rise up early in the morning
 — be up early in the morning,
 11. early to depart in the morning,
 2Sa. 2:27. surely then in the morning
 11:14. it came to pass in the morning,
 13: 4. (being) the king's son, lean from day to day ? (marg. morning by morning)
 17:22. by the morning light
 23: 4. as the light of the morning,
 — a morning without clouds ;
 24:11. David was up in the morning,
 15. from the morning even to the time
 1 K. 3:21. when I rose in the morning
 — when I had considered it in the morning,
 17: 6. bread and flesh in the morning,
 18:26. from morning even until noon,
 2 K. 3:20. it came to pass in the morning,
 22. they rose up early in the morning,
 7: 9. if we tarry till the morning light,
 10: 8. the gate until the morning.
 9. it came to pass in the morning,
 16:15. the morning burnt offering,
 19:35. when they arose early in the morning,
 1Ch. 9:27. the opening thereof every morning (lit. and to morning to morning)
 16:40. continually morning and evening, (marg. in the morning)
 23:30. to stand every morning to (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 2Ch. 2: 4(3). the burnt offerings morning (lit. for morning) and evening,
 13:11. every morning and every evening (lit. in the morning, in the morning)
 20:20. they rose early in the morning,
 31: 3. for the morning and evening
 Ezr. 3: 3. burnt offerings morning (lit. for morning) and evening.
 Est. 2:14. and on the morrow she returned
 5:14. and to morrow speak thou
 Job 1: 5. rose up early in the morning,
 4:20. destroyed from morning to evening ;
 7:18. shouldest visit him every morning, (lit. to mornings)
 11:17. thou shalt shine forth, thou shalt be as the morning.
 24:17. For the morning (is) to them
 38: 7. When the morning stars sang
 12. Hast thou commanded the morning
 Ps. 5: 3(4). My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O Lord ; in the morning will I
 30: 5(6). but joy (cometh) in the morning.
 46: 5(6). help her, (and that) right early. (marg. when the morning appeareth)
 49:14(15). over them in the morning ;
 55:17(18). Evening, and morning,
 59:16(17). sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning :
 65: 8(9). the morning and evening to rejoice.
 73:14. chastened every morning. (lit. to the mornings)
 88:13(14). and in the morning shall
 90: 5. in the morning (they are) like
 6. In the morning it flourisheth,
 14. O satisfy us early with thy mercy ;
 92: 2(3). thy lovingkindness in the morning,
 101: 8. I will early destroy all (lit. to the mornings)
 130: 6, 6. they that watch for the morning :
 143: 8. thy lovingkindness in the morning :
 Pro. 7:18. our fill of love until the morning :

- Pro. 27:14. *rising early in the morning,*
 Ecc. 10:16. *thy princes eat in the morning !*
 11: 6. *In the morning sow thy seed,*
 Isa. 5:11. *that rise up early in the morning,*
 17:11. *and in the morning shalt thou make*
 14. *before the morning he (is) not.*
 21:12. *The morning cometh,*
 28:19. *morning by morning shall it pass over, (lit. in the morning, in the morning)*
 33: 2. *be thou their arm every morning, (lit. to the mornings)*
 37:36. *when they arose early in the morning,*
 38:13. *I reckoned till morning,*
 50: 4. *he wakeneth morning by morning, (lit. in the morning, in the morning)*
 Jer. 20:16. *and let him hear the cry in the morning,*
 21:12. *Execute judgment in the morning,*
 Lam. 3:23. *(They are) new every morning : (lit. to the mornings)*
 Eze. 12: 8. *And in the morning came the*
 24:18. *I spake unto the people in the morning : — I did in the morning as I was*
 33:22. *until he came to me in the morning ;*
 46:13. *prepare it every morning. (marg. morning by morning)*
 14. *a meat offering for it every morning, (lit. id.)*
 15. *the meat offering, and the oil, every morning (lit. id.)*
 Dan. 8:14. *Unto two thousand and three hundred days ; (marg. evening morning)*
 26. *the vision of the evening and the morning*
 Hos. 6: 4. *your goodness (is) as a morning cloud,*
 7: 6. *in the morning it burneth as a flaming fire.*
 13: 3. *they shall be as the morning cloud,*
 Am. 4: 4. *bring your sacrifices every morning, (lit. to the morning)*
 5: 8. *shadow of death into the morning,*
 Mic. 2: 1. *when the morning is light,*
 Zep. 3: 3. *gnaw not the bones till the morrow.*
 5. *every morning doth he bring (marg. morning by morning)*

בִּקְרָה [bak-kāh-rāh'], f.

- Eze. 34:12. *As a shepherd seeketh out his (marg. According to the seeking)*

בִּיקְרֶה bik-kōh'-reth, f.

- Lev. 19:20. *she shall be scourged ; (marg. there shall be a scourging)*

בָּקַשׁ [bāh-kash'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 16:10. *and seek ye the priesthood*
 Deu. 4:29. *But if from thence thou shalt seek*
 13:10(11). *because he hath sought to thrust thee*
 1Sa. 13:14. *the Lord hath sought him a man*
 14: 4. *Jonathan sought to go over*
 20:16. *Let the Lord even require*
 2Sa. 4: 8. *which sought thy life ;*
 2Ch 15:15. *sought him with their whole desire ;*
 Ezr. 2:62. *These sought their register*
 Neh 5:18. *for all this required not I the*
 7:64. *These sought their register*
 12:27. *they sought the Levites*
 Est. 2:15. *she required nothing*
 6: 2. *who sought to lay hand on*
 Ps. 54: 3(5). *oppressors seek after my soul :*
 86:14. *have sought after my soul ;*
 Pro. 14: 6. *A scorner seeketh wisdom,*
 Ecc. 7:28. *Which yet my soul seeketh,*
 29. *they have sought out many*
 12:10. *The preacher sought to find*
 Cant. 3: 1. *By night on my bed I sought*
 —, 2. *I sought him, but I found him not.*
 5: 6. *I sought him, but I could not find him ;*
 Isa. 1:12. *who hath required this*
 65: 1. *found of (them that) sought me not :*
 Jer. 29:13. *And ye shall seek me,*
 Lam. 1:19. *while they sought their meat*

- Eze. 7:23. *and they shall seek peace,*
 26. *then shall they seek a vision*
 34: 4. *neither have ye sought*
 Dan. 1:20. *the king enquired of them,*
 Hos. 2: 7(9). *and she shall seek them, but shall not*
 3: 5. *and seek the Lord their God,*
 5:15. *and seek my face :*
 7:10. *nor seek him for all this.*
 Zep. 1: 6. *that have not sought the Lord,*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa. 10: 2. *which thou wentest to seek are found :*
 14. *To seek the asses :*
 23:15. *Saul was come out to seek*
 25. *Saul also and his men went to seek*
 24: 2(3). *went to seek David*
 25:29. *and to seek thy soul :*
 26: 2. *to seek David in the wilderness*
 20. *come out to seek a flea,*
 27: 1. *to seek me any more*
 4. *and he sought no more again for him.*
 2Sa. 5:17. *the Philistines came up to seek*
 1K. 2:40. *to Achish to seek his servants :*
 18:10. *my lord hath not sent to seek thee :*
 1Ch 4:39. *to seek pasture for their flocks.*
 14: 8. *the Philistines went up to seek*
 2Ch 11:16. *to seek the Lord God of Israel*
 20: 4. *to ask (help) of the Lord :*
 — *they came to seek the Lord.*
 Ezr. 8:21. *to seek of him a right way*
 Neh 10:20. *to seek the welfare of the children of*
 Est. 4: 8. *and to make request before him*
 7: 7. *Haman stood up to make request*
 Ps. 104:21. *and seek their meat from God.*
 Ecc. 3: 6. *A time to get, and a time to lose ; (marg. seek)*
 7:25. *and to seek out wisdom,*
 8:17. *though a man labour to seek*
 Jer. 2:33. *Why trimmest thou thy way to seek*
 Dan. 9: 3. *to seek by prayer and supplications,*
 Hos. 5: 6. *with their herds to seek the Lord ;*
 Am. 8:12. *to seek the word of the Lord,*
 Zec. 8:21. *and to seek the Lord of hosts :*
 22. *shall come to seek the Lord*

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 1Sa. 9: 3. *arise, go seek the asses.*
 28: 7. *Seek me a woman that hath*
 1Ch 16:11. *seek his face continually.*
 Ps. 27: 8. *Seek ye my face ;*
 34:14(15). *seek peace, and pursue it.*
 105: 4. *seek his face evermore.*
 119:176. *seek thy servant ;*
 Isa. 45:19. *Seek ye me in vain :*
 Jer. 5: 1. *and seek in the broad places*
 Zep. 2: 3. *Seek ye the Lord, all ye meek*
 — *seek righteousness, seek meekness.*

PIEL.—Future.

- Gen. 31:39. *of my hand didst thou require it,*
 37:15. *What seekest thou ?*
 43: 9. *of my hand shalt thou require him :*
 30. *and he sought (where) to weep ;*
 Ex. 2:15. *he sought to slay Moses.*
 4:24. *and sought to kill him.*
 Lev. 19:31. *neither seek after wizards,*
 Jos. 2:22. *and the pursuers sought*
 22:23. *let the Lord himself require*
 Jud. 6:29. *And when they enquired and asked,*
 Ru. 3: 1. *shall I not seek rest for thee,*
 1Sa. 10:21. *and when they sought him, he could not*
 16:16. *to seek out a man,*
 19:10. *And Saul sought to smite David*
 22:23. *for he that seeketh my life seeketh thy life :*
 23:14. *And Saul sought him every day,*
 2Sa. 4:11. *shall I not therefore now require*
 12:16. *David therefore besought God*
 17:20. *And when they had sought and could not find*
 21: 1. *and David enquired of the Lord. (marg. sought the face of)*
 2. *and Saul sought to slay them*
 1K. 1: 2. *Let there be sought for my lord (marg. Let them seek)*
 3. *So they sought for a fair damsel*
 11:40. *sought therefore to kill Jeroboam.*
 19:10, 14. *and they seek my life, to take it away.*
 2K. 2:16. *and seek thy master :*
 17. *and they sought three days,*

- 2K. 6:19. bring you to the man whom *ye seek*.
 1Ch 21: 3. *doth my lord require* this thing?
 2Ch 7:14. *and seek my face*,
 15: 4. God of Israel, *and sought him*, he was found
 22: 9. *And he sought* Ahaziah:
 Ezr. 8:23. *and besought* our God for this:
 Neh. 5:12. We will restore (them), and will require
 nothing
 Est. 2: 2. *Let there be fair young virgins sought*
 21. *and sought to lay hand on*
 3: 6. *wherefore* Haman *sought* to destroy
 Job 10: 6. *thou enquirest* after mine iniquity,
 Ps. 4: 2(3). *seek* after leasing?
 27: 4. *that will I seek* after;
 8. Thy face, Lord, *will I seek*.
 37:36. *yea, I sought him*, but he could
 63: 9(10). But those (that) *seek my soul*,
 83:16(17). *that they may seek thy name*,
 122: 9. *I will seek thy good*.
 Pro. 2: 4. If *thou seekest her* as silver,
 11:27. *diligently seeketh good procureth favour*:
 15:14. *understanding seeketh knowledge*:
 17:11. An evil (man) *seeketh only rebellion*:
 18: 1. *seeketh* (and) *intermeddleth*
 15. the ear of the wise *seeketh knowledge*.
 23:35. *I will seek it yet again*.
 29:10. but the just *seek his soul*.
 Ecc. 3:15. God *requireth* that which is past.
 Cant.3: 2. *I will seek him* whom my soul loveth:
 6: 1. *that we may seek him* with thee.
 Isa. 40:20. *he seeketh* unto him a cunning
 41:12. *Thou shalt seek them*, and shalt not
 Jer. 4:30. *they will seek thy life*.
 26:21. *And when Jehoiakim...heard his words*,
 the king *sought*
 45: 5. *And seekest thou great things for thyself?*
seek (them) not:
 50: 4. *and seek the Lord* their God.
 Eze. 3:18, 20. his blood *will I require*
 22:30. *And I sought for a man*
 33: 8. his blood *will I require*
 34:16. *I will seek* that which was lost,
 Dan 1: 8. *therefore he requested* of the prince
 8:15. *and sought for the meaning*,
 Nah.3: 7. *shall I seek comforters* for thee?
 11. *thou also shalt seek strength*
 Zec. 6: 7. *and sought to go* that they might
 11:16. *neither shall seek* the young
 12: 9. *I will seek to destroy* all the nations
 Mal. 2: 7. *they should seek* the law

PIEL.—Participle.

- Gen37:16. *I seek my brethren*:
 Ex. 4:19. *are dead which sought thy life*.
 10:11. *for that ye did desire*.
 33: 7. every one *which sought*
 Nu. 35:23. *neither sought his harm*:
 Jud. 4:22. the man whom *thou seekest*.
 14: 4. *that he sought* an occasion against
 18: 1. Danites *sought them*
 1Sa.19: 2. Saul my father *seeketh*
 20: 1. *he seeketh my life?*
 23:10. Saul *seeketh* to come
 24: 9(10). David *seeketh thy hurt?*
 25:26. *and they that seek evil*
 2Sa. 3:17. Ye *sought for* David
 16:11. *seeketh my life*:
 17: 3. the man whom *thou seekest*
 20:19. *thou seekest to destroy*
 1K. 10:24. *sought to Solomon*,
 11:22. *thou seekest to go*
 20: 7. *seeketh mischief*:
 1Ch16:10. *rejoice that seek* the Lord.
 2Ch 9:23. the kings of the earth *sought*
 Ezr. 8:22. *for good that seek him*
 Neh. 2: 4. *what dost thou make request?*
 Est. 9: 2. *on such as sought their hurt*:
 Ps. 24: 6. *that seek thy face*, O Jacob.
 35: 4. *that seek after my soul*:
 37:25. *nor his seed begging bread*.
 32. *and seeketh to slay him*.
 38:12(13). *They also that seek after my life*
 40:14(15). *that seek after my soul*
 16(17). *Let all those that seek thee*
 69: 6(7). *let not those that seek thee*
 70: 2(3). *that seek after my soul*:
 4(5). *Let all those that seek thee*

- Ps. 71:13. *dishonour that seek my hurt*.
 24. *brought unto shame, that seek my hurt*.
 105: 3. *rejoice that seek the Lord*.
 Pro. 17: 9. *covereth a transgression seeketh love*;
 19. *seeketh destruction*.
 21: 6. *to and fro of them that seek death*.
 28: 5. *but they that seek the Lord*
 29:26. *Many seek the ruler's favour*;
 Isa. 41:17. *poor and needy seek water*,
 51: 1. *ye that seek the Lord*:
 Jer. 2:24. *all they that seek her will not*
 5: 1. *that seeketh the truth*;
 11:21. *that seek thy life*,
 19: 7. the hands of them *that seek*
 9. *and they that seek their lives*,
 21: 7. the hand of *those that seek their life*:
 22:25. the hand of *them that seek thy life*,
 34:20, 21. the hand of *them that seek their life*:
 38:16. *these men that seek thy life*.
 44:30. the hand of *them that seek his life*;
 — *and that sought his life*.
 46:26. the hand of *those that seek their lives*,
 49:37. *before them that seek their life*:
 Lam.1:11. *they seek bread*;
 Eze.34: 6. *none did search or seek*
 Mal. 2:15. *That he might seek a godly seed*.
 3: 1. the Lord, whom *ye seek*,

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Est. 2:23. *And when inquisition was made of the*
 Jer. 50:20. *iniquity of Israel shall be sought for*,
 Eze.26:21. *though thou be sought for*, yet shalt thou

בָּקַשָּׁה [bak-kāh-shāh'], f.

- Ezr. 7: 6. granted him all *his request*,
 Est. 5: 3, 6. and what (is) *thy request?*
 7. My petition and *my request*
 8. to perform *my request*,
 7: 2. what (is) *thy request?* and it shall be
 performed,
 3. my people at *my request*:
 9:12. or what (is) *thy request*

בַּר *bar*, m.

- Ps. 2:12. *Kiss the Son*, lest he be angry,
 Pro.31: 2. What, *my son?* and what, *the son of my*
 womb? and what, *the son of my vows?*

בַּר *bar*, adj.

- Job 11: 4. *and I am clean* in thine eyes.
 Ps. 19: 8(9). the commandment of the Lord (is)
 pure,
 24: 4. *and a pure heart*;
 73: 1. *to such as are of a clean heart*.
 Pro.14: 4. Where no oxen (are), the crib (is) *clean*:
 Cant.6: 9. *the choice* (one) of her that bare her.
 10. fair as the moon, *clear* as the sun,

בָּר & בַּר *bar & bāhr*, m.

- Gen41:35. lay up *corn* under the hand of
 49. Joseph gathered *corn* as the sand
 42: 3. went down to buy *corn* in Egypt.
 25. to fill their sacks with *corn*,
 45:23. ten she asses laden with *corn*
 Job 39: 4. they grow up *with corn*;
 Ps. 65:13(14). the valleys also are covered over with
 corn;
 72:16. There shall be an handful of *corn*
 Pro.11:26. He that withholdeth *corn*,
 Jer. 23:28. What (is) the chaff to the *wheat?*
 Joel 2:24. the floors shall be full of *wheat*,
 Am. 5:11. take from him burdens of *wheat*:
 8: 5. that we may set forth *wheat*,
 6. sell the refuse of the *wheat?*

בַּר *bar*, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 5: 1. Zechariah *the son of Iddo*, prophesied

- Ezr. 5: 2. Zerubbabel *the son of Shealtiel*, and Jeshua *the son of Jozadak*, and began
6:14. and Zechariah *the son of Iddo*.
Dan 3:25. the fourth is like the *Son of God*.
5:22. And thou *his son*, O Belshazzar,
31(6:1). (being) *about threescore and two years old*. (marg. (he) *as the son of*)
7:13. and, behold, (one) *like the Son of man*

בַּר [bar], Ch. m.

- Dan 2:38. the beasts of the *field* and the fowls
4:12(9). the beasts of the *field* had shadow
15(12), 23(20). the tender grass of the *field*;
21(18). under which the beasts of the *field*
23(20), 25(22), 32(29). with the beasts of the *field*,

בָּר bōhr, m.

- 2Sa. 22:21. *according to the cleanness of my hands*
25. *according to my cleanness in his*
Job 9:30. make my hands *never so clean*; (lit. *cleanse my hands in purity*)
22:30. *by the pureness of thine hands*.
Ps. 18:20(21), 24(25). *according to the cleanness of my hands*
Isa. 1:25. *purely purge away* (marg. *according to pureness*)

בָּרָא bāh-rāh',

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 1: 1. God *created* the heaven and the earth.
27. in the image of God *created he him*; male and female *created he them*.
2: 3. which God *created* and made.
5: 2. Male and female *created he them*;
6: 7. whom *I have created*
Deu 4:32. since the day that God *created man*
Ps. 89:12(13). thou *hast created them*:
47(48). *wherefore hast thou made all men*
Isa. 4: 5. *And the Lord will create*
40:26. who *hath created* these (things),
41:20. the Holy One of Israel *hath created it*.
43: 7. *I have created him* for my glory,
45: 8. I the Lord *have created it*.
12. *created man* upon it:
18. *he created it* not in vain,
54:16. *I have created the waster* to destroy.
Jer. 31:22. the Lord *hath created* a new thing
Mal. 2:10. *hath not one God created us?*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 5: 1. In the day that God *created man*,

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 51:10(12). *Create in me a clean heart*,

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 1:21. *And God created great whales*,
27. *So God created man*
Nu. 16:30. if the Lord *make* a new thing, (marg. *create a creature*)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ecc.12: 1. Remember now *thy Creator*
Isa. 40:28. *the Creator of the ends of the earth*,
42: 5. *he that created the heavens*,
43: 1. thus saith the Lord *that created thee*,
15. *the creator of Israel*, your King.
45: 7. *and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil*:
18. *that created the heavens*;
57:19. *I create the fruit of the lips*;
65:17. *I create new heavens and a new earth*:
18. for ever (in that) which *I create*: for, behold, *I create* Jerusalem a rejoicing,
Am. 4:13. *and createth the wind*,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 34:10. such as *have not been done*

- Ps. 148: 5. he *commanded, and they were created*.
Isa. 48: 7. *They are created now*,
Eze.21:30(35). the place where *thou wast created*,

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 2: 4. *when they were created*, in the day
5: 2. in the day *when they were created*.
Eze.28:13. in the day *that thou wast created*.
15. from the day *that thou wast created*,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Ps. 104:30. sendest forth thy spirit, *they are created* :

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Ps. 102:18(19). the people which *shall be created*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Jos. 17:15. *and cut down* for thyself!
18. a wood, *and thou shalt cut it down* :

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Eze.23:47. *and dispatch them with* (marg. *or, single them out*)

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Eze.21:19(24). *choose thou a place, choose (it) at the head of the way*

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

- 1Sa. 2:29. *to make yourselves fat with the chiefest*

בָּרְבִּים bar-boo-reem', m. pl.

- 1K. 4:23(5:3). fallowdeer, *and fattened fowl*.

בָּרַד bāh-rad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 32:19. *When it shall hail*, coming down

בָּרַח bāh-rāhd', m.

- Ex. 9:18. to rain a very grievous *hail*,
19. *the hail shall come down*
22. that there may be *hail*
23. the Lord sent thunder and *hail*,
— *rained hail* upon the land
24. So there was *hail*, and fire mingled with the *hail*,
25. *the hail smote throughout*
— *the hail smote every herb*
26. was there no *hail*.
28. no (more) mighty thunderings and *hail*;
29. *neither shall there be any more hail*;
33. the thunders and *hail* ceased,
34. saw that the rain and the *hail*
10: 5. remaineth unto you from the *hail*,
12. all that the *hail* hath left.
15. which the *hail* hath left:
Jos. 10:11. more which died with *hailstones*
Job 38:22. hast thou seen the treasures of the *hail*,
Ps. 18:12(13), 13(14). *hail* (stones) and coals of fire.
78:47. He destroyed their vines with *hail*,
48. He gave up their cattle *also to the hail*,
105:32. He gave them *hail* for rain,
148: 8. Fire, and *hail*; snow, and vapours;
Isa. 28: 2. as a tempest of *hail*
17. *the hail shall sweep away*
30:30. tempest, and *hailstones*.
Hag 2:17. with mildew and with *hail*

בָּרֹד [bāh-rōhd'], adj.

- Gen 31:10, 12. ringstraked, speckled, and *grisdled*.
Zec. 6: 3. *grisdled* and bay horses.
6. and the *grisdled* go forth

בָּרָה bāh-rāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 12:17. *neither did he eat bread* with them.

KAL.—*Imperative.*1Sa.17: 8. *choose you a man for you,*KAL.—*Future.*2Sa.13: 6. *that I may eat at her hand.*
10. *that I may eat of thine hand.** PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *Lam.4:10. *they were their meat (lit. for eating to them)** HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *2Sa. 3:35. *to cause David to eat meat*HIPHIL.—*Future.*2Sa.13: 5. *come, and give me meat, (lit. cause me to eat bread)*כְּרוֹמִים *b'rōh-meem'*, m. pl.Eze.27:24. *in chests of rich apparel,*כְּרוֹשׁ *b'rōhsh*, m.2Sa. 6: 5. *of (instruments made of) fir wood,*1K. 5: 8(22). *concerning timber of fir.*10(24). *gave Solomon cedar trees and fir trees*6:15. *floor of the house with planks of fir.*34. *the two doors (were of) fir tree:*9:11. *with cedar trees and fir trees,*2K. 19:23. *the choice fir trees thereof:*2Ch 2: 8(7). *Send me also cedar trees, fir trees,*3: 5. *the greater house he cieleth with fir tree,*Ps.104:17. *the fir trees (are) her house.*Isa. 14: 8. *Yea, the fir trees rejoice at thee,*37:24. *the choice fir trees thereof:*41:19. *I will set in the desert the fir tree,*55:13. *shall come up the fir tree,*60:13. *the fir tree, the pine tree,*Eze.27: 5. *thy (ship) boards of fir trees of Senir:*31: 8. *the fir trees were not like his*Hos 14: 8(9). *I (am) like a green fir tree.*Nah 2: 3(4). *and the fir trees shall be terribly*Zec.11: 2. *Howl, fir tree; for the cedar is fallen;*כְּרוֹתִים *b'rōh-theem'*, m. pl.Cant.1:17. *our rafters of fir.*

כְּרוֹת [bāh-rooth'], f.

Ps. 69:21(22). *gave me also gall for my meat;*כְּרוֹל *bar-zel'*, m.Gen 4:22. *every artificer in brass and iron:*Lev.26:19. *I will make your heaven as iron;*Nu. 31:22. *the silver, the brass, the iron,*35:16. *with an instrument of iron,*Deu 3:11. *his bedstead (was) a bedstead of iron,*4:20. *brought you forth out of the iron furnace;*8: 9. *a land whose stones (are) iron,*19: 5. *the head (marg. iron) slippeth from the*

helve,

27: 5. *thou shalt not lift up (any) iron*28:23. *the earth that (is) under thee (shall be)*

iron.

48. *he shall put a yoke of iron upon*33:25. *Thy shoes (shall be) iron and brass;*Jos. 6:19. *vessels of brass and iron,*24. *vessels of brass and of iron,*8:31. *over which no man hath lift up (any) iron:*17:16. *have chariots of iron,*18. *though they have iron chariots,*22: 8. *with gold, and with brass, and with iron,*Jud. 1:19. *because they had chariots of iron.*4: 3, 13. *nine hundred chariots of iron;*1Sa.17: 7. *six hundred shekels of iron.*2Sa.12:31. *and under harrows of iron, and under axes*
of iron,23: 7. *with iron and the staff of a spear;*1K. 6: 7. *any tool of iron heard in the*8:51. *the midst of the furnace of iron:*22:11. *of Chenaanah made him horns of iron:*2K. 6: 5. *the ax head fell into the water:*6. *the iron did swim.*1Ch 20: 3. *with harrows of iron,*22: 3. *And David prepared iron*14. *of brass and iron without weight;*16. *the brass, and the iron.*29: 2. *the iron for (things) of iron, and wood*7. *and one hundred thousand talents of iron.*2Ch 2: 7(6). *in brass, and in iron,*14(13). *in silver, in brass, in iron,*18:10. *Chenaanah had made him horns of iron,*24:12. *also such as wrought iron*Job 19:24. *they were graven with an iron pen*20:24. *He shall flee from the iron weapon,*28: 2. *Iron is taken out of the earth,*40:18. *his bones (are) like bars of iron.*41:27(19). *He esteemeth iron as straw,*Ps. 2: 9. *break them with a rod of iron;*105:18. *he was laid in iron:*107:10. *bound in affliction and iron;*16. *cut the bars of iron in sunder.*149: 8. *their nobles with fetters of iron;*Pro.27:17. *Iron sharpeneth iron;*Ecc.10:10. *If the iron be blunt,*Isa. 10:34. *the thickets of the forest with iron,*44:12. *The smith with (lit. artificer of iron)*45: 2. *cut in sunder the bars of iron:*48: 4. *thy neck (is) as an iron sinew,*60:17. *for iron I will bring silver, and for wood*

brass, and for stones iron:

Jer. 1:18. *and an iron pillar,*6:28. *(they are) brass and iron;*11: 4. *from the iron furnace,*15:12. *Shall iron break the northern iron*17: 1. *written with a pen of iron,*28:13. *thou shalt make for them yokes of iron.*14. *I have put a yoke of iron upon*Eze. 4: 3. *take thou unto thee an iron pan, and set*

it (for) a wall of iron

22:18. *tin, and iron, and lead,*20. *brass, and iron, and lead,*27:12. *with silver, iron, tin, and lead,*19. *bright iron, cassia, and calamus,*Am. 1: 3. *Gilead with threshing instruments of iron:*Mic. 4:13. *for I will make thine horn iron,*בָּרַח *bāh-rāgh'*.* KAL.—*Preterite.* *Gen31:22. *on the third day that Jacob was fled.*Ex. 14: 5. *the king of Egypt that the people fled:*1Sa.19:18. *So David fled, and escaped,*27: 4. *it was told Saul that David was fled*2Sa.13:37. *Absalom fled, and went to Talmai,*38. *Absalom fled, and went to Geshur,*19: 9(10). *now he is fled out of the land*1K. 11:23. *which fled from his lord*12: 2. *he was fled from the presence of*2Ch 10: 2. *he had fled from the presence of*Job 9:25. *they flee away, they see no good.*Isa. 22: 3. *have fled from far.*KAL.—*Infinitive.*Gen31:27. *Wherefore didst thou flee away*35: 1. *when thou fleddest from*7. *when he fled from the face of*Ex. 36:33. *made the middle bar to shoot*1Sa.23: 6. *when Abiathar the son of Ahimelech fled*1K. 2: 7. *when I fled because of Absalom*Job 27:22. *he would fain flee out of his hand. (marg.*

in fleeing he would flee)

Ps. 3[title](1). *when he fled from Absalom*57[title](1). *when he fled from Saul*Jon. 1: 3. *Jonah rose up to flee unto Tarshish*4: 2. *Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish:*

(lit. I prevented to flee)

KAL.—*Imperative.*Gen27:43. *flee thou to Laban my brother*

Nu.24:11. Therefore now *flee* thou to
Cant.8:14. *Make haste*, my beloved, (marg. or, *Flee away*)

Isa. 48:20. *flee ye* from the Chaldeans,
Am. 7:12. *flee* thee *away* into the land

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen16: 6. *And* when Sarai dealt hardly with her, *she fled*

31:21. *So he fled* with all that he had;

Ex. 2:15. *But Moses fled* from the face of Pharaoh,
Jud. 9:21. Jotham ran away, *and fled*,

11: 3. *Then Jephthah fled* from his brethren,

1Sa.19:12. he went, *and fled*, and escaped.

20: 1. *And David fled* from Naoth

21:10(11). *and fled* that day for fear of Saul,

22:20. *and fled* after David.

2Sa. 4: 3. *And the Beerothites fled*

13:34. *But Absalom fled*.

15:14. *Arise, and let us flee*;

1K. 2:39. *that two of the servants of Shimei ran away*

11:17. *That Hadad fled*, he and certain Edomites

40. Jeroboam arose, *and fled* into Egypt,

Neh 6:11. *Should* such a man as I *flee*?

13:10. *for the Levites...were fled* every one

Job 14: 2. *he fleeth* also as a shadow,

20:24. *He shall flee* from the iron weapon,

27:22. *he would fain flee* out of his hand.

Ps.139: 7. *or whither shall I flee* from

Jer. 26:21. *and fled*, and went into Egypt;

39: 4. *then they fled*, and went forth

52: 7. *all the men of war fled*,

Dan10: 7. *so that they fled* to hide themselves.

Hos.12:12(13). *And Jacob fled* into the country

KAL.—*Part. Poel.*

Gen16: 8. *I flee* from the face of my mistress

31:20. he told him not that he *fled*.

1Sa.22:17. *because they knew* when he *fled*,

Jer. 4:29. *The whole city shall flee* for the noise

Jon. 1:10. *the men knew* that he *fled* from the presence

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

1Ch 8:13. *who drove away* the inhabitants

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

1Ch 12:15. *and they put* to flight all (them) of

Neh 13:28. *therefore I chased* him from me.

Job 41:28(20). *The arrow cannot make him flee* :

Pro.19:26. *chaseth away* (his) mother,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 26:28. *shall reach* from end to end.

בְּרִי [b'ree], adj.

Eze.34:20. *I will judge* between the *fat* cattle

בְּרִיא bāh-ree', adj.

Gen41: 2. *well favoured* kine and *fatfleshed* ;

4. the seven well favoured and *fat* kine.

5. upon one stalk, *rank* and good. (marg. *fat*)

7. devoured the seven *rank* and full ears.

18. *fatfleshed* and well favoured ;

20. did eat up the first seven *fat* kine:

Jud. 3:17. Eglon (was) a very *fat* man.

1K. 4:23(5:3). Ten *fat* oxen, and twenty oxen

Ps. 73: 4. *but their strength* (is) *firm*. (marg. *fat*)

Eze.34: 3. *ye kill them* that are *fed* :

Dan. 1:15. appeared fairer and *fatter* in

Hab. 1:16. and their meat *plenteous*. (marg. *fat*, or, *dainty*)

Zec.11:16. he shall eat the *flesh of the fat*,

בְּרִיאָה b'ree-āh', f.

Nu. 16:30. *if the Lord make a new thing*, (marg. *create a creature*)

בְּרִיָּה beer-yāh', f.

2Sa.13: 5. and dress the *meat* in my sight,

2Sa.13: 7. and dress him *meat*.

10. Bring the *meat* into the chamber,

בָּרִיחַ bāh-ree'āgh, m.

Job 26:13. *hath formed* the *crooked* serpent.

Isa. 27: 1. *leviathan* the *piercing* serpent, (marg. *crossing like a bar*)

43:14. brought down all their nobles, (marg. *bars*)

בָּרִיחַ b'ree'āgh, m.

Ex. 26:26. thou shalt make *bars* (of)

27. *five bars* for the boards

28. *And the middle bar*

29. rings (of) gold (for) places for the *bars* -
— overlay the *bars* with gold.

35:11. *his bars*, his pillars, and his sockets,

36:31. he made *bars* of shittim wood ;

32. *five bars* for the boards of

33. he made the middle *bar* to shoot

34. rings (of) gold (to be) places for the *bars*,
and overlaid the *bars* with gold.

39:33. *his bars*, and his pillars, and his sockets,

40:18. put in the *bars* thereof,

Nu. 3:36 & 4:31. *and the bars* thereof, and the pillars

Deu 3: 5. with high walls, gates, and *bars* ;

Jud 16: 3. away with them, *bar* and all,

1Sa.23: 7. that *hath* gates and *bars*.

1K. 4:13. with walls and *brassen bars* :

2Ch 8: 5. with walls, gates, and *bars* ;

14: 7(6). walls, and towers, gates, and *bars*,

Neh 3: 3, 6, 13, 14, 15. the locks thereof, *and the bars* thereof.

Job 38:10. set *bars* and doors,

Ps.107:16. and cut the *bars* of iron in sunder.

147:13. strengthened the *bars* of thy gates ;

Pro.18:19. *like the bars* of a castle

Isa. 15: 5. *his fugitives* (shall flee) unto Zoar, (marg. *to the borders* thereof)

45: 2. and cut in sunder the *bars* of iron :

Jer. 49:31. which have neither gates nor *bars*,

51:30. *her bars* are broken.

Lam. 2: 9. destroyed and broken *her bars* :

Eze.38:11. having *neither bars* nor gates,

Am. 1: 5. I will break also the *bar* of

Jon. 2: 6(7). the earth with *her bars*

Nah. 3:13. the fire shall devour *thy bars*.

בְּרִית b'reeth, f.

Gen.6:18. will I establish *my covenant* ;

9: 9. behold, I establish *my covenant*

11. I will establish *my covenant*

12, 17. This (is) the token of the *covenant*

13. shall be for a token of a *covenant*

15. I will remember *my covenant*,

16. the everlasting *covenant*

14:13. confederate with Abram. (lit. masters of a *covenant*)

15:18. the Lord made a *covenant* with

17: 2. I will make *my covenant*

4. behold, *my covenant* (is) with thee,

7. I will establish *my covenant*

— for an everlasting *covenant*,

9. Thou shalt keep *my covenant*

10. This (is) *my covenant*,

11. a token of the *covenant* betwixt

13. and *my covenant* shall be in your flesh for
an everlasting *covenant*.

14. he hath broken *my covenant*.

19. I will establish *my covenant* with him, for
an everlasting *covenant*,

21. But *my covenant* will I establish

21:27. both of them made a *covenant*.

32. Thus they made a *covenant*

26:28 & 31:44. let us make a *covenant*

Ex. 2:24. God remembered *his covenant*

6: 4. I have also established *my covenant*

5. I have remembered *my covenant*.

19: 5. and keep *my covenant*,

23:32. Thou shalt make no *covenant*

24: 7. he took the book of the *covenant*,

Ex. 24: 8. Behold the blood of the covenant,
31: 16. a perpetual covenant.
34: 10. Behold, I make a covenant :
12, 15. lest thou make a covenant
27. of these words I have made a covenant
28. the tables the words of the covenant,
Lev. 2: 13. the salt of the covenant of thy God
24: 8. by an everlasting covenant.
26: 9. establish my covenant with you.
15. that ye break my covenant :
25. avenge the quarrel of (my) covenant :
42. Then will I remember my covenant with
Jacob, and also my covenant with Isaac,
and also my covenant with Abraham
44. to break my covenant with them:
45. remember the covenant of their ancestors,
Nu. 10: 33 & 14: 44. the ark of the covenant of the Lord
18: 19. it (is) a covenant of salt for ever
25: 12. I give unto him my covenant of peace:
13. the covenant of an everlasting
Deu. 4: 13. declared unto you his covenant,
23. lest ye forget the covenant of
31. nor forget the covenant of thy fathers
5: 2. The Lord our God made a covenant
3. The Lord made not this covenant
7: 2. thou shalt make no covenant
9. which keepeth covenant and mercy
12. God shall keep unto thee the covenant
8: 18. that he may establish his covenant
9: 9, 11. the tables of the covenant
15. the two tables of the covenant
10: 8. to bear the ark of the covenant of
17: 2. in transgressing his covenant,
29: 1 (28: 69). These (are) the words of the co-
venant,
— (—: —). beside the covenant which he made
9 (8). Keep therefore the words of this cove-
nant,
12 (11). That thou shouldest enter into cove-
nant with
14 (13). only do I make this covenant
21 (20). all the curses of the covenant
25 (24). have forsaken the covenant of
31: 9. which bare the ark of the covenant of
16. break my covenant
20. provoke me, and break my covenant.
25. which bare the ark of the covenant of
* 26. in the side of the ark of the covenant of
33: 9. and kept thy covenant.
Jos. 3: 3. When ye see the ark of the covenant of
6. Take up the ark of the covenant,
— they took up the ark of the covenant,
8. that bear the ark of the covenant,
11. Behold, the ark of the covenant of
14. bearing the ark of the covenant
17. the priests that bare the ark of the cove-
nant of
4: 7. the ark of the covenant of
9. which bare the ark of the covenant
18. that bare the ark of the covenant of
6: 6. Take up the ark of the covenant,
8. and the ark of the covenant of
7: 11. also transgressed my covenant
15. he hath transgressed the covenant of
8: 33. which bare the ark of the covenant of
9: 6. make ye a league with us.
7. how shall we make a league with you?
11. now make ye a league with us.
15. made a league with them,
16. after they had made a league
23: 16. ye have transgressed the covenant of
24: 25. So Joshua made a covenant
Jud. 2: 1. I will never break my covenant
2. ye shall make no league
20. transgressed my covenant
20: 27. for the ark of the covenant of
1 Sa. 4: 3. Let us fetch the ark of the covenant of
4. from thence the ark of the covenant of
— with the ark of the covenant of God.
5. when the ark of the covenant of
11: 1. Make a covenant with us,
18: 3. Jonathan and David made a covenant,
20: 8. brought thy servant into a covenant of
23: 18. they two made a covenant
2 Sa. 3: 12. Make thy league with me,
13. I will make a league with thee:
21. that they may make a league

2 Sa. 5: 3. king David made a league
15: 24. bearing the ark of the covenant of
23: 5. made with me an everlasting covenant,
1 K. 3: 15. before the ark of the covenant of
5: 12 (26). they two made a league together.
6: 19. the ark of the covenant of the Lord.
8: 1. bring up the ark of the covenant of
6. brought in the ark of the covenant of
21. wherein (is) the covenant of the Lord,
23. who keepeth covenant and mercy
11: 11. thou hast not kept my covenant
15: 19. a league between me and thee,
— break thy league with Baasha
19: 10, 14. have forsaken thy covenant,
20: 34. send thee away with this covenant. So he
made a covenant with him,
2 K. 11: 4. made a covenant with them,
17. Jehoiada made a covenant
13: 23. because of his covenant
17: 15. and his covenant that he made
35. the Lord had made a covenant,
38. And the covenant that I have
18: 12. but transgressed his covenant,
23: 2. words of the book of the covenant
3. made a covenant before the Lord,
— the words of this covenant
— And all the people stood to the covenant.
21. as (it is) written in the book of this cove-
nant.
1 Ch 11: 3. David made a covenant
15: 25, 26, 28, 29. the ark of the covenant of the
Lord
16: 6. before the ark of the covenant of God.
15. Be ye mindful always of his covenant ;
17. to Israel (for) an everlasting covenant,
37 & 17: 1 & 22: 19 & 28: 2, 18. the ark of the
covenant of the Lord
2 Ch. 5: 2, 7. the ark of the covenant of the Lord
6: 11. wherein (is) the covenant of the Lord,
14. which keepeth covenant,
13: 5. by a covenant of salt?
15: 12. entered into a covenant
16: 3. a league between me and thee,
— break thy league with Baasha
21: 7. because of the covenant that he
23: 1. into covenant with him.
3. the congregation made a covenant
16. Jehoiada made a covenant
29: 10. make a covenant with the Lord God
34: 30. the book of the covenant
31. made a covenant before the Lord,
— to perform the words of the covenant
32. according to the covenant of God,
Ezr. 10: 3. therefore let us make a covenant
Neh. 1: 5. that keepeth covenant and mercy
9: 8. madest a covenant with him
32. who keepeth covenant and mercy,
13: 29. and the covenant of the priesthood,
Job 5: 23. thou shalt be in league with (lit. thy cove-
nant)
31: 1. I made a covenant with mine eyes ;
41: 4 (40: 28). Will he make a covenant with
thee?
Ps. 25: 10. unto such as keep his covenant
14. and he will shew them his covenant.
44: 17 (18). have we dealt falsely in thy covenant.
50: 5. have made a covenant with me
16. shouldst take my covenant
55: 20 (21). he hath broken his covenant.
74: 20. Have respect unto the covenant :
78: 10. They kept not the covenant of God,
37. neither were they stedfast in his covenant.
83: 5 (6). they are confederate (lit. they have
made a covenant)
89: 3 (4). I have made a covenant with
28 (29). and my covenant shall stand fast
34 (35). My covenant will I not break,
39 (40). hast made void the covenant of
103: 18. To such as keep his covenant,
105: 8. He hath remembered his covenant
10. to Israel (for) an everlasting covenant :
106: 45. he remembered for them his covenant,
111: 5. will ever be mindful of his covenant.
9. he hath commanded his covenant
132: 12. If thy children will keep my covenant
Pro. 2: 17. forgetteth the covenant of her God.
Isa. 24: 5. broken the everlasting covenant.

- Isa. 28:15. We have made a covenant with death,
18. *your covenant with death*
33: 8. he hath broken the *covenant*,
42: 6 & 49:8. give thee for a *covenant of the*
54:10. *neither shall the covenant of my peace*
55: 3. I will make an everlasting *covenant*
56: 4. take hold of *my covenant*;
6. taketh hold of *my covenant*;
59:21. As for me, this (is) *my covenant*;
61: 8. and I will make an everlasting *covenant*
Jer. 3:16. The ark of the *covenant of the Lord*:
11: 2, 6. Hear ye the words of this *covenant*,
3. that obeyeth not the words of this *cove-*
nant,
8. all the words of this *covenant*,
10. Judah have broken *my covenant*
14:21. break not *thy covenant*
22: 9. Because they have forsaken the *covenant*
of
31:31. that I will make a new *covenant*
32. Not according to the *covenant*
— which *my covenant* they brake,
33. this (shall be) the *covenant* that I will
32:40. I will make an everlasting *covenant*
33:20. If ye can break *my covenant of the day*,
and *my covenant of the night*,
21. may also *my covenant* be broken
25. If *my covenant* (be) not
34: 8. had made a *covenant* with all
10. which had entered into the *covenant*,
13. I made a *covenant* with your fathers
15. ye had made a *covenant*
18. that have transgressed *my covenant*,
— performed the words of the *covenant*
50: 5. to the Lord in a perpetual *covenant*
Eze.16: 8. entered into a *covenant* with thee,
59. in breaking the *covenant*.
60. I will remember *my covenant*
— establish unto thee an everlasting *cove-*
nant.
61. for daughters, but not by *thy covenant*.
62. I will establish *my covenant*
17:13. and made a *covenant* with him,
14. that by keeping of *his covenant*
15. or shall he break the *covenant*,
16. whose *covenant* he brake,
18. by breaking the *covenant*,
19. and *my covenant* that he hath
20:37. into the bond of the *covenant*:
30: 5. the land that is in league, (lit. of the *cove-*
nant)
34:25. make with them a *covenant of peace*,
37:26. I will make a *covenant of peace*
— an everlasting *covenant*
44: 7. they have broken *my covenant*
Dan. 9: 4. keeping the *covenant* and mercy
27. he shall confirm the *covenant*
11:22. also the prince of the *covenant*,
28, 30. against the holy *covenant*;
30. that forsake the holy *covenant*.
32. such as do wickedly against the *covenant*
Hos. 2:18(20). in that day will I make a *covenant*
6: 7. have transgressed the *covenant*:
8: 1. they have transgressed *my covenant*,
10: 4. swearing falsely in making a *covenant*:
12: 1(2). and they do make a *covenant*
Am. 1: 9. remembered not the brotherly *covenant*:
Obad 7. All the men of *thy confederacy*
Zec. 9:11. by the blood of *thy covenant*
11:10. that I might break *my covenant*
Mal. 2: 4. that *my covenant* might be with
5. *My covenant* was with him
8. corrupted the *covenant of Levi*,
10. by profaning the *covenant of*
14. the wife of *thy covenant*.
3: 1. even the messenger of the *covenant*,

ברית *bōh-reeth'*, f.

- Jer. 2:22. take thee much *sōpe*,
Mal. 3: 2. and like fullers' *sōpe*:

בָּרַךְ [*bāh-ra'ch'*].

* KAL.—Infinitive.*

- Jer.24:10. therefore he blessed you still: (lit. *bless-*
ing he blessed you)

- 1Sa.13:10. that he might salute him. (marg. *bless*)

KAL.—Future.

- 2Ch. 6:13. and kneeled down upon his knees
Ps. 95: 6. let us kneel before the Lord

KAL.—Participle. Pāül.

- Gen.9:26. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God of Shem;
14:19. *Blessed* (be) Abram of the
20. And *blessed* be the most high God,
24:27. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God
31. Come in, thou *blessed* of the Lord;
26:29. thou (art) now the *blessed* of the Lord.
27:29. *blessed* (be) he that blesseth thee.
33. he shall be *blessed*.
Ex. 18:10. Jethro said, *Blessed* (be) the Lord,
Nu. 22:12. for they (are) *blessed*.
24: 9. *Blessed* (is) he that blesseth thee,
Deu. 7:14. Thou shalt be *blessed* above all
28: 3. *Blessed* (shalt) thou (be) in the city, and
blessed (shalt) thou (be) in the field.
4. *Blessed* (shall be) the fruit
5. *Blessed* (shall be) thy basket
6. *Blessed* (shalt) thou (be) when
— and *blessed* (shalt) thou (be)
33:20. *Blessed* (be) he that enlargeth
24. Asher (be) *blessed* with children;
Jud.17: 2. *Blessed* (be thou) of the Lord,
Ruth2:19. *blessed* be he that did take
20. *blessed* (be) he of the Lord, who hath not
3:10. *Blessed* (be) thou of the Lord,
4:14. *Blessed* (be) the Lord,
1Sa.15:13. *Blessed* (be) thou of the Lord:
23:21. *Blessed* (be) ye of the Lord;
23:32. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God
33. And *blessed* (be) thy advice, and *blessed*
(be) thou,
39. *Blessed* (be) the Lord, that hath
26:25. *Blessed* (be) thou, my son David:
2Sa. 2: 5. *Blessed* (be) ye of the Lord,
18:28. *Blessed* (be) the Lord thy God,
22:47. and *blessed* (be) my rock;
1 K. 1:48. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God of Israel,
2:45. king Solomon (shall be) *blessed*,
5: 7(21). *Blessed* (be) the Lord this day,
8:15. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God of Israel,
56. *Blessed* (be) the Lord,
10: 9. *Blessed* be the Lord thy God,
1Ch.16:36. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God of Israel
29:10. *Blessed* (be) thou, Lord God of
2Ch. 2:12(11) & 6:4. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God of
Israel,
9: 8. *Blessed* be the Lord thy God,
Ezr. 7:27. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God
Ps. 18:46(47). and *blessed* (be) my rock;
28: 6. *Blessed* (be) the Lord, because
31:21(22). *Blessed* (be) the Lord: for he hath
41:13(14). *Blessed* (be) the Lord God
66:20. *Blessed* (be) God, which hath
68:19(20). *Blessed* (be) the Lord,
35(36). unto (his) people. *Blessed* (be) God.
72:18. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God,
19. And *blessed* (be) his glorious
89:52(53). *Blessed* (be) the Lord for evermore.
106:48. *Blessed* (be) the Lord God
115:15. Ye (are) *blessed* of the Lord
118:26. *Blessed* (be) he that cometh
119:12. *Blessed* (art) thou, O Lord:
124: 6. *Blessed* (be) the Lord,
135:21. *Blessed* be the Lord out of Zion,
144: 1. *Blessed* (be) the Lord my strength,
Pro. 5:18. Let thy fountain be *blessed*:
Isa. 19:25. *Blessed* (be) Egypt my people,
65:23. the seed of the *blessed* of the Lord,
Jer. 17: 7. *Blessed* (is) the man that trusteth
20:14. my mother bare me be *blessed*.
Eze. 3:12. *Blessed* (be) the glory of the Lord
Zec.11: 5. *Blessed* (be) the Lord;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen12: 3. and in thee shall all families of the earth
be *blessed*.
18:18. and all the nations of the earth shall be
blessed
28:14. and in thee...shall all the families of the
earth be *blessed*.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Gen 17:16. *And I will bless her*, and give thee a son also of her: *yea, I will bless her*,
 20. Behold, *I have blessed him*,
 24: 1. the Lord *had blessed* Abraham
 35. the Lord *hath blessed* my master
 26:24. I (am) with thee, *and will bless thee*,
 27:27. which the Lord *hath blessed*:
 41. wherewith his father *blessed him*:
 28: 6. Esau saw that Isaac *had blessed*
 32:26(27). except thou *bless me*.
 49:28. to his blessing *he blessed them*.
 Ex. 12:32. be gone; *and bless me* also,
 20:11. the Lord *blessed* the sabbath day,
 24. *and I will bless thee*.
 23:25. *and he shall bless* thy bread,
 Nu. 23:11. *thou hast blessed* (them) altogether.
 20. *and he hath blessed*; and I cannot
 24:10. *thou hast altogether blessed*
 Deu. 2: 7. the Lord thy God *hath blessed thee*
 7:13. will love thee, *and bless thee*,
 — *he will also bless* the fruit of
 8:10. *then thou shalt bless* the Lord
 12: 7. the Lord thy God *hath blessed thee*.
 15: 6. the Lord thy God *blesseth thee*,
 14. the Lord thy God *hath blessed thee*
 18. *and the Lord thy God shall bless thee*
 24:13. in his own raiment, *and bless thee*:
 28: 8. *and he shall bless thee*
 30:16. *and the Lord thy God shall bless thee*
 33: 1. Moses the man of God *blessed*
 Jos. 17:14. forasmuch as the Lord *hath blessed me*
 1Sa. 2:20. *And Eli blessed* Elkanah and his wife,
 2Sa. 6:12. The Lord *hath blessed* the house
 1K. 21:10. *Thou didst blaspheme* God
 13. Naboth *did blaspheme* God
 1Ch 17:27. for thou *blessest*, O Lord,
 26: 5. for God *blessed him*.
 2Ch 20:26. for there *they blessed* the Lord:
 31:10. the Lord *hath blessed* his people;
 Job 1: 5. *and cursed* God in their hearts.
 10. *thou hast blessed* the work of
 31:20. If his loins *have not blessed me*,
 42:12. the Lord *blessed* the latter end of
 Ps. 10: 3. *and blesseth* the covetous,
 45: 2(3). God *hath blessed thee* for ever.
 118:26. *we have blessed* you out of the
 129: 8. *we bless* you in the name of the Lord.
 147:13. *he hath blessed* thy children
 Isa. 19:25. Whom the Lord of hosts *shall bless*, (lit. *shall bless him*)
 61: 9. the seed (which) the Lord *hath blessed*.

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

- Gen 22:17. That *in blessing* I will bless
 27:30. Isaac *had made* an end of *blessing*
 28: 6. and that *as he blessed* him
 Nu. 23:11. *thou hast blessed* (them) altogether. (lit. *blessing thou hast blessed*)
 20. receive (commandment) *to bless*:
 25. nor *bless* them at all.
 24: 1. it pleased the Lord *to bless* Israel,
 10. *thou hast altogether blessed*
 Deu 10: 8. *and to bless* in his name,
 15: 4. the Lord shall *greatly bless*
 21: 5. *and to bless* in the name of
 27:12. Gerizim *to bless* the people,
 28:12. *and to bless* all the work
 Jos. 8:33. *that they should bless* the people
 1Sa. 25:14. *to salute* our master;
 2Sa. 6:20. David returned *to bless* his household.
 8:10. *to salute* him, *and to bless* him,
 1K. 1:47. came *to bless* our lord king David,
 1Ch 4:10. Oh that thou wouldst *bless me indeed*,
 16:43. David returned *to bless* his house.
 17:27. *to bless* the house of thy servant,
 18:10. *and to congratulate* him, (marg. *bless*)
 23:13. *and to bless* in his name for ever.
 Ps. 132:15. I will *abundantly bless* her (marg. *surely*)

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

- Gen 27:34. 38. *Bless me*, (even) me also,
 Deu 26:15. *and bless* thy people Israel,
 33:11. *Bless*, Lord, his substance,
 Jud. 5: 2. *Praise ye* the Lord for the
 9. *Bless ye* the Lord.
 2Sa. 7:29. let it please thee *to bless* (marg. *and bless*)

- 2Sa. 21: 3. *that ye may bless* the inheritance
 1Ch 29:20. Now *bless* the Lord your God
 Neh 9: 5. *bless* the Lord your God
 Job 2: 9. *curse* God, and die.
 Ps. 28: 9. *and bless* thine inheritance:
 66: 8. *O bless* our God, ye people,
 68:26(27). *Bless ye* God in the congregations,
 96: 2. Sing unto the Lord, *bless* his name;
 100: 4. be thankful unto him, (and) *bless*
 103: 1, 2, 22. *Bless* the Lord, O my soul:
 20. *Bless* the Lord, ye his angels,
 21. *Bless ye* the Lord,
 22. *Bless* the Lord, all his works
 104: 1. *Bless* the Lord, O my soul.
 35. *Bless thou* the Lord, O my soul.
 134: 1. *bless ye* the Lord, all (ye) servants
 2. *and bless* the Lord.
 135:19. *Bless* the Lord, O house of Israel: *bless*
 the Lord, O house of Aaron:
 20. *Bless* the Lord, O house of Levi: ye that
 fear the Lord, *bless* the Lord.

PIEL.—*Future*.

- Gen 1:22. 28. *And God blessed* them,
 2: 3. *And God blessed* the seventh day,
 5: 2. created he them; *and blessed* them,
 9: 1. *And God blessed* Noah and his sons,
 12: 2. *and I will bless thee*, and make
 3. *And I will bless* them that *bless thee*,
 14:19. *And he blessed him*, and said, *Blessed*
 22:17. in *blessing I will bless thee*,
 24:48. *and blessed* the Lord God of my master
 60. *And they blessed* Rebekah,
 25:11. *that God blessed* his son Isaac;
 26: 3. *and will bless thee*; for unto thee,
 12. *and the Lord blessed him*.
 27: 4, 25. my soul *may bless thee*
 7. *and bless thee* before the Lord
 10. *and that he may bless thee*
 19, 31. *that thy soul may bless me*.
 23. Esau's hands: *so he blessed him*.
 27. *and blessed him*, and said,
 33. before thou camest, *and have blessed him*?
 28: 1. Isaac called Jacob, *and blessed him*,
 3. God Almighty *bless thee*,
 30:27. *that the Lord hath blessed me*
 30. *and the Lord hath blessed thee*
 31:55(32:1). *and blessed them*: and Laban
 32:29(30). *And he blessed him* there.
 35: 9. out of Padan-aram, *and blessed him*.
 39: 5. *that the Lord blessed* the Egyptian's house
 47: 7, 10. and Jacob *blessed* Pharaoh.
 48: 3. the land of Canaan, *and blessed me*,
 9. unto me, *and I will bless them*.
 15. *And he blessed* Joseph,
 16. from all evil, *bless* the lads;
 20. *And he blessed them* that day, saying, *I*
thee shall Israel bless,
 49:25. the Almighty, *who shall bless thee*
 28. spake unto them, *and blessed them*;
 Ex. 39:43. *and Moses blessed* them.
 Lev. 9:22. toward the people, *and blessed them*,
 23. came out, *and blessed* the people:
 Nu. 6:23. *ye shall bless* the children of Israel,
 24. The Lord *bless thee*, and keep thee:
 27. *and I will bless thee*.
 22: 6. he whom thou *blessest* (is) *blessed*,
 23:25. nor *bless* them at all.
 Deu 1:11. *and bless* you, as he hath promised
 14:24. the Lord thy God *hath blessed thee*:
 29. the Lord thy God *may bless thee*
 15: 4. the Lord shall *greatly bless thee*
 10. the Lord thy God *shall bless thee*
 16:10. the Lord thy God *hath blessed thee*:
 15. the Lord thy God *shall bless thee*
 23:20(21)&24:19. the Lord thy God *may bless thee*
 Jos. 14:13. *And Joshua blessed him*,
 22: 6. So Joshua *blessed them*,
 7. unto their tents, *then he blessed them*,
 33. and the children of Israel *blessed* God,
 24:10. *therefore he blessed* you still:
 Jud. 13:24. *and the Lord blessed him*.
 Ru. 2: 4. The Lord *bless thee*.
 1Sa. 9:13. because *he doth bless* the sacrifice;
 2Sa. 6:11. and the Lord *blessed* Obed-edom,
 18. *And as soon as...he blessed* the people
 13:25. he would not go, *but blessed him*.

- 2Sa. 14:22. bowed himself, *and thanked* the king:
 19:39(40). kissed Barzillai, *and blessed him*;
 1K. 8:14,55. *and blessed* all the congregation
 66. *and they blessed* the king, (marg. or, thanked)
 2K. 4:29. if thou meet any man, *salute him* not; and if any *salute thee*,
 10:15. *and he saluted him*, and said (marg. blessed)
 1Ch 4:10. Oh that *thou wouldst bless me* indeed,
 13:14. *And the Lord blessed* the house of
 16: 2. *he blessed* the people
 29:10. *Wherefore David blessed* the Lord
 20. *And all the congregation blessed* the Lord
 2Ch 6: 3. *and blessed* the whole congregation
 30:27. *and blessed* the people:
 31: 8. *they blessed* the Lord,
 Neh 8: 6. *And Ezra blessed* the Lord,
 9: 5. *and blessed* be thy glorious name, (lit. *they shall bless*)
 11: 2. *And the people blessed* all the men,
 Job 1:11 & 2:5. *he will curse thee* to thy face.
 Ps. 5:12(13). thou, Lord, *will bless* the righteous;
 16: 7. *I will bless* the Lord,
 26:12. *will I bless* the Lord.
 29:11. the Lord *will bless* his people
 34: 1(2). *I will bless* the Lord at all times:
 49:18(19). while he lived *he blessed* his soul:
 62: 4(5). *they bless* with their mouth,
 63: 4(5). Thus *will I bless thee* while I live:
 65:10(11). *thou blessest* the springing thereof.
 67: 1(2). God be merciful unto us, *and bless us*;
 6(7). our own God, *shall bless us*.
 7(8). God *shall bless us*;
 72:15. *daily shall he be praised*. (lit. *shall* (one) *bless him*)
 107:38. *He blesseth them also*, so that they
 109:28. Let them curse, *but bless* thou:
 115:12. *he will bless* (us); *he will bless* the house of Israel; *he will bless* the house of
 13. *He will bless* them that fear the Lord,
 18. But we *will bless* the Lord
 128: 5. The Lord *shall bless thee*
 132:15. *I will abundantly bless* her provision:
 134: 3. *bless thee* out of Zion.
 145: 1. *and I will bless* thy name for ever
 2. Every day *will I bless thee*;
 10. thy saints *shall bless thee*.
 21. *and let all flesh bless* his holy name
 Pro. 3:33. *he blesseth* the habitation of the just.
 30:11. *doth not bless* their mother.
 Isa. 51: 2. I called him alone, *and blessed him*,
 Jer. 31:23. The Lord *bless thee*,
 Hag 2:19. from this day *will I bless*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Gen12: 3. I will *bless them* that *bless thee*,
 27:29. *and blessed* (be) *he that blesseth thee*.
 Nu. 24: 9. Blessed (is) *he that blesseth thee*,
 Pro. 27:14. *He that blesseth* his friend with a loud
 Isa. 66: 3. he that burneth incense, (as if) *he blessed*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Jud. 5:24. *Blessed* above women shall Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite be, *blessed shall she* be above women
 2Sa. 7:29. *let* the house of thy servant *be blessed*
 Ps. 112: 2. the upright *shall be blessed*.
 128: 4. thus *shall* the man *be blessed*
 Pro. 20:21. the end thereof *shall not be blessed*.
 22: 9. a bountiful eye *shall be blessed*;

PUAL.—Participle.

- Nu. 22: 6. he whom thou blessest (is) *blessed*,
 Deu 33:13. *Blessed* of the Lord (be) his land,
 1Ch 17:27. *and* (it shall be) *blessed* for ever.
 Job 1:21. *blessed* be the name of the Lord.
 Ps. 37:22. For (such as be) *blessed* of him
 113: 2. *Blessed* be the name of the Lord

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Gen 24:11. *And he made* his camels *to kneel down*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 22:18 & 26:4. *And in* thy seed *shall all* the nations of the earth *be blessed*;
 Deu 29:19(18). *that he bless himself* in his heart,
 Jer. 4: 2. *and the nations shall bless themselves*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Ps. 72:17. *and* (men) *shall be blessed* in him:
 Isa. 65:16. *shall bless himself* in the God of truth;

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

- Isa. 65:16. *That he who blesseth himself*

בָּרַךְ [b'raçh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

- Dan 6:10(11). *he kneeled* upon his knees three

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

- Dan 3:28. *Blessed* (be) the God of Shadrach,

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 2:19. Daniel *blessed* the God of heaven.
 4:34(31). *and I blessed* the most High,

PAEL.—Participle.

- Dan 2:20. *Blessed* be the name of God

בָּרַךְ beh'-re'ch, f.

- Gen 30: 3. she shall bear upon *my knees*,
 48:12. out from between *his knees*,
 50:23. brought up upon Joseph's *knees*.
 Deu 28:35. The Lord shall smite thee in *the knees*,
 Jud. 7: 5. boweth down upon *his knees*
 6. bowed down upon *their knees*
 16:19. she made him sleep upon *her knees*;
 1K. 8:54. from kneeling upon *his knees*
 18:42. put his face between *his knees*,
 19:18. *all the knees* which have not
 2K. 1:13. came and fell on *his knees*
 4:20. he sat on *her knees* till noon,
 2Ch 6:13. kneeled down upon *his knees*
 Ezr. 9: 5. I fell upon *my knees*,
 Job 3:12. Why did *the knees* prevent me?
 4: 4. *and thou hast strengthened* the feeble *knees*.
 Ps. 109:24. *My knees* are weak through fasting;
 Isa. 35: 3. *and confirm* the feeble *knees*.
 45:23. unto me every *knee* shall bow,
 66:12. be dandled upon (her) *knees*.
 Eze. 7:17 & 21:7(12). *all knees* shall be weak (as) water.
 47: 4. the waters (were) *to the knees*.
 Dan 10:10. which set me upon *my knees*
 Nah. 2:10(11). *and the knees* smite together,

בָּרַךְ [beh'-re'ch], Ch. f.

- Dan 6:10(11). kneeled upon *his knees*

בָּרַךְ b'rah-çhāh', f.

- Gen 12: 2. thou shalt be a *blessing*;
 27:12. *and not a blessing*.
 35. hath taken away *thy blessing*.
 36. hath taken away *my blessing*.
 — Hast thou not reserved a *blessing*
 38. Hast thou but one *blessing*,
 41. because of the *blessing*
 28: 4. give thee *the blessing* of Abraham,
 33:11. Take, I pray thee, *my blessing*
 39: 5. *and the blessing* of the Lord
 49:25. *bless thee with blessings* of heaven above,
 blessings of the deep that lieth under,
 blessings of the breasts,
 26. *The blessings* of thy father have prevailed
 above the *blessings* of my progenitors
 28. every one according to *his blessing*
 Ex. 32:29. he may bestow upon you a *blessing*
 Lev. 25:21. Then I will command *my blessing*
 Deu 11:26. a *blessing* and a curse;
 27. A *blessing*, if ye obey
 29. thou shalt put *the blessing* upon
 12:15 & 16:17. according to *the blessing* of the Lord
 23: 5(6). turned the curse *into a blessing*
 28: 2. *all these blessings* shall come on
 8. The Lord shall command *the blessing*
 30: 1. *the blessing* and the curse,
 19. life and death, *blessing* and cursing;

Deu33: 1. this (is) *the blessing*, wherewith Moses

23. full with *the blessing* of the Lord:

Jos. 8:34. *the blessings* and *curings*,

15:19. Give me *a blessing*;

Jud. 1:15. Give me *a blessing*:

1Sa. 25:27. this *blessing* which thine handmaid (marg. *present*)

30:26. *a present* for you of the spoil (marg. *blessing*)

2Sa. 7:29. *and with thy blessing* let the

2K. 5:15. take *a blessing* of thy servant.

18:31. with me by *a present*, (marg. *blessing*; or, *favour*)

2Ch20:26. in the valley of *Berachah*; (marg. *Blessing*)

— The valley of *Berachah*, unto this day.

Neh 9: 5. exalted above all *blessing* and praise.

13: 2. God turned the curse *into a blessing*.

Job 29:13. *The blessing* of him that was ready

Ps. 3: 8(9). *thy blessing* (is) upon thy people.

21: 3(4). with the *blessings* of goodness:

6(7). thou hast made him *most blessed* for ever: (marg. set him (to be) *blessings*)

24: 5. receive *the blessing* from the Lord,

37:26. his seed (is) *blessed*. (lit. *for a blessing*)

84: 6(7). the rain also filleth the *pools*.

109:17. as he delighted *not in blessing*,

129: 8. *The blessing* of the Lord

133: 3. there the Lord commanded *the blessing*,

Pro. 10: 6. *Blessings* (are) upon the head of

7. The memory of the just (is) *blessed*: (lit. *for a blessing*)

22. *The blessing* of the Lord,

11:11. *By the blessing* of the upright

25. The liberal soul shall be made fat: (marg. The soul of *blessing*)

26. *but blessing* (shall be) upon the

24:25. *a good blessing* shall come

28:20. man shall abound with *blessings*:

Isa. 19:24. *a blessing* in the midst of the land:

36:16. Make (an agreement) with me (by) *a present*, (marg. *blessing*, or, *favour*)

44: 3. *and my blessing* upon thine offspring:

65: 8. *for the blessing* (is) in it:

Eze.34:26. round about my hill *a blessing*, — there shall be showers of *blessing*.

44:30. that he may cause *the blessing*

Joel 2:14. repent, and leave *a blessing*

Zec. 8:13. ye shall be *a blessing*:

Mal. 2: 2. I will curse your *blessings*:

3:10. pour you out *a blessing*,

בִּרְכָּהּ b'rēh'-chāh', f.

2Sa. 2:13. by the *pool* of Gibeon: and they sat down, the one on the one side of the *pool*, and the other on the other side of the *pool*.

4:12. over the *pool* in Hebron.

1K. 22:38. washed the chariot in the *pool* of

2K. 18:17. the conduit of the upper *pool*,

20:20. how he made *a pool*,

Neh 2:14. to the king's *pool*:

3:15. the wall of the *pool* of Siloah

16. to the *pool* that was made,

Ecc. 2: 6. I made me *pools* of water,

Cant. 7: 4(5). thine eyes (like) the *fishpools*

Isa. 7: 3. the conduit of the upper *pool*

22: 9. the waters of the lower *pool*.

11. for the water of the old *pool*:

36: 2. by the conduit of the upper *pool*

Nah. 2: 8(9). Nineveh (is) of old like *a pool* of

בִּרְם b'ram, Ch. adv.

Ezr. 5:13. *But* in the first year of Cyrus

Dan 2:28. *But* there is a God in heaven

4:15(12). Nevertheless leave the stump

23(20). yet leave the stump

5:17. yet I will read the writing

בָּרַךְ [bāh-rak'].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Ps. 144: 6. Cast forth lightnings, and scatter them:

בָּרַךְ bāh-rāhk', m.

Ex. 19:16. there were thunders and lightnings,

Deu32:41. If I whet my *glittering* sword, (lit. *the lightning* of my sword)

2Sa. 22:15. *lightning*, and discomfited them.

Job 20:25. yea, the *glittering* sword cometh

38:35. Canst thou send *lightnings*,

Ps. 18:14(15). and he shot out *lightnings*,

77:18(19). the *lightnings* lightened the world:

97: 4. His *lightnings* enlightened the world:

135: 7. he maketh *lightnings* for the rain;

144: 6. Cast forth *lightning*, and scatter them:

Jer. 10:13 & 51:16. he maketh *lightnings* with rain,

Eze. 1:13. out of the fire went forth *lightning*.

21:10(15). it is furnished that it may *glitter*: (lit. have *lightning*)

15(20). ah! (it is) made *bright*, (lit. unto *glittering*)

28(33). because of the *glittering*:

Dan 10: 6. as the appearance of *lightning*,

Nah. 2: 4(5). shall run like the *lightnings*.

3: 3. the bright sword and the *glittering* spear:

(marg. and the *lightning* of the spear)

Hab. 3:11. at the shining of thy *glittering* spear.

Zec. 9:14. shall go forth as the *lightning*:

בִּרְכָּנִים bar-kāh-neem', m. pl.

Jud. 8: 7. thorns of the wilderness and with *briers*.

16. thorns of the wilderness and *briers*,

בָּרַקַת bāh-reh'-keth, f.

Ex. 28:17 & 39:10. sardius, a topaz, and *a carbuncle*:

בִּרְקַת bāh-r'kath', f.

Eze.28:13. emerald, and the *carbuncle*,

בָּרַר [bāh-rar'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.20:38. And I will purge out from

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ecc. 3:18. that God might manifest them, (marg. or, that they might clear God)

KAL.—Participle. Pail.

1Ch 7:40. choice (and) mighty men of valour,

9:22. chosen to be porters in the gates

16:41. the rest that were chosen,

Neh 5:18. one ox (and) six choice sheep;

Job 33: 3. my lips shall utter knowledge clearly.

Isa. 49: 2. made me *a polished* shaft;

Zep. 3: 9. turn to the people *a pure* language,

* NIPHAL.—Imperative. *

Isa. 52:11. be ye clean, that bear the vessels

NIPHAL.—Participle.

2Sa. 22:27. With the *pure* thou wilt shew thyself

Ps. 18:26(27). With the *pure* thou wilt shew thyself

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Dan 11:35. to try them, and to purge,

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

Jer. 4:11. not to fan, nor to cleanse,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Jer. 51:11. Make *bright* the arrows; (marg. *pure*)

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 22:27. thou wilt shew thyself *pure*;

Ps. 18:26(27). the *pure* thou wilt shew thyself *pure*;

Dan 12:10. Many shall be *purified*,

בְּשׂוּרָה b'sōh-rāh, f.

2Sa. 4:10. given him *a reward* for his tidings: (or, lit. which were the tidings I gave him.)

- 2Sa. 19:20. Thou shalt not bear *tidings*
 22. thou hast no *tidings* ready?
 25. If he (be) alone, (there is) *tidings*
 27. cometh with good *tidings*.
 2K. 7: 9. this day (is) a day of good *tidings*,

בָּשֶׂם [bāh-sāhm'], m.

Cant. 5: 1. gathered my myrrh with *my spice*;

בֶּהֱם beh'-sem, m.

- Ex. 25: 6. *spices* for anointing oil,
 30:23. also unto these principal *spices*,
 — of *sweet cinnamon* half so much,
 35: 8. *spices* for anointing oil,
 1K. 10: 2. with camels that bare *spices*,
 10. and of *spices* very great store,
 25. garments, and armour, and *spices*,
 2K. 20:13. and the *spices*, and the precious ointment,
 1Ch 9:29. the frankincense, and the *spices*.
 30. made the ointment of the *spices*.
 2Ch 9: 1. camels that bare *spices*,
 9. and of *spices* great abundance,
 24. raiment, harness, and *spices*,
 16:14. was filled with *sweet odours*
 32:27. precious stones, and for *spices*,
 Est. 2:12. six months with *sweet odours*,
 Cant. 4:10. thine ointments than all *spices*!
 14. with all the chief *spices*:
 16. the *spices* thereof may flow
 8:14. upon the mountains of *spices*.
 Isa. 39: 2. the gold, and the *spices*,

בֹּהֶם bōh'-sem, m.

- Ex. 30:23. and of *sweet calamus* two hundred and fifty
 35:28. *spice*, and oil for the light,
 1K. 10:10. no more such abundance of *spices*
 2Ch 9: 9. neither was there any such *spice*
 Cant. 5:13. His cheeks (are) as a bed of *spices*,
 6: 2. to the beds of *spices*,
 Isa. 3:24. instead of *sweet smell*
 Eze. 27:22. in thy fairs with chief of all *spices*,

בָּשָׂר [bāh-sar']. *

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 18:20. but thou shalt bear *tidings* another day:
 Ps. 40: 9(10). I have preached righteousness
 Jer. 20:15. who brought *tidings* to my father,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa. 31: 9. to publish (it) in the house
 1Ch 10: 9. to carry *tidings* unto their idols,
 Isa. 61: 1. to preach good *tidings* unto the meek;

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 1Ch 16:23. shew forth from day to day
 Ps. 96: 2. shew forth his salvation

PIEL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 1:20. publish (it) not in the streets
 18:19. and bear the king *tidings*,
 20. thou shalt bear no *tidings*,
 1K. 1:42. and bringest good *tidings*.
 Isa. 60: 6. they shall shew forth the praises

PIEL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 4:17. the messenger answered and said,
 2Sa. 4:10. thinking to have brought good *tidings*, (lit.
 he was as a bringer of good *tidings*
 18:26. He also bringeth *tidings*.
 Ps. 68:11(12). company of those that published
 Isa. 40: 9. O Zion, that bringest good *tidings*, (marg.
 thou that tellest good *tidings* to Zion)
 — O Jerusalem, that bringest good *tidings*,
 (marg. thou that tellest good *tidings* to
 Jerusalem)
 41:27. to Jerusalem one that bringeth good *tidings*.
 52: 7. the feet of him that bringeth good *tidings*,
 that publisheth peace; that bringeth
 good *tidings* of good
 Nah. 1:15(2:1). the feet of him that bringeth good
tidings,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- 2Sa. 18:31. Cushite came; and Cushite said, *Tidings*,
 (marg. *Tidings* is brought)

בָּשָׂר bāh-sāhr', m.

- Gen 2:21. closed up the *flesh* instead thereof;
 23. and *flesh* of my *flesh*:
 24. they shall be one *flesh*.
 6: 3. for that he also (is) *flesh*:
 12. all *flesh* had corrupted his way
 13. The end of all *flesh* is come
 17. to destroy all *flesh*,
 19. every living thing of all *flesh*,
 7:15. two and two of all *flesh*,
 16. went in male and female of all *flesh*,
 21. all *flesh* died that moved upon
 8:17. of all *flesh*, (both) of fowl, and of cattle
 9: 4. But *flesh* with the life thereof,
 11. neither shall all *flesh* be cut off
 15. 16. every living creature of all *flesh*;
 — become a flood to destroy all *flesh*.
 17. between me and all *flesh*
 17:11. ye shall circumcise the *flesh*
 13. my covenant shall be in your *flesh*
 14. whose *flesh* of his foreskin
 23. circumcised the *flesh* of their
 24. he was circumcised in the *flesh* of
 25. circumcised in the *flesh* of his foreskin.
 29:14. Surely thou (art) my bone and my *flesh*
 37:27. he (is) our brother (and) our *flesh*.
 40:19. the birds shall eat thy *flesh*
 41: 2. and fatfleshed; (lit. fat of *flesh*)
 3. and leanfleshed; (lit. lean of *flesh*)
 4. leanfleshed kine
 18. fatfleshed and well favoured;
 19. and leanfleshed, such as I never
 Ex. 4: 7. turned again as his (other) *flesh*.
 12: 8. they shall eat the *flesh*
 46. carry forth ought of the *flesh*
 16: 3. when we sat by the *flesh* pots,
 8. give you in the evening *flesh*,
 12. At even ye shall eat *flesh*,
 21:28. his *flesh* shall not be eaten;
 22:31(30). neither (lit. and not) shall ye eat (any)
flesh
 28.42. linen breeches to cover their nakedness;
 (marg. *flesh* of their nakedness)
 29:14. the *flesh* of the bullock,
 31. seethe his *flesh* in the holy place.
 32. his sons shall eat the *flesh* of
 34. if ought of the *flesh* of the
 30:32. Upon man's *flesh* shall it not
 Lev. 4:11. and all his *flesh*,
 6:10(3). shall he put upon his *flesh*,
 27(20). shall touch the *flesh* thereof
 7:15. And the *flesh* of the sacrifice
 17. But the remainder of the *flesh* of
 18. if (any) of the *flesh* of the sacrifice
 19. And the *flesh* that toucheth any
 — and as for the *flesh*, all that be clean
 shall eat thereof. (lit. the *flesh*)
 20. But the soul that eateth (of) the *flesh*
 21. and eat of the *flesh* of the sacrifice
 8:17. the bullock, and his hide, his *flesh*,
 31. Boil the *flesh* (at) the door
 32. that which remaineth of the *flesh*
 9:11. the *flesh* and the hide
 11: 8. Of their *flesh* shall ye not eat,
 11. ye shall not eat of their *flesh*,
 12: 3. in the eighth day the *flesh* of
 13: 2. shall have in the skin of his *flesh*
 — it be in the skin of his *flesh*
 3. the plague in the skin of the *flesh*:
 — deeper than the skin of his *flesh*,
 4. spot (be) white in the skin of his *flesh*,
 10. quick raw *flesh* in the rising;
 11. leprosy in the skin of his *flesh*,
 13. the leprosy have covered all his *flesh*,
 14. But when raw *flesh* appeareth
 15. the priest shall see the raw *flesh*,
 — the raw *flesh* (is) unclean:
 16. if the raw *flesh* turn again,
 18. The *flesh* also, in which,
 24. Or if there be (any) *flesh*,
 38. have in the skin of their *flesh*

Lev. 13:39. bright spots in the skin of *their flesh*
 43. appeareth in the skin of *the flesh*;
 14: 9. also he shall wash *his flesh*
 15: 2. hath a running issue out of *his flesh*,
 3. whether *his flesh* run with his issue, or *his flesh* be stopped
 7. he that toucheth *the flesh* of him
 13. bathe *his flesh* in running water,
 16. then he shall wash all *his flesh*
 19. her issue in *her flesh*
 16: 4. the linen breeches upon *his flesh*,
 — therefore shall he wash *his flesh*
 24. he shall wash *his flesh*
 26, 28. bathe *his flesh* in water,
 27. *their flesh*, and their dung.
 17: 11. For the life of *the flesh*
 14. For (it is) the life of all *flesh*;
 — eat the blood of no manner of *flesh*: for
 the life of all *flesh*
 16. *nor* bathe *his flesh*;
 18: 6. to any that is near of *kin* (marg. remainder
 of *his flesh*)
 19:28. make any cuttings in *your flesh*
 21: 5. *nor* make any cuttings in *their flesh*.
 22: 6. unless he wash *his flesh*
 25:49. that is nigh of *kin* unto him (lit. remainder
 of *his flesh*)
 26:29. ye shall eat *the flesh* of your sons, and *the flesh*
 of your daughters
 Nu. 8: 7. let them shave all *their flesh*,
 11: 4, 18. Who shall give us *flesh* to eat?
 13. Whence should I have *flesh*
 — Give us *flesh*, that we may eat.
 18. ye shall eat *flesh*:
 — the Lord will give you *flesh*,
 21. I will give them *flesh*,
 33. while *the flesh* (was) yet between
 12:12. of whom *the flesh* is half consumed (lit.
his flesh)
 16:22. the God of the spirits of all *flesh*,
 18:15. that openeth the matrix in all *flesh*,
 18. *And the flesh* of them shall be
 19: 5. her skin, and *her flesh*,
 7, 8. bathe *his flesh* in water,
 27:16. the God of the spirits of all *flesh*,
 Deu 5:26(23). For who (is there of) all *flesh*,
 12:15. thou mayest kill and eat *flesh*
 20. thou shalt say, I will eat *flesh*, because
 thy soul longeth to eat *flesh*; thou
 mayest eat *flesh*,
 23. mayest not eat the life with *the flesh*.
 27. *the flesh* and the blood,
 — and thou shalt eat *the flesh*.
 14: 8. ye shall not eat of *their flesh*,
 16: 4. neither shall there (any thing) of *the flesh*,
 28:53. *the flesh* of thy sons
 55. of *the flesh* of his children
 32:42. my sword shall devour *flesh*;
 Jud. 6:19. *the flesh* he put in a basket,
 20. Take *the flesh* and the
 21. touched *the flesh* and the
 — consumed *the flesh*
 8: 7. then I will tear *your flesh*
 9: 2. I (am) your bone and *your flesh*.
 1Sa. 2:13. while *the flesh* was in seething,
 15. Give *flesh* to roast for the priest; for he
 will not have sadden *flesh*
 17:44. I will give *thy flesh* unto the fowls
 2Sa. 5: 1. we (are) *thy bone* and *thy flesh*.
 19:12(13). ye (are) my bones and *my flesh*:
 13(14). thou not of my bone, and of *my flesh*?
 1K. 17: 6. bread and *flesh* in the morning, and bread
 and *flesh* in the evening;
 19:21. boiled *their flesh* with the instruments
 21:27. put sackcloth upon *his flesh*,
 2K. 4:34. *the flesh* of the child waxed warm.
 5:10. and *thy flesh* shall come again
 14. and *his flesh* came again like unto *the flesh*
 of a little child,
 6:30. sackcloth within upon *his flesh*.
 9:36. shall dogs eat *the flesh* of Jezebel:
 1Ch11: 1. we (are) *thy bone* and *thy flesh*.
 2Ch32: 8. With him (is) an arm of *flesh*;
 Neh 5: 5. Yet now our *flesh* (is) as *the flesh* of our
 Job 2: 5. touch his bone and *his flesh*,
 4:15. the hair of *my flesh* stood up:
 6:12. or (is) *my flesh* of brass?

Job 7: 5. *My flesh* is clothed with worms
 10: 4. Hast thou eyes of *flesh*?
 11. clothed me with skin and *flesh*,
 12:10. the breath of all mankind. (marg. *flesh* of
 man)
 13:14. Wherefore do I take *my flesh*
 14:22. *But his flesh* upon him shall
 19:20. to my skin and to *my flesh*,
 22. and are not satisfied with *my flesh*?
 26. yet in *my flesh* shall I see God:
 21: 6. trembling taketh hold on *my flesh*.
 31:31. Oh that we had of *his flesh*!
 33:21. *His flesh* is consumed away,
 25. *His flesh* shall be fresher
 34:15. All *flesh* shall perish together,
 41:23(15). The flakes of *his flesh* are joined
 Ps. 16: 9. *my flesh* also shall rest in hope.
 27: 2. came upon me to eat up *my flesh*,
 38: 3(4), 7(8). no soundness in *my flesh*
 50:13. Will I eat *the flesh* of bulls,
 56: 4(5). I will not fear what *flesh* can do
 63: 1(2). *my flesh* longeth for thee
 65: 2(3). unto thee shall all *flesh* come.
 78:39. remembered that they (were but) *flesh*;
 79: 2. *the flesh* of thy saints unto the beasts
 84: 2(3). *my heart* and *my flesh* crieth
 102: 5(6). bones cleave to *my skin*. (marg. *flesh*)
 109:24. and *my flesh* faileth of fatness.
 119:120. *My flesh* trembleth for fear of thee;
 136:25. Who giveth food to all *flesh*:
 145:21. let all *flesh* bless his holy name
 Pro. 4:22. health to all *their flesh*.
 5:11. when *thy flesh* and thy body
 14:30. A sound heart (is) the life of *the flesh*:
 23:20. among riotous eaters of *flesh*:
 Ecc. 2: 3. to give *myself* unto wine, (marg. draw *my flesh*)
 4: 5. and eateth *his own flesh*.
 5: 6(5). thy mouth to cause *thy flesh* to sin;
 11:10. put away evil from *thy flesh*:
 12:12. much study (is) a weariness of *the flesh*.
 Isa. 9:20(19). eat every man *the flesh* of his own
 10:18. both soul and body: marg. (and even to
 the *flesh*)
 17: 4. the fatness of *his flesh*
 22:13. eating *flesh*, and drinking wine:
 31: 3. their horses *flesh*, and not spirit.
 40: 5. all *flesh* shall see (it) together:
 6. All *flesh* (is) grass,
 44:16. with part thereof he eateth *flesh*;
 19. I have roasted *flesh*,
 49:26. that oppress thee with *their own flesh*;
 — and all *flesh* shall know
 58: 7. and that thou hide not thyself from thine
 own *flesh*?
 65: 4. which eat swine's *flesh*,
 66:16. will the Lord plead with all *flesh*:
 17. eating swine's *flesh*,
 23. shall all *flesh* come to worship
 24. shall be an abhorring unto all *flesh*.
 Jer. 7:21. your sacrifices, and eat *flesh*.
 11:15. and the holy *flesh* is passed from thee?
 12:12. no *flesh* shall have peace.
 17: 5. maketh *flesh* his arm,
 19: 9. to eat *the flesh* of their sons and *the flesh* of
 their daughters, and they shall eat every
 one *the flesh* of his friend
 25:31. he will plead with all *flesh*;
 32:27. the Lord, the God of all *flesh*:
 45: 5. I will bring evil upon all *flesh*,
 Lam. 3: 4. *My flesh* and my skin
 Eze. 4:14. neither came there abominable *flesh*
 10:12. *And their whole body*. (marg. *flesh*)
 11: 3. and we (be) *the flesh*.
 7. they (are) *the flesh*,
 11. neither shall ye be *the flesh* (lit. for *the flesh*)
 19. take the stony heart out of *their flesh*, and
 will give them an heart of *flesh*:
 16:26. Egyptians thy neighbours, great of *flesh*;
 20:48(21:4). And all *flesh* shall see that
 21: 4(9). out of his sheath against all *flesh*
 5(10). That all *flesh* may know that
 23:20. whose *flesh* (lit. *their flesh*) (is as) *the flesh*
 of asses,
 24:10. consume *the flesh*,
 32: 5. I will lay *thy flesh* upon the

Eze.36:26, the stony heart *out of your flesh*, and I will give you an heart of *flesh*.

- 37: 6. will bring up *flesh* upon you,
8. the sinews and the *flesh* came up
39:17. that ye may eat *flesh*,
18. Ye shall eat the *flesh* of the
40:43. the *flesh* of the offering,
44: 7. and uncircumcised in *flesh*,
9. nor uncircumcised in *flesh*,

Dan 1:15. appeared fairer and fatter in *flesh*
10: 3. neither (lit. and not) came *flesh* nor
Hos 8:13. Their sacrifice *flesh* (for) the
Joel 2:28(3:1). I will pour out my spirit upon all *flesh*;

Mic. 3: 3. and as *flesh* within the caldron.
Hag.2:12. If one bear holy *flesh* in the
Zec. 2:13(17). Be silent, O all *flesh*,
11: 9. eat every one the *flesh* of another.
16. but he shall eat the *flesh* of
14:12. Their *flesh* shall consume

בִּשְׂרָה see בִּשְׂרָה

בִּשַׁר *b'sar*, Ch. m.

Dan.2:11. whose dwelling is not with *flesh*.
4:12(9). and all *flesh* was fed of it.
7: 5. Arise, devour much *flesh*.

בָּשַׁל *bāh-shal'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.24: 5. let them *seethe* the bones
Joel 3:13(4:13). for the harvest is *ripe* :

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 29:31. and *seethe* his *flesh*
Nu. 11: 8. and baked (it) in pans.
Deu 16: 7. And thou shalt roast
1K. 19:21. and boiled their *flesh*
2Ch 35:13. but the (other) holy (offerings) *sod* they
Lam. 4:10. have *sodden* their own children:
Zec.14:21. and *seethe* therein:

PIEL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 2:13. while the *flesh* was in *seething*,

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ex. 16:23. *seethe* that ye will *seethe* ;
Lev. 8:31. Boil the *flesh* (at) the door
2K. 4:38. and *seethe* pottage for the sons

PIEL.—Future.

Ex. 16:23. *seethe* that ye will *seethe* ;
23:19 & 34:26. Thou shalt not *seethe* a kid
Deu 14:21. Thou shalt not *seethe* a kid
2Sa.13: 8. and did *bake* the cakes.
2K. 6:29. So we *boiled* my son,
2Ch 35:13. And they *roasted* the passover
Eze 46:20. the priests shall *boil* the trespass offering
24. the ministers of the house shall *boil*

PIEL.—Participle.

Eze.46:24. the places of them that *boil*,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 6:28(21). if it be *sodden* in a brasen pot,

PUAL.—Future.

Lev. 6:28(21). vessel wherein it is *sodden* shall be broken:

PUAL.—Participle.

Ex. 12: 9. nor *sodden* at all with water,
1Sa. 2:15. he will not have *sodden* *flesh*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen40:10. brought forth *ripe* grapes:

בָּשַׁל *bāh-shēhl'*, adj.

Ex. 12: 9. nor *sodden* at all with water, (lit. and boiled *sodden*)

Nu. 6:19. shall take the *sodden* shoulder

בִּשְׁמָה *bosh-nāh'*, f.

Hos.10: 6. Ephraim shall receive *shame*,

בִּשְׁם [bāh-shas'].

* POEL.—Infinitive. *

Am. 5:11. as your treading (is) upon the poor,

בִּשְׁת *bōh'-sheth*, f.

1Sa.20:30. to thine own *confusion*, and unto the *confusion* of

2Ch.32:21. So he returned with *shame* of face

Ezr. 9: 7. and to *confusion* of face,

Job 8:22. shall be clothed with *shame* ;

Ps. 35:26. let them be clothed with *shame*

40:15(16). for a reward of their *shame*

44:15(16). and the *shame* of my face

69:19(20). my reproach, and my *shame*,

70: 3(4). for a reward of their *shame*

109:29. with their own *confusion*,

132:18. His enemies will I clothe with *shame* :

Isa. 30: 3. Pharaoh be your *shame*,

5. but a *shame*, and also a reproach.

42:17. they shall be greatly *ashamed*, (lit. be *ashamed* a *shame*)

54: 4. thou shalt forget the *shame* of thy youth.

61: 7. For your *shame* (ye shall have) double

Jer. 2:26. As the thief is *ashamed* (lit. as the *shame* of the thief)

3:24. For *shame* hath devoured

25. We lie down in our *shame*,

7:19. to the *confusion* of their own faces ?

11:13. set up altars to (that) *shameful thing*,

(*marg. shame*)

20:18. should be consumed with *shame* ?

Dan 9: 7. but unto us *confusion* of faces,

8. to us (belongeth) *confusion* of face,

Hos. 9:10. separated themselves unto (that) *shame* ;

Mic. 1:11. having thy *shame* naked:

Hab. 2:10. Thou hast consulted *shame*

Zep. 3: 5. the unjust knoweth no *shame*.

19. every land where they have been put to

shame. (*marg. their shame*)

בַּת *bath*, f.

Gen 5: 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. begat sons and daughters :

6: 1. and daughters were born unto them,

2. saw the daughters of men

4. came in unto the daughters of men,

11:11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25. begat sons and daughters.

29. the daughter of Haran,

17:17. that is ninety years old, bear ? (lit. that is a daughter of ninety years)

19: 8. I have two daughters

12. and thy sons, and thy daughters,

14. sons in law, which married his daughters,

15. and thy two daughters,

16. and upon the hand of his two daughters ;

30. in the mountain, and his two daughters

— he and his two daughters.

36. Thus were both the daughters of Lot

20:12. she (is) the daughter of my father, but not

the daughter of my mother ;

24: 3. of the daughters of the Canaanites,

13. and the daughters of the men of

23, 47. Whose daughter (art) thou ?

24, 47. the daughter of Bethuel

37. of the daughters of the Canaanites,

48. my master's brother's daughter

25:20. the daughter of Bethuel

26:34. Judith the daughter of Beerli the Hittite,

and Bashemath the daughter of Elon

27:46. because of the daughters of Heth: if Jacob

take a wife of the daughters of Heth,

such as these (which are) of the daughters of the land,

Gen 28: 1, 6. take a wife of the daughters of Canaan.
 2. of the daughters of Laban
 8. seeing that the daughters of Canaan
 9. Mahalath the daughter of Ishmael
 29: 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the sheep.
 10. Jacob saw Rachel the daughter of
 16. Laban had two daughters :
 18. seven years for Rachel thy younger daughter.
 23. took Leah his daughter, and brought her to him ;
 24. gave unto his daughter Leah Zilpah
 28. he gave him Rachel his daughter to wife
 29. Laban gave to Rachel his daughter
 30. 13. for the daughters will call me blessed :
 21. afterwards she bare a daughter,
 31: 26. and carried away my daughters, as
 28. to kiss my sons and my daughters ?
 31. thou wouldest take by force thy daughters
 41. for thy two daughters,
 43. (These) daughters (are) my daughters,
 — and what can I do this day unto these my daughters,
 50. If thou shalt afflict my daughters, or if thou shalt take (other) wives beside my daughters,
 55 (32: 1). kissed his sons and his daughters
 34: 1. Dinah the daughter of Leah,
 — to see the daughters of the land.
 3. Dinah the daughter of Jacob,
 5. that he had defiled Dinah his daughter :
 7. Israel in lying with Jacob's daughter ;
 8. Shechem longeth for your daughter :
 9. give your daughters unto us, and take our daughters unto you.
 16. Then will we give our daughters
 — we will take your daughters
 17. then will we take our daughter,
 19. because he had delight in Jacob's daughter :
 21. let us take their daughters to us
 — let us give them our daughters.
 36: 2. wives of the daughters of Canaan ; Adah the daughter of Elon the Hittite,
 —, 14. Aholibamah the daughter of Anah the daughter of Zibeon
 3. Bashemath Ishmael's daughter,
 6. his wives, and his sons, and his daughters,
 18, 25. Aholibamah the daughter of Anah,
 39. the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Mezahab.
 37: 35. and all his daughters rose up to comfort
 38: 2. Judah saw there a daughter of
 12. the daughter of Shuah Judah's wife
 41: 45, 50. Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah
 46: 7. his daughters, and his sons' daughters,
 15. with his daughter Dinah: all the souls of his sons and his daughters (were) thirty and three.
 18. whom Laban gave to Leah his daughter,
 20. Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah
 25. Laban gave unto Rachel his daughter,
 49: 22. branches run over the wall: (marg. daughters)
 Ex. 1: 16. but if it (be) a daughter,
 22. every daughter ye shall save alive.
 2: 1. took (to wife) a daughter of Levi.
 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came
 7. Then said his sister to Pharaoh's daughter,
 8. Pharaoh's daughter said to her,
 9. Pharaoh's daughter said unto her,
 10. brought him unto Pharaoh's daughter,
 16. the priest of Midian had seven daughters :
 20. And he said unto his daughters,
 21. he gave Moses Zipporah his daughter.
 3: 22. and upon your daughters ;
 6: 23. Elisheba, daughter of Amminadab,
 25. took him (one) of the daughters of Putiel
 10: 9. with our sons and with our daughters,
 20: 10. any daughter, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter,
 21: 4. born him sons or daughters ;
 7. if a man sell his daughter
 9. after the manner of a daughter
 31. or have gored a daughter,
 32: 2. of your sons, and of your daughters,
 34: 16. take of their daughters unto thy sons, and their daughters go a whoring

Lev. 10: 14. thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters with thee:
 11: 16. And the owl, (lit. the daughter of the owl)
 12: 6. or for a daughter,
 14: 10. one ewe lamb of the first year (marg. daughter of her year)
 18: 9. the daughter of thy father, or daughter of
 10. The nakedness of thy son's daughter, or of thy daughter's daughter,
 11. nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter,
 17. nakedness of a woman and her daughter, neither shalt thou take her son's daughter, or her daughter's daughter,
 19: 29. Do not prostitute thy daughter,
 20: 17. take his sister, his father's daughter, or his mother's daughter,
 21: 2. for his son, and for his daughter,
 9. And the daughter of any priest,
 22: 12. If the priest's daughter
 13. But if the priest's daughter
 24: 11. Shelomith, the daughter of Dibri,
 26: 29. the flesh of your daughters
 Nu. 6: 14. one ewe lamb of the first year (lit. daughter of her year)
 15: 27. bring a she goat of the first year
 18: 11. and to thy sons and to thy daughters with thee,
 19. thy sons and thy daughters with thee,
 21: 25. in all the villages thereof. (marg. daughters)
 29. and his daughters, into captivity unto
 32. they took the villages thereof,
 25: 1. with the daughters of Moab.
 15. the daughter of Zur ;
 18. the daughter of a prince of Midian,
 26: 33. had no sons, but daughters : and the names of the daughters of
 46. the name of the daughter of Asher
 59. Jochebed, the daughter of Levi,
 27: 1. Then came the daughters of Zelophehad,
 — these (are) the names of his daughters ;
 7. The daughters of Zelophehad speak right:
 8. shall cause his inheritance to pass unto his daughter.
 9. if he have no daughter,
 30: 16 (17). between the father and his daughter,
 32: 42. Kenath, and the villages thereof,
 36: 2. of Zelophehad our brother unto his daughters.
 6. concerning the daughters of Zelophehad,
 8. every daughter, that possesseth
 10. so did the daughters of Zelophehad:
 11. the daughters of Zelophehad, were
 Deu. 5: 14. not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter,
 7: 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take
 12: 12. your sons, and your daughters,
 18. thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,
 31. even their sons and their daughters
 13: 6 (7). of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter,
 14: 15. And the owl, (lit. the daughter of the owl)
 16: 11, 14. thou, and thy son, and thy daughter,
 18: 10. his son or his daughter to pass through the
 22: 16. I gave my daughter unto this man
 17. I found not thy daughter a maid ; and yet these (are the tokens of) my daughter's
 23: 17 (18). no whore of the daughters of Israel,
 27: 22. the daughter of his father, or the daughter of his mother,
 28: 32. Thy sons and thy daughters (shall be)
 41. Thou shalt beget sons and daughters,
 53. the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters,
 56. and toward her daughter,
 32: 19. the provoking of his sons, and of his daughters.
 Jos. 7: 24. wedge of gold, and his sons, and his daughters,
 15: 16. will I give Achsah my daughter to wife.
 17. gave him Achsah his daughter to wife.
 45. Ekron, with her towns
 47. Ashdod with her towns
 — Gaza with her towns
 17: 3. had no sons, but daughters : and these (are) the names of his daughters,
 6. Because the daughters of Manasseh
 11, 16. Beth-shean and her towns,

Jos. 17:11. *Ibleam and her towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and her towns, and the inhabitants of En-dor and her towns, and the inhabitants of Taanach and her towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and her towns,*

Jud. 1:12. *will I give Achsah my daughter to wife.*
 13. *he gave him Achsah his daughter to wife.*
 27. *Beth-shean and her towns, nor Taanach and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Dor and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Ibleam and her towns, nor the inhabitants of Megiddo and her towns :*
 3: 6. *they took their daughters to be their wives, and gave their daughters to their sons,*
 11:26. *in Heshbon and her towns, and in Aroer and her towns,*
 34. *his daughter came out to meet him — he had neither son nor daughter.*
 35. *Alas, my daughter ! thou hast brought me*
 40. *the daughters of Israel went yearly — to lament the daughter of*
 12: 9. *thirty sons, and thirty daughters, — took in thirty daughters from abroad*
 14: 1, 2. *of the daughters of the Philistines.*
 3. *among the daughters of thy brethren,*
 19:24. *Behold, (here is) my daughter a maiden,*
 21: 1. *not any of us give his daughter unto Benjamin*
 7. *give them of our daughters to wives ?*
 18. *give them wives of our daughters :*
 21. *if the daughters of Shiloh*
 — *of the daughters of Shiloh,*

Ru 1:11, 12. *Turn again, my daughters :*
 13. *nay, my daughters ; for it grieveth me*
 2: 2. *she said unto her, Go, my daughter.*
 8. *Hearst thou not, my daughter ?*
 22. *(It is) good, my daughter, that thou go*
 3: 1. *My daughter, shall I not seek rest for*
 10. *Blessed (be) thou of the Lord, my daughter :*
 11. *And now, my daughter, fear not ;*
 16. *Who (art) thou, my daughter ?*
 18. *said she, Sit still, my daughter,*

1Sa. 1: 4. *to all her sons and her daughters,*
 16. *thine handmaid for a daughter of*
 2:21. *three sons and two daughters.*
 8:13. *And he will take your daughters*
 14:49. *the names of his two daughters*
 50. *the daughter of Ahimaaz :*
 17:25. *with great riches, and will give him his daughter,*
 18:17. *Behold my elder daughter Merab,*
 19. *Saul's daughter should have been*
 20. *Michal Saul's daughter loved*
 27. *gave him Michal his daughter to wife,*
 28. *Michal Saul's daughter loved him.*
 25:44. *But Saul had given Michal his daughter,*
 30: 3. *their sons, and their daughters,*
 6. *for his sons and for his daughters :*
 19. *neither sons nor daughters,*

2Sa. 1:20. *the daughters of the Philistines — the daughters of the uncircumcised*
 24. *Ye daughters of Israel, weep over Saul,*
 3: 3. *Maacah the daughter of Talmi*
 7. *the daughter of Aiah :*
 13. *bring Michal Saul's daughter,*
 5:13. *there were yet sons and daughters*
 6:16. *Michal Saul's daughter looked*
 20, 23. *Michal the daughter of Saul*
 11: 3. *Bath-sheba, the daughter of Eliam,*
 12: 3. *was unto him as a daughter.*
 13:18. *such robes were the king's daughters*
 14:27. *three sons, and one daughter,*
 17:25. *Abigail the daughter of Nabash,*
 19: 5(6). *lives of thy sons and of thy daughters,*
 21: 8, 10, 11. *Rizpah the daughter of Aiah,*
 — *Michal the daughter of Saul,*

1K. 3: 1. *took Pharaoh's daughter,*
 4:11. *Taphath the daughter of Solomon*
 15. *Basmath the daughter of Solomon*
 7: 8. *an house for Pharaoh's daughter,*
 9:16. *given it (for) a present unto his daughter,*
 24. *Pharaoh's daughter came up*
 11: 1. *together with the daughter of*
 15: 2, 10. *Maacah, the daughter of Abishalom.*
 16:31. *Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal*

1K. 22:42. *Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.*

2K. 8:18. *for the daughter of Ahab was his wife:*
 26. *the daughter of Omri*
 9:34. *for she (is) a king's daughter.*
 11: 2. *the daughter of king Joram,*
 14: 9. *Give thy daughter to my son to wife:*
 15:33. *the daughter of Zadok.*
 17:17. *caused their sons and their daughters*
 18: 2. *Abi, the daughter of Zachariah.*
 19:21. *The virgin the daughter of Zion*
 — *the daughter of Jerusalem*
 21:19. *the daughter of Haruz*
 22: 1. *the daughter of Adaiash*
 23:10. *or his daughter to pass through the fire*
 31. *the daughter of Jeremiah*
 36. *the daughter of Pedaiah*
 24: 8. *the daughter of Elnathan*
 18. *the daughter of Jeremiah*

1Ch 1:50. *the daughter of Matred, the daughter of*
 2: 3. *of the daughter of Shua*
 21. *went in to the daughter of Machir*
 23. *and the towns thereof,*
 34. *Sheshan had no sons, but daughters.*
 35. *Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha*
 49. *and the daughter of Caleb*
 3: 2. *Maacah the daughter of Talmi*
 5. *of Bath-shua the daughter of*
 4:18. *the daughter of Pharaoh,*
 27. *sixteen sons and six daughters ;*
 5:16. *and in her towns,*
 7:15. *Zelophehad had daughters.*
 24. *And his daughter (was) Sherah, who built*
 28. *Beth-el and the towns thereof,*
 — *Gezer, with the towns thereof: Shechem also and the towns thereof, unto Gaza and the towns thereof :*
 29. *Beth-shean and her towns, Taanach and her towns, Megiddo and her towns, Dor and her towns.*
 8:12. *and Lod, with the towns thereof:*
 14: 3. *begat more sons and daughters.*
 15:29. *Michal the daughter of Saul*
 18: 1. *took Gath and her towns*
 23:22. *had no sons, but daughters :*
 25: 5. *fourteen sons and three daughters.*

2Ch 2:14(13). *a woman of the daughters of Dan,*
 8:11. *brought up the daughter of Pharaoh*
 11:18. *Mahalath the daughter of Jerimoth*
 — *Abihail the daughter of Eliab*
 20, 21. *Maacah the daughter of Absalom ;*
 21. *and threescore daughters.*
 13: 2. *Michaiah the daughter of Uriel*
 19. *Beth-el with the towns thereof, and Jeshanah with the towns thereof, and Ephraim with the towns thereof.*
 21. *and sixteen daughters.*
 20:31. *Azubah the daughter of Shilhi.*
 21: 6. *he had the daughter of Ahab*
 22: 2. *Athaliah the daughter of Omri.*
 11. *the daughter of the king,*
 — *the daughter of king Jehoram,*
 24: 3. *begat sons and daughters.*
 25:18. *Give thy daughter to my son to wife:*
 27: 1. *Jerushah, the daughter of Zadok.*
 28: 8. *women, sons, and daughters,*
 18. *Shocho with the villages thereof, and Timnah with the villages thereof, Gimzo also and the villages thereof:*
 29. 1. *Abijah, the daughter of Zechariah.*
 9. *our sons and our daughters*
 31:18. *their sons, and their daughters,*

Ezr. 2:61. *took a wife of the daughters of*
 9: 2. *they have taken of their daughters*
 12. *give not your daughters*
 — *neither take their daughters*

Neh 3:12. *of Jerusalem, he and his daughters.*
 4:14(8). *your sons, and your daughters,*
 5: 2. *We, our sons, and our daughters,*
 5. *our sons and our daughters to be servants, and (some) of our daughters are brought*
 6:18. *had taken the daughter of Meshullam*
 7:63. *took (one) of the daughters of*
 10:28(29). *their sons, and their daughters,*
 30(31). *would not give our daughters*
 — *(—) nor take their daughters*
 11:25. *and (in) the villages thereof, and at Dibon, and (in) the villages thereof,*

- Neh 11:27. at Beer-sheba, and (in) *the villages thereof*,
 28. at Mekonah, and in *the villages thereof*,
 30. at Azekah, and (in) *the villages thereof*.
 31. and Beth-el, and (in) *their villages*,
 13:25. Ye shall not give your daughters
 — nor take their daughters
 Est. 2: 7. Esther, his uncle's daughter:
 — took for his own daughter.
 15. *the daughter of Abihail*
 — who had taken her for his daughter,
 9:29. *the daughter of Abihail*,
 Job 1: 2. seven sons and three daughters.
 13. when his sons and his daughters (were)
 18. Thy sons and thy daughters (were) eating
 30:29. and a companion to owls. (lit. *to the daughters of the owl*)
 42:13. seven sons and three daughters.
 15. found (so) fair as *the daughters of Job*:
 Ps. 9:14(15). in the gates of *the daughter of Zion*:
 17: 8. Keep me as the apple of the eye, (lit. *as the daughter of the eye*)
 45: 9(10). Kings' daughters (were) among
 10(11). Harken, O daughter, and consider,
 12(13). And *the daughter of Tyre*
 13(14). The king's daughter (is) all glorious
 48:11(12). let *the daughters of Judah* be glad,
 97: 8. *the daughters of Judah* rejoiced
 106:37. sacrificed their sons and their daughters
 38. of their sons and of their daughters,
 137: 8. O daughter of Babylon,
 144:12. our daughters (may be) as corner stones,
 Pro.30:15. The horseleach hath two daughters,
 31:29. Many daughters have done virtuously,
 Ecc.12: 4. all *the daughters of inusick*
 Cant.1: 5. O ye daughters of Jerusalem,
 2: 2. so (is) my love among *the daughters*.
 7. O ye daughters of Jerusalem,
 3: 5. I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusalem,
 10. for *the daughters of Jerusalem*.
 11. Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion,
 5: 8. I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem,
 16. my friend, O daughters of Jerusalem.
 6: 9. *The daughters* saw her,
 7: 1(2). O prince's daughter!
 4(5). by the gate of Bath-rabbim: (lit. *daughter of many*)
 8: 4. I charge you, O daughters of Jerusalem,
 Isa. 1: 8. *the daughter of Zion*
 3:16. Because *the daughters of Zion*
 17. the head of *the daughters of Zion*,
 4: 4. the filth of *the daughters of Zion*,
 10:30. Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim:
 32. the mount of *the daughter of Zion*,
 13:21. owls shall dwell there, (marg. *daughters of the owl*)
 16: 1. the mount of *the daughter of Zion*.
 2. *the daughters of Moab* shall be
 22: 4. the spoiling of *the daughter of my people*.
 23:10. O daughter of Tarshish:
 12. oppressed virgin, *daughter of Zidon*:
 32: 9. hear my voice, ye careless daughters;
 34:13. a court for owls. (marg. *daughters of the owl*; or, ostriches)
 37:22. The virgin, *the daughter of Zion*,
 — *the daughter of Jerusalem*
 43: 6. and my daughters from the ends of the earth;
 20. the dragons and the owls: (marg. *daughters of the owl*)
 47: 1. O virgin daughter of Babylon,
 —, 5. O daughter of the Chaldeans:
 49:22. and thy daughters shall be carried
 52: 2. O captive daughter of Zion.
 56: 5. better than of sons and of daughters:
 60: 4. and thy daughters shall be nursed at (thy) side,
 62:11. Say ye to *the daughter of Zion*,
 Jer. 3:24. their sons and their daughters.
 4:11. toward *the daughter of my people*,
 31. the voice of *the daughter of Zion*,
 5:17. (which) thy sons and thy daughters should
 6: 2. I have likened *the daughter of Zion*
 14. the hurt of *the daughter of my people*
 23. O daughter of Zion.
 26. O daughter of my people,
 7:31. their sons and their daughters
 8:11. *the daughter of my people* slightly,
 Jer. 8:19. the cry of *the daughter of my people*
 21. the hurt of *the daughter of my people*
 22. the health of *the daughter of my people*
 9: 1(8:23). the slain of *the daughter of my people*
 7(6). for *the daughter of my people*?
 20(19). teach your daughters wailing,
 11:22. and their daughters shall die
 14:16. their sons, nor their daughters:
 17. for the virgin daughter of my people
 16: 2. neither shalt thou have sons or daughters
 3. concerning *the daughters*
 19: 9. the flesh of *their daughters*,
 29: 6. beget sons and daughters;
 — give your daughters to husbands, that they may bear sons and daughters;
 31:22. wilt thou go about, O thou backsliding daughter?
 32:35. *their daughters* to pass through
 35: 8. our sons, nor our daughters;
 41:10. (even) the king's daughters,
 43: 6. and the king's daughters,
 46:11. O virgin, *the daughter of Egypt*:
 19. O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt,
 24. *The daughter of Egypt* shall be
 48:18. Thou daughter that dost inhabit Dibon,
 46. taken captives, and thy daughters captives.
 49: 2. and her daughters shall be burned with fire:
 3. cry, ye daughters of Rabbah,
 4. O backsliding daughter? that trusted
 50:39. the owls shall dwell therein: (lit. *daughters of the owl*)
 42. against thee, O daughter of Babylon.
 51:33. *The daughter of Babylon*
 52: 1. *the daughter of Jeremiah*
 Lam.1: 6. from *the daughter of Zion*
 15. *the daughter of Judah*,
 2: 1. the Lord covered *the daughter of Zion*
 2. the strong holds of *the daughter of Judah*;
 4. the tabernacle of *the daughter of Zion*:
 5. increased in *the daughter of Judah*
 8. to destroy the wall of *the daughter of Zion*:
 10. The elders of *the daughter of Zion*
 11. the destruction of *the daughter of my people*;
 13. O daughter of Jerusalem?
 — O virgin daughter of Zion?
 15. at *the daughter of Jerusalem*,
 18. O wall of *the daughter of Zion*,
 — let not the apple of thine eye
 34:48. the destruction of *the daughter of my people*.
 51. because of all *the daughters of*
 4: 3. *the daughter of my people* (is become)
 6. the iniquity of *the daughter of my people*
 10. destruction of *the daughter of my people*.
 21, 22. O daughter of Edom,
 22. O daughter of Zion;
 Eze.13:17. against *the daughters of thy people*,
 14:16. deliver neither sons nor daughters;
 18. deliver neither sons nor daughters,
 20. deliver neither son nor daughter;
 22. sons and daughters:
 16:20. thou hast taken thy sons and thy daughters,
 27. *the daughters of the Philistines*, (marg. *cities*)
 44. the mother, (so is) her daughter.
 45. Thou (art) thy mother's daughter,
 46. and her daughters that dwell at —, 53, 55. Sodom and her daughters.
 48. she nor her daughters, as thou hast done, thou and thy daughters.
 49. was in her and in her daughters,
 53, 55. Samaria and her daughters,
 55. then thou and thy daughters shall return
 57. reproach of *the daughters of Syria*,
 — *the daughters of the Philistines*,
 61. give them unto thee for daughters,
 22:11. humbled his sister, his father's daughter.
 23: 2. *the daughters of one mother*:
 4. they bare sons and daughters.
 10. they took her sons and her daughters,
 25. they shall take thy sons and thy daughters;
 47. slay their sons and their daughters,
 24:21. your sons and your daughters
 25. their sons and their daughters,
 26: 6. And her daughters which (are) in
 8. He shall slay with the sword thy daughters
 27: 6. the company of the Asuriites (marg. *daughter*)

Eze.30:18. *and her daughters* shall go into
 32:16. *the daughters* of the nations
 18. *and the daughters* of the famous
 44:25. for son, or for daughter,
 Dan 11: 6. *for the king's daughter*
 17. and he shall give him *the daughter* of
 Hos. 1: 3. took Gomer *the daughter* of Diblaim;
 6. and bare a daughter.
 4:13. *your daughters* shall commit
 14. I will not punish *your daughters*
 Joel 2:28(3:1). *your sons and your daughters*
 3: 8(4:8). I will sell *your sons and your daughters*
 Am. 7:17. *and thy daughters* shall fall by the sword.
 Mic. 1: 8. mourning as the owls. (marg. *as the daughters of the owl*)
 13. the sin to the daughter of Zion;
 4: 8. the strong hold of the daughter of Zion,
 — shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem.
 10. O daughter of Zion, like a woman
 13. Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion:
 5: 1(4:14). O daughter of troops:
 7: 6. the daughter riseth up against
 Zep. 3:10. *the daughter* of my dispersed,
 14. Sing, O daughter of Zion;
 — O daughter of Jerusalem.
 Zec. 2: 7(11). dwellst (with) *the daughter* of
 10(14). Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion:
 9: 9. Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion;
 shout, O daughter of Jerusalem:
 Mal. 2:11. married *the daughter* of a strange god.

יַעֲנָה & בַּת יַעֲנָה see under

בַּת bath, com.

1K. 7:26. contained two thousand *baths*.
 38. one laver contained forty *baths*:
 2Ch 2:10(9). twenty thousand *baths* of wine, and
 twenty thousand *baths* of oil.
 4: 5. held three thousand *baths*.
 Isa. 5:10. of vineyard shall yield one *bath*,
 Eze.45:10. a just ephah, and a just *bath*.
 11. and the *bath* shall be of one measure, that
 the *bath* may contain
 14. the *bath* of oil, (ye shall offer) the tenth
 part of a *bath*
 — an homer of ten *baths*; for ten *baths* (are)

בַּת [bath], Ch.

Ezr. 7:22. and to an hundred *baths* of wine, and to
 an hundred *baths* of oil,

בִּתְּהָה bāh-thāh', f.

Isa. 5: 6. I will lay it waste:

בְּתוּלָה b'thoo-lāh', f.

Gen 24:16. very fair to look upon, a *virgin*,
 Ex. 22:16(15). if a man entice a *maid*
 17(16). according to the dowry of *virgins*.
 Lev.21: 3. for his sister a *virgin*,
 14. but he shall take a *virgin*
 Deu 22:19. an evil name upon a *virgin* of Israel:
 23. If a damsel (that is) a *virgin*
 28. If a man find a damsel (that is) a *virgin*,
 32:25. both the young man and the *virgin*,
 Jud.19:24. my daughter a *maiden*,
 21:12. four hundred young *virgins*,
 2Sa.13: 2. for she (was) a *virgin*;
 18. the king's daughters (that were) *virgins*
 1K. 1: 2. for my lord the king a young *virgin*:
 2K. 19:21. The *virgin* the daughter of Zion
 2Ch 36:17. upon young man or *maiden*,
 Est. 2: 2. Let there be fair young *virgins* sought
 3. all the fair young *virgins*
 17. more than all the *virgins*;
 19. when the *virgins* were gathered together

Job 31: 1. should I think upon a *maid*?
 Ps. 45:14(15). *the virgins* her companions
 78:63. *and their maidens* were not given
 148:12. Both young men, and *maidens*;
 Isa. 23: 4. bring up *virgins*.
 12. O thou oppressed *virgin*,
 37:22. The *virgin*, the daughter of Zion,
 47: 1. O *virgin* daughter of Babylon,
 62: 5. For (as) a young man marrieth a *virgin*,
 Jer. 2:32. Can a *maid* forget her ornaments,
 14:17. the *virgin* daughter of my people
 18:13. the *virgin* of Israel hath done a very
 31: 4, 21. O *virgin* of Israel:
 13. Then shall the *virgin* rejoice
 46:11. O *virgin*, the daughter of Egypt:
 51:22. the young man and the *maid*;
 Lam. 1: 4. *her virgins* are afflicted,
 15. hath trodden the *virgin*, the daughter of
 Judah, (as) in a winepress. (marg. the
 winepress of the *virgin*)
 18. my *virgins* and my young men
 2:10. the *virgins* of Jerusalem
 13. O *virgin* daughter of Zion?
 21. my *virgins* and my young men are fallen
 5:11. the *maids* in the cities of Judah.
 Eze. 9: 6. both *maids*, and little children,
 44:22. but they shall take *maidens*
 Joel 1: 8. Lament like a *virgin* girded with
 Am. 5: 2. The *virgin* of Israel is fallen;
 8:13. In that day shall the fair *virgins*
 Zec. 9:17. make the young men chearful, and new
 wine the *maids*.

בְּתוּלִים b'thoo-leem', m. pl.

Lev.21:13. he shall take a wife in her *virginity*.
 Deu 22:14. when I came to her, I found her not a
maid: (lit. I found not *virginity* in her)
 15. bring forth (the tokens of) the damsel's
virginity)
 17. I found not thy daughter a *maid*; (lit. I
 found not *virginity* in her)
 — these (are the tokens of) my daughter's
virginity.
 20. *virginity* be not found for the damsel:
 Jud.11:37. and bewail my *virginity*,
 38. and bewailed her *virginity*
 Eze.23: 3. bruised the teats of *her virginity*.
 8. bruised the breasts of *her virginity*,

בַּתוֹת bat-tōth', f. pl.

Isa. 7:19. all of them in the *desolate* valleys, (lit.
 valleys of the *desolations*)

בְּתָק [bāh-thak'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 16:40. and thrust thee through with

בִּתְרָה bāh-thar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 15:10. but the birds divided he not.

* PIEL.—Future. *

Gen 15:10. and divided them in the midst,

בֵּתֶר (Ch.) see אֶתֶר

בֵּתֶר [beh'-ther], m.

Gen 15:10. laid each *piece* one against another: (lit.
 each his *piece*)
 Cant.2:17. the mountains of *Bether*. (marg. *division*)
 Jer. 34:18. between the *parts* thereof,
 19. between the *parts* of the calf;

ג gee'-mel.

The third letter of the Alphabet.

גָּ *gēy*, adj.

Isa. 16: 6. (he is) very *proud*:

גָּה־אֶה *gāh-āh'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 15: 1, 21. for he *hath triumphed* gloriously:
Eze. 47: 5. for the waters *were risen*,

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Ex. 15: 1, 21. for he *hath triumphed gloriously* :

KAL.—*Future*.

Job 8:11. *Can the rush grow up without mire?*
10:16. *For it increaseth*. Thou huntest me

גָּה־עַה *gēh-eh'*, adj.

Job 40:11. behold every one (that is) *proud*,
12. Look on every one (that is) *proud*,
Ps. 94: 2. render a reward to the *proud*.
123: 4. (and) with the contempt of the *proud*.
(כְּרִיב גָּה־עַה)
140: 5(6). *The proud* have hid a snare
Pro. 15:25. destroy the house of the *proud*.
16:19. to divide the spoil with the *proud*.
Isa. 2:12. every (one that is) *proud* and lofty,
Jer. 48:29. he is exceeding *proud*

גָּה־אֶה *gēh-āh'*, f.

Pro. 8:13. *pride*, and arrogance, and the evil way,

גָּה־אֶוָּה *gah-āvāh'*, f.

Deu. 33:26. *and in his excellency* on the sky.
29. who (is) the sword of *thy excellency!*
Job 41:15(7). (His) scales (are his) *pride*,
Ps. 10: 2. The wicked *in* (his) *pride* (marg. *In the pride of the wicked*)
31:18(19). which speak grievous things *proudly*
23(24). and plentifully rewardeth the *proud*
36:11(12). Let not the foot of *pride* come
46: 3(4). shake *with the swelling thereof*.
68:34(35). *his excellency* (is) over Israel,
73: 6. *pride* compasseth them about
Pro. 14: 3. of the foolish (is) a rod of *pride*:
29:23. man's *pride* shall bring him low:
Isa. 9: 9(8). that say *in the pride*
13: 3. them that rejoice in *my highness*.
11. and will lay low the *haughtiness of*
16: 6. *his haughtiness*, and his *pride*,
25:11. he shall bring down *their pride*
Jer. 48:29. his *arrogancy*, and his *pride*,
Zep. 3:11. them that rejoice in *thy pride*,

גָּה־וָה *gāh-ōh'n'*, m.

Ex. 15: 7. the greatness of *thine excellency*
Lev. 26:19. I will break the *pride* of your
Job 35:12. because of the *pride* of evil men.
37: 4. with the voice of *his excellency*;
38:11. here shall thy *proud waves* be stayed?
(marg. *the pride of thy waves*)
40:10. Deck thyself now (with) *majesty*
Ps. 47: 4(5). *the excellency* of Jacob
59:12(13). even be taken in *their pride*:
Pro. 8:13. *pride*, and *arrogancy*, and the evil way,
16:18. *Pride* (goeth) before destruction,
Isa. 2:10, 19, 21. and for the glory of *his majesty*.
4: 2. the fruit of the earth (shall be) *excellent*
(lit. *for excellency*)
13:11. I will cause the *arrogancy of*
19. the beauty of the Chaldees' *excellency*,
14:11. *Thy pomp* is brought down
16: 6. We have heard of the *pride of*
— his *haughtiness*, and his *pride*,

Isa. 23: 9. to stain the *pride* of all glory,
24:14. shall sing for the *majesty* of the Lord,
60:15. I will make thee an eternal *excellency*,
Jer. 12: 5. *in the swelling of Jordan?*
13: 9. will I mar the *pride* of Judah, and the great
pride of Jerusalem.
48:29. We have heard the *pride* of Moab,
— *his arrogance*, and his *pride*,
49:19 & 50:44. like a lion from the *swelling of*
Eze. 7:20. he set it *in majesty*:
24. make the *pomp* of the strong to
16:49. iniquity of thy sister Sodom, *pride*,
56. in the day of *thy pride*, (marg. *prides*, or,
excellencies)
24:21. *the excellency* of your strength,
30: 6. *the pride* of her power
18. *the pomp* of her strength
32:12. they shall spoil the *pomp* of
33:28. *the pomp* of her strength
Hos. 5: 5. *the pride* of Israel doth testify
7:10. *the pride* of Israel testifyeth
Am. 6: 8. I abhor the *excellency* of Jacob,
8: 7. sworn *by the excellency* of Jacob,
Mic. 5: 4(3). *in the majesty* of the name of
Nah 2: 2(3). turned away *the excellency* of Jacob, *as*
the excellency of Israel: (marg. or,
pride...pride)
Zep. 2:10. This shall they have for *their pride*,
Zec. 9: 6. I will cut off the *pride* of the Philistines.
10:11. *the pride* of Assyria shall be
11: 3. for the *pride* of Jordan is spoiled.

גָּה־וָה *gēh-ōoh'*, f.

Ps. 17:10. with their mouth they speak *proudly*. (lit.
with pride)
89: 9(10). Thou rulest the *raging* of the sea:
93: 1. he is clothed with *majesty*;
Isa. 9:18(17). *the lifting up* of smoke.
12: 5. he hath done *excellent things*:
26:10. behold *the majesty* of the Lord.
28: 1. Woe to the crown of *pride*,
3. The crown of *pride*, the drunkards

גָּה־אֶוָּה [gah-āvōh'n'], adj.

Ps. 123: 4. (כְּרִיב גָּה־אֶוָּה) with the contempt of the *proud*.

גָּה־אֶה see גָּה־אֶה

גָּה־אֶל *gāh-al'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 6: 6. *and I will redeem* you
15:13. the people which thou *hast redeemed*:
Lev. 25:25. *then shall he redeem* that
Ru. 3:13. *then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee*,
Ps. 74: 2. *thou hast redeemed*; this mount
77:15(16). with (thine) arm *redeemed*
107: 2. whom he *hath redeemed* (lit. *redeemed them*)
Isa. 43: 1 & 44:22. for I *have redeemed* thee,
44. 23. the Lord *hath redeemed* Jacob,
48:20. The Lord *hath redeemed* his servant
52: 9. *he hath redeemed* Jerusalem.
68: 9. in his pity he *redeemed* them;
Jer. 31:11. *and ransomed him* from the
Lam. 3:58. *thou hast redeemed* my life.

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Lev. 27:13. But if he will at all *redeem* it, (lit. *redeem-*
ing will *redeem* it)
19. the field will *in any wise* *redeem* it,
31. if a man will at all *redeem*
Ru. 3:13. he will not *do the part of a kinsman to*
thee,
4: 4. none to *redeem* (it) beside thee;
6. I cannot *redeem* (it) for myself,
— for I cannot *redeem* (it).

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Ru. 4. 4. If thou wilt *redeem* (it), *redeem* (it):

Ru. 4: 6. *redeem thou my right*
 Ps. 69:18(19). *redeem it: deliver me*
 119:154. *Plead my cause, and deliver me:*

KAL.—Future.

Lev.25:33. if a man *purchase* of the Levites, (marg. or, (one) of the Levites *redeem*)
 48. his brethren *may redeem him:*
 49. his uncle's son, *may redeem him,*
 — of his family *may redeem him;*
 27:13. if he will at all *redeem it,*
 15. *will redeem* his house,
 19. *will in any wise redeem it,*
 20. if he will not *redeem the field,*
 31. if a man will at all *redeem*

Ru. 3:13. if he will *perform unto thee the part of a kinsman*, well; let him do the kinsman's part:

4: 4. If thou wilt *redeem (it)*, *redeem (it):* but if thou wilt not *redeem (it)*, — I will *redeem (it)*.

Job 3: 5. the shadow of death *stain it;* (marg. or, challenge)

Ps. 72:14. He shall *redeem* their soul
 106:10. and *redeemed* them from
 Hos 13:14. I will *redeem* them from death:
 Mic. 4:10. the Lord shall *redeem thee*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 48:16. which *redeemed* me from all evil,
 Lev.25:25. if any of his kin come to *redeem* (lit. the redeemer thereof, that is near unto him, shall come)

26. if the man have none to *redeem* (lit. not a redeemer)

Nu. 5: 8. if the man have no kinsman
 35:12. for refuge from the avenger;
 19. The revenger of blood himself
 21. the revenger of blood shall slay
 24. the slayer and the revenger of blood
 25. the hand of the revenger of blood,
 27. the revenger of blood find
 — the revenger of blood kill the slayer;

Deu 19: 6. Lest the avenger of the blood pursue
 12. into the hand of the avenger of

Jos. 20: 3. from the avenger of blood.
 5. if the avenger of blood pursue
 9. by the hand of the avenger of blood,

Ru. 2:20. one of our next kinsmen. (marg. or, one that hath right to redeem)

3: 9. for thou (art) a near kinsman. (marg. or, one that hath right to redeem)

12. it is true that I (am thy) near kinsman: howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than I.

4: 1. the kinsman of whom Boaz spake

3. he said unto the kinsman,

6. And the kinsman said,

8. the kinsman said unto Boaz,

14. left thee this day without a kinsman, (marg. redeemer)

2Sa.14:11. suffer the revengers of blood

1K. 16:11. neither of his kinsfolks, (marg. or, both his kinsmen)

Job 19:25. I know (that) my redeemer liveth,

Ps. 19:14(15). my strength, and my redeemer.

78:35. the high God thy redeemer.

103: 4. Who redeemeth thy life from

Pro.23:11. For their redeemer (is) mighty;

Isa. 41:14. the Lord, and thy redeemer,

43:14. the Lord, your redeemer,

44: 6. and his redeemer the Lord

24. Thus saith the Lord, thy redeemer,

47: 4. our redeemer, the Lord of hosts

48:17. Thus saith the Lord, thy Redeemer,

49: 7. the Redeemer of Israel,

26. thy Saviour and thy Redeemer,

54: 5. and thy Redeemer the Holy One

8. saith the Lord thy Redeemer.

59:20. the Redeemer shall come to Zion,

60:16. thy Saviour and thy Redeemer,

63:16. our father, our redeemer;

Jer. 50:34. Their Redeemer (is) strong;

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps. 107: 2. Let the redeemed of the Lord say

Isa. 35: 9. but the redeemed shall walk

51:10. a way for the ransomed to pass

Isa. 62:12. The redeemed of the Lord:

63: 4. the year of my redeemed is come.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Lev.25:49. he may *redeem himself*.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Lev.25:30. if it be not *redeemed*

54. And if he be not *redeemed*

27:20. it shall not be *redeemed* any more.

27. or if it be not *redeemed*,

28. shall be sold or *redeemed:*

33. it shall not be *redeemed*.

Isa. 52: 3. ye shall be *redeemed*

נָאֵל [gāh-al'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 59: 3. your hands are defiled with blood,

Lam. 4:14. they have *polluted themselves*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Zep. 3: 1. her that is filthy and *polluted*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Mal. 1: 7. Wherein have we *polluted thee?*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Ezr. 2:62. therefore were they, as *polluted*, put from the priesthood. (marg. *polluted from the priesthood*)

Neh 7:64. therefore were they, as *polluted*, put from the priesthood.

PUAL.—Participle.

Mal. 1: 7. Ye offer *polluted* bread

12. The table of the Lord (is) *polluted*;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 63: 3. I will *stain* all my raiment.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Dan 1: 8. he would not *defile himself*

— that he might not *defile himself*.

נָאֵל [gōh'-el].

Neh 13:29. because they have *defiled* the priesthood, (marg. for the defilings)

נָאֵל g'ool-tāh', f.

Lev.25:24. ye shall grant a *redemption*

26. himself be able to *redeem it*; (lit. sufficiency of redemption thereof)

29. then he may *redeem it* (lit. the redemption thereof shall be to him)

— a full year may he *redeem it*. (lit. the redemption thereof shall be to him)

31. they may be *redeemed*, (marg. redemption belongeth unto it)

32. may the Levites *redeem*

48. is sold he may be *redeemed* again; (lit. redemption belongs unto)

51, 52. the price of his *redemption*

Ru. 4: 6. *redeem thou my right*

7. concerning *redeeming*

Jer. 32: 7. for the right of *redemption* (is) thine

8. the *redemption* (is) thine; buy (it)

Eze. 11:15. the men of thy *kindred*,

נָב gav, m.

Lev.14: 9. and his eyebrows,

1K. 7:33. their axletrees, and their naves,

Job 13:12. your bodies to bodies of clay.

15:26. upon the thick bosses of his

Ps. 129: 3. The plowers plowed upon my back:

Eze. 1:18. As for their rings, they were so

— and their rings (were) full (marg. strakes)

10:12. and their backs, and their hands,

16:24. built unto thee an eminent place, (marg. or, brothel house)

31. thou buildest thine eminent place

Eze.16:39. throw down *thine eminent place*,
43:13. *the higher place of the altar.*

גַּב [gav], m. Ch.

Dan 7: 6. which had upon *the back of it*

גֵּב gēhv, m.

1K. 6: 9. covered the house with *beams* (marg. or, *the vaultbeams*)
2K. 3:16. Make this valley *full of ditches*. (lit. *ditches ditches*)
Isa. 10:31. the inhabitants of *Gebim* [or, *the ditches*]
Jer. 14: 3. they came to the *pits*,

גֵּב [gēhv], m.

Isa. 33: 4. the running to and fro of *locusts*

גֹּב gōhv, Ch.

Dan 6: 7(8), 12(13). shall be cast *into the den of lions*.
16(17). and cast (him) *into the den of*
17(18). and laid upon the mouth *of the den*;
19(20). went in haste *unto the den*
20(21). when he came *to the den*,
23(24). should take Daniel *out of the den*.
So Daniel was taken *up out of the den*,
24(25). and they cast (them) *into the den of*
—(—). or ever they came at the bottom *of the den*.

גֵּבָה gēh'-veh, m.

Isa. 30:14. take water (withal) *out of the pit*.
Jer. 14: 3. they came *to the pits*,
Eze.47:11. *and the marishes thereof*

גֹּבָה gāh-vah'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Ch 26:16 & 32:25. his heart *was lifted up*
Job 35: 5. *higher than thou*.
P. 131: 1. my heart is *not haughty*,
Isa. 3:16. the daughters of Zion *are haughty*,
52:13. *and be very high*,
55: 9. (as) *the heavens are higher than the earth*,
so are my ways higher
Eze.28: 2. Because *thine heart is lifted up*,
17. *Thine heart was lifted up*
31: 5. Therefore his height *was exalted*
10. Because *thou hast lifted up thyself*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 103:11. *as the heaven is high above* (marg. *according to the height of the heaven*)
Zep. 3:11. thou shalt no more *be haughty*

KAL.—Future.

1Sa. 10:23. *and when he stood...he was higher than any of the people*
2Ch 17: 6. *And his heart was lifted up*
Job 36: 7. *and they are exalted*.
Pro. 18:12. the heart of man *is haughty*,
Isa. 5:16. *But the Lord of hosts shall be exalted*
Jer. 13:15. give ear; *be not proud*;
Eze.16:50. *And they were haughty*,
19:11. and her stature *was exalted*
28: 5. *and thine heart is lifted up*
31:14. *exalt themselves for their height*,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Eze.17:24. *have exalted the low tree*,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 7:11. or in the *height above*. (lit. *to exalt*)
Eze.21:26(31). *exalt* (him that is) *low*,

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Ch 33:14. *and raised it up a very great height*,

Job 5: 7. as the sparks fly *upward*. (marg. *lift up to fly*)

39:27. *Doth the eagle mount up*

Jer. 49:16. *Thou shouldest make thy nest as high*

Obad. 4. *Though thou exalt* (thyself) *as the eagle*,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ps. 113: 5. our God, who dwelleth *on high*, (marg. *exalteth* (himself) *to dwell*)

Pro. 17:19. *he that exalleteh his gate*

גֹּבָהּ [gāh-vāh'], adj.

Ps. 101: 5. *him that hath an high look* (lit. *the high of eyes*)
Pro. 16: 5. Every one (that is) *proud in heart*
Ecc. 7: 8. *better than the proud in spirit*.
Eze.31: 3. *and of an high stature*;

גֹּבָהּ gōh'-vah, m.

1Sa. 17: 4. *whose height* (was) *six cubits*
2Ch 3: 4. *and the height* (was)
32:26. *for the pride of his heart*, (marg. *lifting up*)
Job 11: 8. *as high as heaven*; (marg. *the heights of heaven*)
22:12. God in *the height of heaven*?
40:10. *majesty and excellency*;
Ps. 10: 4. *through the pride of his countenance*,
Pro. 16:18. *an haughty spirit before a fall*.
Jer. 48:29. *his loftiness*, and his *arrogancy*,
Eze. 1:18. *so high that they were dreadful*;
19:11. *she appeared in her height*
31:10. his heart is *lifted up in his height*;
14. their trees stand *up in their height*,
40:42. and one cubit *high*;
41: 8. I saw also *the height of the house*
Am. 2: 9. *whose height* (lit. *who his height*) (was) *like the height of the cedars*,

גֹּבוֹתָו gav-hooth', f.

Isa. 2:11. The *lofty looks of man*
17. *the loftiness of man*

גֹּבוֹהָ & גֹּבוֹהָ gāh-vōh'āh, adj.

Gen 7:19. all the *high hills*,
Deu 3: 5. cities (were) fenced with *high walls*,
28:52. until *thy high and fenced walls*
1Sa. 2: 3. Talk no more *so exceeding proudly*; (lit. *high high*)
9: 2. *higher than any* (lit. *high before*)
16: 7. or on the *height of his stature*;
1K. 14:23. on every *high hill*,
2K. 17:10. groves in every *high hill*,
Est. 5:14. a gallows be made of *fifty cubits high*,
7: 9. the gallows *fifty cubits high*,
Job 41:34(26). He beholdeth all *high* (things):
Ps. 104:18. *The high hills* (are) a *refuge*
138: 6. *but the proud he knoweth afar off*.
Ecc. 5: 8(7). for (he that is) *higher than the highest* (lit. *high above the high*)
—(—). and (there be) *higher than they*. (lit. *and high above them*)
12: 5. be afraid of (that which is) *high*,
Isa. 2:15. upon every *high tower*,
5:15. the eyes of the *lofty* shall be humbled: *
10:33. *and the haughty* shall be humbled.
30:25. upon every *high mountain*,
40: 9. get thee up into the *high mountain*;
57: 7. Upon a *lofty and high mountain*
Jer. 2:20. when upon every *high hill*
3: 6. upon every *high mountain*
17: 2. by the green trees upon the *high hills*.
51:58. her *high gates* shall be burned
Eze.17:22. plant (it) upon an *high mountain*
24. have brought down the *high tree*,
21:26(31). and abase (him that is) *high*.
40: 2. upon a very *high mountain*,
41:22. of wood (was) *three cubits high*,
Dan 8: 3. the two horns (were) *high*;
— one (was) *higher than* (lit. *high before*)
— and the *higher* came up last.
Zep. 1:16. against the *high towers*.

גְּבוּלִי *g'vool, m.*

- Gen 10:19. *the border of the Canaanites*
 23:17. in all the borders (lit. *border thereof*) round
 47:21. end of the borders of Egypt
 Ex. 8: 2(7:27). I will smite all *thy borders*
 10: 4. I bring the locusts into *thy coast*:
 14, 19. in all the coasts of Egypt:
 13: 7. with thee in all *thy quarters*.
 23:31. I will set *thy bounds* from
 34:24. enlarge *thy borders*:
 Nu. 20:16. a city in the uttermost of *thy border*:
 17. until we have passed *thy borders*.
 21. through his border: wherefore Israel
 23. by the coast of the land of Edom,
 21:13. that cometh out of the coasts of the Amori-
 rites: for Arnon (is) the border of Moab,
 15. lieth upon the border of Moab.
 22. until we be past *thy borders*.
 23. to pass through his border:
 24. for the border of the children of Ammon
 22:36. which (is) in the border of Arnon, which
 (is) in the utmost coast.
 33:44. Ije-abarim, in the border of Moab.
 34: 3. and your south border shall be
 4. And your border shall turn
 5. the border shall fetch a compass
 6. And (as for) the western border, ye shall
 even have the great sea for a border:
 this shall be your west border)
 7, 9. this shall be your north border.
 8. the goings forth of the border
 9. And the border shall go on to
 10. ye shall point out your east border (lit.
 for a border eastward)
 11. And the coast shall go down
 — the border shall descend,
 12. the border shall go down
 35:26. without the border of the city of his refuge,
 27. find him without the borders of the city
 Deu 2: 4. to pass through the coast
 18. the coast of Moab,
 3:14. unto the coasts of Geshuri
 16. and the border even unto the
 — the border of the children of
 17. and the coast (thereof),
 11:24. shall your coast be.
 12:20. God shall enlarge *thy border*,
 16: 4. with thee in all *thy coast*
 19: 3. divide the coasts of *thy land*,
 8. God enlarge *thy coast*,
 14. not remove *thy neighbour's landmark*,
 27:17. removeth his neighbour's landmark.
 28:40. throughout all *thy coasts*,
 Jos. 1: 4. shall be your coast.
 12: 2. the border of the children of
 4. And the coast of Og king
 5. unto the border of the
 — the border of Sihon king of
 13: 3. unto the borders of Ekron
 4. to the borders of the Amorites:
 10. unto the border of the children
 11. and the border of the Geshurites
 16. their coast was from Aroer,
 23. the border of the children of
 — and the border (thereof).
 25. their coast was Jazer,
 26. unto the border of Debir;
 27. Jordan and (his) border,
 30. And their coast was from
 25: 1. to the border of Edom
 2. their south border was from
 4. the goings out of that coast were at the
 sea: this shall be your south coast.
 5. And the east border (was) the salt
 — And (their) border in the
 6, 6, 8, 8. the border went up
 7. the border went up toward
 — the border passed toward
 9, 9, 11. the border was drawn.
 10. the border compassed from Baalah
 11. the border went out unto the
 — the goings out of the border were at
 12. And the west border (was) to the great
 sea, and the coast (thereof). This (is)
 the coast of the children of Judah
 21. toward the coast of Edom

- Jos. 15:47. (נחִיב) and the great sea, (lit. according to
 נחִיב, the sea of the border)
 — and the border (thereof):
 16: 2. unto the borders of Archi
 3. to the coast of Japhleti, unto the coast of
 5. the border of the children of Ephraim
 — even the border of their inheritance
 6. the border went out toward
 — the border went about eastward
 8. The border went out from
 17: 7. the coast of Manasseh
 — the border went along
 8. Tappuah on the border of Manasseh
 9. And the coast descended
 — the coast of Manasseh also
 10. the sea is his border;
 18: 5. abide in their coast on the south,
 — Joseph shall abide in their coasts
 11. and the coast of their lot
 12. And their border on the north
 — the border went up to the side of
 13. the border went over
 — the border descended to
 14. the border was drawn
 15. the border went out on
 16. the border came down to the end
 19. the border passed along
 — the outgoings of the border
 — this (was) the south coast.
 19:10. the border of their inheritance
 11. their border went up
 12. unto the border of Chisloth-tabor,
 14. the border compasseth it
 18. their border was toward Jezreel,
 22. the coast reacheth to Tabor,
 — the outgoings of their border
 25. their border was Helkath,
 29. the coast turneth to Ramah,
 — the coast turneth to Hosah;
 33. their coast was from Heleph,
 34. the coast turneth westward
 41. the coast of their inheritance
 46. with the border before
 47. the coast of the children
 22:25. For the Lord hath made Jordan a border
 24:30. in the border of his inheritance
 Jud. 1:18. Gaza with the coast thereof, and Askelon
 with the coast thereof, and Ekron with
 the coast thereof.
 36. And the coast of the Amorites
 2: 9. in the border of his inheritance
 11:18. within the border of Moab: for Arnon (was)
 the border of Moab.
 20. to pass through his coast:
 22. they possessed all the coasts of
 19:29. into all the coast of Israel.
 1Sa. 5: 6. Ashdod and the coasts thereof.
 6: 9. by the way of his own coast
 12. unto the border of Beth-shemesh.
 7:13. came no more into the coast of
 14. and the coasts thereof
 10: 2. in the border of Benjamin
 11: 3. unto all the coasts of Israel:
 7. throughout all the coasts of Israel
 13:18. the way of the border that looketh
 27: 1. any more in any coast of Israel:
 2Sa. 21: 5. in any of the coasts of Israel,
 1K. 1: 3. throughout all the coasts of Israel,
 4:21(5:1). unto the border of Egypt:
 2K. 3:21. stood in the border.
 10:32. smote them in all the coasts of
 14:25. He restored the coast of Israel
 15:16. the coasts thereof from Tirzah:
 18: 8. and the borders thereof,
 1Ch 4:10. enlarge my coast,
 6:54(39). their castles in their coasts,
 66(51). had cities of their coasts
 21:12. throughout all the coasts of Israel.
 2Ch 9:26. to the border of Egypt.
 11:13. resorted to him out of all their coasts.
 Job 38:20. to the bound thereof,
 Ps. 78:54. he brought them to the border of
 104: 9. Thou hast set a bound
 105:31. lice in all their coasts,
 33. brake the trees of their coasts
 147:14. maketh peace (in) thy borders,
 Pro. 15:25. establish the border of the widow.

Pro. 22:28. Remove not *the ancient landmark*, (marg. or, bound)
 23:10. Remove not *the old landmark*; (marg. or, bound)
 Isa. 15: 8. about *the borders of Moab*;
 19:19. a pillar at *the border thereof*
 54:12. all *thy borders* of pleasant stones.
 60:18. destruction *within thy borders*;
 Jer. 5:22. *the bound of the sea*
 15:13. even in all *thy borders*.
 17: 3. throughout all *thy borders*.
 31:17. come again to *their own border*.
 Eze. 11:10. judge you in *the border of Israel*;
 11. I will judge you in *the border of Israel*.
 27: 4. *Thy borders* (are) in the midst
 29:10. even unto *the border of Ethiopia*.
 40:12. *The space also before the* (marg. *limit, or, bound*)
 — and *the space* (was) one cubit on
 43:12. *the whole limit thereof* round
 13. and *the border thereof* by the edge
 17. and *the border* about
 20. upon *the border* round about:
 45: 1. holy in all *the borders thereof*
 7. *From the west border* unto *the east border*.
 47:13. This (shall be) *the border*,
 15. this (shall be) *the border of the land*
 16. between *the border of Damascus and the border of Hamath*; Hazar-hatticon, which (is) by *the coast of Hauran*.
 17. *the border from the sea* shall be Hazar-enan, *the border of Damascus*,
 — and *the border of Hamath*.
 18. *from the border* unto *the east sea*.
 20. *the great sea from the border*,
 48: 1. *the border of Damascus northward*,
 2. by *the border of Dan*,
 3. by *the border of Asher*,
 4. by *the border of Naphtali*,
 5. by *the border of Manasseh*,
 6. by *the border of Ephraim*,
 7. by *the border of Reuben*,
 8. by *the border of Judah*,
 12. by *the border of the Levites*.
 13. against *the border of the priests*
 21. toward *the east border*,
 — toward *the west border*,
 22. between *the border of Judah and the border of Benjamin*,
 24. by *the border of Benjamin*,
 25. by *the border of Simeon*,
 26. by *the border of Issachar*,
 27. by *the border of Zebulun*,
 28. by *the border of Gad*,
 — *the border* shall be even from
 Hos 5:10. them that remove *the bound*;
 Joel 3: 6(4:6). far from *their border*.
 Am. 1:13. that they might enlarge *their border*:
 6: 2. or *their border* greater than *your border*?
 Obad. 7. brought thee (even) to *the border*:
 Mic. 5: 6(5). treadeth *within our borders*.
 Zep. 2: 8. against *their border*.
 Mal. 1: 4. *The border of wickedness*,
 5. from *the border of Israel*. (marg. from upon *the border*)

גְּבוּרָה [g'voo-lāh'], f.

Nu. 32:33. cities thereof in *the coasts*,
 34: 2. of Canaan *with the coasts thereof*:
 12. *with the coasts thereof* round about.
 Deu 32: 8. he set *the bounds* of the people
 Jos. 18:20. by *the coasts thereof*
 19:49. by *their coasts*,
 Job 24: 2. remove *the landmarks*;
 Ps. 74:17. Thou hast set all *the borders of*
 Isa. 10:13. I have removed *the bounds of*
 28:25. the rie in *their place*? (marg. *border*?)

גִּבּוֹר gib-bōhr', adj.

Gen 6: 4. the same (became) *mighty men*
 10: 8. he began to be a *mighty one*
 9. He was a *mighty hunter*
 — Nimrod the *mighty hunter*

Deu 10:17. a *mighty*, and a terrible,
 Jos. 1:14. all *the mighty men* of valour,
 6: 2. *the mighty men* of valour.
 8: 3. thirty thousand *mighty men* of
 10: 2. all the men thereof (were) *mighty*.
 7. all *the mighty men* of valour.
 Jud. 5:13. have dominion over *the mighty*.
 23. the help of the Lord against *the mighty*.
 6:12. thou *mighty man* of valour.
 11: 1. was a *mighty man* of valour,
 Ru. 2: 1. a *mighty man* of wealth,
 1 Sa. 2: 4. The bows of *the mighty men*
 9: 1. a *mighty man* of power.
 14:52. when Saul saw any *strong man*,
 16:18. and a *mighty* valiant man,
 17:51. saw *their champion* was dead,
 2 Sa. 1:19, 25, 27. how are *the mighty* fallen!
 21. there the shield of *the mighty*
 22. from the fat of *the mighty*,
 10: 7. all the host of *the mighty men*.
 16: 6. all *the mighty men*
 17: 8. that they (be) *mighty men*,
 10. that thy father (is) a *mighty man*,
 20: 7. all *the mighty men*:
 22:26. with *the upright man*
 23: 8. the names of *the mighty men*
 9. *the three mighty men*
 16. the three *mighty men* brake
 17. did these three *mighty men*.
 22. among three *mighty men*.
 1 K. 1: 8. and *the mighty men*
 10. and *the mighty men*,
 11:28. a *mighty man* of valour:
 2 K. 5: 1. he was also a *mighty man* in valour
 15:20. all *the mighty men* of wealth,
 24:14. all *the mighty men* of valour,
 16. all (that were) *strong*
 1 Ch. 1:10. he began to be *mighty*
 5:24. *mighty men* of valour,
 7: 2. *valiant men* of might
 5. *valiant men* of might, reckoned
 7, 11. *mighty men* of valour;
 9, 40 & 8:40. *mighty men* of valour,
 9:13. *very able men* for the work (marg. *mighty men* of valour)
 26. the four chief porters,
 11:10. the chief of *the mighty men*
 11. the number of *the mighty men*.
 12. who (was one) of *the three mighties*.
 19. These things did these three *mightiest*.
 24. a name among *the three mighties*.
 26. Also *the valiant men* of the
 12: 1. they (were) among *the mighty men*,
 4. a *mighty man* among the thirty,
 8. men of might, (lit. *mighty men* of valour)
 21, 25. *mighty men* of valour,
 28. a young man *mighty* of valour,
 30. *mighty men* of valour,
 19: 8. all the host of *the mighty men*.
 26: 6. they (were) *mighty men* of valour.
 31. among them *mighty men* of valour
 27: 6. *mighty* (among) the thirty,
 28: 1. and with *the mighty men*, and with all *the valiant men*,
 29:24. and *the mighty men*, and all the sons
 2 Ch. 13: 3. men of war,
 — *mighty men* of valour.
 14: 8(7) & 17:13, 14. *mighty men* of valour.
 17:16. *mighty men* of valour.
 17. a *mighty man* of valour,
 25: 6. *mighty men* of valour
 26:12. the fathers of *the mighty men* of
 28: 7. a *mighty man* of Ephraim,
 32: 3. and *his mighty man* to stop
 21. cut off all *the mighty men*
 Ezr. 7:28. before all the king's *mighty* princes.
 Neh. 3:16. unto the house of *the mighty*.
 9:32. the great, *the mighty*, and the terrible
 11:14. *mighty men* of valour,
 Job. 16:14. he runneth upon me like a *giant*.
 Ps. 19: 5(6). rejoiceth as a *strong man*
 24: 8. The Lord strong and *mighty*, the Lord *mighty* in battle.
 33:16. a *mighty man* is not delivered
 45: 3(4). upon (thy) thigh, O (most) *mighty*,
 52: 1(3). O *mighty man*? the goodness of God
 78:65. like a *mighty man* that shouteth

- Is. 89:19(20). *laid help upon (one that is) mighty* ;
 103:20. *that excel in strength, (marg. mighty in)*
 112: 2. *His seed shall be mighty upon*
 120: 4. *Sharp arrows of the mighty,*
 127: 4. *in the hand of a mighty man ;*
 Pro. 16:32. *better than the mighty ;*
 21:22. *scaeth the city of the mighty,*
 30:30. *strongest among beasts,*
 Ecc. 9:11. *nor the battle to the strong,*
 Cant.3: 7. *threescore valiant men (are) about it, of the valiant of Israel.*
 4: 4. *all shields of mighty men.*
 Isa. 3: 2. *The mighty man, and the man*
 5:22. *Woe unto (them that are) mighty*
 9: 6(5) & 10:21. *The mighty God,*
 13: 3. *I have also called my mighty ones*
 21:17. *the mighty men of the children of*
 42:13. *go forth as a mighty man,*
 49:24. *Shall the prey be taken from the mighty,*
 25. *the captives of the mighty*
 Jer. 5:16. *they (are) all mighty men.*
 9:23(22). *neither let the mighty man*
 14: 9. *as a mighty man (that) cannot*
 20:11. *with me as a mighty terrible one:*
 26:21. *with all his mighty men,*
 32:18. *the Great, The Mighty God,*
 46: 5. *and their mighty ones are beaten*
 6. *nor the mighty man escape ;*
 9. *let the mighty men come forth ;*
 12. *for the mighty man hath stumbled against the mighty,*
 48:14. *How say ye, We (are) mighty*
 41. *the mighty men's hearts in Moab*
 49:22. *the heart of the mighty men of Edom*
 50: 9. *as of a mighty expert man ;*
 36. *a sword (is) upon her mighty men ;*
 51:30. *The mighty men of Babylon*
 56. *and her mighty men are taken,*
 57. *and her mighty men : and they shall sleep*
 Eze.32:12. *By the swords of the mighty*
 21. *The strong among the mighty*
 27. *they shall not lie with the mighty*
 — *the terror of the mighty*
 39:18. *eat the flesh of the mighty,*
 20. *with mighty men,*
 Dan 11: 3. *a mighty king shall stand*
 Hos 10:13. *the multitude of thy mighty men.*
 Joel 2: 7. *shall run like mighty men ;*
 3: 9(4:9). *wake up the mighty men,*
 10(4:10). *let the weak say, I (am) strong.*
 11(4:11). *cause thy mighty ones to come*
 Am. 2:14. *neither (lit. and not) shall the mighty*
 16. *courageous among the mighty*
 Obad. 9. *thy mighty men, O Teman,*
 Nah. 2: 3(4). *The shield of his mighty men*
 Zep. 1:14. *the mighty man shall cry*
 3:17. *in the midst of thee (is) mighty ;*
 Zec. 9:13. *as the sword of a mighty man.*
 10: 5. *they shall be as mighty men,*
 7. *Ephraim shall be like a mighty man,*

נְבִי g'voo-rāh', f.

- Ex. 32:18. *of (them that) shout for mastery,*
 Deu. 3:24. *and according to thy might ?*
 Jud. 5:31. *when he goeth forth in his might.*
 8:21. *as the man (is, so is) his strength.*
 1K. 15:23. *and all his might,*
 16: 5. *what he did, and his might,*
 27. *which he did, and his might*
 22:45(46). *and his might that he shewed,*
 2K. 10:34. *and all his might,*
 13: 8, 12. *all that he did, and his might,*
 14:15. *which he did, and his might,*
 28. *all that he did, and his might,*
 18:20. *counsel and strength for the war.*
 20:20. *and all his might,*
 1Ch 29:11. *the greatness, and the power,*
 12. *in thine hand (is) power and might ;*
 30. *all his reign and his might,*
 2Ch 20: 6. *power and might,*
 Est. 10: 2. *his power and of his might,*
 Job. 12:13. *With him (is) wisdom and strength,*
 26:14. *the thunder of his power*
 39:19. *Hast thou given the horse strength ?*
 41:12(4). *nor his power, (lit. the word of powers)*

- Ps. 20: 6(7). *with the saving strength of (marg. by the strength of the salvation of)*
 21:13(14). *we sing and praise thy power.*
 54: 1(3). *and judge me by thy strength.*
 65: 6(7). *girded with power :*
 66: 7. *He ruleth by his power*
 71:16. *I will go in the strength of*
 18. *thy power to every one*
 80: 2(3). *stir up thy strength,*
 89:13(14). *Thou hast a mighty arm: (marg an arm with might)*
 90:10. *if by reason of strength*
 106: 2. *Who can utter the mighty acts of*
 8. *make his mighty power to be*
 145: 4. *and shall declare thy mighty acts.*
 11. *and talk of thy power ;*
 12. *to the sons of men his mighty acts,*
 147:10. *in the strength of the horse:*
 150: 2. *Praise him for his mighty acts :*
 Pro. 8:14. *I (am) understanding ; I have strength.*
 Ecc. 9:16. *Wisdom (is) better than strength :*
 10:17. *for strength, and not for drunkenness !*
 Isa. 3:25. *and thy mighty in the war. (marg. might)*
 11: 2. *the spirit of counsel and might,*
 28: 6. *and for strength to them*
 30:15. *in confidence shall be your strength :*
 33:13. *acknowledge my might.*
 36: 5. *counsel and strength for war:*
 63:15. *where (is) thy zeal and thy strength,*
 Jer. 9:23(22). *mighty (man) glory in his might,*
 10: 6. *thy name (is) great in might.*
 16:21. *mine hand and my might ;*
 23:10. *and their force (is) not right.*
 49:35. *the chief of their might.*
 51:30. *their might hath failed ;*
 Eze.32:29. *with their might are laid*
 30. *they are ashamed of their might ;*
 Mic. 3: 8. *judgment, and of might,*
 7:16. *be confounded at all their might :*

נְבִי g'voo-rāh', Ch. f.

- Dan. 2:20. *wisdom and might are his:*
 23. *who hast given me wisdom and might,*

גִּבַּח gib-bēh'āgh, adj.

- Lev.13:41. *he (is), forehead bald :*

גַּבְחַת gab-bah'-ghath, f

- Lev.13:42. *or bald forehead,*
 — *or his bald forehead.*
 43. *or in his bald forehead,*
 55. *bare within or without. (marg. bald in forehead thereof, or in the forehead thereof)*

נְבִי g'vee-nāh', f.

- Job 10:10. *and curdled me like cheese ?*

נְבִי g'vee'āgh, m.

- Gen 44: 2. *And put my cup, the silver cup,*
 12. *the cup was found in*
 16. *with whom the cup is found.*
 17. *the man in whose hand the cup*
 Ex. 25:31. *his branches, his bowls,*
 33, 33. *Three bowls made like*
 34. *four bowls made like*
 37:17. *his branch, his bowls,*
 19. *Three bowls made after the*
 — *and three bowls made like almonds*
 20. *in the candlestick (were) four bowls*
 Jer. 35: 5. *of the Rechabites pots full of wine,*

נְבִיר g'veer, m.

- Gen 27:29. *be lord over thy brethren,*
 37. *I have made him thy lord,*

גְּבִירָה *g' vee-rāh', f.*

- 1K. 11:19. the sister of Tahpenes *the queen*.
 15:13. he removed from (being) *queen*,
 2K. 10:13. the children of *the queen*.
 2Ch 15:16. he removed her from (being) *queen*,
 Jer. 13:18. the king *and to the queen*,
 29: 2. the king, *and the queen*,

גְּבִישׁ *gāh-veesh', m.*

Job. 28:18. made of coral, or of pearls :

גְּבֹל *[gāh-val']*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Deu 19:14. they of old time *have set*

KAL.—*Future*.

Jos. 18:20. Jordan *was the border* of it on the east

Zec. 9: 2. Hamath also *shall border* thereby ;

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 19:12. *And thou shalt set bounds unto* the people

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Ex. 19:23. *Set bounds about* the mount,

גְּבֻלוֹת *gav-looth', f.*

Ex. 28:22 & 39:15. the breastplate chains *at the ends*

גִּבְלִי *giv-lee', m.*

Jos. 13: 5. the land of the *Giblites*,

1K. 5:18(32). *and the stonesquarers* : (marg. or, *Giblites*)

גִּבְנִין *gib-bēhn', adj.*

Lev. 21:20. Or *crookbackt*, or a dwarf,

גְּבָנִים *gav-noon-neem', m. pl.*

Ps. 68:15(16). *an high hill* (as) the hill of Bashan
 16(17). Why leap ye, ye *high hills* ?

גִּבְעָה *giv-ḡāh', f.*

Gen 49:26. bound of the everlasting *hills* :

Ex. 17: 9. I will stand on the top of *the hill*

10. went up to the top of *the hill*.

Nu. 23: 9. *and from the hills* I behold him:

Deu 12: 2. upon *the hills*,

33:15. precious things of the lasting *hills*,

Jos. 5: 3. at *the hill* of the foreskins.

24:33. they buried him *in a hill* (that pertained to) Phinehas

Jud. 7: 1. *by the hill* of Moreh,

1Sa. 7: 1. the house of Abinadab *in the hill*,

10: 5. thou shalt come to *the hill* of God,

10. they came thither to *the hill*,

23:19. *in the hill* of Hachilah,

26: 1. David hide himself *in the hill* of

3. Saul pitched *in the hill* of

2Sa. 2:24. they were come to *the hill* of

25. stood on the top of *an hill*.

6: 3. Abinadab that (was) *in Gibeah* : (marg. or, *the hill*)

4. which (was) *at Gibeah*,

1K. 14:23. on every *high hill*,

2K. 16: 4. *and on the hills*, and under every

17:10. groves in every *high hill*,

2Ch 28: 4. *on the hills*, and under every

Job. 15: 7. wast thou made before *the hills* ?

Ps. 65:12(13). *and the little hills* rejoice

72: 3. *and the little hills*, by righteousness.

114: 4. *the little hills* like lambs.

6. *ye little hills*, like lambs ?

Ps. 149: 9. Mountains, and all *hills* ;
 Pro. 8:25. before *the hills* was I brought forth:
 Cant. 2: 8. skipping upon *the hills*.

4: 6. to *the hill* of frankincense.

Isa. 2: 2. shall be exalted *above the hills* ;

14. upon all *the hills*

10:32. *the hill* of Jerusalem.

30:17. as an ensign *on an hill*.

25. upon every *high hill*,

31: 4. for *the hill* thereof.

40: 4. every mountain *and hill* shall

12. *and the hills* in a balance ?

41:15. *and shalt make the hills*

42:15. make waste mountains *and hills*,

54:10. *and the hills* be removed ;

55:12. the mountains *and the hills*

65: 7. blasphemed me upon *the hills* :

Jer. 2:20. when upon every *high hill*

3:23. *from the hills*, (and from) the

4:24. all *the hills* moved lightly,

13:27. abominations *on the hills*

16:16. and from every *hill*,

17: 2. upon *the high hills*.

31:39. upon *the hill* Gareb,

49:16. holdest the height of *the hill* :

50: 6. gone from mountain to *hill*,

Eze. 6: 3. *and to the hills*, to the rivers,

13. upon every *high hill*,

20:28. they saw every *high hill*,

34: 6. upon every *high hill* :

26. the places round about *my hill*

35: 8. in *thy hills*, and in thy valleys,

36: 4, 6. *and to the hills*, to the rivers,

Hos. 4:13. burn incense upon *the hills*,

10: 8. *and to the hills*, Fall on us.

Joel 3:18(4:18). *and the hills* shall flow

Am. 9:13. all *the hills* shall melt.

Mic. 4: 1. shall be exalted *above the hills* :

6: 1. let *the hills* hear thy voice.

Nah. 1: 5. *and the hills* melt,

Hab. 3: 6. *the perpetual hills* did bow:

Zep. 1:10. a great crashing *from the hills*.

גִּבְעוֹל *giv-ḡōhl', m.*

Ex. 9:31. the flax (was) *bolled*.

גָּבַר *gāh-var'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 7:19. the waters *prevailed* exceedingly

20. upward *did the waters prevail*;

49:26. of thy father *have prevailed*

Ex. 17:11. *that Israel prevailed*; and when he let
 down his hand, Amalek *prevailed*.

2Sa. 1:23. *they were stronger than* lions.

11:23. Surely *the men prevailed*

1Ch 5: 2. Judah *prevailed* above his

Job 21: 7. *are mighty in power* ?

Ps. 65: 3(4). Iniquities *prevail* against me:

103:11. *great is his mercy* toward men:

117: 2. his merciful kindness *is great*

Jer. 9: 3(2). *they are not patient for* the truth

Lam. 1:16. because *the enemy prevailed*.

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 7:18, 24. *And the waters prevailed*,

1Sa. 2: 9. by strength *shall no man prevail*.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Zec. 10: 6. *And I will strengthen* the house

12. *And I will strengthen them* in the Lord ;

PIEL.—*Future*.

Ecc. 10:10. then *must he put to more strength* :

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 9:27. *And he shall confirm* the covenant

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ps. 12: 4(5). With our tongue *will we prevail* ;

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Job 15:25. *strengtheneth himself* against

Job 36. 9. *that they have exceeded.*

Isa. 42:13. *he shall prevail against his (marg. or, behave himself mightily)*

גִּבְרִי *geh'-ver, m.*

- Ex. 10:11. *go now ye (that are) men,*
 12:37. *on foot (that were) men,*
 Nu. 24: 3, 15. *the man whose eyes are open*
 Deu22: 5. *that which pertaineth unto a man, neither shall a man put on*
 Jos. 7:14. *shall come man by man.*
 17. *Zarhites man by man;*
 18. *his household man by man;*
 Jud. 5:30. *to every man a damsel*
 2Sa.23: 1. *the man (who was) raised up*
 1Ch23: 3. *by their polls, man by man,*
 24: 4. *there were more chief men*
 26:12. *among the chief men,*
 Job 3: 3. *There is a man child*
 23. *to a man whose way is hid,*
 4:17. *shall a man be more pure*
 10: 5. *thy years as man's days,*
 14:10. *But man dieth, and wasteth*
 14. *If a man die, shall he live*
 16:21. *O that one might plead for a man*
 22: 2. *Can a man be profitable*
 33:17. *hide pride from man.*
 29. *God oftentimes with man,*
 34: 7. *What man (is) like Job,*
 9. *It profiteth a man nothing*
 34. *and let a wise man hearken*
 38: 3. *Gird up now thy loins like a man;*
 40: 7. *Gird up thy loins now like a man;*
 Ps. 34: 8(9). *blessed (is) the man (that) trusteth*
 37:23. *The steps of a (good) man*
 40: 4(5). *Blessed (is) that man*
 52: 7(9). *Lo, (this is) the man (that) made not*
 88: 4(5). *I am as a man (that bath)*
 89:48(49). *What man (is he that) liveth,*
 94:12. *Blessed (is) the man whom*
 127: 5. *Happy (is) the man that hath*
 128: 4. *thus shall the man be blessed*
 Pro. 6:34. *jealousy (is) the rage of a man:*
 20:24. *Man's goings (are) of the Lord*
 24: 5. *A wise man (is) strong;*
 28: 3. *A poor man that oppressth*
 21. *for a piece of bread (that) man will transgress.*
 29. *A man that flattereth his neighbour*
 30: 1. *the man spake unto Ithiel,*
 19. *the way of a man with a maid.*
 Isa. 22:17. *carry thee away with a mighty captivity,*
 (marg. *the captivity of a man*)
 Jer. 17: 5. *Cursed (be) the man that trusteth in man,*
 7. *Blessed (is) the man that trusteth*
 22:30. *a man (that) shall not prosper*
 23: 9. *and like a man whom wine*
 30: 6. *every man with his hands*
 31:22. *A woman shall compass a man.*
 41:16. *mighty men of war,*
 43: 6. *men, and women, and children,*
 44:20. *to the men, and to the women,*
 Lam. 3: 1. *I (am) the man (that) hath seen*
 27. *good for a man that he bear*
 35. *To turn aside the right of a man*
 39. *a man for the punishment*
 Dan 8:15. *as the appearance of a man.*
 Joel 2: 8. *they shall walk every one*
 Mic. 2: 2. *so they oppress a man*
 Hab. 2: 5. *a proud man,*
 Zec.13: 7. *against the man (that is) my fellow,*

גִּבְרִי *g'var, m.*

Ps. 18:25(26). *with an upright man*

גִּבְרִי *g'var, Ch. m.*

- Ezr. 4:21. *to cause these men to cease,*
 5: 4. *What are the names of the men*
 10. *that we might write the names of the men*
 6: 8. *expences be given unto these men,*

Dan 2:25. *I have found a man of the captives*

- 3: 8. *at that time certain Chaldeans came near,*
 12. *There are certain Jews whom thou*
 — *these men, O king, have not regarded*
 13. *Then they brought these men before the king.*
 20. *And he commanded the most mighty men*
 21. *these men were bound in their coats,*
 22. *the fire slew those men that took up Shadrach,*
 23. *And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach,*
 24. *Did not we cast three men bound*
 25. *Lo, I see four men loose, walking*
 27. *saw these men, upon whose bodies*
 5:11. *There is a man in thy kingdom,*
 6: 5(6). *Then said these men,*
 11(12). *Then these men assembled, and found*
 15(16). *Then these men assembled unto the king,*
 24(25). *and they brought those men*

גִּבְרִי [*gib-bāhī'*], Ch. m.

Dan 3:20. *commanded the most mighty men*

גִּבְרֵת *g'veh'-reth, f.*

- Gen16: 4. *her mistress was despised*
 8. *from the face of my mistress*
 9. *Return to thy mistress,*
 2K. 5: 3. *she said unto her mistress,*
 Ps.123: 2. *unto the hand of her mistress;*
 Pro.30:23. *that is heir to her mistress.*
 Isa. 24: 2. *as with the maid, so with her mistress;*
 47: 5. *The lady of kingdoms.*
 7. *I shall be a lady for ever.*

גָּחַג *gāhg, m.*

- Ex. 30: 3. *with pure gold, the top thereof, (marg. roof)*
 37:26. *the top of it, and the sides thereof*
 Deu22: 8. *make a battlement for thy roof,*
 Jos. 2: 6. *brought them up to the roof of the house,*
 — *she had laid in order upon the roof.*
 8. *came up unto them upon the roof;*
 Jud. 9:51. *gat them up to the top of the tower.*
 16:27. *upon the roof about three thousand*
 1Sa. 9:25. *Saul upon the top of the house.*
 26. *Saul to the top of the house,*
 2Sa.11: 2. *walked upon the roof of the king's house;*
 and from the roof he saw
 16:22. *a tent upon the top of the house;*
 18:24. *the watchman went up to the roof over the gate*
 2K. 19:26. *the grass on the house tops,*
 23:12. *the altars that (were) on the top of the upper*
 Neh 8:16. *every one upon the roof of his house,*
 Ps.102: 7(8). *as a sparrow alone upon the house top.*
 129: 6. *as the grass (upon) the housetops,*
 Pro.21: 9. *better to dwell in a corner of the housetop,*
 25:24. *to dwell in the corner of the housetop,*
 Isa. 15: 3. *on the tops of their houses,*
 22: 1. *art wholly gone up to the housetops?*
 37:27. *the grass on the housetops,*
 Jer. 19:13. *upon whose roofs they have burned (lit. which upon their roofs)*
 32:29. *upon whose roofs they have offered*
 48:38. *upon all the housetops of Moab,*
 Eze.40:13. *from the roof of (one) little chamber to the roof of another;*
 Zep. 1: 5. *upon the housetops;*

גָּחַד *gāhd, m.*

- Ex. 16:31. *like coriander seed,*
 Nu. 11: 7. *as coriander seed,*

גָּד *gad, m.*

- Gen30:11. *Leah said, A troop cometh:*
 Isa. 65:11. *prepare a table for that troop, (marg. Gad)*

גִּדְרִין [g'dāhv-reen'], Ch. m. pl.

Dan 3: 2, 3. captains, the judges, *the treasurers*,

גִּדְרָא [gāh-dad'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 94:21. *They gather themselves together against*

* HITHPOEL.—Future. *

Deu 14: 1. *ye shall not cut yourselves*,
1K. 18:28. *they cried aloud, and cut themselves*
Jer. 5: 7. *and assembled themselves by troops*
16: 6. *nor cut themselves, nor make*
47: 5. *how long wilt thou cut thyself?*

Mic. 5: 1(4:14). *Now gather thyself in troops*,

HITHPOEL.—Participle.

Jer. 41: 5. *and having cut themselves*,

גִּדְרָא [g'dad'], Ch.

* P'AL.—Imperative. *

Dan 4:14(11). *Hew down the tree*,
23(20). *Hew the tree down*,

גָּדָה [gāh-dāh'], f.

Jos. 3:15. *overflowed with all his banks*

4:18. *flowed over all his banks*,

1Ch 12:15. *had overflowed all his banks*;

Isa. 8: 7. *go over all his banks*:

גִּדְדוֹר g'dood, m.

Gen 49:19. *Gad, a troop shall overcome*

1Sa 30: 8. *Shall I pursue after this troop?*

15. *bring me down to this company?*

— *bring thee down to this company.*

23. *delivered the company*

2Sa. 3:22. *came from (pursuing) a troop*,

4: 2. *captains of bands*:

22:30. *I have run through a troop*:

1K. 11:24. *became captain over a band*,

2K. 5: 2. *had gone out by companies*,

6:23. *So the bands of Syria*

13:20. *And the bands of the Moabites*

21. *they spied a band (of men)*;

24: 2. *and the Lord sent against him bands of the Chaldees, and bands of the Syrians, and bands of the Moabites, and bands of the children of Ammon*,

1Ch 7: 4. *bands of soldiers for war*,

12:18. *made them captains of the band*.

21. *they helped David against the band*

2Ch 22: 1. *the band of men that came*

25: 9. *I have given to the army of Israel? (marg. band)*

10. *the army that was come*

13. *But the soldiers of the army (marg. sons of the band)*

26:11. *that went out to war by bands*,

Job 19:12. *His troops come together*,

25: 3. *Is there any number of his armies?*

29:25. *dwelt as a king in the army*,

Ps. 18:29(30). *I have run through a troop*;

Jer. 18:22. *when thou shalt bring a troop*

Hos. 6: 9. *as troops of robbers wait*

7: 1. *the troop of robbers spoileth*

Mic. 5: 1(4:14). *gather thyself in troops, O daughter of troops*:

גִּדְדוֹר g'dood, m.

Ps. 65:10(11). *thou settlest the furrows thereof*;

Jer. 48:37. *upon all the hands (shall be) cuttings*,

גָּדוֹל gāh-dōh', adj.

Gen 1:16. *God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day*,

21. *God created great whales*,

4:12. *greater than I can bear*.

Gen 10:12. *the same (is) a great city*.

21. *the brother of Japheth the elder*,

12: 2. *I will make of thee a great nation*,

17. *with great plagues*

15:12. *horror of great darkness fell*

14. *come out with great substance*.

18. *unto the great river*,

17:20. *I will make him a great nation*.

18:18. *become a great and mighty nation*,

19:11. *both small and great*:

20: 9. *on my kingdom a great sin?*

21: 8. *Abraham made a great feast*

18. *I will make him a great nation*.

27: 1. *he called Esau his eldest son*,

15. *raiment of her eldest son*

33. *Isaac trembled very exceedingly, (marg. with a great trembling)*

34. *a great and exceeding bitter cry*,

42. *these words of Esau her elder son*

29: 2. *a great stone (was) upon*

7. *Lo, (it is) yet high day, (marg. yet the day (is) great)*

16. *the name of the elder (was) Leah*,

39: 9. *none greater in this house*

— *can I do this great wickedness*,

14. *I cried with a loud voice; (marg. great)*

41:29. *seven years of great plenty*

44:12. *began at the eldest*,

45: 7. *save your lives by a great deliverance*.

46: 3. *I will there make of thee a great nation*:

50:10. *with a great and very sore lamentation*:

Ex. 3: 3. *see this great sight*,

6: 6. *with great judgments*:

7: 4. *by great judgments*.

11: 3. *the man Moses (was) very great*

6. *there shall be a great cry*

12:30. *there was a great cry in Egypt*;

14:31. *Israel saw that great work*

15:16. *by the greatness of thine arm*

18:11. *the Lord (is) greater than all gods*:

22. *every great matter they shall bring*

32:10. *I will make of thee a great nation*.

11. *of Egypt with great power*,

21. *so great a sin upon them?*

30. *Ye have sinned a great sin*:

31. *this people have sinned a great sin*,

Lev. 19:15. *honour the person of the mighty*:

21:10. *And (he that is) the high priest*

Nu. 13:28. *walled, (and) very great*:

14:12. *make of thee a greater nation*

22:18. *to do less or more*.

34: 6. *have the great sea for a border*:

7. *from the great sea*

35:25. *unto the death of the high priest*,

28. *until the death of the high priest: but*

after the death of the high priest

Deu 1: 7. *unto the great river*,

17. *the small as well as the great*;

19. *all that great and terrible wilderness*,

28. *The people (is) greater and taller*

— *the cities (are) great*

2: 7. *through this great wilderness*:

10. 21. *a people great, and many*,

4: 6. *Surely this great nation*

7. 8. *what nation (is there so) great*,

32. *as this great thing*

34. *by great terrors*,

36. *he shewed thee his great fire*;

37. *with his mighty power*

38. *greater and mightier than thou*

5:22(19). *with a great voice*:

25(22). *this great fire will consume*

6:10. *to give thee great and goodly cities*,

22. *great and sore*,

7:19. *The great temptations*

21. *a mighty God and terrible*.

23. *destroy them with a mighty*

8:15. *through that great and terrible wilderness*,

9: 1. *nations greater and mightier*

— *cities great and fenced up to heaven*,

2. *A people great and tall*,

29. *by thy mighty power*

10:17. *a great God, a mighty*,

21. *for thee these great and terrible*

11: 7. *have seen all the great acts*

23. *ye shall possess greater nations*

18:16. *let me see this great fire*

Deu 25:13, 14. *a great* and a small.
 26: 5. *great*, mighty, and populous:
 8. with *great* terribleness,
 27: 2. thou shalt set thee up *great* stones,
 28:59. (even) *great* plagues,
 29: 3(2). *The great* temptations
 — (—). those *great* miracles:
 24(23). the heat of this *great* anger?
 28(27). and in *great* indignation,
 34:12. in all the *great* terror
 Jos. 1: 4. even unto the *great* river,
 — unto the *great* sea
 6: 5. shall shout with a *great* shout;
 20. shouted with a *great* shout,
 7: 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *great* name?
 26. they raised over him a *great* heap
 8:29. raise thereon a *great* heap of stones,
 9: 1. the *great* sea over against Lebanon,
 10: 2. Gibeon (was) a *great* city,
 — because it (was) *greater* than
 10. slew them with a *great* slaughter
 11. the Lord cast down *great* stones
 18. Roll *great* stones upon the mouth
 20. slaying them with a very *great* slaughter,
 27. laid *great* stones in the cave's mouth,
 14:12. the cities (were) *great*
 15. a *great* man among the Anakims.
 15:12. to the *great* sea,
 47. and the *great* sea,
 17:17. hast *great* power;
 20: 6. the death of the *high* priest
 22:10. a *great* altar to see to.
 23: 4. even unto the *great* sea
 9. before you *great* nations
 24:17. which did those *great* signs
 26. took a *great* stone,
 Jud. 2: 7. had seen all the *great* works
 5:15. *great* thoughts of heart.
 16. *great* searchings of heart.
 11:33. with a very *great* slaughter.
 15: 8. with a *great* slaughter:
 18. hast given this *great* deliverance
 16: 5. see wherein his *great* strength
 6, 15. wherein thy *great* strength
 23. to offer a *great* sacrifice
 21: 2. and wept *sore*; (lit. and wept a *great*
 weeping)
 5. For they had made a *great* oath
 1Sa. 2:17. was very *great* before the Lord:
 4: 5. Israel shouted with a *great* shout,
 6. the noise of this *great* shout
 10. there was a very *great* slaughter;
 17. there hath been also a *great* slaughter
 5: 9. with a very *great* destruction:
 — both small and *great*,
 6: 9. he hath done us this *great* evil:
 14. (there was) a *great* stone:
 15. put (them) on the *great* stone:
 18. even unto the *great* (stone of) Abel,
 19. with a *great* slaughter.
 7:10. thundered with a *great* thunder
 12:16. stand and see this *great* thing,
 22. for his *great* name's sake;
 14:20. a very *great* discomfiture.
 33. roll a *great* stone unto me
 45. who hath wrought this *great* salvation
 17:13. the three *eldest* sons of Jesse
 14. the three *eldest* followed Saul.
 25. will enrich him with *great*
 28. Eliab his *eldest* brother heard
 18:17. my *elder* daughter Merab,
 19: 5. wrought a *great* salvation
 8. slew them with a *great* slaughter;
 22. came to a *great* well
 20: 2. do nothing either *great* or small,
 22:15. less or *more*. (marg. little or *great*)
 23: 5. smote them with a *great* slaughter.
 25: 2. the man (was) very *great*,
 36. less or *more*,
 28:12. she cried with a *loud* voice;
 30: 2. either *great* or small,
 16. because of all the *great* spoil
 19. neither small nor *great*,
 2Sa. 3:38. and a *great* man fallen
 5:10. David went on, and grew *great*,
 7: 9. have made thee a *great* name, like unto
 the name of the *great* (men)

2Sa. 13:15. Amnon hated her exceedingly; (marg.
 with *great* hatred greatly)
 — *greater* than the love wherewith
 16. *greater* than the other
 36. wept very *sore*. (marg. a *great* weeping)
 15:23. the country wept with a *loud* voice,
 18: 7. there was there a *great* slaughter
 9. the thick boughs of a *great* oak,
 17. cast him into a *great* pit
 — laid a very *great* heap of stones
 29. I saw a *great* tumult,
 19: 4(5). the king cried with a *loud* voice,
 32(33). for he (was) a very *great* man.
 20: 8. they (were) at the *great* stone
 23:10, 12. wrought a *great* victory
 1K. 1:40. rejoiced with *great* joy,
 2:22. for he (is) mine *elder* brother;
 3: 4. that (was) the *great* high place:
 6. unto thy servant David my father *great*
 mercy,
 — kept for him this *great* kindness,
 4:13. threescore *great* cities
 5:17(31). they brought *great* stones,
 7: 9. toward the *great* court.
 10. even *great* stones,
 12. the *great* court round about
 8:42. they shall hear of thy *great* name,
 55. congregation of Israel with a *loud* voice,
 65. with him, a *great* congregation,
 10:18. the king made a *great* throne of ivory,
 18:27. Cry aloud: (marg. with a *great* voice)
 28. And they cried aloud, (lit. with a *great*
 voice)
 45. there was a *great* rain.
 19:11. a *great* and strong wind rent
 20:13. Hast thou seen all this *great*
 21. slew the Syrians with a *great* slaughter.
 28. deliver all this *great* multitude
 22:31. Fight neither with small nor *great*,
 2K. 3:27. there was *great* indignation
 4: 8. where (was) a *great* woman;
 38. Set on the *great* pot,
 5: 1. was a *great* man
 13. had bid thee (do some) *great* thing,
 6:23. he prepared *great* provision
 25. there was a *great* famine
 7: 6. the noise of a *great* host:
 8: 4. all the *great* things that
 13. that he should do this *great*
 10: 6. with the *great* men of the city,
 11. all his *great* men,
 19. for I have a *great* sacrifice
 12:10(11). scribe and the *high* priest
 16:15. Upon the *great* altar
 17:21. made them sin a *great* sin.
 36. the land of Egypt with *great* power
 18:19. Thus saith the *great* king,
 28. cried with a *loud* voice
 — Hear the word of the *great* king,
 20: 3. Hezekiah wept *sore*. (marg. a *great* weep-
 ing)
 22: 4. Go up to Hilkiah the *high* priest,
 8. Hilkiah the *high* priest said
 13. for *great* (is) the wrath of the Lord
 23: 2. both small and *great*:
 4. Hilkiah the *high* priest,
 26. the fierceness of his *great* wrath,
 25: 9. every *great* (man's) house
 26. both small and *great*,
 1Ch 11: 9. David waxed *greater* and *greater*: (lit.
 went going and *great*)
 14. saved (them) by a *great* deliverance.
 12:14. and the *greatest* over a thousand,
 22. until (it was) a *great* host,
 16:25. For *great* (is) the Lord,
 17: 8. like the name of the *great* men
 22: 8. hast made *great* wars:
 25: 8 & 26:13. as well the small as the *great*,
 29: 1. the work (is) *great*:
 9. the king also rejoiced with *great* joy.
 22. on that day with *great* gladness.
 2Ch 1: 8. Thou hast shewed *great* mercy
 10. thy people, (that is so) *great*?
 2: 5(4). the house which I build (is) *great*:
 for *great* (is) our God
 9(8). am about to build (shall be) wonderful
 great. (marg. *great* and wonderful)

2Ch 3: 5. And the *greater* house
 4: 9. and the *great* court,
 6: 32. for thy *great* name's sake,
 7: 8. a very *great* congregation,
 9: 17. the king made a *great* throne
 15: 13. whether small or *great*,
 14. unto the Lord with a *loud* voice,
 16: 14. they made a very *great* burning
 18: 30. Fight ye not with small or *great*,
 20: 19. the Lord God of Israel with a *loud* voice
 21: 14. with a *great* plague
 26: 15. shoot arrows and *great* stones
 28: 5. carried away a *great* multitude
 — who smote him with a *great* slaughter.
 30: 21. with *great* gladness:
 26. there was *great* joy in Jerusalem:
 31: 15. *as well to the great as to the small*·
 32: 18. Then they cried with a *loud* voice
 34: 9. Hilkiah the *high* priest,
 21. for *great* (is) the wrath of the Lord
 30. all the people, *great* (lit. *from great to small*) and small:
 36: 18. *great* and small,
 Ezr. 3: 11. the people shouted with a *great* shout,
 12. wept with a *loud* voice;
 13. shouted with a *loud* shout,
 9: 7. in a *great* trespass unto this day;
 13. for our *great* trespass,
 10: 12. said with a *loud* voice,
 Neh 1: 3. in *great* affliction and reproach:
 5. the *great* and terrible God,
 10. redeemed by thy *great* power,
 2: 10. it grieved them exceedingly (lit. with a *great* grief)
 3: 1, 20. Eliashib the *high* priest
 27. over against the *great* tower
 4: 14(8). the Lord, (which is) *great* and terrible,
 5: 1. there was a *great* cry
 7. I set a *great* assembly
 6: 3. I (am) doing a *great* work,
 7: 4. the city (was) large and *great*:
 8: 6. blessed the Lord, the *great* God.
 12. to make *great* mirth,
 17. there was very *great* gladness.
 9: 4. cried with a *loud* voice
 18, 26. wrought *great* provocations;
 25. in thy *great* goodness.
 32. our God, the *great*, the mighty,
 37. we (are) in *great* distress.
 11: 14. the son of (one of) the *great* men. (marg. or, the son of *Haggadolim*)
 12: 31. appointed two *great* (companies)
 43. they offered *great* sacrifices,
 — made them rejoice with *great* joy:
 13: 5. prepared for him a *great* chamber,
 27. to do all this *great* evil,
 28. Eliashib the *high* priest,
 Est. 1: 5. *both unto great and small*,
 20. *both to great and small*.
 2: 18. the king made a *great* feast
 4: 1. with a *loud* and a bitter cry;
 3. *great* mourning among the
 8: 15. with a *great* crown of gold,
 9: 4. *great* in the king's house,
 — waxed *greater* and *greater*.
 10: 3. *and great* among the Jews,
 Job 1: 3. was the *greatest* of all the men
 19. there came a *great* wind
 3: 19. The small and *great* are there;
 5: 9 & 9: 10. Which doeth *great* things
 37: 5. *great* things doeth he,
 Ps. 12: 3(4). that speaketh *proud* things:
 21: 5(6). His glory (is) *great* in thy salvation:
 47: 2(3). a *great* King over all the earth.
 48: 1(2). *Great* (is) the Lord,
 57: 10(11). For thy mercy (is) *great*
 71: 19. who hast done *great* things:
 76: 1(2). his name (is) *great* in Israel.
 77: 13(14). who (is so) *great* a God as (our) God!
 86: 10. For thou (art) *great*,
 13. *great* (is) thy mercy toward me:
 95: 3. the Lord (is) a *great* God, and a *great* King above all gods.
 96: 4. For the Lord (is) *great*,
 99: 2. The Lord (is) *great* in Zion;
 3. praise thy *great* and terrible name;
 104: 25. this *great* and wide sea,

Ps. 104: 25. both small and *great* beasts.
 106: 21. which had done *great* things
 108: 4(5). thy mercy (is) *great* above the heavens:
 111: 2. The works of the Lord (are) *great*,
 115: 13. small and *great*.
 131: 1. exercise myself in *great* matters,
 135: 5. I know that the Lord (is) *great*,
 136: 4. who alone doeth *great* wonders:
 7. To him that made *great* lights:
 17. To him which smote *great* kings:
 138: 5. for *great* (is) the glory of the Lord.
 145: 3. *Great* (is) the Lord,
 8. slow to anger, and of *great* (lit. and *great* of) mercy.
 147: 5. *Great* (is) our Lord,
 Pro. 18: 16. bringeth him before *great* men.
 19: 19. A man of *great* (lit. the *great* of) wrath
 25: 6. stand not in the place of *great* (men):
 27: 14. bleseth his friend with a *loud* voice,
 Ecc. 9: 13. and it (seemed) *great* unto me:
 14. there came a *great* king
 — *great* bulwarks against it:
 10: 4. yielding pacifieth *great* offences.
 Isa. 5: 9. *great* and fair,
 8: 1. Take thee a *great* roll,
 9: 2(1). have seen a *great* light:
 12: 6. for *great* (is) the Holy One of Israel
 27: 1. with his sore and *great* and strong sword
 13. the *great* trumpet shall be
 29: 6. earthquake, and *great* noise,
 34: 6. a *great* slaughter in the land
 36: 4. Thus saith the *great* king, the king of Assyria,
 13. cried with a *loud* voice
 — Hear ye the words of the *great* king,
 38: 3. Hezekiah wept *sore*. (marg. with *great* weeping)
 54: 7. with *great* mercies will I gather
 56: 12. *much* more abundant.
 Jer. 4: 6. and a *great* destruction.
 5: 6. get me unto the *great* men,
 6: 1. and *great* destruction.
 13. even unto the *greatest* of them
 22. a *great* nation shall be raised
 8: 10. even unto the *greatest*
 10: 6. O Lord; thou (art) *great*, and thy name (is) *great*
 22. a *great* commotion out of
 11: 16. with the noise of a *great* tumult
 14: 17. my people is broken with a *great* breach
 16: 6. Both the *great* and the small
 10. pronounced all this *great* evil
 21: 5. and in *great* wrath.
 6. they shall die of a *great* pestilence.
 22: 8. done thus unto this *great* city?
 25: 14. *great* kings shall serve
 32. a *great* whirlwind shall be
 26: 19. procure *great* evil against
 27: 5. by my *great* power
 7. many nations and *great* kings
 28: 8. against *great* kingdoms,
 30: 7. Alas! for that day (is) *great*,
 31: 8. a *great* company shall return
 34. unto the *greatest* of them,
 32: 17. heaven and the earth by thy *great* power
 18. the *Great*, the Mighty God,
 19. *Great* in counsel,
 21. and with *great* terror;
 37. and in *great* wrath;
 42. brought all this *great* evil
 33: 3. shew thee *great* and mighty things,
 36: 7. for *great* (is) the anger
 42: 1. from the least even unto the *greatest*,
 8. from the least even to the *greatest*,
 43: 9. Take *great* stones in thine hand,
 44: 7. *great* evil against your souls,
 12. from the least even unto the *greatest*,
 15. a *great* multitude,
 26. I have sworn by my *great* name,
 45: 5. seekest thou *great* things
 48: 3. spoiling and *great* destruction.
 50: 9. an assembly of *great* nations
 22. and of *great* destruction.
 41. and a *great* nation,
 51: 54. *great* destruction from the land
 55. destroyed out of her the *great* voice;
 52: 13. all the houses of the *great* (men),

Lam. 2:13. thy breach (is) *great* like the sea:
 Eze. 1: 4. out of the north, a *great* cloud,
 3:12. behind me a voice of a *great*
 13. a noise of a *great* rushing.
 8: 6. the *great* abominations
 —, 13, 15. thou shalt see *greater* abominations.
 18 & 9:1. in mine ears with a *loud* voice,
 9: 9. Judah (is) exceeding *great*,
 11:13. cried with a *loud* voice,
 16:46. thine *elder* sister (is) Samaria,
 61. thine *elder* and thy younger:
 17: 3. Thus saith the Lord God; A *great* eagle
 with *great* (lit. *great of*) wings,
 7. There was also another *great* eagle with
great wings and many feathers:
 9. even without *great* power
 17. Pharaoh with (his) *mighty* army
 21:14(19). it (is) the sword of the *great*
 23: 4. Aholah the *elder*,
 25:17. I will execute *great* vengeance
 29: 3. the *great* dragon that lieth
 18. to serve a *great* service against
 36:23. I will sanctify my *great* name,
 37:10. an exceeding *great* army.
 38:13. to take a *great* spoil?
 15. a *great* company, and a *mighty*
 19. there shall be a *great* shaking
 39:17. a *great* sacrifice upon the
 43:14. lesser settle (even) to the *greater*
 47:10. as the fish of the *great* sea,
 15. from the *great* sea,
 19. the river to the *great* sea.
 20. the *great* sea from the border,
 48:28. the river toward the *great* sea.
 Dan 8: 8. the *great* horn was broken;
 21. the *great* horn that (is) between
 9: 4. the *great* and dreadful God,
 12. by bringing upon us a *great* evil:
 10: 1. the time appointed (was) *long*: (marg.
great)
 4. by the side of the *great* river,
 7. a *great* quaking fell upon them,
 8. saw this *great* vision,
 11: 2. the fourth shall be *far* richer (lit. shall be
 rich *great* riches above)
 13, 25. with a *great* army
 25. with a very *great* and *mighty* army;
 28. return into his land with *great* riches;
 44. shall go forth with *great* fury
 12: 1. the *great* prince which standeth
 Hcs 1:11(2:2). *great* (shall be) the day
 Joel 2:11. of the Lord (is) *great* and very terrible;
 25. my *great* army which I sent
 31(3:4). the *great* and the terrible day
 Am. 6:11. he will smite the *great* house
 Jon. 1: 2. Nineveh, that *great* city,
 4. the Lord sent out a *great* wind
 — there was a *mighty* tempest
 10. Then were the men exceedingly afraid,
 (marg. afraid with *great* fear)
 12. this *great* tempest (is) upon you.
 16. the men feared the Lord *exceedingly*, (lit.
 with a *great* fear)
 17(2:1). had prepared a *great* fish
 3: 2. go unto Nineveh, that *great* city,
 3. an exceeding *great* city
 5. from the *greatest* of them even to
 7. of the king and his nobles, (marg. *great*
men)
 4: 1. displeased Jonah *exceedingly*, (lit. with a
great grief)
 6. So Jonah was exceeding glad (marg. re-
 joiced with *great* joy)
 11. spare Nineveh, that *great* city,
 Mic. 7: 3. and the *great* (man), he uttereth
 Nah. 1: 3. and *great* in power,
 3:10. all *her* *great* men were bound in chains.
 Zep. 1:10. a *great* crashing from the hills.
 14. The *great* day of the Lord
 Hag. 1: 1, 12, 14, & 2:2. Joshua the son of Josedeck,
 the *high* priest,
 2: 4. Joshua, son of Josedeck, the *high* priest;
 9. shall be *greater* than of the former,
 Zec. 1:14. for Zion with a *great* jealousy.
 15. I am *very* sore displeased (lit. with *great*
 displeasure)
 3: 1. shewed me Joshua the *high* priest

Zec. 3: 8. O Joshua the *high* priest,
 4: 7. O *great* mountain?
 6:11. of Josedeck, the *high* priest;
 7:12. came a *great* wrath from the Lord
 8: 2. for Zion with *great* jealousy, and I was
 jealous for her with *great* fury.
 14: 4. a very *great* valley;
 Mal. 1:11, 11. my name (shall be) *great*
 14. for I (am) a *great* King,
 4: 5(3:23). of the *great* and dreadful day

גְּדוּלָה g'dou-lāh', & גְּדוּלָה g'dool-lāh', f.

2Sa. 7:21. done all these *great* things,
 23. to do for you *great* things
 1Ch 17:19. hast thou done all this *greatness*, in
 making known all (these) *great* things.
 21. a name of *greatness* and terribleness,
 29:11. Thine, O Lord, (is) the *greatness*,
 Est. 1: 4. the honour of his excellent *majesty*
 6: 3. What honour and *dignity*
 10: 2. the *greatness* of Mordecai,
 Ps. 71:21. Thou shalt increase my *greatness*,
 145: 3. and his *greatness* (is) unsearchable. (marg.
 and of his *greatness*)
 6. and I will declare thy *greatness*.

גִּדְדוּף [gid-doo-ph'], m.

Isa. 43:28. Jacob to the curse, and Israel to *reproaches*.
 51: 7. neither be ye afraid of their *revilings*.
 Zep. 2: 8. and the *revilings* of the

גְּדוּפָה g'doo-phāh', f.

Eze. 5:15. shall be a reproach and a *taunt*,

גִּדְדִי g'dee, m.

Gen 27: 9. from thence two good *kids* of
 16. she put the skins of the *kids* of
 38:17. send (thee) a *kid* from the flock. (marg.
 a *kid* of the goats)
 20. Judah sent the *kid* by the hand
 23. I sent this *kid*,
 Ex. 23:19 & 34:26. Thou shalt not see thee a *kid*
 Deu 14:21. Thou shalt not see thee a *kid*
 Jud. 6:19. made ready a *kid*, (marg. a *kid* of the
 goats)
 13:15. have made ready a *kid* for thee. (lit. *id.*)
 19. So Manoah took a *kid* (lit. *id.*)
 14: 6. as he would have rent a *kid*,
 15: 1. Samson visited his wife with a *kid*; (lit.
 with a *kid* of the goats)
 1Sa. 10: 3. one carrying three *kids*,
 16:20. a bottle of wine, and a *kid*, (lit. and a *kid*
 of the goats)
 Isa. 11: 6. shall lie down with the *kid*;

גִּדְיָה [gid-yāh'], f.

1Ch 12:15. (כְּחֵיב) when it had overflown all his *banks*;

גִּדְדֵי [g'deey-yāh'], f.

Cant. 1: 8. feed thy *kids* beside the

גָּהֵשׁ gāh-deesh', m.

Ex. 22: 6(5). so that the *stacks* of corn,
 Jud. 15: 5. burnt up both the *shocks*,
 Job 5:26. like as a *shock* of corn cometh
 21:32. shall remain in the *tomb*. (marg. watch in
 the *heap*)

גָּדַל *gāh-dal'** KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Gen19:13. the cry of them is *waxen great*
 26:13. *went forward, and grew until he became very great:*
 38:14. she saw that *Shelah was grown,*
 1Sa. 26:24. as thy life *was much set by*
 2Sa. 7:22. Wherefore *thou art great,*
 1K. 12: 8, 10. *that were grown up with him,*
 2Ch10: 8, 10. *that were brought up with him,*
 Eze. 2: 9. *our trespass is grown up*
 Job. 2:13. saw that (his) grief *was very great.*
 31:18. *he was brought up with me,*
 Ps. 92: 5(6). how *great are thy works!*
 104: 1. *thou art very great;*
 Ecc. 2: 9. *So I was great, and increased*
 Jer. 5:27. *they are become great, and waxen rich.*

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen21: 8. *And the child grew,*
 20. God was with the lad; *and he grew,*
 24:35. *and he is become great:* and he hath
 25:27. *And the boys grew:*
 26:13. *And the man waxed great,*
 38:11. till *Shelah my son be grown:*
 41:40. *will I be greater than thou.*
 48:19. *he also shall be great:*
 — *shall be greater than he,*
 Ex. 2:10. *And the child grew,*
 11. *when Moses was grown,*
 Nu. 14:17. *let the power of my Lord be great,*
 Jud. 11: 2. and his wife's sons *grew up,*
 13:24. *and the child grew,*
 Ru. 1:13. tarry for them till *they were grown?*
 1Sa. 2:21. *And the child Samuel grew*
 3:19. *And Samuel grew,*
 26:24. *let my life be much set by*
 2Sa. 7:26. *And let thy name be magnified*
 12: 3. *and it grew up together*
 1K. 10:23. *So king Solomon exceeded*
 2K. 4:18. *And when the child was grown,*
 1Ch17:24. *that thy name may be magnified*
 2Ch 9:22. *And king Solomon passed all*
 Ps. 35:27. *Let the Lord be magnified,*
 40:16(17). *The Lord be magnified.*
 70: 4(5). *Let God be magnified.*
 Lam. 4: 6. *For the punishment...is greater*
 Eze. 16: 7. *hast increased and waxen great,*
 Dan 8: 9. *which waxed exceeding great,*
 10. *And it waxed great, (even) to the host*
 Mic. 5: 4(3). *now shall he be great unto the*
 Zec. 12: 7. of Jerusalem *do not magnify*
 11. *In that day shall there be a great*
 Mal. 1: 5. *The Lord will be magnified*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Jos. 4:14. the Lord *magnified Joshua*
 Est. 3: 1. *did king Ahasuerus promote*
 5:11. wherein the king *had promoted him,*
 10: 2. whereunto the king *advanced him, (marg. made him great)*
 Isa. 1: 2. *I have nourished and brought up*
 23: 4. *neither do I nourish up young men,*
 49:21. who *hath brought up these?*
 51:18. the sons (that) *she hath brought up.*
 Eze. 31: 4. The waters *made him great, (marg. or, nourished him)*
 Jon. 4:10. *neither madest it grow;*
 PIEL.—*Infinitive.*
 Nu. 6: 5. *shall let the locks of the hair of his head grow.*
 Jos. 3: 7. *will I begin to magnify thee*
 1Ch29:12. in thine hand (it is) *to make great,*
 Dan 1: 5. *so nourishing them three years,*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

- Ps. 34: 3(4). *O magnify the Lord*
 PIEL.—*Future.*
 Gen12: 2. *and make thy name great;*
 1K. 1:37, 47. *and make his throne greater*
 1Ch29:25. *And the Lord magnified*
 2Ch 1: 1. *and magnified him exceedingly.*
 Job 7:17. *that thou shouldest magnify him?*
 Ps. 69:30(31). *and will magnify him with*
 Isa. 44:14. the rain *doth nourish (it).*
 Hos 9:12. *Though they bring up*

PIEL.—*Participle.*2K. 10: 6. *which brought them up.** PUAL.—*Participle.* *Ps. 144:12. as plants *grown up* in thy youth;* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

- 1Sa. 12:24. *great (things) he hath done*
 20:41. until David *exceeded.*
 Ps. 38:16(17). *they magnify (themselves)*
 41: 9(10). *hath lifted up (his) heel against (marg. magnified)*
 55:12(13). *did magnify (himself) against*
 126: 2. The Lord *hath done great things for them.*
 (marg. *hath magnified to do*)
 3. The Lord *hath done great things (lit. id.)*
 138: 2. *thou hast magnified thy word above*
 Ecc. 1:16. *I am come to great estate,*
 2: 4. *I made me great works;*
 Isa. 9: 3(2). (and) *not increased the joy:*
 28:29. (and) *excellent in working.*
 Jer. 48:26. *for he magnified (himself) against*
 42. *because he hath magnified*
 Lam 1: 9. the enemy *hath magnified*
 Dan 8: 4. *and became great.*
 8. the he goat *waxed very great:*
 11. *Yea, he magnified*
 Joel 2:20. *because he hath done great things. (marg. hath magnified to do)*
 21. for the Lord *will do great things. (lit. id.)*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

- 1Ch22: 5. for the Lord (must be) *exceeding magnifical,*
 Am. 8: 5. *and the shekel great,*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Gen19:19. *and thou hast magnified thy mercy,*
 Job 19: 5. If indeed *ye will magnify*
 Isa. 42:21. *he will magnify the law,*
 Eze. 24: 9. *I will even make the pile for fire great.*
 35:13. *Thus with your mouth ye have boasted (marg. magnified)*
 Dan. 8:25. *he shall magnify (himself) in his heart,*
 Obad 12. *shouldest thou have spoken proudly (marg. shouldest thou have magnified thy mouth)*
 Zep. 2: 8, 10. *and magnified (themselves) against*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

- 2Sa. 22:51. (גָּדַל) (He is) *the tower of salvation*
 Ps. 18:50(51). *Great deliverance giveth he (lit. magnifying salvation)*
 35:26. *that magnify (themselves)*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *Eze. 38:23. *Thus will I magnify myself,*HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

- Isa. 10:15. *shall the saw magnify itself*
 Dan11:36. *and magnify himself above every god,*
 37. *he shall magnify himself above all.*

גָּדַל *gāh-dēh', adj.*

- Gen26:13. *and grew until he became (lit. and great)*
 1Sa. 2:26. And the child Samuel *grew on, (lit. going and great)*
 2Ch17:12. And Jehoshaphat *waxed great (lit. id.)*
 Eze. 16:26. thy neighbours, *great of flesh;*

גָּדַל *gōh'-del, m.*

- Nu. 14:19. *according unto the greatness of thy mercy,*
 Deu 3:24. *shew thy servant thy greatness,*
 5:24(21). his glory and his greatness,
 9:26. *redeemed through thy greatness,*
 11: 2. his greatness, his mighty hand,
 32: 3. ascribe ye greatness unto our God.
 Ps. 69:11. *according to the greatness of thy power*
 150: 2. *according to his excellent greatness.*
 Isa. 9: 9(8). the pride and stoutness of heart,
 10:12. *I will punish the fruit of the stout heart (marg. greatness of the heart)*
 Eze. 31: 2. Whom art thou like *in thy greatness?*

Eze.31: 7. Thus was he fair in his greatness,
18. in glory and in greatness

גִּדְלִים *g'dee-leem'*, m. pl.

Deu.22:12. Thou shalt make thee fringes
1K. 7:17. wreaths of chain work,

גָּדַע *gāh-dag'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 2:31. that I will cut off thine arm,
Lam. 2: 3. He hath cut off in (his) fierce anger

KAL.—Future.

Zec.11:10. and cut it asunder, that I
14. Then I cut asunder mine other staff,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Isa. 10:33. high ones of stature (shall be) hewn down,
15: 2. baldness, (and) every beard cut off.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jud.21: 6. There is one tribe cut off
Isa. 14:12. art thou cut down to the ground,
22:25. and be cut down, and fall;
Jer. 48:25. The horn of Moab is cut off,
50:23. How is the hammer of the whole earth
cut asunder

Eze. 6: 6. and your images may be cut down,
Am. 3:14. and the horns of the altar shall be cut off,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2Ch.34: 4. above them, he cut down;
7. cut down all the idols
Ps.107:16. cut the bars of iron in sunder,

PIEL.—Future.

Deu 7: 5. cut down their groves,
12: 3. ye shall hew down the graven images
2Ch 14: 3(2). and cut down the groves:
31: 1. and cut down the groves,
Ps. 75:10(11). the wicked also will I cut off;
Isa. 45: 2. and cut in sunder the bars of iron:

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 9:10(9). the sycamores are cut down,

גָּדַף [*gāh-daph'*].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2K. 19: 6. servants of the king of Assyria have blas-
phemed me.
22. hast thou reproached and blasphemed?
Isa. 37: 6. servants of the king of Assyria have blas-
phemed me.

23. hast thou reproached and blasphemed?
Eze.20:27. your fathers have blasphemed me,

PIEL.—Participle.

Nu. 15:30. the same reproacheth the Lord;
Ps. 44:16(17). reproacheth and blasphemeth;

גָּדַר *gāh-dar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 19: 8. He hath fenced up my way
Lam.3: 7. He hath hedged me about,
9. He hath inclosed my ways
Hos. 2: 6(8). and make a wall, (marg. wall a wall)
Am. 9:11. and close up the breaches thereof; (marg.
hedge, or, wall)

KAL.—Future.

Eze.13: 5. neither made up the hedge (marg. hedged)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2K. 12:12(13). And to masons, and hewers of stone,
22: 6. carpenters, and builders, and masons,
Isa. 58:12. The repairer of the breach,
Eze.22:30. that should make up the hedge,

גָּדַר *gāh-dēhr'*, com.

Nu. 22:24. a wall (being) on this side, and a wall on
that side.

Ezr. 9: 9. to give us a wall in Judah

Ps. 62: 3(4). a tottering fence.

80:12(13). broken down her hedges,

Ecc.10: 8. whoso breaketh an hedge,

Isa. 5: 5. break down the wall thereof,

Eze.13: 5. neither made up the hedge

22:30. that should make up the hedge,

42: 7. And the wall that (was) without

Hos. 2: 6(8). and make a wall, (lit. her wall)

Mic. 7:11. the day that thy walls are to be built,

NOTE.—In Hos. 2: 6(8), some copies read גִּדְרָה
omitting the Mappik, which our English trans-
lation has followed; in which case this passage
would belong to the next article but one.

גֵּה־דֶּר *geh'-der*, m.

Pro.24:31. and the stone wall thereof
Eze.42:10. in the thickness of the wall of

גֵּה־רֹאֵה *g'dēh-rūh'*, f.

Nu. 32:16. We will build sheepfolds

24. and folds for your sheep;

36. fenced cities: and folds for sheep.

1Sa.24: 3(4). he came to the sheepcotes

1Ch. 4:23. dwelt among plants and hedges:

Ps. 89:40(41). hast broken down all his hedges:

Jer. 49: 3. run to and fro by the hedges;

Eze.42:12. the way directly before the wall

Nah. 3:17. which camp in the hedges

Zep. 2: 6. and folds for flocks.

גֵּה *gēh*

Eze.47:13. This (shall be) the border,

NOTE.—This probably is an erroneous reading
for גֵּה

גָּהָה [*gāh-hāh'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Hos. 5:13. nor cure you of your wound.

גֵּה־הָהָה *gēh-hāh'*, f.

Pro.17:22. doeth good (like) a medicine:

גָּהָר [*gāh-har'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

1K. 18:42. and he cast himself down upon the earth,

2K. 4:34. and he stretched himself upon

35. and stretched himself upon him:

גַּו [*gav*], m.

1K. 14: 9. hast cast me behind thy back:

Neh. 9:26. cast thy law behind their backs,

Eze.23:35. cast me behind thy back,

גַּו [*gav*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:15. moved sedition within the same

5: 7. wherein was written thus; (marg. in the
midst whereof)

6: 2. and therein (was) a record thus written:

Dan 3: 6, 11, 15. into the midst of a burning fiery

21, 23. into the midst of the burning fiery

24. bound into the midst of the fire?

25. walking in the midst of the fire,

26. came forth of the midst of the fire.

4:10(7). behold a tree in the midst of the earth,

7:15. in my spirit in the midst of (my) body,

גו *gēhv*, m.

- Job 30: 5. driven forth from *among* (men),
 Pro. 10: 13. a rod (is) *for the back* of him
 19: 29. stripes *for the back* of fools.
 26: 3. a rod *for the fool's back*.
 Isa. 38: 17. cast all my sins behind *thy back*.
 50: 6. I gave *my back* to the smiters,
 51: 23. thou hast laid *thy body*

גוב [*gouv*].

* KAL.—Participle. *

- 2K. 25: 12. (כרוב) vinedressers and husbandmen.

גוב *gōhv*, m.

- Am. 7: 1. he formed grasshoppers (marg. or, green worms)
 Nah. 3: 17. as the great grasshoppers, (lit. as the grasshopper of grasshoppers)

גור [*good*].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Gen 49: 19. a troop shall overcome him : but he shall overcome at the last.
 Hab. 3: 16. will invade them with his troops. (marg. or, cut them)

גוה *gēh-vāh'*, f.

- Job 20: 25. cometh out of the body ;

גוה *gēh-vāh*, f.

- Job 22: 29. (There is) *lifting up* ;
 33: 17. and hide *pride* from man.
 Jer. 13: 17. weep in secret places *for* (your) *pride* ;

גוה *gēh-vāh'*, Ch. f.

- Dan 4: 37(34). and those that walk in *pride*

גוי [*gouz*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 90: 10. for it is soon cut off,
 KAL.—Future.
 Nu. 11: 31. and brought quails from the sea,

גוֹל *gōh-zāhl'*, m.

- Gen 15: 9. and a young pigeon.
 Deu 32: 11. fluttereth over her young,

גוי *gōh'y*.

- Gen 10: 5. the isles of the *Gentiles*
 — after their families, in their nations.
 20. their countries, (and) in their nations.
 31. in their lands, after their nations.
 32. their generations, in their nations :
 — the nations divided in the earth
 12: 2. I will make of thee a great nation,
 14: 1, 9. Tidal king of nations ;
 15: 14. And also that nation,
 17: 4. thou shalt be a father of many nations.
 5. for a father of many nations
 6. I will make nations of thee,
 16. she shall be (a mother) of nations ;
 20. I will make him a great nation.
 18: 18. become a great and mighty nation,
 — the nations of the earth shall be blessed
 20: 4. wilt thou slay also a righteous nation ?
 21: 13. of the son of the bondwoman will I make a nation,
 18. I will make him a great nation.

- Gen 22: 18. all the nations of the earth be blessed ;
 25: 23. Two nations (are) in thy womb,
 26: 4. shall all the nations of the earth be blessed ;
 35: 11. a nation and a company of nations
 46: 3. I will there make of thee a great nation :
 48: 19. shall become a multitude of nations.
 Ex. 9: 24. since it became a nation.
 19: 6. and an holy nation.
 32: 10. I will make of thee a great nation.
 33: 13. this nation (is) thy people.
 34: 10. nor in any nation : (lit. in all the nations) ;
 24. I will cast out the nations
 Lev. 18: 24. in all these the nations are defiled
 28. as it spued out the nations
 20: 23. walk in the manners of the nation,
 25: 44. the heathen that are round about
 26: 33. scatter you among the heathen,
 36. perish among the heathen,
 45. in the sight of the heathen,
 Nu. 14: 12. will make of thee a greater nation
 15. then the nations which have
 23: 9. and shall not be reckoned among the nations.
 24: 8. he shall eat up the nations
 20. Amalek (was) the first of the nations ;
 Deu 4: 6. Surely this great nation
 7, 8. what nation (is there so) great,
 27. few in number among the heathen,
 34. to go (and) take him a nation from the midst of (another) nation,
 38. To drive out nations from before thee
 7: 1. hath cast out many nations
 — seven nations greater and mightier than
 17. These nations (are) more than I ;
 22. God will put out those nations
 8: 20. As the nations which the Lord
 9: 1. to go in to possess nations
 4, 5. the wickedness of these nations
 14. I will make of thee a nation
 11: 23. drive out all these nations
 — ye shall possess greater nations
 12: 2. the nations which ye shall possess
 29. thy God shall cut off the nations
 30. How did these nations serve
 15: 6. thou shalt lend unto many nations,
 — thou shalt reign over many nations,
 17: 14. like as all the nations
 18: 9. the abominations of those nations.
 14. For these nations, which thou
 19: 1. thy God hath cut off the nations,
 20: 15. not of the cities of these nations.
 26: 5. became there a nation,
 19. to make thee high above all nations
 23: 1. on high above all nations of the earth ;
 12. thou shalt lend unto many nations,
 36. unto a nation which neither
 49. The Lord shall bring a nation
 — a nation whose tongue
 50. A nation of fierce countenance,
 65. And among these nations
 29: 16(15). how we came through the nations
 18(17). serve the gods of these nations ;
 24(23). Even all nations shall say,
 30: 1. to mind among all the nations,
 31: 3. he will destroy these nations
 32: 8. the Most High divided to the nations
 21. to anger with a foolish nation.
 28. they (are) a nation void of counsel,
 43. Rejoice, O ye nations,
 Jos. 3: 17. until all the people were passed
 4: 1. when all the people were clean
 5: 6. all the people (that were) men of war,
 8. had done circumcising all the people,
 10: 13. until the people had avenged
 23: 3. hath done unto all these nations
 4. unto you by lot these nations
 — with all the nations that I have
 7. That ye come not among these nations,
 9. from before you great nations
 12. unto the remnant of these nations,
 13. these nations from before you ;
 Jud. 2: 20. this people hath transgressed
 21. the nations which Joshua left
 23. Therefore the Lord left those nations,
 3: 1. Now these (are) the nations
 4: 2, 13, 16. Harosheth of the Gentiles.
 1Sa. 8: 5. to judge us like all the nations.

1Sa. 8:20. may be like all *the nations*;
 2Sa. 7:23. what one *nation* in the earth
 — *the nations* and their gods?
 8:11. that he had dedicated of all *nations*
 22:44. kept me (to be) head of the *heathen*:
 50. unto thee, O Lord, *among the heathen*,
 1K. 4:31(5:11). his fame was in all *nations*
 11: 2. Of *the nations* (concerning) which
 14:24. all the abominations of *the nations*
 18:10. there is no *nation* or kingdom,
 — took an oath of the kingdom and *nation*,
 2K. 6:18. Smite *this people*,
 16: 3. the abominations of *the heathen*,
 17: 8. walked in the statutes of *the heathen*,
 11. as (did) *the heathen* whom
 15. went after *the heathen*
 26. *The nations* which thou hast
 29. Howbeit *every nation* made gods (lit. a
 nation, a nation)
 — *every nation* in their cities (lit. id.)
 33. after the manner of *the nations*
 41. So these *nations* feared the Lord,
 18:83. Hath any of the gods of *the nations*
 19:12. Have the gods of *the nations*
 17. have destroyed *the nations*
 21: 2. the abominations of *the heathen*,
 9. more evil than did *the nations*
 1Ch 14:17. the fear of him upon all *nations*.
 16:20. they went from *nation* to *nation*,
 24. Declare his glory *among the heathen*;
 31. say *among the nations*,
 35. deliver us from *the heathen*,
 17:21. what one *nation* in the earth
 — by driving out *nations* from
 18:11. brought from all (these) *nations*;
 2Ch 15: 6. *nation* was destroyed of *nation*,
 20: 6. all the kingdoms of *the heathen*?
 23: 3. the abominations of *the heathen*
 32:13. were the gods of *the nations* of
 14. among all the gods of *those nations*
 15. for no god of *any nation*
 17. As the gods of *the nations* of
 23. in the sight of all *nations*
 33: 2. the abominations of *the heathen*,
 9. to do worse than *the heathen*,
 36:14. all the abominations of *the heathen*;
 Ezr. 6:21. from the filthiness of *the heathen* of
 Neh 5: 8. which were sold *unto the heathen*;
 9. because of the reproach of *the heathen*
 17. came unto us from among *the heathen*
 6: 6. It is reported *among the heathen*,
 16. all *the heathen* that (were) about
 13:26. yet among many *nations*
 Job 12:23. He increaseth *the nations*,
 — he enlargeth *the nations*,
 34:29. against a *nation*, or against
 Ps. 2: 1. Why do *the heathen* rage,
 8. I shall give (thee) *the heathen*
 9: 5(6). Thou hast rebuked *the heathen*,
 15(16). *The heathen* are sunk down
 17(18). all *the nations* that forget God.
 19(20). let *the heathen* be judged in thy
 20(21). *the nations* may know themselves
 10:16. *the heathen* are perished out of
 18:43(44). hast made me the head of *the heathen*:
 49(50). unto thee, O Lord, *among the heathen*,
 22:27(28). all the kindreds of *the nations*
 28(29). (is) the governor *among the nations*.
 33:10. bringeth the counsel of *the heathen*
 12. Blessed (is) *the nation*
 43: 1. my cause *against an ungodly nation*:
 44: 2(3). thou didst drive out *the heathen*
 11(12). and hast scattered us among *the*
 heathen.
 14(15). a byword *among the heathen*,
 46: 6(7). *The heathen* raged,
 10(11). I will be exalted *among the heathen*,
 47: 8(9). God reigneth over *the heathen*:
 59: 5(6). awake to visit all *the heathen*:
 8(9). have all *the heathen* in derision.
 66: 7. his eyes behold *the nations*:
 67: 2(3). thy saving health among all *nations*.
 72:11. all *nations* shall serve him.
 17. all *nations* shall call him blessed.
 78:55. He cast out *the heathen*
 79: 1. *the heathen* are come into thine
 6. Pour out thy wrath upon *the heathen*

Ps. 79:10. Wherefore should *the heathen* say,
 — be known *among the heathen*
 80: 8(9). thou hast cast out *the heathen*,
 82: 8. thou shalt inherit all *nations*.
 83: 4(5). cut them off from (being) a *nation*;
 86: 9. All *nations* whom thou hast made
 94:10. He that chastiseth *the heathen*,
 96: 3. Declare his glory *among the heathen*,
 10. Say *among the heathen*
 98: 2. in the sight of *the heathen*.
 102:15(16). So *the heathen* shall fear
 105:13. they went from one *nation* to another, (lit.
 from nation to nation)
 44. gave them the lands of *the heathen*:
 106: 5. rejoice in the gladness of thy *nation*,
 27. To overthrow their seed also *among the*
 nations,
 35. were mingled *among the heathen*,
 41. into the hand of *the heathen*;
 47. gather us from among *the heathen*,
 110: 6. shall judge *among the heathen*,
 111: 6. give them the heritage of *the heathen*.
 113: 4. The Lord (is) high above all *nations*,
 115: 2. Wherefore should *the heathen* say,
 117: 1. O praise the Lord, all ye *nations*:
 118:10. All *nations* compassed me about:
 126: 2. then said they *among the heathen*,
 135:10. Who smote great *nations*,
 15. The idols of *the heathen*
 147:20. He hath not dealt so with any *nation*:
 149: 7. To execute vengeance upon *the heathen*,
 Pro. 14:34. Righteousness exalteth a *nation*:
 Isa. 1: 4. Ah sinful *nation*,
 2: 2. all *nations* shall flow unto it,
 4. he shall judge *among the nations*,
 — *nation* shall not lift up sword against *nation*,
 5:26. lift up an ensign to *the nations*
 9: 1(8:23). in Galilee of *the nations*.
 3(2). Thou hast multiplied *the nation*,
 10: 6. against an hypocritical *nation*,
 7. cut off *nations* not a few.
 11:10. to it shall *the Gentiles* seek:
 12. set up an ensign for *the nations*,
 13: 4. noise of the kingdoms of *nations*
 14: 6. he that ruled *the nations*
 9. 18. all the kings of *the nations*.
 12. which didst weaken *the nations*!
 26. stretched out upon all *the nations*.
 32. then answer the messengers of *the nation*.
 16: 8. the lords of *the heathen*
 18: 2. to a *nation* scattered and peeled,
 — 7. a *nation* meted out and trodden
 23: 3. she is a mart of *nations*.
 25: 3. the city of *the terrible nations*
 7. the vail that is spread over all *nations*.
 26: 2. that the righteous *nation*
 15, 15. Thou hast increased *the nation*,
 29: 7, 8. the multitude of all *the nations*
 30:28. to sift *the nations*
 33: 3. of thyself *the nations* were scattered.
 34: 1. Come near, ye *nations*,
 2. of the Lord (is) upon all *nations*,
 36:18. Hath any of the gods of *the nations*
 37:12. Have the gods of *the nations*
 40:15. *the nations* (are) as a drop
 17. All *nations* before him
 41: 2. to his foot, gave *the nations* before him
 1. bring forth judgment to *the Gentiles*.
 6. for a light of *the Gentiles*;
 43: 9. Let all *the nations* be gathered
 45: 1. to subdue *nations* before him;
 20. ye (that are) escaped of *the nations*:
 49: 6. for a light to *the Gentiles*,
 7. whom the nation abhorreth,
 22. lift up mine hand to *the Gentiles*,
 52:10. in the eyes of all *the nations*;
 15. So shall he sprinkle many *nations*;
 54: 3. thy seed shall inherit *the Gentiles*,
 55: 5. thou shalt call a *nation*
 — and *nations* (that) know not thee
 58: 2. as a *nation* that did righteousness,
 60: 3. *the Gentiles* shall come to thy light.
 5, 11. the forces of *the Gentiles*
 12. For the nation and kingdom
 — *nations* shall be utterly wasted.
 16. suck the milk of *the Gentiles*,
 22. a small one a strong *nation*:

Isa. 61: 6. shall eat the riches of the *Gentiles*,
 9. seed shall be known among the *Gentiles*,
 11. before all the *nations*.
 62: 2. the *Gentiles* shall see
 64: 2(1). the *nations* may tremble
 65: 1. unto a *nation* (that) was not
 66: 8. shall a *nation* be born
 12. the glory of the *Gentiles*
 18. that I will gather all *nations*
 19. that escape of them unto the *nations*,
 — declare my glory among the *Gentiles*.
 20. out of all *nations*
 Jer. 1: 5. a prophet unto the *nations*.
 10. set thee over the *nations*
 2: 11. Hath a *nation* changed (their) gods,
 3: 17. all the *nations* shall be gathered
 19. heritage of the hosts of *nations*?
 4: 2. the *nations* shall bless themselves
 7. the destroyer of the *Gentiles* is on his way;
 16. Make ye mention to the *nations*;
 5: 9, 29. avenged on such a *nation* as this?
 15. I will bring a *nation* upon you
 — it (is) a mighty *nation*, it (is) an ancient
nation, a *nation* whose language
 6: 18. hear, ye *nations*, and know,
 22. and a great *nation* shall be
 7: 28. This (is) a *nation* that obeyeth
 9: 9(8). avenged on such a *nation*
 16(15). scatter them also among the *heathen*,
 26(25). (these) *nations* (are) uncircumcised,
 10: 2. Learn not the way of the *heathen*,
 — for the *heathen* are dismayed
 7. O King of *nations*? for to thee
 — all the wise (men) of the *nations*,
 10. the *nations* shall not be able
 25. Pour out thy fury upon the *heathen*
 12: 17. pluck up and destroy that *nation*,
 14: 22. the vanities of the *Gentiles*
 16: 19. the *Gentiles* shall come
 18: 7, 9. I shall speak concerning a *nation*,
 8. If that *nation*, against whom
 13. Ask ye now among the *heathen*,
 22: 8. many *nations* shall pass by
 25: 9. against all these *nations*?
 11. these *nations* shall serve
 12. that *nation*, saith the Lord,
 13. against all the *nations*.
 14. many *nations* and great kings
 15. cause all the *nations*,
 17. made all the *nations* to drink,
 31. a controversy with the *nations*,
 32. evil shall go forth from *nation* to *nation*,
 26: 6. to all the *nations* of the earth.
 27: 7. all *nations* shall serve him,
 — many *nations* and great kings
 8. the *nation* and kingdom
 — that *nation* will I punish,
 11. But the *nations* that bring
 13. hath spoken against the *nation*
 28: 11. from the neck of all *nations*
 14. the neck of all these *nations*,
 29: 14. gather you from all the *nations*,
 18. among all the *nations* whither I have
 30: 11. make a full end of all *nations*
 31: 7. shout among the chief of the *nations*:
 10. O ye *nations*, and declare
 36. Israel also shall cease from being a *nation*
 33: 9. before all the *nations* of the earth,
 24. that they should be no more a *nation*
 36: 2. against all the *nations*,
 43: 5. were returned from all *nations*,
 44: 8. among all the *nations* of the earth?
 46: 1. Jeremiah the prophet against the *Gentiles*;
 12. The *nations* have heard
 28. a full end of all the *nations*
 48: 2. let us cut it off from (being) a *nation*.
 49: 14. is sent unto the *heathen*,
 15. small among the *heathen*,
 31. up unto the wealthy *nation*,
 36. there shall be no *nation*
 50: 2. Declare ye among the *nations*,
 3. there cometh up a *nation*
 9. an assembly of great *nations*
 12. the hindmost of the *nations*
 23. desolation among the *nations*!
 41. and a great *nation*,
 46. the cry is heard among the *nations*.

Jer. 51: 7. the *nations* have drunken of her wine;
 therefore the *nations* are mad.
 20. I break in pieces the *nations*,
 27. blow the trumpet among the *nations*, pre-
 pare the *nations* against her,
 28. Prepare against her the *nations*
 41. astonishment among the *nations*!
 44. the *nations* shall not flow
 Lam. 1: 1. great among the *nations*,
 3. dwelleth among the *heathen*,
 10. she hath seen (that) the *heathen*
 2: 9. princes (are) among the *Gentiles*:
 4: 15. they said among the *heathen*,
 17. we have watched for a *nation*
 20. we shall live among the *heathen*.
 Eze. 2: 3. to a rebellious *nation* (marg. *nations*)
 4: 13. defiled bread among the *Gentiles*,
 5: 5. in the midst of the *nations*
 6. wickedness more than the *nations*,
 7. the *nations* that (are) round about you,
 8. in the sight of the *nations*.
 14. reproach among the *nations*
 15. unto the *nations* that (are) round
 6: 8. escape the sword among the *nations*,
 9. remember me among the *nations*
 7: 24. bring the worst of the *heathen*,
 11: 12. after the manners of the *heathen*
 16. far off among the *heathen*,
 12: 15. scatter them among the *nations*,
 16. abominations among the *heathen*
 16: 14. went forth among the *heathen*
 19: 4. The *nations* also heard of him;
 8. the *nations* set against him
 20: 9, 14. be polluted before the *heathen*,
 22. in the sight of the *heathen*,
 23. scatter them among the *heathen*,
 32. We will be as the *heathen*,
 41. sanctified in you before the *heathen*.
 22: 4. a reproach unto the *heathen*,
 15. scatter thee among the *heathen*,
 16. in the sight of the *heathen*,
 23: 30. a whoring after the *heathen*,
 25: 7. for a spoil to the *heathen*;
 8. like unto all the *heathen*;
 10. remembered among the *nations*.
 26: 3. will cause many *nations* to come
 5. become a spoil to the *nations*.
 28: 7. the terrible of the *nations*:
 25. in the sight of the *heathen*,
 29: 12. the Egyptians among the *nations*,
 15. any more above the *nations*:
 — no more rule over the *nations*.
 30: 3. it shall be the time of the *heathen*.
 11. the terrible of the *nations*,
 23, 26. the Egyptians among the *nations*,
 31: 6. under his shadow dwell all great *nations*.
 11. the mighty one of the *heathen*;
 12. the terrible of the *nations*,
 16. I made the *nations* to shake
 17. in the midst of the *heathen*.
 32: 2. like a young lion of the *nations*,
 9. thy destruction among the *nations*,
 12. the terrible of the *nations*,
 16. the daughters of the *nations*
 18. the daughters of the famous *nations*,
 34: 28. be a prey to the *heathen*,
 29. neither bear the shame of the *heathen* any
 more.
 35: 10. hast said, These two *nations*
 36: 3, 4, 5. the residue of the *heathen*,
 6. have borne the shame of the *heathen*:
 7. Surely the *heathen* that (are)
 13. hast bereaved thy *nations*;
 14. neither bereave thy *nations*
 15. hear in thee the shame of the *heathen*
 — neither shalt thou cause thy *nations*
 19. scattered them among the *heathen*,
 20. they entered unto the *heathen*,
 21. had profaned among the *heathen*,
 22. ye have profaned among the *heathen*,
 23. was profaned among the *heathen*,
 — the *heathen* shall know that
 24. take you from among the *heathen*,
 30. reproach of famine among the *heathen*.
 36. Then the *heathen* that are left
 37: 21. Israel from among the *heathen*,
 22. I will make them one *nation*

- Eze. 37: 22. shall be no more two nations,
28. the heathen shall know that
38: 12. gathered out of the nations,
16. that the heathen may know
23. in the eyes of many nations,
39: 7. the heathen shall know that
21. set my glory among the heathen, and all
the heathen shall see
23. the heathen shall know
27. in the sight of many nations;
28. led into captivity among the heathen :
Dan 8: 22. shall stand up out of the nation,
11: 23. strong with a small people.
12: 1. since there was a nation
Hos 8: 8. shall they be among the Gentiles
10. have hired among the nations,
9: 17. be wanderers among the nations.
Joel 1: 6. a nation is come up upon my
2: 17. that the heathen should rule
19. a reproach among the heathen :
3: 2 (4: 2). I will also gather all nations,
— (—) —. scattered among the nations,
8 (—: 8). to a people far off;
9 (—: 9). Proclaim ye this among the Gentiles ;
11 (—: 11). come, all ye heathen,
12 (—: 12). Let the heathen be awakened,
— (—: —). all the heathen round about.
Am. 6: 1. named chief of the nations,
14. raise up against you a nation,
9: 9. Israel among all nations,
12. of all the heathen, which are called
Obad. 1. is sent among the heathen,
2. thee small among the heathen :
15. the Lord (is) near upon all the heathen :
16. shall all the heathen drink
Mic. 4: 2. many nations shall come,
3. rebuke strong nations afar off;
— nation shall not lift up a sword against
nation,
7. cast far off a strong nation :
11. also many nations are gathered
5: 8 (7). shall be among the Gentiles
15 (14). anger and fury upon the heathen,
7: 16. The nations shall see
Nah 3: 4. that seltheth nations
5. I will shew the nations thy nakedness,
Hab 1: 5. Behold ye among the heathen,
6. bitter and hasty nation,
17. continually to slay the nations ?
2: 5. gathereth unto him all nations,
8. thou hast spoiled many nations,
3: 6. drove asunder the nations ;
12. thou didst thresh the heathen
Zep. 2: 1. O nation not desired ;
5. the nation of the Cherethites !
9. the remnant of my people shall possess
11. all the isles of the heathen.
14. all the beasts of the nations :
3: 6. I have cut off the nations :
8. determination (is) to gather the nations,
Hag 2: 7. I will shake all nations, and the desire of
all nations
14. so (is) this nation
22. the kingdoms of the heathen ;
Zec. 1: 15. sore displeased with the heathen
21 (2: 4). them, to cast out the horns of the
Gentiles,
2: 8 (12). he sent me unto the nations
11 (15). many nations shall be joined
7: 14. among all the nations
8: 13. a curse among the heathen,
22. many people and strong nations shall
23. all languages of the nations,
9: 10. he shall speak peace unto the heathen :
12: 3. all the people of the earth
9. destroy all the nations
14: 2. I will gather all nations
3. fight against those nations,
14. the wealth of all the heathen
16. every one that is left of all the nations
18. the Lord will smite the heathen
19. the punishment of all nations
Mal. 1: 11. great among the Gentiles ;
— (shall be) great among the heathen,
14. dreadful among the heathen.
3: 9. this whole nation.
12. all nations shall call you blessed :

ג'וּיָה g'v'v'ey-yāh', f.

- Gen 47: 18. but our bodies, and our lands:
Jud. 14: 8. and honey in the carcase of the lion.
9. honey out of the carcase of the lion.
1 Sa. 31: 10. they fastened his body
12. took the body of Saul and the bodies of his
sons
Neh 9: 37. they have dominion over our bodies,
Ps. 110: 6. fill (the places) with the dead bodies ;
Eze. 1: 11. two covered their bodies.
23. covered on that side, their bodies.
Dan 10: 6. His body also (was) like the beryl,
Nah 3: 3. none end of (their) corpses ; they stumble
upon their corpses :

גֹּחַ gōh-lāh', f.

- 2 K. 24: 15. carried he into captivity
16. the king of Babylon brought captive to
Babylon. (lit. into captivity)
1 Ch 5: 22. dwelt in their steads until the captivity.
Ezr. 1: 11. bring up with (them of) the captivity (marg.
transportation)
2: 1. of those which had been carried away
4: 1. that the children of the captivity (marg.
sons of the transportation)
6: 19, 20. the children of the captivity
21. were come again out of captivity.
8: 35. children of those that had been carried away,
9: 4. those that had been carried away ;
10: 6. them that had been carried away.
7. all the children of the captivity,
8. those that had been carried away.
16. the children of the captivity did so.
Neh 7: 6. of those that had been carried away,
Est. 2: 6. Jerusalem with the captivity
Jer. 28: 6. all that is carried away captive, from
29: 1. elders which were carried away captives,
4. all that are carried away captives,
16. gone forth with you into captivity ;
20. all ye of the captivity,
31. Send to all them of the captivity,
46: 19. furnish thyself to go into captivity :
48: 7. Chemosh shall go forth into captivity
11. neither hath he gone into captivity :
49: 3. their king shall go into captivity,
Eze. 1: 1. as I (was) among the captives (marg. cap-
tivity)
3: 11. get thee to them of the captivity,
15. I came to them of the captivity
11: 24. into Chaldaea, to them of the captivity.
25. Then I spake unto them of the captivity
12: 3. prepare thee stuff for removing,
4. as stuff for removing :
— as they that go forth into captivity.
7. as stuff for captivity,
11. remove (and) go into captivity. (marg. by
removing go into captivity)
25: 3. when they went into captivity ;
Am. 1: 15. their king shall go into captivity,
Nah 3: 10. Yet (was) she carried away,
Zec. 6: 10. Take of (them of) the captivity,
14: 2. of the city shall go forth into captivity,

גִּוּמַטִּז' goom-matz', m.

- Ecc. 10: 8. He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it ;

גָּחַ gāh-vāg'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 17: 12 (27). saying, Behold, we die,
20: 3. Would God that we had died
29. saw that Aaron was dead,
Jos. 22: 20. that man perished not alone
Lam. 1: 19. mine elders gave up the ghost

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 17: 13 (28). shall we be consumed with dying ?
20: 3. when our brethren died

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 6:17. that (is) in the earth shall die.
 7:21. And all flesh died
 25: 8. Then Abraham gave up the ghost,
 17. and he gave up the ghost and died;
 35:29. And Isaac gave up the ghost,
 49:33. and yielded up the ghost,
 Job 3:11. did I (not) give up the ghost
 10:18. Oh that I had given up the ghost,
 13:19. I shall give up the ghost.
 14:10. yea, man giveth up the ghost,
 27: 5. that I should justify you: till I die
 29:18. I shall die in my nest,
 34:15. All flesh shall perish together,
 36:12. and they shall die without knowledge.
 Ps. 104:29. they die, and return to their dust.
 Zec. 13: 8. parts therein shall be cut off (and) die;

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 88:15(16). I (am) afflicted and ready to die

נִיֵּף [gooph].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Neh 7: 3. let them shut the doors,

נִיֵּף [goo-phāh'].

- 1Ch 10:12. took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons,

נֹדַר goor.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 21:23. wherein thou hast sojourned.
 32: 4(5). I have sojourned with Laban,
 35:27. Abraham and Isaac sojourned.
 Ex. 6: 4. wherein they were strangers.
 Jud. 17: 7. and he sojourned there.
 19:16. he sojourned in Gibeah:
 Ps. 105:23. Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.
 120: 5. that I sojourn in Mesech,
 Isa. 11: 6. The wolf also shall dwell with
 54:15. whosoever shall gather together
 Eze. 47:23. in what tribe the stranger sojourneth,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 12:10. went down into Egypt to sojourn
 19: 3. This one (fellow) came in to sojourn,
 47: 4. For to sojourn in the land
 Jud. 17: 8. to sojourn where he could find
 9. I go to sojourn where I may
 Ru. 1: 1. went to sojourn in the country
 Isa. 23: 7. shall carry her afar off to sojourn.
 52: 4. into Egypt to sojourn there;
 54:15. they shall surely gather together, (lit. gathering they shall gather)
 Jer. 42:15. and go to sojourn there;
 17. go into Egypt to sojourn there;
 22. ye desire to go (and) to sojourn.
 43: 2. Go not into Egypt to sojourn
 5. to dwell in the land of Judah;
 44: 8. whither ye be gone to dwell,
 12. 23. the land of Egypt to sojourn
 14. the land of Egypt to sojourn
 Lam 4:15. They shall no more sojourn

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 26: 3. Sojourn in this land,
 2K. 8: 1. and sojourn wheresoever thou
 Job 19:29. Be ye afraid of the sword:
 Ps. 22:23(24). and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 20: 1. between Kadesh and Shur, and sojourned in Gerar.
 21:34. And Abraham sojourned

- Ex. 12:48. when a stranger shall sojourn
 Lev. 17: 8. which sojourn among you,
 19:33. if a stranger sojourn with thee
 Nu. 9:14. if a stranger shall sojourn
 15:14. if a stranger sojourn with you,
 22: 3. And Moab was sore afraid
 Deu 1:17. ye shall not be afraid
 18:22. thou shalt not be afraid of him.
 26: 5. and sojourned there
 32:27. that I feared the wrath of the enemy,
 Jud. 5:17. why did Dan remain in ships?
 1Sa. 18:15. he was afraid of him.
 2K. 8: 1. wheresoever thou canst sojourn:
 2. and sojourned in the land of
 Job 41:25(17). the mighty are afraid:
 Ps. 5: 4(5). neither shall evil dwell with thee.
 15: 1. who shall abide in thy tabernacle? (marg. sojourn)
 33: 8. let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe
 56: 6(7). They gather themselves together,
 59: 3(4). the mighty are gathered
 61: 4(5). I will abide in thy tabernacle
 140: 2(3). continually are they gathered
 Isa. 16: 4. Let mine outcasts dwell with
 33:14. Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell
 54:15. they shall surely gather together,
 Jer. 49:18. neither shall a son of man dwell in it.
 33. nor (any) son of man dwell in it.
 50:40. neither shall any son of man dwell therein.
 Eze. 14: 7. the stranger that sojourneth
 Hos 10: 5. The inhabitants of Samaria shall fear

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex. 3:22. and of her that sojourneth in her house,
 12:49. unto the stranger that sojourneth
 Lev. 16:29. or a stranger that sojourneth
 17:10, 13. the strangers that sojourn
 12. any stranger that sojourneth
 18:26. nor any stranger that sojourneth
 19:34. the stranger that dwelleth
 20: 2. or of the strangers that sojourn
 25: 6. stranger that sojourneth with thee,
 45. that do sojourn among you,
 Nu. 15:15, 16, 26, 29 & 19:10. the stranger that sojourneth
 Deu 18: 6. out of all Israel, where he sojourned,
 Jos. 20: 9. the stranger that sojourneth
 Jud. 19: 1. there was a certain Levite sojourning
 2Sa. 4: 3. were sojourners there until this day.
 1Ch 16:19. even a few, and strangers in it
 2Ch 15: 9. and the strangers with them
 Ezr. 1: 4. where he sojourneth,
 Job 19:15. They that dwell in mine house.
 28: 4. The flood breaketh out from the inhabitant;
 Ps. 105:12. yea, very few, and strangers in it.
 Isa. 5:17. of the fat ones shall strangers eat.
 Jer. 35: 7. the land where ye (be) strangers.
 Eze. 47:22. the strangers that sojourn

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

- Hos. 7:14. they assemble themselves for corn

HITHPOLEL.—Participle.

- 1K. 17:20. evil upon the widow with whom I sojourn,

נֹדַר [gōhr], com.

- Jer. 51:38. they shall yell as lions' whelps.
 Nah 2:12(13). in pieces enough for his whelps,

נֹדַר goor, m.

- Gen 49: 9. Judah (is) a lion's whelp:
 Deu 33:22. Dan (is) a lion's whelp:
 Lam 4: 3. give suck to their young ones:
 Eze. 19: 2. she nourished her whelps
 3. brought up one of her whelps:
 5. she took another of her whelps,
 Nah 2:11(12). the lion's whelp,

גֹּרֶל *gōh-rāhl'*, m.

- Lev.16: 8. Aaron shall cast *lots*
— one *lot* for the Lord, *and the other lot* for the scapegoat.
9. upon which the Lord's *lot* fell,
10. on which *the lot* fell
- Nu 26:55. the land shall be divided *by lot* :
56. According to *the lot* shall the
33:54. ye shall divide the land *by lot*
— the place where his *lot* falleth ;
34:13. which ye shall inherit *by lot*,
36: 2. the land for an inheritance *by lot*
3. so shall it be taken from *the lot*
- Jos. 14: 2. *By lot* (was) their inheritance,
15: 1. (This) then was *the lot*
16: 1. *the lot* of the children of Joseph
17: 1. There was also a *lot* for
14. hast thou given me (but) one *lot*
17. thou shalt not have one *lot*
18: 6. that I may cast *lots* for you
8. that I may here cast *lots*
10. Joshua cast *lots* for them
11. *the lot* of the tribe of the children
— the coast of *their lot*
19: 1. *the second lot* came forth
10. *the third lot* came up
17. *the fourth lot* came out
24. *the fifth lot* came out
32. *The sixth lot* came out
40. *the seventh lot* came out
51. divided for an inheritance *by lot*
21: 4. *the lot* came out
— the Levites, had *by lot*
5. the children of Kohath (had) *by lot*
6. the children of Gershon (had) *by lot*
8. the children of Israel gave *by lot*
10. for their's was the first *lot*.
20. they had the cities of *their lot*
40(38). were (by) *their lot* twelve cities.
- Jud. 1: 3. Come up with me *into my lot*,
— go with thee *into thy lot*.
20: 9. *by lot* against it ;
- 1Ch 6:54(39). for their's was *the lot*.
61(46). Manasseh, *by lot*, ten cities.
63(48). Merari (were given) *by lot*,
65(50). they gave *by lot* out of
24: 5. Thus were they divided *by lot*,
7. Now the first *lot* came forth
31. These likewise cast *lots*
25: 8. they cast *lots*, ward against
9. Now the first *lot* came
26:13. they cast *lots*, as well the small
14. *the lot* eastward fell to
— they cast *lots* ; and his *lot* came out northward.
- Neh 10:34(35). *And we cast the lots* among
11: 1. the rest of the people also cast *lots*,
Est. 3: 7. they cast Pur, that (is), *the lot*,
9:24. and had cast Pur, that (is), *the lot*,
Ps. 16: 5. thou maintainest *my lot*.
22:18(19). cast *lots* upon my vesture.
125: 3. shall not rest upon *the lot* of
Pro. 1:14. Cast in *thy lot* among us ;
16:33. *The lot* is cast into the lap ;
18:18. *The lot* causeth contentions
Isa. 17:14. *and the lot* of them that rob
34:17. he hath cast *the lot* for them,
57: 6. they, they (are) *thy lot* :
Jer. 13:25. This (is) *thy lot*, the portion
Eze.24: 6. let no *lot* fall upon it.
Dan12:13. stand in *thy lot* at the end of the days.
Joel 3: 3(4:3). they have cast *lots* for my people ;
Obad 11. cast *lots* upon Jerusalem,
Jon. 1: 7. Come, and let us cast *lots*,
— So they cast *lots*, and *the lot* fell upon Jonah.
- Mic. 2: 5. cast a cord *by lot*
Nah. 3:10. they cast *lots* for her honourable men,

גֹּוֶשׁ *goosh*, m.

Job 7: 5. and clods of dust ;

גִּזְזָה *gēhz*, m.

- Deu18: 4. the first of the *fleece* of thy sheep,
Job 31:20. and (if) he were (not) warmed *with the fleece*
Ps. 72: 6. upon the mown grass :
Am. 7: 1. after the king's mowings.

גִּזְזָה *giz-bāhr'*, m.

Ezr. 1: 8. Mithredath the treasurer,

גִּזְזָה [giz-bāhr'], Ch. m.

Ezr. 7:21. do make a decree to all the *treasurers*

גָּוָה [gāh-zāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps. 71: 6. thou art he that took me out of my mother's bowels:

גִּזְזָה *giz-zāh'*, f.

- Jud. 6:37. I will put a *fleece* of wool in the floor ;
(and) if the dew be on *the fleece* only,
38. thrust *the fleece* together, and wringing the dew out of *the fleece*,
39. but this once *with the fleece* ; let it now be dry only upon *the fleece*,
40. it was dry upon *the fleece*

גָּוָה [gāh-zaz'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Gen31:19. Laban went to *shear* his sheep :
38:13. to Timnath to *shear* his sheep.
1Sa.25: 2. he was *shearing* his sheep

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jer. 7:29. Cut off thine hair,
Mic. 1:16. and poll thee for thy delicate children ;

KAL.—Future.

- Deu15:19. nor *shear* the firstling of thy sheep.
Job 1:20. and shaved his head,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen38:12. went up unto his sheepshearers
1Sa.25: 4. that Nabal did *shear* his sheep.
7. heard that thou hast *shearers* :
11. that I have killed for *my shearers*,
2Sa.13:23. Absalom had *sheepshearers*
24. thy servant hath *sheepshearers* ;
Isa. 53: 7. as a sheep before her *shearers*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Nah. 1:12. shall they be cut down, (marg. *shorn*)

גָּוִית *gāh-zeeth'*, f.

- Ex. 20:25. build it of *hewn stone* :
1K. 5:17(31). costly stones, (and) *hewed stones*,
6:36. with three rows of *hewed stone*,
7: 9. according to the measures of *hewed stones*,
11. after the measures of *hewed stones*,
12. with three rows of *hewed stones*,
1Ch 22: 2. set masons to *hew wrought stones*
Isa. 9:10(9). but we will build with *hewn stones* :
Lam.3: 9. inclosed my ways *with hewn stone*,
Eze.40:42. four tables (were) of *hewn stone*
Am. 5:11. ye have built houses of *hewn stone*,

גָּוִל *gāh-zal'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen21:25. servants had violently taken away,

Lev. 6: 4(5:23). *that which he took violently away,*
Jud. 21: 23. *whom they caught: and they went*
Job 20: 19. *he hath violently taken away an house*

24: 2. *they violently take away flocks,*
Ps. 69: 4(5). *which I took not away.*
Eze. 18: 12. *hath spoiled by violence,*
16. *neither hath spoiled by violence,*
18. *spoiled his brother by violence,*
22: 29. *and exercised robbery,*
Mic. 2: 2. *and take (them) by violence;*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Isa. 10: 2. *and to take away the right*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen. 31: 31. *thou wouldst take by force*
Lev. 19: 13. *neither rob (him):*

Jud. 9: 25. *and they robbed all that came*
2Sa. 23: 21. *and plucked the spear out of*
1Ch. 11: 23. *and plucked the spear out of*
Job 24: 9. *They pluck the fatherless*
19. *heat consume the snow waters:*

Pro. 22: 22. *Rob not the poor,*
Eze. 18: 7. *hath spoiled none by violence,*

KAL.—*Participle. Poel.*

Ps. 35: 10. *from him that spoileth him?*

Pro. 28: 24. *Whoso robbeth his father*

Mic. 3: 2. *who pluck off their skin*

KAL.—*Participle. Paül.*

Deu. 28: 29. *only oppressed and spoiled*

31. *violently taken away from*

Jer. 21: 12. *deliver (him that is) spoiled*

22: 3. *deliver the spoiled out of*
Mal. 1: 13. *and ye brought (that which was) torn,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite. **

Pro. 4: 16. *and their sleep is taken away,*

גָּזַל *gāh-zēh' l, m.*

Lev. 6: 2(5:21). *or in a thing taken away by violence,*
Ps. 62: 10(11). *and become not vain in robbery:*
Isa. 61: 8. *I hate robbery for burnt offering;*
Eze. 22: 29. *and exercised robbery,*

גָּזַל *gēh'-zel, m.*

Ecc. 5: 8(7). *and violent perverting of judgment*
Eze. 18: 18. *spoiled his brother by violence,*

גָּזַל *g'zēh-lāh' f.*

Lev. 6: 4(5:23). *that which he took violently away,*
(lit. *the spoil which he took, &c.*)

Isa. 3: 14. *the spoil of the poor*
Eze. 18: 7. *hath spoiled none by violence,*
12. *hath spoiled by violence,*
16. *neither hath spoiled by violence,*
33: 15. *give again that he had robbed,*

גָּזַם *gāh-zāhm' m.*

Joel 1: 4. *That which the palmerworm*
2: 25. *and the palmerworm, my great army*
Am. 4: 9. *the palmerworm devoured*

גָּזַג *geh'-zag, m.*

Job 14: 8. *the stock thereof die*
Isa. 11: 1. *a rod out of the stem of Jesse,*
40: 24. *their stock shall not take root*

גָּזַר *gāh-zar'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite. **

Hab. 3: 17. *the flock shall be cut off*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

1K. 3: 25. *Divide the living child in two,*

1K. 3: 26. *Let it be neither mine nor thine, (but) divide*

KAL.—*Future.*

2K. 6: 4. *And when they came to Jordan, they cut down*

Job 22: 28. *Thou shalt also decree a thing,*
Isa. 9: 20(19). *And he shall snatch on the (marg. cut)*

KAL.—*Participle. Poel.*

Ps. 136: 13. *To him which divided the Red sea*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite. **

2Ch. 26: 21. *for he was cut off from the*

Est. 2: 1. *what was decreed against her.*

Ps. 88: 5(6). *they are cut off from*

Isa. 53: 8. *for he was cut off out of the land*

Lam. 3: 54. *I said, I am cut off.*

Eze. 37: 11. *we are cut off for our parts.*

גָּזַר [g'zar], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle. **

Dan. 2: 27. *the soothsayers, shew unto the king;*

4: 7(4) & 5: 7. *the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers;*

5: 11. *Chaldeans, (and) soothsayers;*

* ITHP'AL.—*Preterite. **

Dan. 2: 34. *till that a stone was cut out without hands,*
45. *the stone was cut out of the mountain*

גָּזַר [geh'-zer], m.

Gen. 15: 17. *that passed between those pieces.*

Ps. 136: 13. *divided the Red sea into parts:*

גָּזַרָה *g'zēh-rāh' f.*

Lev. 16: 22. *unto a land not inhabited: (marg. of separation)*

גָּזַרָה [g'zēh-rāh'], Ch. f.

Dan. 4: 17(14). *by the decree of the watchers,*
24(21). *and this (is) the decree of the most High,*

גָּזַרָה *giz-rāh' f.*

Lam. 4: 7. *their polishing (was) of sapphire:*

Eze. 41: 12. *before the separate place*

13. *and the separate place,*

14. *and of the separate place*

15. *over against the separate place*

42: 1. *over against the separate place,*

10. *over against the separate place,*

13. *before the separate place,*

גָּזַח *gāh-g'hōh' m.*

Gen. 3: 14. *upon thy belly shalt thou go,*

Lev. 11: 42. *goeth upon the belly,*

גָּהֵל *gah-g'heh'-leth, f.*

Lev. 16: 12. *a censer full of burning coals (lit. coals of fire)*

2Sa. 14: 7. *so they shall quench my coal*

22: 9. *coals were kindled by it.*

13. *before him were coals of fire*

Job 41: 21(13). *His breath kindleth coals,*

Ps. 18: 8(9). *coals were kindled by it.*

12(13), 13(14). *hail (stones) and coals of fire.*

120: 4. *with coals of juniper.*

140: 10(11). *Let burning coals fall upon*

Pro. 6: 28. *Can one go upon hot coals,*

25: 22. *thou shalt heap coals of fire*

26: 21. *coals (are) to burning coals.*

Isa. 44:19. baked bread upon *the coals thereof*;
 47:14. not (be) a coal to warm
 Eze. 1:13. like burning coals of fire,
 10: 2. fill thine hand with coals of
 24:11. set it empty upon *the coals thereof*,

גַּח'י *gah'y*, com.

Nu. 21:20. from Bamoth (in) *the valley*, that (is) in
 the country
 Deu 3:29. So we abode *in the valley*
 4:46. *in the valley* over against
 34: 6. he buried him *in a valley*
 Jos. 8:11. *now* (there was) *a valley*
 15: 8. by *the valley* of the son of Hinnom
 — before *the valley* of Hinnom
 18:16. *the valley* of the son of Hinnom,
 — descended to *the valley* of Hinnom,
 19:14. are *in the valley* of Jiphtah-el:
 27. and to *the valley* of Jiphtah-el
 1Sa. 13:18. looketh to *the valley* of Zeboim
 17: 3. and (there was) *a valley* between
 52. until thou come to *the valley*,
 2Sa. 8:13. *in the valley* of salt,
 2K. 2:16. or into some *valley*. (lit. one of *the valleys*)
 14: 7. He slew of Edom *in the valley* of
 23:10. *in the valley* of the children of Hinnom,
 1Ch 4:14. the father of *the valley* of Charashim;
 39. unto the east side of *the valley*,
 18:12. Edomites *in the valley* of salt
 2Ch 14:10(9). they set the battle in array *in the*
valley of
 25:11. went to *the valley* of salt,
 26: 9. and at *the valley* gate.
 28: 3 & 33:6. *in the valley* of the son of Hinnom,
 Neh 2:13, 15. by the gate of *the valley*,
 3:13. *The valley* gate repaired Hanun,
 11:30. unto *the valley* of Hinnom.
 35. Lod, and Ono, *the valley* of craftsmen.
 Ps. 23: 4. I walk *through the valley* of the shadow
 60[tile](2). smote of Edom *in the valley* of
 Isa. 22: 1. burden of *the valley* of vision.
 5. *in the valley* of vision,
 28: 1. on the head of the fat valleys
 4. on the head of the fat valley,
 40: 4. Every *valley* shall be exalted.
 Jer. 2:23. see thy way *in the valley*,
 7:31. *in the valley* of the son of Hinnom,
 32. *nor the valley* of the son of Hinnom, but
 the valley of slaughter:
 19: 2. *the valley* of the son of Hinnom,
 6. *nor The valley* of the son of Hinnom, but
The valley of slaughter.
 32:35. *in the valley* of the son of Hinnom,
 Eze. 6: 3. to the rivers, and to *the valleys*;
 7:16. like doves of *the valleys*,
 31:12. and in all *the valleys*
 32: 5. fill *the valleys* with thy height.
 35: 8. in thy hills, and in *thy valleys*,
 36: 4. to the rivers, and to *the valleys*,
 39:11. *the valley* of the passengers
 —, 15. *The valley* of Hamon-gog.
 Mic. 1: 6. the stones thereof *into the valley*,
 Zec. 14: 4. a very great valley;
 5. ye shall flee (to) *the valley* of the moun-
 tains; for *the valley* of the mountains

גִּיד *geed*, m.

Gen. 32:32(33). eat not (of) *the sinew* which
 — (—) *in the sinew* that shrank.
 Job 10:11. hast fenced me with bones and *sinews*
 40:17. *the sinews* of his bones
 Isa. 48: 4. and thy neck (is) an iron *sinew*,
 Eze. 37: 6. I will lay *sinews* upon you,
 8. *the sinews* and the flesh

גִּיחַ [*gee'ag'h*] or גִּיחַ [*goo'ag'h*].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Job 33: 8. when it brake forth, (as if) it had issued

KAL.—Imperative.

Mic. 4:10. and labour to bring forth, O daughter

KAL.—Future.

Job 40:23. he trusteth that he can draw up
 Eze. 32: 2. and thou camest forth with thy rivers,

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 22: 9(10). he that took me out

* HIPHIL. Participle. *

Jud. 20:33. came forth out of their places,

גִּיחַ [*gee'ag'h*] or גִּיחַ [*goo'ag'h*].

* APHEL.—Participle. *

Dan 7: 2. the four winds of the heaven strove

גִּיל [*geel*] or גִּיל [*gool*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 65:19. And I will rejoice in Jerusalem,

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 2:11. and rejoice with trembling.

32:11. and rejoice, ye righteous:

Isa. 49:13. and be joyful, O earth;

65:18. But be ye glad and rejoice

66:10. and be glad with her,

Joel 2:21. Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice:

23. Be glad then, ye children of Zion,

Zec. 9: 9. Rejoice greatly, O daughter

KAL.—Future.

1Ch 16:31. and let the earth rejoice:

Ps. 9:14(15). I will rejoice in thy salvation.

13: 4(5). those that trouble me rejoice

5(6). my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation

14: 7. Jacob shall rejoice,

16: 9. and my glory rejoiceth:

21: 1(2). how greatly shall he rejoice!

31: 7(8). I will be glad and rejoice

35: 9. my soul shall be joyful

48:11(12). let the daughters of Judah be glad,

51: 8(10). bones (which) thou hast broken may

rejoice.

53: 6(7). Jacob shall rejoice,

89:16(17). In thy name shall they rejoice

96:11. and let the earth be glad;

97: 1. let the earth rejoice;

8. and the daughters of Judah rejoiced

118:24. we will rejoice and be glad

149: 2. let the children of Zion be joyful

Pro. 2:14. delight in the frowardness

23:24. of the righteous shall greatly rejoice:

25. and she that bare thee shall rejoice.

24:17. let not thine heart be glad

Cant. 1: 4. we will be glad and rejoice

Isa. 9: 3(2). as (men) rejoice when they divide

25: 9. we will be glad and rejoice

29:19. the poor among men shall rejoice

35: 1. and the desert shall rejoice,

2. and rejoice even with joy

41:16. thou shalt rejoice in the Lord,

61:10. my soul shall be joyful in my God;

Hos. 10: 5. the priests thereof (that) rejoiced

Hab. 1:15. they rejoice and are glad.

3:18. I will joy in the God of my

Zep. 3:17. he will joy over thee

Zec. 10: 7. their heart shall rejoice in the

גִּיל *geel*, m.

Job 3:22. Which rejoice exceedingly, (lit. rejoicing
 unto gladness)

Ps. 43: 4. unto God my exceeding joy:

45:15(16). With gladness and rejoicing

65:12(13). and the little hills rejoice (marg. are

girded with joy)

Pro. 23:24. The father of the righteous shall greatly

rejoice: (lit. shall rejoice joy)

Isa. 16:10. and joy out of the plentiful field;

Jer. 48:33. And joy and gladness

Dan 1:10. which (are) of your sort? (marg. or, term,

or, continuance)

Hos. 9: 1. Rejoice not, O Israel, for joy,

Joel 1:16. joy and gladness from the house

גִּלְהָ *gee-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 35: 2. rejoice even with joy
65:18. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing,

גֵּיר *geer*, m.

Isa. 27: 9. of the altar as *chalkstones*

גֵּיר [*geer*], Ch. m.

Dan 5: 5. upon the *plaster* of the wall

גֵּיֶר [*gēhr*], m.

2Ch 2:17(16). And Solomon numbered all the *strangers*

(See also גֵּר)

גֵּישׁ *geesh*.

Job 7: 5. (כתב) My flesh is clothed with worms and *clods* of dust;

גַּל *gal*, m.

Gen 31:46. and made an *heap*: and they did eat there upon the *heap*.

47. but Jacob called it *Galeed*. (marg. the *heap* of witness)

48. This *heap* (is) a witness between

— was the name of it called *Galeed*;

51. Laban said to Jacob, Behold this *heap*,

52. This *heap* (be) witness,

— I will not pass over this *heap* to thee, and that thou shalt not pass over this *heap*

Jos. 7:26. raised over him a great *heap*

8:29. raise thereon a great *heap* of stones,

2Sa. 18:17. laid a very great *heap* of stones

K. 19:25. fenced cities (into) ruinous *heaps*.

Job 8:17. His roots are wrapped about the *heap*,

15:28. which are ready to become *heaps*.

38:11. here shall thy proud waves be (marg. the pride of thy waves)

Ps. 42: 7(8). all thy waves and thy billows

65: 7(8). the noise of the seas, the noise of their waves,

89: 9(10). when the waves thereof arise,

107:25. which lifteth up the waves thereof.

29. so that the waves thereof are still.

Cant. 4:12. a spring shut up,

Isa. 10:30. O daughter of *Gallim*: (lit. *heaps*)

25: 2. hast made of a city an *heap*;

37:26. defended cities (into) ruinous *heaps*.

48:18. as the waves of the sea:

51:15. whose waves roared:

Jer. 5:22. though the waves thereof toss

9:11(10). I will make Jerusalem *heaps*,

31:35. when the waves thereof roar;

51:37. Babylon shall become *heaps*,

42. with the multitude of the waves thereof.

55. when her waves do roar

Eze. 26: 3. the sea causeth his waves to come

Hos 12:11(12). their altars (are) as *heaps*

Jon. 2: 3(4). and thy waves passed over

Zec. 10:11. shall smite the waves

גֹּל [*gōhl*], m.

Zec. 4: 2. with a bowl upon the top (marg. her bowl)

גִּלְבּ [*gal-lāhv'*], m.

Eze. 5: 1. take thee a barber's razor,

גִּלְגַּל *gal-gal'*, m.

Ps. 77:18(19). thy thunder (was) in the heaven:

83:13(14). make them like a wheel,

Ecc. 12: 6. or the wheel broken at the

Isa. 5:28. and their wheels like a whirlwind:

17:13. and like a rolling thing (marg. thistledown)

Jer. 47: 3. the rumbling of his wheels,

Eze. 10: 2. Go in between the wheels,

6. Take fire from between the wheels,

13. cried unto them in my hearing, O wheel.

23:24. wagons, and wheels,

26:10. noise of the horsemen, and of the wheels,

גִּלְגַּל [*gal-gal'*], Ch. m.

Dan 7: 9. (and) his wheels (as) burning fire.

גִּלְגָּל *gil-gāhl'*, m.

Isa. 28:28. the wheel of his cart,

גִּלְגָּלֶת *gool-gōh'-leth*, f.

Ex. 16:16. an omer for every man, (marg. by the poll, or, head)

38:26. A bekah for every man, (marg. a poll)

Nu. 1: 2. every male by their polls;

18. upward, by their polls.

20, 22. the names, by their polls,

3:47. five shekels apiece by the poll,

Jud. 9:53. all to brake his scull.

2K. 9:35. no more of her than the scull,

1Ch 10:10. fastened his head in the temple

23: 3. their number by their polls,

24. number of names by their polls,

גֶּלֶד [*geh'-led*], m.

Job 16:15. sewed sackcloth upon my skin,

גָּלָה *gāh-lāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 4:21, 22. The glory is departed from Israel:

9:15. the Lord had told Samuel (marg. revealed)

20:12. send not unto thee, and shew it thee;

(marg. uncover thine ear)

13. then I will shew it to thee,

22:17. did not shew it to me.

2Sa. 7:27. hast revealed to thy servant, (marg. opened the ear)

1Ch 17:25. For thou, O my God, hast told thy servant (marg. revealed the ear)

Pro. 27:25. The hay appeareth,

Isa. 5:13. my people are gone into captivity,

24:11. the mirth of the land is gone.

Lam. 1: 3. Judah is gone into captivity

Eze. 12: 3. and thou shalt remove from thy place

39:23. Israel went into captivity

Hos 10: 5. because it is departed from it.

Am. 1: 5. and the people of Syria shall go into captivity

3: 7. but he revealeth his secret

Mic. 1:16. for they are gone into captivity

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud. 18:30. until the day of the captivity of

Jer. 1: 3. the carrying away of Jerusalem captive

Am. 5: 5. Gilgal shall surely go into captivity,

7:11. Israel shall surely be led away captive

17. Israel shall surely go into captivity

KAL.—Imperative.

Eze. 12: 3. and remove by day

KAL.—Future.

Ru. 4: 4. And I thought to advertise (marg. I will reveal (in) thine ear)

1Sa. 20: 2. but that he will shew it me: (marg. uncover mine ear)

2K. 17:23. So was Israel carried away

25:21. So Judah was carried away

Job 20:28. The increase of his house shall depart,

33:16. Then he openeth the ears (marg. revealeth

or, uncovereth)

Job 36:10. *He openeth also their ear*
 15. *and openeth their ears*
 Jer. 52:27. *Thus Judah was carried away captive*
 Am. 5: 5. *Gilgal shall surely go into captivity,*
 6: 7. *now shall they go captive*
 7:11. *Israel shall surely be led away captive*
 17. *Israel shall surely go into captivity*

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

1Sa.22: 8. *none that sheweth me (marg. uncovereth mine ear)*
 — *or sheweth unto me*
 2Sa.15:19. *thou (art) a stranger, and also an exile.*
 2K. 24:14. *ten thousand captives,*
 Pro.20:19. *a talebearer revealeth secrets:*
 Isa. 49:21. *am desolate, a captive,*
 Am. 6: 7. *with the first that go captive,*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Nu. 24: 4, 16. *but having his eyes open:*
 Est. 3:14. *was published unto all people,*
 8:13. *published unto all people, (marg. revealed)*
 Jer. 32:11. *and that which was open:*
 14. *and this evidence which is open;*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen35: 7. *there God appeared unto him,*
 1Sa. 2:27. *Did I plainly appear*
 3:21. *the Lord revealed himself to Samuel*
 14: 8. *and we will discover ourselves*
 2Sa. 6:20. *who uncovered himself to day*
 Job 38:17. *Have the gates of death been opened*
 Isa. 22:14. *And it was revealed in mine ears*
 23: 1. *from the land of Chittim it is revealed to*
 38:12. *and is removed from me*
 40: 5. *And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed,*
 53: 1. *to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed?*
 Jer. 13:22. *of thine iniquity are thy skirts discovered,*
 Eze.13:14. *so that the foundation thereof shall be discovered,*
 23.29. *and the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be discovered,*
 Dan 10: 1. *a thing was revealed unto Daniel,*
 Hos 7: 1. *then the iniquity of Ephraim was discovered,*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 2:27. *Did I plainly appear (lit. appearing did I appear)*

2Sa. 6:20. *as one of the vain fellows shamelessly (marg. or, openly) uncovereth himself!*
 [פָּחַגְלוֹת נִגְלוֹת]

Isa. 56: 1. *my righteousness to be revealed.*
 Eze.21:24(29). *in that your transgressions are discovered,*

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 49: 9. *that (are) in darkness, Shew yourselves.*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 20:26. *that thy nakedness be not discovered*
 1Sa. 3: 7. *neither was the word of the Lord yet revealed*

14:11. *And both of them discovered*
 2Sa.22:16. *foundations of the world were discovered,*
 Ps. 18:15(16). *and the foundations of the world were discovered*

Pro.26:26. *wickedness shall be shewed*
 Isa. 47: 3. *Thy nakedness shall be uncovered,*
 Eze.16:36. *and thy nakedness discovered through thy*
 57. *thy wickedness was discovered,*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Deu29:29(28). *but those (things which are) revealed*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev.20:11. *hath uncovered his father's nakedness:*
 17. *he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness;*
 18. *and shall uncover her nakedness;*
 — *she hath uncovered the fountain*
 20. *he hath uncovered his uncle's nakedness:*
 21. *he hath uncovered his brother's nakedness;*
 Deu27:20. *he uncovereth his father's skirt.*

Ru. 3: 4. *and uncover his feet,*
 Job 41:13(5). *Who can discover the face of*

Ps. 92: 2. *his righteousness hath he openly shewed (marg. or, revealed)*

Isa. 26:21. *the earth also shall disclose*

57: 8. *for thou hast discovered*
 Jer. 11:20. *unto thee have I revealed my cause.*
 20:12. *unto thee have I opened my cause.*
 33: 6. *and will reveal unto them*
 49:10. *I have uncovered his secret places,*

Lam.2:14. *they have not discovered*
 4:22. *he will discover thy sins. (marg. or, he will carry (thee) captive for)*

Eze.16:37. *and will discover thy nakedness*

22:10. *In thee have they discovered*

23:10. *These discovered her nakedness:*

Nah. 3: 5. *and I will discover thy skirts*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Lev.18: 6. *to uncover (their) nakedness:*
 17, 18, 19. *to uncover her nakedness;*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ps.119:18. *Open thou mine eyes, (marg. Reveal)*

Isa. 47: 2. *uncover thy locks, make bare the leg, uncover the thigh,*

PIEL.—Future.

Lev.18: 7. *shalt thou not uncover:*

—, 11, 15. *thou shalt not uncover her nakedness.*

8. *of thy father's wife shalt thou not uncover:*

9, 10. *their nakedness thou shalt not uncover.*

12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. *Thou shalt not uncover the nakedness*

20:19. *thou shalt not uncover the nakedness*

Nu. 22:31. *Then the Lord opened the eyes*

Deu22:30(23:1). *nor discover his father's skirt.*

Ru. 3: 7. *and uncovered his feet,*

Job 20:27. *The heaven shall reveal*

Pro.25: 9. *discover not a secret to another:*

Isa. 16: 3. *bewray not him that wandereth.*

22: 8. *And he discovered the covering*

Eze.23:18. *So she discovered her whoredoms, and discovered her nakedness:*

Hos. 2:10(12). *now will I discover her lewdness*

Mic. 1: 6. *I will discover the foundations*

PIEL.—Participle.

Job 12:22. *He discovereth deep things*

Pro.11:13. *A talebearer revealeth secrets:*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Nah. 2: 7(8). *Huzzab shall be led away captive, (marg. discovered)*

PUAL.—Participle.

Pro.27: 5. *Open rebuke (is) better than secret love.*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

2K. 17:11. *whom the Lord carried away*

26. *The nations which thou hast removed,*

27. *whom ye brought from thence;*

28. *whom they had carried away*

33. *whom they carried away*

24:14. *And he carried away all Jerusalem,*

25:11. *did Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard carry away.*

1Ch 5: 6. *Tilgath-Pilneser king of Assyria carried away*

8: 7. *he removed them, and begat*

Ezr. 2: 1. *the king of Babylon had carried away*

Neh 7: 6. *the king of Babylon had carried away,*

Est. 2: 6. *the king of Babylon had carried away.*

Jer.20: 4. *and he shall carry them captive into*

22:12. *they have led him captive,*

29: 1. *Nebuchadnezzar had carried away*

4. *whom I have caused to be carried away*

7. *I have caused you to be carried away captives,*

14. *I caused you to be carried away captive.*

39: 9 & 52:15, 30. *the guard carried away captive*

52:28. *Nebuchadnezzar carried away captive:*

29. *he carried away captive from Jerusalem*

Am. 5:27. *Therefore will I cause you to go into captivity*

NOTE.—^{לָקַח} Jer. 52:29. is omitted in many

copies.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 6:15(5:41). *when the Lord carried away Judah*

- Jer. 24: 1. *had carried away captive* Jeconiah
 27:20. *when he carried away captive* Jeconiah
 43: 3. *and carry us away captives*
 Lam. 4:22. *carry thee away into captivity*:
 Eze. 39:28. *which caused them to be led into captivity*
 (marg. *by my causing of*)

Am. 1: 6. *because they carried away captive*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- 2K. 15:29. *and carried them captive to Assyria.*
 16: 9. *and carried (the people of) it captive*
 17: 6. *and carried Israel away*
 18:11. *And the king of Assyria did carry away*
 24:15. *And he carried away* Jehoiachin
 1Ch 5:26. *of Assyria, and he carried them away,*
 8: 6. *and they removed them to Manahath*:
 2Ch 36:20. *And them that had escaped from the sword*
carried he away to Babylon;

* HIOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

- 1Ch 9: 1. *were carried away to Babylon*
 Est. 2: 6. *Who had been carried away*
 — *the captivity which had been carried away*
 Jer. 13:19. *Judah shall be carried away captive all of*
it, it shall be wholly carried away captive.
 40: 7. *that were not carried away captive*

HOPHAL.—*Participle.*

- Jer. 40: 1. *which were carried away captive*

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

- Pro. 18: 2. *that his heart may discover itself.*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

- Gen 9:21. *and he was uncovered within his tent.*

גָּלָה [g' lāh], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Infinitive.* *

- Dan 2:47. *seeing thou couldest reveal this*

P'AL.—*Participle. Active.*

- Dan 2:22. *He revealeth the deep and secret*
 28. *there is a God in heaven that revealeth*
 29. *and he that revealeth secrets*
 47. *and a revealer of secrets,*

P'AL.—*Participle. Passive.*

- Dan 2:19. *Then was the secret revealed*
 30. *is not revealed to me for (any) wisdom*

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ezr. 4:10. *Asnapper brought over, and set in the cities*
 5:12. *and carried the people away into Babylon.*

גָּלָה see גָּלָה

גָּלָה gool-lāh', f.

- Jos. 15:19. *give me also springs of water. And he*
gave her the upper springs, and the
nether springs.

- Jud. 1:15. *give me also springs of water. And Caleb*
gave her the upper springs and the
nether springs.

- 1K. 7:41. *and the (two) bowls*
 — 42. *to cover the two bowls of*

- 2Ch 4:12. *and the pommels,*
 — 13. *to cover the two pommels of*

- Ecc. 12: 6. *or the golden bowl be broken,*
 Zec. 4: 3. *upon the right (side) of the bowl,*

גִּילְלִים gil-loo-leem', m. pl.

- Lev. 26:30. *upon the carcasses of your idols,*

- Deu 29:17(16). *their idols, wood (marg. dungy gods)*

- 1K. 15:12. *removed all the idols*
 21:26. *abominably in following idols,*

- 2K. 17:12. *For they served idols,*

- 21:11. *Judah also to sin with his idols*:

21. *served the idols that his father*

- 23:24. *the images, and the idols,*

- Jer. 50: 2. *her images are broken in pieces.*

- Eze. 6: 4. *your slain (men) before your idols.*

5. *children of Israel before their idols*;

6. *your idols may be broken*

9. *go a whoring after their idols*:

13. *shall be among their idols*

- *offer sweet savour to all their idols.*

- 8:10. *the idols of the house of Israel,*

- 14: 3. *these men have set up their idols*

4. *that setteth up his idols*

- *the multitude of his idols*;

5. *estranged from me through their idols.*

6. *turn (yourselves) from your idols*;

7. *setteth up his idols in his heart,*

- 16:36. *with all the idols of thy abominations,*

- 18: 6, 15. *to the idols of the house of Israel,*

12. *hath lifted up his eyes to the idols,*

- 20: 7. *and defile not yourselves with the idols of*
Egypt:

8. *did they forsake the idols of Egypt*:

16. *their heart went after their idols.*

18. *nor defile yourselves with their idols*:

24. *their eyes were after their fathers' idols.*

31. *yourselves with all your idols,*

39. *serve ye every one his idols,*

- *with your gifts, and with your idols.*

- 22: 3. *maketh idols against herself*

4. *and hast defiled thyself in thine idols*

- 23: 7. *with all their idols she defiled*

30. *thou art polluted with their idols.*

37. *with their idols have they*

39. *slain their children to their idols,*

49. *bear the sins of your idols*:

- 30:13. *I will also destroy the idols,*

- 33:25. *lift up your eyes toward your idols,*

- 36:18. *upon the land, and for their idols*

25. *from all your idols,*

- 37:23. *any more with their idols,*

- 44:10. *from me after their idols*;

12. *ministered unto them before their idols,*

גָּלוּם [g' lōhm], m.

- Eze. 27:24. *in blue clothes, and brodered work, (marg.*
foldings)

גָּלוּת gāh-looth', f.

- 2K. 25:27. *thirtieth year of the captivity of*

- Isa. 20: 4. *the Ethiopians captives,*

- 45:13. *and he shall let go my captives,*

- Jer. 24: 5. *them that are carried away captive of*
Judah, (marg. the captivity)

- 28: 4. *with all the captives of Judah, (marg.*
captivity)

- 29:22. *a curse by all the captivity of*

- 40: 1. *all that were carried away captive of*

- 52:31. *thirtieth year of the captivity of Jehoiachin*

- Eze. 1: 2. *the fifth year of king Jehoiachin's captivity,*

- 33:21. *the twelfth year of our captivity,*

- 40: 1. *twentieth year of our captivity,*

- Am. 1: 6. *carried away captive the whole captivity,*

9. *delivered up the whole captivity*

- Obad. 20. *And the captivity of this host*

- *and the captivity of Jerusalem,*

גָּלוּת [gāh-looth'], Ch. f.

- Ezr. 6:16. *the rest of the children of the captivity,*
(marg. sons of the transportation)

- Dan. 2:25. *a man of the captives of Judah, (marg.*
children of the captivity)

- 5:13. *which (art) of the children of the captivity*

- 6:13(14). *which (is) of the children of the cap-*
tivity

גָּלַח [gāh-laḡh'].

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Lev. 14: 8. *and shave off all his hair,*

- Nu. 6 9. *then he shall shave his head*

18. *And the Nazarite shall shave*

Deu 21:12. *and she shall shave her head,*
2Sa. 14:26. *heavy on him, therefore he polled it :*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

2Sa. 14:26. *And when he polled his head,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 41:14. *and he shaved (himself),*
Lev. 13:33. *the scall shall he not shave ;*
14: 9. *that he shall shave all his hair*
— *even all his hair he shall shave off :*
21: 5. *neither shall they shave off*
Nu. 6: 9. *on the seventh day shall he shave it.*
Jud. 16:19. *and she caused him to shave off*
2Sa. 10: 4. *and shaved off the one half*
14:26. *at every year's end that he polled (it):*
1Ch 19: 4. *and shaved them, and cut off*
Isa. 7:20. *shave with a razor that is hired,*
Eze. 44:20. *Neither shall they shave*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 16:17. *if I be shaven, then my strength*
22. *after he was shaven.*

PUAL.—*Participle.*

Jer. 41: 5. *having their beards shaven,*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev. 13:33. *He shall be shaven, but the scall*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

Nu. 6:19. *after (the hair of) his separation is shaven :*

גִּילֹן *gil-lāh-yōhn'*, m.

Isa. 3:23. *The glasses, and the fine linen,*
8: 1. *Take thee a great roll,*

גָּלִיל [*gāh-leel'*], adj.

1K. 6:34. *leaves of the one door (were) folding,*
— *the other door (were) folding.*
Est. 1: 6. *to silver rings and pillars of marble:*
Cant. 5:14. *His hands (are as) gold rings*

גִּלְיָה *g'lee-lāh'*, f.

Jos. 13: 2. *all the borders of the Philistines,*
22:10. *came unto the borders of Jordan,*
11. *in the borders of Jordan,*
Eze. 47: 8. *issue out toward the east country,*
Joel 3: 4(4:4). *all the coasts of Palestine ?*

גָּלַל [*gāh-lal'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 29: 3. *and they rolled the stone*
8. *and (till) they roll the stone*
Jos. 5: 9. *This day have I rolled away*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps. 22: 8(9). *He trusted on the Lord (marg. He rolled himself)*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Jos. 10:18. *Roll great stones upon the*
1Sa. 14:33. *roll a great stone unto me*
Ps. 37: 5. *Commit thy way unto the Lord ; (marg. Roll)*

119:22. *Remove from me reproach and contempt ;*
Pro. 16: 3. *Commit thy works unto the Lord, (marg. Roll)*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Pro. 26:27. *and he that rolleth a stone,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 34: 4. *and the heavens shall be rolled together*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Am. 5:24. *But let judgment run down (marg. roll)*

* POAL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 9: 5(4). *and garments rolled in blood ;*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Gen 29:10. *and rolled the stone from*

* HITHPOEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Gen 43:18. *that he may seek occasion against us, (marg. roll himself upon us)*

HITHPOEL.—*Participle.*

2Sa. 20:12. *Amasa wallowed in blood*

* PILPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 51:25. *and roll thee down from the rocks,*

* HITHPALPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Job 30:14. *in the desolation they rolled themselves*

גָּלַל *gāh-lāhl'*, m.

1K. 14:10. *as a man taketh away dung,*

גָּלַל *gāh-lāhl'*, m.

Gen 12:13. *my soul shall live because of thee.*

30:27. *hath blessed me for thy sake.*

39: 5. *Egyptian's house for Joseph's sake ;*

Deu. 1:37. *angry with me for your sakes,*

15:10. *because that for this thing*

18:12. *and because of these abominations*

1K. 14:16. *because of the sins of Jeroboam,*

Jer. 11:17. *for the evil of the house of Israel*

15: 4. *because of Manasseh the son of*

Mic. 3:12. *shall Zion for your sake be plowed*

גָּלַל *g'lähl*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 5: 8. *which is builded with great stones, (marg stones of rolling)*

6: 4. (With) three rows of great stones,

גָּלַל [*gēh'-lel*], m.

Job 20: 7. *for ever like his own dung :*

Eze. 4:12. *thou shalt bake it with dung*

15. *cow's dung for man's dung,*

Zep. 1:17. *and their flesh as the dung.*

גָּלַם [*gāh-lam'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

2K. 2: 8. *and wrapped (it) together, and smote*

גָּלַם [*gōh'-lem*], m.

Ps. 139:16. *did see my substance, yet being unperfect ;*

גַּלְמוּד *gal-mood'*, adj.

Job 3: 7. *let that night be solitary,*

15:34. *of hypocrites (shall be) desolate,*

30: 3. *want and famine (they were) solitary ;*

(marg. or, dark as the night)

Isa. 49:21. *and am desolate, a captive,*

גָּלַע [*gāh-lag'*].

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Pro. 17:14. *before it be meddled with.*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

Pro. 18: 1. *intermeddleth with all wisdom.*

20: 3. *every fool will be meddling.*

גָּלַשׁ [*gāh-lash'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Cant. 4: 1 & 6:5. *a flock of goats, that appear (marg. or, that eat of)*

גַּם *gam*, part. conj.

Gen. 3: 6. and gave *also* unto her husband
 20: 5. and she, *even* she herself said,
 6. *Yea*, I know that thou didst this
 24: 25. We have *both* straw and provender enough,
and room to lodge in.
 32: 19(20). And so commanded he the second,
and the third, *and* all
 20(21). And say ye *moreover*, Behold,
 44: 16. we (are) my lord's servants, *both* we, *and*
 (he) *also* with whom the cup is found.
 Lev. 26: 24. and will punish you *yet* seven times
 44. And yet for *all* that, when they be
 Deu. 12: 30. even so will I do *likewise*.
 1Sa. 12: 16. Now *therefore* stand and see
 19: 24. he stripped off his clothes *also*, and pro-
 phesied before Samuel *in like manner*,
 2Sa. 17: 12. there shall not be left so *much* as one.
 13. there be not *one* small stone found
 1Ch 11: 2. *And moreover* in time past, (marg. *both*
yesterday and the third day)
 2Ch 20: 13. stood before the Lord, *with* their little
ones,
 Neh. 5: 15. *yea*, even their servants bare rule
 6: 1. *though* at that time I had not set
 13: 26. *nevertheless* even him did outlandish
 Job 2: 10. *What?* shall we receive good
 12: 3. *But* I have understanding as well as you;
 Pro. 20: 10. both of them (are) *alike* abomination
 Ecc. 4: 11. *Again*, if two lie together, then they have
heat:

9: 1. no man knoweth *either* love or hatred (by)
 all (that is) before them.

Isa. 66: 8. for *as soon* as Zion travailed, she brought
 forth

Jer. 6: 15. *nay*, they were not at all ashamed, *neither*
 could they blush:

33: 26. *Then* will I cast away the seed of Jacob,
 51: 49. *As* Babylon (hath caused) the slain of
 Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the
 slain

&c. &c.

It occurs with prefixes גַּם וְגַם; and also the
 following: אֲשֶׁר גַּם.

Ecc. 1: 17. I perceived *that* this also is vexation
 2: 15 & 8: 14. *that* this also (is) vanity.

And (perhaps) בְּשֵׁם גַּם.

Gen. 6: 3. *for that* he also (is) flesh:

גַּמָּה [gāh-māh'], .

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 39: 24. *He swalloweth* the ground

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Gen. 24: 17. *Let me*, I pray thee, *drink* a little

גֹּחַ' gōh'-meh, m.

Ex. 2: 3. took for him an ark of *bulrushes*,
 Job 8: 11. Can *the rush* grow up
 Isa. 18: 2. even in vessels of *bulrushes*
 35: 7. with reeds and *rushes*.

גֹּחַ' gōh'-med, m.

Jud. 3: 16. of a *cubit* length;

גַּמְמִים *gam-māh-deem'*, m. pl.

Eze. 27: 11. *and the Gammadims* (lit. probably war-
 riors)

גְּמוּלָה g'mool, m.

Jud. 9: 16. *according to the deserving* of his hands;

2Ch 32: 25. *according to the benefit* (done) unto him;

Ps. 28: 4. render to them *their desert*.

94: 2. render a *reward* to the proud.

103: 2. forget not all *his benefits*:

137: 8. as thou hast served us. (marg. *thy deed*
which thou didst to us)

Pro. 12: 14. *and the recompence* of a man's

19: 17. *and that which he hath given* (marg. or, *his*
deed)

Isa. 3: 11. *for the reward* of his hands

35: 4. God (with) a *recompence*;

59: 18. *recompence* to his enemies; to the islands
 he will repay *recompence*.

66: 6. the Lord that rendereth *recompence*

Jer. 51: 6. render unto her a *recompence*.

1am. 3: 64. Render unto them a *recompence*,

Joel 3: 4(4: 4) will ye render me a *recompence*?

—(—:—) will I return *your recompence*

7(4: 7). will return *your recompence*

Obad. 15. *thy reward* shall return

גְּמוּלָה g'moo-lāh', f.

2Sa. 19: 36(37). *with such a reward*?

Isa. 59: 18. *According to* (their) *deeds*, (marg. *recom-
 pences*)

Jer. 51: 56. the Lord God of *recompences*

גָּמַל gāh-mal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 50: 15. *which we did* unto him.

17. *for they did* unto thee evil:

1Sa. 1: 24. And when she had *weaned* him,

24: 17(18). for thou *hast rewarded* me good,
 whereas I have *rewarded* thee evil.

Ps. 7: 4(5). If I have *rewarded* evil

13: 6. *he hath dealt* bountifully with me.

103: 10. nor *rewarded* us according

116: 7. the Lord *hath dealt* bountifully

137: 8. as thou hast served us. (marg. *thy deed*
which thou didst to us)

Pro. 3: 30. if he have *done* thee no harm.

31: 12. *She will do* him good

Isa. 3: 9. *they have rewarded* evil

63: 7. that the Lord *hath bestowed* on us,

— which he *hath bestowed* on them according

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 1: 23. until thou have *weaned* him;

— until she *weaned* him.

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 119: 17. *Deal* bountifully with thy

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 17: 8(23). *and yielded* almonds.

Deu. 32: 6. *Do ye thus requite* the Lord,

2Sa. 19: 36(37). should the king *recompence* it me
 22: 21. The Lord *rewarded* me

1K. 11: 20. *whom* Tahpenes *weaned*

Ps. 18: 20(21). The Lord *rewarded* me according to

142: 7(8). thou shalt *deal* bountifully with

Hos 1: 8. Now when she had *weaned*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2Ch 20: 11. Behold, (I say, how) *they reward* us,

Pro. 11: 17. The merciful man *doeth* good

Isa. 18: 5. the sour grape *is ripening*

Joel 3: 4(4: 4). and if ye *recompence* me,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps. 131: 2. *as a child that is weaned* of his mother:
 my soul (is) even *as a weaned* child.

Isa. 11: 8. *the weaned* child shall put

28: 9. *weaned* from the milk,

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Gen. 21: 8. that Isaac *was weaned*.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen21: 8. the child grew, and was weaned :
 1Sa. 1:22. until the child be weaned,

גָּמַל *gāh-māhl'*, com.

Gen12:16. she asses, and camels.
 24:10. the servant took ten camels of the camels of
 11. he made his camels to kneel
 14. I will give thy camels drink
 19. draw (water) for thy camels also,
 20. drew for all his camels.
 22. as the camels had done drinking,
 30. he stood by the camels at the well.
 31. and room for the camels.
 32. and he ungirded (his) camels,
 — provender for the camels,
 35. and camels, and asses.
 44. I will also draw for thy camels :
 46. I will give thy camels drink
 — and she made the camels drink
 61. they rode upon the camels,
 63. behold, the camels (were) coming.
 64. she lighted off the camel.
 30:43. menservants, and camels,
 31:17. set his sons and his wives upon camels ;
 34. put them in the camel's furniture,
 32: 7(8). and the camels, into two bands ;
 15(16). Thirty milch camels
 37:25. came from Gilead with their camels
 Ex. 9: 3. upon the asses, upon the camels,
 Lev.11: 4. the camel, because he cheweth
 Deut14: 7. the camel, and the hare,
 Jud. 6: 5. both they and their camels
 7:12. and their camels (were) without
 8:21. that (were) on their camels' necks.
 26. that (were) about their camels' necks.
 1Sa.15: 3. ox and sheep, camel and ass.
 27: 9. the asses, and the camels,
 30:17. which rode upon camels,
 1K. 10: 2. with camels that bare spices,
 2K. 8: 9. of Damascus, forty camels' burden,
 1Ch 5:21. of their camels fifty thousand,
 12:40. bread on asses, and on camels,
 27:30. Over the camels also (was) Obil
 2Ch 9: 1. and camels that bare spices,
 14:15(14). carried away sheep and camels
 Eze. 2:67. Their camels, four hundred
 Neh 7:69. camels, four hundred thirty
 Job 1: 3. three thousand camels,
 17. fell upon the camels,
 42:12. six thousand camels,
 Isa. 21: 7. a chariot of camels ;
 30: 6. upon the bunches of camels,
 60: 6. The multitude of camels
 Jer. 49:29. and all their vessels, and their camels ;
 32. And their camels shall be a booty,
 Eze.25: 5. make Rabbah a stable for camels,
 Zec.14:15. of the mule, of the camel,

גָּמַר *gāh-mar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 12: 1(2). for the godly man ceaseth ;
 77: 8(9). doth (his) promise fail

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 7: 9(10). let the wickedness of the wicked come
 to an end ;

138: 8. The Lord will perfect

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 57: 2(3). that performeth (all things) for me.

גָּמַר [g' mar], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Passive. *

Eze. 7:12. a scribe of the law of the God of heaven,
 perfect (peace), (marg. or, a perfect
 scribe, &c.)

גָּן *gan*, com.

Gen 2: 8. the Lord God planted a garden

Gen 2: 9. in the midst of the garden,
 10. out of Eden to water the garden ;
 15. put him into the garden of
 16 & 3:1. Of every tree of the garden
 3: 2. the fruit of the trees of the garden :
 3. which (is) in the midst of the garden,
 8. the Lord God walking in the garden
 — amongst the trees of the garden.
 10. I heard thy voice in the garden,
 23. sent him forth from the garden of
 24. at the east of the garden of Eden
 13:10. as the garden of the Lord,
 Deu 11:10. as a garden of herbs:
 1K. 21: 2. that I may have it for a garden of
 2K. 9:27. he fled by the way of the garden house.
 21:18. was buried in the garden of his
 — 26. in the garden of Uzza :
 25: 4. which (is) by the king's garden :
 Neh 3:15. by the king's garden,
 Cant.4:12. A garden inclosed (is) my sister,
 15. A fountain of gardens,
 16. blow upon my garden,
 — come into his garden,
 5: 1. I am come into my garden,
 6: 2. is gone down into his garden,
 — to feed in the gardens,
 8:13. Thou that dwellest in the gardens,
 Isa. 51: 3. her desert like the garden of
 58:11. thou shalt be like a watered garden,
 Jer. 31:12. shall be as a watered garden ;
 39: 4. by the way of the king's garden,
 52: 7. which (was) by the king's garden ;
 Lam.2: 6. as (if it were of) a garden :
 Eze.28:13. Thou hast been in Eden the garden of
 31: 8. The cedars in the garden of God
 — nor any tree in the garden of God
 9. that (were) in the garden of God,
 36:35. is become like the garden of Eden ;
 Joel 2: 3. the land (is) as the garden of Eden

גָּנַב [*gāh-nav'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen31:30. wherefore hast thou stolen
 32. that Rachel had stolen them.
 Jos. 7:11. and have also stolen,
 2Sa.19:41(42). have our brethren the men of Judah
 stolen thee away,
 21:12. which had stolen them
 Job 21:18. that the storm carrieth away. (marg.
 stealth away)
 27:20. a tempest stealth him away
 Pro.30: 9. or lest I be poor, and steal,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 22:12(11). if it be stolen from him, (lit. stealing
 it be stolen)
 Jer. 7: 9. Will ye steal, murder, and commit
 Hos 4: 2. killing, and stealing,

KAL.—Future.

Gen31:19. and Rachel had stolen
 20. And Jacob stole away unawares
 26. that thou hast stolen away
 27. and steal away from me ; (marg. hast stolen
 me)
 44: 8. how then should we steal
 Ex. 20:15. Thou shalt not steal.
 22: 1(21:37). If a man shall steal an ox,
 Lev.19:11. Ye shall not steal,
 Deu 5:19(17). Neither shalt thou steal.
 2K. 11: 2. and stole him from among
 2Ch 22:11. and stole him from among
 Pro. 6:30. if he steal to satisfy his soul
 Obad. 5. would they not have stolen

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 21:16. And he that stealeth a man,
 Deu 24: 7. If a man be found stealing
 Zec. 5: 3. every one that stealeth

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Gen30:33. that shall be counted stolen
 31:39. (whether) stolen by day, or stolen by night.
 Pro. 9:17. Stolen waters are sweet,

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

Ex. 22:12(11). if it be stolen from him,

* PIEL.—*Future*. *

2Sa. 15: 6. so Absalom stole the hearts

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Jer. 23:30. that steal my words

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen40:15. For indeed I was stolen away

Ex. 22: 7(6). and it be stolen out of

PUAL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen40:15. For indeed I was stolen away (lit. being stolen I was stolen)

PUAL.—*Future*.

Job 4:12. a thing was secretly brought (marg. by stealth)

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

2Sa. 19: 3(4). And the people *gal* them by stealth

—(—). being ashamed steal away

גנב *gan-nāhv'*, m.

Ex. 22: 2(1). If a thief be found breaking

7(6). if the thief be found,

8(7). If the thief be not found,

Deu 24: 7. then that thief shall die;

Job 24:14. in the night is as a thief.

30: 5. cried after them as (after) a thief;

Ps. 50:18. When thou sawest a thief,

Pro. 6:30. (Men) do not despise a thief,

29:24. Whoso is partner with a thief

Isa. 1:23. companions of thieves:

Jer. 2:26. As the thief is ashamed when he

48:27. was he found among thieves?

49: 9. if thieves by night,

Hos. 7: 1. and the thief cometh in,

Joel 2: 9. in at the windows like a thief.

Obad. 5. If thieves came to thee,

Zec. 5: 4. enter into the house of the thief,

גנבה *g'nēh-vāh*, f.

Ex. 22: 3(2). he shall be sold for his theft.

4(3). If the theft be certainly found

גנף *gan-nāh'*, f.

Nu. 24: 6. as gardens by the river's side,

Job 8:16. his branch shooteth forth in his garden.

Ecc. 2: 5. I made me gardens and orchards,

Isa. 1:29. for the gardens that ye have

30. and as a garden that hath no water.

61:11. and as the garden causeth the things

65: 3. that sacrificeth in gardens,

66:17. in the gardens behind one

Jer. 29: 5, 28. plant gardens, and eat the fruit

Am. 4: 9. when your gardens and your vineyards

9:14. they shall also make gardens,

גנה *[gin-nāh']*, f.

Est. 1: 5. in the court of the garden of

7: 7. into the palace garden:

8. returned out of the palace garden

Cant. 6:11. I went down into the garden of nuts

גְּנִיִּים *[g'nāh-zeem']*, m. pl.

Est. 3: 9. bring (it) into the king's treasures.

4: 7. to pay to the king's treasures

Eze. 27:24. and in chests of rich apparel,

גִּנְיִן *[gin-zeen']*, Ch. m. pl.

Ezr. 5:17. search made in the king's treasure house,

Ezr. 6: 1. where the treasures were laid up

7:20. bestow (it) out of the king's treasure house.

גִּנְזָר *[gan-zāch']*, m.

1Ch 28:11. and of the treasures thereof,

גָּנָן *[gāh-nan']*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

2K. 19:34. For I will defend this city,

20: 6. and I will defend this city

Isa. 37:35. For I will defend this city

38: 6. and I will defend this city.

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Isa. 31: 5. defending also he will deliver

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 31: 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend

Zec. 9:15. The Lord of hosts shall defend

12: 8. In that day shall the Lord defend

גָּעָה *[gāh-ḡāh']*.

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

1Sa. 6:12. lowing as they went,

KAL.—*Future*.

Job 6: 5. loweth the ox over his fodder?

גָּעַל *[gāh-ḡal']*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev. 26:30. and my soul shall *gal* you.

43. their soul abhorred my statutes.

44. neither will I *gal* them,

Jer. 14:19. hath thy soul loathed Zion?

Eze. 16:45. which loathed their husbands

KAL.—*Future*.

Lev. 26:11. my soul shall not *gal* you.

15. if your soul abhor my judgments,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Eze. 16:45. that lotheth her husband

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

2Sa. 1:21. the mighty is vilely *gal* away,

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Job 21:10. Their bull gendereth, and faileth not;

גָּעַל *gōh'-gal*, m.

Eze. 16: 5. to the lothing of thy person,

גָּעַר *gāh-ḡar'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 9: 5(6). Thou hast rebuked the heathen,

119:21. Thou hast rebuked the proud

Isa. 17:13. but (God) shall rebuke them,

Jer. 29:27. why hast thou not rebuked

Mal. 3:11. And I will rebuke the devourer

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Isa. 54: 9. nor rebuke thee.

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Ps. 68:30(31). Rebuke the company of spearmen,

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 37:10. and his father rebuked him,

Ru. 2:16. and rebuke her not.

Ps. 106: 9. He rebuked the Red sea also,

Zec. 3: 2. The Lord rebuke thee, O Satan; even the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem rebuke thee:

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Nah. 1: 4. He rebuketh the sea,

Mal. 2: 3. I will corrupt your seed, (marg. *reprove*)

נָעַר *g'gāh-rāh', f.*

- 2Sa.22:16. *at the rebuking of the Lord,*
 Job 26:11. *are astonished at his reproof.*
 Ps. 18:15(16). *were discovered at thy rebuke,*
 76: 6(7). *At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob,*
 80:16(17). *at the rebuke of thy countenance.*
 104: 7. *At thy rebuke they fled;*
 Pro.13: 1. *a scorner heareth not rebuke.*
 8. *the poor heareth not rebuke.*
 17:10. *A reproof entereth more into*
 Ecc. 7: 5. *better to hear the rebuke of the wise,*
 Isa. 30:17. *at the rebuke of one; at the rebuke of five*
 shall ye flee:
 50: 2. *at my rebuke I dry up the sea,*
 51:20. *the rebuke of thy God.*
 66:15. *and his rebuke with flames*

נָעַשׁ [*gāh-gash'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

- 2Sa.22: 8. (כָּרַיִב) *Then the earth shook*
 Ps. 18: 7(8). *Then the earth shook*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Job 34:20. *the people shall be troubled*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- 2Sa.22: 8. *Then the earth shook*
 — heaven moved and shook,
 Ps. 18: 7(8). *the hills moved and were shaken,*
 Jer. 5:22. *and though the waves thereof toss themselves,*
 46: 7. *whose waters are moved*

* HITHPOEL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 25:16. *they shall drink, and be moved,*

HITHPOEL.—Future.

- Jer. 46: 8. *waters are moved like the rivers;*

נָה [*gaph*], m.

- Ex. 21: 3. *If he came in by himself (marg. with his body), he shall go out by himself:*
 4. he shall go out by himself.
 Pro. 9: 3. *upon the highest places (lit. pinnacles of the high places)*

נָה [*gaph*], Ch. m.

- Dan 7: 4. *like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings thereof*
 6. *upon the back of it four wings of a fowl;*

נִפֵּן [*geh'-phen*], m.

- Gen40: 9. *behold, a vine (was) before me;*
 10. And in the vine (were) three
 49:11. *Binding his foal unto the vine,*
 Nu. 6: 4. *that is made of the vine tree, (marg. vine of the vine)*
 20: 5. *or of figs, or of vines,*
 Deu. 8: 8. *wheat, and barley, and vines,*
 32:32. *For their vine (is) of the vine of Sodom,*
 Jud. 9:12. *Then said the trees unto the vine,*
 13. the vine said unto them,
 13:14. any (thing) that cometh of the vine,
 1K. 4:25(5:5). *every man under his vine*
 2K. 4:39. *found a wild vine,*
 18:31. *eat ye every man of his own vine,*
 Job 15:33. *his unripe grape as the vine,*
 Ps. 78:47. *He destroyed their vines*
 80: 8(9). *Thou hast brought a vine out*
 14(15). behold, and visit this vine;
 105:33. *He smote their vines also*
 128: 3. *Thy wife (shall be) as a fruitful vine*
 Cant.2:13. *and the vines (with) the*
 6:11. *to see whether the vine flourished,*

- Cant.7: 8(9). *shall be as clusters of the vine,*
 12(13). see if the vine flourish,

- Isa. 7:23. *where there were a thousand vines*

- 16: 8, 9. *the vine of Sibmah:*

- 24: 7. *the vine languisheth,*

- 32:12. *for the fruitful vine.*

- 34: 4. *as the leaf falleth off from the vine,*

- 36:16. *eat ye every one of his vine,*

- Jer. 2:21. *the degenerate plant of a strange vine*

- 5:17. *they shall eat up thy vines*

- 6: 9. *the remnant of Israel as a vine:*

- 8:13. *no grapes on the vine,*

- 48:32. *O vine of Sibmah,*

- Eze.15: 2. *What is the vine tree more*

6. *As the vine tree among the*

- 17: 6. *became a spreading vine*

- *so it became a vine,*

7. *this vine did bend her roots*

8. *that it might be a goodly vine.*

- 19:10. *Thy mother (is) like a vine*

- Hos. 2:12(14). *I will destroy her vines and her fig*

- 10: 1. *Israel (is) an empty vine,*

- 14: 7(8). *grow as the vine:*

- Joel 1: 7. *He hath laid my vine waste,*

12. *The vine is dried up,*

- 2:22. *the fig tree and the vine*

- Mic. 4: 4. *sit every man under his vine*

- Hab. 3:17. *neither (shall) fruit (be) in the vines;*

- Hag. 2:19. *yea, as yet the vine,*

- Zec. 3:10. *under the vine and under the fig tree.*

- 8:12. *the vine shall give her fruit,*

- Mal. 3:11. *neither shall your vine cast*

נֶפֶר *gōh-pher.*

- Gen.6:14. *Make thee an ark of gopher wood;*

נֶפֶרֶת *goph-reeth', f.*

- Gen19:24. *Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone*
 Deu29:23(22). *the whole land thereof (is)brimstone,*
 Job 18:15. *brimstone shall be scattered*
 Ps. 11: 6. *rain snares, fire and brimstone,*
 Isa. 30:33. *like a stream of brimstone,*
 34: 9. *the dust thereof into brimstone,*
 Eze.38:22. *fire, and brimstone.*

נֶר see גֶּר

נֶר *gēhr*, m.

- Gen15:13. *shall be a stranger in a land*
 23: 4. *I (am) a stranger and a sojourner*
 Ex. 2:22. *I have been a stranger*
 12:19. *whether he be a stranger, or born*
 48. *when a stranger shall sojourn*
 49. *and unto the stranger that sojourneth*
 18: 3. *I have been an alien in*
 20:10. *nor thy stranger that (is)*
 22:21(20). *Thou shalt neither vex a stranger,*
 —(—). ye were strangers in the land
 23: 9. *Also thou shalt not oppress a stranger: for*
 ye know the heart of a stranger, seeing
 ye were strangers
 12. and the stranger, may be refreshed.
 Lev.16:29. *or a stranger that sojourneth*
 17: 8. *or of the strangers which sojourn*
 10, 13. *the strangers that sojourn*
 12. *neither shall any stranger*
 15. *of your own country, or a stranger,*
 18:26. *nor any stranger that sojourneth*
 19:10. *for the poor and stranger:*
 33. if a stranger sojourn with
 34. the stranger that dwelleth
 — ye were strangers in the land of
 20: 2. *or of the strangers that sojourn*
 22:18. *or of the strangers in Israel,*
 23:22. *the poor, and to the stranger:*
 24:16. *as well the stranger, as he that is born*
 22. as well for the stranger, as for one

Lev.25:23. for ye (are) *strangers*

35. a *stranger*, or a *sojourner*;

47. if a *sojourner* or *stranger* wax rich

— sell himself *unto the stranger*

— or to the stock of the *stranger's* family:

Nu. 9:14. if a *stranger* shall sojourn

— *both for the stranger*, and for him

15:14. if a *stranger* sojourn with you,

15. and also *for the stranger* that sojourneth

— so shall the *stranger*

16. and *for the stranger* that sojourneth

26. and the *stranger* that sojourneth

29. and *for the stranger* that sojourneth

30. born in the land, or a *stranger*,

19:10. and *unto the stranger* that sojourneth

35:15. and *for the stranger*, and for the

Deu 1:16. the *stranger* (that is) *with him*.

5:14. nor thy *stranger* that (is) *within*

10:18. loveth the *stranger*,

19. Love ye therefore the *stranger*: for ye were *strangers* in the

14:21. thou shalt give it *unto the stranger*

29 & 16:11. and the *stranger*, and the fatherless,

16:14. the *stranger*, and the fatherless,

23:7(8). thou wast a *stranger* in his land.

24:14. or of thy *strangers*

17. the judgment of the *stranger*,

19, 20, 21. it shall be *for the stranger*,

26:11. and the *stranger* that (is)

12. *unto the Levite*, the *stranger*,

13. and *unto the stranger*,

27:19. the judgment of the *stranger*,

28:43. The *stranger* that (is) *within*

29:11(10). and thy *stranger* that (is) *in thy*

31:12. and thy *stranger* that (is) *within*

Jos. 8:33. as well the *stranger*, as he

35. the little ones, and the *strangers*

20:9. and *for the stranger* that sojourneth

2Sa. 1:13. I (am) the son of a *stranger*, (lit. a man a *stranger*)

1Ch 22:2. commanded to gather together the *strangers*

29:15. For we (are) *strangers* before thee,

2Ch 30:25. and the *strangers* that came

Job 31:32. The *stranger* did not lodge

Ps. 39:12(13). for I (am) a *stranger* with thee,

94:6. the widow and the *stranger*,

119:19. I (am) a *stranger* in the earth:

146:9. The Lord preserveth the *strangers*;

Isa. 14:1. and the *strangers* shall be joined

Jer. 7:6. (If) ye oppress not the *stranger*,

14:8. be as a *stranger* in the land,

22:3. and do no wrong, do no violence to the *stranger*,

Eze. 14:7. or of the *stranger* that sojourneth

22:7. dealt by oppression with the *stranger*:

29. they have oppressed the *stranger*

47:22. and to the *strangers* that sojourn

23. in what tribe the *stranger* sojourneth,

Zec. 7:10. nor the fatherless, the *stranger*,

Mal. 3:5. that turn aside the *stranger*

גור see גר

גָּרָה gāh-rāhv', m.

Lev.21:20. or be *scurvy*, or scabbed,

22:22. or having a *wen*, or *scurvy*,

Deu 28:27. and with the *scab*, and with

גָּרָר [gar-gar'], m.

Isa. 17:6. two (or) three *berries* in the top

גָּרָרוֹת [gar-g'rōhth'], f. pl.

Pro. 1:9. chains *about thy neck*.

3:3. bind them *about thy neck*;

22. *grace to thy neck*.

26:1. tie them *about thy neck*.

גָּרַד [gāh-rād'].

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Job 2:8. a potsherd *to scrape himself*

גָּרַה [gāh-rāh'].

* PIEL.—*Future*. *

Pro.15:18. A wrathful man *stirreth up strife*:

28:25. of a proud heart *stirreth up*

29:22. An angry man *stirreth up strife*,

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 50:24. because thou *hast striven*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.

Deu 2:24. and contend with him in battle.

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

Deu 2:5. *Meddle* not with them;

9. neither *contend* with them

19. nor *meddle* with them:

2K. 14:10. why *shouldst thou meddle*

2Ch 25:19. why *shouldst thou meddle*

Pro.28:4. such as keep the law *contend*

Dan 11:10. his sons *shall be stirred up*, (marg. or, *shall war*)

— then shall he return, and be *stirred up*,

25. the king of the south *shall be stirred up*

גָּרַה gēh-rāh', f.

Lev.11:3. cheweth the *cud*, among the beasts,

4. of them that chew the *cud*,

—, 5. 6. because he cheweth the *cud*,

7. yet he cheweth not the *cud*;

26. nor cheweth the *cud*,

Deu 14:6. cheweth the *cud*

7. of them that chew the *cud*,

— for they chew the *cud*,

8. yet cheweth not the *cud*,

גָּרַה gēh-rāh, f.

Ex. 30:13. a shekel (is) twenty *gerahs*:

Lev.27:25. twenty *gerahs* shall be the shekel.

Nu. 3:47. the shekel (is) twenty *gerahs*:

18:16. which (is) twenty *gerahs*.

Eze. 45:12. the shekel (shall be) twenty *gerahs*:

גָּרוֹן gāh-rōhn', m.

Ps. 5:9(10). *their throat* (is) an open sepulchre;

69:3(4). *my throat* is dried:

115:7. speak they *through their throat*.

149:6. high (praises) of God (be) *in their mouth*, (marg. *throat*)

Isa. 3:16. walk with stretched forth *necks*

58:1. Cry *aloud*, spare not, lift up thy voice (marg. *with the throat*)

Jer. 2:25. and thy *throat* from thirst:

Eze. 16:11. a chain on thy *neck*.

גָּרוּת gēh-rooth', f.

Jer. 41:17. dwelt in the habitation of Chimham,

גָּרַז [gāh-raz'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 31:22(23). I am cut off from before

גָּרָזָן gar-zen', m.

Deu 19:5. with the *ax* to cut down

20:19. by forcing an *ax* against

1K. 6:7. neither hammer nor *ax*

Isa. 10:15. Shall the *ax* boast itself

גָּרַל [*gāh-rōhl'*], adj.

Pro.19:19. (כָּרִיב) *A man of great wrath shall*

גָּרַם [*gāh-ram'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Zep. 3: 3. *they gnaw not the bones*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Nu. 24: 8. *shall break their bones,*
Eze.23:34. *thou shalt break the sherds*

גָּרַם *geh'-rem, m.*

Gen.49:14. Issachar (is) *a strong ass couching*
2K. 9:13. *on the top of the stairs,*
Job 40:18. *his bones (are) like bars of iron.*
Pro.17:22. *a broken spirit drieth the bones.*
25:15. *a soft tongue breaketh the bone.*

גָּרַם [*geh'-rem*], Ch. m.

Dan 6:24(25). *and brake all their bones in pieces*

גָּרַן *gōh'-ren, m.*

Gen.50:10. *they came to the threshingfloor of Atad,*
11. *the mourning in the floor of Atad,*
Nu. 15:20. *heave offering of the threshingfloor,*
18:27. *the corn of the threshingfloor,*
30. *the increase of the threshingfloor,*
Deut.15:14. *and out of thy floor,*
16:13. *thou hast gathered in thy corn (marg. floor)*
Jud. 6:37. *put a fleece of wool in the floor;*
Ru. 3: 2. *to night in the threshingfloor.*
3. *get thee down to the floor:*
6. *she went down unto the floor,*
14. *came into the floor.*
1Sa.23: 1. *they rob the threshingfloors.*
2Sa. 6: 6. *came to Nachon's threshingfloor,*
24:16. *of the Lord was by the threshingplace*
18. *in the threshingfloor of Araunah*
21. *To buy the threshingfloor*
24. *David bought the threshingfloor*
1K. 22:10. *in a void place in the entrance (marg. floor)*
2K. 6:27. *out of the barnfloor,*
1Ch 13: 9. *the threshingfloor of Chidon,*
21:15. *angel of the Lord stood by the threshing-floor of*
18, 28. *in the threshingfloor of Ornan*
21. *went out of the threshingfloor,*
22. *Grant me the place of (this) threshingfloor,*
2Ch 3: 1. *in the threshingfloor of Ornan*
18: 9. *they sat in a void place (marg. or, floor)*
Job 39:12. *and gather (it into) thy barn?*
Isa. 21:10. *the corn of my floor:*
Jer. 51:33. *of Babylon (is) like a threshingfloor,*
Hos. 9: 1. *a reward upon every cornfloor.*
2. *The floor and the winepress*
13: 3. *with the whirlwind out of the floor,*
Joel 2:24. *the floors shall be full of wheat,*
Mic. 4:12. *as the sheaves into the floor.*

גָּרַס [*gāh-ras'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.119:20. *My soul breaketh for thee*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Lam.3:16. *He hath also broken my teeth*

גָּרַע [*gāh-raġ'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ecc. 3:14. *nor any thing taken from it:*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 5: 8. *ye shall not diminish*

Ex. 5:19. *Ye shall not diminish*
21:10. *shall he not diminish.*
Deu 4: 2. *neither shall ye diminish*
12:32(13:1). *nor diminish from it.*
Job 15: 4. *and restrainest prayer before God.*
8. *and dost thou restrain wisdom*
36: 7. *He withdraweth not his eyes*
Jer. 26: 2. *diminish not a word:*
Eze. 5:11. *therefore will I also diminish*
16:27. *and have diminished thine*

KAL.—*Participle.* Pāül.

Jer. 48:37. *every beard clipped: (marg. diminished)*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.27:18. *and it shall be abated from thy*
Nu. 36: 3. *then shall their inheritance be taken*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Nu. 9: 7. *wherefore are we kept back,*
27: 4. *should the name of our father be done away*
(marg. diminished)

36: 3. *so shall it be taken from the lot*
4. *so shall their inheritance be taken away*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 5:11. *of your work shall be diminished.*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 36:27. *he maketh small the drops of*

גָּרַף [*gāh-raph'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud. 5:21. *The river of Kishon swept them away,*

גָּרַר [*gāh-rar'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Hab. 1:15. *they catch them in their net,*
Pro.21: 7. *of the wicked shall destroy them;*

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

Lev.11: 7. *yet he cheweth not the cud;*

* POAL.—*Participle.* *

1K. 7: 9. *sawed with saws,*

* HITHPOEL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 30:23. *a continuing whirlwind: (marg. cutting)*

גָּרַשׁ *geh'-res, m.*

Lev. 2:14. *corn beaten out of full ears.*
16. *of the beaten corn thereof,*

גָּרַשׁ [*gāh-rash'*].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 57:20. *whose waters cast up mire*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ex. 34:11. *I drive out before thee the Amorite,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Pāül.

Lev.21: 7. *put away from her husband:*

14. *A widow, or a divorced woman,*

22:13. *be a widow, or divorced,*

Nu. 30: 9(10). *and of her that is divorced,*

Eze.44:22. *nor her that is put away: (marg. thrust forth)*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Am. 8: 8. *and it shall be cast out and drowned,*

Jon. 2: 4(5). *I am cast out of thy sight;*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Isa. 57:20. *the wicked (are) like the troubled sea,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen. 4:14. *thou hast driven me out*

Ex. 23:28. *which shall drive out the Hivite,*

31. *and thou shalt drive them out before thee.*

33: 2. *and I will drive out the*

Nu. 22:11. *to overcome them, and drive them out.*

1Sa 26:19. for *they have driven me out this day*
Eze.31:11. *I have driven him out for his wickedness.*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 11: 1. he shall surely thrust you out hence altogether. (lit. *thrusting* he shall thrust out)
1Ch 17:21. *by driving out nations*
2Ch 20:11. to come to cast us out
Pro.22:10. Cast out the scorner,

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Gen21:10. Cast out this bondwoman

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen.3:24. *So he drove out the man ;*
Ex. 2:17. came and drove them away ;
6: 1. with a strong hand shall he drive them out
10:11. And they were driven out (lit. and (one) drove them out)

11: 1. he shall surely thrust you out
23:29. I will not drive them out
30. By little and little I will drive them out
Nu. 22: 6. and (that) I may drive them out
Deu 33:27. and he shall thrust out the enemy
Jos. 24.12. which drove them out from before
18. And the Lord drove out from before us
Jud. 2: 3. I will not drive them out
6: 9. and drove them out from before
9:41. and Zebul thrust out Gaal
11: 2. and they thrust out Jephthah,
7. Did not ye hate me, and expel me
1K. 2:27. So Solomon thrust out Abiathar
Ps. 34[title](1). who drove him away, and he departed.

78:55. *He cast out the heathen also*
80: 8(9). *thou hast cast out the heathen,*
Hos. 9:15. *I will drive them out of mine house,*
Mic. 2: 9. of my people have ye cast out
Zep. 2: 4. they shall drive out Ashdod

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 12:39. they were thrust out of Egypt,

PUAL.—*Future.*

Job 30: 5. They were driven forth

נִרְשָׁה *geh'-resh*, m.

Deu 33:14. put forth by the moon, (marg. thrust forth)

נִרְשָׁה [*g'roo-shāh'*], f.

Eze.45: 9. take away your exactions (marg. expulsions)

נִשַּׁם [*gāh-sham'*].

* HIPHIL.—*Participle.* *

Jer.14:22. of the Gentiles that can cause rain ?

נִשְׁם *geh'-shem*, m.

Gen.7:12. the rain was upon the earth
8: 2. the rain from heaven
Lev.26: 4. Then I will give you rain (lit. your rain)
1K. 17: 7. there had been no rain
14. sendeth rain upon the earth.
18:41. a sound of abundance of rain.
44. that the rain stop thee not.
45. there was a great rain.
2K. 3:17. neither shall ye see rain ;
Ezr.10: 9. and for the great rain. (marg. showers)
13. a time of much rain, (lit. rains)
Job 37: 6. likened to the small rain, and to the great rain
Ps. 68: 9(10). didst send a plentiful rain,
105:32. gave them hail for rain, (marg. their rain)
Pro.25:14. clouds and wind without rain. (lit. and not rain)
23. The north wind driveth away rain :
Ecc.11: 3. If the clouds be full of rain,
12: 2. nor the clouds return after the rain :
Cant.2:11. the rain is over (and) gone ;

Isa. 44:14. and the rain doth nourish (it).

55:10. For as the rain cometh down,

Jer. 5:24. that giveth rain,

14: 4. there was no rain in the earth,

Eze. 1:28. that is in the cloud in the day of rain,

13:11. there shall be an overflowing shower ;

13. and there shall be an overflowing shower

34:26. I will cause the shower to come

— there shall be showers of blessing.

38:22. and I will rain...an overflowing rain,

Hos 6: 3. he shall come unto us as the rain,

Joel 2:23. to come down for you the rain,

Am. 4: 7. also I have withholden the rain

Zec.10: 1. and give them showers of rain,

14:17. even upon them shall be no rain.

נִשְׁם [*geh'-shem*], Ch. m.

Dan. 3:27. upon whose bodies the fire had no power,

28. and yielded their bodies,

4:33(30) & 5:21. his body was wet with the dew

7:11. and his body destroyed, and given

נִשְׁם [*gōh'-shem*], m.

Eze.22:24. nor rained upon in the day

נִשַּׁשׁ [*gāh-shash'*].

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 59:10. We grope for the wall like the blind, and we grope as if (we had) no eyes:

גַּת *gath*, f.

Jud. 6:11. threshed wheat by the winepress,

Neh 13:15. treading wine presses

Isa. 63: 2. that treadeth in the winefat ?

Lam. 1:15. in a winepress.

Joel 3:13(4:13). for the press is full,

גִּית *git-teeth'*, f.

Ps. 8 & 81 & 84[title](1). the chief Musician upon *Güith*,

דָּה *dāh'-leth*,

The fourth letter of the Alphabet.

דָּה *dāh*, Ch. pron.

Dan 4:30(27). Is not this great Babylon,

5: 6. and his knees smote one against another.

7: 3. diverse one from another.

8. in this horn (were) eyes like the

דָּאב [*dāh-av'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps. 88: 9(10). Mine eye mourneth by reason

Jer. 31:25. replenished every sorrowful soul.

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Jer. 31:12. they shall not sorrow any more (lit. add to sorrow)

דָּאָה *d'āh-vāh'*, f.

Job 41:22(14). sorrow is turned into joy

דאָבון [d'āh-vōhn'], m.

Deu28:65. and sorrow of mind:

דאָה dāhg, m.

Neh 13:16. (כתיב) which brought fish,

דאָה-אג' dāh-ag'.

* KAL.—Preterite.*

1Sa. 9: 5. and take thought for us.

10: 2. and sorroweth for you,

Isa. 57:11. of whom hast thou been afraid

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 38:18(19). I will be sorry for my sin.

Jer. 17: 8. shall not be careful in the care

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jer. 38:19. I am afraid of the Jews

42:16. whereof ye were afraid,

דאָה-גאָה d'āh-gāh', f.

Jos. 22:24. for fear of (this) thing,

Pro. 12:25. Heaviness in the heart

Jer. 49:23. sorrow on the sea;

Eze. 4:16. bread by weight, and with care;

12:18. with trembling and with carefulness;

19. eat their bread with carefulness,

דאָה [dāh-āh']. f.

* KAL.—Future.*

Deu28:49. as the eagle flieth;

Ps. 18:10(11). yea, he did fly upon the wings

Jer. 48:40. he shall fly as an eagle,

49:22. and fly as the eagle,

דאָה dāh-āh', f.

Lev.11:14. the vulture, and the kite

דור see דאָר

דוב & דֹּב dōhv, m.

1Sa.17:34. there came a lion, and a bear,

36. slew both the lion and the bear:

37. out of the paw of the bear,

2Sa.17: 8. as a bear robbed of her whelps

2K. 2:24. there came forth two she bears

Pro. 17:12. Let a bear robbed of her whelps

28:15. and a ranging bear;

Isa. 11: 7. the cow and the bear shall feed;

59:11. We roar all like bears,

Lam. 3:10. He (was) unto me (as) a bear

Hos 13: 8. I will meet them as a bear

Am. 5:19. a bear met him;

דוב dōhv, Ch. m.

Dan. 7: 5. a second, like to a bear,

דָּבָה [dōh'-veh], m.

Deu33:25. as thy days, (so shall) thy strength

דָּבַב [dāh-vav'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel.*

Cant.7: 9(10). causing the lips of those that are
asleep to speak.

דִּבְבָה dib-bāh', f.

Gen37: 2. unto his father their evil report.

Nu. 13:32. they brought up an evil report of

14:36. by bringing up a slander

37. bring up the evil report upon the land,

Ps. 31:13(14). I have heard the slander of many:

Pro. 10:18. he that uttereth a slander, (is) a fool.

25:10. and thine infamy turn not away.

Jer. 20:10. I heard the defaming of many,

Eze.36: 3. and (are) an infamy of the people:

דִּבְוֹרָה d'vōh-rāh'.

Deu. 1:44. chased you, as bees do,

Jud.14: 8. a swarm of bees and honey

Ps. 118:12. compassed me about like bees;

Isa. 7:18. and for the bee that (is) in the land

דִּבַּח [d'vagh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active.*

Ezr. 6: 3. the place where they offered sacrifices,

דִּבַּח [d'vagh], Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 3. where they offered sacrifices,

דִּבְיָנִים div-yōh-neem', m. pl.

2K. 6:25. fourth part of a cab of dove's dung

דִּבִּיר d'veer, m.

1K. 6: 5. the temple and of the oracle:

16. for the oracle, (even) for the most holy

19. And the oracle he prepared

20. And the oracle in the forepart

21. chains of gold before the oracle;

22. that (was) by the oracle

23. within the oracle he made two

31. for the entering of the oracle

7:49. before the oracle,

8: 6. into the oracle of the house,

8. before the oracle,

2Ch. 3:16. (as) in the oracle,

4:20. before the oracle,

5: 7. to the oracle of the house,

9. from the ark before the oracle;

Ps. 28: 2. my hands toward thy holy oracle.

דִּבְלָה d'veh-lāh', f.

1Sa.25:18. two hundred cakes of figs,

30:12. they gave him a piece of a cake of figs,

2K. 20: 7. Take a lump of figs.

1Ch 12:40. meat, meal, cakes of figs,

Isa. 38:21. Let them take a lump of figs,

דָּבַח dāh-vak', & דִּבְכָּה [dāh-vēhk']

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Gen.2:24. and shall cleave unto his wife:

Deu28:60. and they shall cleave unto thee.

Jos. 23:12. and cleave unto the remnant

Ru. 1:14. but Ruth cleave unto her.

2Sa.20: 2. the men of Judah cleave unto their king,

1K. 11: 2. Solomon cleave unto these in love.

2K. 3: 3. Nevertheless he cleaved unto the

Job 19:20. My bone cleaveth to my skin

29:10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of

31: 7. hath cleaved to mine hands;

41:23(15). his flesh are joined together:

Ps. 44:25(26). our belly cleaveth unto the dust.

63: 8(9). My soul followeth hard

102: 5(6). my bones cleave to my skin.

119:25. My soul cleaveth unto the dust:

31. I have stuck unto thy testimonies:

Lam 4: 4. The tongue of the sucking child cleaveth

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu11:22. *and to cleave unto him* ;
30:20. *and that thou mayest cleave unto him* ;
Jos.22: 5. *and to cleave unto him*,

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen19:19. *lest some evil take me*,
34: 3. *And his soul cleave unto Dinah*
Nu.36: 7. *of Israel shall keep himself to the inheritance (marg. cleave to)*
9. *of Israel shall keep himself to his own*
Deu10:20. *to him shalt thou cleave*,
13: 4(5). *and cleave unto him*.
17(18). *there shall cleave nought of the*
Jos.23: 8. *But cleave unto the Lord*
Ru. 2: 8. *abide here fast by my maidens* ;
21. *Thou shalt keep fast by my*
23. *So she kept fast by the maidens*
2Sa.23:10. *and his hand cleave unto the sword* ;
2K. 5:27. *Naaman shall cleave unto thee*,
18: 6. *For he cleave to the Lord*,
Ps.101: 3. *shall not cleave to me*.
137: 6. *let my tongue cleave to the*
Jer.13:11. *as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of a man*,
42:16. *shall follow close after you there in Egypt* ;
(marg. *cleave*)
Eze.29: 4. *the fish of thy rivers shall stick*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Job 38:38. *the clods cleave fast together* ?
41:17(9). *They are joined one to another*,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud.20:42. *but the battle overtook them* ;
2Sa. 1: 6. *horsemen followed hard after him*.
Jer.13:11. *so have I caused to cleave*
Eze.29: 4. *and I will cause the fish of thy rivers to stick*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen31:23. *and they overtook him*
Deu28:21. *shall make the pestilence cleave*
Jud.18:22. *and overtook the children of Dan*.
20:45. *and pursued hard after them*
1Sa.14:22. *even they also followed hard*
31: 2. *And the Philistines followed hard up to*
1Ch10: 2. *And the Philistines followed hard*
Eze. 3:26. *And I will make thy tongue cleave*

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Ps. 22:15(16). *my tongue cleaveth to my jaws* ;

דָּבַק [d'vak], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle.* Active. *

Dan. 2:43. *but they shall not cleave one to another*,

דָּבַק dāh-vēhk', adj.

Deu. 4: 4. *But ye that did cleave unto the Lord*
2Ch. 3:12. *joining to the wing of the other*
Pro.18:24. *there is a friend (that) sticketh closer*

דֶּקֶק dek'-vek, m.

1K. 22:34. *between the joints of the harness* ;
2Ch18:33. *between the joints of the harness* ;
Isa. 41: 7. *It (is) ready for the sodering* : (marg. or, of the soder, It (is) good)

דָּבַר [dāh-var'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Ps. 51: 4(6). *be justified when thou speakest*,

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Gen16:13. *the Lord that spake unto her*,
Ex. 6:29. *all that I say unto thee*.
Nu. 27: 7. *daughters of Zelophehad speak right* ;
32:27. *before the Lord to battle, as my lord saith*.

Nu.36: 5. *of Joseph hath said well*.
Deu.5: 1. *I speak in your ears this day*,
Est.10: 3. *and speaking peace to all his seed*.
Job 2:13. *none spake a word unto him* ;
Ps. 5: 6(7). *destroy them that speak leasing* ;
15: 2. *and speaketh the truth*
28: 3. *which speak peace to their neighbours*,
31:18(19). *which speak grievous things*
58: 3(4). *as they be born, speaking lies*.
63:11(12). *them that speak lies shall be*
101: 7. *he that telleth lies*
109:20. *and of them that speak evil*
Pro.16:13. *and they love him that speaketh*
Isa. 9:17(16). *and every mouth speaketh folly*.
33:15. *and speaketh uprightly* ;
45:19. *I the Lord speak righteousness*,
Jer.28: 7. *that I speak in thine ears*,
32:42. *the good that I have promised*
38:20. *which I speak unto thee* ;
40:16. *thou speakest falsely of Ishmael*.
Dan10:11. *the words that I speak unto thee*,
Am. 5:10. *and they abhor him that speaketh*
Jon. 3: 2. *the preaching that I bid thee*.
Mic. 7: 3. *he uttereth his mischievous*
Zec. 1: 9, 13, 19(2:2). *the angel that talked with me*
14. *the angel that communed with*
2: 3(7) & 4:1, 4, 5 & 5:5, 10 & 6:4. *the angel that talked with me*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Pro.25:11. *A word fitly spoken*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ps.119:23. *Princes also did sit (and) speak*
Mal. 3:13. *What have we spoken*
16. *spake often one to another* :

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Eze.33:30. *still are talking against thee*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen12: 4. *as the Lord had spoken unto him* ;
17:23. *as God had said unto him*.
18: 5. *So do, as thou hast said*.
19. *that which he hath spoken*
19:21. *city, for the which thou hast spoken*.
21: 1. *unto Sarah as he had spoken*.
2. *which God had spoken to him*.
23:16. *which he had named*
24: 7. *which spake unto me*,
30. *Thus spake the man unto me* ;
33. *until I have told mine errand*.
51. *as the Lord hath spoken*.
27:19. *done according as thou badest me* ;
28:15. *which I have spoken to thee of*.
35:13, 14. *where he talked with him*.
15. *where God spake with him*,
39:19. *which she spake unto him*,
41:28. *the thing which I have spoken*
42:14. *that I spake unto you*,
30. *spake roughly to us*,
44: 2. *the word that Joseph had spoken*.
45:15. *after that his brethren talked with*
27. *which he had said unto them* ;
49:28. *their father spake unto them*,
Ex. 1:17. *the king of Egypt commanded*
4:15. *And thou shalt speak unto him*,
16. *And he shall be thy spokesman (lit. and he shall speak for thee)*
30. *which the Lord had spoken*
7:13, 22. *as the Lord had said*.
8:15(11), 19(15). *as the Lord had said*.
9: 1. *Go in unto Pharaoh, and tell him*,
12, 35. *as the Lord had spoken*
10:29. *Thou hast spoken well*,
12:25. *according as he hath promised*,
32. *as ye have said*,
14:12. *the word that we did tell thee*
16:23. *which the Lord hath said*,
19: 8. *All that the Lord hath spoken*
20:22. *Ye have seen that I have talked*
24: 3. *which the Lord hath said*
7. *All that the Lord hath said*
25:22. *and I will commune with thee*
32:14. *the evil which he thought to do*
34. *of which I have spoken unto thee* ;
33: 9. *and (the Lord) talked with Moses*.

Ex. 33:11. *And the Lord spake unto Moses*

17. do this thing also that *thou hast spoken* :

34:32. all that the Lord *had spoken*

34. and *spake* unto the children of

Lev. 10: 3. This (is it) that the Lord *spake*,
5. as Moses *had said*.

11. which the Lord *hath spoken*

Nu. 5: 4. as the Lord *spake* unto Moses,

10:29. the Lord *hath spoken* good

11:17. come down and *talk* with thee

12: 2. Hath the Lord indeed *spoken* only by

Moses? *hath* he not *spoken* also by us?

14:17. according as *thou hast spoken*,

28. as *ye have spoken* in mine ears,

35. I the Lord *have said*,

15:22. which the Lord *hath spoken*

16:40(17.5). as the Lord *said* to him

47(17:12). Aaron took as Moses *commanded*,

20: 8. and *spake ye* unto the rock

21: 7. *we have spoken* against the Lord,

23: 2. Balak did as Balaam *had spoken* ;

17. What *hath* the Lord *spoken* ?

19. or *hath* he *spoken*, and shall he not

26. *Told* not I thee, saying,

24:12. *Spake* I not also to thy messengers

27:23. as the Lord *commanded*

32:31. As the Lord *hath said*

Deu. 1: 1. which Moses *spake* unto all Israel

3. Moses *spake* unto the children of

6. The Lord our God *spake*

11. as *he hath promised* you!

14. The thing which *thou hast spoken*

21. the Lord God of thy fathers *hath said*

2: 1. as the Lord *spake* unto me:

4:45. Moses *spake* unto the children

5: 4. The Lord *talked* with you

22(19). the Lord *spake* unto all

28(25). which *they have spoken* unto thee: they

have well said all that *they have spoken*.

6: 3. God of thy fathers *hath promised* thee,

7. and *shalt talk* of them

19. as the Lord *hath spoken*.

9: 3. as the Lord *hath said*

10. which the Lord *spake* with you

28. the land which *he promised* them,

10: 4. which the Lord *spake* unto you

9. as the Lord thy God *promised* him.

11:25. as *he hath said* unto you.

12:20. as *he hath promised* thee,

13: 2(3). whereof *he spake* unto thee,

5(6). *he hath spoken* to turn (you) away

15: 6. as *he promised* thee:

18: 2. as *he hath said* unto them.

17. which *they have spoken*.

18. and *he shall speak* unto them

21, 22. which the Lord *hath not spoken*? (lit.

spoken it)

22. the prophet *hath spoken* it

19: 8. all the land which *he promised*

20: 2. and *spake* unto the people,

5. And the officers *shall speak*

23:23(24). which *thou hast promised*

25: 8. and *spake* unto him:

26:18. as *he hath promised* thee,

19. as *he hath spoken*.

27: 3. God of thy fathers *hath promised* thee.

29:13(12). as *he hath said* unto thee,

31: 3. as the Lord *hath said*.

Jos. 1: 3. as *I said* unto Moses.

4: 8. as the Lord *spake* unto Joshua,

12. as Moses *spake* unto them:

9:21. as the princes *had promised*

11:23. to all that the Lord *said* unto Moses ;

13:14. as *he said* unto them.

33. as *he said* unto them.

14: 6. the thing that the Lord *said* unto Moses

10. as *he said*, these forty and five years, even

since the Lord *spake*

12. whereof the Lord *spake*

— as the Lord *said*.

20: 2. whereof *I spake* unto you

4. and *shall declare* his cause

21:45(43). which the Lord *had spoken*

22: 4. as *he promised* them:

30. the children of Manasseh *spake*,

23: 5. as the Lord your God *hath promised* unto

you.

Jos. 23:10. as *he hath promised* you.

14. which the Lord your God *spake*

15. the Lord your God *promised* you ;

24:27. which *he spake* unto us:

Jud. 1:20. as Moses *said* :

2:15. as the Lord *had said*,

6:27. did as the Lord *had said*

36, 37. by mine hand, as *thou hast said*,

13:11. (Art) *thou the man that spakest*

Ru. 2:13. for that *thou hast spoken*

4: 1. of whom Boaz *spake* came by ;

1Sa. 1:16. *have I spoken* hitherto.

3:12. all (things) which *I have spoken*

17. that (the Lord) *hath said*

— that *he said* unto thee.

9:21. wherefore then *speakest thou* so to me?

14:19. while Saul *talked* unto the priest,

15:16. what the Lord *hath said*

16: 4. that which the Lord *spake*,

17:31. which David *spake*,

18:24. On this manner *spake* David.

20:23. which thou and I *have spoken* of,

26. Saul *spake* not any thing that day:

25:30. all the good that *he hath spoken*

28:17. as *he spake* by me:

21. words which *thou spakest* unto me.

2Sa. 2:27. unless *thou hadst spoken*,

7: 7. *spake* I a word with any

17. so did Nathan *spake* unto David.

25. the word that *thou hast spoken*

— do as *thou hast said*.

29. thou, O Lord God, *hast spoken* (it):

12:18. was yet alive, *we spake* unto him,

13:22. Absalom *spake* unto his brother

14: 3. and *spake* on this manner

19. that my lord the king *hath spoken* :

17: 6. Ahithophel *hath spoken* after

23: 2. The Spirit of the Lord *spake*

3. the Rock of Israel *spake* to me,

24:12. Go and *say* unto David,

1K. 2: 4. which *he spake* concerning me,

23. if Adonijah *have not spoken*

24. as *he promised*,

27. which *he spake* concerning

30. Thus *said* Joab,

31. Do as *he hath said*,

38. as my lord the king *hath said*,

5: 5(19). as the Lord *spake* unto David

12(26). as *he promised* him:

6:12. which *I spake* unto David

8:15. which *spake* with his mouth

20. performed his word that *he spake*,

— as the Lord *promised*,

24, 25. that *thou promisedst* him:

26. which *thou spakest* unto thy servant

53. as *thou spakest* by the hand of

56. according to all that *he promised* :

— which *he promised* by the hand of

9: 5. as *I promised* to David

12: 7. and *spake* good words to them,

9. who *have spoken* to me,

10. this people that *spake* unto thee,

12. as the king *had appointed*,

15. which the Lord *spake* by

13: 3. which the Lord *hath spoken*;

11. the words which *he had spoken*

18. an angel *spake* unto me

22. which (the Lord) *did say* to thee,

26. which *he spake* unto him.

14: 2. which *told* me that

11. for the Lord *hath spoken*

18. *he spake* by the hand of

15:29. which *he spake* by his servant

16:12. which *he spake* against

34. which *he spake* by Joshua

17:16. which *he spake* by Elijah.

21: 4. Naboth the Jezreelite *had spoken* to him:

19, 19. And *thou shalt speak* unto him,

23. of Jezebel also *spake* the Lord,

22:13. gone to call Micaiah *spake* unto him,

— and *spake* (that which is) good.

23. *hath spoken* evil concerning

28. the Lord *hath not spoken* by me.

38. word of the Lord which *he spake*.

2K. 1: 3. the angel of the Lord *said* to Elijah

6. and *say* unto him,

9. the king *hath said*, Come down.

2K. 1:17. which Elijah *had spoken*.
 2:22. the saying of Elisha which *he spake*.
 4:17. that Elisha *had said* unto her,
 5:4. Thus and thus *said* the maid
 13. (if) the prophet *had bid* thee (do some)
 great thing,
 7:17. as the man of God *had said*, who *spake*
 when the king came
 8:1. Then *spake* Elisha unto the woman,
 9:36. which *he spake* by his servant
 10:10. which the Lord *spake* concerning
 — which *he spake* by his servant
 17. which *he spake* to Elijah.
 14:25. which *he spake* by the hand of
 27. the Lord *said* not that he would
 15:12. which *he spake* unto Jehu,
 17:23. as *he had said* by all
 19:21. *hath spoken* concerning him;
 20:9. the thing that he *hath spoken*;
 19. which *thou hast spoken*.
 22:19. what *I spake* against this place,
 24:2. which *he spake* by his servants the prophets.
 13. of the Lord, as the Lord *had said*.
 1Ch 17:6. *spake* I a word to any
 15. so did Nathan *speak* unto David.
 23. the thing that *thou hast spoken*
 — do as *thou hast said*.
 21:10. Go and tell David,
 19. which *he spake* in the name
 22:11. as *he hath said* of thee.
 2Ch 6:4. which *he spake* with his mouth
 10. his word that *he hath spoken*;
 — as the Lord *promised*,
 15, 16. that which *thou hast promised*
 17. which *thou hast spoken*
 10:7. and *speak* good words to them,
 9. which *have spoken* to me,
 10. that *spake* unto thee,
 12. as the king *bade*,
 15. which *he spake* by the
 18:12. went to call Micaiah *spake*
 — and *speak* thou good.
 22. *hath spoken* evil against
 27. *hath not* the Lord *spoken*
 23:3. as the Lord *hath said* of the sons of David.
 32:16. his servants *spake* yet
 Neh 6:12. but that *he pronounced*
 Est. 6:10. as *thou hast said*,
 — of all that *thou hast spoken*.
 7:9. who *had spoken* good for the
 Job 33:2. my tongue *hath spoken*
 40:5. Once have *I spoken*;
 42:7. after the Lord *had spoken*
 — for *ye have not spoken*
 8. in that *ye have not spoken* of
 9. as the Lord *commanded* them:
 Ps. 17:10. *they speak* proudly.
 18[title](1). who *spake* unto the Lord
 38:12(13). *speak* mischievous things,
 39:3(4). *spake* I with my tongue,
 50:1. the Lord, *hath spoken*,
 60:6(8). God *hath spoken* in his holiness;
 62:11(12). God *hath spoken* once;
 66:14. and my mouth *hath spoken*,
 89:19(20). Then *thou spakest* in vision
 108:7(8). God *hath spoken* in his holiness;
 109:2. *they have spoken* against me
 144:8, 11. Whose mouth *spake*th vanity,
 Ecc. 1:16. *I communed* with mine own heart,
 2:15. Then *I said* in my heart,
 Isa. 1:2. for the Lord *hath spoken*,
 20. the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*
 16:13. *hath spoken* concerning Moab
 14. now the Lord *hath spoken*,
 20:2. At the same time *spake* the Lord
 21:17. the Lord God of Israel *hath spoken*
 22:25. for the Lord *hath spoken* (it).
 24:3. the Lord *hath spoken* this word.
 25:8. for the Lord *hath spoken*
 37:22. *hath spoken* concerning him;
 38:7. do this thing that *he hath spoken*;
 39:8. which *thou hast spoken*.
 40:5. the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*
 45:19. *I have not spoken* in secret,
 46:11. *vea, I have spoken* (it),
 48:15. I, (even) I, *have spoken*;
 16. *I have not spoken* in secret

Isa. 58:14. the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*
 59:3. your lips *have spoken* lies,
 65:12. when *I spake*, ye did not hear;
 66:4. when *I spake*, they did not hear;
 Jer. 1:16. And *I will utter* my judgments
 17. and *speak* unto them
 3:5. *thou hast spoken* and done
 4:28. because *I have spoken*
 7:22. For *I spake* not unto your fathers,
 27. *thou shalt speak* all these words
 9:8(7). *it speaketh* deceit:
 12(11). the mouth of the Lord *hath spoken*,
 10:1. the Lord *spake*th unto you,
 11:2. and *speak* unto the men of Judah,
 17. *hath pronounced* evil against
 13:15. for the Lord *hath spoken*.
 14:14. neither *spake* unto them:
 16:10. the Lord *pronounced* all this
 18:8. whom *I have pronounced*,
 19:5. commanded not, nor *spake*
 15. the evil that *I have pronounced*
 22:1. and *speak* there this word,
 21. *I spake* unto thee in thy prosperity;
 23:17. The Lord *hath said*,
 21. *I have not spoken* to them,
 35, 37. What *hath* the Lord *spoken* ?
 25:2. *spake* unto all the people
 13. which *I have pronounced*
 26:2. and *speak* unto all the cities of
 13. the evil that *he hath pronounced*
 16. *he hath spoken* to us in the
 19. the evil which *he had pronounced*
 27:12. *I spake* also to Zedekiah king of
 13. as the Lord *hath spoken*
 16. Also *I spake* to the priests
 28:16. because *thou hast taught*
 29:32. *he hath taught* rebellion
 30:2. all the words that *I have spoken*
 4. *spake* concerning Israel
 32:4. and shall *speak* with him
 24. what *thou hast spoken* is come
 33:14. which *I have promised*
 24. what this people *have spoken*,
 34:5. for *I have pronounced* the word,
 35:2. and *speak* unto them,
 14. *I have spoken* unto you,
 17. all the evil that *I have pronounced*
 — because *I have spoken* unto them,
 36:2. all the words that *I have spoken*
 — from the day *I spake* unto thee,
 4. which *he had spoken*
 7. *hath pronounced* against this
 31. all the evil that *I have pronounced*
 37:2. which *he spake* by the prophet
 38:25. hear that *I have talked* with thee,
 — what *thou hast said* unto the king,
 — also what the king *said* unto thee:
 40:2. *hath pronounced* this evil
 3. done according as *he hath said*;
 42:19. *hath said* concerning you,
 44:16. the word that *thou hast spoken*
 45:1. Jeremiah the prophet *spake*
 46:13. *spake* to Jeremiah the prophet,
 50:1. the Lord *spake* against Babylon
 51:12. done that which *he spake*
 62. *thou hast spoken* against this
 Eze. 2:2. when *he spake* unto me,
 7. *thou shalt speak* my words
 3:4. and *speak* with my words
 11. and *speak* unto them,
 18. nor *speakest* to warn the wicked
 5:13, 15, 17. I the Lord *have spoken*
 6:10. *I have not said* in vain
 13:7. *I have not spoken* ?
 14:9. when *he hath spoken* a thing,
 17:21, 24. I the Lord *have spoken*
 21:17(22). I the Lord *have said*
 32(37). for I the Lord *have spoken*
 22:14. I the Lord *have spoken*
 23. when the Lord *hath not spoken*.
 23:34. for *I have spoken*
 24:14. I the Lord *have spoken*
 26:5. for *I have spoken*
 14. for I the Lord *have spoken*
 28:10. for *I have spoken*
 30:12. I the Lord *have spoken*
 33:8. if *thou dost not speak* to warn

Eze.33:30. *and speak one to another,*
 34:24. *I the Lord have spoken*
 36: 5. *have I spoken against*
 6. *I have spoken in my jealousy*
 36 & 37:14. *I the Lord have spoken*
 38:17. *I have spoken in old time*
 19. *in the fire of my wrath have I spoken,*
 39: 5. *for I have spoken*
 8. *the day whereof I have spoken.*
 Dan. 9: 6. *which spake in thy name*
 12. *which he spake against us,*
 Hos. 2:14(16). *and speak comfortably unt*
 7:13. *yet they have spoken lies*
 10: 4. *They have spoken words,*
 12:10(11). *I have also spoken by the*
 Joel 3: 8(4:5). *for the Lord hath spoken*
 Am. 3: 1. *that the Lord hath spoken*
 8. *the Lord God hath spoken,*
 Obad 18. *for the Lord hath spoken*
 Jon. 3:10. *the evil, that he had said*
 Mic. 4: 4. *the mouth of the Lord of hosts hath spoken*
 6:12. *the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies,*
 Zec. 9:10. *and he shall speak peace*
 10: 2. *the idols have spoken vanity,*
 13: 3. *for thou speakest lies*
 PIEL.—*Infinitive.*
 Gen17:22. *he left off talking with him,*
 18:27, 31. *to speak unto the Lord,*
 29. *he spake unto him yet again, (lit. added to speak)*
 33. *as soon as he had left communing*
 24:15. *before he had done speaking,*
 45. *before I had done speaking*
 50. *we cannot speak unto thee*
 27: 5. *when Isaac spake to Esau*
 31:29. *that thou speak not to Jacob*
 34: 6. *unto Jacob to commune with him.*
 37: 4. *could not speak peaceably unto him.*
 39:10. *as she spake to Joseph*
 50:17. *Joseph wept when they spake*
 Ex. 4:10. *nor since thou hast spoken*
 14. *I know that he can speak well. (lit. speaking he will speak)*
 5:23. *to speak in thy name,*
 6:28. *the day (when) the Lord spake unto Moses*
 7: 7. *when they spake unto Pharaoh.*
 12:31. *serve the Lord, as ye have said.*
 16:10. *as Aaron spake unto the*
 19: 9. *may hear when I speak with thee,*
 29:42. *to speak there unto thee.*
 31:18. *he had made an end of communing*
 34:29. *while he talked with him.*
 33. *Moses had done speaking with*
 34. *to speak with him,*
 35. *until he went in to speak*
 Nu. 3: 1. *the day (that) the Lord spake with Moses*
 7:89. *to speak with him,*
 12: 8. *then were ye not afraid to speak*
 16:31. *had made an end of speaking*
 22:19. *what the Lord will say unto me more. (lit. will add to say)*
 38. *any power at all to say any thing?*
 23:12. *Must I not take heed to speak*
 Deu 3:26. *speak no more unto me (lit. add not to speak)*
 4:15. *the day (that) the Lord spake unto you*
 5:28(25). *when ye spake unto me;*
 11:19. *speaking of them when thou sittest*
 18:20. *which shall presume to speak*
 — *have not commanded him to speak,*
 20: 8. *the officers shall speak further (lit. shall add to speak)*
 9. *have made an end of speaking*
 32:45. *Moses made an end of speaking*
 Jos. 4:10. *to speak unto the people,*
 Jud. 2: 4. *when the angel of the Lord spake*
 8: 3. *when he had said that.*
 9:37. *And Gaal spake again (lit. added to speak)*
 12: 6. *frame to pronounce (it) right.*
 15:17. *when he had made an end of speaking,*
 19: 3. *to speak friendly unto her,*
 Ru. 1:18. *then she left speaking unto her.*
 1Sa.17:28. *when he spake unto the men;*
 18: 1. *had made an end of speaking*
 24:16(17). *David had made an end of speaking*

1Sa.25:17. *that (a man) cannot speak*
 2Sa. 3:19. *to speak in the ears of David*
 27. *to speak with him quietly,*
 7:20. *what can David say more*
 11:19. *When thou hast made an end of telling*
 13:36. *had made an end of speaking,*
 14:15. *I am come to speak of this thing*
 20:18. *They were wont to speak (lit. speaking they will speak)*
 1K. 2:19. *to speak unto him for Adonijah.*
 22:24. *to speak unto thee?*
 2K. 2:11. *as they still went on, and talked,*
 4:13. *be spoken for to the king,*
 7:18. *as the man of God had spoken*
 18:27. *to speak these words?*
 2Ch 18:23. *to speak unto thee?*
 25:16. *as he talked with him,*
 Eze. 8:17. *what they should say unto Iddo, (lit. words to say)*
 Neh. 9:13. *and spakest with them*
 13:24. *could not speak in the Jews' language,*
 Job 2:10. *as one of the foolish women speaketh.*
 11: 5. *But oh that God would speak,*
 21: 3. *after that I have spoken,*
 Ps. 34:13(14). *thy lips from speaking guile.*
 52: 3(5). *rather than to speak righteousness.*
 Pro.23:16. *when thy lips speak right*
 Ecc. 1: 8. *man cannot utter*
 3: 7. *and a time to speak;*
 Cant.5: 6. *my soul failed when he spake:*
 Isa. 7:10. *the Lord spake again unto*
 8: 5. *spake also unto me again, (lit. added to speak)*
 32: 4. *shall be ready to speak*
 6. *and to utter error against*
 7. *even when the needy speaketh*
 36:12. *to speak these words?*
 58: 9. *and speaking vanity;*
 13. *nor speaking (thine own) words:*
 59: 4. *trust in vanity, and speak lies;*
 13. *speaking oppression and revolt,*
 Jer. 1: 6. *I cannot speak: for I (am) a child.*
 5:13. *and the word (is) not in them:*
 14. *Because ye speak this word,*
 7:13. *rising up early and speaking,*
 9: 5(4). *taught their tongue to speak lies,*
 18:20. *to speak good for them,*
 25: 3. *rising early and speaking;*
 26: 2. *I command thee to speak unto them;*
 8. *had made an end of speaking all that the Lord had commanded (him) to speak*
 15. *to speak all these words*
 31:20. *since I spake against him, I do earnestly*
 35:14. *rising early and speaking;*
 38: 4. *in speaking such words*
 43: 1. *had made an end of speaking*
 Eze. 3:27. *But when I speak with thee,*
 10: 5. *of the Almighty God when he speaketh.*
 13: 8. *Because ye have spoken vanity,*
 Dan 8:18. *Now as he was speaking with me,*
 10:11. *And when he had spoken this*
 15. *And when he had spoken such*
 17. *can the servant of this my lord talk*
 19. *And when he had spoken unto me,*
 Hos. 1: 2. *The beginning of the word of the Lord*
 13: 1. *When Ephraim spake trembling,*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Gen24:33. *he said, Speak on.*
 50: 4. *speak, I pray you,*
 Ex. 6:11. *speak unto Pharaoh king of*
 29. *speak thou unto Pharaoh*
 11: 2. *Speak now in the ears of*
 12: 3. *Speak ye unto all the congregation*
 14: 2, 15. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 16:12. *speak unto them, saying,*
 20:19. *Speak thou with us,*
 25: 2. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 31:13. *Speak thou also unto the*
 Lev. 1: 2 & 4:2. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 6:25(18). *Speak unto Aaron*
 7:23, 29. *Speak unto the children of Israel,*
 11: 2. *Speak unto the children of*
 12: 2. *Speak unto the children of*
 15: 2. *Speak unto the children of*
 16: 2 & 17:2. *Speak unto Aaron*
 18: 2. *Speak unto the children of*

Lev. 19: 2. *Speak* unto all the congregation
 21: 17 & 22: 2, 18. *Speak* unto Aaron,
 23: 2, 10, 24, 34 & 25: 2 & 27: 2. *Speak* unto the
 children of Israel,
 Nu. 5: 6, 12 & 6: 2. *Speak* unto the children of Israel,
 6: 23 & 8: 2. *Speak* unto Aaron
 9: 10 & 15: 2, 18, 38. *Speak* unto the children of
 16: 24. *Speak* unto the congregation,
 17: 2 (17) & 19: 2 & 33: 51 & 35: 10. *Speak* unto the
 children of
 Jos. 20: 2. *Speak* to the children of Israel,
 Jud. 5: 12. awake, awake, utter a song:
 9: 2. *Speak*, I pray you,
 19: 30. take advice, and *speak*
 20: 3. *Tell* (us), how was this wickedness?
 1Sa. 3: 9. *Speak*, Lord; for thy servant heareth.
 10. *Speak*; for thy servant heareth.
 15: 16. he said unto him, *Say* on.
 18: 22. *Commune* with David secretly,
 2Sa. 13: 13. *Speak* unto the king;
 14: 12. he said, *Say* on.
 17: 6. do (after) his saying? if not; *Speak* thou.
 19: 7 (8). and *Speak* comfortably unto
 11 (12). *Speak* unto the elders of Judah,
 1K. 2: 14. she said, *Say* on.
 16. she said unto him, *Say* on.
 20: 11. *Tell* (him), Let not him
 2K. 1: 3. and *say* unto them,
 18: 26. *Speak*, I pray thee,
 Job 33: 32. *Speak*, for I desire to justify thee.
 34: 33. *Speak* what thou knowest.
 Isa. 8: 10. *Speak* the word, and it shall not
 30: 10. *Speak* unto us smooth things,
 36: 11. *Speak*, I pray thee,
 40: 2. *Speak* ye comfortably to Jerusalem,
 Jer. 9: 22 (21). *Speak*, Thus saith the Lord,
 Eze. 3: 1. *Speak* unto the house of Israel.
 12: 23. but *say* unto them,
 14: 4. Therefore *Speak* unto them,
 20: 3. *Speak* unto the elders of Israel,
 27. *Speak* unto the house of Israel,
 29: 3. *Speak*, and say, Thus saith the Lord
 33: 2. *Speak* to the children of thy people,
 37: 19. *Say* unto them,
 21. And *say* unto them,
 Zec. 2: 4 (8). *Speak* to this young man,
 8: 16. *Speak* ye every man the truth

PIEL.—Future.

Gen. 8: 15. And God *spoke* unto Noah,
 17: 3. and God *talked* with him,
 18: 30. and I will *Speak*: Peradventure
 32. and I will *Speak* yet but
 19: 14. and *spoke* unto his sons in law,
 20: 8. and *told* all these things
 23: 3. and *spoke* unto the sons of Heth,
 8. And he *communed* with them,
 13. he *spoke* unto Ephron
 31: 24. Take heed that thou *Speak* not
 32: 19 (20). On this manner shall ye *Speak*
 34: 3. and *spoke* kindly unto the damsel.
 8. And Hamor *communed* with them,
 13. and *said*, because he had defiled
 20. and *communed* with the men
 39: 17. And she *spoke* unto him
 41: 9. Then *spoke* the chief butler
 17. And Pharaoh *said* unto Joseph,
 42: 7. and *spoke* roughly unto them;
 24. and *communed* with them,
 43: 19. and they *communed* with him
 44: 6. he *spoke* unto them
 7. Wherefore *saith* my lord
 16. What shall we *Speak*,
 18. let thy servant, I pray thee, *Speak* a word
 45: 27. And they *told* him all the words
 50: 4. And when the days...were past, Joseph
spoke
 21. and *spoke* kindly unto them.
 Ex. 4: 12. teach thee what thou shalt *say*.
 14. I know that he can *Speak* well.
 30. And Aaron *spoke* all the words
 6: 2. And God *spoke* unto Moses,
 9. And Moses *spoke* so unto the
 10. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 12. And Moses *spoke* before the Lord,
 13. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses and unto
 29. That the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,

Ex. 7: 2. Thou shalt *Speak* all that
 — Aaron thy brother shall *Speak*
 9. When Pharaoh shall *Speak*
 13: 1 & 14: 1 & 16: 11. And the Lord *spoke* unto
 Moses,
 19: 6. the words which thou shalt *Speak*
 19. Moses *spoke*, and God answered
 20: 1. And God *spoke* all these words,
 19. let not God *Speak* with us,
 23: 22. do all that I *Speak*;
 25: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 28: 3. thou shalt *Speak* unto all
 30: 11, 17. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 22. Moreover the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 31. thou shalt *Speak* unto the
 31: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 32: 7. And the Lord *said* unto Moses,
 13. and *saidst* unto them,
 33: 1. And the Lord *said* unto Moses,
 11. as a man *Speaketh* unto his
 34: 31. and Moses *talked* with them.
 40: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 Lev. 1: 1. and *spoke* unto him
 4: 1 & 5: 14 & 6: 1 (5: 20), 8 (1), 19 (12), 24 (17)
 & 7: 22, 28 & 8: 1. And the Lord *spoke*
 unto Moses,
 9: 3. unto the children of Israel thou shalt
Speak,
 10: 8. And the Lord *spoke* unto Aaron,
 12. And Moses *spoke* unto Aaron,
 19. And Aaron *said* unto Moses,
 11: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses and to
 12: 1 & 13: 1 & 14: 1, 35 & 15: 1 & 16: 1 & 17: 1 &
 18: 1 & 19: 1 & 20: 1 & 21: 16. And the
 Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 21: 24. And Moses *told* (it) unto Aaron,
 22: 1, 17, 26 & 23: 1, 9, 23, 26, 33. And the Lord
spoke unto Moses,
 23: 44. And Moses *declared* unto
 24: 1, 13. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 15. thou shalt *Speak* unto the
 23. And Moses *spoke* to the children of
 25: 1 & 27: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses
 Nu. 1: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses in the
 48. For the Lord *had* spoken
 2 & 3: 5, 11, 14, 44 & 4: 1, 17, 21 & 5: 1, 5, 11
 & 6: 1, 22. And the Lord *spoke* unto
 Moses
 7: 89. and he *Spoke* unto him.
 8: 1, 5, 23 & 9: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto
 Moses,
 9: 4. And Moses *spoke* unto the children of
 9 & 10: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 11: 24. and *told* the people
 25. and *spoke* unto him,
 12: 1. And Miriam and Aaron *spoke* against
 6. will *Speak* unto him in a dream.
 8. With him will I *Speak* mouth to mouth,
 13: 1. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 14: 26. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses and unto
 39. And Moses *told* these sayings
 15: 1, 17. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 16: 5. And he *spoke* unto Korah
 20, 23. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses
 26. And he *spoke* unto the congregation,
 36 (17: 1), 44 (17: 9) & 17: 1 (16). And the Lord
spoke unto Moses,
 17: 6 (21). And Moses *spoke* unto the
 18: 8. And the Lord *spoke* unto Aaron,
 25. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 26. Thus *Speak* unto the Levites,
 19: 1 & 20: 7. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses
 21: 5. And the people *spoke* against God,
 22: 7. and *spoke* unto him
 8. as the Lord shall *Speak* unto me:
 20. the word which I shall *say*
 35. only the word that I shall *Speak* unto thee,
 that thou shalt *Speak*.
 38. putteth in my mouth, that shall I *Speak*.
 23: 5. thus thou shalt *Speak*.
 16. Go again unto Balak, and *say* thus.
 26. All that the Lord *Speaketh*,
 24: 13. what the Lord *saith*, that will I *Speak*?
 25: 10, 16. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 26: 3. And Moses and Eleazar the priest *spoke*
 52. And the Lord *spoke* unto Moses,
 27: 8. thou shalt *Speak* unto the

Nu. 27:15. *And Moses spake* unto the Lord,
 28: 1. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses,
 30: 1(2). *And Moses spake* unto the heads of
 31: 1. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses,
 3. *And Moses spake* unto the people,
 33:50 & 34:1, 16 & 35:1, 9. *And the Lord spake*
 unto Moses
 36: 1. *and spake* before Moses,
 Deu. 1:43. *So I spake* unto you;
 2:17. *That the Lord spake* unto me,
 4:12. *And the Lord spake* unto you
 5:24(21). *that God doth talk* with man,
 27(24). *spake* thou unto us all that the Lord
 our God shall speak
 31(28). *and I will speak* unto thee
 18:19. *which he shall speak* in my name,
 20. *or that shall speak* in the name
 22. *When a prophet speaketh* in the
 27: 9. *And Moses and the priests the Levites*
 spake
 31: 1. *and spake* these words unto all Israel.
 28. *that I may speak* these words
 30. *And Moses spake* in the ears of
 32: 1. *Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak*;
 44. *came and spake* all the words
 48. *And the Lord spake* unto Moses
 Jos. 9:22. *and he spake* unto them, saying,
 10:12. *Then spake* Joshua to the Lord
 17:14. *And the children of Joseph spake*
 20: 1. *The Lord also spake* unto Joshua,
 21: 2. *And they spake* unto them
 22:15. *and they spake* with them,
 21. *and said* unto the heads of the thousands
 Jud. 6:39. *and I will speak* but this once:
 7:11. *hear what they say*;
 8: 8. *and spake* unto them
 9: 1. *and communed* with them,
 3. *And his mother's brethren spake*
 11:11. *and Jephthah uttered* all his words
 14: 7. *and talked* with the woman;
 16:10, 13. *and told* me lies;
 21:13. *to speak* to the children of Benjamin (lit.
 and spake to, &c.)
 1Sa. 2: 3. *Talk* no more so exceeding
 4:20. *the women that stood* by her said
 8:21. *and he rehearsed* them in the ears
 9: 6. *all that he saith* cometh surely
 25. *And when they were come...*(Samuel)
 communed
 10:25. *Then Samuel told* the people
 11: 4. *and told* the tidings
 17:23. *and spake* according to the
 18:23. *And Saul's servants spake* those words
 19: 1. *And Saul spake* to Jonathan
 3. *I will commune* with
 4. *And Jonathan spake* good of David
 25: 9. *And when David's young men came, they*
 spake
 24. *and let* thine handmaid, *I pray thee, speak*
 39. *sent and communed* with Abigail,
 40. *they spake* unto her,
 2Sa. 3:19. *And Abner also spake* in the
 7:19. *but thou hast spoken* also
 28. *and thou hast promised* this goodness
 14:12. *Let* thine handmaid, *I pray thee, speak*
 15. *I will now speak* unto the king;
 18. *Let* my lord the king now speak.
 19:29(30). *Why speakest* thou any more
 20:16. *that I may speak* with thee.
 18. *They were wont to speak* in old time, (lit.
 speaking they will speak)
 22: 1. *And David spake* unto the Lord
 1K. 2:18. *I will speak* for thee unto the
 3:22. *Thus they spake* before the king.
 4:32(5:12). *And he spake* three thousand pro-
 verbs:
 33(5:13). *And he spake* of trees,
 —(—:—). *he spake* also of beasts,
 8:24. *thou speakest* also with thy mouth,
 10: 2. *and when she was come* to Solomon, *she*
 communed
 12: 3. *and spake* unto Rehoboam,
 7. *And they spake* unto him,
 10. *and the young men...spake* unto him, say-
 ing,
 — *thus shalt thou say* unto them,
 14. *And spake* to them after the

1K. 13: 7. *And the king said* unto the man of God,
 12. *And their father said*
 25. *they came and told* (it) in the city
 27. *And he spake* to his sons,
 14: 5. *thus and thus shalt thou say*
 21: 2. *And Abah spake* unto Naboth,
 5. *and said* unto him, *Why is thy spirit so*
 6. *And he said* unto her, *Because I spake*
 unto Naboth
 22:14. *that will I speak*.
 16. *that thou tell* me nothing
 2K. 1: 7. *And he said* unto them,
 — *and told* you these words?
 9. *And he spake* unto him,
 10. *Elijah answered and said*
 11. *And he answered and said* unto him,
 12. *Elijah answered and said*
 13. *besought him, and said* unto him,
 15. *And the angel of the Lord said*
 16. *And he said* unto him,
 5:13. *and spake* unto him,
 6:12. *that thou speakest*
 18:26. *and talk* not with us
 28. *in the Jews' language, and spake*,
 21:10. *And the Lord spake* by his servants
 22:14. *and they communed* with her.
 25: 6. *and they gave judgment* upon him. (marg.
 spake judgment)
 28. *And he spake* kindly to him,
 1Ch 17:17. *for thou hast* (also) *spoken*
 26. *and hast promised* this
 21: 9. *And the Lord spake* unto Gad,
 2Ch 6:15. *and spakest* with thy mouth,
 9: 1. *and when she was come* to Solomon, *she*
 communed
 10: 3. *came and spake* to Rehoboam.
 7. *And they spake* unto him,
 10. *And the young men...spake* unto him,
 14. *And answered* them after
 18:13. *that will I speak*.
 15. *that thou say* nothing
 22:10. *she arose and destroyed* all
 30:22. *And Hezekiah spake* comfortably
 32: 6. *and spake* comfortably to them,
 19. *And they spake* against
 33:10. *And the Lord spake* to Manasseh,
 34:22. *and they spake* to her
 Est. 8: 3. *And Esther spake* yet again (lit. *And*
 Esther added and spake)
 Job 2:10. *Thou speakest* as one of the foolish women
 7:11. *I will speak* in the anguish of
 9:35. (Then) *would I speak*, and not fear
 10: 1. *I will speak* in the bitterness
 13: 3. *Surely I would speak*
 7. *Will ye speak* wickedly for God? and *talk*
 deceitfully for him?
 13. *that I may speak*, and let come
 22. *or let me speak*, and answer
 16: 4. *I also could speak* as ye
 6. *Though I speak*, my grief is not
 18: 2. *afterwards we will speak*.
 19:18. *and they spake* against me.
 21: 3. *Suffer* me that *I may speak*;
 27: 4. *My lips shall not speak*
 32: 7. *I said, Days should speak*,
 16. *for they spake* not,
 20. *I will speak*, that *I may be*
 33:14. *God speaketh* once, yea twice,
 31. *and I will speak*.
 34:35. *Job hath spoken* without knowledge,
 37:20. *Shall* it be told him that *I speak*?
 41: 3(40:27). *will he speak* soft (words) unto thee?
 42: 4. *and I will speak*;
 Ps. 2: 5. *Then shall he speak* unto them
 12: 2(3). *They speak* vanity every one
 —(—). *with a double heart do they speak*.
 35:20. *For they speak* not peace:
 37:30. *his tongue talketh* of judgment.
 40: 5(6). *I would declare* and *spake*
 41: 6(7). *he speaketh* vanity;
 —(—). *goeth abroad, he telleth*,
 49: 3(4). *My mouth shall speak* of wisdom;
 50: 7. *my people, and I will speak*;
 20. *speakest* against thy brother;
 58: 1(2). *Do ye indeed speak* righteousness,
 73: 8. *and speak* wickedly (concerning) oppres-
 sion: *they speak* loftily.

- Ps. 75: 5(6). *speaking* (not with) a stiff neck.
 77: 4(5). I am so troubled that *I cannot speak*.
 78: 19. *Yea, they spoke* against God;
 85: 8(9). what God the Lord *will speak*: for he
 will speak peace
 94: 4. they utter (and) *speaking* hard things?
 99: 7. *He spoke* unto them in the
 115: 5. They have mouths, but *they speak* not:
 116: 10. therefore *have I spoken*:
 119: 46. *I will speak* of thy testimonies also
 120: 7. but when *I speak*,
 122: 8. *I will now say*, Peace (be) within thee.
 127: 5. but *they shall speak* (marg. or, *subdue*)
 135: 16. but *they speak* not;
 145: 11. and *talk* of thy power;
 21. My mouth *shall speak* the praise
 Pro. 8: 6. *I will speak* of excellent things;
 18: 23. The poor *useth* intreaties; (lit. *speaketh*
 with intreaties)
 21: 28. but the man that heareth *speaketh*
 23: 9. *Speak* not in the ears of a fool:
 33. thine heart *shall utter* perverse
 24: 2. their lips *talk* of mischief.
 Ecc. 7: 21. all words that *are spoken*;
 Isa. 28: 11. *will he speak* to this people.
 29: 4. *shall speak* out of the ground,
 32: 6. the vile person *will speak*
 36: 11. and *speak* not to us in the
 38: 15. What *shall I say*?
 40: 27. and *speakest*, O Israel,
 41: 1. then *let them speak*:
 Jer. 1: 7. I command thee *thou shalt speak*.
 4: 12. *will I give* sentence against
 5: 5. and *will speak* unto them;
 15. understandest what *they say*.
 6: 10. To whom *shall I speak*,
 7: 13. and *I spoke* unto you,
 8: 6. *they spoke* not aright:
 9: 5(4). *will not speak* the truth:
 8(7). *speaketh* peaceably to his
 10: 5. as the palm tree, but *speak* not:
 12: 1. *let me talk* with thee
 6. though *they speak* fair words
 18: 7, 9. *I shall speak* concerning a nation,
 19: 2. the words that *I shall tell* thee,
 20: 8. For since *I spoke*,
 9. nor *speak* any more
 23: 16. *they speak* a vision of their
 28. *let him speak* my word
 25: 3. and *I have spoken* unto you,
 29: 23. and *have spoken* lying words
 34: 3. *he shall speak* with thee
 6. Then Jeremiah the prophet *spoke*
 38: 8. and *spoke* to the king,
 39: 5. *where he gave* judgment upon him. (marg.
 spoke with him judgments)
 12. even as *he shall say* unto thee.
 44: 25. Ye and your wives *have both spoken*
 52: 9. *where he gave* judgment upon him.
 32. And *spoke* kindly unto him,
 Eze. 2: 1. and *I will speak* unto thee.
 3: 10. all my words that *I shall speak*
 22. *I will there talk* with thee.
 24. and *spoke* with me,
 11: 25. Then *I spoke* unto them
 12: 25. For I (am) the Lord: *I will speak*, and the
 word that *I shall speak*
 — *will I say* the word, and will perform
 28. the word which *I have spoken*
 24: 18. So *I spoke* unto the people
 27. and *thou shalt speak*, and be no more
 32: 21. The strong among the mighty *shall speak*
 40: 4. And the man *said* unto me,
 45 & 41: 22. And *he said* unto me,
 Dan 1: 19. And the king *communed* with
 2: 4. Then *spoke* the Chaldeans
 9: 22. and *talked* with me,
 10: 16. I opened my mouth, and *spoke*,
 19. *Let my lord speak*;
 11: 27. and *they shall speak* lies
 36. *shall speak* marvellous things
 Hos 12: 4(5). there *he spoke* with us;
 Hab. 2: 1. will watch to see what *he will say*
 Zep. 3: 13. nor *speak* lies;
 Zec. 6: 8. Then cried he upon me, and *spoke* unto me,
 saying,
 10: 2. and *have told* false dreams;

PIEL.—Participle.

- Gen 27: 6. I heard thy father *speak*
 29: 9. while he yet *spoke* with them,
 45: 12. that (it is) my mouth that *speaketh*
 Ex. 6: 27. These (are) *they which spoke*
 Deu. 4: 33. hear the voice of God *speaking*
 5: 26(23). *speaking* out of the midst of the fire,
 Jos. 5: 14. What *saieth* my lord
 Jud. 6: 17. that thou *talkest* with me.
 1Sa. 1: 13. she *spoke* in her heart;
 17: 23. as he *talked* with them,
 2Sa. 14: 10. *Whosoever saith* (ought) unto thee,
 1K. 1: 14. while thou yet *talkest* there
 22. while she yet *talked* with the king,
 42. while he yet *spoke*,
 2K. 6: 33. while he yet *talked* with them,
 8: 4. the king *talked* with Gehazi
 2Ch 33: 18. the words of the seers (that *spoke*
 Neh 13: 24. their children *spoke* half
 Est. 1: 22. and that (it) *should be published* (marg. one
 should publish (it))
 6: 14. while they (were) yet *talking*
 Job 1: 16, 17, 18. While he (was) yet *speaking*.
 Ps. 12: 3(4). the tongue that *speaketh* proud things:
 Pro. 2: 12. the man that *speaketh* froward things;
 Isa. 19: 18. *speak* the language of Canaan,
 52: 6. I (am) he that *doth speak*:
 63: 1. I that *speak* in righteousness,
 65: 24. while they *are yet speaking*,
 Jer. 26: 7. heard Jeremiah *speaking*
 38: 1. the words that Jeremiah *had spoken*
 43: 2. saying unto Jeremiah, Thou *speakest*
 falsely:
 Eze. 1: 28. I heard a voice of one that *spoke*.
 2: 8. hear what *I say* unto thee;
 44: 5. all that *I say* unto thee
 Dan 8: 13. Then I heard one saint *speaking*,
 — that certain (saint) *which spoke*,
 9: 20, 21. whiles I was *speaking*,
 * PUAL.—Future. *
 Cant. 8: 8. when she *shall be spoken* for?
 PUAL.—Participle.
 Ps. 87: 3. Glorious things *are spoken* of thee,
 * HIPHIL.—Future. *
 Ps. 18: 47(78). and *subdueth* the people unto me,
 47: 3(4). *He shall subdue* the people
 * HITHPAEL.—Participle. *
 Nu. 7: 89. he heard the voice of one *speaking*
 2Sa. 14: 13. for the king *doth speak*
 Eze. 2: 2. I heard him that *spoke*
 43: 6. I heard (him) *speaking* unto me

דָּבַר *dāh-vāhr'*, m.

דְּבָרִים *lit. words of the days.*

- Gen 11: 1. and of one *speech*. (marg. *words*)
 12: 17. because of Sarai Abram's wife.
 15: 1. After these *things the word* of the Lord
 came
 4. behold, *the word* of the Lord
 18: 14. Is *any thing* too hard for the Lord?
 25. to do *after this manner*,
 19: 8. only unto these men do nothing; (lit. not
 a thing)
 21. accepted thee *concerning this thing*
 22. I cannot do *any thing* till thou
 20: 8. told all these *things*
 10. that thou hast done *this thing*?
 11. they will slay me for my wife's sake.
 18. because of Sarah Abraham's wife.
 21: 11. *the thing* was very grievous
 26. I wot not who hath done *this thing*:
 22: 1. came to pass after these *things*
 16. because thou hast done *this thing*,
 20. it came to pass after these *things*,
 24: 9. sware to him concerning *that matter*.
 28. her mother's house these *things*.
 30. when he heard the *words* of
 33. until I have told *mine errand*.
 50. *The thing* proceedeth from the Lord:
 52. Abraham's servant heard *their words*,
 66. the servant told Isaac *all things*

Gen27:34. when Esau heard the words of
 42. And these words of Esau
 29:13. he told Laban all these things.
 30:31. if thou wilt do this thing
 34. might be according to thy word.
 31: 1. he heard the words of Laban's
 32:19(20). On this manner shall ye
 34:14. We cannot do this thing,
 18. their words pleased Hamor,
 19. deferred not to do the thing,
 37: 8. and for his words.
 11. his father observed the saying.
 14. bring me word again.
 39: 7. came to pass after these things,
 17. according to these words,
 19. heard the words of his wife,
 — After this manner did thy
 40: 1. it came to pass after these things,
 41:28. This (is) the thing which I have
 32. because the thing (is) established
 37. the thing was good in the eyes of
 42:16. that your words may be proved,
 20. so shall your words be verified,
 43: 7. to the tenor of these words :
 18. Because of the money that was returned
 44: 2. according to the word that Joseph had
 spoken.
 6. spake unto them these same words.
 7. saith my lord these words ?
 — do according to this thing :
 10. according unto your words :
 18. speak a word in my lord's ears,
 24. we told him the words of my lord.
 45:27. they told him all the words of Joseph,
 47:30. I will do as thou hast said. (lit. as thy word)
 48: 1. it came to pass after these things,
 Ex. 1:18. Why have ye done this thing,
 2:14. Surely this thing is known.
 15. when Pharaoh heard this thing,
 4:10. O my Lord, I (am) not eloquent, (marg. a
 man of words)
 15. put words in his mouth :
 23. Moses told Aaron all the words of
 30. Aaron spake all the words
 5: 9. let them not regard vain words.
 11. yet not ought of your work
 13. Fulfil your works, (your) daily tasks,
 (marg. a matter of a day in his day)
 19. from your bricks of your daily task.
 8:10(6). according to thy word : that thou
 12(8). because of the frogs
 13(9), 31(27). according to the word of Moses ;
 9: 4. there shall nothing die of all (that is) the
 5. the Lord shall do this thing
 6. the Lord did that thing
 20. He that feared the word of the Lord
 21. he that regarded not the word of the Lord
 12:24. ye shall observe this thing
 35. did according to the word of Moses ;
 11:12. the word that we did tell thee
 16: 4. gather a certain rate every day, (marg. the
 portion of a day in his day)
 16, 32. This (is) the thing which the Lord
 18:11. for in the thing wherein they dealt
 14. What (is) this thing that thou
 16. When they have a matter,
 17. The thing that thou doest
 18. this thing (is) too heavy for thee ;
 19. bring the causes unto God :
 22. every great matter they shall bring unto
 thee, but every small matter
 23. If thou shalt do this thing,
 26. the hard causes they brought unto Moses,
 but every small matter
 19: 6. These (are) the words
 7. before their faces all these words
 8. Moses returned the words of
 9. Moses told the words of
 20: 1. God spake all these words,
 22: 9(8). For all manner of trespass,
 —(—). the cause of both parties
 23: 7. Keep thee far from a false matter ;
 8. perverteth the words of the righteous.
 24: 3. told the people all the words of the Lord,
 — All the words which the Lord
 4. Moses wrote all the words of
 8. concerning all these words.

Ex. 24:14. if any man have any matters
 29: 1. the thing that thou shalt do
 32:28. did according to the word of Moses :
 33: 4. the people heard these evil tidings,
 17. I will do this thing
 34: 1. the words that were in the first
 27. Write thou these words : for after the
 tenor of these words
 28. the words of the covenant, the ten com-
 mandments.
 35: 1. These (are) the words which
 4. the thing which the Lord commanded,
 Lev. 4:13. the thing be hid from
 5: 2. if a soul touch any unclean thing,
 8: 5. This (is) the thing which the
 36. So Aaron and his sons did all things
 9: 6. the thing which the Lord commanded
 10: 7. did according to the word of Moses.
 17: 2. This (is) the thing which the Lord
 23:37. every thing upon his day :
 Nu. 11:23. whether my word shall come to pass
 24. told the people the words of
 12: 6. Hear now my words :
 13:26. brought back word
 14:20. pardoned according to thy word :
 39. Moses told these sayings
 15:31. he hath despised the word of
 16:31. speaking all these words,
 49(17:14). died about the matter of Korah.
 18: 7. for every thing of the altar,
 20:19. without (doing) any thing
 22: 7. spake unto him the words of
 8. I will bring you word again,
 20. yet the word which I shall say
 35. only the word that I shall speak
 38. the word that God putteth
 23: 3. and whatsoever he sheweth me
 5. put a word in Balaam's mouth.
 16. put a word in his mouth,
 25:18. in the matter of Peor, and in the matter of
 Cozbi,
 — in the day of the plague for Peor's sake.
 30: 1(2). the thing which the Lord hath com-
 manded.
 2(3). he shall not break his word,
 31:16. through the counsel of Balaam,
 — in the matter of Peor,
 23. Every thing that may abide
 32:20. If ye will do this thing,
 36: 6. the thing which the Lord doth
 Deu 1: 1. These (be) the words which
 14. The thing which thou hast spoken
 17. and the cause that is too hard
 18. all the things which ye should
 22. bring us word again
 23. the saying pleased me well :
 25. brought us word again,
 32. Yet in this thing ye did
 34. the Lord heard the voice of your words,
 2: 7. thou hast lacked nothing.
 26. with words of peace,
 3:26. unto me of this matter.
 4: 2. Ye shall not add unto the word
 9. lest thou forget the things
 10. I will make them hear my words,
 12. ye heard the voice of the words,
 13. to perform, (even) ten commandments ;
 21. angry with me for your sakes,
 30. all these things are come
 32. as this great thing
 36. and thou heardest his words
 5: 5. to shew you the word of the Lord :
 22(19). These words the Lord spake
 28(25). heard the voice of your words,
 —(—). have heard the voice of the words of
 6: 6. these words, which I command
 9: 5. the word which the Lord sware
 10. according to all the words,
 10: 2. the words that were in the
 4. the ten commandments, (marg. words)
 11:18. lay up these my words
 12:28. Observe and hear all these words
 32(13:1). What thing soever I command you,
 13: 3(4). hearken unto the words of that
 11(12). shall do no more any such wicked-
 ness (lit. according to this evil thing)
 14(15). the thing certain,

Deu. 15: 2. this (is) *the manner of the release*;
 9. that there be not *a thought* (marg. word)
 10. because that for this *thing*
 15. therefore I command thee *this thing*
 16: 19. *pervert the words of the righteous.* (marg. or, matters)
 17: 1. wherein is blemish, (or) any evilfavouredness: (lit. *an evil thing*)
 4. true, (and) *the thing* certain,
 5. have committed that wicked *thing*,
 8. If there arise *a matter* too hard
 — *matters of controversy*
 9. they shall shew thee *the sentence of*
 10. thou shalt do according to *the sentence*,
 (lit. *the mouth of the word*)
 11. shalt not decline from *the sentence*
 19. keep all *the words of this law*
 18: 18. will put *my words* in his
 19. will not hearken unto *my words*
 20. to speak *a word* in my name,
 21. How shall we know *the word*
 22. if *the thing* follow not,
 — that (is) *the thing* which the Lord
 19: 4. this (is) *the case of the slayer*,
 15. shall *the matter* be established.
 20. commit no more *any such evil* among you.
 22: 14. give occasions of *speech*
 17. he hath given occasions of *speech*
 20. But if *this thing* be true,
 24. because she cried not,
 — *because* he hath humbled his neighbour's
 26. unto the damsel thou shalt do *nothing*;
 — even so (is) *this matter*:
 23: 4(5). *Because* they met you not
 9(10). keep thee from every wicked *thing*.
 14(15). no unclean *thing* in thee,
 19(20). usury of *any thing*
 24: 1. he hath found some uncleanness (lit. *nakedness of a thing*)
 5. neither shall he be charged with *any business*: (marg. not *any thing* shall pass upon him)
 18, 22. command thee to do *this thing*.
 27: 3. upon them all *the words of this law*,
 8. upon the stones all *the words of this law*
 26. not (all) *the words of this law*
 28: 14. *the words* which I command thee
 58. do all *the words of this law*
 29: 1(28:69). These (are) *the words of the covenant*,
 9(8). Keep therefore *the words of this*
 19(18). when he heareth *the words of*
 29(28). do all *the words of this law*.
 30: 1. these *things* are come upon thee,
 14. *the word* (is) very nigh unto thee,
 31: 1. spake these *words* unto all
 12. observe to do all *the words of this law*:
 24. an end of writing *the words of this law*
 28. that I may speak *these words*
 30. *the words of this song*,
 32: 44. spake all *the words of this song*
 45. an end of speaking all *these words*
 46. all *the words* which I testify
 — all *the words of this law*.
 47. For it (is) not *a vain thing*
 — and through *this thing*
 Jos. 1: 13. Remember *the word* which
 18. will not hearken unto *thy words*
 2: 14. if ye utter not *this our business*.
 20. if thou utter *this our business*,
 21. *According unto your words*, so (be) it.
 3: 9. hear *the words of the Lord*
 4: 10. every *thing* was finished
 5: 4. *the cause* why Joshua did
 6: 10. neither shall (any) *word* proceed
 8: 8. *according to the commandment of*
 27. *according unto the word of the Lord*
 34. he read all *the words of the law*,
 35. There was not *a word* of all
 9: 24. have done *this thing*.
 11: 15. he left *nothing* undone of all that
 14: 6. *the thing* that the Lord said
 7. I brought him *word* again
 10. since the Lord spake *this word*
 20: 4. shall declare *his cause*
 21: 45(43). There failed not *ought* of any good *thing* which the Lord

Jos. 22: 24. done it for fear of (this) *thing*,
 30. heard *the words* that
 32. brought them *word* again.
 33. *the thing* pleased the children of
 23: 14. that not one *thing* hath failed of all the good *things*
 — not one *thing* hath failed
 15. all good *things* are come upon
 — bring upon you all evil *things*,
 24: 26. Joshua wrote these *words*
 29. came to pass after these *things*,
 Jud. 2: 4. the angel of the Lord spake these *words*
 3: 19. I have a secret *errand*
 20. I have *a message* from God
 6: 29. Who hath done *this thing*?
 — the son of Joash hath done *this thing*.
 8: 1. Why hast thou served us *thus*, (marg. What *thing* (is) this thou hast done unto us)
 3. when he had said *that*. (lit. *this thing*)
 9: 3. men of Shechem all these *words*:
 30. heard *the words of Gaal*
 11: 10. *according to thy words*.
 11. Jephthah uttered all *his words*
 28. hearkened not unto *the words of*
 37. Let *this thing* be done for me:
 13: 12. Now let *thy words* come to pass.
 17. when *thy sayings* come to pass
 16: 16. pressed him daily with *her words*,
 18: 7. to shame in (any) *thing*;
 — and had no *business* with (any) man.
 10. no want of *any thing*
 28. they had no *business* with
 19: 19. no want of *any thing*.
 24. do not so vile *a thing*. (marg. *the matter of this folly*)
 20: 7. give here *your advice*
 9. this (shall be) *the thing*
 21: 11. this (is) *the thing* that ye shall do,
 Ru. 3: 18. how *the matter* will fall:
 — until he have finished *the thing*
 4: 7. for to confirm all *things*;
 1Sa. 1: 23. the Lord establish *his word*.
 2: 23. Why do ye *such things*? (lit. *according to these things*) for I hear of *your evil dealings*
 3: 1. *And the word of the Lord*
 7. neither was *the word* of the
 11. I will do *a thing* in Israel,
 17. What (is) *the thing*
 — if thou hide (any) *thing* (marg. *word*)
 from me of all *the things* that he said
 18. told him every *whit*, (marg. *all the things, or, words*)
 19. did let none of *his words* fall
 21. *by the word of the Lord*.
 4: 1. *the word of Samuel* came
 16. What is *there done*, my son? (marg. *the thing*)
 8: 6. *the thing* displeased Samuel,
 10. Samuel told all *the words of*
 21. Samuel heard all *the words of*
 9: 10. Then said Saul... Well said; (lit. *thy word is good*)
 21. wherefore then speakest thou so (marg. *according to this word*)
 27. that I may shew thee *the word of God*.
 10: 2. hath left *the care* of the asses, (marg. *business*)
 16. But of *the matter of the kingdom*,
 11: 4. and told *the tidings* in the ears
 5. they told him *the tidings of*
 6. when he heard those *tidings*,
 12: 16. stand and see *this great thing*,
 14: 12. we will shew you *a thing*.
 15: 1. the voice of *the words of the Lord*.
 10. Then came *the word of the Lord*
 11. performed *my commandments*.
 13. I have performed *the commandment of*
 23, 26. rejected *the word of the Lord*,
 24. *the commandment of the Lord, and thy words*:
 16: 18. prudent in *matters*, (marg. or, *speech*)
 17: 11. Saul and all Israel heard those *words of*
 23. *according to the same words*:
 27. answered him *after this manner*,
 29. (Is there) not *a cause*?

- 1Sa. 17:30. spake *after the same manner* (marg. word):
and the people answered him (lit. returned a word) *after the former manner.*
31. when the words were heard
- 18: 8. the saying displeased him;
20. the thing pleased him.
23. Saul's servants spake those words
24. On this manner spake David. (lit. according to these words)
26. told David these words, it pleased David well (lit. the thing was right)
- 19: 7. Jonathan shewed him all those things.
- 20: 2. will do nothing either great or small, (lit. a great thing or a small thing)
— hide this thing from me?
21. and no hurt; (marg. not (any) thing)
23. And (as touching) the matter
39. Jonathan and David knew the matter.
- 21: 2(3). hath commanded me a business,
— (—). know any thing of the business
- 8(9). the king's business required
- 12(13). David laid up these words
- 22:15. the king impute (any) thing
— knew nothing of all this, less or more.
- 24: 6(7). that I should do this thing
- 7(8). stayed his servants with these words,
- 9(10). hearest thou men's words,
- 16(17). an end of speaking these words
- 25: 9. according to all those words
12. told him all those sayings.
24. hear the words of thine handmaid.
36. told him nothing, less or more,
37. his wife had told him these things,
- 26:16. This thing (is) not good
19. hear the words of his servant.
- 28:10. happen to thee for this thing.
18. hath the Lord done this thing
20. because of the words of Samuel:
21. and have hearkened unto thy words
- 30:24. hearken unto you in this matter?
- 2Sa. 1: 4. How went the matter?
- 2: 6. because ye have done this thing.
- 3: 8. Abner very wroth for the words of
11. could not answer Abner a word again,
13. but one thing I require
17. And Abner had communication
- 7: 4. that the word of the Lord came
7. spake I a word with any
17. According to all these words,
21. For thy word's sake,
25. the word that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant,
28. and thy words be true,
- 11:11. I will not do this thing.
18. all the things concerning the war;
19. an end of telling the matters of the war
25. Let not this thing displease
27. But the thing that David had done
- 12: 6. because he did this thing,
9. despised the commandment of
12. I will do this thing before all Israel,
14. by this deed thou hast given
21. What thing (is) this that thou
- 13:20. regard not this thing.
21. David heard of all these things,
22. because he had forced his sister
33. take the thing to his heart,
35. as thy servant said, (marg. according to the word of thy servant)
- 14: 3. speak on this manner unto him. So Joab put the words in her mouth.
12. speak (one) word unto my lord
13. the king doth speak this thing
15. come to speak of this thing
— perform the request of his handmaid.
17. The word of my lord the king
18. the thing that I shall ask
19. he put all these words in the
20. To fetch about this form of speech hath thy servant Joab done this thing:
21. I have done this thing:
22. fulfilled the request of his servant.
- 15: 3. See, thy matters (are) good and right;
6. on this manner did Absalom
11. they knew not any thing.
28. until there come word

- 2Sa. 15:35. what thing soever thou shalt hear
36. every thing that ye can hear.
- 16:23. enquired at the oracle of God: (marg. word)
- 17: 4. the saying pleased Absalom
6. hath spoken after this manner: shall we do (after) his saying?
19. the thing was not known.
- 18: 5. gave all the captains charge concerning (lit. upon the affair of)
13. there is no matter hid from the
- 19:11(12). seeing the speech of all Israel
- 29(30). thou any more of thy matters?
- 42(43). be ye angry for this matter?
- 43(44). that our advice should not be
— (—). the words of the men of Judah were fiercer than the words of the
- 20:17. Hear the words of thine handmaid.
21. The matter (is) not so:
- 22: 1. the words of this song
- 23: 1. these (be) the last words of David.
- 24: 3. the king delight in this thing?
4. the king's word prevailed
11. the word of the Lord came
13. see what answer
19. according to the saying of Gad, went up
- 1K. 1: 7. And he conferred (marg. his words were) with Joab the son
13. and confirm thy words.
27. Is this thing done by my lord
- 2: 4. the Lord may continue his word
14. I have somewhat to say unto thee.
23. have not spoken this word
27. that he might fulfil the word of
30. Benaiah brought the king word again,
38. The saying (is) good:
42. The word (that) I have heard
- 3:10. the speech pleased the Lord, that Solomon had asked this thing.
11. thou hast asked this thing,
12. done according to thy words:
- 4:27(5:7). every man in his month: they lacked nothing.
- 5: 7(21). when Hiram heard the words of
- 6:11. the word of the Lord came
12. then will I perform my word
38. the house finished throughout all the parts thereof,
- 8:20. hath performed his word
26. let thy word, I pray thee, be verified,
56. there hath not failed one word of all his good promise,
59. let these my words,
— at all times, as the matter shall require. (marg. the thing of a day in his day)
- 9:15. this (is) the reason of the levy
- 10: 3. told her all her questions (marg. words):
there was not (any) thing
6. It was a true report (marg. word)
— mine own land of thy acts (marg. sayings)
7. Howbeit I believed not the words,
25. a rate year by year.
- 11:10. concerning this thing,
27. the cause that he lifted up
41. the rest of the acts of Solomon, (marg. words, or, things)
— in the book of the acts of Solomon?
- 12: 6. that I may answer (lit. return word) this
7. speak good words to them,
9. that we may answer (lit. return word)
15. that he might perform his saying,
16. the people answered (lit. returned word)
22. But the word of God came
24. for this thing is from me. They hearkened therefore to the word of the Lord, and returned to depart, according to the word of the Lord.
30. this thing became a sin:
- 13: 1. by the word of the Lord unto Beth-el:
2. in the word of the Lord,
4. king Jeroboam heard the saying of
5. given by the word of the Lord.
9. charged me by the word of the Lord,
11. the words which he had spoken
17. For it was said (marg. a word (was)) to me by the word of the Lord,
18. unto me by the word of the Lord,

- 1K. 13:20. that *the word* of the Lord came
 26. *according to the word* of the Lord,
 32. For *the saying* which he cried *by the word*
of the Lord
 33. After this *thing* Jeroboam
 34. this *thing* became sin
 14: 5. cometh to ask *a thing* of thee
 13. there is found (some) *good thing*
 18. *according to the word* of the Lord,
 19. the rest of the *acts* of Jeroboam,
 —, 29. written in the book of the chronicles²
 29. the rest of the *acts* of Rehoboam,
 15: 5. *in the matter* of Uriah
 7. the rest of the *acts* of Abijam,
 —, 23, 31. written in the book of the chronicles²
 23. rest of all the *acts* of Asa,
 29. *according unto the saying* of the Lord,
 31. the rest of the *acts* of Nadab,
 16: 1. *the word* of the Lord came
 5. the rest of the *acts* of Baasha,
 —, 14, 20, 27. written in the book of the
 chronicles²
 7. came *the word* of the Lord
 12, 34. *according to the word* of the Lord,
 14. the rest of the *acts* of Elah,
 20. the rest of the *acts* of Zimri,
 27. the rest of the *acts* of Omri
 17: 1. *according to my word*,
 2, 8. *the word* of the Lord came
 5. *did according unto the word* of the Lord:
 13. do as thou hast said:
 15. *according to the saying* of Elijah:
 16. *according to the word* of the Lord,
 17. came to pass after these *things*,
 24. (and) *that the word* of the Lord
 18: 1. *that the word* of the Lord came
 21. answered him not *a word*.
 24. answered and said, It is well *spoken*. (marg.
The word (is) good)
 31. *the word* of the Lord came,
 36. and (that) I have done all these *things* at
thy word.
 19: 9. *the word* of the Lord
 20: 4. O king, *according to thy saying*,
 9. *but this thing* I may not do.
 — brought him *word* again.
 12. heard this *message*, (marg. *word*)
 24. And do this *thing*,
 35. *in the word* of the Lord,
 21: 1. came to pass after these *things*,
 4. displeased because of the *word* which
 17, 28. *the word* of the Lord came
 27. when Ahab heard those *words*,
 22: 5. at the *word* of the Lord
 13. *the words* of the prophets
 — let *thy word*, I pray thee, be *like the word*
of one of them,
 19. therefore *the word* of the Lord:
 38. *according unto the word* of the Lord
 39. the rest of the *acts* of Ahab,
 —, 45(46), in the book of the chronicles²
 45(46), the rest of the *acts* of Jehoshaphat,
 2K. 1: 7. told you these *words*?
 16. to enquire of his *word*?
 17. *according to the word* of the Lord
 18. the rest of the *acts* of Ahaziah
 — written in the book of the chronicles²
 2:22. *According to the saying* of Elisha
 3:12. *The word* of the Lord
 4:41. there was no harm (marg. *evil thing*)
 44. *according to the word* of the Lord.
 5:13. bid thee (do some) great *thing*,
 14. *according to the saying* of the man
 18. *In this thing* the Lord pardon
 — pardon thy servant in this *thing*.
 6:11. sore troubled for this *thing*;
 12. *the words* that thou speakest
 18. *according to the word* of Elisha.
 30. when the king heard the *words* of
 7: 1. Hear ye *the word* of the Lord;
 2. might this *thing* be?
 16. *according to the word* of the Lord.
 19. the Lord should make windows in heaven,
 might such *a thing* be?
 8: 2. *did after the saying* of the man of God:
 13. that he should do this great *thing*?
 23. the rest of the *acts* of Joram,

- 2K. 8:23. written in the book of the chronicles²
 9: 5. I have an *errand* to thee,
 26. *according to the word* of the Lord.
 36. This (is) *the word* of the Lord,
 10:10. *nothing of the word* of the Lord,
 17. *according to the saying* of the Lord,
 34. the rest of the *acts* of Jehu,
 — in the book of the chronicles²
 11: 5. This (is) *the thing* that ye shall do;
 12:19(20). the rest of the *acts* of Joash,
 —(—)written in the book of the chronicles²
 13: 8. the rest of the *acts* of Jehoahaz,
 —, 12. written in the book of the chronicles²
 12. the rest of the *acts* of Joash,
 14:15. the rest of the *acts* of Jehoash
 —, 18, 28. written in the book of the chronicles²
 18. the rest of the *acts* of Amaziah,
 25. *according to the word* of the
 28. the rest of the *acts* of Jeroboam,
 15: 6. the rest of the *acts* of Azariah,
 —, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. written in the book of
 the chronicles²
 11. the rest of the *acts* of Zachariah,
 12. *the word* of the Lord
 15. the rest of the *acts* of Shallum,
 21. the rest of the *acts* of Menahem,
 26. the rest of the *acts* of Pekahiah,
 31. the rest of the *acts* of Pekah,
 36. the rest of the *acts* of Jotham,
 16:19. the rest of the *acts* of Ahaz
 — written in the book of the chronicles²
 17: 9. Israel did secretly (those) *things*
 11. wrought wicked *things*
 12. Ye shall not do this *thing*.
 18:20. but (they are but) vain *words*, (marg. *word*
of the lips)
 27. to speak these *words*?
 28. Hear *the word* of the great king,
 36. answered him not *a word*:
 37. told him *the words* of Rab-shakeh.
 19: 4. It may be the Lord thy God will hear all
the words of Rab-shakeh,
 — reprove *the words* which the Lord
 6. Be not afraid of the *words*
 16. hear *the words* of Sennacherib,
 21. This (is) *the word* that the
 20: 4. *that the word* of the Lord came
 9. that the Lord will do *the thing*
 13. *nothing* in his house,
 15. *nothing* among my treasures
 16. Hear *the word* of the Lord.
 17. *nothing* shall be left,
 19. Good (is) *the word* of the Lord
 20. the rest of the *acts* of Hezekiah,
 — written in the book of the chronicles²
 21:17. the rest of the *acts* of Manasseh,
 —, 25. written in the book of the chronicles²
 25. the rest of the *acts* of Amon
 22: 9. brought the king *word*
 11. heard *the words* of the book
 13. concerning the *words* of this book
 — hearkened unto the *words* of this book,
 16. all the *words* of the book
 18. *the words* which thou hast heard;
 20. brought the king *word* again.
 23: 2. all the *words* of the book
 3. *the words* of this covenant
 16. *according to the word* of the Lord
 — who proclaimed these *words*.
 17. proclaimed these *things*
 24. perform the *words* of the law
 28. the rest of the *acts* of Josiah,
 — written in the book of the chronicles²
 24: 2. *according to the word* of the Lord,
 5. the rest of the *acts* of Jehoikim,
 — written in the book of the chronicles²
 25:30. a daily *rate* for every day,
 1Ch 4:22. And (these are) ancient *things*.
 10:13. against *the word* of the Lord,
 11: 3, 10. *according to the word* of the Lord
 13: 4. for *the thing* was right
 15:15. *according to the word* of the Lord.
 16:15. *the word* (which) he commanded
 37. as every day's *work* required;
 17: 3. that *the word* of God
 6. spake I *a word* to any
 15. According to all these *words*,

1Ch 17:23. let the thing that thou hast

- 21: 4. Nevertheless the king's word prevailed
6. the king's word was abominable
7. was displeased with this thing;
8. because I have done this thing:
12. what word I shall bring
19. David went up at the saying of Gad,
22: 8. the word of the Lord came
23:27. by the last words of David
25: 5. the king's seer in the words of God, (marg. or, matters)
26:32. every matter pertaining to God, and affairs (marg. thing) of the king.
27: 1. in any matter of the courses,
24. put in the account of the chronicles² (lit. words of the days)
28:21. wholly at thy commandment.
29:29. Now the acts of David the king, first and last, behold, they (are) written in the book of Samuel the seer, and in the book of Nathan the prophet, and in the book of Gad the seer,

2Ch 1: 9. let thy promise unto David

- 6:10. hath performed his word
17. let thy word be verified, which thou
8:13. Even after a certain rate every day,
14. as the duty of every day
15. concerning any matter,
9: 2. told her all her questions: and there was nothing hid
5. (It was) a true report (marg. word) — in mine own land of thine acts, (marg. or, sayings)
6. I believed not their words,
24. a rate year by year.
29. the rest of the acts of Solomon, — written in the book of Nathan (marg. words)
10: 6. to return answer
7. speak good words to them,
9. we may return answer
13. might perform his word,
11: 2. the word of the Lord came
4. for this thing is done of me. And they obeyed the words of the Lord,
12: 7. the word of the Lord came
12. also in Judah things went well.
15. Now the acts of Rehoboam, — in the book of Shemaiah (marg. words)
13:22. the rest of the acts of Abijah, and his ways, and his sayings,
15: 8. when Asa heard these words,
16:11. behold, the acts of Asa,
18: 4. at the word of the Lord
12. the words of the prophets
— let thy word therefore,
18. hear the word of the Lord;
19: 3. there are good things found in thee,
6. who (is) with you in the judgment. (marg. in the matter of judgment)
11. in all matters of the Lord;
— for all the king's matters:
20:34. the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat. — in the book of Jehu (marg. words)
23: 4. the thing that ye shall do;
19. unclean in any thing
24: 5. see that ye hasten the matter.
25:26. the rest of the acts of Amaziah,
26:22. the rest of the acts of Uzziah,
27: 7. the rest of the acts of Jotham,
28:26. Now the rest of his acts
29:15. by the words of the Lord, (marg. or, in the business of)
30. with the words of David,
36. the thing was (done) suddenly.
30: 4. the thing pleased the king
5. So they established a decree
12. by the word of the Lord.
31: 5. as soon as the commandment came abroad,
16. his daily portion
32: 1. After these things,
8. the words of Hezekiah king of Judah.
32. the rest of the acts of Hezekiah,
33:18. the rest of the acts of Manasseh, — and the words of the seers
— (written) in the book of the kings
19. written among the sayings of the seers.
34:16. brought the king word

2Ch 34:19. the king had heard the words of the law,

21. concerning the words of the book
— have not kept the word of
26. the words which thou hast heard;
27. when thou heardest his words
28. brought the king word again.
30. the words of the book
31. to perform the words of the covenant
35: 6. according to the word of the Lord
22. hearkened not unto the words of
26. the rest of the acts of Josiah,
27. And his deeds, first and last,
36: 8. the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim,
16. and despised his words,
21. To fulfil the word of the Lord
22. that the word of the Lord
Ezr. 1: 1. that the word of the Lord
3: 4. as the duty of every day required; (marg. the matter of the day in his day)
7: 1. Now after these things,
11. the words of the commandments
8:17. I told them what they should say (marg. I put words in their mouth)
9: 3. when I heard this thing,
4. at the words of the God of Israel,
10: 4. for (this) matter (belongeth) unto
5. do according to this word.
9. because of (this) matter,
12. As thou hast said, (lit. according to thy word)
13. transgressed in this thing.
14. until the fierce wrath of our God for this matter be turned
16. to examine the matter.
Neh 1: 1. The words of Nehemiah
4. when I heard these words,
8. the word that thou commandedst
2:18. as also the king's words
19. What (is) this thing that ye do?
20. Then answered I them, (lit. returned a word)
5: 6. when I heard their cry and these words.
8. found nothing (to answer).
9. It (is) not good that ye do:
12. 13. according to this promise.
13. that performeth not this promise,
6: 4. four times after this sort;
— after the same manner.
5. in like manner the fifth time
6. 7. according to these words.
8. There are no such things (lit. not as these things)
19. and uttered my words (marg. or, matters)
8: 4. had made for the purpose;
9. when they heard the words of the law.
12. had understood the words
13. understand the words of the law.
9: 8. hast performed thy words;
11:23. due for every day.
24. all matters concerning the people.
12:23. written in the book of the chronicles²
47. every day his portion:
13:17. What evil thing (is) this
Est. 1:12. at the king's commandment
13. so (was) the king's manner
17. For (this) deed of the queen
18. heard of the deed of the queen.
19. let there go a royal commandment
21. And the saying pleased the king
— did according to the word of Memucan:
2: 1. After these things,
4. the thing pleased the king;
8. when the king's commandment
15. she required nothing
22. the thing was known
23. inquisition was made of the matter,
— written in the book of the chronicles²
3: 1. After these things did king Ahasuerus
4. to see whether Mordecai's matters would
15. by the king's commandment,
4: 3. the king's commandment
9. told Esther the words of Mordecai.
12. told to Mordecai Esther's words.
5: 5. do as Esther hath said. (lit. the word of)
8. to morrow as the king hath said. (lit. according to the word of the king)
14. the thing pleased Haman;
6: 1. records of the chronicles;²

- Est. 6: 3. There is *nothing* done for him.
 10. let *nothing* fail of all
 7: 8. As *the word* went out
 8: 5. and *the thing* (seem) right before
 14. *by the king's commandment*.
 17. the king's *commandment* and his
 9: 1. when the king's *commandment*
 20. Mordecai wrote these *things*,
 26. all *the words* of this letter,
 30. *words* of peace and truth,
 31. *the matters* of the fastings
 32. these *matters* of Purim ;
 10: 2. written in the book of the chronicles²
 Job
 2: 13. none spake *a word*
 4: 2. we assay to *commune* with (marg. *a word*)
 12. *a thing* was secretly brought
 6: 3. *my words* are swallowed up.
 9: 14. choose out *my words*
 11: 2. Should not the multitude of *words*
 15: 3. reason with unprofitable *talk*?
 11. any secret *thing* with thee?
 16: 3. Shall vain *words* have an end?
 19: 28. *the matter* is found in me?
 26: 14. how little *a portion* is heard
 29: 22. After *my words* they spake not again;
 31: 40. *The words* of Job are ended.
 32: 4. Elihu had waited till Job *had spoken*,
 (marg. expected Job *in words*)
 11. I waited for *your words*;
 33: 1. hearken to all *my words*.
 13. he giveth not account of any of *his matters*.
 34: 35. and *his words* (were) without
 41: 12(4). conceal his parts, nor his power, (lit.
 and the word of his power)
 42: 7. had spoken these *words*
 Ps. 7[title](1). concerning *the words* of Cush (marg.
 or, *business*)
 17: 4. *by the word* of thy lips
 18[title](1). *the words* of this song
 19: 3(4). no speech nor *language*,
 22: 1(2). *the words* of my roaring?
 33: 4. *the word* of the Lord (is) right;
 6. *By the word* of the Lord
 35: 20. they devise deceitful *matters* against
 36: 3(4). *The words* of his mouth
 41: 8(9). *An evil disease*, (say they), cleaveth
 fast (marg. *A thing* of Belial)
 45: 1(2). is inditing *a good matter*:
 4(5). *because* of truth and meekness
 50: 17. castest *my words* behind thee.
 54: 4(6). Thou lovest all devouring *words*,
 55: 21(22). *his words* were softer than oil,
 56: 4(5). I will praise *his word*,
 5(6). Every day they wrest *my words*:
 10(11). In God will I praise (his) *word*: in
 the Lord will I praise (his) *word*.
 59: 12(13). *the words* of their lips
 64: 3(4). (even) bitter *words*:
 5(6). themselves (in) *an evil matter*:
 65: 3(4). Iniquities prevail against me: (marg.
Words, or, *Matters* of iniquities)
 79: 9. for the glory of thy name: (lit. upon *the*
matter of the glory)
 101: 3. I will set no wicked *thing*
 103: 20. do *his commandments*, hearkening unto the
 voice of *his word*.
 105: 8. *the word* (which) he commanded
 19. the time that *his word* came:
 27. They shewed his signs among them,
 (marg. *words* of his signs)
 28. rebelled not against *his word*.
 42. remembered his holy *promise*,
 106: 12. Then believed they *his words*;
 24. they believed not *his word*:
 107: 20. He sent *his word*,
 109: 3. compassed me about also with *words* of
 112: 5. he will guide *his affairs*
 119: 9. taking heed (thereto) *according to thy word*.
 16. I will not forget *thy word*.
 17. I may live, and keep *thy word*.
 25. quicken thou me *according to thy word*.
 28. strengthen thou me *according unto thy word*.
 42. *wherewith* to answer him that reproacheth
 me (marg. or, answer him that re-
 proacheth me in *a thing*): for I trust in
thy word.
 43. take not the word of truth

- Ps. 119: 49. Remember *the word* unto thy
 57. that I would keep *thy words*.
 65. O Lord, *according unto thy word*.
 74. I have hoped in *thy word*.
 81, 114. I hope in *thy word*.
 89. *thy word* is settled in heaven.
 101. that I might keep *thy word*.
 105. *Thy word* (is) a lamp unto my feet,
 107. O Lord, *according unto thy word*.
 130. The entrance of *thy words* giveth
 139. mine enemies have forgotten *thy words*.
 147. I hoped in *thy word*.
 160. *Thy word* (is) true
 161. but my heart standeth in awe of *thy word*.
 169. understanding *according to thy word*.
 130: 5. and in *his word* do I hope.
 137: 3. carried us away captive required of us *a*
 song; (marg. *the words* of a song)
 141: 4. my heart to (any) evil *thing*,
 145: 5. and of thy wondrous *works*. (marg. *things*
 or, *words*)
 147: 15. *his word* runneth very
 18. He sendeth out *his word*,
 19. (קרי) He sheweth *his word* unto Jacob,
 his statutes (marg. *words* כְּבוֹד)
 148: 8. stormy wind fulfilling *his word*:
 Pro. 1: 6. *the words* of the wise,
 23. I will make known *my words*
 4: 4. Let thine heart retain *my words*:
 20. attend to *my words*;
 10: 19. In the multitude of *words*
 11: 13. conceal *the matter*.
 12: 6. *The words* of the wicked
 25. but *a good word* maketh it glad.
 13: 5. A righteous (man) hateth lying: (lit.
the word of falsehood)
 13. Whoso despiseth *the word*
 14: 15. The simple believeth every *word*:
 23. but *the talk* of the lips
 15: 1. but grievous *words* stir up anger.
 23. and *a word* (spoken) in due season,
 16: 20. He that handleth *a matter*
 17: 9. he that repeateth *a matter*
 18: 4. *The words* of a man's mouth
 8. *The words* of a talebearer
 13. He that answereth *a matter*
 22: 12. *the words* of the transgressor. (marg. or,
the matters)
 17. hear *the words* of the wise,
 23: 8. lose *thy sweet words*.
 24: 26. that giveth a right *answer*. (marg. answer-
 eth right *words*)
 25: 2. the glory of God to conceal *a thing*:
 — to search out *a matter*.
 11. *A word* fitly spoken
 26: 6. He that sendeth *a message* by
 22. *The words* of a talebearer
 27: 11. I may answer (lit. return *a word*) him
 that reproacheth me.
 29: 12. If a ruler hearken to lies, (lit. *the word* of
 falsehood)
 19. A servant will not be corrected *by words*:
 20. hasty in *his words*?
 30: 1. *The words* of Agur
 6. Add thou not unto *his words*,
 8. Remove far from me vanity and lies: (lit.
 and *the word* of falsehood)
 31: 1. *The words* of king Lemuel,
 Ecc. 1: 1. *The words* of the Preacher,
 8. All *things* (are) full of labour;
 10. Is there (any) *thing*
 5: 2(1). to utter (any) *thing* before God: (marg.
word)
 —(—). therefore let *thy words* be few.
 3(2). by multitude of *words*.
 7(6). and many *words* (there are) also
 6: 11. Seeing there be many *things*
 7: 8. Better (is) the end of *a thing*
 21. take no heed unto all *words*
 8: 1. the interpretation of *a thing*?
 3. stand not in *an evil thing*;
 4. Where *the word* of a king (is),
 5. shall feel no evil *thing*:
 9: 16. and *his words* are not heard.
 17. *The words* of wise (men are) heard in quiet
 10: 12. *The words* of a wise man's mouth
 13. The beginning of *the words* of his mouth

Ecc. 10: 14. A fool also is full of words:
 20. shall tell *the matter*.
 12: 10. sought to find out acceptable words:
 — (even) words of truth.
 11. *The words of the wise*
 13. the conclusion of *the whole matter*:
 Isa. 1: 10. Hear *the word of the Lord*,
 2: 1. *The word that Isaiah the*
 3. *and the word of the Lord*
 8: 10. speak *the word*, and it shall not stand:
 20. if they speak *not according to this word*,
 9: 8(7). The Lord sent *a word*
 16: 13. *the word that the Lord hath*
 24: 3. the Lord hath spoken *this word*.
 28: 13. But *the word of the Lord*
 14. *hear the word of the Lord*,
 29: 11. *as the words of a book*
 18. *hear the words of the book*,
 21. *an offender for a word*,
 30: 12. Because ye despise *this word*,
 21. shall hear *a word* behind thee,
 31: 2. and will not call back *his words*:
 36: 5. but (they are but) vain words (marg. *a word of lips*)
 12. to speak *these words*?
 13. Hear ye *the words of the great king*,
 21. answered him *not a word*:
 22. told him *the words of Rabshakeh*.
 37: 4. hear *the words of Rabshakeh*,
 — will reprove *the words which*
 6. Be not afraid of *the words*
 17. all *the words of Sennacherib*,
 22. This (is) *the word which*
 38: 4. Then came *the word of the Lord*
 7. the Lord will do *this thing*
 39: 2. there was *nothing* in his house,
 4. there is *nothing* among my treasures
 5. Hear *the word of the Lord*
 6. *nothing* shall be left,
 8. Good (is) *the word of the Lord*
 40: 8. but *the word of our God*
 41: 28. could answer *a word*.
 42: 16. These *things* will I do
 44: 26. confirmeth *the word of his servant*,
 45: 23. *the word* is gone out
 50: 4. I should know how to speak *a word*
 51: 16. I have put *my words* in thy
 55: 11. So shall *my word* be that goeth
 58: 13. nor speaking (thine own) *words*:
 59: 13. uttering from the heart *words of falsehood*.
 21. *and my words which I have put*
 66: 2. trembleth at *my word*.
 5. Hear *the word of the Lord*, ye that tremble
 at *his word*:
 Jer. 1: 1. *The words of Jeremiah*
 2. To whom *the word of the Lord*
 4. Then *the word of the Lord* came
 9. I have put *my words* in thy
 11. Moreover *the word of the Lord*
 12. I will hasten *my word* to perform
 13. *the word of the Lord* came
 2: 1. Moreover *the word of the Lord* came
 4. Hear ye *the word of the Lord*,
 31. see ye *the word of the Lord*.
 3: 12. Go and proclaim *these words*
 5: 14. Because ye speak *this word*, behold, I will
 make *my words*
 28. they overpass *the deeds of the*
 6: 10. *the word of the Lord* is unto
 19. have not hearkened unto *my words*,
 7: 1. *The word that came to Jeremiah*
 2. proclaim *there this word*, and say, Hear
 the word of the Lord,
 4. Trust ye not in lying words,
 8. ye trust in lying words,
 22. concerning burnt offerings (marg. *con-*
 cerning the matter of burnt offerings)
 23. But *this thing* commanded I them,
 27. speak all these words unto them;
 8: 9. have rejected *the word of the Lord*;
 9: 20(19). Yet hear *the word of the Lord*,
 — (—). receive *the word of his mouth*,
 10: 1. Hear ye *the word which the Lord*
 11: 1. *The word that came to Jeremiah*
 2, 6. Hear ye *the words of this covenant*,
 3. obeyeth *not the words of this covenant*,
 6. Proclaim all these words

Jer. 11: 8. all *the words of this covenant*.
 10. which refused to hear *my words*
 13: 2. *according to the word of the Lord*,
 3, 8. *the word of the Lord* came
 10. which refuse to hear *my words*,
 12. speak unto them *this word*;
 14: 1. *The word of the Lord that came*
 — concerning the dearth. (marg. *words of the*
 dearths)
 17. thou shalt say *this word unto them*;
 15: 16. *Thy words* were found.
 — *thy word* was unto me
 16: 1. *The word of the Lord* came also
 10. shalt shew *this people* all these words,
 17: 15. Where (is) *the word of the Lord*?
 20. Hear ye *the word of the Lord*,
 18: 1. *The word which came to Jeremiah*
 2. there I will cause thee to hear *my words*.
 5. Then *the word of the Lord* came
 18. *nor the word from the prophet*.
 — let us not give heed to any of *his words*.
 19: 2. proclaim *there the words*
 3. Hear ye *the word of the Lord*,
 15. that they might not hear *my words*.
 20: 1. prophesied *these things*.
 8. because *the word of the Lord*
 21: 1. *The word which came unto*
 11. Hear ye *the word of the Lord*;
 22: 1. speak there *this word*,
 2. Hear *the word of the Lord*,
 4. if ye do *this thing* indeed,
 5. if ye will not hear *these words*,
 29. hear *the word of the Lord*.
 23: 9. because of *the words of his holiness*.
 16. Harken not unto *the words of*
 18. hath perceived and heard *his word*? who
 hath marked *his word*,
 22. had caused my people to hear *my words*,
 28. he that hath *my word*, let him speak *my*
 word faithfully.
 29. (Is) not *my word* like as a fire?
 30. that steal *my words* every one
 36. every man's word shall be his burden; for
 ye have perverted *the words of the living*
 God,
 38. Because ye say *this word*,
 24: 4. Again *the word of the Lord* came
 25: 1. *The word that came to Jeremiah*
 3. *the word of the Lord* hath come
 8. ye have not heard *my words*,
 13. bring upon that land all *my words*
 30. against them all *these words*,
 26: 1. came *this word from the Lord*,
 2. *the words that I command thee*
 — diminish *not a word*:
 5. hearken to *the words of my servants*
 7. heard Jeremiah speaking *these words*
 10. princes of Judah heard *these things*,
 12. against *this city* all *the words*
 15. to speak all *these words*
 20. according to *all the words of Jeremiah*:
 21. heard *his words*,
 27: 1. came *this word unto Jeremiah*
 12. according to *all these words*,
 14. hearken not unto *the words of*
 16. Harken not to *the words of*
 18. if *the word of the Lord* be
 28: 6. the Lord perform *thy words*
 7. hear thou now *this word*
 9. when *the word of the prophet*
 12. *the word of the Lord* came
 29: 1. Now these (are) *the words of*
 10. perform *my good word*
 19. have not hearkened to *my words*,
 20. Hear ye therefore *the word of*
 23. have spoken lying words
 30. Then came *the word of the Lord*
 30: 1. *The word that came to Jeremiah*
 2. Write these all *the words that I have spoken*
 4. these (are) *the words that*
 31: 10. Hear *the word of the Lord*,
 23. they shall use *this speech* in the land of
 32: 1. *The word that came to Jeremiah*
 6. *The word of the Lord* came unto me,
 8. *according to the word of the Lord*,
 — *this (was) the word of the Lord*.
 17. there is *nothing too hard* for thee;

Jer. 32:26. Then came *the word* of the Lord
 27. is there any *thing* too hard for me?
 33: 1, 19. *the word* of the Lord came
 14. I will perform that good *thing*
 23. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 34: 1. *The word* which came
 4. Yet hear *the word* of the Lord,
 5. for I have pronounced *the word*,
 6. spake all these *words*
 8. *the word* that came unto
 12. Therefore *the word* of the Lord
 18. performed *the words* of the covenant
 35: 1. *The word* which came
 12. Then came *the word* of the Lord
 13. to hearken to *my words*?
 14. *The words* of Jonadab
 36: 1. this *word* came unto Jeremiah
 2. write therein all *the words*
 4, 11. all *the words* of the Lord,
 6. *the words* of the Lord in the ears
 8. reading in the book *the words* of
 10. *the words* of Jeremiah
 13. all *the words* that he had heard,
 16. they had heard all *the words*,
 — tell the king of all these *words*.
 17. write all these *words* at his mouth?
 18. He pronounced all these *words*
 20. told all *the words* in the ears of the king,
 24. that heard all these *words*.
 27. Then *the word* of the Lord came
 — *the words* which Baruch wrote
 28. write in it all *the former words*
 32. all *the words* of the book
 — besides unto them many like *words*.
 37: 2. hearken unto *the words* of the
 6. Then came *the word* of the Lord
 17. Is there (any) *word* from the Lord?
 38: 1. heard *the words* that Jeremiah
 4. in speaking *such words*
 5. can do (any) *thing* against you.
 14. I will ask thee *a thing*; hide nothing from
 21. *the word* that the Lord hath shewed me:
 24. Let no man know of these *words*,
 27. according to all these *words*
 — *the matter* was not perceived.
 39:15. Now *the word* of the Lord came
 16. I will bring *my words* upon this
 40: 1. *The word* that came to Jeremiah
 3. this *thing* is come upon you.
 16. Thou shalt not do this *thing*:
 42: 3. *the thing* that we may do,
 4. according to *your words*;
 — whatsoever *thing* the Lord shall
 — I will keep nothing back
 5. even according to all *things*
 7. that *the word* of the Lord came
 15. hear *the word* of the Lord,
 43: 1. all *the words* of the Lord
 — (even) all these *words*.
 8. Then came *the word* of the Lord
 44: 1. *The word* that came to Jeremiah
 4. do not this abominable *thing*
 16. *the word* that thou hast spoken
 17. whatsoever *thing* goeth forth
 20. given him (that) *answer*,
 24. Hear *the word* of the Lord,
 26. hear ye *the word* of the Lord,
 28. shall know whose *words*
 29. *my words* shall surely stand against
 45: 1. *The word* that Jeremiah the
 — when he had written these *words*
 46: 1. *The word* of the Lord which came
 13. *The word* that the Lord spake
 47: 1. *The word* of the Lord that came
 48:27. for since thou *spakest* of him, (lit. from *thy words*)
 49:34. *The word* of the Lord that came
 50: 1. *The word* that the Lord spake
 51.59. *The word* which Jeremiah
 60. (even) all these *words*
 61. shalt read all these *words*;
 64. Thus far (are) *the words* of Jeremiah.
 52:34. every day *a portion* (marg. *the matter* of
 the day in his day)
 Eze. 1: 3. *The word* of the Lord came
 2: 6. *neither* be afraid of *their words*,
 — be not afraid of *their words*, nor

Eze. 2: 7. thou shalt speak *my words*
 3: 4. speak with *my words*
 6. whose *words* thou canst not understand.
 (lit. *their words*)
 10. all *my words* that I shall speak
 16. that *the word* of the Lord came
 17. hear *the word* at my mouth,
 6: 1. *the word* of the Lord came
 3. hear *the word* of the Lord God;
 7: 1. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 9:11. reported *the matter*, (marg. returned *the word*)
 11:14. Again *the word* of the Lord came
 25. all *the things* that the Lord had shewed
 12: 1. *The word* of the Lord also came
 8. in the morning came *the word* of the Lord
 17, 21, 26. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 came
 23. and the effect of every vision.
 25. *the word* that I shall speak
 — will I say *the word*.
 28. shall none of *my words* be prolonged
 — *the word* which I have spoken
 13: 1. *the word* of the Lord came
 2. Hear ye *the word* of the Lord;
 6. they would confirm *the word*.
 14: 2. *the word* of the Lord came
 9. when he hath spoken *a thing*,
 12 & 15:1 & 16:1. *The word* of the Lord came
 16:35. hear *the word* of the Lord:
 17: 1, 11 & 18:1. *the word* of the Lord came
 20: 2. Then came *the word* of the
 45(21:1). *the word* of the Lord came
 47(21:3). Hear *the word* of the Lord;
 21: 1(6), 8(13), 18(23). *the word* of the Lord
 22: 1, 17, 23 & 23:1 & 24:1, 15. *the word* of the
 Lord came
 24:20. *The word* of the Lord came unto me,
 25: 1. *The word* of the Lord came again unto me,
 3. Hear *the word* of the Lord
 26: 1. *the word* of the Lord came
 27: 1 & 28:1. *The word* of the Lord came again
 28:11. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 20. Again *the word* of the Lord
 29: 1, 17. *the word* of the Lord came
 30: 1. *The word* of the Lord came again
 20 & 31:1 & 32:1, 17. *the word* of the Lord
 came
 33: 1, 23. *the word* of the Lord came.
 7. thou shalt hear *the word* at my mouth,
 30. what is *the word* that cometh
 31, 32. they hear *thy words*,
 34: 1. And *the word* of the Lord came
 7, 9. hear *the word* of the Lord;
 35: 1. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 13. have multiplied *your words*
 36: 1. hear *the word* of the Lord:
 4. hear *the word* of the Lord God;
 16. Moreover *the word* of the Lord
 37: 4. hear *the word* of the Lord.
 15 & 38:1. *The word* of the Lord came
 38:10. shall *things* come into thy mind,
 Dan. 1: 5. appointed them *a daily provision*
 14. consented to them in *this matter*,
 20. in all *matters* of wisdom
 9: 2. whereof *the word* of the Lord
 12. he hath confirmed *his words*,
 23. *the commandment* came forth, (marg. *word*)
 — therefore understand *the matter*,
 25. going forth of *the commandment*
 10: 1. *a thing* was revealed
 — *the thing* (was) true,
 — he understood *the thing*,
 6. the voice of *his words*
 9. Yet heard I the voice of *his words*: and
 when I heard the voice of *his words*,
 11. understand *the words* that I speak
 — when he had spoken *this word*
 12. *thy words* were heard, and I am come for
thy words.
 15. when he had spoken *such words*
 12: 4. shut up *the words*,
 9. *the words* (are) closed up and sealed
 Hos. 1: 1. *The word* of the Lord that came
 4: 1. Hear *the word* of the Lord,
 10: 4. They have spoken *words*,
 14: 2(3). Take with you *words*,

- Joel 1: 1. *The word of the Lord*
 2:11. that executeth *his word* ;
 Am. 1: 1. *The words of Amos*,
 3: 1. Hear *this word* that the Lord
 7. Surely the Lord God will do *nothing*,
 4: 1. Hear *this word*, ye kine
 5: 1. Hear ye *this word*
 6:13. rejoice in a *thing of nought*,
 7:10. is not able to bear all *his words*.
 16. hear thou *the word of the Lord* :
 8:11. hearing *the words of the Lord* :
 12. seek *the word of the Lord*,
 Jon. 1: 1 & 3:1. *the word of the Lord* came
 3: 3. *according to the word of the Lord*.
 6. *word* came unto the king
 4: 2. *this my saying*, when
 Mic. 1: 1. *The word of the Lord* that came
 2: 7. do not *my words* do good
 4: 2. *and the word of the Lord*
 Zep. 1: 1. *The word of the Lord* which came
 2: 5. *the word of the Lord* (is) against
 Hag. 1: 1. *came the word of the Lord*
 3. Then came *the word of the Lord*
 12. *the words of Haggai* the prophet,
 2: 1, 10. came *the word of the Lord*
 5. *the word* that I covenanted
 20. again *the word of the Lord* came
 Zec. 1: 1, 7. *came the word of the Lord*
 6. But *my words* and my statutes,
 13. talked with me (with) good *words* (and)
 comfortable *words*.
 4: 6. This (is) *the word of the Lord*
 8 & 6:9. *the word of the Lord* came
 7: 1. *the word of the Lord* came unto
 4. Then came *the word of the Lord*
 7. *the words* which the Lord
 8. *the word of the Lord* came
 12. *the words* which the Lord of hosts
 8: 1, 18. *the word of the Lord* of hosts
 9. these *words* by the mouth of
 16. *the things* that ye shall do ;
 9: 1. The burden *of the word of the Lord*
 11:11. it (was) *the word of the Lord*.
 12: 1. *the word of the Lord* for Israel,
 Mal. 1: 1. The burden *of the word of the Lord* to
 2:17. wearied the Lord *with your words*.
 3:13. *Your words* have been stout

דִּבֶּר deh'-ver, m.

- Ex. 5: 3. he fall upon us *with pestilence*,
 9: 3. a very grievous *murrain*.
 15. thy people *with pestilence* ;
 Lev.26:25. I will send *the pestilence*
 Nu. 14:12. smite them *with the pestilence*,
 Deu28:21. The Lord shall make *the pestilence*
 2Sa.24:13. three days' *pestilence* in thy land ?
 15. So the Lord sent *a pestilence*
 1K. 8:37. if there be *pestilence*,
 1Ch21:12. *even the pestilence*, in the land,
 14. So the Lord sent *pestilence*
 2Ch. 6:28. if there be *pestilence*,
 7:13. or if I send *pestilence* among
 20: 9. judgment, or *pestilence*, or famine,
 Ps. 78:50. gave their life over to *the pestilence* ; (marg.
 or, beasts to the *murrain*)
 91: 3. from the noisome *pestilence*.
 6. *for the pestilence* (that) walketh
 Jer. 14:12. *by the famine, and by the pestilence*.
 21: 6. they shall die *of a great pestilence*.
 7. this city from *the pestilence*,
 9. by the famine, and *by the pestilence* :
 24:10. *the pestilence*, among them,
 27: 8. with the famine, and *with the pestilence*,
 13. by the famine, and *by the pestilence*,
 28: 8. of evil, and *of pestilence*.
 29:17. the famine, and *the pestilence*,
 18. the famine, and *with the pestilence*,
 32:24. the famine, and *of the pestilence* ;
 36. by the famine, and *by the pestilence* ;
 34:17. to the sword, to *the pestilence*,
 38: 2 & 42:17, 22 & 44:13. by the famine, and *by the pestilence* :
 Eze. 5:12. shall die *with the pestilence*,

- Eze. 5:17. and *pestilence* and blood
 6:11. by the famine, and *by the pestilence*.
 12. shall die *of the pestilence* ;
 7:15. and *the pestilence* and the famine
 — famine and *pestilence* shall devour
 12:16. the famine, and *from the pestilence* ;
 14:19. Or (if) I send *a pestilence* into that
 21. the noisome beast, and *the pestilence*,
 28:23. I will send into her *pestilence*,
 33:27. shall die *of the pestilence*.
 38:22. plead against him *with pestilence*
 Hos 13:14. O death, I will be *thy plagues* ;
 Am. 4:10. I have sent among you *the pestilence*
 Hab. 3: 5. Before him went *the pestilence*,

דָּבַר [dōh'-ver], m.

- Isa. 5:17. the lambs feed *after their manner*,
 Mic. 2:12. in the midst of *their fold* :

דִּבְרָה [div-rāh'], f.

- Job 5: 8. unto God would I commit *my cause* :
 Ps.110: 4. after the order of Melchizedek.
 Ecc. 3:18. concerning *the estate of the sons of*
 7:14. to the end that man should find
 8: 2. in regard of the oath of God.

דִּבְרָה [div-rāh'], f. Ch.

- Dan.2:30. but for (their) *sakes* that shall make
 known the interpretation
 4:17(14). to the intent that the living

דִּבְרוֹת [dab-b'rōhth'], f. pl.

- Deu33: 3. (every one) shall receive of *thy words*.

דִּבְרוֹת dōh-v'rōhth', f. pl.

- 1K. 5: 9(23). convey them by sea in *floats*

דָּבַשׁ d'vash, m.

- Gen43:11. a little balm, and a little *honey*,
 Ex. 3: 8, 17 & 13:5. a land flowing with milk and
 honey ;
 16:31. like wafers (made) *with honey*.
 33: 3. a land flowing with milk and *honey* :
 Lev. 2:11. no leaven, nor any *honey*,
 20:24. that floweth with milk and *honey* :
 Nu. 13:27 & 14:8 & 16:13, 14. floweth with milk and
 honey ;
 Deu. 6: 3. the land that floweth with milk and *honey*.
 8: 8. a land of oil olive, and *honey* ;
 11: 9 & 26:9, 15 & 27:3 & 31:20. that floweth
 with milk and *honey*.
 32:13. he made him to suck *honey*
 Jos. 5: 6. a land that floweth with milk and *honey*.
 Jud.14: 8. a swarm of bees and *honey*
 9. that he had taken *the honey*
 18. What (is) sweeter than *honey* ?
 1Sa.14:25. there was *honey* upon the ground
 26. *the honey* dropped ;
 27. dipped it in an *honeycomb*,
 29. because I tasted a little of this *honey*.
 43. I did but taste a little *honey*
 2Sa.17:29. And *honey*, and butter, and sheep,
 1K. 14: 3. a cruse of *honey*,
 2K. 18:32. a land of oil olive and of *honey*,
 2Ch31: 5. wine, and oil, and *honey*, (marg. or, dates)
 Job 20:17. the brooks of *honey* and butter.
 Ps. 19:10(11). sweeter also than *honey*
 81:16(17). and with *honey* out of the rock

Ps. 119:103. *than honey to my mouth!*

Pro. 16:24. Pleasant words (are as) an *honeycomb*,

24:13. My son, eat thou *honey*,

25:16. Hast thou found *honey*?

27. not good to eat much *honey* :

Cant. 4:11. *honey* and milk (are) under thy tongue;

5: 1. eaten my *honeycomb* with my *honey* ;

Isa. 7:15. Butter and *honey* shall he eat,

22. butter and *honey* shall every one

Jer. 11: 5 & 32:22. a land flowing with milk and *honey*,

41: 8. barley, and of oil, and of *honey*.

Eze. 3: 3. was in my mouth as *honey*

16:13. fine flour, and *honey*, and oil:

19. fine flour, and oil, and *honey*,

20: 6, 15. flowing with milk and *honey*,

27:17. and *honey*, and oil, and balm.

דבשת *dab-beh'-sheth*, f.

Isa. 30: 6. upon the bunches of camels,

דג *dāhg*, m.

Gen. 9: 2. upon all the *fishes* of the sea ;

Nu. 11:22. or shall all the *fish* of the sea

1K. 4:33(5:13). creeping things, and of *fishes*.

2Ch 33:14. the entering in at the *fish* gate,

Neh 3: 3. But the *fish* gate did the

12:39. and above the *fish* gate,

13:16. which brought *fish*,

Job 12: 8. the *fishes* of the sea shall

41: 7(40:31). or his head with *fish* spears?

Ps. 8: 8(9). and the *fish* of the sea,

Ecc. 9:12. as the *fishes* that are taken

Eze. 38:20. So that the *fishes* of the sea,

Hos. 4: 3. yea, the *fishes* of the sea also

Jon. 1:17(2:1). the Lord had prepared a great *fish*

—(—:—). Jonah was in the belly of the *fish*

2:10(11). the Lord spake unto the *fish*,

Hab. 1:14. makest men as the *fishes* of the sea,

Zep. 1: 3. and the *fishes* of the sea,

10. the noise of a cry from the *fish* gate,

דגה *dāh-gāh'*, f.

Gen. 1:26, 28. over the *fish* of the sea,

Ex. 7:18. And the *fish* that (is) in the

21. And the *fish* that (was) in the

Nu. 11: 5. We remember the *fish*, which we

Deu. 4:18. the likeness of any *fish*

Ps. 105:29. and slew their *fish*.

Isa. 50: 2. their *fish* stinketh,

Eze. 29: 4. will cause the *fish* of thy rivers

—, 5. all the *fish* of thy rivers

47: 9. shall be a very great multitude of *fish*,

10. their *fish* shall be according to their kinds,

as the *fish* of the great sea,

Jon. 2: 1(2). out of the *fish*'s belly,

דגה [dāh-gāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen. 48:16. and let them grow (marg. as *fishes* do increase)

דגל *dāh-gal'*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 20: 5(6). we will set up (our) banners :

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Cant. 5:10. the chiefest among ten thousand. (marg. a standardbearer)

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Cant. 6: 4, 10. terrible as (an army) with banners.

דגל *deh'-gel*, m.

Nu. 1:52. every man by his own standard,

2: 2. Israel shall pitch by his own standard,

3. the standard of the camp of Judah

10. the standard of the camp of Reuben

17. in his place by their standards.

18. the standard of the camp of Ephraim

25. The standard of the camp of Dan

31. go hindmost with their standards.

34. they pitched by their standards,

10:14, 22, 25. the standard of the camp of the children

18. the standard of the camp of Reuben

Cant. 2: 4. and his banner over me (was) love.

דגן *dāh-gāhn'*, m.

Gen. 27:28. plenty of corn and wine:

37. and with corn and wine

Nu. 18:12. of the wine, and of the wheat,

27. as though (it were) the corn

Deu 7:13. thy corn, and thy wine,

11:14. thou mayest gather in thy corn,

12:17. tithe of thy corn, or of thy wine,

14:23. the tithe of thy corn, of thy wine,

18: 4. The firstfruit (also) of thy corn,

28:51. shall not leave thee (either) corn,

33:28. a land of corn and wine;

2K. 18:32. a land of corn and wine,

2Ch 31: 5. in abundance the firstfruits of corn,

32:28. for the increase of corn,

Neh 5: 2. therefore we take up corn

3. that we might buy corn

10. exact of them money and corn :

11. and of the corn, the wine, and the oil,

10:39(40). bring the offering of the corn,

13: 5. the tithes of the corn,

12. the tithe of the corn

Ps. 4: 7(8). more than in the time (that) their corn

65: 9(10). thou preparest them corn,

78:24. and had given them of the corn of heaven.

Isa. 36:17. a land of corn and wine,

62: 8. I will no more give thy corn

Jer. 31:12. for wheat, and for wine,

Lam. 2:12. Where (is) corn and wine?

Eze. 36:29. I will call for the corn,

Hos 2: 8(10). I gave her corn, and wine,

9(11). take away my corn

22(24). the earth shall hear the corn,

7:14. assemble themselves for corn

9: 1. upon every cornfloor.

14: 7(8). they shall revive (as) the corn,

Joel 1:10. for the corn is wasted:

17. for the corn is withered.

2:19. I will send you corn,

Hag. 1:11. and upon the corn,

Zec. 9:17. corn shall make the young men

דגן *dāh-gar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 34:15. and gather under her shadow:

Jer. 17:11. the partridge sitteth (marg. or, gathereth)

דר *[dad]*, m.

Pro. 5:19. let her breasts satisfy thee

Eze. 23: 3. they bruised the teats of their virginity.

8. they bruised the breasts of her

21. bruising thy teats by the Egyptians

דָּהָה *[dāh-dāh']*.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ps. 42: 4(5). I went with them to the house of God,

Isa. 38:15. I shall go softly all my years

דָּהַב *d'hav*, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 5:14. the vessels also of *gold* and
 6: 5. also let the *golden* and silver vessels
 7:15. And to carry the silver and *gold*,
 16. And all the silver and *gold* that
 18. with the rest of the silver and the *gold*,
 Dan 2:32. This image's head (was) of fine *gold*,
 35. the brass, the silver, and the *gold*,
 38. Thou (art) this head of *gold*.
 45. the clay, the silver, and the *gold*;
 3: 1. the king made an image of *gold*,
 5. and worship the *golden* image
 7. (and) worshipped the *golden* image
 10. and worship the *golden* image:
 12. nor worship the *golden* image
 14. nor worship the *golden* image which I
 18. nor worship the *golden* image which thou
 5: 2. commanded to bring the *golden* and silver
 3. they brought the *golden* vessels
 4. and praised the gods of *gold*,
 7. and (have) a chain of *gold* about his neck,
 16. and (have) a chain of *gold* about thy neck,
 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver, and
gold,
 29. and (put) a chain of *gold* about his neck,

דָּהַם [*dāh-ham'*].

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 14: 9. shouldest thou be as a man *astonied*,דָּהַר [*dāh-har'*].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Nah 3. 2. of the *pransing* horses,דָּהַרָה [*dah-hārāh'*], f.Jud. 5:22. *by the means of the pransings, the pransings* of their mighty ones. (marg. *trumpings, or, plungings*)

דָּב see דָּוָב

דָּוָב [*doov*].

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Lev. 26:16. and *cause sorrow* of heart:דָּוָג [*dav-vāhg'*], m.Jer. 16:16. (כַּדְּבִי) I will send for *many fishers*,
 Eze. 47:10. the *fishers* shall stand

דָּוָה doo-gāh', f.

Am. 4: 2. your posterity with *fishhooks*.דָּוָד *dōhd*, m.

- Lev. 10: 4. the *uncle* of Aaron,
 20:20. uncovered his *uncle's* nakedness:
 25:49. Either *his uncle*, or *his uncle's* son,
 Nu. 36:11. unto their *father's brothers' sons*:
 1 Sa. 10:14. Saul's *uncle* said unto him
 15. Saul's *uncle* said, Tell me,
 16. Saul said unto *his uncle*,
 14:50. the son of Ner, Saul's *uncle*.
 2 K. 24:17. made Mattaniah *his father's brother*
 1 Ch 27:32. Also Jonathan David's *uncle*

Est. 2: 7. *his uncle's* daughter:15. the *uncle* of Mordecai,Pro. 7:18. let us take our fill of *love*Cant. 1: 2. for *thy love* (is) better than wine. (marg. *loves*)

4. remember *thy love* more than wine.
 13. A bundle of myrrh (is) *my wellbeloved*
 14. *My beloved* (is) unto me
 16. thou (art) fair, *my beloved*,
 2: 3. so (is) *my beloved* among the sons.
 8. The voice of *my beloved*!
 9. *My beloved* is like a roe
 10. *My beloved* spake,
 16. *My beloved* (is) mine,
 17. turn, *my beloved*, and be thou like
 4:10. How fair is *thy love*, my sister, (my)
 spouse! how much better is *thy love*
 16. Let *my beloved* come into his
 5: 1. drink abundantly, *O beloved*.
 2. the voice of *my beloved*
 4. *My beloved* put in his hand
 5. I rose up to open to *my beloved*;
 6. I opened to *my beloved*; but *my beloved* had
 withdrawn
 8. if ye find *my beloved*,
 9. 9. What (is) *thy beloved* more than (ano-
 ther) *beloved*,
 10. *My beloved* (is) white and ruddy,
 16. This (is) *my beloved*,
 6: 1. Whither is *thy beloved* gone,
 — whither is *thy beloved* turned
 2. *My beloved* is gone down
 3. I (am) *my beloved's*, and *my beloved* (is)
 mine:
 7: 9(10). the best wine for *my beloved*,
 10(11). I (am) *my beloved's*,
 11(12). Come, *my beloved*, let us go forth
 12(13). there will I give thee *my loves*.
 13(14). for thee, *O my beloved*.
 8: 5. leaning upon *her beloved*?
 14. Make haste, *my beloved*,
 Isa. 5: 1. a song of *my beloved*
 Jer. 32: 7. the son of Shallum *thine uncle* shall come
 8. Hanameel *mine uncle's* son
 9. Hanameel *my uncle's* son,
 12. in the sight of Hanameel *mine uncle's*
 (son),
 Eze. 16: 8. *thy time* (was) the time of *love*;
 23:17. came to her into the bed of *love*,
 Am. 6:10. a man's *uncle* shall take him up, (lit. *his*
uncle)

דָּוָה [*dōh-dāh'*], f.Ex. 6:20. Jochebed *his father's sister* to wife;Lev. 18:14. she (is) *thine aunt*.20:20. shall lie with *his uncle's wife*,

דָּוָד dood, m.

- 1 Sa. 2:14. into the pan, or *kettle*,
 2 K. 10: 7. put their heads in *baskets*,
 2 Ch 35:13. sod they in pots, and in *caldrons*,
 Job 41:20(12). as (out) of a seething *pot*
 Ps. 81: 6(7). his hands were delivered from the *pots*.
 Jer. 24: 2. One *basket* (had) very good figs,
 — and the other *basket* (had) very naughty
 figs,

דָּוָה [*doo-dahy'*], m.

- Gen. 30:14. found *mandrakes* in the field,
 — of thy son's *mandrakes*.
 15. take away my son's *mandrakes*
 — to night for thy son's *mandrakes*.
 16. hired thee with my son's *mandrakes*.
 Cant. 7:13(14). The *mandrakes* give a smell,
 Jer. 24: 1. two *baskets* of figs

דָּוָה [*dāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Lev. 12: 2. the separation for *her infirmity*

דוה *dāh-veh'*, adj.

- Lev.15:33. *And of her that is sick*
 20:18. *lie with a woman having her sickness,*
 Isa. 30:22. *as a menstruous cloth;*
 Lam. 1:13. *desolate (and) faint all the day.*
 5:17. *For this our heart is faint;*

דויה *[dooəgh]*.* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *Jer.51:34. *he hath cast me out.*HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- 2Ch 4: 6. *they washed in them;*
 Isa. 4: 4. *shall have purged the blood*
 Eze.40:38. *where they washed the burnt offering.*

דַּוִּי *dav-vāhy'*, adj.

- Isa. 1: 5. *the whole heart faint.*
 Jer. 8:18. *my heart (is) faint in me.*
 Lam. 1:22. *my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is) faint.*

דָּוִי *[d'vahy]*, m.

- Job 6: 7. *as my sorrowful meat.*
 Ps. 41: 3(4). *upon the bed of languishing:*

דוּךְ *[dooch]*.* KAL.—*Preterite.* *Nu.11: 8. *ground (it) in mills, or beat (it) in a mortar,*דוּכִּיפֶּת *doo-čhec-phath'*, f.

- Lev.11:19. *the lapwing, and the bat.*
 Deu14:18. *and the lapwing, and the bat.*

דוּמָה *doo-māh'*, f.

- Ps. 94:17. *my soul had almost dwelt in silence.*
 115:17. *neither any that go down into silence.*

דוּמִיָּה *doo-meey-yāh'*, f.

- Ps. 22: 2(3). *in the night season, and am not silent.*
 (marg. (there is) no silence to me)
 39: 2(3). *I was dumb with silence,*
 62: 1(2). *Truly my soul waiteth upon God:*
 (marg. is silent)
 65: 1(2). *Praise waiteth for thee, (marg. is silent)*

דוּמָם *doo-māhm'*, adv.

- Isa. 47: 5. *Sit thou silent, and get thee into*
 Lam. 3:26. *and quietly wait for the salvation*
 Hab 2:19. *Awake; to the dumb stone,*

דוּן *[doon]*.* KAL.—*Future.* *Gen 6: 3. *My spirit shall not always strive*דוּן *doon*, m.Job 19:29. *that ye may know (there is) a judgment.*דוּנָה *dōh-nag'*, m.Ps. 22:14(15). *my heart is like wax;*

- Ps. 68: 2(3). *as wax melteth before the fire.*
 97: 5. *The hills melteth like wax*
 Mic 1: 4. *as wax before the fire,*

דוּזַן *[dootz]*.* KAL.—*Future.* *Job 41:22 (14). *sorrow is turned into joy (marg. rejoiceth)*דוּק *[dook]*, Ch.* P'AL.—*Preterite.* *Dan 2:35. *Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together,*דוּר *dōhr*, m.

- Gen.6: 9. *a just man (and) perfect in his generations,*
 7: 1. *before me in this generation.*
 9:12. *for perpetual generations:*
 15:16. *But in the fourth generation*
 17: 7,9. *after thee in their generations*
 12. *every man child in your generations,*
 Ex. 1: 6. *and all that generation.*
 3:15. *this (is) my memorial unto all generations.*
 (lit. to generation of generation)
 12:14. *throughout your generations;* ye shall keep
 17. *observe this day in your generations*
 42. *of Israel in their generations.*
 16:32,33. *to be kept for your generations;*
 17:16. *from generation to generation.*
 27:21. *for ever unto their generations*
 29:42. *offering throughout your generations*
 30: 8. *before the Lord throughout your generations.*
 10. *upon it throughout your generations:*
 21. *to his seed throughout their generations.*
 31. *unto me throughout your generations.*
 31:13. *me and you throughout your generations;*
 16. *the sabbath throughout their generations,*
 40:15. *priesthood throughout their generations.*
 Lev. 3:17. *a perpetual statute for your generations*
 6:18(11). *for ever in your generations*
 7:36. *for ever throughout their generations.*
 10: 9. *for ever throughout your generations:*
 17: 7. *throughout their generations.*
 21:17. *of thy seed in their generations*
 22: 3. *all your seed among your generations,*
 23:14,31. *for ever throughout your generations*
 21. *dwelling throughout your generations.*
 41. *a statute for ever in your generations:*
 43. *That your generations may know*
 24: 3. *a statute for ever in your generations.*
 25:30. *throughout his generations:*
 Nu. 9:10. *or of your posterity*
 10: 8. *for ever throughout your generations.*
 15:14. *among you in your generations,*
 15. *for ever in your generations:*
 21. *heave offering in your generations.*
 23. *henceforward among your generations;*
 38. *throughout their generations,*
 18:23. *for ever throughout your generations,*
 32:13. *until all the generation, that had*
 35:29. *throughout your generations*
 Deu 1:35. *of these men of this evil generation*
 2:14. *all the generation of the men of war*
 7: 9. *to a thousand generations;*
 23: 2(3). *even to his tenth generation*
 3(4). *even to their tenth generation*
 8(9). *in their third generation.*
 29:22(21). *So that the generation to come*
 32: 5. *a perverse and crooked generation.*
 7. *consider the years of many generations:*
 (marg. generation and generation)
 20. *a very froward generation,*
 Jos. 22:27. *our generations after us,*
 28. *to our generations in time to come,*
 Jud. 2:10. *also all that generation were*
 — *there arose another generation*
 3: 2. *Only that the generations of*
 1Ch 16:15. *commanded to a thousand generations;*

- Est. 9:28. kept *throughout every generation*, (lit. in all generation and generation)
 Job 8: 8. I pray thee, of the former age,
 42:16. (even) four generations.
 Ps. 10: 6. for (I shall) never (be) in adversity. (marg. unto generation and generation)
 12: 7(8). from this generation for ever.
 14: 5. God (is) in the generation of the righteous.
 22:30(31). accounted to the Lord for a generation.
 24: 6. the generation of them that seek him,
 33:11. the thoughts of his heart to all generations. (marg. to generation and generation)
 45:17(18). to be remembered in all generations: (lit. in all generation and generation)
 48:13(14). tell (it) to the generation following.
 49:11(12). their dwelling places to all generations; (marg. to generation and generation)
 19(20). He shall go to the generation of his fathers;
 61: 6(7). his years as many generations. (marg. generation and generation)
 71:18. thy strength unto (this) generation,
 72: 5. throughout all generations. (lit. generation of generations)
 73:15. I should offend (against) the generation of
 77: 8(9). doth (his) promise fail for evermore? (marg. to generation and generation)
 78: 4. shewing to the generation to come
 6. That the generation to come
 8. a stubborn and rebellious generation; a generation (that) set not their
 79:13. thy praise to all generations. (lit. to generation and generation)
 85: 5(6). draw out thine anger to all generations? (lit. to generation and generation)
 89: 1(2). thy faithfulness to all generations. (marg. to generation and generation)
 4(5). build up thy throne to all generations. (lit. to generation and generation)
 90: 1. hast been our dwelling place in all generations. (marg. in generation and generation)
 95:10. was I grieved with (this) generation,
 100: 5. his truth (endureth) to all generations. (marg. generation and generation)
 102:12(13). thy remembrance unto all generations. (lit. unto generation and generation)
 18(19). be written for the generation to come:
 24(25). thy years (are) throughout all generations. (lit. in generation of generations)
 105: 8. (which) he commanded to a thousand generations.
 106:31. for righteousness unto all generations (lit. unto generation and generation)
 109:13. in the generation following
 112: 2. the generation of the upright
 119:90. Thy faithfulness (is) unto all generations: (marg. to generation and generation)
 135:13. thy memorial, O Lord, throughout all generations. (lit. to generation and generation)
 145: 4. One generation shall praise thy works to another, (lit. generation to generation)
 13. thy dominion (endureth) throughout all generations. (lit. throughout all generation and generation)
 146:10. unto all generations. (lit. unto generation and generation)
 Prov. 27:24. doth the crown (endure) to every generation? (marg. to generation and generation)
 30:11. a generation (that) curseth their father,
 12. a generation (that are) pure
 13. a generation, O how lofty are thy eyes!
 14. a generation, whose teeth (are as)
 Ecc. 1: 4. generation passeth away, and (another) generation cometh:
 Isa. 13:20. from generation to generation: (lit. unto generation and generation)
 34:10. from generation to generation it shall
 17. from generation to generation shall they
 38:12. Mine age is departed,
 41: 4. calling the generations from the
 51: 8. from generation to generation.
 9. in the generations of old.

- Isa. 53: 8. who shall declare his generation?
 58:12. the foundations of many generations; (lit. generation and generation)
 60:15. a joy of many generations. (lit. generation and generation)
 61: 4. the desolations of many generations. (lit. generation and generation)
 Jer. 2:31. O generation, see ye the word
 7:29. forsaken the generation of his
 50:39. dwelt in from generation to generation.
 Lam. 5:19. thy throne from generation to generation.
 Joel 1: 3. their children another generation.
 2: 2. the years of many generations. (marg. generation and generation)
 3:20(4:20). from generation to generation.

דור door.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Ps. 84:10(11). than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

דור [door], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

- Dan 4:12(9). fowls of the heaven dwell in the boughs
 21(18). under which the beasts of the field dwell,
 P'AL.—Participle,
 Dan 2:38. whosoever the children of men dwell,
 4: 1(3:31). that dwell in all the earth;
 35(32). all the inhabitants of the earth
 —(—), and (among) the inhabitants of the earth:
 6:25(26). that dwell in all the earth;

דור door, m.

- Isa. 22:18. and toss thee (like) a ball
 29: 3. I will camp against thee round about,
 Eze. 24: 5. burn also the bones under it, (marg. or, heap—perhaps, the heap of the bones)

דוש doosh & דֹּחַשׁ dōhsh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 8: 7. then I will tear your flesh (marg. thresh)
 1Ch 21:20. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.

KAL.—Infinitive.

- 2K. 13: 7. made them like the dust by threshing.
 Hos 10:11. loveth to tread out (the corn);
 Am. 1: 3. they have threshed Gilead

KAL.—Imperative.

- Mic. 4:13. Arise and thresh, O daughter

KAL.—Future.

- Job 39:15. the wild beast may break them.
 Isa. 28:28. he will not ever be threshing it, (lit. in threshing will thresh it)
 41:15. thou shalt thresh the mountains,
 Hab 3:12. thou didst thresh the heathen

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 25:10. shall be trodden down under him, (marg. threshed)

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 25:10. even as straw is trodden down (marg. threshed)

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 28:27. the fitches are not threshed

דוש [doosh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

- Dan 7:23. and shall tread it down,

דָּהָה [dāh-ghāh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Ps. 118:13. *Thou hast thrust sore at me*KAL.—*Infinitive*.Ps. 118:13. *Thou hast thrust sore at me* (lit. *thrusting thou hast thrust*)149: 4(5). *have purposed to overthrow my goings.*KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.Ps. 35: 5. *let the angel of the Lord chase* (lit. *and... chasing*)KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.Ps. 62: 3(4). *a tottering fence.** NIPHAL.—*Future*. *Pro. 14:32. *The wicked is driven away*Jer. 23:12. *they shall be driven on, and fall therein:*NIPHAL.—*Participle*.Ps. 147: 2. *he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.*Isa. 11:12. *shall assemble the outcasts of Israel,*56: 8. *gathereth the outcasts of Israel** PUAL.—*Preterite*. *Psa. 36:12(13). *they are cast down, and shall not*

דָּהָהּ [dah-ghävāhn'], Ch. f. pl.

Dan. 6:18(19). *neither* (lit. *and not*) *were instruments of musick* (marg. *or, table—perhaps, lit. concubines*)

דָּהָהּ see דָּהָה

דָּהִי [d'ghee], m.

Psa. 56:13(14). *my feet from falling,*116: 8. *my feet from falling.*

דָּהָל [d'ghal], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle*. Active. *Dan. 5:19. *trembled and feared before him:*6:26(27). *men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel:*P'AL.—*Participle*. P'il.Dan. 2:31. *the form thereof of* *was* *terrible.*7: 7. *a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible,*19. *diverse from all the others, exceeding dreadful,** PAEL.—*Future*. *Dan. 4: 5(2). *I saw a dream which made me afraid,*

דָּהָן [dōh'-ghan], m.

Eze. 4: 9. *lentiles, and millet, and fitches,*

דָּהָף [dāh-ghaph'].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Paül. *Est. 3:15. *The posts went out, being hastened*8:14. *being hastened and pressed on** NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *2Ch 26:20. *himself hastened also to go out,*Est. 6:12. *hasted to his house mourning,*

דָּהָק [dāh-ghak'].

* KAL.—*Future*. *Joel. 2: 8. *Neither shall one thrust another;*KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.Jud. 2:18. *oppressed them and vexed them.*

דִּי dahy, m.

Ex. 36: 5. *bring much more than enough*7. *the stuff they had was sufficient*Lev. 5: 7. *if he be not able to bring* (marg. *his hand cannot reach to the sufficiency of*)12: 8. *if she be not able to bring* (marg. *her hand find not sufficiency of*)25:26. *himself be able to redeem* (lit. *find according to sufficiency*)28. *if he be not able to restore*Deu 15: 8. *lend him sufficient for his need*25: 2. *according to his fault,*Jud. 6: 5. *they came as grasshoppers*1Sa. 1: 7. *when she went up* (marg. *from her going up, or, from the time that she, &c.*)7:16. *he went from year to year*18:30. *after they went forth,*1K. 14:28. *when the king went into*2K. 4: 8. *as oft as he passed by,*2Ch 12:11. *when the king entered*24: 5. *the house of your God from year to year,*30: 3. *sanctified themselves sufficiently,*Neh. 5: 8. *We after our ability*Est. 1:18. *Thus* (shall there arise) *too much contempt*Job 39:25. *He saith among the trumpets,*Pro. 25:16. *eat so much as is sufficient for thee,*27:27. *And...goats' milk enough for thy food,*Isa. 28:19. *From the time that it goeth*40:16. *Lebanon* (is) *not sufficient to burn, nor the beasts thereof sufficient for*66:23. *from one new moon to another, and from one sabbath to another,*Jer. 20: 8. *For since I spake, I cried out,*31:20. *for since I spake against him,*48:27. *for since thou spakest of him,*49: 9. *they will destroy till they have enough.* (marg. *their sufficiency*)51:58. *the people shall labour in vain, and the folk in the fire,*Obad. 5. *have stolen till they had enough?*Nah. 2:12(13). *enough for his whelps,*Hab. 2:13. *in the very fire,*— *for very vanity?*Zec. 14:16. *from year to year to worship*Mal. 3:10. *that* (there shall) *not* (be room) *enough*

NOTE.—דִּי is in several of the above passages omitted in translation, the prefix alone being expressed.

דִּי dee, Ch. part.

NOTE.—In the passages marked ^a this word is combined with others in translation.Ezr. 4:10. *the nations whom the great and noble Asnapper*11. *the letter that they sent unto him,*12. *that the Jews which came up from thee*14. *Now^a because we have maintenance*23. *Now^a when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter*6: 8. *I make a decree^a what ye shall do*7:14.^a *Forasmuch as thou art sent of the king,*15. *the God of Israel, whose habitation*18. *And whatsoever shall seem good to thee,*23. *for why should there be wrath*Dan. 2: 9. *But if ye will not make known*10. *therefore* (there is) *no king, lord, nor ruler,*47. *seeing thou couldst reveal this secret.*3:19. *more^a than it was wont to be heated.*7:22.^a *Until the Ancient of days came,*

&c. &c. &c.

With prefix דִּי.

Dan. 2:43. *even as iron is not mixed with clay.*3: 7. *when all the people heard*

&c.

דִּי is also used to mark the genitive.

Ezr. 5:14. *And the vessels also of gold and silver of the house of God,*Dan. 2:14. *the captain of the king's guard,*

&c. &c. &c.

דיג [deeg].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Jer. 16:16. *and they shall fish them;*

דיג [dahy-yāhg'], m.

Isa. 19: 8. *The fishers also shall mourn,*
Jer. 16:16. *I will send for many fishers,*

דיג dahy-yāh', f.

Deu 14:13. *and the vulture after his kind,*
Isa. 34:15. *the vultures also be gathered,*

דיג d'yōh, m.

Jer. 36:18. *I wrote (them) with ink*

דיג deen.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Gen 30: 6. *God hath judged me,*
Jer. 5:28. *they judge not the cause,*
22:16. *He judged the cause of the poor*KAL.—*Infinitive*.Ps. 50: 4. *that he may judge his people.*
Ecc. 6:10. *neither may he contend with him*
Isa. 3:13. *standeth to judge the people.*KAL.—*Imperative*.Pro. 31: 9. *and plead the cause of the poor*
Jer. 21:12. *Execute judgment in the morning,*KAL.—*Future*.Gen 49:16. *Dan shall judge his people,*
Deu 32:36. *the Lord shall judge his people,*
1Sa. 2:10. *the Lord shall judge the ends of the*
Job 36:31. *by whom judgeth he the people;*
Ps. 7: 8(9). *The Lord shall judge the people:*
9: 8(9). *he shall minister judgment to the people*
54: 1(3). *judge me by thy strength.*
72: 2. *He shall judge thy people*
96:10. *he shall judge the people*
110: 6. *He shall judge among the heathen,*
135:14. *the Lord will judge his people,*
Zec. 3: 7. *then thou shalt also judge*KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.Gen 15:14. *whom they shall serve, will I judge:*
Jer. 30:13. *none to plead thy cause,** NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *2Sa. 19: 9(10). *all the people were at strife*

דיג deen, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle*. Active. *Ezr. 7:25. *which may judge all the people*

דיג deen, m.

Deu 17: 8. *between plea and plea,*
Est. 1:13. *that knew law and judgment:*
Job 19:29. (כחיו) *ye may know (there is) a judgment.*
35:14. *judgment (is) before him;*
36:17. *But thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the*
wicked: judgment and justice take hold
Ps. 9: 4(5). *maintained my right and my cause;*
76: 8(9). *Thou didst cause judgment*
140:12(13). *maintain the cause of the afflicted,*
Pro. 20: 8. *sitteth in the throne of judgment*
22:10. *yea, strife and reproach shall cease.*
29: 7. *considereth the cause of the poor*
31: 5. *pervert the judgment of any*
8. *in the cause of all such*
Isa. 10: 2. *To turn aside the needy from judgment,*
Jer. 5:28. *they judge not the cause, the cause of the*
fatherless,
22:16. *He judged the cause of*
30:13. *none to plead thy cause,*

דיג deen, Ch. m.

Ezr. 7:26. *let judgment be executed speedily*
Dan 4:37(34). *and his ways judgment:*
7:10. *the judgment was set, and the books*
22. *and judgment was given to the saints*
26. *But the judgment shall sit,*

דיג dahy-yāhn', m.

1Sa. 24:15(16). *The Lord therefore be judge, (lit. for*
a judge)
Ps. 68: 5(6). *and a judge of the widows,*

דיג [dahy-yāhn'], m. Ch.

Ezr. 7:25. *set magistrates and judges,*

דיג dāh-yēhk', m.

2K. 25: 1. *they built forts against it*
Jer. 52: 4. *built forts against it*
Eze. 4: 2. *build a fort against it,*
17:17. *casting up mounds, and building forts,*
21:22(27). *to cast a mound, (and) to build a fort.*
26: 8. *he shall make a fort against thee,*

דיש [deesh].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *Deu 25: 4. *muzzle the ox when he treadeth out (the*
corn). (marg. *thresheth*)

דיש dah'-yeesh, m.

Lev. 26: 5. *your threshing shall reach*

דישון dee-shōhn', m.

Deu 14: 5. *the wild goat, and the pygarg, (marg.*
dishon, or, bison)

דיג dāch, adj.

Ps. 9: 9(10). *a refuge for the oppressed,*
10:18. *the fatherless and the oppressed,*
74:21. *O let not the oppressed*
Pro. 26:28. *hateth (those that are) afflicted by it;*

דיג dēh'ch, & דיג dāh'kh, m. & f. Ch.

Ezr. 4:13, 16. *that, if this city be builded,*
15. *and know that this city (is) a rebellious*
— was this city destroyed.
19. *it is found that this city of old*
21. *and that this city be not builded*
5: 8. *and this work goeth fast on,*
16. *Then came the same Sheshbazzar,*
17. *to build this house of God at Jerusalem,*
6: 7. *Let the work of this house of God alone;*
— build this house of God in his place.
8. *for the building of this house of God:*
12. *to alter (and) to destroy this house of God*

דיג [dāh-'chāh'].

* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *Isa. 57:15. *to revive the heart of the contrite ones.** PIEL.—*Preterite*. *Ps. 89:10(11). *Thou hast broken Rahab*
143: 3. *he hath smitten my life*PIEL.—*Infinitive*.Isa. 53:10. *Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him;*
Lam. 3:34. *To crush under his feet all the prisoners*

PIEL.—Future.

- Job 4:19. *are crushed* before the moth?
 6: 9. it would please God to *destroy* me;
 19: 2. *and break me in pieces* with words?
 Ps. 72: 4. *and shall break in pieces* the oppressor.
 94: 5. *They break in pieces* thy people,
 Pro. 22: 22. *neither oppress* the afflicted
 Isa. 3:15. *ye beat* my people to *pieces*,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 44:10. *They are not humbled*

PUAL.—Future.

Job 22: 9. of the fatherless *have been broken*.

PUAL.—Participle.

Isa. 19:10. *they shall be broken*
 53: 5. (he was) *bruised* for our iniquities;

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 5: 4. *and they are crushed* in the
 34:25. *so that they are destroyed*. (marg. *crushed*)

דָּכָא *dak-kāh'*, adj.Ps. 34:18(19). *such as be of a contrite spirit*. (marg. *contrite of spirit*)90: 3. Thou turnest man to *destruction*;Isa. 57:15. of a *contrite* and humble spirit,

דָּחָה [dāh-ḥāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 10:10. *He croucheth*, (and) humbly (marg. *breaketh himself*)

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 38: 8(9). I am feeble and *sore broken*;

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 51:17(19). a broken and a *contrite* heart,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 44:19(20). Though thou hast *sore broken* us
 51: 8(10). the bones (which) thou hast *broken*

דָּכָה *dak-kāh'*, f.Deu. 23: 1(2). He that is wounded in the stones, (lit. *wounded by bruising*)

דָּחָה [dōḥ-ḥee], m.

Ps. 93: 3. the floods lift up *their waves*.דִּכְן *dik-kēhn*, Ch. pron.

Dan 2:31. *This great image*, whose brightness
 7:20. even (of) *that horn* that had eyes,
 21. and the same horn made war with the

דָּחַר [d'ḥar], Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 9. both young bullocks, *and rams*, and
 17. two hundred *rams*,
 7:17. with this money bullocks, *rams*,

דִּכְרוֹן [dīḥ-rōhn'], Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 2. and therein (was) *a record* thus written:דָּחַר *dōḥ-rāhn'*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:15. search may be made in the book of the
records of thy fathers: so shalt thou find
 in the book of the *records*,

דָּל *dal*, m.

Ps. 141: 3. keep the door of my lips.

דָּל *dal*, adj.Ex. 23: 3. Neither (lit. and not) shalt thou countenance a *poor man*)30:15. *and the poor* shall not give lessLev. 14:21. And if he (be) *poor*,19:15. respect the person of the *poor*,Jud. 6:15. my family (is) *poor* in Manasseh,Ru. 3:10. whether *poor* or rich.1Sa. 2: 8. He raiseth up the *poor*

2Sa. 3: 1. house of Saul waxed weaker and weaker

(lit. *going and weak*)13: 4. king's son, *lean* from day to day? (marg. *thin*)Job 5:16. So the *poor* hath hope, (lit. *to the poor* is hope)20:10. shall seek to please the *poor*,19. hath forsaken the *poor*;31:16. If I have withheld the *poor*34:19. the rich more than the *poor*?28. the cry of the *poor* to come unto him,Ps. 41: 1(2). he that considereth the *poor*: (marg. *weak*, or, *sick*)72:13. He shall spare the *poor* and needy,82: 3. Defend the *poor* and fatherless:4. Deliver the *poor* and needy:113: 7. He raiseth up the *poor* out of thePro. 10:15. the destruction of the *poor*14:31. He that oppresseth the *poor*19: 4. *but the poor* is separated17. He that hath pity upon the *poor*21:13. stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *poor*,22: 9. he giveth of his bread to the *poor*.16. He that oppresseth the *poor*22. Rob not the *poor*, because he (is) *poor*28: 3. A *poor* man that oppresseth the *poor*8. for him that will pity the *poor*.11. *but the poor* that hath understanding15. a wicked ruler over the *poor* people.29: 7. considereth the cause of the *poor*:14. that faithfully judgeth the *poor*,Isa. 10: 2. To turn aside the *needy* from11: 4. righteousness shall he judge the *poor*,14:30. the firstborn of the *poor* shall feed,25: 4. been a strength to the *poor*,26: 6. the steps of the *needy*.Jer. 5: 4. Surely these (are) *poor*;39:10. left of the *poor* of the people,Am. 2: 7. on the head of the *poor*,4: 1. which oppress the *poor*,5:11. your treading (is) upon the *poor*,6: 6. That we may buy the *poor*Zep 3:12. an afflicted and *poor* people,

דָּלַג [dāh-lag'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Zep 1: 9. all those that leap on the threshold,

* PIEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 22:30. by my God have I leaped over a wall.

Ps. 18:29(30). by my God have I leaped over a wall

Isa. 35: 6. Then shall the lame (man) leap

PIEL.—Participle.

Cant. 2: 8. he cometh leaping upon the mountains,

דָּלַח *dāh-lāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 2:19. also drew (water) enough for us,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 2:19. also drew (water) enough for us, (lit. *drawing* he drew)

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 6. they came and drew (water),

Pro. 20: 5. a man of understanding will draw it out.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 30: 1(2). for thou hast lifted me up,

דָּלָה [dāh-lāh'], f.

Isa. 26:20. and shut *thy doors* about thee:

דָּלָה dal-lāh', f.

Gen41:19. *poor* and very ill favoured
 2K. 24:14. save the *poorest* sort of the people
 25:12. But the captain of the guard left of the
 poor of
 Cant. 7: 5(6). and the *hair* of thine head
 Isa. 38:12. will cut me off with *pining sickness*; (marg.
 or, from the *thrum*)
 Jer. 40: 7. and of the *poor* of the land,
 52:15. Then...away captive (certain) of the *poor* of
 16. But...left (certain) of the *poor* of

דָּלָה [dāh-lāh'], f.

* KAL.—Future. *

Eze.32: 2. and troubledst the waters with thy feet,
 13. neither shall the foot of man *trouble* them
 — nor the hoofs of beasts *trouble* them.

דָּלִי d'lee, m.

Isa. 40:15. the nations (are) as a drop of a bucket,

דָּלִי [dōlee], m.

Nu. 24: 7. pour the water out of his buckets,

דָּלִיּוֹת [dāh-leey-yōthh'], f. pl.

Jer. 11:16. the *branches* of it are broken.
 Eze.17: 6. whose *branches* turned toward him,
 7. and shot forth her *branches* toward him,
 23. the shadow of the *branches* thereof
 19:11. the multitude of her *branches*.
 31: 7. in the length of his *branches*:
 9. by the multitude of his *branches*:
 12. in all the valleys his *branches* are

דָּלָל [dāh-lal'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 28: 4. they are *dried up*, they are gone away
 Ps. 79: 8. for we are brought very *low*.
 116. *I was brought low*, and he helped me.
 142: 6(7). for *I am brought* very *low*:
 Pro.26: 7. The legs of the lame are not equal: (marg.
 are *lifted up*)
 Isa. 19: 6. shall be *emptied* and *dried up*:
 38:14. mine eyes *fail* (with looking) upward:

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Jud. 6: 6. And Israel was greatly *impoverished*
 Isa. 17: 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made *thin*,

דָּלַף [dāh-laph'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 16:20. mine eye *poureth out* (tears) unto God.
 Ps.119:28. My soul *melteth* for heaviness: (marg.
 droppeth)

KAL.—Future.

Ecc.10:18. the house *droppeth* through.

דֶּהֱף deh'-leph, m.

Pro.19:13. and the contentions of a wife (are) a
 continual *dropping*.
 27:15. A continual *dropping* in a very rainy day

דָּלַק [dāh-lak'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen31:36. that thou hast so *hotly pursued* after
 Lam. 4:19. they *pursued* us upon the mountains,
 Obad 18. and they shall *kindle* in them,

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 17:53. of Israel returned from *chasing*

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 10: 2. doth *persecute* the poor:

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 7:13(14). his arrows *against* the persecutors.

Pro.26:23. *Burning* lips and a wicked heart

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.24:10. Heap on wood, *kindle* the fire,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 5:11. wine *inflame* them! (marg. or, pursue them)

דָּלַק [d'lak], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 7: 9. his wheels (as) *burning* fire.

דָּלֶקֶת dal-leh'-keth, f.

Deu.28:22. with a fever, and with an inflammation,

דֶּהֱף deh'-leth, f.

Gen19: 6. and shut the door after him,
 9. came near to break the door.
 10. and shut to the door.
 Ex. 21: 6. bring him to the door,
 Deu 3: 5. with high walls, gates, and bars
 15:17. through his ear unto the door,
 Jos. 2:19. go out of the doors of thy house
 6:26. shall he set up the gates of it.
 Jud. 3:23. shut the doors of the parlour
 24. the doors of the parlour (were) locked,
 25. he opened not the doors of the
 11:31. cometh forth of the doors of my house
 16: 3. took the doors of the gate
 19:22. beat at the door,
 27. opened the doors of the house,
 1Sa. 3:15. opened the doors of the house
 21:13(14). scrambled on the doors of the gate,
 23: 7. that hath gates and bars.
 2Sa.13:17. bolt the door after her.
 18. bolted the door after her.
 1K. 6:31. he made doors (of) olive tree:
 32. The two doors also (were of)
 34. the two doors (were of) fir tree: the two
 leaves of the one door
 — the two leaves of the other door
 7:50. for the doors of the inner house,
 — for the doors of the house,
 16:34. set up the gates thereof
 2K. 4: 4. thou shalt shut the door
 5. shut the door upon her
 33. shut the door upon them twain,
 6:32. shut the door, and hold him fast at the
 door:
 9: 3. Then open the door, and flee,
 10. he opened the door, and fled.
 12: 9(10). bored a hole in the lid of it,
 18:16. the doors of the temple of the Lord,
 1Ch 22: 3. the nails for the doors of the gates,
 2Ch 3: 7. and the doors thereof,
 4: 9. and doors for the court, and overlaid the
 doors of them
 22. the inner doors thereof
 — and the doors of the house
 8: 5. with walls, gates, and bars;
 14: 7(6). towers, gates, and bars,
 28:24. shut up the doors of the house
 29: 3. opened the doors of the house
 7. they have shut up the doors of the porch,
 Nch 3: 1. set up the doors of it;

Neh 3: 3, 6, 13. set up *the doors thereof*,
 14, 15. set up *the doors thereof*,
 6: 1. had not set up *the doors*
 10. let us shut *the doors* of the
 7: 1. I had set up *the doors*,
 3. let them shut *the doors*,
 13: 19. *the gates* should be shut,
 Job 3: 10. Because it shut not up *the doors of*
 31: 32. I opened *my doors* to the traveller.
 38: 8. Or (who) shut up the sea with *doors*,
 10. set bars and *doors*,
 41: 14(6). Who can open *the doors* of his face?
 Ps. 78: 23. and opened *the doors* of heaven,
 107: 16. he hath broken *the gates* of brass,
 Pro. 8: 34. watching daily at *my gates*,
 26: 14. *the door* turneth upon his hinges,
 Ecc. 12: 4. *the doors* shall be shut
 Cant. 8: 9. if she (be) *a door*,
 Isa. 26: 20. shut *thy doors* about thee:
 45: 1. open before him *the two leaved gates*;
 2. I will break in pieces *the gates* of brass,
 57: 8. Behind *the doors* also and the posts
 Jer. 36: 23. had read three or four *leaves*,
 49: 31. which have neither *gates* nor bars,
 Eze. 26: 2. *the gates* of the people:
 38: 11. having neither bars nor *gates*,
 41: 23. temple and the sanctuary had *two doors*.
 24. *the doors* had two *leaves* (apiece), two
 turning *leaves*; two (leaves) *for the one*
door, and two *leaves* for the other (door).
 25. on the *doors* of the temple,
 Zec. 11: 1. Open *thy doors*, O Lebanon,
 Mal. 1: 10. that would shut *the doors*

דָּם *dāhm*, m.

Gen. 4: 10. the voice of thy brother's *blood* (marg.
bloods)
 11. to receive thy brother's *blood*
 9: 4. life thereof, (which is) *the blood thereof*,
 5. surely *your blood* of your lives
 6. Whoso sheddeth man's *blood*, by man
 shall his *blood* be shed:
 37: 22. Shed no *blood*,
 26. and conceal his *blood*?
 31. dipped the coat in *the blood*;
 42: 22. also his *blood* is required.
 49: 11. and his clothes in *the blood* of grapes:
 Ex. 4: 9. shall become *blood* upon the dry
 25. Surely a *bloody* husband (art) thou
 26. A *bloody* husband (thou art),
 7: 17. they shall be turned to *blood*.
 19. that they may become *blood*; and (that)
 there may be *blood*
 20. in the river were turned to *blood*.
 21. *blood* throughout all the land
 12: 7. they shall take of *the blood*,
 13. *the blood* shall be to you
 — when I see *the blood*,
 22. dip (it) in *the blood*
 — *the blood* that (is) in the bason;
 23. when he seeth *the blood*
 22: 2(1). no *blood* (be shed) for him.
 3(2). *blood* (shed) for him;
 23: 18. Thou shalt not offer *the blood of*.
 24: 6. Moses took half of *the blood*,
 — half of *the blood* he sprinkled
 8. Moses took *the blood*,
 — Behold *the blood of the covenant*,
 29: 12. thou shalt take of *the blood of*
 — pour all *the blood* beside the
 16. thou shalt take his *blood*,
 20. kill the ram, and take of his *blood*,
 — sprinkle *the blood* upon the altar
 21. thou shalt take of *the blood*
 30: 10. with *the blood of the sin offering*
 34: 25. Thou shalt not offer *the blood of*
 Lev. 1: 5. bring *the blood*, and sprinkle *the blood*
 round about
 11. sprinkle his *blood* round about
 15. *the blood thereof* shall be wrung
 3: 2. sprinkle *the blood* upon the altar
 8. shall sprinkle *the blood thereof*
 13. Aaron shall sprinkle *the blood thereof*

Lev. 3: 17. that ye eat neither fat nor *blood*.
 4: 5. shall take of the bullock's *blood*,
 6. dip his finger in *the blood*, and sprinkle of
the blood seven times
 7. *the blood* upon the horns
 — pour all *the blood of the bullock*
 16. shall bring of *the bullock's blood*
 17. dip his finger (in some) of *the blood*,
 18. And he shall put (some) of *the blood*
 — pour out all *the blood* at the bottom
 25, 34. the priest shall take of *the blood of*
 — shall pour out his *blood*
 30. shall take of *the blood thereof*
 — 34. shall pour out all *the blood thereof*
 5: 9. he shall sprinkle of *the blood*
 — the rest of *the blood* shall be
 6: 27(20). is sprinkled of *the blood thereof*
 30(23). whereof (any) of *the blood* is brought
 7: 2. *the blood thereof* shall he sprinkle
 14. the priest's that sprinketh *the blood of*
 26. ye shall eat no manner of *blood*,
 27. that eateth any manner of *blood*,
 33. offereth *the blood of the peace offerings*,
 8: 15. Moses took *the blood*,
 — poured *the blood* at the bottom
 19, 24. Moses sprinkled *the blood*
 23. and Moses took of *the blood of it*,
 24. Moses put of *the blood*
 30. *the blood* which (was) upon
 9: 9. the sons of Aaron brought *the blood* unto
 him: and he dipped his finger in *the*
blood,
 — poured out *the blood*
 12, 18. presented unto him *the blood*,
 10: 18. *the blood of it* was not brought
 12: 4. shall then continue in *the blood of her*
 5. shall continue in *the blood of her*
 7. from the issue of *her blood*.
 14: 6. the living bird in *the blood of*
 14, 25. the priest shall take (some) of *the blood*
 of the trespass offering,
 17. upon *the blood of the trespass offering*:
 28. upon the place of *the blood of*
 51. dip them in *the blood of*
 52. with *the blood of the bird*,
 15: 19. her issue in her flesh be *blood*,
 25. if a woman have an issue of *her blood*
 16: 14. he shall take of *the blood of*
 — shall he sprinkle of *the blood*
 15. bring his *blood* within the veil, and do
 with that *blood* as he did with *the blood*
 of the bullock,
 18. take of *the blood of the bullock*, and of *the*
blood of the goat,
 19. he shall sprinkle of *the blood*
 27. whose *blood* was brought in (lit. who their
blood)
 17: 4. *blood* shall be imputed unto that man; he
 hath shed *blood*;
 6. the priest shall sprinkle *the blood*
 10. that eateth any manner of *blood*;
 — against that soul that eateth *blood*,
 11. the life of the flesh (is) in *the blood*:
 — *the blood* (that) maketh an atonement
 12. No soul of you shall eat *blood*,
 — sojourneth among you eat *blood*.
 13. shall even pour out *the blood thereof*,
 14. *the blood of it* (is) for the life
 — Ye shall eat *the blood of no*
 — the life of all flesh (is) *the blood thereof*:
 19: 16. against *the blood of thy neighbour*:
 26. not eat (any thing) with *the blood*:
 20: 9. his *blood* (shall be) upon him.
 11, 12, 13, 16, 27. *their blood* (shall be) upon
 18. uncovered the fountain of *her blood*:
 Nu. 18: 17. thou shalt sprinkle *their blood*
 19: 4. shall take of *her blood* with his finger, and
 sprinkle of *her blood*
 5. her flesh, and *her blood*,
 23: 24. and drink *the blood of the slain*.
 35: 19. The revenger of *blood* himself
 21. the revenger of *blood* shall slay
 24. the slayer and the revenger of *blood*
 25. out of the hand of the revenger of *blood*,
 27. the revenger of *blood* find him
 — the revenger of *blood* kill the slayer; he
 shall not be guilty of *blood*:

Nu. 35:33. for *blood* it defileth the land: and the land cannot be cleansed *of the blood* that is shed therein, but *by the blood* of him that shed it.

Deu 12:16. Only ye shall not eat *the blood*;
23. be sure that thou eat not *the blood*: for *the blood* (is) the life;
27. the flesh *and the blood*,
— *and the blood* of thy sacrifices
15:23. thou shalt not eat *the blood* thereof;
17: 8. between *blood* and *blood*,
19: 6. Lest the avenger of *the blood* pursue
10. That innocent *blood* be not shed
— (so) *blood* be upon thee.
12. into the hand of the avenger of *blood*,
13. innocent *blood* from Israel,
21: 7. Our hands have not shed *this blood*,
8. lay not innocent *blood* unto
— *And the blood* shall be forgiven
9. put away the (guilt of) innocent *blood*
22: 8. that thou bring not *blood*
27:25. taketh reward to slay an innocent person.
(lit. a soul of innocent *blood*)
32:14. and thou didst drink *the pure blood* of the grape.
42. make mine arrows drunk *with blood*,
— *with the blood* of the slain
43. for he will avenge *the blood* of
Jos. 2:19. *his blood* (shall be) upon his head,
— *his blood* (shall be) on our head,
20: 3. refuge from the avenger of *blood*
5. if the avenger of *blood* pursue
9. die by the hand of the avenger of *blood*,
Jud. 9:24. and *their blood* be laid upon Abimelech
1Sa. 14:32. did eat (them) *with the blood*,
33. in that they eat *with the blood*,
34. in eating *with the blood*,
19: 5. wilt thou sin *against* innocent *blood*,
25:26, 33. from coming to (shed) *blood*,
31. either that thou hast shed *blood*
26:20. let not *my blood* fall to the earth
2Sa. 1:16. *Thy blood* (be) upon thy head;
22. *From the blood* of the slain,
3:27. *for the blood* of Asahel
28. *from the blood* of Abner (marg. *bloods*)
4:11. therefore now require *his blood*
14:11. the revengers of *blood* to destroy
16: 7. come out, thou *bloody man*, (marg. *man of blood*)
8. all *the blood* of the house of Saul,
— because thou (art) a *bloody man*.
20:12. Amasa wallowed *in blood*
21: 1. for Saul, and for (his) *bloody house*,
23:17. *the blood* of the men
1K. 2: 5. shed *the blood* of war in peace, and put *the blood* of war upon his girdle
9. down to the grave *with blood*.
31. take away the innocent *blood*,
32. the Lord shall return *his blood*
33. *Their blood* shall therefore return
37. *thy blood* shall be upon
18:23. till *the blood* gushed out
21:19. where dogs licked *the blood* of Naboth
shall dogs lick *thy blood*,
22:35. and *the blood* ran out of
38. the dogs licked up *his blood*;
2K. 3:22. on the other side (as) red as *blood*;
23. they said, This (is) *blood*;
9: 7. that I may avenge *the blood* of my servants the prophets, and *the blood* of all the servants
26. I have seen yesterday *the blood* of Naboth, and *the blood* of his sons, (marg. *bloods*)
33. and (some) of *her blood* was sprinkled
16:13. sprinkled *the blood* of
15. sprinkle upon it all *the blood* of the burnt offering, and all *the blood* of the sacrifice:
21:16. shed innocent *blood* very much,
24: 4. for the innocent *blood* that he shed: for he filled Jerusalem with innocent *blood*;
1Ch 11:19. shall I drink *the blood* of these
22: 8. Thou hast shed *blood* abundantly, — thou hast shed much *blood*
28: 3. and hast shed *blood*, (marg. *bloods*)
2Ch 19:10. between *blood* and *blood*,
24:25. conspired against him *for the blood* of

2Ch 29:22. the priests received *the blood*,
—, 22. they sprinkled *the blood*
24. reconciliation with *their blood*
30:16. the priests sprinkled *the blood*,
Job 16:18. cover not thou *my blood*,
39:30. Her young ones also suck up *blood*;
Ps. 5: 6(7). *the bloody* and deceitful man. (marg. *man of bloods* and deceit)
9:12(13). When he maketh inquisition for *blood*,
16: 4. their drink offerings of *blood*
26: 9. nor my life with *bloody men*: (marg. *men of blood*)
30: 9(10). What profit (is there) *in my blood*,
50:13. or drink *the blood* of goats?
51:14(16). Deliver me *from bloodguiltiness*, (marg. *bloods*)
55:23(24). *bloody* and deceitful men (marg. *men of bloods* and deceit)
58:10(11). *in the blood* of the wicked.
59: 2(3). save me from *bloody men*.
68:23(24). dipped *in the blood* of (thine) enemies,
72:14. precious shall *their blood* be
78:44. turned their rivers *into blood*;
79: 3. *Their blood* have they shed
10. the revenging of *the blood* of
94:21. and condemn *the innocent blood*.
105:29. turned their waters *into blood*,
106:38. shed innocent *blood*, (even) *the blood* of their sons
— the land was polluted *with blood*.
139:19. depart from me therefore, ye *bloody men*.
Pro. 1:11. let us lay wait for *blood*,
16. make haste to shed *blood*.
18. they lay wait for *their (own) blood*;
6:17. hands that shed innocent *blood*,
12: 6. to lie in wait for *blood*:
28:17. violence to *the blood* of (any) person
29:10. The *bloodthirsty* hate the upright: (marg. *Men of blood*)
30:33. wringing of the nose bringeth forth *blood*.
Isa. 1:11. and I delight not *in the blood* of bullocks,
15. your hands are full of *blood*. (marg. *bloods*)
4: 4. have purged *the blood* of Jerusalem
9: 5(4). garments rolled *in blood*;
15: 9. of Dimon shall be full of *blood*:
26:21. the earth also shall disclose *her blood* (marg. *bloods*)
33:15. stoppeth his ears from hearing of *blood* (marg. *bloods*)
34: 3. shall be melted *with their blood*.
6. The sword of the Lord is filled with *blood*, — *with the blood* of lambs
7. their land shall be soaked *with blood*.
49:26. drunken with *their own blood*,
59: 3. your hands are defiled with *blood*,
7. make haste to shed innocent *blood*:
66: 3. (as if he offered) swine's *blood*;
Jer. 2:34. is found *the blood* of the souls
7: 6. and shed not innocent *blood*
19: 4. with *the blood* of innocents;
22: 3. *neither* shed innocent *blood* in this place.
17. and for to shed innocent *blood*,
26:15. shall surely bring innocent *blood*
46:10. made drunk *with their blood*:
48:10. keepeth back his sword *from blood*.
51:35. and *my blood* upon the inhabitants
Lam 4:13. have shed *the blood* of the just
14. polluted themselves *with blood*,
Eze. 3:18, 20. but *his blood* will I require
5:17. pestilence and *blood* shall pass
7:23. the land is full of *bloody crimes*,
9: 9. the land is full of *blood*,
14:19. pour out my fury upon it *in blood*,
16: 6. polluted *in thine own blood*,
—, 6. (when thou wast) *in thy blood*, Live;
9. washed away *thy blood* from thee, (marg. *bloods*)
22. wast polluted *in thy blood*.
36. and *by the blood* of thy children,
38. break wedlock and shed *blood*
— will give thee *blood* in fury
18:10. (that is) a robber, a shedder of *blood*,
13. *his blood* shall be upon him. (marg. *bloods*)
19:10. like a vine *in thy blood*, (marg. *or, in thy quietness, or, in thy likeness*)
21:32(37). *thy blood* shall be in the midst
22: 2. wilt thou judge the *bloody city*?

Eze.22: 3. The city sheddeth blood
 4. Thou art become guilty in thy blood
 6. their power to shed blood.
 9. that carry tales to shed blood :
 12. have they taken gifts to shed blood ;
 13. at thy blood which hath been
 27. to shed blood, (and) to destroy souls,
 23:37, 45. and blood (is) in their hands,
 45. manner of women that shed blood ;
 24: 6, 9. Woe to the bloody city,
 7. her blood is in the midst of her ;
 8. I have set her blood upon
 28:23. and blood into her streets ;
 32: 6. I will also water with thy blood
 33: 4. his blood shall be upon his own
 5. his blood shall be upon him.
 6. but his blood will I require
 8. but his blood will I require
 25. Ye eat with the blood,
 — and shed blood :
 35: 6. I will prepare thee unto blood, and blood
 shall pursue thee: sith thou hast not
 hated blood, even blood shall pursue thee.
 36:18. the blood that they had shed
 38:22. with pestilence and with blood ;
 39:17. eat flesh, and drink blood.
 18. and drink the blood of the princes
 19. and drink blood till ye be drunken,
 43:18. and to sprinkle blood thereon.
 20. thou shalt take of the blood thereof,
 44: 7. my bread, the fat and the blood,
 15. offer unto me the fat and the blood,
 45:19. the priest shall take of the blood of
 Hos. 1: 4. I will avenge the blood of
 4: 2. and blood toucheth blood. (marg. bloods)
 6: 8. polluted with blood.
 12:14(15). therefore shall he leave his blood
 (marg. bloods)
 Joel 2:30(3:3). blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.
 31(3:4). and the moon into blood,
 3:19(4:19). they have shed innocent blood
 21(4:21). For I will cleanse their blood
 Jon. 1:14. lay not upon us innocent blood :
 Mic. 3:10. They build up Zion with blood, (marg.
 bloods)
 7: 2. they all lie in wait for blood ;
 Nah 3: 1. Woe to the bloody city ! (marg. city of
 bloods)
 Hab. 2: 8, 17. because of men's blood, (marg. bloods)
 12. that buildeth a town with blood, (marg.
 bloods)
 Zep. 1:17. and their blood shall be
 Zec. 9: 7. I will take away his blood (marg. bloods)
 11. by the blood of thy covenant

דָּם [dāhm], m.

Eze.19:10. like a vine in thy blood, (marg. or, in thy
 quietness, or, in thy likeness)
 [Compare the preceding.]

דָּמָה dāh-māh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps.102: 6(7). I am like a pelican of the wilderness:
 144: 4. Man is like to vanity:
 Cant.7: 7(8). This thy stature is like to a
 Isa. 1: 9. we should have been like unto
 Eze.31: 2. Whom art thou like in thy greatness?
 8. were not like his boughs,
 — was like unto him in his beauty.
 18. To whom art thou thus like

KAL.—Imperative.

Cant.2:17. and be thou like a roe
 8:14. and be thou like to a roe

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 49:12(13), 20(21). is like the beasts (that) perish.
 (probably, lit. they are alike)
 89: 6(7). can be likened unto the Lord?
 Isa. 46: 5. compare me, that we may be like?

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Cant.2: 9. My beloved is like a roe

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.32: 2. Thou art like a young lion

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 33:56. as I thought to do unto them.
 Jud.20: 5. thought to have slain me:
 2Sa.21: 5. that devised against us (marg. or, cut us
 off)
 Ps. 48: 9(10). We have thought of thy lovingkindness,
 50:21. thou thoughtest that I was
 Cant.1: 9. I have compared thee, O my love,
 Isa. 14:24. Surely as I have thought,

PIEL.—Future.

Est. 4:13. Think not with thyself
 Isa. 10: 7. Howbeit he meaneth not so,
 40:18. To whom then will ye liken God?
 25. To whom then will ye liken me,
 46: 5. To whom will ye liken me,
 Lam.2:13. what thing shall I liken to thee,
 Hos.12:10(11). and used similitudes,

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Isa. 14:14. I will be like the most High.

דָּמָה [dāh-māh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 6: 2. I have likened the daughter of (probably,
 lit. I have cut off)
 Hos 4: 5. and I will destroy thy mother. (marg. cu
 off)

KAL.—Future.

Jer. 14:17. let them not cease :

Lam.3:49. and ceaseth not,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 6: 5. for I am undone ; (marg. cut off)
 15: 1, 1. is laid waste, (and) brought to silence ;
 (marg. or, cut off)

Jer. 47: 5. Ashkelon is cut off

Hos 4: 6. My people are destroyed (marg. cut off)

10: 7. her king is cut off

15. shall the king of Israel utterly be cut off.

Obad. 5. how art thou cut off!

Zep 1:11. the merchant people are cut down ;

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Hos 10:15. shall the king of Israel utterly be cut off.
 (lit. being cut off be cut off)

דָּמָה [d'māh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 3:25. the fourth is like the Son of God.

7: 5. a second, like to a bear,

דָּמָה doom-māh', f.

Eze.27:32. like the destroyed in the midst

דָּמוּת d'mooth, f.

Gen 1:26. in our image, after our likeness :

5: 1. in the likeness of God made he him ;

3. begat (a son) in his own likeness,

2K. 16:10. the fashion of the altar,

2Ch 4: 3. And under it (was) the similitude of

Ps. 58: 4(5). like the poison of a serpent: (marg
 according to the likeness of)

Isa. 13: 4. like as of a great people; (marg. the like-
 ness of)

40:18. or what likeness will ye compare

Eze. 1: 5. the likeness of four living creatures.

— they had the likeness of a man.

10. As for the likeness of their faces,

13. As for the likeness of the living

16. and they four had one likeness :

22. And the likeness of the firmament

26. over their heads (was) the likeness of

— the likeness of the throne (was) the likeness
 as the appearance of a man

28. the likeness of the glory of the Lord.

8: 2. a likeness as the appearance of fire:

Eze.10: 1. *the likeness of a throne.*
 10. they four had one *likeness*,
 21. *and the likeness of the hands*
 22. *And the likeness of their faces*
 23:15. *after the manner of the Babylonians*
 Dan 10:16. *like the similitude of the sons of men*

דִּמְעָה *d'mee, m.*

Isa. 38:10. I said in the *cutting off* of my days.

דִּמְעָה [dōmee], m.

Ps. 83: 1(2). Keep not thou *silence*, O God: (lit. not *silence* to thee)
 Isa. 62: 6. keep not *silence*, (lit. not *silence* to you)
 7. And give him no *rest*,

דִּמְיוֹן [dim-yōhn'], m.

Ps. 17:12. *Like* as a lion (that) is greedy (marg. *The likeness of him*)

דָּמָה [dāh-mam'], m.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 30:27. My bowels boiled, and *rested* not:
 Ps. 35:15. they did *tear* (me), and *ceased* not:

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Jos. 10:12. Sun, *stand thou still* upon Gibeon;
 1Sa. 14: 9. *Tarry* until we come to you; (marg. *Be still*)

Ps. 4: 4(5). upon your bed, and *be still*.

37: 7. *Rest* in the Lord, (marg. *Be silent* to)

62: 5(6). *wait* thou only upon God;

Isa. 23: 2. *Be still*, ye inhabitants (marg. *be silent*)

Jer. 47: 6. *rest*, and *be still*.

Eze.24:17. *Forbear* to cry, (marg. *Be silent*)

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 15:16. *they shall be* (as) *still* as a stone;

Lev.10: 3. *And Aaron held his peace*.

Jos. 10:13. *And the sun stood still*,

Job 29:21. *and kept silence* at my counsel.

31:34. *that I kept silence*, (and) went not

Ps. 30:12(13). and not *be silent*.

31:17(18). *let them be silent* in the grave.

Lam.2:10. sit upon the ground, (and) *keep silence* :

18. *let not* the apple of thine eye *cease*.

3:28. He *sitteth alone* and *keepeth silence*,

Am. 5:13. *the prudent shall keep silence*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 25:37. *And the peaceable habitations are cut down*

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

1Sa. 2: 9. *the wicked shall be silent* in darkness;

Jer. 8:14. *and let us be silent* there:

48: 2. *Also thou shalt be cut down*, (marg. or, brought to *silence*)

49:26. *all the men of war shall be cut off*

50:30. *all her men of war shall be cut off*

51: 6. *be not cut off* in her iniquity;

* POAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps.131: 2. Surely I have behaved *and quieted myself*,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 8:14. our God *hath put us to silence*,

דִּמְמָה *d'māh-māh', f.*

JK. 19:12. *after the fire a still* small voice,

Job 4:16. (there was) *silence*, and I heard a voice,
 (marg. or, I heard a *still* voice)

Ps. 107:29. He maketh the storm *a calm*,

דֹּחַ' *dōh'-men, m.*

2K. 9:37. Jezebel shall *be as dung*

Ps. 83:10(11). they became (as) *dung* for the

Jer. 8: 2. they shall *be for dung*

9:22(21). shall fall *as dung* upon the

Jer. 16: 4. they shall *be as dung*
 25:33. they shall *be dung* upon the

דָּמַע [dāh-magⁿ].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Jer.13:17. and mine eye shall *weep sore*, (lit. and *weeping* shall *weep*)

KAL.—*Future*.

Jer.13:17. and mine eye *shall weep* sore,

דֶּחַ' [deh'-magⁿ], m.

Ex. 22:29(28). of thy ripe fruits, and of *thy liquors* :

דִּמְעָה dim-gāh', f.

2K. 20: 5. I have seen *thy tears* :

Ps. 6: 6(7). I water my couch *with my tears*.

39:12(13). hold not thy *peace* at *my tears* :

42: 3(4). *My tears* have been my meat

56: 8(9). put thou *my tears* into thy bottle:

80: 5(6). feedest them with the bread of *tears* ;
 and givest them *tears* to drink

116: 8. mine eyes from *tears*,

126: 5. They that sow *in tears*

Ecc. 4: 1. *the tears of* (such as were) oppressed,

Isa. 16: 9. I will water thee *with my tears*,

25: 8. the Lord God will wipe away *tears*

38: 5. I have seen *thy tears* :

Jer. 9: 1(8:23). mine eyes a fountain of *tears*,

18(17). our eyes may run down with *tears*,

13:17. run down with *tears*,

14:17. Let mine eyes run down with *tears*

31:16. thine eyes from *tears* :

Lam.1: 2. and her *tears* (are) on her

2:11. Mine eyes do fail with *tears*,

18. let *tears* run down

Eze.24:16. neither shall *thy tears*

Mal. 2:13. covering the altar of the Lord with *tears*,

דִּמְשֶׁק d'meh'-shek.

Am. 3:12. and in *Damascus* (in) a couch. (marg. or, on the bed's *feet*)

דֶּחַ [dēhn], Ch. pron.

Ezr. 4:11. *This* (is) the copy of the letter

14. therefore have we sent and certified (lit. on account of *this*)

15. for *which* cause was this city destroyed.

16. by *this* means thou shalt have no

22. that ye fail not to do *this* :

5: 3. Who hath commanded you to build *this* house, and to make up *this* wall?

4. the men that make *this* building?

5. answer by letter concerning *this*

7. wherein was written *this* ;

9. Who commanded you to build *this* house, and to make up *these* walls?

11. builded *these* many years ago,

12. the Chaldean, who destroyed *this* house,

13. Cyrus made a decree to build *this* house

17. his pleasure to us concerning *this* matter.

6:11. whosoever shall alter *this* word,

— let his house be made a dunghill for *this*.

15. And *this* house was finished

16. kept the dedication of *this* house

17. And offered at the dedication of *this* house

7:17. *That* thou mayest buy speedily with *this* money

24. ministers of *this* house of God,

Jer.10:11. *Thus* shall ye say unto them,

Dan 2:10. nor ruler, (that) asked *such* things

12. For *this* cause the king was angry

18. concerning *this* secret;

24. Therefore Daniel went in unto Arioch,

28. the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are *these* ;

29. what should come to pass *hereafter* :

Dan 2:30. *this* secret is not revealed to me for
36. *This* (is) the dream; and we will tell
43. but they shall not cleave *one to another*,
(*marg. this with this*)
45. what shall come to pass *hereafter*: (*marg. after this*)
47. seeing thou couldst reveal *this* secret.
3: 7. Therefore at that time, when all the people heard
8. *Wherefore* at that time
16. we (are) not careful to answer thee in *this*
22. Therefore because the king's commandment
29. other God that can deliver *after this sort*.
4:18(15). *This* dream I king Nebuchadnezzar
24(21). *This* (is) the interpretation, O king,
5: 7. Whosoever shall read *this* writing,
15. that they should read *this* writing,
22. though thou knewest *all this*;
24. and *this* writing was written.
25. *And this* (is) the writing
26. *This* (is) the interpretation of the thing:
6: 3(4). Then *this* Daniel was preferred
5(6). any occasion against *this* Daniel,
9(10). *Wherefore* king Darius signed the
10(11). before his God, as he did *aforetime*.
28(29). So *this* Daniel prospered in the
7: 6. After *this* I beheld, and lo another,
7. After *this* I saw in the night visions,
16. and asked him the truth of *all this*.

דַּעַךְ [dēh'-gāh'], m.

Job 32: 6. durst not shew you *mine opinion*.
10, 17. I also will shew *mine opinion*.
36: 3. I will fetch *my knowledge* from afar,
37:16. him which is perfect in *knowledge*?

דַּעַה דֶּה־גָּאֵה, f.

1Sa. 2: 3. the Lord (is) a God of *knowledge*,
Job 36: 4. he that is perfect in *knowledge*
Ps. 73:11. is there *knowledge* in the most high?
Isa. 11: 9. the earth shall be full of *the knowledge* of the Lord,
28: 9. Whom shall he teach *knowledge*?
Jer. 3:15. shall feed you with *knowledge* and understanding.

דַּעַךְ [dāh'-gāch'], f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 43:17. *they are extinct*, they are quenched
KAL.—Future.

Job 18: 5. the light of the wicked *shall be put out*,
6. his candle *shall be put out*
21:17. *is the candle* of the wicked *put out*?
Pro.13: 9. the lamp of the wicked *shall be put out*.
20:20. his lamp *shall be put out* in obscure
24:20. the candle of the wicked *shall be put out*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 6:17. *they are consumed* out of their place. (*marg. extinguished*)

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ps.118:12. *they are quenched* as the fire of thorns:

דַּעַת dah'-gāth, f.

Gen 2: 9. the tree of *knowledge* of good and evil.
17. the tree of *the knowledge* of good and evil,
Ex. 31: 3 & 35:31. in understanding, and in *knowledge*,
Nu. 24:16. *the knowledge* of the most High,
Deu 4:42. should kill his neighbour *unawares*, (*lit. without knowledge*)
19: 4. Whoso killeth his neighbour *ignorantly*, (*lit. id.*)

Jos. 20: 3. *unawares* (and) *unwittingly* (*lit. without knowledge*)

5. he smote his neighbour *unwittingly*, (*lit. id.*)

1K. 7:14. *cunning* to work all works

Job 10: 7. *Thou knowest* that I am not wicked; (*marg. (It is) upon thy knowledge*)

13: 2. *What ye know*, (the same) do I know (*lit. as your knowledge*)

15: 2. Should a wise man utter vain *knowledge*,

21:14. for we desire not *the knowledge* of thy ways.

22. Shall (any) teach God *knowledge*?

33: 3. and my lips shall utter *knowledge*

34:35. Job hath spoken *without knowledge*,

35:16. he multiplieth words *without knowledge*.

36:12. they shall die *without knowledge*.

38: 2. darkeneth counsel by words *without knowledge*?

42: 3. he that hideth counsel *without knowledge*?

Ps. 19: 2(3). night unto night sheweth *knowledge*.

94:10. he that teacheth man *knowledge*,

119:66. Teach me good judgment and *knowledge*:

139: 6. (Such) *knowledge* (is) too wonderful

Pro. 1: 4. to the young man *knowledge*

7. the beginning of *knowledge*:

22. fools hate *knowledge*?

29. For that they hated *knowledge*,

2: 5. and find *the knowledge* of God.

6. out of his mouth (cometh) *knowledge*

10. and *knowledge* is pleasant unto thy soul;

3:20. *By his knowledge* the depths are

5: 2. and (that) thy lips may keep *knowledge*.

8: 9. right to them that find *knowledge*.

10. and *knowledge* rather than choice gold.

12. and find out *knowledge* of witty inventions.

9:10. and *the knowledge* of the holy (is) understanding.

10:14. Wise (men) lay up *knowledge*:

11: 9. but through *knowledge* shall the just

12: 1. Whoso loveth instruction loveth *knowledge*:

23. A prudent man concealeth *knowledge*:

13:16. Every prudent (man) dealeth with *knowledge*:

14: 6. but *knowledge* (is) easy unto him that understandeth.

7. the lips of *knowledge*.

18. the prudent are crowned with *knowledge*.

15: 2. of the wise useth *knowledge* aright:

7. The lips of the wise disperse *knowledge*:

14. him that hath understanding seeketh *knowledge*:

17:27. He that hath *knowledge* spareth his words:

18:15. of the prudent getteth *knowledge*;

— of the wise seeketh *knowledge*.

19: 2. (that) the soul (be) *without knowledge*,

25. he will understand *knowledge*.

27. the words of *knowledge*.

20:15. the lips of *knowledge*

21:11. he receiveth *knowledge*.

22:12. The eyes of the Lord preserve *knowledge*,

17. apply thine heart unto *my knowledge*.

20. excellent things in counsels and *knowledge*,

23:12. thine ears to the words of *knowledge*.

24: 4. And by *knowledge* shall the chambers be filled

5. a man of *knowledge* increaseth

29: 7. the wicked regardeth not to know (it).

30: 3. nor have *the knowledge* of the holy.

Ecc. 1:16. experience of wisdom and *knowledge*.

18. increaseth *knowledge* increaseth sorrow.

2:21. in wisdom, and in *knowledge*,

26. wisdom, and *knowledge*, and joy:

7:12. the excellency of *knowledge*

9:10. nor *knowledge*, nor wisdom, in the grave,

12: 9. he still taught the people *knowledge*;

Isa. 5:13. because (they have) no *knowledge*:

11: 2. the spirit of *knowledge* and of the fear

32: 4. the rash shall understand *knowledge*,

33: 6. wisdom and *knowledge* shall be the stability

40:14. taught him *knowledge*,

44:19. *knowledge* nor understanding to say,

25. and maketh their *knowledge* foolish;

47:10. Thy wisdom and *thy knowledge*,

48: 4. *Because I knew* that thou (art) obstinate,

53:11. by *his knowledge* shall my righteous servant

58: 2. and delight to know my ways,

- Jer. 10:14. Every man is brutish *in* (his) *knowledge*:
(marg. or, more brutish *than to know*)
22:16. (was) not this *to know* me?
51:17. Every man is brutish *by* (his) *knowledge*:
(marg. or, more brutish *than to know*)
Dan 1: 4. cunning *in knowledge*,
12: 4. *knowledge* shall be increased.
Hos. 4: 1. nor *knowledge* of God in the land.
6. are destroyed for lack of *knowledge*: be-
cause thou hast rejected *knowledge*,
6: 6. and the *knowledge* of God more than burnt
offerings.
Mal. 2: 7. the priest's lips should keep *knowledge*,

דָּפִי [döphee], m.

- Ps. 50:20. thou *slanderest* thine own mother's son.
(lit. thou wilt give *slander* against)

דָּפַק [dāh-phak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen33:13. and *if men* should overdrive them
KAL.—Participle.—Poel.
Cant.5: 2. the voice of my beloved that *knocketh*,
* HITHPAEL.—Participle. *
Jud.19:22. *beat* at the door, (lit. *beating*)

דַּק dak, adj.

- Gen41: 3. ill favoured and *leanfleshed*; 4. the ill favoured and *leanfleshed* kine
6. behold, seven *thin* ears
7. the seven *thin* ears devoured
23. seven ears, withered, *thin*,
24. the *thin* ears devoured
Ex. 16:14. a *small* round thing, (as) *small* as the hoar-
frost
Lev.13:30. in it a yellow *thin* hair;
16:12. full of sweet incense *beaten small*,
21:20. Or crookbackt, or a *dwarf*, (marg. or,
too slender)
IK. 19:12. after the fire a still *small* voice.
Isa. 29: 5. shall be like *small* dust,
40:15. he taketh up the isles as a *very little* thing.

דֹּחַק dōhk, m.

- Isa. 40:22. stretcheth out the heavens as a *curtain*,

דָּחַק [dāh-kak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 32:20. ground (it) to powder, (lit. till that *it was*
made small)
Deu 9:21. until it *was as small* as dust:
KAL.—Future.
Isa. 28:28. nor *bruise it* (with) his horsemen.
41:15. and *beat* (them) *small*, and shalt make
* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
2K. 23:15. *stamped* (it) *small* to powder,
2Ch 34: 4. and *made dust* (of them), and strowed
Mic. 4:13. and thou shalt *beat in pieces* many people:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 30:36. thou shalt *beat* (some) of it *very small*,
2Ch 34: 7. beaten the graven images *into powder*,
(marg. *to make powder*)

HIPHIL.—Future.

- 2Sa.22:43. *I did stamp* them as the mire
2K. 23: 6. and *stamped* (it) *small* to powder,
2Ch 15:16. and *stamped* (it), and burnt (it)

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 28:28. Bread (corn) *is bruised*;

דָּקַק [d'kak,] Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 2:35. Then *was* the iron, the clay,...*broken to*
pieces together,
* APHEL.—Preterite. *
Dan 2:34. and *brake* them *to pieces*.
45. and that it *brake in pieces* the iron,
6:24(25). and *brake* all their bones *in pieces*
APHEL.—Future.
Dan 2:40. *shall it break in pieces* and bruise.
44. *it shall break in pieces* and
7:23. and *break it in pieces*.
APHEL.—Participle.
Dan 2:40. forasmuch as iron *breaketh in pieces*
7: 7. it devoured and *brake in pieces*,
19. (which) devoured, *brake in pieces*, and

דָּקַר [dāh-kar'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- ISa.31: 4. come and *thrust me through*,
Zec.12:10. upon me whom *they have pierced*,
13: 3. and his father...*shall thrust him through*
KAL.—Imperative.

- ISa.31: 4. Draw thy sword, and *thrust me through*
1Ch 10: 4. and *thrust me through* therewith;

KAL.—Future.

- Nu. 25: 8. and *thrust* both of them *through*,
Jud. 9:54. And his young man *thrust him through*,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 13:15. that is found *shall be thrust through*;

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Jer. 37:10. there remained (but) *wounded* men (marg.
men *thrust through*)
51: 4. and (they that are) *thrust through*
Lam. 4: 9. *stricken through* for (want of) the

דָּר dar, m.

- Est. 1: 6. and *white*, and black, marble.

דָּרַךְ dāhr, Ch. m.

- Dan 4: 3(33). his dominion (is) *from generation to*
generation.
34(31). his kingdom (is) *from generation to*
generation:

דָּרְאוֹן [d'rāh-ōhn'], m.

- Dan 12: 2. shame (and) everlasting *contempt*.

דֹּהֲרָאֵן dēh-rāh-ōhn', m.

- Isa. 66:24. shall be an *abhorring* unto all

דֹּרְבוֹנוֹת dor-vōh-nōhth', f. pl.

- Ecc.12:11. The words of the wise (are) as *goads*,

דָּרְבַן dor-vāhn' m.

- ISa.13:21. to sharpen the *goads*.

דָּרְדָר dar-dar', m.

- Gen 3:18. Thorns also and *thistles* shall it bring
Hos.10: 8. the thorn and the *thistle*

דָּוֹחַ dāh-rōhm', m.

- Deu 33:23. possess thou the west and the south.
 Job 37:17. he quieteth the earth by the south (wind)?
 Ecc. 1: 6. The wind goeth toward the south,
 11: 3. and if the tree fall toward the south,
 Eze. 20:46 (21:2). and drop (thy word) toward the south,
 40:24. he brought me toward the south, and he hold a gate toward the south:
 27. the inner court toward the south:
 — from gate to gate toward the south
 28. the inner court by the south gate: and he measured the south gate
 44. their prospect (was) toward the south:
 45. whose prospect (is) toward the south,
 41:11. another door toward the south:
 42:12. that (were) toward the south
 13. the south chambers, which (are) before
 18. He measured the south side,

דָּרוֹר d'rōhr, m.

- Ex. 30:23. of pure myrrh five hundred
 Lev. 25:10. proclaim liberty throughout
 Isa. 61: 1. to proclaim liberty to the captives,
 Jer. 34: 8. to proclaim liberty unto them;
 15, 17. in proclaiming liberty
 17. I proclaim a liberty for you,
 Eze. 46:17. it shall be his to the year of liberty;

דָּרוֹר d'rōhr, m.

- Ps. 84: 3(4). and the swallow a nest
 Pro. 26: 2. as the swallow by flying,

דָּרוֹשׁ dar-yōhsh'.

[Perhaps for דָּרוֹשׁ inf. of דָּרַשׁ.]

- Ezr. 10:16. to examine the matter.

דָּאָח dāh-rāch'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 24:17. there shall come a Star out of Jacob,
 Deu. 1:36. I give the land that he hath trodden
 Isa. 14: 9. whereon thy feet have trodden
 Job 22:15. which wicked men have trodden?
 24:11. tread (their) winepresses,
 Ps. 7:12(13). he hath bent his bow,
 37:14. and hane bent their bow,
 64: 3(4). bend (their bows to shoot) their arrows,
 Isa. 63: 3. I have trodden the winepress alone;
 Lam. 1:15. the Lord hath trodden the virgin,
 2: 4. He hath bent his bow like an enemy;
 3:12. He hath bent his bow, and set me
 Mic. 1: 3. and tread upon the high places
 Hab. 3:15. Thou didst walk through the sea
 Zec. 9:13. When I have bent Judah

KAL.—Future.

- Deu 11:24. the soles of your feet shall tread
 25. all the land that ye shall tread
 33:29. thou shalt tread upon their high places.
 Jos. 1: 3. that the sole of your foot shall tread
 Jud. 5:21. thou hast trodden down strength.
 9:27. and trode (the grapes),
 1Sa. 5: 5. tread on the threshold of Dagon
 Ps. 11: 2. the wicked bend (their) bow,
 58: 7(8). he bendeth (his bow to shoot)
 91:13. Thou shalt tread upon the lion
 Isa. 16:10. the treaders shall tread out no wine
 63: 3. for I will tread them in mine anger,
 Jer. 48:33. none shall tread with shouting;
 51: 3. (כִּי רָאָה קִי) Against (him that) bendeth let
 the archer bend his bow,
 Mic. 5: 5(4). he shall tread in our palaces,
 6(5). when he treadeth within our
 6:15. thou shalt tread the olives,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 1Ch 5:18. and to shoot with bow,

- 1Ch 8:40. were mighty men of valour, archers, (lit. benders of the bow)
 2Ch 14: 8(7). bare shields and drew bows,
 Neh 13:15. treading wine presses on the
 Job 9: 8. and treadeth upon the waves
 Isa. 16:10. the treaders shall tread out no wine
 59: 8. whosoever goeth therein
 63: 2. like him that treadeth in the
 Jer. 25:30. as they that tread
 46: 9. that handle (and) bend the bow.
 50:14. all ye that bend the bow,
 29. Call together the archers against Babylon:
 all ye that bend the bow
 51: 3. let the archer bend his bow,
 Am. 4:13. and treadeth upon the high places
 3:13. and the treader of grapes

KAL.—Participle. Pāül.

- Isa. 5:28. all their bows bent,
 21:15. from the bent bow,
 * HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
 Jud. 20:43. trode them down with ease
 Job 23: 8. The lion's whelps have not trodden it,
 Pro. 4:11. I have led thee in right paths,
 Isa. 11:15. and make (men) go over dryshod.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Jer. 51:33. time to thresh her: (marg. or, in the time that he thresheth her)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 25: 5. Lead me in thy truth,
 119:35. Make me to go in the path

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Ps. 25: 9. The meek will he guide
 107: 7. And he led them forth by the
 Isa. 42:16. I will lead them in paths
 Jer. 9: 3(2). And they bend their tongues
 Hab. 3:19. he will make me to walk

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Isa. 48:17. which leadeth thee by the way

דֵּחַ deh'-re'ch, com.

- Gen 3:24. to keep the way of the tree of life.
 6:12. all flesh had corrupted his way
 16: 7. by the fountain in the way
 18:19. they shall keep the way of the Lord,
 19: 2. go on your ways.
 31. after the manner of all the earth:
 24:21. had made his journey prosperous
 27: I (being) in the way,
 40. and prosper thy way;
 42. if now thou do prosper my way
 48. which had led me in the right way
 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered my way;
 28:20. will keep me in this way
 30:36. he set three days' journey betwixt
 31:23. pursued after him seven days' journey;
 35. for the custom of women (is) upon me.
 32: 1(2). Jacob went on his way,
 33:16. on his way unto Seir.
 35: 3. was with me in the way
 19. was buried in the way
 38:14. which (is) by the way
 16. he turned unto her by the way,
 21. openly by the way side?
 42:25. give them provision for the way:
 38. if mischief befall him by the way
 45:21. gave them provision for the way.
 23. meat for his father by the way.
 24. See that ye fall not out by the way.
 48: 7. in the land of Canaan in the way,
 — I buried her there in the way
 49:17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way,
 Ex. 3:18. three days' journey into the wilderness
 4:24. it came to pass by the way
 5: 3. three days' journey into the desert,
 8:27(23). We will go three days' journey
 13:17. led them not (through) the way
 18. the way of the wilderness
 21. to lead them the way;
 18: 8. had come upon them by the way,
 20. the way wherein they must walk,

Ex. 23:20. to keep thee *in the way*,
 32: 8. turned aside quickly out of *the way*
 33: 3. lest I consume thee *in the way*.
 13. shew me now *thy way*,
 Lev. 26:22. *your* (high) *ways* shall be desolate.
 Nu. 9:10. or (be) *in a journey* afar off,
 13. and is not *in a journey*,
 10:33. from the mount of the Lord three days' *journey*:
 — before them *in the three days' journey*,
 11:31. *as it were* a day's *journey* (marg. *the way* of a day)
 — and *as it were* a day's *journey*
 14:25. *the way* of the Red sea.
 20:17. go by the king's (high) *way*,
 21: 1. came by *the way* of the spies;
 4. *by the way* of the Red sea,
 — discouraged because *of the way*.
 22. go along *by the king's* (high) *way*,
 33. *by the way* of Bashan:
 22:22. the angel of the Lord stood *in the way*
 23,31. the angel of the Lord standing *in the way*,
 — the ass turned aside out of *the way*,
 — to turn her into *the way*.
 26. where (was) no *way* to turn
 32. because (thy) *way* is perverse
 34. I knew not that thou stoodest *in the way*
 24:25. Balak also went *his way*.
 33: 8. went three days' *journey*
 Deu 1: 2. *by the way* of mount Seir
 19. *by the way* of the mountain
 22. by what *way* we must go up,
 31. in all *the way* that ye went,
 33. Who went *in the way* before you,
 — by what *way* ye should go,
 40. *by the way* of the Red sea.
 2: 1. *by the way* of the Red sea,
 8. *through the way* of the plain
 — *by the way* of the wilderness
 27. I will go along *by the high way*, (lit. *by the way, by the way*)
 3: 1. *the way* to Bashan:
 5:33(30). Ye shall walk *in all the ways*
 6: 7. when thou walkest *by the way*,
 8: 2. thou shalt remember all *the way*
 6. to walk *in his ways*,
 9:12. quickly turned aside out of *the way*
 16. turned aside quickly out of *the way*
 10:12. to walk *in all his ways*,
 11:19. when thou walkest *by the way*,
 22. to walk *in all his ways*, and to cleave
 28. but turn aside out of *the way*
 30. *by the way* where the sun goeth
 13: 5(6). to thrust thee out of *the way*
 14:24. if *the way* be too long for thee,
 17:16. return no more *that way*.
 19: 3. Thou shalt prepare thee *a way*,
 6. because *the way* is long,
 9. to walk ever *in his ways*;
 22: 4. fall down *by the way*,
 6. to be before thee *in the way*
 23: 4(5). with water *in the way*,
 24: 9. unto Miriam *by the way*,
 25:17. what Amalek did unto thee *by the way*,
 18. How he met thee *by the way*,
 26:17. to walk *in his ways*,
 27:18. maketh the blind to wander out of *the way*.
 28: 7. come out against thee one *way*, and flee
 before thee seven *ways*.
 9. walk *in his ways*.
 25. thou shalt go out one *way*
 — flee seven *ways* before them:
 29. thou shalt not prosper *in thy ways*:
 68. *by the way* whereof I spake
 30:16. to walk *in his ways*,
 31:29. turn aside from *the way*
 32: 4. all *his ways* (are) judgment:
 Jos. 1: 8. then thou shalt make *thy way*
 2: 7. *the way* to Jordan unto the fords:
 16. afterward may ye go *your way*.
 22. sought (them) throughout all *the way*,
 3: 4. that ye may know *the way*
 — for ye have not passed (this) *way*
 5: 4, 5. in the wilderness *by the way*,
 7. circumcised them *by the way*.
 8:15. *by the way* of the wilderness.
 9:11. victuals with you *for the journey*,

Jos. 9:13. by reason of the very long *journey*.
 10:10. chased them along *the way*
 12: 3. *the way* to Beth-jeshimoth;
 22: 5. to walk *in all his ways*,
 23:14. I (am) going *the way* of all the earth:
 24:17. preserved us *in all the way*
 Jud. 2:17. turned quickly out of *the way*
 19. nor from their stubborn *way*.
 22. keep *the way* of the Lord
 4: 9. *the journey* that thou takest
 5:10. walk *by the way*.
 8:11. Gideon went up *by the way*
 9:25. all that came along *that way*
 37. along *by the plain* of Meonenim.
 17: 8. to the house of Micah, as he *journeyed*.
 (marg. *in making his way*)
 18: 5. whether *our way* which we go
 6. before the Lord (is) *your way*
 26. the children of Dan went *their way*:
 19: 9. get you early on *your way*,
 27. went out to go *his way*:
 20:42. *the way* of the wilderness;
 Ru. 1: 7. they went on *the way*
 1Sa. 1:18. So the woman went *her way*,
 4:13. Eli sat upon a seat *by the wayside*
 6: 9. if it goeth up *by the way* of
 12. the kine took the straight *way to the way*
 of Beth-shemesh,
 8: 3. his sons walked not *in his ways*,
 5. thy sons walk not *in thy ways*:
 9: 6. he can shew us *the way*
 8. to tell us *our way*.
 12:23. the good and the right *way*:
 13:17. one company turned unto *the way*
 18. *the way* (to) Beth-horon:
 — turned (to) *the way* of the border
 15: 2. he laid (wait) for him *in the way*,
 18. the Lord sent thee on *a journey*,
 20. have gone *the way* which the
 17:52. *by the way* to Shaaraim,
 18:14. behaved himself wisely *in all his ways*;
 21: 5(6). in a manner common,
 24: 3(4). the sheepcotes *by the way*,
 7(8). went on (his) *way*.
 19(20). will he let him go well away? (lit. *in a good way*)
 25:12. David's young men turned *their way*,
 26: 3. before Jeshimon, *by the way*.
 25. David went on *his way*,
 28:22. when thou goest on *thy way*.
 30: 2. went on *their way*.
 2Sa. 2:24. *the way* of the wilderness
 4: 7. *through the plain* all night.
 11:10. Camest thou not from (thy) *journey*?
 13:30. while they were *in the way*,
 34. there came much people *by the way*
 15: 2. stood beside *the way* of the gate:
 23. toward *the way* of the wilderness.
 16:13. David and his men went *by the way*,
 18:23. *the way* of the plain,
 22:22. *the ways* of the Lord,
 31. *his way* (is) perfect;
 33. he maketh *my way* perfect.
 1K. 1:49. went every man *his way*.
 2: 2. I go *the way* of all the earth:
 3. to walk *in his ways*, to keep his statutes,
 4. If thy children take heed to *their way*,
 3:14. if thou wilt walk *in my ways*,
 8:25. thy children take heed to *their way*,
 32. bring *his way* upon his head;
 36. teach them the good *way*
 39. to every man according to *his ways*,
 44. whithersoever (lit. *in the way* which) thou
 shalt send
 — toward the city which thou
 48. pray unto thee toward their land,
 58. to walk *in all his ways*,
 11:29. found him *in the way*;
 33. have not walked *in my ways*,
 38. wilt walk *in my ways*,
 13: 9. *by the same way*
 10. So he went another *way*, and returned not
 by *the way*
 12. What *way* went he? For his sons had
 seen what *way*
 17. nor turn again to go *by the way*
 24. a lion met him *by the way*,

- 1K. 13:24. his carcase was cast *in the way*,
25. saw the carcase cast *in the way*,
26. brought him back from *the way*
28. found his carcase cast *in the way*,
33. returned not from *his evil way*,
15:26. walked *in the way* of his father,
34. walked *in the way* of Jeroboam,
16: 2. hast walked *in the way* of Jeroboam,
19. in walking *in the way* of Jeroboam,
26. walked in all *the way* of Jeroboam
18: 6. Ahab went one way
— Obadiah went another way
7. as Obadiah was *in the way*,
27. or he is in *a journey*,
43. look *toward the sea*.
19: 4. he himself went *a day's journey*
7. *the journey* (is) too great for thee.
15. return *on thy way* to the wilderness of
20:38. waited for the king *by the way*,
22:43. he walked in all *the ways* of Asa
52(53). walked *in the way* of his father, and
in the way of his mother, and *in the way*
of Jeroboam
2K. 2:23. he was going up *by the way*,
3: 8. Which way shall we go up?
— *The way* through the wilderness of Edom.
9. they fetched a compass of seven days'
journey:
20. *by the way* of Edom,
6:19. This (is) not *the way*,
7:15. all *the way* (was) full of garments
8:18, 27. he walked *in the way* of the
9:27. he fled *by the way* of the garden
10:12. he (was) at the shearing house *in the way*,
11:16. she went *by the way*
19. came *by the way* of the gate
16: 3. But he walked *in the way*
17:13. Turn ye from your evil ways,
19:28. *by the way* by which thou camest.
33. *By the way* that he came,
21:21. he walked in all *the way*
22. walked not *in the way* of the Lord.
22: 2. walked in all *the way* of David
25: 4. *by the way* of the gate
— *the way* toward the plain.
2Ch 6:16. that thy children take heed to *their way*
23. by recompensing *his way* upon his own
27. thou hast taught them the good way,
30. according unto all *his ways*,
31. to walk *in thy ways*,
34. *by the way* that thou shalt
— pray unto thee *toward this city*
38. and pray *toward their land*,
7:14. turn from *their wicked ways*;
11:17. they walked *in the way* of David
13:22. and *his ways*, and his sayings,
17: 3. he walked in the first *ways* of
6. was lifted up in *the ways* of the Lord:
18:23. Which way went the Spirit
20:32. he walked *in the way* of Asa
21: 6. he walked *in the way* of the kings of
12. walked in the *ways* of Jehoshaphat
— *nor in the ways* of Asa
13. But hast walked *in the way* of
22: 3. He also walked *in the ways* of
27: 6. because he prepared *his ways*
7. all his wars, and *his ways*,
28: 2. he walked *in the ways* of the
26. and of all *his ways*,
34: 2. walked *in the ways* of David
Ezr. 8:21. to seek of him a right way for us,
22. against the enemy *in the way*:
31. such as lay in wait *by the way*.
Neh 9:12. to give them light *in the way*
19. to lead them *in the way*;
— to shew them light, and *the way*
Job 3:23. to a man whose way is hid,
4: 6. the uprightness of *thy ways*?
6:18. The paths of *their way*
8:19. this (is) the joy of *his way*,
12:24. in a wilderness (where there is) no way.
13:15. maintain *mine own ways*
17: 9. The righteous also shall hold on *his way*,
19:12. raise up *their way* against me,
21:14. the knowledge of *thy ways*.
29. asked them that go *by the way*?

- Job 21:31. Who shall declare *his way*
22: 3. that thou makest *thy ways* perfect?
28. the light shall shine upon *thy ways*.
23:10. But he knoweth *the way*
11. *his way* have I kept,
24: 4. They turn the needy out of *the way*:
13. they know not *the ways* thereof,
18. he beholdeth not *the way*
23. yet his eyes (are) upon *their ways*.
26:14. these (are) parts of *his ways*:
28:23. God understandeth *the way* thereof,
26. and *a way* for the lightning
29:25. I chose out *their way*,
31: 4. Doth not he see *my ways*,
7. If my step hath turned out of *the way*,
34:21. his eyes (are) upon *the ways* of man,
27. consider any of *his ways*:
36:23. Who hath enjoined him *his way*?
38:19. Where (is) *the way*
24. By what way is the light parted,
25. or *a way* for the lightning
40:19. He (is) the chief of *the ways* of God:
Ps. 1: 1. *nor* standeth *in the way*
6. For the Lord knoweth *the way* of the
righteous: but *the way* of the ungodly
2:12. ye perish (from) *the way*,
5: 8(9). make *thy way* straight
10: 5. *His ways* are always grievous;
18:21(22). *the ways* of the Lord,
30(31). *his way* (is) perfect:
32(33). maketh *my way* perfect.
25: 4. Shew me *thy ways*,
8. will he teach sinners *in the way*.
9. the meek will he teach *his way*.
12. him shall he teach *in the way*
27:11. Teach me *thy way*,
32: 8. instruct thee and teach thee *in the way*
35: 6. Let *their way* be dark
36: 4(5). he setteth himself in *a way*
37: 5. Commit *thy way* unto the Lord;
7. who prospereth in *his way*,
14. such as be of upright conversation. (marg.
the upright of way)
23. and he delighteth in *his way*.
34. and keep *his way*,
39: 1(2). I will take heed to *my ways*,
49:13(14). This *their way* (is) their folly:
50:23. ordereth (his) conversation (marg. dis-
poseth (his) way)
51:13(15). teach transgressors *thy ways*;
67: 2(3). That *thy way* may be known
77:13(14). *Thy way*, O God,
19(20). *Thy way* (is) in the sea,
80:12(13). all they which pass *by the way*
81:13(14). Israel had walked in *my ways*!
85:13(14). shall set (us) *in the way*
86:11. Teach me *thy way*,
89:41(42). All that pass *by the way* spoil him:
91:11. to keep thee in all *thy ways*.
95:10. they have not known *my ways*:
101: 2. behave myself wisely in a perfect way.
6. he that walketh in a perfect way,
102:23(24). He weakened my strength *in the way*:
103: 7. He made known *his ways*
107: 4. in a solitary way;
7. led them forth *by the right way*,
17. because of their transgression,
40. the wilderness, (where there is) no way.
110: 7. shall drink of the brook *in the way*:
119: 1. the undefiled *in the way*,
3. they walk *in his ways*.
5. O that *my ways* were directed
14. I have rejoiced *in the way* of
26. I have declared *my ways*,
27. Make me to understand *the way* of
29. Remove from me *the way* of lying:
30. I have chosen *the way* of truth:
32. I will run *the way* of thy commandments,
33. *the way* of thy statutes;
37. quicken thou me *in thy way*.
59. I thought on *my ways*,
168. all *my ways* (are) before thee.
128: 1. that walketh in *his ways*.
138: 5. sing in *the ways* of the Lord:
139: 3. art acquainted (with) all *my ways*.
24. see if (there be any) wicked way in me,
and lead me *in the way* everlasting.

Psa. 143: 8. cause me to know *the way*
 145: 17. righteous in all *his ways*,
 146: 9. *but the way of the wicked*
 Pro. 1: 15 walk not thou *in the way*
 31. eat of the fruit of *their own way*,
 2: 8. *and preserveth the way of his saints.*
 12. To deliver thee *from the way of*
 13. to walk *in the ways of darkness*;
 20. That thou mayest walk *in the way of*
 3: 6. In all *thy ways* acknowledge
 17. *Her ways* (are) *ways of pleasantness*,
 23. Then shalt thou walk *in thy way*
 31. choose none of *his ways*.
 4: 11. I have taught thee *in the way of*
 14. go not *in the way of evil*
 19. *The way of the wicked*
 26. let all *thy ways* be established.
 5: 8. Remove *thy way* far from her,
 21. For *the ways of man*
 6: 6. consider *her ways*,
 23. *and reproofs of instruction* (are) *the way of life*:
 7: 8. *and he went the way to her house*,
 19. he is gone a long *journey*:
 25. Let not thine heart decline to *her ways*,
 27. Her house (is) *the way to hell*,
 8: 2. *by the way in the places*
 13. *and the evil way*,
 22. in the beginning of *his way*,
 32. blessed (are they that) keep *my ways*.
 9: 6. go *in the way of understanding*.
 15. To call passengers (lit. passers of the way)
 10: 9. he that perverteth *his ways*
 29. *The way of the Lord*
 11: 5. the perfect shall direct *his way*:
 20. upright in (their) *way*
 12: 15. *The way of a fool*
 26. *but the way of the wicked*
 28. *and (in) the pathway* (thereof there is)
 13: 6. upright *in the way*:
 15. *but the way of transgressors*
 14: 2. but (he that is) perverse *in his ways*
 8. to understand *his way*:
 12. There is a *way* which seemeth
 — but the end thereof (are) *the ways of*
 14. shall be filled with *his own ways*:
 15: 9. *The way of the wicked*
 19. *The way of the slothful*
 16: 2. All *the ways of a man*
 7. When a man's ways please
 9. A man's heart deviseth *his way*:
 17. he that keepeth *his way*
 25. There is a *way* that seemeth
 — but the end thereof (are) *the ways of*
 19. leadeth him *into the way*
 31. it be found *in the way of*
 19: 3. The foolishness of man perverteth *his way*:
 16. he that despiseth *his ways*
 20: 24. can a man then understand *his own way*?
 21: 2. Every way of a man (is) right
 8. *The way of man* (is) froward
 16. The man that wandereth *out of the way*
 29. he directeth *his way*.
 22: 5. snares (are) *in the way of the froward*:
 6. Train up a child *in the way* he should go:
 (marg. *his way*)
 23: 19. guide thine heart *in the way*.
 26. let thine eyes observe *my ways*.
 26: 13. a lion *in the way*;
 28: 6. perverse (in his) *ways*, though he (be)
 10. to go astray *in an evil way*,
 18. perverse (in his) *ways* shall fall at
 29: 27. upright *in the way*
 30: 19. *The way of an eagle in the air; the way of a serpent upon a rock; the way of a ship in the midst of the sea; and the way of a man with a maid.*
 20. Such (is) *the way of an adulterous*
 31: 3. *nor thy ways* to that which destroyeth
 Ecc. 10: 3. a fool walketh *by the way*,
 11: 5. what (is) *the way of the spirit*,
 9. walk *in the ways of thine heart*,
 12: 5. fears (shall be) *in the way*,
 Isa. 2: 3. he will teach us of *his ways*,
 3: 12. *and destroy the way of thy paths*.
 8: 11. that I should not walk *in the way of*
 9: 1(8:23). *the way of the sea*,

Isa. 10: 24. against thee, *after the manner of Egypt*.
 26. shall he lift it up *after the manner of*
 15: 5. *for in the way of* Horonaim
 30: 11. Get you out of *the way*,
 21. This (is) *the way*,
 35: 8. And an highway shall be there, *and a way*,
 and it shall be called *The way of*
 — the wayfaring men,
 37: 29. I will turn thee back *by the way*
 34. *By the way* that he came,
 40: 3. *the way of the Lord*,
 14. and shewed to him *the way of*
 27. *My way* is hid from the Lord,
 42: 16. I will bring the blind *by a way*
 24. they would not walk *in his ways*,
 43: 16. *a way in the sea*,
 19. *a way in the wilderness*,
 45: 13. I will direct all *his ways*:
 48: 15. and he shall make *his way* prosperous.
 17. which leadeth thee *by the way*
 49: 9. They shall feed *in the ways*,
 11. I will make all my mountains *a way*,
 51: 10. *a way for the ransomed to pass*
 53: 6. every one to *his own way*;
 55: 7. Let the wicked forsake *his way*,
 8. neither (are) *your ways my ways*,
 9. so are *my ways higher than your ways*,
 56: 11. they all look to *their own way*,
 57: 10. in the greatness of *thy way*;
 14. prepare *the way*, take up the stumbling
 block out of *the way of*
 17. he went on frowardly *in the way of*
 18. I have seen *his ways*,
 58: 2. delight to know *my ways*,
 13. not doing *thine own ways*,
 59: 8. *The way of peace* they know not;
 62: 10. prepare ye *the way of the people*;
 63: 17. thou made us to err *from thy ways*,
 64: 5(4). remember thee *in thy ways*:
 65: 2. walketh *in a way* (that was) not good,
 66: 3. they have chosen *their own ways*,
 Jer. 2: 17. when he led thee *by the way*?
 18. *in the way of Egypt*,
 — *in the way of Assyria*,
 23. see *thy way in the valley*, know what
 — a swift dromedary traversing *her ways*;
 33. Why trimmest thou *thy way to seek love*?
 — taught the wicked ones *thy ways*.
 36. so much to change *thy way*?
 3: 2. *In the ways* hast thou sat
 13. hast scattered *thy ways*
 21. they have perverted *their way*,
 4: 11. toward the daughter of my people,
 18. *Thy way* and thy doings have procured
 5: 4. 5. *the way of the Lord*,
 6: 16. Stand ye *in the ways*,
 — where (is) *the good way*,
 25. nor walk *by the way*;
 27. mayest know and try *their way*.
 7: 3. Amend *your ways*
 5. if ye thoroughly amend *your ways*
 23. walk ye in all *the ways*
 10: 2. Learn not *the way of the heathen*,
 23. *the way of man* (is) not in himself: (lit.
 to a man *his way* (is) not)
 12: 1. Wherefore doth *the way of the*
 16. will diligently learn *the ways of*
 15: 7. (since) they return not *from their ways*.
 16: 17. mine eyes (are) upon all *their ways*:
 17: 10. every man according to *his ways*,
 18: 11. every one from *his evil way*, and make
your ways
 15. caused them to stumble *in their ways*
 — a way not cast up;
 21: 8. set before you *the way of life*, and *the way*
 of death.
 22: 21. This (hath been) *thy manner*
 23: 12. Wherefore *their way* shall be
 22. have turned them from *their evil way*,
 25: 5. every one from *his evil way*,
 26: 3. every man from *his evil way*,
 13. Therefore now amend *your ways*
 28: 11. the prophet Jeremiah went *his way*.
 31: 9. *in a straight way*,
 21. *the way* (which) thou wentest:
 32: 19. upon all *the ways of the sons of men*: to
 give every one according to *his ways*,

- Jer. 32: 39. one heart, *and one way*,
 35: 15 & 36: 3. every man *from his evil way*
 36: 7. every one *from his evil way*:
 39: 4. *by the way of* the king's garden
 — *the way of* the plain.
 42: 3. thy God may *show us the way*
 48: 19. stand *by the way*,
 50: 5. They shall ask *the way* to Zion
 52: 7. *by the way of* the gate
 — and they went *by the way of* the plain.
 Lam. 1: 4. *The ways of* Zion do mourn,
 12. all ye that pass by? (marg. pass by *the way*)
 2: 15. All that pass by clap (their) hands (marg. pass by *the way*)
 3: 9. He hath inclosed *my ways*
 11. He hath turned aside *my ways*,
 40. Let us search and try *our ways*,
 Eze. 3: 18. *from his wicked way*,
 19. *nor from his wicked way*,
 7: 3, 8. judge thee *according to thy ways*,
 4. will recompense *thy ways* upon thee,
 9. I will recompense thee *according to thy ways*
 27. I will do unto them *after their way*,
 8: 5. *the way* toward the north. So I lifted up
 mine eyes *the way* toward the north,
 9: 2. six men came *from the way of*
 10 & 11: 21. I will recompense *their way*
 13: 22. return *from his wicked way*,
 14: 22. ye shall see *their way*
 23. when ye see *their ways*
 16: 25. at every head *of the way*,
 27. which are ashamed *of thy lewd way*.
 31. in the head *of every way*,
 43. I also will recompense *thy way*
 47. hast thou not walked *after their ways*,
 — more than they in all *thy ways*.
 61. thou shalt remember *thy ways*,
 18: 23. should return *from his ways*,
 25. *The way of* the Lord is not equal.
 — Is not *my way* equal? are not *your ways*
 unequal?
 29. *The way of* the Lord is not equal. O house
 of Israel, are not *my ways* equal? are
 not *your ways* unequal?
 30. every one *according to his ways*,
 20: 30. *after the manner of* your fathers?
 43. shall ye remember *your ways*,
 44. *according to your wicked ways*,
 46(21: 2). set thy face *toward the south*,
 21: 19(24). appoint thee two ways,
 — (—). at the head *of the way*
 20(25). Appoint a way, that the sword
 21(26). stood at the parting *of the way*, at the
 head *of the two ways*,
 22: 31. *their own way* have I recompensed
 23: 13. they (took) both one way,
 31. Thou hast walked *in the way of*
 24: 14. *according to thy ways*, and according
 28: 15. Thou (wast) perfect *in thy ways*
 33: 8. warn the wicked *from his way*,
 9. warn the wicked *of his way* to turn from
 it; if he do not turn *from his way*,
 11. that the wicked turn *from his way*
 — turn ye *from your evil ways*;
 17. *The way of* the Lord is not equal:
 — *their way* is not equal.
 20. ye say, *The way of* the Lord is not equal.
 — every one *after his ways*.
 36: 17. defiled it *by their own way*
 — *their way* was before me
 19. *according to their way* and according
 31. remember *your own evil ways*,
 32. *for your own ways*, O house of Israel.
 40: 6. which looketh *toward the east*,
 10. the little chambers *of the gate eastward*
 (lit. *the way of* the east)
 20. that looked *toward the north*,
 22. the gate that looketh *toward the east*;
 24. brought me *toward the south*, and behold
 a gate *toward the south*:
 27. a gate in the inner court *toward*
 — *toward the south* an hundred
 32. the inner court *toward the east*:
 44. their prospect (was) *toward the south*:
 — the prospect *toward the north*.

- Eze. 40: 45. whose prospect (is) *toward the south*,
 46. whose prospect (is) *toward the north*
 41: 11. one door *toward the north*,
 12. at the end *toward the west*
 42: 1. *the way toward* the north; (lit. *the way, the way of* the north)
 4. *a way of* one cubit;
 7. *toward the utter court*
 10. the wall of the court *toward the east*,
 11. *And the way* before them
 — which (were) *toward the north*,
 12. the chambers that (were) *toward the south*
 (was) a door in the head *of the way*,
 (even) *the way* directly before the wall
toward the east,
 15. brought me forth *toward the gate* whose
 prospect (is) *toward the east*,
 43: 1. the gate that looketh *toward the east*:
 2. came *from the way of* the east:
 4. *by the way of* the gate whose prospect (is)
toward the east.
 44: 1. brought me back *the way of* the gate
 3. *by the way of* the porch of (that) gate,
 and shall go out *by the way of* the same.
 4. brought he me *the way of* the north gate
 46: 2. shall enter *by the way of* the porch
 8. go in *by the way of* the porch of (that) gate,
 and he shall go forth *by the way thereof*.
 9. entereth in *by the way of* the north gate to
 worship shall go out *by the way of* the south
 gate; and he that entereth *by the way of* the
 south gate shall go forth *by the way of* the north
 gate: he shall not
 return *by the way of* the gate
 47: 2. Then brought he me out *of the way*
 — led me about *the way*
 — *by the way* that looketh eastward;
 15. *the way of* Hethlon,
 48: 1. to the coast *of the way of* Hethlon,
 Hos 2: 6(8). I will hedge up *thy way*
 4: 9. I will punish them *for their ways*,
 6: 9. murder in *the way* by consent:
 9: 8. a fowler in all *his ways*,
 10: 13. because thou didst trust *in thy way*,
 12: 2(3). punish Jacob *according to his ways*;
 13: 7. as a leopard *by the way*
 14: 9(10). *the ways of* the Lord (are) right,
 Joel 2: 7. march every one on *his ways*,
 Am. 2: 7. and turn aside *the way of* the meek:
 4: 10. *after the manner of* Egypt: (marg. or, *in the way*)
 8: 14. *The manner of* Beer-sheba
 Jon. 3: 8. turn every one *from his evil way*,
 10. that they turned *from their evil way*;
 Mic. 4: 2. he will teach us *of his ways*,
 Nah 1: 3. the Lord (hath) *his way* in the
 2: 1(2). watch *the way*,
 Hag 1: 5, 7. Consider *your ways*.
 Zec. 1: 4. Turn ye now *from your evil ways*,
 6. *according to our ways*,
 3: 7. If thou wilt walk *in my ways*,
 Mal. 2: 8. But ye are departed out *of the way*;
 9. according as ye have not kept *my ways*,
 3: 1. he shall prepare *the way* before me.

דָּרַכְמוֹנִים dar-k' mōh-neem', m. pl.

- Ezr. 2: 69. threescore and one thousand *drams of gold*,
 Neh. 7: 70. a thousand *drams of gold*,
 71, 72. twenty thousand *drams of gold*,

דָּרַע [d'rahg], Ch. f.

- Dan. 2: 32. his breast *and his arms* of silver.

דָּרַשׁ dāh-rash'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 10: 16. Moses diligently *sought* the goat
 Deu. 13: 14(15). *Then shalt thou enquire*, and make
 17: 4. *and enquired* diligently,

Deu 17: 9. *and enquire*; and they shall shew thee
19:18. *And the judges shall make diligent in-*
quisition;

2K. 8: 8. *and enquire* of the Lord by him,

1Ch 10:14. *enquired* not of the Lord:

13: 3. *for we enquired* not at it

15:13. *we sought* him not after

2Ch 14: 7(6). *because we have sought* the Lord our
God, *we have sought* (him),

16:12. *he sought* not to the Lord,

17: 3. *sought* not unto Baalim;

4. *But sought* to the (Lord) God of his

22: 9. *who sought* the Lord with all

24: 6. *Why hast thou not required*

25:15. *Why hast thou sought* after

20. *because they sought* after the gods

Ps. 34: 4(5). *I sought* the Lord,

77: 2(3). *In the day of my trouble I sought* the
Lord:

78:34. *then they sought* him: and they returned

109:10. *let them seek* (their bread) also

119:10. *With my whole heart have I sought* thee:

45. *for I seek* thy precepts.

94. *for I have sought* thy precepts.

155. *for they seek* not thy statutes.

Pro.31:13. *She seeketh* wool, and flax,

Isa. 9:13(12). *neither do they seek* the Lord

19: 3. *and they shall seek* to the idols,

31: 1. *neither seek* the Lord!

65:10. *for my people that have sought* me.

Jer. 8: 2. *whom they have sought*,

10:21. *have not sought* the Lord:

Eze.34: 8. *did my shepherds search* for

10. *and I will require* my flock

11. *I, will both search* my sheep,

Zep. 1: 6. *nor enquired* for him.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 25:22. *she went to enquire* of the Lord.

Ex. 18:15. *come* unto me *to enquire* of God:

Lev.10:16. *Moses diligently sought* the goat (lit.
seeking sought)

Deu 22: 2. *until thy brother seek* after it,

23:21(22). *God will surely require* it of thee;
(lit. *requiring will require*)

1Sa. 9: 9. *went to enquire* of God,

1K. 14: 5. *cometh to ask* a thing of thee

22: 8. *by whom we may enquire* of the Lord:
(lit. *to enquire*)

2K. 1: 3. *ye go to enquire* of Baal-zebub

6. *thou sendest to enquire* of Baal-zebub

16. *to enquire* of Baal-zebub

— *no God in Israel to enquire* of his word?

22:18. *sent you to enquire* of the Lord,

1Ch 10:13. *a familiar spirit, to enquire*

21:30. *go before* it *to enquire* of God:

22:19. *your soul to seek* the Lord

2Ch 12:14. *prepared* not his heart *to seek* the Lord.

14: 4(3). *commanded* Judah *to seek* the Lord

15:12. *entered* into a covenant *to seek*

17: 7. *by whom we may enquire* (lit. *to enquire*)

19: 3. *prepared* thine heart *to seek* God.

20: 3. *set himself to seek* the Lord,

26: 5. *he sought* God in the days of (lit. *he was*
to seek)

— *as long as he sought* the Lord, (lit. *in the*
days of his seeking)

30:19. *prepareth* his heart *to seek* God,

31:21. *to seek* his God,

32:31. *who sent* unto him *to enquire* of

34: 3. *he began to seek* after the God

26. *who sent you to enquire* of the Lord,

Eze. 6:21. *to seek* the Lord God of Israel,

7:10. *to seek* the law of the Lord,

Ecc. 1:13. *I gave* my heart *to seek*

Jer. 37: 7. *sent you* unto me *to enquire* of me;

Eze.14: 7. *to enquire* of him concerning me;

20: 1. *came to enquire* of the Lord,

3. *Are ye come to enquire* of me?

Hos.10:12. *for (it is) time to seek* the Lord,

KAL.—Imperative.

1K. 22: 5. *Enquire*, I pray thee,

2K. 1: 2. *Go, enquire* of Baal-zebub

22:13. *enquire* of the Lord for me,

1Ch 16:11. *Seek* the Lord and his strength,

28: 8. *and seek* for all the commandments

2Ch 18: 4. *Enquire*, I pray thee,

2Ch 34:21. *Go, enquire* of the Lord for me,

Ps.105: 4. *Seek* the Lord, and his strength:

Isa. 1:17. *seek* judgment,

8:19. *Seek* unto them that have

34:16. *Seek ye* out of the book of the Lord,

55: 6. *Seek ye* the Lord while he may

Jer. 21: 2. *Enquire*, I pray thee,

29: 7. *And seek* the peace of the city

Am. 5: 4. *Seek ye me*, and ye shall live:

6. *Seek* the Lord, and ye shall live;

14. *Seek* good, and not evil,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 9: 5. *blood of your lives will I require*; at the
hand of every beast *will I require* it,
— *will I require* the life of man.

Deu 4:29. *if thou seek* him with all thy

12: 5. *his habitation shall ye seek*,

30. *that thou enquire* not after

18:19. *I will require* (it) of him.

23: 6(7). *Thou shalt not seek* their peace

21(22). *thy God will surely require* it

Jud. 6:29. *And when they enquired* and asked,

1Sa.28: 7. *and enquire* of her.

2Sa.11: 3. *sent and enquired* after the woman.

1K. 22: 7. *that we might enquire* of him?

2K. 3:11. *that we may enquire* of the Lord

1Ch 28: 9. *if thou seek* him, he will be found

2Ch 1: 5. *and the congregation sought* unto it.

15: 2. *if ye seek* him, he will be found

13. *whosoever would not seek* the Lord

18: 6. *that we might enquire* of him?

24:22. *The Lord look* upon (it), *and require*

31: 9. *Then Hezekiah questioned* with

Eze. 4: 2. *for we seek* your God,

9:12. *nor seek* their peace

Job 3: 4. *let not God regard* it

5: 8. *I would seek* unto God,

10: 6. *and searchest* after my sin?

39: 8. *he searcheth* after every green thing.

Ps. 10: 4. *will not seek* (after God):

13. *Thou wilt not require*

15. *seek* out his wickedness

119: 2. *seek* him with the whole heart.

Isa. 8:19. *should* not a people *seek*

11:10. *to it shall* the Gentiles *seek*:

53: 2. *Yet they seek* me daily,

Jer.29:13. *when ye shall search* for me

30:14. *they seek* thee not;

Lam 3:25. *to the soul (that) seeketh* him.

Eze.20:40. *there will I require* your offerings,

33: 6. *but his blood will I require*

Am. 5: 5. *But seek* not Beth-el,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Deu 11:12. *the Lord thy God careth for*: (marg. *seeketh*)
18:11. *or a wizard, or a necromancer.* (lit. *one*
that enquireth of the dead)

1Ch 28: 9. *for the Lord searcheth* all hearts,

Est.10: 3. *seeking* the wealth of his people,

Ps. 9:10(11). *forsaken* them *that seek* thee.

12(13). *When he maketh* inquisition for blood,

14: 2. *did understand*, (and) *seek* God.

22:26(27). *shall praise* the Lord *that seek* him:

24: 6. *the generation of them that seek* him,

34:10(11). *but they that seek* the Lord

38:12(13). *and they that seek* my hurt

53: 2(3). *that did seek* God.

69:32(33). *your heart shall live* *that seek* God.

142: 4(5). *no man cared* for my soul. (marg.
sought after)

Pro.11:27. *but he that seeketh* mischief,

Isa. 16: 5. *and seeking* judgment,

Jer. 30:17. *whom no man seeketh* after.

38: 4. *this man seeketh* not the welfare

Eze.14:10. *the punishment* of him *that seeketh*

34: 6. *none did search* or seek

Mic. 6: 8. *what doth* the Lord *require*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps.111: 2. *sought* out of all them

Isa. 62:12. *shalt* be called, *Sought* out,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 42:22. *also his blood is required.*

1Ch 26:31. *they were sought* for, and there were

Isa. 65: 1. *I am sought* of (them that) asked

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Eze. 14: 3. should I be enquired of *at all* (lit. should I be enquired of *to be enquired*)

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Eze. 14: 3. *should I be enquired of at all*
20: 3, 31. *I will not be enquired of by you.*
31. *shall I yet be enquired of by you,*
36: 37. *I will yet (for) this be enquired of*

דָּשָׁן [dāh-shāh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Joel 2: 22. the pastures of the wilderness *do spring,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Gen 1: 11. *Let the earth bring forth grass,*

דָּשָׁן dāh-shāh', adj.

Jer. 50: 11. as the heifer *at grass,*

NOTE.—This is by some regarded as the Participle
Poel fem. of דָּרַשׁ with הָ in the place of הָ.

דָּשָׁן deh'-sheh, m.

Gen 1: 11. *Let the earth bring forth grass, (marg. tender grass)*

12. *the earth brought forth grass,*

Deu 32: 2. as the small rain upon *the tender herb,*

2Sa. 23: 4. *the tender grass* (springing) out

2K. 19: 26. and (as) the green herb,

Job 6: 5. Doth the wild ass bray when he hath *grass?*

38: 27. *the tender herb* to spring forth?

Ps. 23: 2. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: (marg. pastures of *tender grass*)

37: 2. wither as the green herb.

Pro. 27: 25. *the tender grass* sheweth itself,

Isa. 15: 6. *the grass* faileth,

37: 27. and (as) the green herb,

66: 14. your bones shall flourish *like an herb:*

Jer. 14: 5. because there was no *grass.*

דָּשָׁן [dāh-shēhn'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 31: 20. and filled themselves, and *waxed fat;*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 4: 13. And they shall take away the ashes from the altar,

Ps. 23: 5. *thou anointest* my head with oil; (marg. *makest fat*)

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 27: 3. pans to receive his *ashes,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ps. 20: 3(4). *accept* thy burnt sacrifice. (marg. *turn to ashes: or, make fat*)

Pro. 15: 30. a good report maketh the bones *fat.*

* PUAL.—*Future.* *

Pro. 11: 25. The liberal soul *shall be made fat:*

13: 4. of the diligent *shall be made fat.*

28: 25. trust in the Lord *shall be made fat.*

Isa. 34: 7. and their dust *made fat*

* HOTHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 34: 6. *it is made fat* with fatness,

דָּשָׁן dāh-shēhn', adj.

Ps. 22: 29(30). All (they that *be*) *fat upon* earth

92: 14(15). they shall *be fat* and flourishing;

Isa. 30: 23. it shall *be fat* and plenteous:

דָּשָׁן deh'-shen, m.

Jud. 9: 9. Should I leave *my fatness,*

Job 36: 16. thy table (should *be*) full of *fatness.*

Ps. 36: 8(9). *with the fatness* of thy house;

63: 5(6). as (with) marrow and *fatness;*

65: 11(12). thy paths drop *fatness.*

Isa. 55: 2. let your soul delight itself *in fatness.*

Jer. 31: 14. satiate the soul of the priests with *fatness*

דָּשָׁן deh'-shen, m.

Lev. 1: 16. by the place of the *ashes.*

4: 12. where *the ashes* are poured out,

— where *the ashes* are poured out

6: 10(3). take up *the ashes*

11(4). carry forth *the ashes*

1K. 13: 3. *the ashes* that (are) upon it

5. *the ashes* poured out

Jer. 31: 40. and of *the ashes,* and all the fields

דָּהֵת dāhth, f.

Deu 33: 2. a fiery *law* for them.

Ezr. 8: 36. delivered the king's *commissions*

Est. 1: 8. the drinking (was) *according to the law;*

13. all that knew *law* and judgment:

15. the queen Vashti *according to law,*

19. let it be written *among the laws of*

2: 8. and his decree was heard,

12. *according to the manner of* the women,

3: 8. and their laws (are) diverse

— neither keep they the king's *laws:*

14. for a commandment to be given

15. and the decree was given

4: 3. the king's commandment and his decree

8. the copy of the writing of *the decree*

11. one *law* of his to put (him) to death,

16. not *according to the law:*

5: 13. for a commandment to be given

14. And the decree was given

17. and his decree came,

9: 1. and his decree drew near

13. *according unto* this day's decree,

14. the decree was given at Shushan;

דָּהֵת dāhth, Ch. f.

Ezr. 7: 12, 21. scribe of the law of the God of heaven,

14. *according to the law* of thy God

25. all such as know *the laws* of thy God;

26. whosoever will not do *the law* of thy God,

and the law of the king, let judgment

Dan 2: 9. (there is but) one decree *for you:*

13. And the decree went forth that

15. Why (is) the decree (so) hasty from the

king?

6: 5(6). concerning the law of his God.

8(9), 12(13). *according to the law* of the Medes

15(16). that the law of the Medes and

7: 25. and think to change times and laws:

דָּהֵת deh'-theh, Ch. m.

Dan 4: 15(12). in the tender grass of the field;

23(20). in the tender grass of the field;

דָּתָר [d'thāh-vāh'r'], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 2, 3. the treasurers, the counsellors, the

הָ hēh.

The fifth letter of the Alphabet.

הָ hāh, Ch. interj.

Dan 3: 25. Lo, I see four men loose, walking

הָ hēh, interj.

Gen 47: 23. lo, (here is) seed for you,

Eze. 16: 43. behold, therefore I also

הא *hēh*, Ch. interj.

Dan. 2:43. *even* as iron is not mixed with clay.

הֶאֱחָ *heh-āhgh'*, interj.

- Job 39:25. *Ha, ha*; and he smelleth the battle afar off;
 Ps. 35:21. said, *Aha, aha*, our eye hath seen (it).
 25. *Ah*, so would we have it: (marg. *Ah, ah*, our soul)
 40:15(16). that say unto me, *Aha, aha*.
 70: 3(4). a reward of their shame that say, *Aha, aha*.
 Isa. 44:16. saith, *Aha*, I am warm,
 Eze. 25: 3. Because thou saidst, *Aha*,
 26: 2. *Aha*, she is broken
 36: 2. the enemy hath said against you, *Aha*,

הַנְּהִיִּים [*hav-hāh-veem'*], m. pl.

Hos 8:13. the sacrifices of mine offerings,

הַבֵּל [*hāh-val'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

- 2K. 17:15. and became vain, and went after
 Job 27:12. why then are ye thus altogether vain?
 Ps. 62:10(11). become not vain in robbery;
 Jer. 2: 5. after vanity, and are become vain?

* HIPHIL. Participle. *

Jer. 23:16. they make you vain:

הֶהֱלֵ *keh'-vel. com.*

- Deu. 32:21. me to anger with their vanities:
 1K. 16:13, 26. to anger with their vanities.
 2K. 17:15. they followed vanity,
 Job 7:16. for my days (are) vanity.
 9:29. why then labour I in vain?
 21:34. How then comfort ye me in vain,
 27:12. why then are ye thus altogether vain? (lit. are ye vain in vanity)
 35:16. Job open his mouth in vain;
 Ps. 31: 6(7). them that regard lying vanities:
 39: 5(6). at his best state (is) altogether vanity.
 6(7). surely they are disquieted in vain:
 11(12). surely every man (is) vanity.
 62: 9(10). men of low degree (are) vanity,
 —(—). they (are) altogether (lighter) than vanity.
 78:33. their days did he consume in vanity,
 94:11. that they (are) vanity.
 144: 4. Man is like to vanity:
 Pro. 13:11. Wealth (gotten) by vanity
 21: 6. a vanity tossed to and fro
 31:30. and beauty (is) vain:
 Ecc. 1: 2. Vanity of vanities, saith the Preacher, vanity of vanities; all (is) vanity.
 14. all (is) vanity and vexation of spirit.
 2: 1. this also (is) vanity.
 11, 17, 26. vanity and vexation of spirit,
 15. that this also (is) vanity.
 19. This (is) also vanity.
 21. This also (is) vanity
 23. This is also vanity.
 3:19. for all (is) vanity.
 4: 4, 8. This (is) also vanity
 7. I saw vanity under the sun.
 16. Surely this also (is) vanity
 5: 7(6). many words (there are) also (divers) vanities:
 10(9). this (is) also vanity.
 6: 2. this (is) vanity, and it (is) an evil
 4. For he cometh in with vanity,
 9. this (is) also vanity and vexation
 11. many things that increase vanity,
 12. all the days of his vain life (marg. the life of his vanity)
 7: 6. this also (is) vanity.
 15. have I seen in the days of my vanity:
 8:10. this (is) also vanity.

Ecc. 8:14. There is a vanity which is done — that this also (is) vanity.

9: 9. the days of the life of thy vanity,

— all the days of thy vanity:

11: 8. All that cometh (is) vanity.

10. childhood and youth (are) vanity.

12: 8. Vanity of vanities, saith the preacher; all (is) vanity.

Isa. 30: 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain,

49: 4. for nought, and in vain:

57:13. vanity shall take (them):

Jer. 2: 5. from me, and have walked after vanity,

8:19. with strange vanities?

10: 3. For the customs of the people (are) vain: (marg. vanity)

8. the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities.

15. They (are) vanity, (and) the work

14:22. among the vanities of the Gentiles

16:19. have inherited lies, vanity,

51:18. They (are) vanity, the work of errors:

Lam 4:17. failed for our vain help:

Jon. 2: 8(9). They that observe lying vanities

Zec. 10: 2. they comfort in vain:

הַבֵּל *hāvēhl*, m.

Ecc. 1: 2. Vanity of vanities, saith the Preacher, vanity of vanities; all (is) vanity.

12: 8. Vanity of vanities, saith the preacher;

הוֹנֵם *hov-neem*, m. pl.

Eze. 27:15. horns of ivory and ebony.

הָבַר [*hāh-var'*].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 47:13. Let now the astrologers, (marg. viewers of the heavens)

הִנָּה [*hāh-gāh'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 1: 8. but thou shalt meditate therein

Ps. 77:12(13). I will meditate also of all thy work,

143: 5. I meditate on all thy works;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 59:11. mourn sore like doves: (lit. mourning we mourn)

KAL.—Future.

Job 27: 4. nor my tongue utter deceit.

Ps. 1: 2. in his law doth he meditate
 2: 1. the people imagine a vain thing? (marg. meditate)

35:28. my tongue shall speak

37:30. of the righteous speaketh wisdom,

38:12(13). imagine deceits all the day long.

63: 6(7). meditate on thee in the (night)

71:24. My tongue also shall talk

115: 7. neither speak they through their throat.

Pro. 8: 7. my mouth shall speak truth;

15:28. of the righteous studieth to answer:

24: 2. For their heart studieth destruction,

Isa. 16: 7. foundations of Kir-hareseth shall ye mourn; (marg. or, mutter)

31: 4. the young lion roaring on his prey,

33:18. Thine heart shall meditate terror.

38:14. I did mourn as a dove:

59: 3. your tongue hath muttered perverseness.

11. and mourn sore like doves:

Jer. 48:31. shall mourn for the men of Kir-heres.

* POAL.—Infinitive. *

Isa. 59:13. conceiving and uttering from the heart

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Isa. 8:19. that peep, and that mutter:

הִנָּה *hāh-gāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 27: 8. he stayeth his rough wind

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Pro. 25: 4. *Take away* the dross
5. *Take away* the wicked

הֶהָהּ *heh'-geh*, m.

- Job 37: 2. *and the sound* (that) goeth
Ps. 90: 9. we spend our years as a *tale* (marg. *meditation*)
Eze. 2:10. lamentations, *and mourning*, and woe.

הַגוּת *hāh-gooth'*, f.

- Ps. 49: 3(4). *and the meditation* of my heart

הֶגֶּג' *[hāh-geeg']*, m.

- Ps. 5: 1(2). consider *my meditation*.
39: 3(4). *while I was musing* the fire burned:

הִיג' *hig-gāh-yōhn'*, m.

- Ps. 9:16(17). the work of his own hands. *Higgaion*.
19:14(15). *and the meditation* of my heart,
92: 3(4). upon the harp with a *solemn sound*.
Lam 3:62. *and their device* against me

הֶגֶּן' *[hāh-geen']*, adj.

- Eze. 42:12. the way *directly* before the wall

הֶהָד *hēhd*, m.

- Eze. 7: 7. *the sounding again* of the mountains.
(marg. *or, echo*)

הַדְּבָרִין *[had-dāh-v'reen']*, Ch. m. pl.

- Dan. 3:24. and said unto his counsellors, (marg. *or, governors*)
27. *and the king's counsellors*, being gathered
4:36(33). *and my counsellors* and my lords
sought unto me;
6: 7(8). *the counsellors*, and the captains, have

הֶהָדָה *hāh-dāh'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Isa. 11: 8. the weaned child *shall put* his hand

הַדּוֹם *hādōhm*, m.

- 1Ch 28: 2. *and for the footstool*
Ps. 99: 5. worship at his *footstool*;
110: 1. until I make thine enemies thy *footstool*.
132: 7. we will worship at his *footstool*.
Isa. 66: 1. the earth (is) my *footstool*:
Lam 2: 1. remembered not his *footstool*

הֶדָח' *[hāh-dāch']*.* KAL.—*Imperative*. *

- Job 40:12. *and tread down* the wicked

הַדָּם *[had-dāhm']*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 2: 5. ye shall be cut in *pieces*,
3:29. shall be cut in *pieces*,

הַדָּס *hādās* & הֶדָּס *hādāhs*, m.

- Neh 8:15. *and myrtle* branches,
Isa. 41:19. the shittah tree, *and the myrtle*,
55:13. shall come up the *myrtle tree*:
Zec. 1: 8. he stood among the *myrtle trees*

- Zec. 1:10. the man that stood among the *myrtle trees*
11. of the Lord that stood among the *myrtle trees*,

הֶדָפ' *[hāh-daph']*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Nu. 35:22. But if he *thrust him* suddenly
Isa. 22:19. *And I will drive thee* from
Jer. 46:15. because the Lord *did drive* them.

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Deu. 6:19. *To cast out* all thine enemies
9: 4. *after that* the Lord thy God *hath cast* them out
2K. 4:27. Gehazi came near to *thrust her* away.

KAL.—*Future*.

- Nu. 35:20. But if he *thrust him* of hatred,
Jos. 23: 5. he *shall expel* them from before you,
Job 18:18. He *shall be driven* from light (marg. *They shall drive him*)
Pro. 10: 3. but he *casteth away* the
Eze. 34:21. Because ye *have thrust* with

הֶדָר' *[hāh-dar']*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lev. 19:32. *and honour* the face of the old man,

KAL.—*Future*.

- Ex. 23: 3. Neither *shalt thou countenance*
Lev. 19:15. nor *honour* the person of the mighty:

KAL.—*Participle*. Pāül.

- Isa. 45: 2. *and make* the crooked places straight:
63: 1. *glorious* in his apparel, (marg. *decked*)

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lam 5:12. the faces of elders were not *honoured*.

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

- Pro 25: 6. *Put not forth thyself* (marg. *Set not out thy glory*)

הֶדָר *[hādar]*, Ch.* PAEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Dan. 4:34(31). and I *praised and honoured* him that liveth for ever,
5:23. *hast thou not glorified*:

PAEL.—*Participle*.

- Dan. 4:37(34). *and honour* the King of heaven,

הֶדָהֶר *hāh-dāhr'*, m.

- Lev. 23:40. the boughs of *goodly trees*,
Deu. 33:17. His *glory* (is like) the firstling of
1Ch 16:27. *Glory and honour* (are) in his presence
Job 40:10. array thyself with *glory and beauty*.
Ps. 8: 5(6). crowned him with *glory and honour*.
21: 5(6). *honour and majesty* hast thou
29: 4. the voice of the Lord (is) *full of majesty*
(marg. *in majesty*)
45: 3(4). with thy *glory and thy majesty*.
4(5). *And in thy majesty* ride
90:16. *and thy glory* unto their children.
96: 6. *Honour and majesty* (are) before him:
104: 1. clothed with *honour and majesty*.
110: 3. *in the beauties* of holiness
111: 3. His work (is) *honourable and glorious*:
145: 5. the *glorious honour* of thy majesty,
12. the *glorious majesty* of his kingdom.
149: 9. this *honour* have all his saints.
Pro. 20:29. *and the beauty* of old men
31:25. *Strength and honour*
Isa. 2:10, 19, 21. *and for the glory* of his majesty.
5:14. *and their glory*, and their multitude,
35: 2. the *excellency* of Carmel
— the *excellency* of our God.
53: 2. he hath no form nor *comeliness*:
Lam 1: 6. all *her beauty* is departed:
Eze. 16:14. *perfect* through *my comeliness*,

Eze.27:10. they set forth *thy comeliness*.
Mic. 2: 9. have ye taken away *my glory*

הֶדֶר *heh'-der*, m.

Dan 11:20. *the glory of the kingdom*:

הֶדֶר [*hēder*], Ch.

Dan 4:30(27). for the honour of *my majesty* ?
36(33). *mine honour and brightness returned*
5:18. *majesty, and glory, and honour* :

הִדְרָה [*hādāh-rūh'*], f.

1Ch 16:29. *in the beauty of holiness*.
2Ch 20:21. should praise *the beauty of holiness*,
Ps. 29: 2. *in the beauty of holiness*. (marg. or, *in*
(his) *glorious sanctuary*)
96: 9. *in the beauty of holiness*: (marg. *in the*
glorious sanctuary)
Pro. 14:28. *people (is) the king's honour* :

הֵה *hāh*, interj.

Eze.30: 2. How! ye, *Woe worth the day* !

הוּ *hōh*, interj.

Am. 5:16. say in all the highways, *Alas ! alas* !

הוּא *hoo*, part. pron. m.

Gen 2:11. *Pison: that (is) it which compasseth*
19. *called every living creature, that (was)*
the name
3: 6. and that *it (was) pleasant to the eyes*,
4: 4. And *Abel, he also brought of the firstlings*
26. And to *Seth, to him also there was born*
9:18. and *Ham*)(*(is) the father of Canaan*.
14: 3. the vale of *Siddim, which is the salt sea*.
17. the valley of *Shaveh, which (is) the king's*
dale.
15: 2. the steward of *my house (is) this Eliezer*
19:37. *the same (is) the father of the Moabites*
36: 1. the generations of *Esau, who (is) Edom*.
Ex. 1:10. *they join also unto our enemies*,
6:26. *These (are) that Aaron and Moses, to whom*
Nu. 35:19. The revenger of blood *himself shall slay*
Job 39:30. where the slain *(are)*, there *(is) she*.
Isa. 9:15(14). The ancient and honourable, *he (is)*
the head ; and the prophet that teacheth
lies, he (is) the tail.
&c. &c. &c.

With prefixes, as **הוּהוּא**.

Gen 15:18. *In the same day the Lord made a covenant*
19:35. *drink wine that night also*:
Nu. 11: 3. And he called the name of the place)(*Taberah*:
Deu 3:13. all *Bashan, which was called the land of*
giants.
1Sa. 1: 3. And *this man went up out of his city*
30:20. (which) they drave before *those (other)*
cattle,
1K. 10:10. there came no more *such abundance*
&c. &c.

הוּהוּא

Ecc. 2:22. *wherein he hath laboured under the sun* ?

הוּא see הוּא

הוֹד *hōhd*, m.

Nu. 27:20. put (some) of *thine honour* upon him,
1Ch 16:27. *Glory and honour (are) in his presence* ;
29:11. the victory, and *the majesty* :

1Ch 29:25. bestowed upon him (such) *royal majesty*
Job 37:22. with God (is) *terrible majesty*.
39:20. *the glory of his nostrils*
40:10. and array thyself with *glory*
Ps. 8: 1(2). hast set *thy glory* above the heavens.
21: 5(6). *honour and majesty* hast thou laid
45: 3(4). with *thy glory* and *thy majesty*.
96: 6. *Honour and majesty (are) before him*:
104: 1. thou art clothed with *honour*
111: 3. His work (is) *honourable and glorious*:
145: 5. the glorious honour of *thy majesty*,
148:13. *his glory (is) above the earth*
Pro. 5: 9. Lest thou give *thine honour* unto
Isa. 30:30. the Lord shall cause his *glorious voice*
(marg. *the glory of his voice*)
Jer. 22:18. Ah lord ! or, Ah *his glory* !
Dan 10: 8. for *my comeliness was turned* (marg. or,
vigour)
11:21. they shall not give *the honour of*
Hos 14: 6. *his beauty* shall be as the olive tree,
Hab. 3: 3. *His glory* covered the heavens,
Zec. 6:13. he shall bear *the glory*,
10: 3. as *his goodly horse* in the battle.

הוּהוּא & הוּהוּא [*hāh-vāh'*].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Gen 27:29. *be lord over thy brethren*,
Job 37: 6. *Be thou (on) the earth* ;
Isa. 16: 4. *be thou a covert to them*

KAL.—Future.

Ecc.11: 3. where the tree falleth, there *it shall be*.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Neh 6: 6. that thou *mayest be* their king,
Ecc. 2:22. what *hath* man of all his labour, (lit. *being*
to a man)

הוּהוּא & הוּהוּא *hāvāh*, Ch.

NOTE.—The verb when followed by a participle is
often combined with it in translation ; these
passages are marked².

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 4:20. *There have been* mighty kings also over
Jerusalem,
24. *So it ceased*² unto the second year of the
reign (lit. *and it was ceasing*, &c.)
5: 5. the eye of their God *was upon* the elders
11. and build the house that *was builded*
6: 6. *be ye far from thence*:
Dan 2:31. Thou, O king, *sawest*², and behold (marg.
vast seeing)
34. *Thou sawest*² till that a stone
35. and *became* like the chaff
— *became* a great mountain,
4: 4(1). I *Nebuchadnezzar was at rest*
10(7). I *saw*², and behold a tree (marg. *was*
seeing)
13(10). I *saw*² in the visions of *my head*
29(26). *he walked*² in the palace
5:19. and languages, *trembled*² and feared before
him: whom *he would*² *he slew*²; and whom
*he would*² *he kept*² alive; and whom *he would*²
*he set*² up; and whom *he would*²
*he put*² down.
6: 3(4). Then this Daniel *was preferred*
4(5). *sought*² to find occasion against Daniel
10(11). as *he did*² aforesaid.
14(15). and *he laboured*² till the going down
of the sun
7: 2. I *saw*² in my vision by night,
4. I *beheld*² till the wings thereof were
6. I *beheld*², and lo another, like a leopard,
7. I *saw*² in the night visions,
8. I *considered*² the horns,
9. I *beheld*² till the thrones were cast down,
11. I *beheld*² then because of the voice
— I *beheld*² (even) till the beast was slain,
13. I *saw*² in the night visions, and, behold,
(one) like the Son of man *came*²
19. which *was* diverse from all the others,
21. I *beheld*², and the same horn made war

P'AL.—Imperative.

Ezr. 4:22. *Take heed*² now that ye fail not to do this:

P'AL.—Future.

- Ezr. 4:12. *Be it known unto the king,*
 13. *Be it known now unto the king,*
 5: 8. *Be it known unto the king,*
 6: 8. *expences be given unto these men,*
 9. *let it be given them day by day*
 10. *That they may offer*² *sacrifices*
 7:23. *for why should there be wrath against*
 25. *which may judge*² *all the people*
 26. *whosoever will not do*² *the law of thy God,*
 — *let judgment be executed speedily*
 Dan 2:20. *Blessed be the name of God for ever*
 28. *what shall be in the latter days.*
 29. *what should come to pass hereafter:*
 — *maketh known to thee what shall come to*
pass.
 40. *the fourth kingdom shall be strong*
 41. *the kingdom shall be divided;*
 — *there shall be in it of the strength of the*
iron,
 42. *the kingdom shall be partly strong, and*
partly (lit. shall be) broken.
 43. *shall mingle themselves*² *with the seed of*
men:
 — *they shall not cleave*² *one to another,*
 45. *what shall come to pass hereafter:*
 3:18. *be it known unto thee, O king,*
 4:25(22). *thy dwelling shall be with the beasts*
 27(24). *if it may be a lengthening of thy tran-*
quillity.
 5:17. *Let thy gifts be to thyself,*
 29. *that he should be the third ruler*
 6: 1(2). *which should be over the whole king-*
dom;
 2(3). *that the princes might give*² *accounts*
 —(—). *the king should have no damage.*
 26(27). *men tremble*² *and fear before the God*
of
 7:23. *The fourth beast shall be the fourth*

הָיָה [hav-vāh'], f.

- Job 6: 2. *and my calamity laid in the*
 30. *my taste discern perverse things?*
 30:13. *they set forward my calamity,*
 Ps. 5: 9(10). *their inward part (is) very wickedness;*
 (marg. *wickednesses*)
 38:12(13). *that seek my hurt speak mischievous*
things,
 52: 2(4). *Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs;*
 7(9). *strengthened himself in his wickedness.*
 (marg. or, *substance*)
 55:11(12). *Wickedness (is) in the midst thereof:*
 57: 1(2). *until (these) calamities be overpast.*
 91: 3. *from the noisome pestilence.*
 94:20. *Shall the throne of iniquity have*
 Pro.10: 3. *but he casteth away the substance of the*
wicked. (marg. or, wicked for (their)
wickedness)
 11: 6. *but transgressors shall be taken in* (their
 own) *naughtiness.*
 17: 4. *a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue.*
 19:13. *A foolish son (is) the calamity*
 Mic. 7: 3. *he uttereth his mischievous desire: (marg.*
the mischief of his soul)

הָיָה hōh-vāh', f.

- Isa. 47:11. *mischief shall fall upon thee;*
 Eze. 7:26. *Mischief shall come upon mischief,*

הֵי hōh'y, part. interj.

- 1K. 13:30. *Alas, my brother!*
 Isa. 1: 4. *Ah sinful nation,*
 24. *Ah, I will ease me of mine*
 5: 8. *Woe unto them that join*
 11. *Woe unto them that rise up early*
 18. *Woe unto them that draw*
 20. *Woe unto them that call evil good,*
 21. *Woe unto (them that are) wise*

- Isa. 5:22. *Woe unto (them that are) mighty*
 10: 1. *Woe unto them that decree*
 5. *O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger,*
 17:12. *Woe to the multitude of many*
 18: 1. *Woe to the land shadowing*
 28: 1. *Woe to the crown of pride,*
 29: 1. *Woe to Ariel, to Ariel,*
 15. *Woe unto them that seek deep*
 30: 1. *Woe to the rebellious children,*
 31: 1. *Woe to them that go down*
 33: 1. *Woe to thee that spoilest.*
 45: 9. *Woe unto him that striveth*
 10. *Woe unto him that saith*
 55: 1. *Ho, every one that thirsteth,*
 Jer. 22:13. *Woe unto him that buildeth*
 18. *Ah my brother! or, Ah sister!*
 — *lament for him, (saying), Ah lord! or, Ah*
his glory!
 23: 1. *Woe be unto the pastors*
 30: 7. *Alas! for that day (is) great,*
 34: 5. *and they will lament thee, (saying), Ah*
lord!
 47: 6. *O thou sword of the Lord,*
 48: 1. *Woe unto Nebo! for it is spoiled:*
 50:27. *woe unto them!*
 Eze.13: 3. *Woe unto the foolish prophets,*
 18. *Woe to the (women) that sew pillows*
 34: 2. *Woe (be) to the shepherds of Israel*
 Am. 5:18. *Woe unto you that desire*
 6: 1. *Woe to them (that are) at ease*
 Mic. 2: 1. *Woe to them that devise iniquity,*
 Nah. 3: 1. *Woe to the bloody city!*
 Hab. 2: 6. *Woe to him that increaseth*
 9. *Woe to him that coveteth*
 12. *Woe to him that buildeth a town*
 15. *Woe unto him that giveth*
 19. *Woe unto him that saith*
 Zep. 2: 5. *Woe unto the inhabitants*
 3: 1. *Woe to her that is filthy*
 Zec. 2: 6(10). *Ho, ho, (come forth), and flee*
 7(11). *Deliver thyself, O Zion,*
 11:17. *Woe to the idol shepherd*

הָיָה [hoo'ch], Ch.

* P'AL.—Infinitive. *

Ezr. 7:13. *of their own freewill to go up to Jeru-*
salem,

P'AL.—Future.

Ezr. 5: 5. *till the matter came to Darius:*
 6: 5. *and brought again unto the temple*
 7:13. *go with thee.*

הוֹלָה [hōh-lēh-lāh'], f.

Ecc. 1:17. *to know madness and folly:*
 2:12. *wisdom, and madness, and folly:*
 7:25. *even of foolishness (and) madness:*
 9: 3. *and madness (is) in their heart*

הוֹלָה hōh-lēh-looth', f.

Ecc.10:13. *talk (is) mischievous madness.*

הוֹלָה see הָלַם

הוּם [hoom].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 7:23. *and shall destroy them with a mighty*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ru. 1:19. *that all the city was moved about them,*
 1Sa. 4: 5. *so that the earth rang again.*
 1K. 1:45. *so that the city rang again.*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 55: 2(3). *in my complaint, and make a noise;*
 Mic. 2:12. *they shall make great noise*

הֵן [hoon].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Deu 1:41. *ye were ready to go up into the hill.*

הֵן hōhn, m.

- Ps. 44:12(13). seldest thy people for *nought*, (marg. without riches)
 112: 3. *Wealth* and riches (shall be) in his house:
 119:14. as (much as) in all *riches*.
 Pro. 1:13. We shall find all precious *substance*,
 3: 9. Honour the Lord *with thy substance*,
 6:31. give all *the substance* of his house.
 8:18. durable *riches* and righteousness.
 10:15. The rich man's *wealth*
 11: 4. *Riches* profit not in the day of wrath:
 12:27. *but the substance* of a diligent man
 13: 7. *yet* (hath) great *riches*.
 11. *Wealth* (gotten) by vanity
 18:11. The rich man's *wealth* (is) his strong city,
 19: 4. *Wealth* maketh many friends;
 14. House and *riches* (are) the inheritance
 24: 4. with all precious and pleasant *riches*.
 28: 8. gain increaseth *his substance*,
 22. He that hasteth to be *rich*
 29: 3. with harlots spendeth (his) *substance*.
 30:15. four (things) say not, (It is) *enough*:
 16. the fire (that) saith not, (It is) *enough*.
 Cant.8: 7. give all *the substance* of his house for love,
 Eze.27:12. the multitude of all (kind of) *riches*;
 18. for the multitude of all *riches*;
 27. *Thy riches*, and thy fairs,
 33. with the multitude of *thy riches*

הִיָּה [hāh-zāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 56:10. *sleeping*, lying down, (marg. or, *dreaming*, or, *talking in their sleep*)

הִיָּה hee, m.

Eze. 2:10. lamentations, and mourning, and *woe*.

הִיָּה hee, part. pron. fem.

NOTE.—This pronoun is, in the Pentateuch, written הִיָּה, and read as though there were a קִיָּי continually accompanying the word; with the exception of the following passages, in which it is written with [י]:— Gen. 14:2, & 20:5, & 38:25; Lev. 11:39, & 13:10, 21, & 16:31, & 20:17, & 21:9; Num. 5:13, 14; and also in some copies Gen. 38:1.

Gen. 3:12. *she* gave me of the tree, and I did eat.
 7: 2. and of beasts that (are) not clean)(
 14: 2. and the king of Bela, *which* is Zoar;
 8. and the king of Bela, *the same* (is) Zoar;
 19:20. near to flee unto, and *it* (is) a little one:
 20: 5. *She* (is) my sister? and *she*, even *she* her-
 self
 Jos. 10:13. (Is) not *this* written in the book of Ja-
 sher?

1K. 3: 4. for *that* (was) the great high place;
 Jer. 29:28. *This* (captivity is) long: build ye houses,
 Eze.30:18. *as for her*, a cloud will cover her,
 &c. &c. &c.

With prefix הִיָּה.

Gen. 2:12. And the gold of *that* land (is) good:
 Nu. 5:31. and *this* woman shall bear her iniquity.
 2K. 8:22. Then Libnah revolted at the same time.
 &c. &c.

הִיָּה hee, Ch. pron. f.

Ezr. 6:15. *which* was in the sixth year of the (lit. which *it*)
 Dan. 2: 9. (there is but) one)(decree for you:
 20. for wisdom and might *are* his: (lit. and wisdom and might *it* his)
 44. and *it* shall stand for ever.
 4:24(21). and *this* (is) the decree of the most High,
 30(27). Is not *this* great Babylon,
 7: 7. and *it* (was) diverse from all the beasts

הִיָּהוּ hooy-y' dōhth', f. pl.

Neh 12: 8. (which was) over *the thanksgiving*,

הִירָר hēh-dāhd', m.

Isa. 16: 9. *the shouting* for thy summer fruits (marg. or, *the alarm*, &c.)
 10. made (their vintage) *shouting* to cease.
 Jer. 25:30. he shall give a *shout*,
 48:33. none shall tread *with shouting*; (their) *shouting* (shall be) no *shouting*.
 51:14. shall lift up a *shout* against thee.

הִיָּה hāh-yāh'.

A few only of the occurrences of this verb are given as examples of its use; the whole of the passages in which it occurs, would be too numerous for insertion.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 1: 2. And the earth *was* without form
 3: 1. Now the serpent *was* more subtil
 4:14. and *it shall come to pass*, (that) every one
 11: 3. and slime *had* they for mortar. (lit. *was to them*)
 13: 3. where his tent *had been* at the beginning,
 15: 1. the word of the Lord *came* unto Abram
 31: 5. the God of my father *hath been* with me.
 Ex. 3: 1. Now Moses kept (lit. *was keeping*) the flock
 Nu. 10: 2. that thou mayest use them for the calling (lit. *and they shall be* for thee to call)
 15:40. and *be* holy unto your God.
 31:16. Behold, these *caused* the children of Israel,
 Jos. 22:20. and wrath *fell* on all the congregation of Israel?
 Jud.12: 2. I and my people *were* at great strife
 14:17. the seven days, while their feast *lasted*:
 1Sa. 2:11. And the child *did* minister
 6: 9. it (was) a chance (that) *happened* to us.
 21: 8(9). because the king's business *required* haste.
 2Sa. 3:17. And Abner had communication (lit. *the word of Abner was*)
 4: 2. And Saul's son *had* two men
 7:24. and thou, Lord, *art become* their God.
 9. all that *pertained* to Saul and to all his house.
 1K. 16:21. half of the people followed (lit. *were* after) Tibni
 20: 6. and *it shall be*, (that) whatsoever
 Isa. 1: 9. *we should have been* as Sodom,
 &c. &c.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen. 2:18. (It is) not good *that* the man *should be* alone;
 10: 8. he began *to be* a mighty one in the earth.
 Ex. 5:13. *as when there was* straw.
 8:22(18). that no swarms (of flies) *shall be* there;
 12: 4. if the household be too little)(for the lamb,
 Jud.18:19. (is it) better *for thee to be* a priest
 Ps. 50:21. thou thoughtest that I *was altogether*
 &c. &c.

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Gen 24:60. *be thou* (the mother) of thousands of millions,
 Ex. 18:19. *Be thou* for the people to God-ward,
 19:15. *Be ready* against the third day:
 1Sa. 4: 9. *Be strong, and quit yourselves* like men,
 &c. &c.

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen. 1: 3. *Let there be light: and there was light.*
 29. to you it *shall be* for meat.
 9:26. *and Canaan shall be* his servant.
 13: 8. *Let there be* no strife, I pray thee,
 27: 1. *And it came to pass*, that when Isaac
 34:10. and the land *shall be* before you;
 41:40. Thou *shalt be* over my house,
 Ex. 3:14. *I AM THAT I AM:*
 25:15. The staves *shall be* in the rings
 Lev. 23:15. seven sabbaths *shall be* complete:
 26:12. and *will be* your God, and ye *shall be* my
 people.
 Jer. 48: 6. *and be like* the heath in the wilderness.
 Eze. 2: 8. *Be not thou* rebellious
 16:34. *therefore thou art* contrary.
 20:32. ye say, *We will be* as the heathen,
 Hos. 3: 3. and thou *shalt not be* for (another) man:
 &c. &c.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

- Ex. 9: 3. Behold, the hand of the Lord is upon thy
 cattle
 * NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *
 Ex. 11: 6. such as *there was* none like it,
 Deu. 4:32. *whether there hath been* (any such thing)
 27: 9. this day *thou art become* the people of the
 Lord
 Jud. 19:30. *There was* no such deed done nor seen
 20: 3. Tell (us), how *was* this wickedness?
 12. What wickedness (is) this *that is done*
 1K. 1:27. *Is this thing done* by my lord the king,
 12:24. for this thing *is from* me.
 2Ch 11: 4. for this thing *is done* of me.
 Neh 6: 8. *There are* no such things *done* as thou
 sayest,
 Pro. 13:19. The desire *accomplished* is sweet to the
 soul:
 Jer. 5:30. and horrible thing *is committed* in the
 land;
 48:19. (and) say, *What is done?*
 Eze. 21: 7. (12). behold, it cometh, *and shall be brought*
to pass,
 39: 8. Behold, it is come, *and it is done*,
 Dan. 2: 1. and his sleep *brake* from him.
 8:27. And I Daniel *fainted*, and was sick
 12: 1. a time of trouble, such as *never was*
 Joel. 2: 2. *there hath not been* ever the like,
 Zec. 8:10. *there was* no hire for man, (marg. the hire
 of man became nothing)

הָיָה [hay-yāh'], f.

- Job. 6: 2. (כְּחַיִּיב) *and my calamity* laid in the
 30:13. (כְּחַיִּיב) they set forward *my calamity*,

הֵיכֵל hēh-ḥāh', adv.

- 1Ch 13:12. *How* shall I bring the ark
 Dan 10:17. *For how* can the servant

הֵיכֵל hēh-ḥāh', com.

- 1Sa. 1: 9. by a post *of the temple* of the Lord.
 3: 3. *in the temple* of the Lord,
 2Sa. 22: 7. hear my voice *out of his temple*,
 1K. 6: 3. the porch *before the temple* of
 5. *of the temple* and of the oracle:
 17. that (is), *the temple* before it,
 33. for the door *of the temple*
 7:21. in the porch *of the temple*:
 50. doors of the house, (to wit), *of the temple*.
 21: 1. hard *by the palace* of Ahab
 2K. 18:16. the doors *of the temple* of the Lord,
 20:18. eunuchs *in the palace* of the king of Baby-
 lylon.

- 2K. 23: 4. to bring forth *out of the temple* of
 24:13. had made *in the temple* of

- 2Ch 3:17. the pillars *before the temple*,
 4: 7. set (them) *in the temple*,
 8. placed (them) *in the temple*,
 22. the doors of the house *of the temple*,
 26:16. went into *the temple* of the Lord
 27: 2. he entered not into *the temple* of
 29:16. that they found *in the temple* of
 36: 7. and put them *in his temple* at Babylon.

- Ezr. 3: 6. *But the foundation of the temple* of
 10. laid the foundation *of the temple* of
 4: 1. the children of the captivity builded *the temple*

- Neh. 6:10. *within the temple*, and let us shut the doors
 of the temple:

11. would go into *the temple*

- Ps. 5: 7(8). will I worship toward thy holy temple.
 11: 4. The Lord (is) *in his holy temple*,
 18: 6(7). heard my voice *out of his temple*,
 27: 4. to enquire *in his temple*.
 29: 9. and *in his temple* doth every one
 45: 8(9). out of the ivory palaces,
 15(16). they shall enter into *the king's palace*.
 48: 9(10). in the midst *of thy temple*.
 65: 4(5). of thy holy temple.
 68:29(30). *Because of thy temple* at Jerusalem
 79: 1. thy holy temple have they defiled;
 138: 2. I will worship toward thy holy temple,
 144:12. the similitude *of a palace*:
 Pro. 30:28. and is *in kings' palaces*.

- Isa. 6: 1. his train filled *the temple*.
 13:22. dragons in (their) pleasant *palaces*:
 39: 7. *in the palace* of the king of Babylon.
 44:28. and to the temple, Thy foundation
 66: 6. a voice *from the temple*.

- Jer. 7: 4. *The temple* of the Lord, *The temple* of the
 Lord, *The temple* of the Lord, (are)
 these.
 24: 1. before *the temple* of the Lord,
 50:28 & 51:11. the vengeance *of his temple*.

- Eze. 8:16. at the door *of the temple* of
 — with their backs toward *the temple* of

- 41: 1. he brought me *to the temple*,
 4. before *the temple*:
 15. with the inner temple, and the porches of
 the court;
 20. the wall *of the temple*.
 21. The posts *of the temple*
 23. And the temple and the sanctuary had (lit.
 (were) *to the temple*)
 25. on the doors *of the temple*,
 42: 8. before *the temple*

- Dan. 1: 4. to stand in the king's *palace*,

- Hos. 8:14. and buildeth *temples*;

- Joel. 3: 5(4:5). have carried into *your temples*

- Am. 8: 3. the songs *of the temple*

- Jon. 2: 4(5). look again toward thy holy temple.

- 7(8). into thine holy temple.

- Mic. 1: 2. the Lord *from his holy temple*.

- Nah. 2: 6(7). and the palace shall be dissolved.

- Hab. 2:20. But the Lord (is) *in his holy temple*:

- Hag. 2:15. was laid upon a stone *in the temple* of

18. the foundation *of the Lord's temple*

- Zec. 6:12. he shall build *the temple* of the Lord:

13. Even he shall build *the temple* of

14. for a memorial *in the temple* of the Lord.

15. build *in the temple* of the Lord,

- 8: 9. that *the temple* might be built.

- Mal. 3: 1. shall suddenly come to *his temple*,

הֵיכֵל hēh-ḥāh', Ch.

- Ezr. 4:14. we have maintenance from (the king's)
palace,

- 5:14. which Nebuchadnezzar took out of *the temple*

- and brought them *into the temple* of Baby-
 lon,

- Cyrus the king take out of *the temple*
 15. go, carry them *into the temple*

- 6: 5. which Nebuchadnezzar took forth out of
the temple

- and brought again *unto the temple*

- Dan. 4: 4(1). and flourishing *in my palace*:
 29(26). he walked *in the palace* of

- Dan 5: 2. had taken out of the temple
3. that were taken out of the temple
5. upon the plaister of the wall of the king's palace:
6:18(19). the king went to his palace,

הֵלֵל *hēh-lēhl'*, m.

- Isa. 14:12. *O Lucifer*, son of the morning! (marg. or, *O day star*)

הִלְכָּה *[hēh-lee-ḥāh']*, f.

- Pro.31:27. (כתוב.) She looketh well to the ways of

הֵין *heen*, m.

- Ex. 29:40. with the fourth part of an *hin*
— the fourth part of an *hin* of wine
30:24. of oil olive an *hin*:
Lev.19:36. and a just *hin*,
23:13. the fourth (part) of an *hin*.
Nu. 15: 4. with the fourth (part) of an *hin*
5. the fourth (part) of an *hin*
6. the third (part) of an *hin* of oil.
7. the third (part) of an *hin* of wine,
9. mingled with half an *hin* of oil.
10. half an *hin* of wine,
28: 5. mingled with the fourth (part) of an *hin*
7. the fourth (part) of an *hin* for the one
14. half an *hin* of wine
— the third (part) of an *hin*
— a fourth (part) of an *hin*
Eze. 4:11. the sixth part of an *hin*:
45:24. an *hin* of oil for an ephah.
46: 5, 7, 11. an *hin* of oil to an ephah.
14. the third part of an *hin* of oil,

הָבַר *[hāh-ḥar']*.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Job 19: 3. ye make yourselves strange to me. (marg. or, harden yourselves against me)

הִבָּרָה *[hak-kāh-rāh']*, f.

- Isa. 3: 9. The shew of their countenance

הֵל *hal*, adv. interrog.

- Deu 32: 6. (Do ye thus requite the Lord,

הָלָה *[hāh-lāh']*.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Mic. 4: 7. and her that was cast far off a strong nation:

הָלָאָה *[hāh'-lāh]*, adv.

- Gen19: 9. they said, Stand back.
35:21. spread his tent beyond the tower
Lev.22:27. and thenceforth it shall be
Nu. 15:23. and henceforward among your
16:37(17:2). scatter thou the fire yonder;
32:19. on yonder side Jordan, or forward;
1Sa.10: 3. Then shalt thou go on forward
18: 9. Saul eyed David from that day and forward.
20:22. the arrows (are) beyond thee;
37. (Is) not the arrow beyond thee?

- Isa. 18: 2, 7. terrible from their beginning *hitherto*;
Jer.22:19. beyond the gates of Jerusalem.
Eze.39:22. from that day and forward.
43:27. and (so) forward, the priests shall make
Am. 5:27. go into captivity beyond Damascus,

הִלְלוּ *hil-loo-leem'*, m. pl.

- Lev.19:24. holy to praise the Lord (marg. holiness of praises to the Lord)
Jud. 9:27. and made merry, (marg. or, songs)

הָלוּ *hal-lāhz'*, pron. com.

- Jud. 6:20. lay (them) upon this rock,
1Sa.14: 1. that (is) on the other side. (lit. beyond this)
17:26. the man that killeth this Philistine,
2K. 4:25. that Shunammite:
23:17. What title (is) that that I see?
Dan 8:16. make this (man) to understand
Zec. 2: 4(8). speak to this young man,

הִלָּהָה *hal-lāh-zeh'*, pron. m.

- Gen24:65. What man (is) this that walketh
37:19. this dreamer cometh.

הָלוּ *hal-tēh-zoo'*, pron. f.

- Eze.36:35. This land that was desolate

הָלִיךְ *[hāh-leeḥ']*, m.

- Job 29: 6. When I washed my steps with butter,

הִלְיָהָה *[hālee-ḥāh']*, f.

- Job 6:19. the companies of Sheba waited
Ps. 68:24(25). They have seen thy goings, O God;
(even) the goings of my God,
Pro.31:27. She looketh well to the ways of
Nah 2: 5(6). they shall stumble in their walk;
Hab 3: 6. his ways (are) everlasting.

הָלַךְ *hāh-lāḥ'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen14:24. the men which went with me,
19: 2. and go on your ways.
26:26. Then Abimelech went to him
31:19. Laban went to shear his sheep:
30. thou wouldst needs be gone,
32: 1(2). Jacob went on his way,
34:17. our daughter, and we will be gone.
35: 3. in the way which I went.
Ex. 14:29. the children of Israel walked
15:19. Israel went on dry (land) in the
17: 5. take in thine hand, and go.
Lev.26:23. but will walk contrary unto me;
24. Then will I also walk contrary
27. but walk contrary unto me;
28. Then I will walk contrary unto you
40. they have walked contrary unto me;
Nu. 22:37. wherefore camest thou not
24: 1. he went not, as at other times,
25. Balak also went his way.
32:41. Jair the son of Manasseh went
42. Nobah went and took Kenath,
Deu 1:31. in all the way that ye went,
2:14. the space in which we came
4: 3. for all the men that followed Baal-peor,
(lit. went after)
8:19. and walk after other gods,
14:25. and shalt go unto the place
16: 7. and go unto thy tents.

- Deu 24: 2. *And when she is departed...she may go*
 26: 2. *and shalt go* unto the place
 28: 9. *and walk* in his ways.
- Jos. 2: 5. whither the men *went* I wot not:
 3: 3. *and go* after it.
 5: 6. *Israel walked* forty years in the
 10:24. the men of war *which went*
 14:10. *Israel wandered* in the wilderness: (marg.
walked)
 17: 7. *and the border went* along
 23:16. *and have gone* and served
 24:17. all the way wherein *we went*,
- Jud. 1: 3. *and I likewise will go*
 2:17. which their fathers *walked* in,
 4: 8. If thou wilt go with me, *then I will go* :
 6:21. the angel of the Lord *departed*
 8: 1. when thou *wentest* to fight
 9: 8. The trees *went* forth
 9, 11, 13. *and go* to be promoted
 11: 8. *that thou mayest go* with us,
 19: 9. *that thou mayest go* home.
 21:21. *and go* to the land of Benjamin.
- Ru. 1: 21. *I went* out full,
 2: 9. *and go* thou after them:
 — *and when thou art athirst, go*
- 1Sa 2:20. *And they went* unto their own
 6: 8. send it away, *that it may go*.
 12. *went* along the highway,
 7:16. *And he went* from year to year
 8: 3. his sons *walked* not in his ways,
 5. thy sons *walk* not in thy ways:
 9: 6. shew us our way that *we should go*.
 10: 2. The asses which *thou wentest* to seek
 14. Whither *went* ye ?
 26. Saul also *went* home to Gibeah ;
 14: 3. knew not that Jonathan *was gone*.
 17. see who *is gone* from us.
 46. the Philistines *went* to their own place.
 17:13. *followed* (lit. *went* after) Saul to the battle:
 and the names of his three sons *that went*
 14. the three eldest *followed* Saul. (lit. *went*
 after)
 20:13. *that thou mayest go* in peace:
 23:18. Jonathan *went* to his house.
 23. *and I will go* with you:
 30:22. those *that went* with David,
 — Because *they went* not with us,
- 2Sa 2:29. Abner and his men *walked*
 7: 9. whithersoever *thou wentest*,
 23. whom God *went* to redeem
 8: 6, 14. preserved David whithersoever *he went*.
 10:11. *then I will come* and help thee.
 15:11. with Absalom *went* two hundred men
 16:17. why *wentest* thou not with
 17:17. *and a wench went* and told them ;
 19:25(26). *wentest* not thou with me,
- 1K. 2:41. Shimei *had gone* from Jerusalem
 42. *and walked* abroad any whither,
 3: 6. according as *he walked* before thee
 14. as thy father David *did walk*,
 8:25. they walk before me as *thou hast walked*
 9: 4. as David thy father *walked*,
 6. *but go* and serve other gods,
 11:33. *have not walked* in my ways,
 38. *and wilt walk* in my ways,
 13: 9. by the same way *that thou camest*.
 12. What way *went* he ? For his sons *had*
 seen what way the man of God *went*,
 17. by the way *that thou camest*.
 14: 2. *and get thee* to Shiloh:
 8. who *followed* me (lit. *went* after)
 18: 6. Ahab *went* one way by himself, and Obadiah *went* another way
 19: 4. But *he himself went* a day's journey
 22:13. the messenger *that was gone*
 48(49). *but they went* not ;
- 2K. 2: 7. the sons of the prophets *went*,
 5:25. Thy servant *went* no whither.
 26. *Went* not mine heart
 13: 6. who made Israel sin, (but) *walked*
 11. *he walked* therein.
 20: 9. *shall the shadow go forward*
 21:21. in all the way *that his father walked* in,
 22. *walked* not in the way
- 1Ch 4:42. *went* to mount Seir,
 6:15(5:41). Jehozadak *went* (into captivity),
- 1Ch 17: 8. whithersoever *thou hast walked*,
 21. whom God *went* to redeem
 18: 6, 13. preserved David whithersoever *he went*.
 2Ch 6:16. as *thou hast walked* before me.
 7:17. as David thy father *walked*,
 19. *and shall go* and serve other gods,
 8:17. Then *went* Solomon to Ezion-geber,
 11:17. *they walked* in the way of David
 17: 3. because *he walked* in the first ways
 4. *walked* in his commandments,
 18:12. the messenger *that went*
 21:12. Because *thou hast not walked*
 22: 3. *He also walked* in the ways
 5. *He walked* also after their
- Neh 2:16. the rulers knew not whither *I went*,
 Job. 1: 4. *And his sons went*
 31: 5. If *I have walked* with vanity,
 7. and mine heart *walked* after mine eyes,
- Ps. 1: 1. *that walketh* not in the counsel of the
 26: 1. *I have walked* in mine integrity:
 105:41. *they ran* in the dry places
 119: 3. *they walk* in his ways.
- Pro. 7:19. *he is gone* a long journey:
 Cant.2:11. the rain is over (and) *gone* ;
 6: 1. Whither is thy beloved *gone*,
 Isa. 2: 3. *And many people shall go*
 8: 7. *and go* over all his banks:
 20: 3. as my servant Isaiah *hath walked*
 35: 9. *but the redeemed shall walk*
 45:16. *they shall go* to confusion
 46: 2. but themselves *are gone* into captivity.
 50:10. *that walketh* (in) darkness,
 58: 8. *and thy righteousness shall go*
 60: 3. *And the Gentiles shall come*
 14. also of them *that afflicted thee shall come*
- Jer. 2: 8. *walked* after (things that) do not profit.
 23. *I have not gone* after Baalim ?
 3: 1. *and she go* from him,
 7:23. *and walk ye* in all the ways
 8: 2. after whom *they have walked*,
 9:10(9). *are fled* ; *they are gone*.
 13(12). neither *walked* therein ;
 11:10. *they went* after other gods
 12. *Then shall* the cities of Judah...*go*,
 29:12. *and ye shall go* and pray unto me,
 31:21. the way (which) *thou wentest* :
 32:23. neither *walked* in thy law ;
 44:10. nor *walked* in my law,
 23. the voice of the Lord, nor *walked*
 48:11. neither *hath he gone* into captivity:
 50: 3. *they shall depart*, both man and beast.
 6. *they have gone* from mountain to hill,
- Lam 1: 5. her children *are gone* into captivity
 18. my young men *are gone*
- Eze. 5: 6. *they have not walked* in them.
 7. *have not walked* in my statutes,
 11:12. *ye have not walked* in my statutes,
 16:47. Yet *hast thou not walked* after
 18:17. *hath walked* in my statutes ;
 20:13, 21. *they walked* not in my statutes,
 16. *and walked* not in my statutes,
 23:31. *Thou hast walked* in the way
 25: 3. when *they went* into captivity ;
 33:15. *walk* in the statutes of life,
 37:21. whither *they be gone*,
 Hos 5:11. because *he willingly walked*
 7:11. *they go* to Assyria.
 9: 6. *they are gone* because of destruction:
 11: 2. so *they went* from them:
- Am. 1:15. *And their king shall go*
 2: 4. after the which their fathers *have walked* :
 Mic 4: 2. And many nations *shall come*,
 Nah 2:11(12). the old lion, *walked*,
 3:10. *she went* into captivity:
- Zep 1:17. *that they shall walk* like blind men,
 Zec. 8:21. *And the inhabitants of one (city) shall go*
 9:14. *and shall go* with whirlwinds of the south.
- Mal. 2: 6. *he walked* with me in peace
 3:14. *we have walked* mournfully

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 8: 3. returned from off the earth continually :
 (marg. *in going* and returning)
 5. the waters decreased continually (marg.
 were *in going* and decreasing)
 12: 9. *going* on still toward the south. (marg.
going and journeying)

Gen26:13. *went forward*, (lit. *went going*)
 31:30. *thou wouldest needs be gone*, (lit. *going*
thou hast gone)
 Ex. 3:19. the king of Egypt will not let you *go*,
 Nu. 22:13. give me leave to *go with you*.
 14. Balaam refuseth to *come with us*.
 16. hinder thee *from coming* unto
 Jos. 6: 9. after the ark, (the priests) *going on*,
 13. *went on continually*, (lit. *going to go*)
 — (the priests) *going on*, and blowing
 Jud. 4: 9. I will surely *go with thee*: (lit. *going I will*
go)
 24. the hand of the children of Israel prospered,
 (lit. *going went*)
 9: 8. The trees *went forth* (lit. *going went*)
 14: 9. *went on eating*, (lit. *going went*)
 1Sa. 6:12. *went along the highway*, (lit. *went going in*)
 14:19. *went on and increased*: (lit. *going went*)
 19:23. *went on*, and prophesied, (lit. *going went*)
 2Sa. 3:16. *went with her along weeping* (marg.
going and weeping)
 24. and he is *quite gone*?
 5:10. David *went on*, and grew great, (marg.
going and growing)
 13:19. *went on crying*. (lit. *going and crying*)
 16:13. *cursed as he went*,
 18:25. And he came *apace*, (lit. he *went going*)
 24:12. *Go and say unto David*,
 2K. 2:11. as they *still went on*,
 5:10. *Go and wash in Jordan*
 1Ch 11: 9. David waxed greater and greater: (marg.
went in going and increasing)
 Job 34:23. *that he should enter into judgment* (marg.
go)
 Ps. 126: 6. He that *goeth forth* and weepeth,
 Ecc. 6: 8. that knoweth to *walk*
 9. *than the wandering of the desire*: (marg.
than the walking of the soul)
 Isa. 3:16. *walking and mincing* (as) they *go*,
 20: 2. *walking naked and barefoot*.
 38: 5. *Go*, and say to Hezekiah,
 42:24. for they would not *walk*
 Jer. 2: 2. *Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem*,
 3:12. *Go and proclaim these words*
 7: 9. *and walk* after other gods whom
 13: 1. *Go and get thee a linen girdle*,
 17:19. *Go and stand in the gate*
 19: 1. *Go and get a potter's earthen bottle*,
 23:14. *and walk in lies*:
 23:13. *Go and tell Hananiah*,
 31: 2. *when I went* to cause him to rest.
 34: 2. *Go and speak to Zedekiah*
 35: 2. *Go unto the house of the*
 13. *Go and tell the men of Judah*
 37: 9. The Chaldeans shall surely depart
 39:16. *Go and speak to Ebed-melech*
 41: 6. *weeping all along as he went*: (marg.
in going and weeping)
 50: 4. *going and weeping*:
 Zec. 8:21. Let us *go speedily* to pray before the Lord,
 (marg. *going*; or, *continually*)

KAL. — Imperative.

Jer. 51:50. *ye that have escaped the sword, go away*,

KAL. — Future.

Ex. 9:23. *and the fire ran along*
 Job 14:20. *and he passeth*: thou changest
 16: 6. and (though) I forbear, what am I eased?
 (marg. *what goeth from me?*)
 22. then *I shall go the way*
 20:25. the glittering sword *cometh out* of his
 23: 8. Behold, *I go forward*,
 41:19(11). Out of his mouth *go burning lamps*,
 Ps. 58: 8(9). As a snail (which) melteth, *let* (every
 one of them) *pass away*:
 73: 9. their tongue *walketh* through the
 91: 6. the pestilence (that) *walketh* in darkness;
 Jer. 9: 4(3). every neighbour *will walk* with

KAL. — Participle. Poel.

Gen 2:14. *that (is) it which goeth*
 13: 5. *which went with Abram*,
 15: 2. seeing I *go childless*,
 18:16. Abraham *went* with them
 24:42. *my way which I go*:
 65. What man (is) this *that walketh*

Gen25:32. I (am) *at the point to die*: (marg. *going*
to die)

28:20. in this way that I *go*,
 32: 6(7). *he cometh to meet thee*,
 19(20). *all that followed* (lit. *that came after*)
 20(21). with the present that *geth before*
 37:25. *going to carry (it) down to Egypt*.
 Ex. 2: 5. her maidens *walked along*
 10: 8. who (are) they *that shall go*?
 13:21. the Lord *went before*
 14:19. *which went before the camp*
 19:19. the trumpet sounded long, (lit. *going and*
mighty)
 33:15. If thy presence *go* not
 Lev. 11:20. *going upon* (all) four,
 21. *that goeth upon* (all) four,
 27. *whatsoever goeth upon* his paws,
 — *that go on* (all) four,
 42. *Whatsoever goeth upon the belly*, and
whatsoever goeth upon (all) four,
 Nu. 14:14. thou *goest before* them,
 33. *that went to search the land*,
 22:22. because he *went*:
 24:14. I *go unto* my people;
 Deu. 1:30. *which goeth before you*,
 33. *Who went in the way*
 20: 4. *he that goeth with you*,
 31: 6. *he (it is) that doth go with thee*;
 8. *he (it is) that doth go before thee*;
 Jos. 6: 8. of the Lord *followed them*. (lit. *going after*)
 9, 13. the armed men *went*
 —, —. the rereward *came after the ark*,
 13. *went on continually*,
 8:35. *that were conversant among them*. (marg.
walked)
 18: 8. and Joshua charged them *that went*
 23:14. I (am) *going the way of*
 Jud. 4: 9. the journey *that thou takest*
 5: 6. and the travellers (marg. *and the walkers*
of paths) *walked through byways*.
 10. *and walk by the way*.
 14: 3. *that thou goest*
 17: 9. *I go to sojourn*
 18: 5. our way *which we go*
 14. *that went to spy out the country*
 17. *that went to spy out the land*
 19:18. *going to the house of the Lord*;
 1Sa. 2:26. the child Samuel *grew on*, (lit. *going and*
grew)
 6:12. of the Philistines *went after them*
 17: 7. one bearing a shield *went before him*.
 15. But David *went*
 41. the Philistine *came on and drew near* (lit.
went going and drew near)
 25:42. five damsels of her's *that went*
 2Sa. 3: 1. David *waxed stronger and stronger* (lit.
going and strong), and the house of
 Saul *waxed weaker and weaker*. (lit.
going and weak)
 31. David (himself) *followed the bier*. (lit.
going after)
 6: 4. Ahio *went before the ark*.
 12:23. I *shall go* to him, but he shall not return
 13:34. *there came much people*
 15:11. *and they went in their simplicity*,
 12. the people *increased continually* (lit. *going*
and was many)
 20. seeing I *go whither I may*, (lit. *going*)
 30. he *went barefoot*:
 16:13. Shimei *went along on the*
 17:11. *that thou go to battle*
 23:17. *that went in jeopardy*
 1K. 2: 2. I *go the way of all*
 8:23. with thy servants *that walk*
 20:36. as soon as thou *art departed*
 2K. 1: 3. *ye go to enquire of Baal-zebub*
 2:11. it came to pass, as they *still went on*,
 4:23. Wherefore *wilt thou go*
 1Ch 15:25. *went to bring up the ark*
 2Ch 6:14. *that walk before thee*
 9:21. the king's ships *went to Tarshish*
 17:12. Jehoshaphat *waxed great* (lit. *was going*
and great)
 Neh 6:17. sent many letters unto Tobiah, (marg.
multiplied their letters passing to)
 12:38. *went over against* (them),
 Est. 9: 4. his fame *went out throughout*

Est. 9: 4. Mordecai *waxed* greater and greater. (lit. *going and great*)
 Job 31:26. or the moon *walking* (in) brightness;
 Ps. 15: 2. *He that walketh* uprightly,
 78:39. a wind *that passeth away*,
 84:11(12). *from them that walk* uprightly.
 101: 6. *he that walketh* in a perfect way,
 119: 1. *who walk* in the law of the Lord.
 128: 1. *that walketh* in his ways.
 Pro. 2: 7. a buckler *to them that walk*
 4:18. that shineth *more and more* (lit. *going and shineth*)
 6:12. *walketh* with a froward mouth.
 7:22. *He goeth* after her
 10: 9. *He that walketh* uprightly
 11:13. A talebearer *revealeth* secrets: (marg. *He that walketh*, (being) a talebearer)
 13:20. *He that walketh* with wise (men)
 14: 2. *He that walketh* in his uprightness
 19: 1. the poor *that walketh* in his integrity,
 20:19. *He that goeth* about (as) a talebearer
 28: 6. the poor *that walketh* in his uprightness,
 18. *Whoso walketh* uprightly
 26. *but whoso walketh* wisely,
 Ecc. 1: 4. (One) generation *passeth away*,
 6. The wind *goeth* toward the south,
 — it *whirleth* about continually,
 7. All the rivers *run* into the sea;
 — from whence the rivers *come*,
 2:14. the fool *walketh* in darkness:
 3:20. All *go* unto one place;
 6: 6. do not all *go* to one place?
 9:10. whither thou *goest*.
 10: 3. *he that is* a fool *walketh* by the way,
 7. *princes walking* as servants
 12: 5. man *goeth* to his long home,
 Cant. 7: 9(10). *that goeth* (down) sweetly,
 Isa. 8: 6. the waters of Shiloah *that go* softly,
 9: 2(1). The people *that walked* in darkness
 30: 2. *That walk* to go down into Egypt,
 29. *as when one goeth* with a pipe
 33:15. *He that walketh* righteously,
 35: 8. the wayfaring men,
 42: 5. spirit *to them that walk* therein:
 52:12. the Lord *will go* before you;
 57: 2. *walking* (in) his uprightness.
 65: 2. *which walketh* in a way
 Jer. 3: 3. *she is gone* up upon every high
 6:28. *walking* with slanders:
 10:23. *walketh* to direct his steps.
 13:10. *which walk* in the imagination
 16:12. ye *walk* every one
 19:10. the men *that go* with thee,
 22:10. weep sore *for him that goeth away*:
 23:17. say unto every one *that walketh*
 41: 6. weeping all along *as he went*:
 Eze. 7:14. none *goeth* to the battle:
 11:21. whose heart *walketh* after
 13: 3. *that follow* their own spirit, (marg. *that walk* after)
 20:16. their heart *went* after their idols.
 31: 4. her rivers *running* round about
 33:31. their heart *goeth* after
 Hos 6: 4. as the early dew *it goeth away*.
 13: 3. as the early dew *that passeth away*,
 Jon. 1:11, 13. for the sea *wrought*, (marg. *went*)
 Mic 2: 7. to him *that walketh* uprightly?
 11. *walking* in the spirit and falsehood
 Hab 1: 6. *which shall march* through
 Zec. 2: 2(6). Whither *goest* thou?

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 109:23. *I am gone* like the shadow

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 24:10. *They cause* (him) *to go* naked

30:28. *I went* mourning without

Ps. 38: 6(7). *I go* mourning all the day long.

131: 1. neither *do I exercise myself* (marg. *walk*)
 Lam. 5:18. the foxes *walk* upon it.

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

Ecc. 11: 9. *and walk* in the ways of thine

PIEL.—*Future*.

1K. 21:27. *and went* softly.

Ps. 55:14(15). (and) *walked* into the house of God in company.

Ps. 81:13(14). Israel *had walked* in my ways!

85:13(14). Righteousness *shall go* before him;

86:11. *I will walk* in thy truth:

89:15(16). *they shall walk*, O Lord,

104:10. *run* among the hills. (marg. *walk*)

26. There *go* the ships:

115: 7. but *they walk* not:

142: 3(4). In the way wherein *I walked*

Pro. 6:28. *Can one go* upon hot coals,

8:20. *I lead* in the way of righteousness, (marg. or, *walk*)

Ecc. 8:10. *gone* from the place of the holy,

Isa. 59: 9. *we walk* in darkness.

Eze. 18: 9. *Hath walked* in my statutes,

Hab 3:11. at the light of thine arrows *they went*,
 (marg. or, thine arrows *walked* in the light)

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 104: 3. *who walketh* upon the wings

Pro. 6:11. *come as one that travelleth*,

Ecc. 4:15. all the living *which walk*

* HIPHIL.—*Participle*. *

Zec. 3: 7. *I will give* thee *places to walk* (marg. *walks*)

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 6: 9. Noah *walked* with God.

24:40. before whom *I walk*,

48:15. Abraham and Isaac *did walk*,

Ex. 21:19. *and walk abroad* upon his staff,

Lev. 26:12. *And I will walk* among you,

1Sa. 2:35. *and he shall walk* before

12: 2. *I have walked* before you

25:15. as long as *we were conversant*

30:31. his men *were wont to havant*.

2Sa. 7: 7. wherein *I have walked*

2K. 20: 3. how *I have walked* before thee

1Ch 17: 6. *I have walked* with all Israel,

Job 38:16. *hast thou walked* in the search

Ps. 26: 3. *and I have walked* in thy truth.

35:14. *I behaved myself* as though (marg. *walked*)

Isa. 38: 3. how *I have walked* before thee

Eze. 28:14. *thou hast walked up and down*

Zec 1:11. *We have walked* to and fro

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Job 1: 7 & 2:2. *and from walking up and down* in it.

Ps. 56:13(14). *that I may walk* before God in the light

Pro. 6:22. *When thou goest*, it shall lead thee;

Zec. 1:10. *to walk to and fro* through the earth.

6: 7. *that they might walk to and fro*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.

Gen 13:17. Arise, *walk* through the land

17: 1. *walk* before me,

Jos. 18: 8. Go *and walk* through the land,

Zec. 6: 7. *walk to and fro* through the earth.

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

Gen 5:22,24. *And Enoch walked* with God

Jos. 18: 4. they shall rise, *and go* through the land,

Jud. 21:24. *And the children of Israel departed*

1Sa. 2:30. the house of thy father, *should walk*

23:13. *and went* whithersoever *they could go*.

2Sa. 11: 2. *and walked* upon the roof

1Ch 16:20. *And (when) they went* from nation to

21: 4. *and went* throughout all Israel,

Job 18: 8. *he walketh* upon a snare.

22:14. *he walketh* in the circuit of

Ps. 12: 8(9). The wicked *walk* on every side,

39: 6(7). every man *walketh* in a vain shew:

43: 2. why *go I* mourning

58: 7(8). as waters (which) *run* continually:

77:17(18). thine arrows *also went* abroad.

82: 5. *they walk on* in darkness:

101: 2. *I will walk* within my house

105:13. *When they went* from one nation to

116: 9. *I will walk* before the Lord

119:45. *And I will walk* at liberty:

Pro. 23:31. *it moveth itself* aright.

Eze. 19: 6. *And he went up and down* among

Zec. 6: 7. *So they walked to and fro*

10:12. *and they shall walk up and down* in his

name,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.

Gen 3: 8. the Lord God *walking* in the garden

Deu 23:14(15). For the Lord thy God *walketh*
 i Sa. 12: 2. the king *walketh* before
 25:27. the young men *that follow* my lord. (marg.
that walk at the feet of)
 2Sa. 7: 6. but have *walked* in a tent (lit. but was
walking)
 Est. 2:11. Mordecai *walked* every day
 Ps. 68:21(22). such an one *as goeth on still*
 Pro. 20: 7. The just (man) *walketh* in his
 24.34. poverty come (as) *one that travelleth*;
 Eze. 1:13. *it went up and down* among the

הלך [hālāch], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

Dan 4:29(26). he *walked* in the palace (lit. was
walking)

* APHEL.—Participle. *

Dan 3:25. *walking* in the midst of the fire,
 4:37(34). those that *walk* in pride he is able

הלך hēh'-lēch, m.

i Sa. 14:26. behold, the honey *dropped*; (lit. *a dropping*
of honey)
 2Sa. 12: 4. there came *a traveller* unto the

הלך hālāch, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:13. will they not pay toll, tribute, *and custom*,
 20. and toll, tribute, *and custom*,
 7:24. toll, tribute, *or custom*, upon them.

הלל [hāh-lal'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Job 29: 3. When his candle *shined* (lit. *in its shining*)

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 75: 4(5). *Deal not foolishly*:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 5: 5(6). *The foolish shall not stand*
 73: 3. For I was *envious at the foolish*,
 75: 4(5). I said *unto the fools*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 10: 3. the wicked *boasteth* of his
 44: 8(9). In God *we boast* all the day long,
 119:164. Seven times *a day do I praise thee*
 Isa. 62: 9. *and praise the Lord*;
 64:11(10). where our fathers *praised thee*,
 Joel 2:26. *and praise the name of the Lord*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

2Sa. 14:25. none *to be so much praised* (marg. *to praise*
greatly)

i Ch 16: 4. *to thank and praise the Lord*
 36. *and praised the Lord*.

23: 5. *to praise* (therewith),30. *to thank and praise the Lord*,25: 3. *to give thanks and to praise the Lord*.2Ch 5:13. *in praising and thanking the Lord*;— *and praised the Lord*,7: 6. *when David praised*8:14. *to praise and minister before the*20:19. *stood up to praise the Lord God*23:13. *such as taught to sing praise*,29:30. *to sing praise unto the Lord*31: 2. *and to praise in the gates*Ezr. 3:10. *to praise the Lord*,11. *in praising and giving thanks*— *when they praised the Lord*,Neh 12:24. *to praise* (and) *to give thanks*,

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ps. 22:23(24). Ye that fear the Lord, *praise him*;
 104:35 & 105:45 & 106:1, 48 & 111:1 & 112:1 & 112:1
 113:1. *Praise ye the Lord*. (marg. *Hal-*
lehjah)

113: 1. *Praise, O ye servants of the Lord, praise*
the name of the Lord.

9. *Praise ye the Lord*.115:18. *Praise the Lord*.116:19. *Praise ye the Lord*.Ps. 117: 1. *O praise the Lord*,2. *Praise ye the Lord*.

135: 1. *Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the name of*
the Lord; praise (him), O ye servants

3. *Praise the Lord; for the Lord*21. *Praise ye the Lord*.146: 1. *Praise ye the Lord. Praise the Lord*,10 & 147:1, 20. *Praise ye the Lord*.147.12. *praise thy God, O Zion*.148: 1,14. *Praise ye the Lord*.— *praise ye the Lord from the heavens*:*praise him in the heights*.

2. *Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye*
him, all his hosts.

3. *Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him*,4. *Praise him, ye heavens of heavens*,7. *Praise the Lord from the earth*,149: 1, 9. *Praise ye the Lord*.150: 1, 6. *Praise ye the Lord*.— *Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him*2. *Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him*3. *Praise him with the sound of the trumpet*:*praise him with the psaltery*4. *Praise him with the timbrel and dance*:*praise him with stringed instruments*5. *Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise**him upon the high sounding*Jer. 20:13. *praise ye the Lord*:31: 7. *publish ye, praise ye, and say*,

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 12:15. *and commended her before Pharaoh*:Jud. 16:24. *And when the people saw him, they praised*2Ch 29:30. *And they sang praises with gladness*,Neh. 5:13. *and praised the Lord*.Ps. 22:22(23). *of the congregation will I praise thee*.26(27). *they shall praise the Lord*35:18. *I will praise thee among much people*.56: 4(5). In God *I will praise his word*,10(11). In God *will I praise (his) word*: in*the Lord will I praise (his) word*.63: 5(6). *my mouth shall praise (thee)*69:30(31). *I will praise the name of God*34(35). *Let the heaven and earth praise him*,74:21. *let the poor and needy praise thy name*.84: 4(5). *they will be still praising thee*.102:18(19). *shall be created shall praise the Lord*.107:32. *and praise him in the assembly*109:30. *I will praise him among the*115:17. *The dead praise not the Lord*,119:175. *and it shall praise thee*;145: 2. *and I will praise thy name for ever*146: 2. *While I live will I praise the Lord*:148: 5, 13. *Let them praise the name of the*149: 3. *Let them praise his name*150: 6. *Let every thing that hath breath praise*Pro. 27: 2. *Let another man praise thee, and not*28: 4. *They that forsake the law praise the*31:28. *her husband (also), and he praiseth her*.31. *and let her own works praise her in the**gates*,Cant. 6: 9. *and the concubines, and they praised her*.Isa. 38:18. *death can (not) celebrate thee*:

PIEL.—Participle.

i Ch 23: 5. *and four thousand praised the Lord*29:13. *and praise thy glorious name*.2Ch 20:21. *and that should praise* (marg. *praisers*)23:12. *running and praising the king*,30:21. *and the Levites and the priests praised the*

* POEL.—Future. *

Job 12:17. *maketh the judges fools*,Ecc. 7: 7. *oppression maketh a wise man mad*;Isa. 44:25. *maketh diviners mad*;

POEL.—Participle.

Ps. 102: 8(9). *they that are mad against me are sworn*Ecc. 2: 2. *I said of laughter, (It is) mad*:

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 78:63. *and their maidens were not given to mar-*
riage. (marg. *praised*)

PUAL.—Future.

Pro. 12: 8. *A man shall be commended*

PUAL.—Participle.

2Sa. 22: 4. *the Lord, (who is) worthy to be praised*:i Ch 16:25. *and greatly to be praised*:

Ps. 18: 3(4). the Lord, (who is) *worthily to be praised*:
 48: 1(2) & 96:4. *and greatly to be praised*
 113: 3. the Lord's name (is) *to be praised*.
 145: 3. *and greatly to be praised*;
 Eze. 26:17. the *renowned* city,

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Job 31:26. If I beheld the sun when it *shined*,
 41:18(10). By his neesings a light doth *shine*,
 Isa. 13:10. *shall not give* their light:

* HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*. *

Ps. 106: 5. *that I may glory* with thine inheritance.

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.

1Ch 16:10. *Glory ye* in his holy name:

P's. 105: 3. *Glory ye* in his holy name:

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

1K. 20:11. *Let* not him that girdeth on (his harness) *boast*

Ps. 34: 2(3). My soul *shall make* her boast

49: 6(7). trust in their wealth, and *boast* themselves

52: 1(3). Why *boastest* thou thyself in mischief,

63:11(12). sweareth by him *shall glory*:

64:10(11). and all the upright in heart *shall glory*.

Pro. 20:14. then *he boasteth*.

27: 1. *Boast* not thyself of to-morrow;

31:30. feareth the Lord, *she shall be praised*.

Isa. 41:16. *shall glory* in the Holy One of Israel.

45:25. *be justified, and shall glory*.

Jer. 4: 2. in him *shall they glory*.

9:23(22). *Let* not the wise (man) *glory* in his wisdom, neither *let* the mighty man *glory* in his might, *let* not the rich (man) *glory*

24(23). *let* him that glorieth *glory* in this,

49: 4. Wherefore *gloriest* thou in the valleys,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 97: 7. *that boast* themselves of idols:

Pro. 25:14. Whoso *boasteth* himself of a false

Jer. 9:24(23). But *let* him that glorieth

* HITHPOEL.—*Imperative*. *

Jer. 25:16. *be moved, and be mad,*

46: 9. and *rage, ye* chariots;

HITHPOEL.—*Future*.

1Sa. 21:13(14). and *feigned* himself *mad* in their hands,

Jer. 50:38. *they are mad* upon (their) idols.

51: 7. therefore the nations *are mad*.

Nah 2: 4(5). The chariots *shall rage*

הלם [hāh-lam']. *

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jud. 5:22. Then *were* the horsehoof's broken

26. and *with* the hammer *she smote* (marg. and *she hammered*)

Pro. 23:35. *they have beaten* me, (and) I felt

Isa. 16: 8. of the heathen *have broken* down

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

1Sa. 14:16. they went on *beating* down

KAL.—*Future*.

Ps. 74: 6. But now *they break* down the carved work

141: 5. *Let* the righteous *smite* me;

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Isa. 41: 7. *him that smote* the anvil, (marg. or, *the smiting*)

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Isa. 28: 1. *them that are overcome* with wine! (marg. *broken*)

הלם hālōhm, adv.

Gen 16:13. Have I also *here* looked after

Ex. 3: 5. Draw not nigh *hither*:

Jud. 18: 3. Who brought thee *hither*?

20: 7. *give* *here* your advice and counsel.

Ru. 2:14. At mealtime come thou *hither*,

1Sa. 10:22. if the man should yet come *thither*.

1Sa. 14:36. Let us draw near *hither* unto God.

38. Draw ye near *hither*, all the chief

2Sa. 7:18. that thou hast brought me *hitherto*?

1Ch 17:16. that thou hast brought me *hitherto*?

Ps. 73:10. Therefore his people return *hither*:

הלמות hal-mooth', f.

Jud. 5:26. her right hand to the workmen's *hammer*;

הם [hāhm], m.

Eze. 7:11. nor of any of their's: (marg. or, *their tumultuous persons*)

הם hēhm, part. pron. m. pl.

Gen 3: 7. and they knew that *they* (were) naked;

14:24. *let* *them* take their portion.

Ex. 6:27. *These* (are) *they* which spake to Pharaoh

18:26. every small matter *they* judged themselves.

Lev. 11:27. *those* (are) unclean unto you:

16: 4. *these* (are) holy garments;

Nu. 1:16. heads of thousands in Israel)(.

3:20. *These*)((are) the families of the Levites

Deu 2:11. *Which* also were accounted giants,

2K. 4: 5. her sons, *who* brought (the vessels) to her;

Ps. 38:10(11). the light of mine eyes, *it* also is gone

Isa. 30: 7. *Their* strength (is) to sit still.

Eze. 10:16. the same wheels also turned not

&c. &c. &c.

With prefixes, as הםהם.

Gen 6: 4. There were giants in the earth in *those* days;

Ex. 2:23. in process of time, (lit. in *those* many days)

Nu. 14:38. of the men)(that went to search

Deu 28:65. And among *these* nations

&c. &c.

בהם.

2Sa. 24: 3. *how many* soever *they* be, (lit. *as they* and *as*

they)

1Ch 21: 3. an hundred times *so many more* as *they* (be):

2Ch 9:11. and there were none such seen before

Ecc. 9:12. *so* (are) the sons of men snared

שֶׁהֵם, שֶׁהֵם, שֶׁהֵם.

Ecc. 3:18. might see *that they* themselves are beasts.

Cant. 6: 5. *for they* have overcome me:

Lam. 4: 9. *for these* pine away, stricken through

המה hēhm-māh', part. pron. m. pl.

i. q. הם.

Gen 6: 4. *the same* (became) mighty men

7:14. *They*, and every beast after his kind.

Nu. 13: 3. all those men (were) heads of the children

of Israel)(.

20:13. *This* (is) the water of Meribah;

Jud. 10:14. *let* *them* deliver you in the time of your

1Ch 2:55. *These* (are) the Kenites that came

8:13. *who* drove away the inhabitants of Gath:

9:22. *whom* David and Samuel the seer

Ps. 9: 6(7). their memorial is perished *with* *them*.

16: 3. to the saints that (are) in the earth)(.

Eze. 10:22. of their faces (was) *the same* faces

Zep. 2:12. Ye Ethiopians also, *ye* (shall be) slain

&c. &c. &c.

With prefixes, as בהמה.

Ex. 30: 4. for places for the staves to bear it *withal*.

36: 1. man, in *whom* the Lord put wisdom

Hab. 1:16. because *by* *them* their portion (is) fat,

המה.

Nu. 9: 7. And *those* men said unto him,

Zec. 14:15. all the beasts that shall be in *these* tents,

&c. &c.

בהמה.

Jer. 36:32. added besides unto them many *like* words.

(marg. words *as they*)

להמה.

Jer. 14:16. and they shall have none to bury *them*,

הַמָּהָה

Ecc. 12:12. *by these*, my son, be admonished:
Jer. 10: 2. for the heathen are dismayed at them.

הָמָה [hāh-māh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 46: 6(7). The heathen *raged*,
Cant. 5: 4. my bowels *were moved* for him.
Jer. 5:22. *though they roar*, yet can they not
31:20. my bowels are troubled (marg. sound)
51:55. *when her waves do roar*
Zec. 9:15. *make a noise as through wine*;
KAL.—Infinitive.
Isa. 17:12. *like the noise of the seas*;
KAL.—Future.
Ps. 39: 6(7). *surely they are disquieted in vain*:
42: 5(6). *and (why) art thou disquieted in me?*
11(12) & 43:5. *why art thou disquieted within*
46: 3(4). the waters thereof *roar*
55:17(18). *will I pray, and cry aloud*:
59: 6(7). *they make a noise like a dog*,
14(15). *let them make a noise like a dog*,
77: 3(4). I remembered God, and *was troubled*:
83: 2(3). *thine enemies make a tumult*:
Isa. 16:11. *my bowels shall sound like an harp*
17:12. *make a noise like the noise of the seas*;
51:15. *whose waves roared*:
59:11. *We roar* all like bears,
Jer. 6:23. *their voice roareth like the sea*;
31:35. *when the waves thereof roar*;
48:36. *mine heart shall sound for Moab*
— *mine heart shall sound like pipes*
50:42. *their voice shall roar like the sea*,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1K. 1:41. the city *being in an uproar?*
Pro. 1:21. *crieth in the chief place of concourse*,
7:11. She (is) *loud and stubborn*;
9:13. A foolish woman (is) *clamorous*:
20: 1. *strong drink (is) raging*:
Isa. 22: 2. a *tumultuous city*,
Jer. 4:19. *my heart maketh a noise in me*;
Eze. 7:16. *all of them mourning*,

הִמּוֹ him-mōh' & הִמּוֹן him-mōhn'.

Ch. pron.

Ezr. 4:10. the nations whom the great...and set)(
23. and made *them* to cease by force
5: 5. they could not cause *them* to cease,
11. We are the servants of the God of
12. he gave *them* into the hand
14. and brought *them* into the temple of
Babylon, *those* did Cyrus the king
15. carry *them* into the temple
7:17. and offer *them* upon the altar
Dan 2:34. and brake *them* to pieces.
35. and the wind carried *them* away,
3:22. the flame of the fire slew *those men* (lit.
those men...the flame...slew *them*)

הִמּוֹן hāh-mōhn'.

Gen 17: 4. shalt be a father of many nations. (marg.
multitude of nations)
5. a father of many nations
Jud. 4: 7. with his chariots and *his multitude*;
1Sa. 4:14. What (meaneth) the noise of this *tumult*?
14:16. *the multitude melted away*,
19. *that the noise that (was) in* (marg. or,
tumult)
2Sa. 6:19. among the whole *multitude of*
18:29. I saw a great *tumult*,
1K. 18:41. a sound of *abundance of rain*.
20:13. Hast thou seen all this great *multitude?*
28. deliver all this great *multitude*
2K. 7:13. as all the *multitude of Israel*
— even as all the *multitude of the Israelites*
25:11. with the remnant of the *multitude*,
1Ch 29:16. all this *store* that we have prepared
2Ch 11:23. he desired many wives. (marg. a *multitude of wives*)

2Ch 13: 8. ye (be) a great *multitude*,
14:11(10). we go against this *multitude*.
20: 2. There cometh a great *multitude*
12. against this great *company*
15. by reason of this great *multitude*;
24. they looked unto the *multitude*,
31:10. that which is left (is) this great *store*.
32: 7. nor for all the *multitude*
Job 31:34. Did I fear a great *multitude*,
39: 7. He scorneth the *multitude of*
Ps. 37:16. better than the riches of many
42: 4(5). with a *multitude* that kept holyday.
65: 7(8). and the *tumult* of the people.
Ecc. 5:10(9). nor he that loveth *abundance*
Isa. 5:13. and their *multitude* dried up
14. and their *multitude*, and their pomp,
13: 4. The noise of a *multitude*
16:14. with all that great *multitude*;
17:12. Woe to the *multitude of many people*,
(marg. or, noise)
29: 5. Moreover the *multitude of thy strangers*
— the *multitude of the terrible*
7, 8. the *multitude of all the nations*
31: 4. nor abase himself for the noise of *them*:
(marg. or, *multitude*)
32:14. the *multitude of the city* shall be
33: 3. At the noise of the *tumult*
60: 5. the *abundance of the sea* (marg. or, noise)
63:15. the *sounding of thy bowels* (marg. or, the
multitude)
Jer. 3:23. the *multitude of mountains*:
10:13. a *multitude of waters* (marg. or, noise)
47: 3. the *rumbling of his wheels*,
49:32. and the *multitude of their cattle* a spoil:
51:16. a *multitude of waters*
42. covered with the *multitude of the waves*
Eze. 7:11. nor of their *multitude*, (marg. *tumult*)
12, 14. upon all the *multitude thereof*.
13. touching the whole *multitude thereof*,
23:42. a voice of a *multitude* being at
26:13. I will cause the *noise of thy songs*
29:19. he shall take her *multitude*,
30: 4. they shall take away her *multitude*,
10. make the *multitude of Egypt* to cease
15. I will cut off the *multitude of No*.
31: 2. and to his *multitude*;
18. This (is) Pharaoh and all his *multitude*,
32:12. will I cause *thy multitude* to fall,
— all the *multitude thereof*
16. for all her *multitude*,
18. wail for the *multitude of Egypt*,
20. draw her and all her *multitudes*.
24. There (is) Elam and all her *multitude*
25. the slain with all her *multitude*:
26. Tubal, and all her *multitude*:
31. shall be comforted over all his *multitude*
32. Pharaoh and all his *multitude*,
39:11. Gog and all his *multitude*:
— The valley of Hamon-gog. (marg. i. e.
The *multitude of Gog*)
15. in the valley of *Hamon-gog*.
Dan 10: 6. his words like the voice of a *multitude*.
11:10. shall assemble a *multitude*
11. he shall set forth a great *multitude*; but
the *multitude* shall be given
12. he hath taken away the *multitude*,
13. shall set forth a *multitude*
Joel 3:14(4:14). *Multitudes, multitudes* in the valley
Am. 5:23. the noise of thy songs;

הִמְיָה [hem-yāh'], f.

Isa. 14:11. the noise of thy viols:

הַמּוֹל hāmool-lāh', f.

Jer. 11:16. the noise of a great *tumult*
Eze. 1:24. the voice of *speech*,

הַמָּם hāh-mam'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 23:27. and will destroy all the people
2Ch 15: 6. for God did vex *them*

Isa. 28:28. *nor break* (it with) the wheel
Jer. 51:34. *he hath crushed me*, he hath made

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 2:15. *to destroy them* from among
Est. 9:24. *to consume them*, and *to destroy them*;
(*marg. crush*)

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 14:24. *and troubled* the host of the Egyptians,
Jos. 10:10. *And the Lord discomfited them*
Jud. 4:15. *And the Lord discomfited Sisera*,
1Sa. 7:10. the Philistines, *and discomfited them*;
2Sa. 22:15. lightning, *and discomfited them*.
Ps. 18:14(15). lightning, *and discomfited them*.
144: 6. *thine arrows, and destroy them*.

הָמַן [hāh-man'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive.* *

Eze. 5: 7. Because *ye multiplied* more

הַמְנִיךְ [ham-neēch'], Ch.

[חֲכִיכִי הַמְנִיךְ]

Dan 5: 7. *and* (have) *a chain* of gold about his
16. *and* (have) *a chain* of gold about thy
29. *and* (put) *a chain* of gold about his neck,

הַמְסִים hāmāh-seem', m. pl.

Isa. 64: 2(1). As (when) the *melting* fire burneth,
(*marg. fire of meltings*—perhaps, lit. *brushwood*)

הֵנָּה hēhn, part. pron. f.

Gen 19:29. *in the which* Lot dwelt.
30:26. *for whom* I have served thee,
Ex. 25:29. *to cover withal*:
37:16. *his covers* to cover *withal*,
Lev. 10: 1. *and put fire therein*,
11:21. *to leap withal* upon the earth;
14:40. the stones *in which* (lit. *which in them*)
Nu. 10: 3. they shall blow *with them*,
16: 7. And put fire *therein*,
Deu 28:52. *wherein* (lit. *which in them*) thou trustedst,
Jer. 4: 29. not a man dwell *therein*.
48: 9. without any to dwell *therein*.
51:43. *wherein* no man dwelleth, neither doth
(any) son of man pass *thereby*.
Eze. 16:47. thou wast corrupted *more than they*
52. *more abominable than they*:
18:14. doeth not *such like*,

הֵנָּה hēhn, part. interj.

Gen 3:22. *Behold*, the man is become as one of us,
29: 7. And he said, *Lo*, (it is) yet high day,
Ex. 8:26(22). *lo*, shall we sacrifice the abomination
Lev. 10:18. *Behold*, the blood of it was not brought in
2Ch 7:13. *If* I shut up heaven that there be no rain,
or if
Job 13:15. *Though* he slay me, yet will I trust in
Isa. 59: 1. *Behold*, the Lord's hand is not shortened,
&c. &c.

הֵנָּה hēhn, Ch. part. conj.

Ezr. 4:13, 16. *that, if* this city be builded,
5:17. therefore, *if* (it seem) good to the king,
— *whether* it be (so), that a decree
7:26. *whether* (it be) unto death, *or* to banish-
ment, *or* to confiscation of goods,
Dan 2: 5. *if* ye will not make known unto me the
6. *But if* ye shew the dream,
9. *But if* ye will not make known unto me
3:15. *Now if* ye be ready that at what time ye
— *but if* ye worship not,
17. *If* it be (so), our God whom we serve
18. *But if* not, be it known unto thee,
4:27(24). *if* it may be a lengthening of thy
tranquillity.
5:16. now *if* thou canst read the writing,

הֵנָּה hēhn'-nāh, part. pron. f. pl.

Gen 6: 2. saw the daughters of men that *they* (were)
Ex. 9:32. and the rie were not smitten: for *they*
(were) not grown up.
Lev. 18:10. for *their's* (is) thine own nakedness.
Nu. 31:16. Behold, *these* caused the children of Israel,
Deu 20:15. which (are) not of the cities of these
1Sa. 27: 8. for *those* (nations were) of old the
&c. &c.

With prefixes, as הֵנָּה.

Lev. 6: 3(5:22). that a man doeth, sinning *therein*:
Nu. 13:19. what cities (they be) that they dwell *in*,
Jer. 5:17. thy fenced cities, *wherein* thou trustedst,

הֵנָּה.

1Sa. 17:28. and with whom hast thou left *those* few

הֵנָּה.

Gen 41:19. *such* as I never saw in all the land of
2Sa. 12: 8. I would moreover have given unto thee
such and such things.

Job 23:14. and many *such* (things are) with him.

הֵנָּה.

Eze. 1: 5. *they had* (lit. *to them*) the likeness of a
23. *on this side*, and every one had two, which
covered on *that side*,

42: 9. as one goeth *into them* from the utter
Zec. 5: 9. *for they had* wings like the wings of a

הֵנָּה.

Lev. 4: 2. and shall do against any of *them*:
1Ch 21:10. choose thee one of *them*, that I may do (it)
Ps. 34:20(21). He keepeth all his bones: not one *of*
them is broken.

Isa. 34:16. no one of *these* shall fail, none shall
Jer. 5: 6. every one that goeth out *thence* shall be
Eze. 16:51. multiplied thine abominations *more than*
they,

42: 5. for the galleries were higher *than these*,

הֵנָּה hēhn'-nāh, part. adv.

Gen 15:16. they shall come *hither* again:
21:23. swear unto me *here* by God
29. What (mean) *these* seven ewe lambs,
Nu. 14:19. from Egypt even until *now*.
Jos. 8:20. no power to flee *this way* or *that way*:
2K. 4:35. walked in the house *to and fro*; (*marg*
once hither, and once thither)
Jer. 50: 5. to Zion with their faces *thitherward*,
Dan 12: 5. the one on *this side* of the bank of the
river, and the other on *that side*
&c. &c.

It is sometimes combined in translation with הֵנָּה
preceding it.

Gen 15:16. the iniquity of the Amorites (is) not *yet*
44:28. torn in pieces; and I saw him not *since*:
Jud. 16:13. *Hitherto* thou hast mocked me, and told
2K. 7: 7. saying, The man of God is come *hither*.
Jer. 48:47. *Thus far* (is) the judgment of Moab.
&c. &c.

הֵנָּה hin-nēh', part. interj.

Gen 1:29. And God said, *Behold*, I have given you
12:11. *Behold* now, I know that thou (art)
19:21. *See*, I have accepted thee concerning
42:28. and, *lo*, (it is) even in my sack:
50: 5. My father made me swear, saying, *Lo*, I
&c. &c.

With pronominal suffixes הֵנָּה, הֵנָּה, &c.

Gen 6:17. And, *behold*, I, even I, do bring a flood
16:11. *Behold*, thou (art) with child, and shalt
Nu. 14:40. *Lo*, we (be here), and will go up
Jos. 9:25. And now, *behold*, we (are) in thine hand:
1Sa. 3: 5. and said, *Here* (am) I; for thou calledst
14:43. (and), *lo*, I must die.
1Ch 11:25. *Behold*, he was honourable among the
Isa. 41:27. (shall say) to Zion, *Behold*, *behold them*:
Jer. 16:12. *for*, *behold*, ye walk every one after
18: 3. and, *behold*, he wrought a work
Eze. 13:10. and, *lo*, others daubed it with untempered
&c. &c.

הָנָה *hānāh-g'hāh'*, f.

Est. 2:18. *and he made a release to the provinces,*

הָסָה [*hāh-sāh'*].

* PIEL.—Imperative. *

Jud. 3:19. *who said, Keep silence.*

Neh 8:11. *saying, Hold your peace,*

Am. 6:10. *Then shall he say, Hold thy tongue:*

8:3. *cast (them) forth with silence. (marg. be silent)*

Hab 2:20. *let all the earth keep silence (marg. be silent)*

Zep 1:7. *Hold thy peace at the presence*

Zec. 2:13(17). *Be silent, O all flesh,*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Nu. 13:30. *And Caleb stilled the people*

הַפְּנוּהָ [*hāphoo-gāh'*], f.

Lam. 3:49. *without any intermission,*

הָפַךְ *hāh-phāch'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev.13:3. *the hair in the plague is turned*

4. *the hair thereof be not turned*

10. *have turned the hair white,*

13. *it is all turned white:*

20. *the hair thereof be turned white;*

55. *the plague have not changed*

Deu 29:23(22). *Zeboim, which the Lord overthrew*

Jos. 7:8. *when Israel turneth their backs*

Jud.20:41. *the men of Israel turned again,*

2K. 5:26. *when the man turned again*

21:13. *and turning (it) upside down.*

Job 9:5. *overturneth them in his anger,*

28:9. *he overturneth the mountains*

34:25. *and he overturneth (them) in the*

Ps. 30:11(12). *Thou hast turned for me*

41:3(4). *thou wilt make all his bed (marg. turn)*

66:6. *He turned the sea into dry (land):*

78:9. *turned back in the day of battle.*

105:25. *He turned their heart to hate his*

29. *He turned their waters into blood,*

Jer. 20:16. *the cities which the Lord overthrew,*

23:36. *for ye have perverted the words*

31:13. *for I will turn their mourning into joy,*

Am. 4:11. *I have overthrown (some) of you,*

6:12. *ye have turned judgment into gall,*

8:10. *And I will turn your feasts into*

Hag 2:22. *And I will overthrow the throne of*

— *and I will overthrow the chariots,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen19:21. *I will not overthrow this city,*

29. *when he overthrew the cities*

2Sa.10:3. *to spy it out, and to overthrow it?*

1Ch.19:3. *to search, and to overthrow,*

Pro.12:7. *The wicked are overthrown,*

Isa. 29:16. *your turning of things upside down*

KAL.—Imperative.

1K. 22:34. *Turn thine hand, and carry me*

2Ch.18:33. *Turn thine hand, that thou*

KAL.—Future.

Gen19:25. *And he overthrew those cities,*

Ex. 10:19. *And the Lord turned a mighty*

Deu 23:5(6). *but the Lord thy God turned the*

Jud. 7:13. *and overturned it, that the tent*

20:39. *And when the men of Israel retired*

1Sa.10:9. *that when he had turned...God gave him*

another heart: (marg. turned)

25:12. *So David's young men turned their way,*

2K. 9:23. *And Joram turned his hands,*

2Ch. 9:12. *So she turned, and went away*

Neh 13:2. *howbeit our God turned the curse*

Job 12:15. *and they overturn the earth,*

Ps. 78:44. *And had turned their rivers*

Jer. 13:23. *Can the Ethiopian change his skin,*

Lam.3:3. *he turneth his hand (against me)*

Zep 3:9. *then will I turn to the people*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps.114:8. *Which turned the rock (into) a standing*

Am. 5:7. *Ye who turn judgment to wormwood,*

8. *and turneth the shadow of death*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Lam.4:6. *that was overthrown as in a moment,*

Hos 7:8. *Ephraim is a cake not turned.*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 7:15. *the rod which was turned*

17. *and they shall be turned to blood.*

Lev.13:16. *and be changed unto white,*

17. *the plague be turned into white;*

25. *the bright spot be turned white,*

Jos. 8:20. *turned back upon the pursuers.*

1Sa. 4:19. *pains came upon her. (marg. were turned)*

10:6. *and shalt be turned into another*

Est. 9:22. *the month which was turned*

Job 19:19. *they whom I loved are turned*

20:14. *his meat in his bowels is turned,*

28:5. *under it is turned up*

41:28(20) *slingstones are turned with him*

Ps. 32:4. *is turned into the drought of summer.*

78:57. *they were turned aside like a*

Pro.17:20. *and he that hath a perverse tongue (lit. and he that is turned in his tongue)*

Isa. 34:9. *And the streams thereof shall be turned*

Jer. 2:21. *how then art thou turned*

30:6. *and all faces are turned*

Lam.1:20. *mine heart is turned within me;*

5:2. *Our inheritance is turned*

15. *our dance is turned into mourning.*

Dan10:8. *for my comeliness was turned*

16. *my sorrows are turned upon me,*

Hos1:8. *mine heart is turned within me,*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Est. 9:1. *though it was turned to the contrary,*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 7:20. *and all the waters that (were) in the river*

were turned

14:5. *and the heart of Pharaoh...was turned*

Job 30:21. *Thou art become cruel to me: (marg. turned to be)*

Isa. 60:5. *the sea shall be converted unto thee,*

63:10. *therefore he was turned to be their enemy,*

Eze. 4:8. *and thou shalt not turn*

Joel 2:31(3:4). *The sun shall be turned*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Jon. 3:4. *Nineveh shall be overthrown.*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 30:15. *Terrors are turned upon me:*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 38:14. *It is turned as clay (to) the seal;*

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

Gen 3:24. *a flaming sword which turned every way,*

Jud. 7:13. *tumbled into the host of Midian,*

Job 37:12. *it is turned round about*

הֵפֵךְ *hēh'-phēch'* & הֶפֶךְ *heh'-phēch'*, m.

Eze.16:34. *the contrary is in thee*

— *therefore thou art contrary.*

הַפְּכָה *hāphēh-čāh'*, f.

Gen19:29. *the midst of the overthrow,*

הַפְּכָךְ *hāphāch-pāch'*, adj.

Pro.21:8. *The way of man (is) froward*

הַצְלָה *hatz-tzāh-lāh'*, f.

Est. 4:14. *shall there enlargement and deliverance*

הָצֵן *hōh'-tzen*, m.

Eze.23:24. *come against thee with chariots,*

77 har, m.

Gen 7:19. all the high hills,
20. the mountains were covered.
8: 4. upon the mountains of Ararat.
5. were the tops of the mountains seen.
10:30. a mount of the east.
12: 8. unto a mountain on the east
14:10. they that remained fled to the mountain.
19:17. escape to the mountain,
19. I cannot escape to the mountain,
30. dwelt in the mountain,
22: 2. offering upon one of the mountains
14. In the mount of the Lord
31:21. set his face (toward) the mount
23. they overtook him in the mount
25. Jacob had pitched his tent in the mount:
— pitched in the mount of Gilead.
54. offered sacrifice upon the mount,
— tarried all night in the mount.
36: 8. Thus dwelt Esau in mount Seir:
9. the Edomites in mount Seir:
Ex. 3: 1. and came to the mountain of God,
12. ye shall serve God upon this mountain.
4:27. and met him in the mount of God,
15:17. plant them in the mountain of
18: 5. where he encamped at the mount of God:
19: 2. Israel camped before the mount.
3. called unto him out of the mountain,
11. of all the people upon mount Sinai.
12. go (not) up into the mount,
— whosoever toucheth the mount
13. shall come up to the mount.
14. Moses went down from the mount
16. a thick cloud upon the mount,
17. at the nether part of the mount.
18. And mount Sinai was altogether on a
smoke,
— the whole mount quaked greatly.
20. the Lord came down upon mount Sinai, on
the top of the mount: and the Lord
called Moses (up) to the top of the
mount;
23. The people cannot come up to mount
Sinai:
— Set bounds about the mount,
20:18. the mountain smoking:
24: 4. builded an altar under the hill,
12. Come up to me into the mount,
13. Moses went up into the mount of God.
15. Moses went up into the mount, and a cloud
covered the mount.
16. the glory of the Lord abode upon mount
Sinai.
17. fire on the top of the mount
13. gat him up into the mount: and Moses
was in the mount
25:40. which was shewed thee in the mount.
26:30. which was shewed thee in the mount.
27: 8. as it was shewed thee in the mount,
31:18. of communing with him upon mount Sinai,
32: 1. to come down out of the mount,
12. to slay them in the mountains,
15. went down from the mount,
19. brake them beneath the mount.
33: 6. of their ornaments by the mount Horeb.
34: 2. come up in the morning unto mount
Sinai.
— in the top of the mount.
3. seen throughout all the mount;
— feed before that mount.
4. and went up unto mount Sinai,
29. when Moses came down from mount
— when he came down from the mount,
32. had spoken with him in mount Sinai.
Lev. 7:38. the Lord commanded Moses in mount
Sinai,
25: 1. spake unto Moses in mount Sinai,
26:46. in mount Sinai by the hand of Moses.
27:34. for the children of Israel in mount Sinai.
Nu. 3: 1. the Lord spake with Moses in mount Sinai.
10:33. they departed from the mount of the Lord
13:17. go up into the mountain:
29. dwell in the mountains:
14:40. up into the top of the mountain,
44. to go up unto the hill top:
45. which dwelt in that hill,

Nu. 20:22. from Kadesh, and came unto mount Hor.
23. unto Moses and Aaron in mount Hor,
25. bring them up unto mount Hor:
27. and they went up into mount Hor
28. Aaron died there in the top of the mount:
and Moses and Eleazar came down from
the mount.
21: 4. they journeyed from mount Hor
27:12. Get thee up into this mount
28: 6. which was ordained in mount Sinai
33:23. pitched in mount Shapher.
24. removed from mount Shapher,
37. from Kadesh, and pitched in mount Hor,
38. Aaron the priest went up into mount Hor
39. when he died in mount Hor.
41. they departed from mount Hor,
47. pitched in the mountains of
48. they departed from the mountains of
34: 7. ye shall point out for you mount Hor:
8. From mount Hor ye shall point out
Deu 1: 2. from Horeb by the way of mount Seir
6. dwelt long enough in this mount:
7. go to the mount of the Amorites,
— in the plain, in the hills,
19. the mountain of the Amorites,
20. come unto the mountain of
24. went up into the mountain,
41. ready to go up into the hill.
43. went presumptuously up into the hill.
44. which dwelt in that mountain,
2: 1. we compassed mount Seir many days.
3. Ye have compassed this mountain
5. I have given mount Seir unto Esau
37. the cities in the mountains,
3: 8. Arnon unto mount Hermon;
12. and half mount Gilead,
25. that goodly mountain,
4:11. stood under the mountain; and the moun-
tain burned with fire
48. even unto mount Sion, which (is) Hermon,
5: 4. face to face in the mount
5. went not up into the mount;
22(19). unto all your assembly in the mount
23(20). for the mountain did burn
8: 7. that spring out of valleys and hills;
9: 9. I was gone up into the mount
— I abode in the mount forty days
10. spake with you in the mount
15. came down from the mount, and the mount
burned with fire:
21. that descended out of the mount.
10: 1. come up unto me into the mount,
3. went up into the mount,
4. spake unto you in the mount
5. came down from the mount,
10. I stayed in the mount,
11:11. a land of hills and valleys,
29. put the blessing upon mount Gerizim, and
the curse upon mount Ebal.
12: 2. upon the high mountains,
27: 4. in mount Ebal,
12. stand upon mount Gerizim
13. these shall stand upon mount Ebal
32:22. set on fire the foundations of the moun-
tains.
49. Get thee up into this mountain Abarim,
(unto) mount Nebo,
50. die in the mount whither thou
— as Aaron thy brother died in mount Hor,
33: 7. he shined forth from mount Paran,
19. call the people unto the mountain;
34: 1. unto the mountain of Nebo,
Jos. 2:16. Get you to the mountain,
22. came unto the mountain,
23. descended from the mountain,
8:30. God of Israel in mount Ebal,
33. over against mount Gerizim, and half of
them over against mount Ebal;
9: 1. on this side Jordan, in the hills,
10: 6. the kings of the Amorites that dwell in
the mountains
40. smote all the country of the hills,
11: 2. on the north of the mountains,
3. the Jebusite in the mountains,
16. the hills, and all the south country,
— and the mountain of Israel,
17. from the mount Halak,

Jos. 11:17. under *mount Hermon*;
 21. cut off the Anakims from the mountains,
 — from all the mountains of Judah, and from
 all the mountains of Israel:
 12: 1. unto *mount Hermon*,
 5. reigned in *mount Hermon*,
 7. even unto the *mount Halak*,
 8. In the mountains, and in the valleys,
 13: 5. Baal-gad under *mount Hermon*
 6. the inhabitants of the hill country
 11. and all *mount Hermon*,
 19. in the *mount* of the valley,
 14:12. therefore give me this *mountain*,
 15: 8. to the top of the *mountain*
 9. drawn from the top of the hill
 — to the cities of *mount Ephraim*;
 10. westward unto *mount Seir*,
 — along unto the side of *mount Jearim*,
 11. passed along to *mount Baalah*,
 48. And in the mountains, Shamir,
 16: 1. throughout *mount Beth-el*,
 17:15. if *mount Ephraim* be too narrow
 16. The hill is not enough for us;
 18. But the *mountain* shall be thine;
 18:12. went up through the mountains
 13. near the hill that (lieth) on the
 14. from the hill that (lieth) before
 16. to the end of the *mountain*
 19:50. Timnath-serah in *mount Ephraim*:
 20: 7. Kedesh in Galilee in *mount Naphtali*, and
 Shechem in *mount Ephraim*,
 — in the *mountain* of Judah.
 21:11. in the hill (country) of Judah,
 21. her suburbs in *mount Ephraim*,
 24: 4. I gave unto Esau *mount Seir*,
 30. which (is) in *mount Ephraim*, on the north
 side of the hill of Gaash.
 33. was given him in *mount Ephraim*.
 Jud. 1: 9. that dwelt in the *mountain*,
 19. drave out (the inhabitants of) the *mountain*;
 34. the children of Dan into the *mountain*.
 35. the Amorites would dwell in *mount*
 2: 9. in the *mount* of Ephraim, on the north side
 of the hill Gaash.
 3: 3. Hivites that dwelt in *mount Lebanon*,
 from *mount Baal-hermon*
 27. he blew a trumpet in the *mountain* of
 — went down with him from the *mount*,
 4: 5. Beth-el in *mount Ephraim*:
 6. draw toward *mount Tabor*,
 12. was gone up to *mount Tabor*.
 14. Barak went down from *mount Tabor*,
 5: 5. The mountains melted from
 2. the dens which (are) in the mountains,
 7: 3. depart early from *mount Gilead*.
 24. sent messengers throughout all *mount*
 9: 7. stood in the top of *mount Gerizim*,
 25. in the top of the mountains,
 36. down from the top of the mountains.
 — seest the shadow of the mountains
 48. gat him up to *mount Zalmon*,
 10: 1. Shamir in *mount Ephraim*.
 11:37. go up and down upon the mountains,
 38. bewailed her virginity upon the *mountains*.
 12:15. in the *mount* of the Amalekites.
 16: 3. carried them up to the top of an hill
 17: 1. a man of *mount Ephraim*,
 8. he came to *mount Ephraim*
 18: 2. when they came to *mount Ephraim*,
 13. they passed thence unto *mount*
 19: 1. on the side of *mount Ephraim*,
 16. which (was) also of *mount Ephraim*
 18. toward the side of *mount Ephraim*;
 1Sa. 1: 1. of *mount Ephraim*,
 9. 4. he passed through *mount Ephraim*,
 13: 2. and in *mount Beth-el*,
 14:22. hid themselves in *mount Ephraim*,
 17: 3. the Philistines stood on a *mountain*
 — Israel stood on a *mountain*
 23:14. remained in a *mountain*
 26. And Saul went on this side of the *mountain*,
 — on that side of the *mountain*:
 25. 20. by the covert of the hill,
 26. 13. stood on the top of an hill

1Sa. 26:20. a partridge in the mountains.
 31: 1. fell down slain in *mount Gilboa*.
 8. his three sons fallen in *mount Gilboa*.
 2Sa. 1: 6. by chance upon *mount Gilboa*,
 21. Ye mountains of Gilboa,
 13:34. by the way of the hill side
 16:13. Shimei went along on the hill's side
 20:21. but a man of *mount Ephraim*,
 21: 9. they hanged them in the hill
 1K. 4: 8. The son of Hur, in *mount Ephraim*:
 5:15(29). hewers in the mountains;
 11: 7. in the hill that (is) before Jerusalem,
 12:25. Jeroboam built Shechem in *mount Ephraim*,
 16:24. he bought the hill Samaria
 — and built on the hill,
 — owner of the hill, Samaria.
 18:19. all Israel unto *mount Carmel*,
 20. prophets together unto *mount Carmel*.
 19: 8. Horeb the *mount* of God.
 11. stand upon the *mount*
 — strong wind rent the mountains,
 20:23. Their gods (are) gods of the hills;
 28. The Lord (is) God of the hills,
 22:17. I saw all Israel scattered upon the hills,
 2K. 1: 9. he sat on the top of an hill.
 2.16. upon some *mountain*, (marg. one of the
 mountains)
 25. went from thence to *mount Carmel*,
 4:25. the man of God to *mount Carmel*.
 27. came to the man of God to the hill,
 5:22. from *mount Ephraim* two young men
 6:17. the *mountain* (was) full of horses
 19:23. come up to the height of the mountains,
 31. they that escape out of *mount Zion*:
 23:13. of the *mount* of corruption,
 16. that (were) there in the *mount*,
 1Ch 4:42. went to *mount Seir*,
 5:23. and unto *mount Hermon*.
 6:67(52). Shechem in *mount Ephraim* with her
 suburbs;
 10: 1. fell down slain in *mount Gilboa*.
 8. his sons fallen in *mount Gilboa*.
 12: 8. as swift as the roes upon the mountains;
 2Ch 2: 2(1). to hew in the *mountain*,
 18(17). (to be) hewers in the *mountain*,
 3: 1. Jerusalem in *mount Moriah*,
 13: 4. stood up upon *mount Zemaraim*, which
 (is) in *mount Ephraim*,
 15: 8. which he had taken from *mount Ephraim*,
 18:16. Israel scattered upon the mountains,
 19: 4. from Beer-sheba to *mount Ephraim*,
 20:10,22. Moab and *mount Seir*,
 23. the inhabitants of *mount Seir*,
 21:11. he made high places in the mountains of
 26:10. vine dressers in the mountains,
 27: 4. in the mountains of Judah,
 33:15. the altars that he had built in the *mount* of
 Neh 8:15. Go forth unto the *mount*,
 9.13. Thou camest down also upon *mount Sinai*.
 Job 9: 5. Which removeth the mountains,
 14:18. the *mountain* falling cometh to nought,
 24: 8. wet with the showers of the mountains,
 28: 9. he overturneth the mountains
 39: 8. The range of the mountains
 40:20. Surely the mountains bring him
 Ps. 2: 6. set my king upon my holy hill of Zion.
 3: 4(5). he heard me out of his holy hill.
 11: 1. Flee (as) a bird to your *mountain*?
 15: 1. who shall dwell in thy holy hill?
 18: 7(8). the foundations also of the hills
 24: 3. Who shall ascend into the hill of
 42: 6(7). from the hill Mizar.
 43: 3. bring me unto thy holy hill,
 46: 2(3). though the mountains be carried
 3(4). the mountains shake
 48: 1(2). the *mountain* of his holiness.
 2(3). the joy of the whole earth, (is) *mount Zion*,
 11(12). Let *mount Zion* rejoice,
 50:11. I know all the fowls of the mountains:
 65: 6(7). his strength setteth fast the mountains;
 68:15(16). The hill of God (is as) the hill of
 Bashan; an high hill (as) the hill of
 Bashan.
 16(17). Why leap ye, ye high hills? (this is,
 the hill (which) God desireth

Ps. 72: 3. *The mountains shall bring peace*
 16. *upon the top of the mountains ;*
 74: 2. *this mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt.*
 75: 6(7). *promotion (cometh) neither...nor from*
the south.
 78: 54. *(even to) this mountain,*
 68. *the mount Zion which he loved.*
 80: 10(11). *The hills were covered*
 83: 14(15). *setteth the mountains on fire ;*
 90: 2. *Before the mountains were*
 95: 4. *the strength of the hills (is) his also.*
 97: 5. *The hills melted like wax*
 98: 8. *let the hills be joyful together*
 99: 9. *worship at his holy hill ;*
 104: 6. *the waters stood above the mountains.*
 8. *They go up by the mountains ;*
 10. *run among the hills.*
 13. *He watereth the hills*
 18. *The high hills (are) a refuge for*
 32. *he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.*
 114: 4. *The mountains skipped like rams,*
 6. *Ye mountains, (that) ye skipped*
 121: 1. *I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills,*
 125: 1. *that trust in the Lord (shall be) as mount*
Zion,
 2. *the mountains (are) round about*
 144: 5. *touch the mountains,*
 147: 8. *grass to grow upon the mountains.*
 148: 9. *Mountains, and all hills ;*
 Pro. 8: 25. *Before the mountains were*
 27: 25. *herbs of the mountains are gathered.*
 Cant. 2: 8. *cometh leaping upon the mountains,*
 17. *upon the mountains of Bether.*
 4: 1. *that appear from mount Gilead.*
 6. *I will get me to the mountain*
 8: 14. *upon the mountains of spices.*
 Isa. 2: 2. *the mountain of the Lord's house*
 — *in the top of the mountains,*
 3. *let us go up to the mountain of the Lord,*
 14. *upon all the high mountains,*
 4: 5. *upon every dwelling place of mount Zion,*
 5: 25. *the hills did tremble,*
 7: 25. *all hills that shall be digged*
 8: 18. *which dwelleth in mount Zion.*
 10: 12. *his whole work upon mount Zion*
 32. *the mount of the daughter of Zion,*
 11: 9. *nor destroy in all my holy mountain :*
 13: 2. *a banner upon the high mountain,*
 4. *noise of a multitude in the mountains,*
 14: 13. *I will sit also upon the mount of*
 25. *and upon my mountains*
 16: 1. *unto the mount of the daughter of*
 17: 13. *be chased as the chaff of the mountains*
 18: 3. *an ensign on the mountains ;*
 6. *unto the fowls of the mountains,*
 7. *the name of the Lord of hosts, the mount*
Zion.
 22: 5. *crying to the mountains.*
 24: 23. *the Lord of hosts shall reign in mount*
Zion,
 25: 6. *in this mountain shall the Lord*
 7. *he will destroy in this mountain*
 10. *For in this mountain shall the*
 27: 13. *in the holy mount at Jerusalem.*
 28: 21. *rise up as (in) mount Perazim,*
 29: 8. *that fight against mount Zion.*
 30: 17. *upon the top of a mountain,*
 25. *upon every high mountain,*
 29. *to come into the mountain of the Lord,*
 31: 4. *come down to fight for mount Zion,*
 34: 3. *the mountains shall be melted*
 37: 24. *come up to the height of the mountains,*
 32. *that escape out of mount Zion :*
 40: 4. *every mountain and hill shall be*
 9. *get thee up into the high mountain ;*
 12. *weighed the mountains in scales,*
 41: 15. *thou shalt thresh the mountains,*
 42: 11. *shout from the top of the mountains.*
 15. *I will make waste mountains and hills,*
 44: 23. *break forth into singing, ye mountains,*
 49: 11. *I will make all my mountains*
 13. *break forth into singing, O mountains :*
 52: 7. *How beautiful upon the mountains*
 54: 10. *For the mountains shall depart,*
 55: 12. *the mountains and the hills*
 56: 7. *them will I bring to my holy mountain,*
 57: 7. *Upon a lofty and high mountain*

Isa. 57: 13. *shall inherit my holy mountain ;*
 64: 1(63:19). *that the mountains might flow*
 3(2). *the mountains flowed down*
 65: 7. *burned incense upon the mountains,*
 9. *an inheritor of my mountains :*
 11. *that forget my holy mountain,*
 25. *nor destroy in all my holy mountain,*
 66: 20. *to my holy mountain Jerusalem,*
 Jer. 3: 6. *gone up upon every high mountain*
 23. *the multitude of mountains :*
 4: 15. *publisheth affliction from mount Ephraim.*
 24. *I beheld the mountains,*
 9: 10(9). *For the mountains will I take*
 13: 16. *feet stumble upon the dark mountains,*
 16: 16. *hunt them from every mountain,*
 17: 26. *and from the mountains,*
 26: 18. *and the mountain of the house*
 31: 5. *plant vines upon the mountains of*
 6. *the watchmen upon the mount Ephraim*
 23. *mountain of holiness.*
 32: 44 & 33: 13. *in the cities of the mountains,*
 46: 18. *Tabor (is) among the mountains,*
 50: 6. *turned them away (on) the mountains :*
 they *have gone from mountain to hill,*
 19. *satisfied upon mount Ephraim and Gilead.*
 51: 25. *O destroying mountain,*
 — *will make thee a burnt mountain.*
 Lam. 4: 19. *they pursued us upon the mountains,*
 5: 18. *Because of the mountain of Zion,*
 Eze. 6: 2. *the mountains of Israel,*
 3. *Ye mountains of Israel,*
 — *to the mountains, and to the hills,*
 13. *in all the tops of the mountains,*
 7: 7. *the sounding again of the mountains.*
 16. *shall be on the mountains*
 11: 23. *stood upon the mountain*
 17: 22. *will plant (it) upon an high mountain*
 23. *In the mountain of the height*
 18: 6, 15. *hath not eaten upon the mountains,*
 11. *even hath eaten upon the mountains,*
 19: 9. *no more be heard upon the mountains of*
Israel.
 20: 40. *For in mine holy mountain, in the moun-*
tain of the height of Israel,
 22: 9. *in thee they eat upon the mountains :*
 28: 14. *thou wast upon the holy mountain of God ;*
 16. *as profane out of the mountain of God :*
 31: 12. *upon the mountains*
 32: 5. *I will lay thy flesh upon the mountains,*
 6. *(even) to the mountains ;*
 33: 28. *the mountains of Israel shall be*
 34: 6. *wandered through all the mountains,*
 13. *feed them upon the mountains of*
 14. *and upon the high mountains of*
 — *shall they feed upon the mountains of*
 35: 2. *set thy face against mount Seir,*
 3. *Behold, O mount Seir,*
 7. *Thus will I make mount Seir*
 8. *I will fill his mountains*
 12. *against the mountains of Israel,*
 15. *thou shalt be desolate, O mount Seir,*
 36: 1. *prophesy unto the mountains of Israel, and*
say, Ye mountains of Israel,
 4. *Therefore, ye mountains of Israel,*
 — *Thus saith the Lord God to the mountains,*
 6. *say unto the mountains,*
 8. *But ye, O mountains of Israel,*
 37: 22. *the land upon the mountains of*
 38: 8. *against the mountains of*
 20. *the mountains shall be thrown*
 21. *throughout all my mountains,*
 39: 2. *will bring thee upon the mountains of*
 4. *Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of*
 17. *sacrifice upon the mountains of*
 40: 2. *set me upon a very high mountain,*
 43: 12. *Upon the top of the mountain*
 Dan 9: 16. *thy holy mountain :*
 20. *for the holy mountain of my God ;*
 11: 45. *in the glorious holy mountain ;*
 Hos. 4: 13. *sacrifice upon the tops of the mountains,*
 10: 8. *they shall say to the mountains,*
 Joel 2: 1. *sound an alarm in my holy mountain :*
 2. *as the morning spread upon the moun-*
tains :
 3. *chariots on the tops of mountains*
 32(3:5). *in mount Zion and in Jerusalem*
 3: 17(4:17). *in Zion, my holy mountain :*

Joel. 3:18(4:18). *the mountains shall drop down*
 Am. 3: 9. *Assemble yourselves upon the mountains of Samaria,*
 4: 1. *in the mountain of Samaria,*
 13. *he that formeth the mountains,*
 6: 1. *trust in the mountain of Samaria,*
 9:13. *and the mountains shall drop*
 Obad. 8. *out of the mount of Esau?*
 9. *every one of the mount of Esau*
 16. *have drunk upon my holy mountain,*
 17. *But upon mount Zion shall be*
 19. *shall possess the mount of Esau;*
 21. *and saviours shall come up on mount Zion to judge the mount of Esau;*
 Jon. 2: 6(7). *I went down to the bottoms of the mountains;*
 Mic. 7: 4. *the mountains shall be*
 3:12. *and the mountain of the house*
 4: 1. *the mountain of the house of the Lord shall be established in the top of the mountains,*
 2. *let us go up to the mountain of the Lord,*
 7. *the Lord shall reign over them in mount Zion*
 6: 1. *contend thou before the mountains,*
 2. *Hear ye, O mountains,*
 7:12. *and (from) mountain to mountain.*
 Nah. 1: 5. *The mountains quake at him,*
 15(2:1). *Behold upon the mountains*
 3:18. *thy people is scattered upon the mountains,*
 Hab. 3: 3. *the Holy One from mount Paran.*
 10. *The mountains saw thee,*
 Zep. 3:11. *because of my holy mountain. (marg. in, &c.)*
 Hag. 1: 8. *Go up to the mountain,*
 11. *and upon the mountains,*
 Zec. 4: 7. *O great mountain?*
 6: 1. *out from between two mountains; and the mountains (were) mountains of brass.*
 8: 3. *and the mountain of the Lord of hosts the holy mountain.*
 14: 4. *upon the mount of Olives,*
 — *the mount of Olives shall cleave*
 — *half of the mountain shall remove*
 5. *flee (to) the valley of the mountains;*
 (marg. *my mountains*) *for the valley of the mountains*
 Mal. 1: 3. *and laid his mountains*
 NOTE.—הרים in Ps. 75:6(7) may be Infinitive Hiphil of רם, as it is taken in the English version; otherwise the literal rendering of the end of the verse would be "nor from the desert of the mountains."

הרר har-ēhl', m.

Eze.43:15. *So the altar (shall be) four cubits;*

הרג hāh-rag'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 4:23. *I have slain a man to my wounding,*
 (marg. or, *I would slay*)
 25. *Abel, whom Cain slew. (lit. for Cain slew him)*
 12:12. *and they will kill me, but they will*
 20:11. *and they will slay me for my wife's sake.*
 34:26. *they slew Hamor and Shechem*
 49: 6. *in their anger they slew a man,*
 Ex. 2:14. *as thou killedst the Egyptian?*
 22:24(23). *and I will kill you with the sword;*
 Lev.20:16. *And if a woman...thou shalt kill the woman,*
 Nu. 22:29. *for now would I kill thee.*
 33. *now also I had slain thee,*
 31: 8. *they slew the kings of Midian,*
 — *they slew with the sword.*
 Jos. 9:26. *that they slew thee not.*
 10:11. *whom the children of Israel slew*
 13:22. *did the children of Israel slay*
 Jud. 7:25. *they slew at the winepress*
 8:18. *whom ye slew at Tabor?*
 19. *I would not slay you.*

Jud. 9:24. *which slew them;*
 45. *slew the people*
 54. *A woman slew him.*
 16: 2. *when it is day, we shall kill him.*
 1Sa. 16: 2. *if Saul hear (it), he will kill me.*
 22:21. *Saul had slain the Lord's priests.*
 24:11(12). *and killed thee not, know thou*
 18(19). *thou killedst me not.*
 2Sa. 3:30. *Joab and Abishai his brother slew Abner,*
 4:11. *when wicked men have slain a righteous*
 12: 9. *hast slain him with the sword*
 14: 7. *the life of his brother whom he slew;*
 1K. 9:16. *and slain the Canaanites*
 12:27. *and they shall kill me, and go again*
 18:12. *and (so) when I come...he shall slay me:*
 14. *Elijah (is here): and he shall slay me.*
 19: 1. *how he had slain all the prophets*
 10, 14. *and slay thy prophets*
 2K. 11:18. *slew Mattan the priest of Baal*
 1Ch. 7:21. *whom the men of Gath...slew,*
 2Ch 21:13. *also hast slain thy brethren*
 22: 1. *had slain all the eldest.*
 23:17. *slew Mattan the priest of Baal*
 Neh. 4:11(5). *and slay them, and cause*
 9:26. *and slew thy prophets*
 Est. 9: 6. *the Jews slew and destroyed five hundred*
 10. *the enemy of the Jews, slew they;*
 12. *the Jews have slain and destroyed*
 Ps. 78:34. *When he slew them,*
 135:10. *and slew mighty kings;*
 Isa. 14:20. *destroyed thy land, (and) slain thy people:*
 27: 1. *and he shall slay the dragon*
 Lam. 2:21. *thou hast slain (them) in the day*
 3:43. *thou hast slain, thou hast not*
 Eze.23:10. *and slew her with the sword:*
 Hos. 6: 5. *I have slain them by the words of my mouth:*
 Am. 4:10. *your young men have I slain*
 9: 4. *and it shall slay them:*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen.27:42. (purposing) *to kill thee.*
 Ex. 2:14. *intendest thou to kill me,*
 15. *he sought to slay Moses.*
 5:21. *to put a sword in their hand to slay us.*
 21:14. *to slay him with guile;*
 32:12. *to slay them in the mountains,*
 Nu. 11:15. *kill me, I pray thee, out of hand, (lit. kill me—in killing)*
 Deu 13: 9(10). *But thou shalt surely kill him;*
 Jos. 8:24. *when Israel had made an end of slaying*
 Jud. 9:24. *aided him in the killing of his brethren.*
 (marg. *strengthened his hands to kill*)
 56. *in slaying his seventy brethren:*
 20: 5. *thought to have slain me:*
 1Sa.24:10(11). *and (some) bade (me) kill thee:*
 1K. 11:24. *when David slew them*
 18:13. *when Jezebel slew the prophets*
 Neh 6:10. *they will come to slay thee; yea, in the night will they come to slay thee.*
 Est. 8:13. *to kill, and to cause to perish,*
 7: 4. *to be destroyed, to be slain,*
 9:11. *to slay, and to cause to perish,*
 9:16. *and slew of their foes*
 Ecc. 3: 3. *A time to kill, and a time to heal;*
 Isa. 22:13. *slaying oxen, and killing sheep,*
 Jer. 15: 3. *the sword to slay,*
 Hab 1:17. *to slay the nations?*

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 32:27. *and slay every man his brother,*
 Nu. 11:15. *kill me, I pray thee, out of hand,*
 25: 5. *Slay ye every one his men*
 31:17. *kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman*
 Jud. 8:20. *Up, (and) slay them.*

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 4: 8. *against Abel his brother, and slew him.*
 14. *every one that findeth me shall slay me.*
 20: 4. *wilt thou slay also a righteous nation?*
 26: 7. *the men of the place should kill me*
 27:41. *then will I slay my brother*
 34:25. *and slew all the males.*
 37:20. *and let us slay him, and cast him*
 26. *What profit (is it) if we slay our*
 Ex. 13:15. *that the Lord slew all the firstborn*
 23: 7. *righteous slay thou not:*

Lev.20:15. *ye shall slay* the beast.

Nu.31: 7. *and they slew* all the males.

Deu13: 9(10). *thou shalt surely kill him*;

Jud. 7:25. *and they slew* Oreb

8:17. *and slew* the men of the city.

21. *and slew* Zebah and Zalmunna,

9: 5. *and slew* his brethren

18. *and have slain* his sons,

2Sa. 4:10. *and slew him* in Ziklag,

12. *and they slew them*, and cut off

10:18. *and David slew* (the men of)

23:21. *and slew him* with his own

1K. 2: 5. *whom he slew*, and shed

32. *and slew them* with the sword,

2K. 8:12. *their young men with thou slay*

10: 9. *against my master, and slew him* .

1Ch 11:23. *and slew him* with his own

19:18. *and David slew* of the Syrians

2Ch 21: 4. *and slew* all his brethren

22: 8. *that ministered to Ahaziah, he slew them*.

24:22. *but slew* his son.

25. *and slew him* on his bed,

25: 3. *that he slew* his servants

28: 6. *For Pekah...slew* in Judah

7. *And Zichri...slew* Maaseiah the king's son,

9. *and ye have slain* them in a rage

36:17. *who slew* their young men

Est. 9:15. *and slew* three hundred men

Job 5: 2. *wrath killeth* the foolish man,

20:16. *the viper's tongue shall slay him*.

Ps. 10: 8. *doth he murder* the innocent:

59:11(12). *Slay them* not, lest my people

78:31. *and slew* the fattest of them,

47. *He destroyed* their vines (marg. *killed*)

94: 6. *They slay* the widow and the stranger,

136:18. *And slew* famous kings:

Pro. 1:32. *of the simple shall slay them*,

Isa. 14:30. *he shall slay* thy remnant.

Lam. 2: 4. *and slew* all (that were) pleasant

Eze. 9: 6. *Slay* utterly old (and) young,

23:47. *they shall slay* their sons

26: 8. *He shall slay* with the sword

11. *he shall slay* thy people by the sword,

Am. 2: 3. *will slay* all the princes thereof

9: 1. *I will slay* the last of them

Zec.11: 5. *Whose possessors slay them*,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen.4:15. *whosoever slayeth* Cain,

Ex. 4:23. *I will slay* thy son,

Nu. 31:19. *whosoever hath killed* any person,

2K. 9:31. *who slew* his master?

17:25. *which slew* (some) of them. (lit. were

slayers)

Jer. 4:31. *my soul is wearied because of murderers*.

Eze.21:11(16). *to give it into the hand of the slayer*.

28: 9. *before him that slayeth thee*,

Hos. 9:13. *bring forth* his children *to the murderer* .

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Est. 9:11. *the number of those that were slain*

Pro. 7:26. *strong (men) have been slain* by her.

Isa. 10: 4. *they shall fall under the slain*.

14:19. *the raiment of those that are slain*,

26:21. *shall no more cover her slain*.

27: 7. *them that are slain* by him?

Jer.18:21. *be put to death*; (lit. *the slain* of death)

Eze.37: 9. *breathe upon these slain*,

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze.26:15. *when the slaughter is made* (lit. *when the slaughter is slaughtered*)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Lam.2:20. *shall* the priest and the prophet *be slain*

Eze.26: 6. *shall be slain* by the sword;

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 44:22(23). *for thy sake are we killed*

Isa. 27: 7. *is he slain* according to the slaughter

הָרַג *heh'-reg*, m.

Est. 9: 5. *and slaughter*, and destruction,

Pro.24.11. *ready to be slain*;

Isa 27: 7. *slain according to the slaughter*

30:25. *in the day of the great slaughter*,

Eze.26:15. *when the slaughter* is made

הָרַגָּה *här'eh-gāh'*, f.

Jer. 7:32. *but the valley of slaughter* :

12: 3. *prepare them for the day of slaughter*.

19: 6. *The valley of slaughter*.

Zec.11: 4. *Feed the flock of the slaughter*;

7. *I will feed the flock of slaughter*,

הָרַחַה *hāh-rāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen16:4,5. *when she saw that she had conceived*,

Nu.11:12. *Have I conceived* all this people?

Jud.13: 3. *but thou shalt conceive*, and bear a son.

Ps. 7:14(15). *and hath conceived* mischief,

Isa. 26:18. *We have been with child*,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 15:35. *They conceive* (lit. *to conceive*) mischief

Isa. 59: 4. *they conceive* mischief, and bring forth

KAL.—Future.

Gen 4: 1. *and she conceived*, and bare Cain,

17. *and she conceived*, and bare Enoch;

16: 4. *went in unto Hagar, and she conceived* :

19:36. *Thus were both the daughters of Lot with child*

21: 2. *For Sarah conceived*, and bare

25:21. *and Rebekah his wife conceived*.

29:32. *And Leah conceived*, and bare a son,

33,34,35. *And she conceived* again,

30: 5. *And Bilhah conceived*, and bare

7. *And Bilhah Rachel's maid conceived* again,

17. *and she conceived*, and bare Jacob

19. *And Leah conceived* again,

23. *and she conceived*, and bare a son;

38: 3. *And she conceived*, and bare a son;

4. *And she conceived* again,

18. *and she conceived* by him.

Ex. 2: 2. *And the woman conceived*,

1Sa. 1:20. *after Hannah had conceived*,

2:21. *so that she conceived*, and bare

2Sa.11: 5. *And the woman conceived*,

2K. 4:17. *And the woman conceived*,

1Ch 4:17. *and she bare* Miriam,

7:23. *And when he went...she conceived*, and

bare a son,

Isa. 8: 3. *and she conceived*, and bare a son.

33:11. *Ye shall conceive* chaff,

Hos. 1: 3. *which conceived*, and bare him a son.

6. *And she conceived* again,

8. *Now when she had weaned...she conceived*,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen49:26. *the blessings of my progenitors*

Cant.3: 4. *into the chamber of her that conceived* me.

Hos. 2: 5(7). *she that conceived* them bath done

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Job 3: 3. *There is a man child conceived*.

* POEL.—Infinitive. *

Isa. 59:13. *conceiving* and uttering from the heart

הָרַחַה *hāh-rāh'*, adj. fem.

Gen16:11. *Behold, thou (art) with child*,

38:24. *she (is) with child* by whoredom.

25. (am) *I with child* :

Ex. 21:22. *hurt a woman with child*,

Jud.13: 5,7. *thou shalt conceive*, and bear

1Sa. 4:19. *was with child*, (near) to be delivered:

2Sa.11: 5. *told David*, and said, *I (am) with child*.

2K. 8:12. *and rip up their women with child*.

15:16. *all the women therein that were with child*

Isa. 7:14. *a virgin shall conceive*, and bear a son,

26:17. *Like as a woman with child*,

Jer.20:17. *her womb (to be) always great*

31: 8. *the lame, the woman with child*

Am. 1:13. *ripped up the women with child* of (marg.

or, *divided the mountains*)

הַרְוֵה [har-hōhr'], Ch. m.

Dan 4: 5(2). *and the thoughts upon my bed*

הֲרֹן [hēh-rōhn'], m.

Gen 3:16. thy sorrow and thy conception;

הֲרִיָּה [hāh-reey-yāh'], adj. f.

Hos.13:16(14:1). and their women with child shall be ripped up.

הֲרִיִּן hēh-rāh-yōhn', m.

Ru. 4:13. the Lord gave her conception,
Hos. 9:11. from the womb, and from the conception.

הֲרִיסָה [hāree-sāh'], f.

Am. 9:11. and I will raise up his ruins,

הֲרִיסוֹת [hāree-sooth'], f.

Isa. 49:19. the land of thy destruction,

הֲרָמוֹן [har-mōhn'], m.

Am. 4: 3. ye shall cast (them) into the palace,

הָרָס hāh-ras'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 6:25. and throw down the altar
1K 19:10, 14. thrown down thine altars,
Isa. 14:17. destroyed the cities thereof;
Lam. 2: 2. he hath thrown down in his wrath
17. he hath thrown down, and hath not
Eze.13:14. So will I break down the wall
16:39. and they shall throw down
26: 4. and break down her towers:
12. and they shall break down thy walls,
Mic. 5:11(10). and throw down all thy strong holds:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 1:10. to destroy, and to throw down,
31:28. and to throw down, and to destroy,

KAL.—Imperative.

2Sa.11:25. against the city, and overthrow it:
Ps. 58: 6(7). Break their teeth, O God,

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 15: 7. thou hast overthrown them that rose
19:21. lest they break through
24. the people break through
2K. 3:25. they beat down the cities,
1Ch 20: 1. Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed it.
Job 12:14. Behold, he breaketh down,
Ps. 28: 5. he shall destroy them, and not build
Pro.14: 1. but the foolish plucketh it down
29: 4. receiveth gifts overthroweth it.
Isa. 22:19. from thy state shall he pull thee down.
Jer. 24: 6. and not pull (them) down;
42:10. build you, and not pull (you) down,
Mal. 1: 4. but I will throw down;

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jer. 45: 4. which I have built will I break down,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

1K. 18:30. the altar of the Lord (that was) broken down.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Pro.24:31. the stone wall thereof was broken down.
Jer. 50:15. her walls are thrown down:
Eze.30: 4. and her foundations shall be broken down,
38:20. and the mountains shall be thrown down,
Joel 1:17. the barns are broken down;

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ps. 11: 3. If the foundations be destroyed,
Pro.11:11. but it is overthrown by the mouth
Jer. 31:40. not thrown down any more

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze.36:35. desolate and ruined cities
36. that I the Lord build the ruined (places),

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Ex. 23:24. thou shalt utterly overthrow them,

PIEL.—Future.

Ex. 23:24. thou shalt utterly overthrow them,

PIEL.—Participle.

Isa. 49:17. thy destroyers and they that made

הֲרָס heh'-res, m.

Isa. 19:18. The city of destruction. (marg. or, Heres, or, the sun)

הָרָר [hāh-rāhr'] & הֲרָר [heh'-rer], m.

Gen14: 6. Horites in their mount Seir,
Nu. 23: 7. out of the mountains of the east,
Deu 8: 9. and out of whose hills thou mayest dig
33:15. chief things of the ancient mountains,
Ps. 30: 7(8). made my mountain (marg. for my mountain)
36. 6(7). like the great mountains;
50:10. the cattle upon a thousand hills.
76: 4(5). than the mountains of prey.
87: 1. His foundation (is) in the holy mountains.
133: 3. descended upon the mountains of Zion:
Cant. 4: 8. from the mountains of the leopards.
Jer. 17: 3. O my mountain in the field,
Hab 3: 6. the everlasting mountains

הַשְׁמָעוּת hash-māh-^gooth', f.

Eze.24:26. to cause (thee) to hear

הִתְוֹךְ hit-too'ch'.

Eze.22:22. As silver is melted (lit. as the melting of silver)

הָתַל [hāh-thal'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen31: 7. your father hath deceived me,
Jud.16:10, 13, 15. thou hast mocked me,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 8:29(25). let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more (lit. add to mock)

Job 13: 9. as one man mocketh another,

PIEL.—Future.

1K. 18:27. that Elijah mocked them,
Job 13: 9. do ye (so) mock him?
Jer. 9: 5(4). they will deceive every one his neighbour, (marg. mock)

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 44:20. a deceived heart hath turned him

הַתְּלִים hāthool-leem', m. pl.

Job 17: 2. (Are there) not mockers with me?

הַתַּת [hāh-thath'].

* POEL.—Future. *

Ps. 62: 3(4). How long will ye imagine mischief against a man?

ו *vāhv*.

The sixth letter of the Alphabet.

וה *vāh-hēhv'*.

Nu. 21:14. What *he did* in the Red sea, (marg. or, *Vaheb* in Suphah)

NOTE.—Perhaps this obscure word is a verb in Kal, preterite, or perhaps it is a proper name.

וו [*vāhv*], m.

Ex. 26:32, 37. *their hooks* (shall be of) gold,
27:10, 11. *the hooks* of the pillars
17. *their hooks* (shall be of) silver,
36:36. *their hooks* (were of) gold;
38. five pillars of it with *their hooks*;
38:10, 11, 12, 17. *the hooks* of the pillars
19. *their hooks* (of) silver,
23. he made *hooks* for the pillars,

ויר *vāh-zāhr'*, m.

Pro. 21: 8. The way of man (is) froward *and strange*:
(lit. The way of a *guilty* man (is) froward. The English Version renders it as וִיר with ו copulative prefixed.)

ולד *vāh-lāhd'*, m.

Gen11:30. she (had) no *child*.

ולד *veh'-led*.

2Sa. 6:23. had no *child* unto the day of her death.

ז *zah'-yin*.

The seventh letter of the Alphabet.

זאב *z'ēhv*, m.

Gen49:27. Benjamin shall ravin (as) *a wolf*:
Isa. 11: 6. *The wolf* also shall dwell with
65:25. *The wolf* and the lamb shall feed
Jer. 5: 6. *a wolf* of the evenings shall
Eze.22:27. *like wolves* ravening the prey,
Hab 1: 8. more fierce *than the evening wolves*:
Zep. 3: 3. her judges (are) evening *wolves*;

זאת *zōhth*, part. pron. f.

Gen 2:23. And Adam said, *This* (is) now bone of my
— because *she* was taken out of Man.
29:27. Fulfil *her* week, and we will give thee *this*
44:17. God forbid that I should do so:
Ex. 14:11. wherefore hast thou dealt *thus* with us,
Lev.11: 2. *These* (are) the beasts which ye shall
26:44. And yet for all that, when they be in the
Nu. 14:35. I will surely do *it* unto all
1K. 3:23. *The one* saith, This (is) my son
— and the other saith, Nay; but thy son
1Ch 11:19. that I should do *this thing*:
2Ch 27: 5. *So much* (marg. *This*) did the children of
Eze.21:26(31). take off the crown: *this* (shall) not
(be) the same:
&c. &c.

With prefixes, as **בְּזֹאת**.

Gen34:15. But *in this* will we consent
22. Only *herein* will the men consent
42:15. *Hereby* ye shall be proved:
Lev.16: 3. *Thus* shall Aaron come
26:27. And if ye will not for *all this* hearken
1Sa.11: 2. *On this* (condition) will I make (a cove-
nant)

Isa. 27: 9. *By this* therefore shall the iniquity
Eze.16:29. and yet thou wast not satisfied *herewith*.
&c. &c.

בְּזֹאת.

1Ch 27:24. because there fell wrath *for it*
2Ch 19: 2. *therefore* (is) wrath upon thee
20:17. shall not (need) to fight *in this* (battle):
Mal. 3:10. and prove me now *herewith*,

בְּזֹאת.

Gen12: 7. Unto thy seed will I give *this* land:
43:15. And the men took *that* present,
Deu 6:25. to do *all these* commandments
13:14(15). (that) *such* abomination is wrought
among you;
Jud.19:24. do not so vile a thing. (marg. the matter
of *this* folly)
&c. &c.

בְּזֹאת.

Gen45:23. to his father he sent *after this* (manner);

בְּזֹאת.

Jud. 8: 8. and spake unto them *likewise*:
13:23. have told us (such things) *as these*.
15: 7. Though ye have done *this*,
19:30. There was no *such deed* done nor seen
&c. &c.

בְּזֹאת.

Gen 2:23. *she* shall be called Woman,
Job 37: 1. *At this* also my heart trembleth,

בְּזֹאת.

Ex. 7:23. neither did he set his heart to *this* also.
Isa. 30: 7. therefore have I cried *concerning this*,
(marg. or, to *her*)
Jer. 5: 7. How shall I pardon thee *for this*?

בְּזֹאת.

2Sa. 6:22. And I will yet be more vile *than thus*,

זבד [*zāh-vad'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen30:20. God *hath* endued me (with) a good dowry;

זבד *zeh'-ved*, m.

Gen30:20. hath endued me (with) a good *dowry*;

זבוב *z'vool*, m.

Ecc.10: 1. Dead *flies* cause the ointment of the
Isa. 7:18. shall hiss *for the fly* that (is) in the

זבול & זבל *z'vool*, m.

1K. 8:13. built thee an house to dwell *in*, (lit. house
of habitation)

2Ch 6: 2. built an house of habitation
Ps. 49:14(15). in the grave from *their dwelling*.
Isa. 63:15. behold from the habitation of thy
Hab 3:11. stood still *in their habitation*:

זבח *zāh-va'gh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 8:27(23). and sacrifice to the Lord our God,
28(24). *that ye may sacrifice* to the Lord
20:24. and shalt sacrifice thereon
34:15. and do sacrifice unto thy gods,

Lev.17: 5. and offer them (for) peace offerings
Deu12:21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd
16: 2. Thou shalt therefore sacrifice the passover
27: 7. And thou shalt offer peace offerings,
1K. 8:63. which he offered unto the Lord,
13: 2. and upon thee shall he offer
Eze.39:19. of my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

- Ex. 8:29(25). *letting the people go to sacrifice*
 Lev. 9: 4. *to sacrifice* before the Lord;
 Deut. 16: 5. Thou mayest not *sacrifice* the passover
 (marg. or, *kill*)
 Jud. 16: 23. *for to offer* a great sacrifice
 1Sa. 1: 3. *and to sacrifice* unto the Lord
 21. *went up to offer* unto the Lord
 2:19. *to offer* the yearly sacrifice.
 10: 8. *to sacrifice* sacrifices of peace offerings:
 15:15. *to sacrifice* unto the Lord thy God;
 21. *to sacrifice* unto the Lord
 16: 2, 5. I am come *to sacrifice*
 2Sa. 15:12. *while he offered* sacrifices.
 1K. 3: 4. the king went to Gibeon *to sacrifice*
 2Ch 11:16. *to sacrifice* unto the Lord
 Isa. 57: 7. *wentest thou up to offer* sacrifice.
 Mal. 1: 8. if ye *offer* the blind *for sacrifice*, (marg. *to*)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Ex. 8:25(21). Go ye, *sacrifice* to your God
 Ps. 4: 5(6). *Offer* the sacrifices of righteousness,
 50:14. *Offer* unto God thanksgiving;

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen. 31:54. Then Jacob *offered* sacrifice (marg. or,
 killed beasts)
 46: 1. *and offered* sacrifices unto
 Ex. 3:18. *that we may sacrifice* to the Lord
 5: 3. *and sacrifice* unto the Lord
 8. Let us go (and) *sacrifice* to our God.
 17. Let us go (and) *do sacrifice*
 8: (4). *that they may do sacrifice* unto the
 26(22). *for we shall sacrifice* the abomination
 — (—). *shall we sacrifice* the abomination
 23:18. Thou shalt not *offer* the blood
 24: 5. *and sacrificed* peace offerings
 32: 8. *and have sacrificed* thereunto,
 Lev. 17: 7. *they shall no more offer* their
 19: 5. if ye *offer* a sacrifice of peace offerings
 — ye shall *offer* it at your own will.
 22:29. when ye *will offer* a sacrifice
 — *offer* (it) at your own will.
 Nu. 22:40. And Balak *offered* oxen and sheep,
 Deut. 12:15. *thou mayest kill* and eat flesh
 15:21. *thou shalt not sacrifice* it
 16: 4. which thou *sacrificedst*
 6. *there thou shalt sacrifice*
 17: 1. Thou shalt not *sacrifice*
 32:17. *They sacrificed* unto devils,
 33:19. *there they shall offer* sacrifices
 Jos. 8:31. *and sacrificed* peace offerings.
 Jud. 2: 5. *and they sacrificed* there
 1Sa. 1: 4. And when the time was that Elkanah
 offered,
 6:15. *and sacrificed* sacrifices
 11:15. *and there they sacrificed* sacrifices
 28:24. she *hasted, and killed* it,
 2Sa. 6:13. it was (so), *that...he sacrificed* oxen and
 1K. 1: 9. And Adonijah *slew* sheep
 19. *And he hath slain* oxen
 25. *and hath slain* oxen and fat cattle.
 8:63. Solomon *offered* a sacrifice
 19:21. *took a yoke of oxen, and slew* them,
 2K. 17:35. nor *serve* them, nor *sacrifice* to them:
 36. *to him shall ye do sacrifice*.
 23:20. *And he slew* all the priests (marg. or,
 sacrificed)
 1Ch 15:26. *that they offered* seven bullocks
 21:28. *then he sacrificed* there.
 29:21. *And they sacrificed* sacrifices
 2Ch 7: 5. And king Solomon *offered* a sacrifice
 15:11. *And they offered* unto the Lord
 18: 2. And Ahab *killed* sheep and oxen
 28:23. *For he sacrificed* unto the gods
 33:16. *and sacrificed* thereon peace offerings
 Neh. 4: 2(3:34). *will they sacrifice?* will they make
 12:43. *Also that day they offered* great sacrifices,
 Ps. 27: 6. *therefore will I offer* in his tabernacle
 54: 6(8). *I will freely sacrifice* unto thee:
 106:37. *Yea, they sacrificed* their sons
 107:22. *And let them sacrifice* the sacrifices
 116:17. *I will offer* to thee the sacrifice
 Eze. 16:20. *and these hast thou sacrificed* unto them
 20:28. *and they offered* there
 34: 3. *ye kill* them that are fed;
 Hos. 8:13. *They sacrifice* flesh (for) the

Jon. 1:16. *and offered* a sacrifice unto the Lord,
 (marg. *sacrificed*)

2: 9(10). But *I will sacrifice* unto thee

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

- Ex. 13:15. *therefore I sacrifice* to the Lord
 22:20(19). *He that sacrificeth* unto (any) god.
 Lev. 17: 5. may bring their sacrifices, which they *offer*
 Deu. 18: 3. from them *that offer* a sacrifice,
 1Sa. 2:13. when any man *offered* sacrifice,
 15. *said to the man that sacrificed*,
 1K. 8:62. *offered* sacrifice before
 2Ch 7: 4. the people *offered* sacrifices
 33:17. Nevertheless the people *did sacrifice* still
 34: 4. *them that had sacrificed* unto them.
 Ezr. 4: 2. we *do sacrifice* unto him
 Ps. 50:23. *Whoso offereth* praise glorifieth
 Ecc. 9: 2. *to him that sacrificeth*, and to him that
 sacrificeth not:
 Isa. 65: 3. *that sacrificeth* in gardens,
 66: 3. *he that sacrificeth* a lamb,
 Eze. 39:17. *to my sacrifice* that I *do sacrifice*
 Hos. 13: 2. Let the men *that sacrifice* kiss (marg. or,
 sacrificers of men)
 Zec. 14:21. *all they that sacrifice*
 Mal. 1:14. *and sacrificeth* unto the Lord

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

- 2Ch 33:22. Amon *sacrificed* unto all the
 Ps. 106:38. *they sacrificed* unto the idols
 Hos. 12:11(12). *they sacrifice* bullocks in Gilgal;

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

- 1K. 12:32. *sacrificing* unto the calves that he had
 (marg. or, *to sacrifice*)

PIEL.—*Future.*

- 2K. 16: 4. *And he sacrificed* and burnt incense
 2Ch 28: 4. *He sacrificed* also and burnt incense
 23. *will I sacrifice* to them,
 Hos. 4:13. *They sacrifice* upon the tops
 14. *they sacrifice* with harlots:
 11: 2. *they sacrificed* unto Baalim,
 Hab. 1:16. *they sacrifice* unto their net,

PIEL.—*Participle.*

- 1K. 3: 2. Only the people *sacrificed* in high places,
 3. *he sacrificed* and burnt incense
 8: 5. *sacrificing* sheep and oxen,
 11: 8. burnt incense *and sacrificed*
 22:43(44). the people *offered* and burnt incense
 2K. 12: 3(4). the people *still sacrificed*
 14: 4. as yet the people *did sacrifice*
 15: 4. the people *sacrificed* and burnt incense
 35. the people *sacrificed* and burned incense
 2Ch 5: 6. *sacrificed* sheep and oxen,
 30:22. *offering* peace offerings,

זבח zeh'-vagh, m.

- Gen. 31:54. Then Jacob *offered* sacrifice (marg. or,
 killed beasts)
 46: 1. to Beer-sheba, and *offered* sacrifices
 Ex. 10:25. give us also *sacrifices*
 12:27. It (is) the *sacrifice* of the Lord's
 18:12. *took a burnt offering and sacrifices*
 23:18. shalt not offer the blood of *my sacrifice*
 24: 5. *sacrificed* peace offerings
 29:28. *of the sacrifice* of their peace offerings,
 34:15. *thou eat of his sacrifice*;
 25. shalt not offer the blood of *my sacrifice*
 — the *sacrifice* of the feast
 Lev. 3: 1. if his oblation (be) a *sacrifice* of
 3, 9. he shall offer of the *sacrifice* of
 6. if his offering for a *sacrifice* of
 4:10. the *sacrifice* of peace offerings:
 26. as the fat of the *sacrifice* of
 31. is taken away from off the *sacrifice* of
 35. from the *sacrifice* of the peace offerings;
 7:11. this (is) the law of the *sacrifice* of
 12. then he shall offer with the *sacrifice* of
 13. leavened bread with the *sacrifice* of
 15. the flesh of the *sacrifice* of his
 16. But if the *sacrifice* of his offering
 — the same day that he offereth his *sacrifice*
 17. the remainder of the flesh of the *sacrifice*
 18. if (any) of the flesh of the *sacrifice* of
 20. that eateth (of) the flesh of the *sacrifice* of
 21. eat of the flesh of the *sacrifice* of

Lev. 7:29. He that offereth *the sacrifice of*
 — of the sacrifice of his peace offerings.
 32. of the sacrifices of your peace offerings.
 34. from off the sacrifices of their peace offerings,
 37. and of the sacrifice of the peace offerings;
 9:18. the ram (for) a sacrifice of peace offerings,
 10:14. out of the sacrifices of peace offerings
 17: 5. bring their sacrifices, which they offer
 — offer them (for) peace offerings
 7. they shall no more offer their sacrifices
 8. that offereth a burnt offering or sacrifice,
 19: 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of peace offerings
 6. eaten the same day ye offer it, (lit. in the day of your sacrifice)
 22:21. whosoever offereth a sacrifice of
 29. when ye will offer a sacrifice of
 23:19. for a sacrifice of peace offerings.
 37. a meat offering, a sacrifice,
 Nu. 6:17. he shall offer the ram (for) a sacrifice of
 18. the fire which (is) under the sacrifice of
 7:17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. And
 for a sacrifice of peace offerings,
 88. all the oxen for the sacrifice of
 10:10. the sacrifices of your peace offerings;
 15: 3. a burnt offering, or a sacrifice
 5. with the burnt offering or sacrifice,
 8. a burnt offering, or (for) a sacrifice
 25: 2. they called the people unto the sacrifices of
 Deu 12: 6, 11. your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices,
 27. the blood of thy sacrifices
 18: 3. from them that offer a sacrifice,
 32:38. did eat the fat of their sacrifices,
 33:19. there they shall offer sacrifices of
 Jos. 22:23. or if to offer peace offerings
 26. not for burnt offering, nor for sacrifice;
 27. and with our sacrifices,
 28. not for burnt offerings, nor for sacrifices;
 29. for meat offerings, or for sacrifices,
 Jud. 16:23. for to offer a great sacrifice
 1Sa. 1:21. to offer unto the Lord the yearly sacrifice,
 2:13. when any man offered sacrifice,
 19. to offer the yearly sacrifice.
 29. Wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice
 3:14. shall not be purged with sacrifice
 6:15. and sacrificed sacrifices
 9:12. for (there is) a sacrifice of the people
 (marg. or, feast)
 13. because he doth bless the sacrifice;
 10: 8. to sacrifice sacrifices of peace offerings:
 11:15. there they sacrificed sacrifices
 15:22. in burnt offerings and sacrifices,
 — to obey (is) better than sacrifice,
 16: 3. call Jesse to the sacrifice,
 5. come with me to the sacrifice.
 — and called them to the sacrifice.
 20: 6. (there is) a yearly sacrifice (marg. or, feast)
 29. for our family hath a sacrifice
 2Sa. 15:12. while he offered sacrifices.
 1K. 8:62. offered sacrifice before the Lord.
 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice of
 12:27. If this people go up to do sacrifice
 2K. 5:17. neither burnt offering nor sacrifice
 10:19. I have a great sacrifice (to do) to Baal;
 24. they went in to offer sacrifices
 16:15. and all the blood of the sacrifice:
 1Ch 29:21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord,
 — their drink offerings, and sacrifices
 2Ch 7: 1. the burnt offering and the sacrifices;
 4. all the people offered sacrifices
 5. king Solomon offered a sacrifice of
 12. to myself for an house of sacrifice.
 29:31. bring sacrifices and thank offerings
 — the congregation brought in sacrifices
 30:22. seven days, offering peace offerings,
 33:16. sacrificed thereon peace offerings
 Neh 12:43. that day they offered great sacrifices,
 Ps. 4: 5(6). Offer the sacrifices of righteousness,
 27: 6. offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy;
 40: 6(7). Sacrifice and offering thou didst
 50: 5. made a covenant with me by sacrifice.
 8. I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices
 51:16(18). For thou desirest not sacrifice;
 17(19). The sacrifices of God (are) a broken spirit.

Ps. 51:19(21). with the sacrifices of righteousness,
 106:28. ate the sacrifices of the dead.
 107:22. the sacrifices of thanksgiving,
 116:17. I will offer to thee the sacrifice of
 Pro. 7:14. (I have) peace offerings with me;
 15: 8. The sacrifice of the wicked
 17: 1. an house full of sacrifices (with) strife.
 (lit. sacrifices of strife; marg. good cheer)
 21: 3. more acceptable to the Lord than sacrifice.
 27. The sacrifice of the wicked
 Ecc. 5: 1(4:17). than to give the sacrifice of fools:
 Isa. 1:11. the multitude of your sacrifices
 19:21. shall do sacrifice and oblation;
 34: 6. the Lord hath a sacrifice in Bozrah,
 43:23. neither hast thou honoured me with thy sacrifices.
 24. filled me with the fat of thy sacrifices;
 56: 7. and their sacrifices (shall be) accepted
 57: 7. wentest thou up to offer sacrifice.
 Jer. 6:20. nor your sacrifices sweet unto me.
 7:21. Put your burnt offerings unto your sacrifices,
 22. concerning burnt offerings or sacrifices:
 17:26. bringing burnt offerings, and sacrifices,
 33:18. to do sacrifice continually.
 46:10. the Lord God of hosts hath a sacrifice
 Eze. 20:28. they offered there their sacrifices,
 39:17. on every side to my sacrifice (marg. or, slaughter)
 — a great sacrifice upon the mountains
 19. of my sacrifice which
 40:42. the burnt offering and the sacrifice.
 44:11. the burnt offering and the sacrifice
 46:24. shall boil the sacrifice of the people.
 Dan 9:27. he shall cause the sacrifice
 Hos 3: 4. and without a sacrifice,
 4:19. ashamed because of their sacrifices.
 6: 6. I desired mercy, and not sacrifice;
 8:13. flesh (for) the sacrifices of mine offerings,
 9: 4. their sacrifices (shall be) unto them
 Am. 4: 4. bring your sacrifices every morning,
 5:25. Have ye offered unto me sacrifices
 Jon. 1:16. offered a sacrifice unto the Lord,
 Zep. 1: 7. for the Lord hath prepared a sacrifice,
 8. in the day of the Lord's sacrifice,

זָבַח [zāh-val'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 30:20. now will my husband dwell with me,

זָבַח [z'van], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

Dan 2: 8. that ye would gain the time, (marg. buy)

זָבַח zāhg, m.

Nu. 6: 4. from the kernels even to the hush.

זָבַח zēhd, adj.

Ps. 19:13(14). thy servant also from presumptuous (sins);
 86:14. the proud are risen against me,
 119:21. Thou hast rebuked the proud
 51. The proud have had me greatly
 69. The proud have forged a lie
 78. Let the proud be ashamed;
 85. The proud have digged pits
 122. let not the proud oppress me.
 Pro. 21:24. Proud (and) haughty scorner
 Isa. 13:11. arrogance of the proud to cease,
 Jer. 43: 2. all the proud men,
 Mal 3:15. now we call the proud happy;
 4: 1(3:19). all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly,

זָבַח zāh-dōhn', m.

Deu 17:12. the man that will do presumptuously,

Deu 18:22. the prophet hath spoken it *presumptuously*;
 1Sa. 17:28. I know *thy pride*, and the naughtiness of
 Pro. 11: 2. (When) *pride* cometh, then cometh shame:
 13:10. Only *by pride* cometh contention:
 21:24. scorner (is) his name, who dealeth in
proud wrath. (marg. the wrath of *pride*)
 Jer. 49:16. *the pride* of thine heart,
 50:31. against thee, (O thou) *most proud*, (marg.
pride)
 32. *the most proud* shall stumble (marg. *pride*)
 Eze. 7:10. the rod hath blossomed, *pride* hath budded.
 Obad 3. *The pride* of thine heart

זֶה zeh, part. pron. m.

Gen. 5: 1. *This* (is) the book of the generations
 25:22. If (it be) so, why (am) I *thus*?
 27:21. whether thou (be) my *very* son Esau
 36. he hath supplanted me *these* two times:
 32:29(30). Wherefore (is) *it* (that) thou dost ask
 Ex. 13: 8. because of *that* (which) the Lord did
 14:20. so that *the one* came not near *the other*
 15: 2. *he* (is) my God, and I will prepare him
 Deu 5:29(26). O that there were *such* an heart in
 them,
 1K. 17:24. *Now by this* I know that thou (art)
 2K. 1: 5. Why are ye *now* turned back?
 5: 7. that *this man* doth send unto me
 Job. 14: 3. dost thou open thine eyes upon *such* an
one,
 Ps. 68: 8(9). (even) Sinai *itself* (was moved)
 104: 8. the place *which* thou hast founded
 Ecc. 3:19. as *the one* dieth, so dieth *the other*;
 &c. &c.

With prefixes, as זֶה־

1Sa.21: 9(10). for (there is) no other save that *here*.

זֶה־

Gen38:21. There was no harlot in *this* (place).
 Ex. 24:14. Tarry ye *here* for us, until
 Ecc. 7:18. (It is) good that thou shouldest take hold
 of *this*;
 &c. &c.

זֶה־הַ

Gen 7: 1. righteous before me in *this* generation.
 11. *the same* day were all the fountains
 24: 9. and sware to him concerning *that* matter.
 Lev.23:14. until the *selfsame* day that ye
 1Sa.17:17. and *these* ten loaves,
 2K. 6: 9. Beware that thou pass not *such* a place;
 &c. &c.

זֶה־

Gen41:38. Can we find (such a one) as *this* (is),
 &c. &c.

זֶה־

1Sa.21:11(12). did they not sing one to another of
 him
 25:21. have I kept all that *this* (fellow) *hath*
 Ecc. 6: 5. *this hath* more rest than the other.
 Isa. 58: 5. wilt thou call *this* a fast,

זֶה־

Gen37:17. They are departed *hence*;
 50:25. ye shall carry up my bones *from hence*.
 Ex. 13: 3. the Lord brought you out *from this*
 (place):
 25:19. one cherub *on the one* end, and the other
 cherub *on the other* end:
 26:13. *on this side* and *on that side*, to cover it.
 Ps. 75: 8(9). he poureth out of the same:
 Ecc. 6: 5. *this hath* more rest *than the other*.
 &c. &c.

זֶה zoh, pron. f.

Jud.18: 4. *Thus and thus* dealeth Micah
 2Sa 11:25. devoureth one as well as another:
 1K. 14: 5. *thus and thus* shalt thou say
 2K. 6:19. *This* (is) not the way, neither (is) *this* the
 city:
 Ps.132:12. my testimony *that* I shall teach them,
 Ecc. 2: 2. of mirth, What doeth it?

Ecc. 2:24. *This* also I saw, that it (was) from
 5:16(15). *this* also (is) a sore evil,
 19(18). *this* (is) the gift of God.
 7:23. All *this* have I proved by wisdom:
 9:13. *This* wisdom have I seen
 Eze.40:45. *This* chamber, whose prospect (is) toward
 the south,

זָהָב zāh-hāhōv', m.

Gen 2:11. whole land of Havilah, where (there is)
 gold;
 12. *And the gold* of that land
 13: 2. in cattle, in silver, and in *gold*.
 24:22. the man took a *golden* earring
 — ten (shekels) weight of *gold*;
 35. flocks, and herds, and silver, and *gold*,
 53. jewels of silver, and jewels of *gold*,
 41:42. put a *gold* chain about his neck;
 44: 8. thy lord's house silver or *gold*?
 Ex. 3:22 & 11:2 & 12:35. jewels of silver, and jewels
 of *gold*,
 20:23. neither shall ye make unto you gods of
 gold.
 25: 3. *gold*, and silver, and brass,
 11, 24. overlay it with pure *gold*,
 — make upon it a crown of *gold*
 12. thou shalt cast four rings of *gold*
 13, 28. overlay them with *gold*.
 17. make a mercy seat (of) pure *gold*;
 18. make two cherubims (of) *gold*,
 24. make thereto a crown of *gold*
 25. thou shalt make a *golden* crown
 26. make for it four rings of *gold*,
 29. (of) pure *gold* shalt thou make them.
 31. shalt make a candlestick (of) pure *gold*;
 36. it (shall be) one beaten work (of) pure
 gold.
 38. snuffethishes thereof, (shall be of) pure
 gold.
 39. (Of) a talent of pure *gold* shall he make
 26: 6. thou shalt make fifty taches of *gold*,
 29. overlay the boards with *gold*, and make
 their rings (of) *gold*
 — overlay the bars with *gold*.
 32. pillars of shittim (wood) overlaid with
 gold: their hooks (shall be of) *gold*,
 37. overlay them with *gold*, (and) their hooks
 (shall be of) *gold*;
 28: 5. they shall take *gold*, and blue,
 6. they shall make the ephod (of) *gold*,
 8. *gold*, (of) blue, and purple,
 11. make them to be set in ouches of *gold*.
 13. thou shalt make ouches (of) *gold*;
 14. two chains (of) pure *gold* at the ends;
 15. *gold*, (of) blue, and (of) purple,
 20. they shall be set in *gold*
 22. (of) wreathen work (of) pure *gold*.
 23. upon the breastplate two rings of *gold*,
 24. put the two wreathen (chains) of *gold*
 26. thou shalt make two rings of *gold*,
 27. And two (other) rings of *gold*
 33. bells of *gold* between them
 34, 34. A *golden* bell and a pomegranate,
 36. thou shalt make a plate (of) pure *gold*,
 30: 3. thou shalt overlay it with pure *gold*,
 — make unto it a crown of *gold*
 4. two *golden* rings shalt thou make
 5. overlay them with *gold*.
 31: 4. to work in *gold*, and in silver,
 32: 2. Break off the *golden* earrings,
 3. brake off the *golden* earrings
 24. Whosoever hath any *gold*,
 31. have made them gods of *gold*.
 35: 5. an offering of the Lord; *gold*, and silver,
 22. rings, and tablets, all jewels of *gold*;
 — an offering of *gold* unto the Lord.
 32. to work in *gold*, and in silver,
 36:13. he made fifty taches of *gold*,
 34. he overlaid the boards with *gold*, and made
 their rings (of) *gold*
 — overlaid the bars with *gold*.
 36. overlaid them with *gold*: their hooks (were
 of) *gold*;
 38. and their fillets with *gold*;
 37: 2, 26. he overlaid it with pure *gold*

- Ex. 37: 2. made a crown of *gold* to it
 3. four rings of *gold*,
 4, 15, 28. overlaid them with *gold*.
 6, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24. pure *gold*:
 7. he made two cherubims (of) *gold*,
 11. made thereunto a crown of *gold*
 12. made a crown of *gold* for the border
 13. he cast for it four rings of *gold*,
 26. made unto it a crown of *gold*
 27. he made two rings of *gold*
 38: 24. All the *gold* that was occupied
 — even the *gold* of the offering,
 39: 2. he made the ephod (of) *gold*,
 3. they did beat the *gold* into thin plates,
 5, 8. (of) *gold*, blue, and purple,
 6, 13. inclosed in ouches of *gold*,
 15, 25, 30. (of) pure *gold*.
 16. they made two ouches (of) *gold*, and two
gold rings,
 17. put the two wreathen chains of *gold*
 19. they made two rings of *gold*,
 20. they made two (other) *golden* rings,
 38. the *golden* altar, and the anointing oil,
 40: 5. thou shalt set the altar of *gold*
 26. he put the *golden* altar
 Lev. 8: 9. did he put the *golden* plate,
 Nu. 4: 11. upon the *golden* altar they shall
 7: 14. One spoon of ten (shekels) of *gold*,
 20. One spoon of *gold*
 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. One *golden*
 spoon
 84. twelve spoons of *gold*:
 86. The *golden* spoons (were) twelve,
 — all the *gold* of the spoons
 8: 4. the candlestick (was of) beaten *gold*,
 22: 18 & 24: 13. his house full of silver and *gold*,
 31: 22. Only the *gold*, and the silver,
 50. of jewels of *gold*, chains, and bracelets,
 51. Eleazar the priest took the *gold*
 52. all the *gold* of the offering
 54. the priest took the *gold* of the captains
 Deu 7: 25. thou shalt not desire the silver or *gold*
 8: 13. and thy *gold* is multiplied,
 17: 17. multiply to himself silver and *gold*.
 29: 17 (16). idols, wood and stone, silver and *gold*,
 Jos. 6: 19. But all the silver, and *gold*,
 24. only the silver, and the *gold*,
 7: 21. a wedge of *gold* of fifty shekels
 24. the garment, and the wedge of *gold*,
 22: 8. with silver, and with *gold*,
 Jud. 8: 24. For they had *golden* earrings,
 26. the weight of the *golden* earrings
 — a thousand and seven hundred (shekels)
 of *gold*;
 1 Sa. 6: 4. Five *golden* emerods, and five *golden* mice,
 8. put the jewels of *gold*,
 11. the coffer with the mice of *gold*
 15. wherein the jewels of *gold* (were),
 17. these (are) the *golden* emerods
 18. And the *golden* mice,
 2 Sa. 1: 24. who put on ornaments of *gold*
 8: 7. David took the shields of *gold*
 10. vessels of *gold*, and vessels of brass:
 11. the silver and *gold* that he had dedicated
 12: 30. weight whereof (was) a talent of *gold*
 21: 4. We will have no silver nor *gold*
 1 K. 6: 20. and he overlaid it with pure *gold*;
 21. overlaid the house within with pure *gold*:
 and he made a partition by the chains
 of *gold* before the oracle; and he over-
 laid it with *gold*.
 22, 22. he overlaid with *gold*,
 28. he overlaid the cherubims with *gold*.
 30. of the house he overlaid with *gold*,
 32. overlaid (them) with *gold*, and spread *gold*
 upon the cherubims,
 35. covered (them) with *gold*
 7: 48. the altar of *gold*, and the table of *gold*,
 49. the candlesticks of pure *gold*,
 — the tongs (of) *gold*,
 50. and the censers (of) pure *gold*, and the
 hinges (of) *gold*,
 51. the silver, and the *gold*, and the vessels,
 9: 11. cedar trees and fir trees, and with *gold*,
 14. Hiram sent to the king sixscore talents of
gold.
 28. fetched from thence *gold*,

- 1 K. 10: 2. spices, and very much *gold*,
 10. an hundred and twenty talents of *gold*,
 11. that brought *gold* from Ophir,
 14. the weight of *gold* that came
 — six hundred threescore and six talents of
gold,
 16. two hundred targets (of) beaten *gold*: six
 hundred (shekels) of *gold*
 17. three hundred shields (of) beaten *gold*,
 three pound of *gold* went
 18. overlaid it with the best *gold*.
 21. Solomon's drinking vessels (were of) *gold*,
 — of the forest of Lebanon (were of) pure
gold;
 22. the navy of Tharshish, bringing *gold*,
 25. vessels of silver, and vessels of *gold*,
 12: 28. made two calves (of) *gold*,
 14. 26. he took away all the shields of *gold*
 15: 15. silver, and *gold*, and vessels.
 18. Asa took all the silver and the *gold*
 19. sent unto thee a present of silver and *gold*;
 20: 3, 5. Thy silver and thy *gold*
 7. for my silver, and for my *gold*;
 22: 48 (49). of Tharshish to go to Ophir for *gold*:
 2 K. 5: 5. six thousand (pieces) of *gold*,
 7: 8. carried thence silver, and *gold*,
 10: 29. the *golden* calves that (were) in Beth-el,
 12: 13 (14). any vessels of *gold*, or vessels of silver,
 18 (19). all the *gold* (that was) found
 14: 14. And he took all the *gold*
 16: 8. Ahaz took the silver and *gold* that was
 18: 14. of silver and thirty talents of *gold*.
 20: 13. the silver, and the *gold*, and the spices,
 23: 33. talents of silver, and a talent of *gold*.
 35. gave the silver and the *gold*
 — he exacted the silver and the *gold*
 24: 13. cut in pieces all the vessels of *gold*
 25: 13. such things as (were) of *gold*, (in) *gold*,
 1 Ch. 18: 7. David took the shields of *gold*
 10. all manner of vessels of *gold* and silver
 11. and the *gold* that he brought
 20: 2. and found it to weigh a talent of *gold*,
 21: 25. six hundred shekels of *gold*
 22: 14. an hundred thousand talents of *gold*,
 16. Of the *gold*, the silver, and the brass,
 28: 14. (He gave) of *gold* by weight for (things)
 of *gold*,
 15. the weight for the candlesticks of *gold*, and
 for their lamps of *gold*,
 16. by weight (he gave) *gold*
 17. Also pure *gold* for the flesh-hooks,
 — and for the *golden* basons (he gave *gold*)
 18. the altar of incense refined *gold* by weight
 and *gold* for the pattern
 29: 2. the *gold* for (things to be made) of *gold*,
 3. mine own proper good, of *gold* and silver,
 4. three thousand talents of *gold*, of the *gold*
 of Ophir,
 5. The *gold* for (things) of *gold*,
 7. of *gold* five thousand talents
 2 Ch 1: 15. the king made silver and *gold* at Jerusalem
 2: 7 (6). a man cunning to work in *gold*,
 14 (13). skilful to work in *gold*,
 3: 4. he overlaid it within with pure *gold*.
 5. which he overlaid with fine *gold*,
 6. and the *gold* (was) *gold* of Parvaim.
 7. and the doors thereof, with *gold*;
 8. he overlaid it with fine *gold*,
 9. the nails (was) fifty shekels of *gold*.
 — the upper chambers with *gold*.
 10. overlaid them with *gold*.
 4: 7. he made ten candlesticks of *gold*
 8. he made an hundred basons of *gold*.
 19. the *golden* altar also,
 20. before the oracle, of pure *gold*;
 21. the tongs, (made he of) *gold*, (and) that
 perfect *gold*;
 22. spoons, and the censers, (of) pure *gold*:
 — house of the temple, (were of) *gold*.
 5: 1. the silver, and the *gold*,
 8: 18. four hundred and fifty talents of *gold*,
 9: 1. spices, and *gold* in abundance,
 9. an hundred and twenty talents of *gold*,
 10. which brought *gold* from Ophir,
 13. Now the weight of *gold* that came
 — six hundred and threescore and six talents
 of *gold*;

- 2Ch. 9:14. brought *gold* and silver
 15, 15, 16. beaten *gold* :
 16. three hundred (shekels) of *gold*
 17. throne of ivory, and overlaid it with pure *gold*.
 18. with a footstool of *gold*,
 20. vessels of king Solomon (were of) *gold*,
 — (were of) pure *gold*: none (were of) silver;
 21. bringing *gold*, and silver, ivory,
 24. vessels of silver, and vessels of *gold*,
 12: 9. he carried away also the shields of *gold*
 13: 8. (there are) with you *golden* calves,
 11. the candlestick of *gold*
 15: 18. himself had dedicated, silver, and *gold*,
 16: 2. Asa brought out silver and *gold*
 3. I have sent thee silver and *gold*;
 21: 3. gave them great gifts of silver, and of *gold*,
 24: 14. and spoons, and vessels of *gold* and silver.
 25: 24. all the *gold* and the silver,
 32: 27. made himself treasures for silver, and for *gold*,
 36: 3. an hundred talents of silver and a talent of *gold*.
 Ezr. 1: 4. help him with silver, and with *gold*,
 6. vessels of silver, with *gold*, with goods,
 9. thirty chargers of *gold*,
 10. Thirty basons of *gold*,
 11. All the vessels of *gold* and of silver
 2: 69. threescore and one thousand drams of *gold*,
 8: 25. unto them the silver, and the *gold*,
 26. of *gold* an hundred talents;
 27. Also twenty basons of *gold*,
 — fine copper, precious as *gold*.
 28. the silver and the *gold*
 30. of the silver, and the *gold*,
 33. and the *gold* and the vessels weighed
 Neh. 7: 70. a thousand drams of *gold*,
 71. twenty thousand drams of *gold*,
 72. gave (was) twenty thousand drams of *gold*,
 Est. 1: 6. the beds (were of) *gold*
 7. gave (them) drink in vessels of *gold*,
 4: 11. shall hold out the *golden* sceptre,
 5: 2. held out to Esther the *golden* sceptre
 8: 4. held out the *golden* sceptre toward Esther.
 15. with a great crown of *gold*,
 Job 3: 15. Or with princes that had *gold*,
 23: 10. I shall come forth as *gold*.
 28: 1. a place for *gold* (where) they fine
 6. it hath dust of *gold*.
 17. The *gold* and the crystal cannot equal it:
 31: 24. If I have made *gold* my hope,
 37: 22. Fair weather cometh out of the north:
 (marg. *Gold*)
 42: 11. every one an earring of *gold*.
 Ps. 19: 10 (11). More to be desired (are they) than *gold*,
 45: 13 (14). her clothing (is) of wrought *gold*.
 72: 15. shall be given of the *gold* of Sheba:
 105: 37. brought them forth also with silver and *gold* :
 115: 4. Their idols (are) silver and *gold*,
 119: 72. better unto me than thousands of *gold*
 127. thy commandments above *gold* ;
 135: 15. The idols of the heathen (are) silver and *gold*,
 Pro. 11: 22. a jewel of *gold* in a swine's snout,
 17: 3. the furnace for *gold* :
 20: 15. There is *gold*, and a multitude of rubies:
 22: 1. loving favour rather than silver and *gold*.
 25: 11. apples of *gold* in pictures of silver.
 12. an earring of *gold*, and an ornament
 27: 21. and the furnace for *gold* ;
 Ecc. 2: 8. I gathered me also silver and *gold*,
 12: 6. or the *golden* bowl be broken,
 Cant. 1: 11. We will make thee borders of *gold*
 3: 10. the bottom thereof (of) *gold*,
 5: 14. His hands (are as) *gold* rings set with
 Isa. 2: 7. Their land also is full of silver and *gold*,
 20. and his idols of *gold*,
 13: 17. and (as for) *gold*,
 30: 22. thy molten images of *gold* :
 31: 7. and his idols of *gold*, (marg. the idols of his *gold*)
 39: 2. the silver, and the *gold*,
 40: 19. spreadeth it over with *gold*,
 46: 6. They lavish *gold* out of the bag,

- Isa. 60: 6. they shall bring *gold*
 9. their silver and their *gold*
 17. For brass I will bring *gold*,
 Jer. 4: 30. deckest thee with ornaments of *gold*,
 10: 4. They deck it with silver and with *gold*,
 9. and *gold* from Uphaz,
 51: 7. Babylon (hath been) a *golden* cup
 52: 19. which (was) of *gold* (in) *gold*,
 Lam. 4: 1. How is the *gold* become dim!
 Eze. 7: 19. and their *gold* shall be removed: their silver and their *gold*
 16: 13. Thus wast thou decked with *gold*
 17. taken thy fair jewels of my *gold*
 27: 22. with all precious stones, and *gold*.
 28: 4. and hast gotten *gold* and silver
 13. the carbuncle, and *gold* :
 38: 13. to carry away silver and *gold*,
 Dan 11: 8. vessels of silver and of *gold* ;
 38. shall he honour with *gold*, and silver,
 43. have power over the treasures of *gold*
 Hos. 2: 8 (10). multiplied her silver and *gold*,
 8: 4. their silver and their *gold*
 Joel 3: 5 (4: 5). ye have taken my silver and my *gold*,
 Nah. 2: 9 (10). take the spoil of *gold* :
 Hab. 2: 19. it (is) laid over with *gold* and silver,
 Zep. 1: 18. Neither their silver nor their *gold*
 Hag. 2: 8. The silver (is) mine, and the *gold*
 Zec. 4: 2. a candlestick all (of) *gold*,
 12. which through the two *golden* pipes empty the *golden* (oil) out (marg. the *gold*)
 6: 11. Then take silver and *gold*, and make crowns,
 13: 9. will try them as *gold* is tried:
 14: 14. shall be gathered together, *gold*, and silver,
 Mal. 3: 3. and purge them as *gold* and silver,

וְהָם [zūh-han'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 33: 20. So that his life abhorreth bread,

וְהָרָ [zūh-har'].

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Ecc. 4: 13. who will no more be admonished.

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Ecc. 12: 12. by these, my son, be admonished :

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Ps. 19: 11 (12). by them is thy servant warned :

Eze. 3: 21. because he is warned ;

33: 4. and taketh not warning ;

5. took not warning ;

— he that taketh warning

6. the people be not warned ;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 18: 20. And thou shalt teach them ordinances

2K. 6: 10. of God told him and warned him of,

2Ch 19: 10. ye shall even warn them

Eze. 3: 17. and give them warning from me.

18. thou givest him not warning,

19. Yet if thou warn the wicked,

20. because thou hast not given him warning,

21. if thou warn the righteous (man),

33: 3. he blow the trumpet, and warn the people ;

7. and warn them from me.

9. if thou warn the wicked of his way

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 3: 18. nor speakest to warn the wicked

33: 8. if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked

HIPHIL.—Future.

Dan 12: 3. they that be wise shall shine

וְהָרָ [z'har], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

Ezr. 4: 22. Take heed now that ye fail not

וְהָרָ sōh'-har, m.

Eze. 8: 2. as the appearance of brightness,

Dan 12: 3. shine as the brightness of the firmament ;

זון *zōh*, part. pron.

Ps. 132:12. my testimony *that* I shall teach them,
Hos. 7:16. *this* (shall be) their derision in the land
of Egypt.

זון *zoo*, part. pron.

Ex. 15:13. the people *which* thou hast redeemed:
16. till the people pass over, *which* thou hast
Ps. 9:15(16). in the net *which* they hid is their own
10: 2. in the devices *that* they have imagined.
12: 7(8). from *this* generation for ever.
17: 9. From the wicked *that* oppress me,
31: 4(5). Pull me out of the net *that* they have
32: 8. and teach thee in the way *which* thou
62:11(12). twice have I heard *this*; that power
68:28(29). strengthen, O God, *that* which thou
142: 3(4). In the way *wherein* I walked
143: 8. to know the way *wherein* I should walk;
Isa. 42:24. he against *whom* we have sinned?
43:21. *This* people have I formed for myself;
Hab 1:11. (imputing) *this* his power unto his god.

זיב *ziv*, m.

IK. 6: 1,37. in the month *Zif*,

זוּב [*zooṽ*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Lev. 15:25. if a woman *have an issue* (lit. *shall run a running*)
— or if it *run* beyond the time
Ps. 78:20. *that* the waters gushed out,
105:41. *and* the waters gushed out;
Isa. 48:21. *and* the waters gushed out.
Lam. 4: 9. with hunger: for these *pine away*, (marg. *flow out*)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 3: 8, 17 & 13:5 & 33:3. a land *flowing* with milk
and honey;
Lev. 15: 2. *hath a running issue* out of his flesh, (marg. *or, running of the reins*)
4. *whereon* he lieth *that hath the issue*,
6. *whereon* he sat *that hath the issue*
7. the flesh of *him that hath the issue*
8. if he *that hath the issue* spit
9. he rideth upon *that hath the issue*
11. he toucheth *that hath the issue*,
12. he toucheth *which hath the issue*,
13. when he *that hath an issue*
19. if a woman *have an issue*, (lit. *be having*, &c.)
32. *This* (is) the law of *him that hath an issue*,
33. *and of him that hath an issue*, (lit. *and of him that runneth his running*)
20:24. a land *that floweth* with milk and honey:
22: 4. *or hath a running issue*;
Nu. 5: 2. every one *that hath an issue*,
13:27. surely it *floweth* with milk and honey;
14: 8. a land *which floweth* with milk
16:13. *that floweth* with milk and honey,
Deu 6: 3 & 11:9 & 26:9, 15 & 27:3 & 31:20. *that floweth* with milk and honey.
Jos. 5: 6. *that floweth* with milk and honey.
2Sa. 3:29. from the house of Joab *one that hath an issue*,
Jer. 11: 5 & 32:22. a land *flowing* with milk and
49: 4. *thy flowing* valley, O backsliding daughter?
(marg. *or, valley floweth away*)
Eze. 20: 6, 15. *flowing* with milk and honey,

זוּב *zōhv*, m.

Lev. 15: 2. (because of) *his issue* he (is) unclean.
3. shall be his uncleanness *in his issue*:
whether his flesh run with *his issue*, or
his flesh be stopped *from his issue*,
13. *hath an issue* is cleansed *of his issue*;
15. for him before the Lord *for his issue*.
19. (and) *her issue* in her flesh be blood,

Lev. 15:25. if a woman *have an issue* of
— all the days of *the issue* of her
26. *whereon* she lieth all the days of *her issue*
28. if she be cleansed *of her issue*,
30. for her before the Lord *for the issue* of
33. *and of him that hath an issue*, (lit. *that runneth his running*)

זוּד [*zood*] or זִיד [*zeed*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 18:11. the thing *wherein they dealt proudly*
Jer. 50:29. for she *hath been proud*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Neh 9:10. *knewest that they dealt proudly*
16. they and our fathers *dealt proudly*,
29. yet *they dealt proudly*,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 25:29. *And Jacob sod* pottage:
Ex. 21:14. if a man *come presumptuously*
Deu 1:43. *and went presumptuously* up (marg. *ye were presumptuous and went up*)
17:13. *and do no more presumptuously*.
18:20. *which shall presume to speak*

זוּד [*zood*], Ch.

* APHEL.—Infinitive. *

Dan 5:20. *and his mind hardened in pride*, (marg. *or, to deal proudly*)

זֹהֶת [*zāh-veey-yōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 144:12. our daughters (may be) *as corner stones*,
Zec. 9:15. *as the corners* of the altar.

זול [*zool*].

* KAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 46: 6. *They lavish* gold out of the bag,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Lam. 1: 8. all that honoured her *despise her*,

זוּלָה [*zoo-lāh'*], f.

Deu 1:36. *Save* Caleb the son of Jephunneh;
4:12. *only* (ye heard) a voice. (marg. *save a voice*)
Jos. 11:13. burned none of them, *save* Hazor
Ru. 4: 4. none to redeem (it) *beside thee*;
1Sa. 21: 9(10). no other *save that* here.
2Sa. 7:22. neither (is there any) God *beside thee*,
1K. 3:18. *save we* two in the house,
12:20. *the tribe of Judah only*.
2K. 24:14. *save the poorest sort* of the people
1Ch 17:20. neither (is there any) God *beside thee*,
Ps. 18:31(32). or who (is) a rock *save our God*?
Isa. 26:13. lords *beside thee* have had dominion
45: 5. no God *beside me*:
21. no God *else beside me*;
64: 4(3). neither hath the eye seen, O God, *beside thee*,
Hos 13: 4. thou shalt know no god *but me*:

זון [*zoon*].

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 5: 8. (כריב) They were (as) *fed* horses

זון [*zoon*], Ch.

* ITHP'EL.—Future. *

Dan 4:12(9). *and all flesh was fed* of it.

זוּהָ see זֹנָה part. poel.

וּזַי [zooäḡ].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Est. 5: 9. nor moved for him,

KAL.—Future.

Ecc. 12: 3. when the keepers of the house shall tremble,

* PILPEL.—Participle. *

Hab 2: 7. awake that shall vex thee,

וּזַי [zooäḡ], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

Dan 5: 19. and languages, trembled and feared (lit. were trembling)

6: 26(27). men tremble and fear before the God

וָצַח ז' vāh-ḡāh', f.

2Ch 29: 8. (כָּחַיִּב) delivered them to trouble, (marg. commotion)

Isa. 28: 19. it shall be a vexation only

Jer. 15: 4. (כָּחַיִּב) cause them to be removed (marg. for a removing)

24: 9 & 29: 18. (כָּחַיִּב) deliver them to be removed (marg. for removing, or, vexation)

34: 17. (כָּחַיִּב) I will make you to be removed (marg. for a removing)

וָרַ [zoor].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 1: 6. they have not been closed,

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 6: 38. and thrust the fleece together,

Job 39: 15. forgetteth that the foot may crush them,

וָרַ [zoor].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 19: 13. are verily estranged from me.

17. My breath is strange to my wife,

Ps. 58: 3(4). The wicked are estranged from

78: 30. They were not estranged

KAL.—Participle.

Ex. 29: 33. but a stranger shall not eat

30: 9. Ye shall offer no strange incense

33. whosoever putteth (any) of it upon a stranger,

Lev. 10: 1. offered strange fire before the Lord,

22: 10. There shall no stranger eat

12. daughter also be (married) unto a stranger, (marg. a man a stranger)

13. but there shall no stranger

Nu. 1: 51. and the stranger that cometh nigh

1: 4. when they offered strange fire

10, 38. and the stranger that cometh

16: 40(17: 5). that no stranger, which (is) not

18: 4. and a stranger shall not come

7. and the stranger that cometh nigh

26: 61. when they offered strange fire

Deu 25: 5. shall not marry without unto a stranger :

32: 16. provoked him to jealousy with strange

(gods),

1K. 3: 18. no stranger with us in the house,

2K. 19 24. I have digged and drunk strange waters,

Job 15: 19. no stranger passed among them.

19: 15. count me for a stranger :

27. mine eyes shall behold, and not another :

(marg. a stranger)

Ps. 44: 20(21). stretched out our hands to a strange

54: 3(5). For strangers are risen up

81: 9(10). There shall no strange god be in

109: 11. let the strangers spoil his labour.

Pro. 2: 16. To deliver thee from the strange woman,

5: 3. For the lips of a strange woman

10. Lest strangers be filled with thy

17. be only thine own, and not strangers'

20. be ravished with a strange woman,

6: 1. hast stricken thy hand with a stranger,

7: 5. keep thee from the strange woman

11: 15. He that is surety for a stranger

Pro. 14: 10. and a stranger doth not intermeddle
20: 16. garment that is surety (for) a stranger:
22: 14. The mouth of strange women
23: 33. Thine eyes shall behold strange women,
27: 2. Let another man praise thee,13. garment that is surety for a stranger,
Isa. 1: 7. strangers devour it in your presence,
— desolate, as overthrown by strangers.

17: 10. shalt set it with strange slips:

25: 2. a palace of strangers to be no city ;

5. bring down the noise of strangers,

28: 21. do his work, his strange work ;

29: 5. the multitude of thy strangers

43: 12. when (there was) no strange (god)

61: 5. strangers shall stand and feed

Jer. 2: 25. for I have loved strangers,

3: 13. scattered thy ways to the strangers

5: 19. so shall ye serve strangers

18: 14. waters that come from another place

30: 8. strangers shall no more serve

51: 2. will send unto Babylon fanners,

51. strangers are come into the

Lam. 5: 2. Our inheritance is turned to strangers,

Eze. 7: 21. into the hands of the strangers

11: 9. deliver you into the hands of strangers,

16: 32. taketh strangers instead of her husband !

28: 7. I will bring strangers upon thee,

10. uncircumcised by the hand of strangers :

30: 12. by the hand of strangers :

31: 12. strangers, the terrible of the nations,

Hos. 5: 7. for they have begotten strange children :

7: 9. Strangers have devoured his strength,

8: 7. the strangers shall swallow it up.

12. they were counted as a strange thing.

Joel 3: 17(4: 17). and there shall no strangers pass

Obad 11. in the day that the strangers carried

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 1: 4. they are gone away backward. (marg. alienated, or, separated)

Eze. 14: 5. they are all estranged from me

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 69: 8(9). I am become a stranger

וּרְהַ zoo-reh', m.

Isa. 59: 5. and that which is crushed (marg. sprinkled)

וָחַח [zāh-ḡhagh'].
* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 28: 28. the breastplate be not loosed

39: 21. the breastplate might not be loosed

וָחַל [zāh-ḡhal'].
* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 32: 6. wherefore I was afraid,

KAL.—Participle.

Deu 32: 24. with the poison of serpents of the dust.

Mic. 7: 17. move out of their holes like worms (marg. creeping things)

וִירִן [zēh-dōhn'], adj.

Ps. 124: 5. the proud waters had gone over

וִי [zeev], Ch.

Dan 2: 31. This great image, whose brightness

4: 36(33). mine honour and brightness returned

5: 6. Then the king's countenance was changed (marg. brightnesses)

9. and his countenance was changed (marg. id.

10. nor let thy countenance be changed;

7: 28. and my countenance changed in me:

וִי zeez, m.

Ps. 50: 11. and the wild beasts of the field

80: 13(14). and the wild beast of the field

Isa. 66: 11. with the abundance of her glory. (marg. u brightness)

יִקוֹת *zee-kôhth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 50:11. compass (yourselves) about *with sparks* :
— and in the sparks (that) ye have

זֵית *zah'-yith*, m.

Gen 8:11. in her mouth (was) an *olive leaf*
Ex. 23:11. thy vineyard, (and) *with thy oliveyard*.
(marg. or, *olive trees*)
27:20. they bring thee pure oil *olive* beaten
30:24. and of oil *olive* an hin:
Lev. 24: 2. bring unto thee pure oil *olive*
Deu 6:11. vineyards and *olive trees*,
8: 8. a land of oil *olive*, and honey; (marg. of
olive tree of oil)
24:20. When thou beatest *thine olive tree*,
28:40. Thou shalt have *olive trees*
— for *thine olive* shall cast (his fruit).
Jos. 24:13. of the vineyards and *oliveyards*
Jud. 9: 8. they said unto the *olive tree*,
9. But the *olive tree* said unto them,
15: 5. with the vineyards (and) *olives*.
1Sa. 8:14. your vineyards, and your *oliveyards*
2Sa. 15:30. by the ascent of (mount) *Olivet*,
2K. 5:26. to receive garments, and *oliveyards*,
18:32. a land of oil *olive* and of honey,
1Ch 27:28. over the *olive trees*
Neh 5:11. *their oliveyards*, and their houses,
8:15. fetch *olive branches*,
9:25. vineyards, and *oliveyards*,
Job 15:33. cast off his flower as the *olive*.
Ps. 52: 8(10). I (am) *like a green olive tree*
128: 3. thy children like *olive plants*
Isa. 17: 6 & 24:13. as the shaking of an *olive tree*,
Jer. 11:16. called thy name, A green *olive tree*,
Hos. 14: 6(7). his beauty shall be as the *olive tree*,
Am. 4: 9. your fig trees and your *olive trees*
Mic. 6:15. thou shalt tread the *olives*,
Hab. 3:17. the labour of the *olive* shall fail,
Hag. 2:19. the pomegranate, and the *olive tree*,
Zec. 4: 3. two *olive trees* by it,
11. What (are) these two *olive trees*
12. What (be these) two *olive branches*
14: 4. in that day upon the mount of *Olives*,
— the mount of *Olives* shall cleave

זָהָה & זָחַה, adj.

Ex. 27:20. that they bring thee pure oil *olive*
30:34. spices with pure frankincense;
Lev. 24: 2. they bring unto thee pure oil *olive*
7. put pure frankincense upon (each) row,
Job 8: 6. If thou (wert) pure and upright;
11: 4. thou hast said, My doctrine (is) pure,
16:17. also my prayer (is) pure.
33: 9. I am clean without transgression,
Pro. 16: 2. ways of a man (are) clean in his own eyes;
20:11. whether his work (be) pure,
21: 8. but (as for) the pure, his work (is) right.

זָכָה *[zāh-ḥāh']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 15:14. man, that he should be clean?
25: 4. or how can he be clean
Ps. 51: 4(6). (and) be clear when thou judgest.
Mic. 6:11. Shall I count (them) pure (marg. or,
Shall I be pure)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 73:13. Verily I have cleansed my heart (in) vain,
Pro. 20: 9. Who can say, I have made my heart clean,

PIEL.—Future.

Ps. 119: 9. shall a young man cleanse his way?

* HITHPAEL.—Imperative. *

Isa. 1:16. Wash you, make you clean;

זָכוּ *zāh-ḥōo'*, Ch. f.

Dan 6:22(23). before him *innocency* was found in me;

זְכוּת *z'ḥoo-ḥēeth'*, f.

Job 28:17. The gold and the crystal cannot equal it:

זָכוּר *[zāh-ḥōor']*, m.

Ex. 23:17. all thy males shall appear before the Lord
34:23. Thrice in the year shall all your *menchildren*
Deu 16:16. Three times in a year shall all thy males
20:13. thou shalt smite every male thereof

זָכַח *[zāh-ḥāch']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 15:15. the heavens are not clean in his sight.
25: 5. the stars are not pure in his sight.

Lam. 4: 7. Her Nazarites were purer than snow,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Job 9:30. and make my hands never so clean;

זָכַר *zāh-ḥar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 9:15. And I will remember my covenant,
40:14. think on me when it shall be well (marg.
remember me)

Lev. 26:42. Then will I remember my covenant
45. But I will for their sakes remember

Nu. 11: 5. We remember the fish, which we did eat
15:39. and remember all the commandments

Deu 8:15. And remember that thou wast a servant
8: 2. And thou shalt remember all the way
18. But thou shalt remember the Lord

15:15 & 16:12. And thou shalt remember that thou
24:18. But thou shalt remember that thou

22. And thou shalt remember that thou

Jud. 8:34. the children of Israel remembered not
9: 2. remember also that I (am) your bone

1Sa. 1:11. and remember me, and not forget
25:31. then remember thine handmaid.

2Ch 24:22. Joash the king remembered not the kindness
Neh 9:17. neither were mindful of thy wonders

Est. 2: 1. he remembered Vashti, and what

Job 21: 6. when I remember I am afraid,

Ps. 9:12(13). he remembereth thee

63: 6(7). When I remember thee upon my bed,

78:42. They remembered not his hand,

88: 5(6). whom thou rememberest no more: (lit.
rememberest them)

98: 3. He hath remembered his mercy

105: 8. He hath remembered his covenant

42. he remembered his holy promise,

106: 7. they remembered not the multitude

109:16. Because that he remembered not

115:12. The Lord hath been mindful of us:

119:52. I remembered thy judgments

55. I have remembered thy name,

136:23. Who remembered us in our low estate:

143: 5. I remember the days of old;

Ecc. 9:15. yet no man remembered that same poor
man.

Isa. 17:10. hast not been mindful of the rock

47: 7. neither didst remember the latter end

57:11. hast not remembered me,

Jer. 2: 2. Thus saith the Lord; I remember thee,

44:21. did not the Lord remember them,

Lam. 1: 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days

9. she remembered not her last end;

2: 1. remembered not his footstool

Eze. 6: 9. And they that escape of you shall remember

16:22, 43. thou hast not remembered the days

60. Nevertheless I will remember

61. Then thou shalt remember thy ways,

20:43. And there shall ye remember your ways,

36:31. Then shall ye remember your own

Hos. 7: 2. I remember all their wickedness:

Am. 1: 9. remembered not the brotherly covenant:

Jou. 2: 7(8). I remembered the Lord:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 9:16. that I may remember the everlasting cove-

nant

Ex. 13: 3. unto the people, *Remember* this day,
 20: 8. *Remember* the sabbath day,
 Deu. 7:18. shalt well remember (lit. *remembering* remember)
 24: 9. *Remember* what the Lord thy God did
 25:17. *Remember* what Amalek did
 Jos. 1:13. *Remember* the word which Moses
 Ps. 137: 1. when we remembered Zion.
 Jer. 17: 2. Whilst their children remember
 31:20. I do earnestly remember (lit. *remembering* remember)
 Lam. 3:20. hath (them) still in remembrance, (lit. *remembering* remembereth)
 Eze. 23:19. in calling to remembrance the days

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 32:13. *Remember* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel,
 Deu. 9: 7. *Remember*, (and) forget not,
 27. *Remember* thy servants, Abraham,
 32. 7. *Remember* the days of old,
 Jud. 16:28. *remember* me, I pray thee,
 2K. 9:25. for *remember* how that, when I and thou
 20: 3. *remember* now how I have walked
 1Ch 16:12. *Remember* his marvellous works that
 15. *Be ye mindful* always of his
 2Ch 6:42. *remember* the mercies of David
 Neh 1: 8. *Remember*, I beseech thee,
 4:14(8). *remember* the Lord, (which is) great
 5:19. *Think* upon me, my God,
 6:14. My God, *think* thou upon
 13:14, 22, 31. *Remember* me, O my God,
 29. *Remember* them, O my God,
 Job 4: 7. *Remember*, I pray thee,
 7: 7. O *remember* that my life (is) wind:
 10: 9. *Remember*, I beseech thee,
 36:24. *Remember* that thou magnify
 41: 8(40:32). *remember* the battle, do no more.
 Ps. 25: 6. *Remember*, O Lord, thy tender mercies
 7. to thy mercy *remember* thou me
 74: 2. *Remember* thy congregation,
 18. *Remember* this, (that) the enemy
 22. *remember* how the foolish man
 89:47(48). *Remember* how short my time is,
 50(51). *Remember*, Lord, the reproach
 105: 5. *Remember* his marvellous
 106: 4. *Remember* me, O Lord,
 119:49. *Remember* the word unto thy servant,
 132: 1. Lord, *remember* David,
 137: 7. *Remember*, O Lord, the children of Edom
 Ecc. 12: 1. *Remember* now thy Creator
 Isa. 38: 3. *Remember* now, O Lord,
 44:21. *Remember* these, O Jacob
 46: 8. *Remember* this, and shew
 9. *Remember* the former things
 Jer. 14:21. *remember*, break not thy covenant
 15:15. *remember* me, and visit me,
 18:20. *Remember* that I stood
 51:50. *remember* the Lord afar off,
 Lam. 3:19. *Remembering* mine affliction (marg. or, *Remember*)
 5: 1. *Remember*, O Lord, what is
 Mic. 6: 5. *remember* now what Balak
 Mal. 4: 4(3:22). *Remember* ye the law of Moses

KAL.—Future.

Gen 8: 1. And God remembered Noah,
 19:29. that God remembered Abraham,
 30:22. And God remembered Rachel,
 42: 9. And Joseph remembered the dreams
 Ex. 2:24. and God remembered his covenant
 6: 5. and I have remembered my covenant.
 Lev. 26:42. my covenant with Abraham will I remember; and I will remember the land
 Nu. 15:40. That ye may remember, and do
 Deu. 7:18. shalt well remember what
 16: 3. that thou mayest remember
 1Sa. 1:19. and the Lord remembered her.
 2Sa. 14:11. let the king remember the Lord
 19:19(20). neither do thou remember
 Job 11:16. *remember* (it) as waters (that) pass away:
 14:13. appoint me a set time, and *remember* me!
 Ps. 8: 4(5). man, that thou art mindful of him?
 20: 3(4). *Remember* all thy offerings,
 22:27(28). All the ends of the world shall remember
 25: 7. *Remember* not the sins of my youth,
 42: 4(5). When I remember these (things),

Ps. 42: 6(7). therefore will I remember thee
 77: 3(4). I remembered God, and was troubled:
 6(7). I call to remembrance my song
 11(12). I will remember the works of the Lord:
 —(—). I will remember thy wonders of old.
 78:35. And they remembered that God
 39. For he remembered that they
 79: 8. O remember not against us
 106:45. And he remembered for them
 111: 5. he will ever be mindful of his covenant.
 137: 6. If I do not remember thee,
 Pro. 31: 7. remember his misery no more.
 Ecc. 5:20(19). he shall not much remember
 11: 8. yet let him remember the days of
 Isa. 43:18. *Remember* ye not the former things,
 25. and will not remember thy sins.
 54: 4. shalt not remember the reproach
 63:11. Then he remembered the days
 64: 5(4). *remember* thee in thy ways:
 9(8). neither remember iniquity
 Jer. 3:16. neither shall they remember it;
 14:10. he will now remember their iniquity,
 20: 9. I will not make mention of him,
 23:36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no more:
 31:20. I do earnestly remember him still:
 34. and I will remember their sin no more.
 Lam. 3:20. My soul hath (them) still in remembrance,
 Eze. 16:63. That thou mayest remember,
 23:27. nor remember Egypt any more.
 Hos. 8:13. now will he remember their iniquity,
 9: 9. he will remember their iniquity,
 Nah. 2: 5(6). He shall recount his worthies:
 Hab. 3: 2. in wrath remember mercy.
 Zec. 10: 9. they shall remember me in far

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 103:18. and to those that remember his commandments

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps. 103:14. he remembereth that we (are) dust.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 10: 9. and ye shall be remembered before

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 21:24(29). that ye are come to remembrance,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 34:19. ox or sheep, that is male.
 Job 24:20. he shall be no more remembered;
 28:18. No mention shall be made of coral, (lit. shall not be remembered)
 Ps. 83: 4(5). Israel may be no more in remembrance.
 109:14. iniquity of his fathers be remembered
 Isa. 23:16. that thou mayest be remembered.
 65:17. the former shall not be remembered,
 Jer. 11:19. his name may be no more remembered.
 Eze. 3:20. hath done shall not be remembered;
 18:22. they shall not be mentioned unto him:
 24. that he hath done shall not be mentioned:
 21:32(37). thou shalt be no (more) remembered:
 25:10. Ammonites may not be remembered
 33:13. his righteousnesses shall not be remembered
 16. he hath committed shall be mentioned
 Hos 2:17(19). they shall no more be remembered
 Zec 13: 2. they shall no more be remembered:

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Est. 9:28. these days (should be) remembered

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 40:14. and make mention of me unto Pharaoh,
 Isa. 49: 1. hath he made mention of my name.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 4:18. when he made mention of the ark
 2Sa. 18:18. no son to keep my name in remembrance:
 1K. 17:18. to call my sin to remembrance,
 1Ch 16: 4. and to record, and to thank and praise
 Ps. 38:[title](1) & 70:[title](1). to bring to remembrance.
 Eze. 21:24(29). Because ye have made your iniquity to be remembered,
 Am. 6:10. for we may not make mention (marg. or, they will not, or, have not)
 HIPHIL.—Imperative.
 Isa. 12: 4. make mention that his name is exalted.

Isa. 43:26. *Put me in remembrance* : let us plead
Jer. 4:16. *Make ye mention* to the nations ;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 20:24. in all places where *I record* my name
23:13. *make no mention* of the name
Jos. 23: 7. neither *make mention* of the name
Ps. 20: 7(8). *we will remember* the name of the Lord
45:17(18). *I will make* thy name to be remembered
71:16. *I will make mention* of thy righteousness,
77:11(12). (כָּרַיִב) *I will remember* the works of
the Lord:
87: 4. *I will make mention* of Rahab
Cant 1: 4. *we will remember* thy love
Isa. 19:17. every one that *maketh mention*
26:13. by thee only *will we make mention* of
48: 1. *make mention* of the God of Israel,
63: 7. *I will mention* the lovingkindnesses

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen 41: 9. *I do remember* my faults this day:
Nu. 5:15. *bringing iniquity to remembrance.*
2Sa. 8:16. the son of Ahilud (was) *recorder* ; (marg.
or, remembrancer, or, writer of chroni-
cles)
20:24. the son of Ahilud (was) *recorder* : (marg.
or, remembrancer)
1K. 4: 3. the son of Ahilud, *the recorder.* (marg. id)
2K. 18:18, 37. the son of Asaph *the recorder.*
1Ch 18:15. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, *recorder.*
(marg. or, remembrancer)
2Ch 34: 8. Joah the son of Joahaz *the recorder,*
Isa. 36: 3. Joah, Asaph's son, *the recorder.*
22. Joah, the son of Asaph, *the recorder,*
62: 6. *ye that make mention* of the Lord, (marg.
or, ye that are the Lord's remembrancers)
66: 3. *he that burneth incense,* (marg. *maketh a*
memorial of)
Eze. 21:23(28). *he will call to remembrance*
29:16. *which bringeth* (their) iniquity to remem-
brance,

זָכַר *zāh-ḥāhr'*, m.

Gen. 1:27 & 5:2. *male* and female created he them.
6:19. they shall be *male* and female.
7: 3, 9. *the male* and the female ;
16. went in *male* and female
17:10. Every *man child* among you
12. every *man child* in your generations,
14. the uncircumcised *man child*
23. every *male* among the men
34:15. that every *male* of you be circumcised ;
22. if every *male* among us be circumcised,
24. every *male* was circumcised,
25. slew all the *males*.
Ex. 12: 5. *a male* of the first year:
48. let all his *males* be circumcised,
13:12. *the males* (shall be) the Lord's.
15. all that openeth the matrix, *being males* ;
Lev. 1: 3. let him offer *a male* without blemish:
10. he shall bring it *a male*
3: 1. whether (it be) *a male* or female,
6. *male* or female, he shall offer it
4:23. goats, *a male* without blemish:
6:18(11). All the *males* among the children
29(22). All the *males* among the priests
7: 6. Every *male* among the priests
12: 2. and born *a man child* :
7. that hath born *a male* or *a female*.
15:33. of the *man*, and of the woman,
18:22. Thou shalt not lie with *mankind*,
20:13. If a man also lie with *mankind*,
22:19. at your own will *a male*
27: 3. of the *male* from twenty years
5. shall be of the *male* twenty shekels,
6. shall be of the *male* five shekels
7. if (it be) *a male*,
Nu. 1: 2. every *male* by their polls ;
20, 22. every *male* from twenty years old
3:15. every *male* from a month old
22. to the number of all the *males*,
28, 34, 39. all the *males*, from a month old
40. Number all the firstborn of the *males*
43. all the firstborn *males*
5: 3. Both *male* and female (lit. from the *male*
to the female)

Nu. 18:10. every *male* shall eat it:
26:62. all *males* from a month old
31: 7. they slew all the *males*.
17. Now therefore kill every *male*
— hath known man by lying with *him*.
(inarg. *a male*)
18. not known *a man* by lying with *him*, (lit.
the lying of *a male*)
35. not known *man* by lying with *him*. (lit. id.)
Deu 4:16. the likeness of *male* or female,
15:19. All the firstling *males* that come
Jos. 5: 4. came out of Egypt, (that were) *males*,
17: 2. these (were) *the male* children
Jud. 21:11. Ye shall utterly destroy every *male*, and
every woman that hath lain by *man*.
12. known no man by lying with any *male* :
1K. 11:15. after he had smitten every *male*
16. until he had cut off every *male*
2Ch 31:16. Beside their genealogy of *males*,
19. give portions to all the *males*
Ezr. 8: 3. reckoned by genealogy of the *males*
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. and with him...*males*.
13, 14. with them...*males*.
Isa. 66: 7. she was delivered of *a man child*.
Jer. 20:15. *A man child* is born unto thee ;
30: 6. see whether *a man* doth travail (marg.
male)
Eze. 16:17. madest to thyself images of *men*, (marg. *a*
male)
Mal. 1:14. which hath in his flock *a male*,

זָכַר *zeh'-ḥer*, & זָכַר *zeh'-ḥer*, m.

Ex. 3:15. this (is) *my memorial* unto all genera-
tions.
17:14. will utterly put out the *remembrance* of
Deu 25:19. thou shalt blot out the *remembrance* of
32:26. make the *remembrance* of them to cease
Est. 9:28. *nor the memorial* of them perish
Job 18:17. His *remembrance* shall perish
Ps. 6: 5(6). in death (there is) no *remembrance* of
thee :
9: 6(7). *their memorial* is perished with them.
30: 4(5). give thanks at the *remembrance* of his
(marg. or, to the *memorial*)
34:16(17). to cut off the *remembrance* of them
97:12. give thanks at the *remembrance* of his
holiness. (marg. or, to the *memorial*)
102:12(13). and thy *remembrance* unto all genera-
tions.
109:15. cut off the *memory* of them from the earth.
111: 4. made his wonderful works to be *remem-
bered* : (lit. *a memorial* for his, &c.)
112: 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting *re-
membrance*.
135:13. thy *memorial*, O Lord,
145: 7. utter the *memory* of thy great goodness,
Pro 10: 7. The *memory* of the just (is) blessed ;
Ecc. 9: 5. the *memory* of them is forgotten.
Isa. 26: 8. and to the *remembrance* of thee.
14. made all their *memory* to perish.
Hos 12: 5(6). the Lord (is) his *memorial*.
14: 7(8). the scent thereof (shall be) as the wine
(marg. or, *memorial*)

זִכְרון *zik-kāh-rōhn'*, m.

Ex. 12:14. this day shall be unto you *for a memorial*;
13: 9. and *for a memorial* between thine eyes,
17:14. (for) *a memorial* in a book,
28:12. the ephod (for) stones of *memorial*
— upon his two shoulders *for a memorial*.
29. *for a memorial* before the Lord
30:16. that it may be *a memorial*
39: 7. stones *for a memorial* to the children
Lev 23:24. *a memorial* of blowing of trumpets,
Nu. 5:15. an offering of *memorial*,
18. put the offering of *memorial*
10:10. that they may be to you *for a memorial*
16:40(17:5). *a memorial* unto the children of
Israel,
31:54. *a memorial* for the children
Jos. 4: 7. these stones shall be *for a memorial*
Neh. 2:20. nor right, nor *memorial*,

Est. 6: 1. he commanded to bring the book of *rem-cords*
 Job 13:12. *Your remembrances* (are) like unto ashes,
 Ecc. 1:11. *no remembrance* of former (things); nei-
 ther shall there be (any) *remembrance*
 2:16. For (there is) *no remembrance* of the wise
 Isa. 57: 8. hast thou set up *thy remembrance*:
 Zec. 6:14. *for a memorial* in the temple
 Mal. 3:16. a book of *remembrance* was written

זלול *zool-looth'*, f.

Ps. 12: 8(9). when the *vilest* men are exalted.

זללים *zal-zal-leem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 18: 5. he shall both cut off the *sprigs*

זלל *[zāh-lal']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Deu 21:20. a *glutton*, and a drunkard.
 Pro. 23:20. among *riotous eaters* of flesh:
 21. the drunkard and the *glutton*
 28: 7. he that is a companion of *riotous* (men)
 (marg. or, feedeth *gluttons*)
 Jer. 15:19. take forth the precious from the *vile*,
 Lam. 1:11. for I am become *vile*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite.*

Isa. 64: 1(63:19). the mountains *might flow down*
 3(2). the mountains *flowed down*

זלעפה *zal-gāh-phāh'*, f.

Ps. 11: 6. and an *horrible* tempest: (marg. *burning*)
 119:53. *Horror* hath taken hold upon me
 Lam. 5:10. because of the *terrible* famine. (marg. or,
terrors, or, *storms*)

זמה *zim-māh'*, f.

Lev. 18:17. her near kinswomen: it (is) *wickedness*.
 19:29. the land become full of *wickedness*.
 20:14. it (is) *wickedness*:
 — there be *no wickedness* among you.
 Jud. 20: 6. for they have committed *lewdness*
 Job 17:11. *my purposes* are broken off,
 31:11. For this (is) an *heinous crime*;
 Ps. 26:10. In whose hands (is) *mischief*,
 119:150. nigh that follow after *mischief*:
 Pro. 10:23. (It is) as sport to a fool to do *mischief*:
 21:27. he bringeth it with a *wicked mind*? (marg.
in wickedness)
 24: 9. *The thought* of foolishness (is) sin:
 Isa. 32: 7. he deviseth *wicked devices* to destroy
 Jer. 13:27. the *lewdness* of thy whoredom,
 Eze. 16:27. which are ashamed of thy *lewd* way.
 43. thou shalt not commit this *lewdness*
 58. Thou hast borne *thy lewdness*
 22: 9. in the midst of thee they commit *lewdness*.
 11. another hath *lewdly* defiled
 23:21. calledst to remembrance the *lewdness* of
 27. make *thy lewdness* to cease
 29. *both thy lewdness* and thy whoredoms.
 35. therefore bear thou also *thy lewdness*
 44. Aholah and unto Aholibah, the *lewd*
 48. Thus will I cause *lewdness* to cease
 — taught not to do *after your lewdness*.
 49. they shall recompense *your lewdness*
 24:13. In thy filthiness (is) *lewdness*:
 Hos. 6: 9. for they commit *lewdness*. (marg. or,
enormity)

זמרה *z'mōh-rāh'*, f.

Nu. 13:23. cut down from thence a *branch*
 Isa. 17:10. and shalt set it with strange *slips*.
 Eze. 8:17. they put the *branch* to their nose.

Eze. 15: 2. a *branch* which is among the trees
 Nah 2: 2(3). and marred their *vine branches*.

זמר *zāh-meer'*, m.

Cant. 2:12. the time of the *singing* (of birds) is come,

זמר *z'meer'*, m.

2Sa. 23: 1. sweet *psalmist* of Israel, (lit. of *Psalms*)
 Job 35:10. who giveth *songs* in the night;
 Ps. 95: 2. make a joyful noise unto him with *psalms*.
 119:54. Thy statutes have been my *songs*
 Isa. 24:16. of the earth have we heard *songs*,
 25: 5. the *branch* of the terrible ones

זמם *zāh-mām'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 19:19. do unto him, as he *had thought*
 Ps. 31:13(14). they *devised* to take away my life.
 Pro. 30:32. or if thou *hadst thought* evil,
 31:16. She *considereth* a field,
 Jer. 4:28. I have spoken (it), *I have purposed*
 51:12. the Lord *hath* both *devised* and done
 Lam. 2:17. hath done (that) which he *had devised*;
 Zec. 1: 6. the Lord of hosts *thought* to do unto us,
 8:14. As *I thought* to punish you,
 15. So again *have I thought* in these days

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 17: 3. *I am purposed* (that) my mouth (lit. *my purpose*)

KAL.—Future.

Gen 11: 6. which they *have imagined* to do.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 37:12. The wicked *plotteth* against the just,
 (marg. or, *practiseth*)

זמם *[zāh-māhm']*, m.

Ps. 140: 8(9). further not his *wicked device*;

זמן *[zāh-man']*.

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Ezr. 10:14. come at *appointed* times,
 Neh 10:34(35). at times *appointed*
 13:31. the wood offering, at times *appointed*,

זמן *[z'man]*, Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 2: 9. ye have *prepared* lying and corrupt words
 [Note, כחב Aphel].

זמן *z'māhn*, m.

Neh 2: 6. and I set him a *time*.
 Est. 9:27. and according to their (appointed) *time*
 31. Purim in their *times* (appointed),
 Ecc. 3: 1. To every (thing there is) a *season*,

זמן *z'māhn*, Ch.

Ezr. 5: 3. At the same *time* came
 Dan 2:16. that he would give him *time*,
 21. he changeth the times and the *seasons*:
 3: 7. Therefore at that *time*, when all the people
 8. Wherefore at that *time* certain Chaldeans
 4:36(33). At the same *time* my reason
 6:10(11). kneeled upon his knees three *times* a
 13(14). but maketh his petition three *times* a
 7:12. their lives were prolonged for a *season*
 22. and the *time* came that the saints
 25. and think to change *times* and laws;

זָמַר [zāh-mar'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Lev.25: 3. *thou shalt prune thy vineyard,*
4. *nor prune thy vineyard.*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 5: 6. *it shall not be pruned, nor digged;*

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Ps. 92: 1(2). *and to sing praises unto thy name,*
147: 1. *for (it is) good to sing praises*

PIEL.—Imperative.

1Ch 16: 9. *sing psalms unto him,*
Ps. 9: 11(12). *Sing praises to the Lord,*
30: 4(5) *Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints*
33: 2. *sing unto him with the psaltery*
47: 6(7). *Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing*
praises unto our King, sing praises.
7(8). *sing ye praises with understanding.*
66: 2. *Sing forth the honour of his name:*
68: 4(5). *sing praises to his name:*
32(33). *O sing praises unto the Lord;*
98: 4. *rejoice, and sing praise.*
5. *Sing unto the Lord with the harp;*
105: 2. *Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him.*
135: 3. *sing praises unto his name;*
147: 7. *sing praise upon the harp*
Isa. 12: 5. *Sing unto the Lord;*

PIEL.—Future.

Jud. 5: 3. *I will sing (praise) to the Lord*
2Sa.22:50. *I will sing praises unto thy name.*
Ps. 7: 17(18). *and will sing praise to the name of*
9: 2(3). *I will sing praise to thy name,*
18: 49(50). *and sing praises unto thy name.*
21: 13(14). *(so) will we sing and praise thy*
27: 6. *yea, I will sing praises*
30: 12(13). *that (my) glory may sing praise to*
thee,
57: 7(8). *I will sing and give praise.*
9(10). *I will sing unto thee among*
59: 17(18). *Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing:*
61: 8(9). *So will I sing praise unto thy name*
66: 4. *and shall sing unto thee; they shall sing*
(to) thy name.
71: 22. *unto thee will I sing with the harp,*
23. *greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee;*
75: 9(10). *I will sing praises to the God of*
101: 1. *unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.*
104: 33. *I will sing praise to my God*
108: 1(2). *I will sing and give praise,*
3(4). *and I will sing praises unto thee*
138: 1. *the gods will I sing praise unto thee.*
144: 9. *of ten strings will I sing praises unto*
146: 2. *I will sing praises unto my God*
149: 3. *let them sing praises unto him with the*

זָמַר [z'māhr'], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 5, 7, 10, 15. and all kinds of *music*,

זָמַר [zam-māhr'], Ch. m.

Ezr. 7: 24. Levites, singers, porters, Nethinims,

זָמַר [zeh'-mer], m.

Deu 14: 5. the wild ox, and the *chamois*.

זִמְרָה zim-rāh', f.

Gen 43: 11. *take of the best fruits in the land*
Ps. 81: 2(3). *Take a psalm, and bring hither the*
98: 5. *with the harp, and the voice of a psalm.*
Isa. 51: 3. *thanksgiving, and the voice of melody.*
Am. 5: 23. *for I will not hear the melody of thy viols.*

זִמְרַת zim-rāth', f.

Ex. 15: 2. The Lord (is) my strength and song,

Ps. 118: 14. The Lord (is) my strength *and song*,
Isa. 12: 2. my strength *and (my) song*;

זֵן zan, m.

2Ch 16: 14. with sweet odours and *divers kinds*

Ps. 144: 13. *affording all manner of store: (marg. from*
kind to kind)

זֵן [zan], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 5, 7, 10, 15. and all *kinds of music*,

זָנַב zāh-nāhv', m.

Ex. 4: 4. Put forth thine hand, and take it *by the*
tail.

Deu 28: 13. *make thee the head, and not the tail;*
44. *he shall be the head, and thou shalt be the*
tail.

Jud. 15: 4. *took firebrands, and turned tail to tail,*
— *in the midst between two tails.*

Job 40: 17. *He moveth his tail like a cedar:*

Isa. 7: 4. *the two tails of these smoking firebrands,*
9: 14(13). *cut off from Israel head and tail,*
15(14). *prophet that teacheth lies, he (is) the*
tail.

19: 15. which the head *or tail*, branch

זָנַב [zāh-nav'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 10: 19. *and smite the hindmost of them; (marg.*
cut off the tail)

PIEL.—Future.

Deu 25: 18. *and smote the hindmost of thee,*

זָנַה zāh-nāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 38: 24. *thy daughter in law hath played the harlot;*
Ex. 34: 15. *and they go a whoring after their gods,*
16. *and their daughters go a whoring*

Deu 31: 16. *and go a whoring after the gods*

Jud. 2: 17. *but they went a whoring*

Isa. 23: 17. *and shall commit fornication with all*

Jer. 3: 1. *but thou hast played the harlot*

Eze. 23: 3. *they committed whoredoms in their youth:*

19. *wherein she had played the harlot*

Hos. 2: 5(7). *their mother hath played the harlot:*

9: 1. *for thou hast gone a whoring*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 20: 5. *to commit whoredom with Molech,*
6. *to go a whoring after them,*

21: 9. *profane herself by playing the whore,*

Nu. 25: 1. *the people began to commit whoredom*

Deu 22: 21. *to play the whore in her father's house:*

Eze. 23: 30. *because thou hast gone a whoring*

Hos. 1: 2. *the land hath committed great whoredom,*
(lit. in whoring hath whored)

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 19: 29. *lest the land fall to whoredom,*
Jud. 8: 27. *and all Israel went thither a whoring after it:*
33. *and went a whoring after Baalim,*

19: 2. *And his concubine played the whore*

1Ch 5: 25. *and went a whoring after the gods*

Ps. 106: 39. *and went a whoring with their own inven-*
tions.

Isa. 57: 3. *seed of the adulterer and the whore. (lit.*
and she will commit whoredom)

Jer. 3: 6. *and there hath played the harlot.*

8. *but went and played the harlot also.*

Eze. 16: 15. *and playedst the harlot because of*

16. *and playedst the harlot thereupon:*

17. *and didst commit whoredom with them,*

26. *Thou hast also committed fornication*

28. *Thou hast played the whore also*

Eze.16:28. *yea, thou hast played the harlot with them,*
 23: 3. *And they committed whoredoms in Egypt;*
 5. *And Aholah played the harlot*
 43. *Will they now commit whoredoms with her,*
 Hos. 1: 2. *the land hath committed great whoredom,*
 3: 3. *thou shalt not play the harlot,*
 4:12. *and they have gone a whoring*
 13. *your daughters shall commit whoredom,*
 14. *when they commit whoredom,*
 Am. 7:17. *Thy wife shall be an harlot*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

(¹ lit. a woman a harlot).

Gen34:31. *deal with our sister as with an harlot?*
 38:15. *he thought her to (be) an harlot;*
 Lev.17: 7. *after whom they have gone a whoring.*
 20: 5. *all that go a whoring after him,*
 21: 7. *shall not take a wife (that is) a whore,*
 14. *or profane, (or) an harlot,*
 Nu. 15:39. *ye use to go a whoring:*
 Deu23:18(19). *shalt not bring the hire of a whore,*
 Jos. 2: 1. *came into ¹an harlot's house,*
 6:17. *only Rahab the harlot shall live,*
 22. *Go into ¹the harlot's house,*
 25. *Joshua saved Rahab the harlot*
 Jud.11: 1. *he (was) the son of ¹an harlot:*
 16: 1. *saw there ¹an harlot,*
 1K. 3:16. *two women, (that were) harlots,*
 Ps. 73:27. *them that go a whoring from thee.*
 Pro. 6:26. *For by means of a whorish woman*
 7:10. *a woman (with) the attire of an harlot,*
 23:27. *For a whore (is) a deep ditch;*
 29: 3. *he that keepeth company with harlots*
 Isa. 1:21. *the faithful city become an harlot!*
 23:15. *shall Tyre sing as an harlot,*
 16. *thou harlot that hast been forgotten;*
 Jer. 2:20. *thou wanderest, playing the harlot.*
 3: 3. *thou hadst ¹a whore's forehead,*
 7: 7. *by troops in the harlots' houses.*
 Eze. 6: 9. *I am broken with their whorish heart,*
 — *which go a whoring after their idols:*
 16:30. *the work of an imperious whorish woman.*
 31. *hast not been as an harlot,*
 33. *They give gifts to all whores:*
 35. *O harlot, hear the word of the Lord:*
 41. *cause thee to cease from playing the harlot,*
 20:30. *commit ye whoredom after their*
 23:44. *as they go in unto a woman that playeth*
the harlot:
 Hos 4:14. *themselves are separated with whores,*
 15. *Though thou, Israel, play the harlot,*
 Joel 3: 3(4:3). *have given a boy for an harlot,*
 Mic. 1: 7. *she gathered (it) of the hire of an harlot,*
and they shall return to the hire of an
harlot.
 Nah 3: 4. *of the wellfavoured harlot,*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.16:34. *none followeth thee to commit whoredoms:*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 34:16. *and make thy sons go a whoring*

Hos. 4:10. *they shall commit whoredom,*
 18. *they have committed whoredom continually:* (lit. in committing whoredom
 they have committed whoredom)

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Lev.19:29. *to cause her to be a whore;*
 2Ch 21:13. *like to the whoredoms of the house of Ahab,*
 Hos. 4:18. *they have committed whoredom con-*
tinually: (lit. in committing whoredom
they have committed whoredom)

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Ch 21:11. *and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to*
commit fornication,
 13. *and hast made Judah...to go a whoring,*

זנוּם *z'noo-neem'*, m. pl.

Gen38:24. *she (is) with child by whoredom.*
 2K. 9:22. *so long as the whoredoms of thy mother*
 Eze.23:11. *more than her sister in (her) whoredoms.*
 (marg. the whoredoms of her sister)
 20. *the nakedness of thy whoredoms*
 Hos. 1: 2. *take unto thee a wife of whoredoms and*
children of whoredoms:

Hos. 2: 2(4). *let her therefore put away her whore-*
doms

4(6). *for they (be) the children of whoredoms.*

4:12 & 5:4. *for the spirit of whoredoms*

Nah. 3: 4. *the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot,*
 — *selleth nations through her whoredoms,*

זוּחַ *zōh-nōhth'*, f. pl.

1K. 22:38. *and they washed his armour;*

זוּחַ *z'nooth*, f.

Nu. 14:33. *and bear your whoredoms,*
 Jer. 3: 2. *polluted the land with thy whoredoms*
 9. *through the lightness of her whoredom,*
 13:27. *the lewdness of thy whoredom,*
 Eze.23:27. *thy whoredom (brought) from*
 43: 7. *nor their kings, by their whoredom,*
 9. *let them put away their whoredom,*
 Hos. 4:11. *Whoredom and wine and new wine*
 6:10. *there (is) the whoredom of Ephraim,*

זָנַח *zāh-nagh'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 43: 2. *why dost thou cast me off?*
 44: 9(10). *But thou hast cast off, and put us*
 60: 1(3). *O God, thou hast cast us off,*
 10(12). *thou, O God, (which) hadst cast us off?*
 74: 1. *why hast thou cast (us) off for ever?*
 89:38(39). *But thou hast cast off and abhorred,*
 108:11(12). *O God, (who) hast cast us off?*
 Lam. 2: 7. *The Lord hath cast off his altar,*
 Hos. 8: 3. *Israel hath cast off (the thing that is) good;*
 5. *Thy calf, O Samaria, hath cast (thee) off;*
 Zec.10: 6. *though I had not cast them off:*

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 44:23(24). *arise, cast (us) not off for ever.*
 77: 7(8). *Will the Lord cast off for ever?*
 88:14(15). *Lord, why castest thou off my soul?*
 Lam.3:17. *And thou hast removed my soul far off*
 31. *the Lord will not cast off for ever:*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

2Ch 11:14. *and his sons had cast them off*
 29:19. *king Abaz in his reign did cast away*
 Isa. 19: 6. *And they shall turn the rivers far away;*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

1Ch 28: 9. *if thou forsake him, he will cast thee off*

זָנַק [zāh-nak'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Deu 33:22. *he shall leap from Bashan.*

זָעָה [zēh-ḡāh'], f.

Gen 3:19. *In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread,*

זָעָה *zāh-ḡāvāh'*, f.

Deu 28:25. *shalt be removed into all the kingdoms of*
the earth. (marg. for a removing)
 2Ch 29: 8. *he hath delivered them to trouble, (marg.*
commotion)
 Jer. 15: 4. *I will cause them to be removed into all*
(marg. for a removing)
 24: 9 & 29:18. *will deliver them to be removed*
(marg. for removing, or, vexation)
 34:17. *I will make you to be removed (marg. for*
a removing)
 Eze. 23:46. *and will give them to be removed (marg. id.)*

זָעַר *z'gēhr*, m.

Job 36: 2. *Suffer me a little, and I will shew thee*
 Isa. 28:10, 13. *line upon line; here a little, (and)*
there a little:

יָצִיר [*z'gēhr*], Ch. adj.Dan 7: 8. among them another *little* horn,יָצַר [*zāh-ḡāch'*].* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *Job 17: 1. My breath is corrupt, my days are *extinct*,יָעַם *zāh-ḡam'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Nu. 23: 8. the Lord *hath* not *defied*?Isa. 66:14. *and* (his) *indignation* toward his enemies.
(lit. *and he shall be angry*)Dan 11:30. *and have indignation* against theZec. 1:12. against which *thou hast had indignation*Mal. 1: 4. the Lord *hath indignation* for ever.KAL.—*Imperative*.Nu. 23: 7. curse me Jacob, *and come, defy* Israel.KAL.—*Future*.Nu. 23: 8. *hath* not *curse*d? or *how shall I defy*,Pro. 24:24. nations *shall* *abhor* him:KAL.—*Participle*.—Poel.Ps. 7:11(12). God *is angry* (with the wicked) every day.KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.Pro. 22:14. *he that is* *abhorred* of the LordMic. 6:10. the scant measure (that is) *abominable*?* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *Pro. 25:23. *so* (doth) *an* *angry* countenanceיָעַם *zah'-ḡam*.Ps. 38: 3(4). in my flesh because of *thine anger*;69:24(25). Pour out *thine indignation* upon them,78:49. *anger, wrath, and indignation*,102:10(11). Because of *thine indignation*Isa. 10: 5. the staff in their hand is *mine indignation*.25. *the indignation* shall cease,13: 5. the weapons of *his indignation*,26:20. until the *indignation* be overpast,30:27. his lips are full of *indignation*,Jer. 10:10. shall not be able to abide *his indignation*.15:17. *thou hast* filled me with *indignation*,50:25. brought forth the weapons of *his indignation*:Lam 2: 6. in the *indignation* of his angerEze. 21:31(36). I will pour out *mine indignation*22:24. nor rained upon in the day of *indignation*.31. have I poured out *mine indignation* upon them;Dan 8:19. shall be in the last end of the *indignation*:11:36. till the *indignation* be accomplished;Hos. 7:16. fall by the sword for the *rage* ofNah. 1: 6. Who can stand before *his indignation*?Hab 3:12. didst march through the land in *indignation*,Zep. 3: 8. to pour upon them *mine indignation*,יָעַף [*zāh-ḡaph'*].* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *2Ch 26:19. *and while* he was *wroth* with the priests,KAL.—*Future*.2Ch 26:19. *Then* Uzziah was *wroth*,Pro. 19: 3. his heart *freteth* against the Lord.KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.Gen 40: 6. behold, they (were) *sad*.Dan 1:10. should he see your faces *worse* *liking*
(marg. *sadder*)יָעַף *zāh-ḡēhph'*, adj.1K. 20:43. went to his house *heavy and displeased*,21: 4. came into his house *heavy and displeased*יָעַף *zah'-ḡaph*, m.2Ch 16:10. for (he was) *in a rage* with him23: 9. ye have slain them *in a rage*Pro. 19:12. The king's *wrath* (is) as the roaring of a lion;Isa. 30:30. *with the indignation* of (his) anger,Jon. 1:15. the sea ceased from *her raging*.Mic. 7: 9. I will bear the *indignation* of the Lord,יָעַק [*zāh-ḡak'*].* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Jud. 6: 7. when the children of Israel *cried*1Sa. 8:18. *And ye shall cry out* in that day2Sa. 13:19. her hand on her head, *and went on crying*.(lit. *going and cried*)1Ch 5:20. *they cried* to God in the battle,Ps. 22: 5(6). *They cried* unto thee,142: 5(6). *I cried* unto thee, O Lord:Jer 11:11. *and though they shall cry* unto me,12. go, *and cry* unto the gods47: 2. *then* the men *shall cry*,Hos. 7:14. *And they have* not *cried*KAL.—*Infinitive*.1Sa. 7: 8. Cease *not to cry* unto the Lord (marg. Be not silent from us *from crying*)2Sa. 19:28(29). What right *therefore* have I yet to *cry*Isa. 30:19. at the voice of *thy cry*;57:13. *When thou criest*, let thy companiesKAL.—*Imperative*.Jud. 10:14. Go *and cry* unto the godsIsa. 14:31. Howl, O gate; *cry*, O city;Jer. 25:34. Howl, ye shepherds, *and cry*;48:20. it is broken down: howl *and cry*;Eze. 21:12(17). *Cry* and howl, son of man:Joel 1:14. *and cry* unto the Lord,KAL.—*Future*.Ex. 2:23. *and they cried*, and their cry came upJud. 3: 9, 15. when the children of Israel *cried*6: 6 & 10:10. and the children of Israel *cried* unto12: 2. *and when I called* you, ye delivered1Sa. 4:13. *And when* the man came...all the city *cried out*.5:10. *that* the Ekronites *cried out*,7: 9. *and Samuel cried* unto the Lord for Israel;12: 8. *and your fathers cried* unto the Lord,10. *And they cried* unto the Lord,15:11. *and he cried* unto the Lord28:12. *And when* the woman saw Samuel, *she cried*2Sa. 19: 4(5). *and the king cried* with a loud voice,1K. 22:32. *and Jehoshaphat cried out*,2Ch 18:31. *but Jehoshaphat cried out*,20: 9. *and cry* unto thee in our affliction,32:20. *prayed and cried* to heaven.Neh 9: 4. *and cried* with a loud voice28. *returned, and cried* unto thee,Est. 4: 1. *and cried* with a loud and a bitter cry;Job 31:38. If my land *cry* against me,Ps. 107:13. *Then they cried* unto the Lord19. *Then they cry* unto the Lord142: 1(2). *I cried* unto the LordIsa. 15: 4. *And Heshbon shall cry*,5. My heart *shall cry out* for Moab;26:17. *crieth out* in her pangs;Jer. 20: 8. For since I spake, *I cried out*,30:15. Why *criest thou* for thine affliction?48:31. *I will cry out* for all Moab;Lam. 3: 8. Also when *I cry* and shout,Eze. 9: 8. I fell upon my face, *and cried*,11:13. fell I down upon my face, *and cried*27:30. *and shall cry* bitterly,Hos. 8: 2. Israel *shall cry* unto me,Jon. 1: 5. *and cried* every man unto his god,Mic. 3: 4. *Then shall they cry* unto the Lord,Hab 1: 2. *cry out* unto thee (of) violence,2:11. the stone *shall cry out* of the wall,* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *Jud. 18:22. Micah's house *were gathered together*,

Jud.18:23. that *thou comest with such a company?*
(*marg. art gathered together?*)

NIPHAL.—Future.

Jos. 8:16. *And all the people...were called together*
Jud. 6:34. *and Abi-ezer was gathered after him.*
(*marg. called*)

35. who also *was gathered* after him:

1Sa.14:20. *And Saul and all the people...assembled themselves,* (*marg. were cried together*)

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

2Sa.20: 5. So Amasa went to assemble

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

2Sa.20: 4. Assemble me the men of Judah (*marg. Call*)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Jud. 4:10. *And Barak called Zebulun*

13. and Sisera gathered together (*marg. gathered by cry, or, proclamation*)

Job 35: 9. *they make (the oppressed) to cry:*

Jon. 3: 7. *And he caused (it) to be proclaimed*

Zec. 6: 8. *Then cried he upon me,*

עץ ז'geek, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 6:20(21). *he cried with a lamentable voice*

עקח ז'gāh-kāh', f.

Gen18:20. *the cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great,*

Neh 5: 6. when I heard *their cry* and these words.

9: 9. *heardest their cry* by the Red sea;

Est. 4: 1. *cried with a loud and a bitter cry;*

9:31. *the matters of the fastings and their cry.*

Job 16:18. *let my cry have no place.* (*lit. let be to my cry*)

Pro.21:13. *stoppeh his ears at the cry of the poor,*

Ecc. 9:17. *more than the cry of him that ruleth*

Isa. 15: 5. *they shall raise up a cry of destruction.*

8. *For the cry is gone round about*

65:19. *nor the voice of crying.*

Jer. 18:22. *Let a cry be heard from their houses,*

20:16. *and let him hear the cry in the morning,*

48: 4. *her little ones have caused a cry*

34. *From the cry of Heshbon*

50:46. *and the cry is heard among the nations.*

51:54. *A sound of a cry (cometh) from Babylon,*

Eze.27:28. *shall shake at the sound of the cry of*

זפת zek'-pheth, f.

Ex. 2: 3. *daubed it with slime and with pitch,*

Isa. 34: 9. *shall be turned into pitch,*

— *shall become burning pitch.*

זיק zik-keem', m. pl.

Job 36: 8. *if (they be) bound in fetters,*

Ps.149: 8. *To bind their kings with chains,*

Pro.26:18. *As a mad (man) who casteth firebrands,*
(*marg. flames, or, sparks*)

Isa. 45:14. *in chains they shall come over,*

Nah 3:10. *all her great men were bound in chains.*

קן זāh-kāhn', com.

Lev.13:29. *a plague upon the head or the beard;*

30. *a leprosy upon the head or beard.*

14: 9. *all his hair off his head and his beard*

19:27. *mar the corners of thy beard.*

21: 5. *they shave off the corner of their beard,*

1Sa.17:35. *I caught (him) by his beard,*

21:13(14). *let his spittle fall down upon his beard.*

2Sa.10: 4. *shaved off the one half of their beards,*

5. *until your beards be grown,*

20: 9. *Joab took Amasa by the beard*

1Ch 19: 5. *until your beards be grown,*

Ezr. 9: 3. *the hair of my head and of my beard,*

Ps.133: 2. that ran down upon the beard, (even)

Aaron's beard:

Isa. 7:20. *it shall also consume the beard.*

15: 2. *every beard cut off.*

Jer.41: 5. *having their beards shaven,*

48:37. *and every beard clipped:*

Eze. 5: 1. *upon thine head and upon thy beard:*

קל זāh-kēhn'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen18:12. *my lord being old also?*

13. *bear a child, which am old?*

19:31. *said unto the younger, Our father (is) old,*

24: 1. *Abraham was old, (and) well stricken*

27: 1. *that when Isaac was old,*

2. *he said, Behold now, I am old,*

Jos. 13: 1. *Joshua was old (and) stricken in years;*

— *Thou art old (and) stricken in years,*

23: 1. *that Joshua waxed old*

2. *I am old (and) stricken in age:*

Ru. 1:12. *for I am too old to have an husband.*

1Sa. 2:22. *Now Eli was very old,*

4:18. *for he was an old man,*

8: 1. *when Samuel was old,*

5. *said unto him, Behold, thou art old,*

12: 2. *I am old and grayheaded;*

17:12. *went among men (for) an old man*

2Sa.19:32(33). *Barzillai was a very aged man,*

1K. 1: 1. *Now king David was old*

15. *the king was very old;*

2K. 4:14. *no child, and her husband is old.*

1Ch 23: 1. *when David was old and full of days,*

Ps. 37:25. *I have been young, and (now) am old;*

Pro.23:22. *despise not thy mother when she is old.*

KAL.—Future.

2Ch 24:15. *But Jehoiada waxed old,*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 14: 8. *Though the root thereof wax old*

Pro.22: 6. *when he is old, he will not depart*

קן זāh-kēhn', adj.

Gen18:11. *Now Abraham and Sarah (were) old*

19: 4. *both old and young,*

24: 2. *Abraham said unto his eldest servant of*

25: 8. *an old man, and full (of years);*

35:29. *old and full of days:*

43:27. *the old man of whom ye spake?*

44:20. *We have a father, an old man,*

50: 7. *the elders of his house, and all the elders of*

Ex. 3:16. *Go, and gather the elders of Israel*

18. *thou and the elders of Israel,*

4:29. *gathered together all the elders of*

10: 9. *go with our young and with our old,*

12:21. *Moses called for all the elders of*

17: 5. *take with thee of the elders of*

6. *did so in the sight of the elders of*

18:12. *all the elders of Israel,*

19: 7. *called for the elders of the people,*

24: 1. *9. seventy of the elders of Israel;*

14. *he said unto the elders,*

Lev. 4:15. *the elders of the congregation*

9: 1. *and the elders of Israel;*

19:32. *honour the face of the old man,*

Nu. 11:16. *seventy men of the elders of Israel, whom*

thou knowest to be the elders of the

24. *seventy men of the elders of the people,*

25. *gave (it) unto the seventy elders:*

30. *he and the elders of Israel.*

16:25. *and the elders of Israel*

22: 4. *Moab said unto the elders of*

7. *And the elders of Moab and the elders of*

Midian departed

Deu 5:23(20). *heads of your tribes, and your elders;*

19:12. *Then the elders of his city*

21: 2. *Then thy elders and thy judges*

3. *even the elders of that city*

4. *And the elders of that city*

6. *And all the elders of that city,*

19. *bring him out unto the elders of*

20. *they shall say unto the elders of his city*

22:15. *the damsel's virginity unto the elders of*

Deu 22:16. damsel's father shall say unto the elders,
 17. shall spread the cloth before the elders of
 18. And the elders of that city
 25: 7. go up to the gate unto the elders,
 8. Then the elders of his city
 9. in the presence of the elders,
 27: 1. Moses with the elders of Israel commanded
 28:50. shall not regard the person of the old,
 29:10(9). your elders, and your officers,
 31: 9. unto all the elders of Israel.
 28. Gather unto me all the elders of
 32: 7. thy elders, and they will tell thee.
 Jos. 6:21. man and woman, young and old,
 7: 6 & 8:10. he and the elders of Israel,
 8:33. all Israel, and their elders,
 9:11. Wherefore our elders and all the
 20: 4. declare his cause in the ears of the elders of
 23: 2. for their elders, and for their heads,
 24: 1. called for the elders of Israel,
 31. all the days of the elders
 Jud. 2: 7. and all the days of the elders
 8:14. and the elders thereof,
 16. he took the elders of the city,
 11: 5. the elders of Gilead went to fetch
 7. Jephthah said unto the elders of
 8, 10. the elders of Gilead said
 9. Jephthah said unto the elders of
 11. Jephthah went with the elders of
 19:16. there came an old man
 17, 20. and the old man said,
 22. the master of the house, the old man,
 21:16. Then the elders of the congregation
 Ru. 4: 2. ten men of the elders of the city,
 4. before the elders of my people.
 9. Boaz said unto the elders,
 11. and the elders, said, (We are) witnesses.
 1 Sa. 2:31. there shall not be an old man
 32. and there shall not be an old man
 4: 3. the elders of Israel said,
 8: 4. Then all the elders of Israel gathered
 11: 3. the elders of Jabesh said unto him,
 15:30. before the elders of my people,
 16: 4. the elders of the town trembled
 28:14. she said, An old man cometh up;
 30:26. he sent of the spoil unto the elders of
 2 Sa. 3:17. communication with the elders of
 5: 3. So all the elders of Israel came
 12:17. the elders of his house arose,
 17: 4. Absalom well, and all the elders of
 15. Absalom and the elders of Israel;
 19:11(12). Speak unto the elders of Judah,
 1 K. 8: 1. Solomon assembled the elders of
 3. all the elders of Israel came,
 12: 6. Rehoboam consulted with the old men,
 8. forsook the counsel of the old men,
 13. forsook the old men's counsel
 13:11. Now there dwelt an old prophet
 25. where the old prophet dwelt.
 29. and the old prophet came to the city,
 20: 7. king of Israel called all the elders of
 8. all the elders and all the people
 21: 8. sent the letters unto the elders
 11. the elders and the nobles
 2 K. 6:32. and the elders sat with
 -- messenger came to him, he said to the
 elders,
 10: 1. unto the rulers of Jezreel, to the elders,
 5. the elders also, and the bringers up
 19: 2. the elders of the priests,
 23: 1. gathered unto him all the elders of Judah
 1 Ch 11: 3. Therefore came all the elders of
 15:25. So David, and the elders of Israel,
 21:16. Then David and the elders
 2 Ch 5: 2. Solomon assembled the elders of
 4. all the elders of Israel came;
 10: 6. Rehoboam took counsel with the old men
 8. the counsel which the old men gave
 13. forsook the counsel of the old men,
 34:29. gathered together all the elders of
 36:17. young man or maiden, old man,
 Ezr. 3:12. the fathers, (who were) ancient men,
 10: 8. the princes and the elders,
 14. with them the elders of every city,
 Est. 3:13. all Jews, both young and old,
 Job 12:20. taketh away the understanding of the aged.
 32: 4. because they (were) elder than he. (marg.
 elder for days)

Job 32: 9. neither do the aged understand
 42:17. So Job died, (being) old and full of days.
 Ps. 105:22. and teach his senators wisdom.
 107:32. praise him in the assembly of the elders.
 119:100. I understand more than the ancients,
 148:12. old men, and children:
 Pro. 17: 6. children (are) the crown of old men;
 20:29. the beauty of old men (is) the grey head.
 31:23. when he sitteth among the elders of
 Ecc. 4:13. than an old and foolish king,
 Isa. 3: 2. the prudent, and the ancient,
 5. behave himself proudly against the ancient,
 14. enter into judgment with the ancients of
 9:15(14). The ancient and honourable,
 20: 4. young and old, naked and barefoot,
 24:23. before his ancients gloriously.
 37: 2. and the elders of the priests
 47: 6. upon the ancient hast thou
 65:20. nor an old man that hath
 Jer. 6:11. the aged with (him that is) full
 19: 1. and (take) of the ancients of the people,
 and of the ancients of the priests;
 26:17. Then rose up certain of the elders of the
 land,
 29: 1. unto the residue of the elders
 31:13. both young men and old together:
 51:22. will I break in pieces old and young;
 Lam 1:19. my priests and mine elders gave
 2:10. The elders of the daughter of Zion
 21. The young and the old
 4:16. they favoured not the elders.
 5:12. the faces of elders were not honoured.
 14. The elders have ceased from the gate,
 Eze. 7:26. counsel from the ancients.
 8: 1. and the elders of Judah sat before me,
 11. seventy men of the ancients of
 12. the ancients of the house of Israel
 9: 6. Slay utterly old (and) young,
 -- Then they began at the ancient men
 14: 1. Then came certain of the elders of
 20: 1. certain of the elders of Israel came
 3. speak unto the elders of Israel,
 27: 9. The ancients of Gebal
 Joel 1: 2. Hear this, ye old men, and give ear,
 14. gather the elders (and) all the inhabitants
 2:16. sanctify the congregation, assemble the
 elders,
 28(3:1). your old men shall dream dreams,
 Zec. 8: 4. There shall yet old men and old women

זָקֵן zōh'-ken, m.

Gen 48:10. the eyes of Israel were dim for age,

זָקֵנָה zik-nāh', f.

Gen 24:36. bare a son to my master when she was old:
 (lit. after her old age)
 1 K. 11: 4. when Solomon was old, (lit. in the time
 of the old age of)
 15:23. Nevertheless in the time of his old age
 Ps. 71: 9. Cast me not off in the time of old age;
 18. when I am old and greyheaded, (marg.
 unto old age and grey hairs)
 Isa. 46: 4. to (your) old age I (am) he;

זָקֵנִים z'koo-neem', m. pl.

Gen 21: 2. bare Abraham a son in his old age,
 7. have born (him) a son in his old age.
 37: 3. the son of his old age:
 44:20. child of his old age,

זָקַף [zāh-kaph'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps. 145:14. and raiseth up all (those that be) bowed
 down.
 146: 8. the Lord raiseth them that are bowed
 down;

קִפַּף [z'kaph], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Passive. *

Ezr. 6:11. *and being set up*, let him be hanged

קִקַּף [zāh-kak'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 28: 1. *a place for gold (where) they fine*
36:27. *they pour down rain*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Mal. 3: 3. *and purge them as gold and silver*,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

1 Ch 28:18. *for the altar of incense refined gold*
29: 4. *seven thousand talents of refined silver*,
Ps. 12: 6(7). *purified seven times*,
Isa. 25: 6. *wines on the lees well refined*.

זֶהַר zēhr, m.

Ex. 25:11. *make upon it a crown of gold*
24. *make thereto a crown of gold*
25. *thou shalt make a golden crown*
30: 3. *thou shalt make unto it a crown of gold*
4. *make to it under the crown of it*,
37: 2. *and made a crown of gold to it*
11. *thereunto a crown of gold*
12. *and made a crown of gold*
26. *he made unto it a crown of gold*
27. *gold for it under the crown thereof*,

זָרָה zāh-rāh', f.

Nu. 11:20. *it be loathsome unto you*:

רָבַב [zāh-rav'].

* PUAL.—Future. *

Job 6:17. *What time they was warm*,

רָחַף [zāh-rāh'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Jer. 4:11. *not to fan, nor to cleanse*,

KAL.—Imperative.

Nu. 16:37(17:2). *scatter thou the fire yonder*;

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 32:20. *and straved (it) upon the water*,
Isa. 30:22. *thou shalt cast them away (marg. scatter)*
41:16. *Thou shalt fan them, and the wind*
Jer. 15: 7. *And I will fan them with a fan*
Eze. 5: 2. *a third part thou shalt scatter*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ru. 3: 2. *he winnoweth barley to night*
Isa. 30:24. *which hath been winnowed*

* NIPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 6: 8. *when ye shall be scattered*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Eze. 36:19. *and they were dispersed*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

1 K. 14:15. *and shall scatter them beyond*
Ps. 44:11(12). *hast scattered us among the heathen*.
139: 3. *Thou compassed my path*Jer. 49:32. *and I will scatter into all winds*
36. *and will scatter them toward all*
51: 2. *fanners, that shall fan her*,Eze. 5:10. *and the whole remnant of thee will I scatter*6: 5. *and I will scatter your bones*
12:15. *and disperse them in the countries*.
22:15. *and disperse thee in the countries*,Eze. 29:12 & 30:23. *and will disperse them through the*
30:26. *and disperse them among the countries* ;
Zec. 1:19(2:2), 21(2:4). *horns which have scattered*
Judah,Mal. 2: 3. *and spread dung upon your faces, (marg. scatter)*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 106:27. *and to scatter them in the lands*.
Eze. 20:23. *and disperse them through the countries* ;
Zec. 1:21(2:4). *over the land of Judah to scatter it*.

PIEL.—Future.

Lev. 26:33. *I will scatter you among the heathen*,
Pro. 15: 7. *lips of the wise disperse knowledge*:
Eze. 5:12. *I will scatter a third part*
12:14. *I will scatter toward every wind*

PIEL.—Participle.

Pro. 20: 8. *scattereth away all evil with his eyes*.26. *A wise king scattereth the wicked*,
Jer. 31:10. *He that scattered Israel will gather*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Job 18:15. *brimstone shall be scattered upon*

PUAL.—Participle.

Pro. 1:17. *Surely in vain the net is spread*

זֶרֶב z'rōh' āg', com.

Gen. 49:24. *and the arms of his hands were made*Ex. 6: 6. *redeem you with a stretched out arm*,
15:16. *by the greatness of thine arm*Nu. 6:19. *the priest shall take the sodden shoulder*Deu. 4:34 & 5:15. *and by a stretched out arm*,7:19. *and the stretched out arm*,9:29. *and by thy stretched out arm*.11: 2. *and his stretched out arm*,18: 3. *shall give unto the priest the shoulder*,26: 8. *and with an outstretched arm*,33:20. *teareth the arm with the crown*27. *underneath (are) the everlasting arms* :Jud. 15:14. *the cords that (were) upon his arms*16:12. *he brake them from off his arms*1 Sa. 2:31. *that I will cut off thine arm, and the arm*

of thy father's house,

2 Sa. 1:10. *the bracelet that (was) on his arm*,22:35. *a bow of steel is broken by mine arms*.1 K. 8:42. *and of thy stretched out arm* ;2 K. 9:24. *smote Jehoram between his arms*,17:36. *with great power and a stretched out arm*,2 Ch 6:32. *and thy stretched out arm* ;32: 8. *With him (is) an arm of flesh* ;Job 22: 8. *But (as for) the mighty man, (marg. man*

of arm)

9. *and the arms of the fatherless*26: 2. *the arm (that hath) no strength* ?35: 9. *they cry out by reason of the arm*38:15. *and the high arm shall be broken*.40: 9. *Hast thou an arm like God* ?Ps. 10:15. *Break thou the arm of the wicked*18:34(35). *a bow of steel is broken by mine arms*.37:17. *For the arms of the wicked shall be*44: 3(4). *neither did their own arm save them* ;

but thy right hand, and thine arm,

71:18. *until I have shewed thy strength (marg.*

thine arm)

77:15(16). *hast with (thine) arm redeemed*79:11. *according to the greatness of thy power*

(marg. thine arm)

83: 8(9). *they have holpen the children of Lot.*

(marg. they have been an arm to)

89:10(11). *scattered thine enemies with thy*

strong arm.

13(14). *Thou hast a mighty arm* :21(22). *mine arm also shall strengthen him*.98: 1. *and his holy arm*,136:12. *and with a stretched out arm* :Pro. 31:17. *strengtheneth her arms*.Cant 8: 6. *as a seal upon thine arm* :Isa. 9:20(19). *eat every man the flesh of his own*

arm :

17: 5. *and reapeth the ears with his arm*,30:30. *shew the lighting down of his arm*,33: 2. *be thou their arm every morning*,40:10. *and his arm shall rule for him*:

- Isa. 40:11. *gather the lambs with his arm,*
 44:12. *worketh it with the strength of his arms:*
 (lit. *with the arm of his strength*)
 48:14. *and his arm* (shall be on) *the Chaldeans.*
 51: 5. *and mine arms* shall judge the people ;
 — *on mine arm* shall they trust.
 9. *put on strength, O arm of the Lord ;*
 52:10. *The Lord hath made bare his holy arm*
 53: 1. *and to whom is the arm of the Lord re-*
vealed ?
 59:16. *therefore his arm* brought salvation
 62: 8. *and by the arm of his strength,*
 63: 5. *mine own arm* brought salvation
 12. *Moses with his glorious arm,*
 Jer. 17: 5. *and maketh flesh his arm,*
 21: 5. *and with a strong arm,*
 27: 5. *and by my outstretched arm,*
 32:17. *by thy great power and stretched out arm,*
 48:25. *and his arm* is broken,
 Eze. 4: 7. *and thine arm* (shall be) *uncovered,*
 13:20. *I will tear them from your arms,*
 17: 9. *even without great power* (lit. *not with a*
great arm)
 20:33, 34. *and with a stretched out arm,*
 22: 6. *to their power* to shed blood. (marg. *arm*)
 30:21. *I have broken the arm of Pharaoh*
 22. *and will break his arms,*
 24, 25. *I will strengthen the arms of the king*
 — *I will break Pharaoh's arms,*
 25. *and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall*
 31:17. *and* (they that were) *his arm,*
 Dan 10: 6. *and his arms* and his feet like
 11: 6. *shall not retain the power of the arm ;*
neither shall he stand, nor his arm :
 15. *and the arms of the south shall not*
 22. *And with the arms of a flood*
 31. *And arms shall stand on his part,*
 Hos. 7:15. *bound* (and) *strengthened their arms,*
 11: 3. *taking them by their arms ;*
 Zec 11:17. *the sword* (shall be) *upon his arm,*
 — *his arm* shall be clean dried up,

ורע *zēh-roo'āg*, m.

- Lev.11:37. *their carcase fall upon any sowing seed*
 Isa. 61:11. *causeth the things that are sown in it*

ורפ *zar-zeeph'*, m.

- Ps. 72: 6. *as showers* (that) *water the earth.*

ורר *zar-zeer'*, adj.

- Pro.30:31. *A greyhound ;* (marg. *girl in the loins, or*
horse)

ורח *zāh-raḡh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 22: 3(2). *If the sun be risen* upon him,
 Deu 33: 2. *and rose up* from Seir unto them ;
 2K. 3:22. *the sun shone* upon the water,
 2Ch 26:19. *the leprosy even rose up* in his forehead
 Ps. 112: 4. *Unto the upright there ariseth light*
 Ecc. 1: 5. *The sun also ariseth,*
 Isa. 58:10. *then shall thy light rise*
 60: 1. *the glory of the Lord is risen* upon thee.
 Nah 3:17. *when the sun ariseth* they flee
 Mal. 4: 2(3:20). *But unto you...shall the Sun of*
righteousness arise

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Jud. 9:33. *as soon as the sun is up,*
 Jon. 4: 8. *when the sun did arise,*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 32:31(32). *And as he passed over Penuel the sun*
rose

- 2Sa.23: 4. *the morning,* (when) *the sun riseth,*
 Job 9: 7. *commandeth the sun, and it riseth not ;*
 Ps. 104:22. *The sun ariseth,* they gather themselves
 Isa. 60: 2. *but the Lord shall arise* upon thee,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ecc. 1: 5. *hasteth to his place where he arose.*

ורח *[zeh'-raḡh']*, m.

- Isa. 60: 3. *kings to the brightness of thy rising.*

ורם *[zāh-ram']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 90: 5. *Thou carriest them away as with a flood ;*

* POAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 77:17(18). *The clouds poured out water: (marg.*
were poured forth with water)

ורם *zeh'-rem*, m.

- Job 24: 8. *They are wet with the showers of*
 Isa. 4: 6. *for a covert from storm*
 25: 4. *a refuge from the storm,*
 — *as a storm* (against) *the wall.*
 28: 2. *as a tempest of hail*
 — *as a flood of mighty waters*
 30:30. *scattering, and tempest, and hailstones.*
 32: 2. *a covert from the tempest ;*
 Hab 3:10. *the overflowing of the water passed by:*

ורמה *[zir-mūh']*, f.

- Eze.23:20. *and whose issue* (is like) *the issue of horses.*

ורע *zāh-raḡh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 47:23. *and ye shall sow* the land.
 Lev.25:22. *And ye shall sow* the eighth year,
 26:16. *and ye shall sow* your seed in vain,
 Jud. 6: 3. *when Israel had sown,*
 Jer. 12:13. *They have sown wheat,*
 31:27. *that I will sow* the house of Israel
 Hos 2:23(25). *And I will sow* her unto me
 Hag 1: 6. *Ye have sown much,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 28:24. *the plowman plow all day to sow ?*

KAL.—Imperative.

- 2K. 19:29. *in the third year sow ye,*
 Ecc.11: 6. *In the morning sow thy seed,*
 Isa. 37:30. *in the third year sow ye,*
 Hos 10:12. *Sow to yourselves in righteousness,*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 26:12. *Then Isaac sowed* in that land,
 Ex. 23:10. *six years thou shalt sow* thy land,
 16. *which thou hast sown* in the field:
 Lev 19:19. *thou shalt not sow* thy field
 25: 3. *Six years thou shalt sow*
 4. *thou shalt neither sow* thy field,
 11. *ye shall not sow, neither reap*
 20. *behold, we shall not sow,*
 Deu 11:10. *where thou sowedst* thy seed,
 22: 9. *Thou shalt not sow* thy vineyard
 — *of thy seed which thou hast sown,*
 Jud. 9:45. *and sowed* it with salt.
 Job 31: 8. *let me sow, and let another eat ;*
 Ps. 107:37. *And sow* the fields,
 Ecc 11: 4. *He that observeth the wind shall not sow ;*
 Isa. 17:10. *and shalt set it with strange slips:*
 30:23. *that thou shalt sow* the ground
 Jer. 4: 3. *sow* not among thorns.
 35: 7. *build house, nor sow seed,*
 Hos 8: 7. *they have sown* the wind,
 Mic 6:15. *Thou shalt sow, but thou*
 Zec 10: 9. *And I will sow* them among

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen 1:29. *given you every herb bearing seed,*
 — *the fruit of a tree yielding seed ;*
 Job 4: 8. *plow iniquity, and sow wickedness,*

Ps.126: 5. *They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.*
 Pro.11:18. *but to him that soweth righteousness*
 22: 8. *He that soweth iniquity*
 Isa. 32:20. *ye that sow beside all waters,*
 55:10. *that it may give seed to the sower,*
 Jer. 50:16. *Cut off the sower from Babylon,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

Ps. 97:11. *Light is sown for the righteous,*
 Jer. 2: 2. *in a land (that was) not sown.*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 5:28. *and shall conceive seed.*
 Eze.36: 9. *ye shall be tilled and sown:*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Lev.11:37. *sowing seed which is to be sown,*
 Deu21: 4. *which is neither eared nor sown,*
 29:23(22). *burning, (that) it is not sown,*
 Nah. 1:14. *no more of thy name be sown:*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 40:24. *yea, they shall not be sown:*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Lev.12: 2. *If a woman have conceived seed,*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Gen 1:11 12. *herb yielding seed,*

זרע zeh'-rag, m.

Gen 1:11. *the herb yielding seed,*
 — *whose seed (is) in itself, upon the earth:*
 (lit. *which its seed*)
 12. *herb yielding seed after his kind,*
 — *whose seed (was) in itself, after his kind:*
 (lit. *which its seed*)
 29. *every herb bearing seed,*
 — *the fruit of a tree yielding seed;*
 3:15. *between thy seed and her seed;*
 4:25. *appointed me another seed*
 7: 3. *to keep seed alive upon the face of*
 8:22. *seedtime and harvest, and cold and heat,*
 9: 9. *and with your seed after you;*
 12: 7. *Unto thy seed will I give this land;*
 13:15. *to thee will I give it, and to thy seed*
 16. *I will make thy seed as the dust*
 — *shall thy seed also be numbered.*
 15: 3. *to me thou hast given no seed:*
 5. *he said unto him, So shall thy seed be.*
 13. *Know of a surety that thy seed*
 18. *Unto thy seed have I given this land,*
 16:10. *I will multiply thy seed exceedingly,*
 17: 7. *me and thee and thy seed after thee*
 —, 8. *and to thy seed after thee.*
 9. *thou, and thy seed after thee*
 10. *between me and you and thy seed*
 12. *which (is) not of thy seed.*
 19. *with his seed after him.*
 19:32, 34. *that we may preserve seed*
 21:12. *in Isaac shall thy seed be called.*
 13. *a nation, because he (is) thy seed.*
 22:17. *I will multiply thy seed as the stars*
 — *and thy seed shall possess the gate*
 18. *And in thy seed shall all the nations*
 24: 7. *Unto thy seed will I give this land;*
 60. *let thy seed possess the gate of those*
 26: 3. *unto thee, and unto thy seed,*
 4. *I will make thy seed to multiply*
 — *will give unto thy seed all these countries;*
 and *in thy seed shall all the nations*
 24. *multiply thy seed for my servant*
 28: 4. *to thee, and to thy seed with thee;*
 13. *to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;*
 14. *And thy seed shall be as the dust*
 — *in thee and in thy seed shall all*
 32:12(13). *make thy seed as the sand of the sea,*
 35:12. *and to thy seed after thee*
 38: 8. *raise up seed to thy brother.*
 9. *Onan knew that the seed should not*
 — *lest that he should give seed*
 46: 6. *Jacob, and all his seed with him;*
 7. *all his seed brought he with him*
 47:19. *give (us) seed, that we may live,*
 23. *lo, (here is) seed for you,*
 24. *for seed of the field,*
 48: 4. *will give this land to thy seed*

Gen.48:11. *God hath shewed me also thy seed,*
 19. *and his seed shall become a multitude*
 Ex. 16:31. *and it (was) like coriander seed,*
 28:43. *and his seed after him.*
 30:21. *to him and to his seed*
 32:13. *I will multiply your seed*
 — *will I give unto your seed,*
 33: 1. *Unto thy seed will I give it:*
 Lev.11:37. *carcase fall upon any sowing seed*
 38. *if (any) water be put upon the seed,*
 15:16, 17, 18. *seed of copulation*
 32. *whose seed goeth from him,*
 18:20. *thou shalt not lie carnally with (lit. giving*
 thy lying for seed)
 21. *And thou shalt not let any of thy seed*
 19:20. *whosoever lieth carnally with a woman,*
 (lit. *with the lying of seed*)
 20: 2. *giveth (any) of his seed unto Molech,*
 3. *he hath given of his seed unto Molech,*
 4. *he giveth of his seed unto Molech,*
 21:15. *Neither shall he profane his seed*
 17. *Whosoever (he be) of thy seed*
 21. *hath a blemish of the seed of Aaron*
 22: 3. *Whosoever (he be) of all your seed*
 4. *What man soever of the seed of Aaron*
 — *or a man whose seed goeth from him;*
 (lit. *lying of seed*)
 13. *and have no child,*
 26: 5. *the vintage shall reach unto the sowing*
 time:
 16. *ye shall sow your seed in vain,*
 27:16. *shall be according to the seed thereof: an*
 homer of barley seed
 30. *of the seed of the land,*
 Nu. 5:13. *a man lie with her carnally, (lit. with the*
 lying of seed)
 28. *and shall conceive seed.*
 11: 7. *the manna (was) as coriander seed,*
 14:24. *and his seed shall possess it.*
 16:40(17:5). *which (is) not of the seed of Aaron,*
 18:19. *and to thy seed with thee.*
 20: 5. *it (is) no place of seed,*
 24: 7. *and his seed (shall be) in many waters,*
 25:13. *he shall have it, and his seed after him,*
 Deu 1: 8. *and to their seed after them.*
 4:37. *therefore he chose their seed*
 10:15. *he chose their seed after them,*
 11: 9. *unto them and to their seed,*
 10. *where thou sowdest thy seed,*
 14:22. *tithe all the increase of thy seed,*
 22: 9. *lest the fruit of thy seed which thou*
 28:38. *Thou shalt carry much seed out*
 46. *a wonder, and upon thy seed for ever.*
 59. *the plagues of thy seed,*
 30: 6. *the heart of thy seed,*
 19. *that both thou and thy seed may live:*
 31:21. *forgotten out of the mouths of their seed:*
 34: 4. *I will give it unto thy seed:*
 Jos. 24: 3. *and multiplied his seed,*
 Ru. 4:12. *the seed which the Lord shall give*
 1Sa. 1:11. *give unto thine handmaid a man child,*
 (marg. *seed of men*)
 2:20. *The Lord give thee seed of this woman*
 8:15. *And he will take the tenth of your seed,*
 20:42. *between my seed and thy seed for ever.*
 24:21(22). *that thou wilt not cut off my seed*
 2Sa. 4: 8. *this day of Saul, and of his seed.*
 7:12. *I will set up thy seed after thee,*
 22:51. *David, and to his seed for evermore.*
 1K. 2:33. *upon the head of his seed for ever: but*
 upon David, and upon his seed,
 11:14. *he (was) of the king's seed in Edom.*
 39. *I will for this afflict the seed of David,*
 18:32. *contain two measures of seed.*
 2K. 5:27. *and unto thy seed for ever.*
 11: 1. *she arose and destroyed all the seed royal.*
 17:20. *rejected all the seed of Israel,*
 25:25. *son of Elishama, of the seed royal,*
 1Ch 16:13. *O ye seed of Israel his servant,*
 17:11. *that I will raise up thy seed*
 2Ch 20: 7. *gavest it to the seed of Abraham*
 22:10. *she arose and destroyed all the seed royal*
 Eze. 2:59. *their father's house, and their seed, (marg.*
 or, *pedigree*)
 9: 2. *so that the holy seed have mingled*
 Neh 7:61. *their fathers' house, nor their seed, (marg.*
 or, *pedigree*)

Neh 9: 2. *And the seed of Israel separated*
 8. to give (it, I say), *to his seed*,
 Est. 6:13. If Mordecai (be) *of the seed of the Jews*,
 9:27. took upon them, and upon *their seed*,
 28. memorial of them perish *from their seed*.
 31. themselves and for *their seed*,
 10: 3. speaking peace to *all his seed*.
 Job 5:25. know also that *thy seed* (shall be) great,
 21: 8. *Their seed* is established in their sight
 39:12. that he will bring home *thy seed*,
 Ps. 18:50(51). *and to his seed* for evermore.
 21:10(11). *and their seed* from among the children
 22:23(24). *all ye the seed of Jacob*, glorify him;
 and fear him, *all ye the seed of Israel*.
 30(31). *A seed* shall serve him;
 25:13. and *his seed* shall inherit the earth.
 37:25. *nor his seed* begging bread.
 26. *and his seed* (is) blessed.
 23. *but the seed of the wicked*
 69:36(37). *The seed also of his servants*
 89: 4(5). *Thy seed* will I establish for ever,
 29(30). *His seed* also will I make (to endure)
 36(37). *His seed* shall endure for ever,
 102:23(29). *and their seed* shall be established
 105: 6. *O ye seed of Abraham* his servant,
 106:27. To overthrow *their seed* also among
 112: 2. *His seed* shall be mighty upon earth:
 126: 6. bearing precious *seed*,
 Pro 11:21. *but the seed of the righteous*
 Ecc 11: 6. In the morning *sow thy seed*,
 Isa. 1: 4. *a seed of evildoers*,
 5:10. *and the seed of an homer*
 6:13. the holy *seed* (shall be) the substance
 14:20. *the seed of evildoers*
 17:11. in the morning shalt thou make *thy seed* to
 23: 3. by great waters *the seed of Sihor*,
 30:23. Then shall he give the rain of *thy seed*,
 41: 8. *the seed of Abraham* my friend.
 43: 5. I will bring *thy seed* from the east,
 44: 3. I will pour my spirit upon *thy seed*,
 45:19. I said not *unto the seed of Jacob*,
 25. In the Lord shall *all the seed of Israel*
 48:19. *Thy seed* also had been as the sand,
 53:10. he shall see (his) *seed*,
 54: 3. *and thy seed* shall inherit the Gentiles,
 55:10. that it may give *seed* to the sower,
 57: 3. *the seed of the adulterer*
 4. *a seed of falsehood*,
 59:21. out of the mouth of *thy seed*, nor out of
 the mouth of *thy seed's seed*,
 61: 9. *And their seed* shall be known
 — they (are) *the seed* (which) the Lord
 63: 9. bring forth *a seed out of Jacob*,
 23. *the seed of the blessed of the Lord*,
 66:22. so shall *your seed* and your name remain.
 Jer. 2:21. a noble vine, wholly *a right seed*:
 7:15. *the whole seed of Ephraim*.
 22:28. are they cast out, he and *his seed*,
 30. for no man of *his seed* shall prosper,
 23: 8. which led *the seed of the house of Israel*
 29:32. Shemaiah the Nehelamite, and *his seed*:
 30:10. and *thy seed* from the land of their captivity;
 31:27. with *the seed of man*, and with *the seed of*
 beast.
 36. *the seed of Israel* also shall cease
 37. cast off all *the seed of Israel*
 33:22. so will I multiply *the seed of David*
 26. Then will I cast away *the seed of Jacob*,
 — that I will not take (any) *of his seed* (to
 be) rulers over *the seed of Abraham*,
 35: 7. build house, *nor sow seed*,
 9. vineyard, *nor field*, *nor seed*:
 36:31. I will punish him and *his seed*
 41: 1. the son of Elishama, *of the seed royal*,
 46:27. and *thy seed* from the land of their captivity;
 49:10. *his seed* is spoiled,
 Eze 17: 5. He took also *of the seed of the land*, and
 planted it in a fruitful field; (margin,
 field of seed)
 13. And hath taken of the king's *seed*,
 20: 5. *unto the seed of the house of Jacob*,
 43:19. the Levites that be *of the seed of Zadok*,
 44:22. maidens *of the seed of the house of Israel*,
 Dan 1: 3. of Israel, *and of the king's seed*,

Dan 9: 1. Ahasuerus, *of the seed of the Medes*,
 Am. 9:13. him that soweth *seed*;
 Hag 2:19. Is *the seed yet* in the barn?
 Zec. 8:12. *the seed* (shall be) prosperous;
 Mal. 2: 3. I will corrupt your *seed*,
 15. That he might seek *a godly seed*.

זרע' *z'rag*, Ch. m.

Dan. 2:43. mingle themselves *with the seed of men*:

זרעים *zēh-rōh-geem'*, m. pl.

Dan. 1:12. and let them give us *pulse*

זרענים *zēh-r'gōh-neem'*, m. pl.

Dan. 1:16. and gave them *pulse*.

זרק *zāh-rak'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 9: 8. and let Moses *sprinkle it*
 24: 6. the blood he *sprinkled* on the altar.
 29:16. and *sprinkle* (it) round about
 20. and *sprinkle* the blood upon the altar
 Lev. 1: 5. and *sprinkle* the blood
 11. and the priests, Aaron's sons, shall *sprinkle*
 3: 2. and Aaron's sons the priests shall *sprinkle*
 8. and Aaron's sons shall *sprinkle*
 13. and the sons of Aaron shall *sprinkle*
 17: 6. And the priest shall *sprinkle* the blood
 Eze.36:25. Then will I *sprinkle* clean water
 Hos. 7: 9. gray hairs are here and there upon him,
 (margin. *sprinkled*)

KAL.—Infinitive.

Eze.43:18. and to *sprinkle* blood thereon.

KAL.—Imperative.

Eze.10: 2. and *scatter* (them) over the city.

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 9:10. and Moses *sprinkled* it up toward
 24: 8. and *sprinkled* (it) on the people,
 Lev. 7: 2. the blood thereof shall he *sprinkle*
 8:19, 24. and Moses *sprinkled* the blood
 9:12. which he *sprinkled* round about
 13. which he *sprinkled* upon the altar
 Nu. 18:17. thou shalt *sprinkle* their blood
 2K. 16:13. and *sprinkled* the blood
 15. *sprinkle* upon it all the blood
 2Ch 29:22. and *sprinkled* (it) on the altar:
 — likewise, ... they *sprinkled* the blood
 — and they *sprinkled* the blood
 34: 4. and strowed (it) upon the graves
 35:11. and the priests *sprinkled* (the blood)
 Job 2:12. and *sprinkled* dust upon their heads
 Isa. 28:25. cast abroad the fitches, and *scatter* the
 cummin,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Lev. 7:14. the priest's that *sprinkleth* the blood
 2Ch 30:16. the priests *sprinkled* the blood,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 19:13. the water of separation was not *sprinkled*
 20. hath not been *sprinkled* upon him;

זרר [*zāh-rar'*].

* POEL.—Future. *

2K. 4:35. and the child *sneezed* seven times,

זרת *zeh'-reth*, f.

Ex. 28:16. *a span* (shall be) the length thereof, and
 a *span* (shall be) the breadth thereof.
 39: 9. *a span* (was) the length thereof, and *a*
span the breadth thereof,

1Sa.17: 4. height (was) six cubits and a span.
Isa. 40:12. meted out heaven with the span,
Eze 43:13. edge thereof round about (shall be) a span :

ח

The eighth letter of the Alphabet.

חב [g'hōhv], m.

Job 31:33. by hiding mine iniquity in my bosom :

חבא [g'hāh-vāh'].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 31:27. *didst thou flee away secretly, (lit. didst thou hide thyself to flee away)*

Jos. 10:27. *cave wherein they had been hid,*

Jud. 9: 5. *for he hid himself.*

1Sa.19: 2. *in a secret (place), and hide thyself:*

Job 29: 8. *men saw me, and hid themselves:*

10. *The nobles held their peace, (marg. The voice of the nobles was hid)*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

2Ch 18:24. *an inner chamber to hide thyself.*

Dan 10: 7. *so that they fled to hide themselves.*

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Gen 3:10. *I (was) naked; and I hid myself.*

Jos. 10:16. *five kings fled, and hid themselves*

Job 5:21. *Thou shalt be hid from*

Am. 9: 3. *though they hide themselves*

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Jos. 10:17. *The five kings are found hid*

1Sa.10:22. *he hath hid himself among the stuff.*

2Sa.17: 9. *he is hid now in some pit,*

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 24: 4. *the poor of the earth hide themselves*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Jos. 6:17. *because she hid the messengers*

25. *because she hid the messengers,*

Isa. 49: 2. *in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me,*

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

1K. 18: 4. *and hid them by fifty in a cave,*

13. *how I hid an hundred men*

2K. 6:29. *and she hath hid her son.*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 42:22. *they are hid in prison houses:*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa.14:11. *where they had hid themselves.*

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

Gen 3: 8. *and Adam and his wife hid themselves*

1Sa.13: 6. *then the people did hide themselves*

23:23. *where he hideth himself,*

Job 38:30. *The waters are hid as (with) a stone,*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.

1Sa.14:22. *which had hid themselves*

2K. 11: 3. *he with her hid in the house*

1Ch 21:20. *his four sons with him hid themselves.*

2Ch 22: 9. *for he was hid in Samaria,*

12. *hid in the house of God*

חבב [g'hāh-vav'].

* KAL.—*Participle*. *

Deu 33: 3. *Yea, he loved the people;*

חבה [g'hāh-vāh'].

* KAL.—*Imperative*. *

Isa. 26:20. *hide thyself as it were for a little moment,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Jos. 2:16. *and hide yourselves there*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

1K. 22:25. *an inner chamber to hide thyself.*

2K. 7:12. *out of the camp to hide themselves*

Jer. 49:10. *and he shall not be able to hide himself:*

חבלה g'hāvoo-lāh', Ch. f.

Dan 6:22(23). *O king, have I done no hurt.*

חבורה g'hab-boo-rāh', & חבורה, [g'hāvoo-rāh'], f.

Gen 4:23. *a young man to my hurt:*

Ex. 21:25. *wound for wound, stripe for stripe.*

Ps. 38: 5(6). *My wounds stink (and) are corrupt*

Pro.20:30. *The blueness of a wound cleanseth*

Isa. 1: 6. *wounds, and bruises,*

53: 5. *and with his stripes we are healed, (marg. bruise)*

חבט [g'hāh-vat'].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Deu 24:20. *When thou beatest thine olive tree,*

Ru. 2:17. *and beat out that she had gleaned:*

Isa. 27:12. *the Lord shall beat off from the channel*

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Jud. 6:11. *his son Gideon threshed wheat*

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 28:27. *the fitches are beaten out with a staff,*

חבין g'hev-yōhn', m.

Hab 3: 4. *there (was) the hiding of his power.*

חבל [g'hāh-val'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Neh 1: 7. *We have dealt very corruptly*

Eze.18:16. *hath not withholden the pledge, (marg. pledged, or, taken to pledge)*

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Ex. 22:26(25). *If thou at all take thy neighbour's raiment to pledge, (lit. in pledging shalt pledge)*

Neh 1: 7. *We have dealt very corruptly (lit. in dealing corruptly we have dealt corruptly)*

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Pro.20:16 & 27:13. *take a pledge of him for a strange woman.*

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 22:26(25). *If thou at all take thy neighbour's raiment to pledge,*

Deu 24: 6. *shall take the nether or the upper millstone to pledge:*

17. *nor take the widow's raiment to pledge:*

Job 22: 6. *For thou hast taken a pledge*

24: 3. *they take the widow's ox for a pledge.*

9. *take a pledge of the poor.*

34:31. *I will not offend*

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Deu 24: 6. *he taketh (a man's) life to pledge.*

Zec.11: 7. *the other I called Bands; (marg. Binders)*

14. *I cut asunder mine other staff, (even) Bands,*

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Am. 2: 8. *laid to pledge by every altar,*

* NIPHAL.—*Future*. *

Pro.13:13. *Whoso despiseth the word shall be destroyed:*

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Ecc. 5: 6(5). *and destroy the work of thine hands?*
Cant. 8: 5. *there thy mother brought thee forth: there she brought thee forth*

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Isa. 13: 5. *indignation, to destroy the whole land.*
32: 7. *wicked devices to destroy the poor*
54:16. *I have created the waster to destroy.*

PIEL.—*Future*.

Ps. 7:14(15). *he travaileth with iniquity,*
Mic. 2:10. *it is polluted, it shall destroy*

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Cant. 2:15. *the little foxes, that spoil the vines:*

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 17: 1. *My breath is corrupt,*
Isa. 10:27. *and the yoke shall be destroyed*

חָבַל [g'hāval], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 6:22(23). *lions' mouths, that they have not hurt me:*

PAEL.—*Infinitive*.

Ezr. 6:12. *to alter (and) to destroy this house*

PAEL.—*Imperative*.

Dan 4:23(20). *Hew the tree down, and destroy it;*

* ITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Dan 2:44. *which shall never be destroyed:*
6:26(27) & 7:14. (that) *which shall not be destroyed,*

חָבַל g'hēh'-vel, & חָבַל g'heh'-vel, com.

Deu 3: 4, 13. *all the region of Argob,*
14. *Manasseh took all the country of*
32: 9. *Jacob (is) the lot of his inheritance.*
Jos. 2:15. *she let them down by a cord*
17: 5. *there fell ten portions to Manasseh,*
14. *and one portion to inherit,*
19: 9. *Out of the portion of the children of*
29. *from the coast to Achzib:*
1Sa. 10: 5. *thou shalt meet a company of prophets*
10. *a company of prophets met him;*
2Sa. 8: 2. *measured them with a line,*
— *even with two lines measured he*
— *with one full line to keep alive.*
17:13. *then shall all Israel bring ropes*
22: 6. *The sorrows of hell compassed me (marg. or, cords)*
1K. 4:13. *the region of Argob,*
20:31. *and ropes upon our heads,*
32. *and (put) ropes on their heads,*
1Ch 16:18. *the lot of your inheritance; (marg. cord)*
Est. 1: 6. *fastened with cords of fine linen*
Job 18:10. *The snare (is) laid for him in the ground,*
21:17. *distributeth sorrows in his anger.*
36: 8. *be holden in cords of affliction;*
39: 3. *they cast out their sorrows.*
41: 1(40:25). *or his tongue with a cord*
Ps. 16: 6. *The lines are fallen unto me*
18: 4(5). *The sorrows of death compassed me,*
5(6). *The sorrows of hell compassed me*
(*marg. or, cords*)
78:55. *divided them an inheritance by line,*
105:11. *the lot of your inheritance: (marg. cord)*
116: 3. *The sorrows of death compassed me,*
119:61. *The bands of the wicked have (marg. or, companies)*
140: 5(6). *hid a snare for me, and cords;*
Pro. 5:22. *and he shall be holden with the cords of*
Ecc. 12: 6. *Or ever the silver cord be loosed,*
Isa. 5:18. *that draw iniquity with cords of vanity,*
13: 8. *pangs and sorrows shall take*
26:17. *crieth out in her pangs;*
33:20. *shall any of the cords thereof be broken.*
23. *Thy tacklings are loosed;*
66: 7. *brought forth; before her pain came,*
Jer. 13:21. *shall not sorrows take thee,*

Jer. 22:23. *when pangs come upon thee,*
38: 6. *they let down Jeremiah with cords.*
11. *let them down by cords*
12. *under thine armholes under the cords.*
13. *they drew up Jeremiah with cords,*
49:24. *anguish and sorrows have taken her,*
Eze. 27:24. *rich apparel, bound with cords,*
47:13. *Joseph (shall have two) portions.*
Hos 11: 4. *I drew them with cords of a man,*
13:13. *The sorrows of a travailing woman*
Am. 7:17. *thy land shall be divided by line;*
Mic. 2: 5. *none that shall cast a cord by lot*
10. *even with a sore destruction.*
Zep. 2: 5. *the inhabitants of the sea coast,*
6. *the sea coast shall be dwellings*
7. *the coast shall be for the remnant*
Zec. 2: 1(5). *behold a man with a measuring line*

חָבַל g'hāvōhl, m.

Eze. 18:12. *hath not restored the pledge,*
16. *hath not withholden the pledge,*
33:15. *the wicked restore the pledge,*

חָבַל g'hāval, Ch.

Dan 3:25. *and they have no hurt;*

חָבַל g'hāvāhl, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:22. *why should damage grow to the hurt of*
Dan 6:23(24). *no manner of hurt was found upon*

חָבַל g'hib-bēhl'.

Pro. 23:34. *as he that lieth upon the top of a mast.*

חָבַל g'hōh'-vēhl, m.

Eze. 27: 8. *were in thee, were thy pilots.*
27. *thy mariners, and thy pilots,*
28. *at the sound of the cry of thy pilots.*
29. *all the pilots of the sea,*
Jon. 1: 6. *So the shipmaster came to him, (lit. the great pilot)*

חָבַלָה [g'hāvōh-lāh'], f.

Eze. 18: 7. *hath restored to the debtor his pledge,*

חֲבַצֶּלֶת g'hāvatz-tzeh'-leth, f.

Cant. 2: 1. *I (am) the rose of Sharon,*
Isa. 35: 1. *blossom as the rose.*

חָבַק [g'hāh-vak'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Ecc. 3: 5. *a time to embrace,*

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

2K. 4:16. *thou shalt embrace a son.*
Ecc. 4: 5. *The fool foldeth his hands together,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 24: 8. *embrace the rock for want of*
Lam 4: 5. *brought up in scarlet embrace*

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Ecc. 3: 5. *a time to refrain from embracing;*

PIEL.—*Future*.

Gen 29:13. *he ran to meet him, and embraced him,*
33: 4. *Esau ran to meet him, and embraced him,*
48:10. *he kissed them, and embraced them.*
Pro. 4: 8. *when thou dost embrace her.*
5:20. *and embrace the bosom of a stranger?*
Cant. 2: 6. *his right hand doth embrace me.*
8: 3. *his right hand should embrace me.*

חֶבֶר *ghib-book'*, m.Pro. 6:10 & 24:33. *a little folding of the hands*חָבַר *[ghāh-vār']*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Gen 14: 3. *All these were joined together*KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.Ex. 26: 3. *five curtains shall be coupled together*
— *coupled one to another.*28: 7. *have the two shoulderpieces thereof joined*39: 4. *for it, to couple (it) together:*Deu 18:11. *Or a charmer, or a consulter (lit. one that charms charming)*Ps. 58: 5(6). *hearken to the voice of charmers, charming (lit. enchanters charming charms)*Eze. 1: 9. *Their wings (were) joined one to another;*
11. *two (wings) of every one (were) joined*KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.Hos 4:17. *Ephraim (is) joined to idols:** PIEL.—*Preterite*. *Ex. 26: 6. *and couple the curtains together*
9. *And thou shalt couple five curtains*11. *and couple the tent together,*36:10. *curtains he coupled one unto another.*PIEL.—*Infinitive*.Ex. 36:18. *to couple the tent together,*PIEL.—*Future*.Ex. 36:10. *And he coupled the five curtains*13. *and coupled the curtains*16. *And he coupled five curtains*2Ch 20:36. *And he joined himself with him** PUAL.—*Preterite*. *Ex. 28: 7. *and (so) it shall be joined together.*39: 4. *by the two edges was it coupled together.*Ps. 122: 3. *as a city that is compact together:*PUAL.—*Future*.Ps. 94:20. *Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with thee,*Ecc. 9: 4. *For to him that is joined to all the living** HIPHIL.—*Future*. *Job 16: 4. *I could heap up words against you,** HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *2Ch 20:35. *did Jehoshaphat king of Judah join himself*HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*.2Ch 20:37. *Because thou hast joined thyself*Dan 11:23. *after the league (made) with him he shall work*HITHPAEL.—*Future*.Dan 11: 6. *they shall join themselves together;*חָבַר *[ghab-bāhr']*, m.Job 41: 6(40:30). *Shall the companions make a banquet*חָבַר *ghāh-vēhr*, adj.Jud. 20:11. *knit together as one man. (marg. fellows)*Ps. 45: 7(8). *the oil of gladness above thy fellows.*119:63. I (am) *a companion of all (them) that fear thee,*Pro. 28:24. *the same (is) the companion of a destroyer.*Ecc. 4:10. *the one will lift up his fellow:*Cant. 1: 7. *by the flocks of thy companions?*8:13. *the companions hearken to thy voice:*Isa. 1:23. *and companions of thieves:*44:11. *all his fellows shall be ashamed:*Eze. 37:16. *the children of Israel his companions:*— *all the house of Israel his companions:*19. *the tribes of Israel his fellows,*חֶבֶר *[ghävar]*, Ch. m.Dan 2:13. *sought Daniel and his fellows to be slain.*17. *Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah, his companions:*18. *that Daniel and his fellows should not perish*חֶבֶר *gheh'-ver*, m.Deu 18:11. *Or a charmer (lit. one that charms a charming), or a consulter*Ps. 58: 5(6). *hearken to the voice of charmers,*

charming (lit. charming charms)

Pro. 21: 9. *a brawling woman in a wide house. (marg. house of society)*25:24. *a brawling woman and in a wide house.*Isa. 47: 9. *great abundance of thine enchantments.*12. *Stand now with thine enchantments,*Hos. 6: 9. *the company of priests murder*חֶבֶרֶת *[ghävar-boo-rōhth']*, f. pl.Jer. 13:23. *or the leopard his spots?*חֶבֶרָה *[ghav-rāh']*, f. Ch.Dan 7:20. *whose look (was) more stout than his fellows.*חֶבֶרָה *ghev-rāh'*, f.Job 34: 8. *Which goeth in company*חֶבֶרֶת *[ghäveh'-reth]*, f.Mal. 2:14. *yet (is) she thy companion,*חֶבֶרֶת *ghōh-veh'-reth*, f.Ex. 26: 4. *the selvedge in the coupling;*10. *outmost in the coupling,*— & 36:17. *the curtain which coupleth*חֶבֶשׂ *[ghāh-vash']*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Ex. 29: 9. *and put the bonnets on them: (marg. bind)*Eze. 34: 4. *neither have ye bound up*KAL.—*Infinitive*.Isa. 30:26. *in the day that the Lord bindeth up*61: 1. *to bind up the brokenhearted,*Eze. 30:21. *to put a roller to bind it,*KAL.—*Imperative*.1K. 13:13. *he said unto his sons, Saddle me*27. *Saddle me the ass. And they saddled*Job 40:13. *bind their faces in secret.*Eze. 24:17. *bind the tire of thine head*KAL.—*Future*.Gen 22: 3. *and saddled his ass,*Lev. 8:13. *and put bonnets upon them; (marg. bound)*Nu. 22:21. *and saddled his ass,*2Sa. 17:23. *he saddled (his) ass, and arose,*19:26(27). *I will saddle me an ass,*1K. 2:40. *Shimei arose, and saddled his ass,*13:13. *So they saddled him the ass:*23. *that he saddled for him the ass,*27. *And they saddled (him).*2K. 4:24. *Then she saddled an ass, and said to her servant,*Job 5:18. *he maketh sore, and bindeth up:*34:17. *Shall even he that hateth right govern?*
(marg. bind)Eze. 16:10. *and I girded thee about with fine linen,*34:16. *and will bind up*Hos. 6: 1. *and he will bind us up.*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 3: 7. I will not be *an healer*; (marg. *binder up*)

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Jud. 19:10. with him two asses *saddled*,
 2Sa. 16: 1. with a couple of asses *saddled*,
 Eze. 27:24. *bound* with cords, and made of cedar,
 Jon. 2: 5(6). the weeds were *wrapped* about

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Job 28:11. *He bindeth* the floods from overflowing;

PIEL.—Participle.

Ps. 147: 3. and *bindeth up* their wounds.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 1: 6. have not been closed, neither *bound up*,
 Eze. 30:21. *it shall not be bound up*

חֲבֵיתִים 'ghävit-teem', m. pl.

1Ch 9:31. things that were made in the *pans*. (marg. or, on *flat plates*, or, *slices*)

הָג 'ghāhg, & חָג 'ghag, m.

Ex. 10: 9. we (must hold) *a feast* unto the Lord.
 12:14. ye shall keep it *a feast* to the Lord
 13: 6. the seventh day (shall be) *a feast*
 23:15. Thou shalt keep *the feast*
 16. *And the feast* of harvest,
 — and *the feast* of ingathering,
 18. the fat of *my sacrifice* (marg. or, *feast*)
 32: 5. To-morrow (is) *a feast* to the Lord.
 34:18. *The feast* of unleavened bread
 22. *And thou shalt observe the feast* of
 — and *the feast* of ingathering
 25. the sacrifice of *the feast* of the passover
 Lev. 23: 6. *the feast* of unleavened bread
 34. *the feast* of tabernacles
 39. ye shall keep *a feast* unto the Lord
 41. ye shall keep it *a feast*
 Nu. 28:17. fifteenth day of this month (is) *the feast*.
 29:12. ye shall keep *a feast* unto the Lord
 Deu 16:10. thou shalt keep *the feast* of weeks
 13. shalt observe *the feast* of tabernacles
 14. thou shalt rejoice *in thy feast*,
 16. *in the feast* of unleavened bread, and *in the feast* of weeks, and *in the feast* of tabernacles:
 31:10. *in the feast* of tabernacles,
 Jud. 21:19. Behold, (there is) *a feast* of the Lord
 1K. 8: 2. *at the feast* in the month Ethanim,
 65. at that time Solomon held *a feast*,
 12:32. Jeroboam ordained *a feast*
 — *like unto the feast* that (is) in Judah,
 33. ordained *a feast* unto the children of
 2Ch 5: 3. assembled themselves unto the king *in the feast*
 7: 8. Solomon kept *the feast* seven days,
 9. and *the feast* seven days.
 8:13. *in the feast* of unleavened bread, and *in the feast* of weeks, and *in the feast* of tabernacles
 30:13. to keep *the feast* of unleavened bread
 21. kept *the feast* of unleavened bread
 35:17. and *the feast* of unleavened bread
 Ezer. 3: 4. They kept also *the feast* of tabernacles,
 6:22. kept *the feast* of unleavened bread
 Neh 8:14. Israel should dwell in booths *in the feast*
 18. they kept *the feast* seven days;
 Ps. 81: 3(4). on our *solemn feast* day.
 118:27. bind *the sacrifice* with cords,
 Isa. 29: 1. let them kill *sacrifices*.
 30:29. *a holy solemnity* is kept;
 Eze. 45:17. drink offerings, *in the feasts*,
 21. *a feast* of seven days;
 23. seven days of *the feast* he shall
 25. shall he do the like *in the feast*
 46:11. *And in the feasts* and in the solemnities
 Hos 2:11(13). *her feast* days, her new moons,
 9: 5. in the day of *the feast* of the Lord?
 Am. 5:21. I hate, I despise *your feast* days,
 8:10. I will turn *your feasts* into mourning,
 Nah 1:15(2:1). keep *thy solemn feasts*,

Zec. 14:16. to keep *the feast* of tabernacles,
 18, 19. that come not up to keep *the feast* of
 Mal. 2: 3. the dung of *your solemn feasts*;

חֲהֹג 'ghog-gāh', f.

Isa. 19:17. the land of Judah shall be *a terror*

חֲהֹב 'ghāh-gāhv', m.

Lev. 11:22. *the grasshopper* after his kind.
 Nu. 13:33. we were in our own sight *as grasshoppers*,
 2Ch 7:13. or if I command *the locusts*
 Ecc. 12: 5. *the grasshopper* shall be a burden,
 Isa. 40:22. the inhabitants thereof (are) *as grasshoppers*;

חָגַג 'ghāh-gag', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 12:14. and ye shall keep it *a feast*
 Lev. 23:41. And ye shall keep it *a feast*
 Nu. 29:12. and ye shall keep *a feast* unto the

KAL.—Infinitive.

Zec. 14:16. and to keep *the feast*
 18, 19. that come not up to keep *the feast*

KAL.—Imperative.

Nah. 1:15(2:1). keep thy solemn feasts, (marg. *feast*)

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 5: 1. that they may hold *a feast* unto me
 12:14. and ye shall keep it *a feast*
 23:14. Three times thou shalt keep *a feast*
 Lev. 23:39. ye shall keep *a feast* unto the Lord
 41. ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month
 Deu 16:15. Seven days shalt thou keep *a solemn feast*
 Ps. 107:27. They reel to and fro, and stagger

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Sa. 30:16. eating and drinking, and *dancing*,
 Ps. 42: 4(5). with a multitude that kept *holyday*.

חֲגָגִים 'ghägāh-veem', m. pl.

Cant 2:14. in the clefts of the rock,
 Jer. 49:16. O thou that dwellest in the clefts of
 Obad 3. dwellest in the clefts of the rock,

חֲגָר 'ghägöhr, m.

1Sa. 18: 4. to his bow, and to his *girdle*.
 2Sa. 20: 8. upon it a *girdle* (with) a sword
 Pro. 31:24. and delivereth *girdles* unto the merchant.
 Eze. 23:15. Girded with *girdles* upon their loins,

חֲגָרָה 'ghägöhr-rāh', f.

Gen. 3: 7. made themselves *aprons*. (marg. *things to gird about*)
 2Sa. 18:11. ten (shekels) of silver, and *a girdle*.
 1K. 2: 5. put the blood of war upon *his girdle*
 2K. 3:21. all that were able to put on *armour*,
 (marg. *gird himself with a girdle*)
 Isa. 3:24. instead of *a girdle* a rent;
 32:11. and *gird* (sackcloth) upon (your) loins,
 (lit. and *a girdle*, &c.)

חָגַר 'ghāh-gar', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 29: 9. And thou shalt *gird* them
 Pro 31:17. She *girdeth* her loins with strength,
 Isa. 15: 3. they shall *gird* themselves with sackcloth;
 Lam 2:10. they have *girded* themselves
 Eze. 7:18. They shall also *gird* (themselves)
 27:31. and *gird* them with sackcloth,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 22:12. *and to girding with sackcloth:*

KAL.—Imperative.

1Sa. 25:13. *Gird ye on every man his sword.*

2Sa. 3:31. *and gird you with sackcloth,*

2K. 4:29. *said to Gehazi, Gird up thy loins,*

9: 1. *Gird up thy loins, and take this box*

Ps. 45: 3(4). *Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh,*

Jer. 4: 8. *For this gird you with sackcloth,*

6:26. *gird (thee) with sackcloth,*

49: 3. *gird you with sackcloth;*

Joel 1:13. *Gird yourselves, and lament,*

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 8: 7. *and girded him with the girdle,*

— *and he girded him with the curious girdle*

13. *and girded them with girdles,*

16: 4. *shall be girded with a linen girdle,*

Deu 1:41. *And when ye had girded on every*

Jud. 3:16. *and he did gird it under his raiment*

1Sa. 17:39. *And David girded his sword*

25:13. *And they girded on every man his sword;*

and David also girded on his sword:

2Sa. 22:46. *and they shall be afraid*

1K. 20:32. *So they girded sackcloth on their loins,*

Ps. 65:12(13). *the little hills rejoice on every side.*

(marg. are girded with joy)

76:10(11). *the remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain.*

109:19. *for a girdle wherewith he is girded*

Eze 44:18. *they shall not gird (themselves)*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1K. 20:11. *Let not him that girdeth on*

2K. 3:21. *all that were able to put on armour, (marg.*

gird himself with a girdle)

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ex. 12:11. (with) your loins *girded,*

Jud. 18:11. *appointed with weapons of war. (marg.*

girded)

16. *the six hundred men appointed*

17. *men (that were) appointed with*

1Sa. 2:18. *a child, girded with a linen ephod.*

2Sa. 6:14. *David (was) girded with*

20: 8. *garment that he had put on was girded*

21:16. *he being girded with a new (sword),*

Dan 10: 5. *whose loins (were) girded*

Joel 1: 8. *Lament like a virgin girded with sack-*

cloth

חנר *ḡhad*, Ch. adj. num.

Ezr. 4: 8. *wrote a letter against Jerusalem*

5:13. *But in the first year of Cyrus*

6: 2. *a roll, and therein (was) a record*

3. *In the first year of Cyrus*

Dan. 2: 9. (there is but) *one decree for you:*

31. *and behold a great image.*

35. *and the gold, broken to pieces together,*

3:19. *heat the furnace one seven times more*

4:19(16). *was astonished for one hour,*

6: 2(3). *three presidents; of whom Daniel*

(was) first:

17(18). *And a stone was brought, and laid*

7: 1. *In the first year of Belshazzar*

5. *and it raised up itself on one side,*

16. *I came near unto one of them that stood*

חנר *ḡhad*, adj.

Ps. 57: 4(5). *their tongue a sharp sword.*

Pro. 5: 4. *sharp as a twoedged sword,*

Isa. 49: 2. *made my mouth like a sharp sword;*

Eze. 5: 1. *take thee a sharp knife,*

חנר *ḡhad*, adj. num.

Eze. 33:30. *and speak one to another,*

חנר *[ḡhāh-dad']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Hab 1: 8. *and are more fierce than the evening wolves: (marg. sharp)*

KAL.—Future.

Pro. 27:17. *Iron sharpeneth iron;*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Pro. 27:17. *so a man sharpeneth the countenance*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 21: 9(14). *A sword, a sword is sharpened,*

10(15). *It is sharpened to make a sore*

11(16). *this sword is sharpened,*

חנר *[ḡhāh-dāh']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

Ex. 18: 9. *And Jethro rejoiced for all the*

Job 3: 6. *let it not be joined unto the days (marg. or,*

rejoice among)

* PIEL.—Future. *

Ps. 21: 6(7). *thou hast made him exceeding glad*

חנר *[ḡhad doo-deem']*, m. pl.

Job 41:30(22). *Sharp stones (are) under htm:*

חנר *ḡhed-vāh'*, f.

1Ch 16:27. *strength and gladness (are) in his place.*

Neh. 8:10. *for the joy of the Lord is your*

חנר *ḡhed-vāh'*, Ch. f.

Ezr. 6:16. *dedication of this house of God with joy,*

חנר *[ḡhāddeen]*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan. 2:32. *his breast and his arms of silver,*

חנר *ḡhāh-dal'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 18:11. *it ceased to be with Sarah*

41:49. *until he left numbering;*

Ex. 9:34. *hail and the thunders were ceased,*

23: 5. *and wouldest forbear to help him, (marg.*

or, wilt thou cease)

Nu. 9:13. *and forbeareth to keep the passover,*

Jud. 5: 6. *the highways were unoccupied,*

7. *the villages ceased, they ceased in Israel,*

9: 9. *Should I leave my fatness,*

11. *Should I forsake my sweetness,*

13. *Should I leave my wine,*

1Sa. 2: 5. *and (they that were) hungry ceased.*

Job 3:17. *There the wicked cease (from) troubling;*

19:14. *My kinsfolk have failed,*

Ps. 36: 3(4). *he hath left off to be wise,*

49: 8(9). *and it ceaseth for ever:*

Isa. 24: 8. *the noise of them that rejoice endeth,*

Jer. 44:18. *since we left off to burn incense*

51:30. *of Babylon have forborn to fight,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 12:23. *in ceasing to pray for you:*

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 14:12. *tell thee in Egypt, saying, Let us alone,*

2Ch 25:16. *forbear; why shouldst thou be smitten?*

35:21. *forbear thee from (meddling with) God,*

Job 7:16. *let me alone; for my days (are) vanity.*

10:20. *cease (then, and) let me alone,*

Pro. 19:27. *Cease, my son, to hear the instruction*

23: 4. *cease from thine own wisdom.*

Isa. 1:16. *cease to do evil;*

2:22. *Cease ye from man,*

Jer. 40: 4. *to come with me into Babylon, forbear:*

Am. 7: 5. *O Lord God, cease, I beseech thee:*

Zec. 11:12. *and if not, forbear.*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 11: 8. *and they left off to build the city.*

Ex. 9:29. *the thunder shall cease,*

33. *and the thunders and hail ceased,*

- Deu 15:11. the poor *shall never cease* out of the land:
23:22(23). But if thou shalt forbear to vow,
Jud. 15: 7. after that I will cease.
20:28. or *shall I cease?*
Ru. 1:18. then she left speaking unto her.
1Sa. 9: 5. lest my father leave (caring) for the
23:13. and he forbore to go forth.
1K. 15:21. that he left off building of Ramah,
22: 6. to battle, or shall I forbear?
15. to battle, or shall we forbear?
2Ch 16: 5. that he left off building of Ramah,
18: 5, 14. to battle, or shall I forbear?
25:16. Then the prophet forbore,
Job 10:20. (כריב) cease (then, and) let me alone,
14: 6. Turn from him, that he may rest, (marg.
cease)
7. the tender branch thereof will not cease.
16: 6. and (though) I forbear,
Pro. 10:19. multitude of words there wanteth not sin:
Jer. 41: 8. So he forbore, and slew them not
Eze. 2: 5, 7 & 3:11. or whether they will forbear,
3:27. he that forbearereth, let him forbear:

הרל 'g'hāh-dēh', adj.

- Ps. 39: 4(5). may know how frail I (am). (marg. or,
what time I have (here))
Isa. 53: 3. He is despised and rejected of men;
Eze. 3:27. and he that forbearereth, let him forbear:

הרל 'g'heh'-del', m.

- Isa. 38:11. with the inhabitants of the world.

הרק 'g'hēh'-dek, m.

- Pro. 15:19. slothful (man is) as an hedge of thorns:
Mic. 7: 4. The best of them (is) as a brier:

חרר 'g'hāh-dar'.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Eze. 21:14(19). entereth into their privy chambers.

חרר 'g'heh'-der, m.

- Gen 43:30. he entered into (his) chamber,
Ex. 8: 3(7:28). and into thy bedchamber,
Deu 32:25. The sword without, and terror within,
(marg. from the chambers)
Jud. 3:24. covereth his feet in his summer chamber.
15: 1. I will go in to my wife into the chamber.
16: 9. abiding with her in the chamber,
12. liers in wait abiding in the chamber.
2Sa. 4: 7. he lay on his bed in his bedchamber,
13:10. Bring the meat into the chamber,
— brought (them) into the chamber
1K. 1:15. went into unto the king into the chamber:
20:30. into the city, into an inner chamber. (marg.
a chamber within a chamber, or, from
chamber to chamber)
22:25. when thou shalt go into an inner chamber
(marg. a chamber in a chamber)
2K. 6:12. that thou speakest in thy bedchamber.
9: 2. carry him to an inner chamber; (marg.
chamber in a chamber)
11: 2. in the bedchamber from Athaliah,
1Ch 28:11. and of the inner parlours thereof,
2Ch 18:24. when thou shalt go into an inner chamber
(marg. a chamber in a chamber)
22:11. put him and his nurse in a bedchamber.
Job 9: 9. and the chambers of the south.
37: 9. Out of the south (marg. chamber) cometh
Ps. 105:30. in the chambers of their kings.
Pro. 7:27. going down to the chambers of death.
18: 8. go down into the innermost parts of the
belly. (marg. chambers)
20:27. searching all the inward parts of the belly.
30. so (do) stripes the inward parts of the
24: 4. by knowledge shall the chambers

- Pro. 26:22. they go down into the innermost parts of
the belly. (marg. chambers)
Ecc. 10:20. and curse not the rich in thy bedchamber:
Cant. 1: 4. hath brought me into his chambers:
3: 4. into the chamber of her that conceived me.
Isa. 26:20. enter thou into thy chambers,
Eze. 8:12. every man in the chambers of his imagery?
Joel 2:16. the bridegroom go forth of his chamber,

חדש 'g'hāh-dash'.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 61: 4. and they shall repair the waste cities,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- 2Ch 24: 4. Joash was minded to repair the house
(marg. renew)

12. and carpenters to repair the house of the

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 51:10(12). renew a right spirit within me.

- Lam. 5:21. renew our days as of old.

PIEL.—Future.

- 1Sa. 11:14. and renew the kingdom there.

- 2Ch 15: 8. and renewed the altar of the Lord,

- Job 10:17. Thou renewest thy witnesses

- Ps. 104:30. and thou renewest the face of the earth.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Ps. 103: 5. thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

חדש 'g'hāh-dāhsh', adj.

- Ex. 1: 8. there arose up a new king over Egypt.

- Lev. 23:16. ye shall offer a new meat offering

- 26:10. bring forth the old because of the new.

- Nu. 28:26. when ye bring a new meat offering

- Deu 20: 5. that hath built a new house,

- 22: 8. When thou buildest a new house,

- 24: 5. When a man hath taken a new wife,

- 32:17. to new (gods that) came newly up,

- Jos. 9:13. which we filled, (were) new;

- Jud. 5: 8. They chose new gods;

- 15:13. they bound him with two new cords,

- 16:11. bind me fast with new ropes

12. Delilah therefore took new ropes.

- 1Sa. 6: 7. Now therefore make a new cart,

- 2Sa. 6: 3. set the ark of God upon a new cart,

- drove the new cart.

- 21:16. he being girded with a new (sword),

- 1K. 11:29. had clad himself with a new garment;

30. Ahijah caught the new garment

- 2K. 2:20. Bring me a new cruse,

- 1Ch 13: 7. carried the ark of God in a new cart

- 2Ch 20: 5. before the new court,

- Job 29:20. My glory (was) fresh in me, (marg. new)

- 32:19. it is ready to burst like new bottles.

- Ps. 33: 3. Sing unto him a new song;

- 40: 3(4). he hath put a new song in my

- 96: 1 & 98:1. Sing unto the Lord a new song:

- 144: 9. I will sing a new song unto thee,

- 149: 1. Sing unto the Lord a new song,

- Ecc. 1: 9. no new (thing) under the sun.

10. may be said, See, this (is) new?

- Cant. 7:13(14). pleasant (fruits), new and old,

- Isa. 41:15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing

- instrument

- 42: 9. and new things do I declare:

10. Sing unto the Lord a new song,

- 43:19. Behold, I will do a new thing;

- 48: 6. I have shewed thee new things

- 62: 2. thou shalt be called by a new name,

- 65:17. I create new heavens and a new earth:

- 66:22. For as the new heavens and the new earth,

- Jer. 26:10. in the entry of the new gate

- 31:22. hath created a new thing in the earth,

31. that I will make a new covenant

- 36:10. at the entry of the new gate

- Lam. 3:23. (They are) new every morning:

- Eze. 11:19. I will put a new spirit within you:

- 18:31. make you a new heart and a new spirit:

- 36:26. A new heart also will I give you, and a

חֹדֶשׁ' *hōh'-desh*, m.

- Gen 7:11. *in the second month, the seventeenth day of the month,*
 8: 4. the ark rested *in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month,*
 5. decreased continually until the tenth month: *in the tenth (month), on the first (day) of the month,*
 13. *in the first (month), the first (day) of the month,*
 14. *And in the second month, on the seven and twentieth day of the month,*
 29:14. *abode with him the space of a month.*
 38:24. *it came to pass about three months after,*
 Ex. 12: 2. This month (shall be) unto you the beginning of months: *it (shall be) the first month of the year (lit. the first in the months of the year)*
 3. *In the tenth (day) of this month*
 6. *until the fourteenth day of the same month:*
 18. *on the fourteenth day of the month at even, — until the one and twentieth day of the month*
 13: 4. This day came ye out *in the month Abib.*
 5. thou shalt keep this service *in this month.*
 16: 1. *on the fifteenth day of the second month*
 19: 1. *In the third month, when the children of*
 23:15. *in the time appointed of the month Abib;*
 34:18. *in the time of the month Abib: for in the month Abib thou camest out*
 40: 2. *On the first day of the first month (lit. in the first day of the month, in the first of the month)*
 17. *in the first month in the second year, on the first (day) of the month,*
 Lev. 16:29. *in the seventh month, on the tenth (day) of the month,*
 23: 5. *In the fourteenth (day) of the first month (lit. in the first month, in the fourteenth of the month)*
 6. *on the fifteenth day of the same month*
 24. *In the seventh month, in the first (day) of the month,*
 27. *on the tenth (day) of this seventh month*
 32. *in the ninth (day) of the month at even,*
 34. *The fifteenth day of this seventh month*
 39. *in the fifteenth day of the seventh month,*
 41. *ye shall celebrate it in the seventh month.*
 25: 9. *on the tenth (day) of the seventh month, (lit. in the seventh month, on the tenth of the month)*
 27: 6. *if (it be) from a month old*
 Nu. 1: 1, 18. *on the first (day) of the second month,*
 3:15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. *from a month old and upward*
 9: 1. *in the first month of the second year*
 3. *In the fourteenth day of this month,*
 5. *on the fourteenth day of the first month*
 11. *The fourteenth day of the second month*
 22. *two days, or a month,*
 10:10. *the beginnings of your months,*
 11. *on the twentieth (day) of the second month, (lit. in the second month, in the twentieth of the month)*
 11:20. *even a whole month,*
 21. *that they may eat a whole month.*
 18:16. *from a month old shalt thou redeem,*
 20: 1. *into the desert of Zin in the first month:*
 26:62. *from a month old and upward:*
 28:11. *in the beginnings of your months*
 14. *the burnt offering of every month (lit. of the month in its month) throughout the months of the year.*
 16. *And in the fourteenth day of the first month (lit. and in the first month, in the fourteenth day of the month)*
 17. *And in the fifteenth day of this month*
 29: 1. *And in the seventh month, on the first (day) of the month,*
 6. *Beside the burnt offering of the month,*
 7. *on the tenth (day) of this seventh month*
 12. *on the fifteenth day of the seventh month*
 33: 3. *departed from Rameses in the first month, on the fifteenth day of the first month;*
 38. *in the first (day) of the fifth month. (lit. in the fifth month, in the first of the month)*

- Deu 1: 3. *in the eleventh month, on the first (day) of the month,*
 16: 1. *Observe the month of Abib,*
 — *for in the month of Abib the Lord thy God*
 Jos. 4:19. *on the tenth (day) of the first month,*
 5:10. *on the fourteenth day of the month*
 Jud. 11:37. *let me alone two months,*
 38. *he sent her away (for) two months:*
 39. *it came to pass at the end of two months,*
 19: 2. *and was there four whole months.*
 20:47. *abode in the rock Rimmon four months.*
 1Sa. 6: 1. *in the country of the Philistines seven months.*
 20: 5. *Behold, to morrow (is) the new moon,*
 18. *To morrow (is) the new moon: and thou*
 24. *when the new moon was come,*
 27. *(which was) the second (day) of the month,*
 34. *did eat no meat the second day of the month:*
 27: 7. *a full year and four months.*
 2Sa. 2:11 & 5:5. *seven years and six months.*
 6:11. *in the house of Obed-edom the Gittite three months:*
 24: 8. *they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine months*
 13. *flee three months before thine enemies,*
 1K. 4: 7. *each man his month in a year*
 27(5:7). *every man in his month:*
 5:14(28). *ten thousand a month by courses: a month they were in Lebanon, (and) two months at home:*
 6: 1. *in the month Zif, which (is) the second month,*
 38. *in the month Bul, which (is) the eighth month,*
 8: 2. *at the feast in the month Ethanim, which (is) the seventh month.*
 11:16. *For six months did Joab remain*
 12:32. *Jeroboam ordained a feast in the eighth month, on the fifteenth day of the month,*
 33. *the fifteenth day of the eighth month, (even) in the month which he had devised*
 2K. 4:23. *(it is) neither new moon, nor sabbath*
 15: 8. *reign over Israel in Samaria six months.*
 23:31. *he reigned three months in Jerusalem.*
 24: 8. *he reigned in Jerusalem three months.*
 25: 1. *in the tenth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,*
 3. *on the ninth (day) of the (fourth) month*
 8. *And in the fifth month, on the seventh (day) of the month,*
 25. *it came to pass in the seventh month,*
 27. *in the twelfth month, on the seven and twentieth (day) of the month,*
 1Ch. 3: 4. *he reigned seven years and six months:*
 12:15. *that went over Jordan in the first month,*
 13:14. *of Obed-edom in his house three months.*
 21:12. *three months to be destroyed before thy*
 23:31. *in the new moons, and on the set feasts*
 27: 1. *came in and went out month by month, throughout all the months of the year,*
 2. *for the first month (was) Jashobeam*
 3. *the captains of the host for the first month.*
 4. *over the course of the second month (was)*
 5. *for the third month (was) Benaiah*
 7. *for the fourth month (was) Asahel*
 8. *for the fifth month (was) Shammuth*
 9. *for the sixth month (was) Ira*
 10. *for the seventh month (was) Helez*
 11. *for the eighth month (was) Sibbecai*
 12. *for the ninth month (was) Abiezer*
 13. *for the tenth month (was) Maharai*
 14. *for the eleventh month (was) Benaiah*
 15. *for the twelfth month (was) Heldai*
 2Ch 2: 4(3). *and on the new moons, and on the solemn feasts*
 3: 2. *in the second (day) of the second month,*
 5: 3. *in the feast which (was) in the seventh month.*
 7:10. *the three and twentieth day of the seventh month*
 8:13. *on the sabbaths, and on the new moons,*
 15:10. *in the third month, in the fifteenth year*
 29: 3. *the first year of his reign, in the first month,*
 17. *on the first (day) of the first month to sanctify, and on the eighth day of the month*

- 2Ch 29:17. in the sixteenth day of the first month
 30: 2. to keep the passover in the second month.
 13. of unleavened bread in the second month,
 15. on the fourteenth (day) of the second month:
 31: 3. and for the new moons, and for the set
 7. In the third month they began
 — and finished (them) in the seventh month.
 35: 1. on the fourteenth (day) of the first month.
 36: 2. he reigned three months in Jerusalem.
 9. he reigned three months and ten days
 Eze. 3: 1. when the seventh month was come,
 5. burnt offering, both of the new moons,
 6. From the first day of the seventh month
 8. in the second month, began Zerubbabel
 6:19. upon the fourteenth (day) of the first month.
 7: 8. he came to Jerusalem in the fifth month,
 9. upon the first (day) of the first month
 — on the first (day) of the fifth month
 8:31. on the twelfth (day) of the first month,
 10: 9. It (was) the ninth month, on the twentieth (day) of the month;
 16. in the first day of the tenth month
 17. by the first day of the first month.
 Neh. 1: 1. it came to pass in the month Chisleu,
 2: 1. it came to pass in the month Nisan,
 7:73. and when the seventh month came,
 8: 2. upon the first day of the seventh month.
 14. in the feast of the seventh month:
 9: 1. in the twenty and fourth day of this month
 10:33(34). of the sabbaths, of the new moons,
 Est. 2:12. after that she had been twelve months,
 — six months with oil of myrrh, and six months
 16. in the tenth month, which (is) the month Tebeth,
 3: 7. In the first month, that (is), the month Nisan,
 — and from month to month, (to) the twelfth (month), that (is), the month Adar.
 12. on the thirteenth day of the first month,
 13. upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth month, which (is) the month Adar,
 8: 9. called at that time in the third month, that (is), the month Sivan,
 12. upon the thirteenth (day) of the twelfth month, which (is) the month Adar.
 9: 1. in the twelfth month, that (is), the month Adar,
 15. the fourteenth day also of the month Adar,
 17. On the thirteenth day of the month Adar;
 19. made the fourteenth day of the month Adar
 21. keep the fourteenth day of the month Adar,
 22. and the month which was turned unto
 Job 14: 5. the number of his months (are) with thee,
 21:21. the number of his months is cut off
 Ps. 81: 3(4). Blow up the trumpet in the new moon,
 Isa. 1:13. the new moons and sabbaths,
 14. Your new moons and your appointed feasts
 47:13. the monthly prognosticators, (marg. that give knowledge concerning the months)
 66:23. from one new moon to another, (marg. new moon to his new moon)
 Jer. 1: 3. captive in the fifth month.
 2:24. in her month they shall find her.
 28: 1. the fourth year, (and) in the fifth month,
 17. died the same year in the seventh month.
 36: 9. in the ninth month, (that) they proclaimed
 22. in the winterhouse in the ninth month:
 39: 1. in the tenth month, came Nebuchadrezzar
 2. in the fourth month, the ninth (day) of the month,
 41: 1. it came to pass in the seventh month,
 52: 4. in the tenth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,
 6. And in the fourth month, in the ninth (day) of the month,
 12. Now in the fifth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,
 31. in the twelfth month, in the five and twentieth (day) of the month,
 Eze. 1: 1, 2 & 8:1. in the fifth (day) of the month,
 20: 1. the tenth (day) of the month, (that) certain
 24: 1. in the tenth month, in the tenth (day) of the month,

- Eze.26: 1. the eleventh year, in the first (day) of the month,
 29: 1. in the twelfth (day) of the month,
 17. in the first (day) of the month,
 30:20. in the seventh (day) of the month,
 31: 1. in the first (day) of the month,
 32: 1. in the twelfth month, in the first (day) of the month,
 17. in the fifteenth (day) of the month,
 33:21. in the fifth (day) of the month,
 39:12. And seven months shall the house
 14. after the end of seven months shall
 40: 1. in the tenth (day) of the month,
 45:17. in the feasts, and in the new moons,
 18. in the first (day) of the month,
 20. shalt do the seventh (day) of the month
 21. in the fourteenth day of the month
 25. in the fifteenth day of the month,
 46: 1. in the day of the new moon
 3. in the sabbaths and in the new moons.
 6. in the day of the new moon
 47:12. new fruit according to his months,
 Dan 10: 4. in the four and twentieth day of the first month,
 Hos. 2:11(13). her feast days, her new moons,
 5: 7. now shall a month devour them
 Am. 4: 7. (there were) yet three months to the harvest:
 8: 5. When will the new moon be gone, (marg. or, month)
 Hag. 1: 1. in the sixth month, in the first day of the month,
 15. In the four and twentieth day of the sixth month,
 2: 1. in the one and twentieth (day) of the month,
 20. in the four and twentieth (day) of the month,
 Zec. 1: 1. In the eighth month, in the second year
 7. the four and twentieth day of the eleventh month, which (is) the month Sebat,
 7: 1. in the fourth (day) of the ninth month,
 3. Should I weep in the fifth month,

חֹדֶת 'ghādash, Ch. adj.

- Eze. 6: 4. and a row of new timber:

חֹב 'ghōhv, m.

- Eze.18: 7. hath restored to the debtor his pledge,

חֹב [ghoov].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 1:10. then shall ye make (me) endanger my head

חֹג [ghoog].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 26:10. He hath compassed the waters

חֹג 'ghoog, m.

- Job 22:14. and he walketh in the circuit of heaven.
 Pro. 8:27. he set a compass upon the face of the (marg. circle)
 Isa. 40:22. he that sitteth upon the circle of the earth,

חֹדֶר 'ghod.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud.14:16. thou hast put forth a riddle

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jud.14:13. Put forth thy riddle,
 Eze.17: 2. Son of man, put forth a riddle,

KAL.—*Future.*Jud. 14:12. *I will now put forth a riddle*

חָהָה [g'hāh-vāh'].

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *Job 32: 6. *durst not shew you mine opinion. (lit. was afraid from shewing you)*PIEL.—*Future.*Job 15:17. *I will shew thee, hear me;*32:10, 17. *I also will shew mine opinion.*36: 2. *and I will shew thee that (I have)*Ps. 19: 2(3). *night unto night sheweth knowledge.*

חָהָה & חָהָה [g'hāvāh], Ch.

* PAEL.—*Future.* *Dan 2: 4. *and we will shew the interpretation.*11. *there is none other that can shew it*24. *I will shew unto the king the interpretation.*5: 7. *Whosoever shall read this writing, and shew me the interpretation** APHEL.—*Infinitive.* *Dan 2:10. *not a man upon the earth that can shew*16. *he would shew the king the interpretation.*27. *cannot the wise (men),...shew unto the*4: 2(3:32). *I thought it good to shew the signs*5:15. *they could not shew the interpretation*APHEL.—*Imperative.*Dan 2: 6. *therefore shew me the dream,*APHEL.—*Future.*Dan 2: 6. *But if ye shew the dream,*7. *and we will shew the interpretation*9. *and I shall know that ye can shew me*5:12. *he will shew the interpretation.*

חָהָה 'ghav-vōhth', f. pl.

Nu. 32:41. *took the small towns thereof, and called them Havoth-jair.*Deu 3:14. *Bashan-havoth-jair,*Jos. 13:30. *all the towns of Jair,*Jud. 10: 4. *which are called Havoth-jair (marg. or, The villages of Jair)*1K. 4:13. *to him (pertained) the towns of Jair*1Ch 2:23. *with the towns of Jair,*

חָהָה 'ghōh'āgh, m.

1Sa. 13: 6. *hide themselves in caves, and in thickets,*2K. 14: 9. *The thistle that (was) in Lebanon — trode down the thistle.*2Ch 25:18. *The thistle that (was) in Lebanon — trode down the thistle.*33:11. *took Manasseh among the thorns,*Job 31:40. *Let thistles grow instead of wheat,*41: 2(40:26). *or bore his jaw through with a thorn?*Pro. 26: 9. *a thorn goeth up into the hand*Cant. 2: 2. *As the lily among thorns,*Isa. 34:13. *nettles and brambles in the fortresses*Hos. 9: 6. *thorns (shall be) in their tabernacles.*

חָהָה [g'hoot], Ch.

* APHEL.—*Future.* *Ezr. 4:12. *and joined the foundations. (marg. sewed together)*

חָהָה 'ghoot, m.

Gen. 14:23. *That I will not (take) from a thread*Jos. 2:18. *bind this line of scarlet thread*Jud. 16:12. *brake them from off his arms like a thread.*1K. 7:15. *and a line of twelve cubits*Ecc. 4:12. *and a threefold cord*Cant. 4: 3. *Thy lips (are) like a thread of scarlet,*Jer. 52:21. *and a fillet of twelve cubits*

חָהָה 'ghool & חָהָה [g'heel].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *Deu 2:25. *and be in anguish because of thee.*Isa. 23: 4. *I travail not, nor bring forth children,*26:18. *we have been in pain,*54: 1. *thou (that) didst not travail with child:*66: 8. *for as soon as Zion travailed,*Jer. 5: 3. *but they have not grieved;*Lam. 4: 6. *no hands stayed on her.*Hos. 11: 6. *And the sword shall abide*Mic. 1:12. *Maroth waited carefully for good: (marg. or, was grieved)*KAL.—*Infinitive.*Jud. 21:21. *daughters of Shiloh come out to dance*Eze. 30:16. *Sin shall have great pain, (lit. in having pain shall have pain)*KAL.—*Imperative.*1Ch 16:30. *Fear before him, all the earth:*Ps. 96: 9. *fear before him, all the earth.*114: 7. *Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of*Mic. 4:10. *Be in pain, and labour to bring forth,*KAL & HIPHIL.—*Future.*Gen 8:10. *And he stayed yet other seven days;*Jud. 3:25. *And they tarried till they were*1Sa. 31: 3. *and he was sore wounded*2Sa. 3:29. *Let it rest on the head of Joab,*1Ch 10: 3. *and he was wounded of the archers.*Job 20:21. *therefore shall no man look for his goods.*Ps. 10: 5. *His ways are always grievous;*29: 8. *The Lord shaketh the wilderness; the Lord shaketh the wilderness*55: 4(5). *My heart is sore pained within me:*77:16(17). *they were afraid: the depths also*97: 4. *the earth saw, and trembled.*Isa. 13: 8. *they shall be in pain as a woman*23: 5. *shall they be sorely pained*26:17. *the time of her delivery, is in pain,*45:10. *What hast thou brought forth?*66: 7. *Before she travailed, she brought forth;*Jer. 4:19. *I am pained at my very heart;*5:22. *will ye not tremble at my presence,*23:19. *it shall fall grievously upon the head*30:23. *it shall fall with pain (marg. or, remain)*51:29. *the land shall tremble and sorrow:*Lam. 3:26. *good that (a man) should both hope [See*

חָהָה adj.]

Eze. 30:16. *Sin shall have great pain,*Joel 2: 6. *the people shall be much pained:*Hab 3:10. *The mountains saw thee, (and) they trembled:*Zec. 9: 5. *and be very sorrowful,** POLEL.—*Preterite.* *Job 26:13. *his hand hath formed the crooked serpent.*39: 1. *canst thou mark when the hinds do calve?*POLEL.—*Future.*Job 26: 5. *Dead (things) are formed from under*35:14. *therefore trust thou in him.*Ps. 29: 9. *the Lord maketh the hinds to calve, (marg. or, to be in pain)*90: 2. *or ever thou hadst formed the*Pro. 25:23. *The north wind driveth away rain: (marg. or, bringeth forth)*Isa. 51: 2. *unto Sarah (that) bare you:*POLEL.—*Participle.*Deu. 32:18. *hast forgotten God that formed thee.*Jud. 21:23. *to their number, of them that danced,*Pro. 26:10. *The great (God) that formed all (marg. a great man grieveth all)** PULAL.—*Preterite.* *Job 15: 7. *wast thou made before the hills?*

Ps. 51: 5(7). *I was shapen in iniquity ;*
 Pro. 8:24. *no depths, I was brought forth ;*
 25. *before the hills was I brought forth :*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *
 See under KAL.

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Isa. 66: 8. *Shall the earth be made to bring forth*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 37: 7. *and wait patiently for him:*

HITHPOLEL.—*Participle.*

Job 15:20. *wicked man travaileth with pain*

Jer. 23:19. *even a grievous whirlwind:*

* HITHPALPEL.—*Future.* *

Est. 4: 4. *Then was the queen exceedingly grieved ;*

חול ḡhōhl, m.

Gen22:17. *and as the sand which (is) upon*
 32:12(13). *make thy seed as the sand of the sea,*
 41:49. *Joseph gathered corn as the sand*

Ex. 2:12. *hid him in the sand.*

Deu33:19. *treasures hid in the sand.*

Jos. 11: 4. *as the sand that (is) upon the sea*

Jud. 7:12. *as the sand by the sea side*

1Sa.13: 5. *people as the sand which (is) on*

2Sa.17:11. *as the sand that (is) by the sea*

1K. 4:20. *as the sand which (is) by the sea*

29(5:9). *even as the sand that (is) on the*

Job 6: 3. *heavier than the sand of the sea:*

29:18. *and I shall multiply (my) days as the sand.*

Ps. 78:27. *and feathered fowls like as the sand of the*

139:18. *are more in number than the sand :*

Pro.27: 3. *and the sand weighty ;*

Isa. 10:22. *Israel be as the sand of the sea,*

48:19. *Thy seed also had been as the sand,*

Jer. 5:22. *have placed the sand (for) the bound*

15: 8. *above the sand of the seas:*

33:22. *neither the sand of the sea measured:*

Hos. 1:10(2:1). *Israel shall be as the sand of the sea,*

Hab 1: 9. *shall gather the captivity as the sand.*

חום ḡhoom, adj.

Gen30:32. *a.1 the brown cattle among the sheep,*

33. *and brown among the sheep,*

35. *all the brown among the sheep,*

40. *all the brown in the flock*

חומה ḡhōh-māh', f.

Ex. 14:22, 29. *the waters (were) a wall unto them*

Lev.25:29. *a dwelling house in a walled city,*

30. *the house that (is) in the walled city (lit.*

which (has) a wall to it)

31. *which have no wall round about*

Deu. 3: 5. *cities (were) fenced with high walls,*

28:52. *until thy high and fenced walls come*

down,

Jos. 2:15. *her house (was) upon the town wall, and*

she dwelt upon the wall.

6: 5. *the wall of the city shall fall*

20. *that the wall fell down*

1Sa.25:16. *were a wall unto us both by night and*

day,

31:10. *they fastened his body to the wall of*

12. *bodies of his sons from the wall of*

2Sa.11:20. *that they would shoot from the wall ?*

21. *a millstone upon him from the wall,*

— *why went ye nigh the wall ?*

24. *the shooters shot from off the wall*

18:24. *to the roof over the gate unto the wall,*

20:15. *battered the wall, to throw it down,*

21. *thrown to thee over the wall.*

1K. 3: 1. *and the wall of Jerusalem round about.*

4:13. *threescore great cities with walls*

9:15. *Millo, and the wall of Jerusalem,*

20:30. *a wall fell upon 27,000*

2K. 3:27. *offered him (for) a burnt offering upon*

the wall.

2K. 6:26. *was passing by upon the wall,*

30. *and he passed by upon the wall,*

14:13. *brake down the wall of Jerusalem*

18:26. *the people that (are) on the wall.*

27. *to the men which sit on the wall,*

25: 4. *way of the gate between two walls,*

10. *brake down the walls of Jerusalem*

2Ch 8: 5. *cities, with walls, gates, and bars ;*

14: 7(6). *make about (them) walls,*

25:23. *brake down the wall of Jerusalem*

26: 6. *the wall of Gath, and the wall of Jabneh,*

and the wall of Ashdod,

27: 3. *and on the wall of Ophel*

32: 5. *built up all the wall that was broken,*

— *and another wall without,*

18. *people of Jerusalem that (were) on the*

wall,

33:14. *Now after this he built a wall*

36:19. *brake down the wall of Jerusalem,*

Neh 1: 3. *the wall of Jerusalem also (is) broken*

2: 8. *and for the wall of the city,*

13. *viewed the walls of Jerusalem,*

15. *by the brook, and viewed the wall,*

17. *let us build up the wall of Jerusalem,*

3: 8. *Jerusalem unto the broad wall.*

13. *a thousand cubits on the wall*

15. *and the wall of the pool of Siloah*

27. *even unto the wall of Ophel.*

4: 1(3:33). *Sanballat heard that we builded*

the wall,

3(3:35). *even break down their stone wall.*

6(3:38). *So built we the wall ; and all the wall*

was joined together

7(1). *that the walls of Jerusalem were*

10(4). *we are not able to build the wall.*

13(7). *set I in the lower places behind the*

wall,

15(9). *we returned all of us to the wall,*

17(11). *They which builded on the wall,*

19(13). *we are separated upon the wall,*

5:16. *I continued in the work of this wall,*

6: 1. *that I had builded the wall,*

6. *thou buildest the wall,*

15. *So the wall was finished*

7: 1. *when the wall was built,*

12:27. *at the dedication of the wall of*

30. *the gates, and the wall.*

31. *princes of Judah upon the wall,*

— *right hand upon the wall*

37. *at the going up of the wall,*

38. *half of the people upon the wall,*

— *the furnaces even unto the broad wall ;*

13:21. *Why lodge ye about the wall ?*

Ps. 51:18(20). *build thou the walls of Jerusalem.*

55:10(11). *go about it upon the walls thereof :*

Pro.18:11. *and as an high wall in his own*

25:28. *broken down, (and) without walls.*

Cant 5: 7. *the keepers of the walls took away*

8: 9. *If she (be) a wall, we will build*

10. *I (am) a wall, and my breasts like towers:*

Isa. 2:15. *upon every fenced wall,*

22:10. *broken down to fortify the wall.*

11. *a ditch between the two walls*

25:12. *fortress of the high fort of thy walls*

26: 1. *salvation will (God) appoint (for) walls*

30:13. *swelling out in a high wall,*

36:11. *the people that (are) on the wall.*

12. *the men that sit upon the wall,*

49:16. *thy walls (are) continually before me.*

56: 5. *and within my walls a place*

60:10. *strangers shall build up thy walls,*

18. *thou shalt call thy walls Salvation,*

62: 6. *I have set watchmen upon thy walls,*

Jer. 1:15. *against all the walls thereof*

18. *and brasen walls against the whole*

15. *20. this people a fenced brasen wall :*

21: 4. *which besiege you without the walls,*

39: 4. *the gate betwixt the two walls :*

8. *brake down the walls of Jerusalem.*

49:27. *I will kindle a fire in the wall of*

50:15. *her walls are thrown down:*

51:12. *Set up the standard upon the walls of*

44. *the wall of Babylon shall fall.*

58. *The broad walls of Babylon*

52: 7. *the gate between the two walls,*

14. *brake down all the walls*

Lam 2: 7. *enemy the walls of her palaces ;*

- Lam 2: 8. *destroy the wall of the daughter of Zion:*
 — made the rampart and the wall
 18. *O wall of the daughter of Zion,*
 Eze. 26: 4. *they shall destroy the walls of Tyrus,*
 9. *set engines of war against thy walls,*
 10. *thy walls shall shake at the noise*
 12. *they shall break down thy walls,*
 27: 11. *thine army (were) upon thy walls*
 — *hanged their shields upon thy walls*
 38: 11. *all of them dwelling without walls,*
 20. *every wall shall fall to the ground.*
 40: 5. *behold a wall on the outside*
 42: 20. *it had a wall round about,*
 Joel 2: 7. *shall climb the wall like men of war;*
 9. *they shall run upon the wall,*
 Am. 1: 7. *will send a fire on the wall of Gaza,*
 10. *will send a fire on the wall of Tyrus,*
 14. *will kindle a fire in the wall of*
 7: 7. *the Lord stood upon a wall (made) by a*
plumbline,
 Nah 2: 5(6). *make haste to the wall thereof,*
 3: 8. *her wall (was) from the sea?*
 Zec. 2: 5(9). *the Lord, will be unto her a wall of*

חֹנָן [*g'hoos*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 16: 5. *None eye pitied thee,*
 Jon. 4: 10. *Thou hast had pity on the gourd, (marg.*
or, spared)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Neh 13: 22. *and spare me according*
 Joel 2: 17. *Spare thy people, O Lord,*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 45: 20. *Also regard not your stuff; (marg. let not*
your eye spare)
 Deu 7: 16. *thine eye shall have no pity*
 13: 8(9). *neither shall thine eye pity him,*
 19: 13, 21 & 25: 12. *Thine eye shall not pity*
 1Sa. 24: 10(11). *but (mine eye) spared thee;*
 Ps. 72: 13. *He shall spare the poor and needy,*
 Isa. 13: 18. *their eye shall not spare children.*
 Jer. 13: 14. *I will not pity, nor spare,*
 21: 7. *he shall not spare them,*
 Eze. 5: 11. *neither shall mine eye spare,*
 7: 4, 9 & 8: 18. *mine eye shall not spare*
 9: 5. *let not your eye spare,*
 10. *mine eye shall not spare,*
 20: 17. *Nevertheless mine eye spared them*
 24: 14. *neither will I spare,*
 Jon. 4: 11. *should not I spare Nineveh,*

חֹנָן *g'hōhph, m.*

- Gen 49: 13. *Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the*
sea; and he (shall be) for an haven of
ships;
 Deu. 1: 7. *and by the sea side,*
 Jos. 9: 1. *in all the coasts of the great sea*
 Jud. 5: 17. *Asher continued on the sea shore, (marg.*
or, port)
 Jer. 47: 7. *against the sea shore?*
 Eze. 25: 16. *destroy the remnant of the sea coast.*

חֹנָן *g'hootz, m.*

[Used also adverbially.]

- Gen. 6: 14. *pitch it within and without*
 9: 22. *told his two brethren without.*
 15: 5. *he brought him forth abroad,*
 19: 16. *set him without the city.*
 17. *had brought them forth abroad,*
 24: 11. *camels to kneel down without the city*
 29. *Laban ran out unto the man,*
 31. *wherefore standest thou without?*
 39: 12. 15. *fled, and got him out,*
 13. *garment in her hand, and was fled forth,*
 18. *he left his garment with me, and fled out.*
 Ex. 12: 46. *carry forth ought of the flesh abroad*
 21: 19. *walk abroad upon his staff,*
 25: 11. *within and without shalt thou overlay it,*

- Ex. 26: 35. *thou shalt set the table without*
 27: 21. *the congregation without the veil,*
 29: 14. *burn with fire without the camp:*
 33: 7. *pitched it without the camp,*
 — *the congregation, which (was) without*
 37: 2. *with pure gold within and without,*
 40: 22. *tabernacle northward, without the veil.*
 Lev. 4: 12. *carry forth without the camp*
 21. *forth the bullock without the camp,*
 6: 11(4). *forth the ashes without the camp*
 8: 17 & 9: 11. *he burnt with fire without the*
camp;
 10: 4. *before the sanctuary out of the camp.*
 5. *in their coats out of the camp;*
 13: 46. *without the camp*
 14: 3. *the priest shall go forth out of the camp;*
 8. *shall tarry abroad out of his tent*
 40. *an unclean place without the city:*
 41. *without the city into an unclean place:*
 45. *carry (them) forth out of the city*
 53. *let go the living bird out of the city*
 16: 27. *carry forth without the camp;*
 17: 3. *or that killeth (it) out of the camp,*
 18: 9. *or born abroad,*
 24: 3. *Without the veil of the testimony,*
 14. *him that hath cursed without*
 23. *him that had cursed out of the camp,*
 Nu. 5: 3. *without the camp shall ye put them;*
 4. *and put them out without the camp:*
 12: 14. *let her be shut out from the camp seven*
 15. *Miriam was shut out from the camp*
 15: 35. *stone him with stones without the camp.*
 36. *the congregation brought him without the*
camp,
 19: 3. *bring her forth without the camp,*
 9. *lay (them) up without the camp in a clean*
place,
 22: 39. *they came unto Kirjath-huzoth. (marg.*
or, a city of streets)
 31: 13. *went forth to meet them without the camp.*
 19. *abide without the camp seven days:*
 35: 4. *(shall reach) from the wall of the city*
and outward
 5. *ye shall measure from without the city*
 27. *find him without the borders of the city*
 Deu 23: 10(11). *then shall he go abroad*
 12(13). *have a place also without the camp,*
whither thou shalt go forth abroad:
 13(14). *when thou wilt ease thyself abroad,*
 24: 11. *Thou shalt stand abroad,*
 — *shall bring out the pledge abroad*
 25: 5. *shall not marry without unto a stranger:*
 32: 25. *The sword without, and terror within,*
 Jos. 2: 19. *the doors of thy house into the street,*
 6: 23. *left them without the camp*
 Jud. 12: 9. *thirty daughters, (whom) he sent abroad,*
 — *took in thirty daughters from abroad*
 19: 25. *brought her forth unto them;*
 1Sa. 9: 26. *he and Samuel, abroad.*
 2Sa. 1: 20. *publish (it) not in the streets of Askelon;*
 13: 17. *Put now this (woman) out from me,*
 18. *Then his servant brought her out,*
 22: 43. *stamp them as the mire of the street,*
 1K. 6: 6. *without (in the wall) of the house*
 7: 9. *within and without,*
 — *and (so) on the outside*
 8: 8. *they were not seen without:*
 20: 34. *and thou shalt make streets for thee*
 21: 13. *carried him forth out of the city,*
 2K. 4: 3. *Go, borrow three vessels abroad*
 10: 24. *Jehu appointed fourscore men without,*
 23: 4. *he burned them without Jerusalem*
 6. *without Jerusalem, unto the brook*
 2Ch 5: 9. *but they were not seen without.*
 24: 8. *set it without at the gate*
 29: 16. *carry (it) out abroad into the brook*
 32: 3. *fountains which (were) without*
 5. *the towers, and another wall without,*
 33: 15. *and cast (them) out of the city.*
 Eze. 10: 13. *we are not able to stand without,*
 Neh 13: 8. *stuff of Tobiah out of the chamber.*
 20. *lodged without Jerusalem*
 Job 5: 10. *sendeth waters upon the fields: (marg.*
outplaces)
 18: 17. *he shall have no name in the street.*
 31: 32. *The stranger did not lodge in the street:*
 Ps. 18: 42(43). *cast them out as the dirt in the streets.*

- Ps. 31:11(12). they that did see me *without*
 41: 6(7). he goeth *abroad*, he telleth (it).
 144:13. thousands and ten thousands *in our streets*:
 Pro. 1:20. Wisdom crieth *without*;
 5:16. Let thy fountains be dispersed *abroad*,
 7:12. Now (is she) *without*, now in the streets,
 8:26. made the earth, *nor the fields*, (marg. *open places*)
 22:13. slothful (man) saith, (There is) a lion *without*,
 24:27. Prepare thy work *without*,
 Ecc. 2:25. who else can hasten (hereunto), *more* than I?
 Cant.8: 1. I should find thee *without*,
 Isa. 5:25. torn in the midst of *the streets*.
 10: 6. down like the mire of *the streets*.
 15: 3. *In their streets* they shall gird
 24:11. a crying for wine *in the streets*;
 33: 7. their valiant ones shall cry *without*:
 42: 2. cause his voice to be heard *in the street*.
 51:20. lie at the head of *all the streets*,
 23. as the ground, *and as the street*,
 Jer. 5: 1. Run ye to and fro *through the streets of*
 6:11. pour it out upon the children *abroad*,
 7:17. *and in the streets of Jerusalem*?
 34. *and from the streets of Jerusalem*,
 9:21(20). cut off the children *from without*,
 11: 6. *and in the streets of Jerusalem*,
 13. the number of *the streets of Jerusalem*
 14:16. cast out *in the streets of Jerusalem*
 21: 4. which besiege you *without the walls*,
 33:10. *and in the streets of Jerusalem*,
 37:21. bread out of the bakers' *street*,
 44: 6, 17, 21. in the cities of Judah *and in the streets of Jerusalem*;
 9. in the land of Judah, *and in the streets of*
 51: 4. thrust through *in her streets*.
 Lam. 1:20. *abroad the sword bereaveth*,
 2:19. faint for hunger in the top of every *street*.
 21. lie on the ground *in the streets*:
 4: 1. poured out in the top of every *street*.
 5. that did feed delicately are desolate *in the streets*:
 8. they are not known *in the streets*:
 14. They have wandered (as) blind (men) *in the streets*,
 Eze. 7:15. The sword (is) *without*,
 19. shall cast their silver *in the streets*,
 11: 6. ye have filled *the streets thereof*
 26:11. shall he tread down *all thy streets*:
 28:23. blood into *her streets*;
 34:21. till ye have scattered them *abroad*;
 40: 5. behold a wall on *the outside*
 19. the forefront of the inner court *without*,
 40. at the side *without*,
 44. *And without* the inner gate
 41: 9. for the side chamber *without*,
 17. unto the inner house, *and without*,
 25. the face of the porch *without*.
 42: 7. the wall that (was) *without*
 43:21. *without* the sanctuary.
 46: 2. way of the porch of (that) gate *without*,
 47: 2. led me about the way *without* unto the utter gate by the way
 Hos. 7: 1. the troop of robbers spoileth *without*.
 Am. 5:16. they shall say in all *the highways*,
 Mic. 7:10. trodden down as the mire of *the streets*.
 Nah. 2: 4(5). The chariots shall rage *in the streets*,
 3:10. dashed in pieces at the top of *all the streets*:
 Zep. 3: 6. I made *their streets* waste,
 Zec. 9: 3. fine gold as the mire of *the streets*.
 10: 5. the mire of *the streets* in the battle:

חוק [g'hōhk], m.

Ps. 74:11. (חִבִּי) pluck (it) out of thy bosom.

חֹר [g'hāh-var'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Isa 29:22. neither shall his face now wax pale.

חֹר [g'hōhr], m.

Isa. 19: 9. they that weave *networks*, (marg. or, *white works*)

חֹר g'hōhr, m.

1Sa.14:11. the Hebrews come forth out of *the holes*
 2K. 12: 9(10). bored *a hole* in the lid of it,
 Job 30: 6. cliffs of the valleys, (in) *caves of the earth*, (marg. *holes*)
 Cant.5: 4. put in his hand by *the hole*
 Eze. 8: 7. behold *a hole* in the wall.
 Nah. 2:12(13). filled *his holes* with prey,
 Zec.14:12. shall consume away *in their holes*,

חֹר g'hoor, m.

Est. 1: 6. (Where were) *white*, green, and blue,
 8:15. in royal apparel of blue *and white*,

חֹר g'hoor, m.

Isa. 11: 8. shall play on *the hole of the asp*,
 42:22. all of them snared *in holes*, (marg. or, in snaring all the young men of them, [as it from בְּחֹר])

חֹר g'hiv-vāhr', Ch. adj.

Dan 7: 9. whose garment (was) *white as snow*,

חֹרִים g'hōh-reem', m. pl.

1K. 21: 8. to the nobles that (were) in his city,
 11. the elders and the nobles
 Neh 2:16. to the priests, *nor to the nobles*,
 4:14(8), 19(13). said unto the nobles,
 5: 7. I rebuked the nobles, and the rulers,
 6:17. the nobles of Judah sent many letters
 7: 5. mine heart to gather together the nobles,
 13:17. I contended with the nobles of Judah,
 Ecc.10:17. when thy king (is) the son of nobles,
 Isa. 34:12. They shall call the nobles thereof
 Jer. 27:20. all the nobles of Judah
 39: 5. the king of Babylon slew all the nobles of Judah.

חֹשׁ [g'hoosh].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 32:35. and the things that shall come upon them *make haste*.

Ps. 119:60. *I made haste*, and delayed not
 Isa. 8: 1. concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz. (marg. in making speed to the spoil he hasteneth the prey)

Hab. 1: 8. fly as the eagle (that) *hasteth* to eat.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 20: 2. for (this) *I make haste*. (marg. my haste (is) in me)

KAL.—Imperative.

1Sa.20:38. Make speed, *haste*, stay not.
 Ps. 22:19(20). *haste thee* to help me.
 38:22(23). *Make haste* to help me, O Lord
 40:13(24). O Lord, *make haste* to help me.
 70: 1(2). *make haste* to help me, O Lord.
 5(6). *make haste* unto me, O God:
 71:12. *make haste* for my help.
 141: 1. I cry unto thee: *make haste* unto me;

KAL.—Future.

Job 31: 5. or if my foot hath *hasted* to deceit;
 Ecc. 2:25. or who else can *hasten*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Nu. 32:17. we ourselves will go ready armed

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 20:37. the liers in wait *hasted*,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 55: 8(9). *I would hasten my escape*Isa. 5:19. Let him make speed, (and) *hasten*28:16. he that believeth *shall not make haste*.60:22. I the Lord *will hasten it* in his time.

חתת see חות

חֹתֵם *g'hōh-thāhm', m.*Gen 38:18. *Thy signet*, and thy bracelets,Ex. 28:11, 21, 36. the engravings of *a signet*,39: 6. graven, as *signets* are graven,14, 30. the engravings of *a signet*,1K. 21: 8. sealed (them) *with his seal*,Job 38:14. It is turned as clay (to) *the seal*;41:15(7). shut up together (as with) *a close seal*.Cant. 8: 6. Set me *as a seal* upon thine heart, *as a seal* upon thine arm:Jer. 22:24. *will the signet* upon my right hand,Hag. 2:23. *will make thee as a signet*:חָזָה *g'hāh-zāh'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 15:17. that (which) *I have seen* I will declare;24: 1. *do they* that know him *not see*27:12. all ye yourselves *have seen*36:25. Every man *may see* it;Ps. 58: 8(9). *they may not see* the sun.10(11). rejoice when *he seeth* the vengeance:63: 2(3). *I have seen* thee in the sanctuary.Pro. 22:29. *Seest thou* a man diligent in his business?29:20. *Seest thou* a man (that is) hasty in his words?Isa. 1: 1. which *he saw* concerning Judah2: 1. Isaiah the son of Amoz *saw*13: 1. Isaiah the son of Amoz *did see*.57: 8. lovedst their bed where *thou sawest*Lam. 2:14. Thy prophets *have seen* vainEze. 13: 6. *They have seen* vanity and lying7. *Have ye not seen* a vain vision,8. spoken vanity, *and seen* lies,Am. 1: 1. which *he saw* concerning IsraelMic. 1: 1. which *he saw* concerning Samaria andHab. 1: 1. which Habakkuk the prophet *did see*.Zec. 10: 2. the diviners *have seen* a lie,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ps. 27: 4. *to behold* the beauty of the Lord,Eze. 21:29(34). *Whiles they see* vanity unto thee,

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 46: 8(9). *behold* the works of the Lord,Isa. 30:10. smooth things, *prophecy* deceits:33:20. *Look* upon Zion, the city of our48: 6. Thou hast heard, *see* all this;

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 18:21. *thou shalt provide* out of all24:11. *also they saw* God, and did eat and drink.Nu. 24: 4, 16. *saw* the vision of the Almighty,Job 8:17. *seeth* the place of stones.19:26. yet in my flesh *shall I see* God:27. Whom *I shall see* for myself,23: 9. but *I cannot behold*34:32. *I see* not teach thou me:Ps. 11: 4. his eyes *behold*, his eyelids try,7. his countenance *doth behold* the upright.17: 2. let thine eyes *behold* the things15. *I will behold* thy face in righteousness:Pro. 24:32. *Then I saw*, (and) considered (it) well:Cant. 6:13(7:1). that *we may look* upon thee. What *will ye see* in the Shulamite?Isa. 26:11. is lifted up, *they will not see*: (but) *they shall see*, and be ashamedIsa. 30:10. *Prophecy* not unto us right things,33:17. Thine eyes *shall see* the kingLam. 2:14. *but have seen* for thee false burdensEze. 13:23. *ye shall see* no more vanity,Mic. 4:11. *and let our eye look* upon Zion.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Eze. 12:27. The vision that *he seeth* (is) for manyחֹזֶה & חֹזֵה *g'hāzāh, Ch.*

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 2: 8. because *ye see* the thing is gone from me.26. the dream which *I have seen*,41. whereas *thou sawest* the feet and toes,— forasmuch as *thou sawest* the iron43. whereas *thou sawest* iron mixed45. Forasmuch as *thou sawest* that the stone4: 5(2). *I saw* a dream which made me afraid,9(6). dream that *I have seen*,18(15). This dream I king Nebuchadnezzar *have seen*.20(17). The tree that *thou sawest*, which grew,23(20). whereas the king *saw* a watcher and7: 1. Daniel *had* a dream (marg. *saw*)

P'AL.—Infinitive.

Ezr. 4:14. not meet for us *to see* the king's dishonour,

P'AL.—Participle. Active.

Dan 2:31. Thou, O king, *sawest*, and behold34. Thou *sawest* till that a stone3:25. Lo, I *see* four men loose, walking27. *saw* these men, upon whose bodies4:10(7). I *saw*, and behold a tree13(10). I *saw* in the visions of my head5: 5. and the king *saw* the part of the hand that wrote.23. gods of silver,...which *see* not, nor hear,7: 2. I *saw* in my vision by night,4. I *beheld* till the wings thereof were plucked.6. I *beheld*, and lo another, like a leopard.7, 13. I *saw* in the night visions, and behold9. I *beheld* till the thrones were cast down,11. I *beheld* then because of the voice— I *beheld* (even) till the beast was slain,21. I *beheld*, and the same horn made war with the saints,

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

Dan 3:19. seven times more than *it was wont*חֹזֶה *g'hāh-zeh', m.*Ex. 29:26. thou shalt take *the breast*27. sanctify *the breast* of the wave offering,Lev. 7:30. the fat with *the breast*,— that *the breast* may be waved31. but *the breast* shall be Aaron's34. the wave *breast* and the heave shoulder8:29. Moses took *the breast*,9:20. they put the fat upon *the breasts*,21. *the breasts* and the right shoulder10:14. the wave *breast* and heave shoulder15. The heave shoulder and *the wave breast*Nu. 6:20. the wave *breast* and heave shoulder:18:18. *as the wave breast*חֹזֶה *g'hōh-zeh', m*2Sa. 24:11. the prophet Gad, David's *seer*,2K. 17:13. the prophets, (and by) all the *seers*,1Ch 21: 9. spake unto Gad, David's *seer*,25: 5. the sons of Heman the king's *seer*29:29. in the book of Gad the *seer*,2Ch 9:29. in the visions of Iddo the *seer*12:15. Iddo the *seer* concerning genealogies?19: 2. Hanani the *seer* went out to meet him,29:25. David, and of Gad the king's *seer*,30. David, and of Asaph the *seer*.33:18. the words of the *seers* that spake19. written among the sayings of *the seers*, (marg. or, *Hosai*)

2Ch 35:15. Jeduthun the king's seer;
Isa. 28:15. with hell are we at agreement;
29:10. *the seers* hath he covered,
30:10. and to the prophets, *Prophecy* not
47:13. astrologers, the stargazers,
Eze. 13: 9. the prophets *that see* vanity,
16. and which see visions of peace
22:28. *seeing* vanity, and divining lies
Am. 7:12. O thou seer, go, flee thee away
Mic. 3: 7. Then shall the seers be ashamed,

חִזְיוֹן [g'hēh'-zev], Ch. m.

Dan 2:19. unto Daniel in a night vision.
28. and the visions of thy head
4: 5(2). and the visions of my head
9(6). tell me the visions of my dream
10(7). Thus (were) the visions of mine
13(10). I saw in the visions of my head
7: 1. and visions of his head upon his bed:
2. I saw in my vision by night,
7, 13. I saw in the night visions, and behold
15. the visions of my head troubled me.
20. whose look (was) more stout

חִזְיוֹן [g'hāh-zōhn'], m.

1Sa. 3: 1. those days; (there was) no open vision.
1Ch 17:15. according to all this vision,
2Ch 32:32. written in the vision of Isaiah
Ps 89:19(20). Then thou spakest in vision
Pro. 29:18. Where (there is) no vision,
Isa. 1: 1. The vision of Isaiah the son of Amoz,
29: 7. shall be as a dream of a night vision.
Jer. 14:14. they prophesy unto you a false vision
23:16. they speak a vision of their own heart,
Lam. 2: 9. find no vision from the Lord.
Eze. 7:13. the vision (is) touching the whole
26. then shall they seek a vision
12:22. every vision faileth?
23. the effect of every vision.
24. there shall be no more any vain vision
27. The vision that he seeth
13:16. which see visions of peace
Dan 1:17. understanding in all visions
8: 1. a vision appeared unto me,
2. And I saw in a vision; and it came
— and I saw in a vision, and I was by the
river
13. How long (shall be) the vision
15. I Daniel, had seen the vision,
17. time of the end (shall be) the vision.
26. wherefore shut thou up the vision;
9:21. whom I had seen in the vision
24. to seal up the vision and prophecy,
10:14. for yet the vision (is) for (many) days.
11:14. exalt themselves to establish the vision;
Hos. 12:10(11). I have multiplied visions,
Obad. 1. The vision of Obadiah.
Mic. 3: 6. that ye shall not have a vision; (marg.
from a vision)
Nah. 1: 1. The book of the vision of Nahum
Hab. 2: 2. Write the vision, and make (it) plain
3. the vision (is) yet for an appointed time,

חִזְיוֹת [g'hāh-zōhth'], f.

2Ch 9:29. and in the visions of Iddo

חִזְיוֹת [g'hāzōhth], Ch. f.

Dan 4:11(8). and the sight thereof to the end of all
the earth:
20(17). and the sight thereof to all the earth;

חִזְיוֹת [g'hāh-zooth'], f.

Isa. 21: 2. A grievous vision is declared unto me;
28:18. and your agreement with hell
29:11. the vision of all is become unto you
Dan 8: 5. the goat (had) a notable horn (marg. a
horn of sight)
8. for it came up four notable ones

חִזְיוֹן [g'hiz-zāh-yōhn'], m.

2Sa. 7:17. according to all this vision,
Job 4:13. In thoughts from the visions of the night,
7:14. and terrified me through visions:
20: 8. chased away as a vision of the night.
33:15. in a vision of the night,
Isa. 22: 1. The burden of the valley of vision.
5. the Lord God of hosts in the valley of
vision,
Joel 2:28(3:1). your young men shall see visions:
Zec. 13: 4. be ashamed every one of his vision,

חִזְיוֹן [g'hāh-zeez'], m.

Job 28:26. a way for the lightning of the thunder:
38:25. a way for the lightning of thunder;
Zec. 10: 1. the Lord shall make bright clouds, (marg.
or, lightnings)

חִזְיוֹן [g'hāzeer], m.

Lev. 11: 7. the swine, though he divide the hoof,
Deut. 14: 8. the swine, because it divideth the hoof,
Ps. 80:13(14). The boar out of the wood doth
Pro. 11:22. a jewel of gold in a swine's snout,
Isa. 65: 4. which eat swine's flesh,
66: 3. oblation, (as if he offered) swine's blood;
17. eating swine's flesh, and the abomination,

חִזְיוֹן [g'hāh-zak'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 41:57. the famine was (so) sore in all lands.
47:20. because the famine prevailed
Jos. 17:13. Israel were waxen strong,
23: 6. Be ye therefore very courageous
Jud. 1:28. came to pass, when Israel was strong,
2Sa. 16:21. then shall the hands of all that (are) with
thee be strong.
1K. 2: 2. be thou strong therefore,
20:23. they were stronger than we;
2K. 3:26. saw that the battle was too sore
14: 5. as soon as the kingdom was confirmed
1Ch 21: 4. Nevertheless the king's word prevailed
2Ch 25: 3. when the kingdom was established (marg.
confirmed)
26:15. marvellously helped, till he was strong.
28:20. but strengthened him not.
Jer. 20: 7. thou art stronger than I,
Eze. 3:14. the hand of the Lord was strong
Mal. 3:13. Your words have been stout

KAL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 30:21. to make it strong to hold

KAL.—Imperative.

Deu. 12:23. be sure that thou eat not the blood:
31: 6. Be strong and of a good courage:
7, 23. Be strong and of a good courage:
Jos. 1: 6, 9, 18. Be strong and of a good courage:
7. Only be thou strong
10:25. be strong and of good courage:
2Sa. 10:12. Be of good courage,
13:28. I commanded you? be courageous,
1Ch 19:13. Be of good courage,
22:13. be strong, and of good courage;
28:10. be strong, and do
20. Be strong and of good courage,
2Ch 15: 7. Be ye strong therefore, and let not your
19:11. Deal courageously, (marg. Take courage and
do)
25: 8. be strong for the battle:
32: 7. Be strong and courageous, be not afraid
Ezr. 10: 4. be of good courage,
Ps. 27:14. Wait on the Lord: be of good courage,
31:24(25). Be of good courage, and he shall
Isa. 35: 4. Be strong, fear not:
41: 6. Be of good courage. (marg. strong)
Dan 10:19. be strong, yea, be strong.
Hag 2: 4. Yet now be strong, O Zerubbabel, saith
the Lord; and be strong, O Joshua, son
of Josedech, the high priest; and be
strong, all ye people

KAL.—Future.

Gen41:56, and the famine waxed sore in the land
Ex. 7:13. And he hardened Pharaoh's heart,
22 & 8:19 (15). and Pharaoh's heart was hardened,

9:35. And the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,
12:33. And the Egyptians were urgent

Deu11:8. that ye may be strong,

Jud. 7:11. afterward shall thine hands be strengthened

1Sa.17:50. So David prevailed over the Philistine

2Sa. 2: 7. let your hands be strengthened,

10:11. If the Syrians be too strong for me,

— if the children of Ammon be too strong

13:14. but, being stronger than she,

18: 9. and his head caught hold of the oak,

24: 4. Notwithstanding the king's word prevailed

1K.16:22. But the people that followed Omri prevailed

20:23, 25. we shall be stronger than they.

2K. 25: 3. And on the ninth (day) ... the famine prevailed

1Ch19:12. If the Syrians be too strong

— but if the children of Ammon be too strong

28: 7. if he be constant to do my commandments (marg. strong)

2Ch 8: 3. and prevailed against it.

27: 5. and prevailed against them.

31: 4. that they might be encouraged

Ezr. 9:12. that ye may be strong,

Isa. 28:22. lest your hands be made strong :

39: 1. had been sick, and was recovered.

Jer. 52: 6. the famine was sore in the city,

Eze.22:14. can thine hands be strong,

Dan11: 5. And the king of the south shall be strong,

— and he shall be strong above him,

Zec. 8: 9, 13. Let your hands be strong,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 14: 4. And I will harden Pharaoh's

Jud. 9:24. which aided him (marg. strengthened his hands)

2K. 12: 6(7). the priests had not repaired

14(15). and repaired therewith the house

Ezr. 1: 6. strengthened their hands with vessels of

Ps.147:13. he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates;

Jer. 5: 3. they have made their faces harder

23:14. they strengthen also the hands of evildoers,

Eze.30:24. And I will strengthen the arms of the king

34: 4. The diseased have ye not strengthened,

Dan10:19. my lord speak ; for thou hast strengthened me.

Hos. 7:15. I have bound (and) strengthened

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Jos.11:20. it was of the Lord to harden their hearts,

2K. 12: 8(9). neither to repair the breaches

12(13). to repair the breaches of the house

22: 5. to repair the breaches of the house,

6. hewn stone to repair the house.

1Ch26:27. did they dedicate to maintain

29:12. and to give strength unto all.

2Ch24: 5. to repair the house of your God

12. iron and brass to mend the house of the

34: 8. to repair the house of the Lord

10. to repair and amend the house:

Ezr. 6:22. to strengthen their hands

Eze.13:22. and strengthened the hands of

PIEL.—Imperative.

Deu 1:38. he shall go in thither: encourage him:

3:28. charge Joshua, and encourage him,

Jud.16:28. and strengthen me, I pray thee,

2Sa.11:25. and encourage thou him.

Neh 6: 9. therefore, (O God), strengthen my hands.

Isa. 85: 3. Strengthen ye the weak hands,

54: 2. and strengthen thy stakes;

Nah 2: 1(2). make (thy) loins strong,

3:14. fortify thy strong holds:

PIEL.—Future.

Ex. 4:21. but I will harden his heart,

9:12. And the Lord hardened the heart

10:20, 27. But the Lord hardened Pharaoh's

11:10. and the Lord hardened Pharaoh's heart,

14: 8. And the Lord hardened the heart

Jud. 3:12. and the Lord strengthened Eglon

1Sa.23:16. and strengthened his hand in God.

2K. 12: 5(6). let them repair the breaches of the

2Ch11:11. And he fortified the strong holds,

12. and made them exceeding strong,

17. So they strengthened the kingdom.

26: 9. turning (of the wall), and fortified them.

29: 3. house of the Lord, and repaired them.

34. wherefore their brethren the Levites did help them, (marg. strengthened)

32: 5. and repaired Millo (in) the city

35: 2. and encouraged them to the service

Neh 2:18. So they strengthened their hands

3:19. next to him repaired Ezer

Job 4: 3. thou hast strengthened the weak hands

Ps. 64: 5(6). They encourage themselves (in) an

Isa. 22:21. and strengthen him with thy girdle,

33:23. they could not well strengthen

41: 7. So the carpenter encouraged

— and he fastened it with nails,

Jer. 10: 4. they fasten it with nails

Eze.34:16. and will strengthen that which was sick.

Dan10:18. and he strengthened me,

PIEL.—Participle.

Ex. 14:17. I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians,

2K. 12: 7(8). Why repair ye not the breaches

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Lev.25:35. then thou shalt relieve him: (marg. strengthen)

Deu22:25. and the man force her, (marg. or, take strong hold of her)

25:11. and taketh him by the secrets:

Jud. 7: 8. retained those three hundred men:

1Sa.17:35. and when he arose against me, I caught (him)

2Sa.15: 5. he put forth his hand, and took him,

2Ch26: 8. he strengthened (himself) exceedingly.

Neh 3: 4, 4, 7, 9, 10. next unto them repaired

5. the Tekoites repaired;

6. the old gate repaired Jehoiada

8, 10, 12, 17. Next unto him repaired

— Next unto him also repaired

11. repaired the other piece, and the tower

13. The valley gate repaired Hanun,

14. the dung gate repaired Malchiah

15. the gate of the fountain repaired Shallun

16. After him repaired Nehemiah the son of

17, 18, 22, 29, 30, 30, 31. After him repaired

20. the son of Zabbai earnestly repaired

21, 23, 23, 24. after him repaired

27. the Tekoites repaired another piece,

28. above the horse gate repaired the priests,

29. After them repaired Zadok

32. the sheep gate repaired the goldsmiths

5:16. also I continued in the work

Job 27: 6. My righteousness I hold fast,

Pro. 7:13. So she caught him, and kissed him,

Isa. 4: 1. And in that day seven women shall take

hold

41: 9. whom I have taken from the ends of

45: 1. whose right hand I have holden, (marg. or, strengthened)

Jer. 6:24. anguish hath taken hold of us,

8: 5. they hold fast deceit,

21. astonishment hath taken hold on me.

49:24. fear hath seized on (her):

50:33. that took them captives held them fast ;

43. anguish took hold of him,

Eze.16:49. neither did she strengthen the hand

30:25. But I will strengthen the arms

Dan11: 7. deal against them, and shall prevail :

21. and obtain the kingdom by flatteries.

Mic. 4: 9. pangs have taken thee as a woman in

7:18. he retaineth not his anger

Zec. 8:23. even shall take hold of the skirt

14:13. and they shall lay hold every one

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

2K. 15:19. might be with him to confirm the kingdom

Isa. 64: 7(6). stirreth up himself to take hold of thee:

Jer. 31:32. I took them by the hand

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen21:18. and hold him in thine hand;

2Sa.11:25. make thy battle more strong

Ps. 35: 2. Take hold of shield and buckler,

Pro. 4:13. Take fast hold of instruction;

Jer. 51:12. make the watch strong,

Nah 3:14. make strong the brickklln.

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Gen 19:16. *And while he lingered, the men laid hold*
 Ex. 4: 4. *put forth his hand, and caught it,*
 Jud. 7:20. *and held the lamps in their left hands,*
 19: 4. *And his father in law, the damsel's father,*
 retained
 25. *so the man took his concubine,*
 29. *and laid hold on his concubine,*
 1Sa. 15:27. *And as Samuel turned...he laid hold upon*
 2Sa. 1:11. *Then David took hold on his clothes,*
 2:16. *And they caught every one his fellow*
 13:11. *he took hold of her,*
 1K. 1:50 & 2:28. *and caught hold on the horns of the*
 9: 9. *and have taken hold upon other gods,*
 2K. 2:12. *and he took hold of his own clothes,*
 4: 8. *and she constrained him to eat bread.*
 (marg. laid hold on him)
 27. *she caught him by the feet:*
 2Ch 7:22. *and laid hold on other gods,*
 28:15. *rose up, and took the captives,*
 Job 8:15. *he shall hold it fast,*
 20. *neither will he help the evil doers: (marg.*
 will he take the ungodly by the hand)
 18: 9. *the robber shall prevail against him.*
 Isa. 27: 5. *Or let him take hold of my strength,*
 42: 6. *and will hold thine hand,*
 56: 2. *the son of man (that) layeth hold on it;*
 Jer. 6:23. *They shall lay hold on bow and spear;*
 50:42. *They shall hold the bow and the lance:*
 Dan 11:32. *that do know their God shall be strong,*
 and do (exploits).
 Zec. 8:23. *ten men shall take hold*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

- Ex. 9: 2. *wilt hold them still,*
 Jud. 16:26. *the lad that held him by the hand,*
 2Sa. 3:29. *or that leaneth on a staff,*
 2Ch 4: 5. *received and held three thousand baths.*
 Neh 4:16(10). *held both the spears, the shields,*
 17(11). *with the other (hand) held a weapon.*
 21(15). *half of them held the spears*
 10:29(30). *They clave to their brethren,*
 Job 2: 3. *still he holdeth fast his integrity,*
 9. *Dost thou still retain thine integrity?*
 Pro. 3:18. *life to them that lay hold upon her:*
 26:17. *one that taketh a dog by the ears.*
 Isa. 41:13. *I the Lord thy God will hold thy right*
 51:18. *neither (is there any) that taketh her*
 56: 4. *and take hold of my covenant;*
 6. *and taketh hold of my covenant;*
 Eze. 27: 9. *were in thee thy calkers: (marg. strength-*
 eners, or, stoppers of chinks)
 27. *thy mariners, and thy pilots, thy calkers,*
 (lit. repairers of thy chinks)
 Dan 11: 1. *I, stood to confirm and to strengthen him.*
 6. *and he that strengthened her*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite. **

- Nu. 13:20. *And be ye of good courage,*
 2Ch 13: 7. *could not withstand them,*
 15: 8. *Oded the prophet, he took courage,*
 23: 1. *Jehoiada strengthened himself,*
 25:11. *Amaziah strengthened himself,*
 Ezr. 7:28. *And I was strengthened*
 Dan 10:19. *I was strengthened, and said,*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive.*

- 2Ch 13: 8. *now ye think to withstand the kingdom*
 16: 9. *to shew himself strong in the behalf*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative.*

- 1Sa. 4: 9. *Be strong, and quit yourselves like men,*
 1K. 20:22. *Go, strengthen thyself, and mark,*

HITHPAEL.—*Future.*

- Gen 48: 2. *and Israel strengthened himself,*
 Jud. 20:22. *And...the men of Israel encouraged them-*
 selves,
 1Sa. 30: 6. *but David encouraged himself*
 2Sa. 10:12. *and let us play the men for our people,*
 1Ch 19:13. *and let us behave ourselves valiantly*
 2Ch 1: 1. *And Solomon the son of David was*
 strengthened
 12:13. *So king Rehoboam strengthened himself*
 13:21. *But Abijah waxed mighty,*
 17: 1. *and strengthened himself against Israel.*

- 2Ch 21: 4. *Now when Jehoram...he strengthened him-*
 self,

- 27: 6. *So Jotham became mighty,*
 32: 5. *Also he strengthened himself,*
 Eze. 7:13. *neither shall any strengthen himself*

HITHPAEL.—*Participle.*

- 2Sa. 3: 6. *that Abner made himself strong (lit. was*
 making himself strong)
 1Ch 11:10. *who strengthened themselves (marg. or, held*
 strongly)
 Dan 10:21. *none that holdeth with me (marg. strength-*
 eneth himself)

חִיז 'g'hāh-zāhk', adj.

- Ex. 3:19. *let you go, no, not by a mighty hand.*
 6: 1, 1. *with a strong hand*
 10:19. *the Lord turned a mighty strong west*
 wind,
 13: 9. *with a strong hand*
 19:16. *the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud;*
 32:11. *with a mighty hand?*
 Nu. 13:18. *whether they (be) strong or weak,*
 31. *for they (are) stronger than we.*
 20:20. *with a strong hand.*
 Deu. 3:24. *and thy mighty hand:*
 4:34. *by war, and by a mighty hand,*
 5:15. *out thence through a mighty hand*
 6:21. *out of Egypt with a mighty hand:*
 7: 8. *brought you out with a mighty hand,*
 19. *the wonders, and the mighty hand,*
 9:26. *forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand.*
 11: 2. *his greatness, his mighty hand,*
 26: 8. *out of Egypt with a mighty hand,*
 34:12. *in all that mighty hand,*
 Jos. 4:24. *that it (is) mighty:*
 14:11. *As yet I (am as) strong this day*
 17:18. *though they (be) strong.*
 Jud. 18:26. *Micah saw that they (were) too strong*
 1Sa. 14:52. *there was war against the*
 2Sa. 11:15. *Uriah in the forefront of the hottest battle,*
 (marg. strong)
 1K. 8:42. *of thy strong hand,*
 17:17. *his sickness was so sore, (lit. very strong),*
 18: 2. *And (there was) a sore famine*
 19:11. *great and strong wind rent the mountains,*
 2Ch 6:32. *thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out*
 Neh. 1:10. *by thy great power, and by thy strong*
 hand.
 Job 5:15. *from the hand of the mighty.*
 37:18. *spread out the sky, (which is) strong,*
 Ps. 35:10. *the poor from him that is too strong*
 136:12. *With a strong hand,*
 Pro. 23:11. *For their redeemer (is) mighty;*
 Isa. 27: 1. *great and strong sword shall punish*
 28: 2. *the Lord hath a mighty and strong one,*
 40:10. *the Lord God will come with strong*
 (hand),
 Jer. 21: 5. *outstretched hand and with a strong arm,*
 31:11. *hand of (him that was) stronger*
 32:21. *wonders, and with a strong hand,*
 50:34. *Their Redeemer (is) strong;*
 Eze. 2: 4. *impudent children and stiffhearted.*
 3: 7. *house of Israel (are) impudent (lit. stiff*
 of forehead)
 8. *thy face strong against their faces,*
 — *thy forehead strong against their*
 9. *As an adamant harder than flint*
 20:33. *surely with a mighty hand,*
 34. *scattered, with a mighty hand,*
 26:17. *which wast strong in the sea,*
 30:22. *the strong, and that which was broken;*
 34:16. *I will destroy the fat and the strong;*
 Dan 9:15. *out of the land of Egypt with a mighty*
 hand,
 Am. 2:14. *and the strong shall not strengthen*

חִיז 'g'hāh-zēhk', adj.

- Ex. 19:19. *and waxed louder and louder, (lit. and*
 very strong)
 2Sa. 3: 1. *but David waxed stronger and stronger,*
 (lit. was going and strong)

חֹק [g'hēh'-zek], m.

Ps. 18: 1(2). I will love thee, O Lord, *my strength*.

חֹק g'hōh'-zek, m.

Ex. 13: 3. *by strength of hand* the Lord
14, 16. *By strength of hand* the Lord
Am. 6: 13. taken to us *by our own strength* ?
Hag. 2: 22. I will destroy *the strength* of the kingdoms

חֹקָה [g'hēz-kāh'], f.

Jud. 4: 3. twenty years he *mightily* oppressed
8: 1. *he* did chide with him *sharply*. (marg. *strongly*)
1Sa. 2: 16. I will take (it) *by force*.
2K. 12: 12(13). for the house *to repair* (it).
Eze. 34: 4. *but with force and with cruelty*
Jon. 3: 8. *cry mightily* unto God:

חֹקָה g'hōz-kāh', f.

2Ch 12: 1. *and had strengthened himself*,
26: 16. *But when he was strong*,
Isa. 8: 11. the Lord spake thus to me *with a strong hand*, (marg. *in strength of*)
Dan 11: 2. *and by his strength* through his

חֹק g'hūh'gh, m.

Ex. 35: 22. brought *bracelets*, and earrings,
2K. 19: 28. I will put *my hook* in thy nose,
Isa. 37: 29. will I put *my hook* in thy nose,
Eze. 19: 4. brought him *with chains* unto the land
9. put him in ward *in chains*, (marg. *hooks*)
29: 4. But I will put *hooks* in thy jaws,
38: 4. put *hooks* into thy jaws,

חֹה [g'hah'-g'hee'], m.

Eze. 29: 4. (כְּחֵי) But I will put *hooks* in thy jaws,

חָטָא g'hāh-tāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 20: 9. *what have I offended* thee,
39: 9. wickedness, and *sin* against God ?
40: 1. baker *had offended* their lord
43: 9. *then let me bear the blame* for ever:
44: 32. *then I shall bear the blame*
Ex. 5: 16. *but the fault* (is) in thine own people.
9: 27. *I have sinned* this time:
10: 16. *I have sinned* against the Lord
32: 30. *Ye have sinned* a great sin:
31. *this people have sinned* a great sin,
33. *Whosoever hath sinned* against me,
Lev. 4: 3. his sin, *which he hath sinned*,
14. *they have sinned* against it,
23. his sin, *wherein he hath sinned*,
28, 28. his sin, *which he hath sinned*,
35. sin that *he hath committed*,
5: 5. shall confess that *he hath sinned*
6. for his sin *which he hath sinned*,
7. trespass, *which he hath committed*,
10. for his sin *which he hath sinned*,
11. *then he that sinned* shall bring
13. touching his sin that *he hath sinned*
15. *and sin* through ignorance,
16. *for the harm* that *he hath done*
19: 22. *for his sin which he hath done*: and the
sin which *he hath done*
Nu. 6: 11. that *he sinned* by the dead,
12: 11. *wherein we have sinned*,
14: 40. *for we have sinned*,
21: 7. *We have sinned*, for we have spoken
22: 34. *I have sinned*; for I knew not
32: 23. *ye have sinned* against the Lord:
Deu 1: 41. *We have sinned* against the Lord,
19. *ye had sinned* against the Lord
18. all your sins *which ye sinned*,
20: 18. *so should ye sin* against the Lord

Jos. 7: 11. Israel *hath sinned*,
20. *Indeed I have sinned* against the Lord
Jud. 10: 10. *We have sinned* against thee,
15. *We have sinned*: do thou
11: 27. *Wherefore I have not sinned*
1Sa. 7: 6. *We have sinned* against the Lord.
12: 10. *We have sinned*, because we
15: 24. Saul said unto Samuel, *I have sinned*:
30. *Then he said, I have sinned*:
19: 4. *he hath not sinned* against thee,
24: 11(12). *I have not sinned* against thee;
26: 21. *Then said Saul, I have sinned*:
2Sa. 12: 13. *I have sinned* against the Lord.
19: 20(21). *doth know that I have sinned*:
24: 10. *I have sinned* greatly
17. Lo, *I have sinned*, and I
1K. 8: 47. *We have sinned*, and have done
50. *forgive thy people that have sinned*
14: 16. the sins of Jeroboam, *who did sin*,
22. *to jealousy with their sins which they had committed*,
15: 30. sins of Jeroboam *which he sinned*,
16: 13. and the sins of Elah his son, *by which they sinned*,
19. his sins *which he sinned*
18: 9. *What have I sinned*, that thou wouldest
2K. 17: 7. Israel *had sinned* against the Lord
18: 14. *I have offended*; return from me:
21: 17. his sin that *he sinned*,
1Ch 21: 8. *I have sinned* greatly,
17. *even I it is that have sinned*
2Ch 6: 37. *We have sinned*, we have done amiss,
39. *forgive thy people which have sinned*
Neh. 1: 6. *which we have sinned* against thee: both
I and my father's house *have sinned*.
6: 13. I should be afraid, and do so, *and sin*,
9: 29. *but sinned* against thy judgments,
13: 26. *Did not Solomon king of Israel sin*
Job 1: 5. It may be that my sons *have sinned*,
22. In all this Job *sinned* not,
2: 10. In all this *did not Job sin*
7: 20. *I have sinned*; what shall I do
8: 4. If thy children *have sinned*
10: 14. If *I sin*, then thou markest me,
24: 19. the grave (those *which have sinned*.
33: 27. and (if any) say, *I have sinned*,
35: 6. If thou *sinnest*, what doest thou
Ps. 41: 4(5). *for I have sinned* against thee.
51: 4(6). Against thee, thee only, *have I sinned*,
78: 32. For all this *they sinned* still,
106: 6. *We have sinned* with our fathers,
Isa. 42: 24. *he* against whom *we have sinned* ?
43: 27. Thy first father *hath sinned*,
Jer. 2: 35. because thou sayest, *I have not sinned*.
3: 25. *we have sinned* against the Lord
8: 14. *because we have sinned*
14: 7. *we have sinned* against thee.
20. *for we have sinned* against thee.
16: 10. our sin that *we have committed*
33: 8. their iniquity, *whereby they have sinned*
— their iniquities, *whereby they have sinned*,
37: 18. *have I offended* against thee,
40: 3 & 44: 23. *ye have sinned* against the Lord,
50: 7. *because they have sinned*
14. *for she hath sinned* against
Lam 1: 8. Jerusalem *hath grievously sinned*;
5: 7. Our fathers *have sinned*,
16. that *we have sinned* !
Eze. 3: 21. and he *doth not sin*,
16: 51. Neither *hath Samaria committed*
18: 24. in his sin that *he hath sinned*,
33: 16. None of his sins that *he hath committed*
37: 23. *wherein they have sinned*,
Dan 9: 5. *We have sinned*, and have committed
8. *because we have sinned* against thee.
11. *because we have sinned* against him.
15. *we have sinned*, we have done wickedly
Hos. 4: 7. *so they sinned* against me:
10: 9. O Israel, *thou hast sinned*
Mic. 7: 9. *because I have sinned* against him,
Zep. 1: 17. *they have sinned* against the Lord:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 20: 6. I also withheld thee *from sinning*
Ex. 9: 34. *he sinned* yet more, (lit. added to sin)
Lev. 6: 3(5: 22). that a man doeth, *sinning* therein:
Nu. 15: 28. *when he sinneth* by ignorance

1Sa.12:23. God forbid that *I should sin* (lit. *from sinning*)
 Job 31:30. Neither have I suffered my mouth to *sin*
 Ps. 39: 1(2). that *I sin* not with my tongue:
 78:17. they *sinned* yet more (lit. added to *sin*)
 Eze. 3:21. that the righteous *sin* not,
 33:12. in the day that *he sinneth*.
 Hos 8:11. hath made many altars to *sin*, altars shall
 be unto him to *sin*.
 13: 2. now they *sin* more and more, (marg. add
 to *sin*)

KAL.—Future.

Gen42:22. Do not *sin* against the child;
 Ex. 20:20. be before your faces, that *ye sin* not
 Lev. 4: 2. If a soul shall *sin* through ignorance
 3. If the priest that is anointed do *sin*
 22. When a ruler hath *sinned*,
 27. if any one of the common people *sin*
 5: 1. a soul *sin*, and hear the voice of swearing,
 17. if a soul *sin*, and commit any
 6: 2(5:21). If a soul *sin*, and commit a trespass
 4(—:23). it shall be, because *he hath sinned*,
 Nu. 15:27. if any soul *sin* through ignorance,
 16:22. shall one man *sin*,
 Deu19:15. in any *sin* that *he sinneth* :
 1Sa. 2:25. If one man *sin* against another,
 — but if a man *sin* against the Lord,
 14:34. slay (them) here, and eat; and *sin* not
 19: 4. Let not the king *sin*
 5. wherefore then wilt thou *sin*
 1K. 8:31. If any man trespass against
 33 because *they have sinned*
 35. because *they have sinned* against thee;
 46. If *they sin* against thee, for (there is) no
 man that *sinneth* not,
 2Ch 6:22. If a man *sin* against his neighbour,
 24, 26. because *they have sinned*
 36. If *they sin* against thee, for (there is) no
 man which *sinneth* not,
 Job 5:24. visit thy habitation, and shalt not *sin*.
 (marg. or, err)
 Ps. 4: 4(5). Stand in awe, and *sin* not:
 119:11. that *I might not sin* against thee.
 Ecc. 7:20. that doeth good, and *sinneth* not.
 Isa. 64: 5(4). for we have *sinned* :
 Eze.14:13. when the land *sinneth*
 28:16. and thou hast *sinned* :

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Sa.14:33. the people *sin* against the Lord,
 Pro. 8:36. he that *sinneth* against me wrongeth
 11:31. much more the wicked and the *sinner*.
 13:22. the wealth of the *sinner* (is) laid up
 14:21. He that despiseth his neighbour *sinneth* :
 19: 2. he that hasteth with (his) feet *sinneth*.
 20: 2. provoketh him to anger *sinneth*
 Ecc. 2:26. but to the *sinner* he giveth travail,
 7:26. but the *sinner* shall be taken by her.
 8:12. Though a *sinner* do evil an hundred times,
 9: 2. as (is) the good, so (is) the *sinner*;
 18. but one *sinner* destroyeth much good.
 Isa. 1: 4. Ah sinful nation,
 63:20. but the *sinner* (being) an hundred
 Eze.18: 4, 20. the soul that *sinneth*, it shall die.
 Hab 2:10. and hast *sinned* (against) thy soul.

* PIEL.—Preterite.*

Ex. 29:36. and thou shalt cleanse the altar,
 Lev.14:52. And he shall cleanse the house
 Nu.19:19. and on the seventh day he shall purify
 himself,
 Eze.43:20. thus shalt thou cleanse and purge
 22. and they shall cleanse the altar, as they did
 cleanse (it) with
 45:18. and cleanse the sanctuary:

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Lev.14:49. he shall take to cleanse the house
 Eze.43:23. When thou hast made an end of cleansing

PIEL.—Future.

Gen31:39. I bare the loss of it;
 Lev. 8:15. with his finger, and purified the altar,
 9:15. slew it, and offered it for *sin*,
 2Ch29:24. and they made reconciliation
 Ps. 51: 7(9). Purge me with hyssop,

PIEL.—Participle.

Lev. 6:26(19). The priest that offereth it for *sin*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite.*

1K. 14:16. who made Israel to *sin*.
 15:26, 34. he made Israel to *sin*.
 30. he made Israel *sin*,
 16:13. they made Israel to *sin*,
 26. he made Israel to *sin*,
 22:52(53). who made Israel to *sin* :
 2K. 3: 3. which made Israel to *sin*;
 10:29. who made Israel to *sin*,
 31 & 13:2. which made Israel to *sin*.
 13: 6, 11. who made Israel *sin*,
 14:24 & 15:9, 18, 24, 28. who made Israel to *sin*.
 17:21. and made them *sin* a great sin.
 21:16. wherewith he made Judah to *sin*,
 23:15. who made Israel to *sin*,
 Neh13:26. him did outlandish women cause to *sin*.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 16:19. to make Israel to *sin*.
 Ecc. 5: 6(5). Suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh
 to *sin*;
 Jer. 32:35. to cause Judah to *sin*.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 23:33. lest they make thee *sin* against me:
 Deu24: 4. thou shalt not cause the land to *sin*,
 Jud.20:16. sling stones at an hair (breadth), and not
 miss.

1K. 16: 2. and hast made my people Israel to *sin*,
 21:22. and made Israel to *sin*.

2K. 21:11. and hath made Judah also to *sin*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Isa. 29:21. That make a man an offender

* HITHPAEL.—Future.*

Nu. 8:21. And the Levites were purified,
 19:12. He shall purify himself with it
 — but if he purify not himself
 13. purifieth not himself,
 20. be unclean, and shall not purify himself,
 31:19. purify (both) yourselves and your cap-
 tives
 20. purify all (your) raiment,
 23. nevertheless it shall be purified
 Job 41:25(17). they purify themselves.

סִנּוּן 'ghēht, m.

Gen41: 9. I do remember my faults this day:

Lev.19:17. and not suffer *sin* upon him.
 20:20. they shall bear *their sin*;
 22: 9. lest they bear *sin* for it,
 24:15. Whosoever curseth his God shall bear *his sin*.

Nu. 9:13. that man shall bear *his sin*.
 18:22. lest they bear *sin*, and die.

32. ye shall bear no *sin* by reason

27: 3. but died in *his own sin*,

Deu15: 9. it be *sin* unto thee.

19:15. in any *sin* that he *sinneth* :
 21:22. if a man have committed a *sin*
 22:26. in the damsel no *sin* (worthy) of death:
 23:21(22). it would be *sin* in thee.
 22(23). it shall be no *sin* in thee.

24:15. it be *sin* unto thee.

16. shall be put to death for *his own sin*.

2K. 10:29. Howbeit (from) the *sins* of Jeroboam

14: 6. man shall be put to death for *his own sin*.

2Ch25: 4. every man shall die for *his own sin*.

Ps. 51: 5(7). and in *sin* did my mother conceive me.
 9(11). Hide thy face from my *sins*,

103:10. dealt with us after our *sins*;

Ecc.10: 4. for yielding pacifieth great offences.

Isa. 1:18. though your *sins* be as scarlet,

31: 7. hands have made unto you (for) a *sin*.

38:17. hast cast all my *sins* behind thy back.

53:12. and he bare the *sin* of many, and made

Lam 1: 8. Jerusalem hath grievously sinned; (lit
 hath sinned a *sin*)

3:39. a man for the punishment of *his sins*?

Eze.23:49. and ye shall bear the *sins* of your idols:

Dan. 9:16. because for our *sins*, and for

Hos12: 8(9). find none iniquity in me that (were)
sin.

חָטָא [g'hat-tāh'], m.

- Gen 13:13. *and sinners* before the Lord
 Nu. 16:38(17:3). The censers of these *sinners*
 32:14. an increase of *sinful* men,
 1Sa. 15:18. destroy the *sinners* the Amalekites,
 1K. 1:21. I and my son Solomon shall be counted
offenders. (marg. *sinners*)
 Ps. 1: 1. nor standeth in the way of *sinners*,
 5. nor *sinners* in the congregation
 25: 8. therefore will he teach *sinners* in the way.
 26: 9. Gather not my soul with *sinners*,
 51:13(15). *and sinners* shall be converted
 104:35. Let the *sinners* be consumed out of
 Pro. 1:10. if *sinners* entice thee, consent thou not.
 13:21. Evil pursueth *sinners*:
 23:17. Let not thine heart envy *sinners*:
 Isa. 1:28. transgressors and of the *sinners*
 13: 9. and he shall destroy the *sinners* thereof
 33:14. The *sinners* in Zion are afraid;
 Am. 9:10. All the *sinners* of my people

חַטָּאָה g'hat-tāh-āh', f.

- Ex. 34: 7. iniquity and transgression and *sin*,
 Isa. 5:18. *sin* as it were with a cart rope:
 Am. 9: 8. upon the *sinful* kingdom,

חַטָּאָה g'hat-tāh-āh', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 6:17. and for a *sin offering* for all Israel,

חַטְּאָה g'hātāh-āh', f.

- Gen 20: 9. on my kingdom a great *sin*?
 Ex. 32:21. hast brought so great a *sin* upon them?
 30. Ye have sinned a great *sin*:
 31. this people have sinned a great *sin*,
 2K. 17:21. made them *sin* a great *sin*.
 Ps. 32: 1. forgiven, (whose) *sin* (is) covered.
 40: 6(7). and *sin offering* hast thou not required.
 109: 7. let his prayer become *sin*.

חַטָּאת g'hat-tāth', f.

- Gen 4: 7. *sin* lieth at the door.
 18:20. and because their *sin* is very grievous;
 31:36. What (is) my trespass? what (is) my *sin*,
 50:17. trespass of thy brethren, and their *sin*;
 Ex. 10:17. forgive, I pray thee, my *sin* only
 29:14. without the camp: it (is) a *sin offering*.
 36: a bullock (for) a *sin offering*
 30:10. with the blood of the *sin offering* of
 32:30. I shall make an atonement for your *sin*.
 32: if thou wilt forgive their *sin*—;
 34: I will visit their *sin* upon them.
 34: 9. pardon our iniquity and our *sin*,
 Lev. 4: 3. for his *sin*, which he hath sinned,
 — unto the Lord for a *sin offering*.
 8. fat of the bullock for his *sin offering*;
 14. When the *sin*, which they have sinned
 — offer a young bullock for the *sin*,
 20. the bullock for a *sin offering*,
 21. it (is) a *sin offering* for the congregation.
 23. if his *sin*, wherein he hath sinned,
 24. it (is) a *sin offering*.
 25. take of the blood of the *sin offering*
 26. for him as concerning his *sin*,
 28. Or if his *sin*, which he hath sinned,
 — a female without blemish, for his *sin*
 29. 33. his hand upon the head of the *sin offering*,
 — lay the *sin offering* in the place
 32. bring a lamb for a *sin offering*,
 33. stay it for a *sin offering*
 34. the blood of the *sin offering*
 35. make an atonement for his *sin*
 5: 6. for his *sin* which he hath sinned,
 — a kid of the goats, for a *sin offering*;
 — an atonement for him concerning his *sin*.
 7. one for a *sin offering*,
 8. for the *sin offering* first,
 9. the blood of the *sin offering*

- Lev. 5: 9. bottom of the altar: it (is) a *sin offering*.
 10. for his *sin* which he hath sinned,
 11. an ephah of fine flour for a *sin offering*:
 — 12. it (is) a *sin offering*.
 13. touching his *sin* that he hath sinned
 6:17(10). as (is) the *sin offering*,
 25(18). This (is) the law of the *sin offering*:
 — (—). shall the *sin offering* be killed
 30(23). no *sin offering*, whereof (any) of the
 7: 7. As the *sin offering*
 37. and of the *sin offering*,
 8: 2, 14, 14. bullock for the *sin offering*,
 9: 2. a young calf for a *sin offering*,
 3. a kid of the goats for a *sin offering*;
 7. offer thy *sin offering*,
 8. slew the calf of the *sin offering*,
 10. above the liver of the *sin offering*,
 15. the goat, which (was) the *sin offering*
 22. from offering of the *sin offering*,
 10:16. sought the goat of the *sin offering*,
 17. have ye not eaten the *sin offering*
 19. have they offered their *sin offering*
 — I had eaten the *sin offering* to day,
 12: 6. a turtle dove, for a *sin offering*,
 8. the other for a *sin offering*:
 14:13. where he shall kill the *sin offering*
 — as the *sin offering* (is) the priest's,
 19. the priest shall offer the *sin offering*,
 22. the one shall be a *sin offering*,
 31 & 15:15, 30. the one (for) a *sin offering*,
 16: 3. a young bullock for a *sin offering*,
 5. two kids of the goats for a *sin offering*,
 6. offer his bullock of the *sin offering*,
 9. offer him (for) a *sin offering*,
 11, 11. the bullock of the *sin offering*,
 15. the goat of the *sin offering*,
 16, 21. transgressions in all their *sins*:
 25. the fat of the *sin offering*
 27. the bullock (for) the *sin offering*, and the
 goat (for) the *sin offering*,
 30. may be clean from all your *sins*
 34. for all their *sins* once a year.
 19:22. for his *sin* which he hath done: and the
 sin which he hath
 23:19. one kid of the goats for a *sin offering*,
 26:18. seven times more for your *sins*.
 21. according to your *sins*.
 24, 28. seven times for your *sins*.
 Nu. 5: 6. shall commit any *sin* that men commit,
 7. Then they shall confess their *sin*
 6:11. offer the one for a *sin offering*,
 14. without blemish for a *sin offering*,
 16. shall offer his *sin offering*,
 7:16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76, 82. One
 kid of the goats for a *sin offering*:
 87. kids of the goats for *sin offering*
 8: 7. Sprinkle water of purifying
 8. bullock shalt thou take for a *sin offering*.
 12. offer the one (for) a *sin offering*,
 12:11. lay not the *sin* upon us,
 15:24. one kid of the goats for a *sin offering*.
 25. and their *sin offering* before the Lord.
 27. a she goat of the first year for a *sin offering*.
 16:26. lest ye be consumed in all their *sins*,
 18: 9. every *sin offering* of their's,
 19: 9. it (is) a purification for *sin*.
 17. burnt heifer of purification for *sin*,
 28:15. one kid of the goats for a *sin offering*
 22. one goat (for) a *sin offering*,
 29: 5, 11. one kid of the goats (for) a *sin offering*,
 11. beside the *sin offering* of
 16, 19, 25. one kid of the goats (for) a *sin*
 offering;
 22, 28, 31, 34, 38. one goat (for) a *sin offering*;
 32:23. be sure your *sin* will find you out.
 Deu 9:18. because of all your *sins*
 21. I took your *sin*, the calf
 27. nor to their wickedness, nor to their *sin*:
 19:15. any iniquity, or for any *sin*,
 Jos. 24:19. transgressions nor your *sins*.
 1Sa. 2:17. the *sin* of the young men was very great
 12:19. we have added unto all our *sins*
 14:38. see wherein this *sin* hath been
 15:23. rebellion (is as) the *sin* of witchcraft,
 25. I pray thee, pardon my *sin*,
 20: 1. what (is) my *sin* before thy father,
 2Sa. 12:13. The Lord also hath put away thy *sin*;

- 1K 8:34. *forgive the sin of thy people Israel,*
 35. *and turn from their sin,*
 36. *forgive the sin of thy servants,*
 12:30. *And this thing became a sin: for the*
people went
 13:34. *became sin unto the house of Jeroboam,*
 14:16. *because of the sins of Jeroboam,*
 22. *provoked him to jealousy with their sins*
 15: 3. *he walked in all the sins of his father,*
 26, 34. *and in his sin wherewith he made*
 30. *Because of the sins of Jeroboam*
 16: 2. *provoke me to anger with their sins;*
 13. *the sins of Baasha, and the sins of Elah*
 19. *For his sins which he sinned*
 — *and in his sin which he did,*
 26. *and in his sin wherewith he made*
 31. *walk in the sins of Jeroboam*
 2K. 3: 3. *he cleaved unto the sins of Jeroboam*
 10:31. *he departed not from the sins of*
 12:16(17). *sin money was not brought into the*
 13: 2. *followed the sins of Jeroboam*
 6. *from the sins of the house of Jeroboam,*
 11 & 14:24. *from all the sins of Jeroboam*
 15: 9, 24. *from the sins of Jeroboam the son of*
 18. *from the sins of Jeroboam the son of*
 28. *the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat,*
 17:22. *walked in all the sins of*
 21:16. *beside his sin wherewith*
 17. *and his sin that he sinned,*
 24: 3. *for the sins of Manasseh,*
 2Ch 6:25. *forgive the sin of thy people*
 26. *and turn from their sin,*
 27. *forgive the sin of thy servants,*
 7:14. *will forgive their sin,*
 28:13. *ye intend to add (more) to our sins*
 29:21. *for a sin offering for the kingdom,*
 23. *the sin offering before the king*
 24. *burnt offering and the sin offering*
 33:19. *and all his sins, and his trespass,*
 Ezr. 8:35. *twelve he goats (for) a sin offering:*
 Neh 1: 6. *confess the sins of the children of Israel,*
 4: 5(3:37). *and let not their sin be blotted*
 9: 2. *confessed their sins,*
 37. *hast set over us because of our sins:*
 10:33(34). *and for the sin offerings*
 Job 10: 6. *and searchest after my sin?*
 13:23. *many (are) mine iniquities and sins:*
 — *know my transgression and my sin.*
 14:16. *dost thou not watch over my sin?*
 34:37. *he addeth rebellion unto his sin,*
 35: 3. *I have, (if I be cleansed) from my sin?*
 Ps. 25: 7. *Remember not the sins of my youth,*
 18. *forgive all my sins.*
 32: 5. *I acknowledged my sin unto thee,*
 — *thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.*
 38: 3(4). *rest in my bones because of my sin.*
 18(19). *I will be sorry for my sin.*
 51: 2(4). *and cleanse me from my sin.*
 3(5). *and my sin (is) ever before me.*
 59: 3(4). *not (for) my transgression, nor (for)*
my sin,
 12(13). *the sin of their mouth*
 79: 9. *purge away our sins,*
 85: 2(3). *thou hast covered all their sin.*
 109:14. *and let not the sin of his mother*
 Pro. 5:22. *shall be holden with the cords of his sins.*
 (marg. *sin*)
 10:16. *the fruit of the wicked to sin.*
 13: 6. *wickedness overthroweth the sinner.* (marg. *sin*)
 14:34. *but sin (is) a reproach to any people.*
 20: 9. *I am pure from my sin?*
 21: 4. *the plowing of the wicked, (is) sin.*
 24: 9. *The thought of foolishness (is) sin:*
 Isa. 3: 9. *and they declare their sin*
 6: 7. *and thy sin purged.*
 27: 9. *all the fruit to take away his sin.*
 30: 1. *that they may add sin to sin:*
 40: 2. *of the Lord's hand double for all her sins.*
 43:24. *thou hast made me to serve with thy sins,*
 25. *and will not remember thy sins.*
 44:22. *as a cloud, thy sins:*
 58: 1. *the house of Jacob their sins.*
 59: 2. *and your sins have hid (his) face*
 12. *and our sins testify against us:*
 Jer. 5:25. *and your sins have withholden good*
 14:10. *and visit their sins.*

- Jer. 15:13. *and (that) for all thy sins,*
 16:10. *or what (is) our sin that we have committed*
 18. *their iniquity and their sin double;*
 17: 1. *The sin of Judah (is) written*
 3. *thy high places for sin,*
 18:23. *neither blot out their sin*
 30:14, 15. *thy sins were increased.*
 31:34. *and I will remember their sin no more.*
 36: 3. *forgive their iniquity and their sin.*
 50:20. *and the sins of Judah,*
 Lam. 4: 6. *greater than the punishment of the sin of*
Sodom, (marg. or, iniquity)
 13. *For the sins of her prophets,*
 22. *he will discover thy sins.*
 Eze 3:20. *he shall die in his sin,*
 16:51. *hath Samaria committed half of thy sins:*
 52. *for thy sins that thou hast committed*
 18:14. *that seeth all his father's sins*
 21. *the wicked will turn from all his sins*
 24. *and in his sin that he hath sinned,*
 21:24(29). *in all your doings your sins do appear;*
 33:10. *If our transgressions and our sins*
 14. *if he turn from his sin,*
 16. *None of his sins that he hath committed*
 40:39. *burnt offering and the sin offering*
 42:13. *meat offering, and the sin offering,*
 43:19. *young bullock for a sin offering.*
 21. *the bullock also of the sin offering,*
 22. *without blemish for a sin offering;*
 25. *a goat (for) a sin offering:*
 44:27. *he shall offer his sin offering,*
 29. *meat offering, and the sin offering,*
 45:17. *he shall prepare the sin offering,*
 19. *take of the blood of the sin offering,*
 22. *a bullock (for) a sin offering.*
 23. *and a kid of the goats daily (for) a sin*
offering.
 25. *according to the sin offering,*
 46:20. *trespass offering and the sin offering,*
 Dan 9:20. *praying, and confessing my sin and the sin*
of my people Israel,
 24. *to make an end of sins,*
 Hos. 4: 8. *They eat up the sin of my people,*
 8:13. *their iniquity, and visit their sins:*
 9: 9. *he will visit their sins.*
 10: 8. *Aven, the sin of Israel,*
 13:12. *Ephraim (is) bound up; his sin (is) hid.*
 Am. 5:12. *transgressions and your mighty sins:*
 Mic. 1: 5. *and for the sins of the house of Israel.*
 13. *beginning of the sin to the daughter of*
Zion:
 3: 8. *to Israel his sin.*
 6: 7. *the fruit of my body (for) the sin of mv*
soul?
 13. *desolate because of thy sins.*
 7:19. *cast all their sins into the depths*
 Zec.13: 1. *for sin and for uncleanness.*
 14:19. *shall be the punishment of Egypt, and the*
punishment of all nations (marg. or, sin)

חטב [g'hāh-tav'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Deu 19: 5. *with his neighbour to hew wood,*

KAL.—Future.

Eze.39:10. *no wood out of the field, neither cut down*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Deu 29:11(10). *from the hewer of thy wood*Jos. 9:21. *let them be hewers of wood*23. *bondmen, and hewers of wood*27. *made them that day hewers of*2Ch. 2:10(9). *the hewers that cut timber,*Jer. 46:22. *with axes, as hewers of wood.*

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 144:12. *polished (after) the similitude of a palace;*
 (marg. *cut*)

חטבות g'hātoo-vōhth', f. pl.

Pro. 7:16. *with carved (works),*

חֹטֶה *'ghit-tāh', f.*

- Gen. 30:14. went in the days of *wheat* harvest,
 Ex. 9:32. *But the wheat* and the rie
 29: 2. *wheaten* flour shalt thou make
 34:22. the firstfruits of *wheat* harvest,
 Dou 8: 8. A land of *wheat*, and barley,
 32:14. with the fat of kidneys of *wheat* ;
 Jud. 6:11. his son Gideon threshed *wheat*
 15: 1. in the time of *wheat* harvest,
 Ru. 2:23. barley harvest and of *wheat* harvest ;
 1Sa. 6:13. reaping their *wheat* harvest
 12:17. (Is it) not *wheat* harvest to day ?
 2Sa. 4: 6. they would have fetched *wheat* ;
 17:28. basons, and earthen vessels, and *wheat*,
 1K. 5:11(25). twenty thousand measures of *wheat*
 1Ch 21:20. Now Ornan was threshing *wheat*.
 23. and the *wheat* for the meat offering ;
 2Ch 2:10(9). twenty thousand measures of beaten
wheat,
 15(14). *the wheat*, and the barley, the oil,
 27: 5. ten thousand measures of *wheat*,
 Job 31:40. Let thistles grow instead of *wheat*,
 Ps. 81:16(17). fed them also with the finest of the
wheat ;
 147:14. fillet thee with the finest of *the wheat*.
 Cant 7: 2(3). an heap of *wheat* set about with lilies.
 Isa. 28:25. cast in the principal *wheat*
 Jer. 12:13. They have sown *wheat*,
 41: 8. of *wheat*, and of barley, and of oil,
 Eze. 4: 9. Take thou also unto thee *wheat*,
 27:17. traded in thy market *wheat* of Minnith,
 45:13. an ephah of an homer of *wheat*,
 Joel. 1:11. for *the wheat* and for the barley ;

חָטִי *[ghātāh'y]*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 4:27(24). and break off *thy sins* by righteousness,

חַטִּיא *'ghat-tāh-yāh', Ch. f.*

- Ezr. 6:17. (חַטִּיב) and for a *sin offering* for all Israel,

חָטֵם *[ghāh-tam']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 48: 9. for my praise *will I refrain* for thee,

חָטַף *[ghāh-taph']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 21:21. and *catch* you every man his wife

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 10: 9. *ne lieth* in wait to *catch* the poor:

KAL.—Future.

- Ps. 10: 9. *he doth catch* the poor,

חֹהֵר *'ghōh'-ter, m.*

- Pro. 14: 3. In the mouth of the foolish (is) a *rod* of pride:

- Isa. 11: 1. there shall come forth a *rod* out of

חִי *'ghah'y, adj.*

- Gen. 1:20. the moving creature that hath *life*, (lit. *living* soul)

21. every *living* creature that moveth,

24. bring forth the *living* creature

- and *beast* of the earth after his kind :

25. God made the *beast* of the earth

28. and over every *living thing* that moveth

30. and to every *beast* of the earth,

- wherein (there is) *life*, (marg. a *living* soul)

- 2: 7. breathed into his nostrils the breath of *life*; and man became a *living* soul. .

- Gen. 2: 9. the tree of *life* also in the midst

- 19, 20. every *beast* of the field,

- Adam called every *living* creature,

- 3: 1. than any *beast* of the field

14. above every *beast* of the field ;

- shalt thou eat all the days of *thy life*.

17. eat (of) it all the days of *thy life* ;

20. she was the mother of all *living*.

22. take also of the tree of *life*, and

24. the way of the tree of *life*.

- 6:17. all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of *life*,

19. every *living thing* of all flesh,

- 7:11. the six hundredth year of Noah's *life*,

14. every *beast* after his kind,

15. two of all flesh, wherein (is) the breath of *life*.

21. of cattle, and of *beast*, and of every creeping thing

22. in whose nostrils (was) the breath of *life*,

- 8: 1. remembered Noah, and every *living thing*,

17. every *living thing* that (is) with thee,

19. Every *beast*, every creeping thing,

21. smite any more every *living thing*,

- 9: 2. shall be upon every *beast* of the earth,

3. Every moving thing that *liveth*

5. at the hand of every *beast* will I require it,

10. with every *living* creature that (is) with

- every *beast* of the earth with you ;

- to every *beast* of the earth.

12. and every *living* creature that (is) with you,

- 15, 16. and every *living* creature of all flesh ;

- 16:14. the well was called Beer-lahai-roi ; (marg. The well of him that *liveth* (and) *seeth* me)

- 18:10, 14. according to the time of *life* ;

- 23: 1. Sarah was an hundred and seven and twenty years old : (lit. *the life* of Sarah was)

- the years of the *life* of Sarah.

- 25: 6. while he yet *lived*,

7. the years of Abraham's *life* which he lived,

17. these (are) the years of the *life* of Ishmael,

- 26:19. found there a well of *springing* water. (marg. *living*)

- 27:46. I am weary of *my life* because of

- what good shall *my life* do me ?

- 37:20. Some evil *beast* hath devoured him:

33. an evil *beast* hath devoured him ;

- 42:15, 16. By the *life* of Pharaoh

- 43: 7. (Is) your father yet *alive* ?

27. of whom ye spake ? (Is) he yet *alive* ?

28. he (is) yet *alive*.

- 45: 3. *doth* my father yet *live* ?

26. told him, saying, Joseph, (is) yet *alive*,

28. Joseph my son (is) yet *alive* :

- 46:30. because thou (art) yet *alive*.

- 47: 8. How old (art) thou ? (marg. How many

- (are) the days of the years of *thy life*)

9. have the days of the years of *my life* been,

- the years of the *life* of my fathers

28. the whole age of Jacob was an hundred

- forty and seven (marg. the days of the

- years of his *life*)

- Ex. 1:14. they made *their lives* bitter

- 4:18. see whether they be yet *alive*.

- 6:16, 18, 20. the years of the *life* of

- 21:35. then they shall sell the *live* ox,

- 22: 4(3). be certainly found in his hand *alive*,

- 23:11. what they leave the *beasts* of the field

29. the *beast* of the field multiply

- Lev. 5: 2. a carcass of an unclean *beast*,

- 11: 2. These (are) the *beasts* which ye shall eat
 10. of any *living thing* which (is) in the waters,

27. among all manner of *beasts*

46. and of every *living* creature that moveth

47. between the *beast* that may be eaten and the *beast* that may not be eaten.

- 13:10. quick *raw* flesh in the rising ; (marg. the quickening of *living* flesh)

14. But when *raw* flesh appeareth

15. the priest shall see the *raw* flesh,

- the *raw* flesh (is) unclean:

16. Or if the *raw* flesh turn again,

- 14: 4. cleansed two birds *alive*

5. in an earthen vessel over *running* water:

Lev.14: 6. As for the *living* bird, he shall take it,
— and the *living* bird in the blood of the bird
(that was) killed over the *running* water:
7. shall let the *living* bird loose
50. in an earthen vessel over *running* water:
51. the scarlet, and the *living* bird, and dip
— of the slain bird, and in the *running*
52. with the *running* water, and with the *living*
53. he shall let go the *living* bird
15:13. bathe his flesh in *running* water,
16:10. presented *alive* before
20. he shall bring the *live* goat:
21. hands upon the head of the *live* goat,
17:13. which hunteth and catcheth any *beast*
18:18. beside the other in *her* *life* (time).
25: 7. for thy cattle, and for the *beast*
35. that he may *live* with thee.
36. that thy brother may *live*
26: 6. I will rid evil *beasts* out of the land,
22. I will also send *wild* *beasts*
Nu. 14:21. But (as) truly (as) I *live*,
28. (As truly as) I *live*,
16:30. they go down *quick* into the pit;
33. went down *alive* into the pit,
48(17:13). he stood between the dead and the
living;
19:17. *running* water shall be put thereto (marg.
living)
35: 3. goods, and for all *their* *beasts*.
Deu 4: 4. *alive* every one of you this day.
9. all the days of *thy* *life*:
10. all the days that they shall *live* upon the
5: 3. who (are) all of us here *alive*
26(23). heard the voice of the *living* God
6: 2. and thy son's son, all the days of *thy* *life*;
7:22. lest the *beasts* of the field increase
12: 1. all the days that ye *live* upon the earth.
16: 3. the land of Egypt all the days of *thy* *life*.
17:19. read therein all the days of *his* *life*:
28:66. And *thy* *life* shall hang in doubt
— have none assurance of *thy* *life*:
30: 6. that thou mayest *live*. (lit. on account of
thy *life*)
15. I have set before thee this day *life*
19. I have set before you *life* and death,
— therefore choose *life*,
20. for he (is) *thy* *life*,
31:13. as long as ye *live* in the land whither ye
27. while I am yet *alive* with you
32:40. say, I *live* for ever.
47. because it (is) *your* *life*:
Jos. 1: 5. stand before thee all the days of *thy* *life*:
3:10. know that the *living* God (is) among
4:14. all the days of *his* *life*.
8:23. the king of Ai they took *alive*,
Jud. 8:19. (as) the Lord *liveth*, if ye had saved
16:30. than (they) which he slew in *his* *life*.
Ru. 2:20. hath not left off his kindness to the *living*
3:13. the Lord *liveth*: lie down until the
1Sa. 1:11. all the days of *his* *life*,
26. Oh my lord, (as) thy soul *liveth*,
2:15. have soddened flesh of thee, but *raw*.
7:15. all the days of *his* *life*.
14:39. 45. (as) the Lord *liveth*,
15: 8. he took Agag...*alive*,
17:26. 36. the armies of the *living* God?
46. and to the *wild* *beasts* of the earth;
55. Abner said, (As) thy soul *liveth*,
18:18. what (is) *my* *life*,
19: 6. Saul sware, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
20: 3. (as) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy soul
liveth,
14. shalt not only while yet I *live*
21. no hurt; (as) the Lord *liveth*.
25: 6. thus shall ye say to him that *liveth*
26. my lord, (as) the Lord *liveth*, and (as)
thy soul *liveth*,
29. shall be bound in the bundle of *life*
34. the Lord God of Israel *liveth*,
26:10, 16 & 28:10 & 29:6. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
2Sa. 1:23. lovely and pleasant in *their* *lives*,
2:27. Joab said, (As) God *liveth*,
4: 9. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
11:11. thou *livest*, and (as) thy soul *liveth*,
12: 5. said to Nathan, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
18. while the child was yet *alive*,
21. the child, (while it was) *alive*;

2Sa.12:22. While the child was yet *alive*,
— that the child may *live*?
14:11. he said, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
19. (As) thy soul *liveth*,
15:21. (As) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) my lord
the king *liveth*,
— the king shall be, whether in death or *life*,
18:14. while he (was) yet *alive* in the midst
18. Now Absalom in *his* *lifetime*
19: 6(7). that if Absalom had *lived*,
34(35). How long have I to *live*, (marg. how
many days (are) the years of *my* *life*)
21:10. nor the *beasts* of the field by night.
22:47. The Lord *liveth*; and blessed (be) my
23:11. were gathered together into a *troop*,
(marg. or, for *foraging*)
13. and the *troop* of the Philistines pitched
1K. 1:29. said, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
2:24. (as) the Lord *liveth*, which hath established
3:22. but the *living* (is) my son,
— and the *living* (is) my son.
23. This (is) my son that *liveth*,
— my son (is) the *living*.
25. Divide the *living* child in two,
26. Then spake the woman whose the *living*
child (was)
— O my lord, give her the *living* child,
27. Give her the *living* child, and in no wise
4:21(5:1). Solomon all the days of *his* *life*.
8:40. fear thee all the days that they *live* in the
land
11:34. prince all the days of *his* *life*
12: 6. Solomon his father while he yet *lived*,
15: 5. 6. all the days of *his* *life*,
17: 1. the Lord God of Israel *liveth*,
12. (As) the Lord thy God *liveth*,
23. Elijah said, See, thy son *liveth*.
18:10. the Lord thy God *liveth*,
15. the Lord of hosts *liveth*,
20:18. be come out for peace, take them *alive*;
— for war, take them *alive*.
32. he said, (Is) he yet *alive*? he (is) my
21:15. for Naboth is not *alive*, but dead.
22:14. Micah said, (As) the Lord *liveth*,
2K. 2: 2, 4, 6. (As) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy
soul *liveth*,
3:14. (As) the Lord of hosts *liveth*,
4:16. 17. according to the time of *life*,
30. (As) the Lord *liveth*, and (as) thy soul
liveth,
5:16, 20. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
7:12. we shall catch them *alive*,
10:14. he said, Take them *alive*. And they took
them *alive*,
14: 9. there passed by a *wild* *beast*
19: 4. hath sent to reproach the *living* God;
16. sent him to reproach the *living* God.
25:29. before him all the days of *his* *life*.
30. for every day, all the days of *his* *life*.
2Ch 6:31. so long as they *live* in the land
10: 6. Solomon his father while he yet *lived*,
18:13. (As) the Lord *liveth*,
25:12. ten thousand (left) *alive*
18. passed by a *wild* *beast* (marg. *beast* of the
field)
Job 3:20. misery, and *life* unto the bitter (in) soul;
5:22. neither shalt thou be afraid of the *beasts* of
23. and the *beasts* of the field shall be
7: 7. O remember that *my* *life* (is) wind:
9:21. I would despise *my* *life*.
10: 1. My soul is weary of *my* *life*; (marg. while
I *live*)
12. Thou hast granted me *life* and favour,
12:10. In whose hand (is) the soul of every *living*
19:25. For I know (that) my redeemer *liveth*,
24:22. no (man) is sure of *life*.
27: 2. God *liveth*, (who) hath taken away
28:13. neither is it found in the land of the *living*.
21. it is hid from the eyes of all *living*,
30:23. the house appointed for all *living*.
33:18. and *his* *life* from perishing
20. So that *his* *life* abhorreth bread,
22. and *his* *life* to the destroyers.
28. and *his* *life* shall see the light.
30. be enlightened with the light of the *living*.
36:14. and *their* *life* (is) among the unclean.
37: 8. Then the *beasts* go into dens,

Job 38:39. or fill the appetite of the young lions, (marg. life)
 39:15. or that the wild beast may break
 40:20. where all the beasts of the field play.
 Ps. 7: 5(6). let him tread down my life
 16:11. wilt shew me the path of life:
 17:14. their portion in (this) life,
 18:46(47). The Lord liveth; and blessed (be) my
 21: 4(5). He asked life of thee,
 23: 6. shall follow me all the days of my life:
 26: 9. nor my life with bloody men:
 27: 1. the Lord (is) the strength of my life;
 4. all the days of my life,
 13. the Lord in the land of the living.
 30: 5(6). in his favour (is) life:
 31:10(11). For my life is spent with grief,
 34:12(13). What man (is he that) desireth life,
 36: 9(10). with thee (is) the fountain of life:
 38:19(20). But mine enemies (are) lively, (marg. (being) living)
 42: 2(3). for God, for the living God:
 8(9). my prayer unto the God of my life.
 49:18(19). while he lived he blessed his soul:
 50:10. every beast of the forest (is) mine,
 52: 5(7). root thee out of the land of the living.
 55:15(16). let them go down quick into hell:
 56:13(14). before God in the light of the living?
 58: 9(10). both living, and in (his) wrath.
 63: 3(4). lovingkindness (is) better than life,
 4(5). Thus will I bless thee while I live:
 (lit. in my life)
 64: 1(2). preserve my life from fear of the
 66: 9. Which holdeth our soul in life,
 68:10(11). Thy congregation hath dwelt therein:
 30(31). Rebuke the company of spearmen,
 (marg. the beasts of the reeds)
 69:28(29). blotted out of the book of the living,
 74:19. soul of thy turtledove unto the multitude
 — forget not the congregation of thy poor
 78:50. but gave their life over to the pestilence;
 (marg. or, beasts to the murrain)
 79: 2. thy saints unto the beasts of the earth.
 84: 2(3). crieth out for the living God.
 88: 3(4). and my life draweth nigh unto
 103: 4. Who redeemeth thy life from destruction;
 104:11. They give drink to every beast of
 20. all the beasts of the forest do creep
 25. both small and great beasts.
 33. I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live:
 (lit. in my life)
 116: 9. before the Lord in the land of the living.
 124: 3. Then they had swallowed us up quick,
 128: 5. Jerusalem all the days of thy life.
 123: 3. the blessing, (even) life for evermore.
 142: 5(6). my portion in the land of the living.
 143: 2. in thy sight shall no man living be
 3. he hath smitten my life down
 145:16. satisfiest the desire of every living thing.
 146: 2. While I live will I praise the Lord: (lit. in my life)
 148:10. Beasts, and all cattle;
 P'ro. 1:12. Let us swallow them up alive
 2:19. take they hold of the paths of life.
 3: 2. For length of days, and long life,
 18. She (is) a tree of life to them
 22. So shall they be life unto thy soul,
 4:10. the years of thy life shall be many.
 13. keep her; for she (is) thy life.
 22. they (are) life unto those that find
 23. for out of it (are) the issues of life.
 5: 6. thou shouldest ponder the path of life,
 6:23. reproofs of instruction (are) the way of life:
 8:35. For whoso findeth me findeth life,
 9:11. the years of thy life shall be increased.
 10:11. a righteous (man is) a well of life:
 16. the righteous (tendeth) to life:
 17. He (is in) the way of life that keepeth
 11:19. As righteousness (tendeth) to life:
 30. fruit of the righteous (is) a tree of life;
 12:28. In the way of righteousness (is) life;
 13:12. but (when) the desire cometh, (it is) a tree of life.
 14. The law of the wise (is) a fountain of life,
 14:27. fear of the Lord (is) a fountain of life,
 30. A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh:
 15: 4. A wholesome tongue (is) a tree of life:

Pro. 15:24. The way of life (is) above to the wise,
 31. The ear that heareth the reproof of life
 16:15. light of the king's countenance (is) life;
 22. Understanding (is) a wellspring of life
 18:21. Death and life (are) in the power of the
 19:23. The fear of the Lord (tendeth) to life:
 21:21. righteousness and mercy findeth life,
 22: 4. fear of the Lord (are) riches, and honour, and life.
 27:27. and (for) the maintenance for thy maidens. (marg. life)
 31:12. good and not evil all the days of her life.
 Ecc. 2: 3. all the days of their life.
 17. Therefore I hated life;
 3:12. to do good in his life.
 4: 2. dead more than the living which are yet alive.
 15. I considered all the living
 5:18(17). all the days of his life,
 20(19). much remember the days of his life;
 6: 8. knoweth to walk before the living?
 12. what (is) good for man in (this) life, all the days of his vain life
 7: 2. and the living will lay (it) to his heart.
 8:15. him of his labour the days of his life,
 9: 3. madness (is) in their heart while they live,
 4. him that is joined to all the living
 — a living dog is better
 5. the living know that they shall die:
 9. Live joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest (marg. Sec. or, enjoy life) all the days of the life of thy vanity,
 — for that (is) thy portion in (this) life,
 10:19. wine maketh merry: (marg. glad the life)
 Cant. 4:15. a well of living waters,
 Isa. 4: 3. written among the living (marg. or, to life)
 8:19. for the living to the dead?
 35: 9. nor (any) ravenous beast shall go
 37: 4. 17. to reproach the living God,
 38:11. the Lord, in the land of the living:
 12. I have cut off like a weaver my life:
 16. in all these (things is) the life of my
 19. The living, the living, he shall praise thee,
 20. all the days of our life
 40:16. nor the beasts thereof sufficient
 43:20. The beast of the field shall honour me,
 46: 1. their idols were upon the beasts,
 49:18. (As) I live, saith the Lord,
 53: 8. he was cut off out of the land of the living:
 56: 9. All ye beasts of the field,
 — all ye beasts in the forest.
 57:10. hast found the life of thine hand; (marg. or, living)
 Jer. 2:13. forsaken me the fountain of living waters,
 4: 2. thou shalt swear, The Lord liveth,
 5: 2. though they say, The Lord liveth;
 8: 3. death shall be chosen rather than life
 10:10. God, he (is) the living God,
 11:19. cut him off from the land of the living
 12: 9. assemble all the beasts of the field, come
 16. to swear by my name, The Lord liveth;
 16:14. it shall no more be said, The Lord liveth.
 15. The Lord liveth, that brought up the
 17:13. the Lord, the fountain of living waters.
 21: 8. I set before you the way of life,
 22:24. (As) I live, saith the Lord,
 23: 7. they shall no more say, The Lord liveth,
 8. But, The Lord liveth, which brought up
 36. perverted the words of the living God,
 27: 6. and the beasts of the field have I given him
 28:14. I have given him the beasts of the field
 38:16. saying, (As) the Lord liveth,
 44:26. The Lord God liveth.
 46:18. I live, saith the king,
 52:33. before him all the days of his life.
 34. until the day of his death, all the days of his life.
 Lam. 3:39. Wherefore doth a living man complain,
 53. They have cut off my life
 58. thou hast redeemed my life.
 Eze. 1: 5. the likeness of four living creatures.
 13. the likeness of the living creatures,
 — up and down among the living creatures;
 14. And the living creatures ran
 15. as I beheld the living creatures, behold one wheel upon the earth by the living creatures,

Eze. 1:19. when the *living creatures* went,
— and when the *living creatures* were lifted
20, 21. the spirit of the *living creature* (was) in
the wheels,
22. upon the heads of the *living creature* (was)
3:13. the wings of the *living creatures*
5:11. Wherefore, (as) I *live*, saith the Lord
17. famine and evil *beasts*,
7:13. although they were yet *alive*: (marg. *their*
life (were) yet among the *living*)
— in the iniquity of his *life*.
10:15, 20. This (is) the *living creature* that I saw
17. the spirit of the *living creature* (was) in
them. (marg. *life*)
14:15. cause noisome *beasts* to pass through
— pass through because of the *beasts*:
16, 18, 20. (as) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
21. the famine, and the noisome *beast*,
16:48 & 17:16. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
17:19. thus saith the Lord God; (As) I *live*,
18: 3. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
20: 3. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
31, 33. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
26:20. in the land of the *living*;
29: 5. for meat to the *beasts* of the field
31: 6. under his branches did all the *beasts* of
13. all the *beasts* of the field
32: 4. I will fill the *beasts* of the whole earth
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32. in the land of the *living*.
33:11. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
15. walk in the statutes of *life*,
27. Thus saith the Lord God; (As) I *live*,
— give to the *beasts* to be devoured,
34: 5. became meat to all the *beasts* of the field,
8. (As) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
— became meat to every *beast* of the field,
25. will cause the evil *beasts* to cease
28. neither shall the *beast* of the land devour
35: 6, 11. (as) I *live*, saith the Lord God,
38:20. and the *beasts* of the field,
39: 4. and (to) the *beasts* of the field
17. to every *beast* of the field,
47: 9. every thing that *liveth*,
Dan 8: 4. so that no *beasts* might stand before
12: 2. some to everlasting *life*,
7. swear by him that *liveth* for ever
Hos. 1:10(2:1). (Ye are) the sons of the *living* God.
2:12(14). the *beasts* of the field shall eat
18(20). make a covenant for them with the
beasts of
4: 3. with the *beasts* of the field,
15. nor swear, The Lord *liveth*.
13: 8. the wild *beast* shall tear them. (marg. *beast*
of the field)
Am. 8:14. Thy god, O Dan, *liveth*; and, The manner
of Beer-sheba *liveth*;
Jon. 2: 6(7). yet hast thou brought up *my life*
4: 3, 8. better for me to die than to *live*.
Zep. 2: 9. (as) I *live*, saith the Lord of hosts,
14. all the *beasts* of the nations:
15. a place for *beasts* to lie down in!
Zec.14: 8. *living* waters shall go out from Jerusalem;
Mal. 2: 5. *My* covenant was with him of *life*

Jud.14:18. ye had not found out *my riddle*.
19. unto them which expounded the *riddle*.
IK. 10: 1. to prove him with *hard questions*.
2Ch 9: 1. to prove Solomon with *hard questions*
Ps. 49: 4(5). I will open *my dark sayings*
78: 2. I will utter *dark sayings* of old:
Pro. 1: 6. the wise, and their *dark sayings*.
Eze. 17: 2. Son of man, put forth a *riddle*,
Dan 8:23. understanding *dark sentences*,
Hab. 2: 6. a taunting proverb against him,

חיה 'g'hāh-yāh'.
* KAL.—Preterite. *
Gen12:13. and my soul shall *live* because of thee,
Nu. 4:19. thus do unto them, that they may *live*,
14:38. that went to search the land, *lived*
Deu30:16. that thou mayest *live* and multiply:
Neh 9:29. he shall *live* in them;
Est. 4:11. the golden sceptre, that he may *live*:
Ecc. 6: 6. though he live a thousand years
Jer. 21: 9. he shall *live*, [קרי lit. and he shall *live*] and
his life shall be
38: 2. that goeth forth to the Chaldeans shall
live; [קרי lit. id.]
17. then thy soul shall *live*,
— and thou shalt *live*, and thine house:
Eze.18:23. return from his ways, and *live*?
33:11. turn from his way and *live*:
37: 5. enter into you, and ye shall *live*:
6. breath in you, and ye shall *live*;
14. spirit in you, and ye shall *live*,
Zec.10: 9. and they shall *live* with their children,

KAL.—Infinitive.
Jos. 5: 8. till they were *whole*.
2K. 8:10. Thou mayest certainly recover: (lit. in
living mayest live)
14. told me (that) thou shouldest surely re-
cover. (lit. in *living* shalt live)
Eze 3:21 & 18:9, 17, 19, 21, 28. he shall surely *live*,
(lit. in *living* shall live)
33:12. shall the righteous be able to *live*
13, 15, 16. he shall surely *live*; (lit. in *living*
shall live)

KAL.—Imperative.
Gen20: 7. and thou shalt *live*:
42:18. This do, and *live*; (for) I fear God:
2K. 18:32. that ye may *live*, and not die:
Pro. 4: 4 & 7:2. keep my commandments, and *live*.
9: 6. Forsake the foolish, and *live*;
Jer. 27:12. serve him and his people, and *live*.
17. serve the king of Babylon, and *live*:
Eze.16: 6. in thy blood, *Live*; yea, I said unto thee
(when thou wast) in thy blood, *Live*.
18:32. wherefore turn (yourselves), and *live* ye.
Am. 5: 4. Seek ye me, and ye shall *live*:
6. Seek the Lord, and ye shall *live*;

KAL.—Future.
Gen 5: 3. And Adam *lived* an hundred and thirty
years,
6. And Seth *lived* an hundred and five years,
7. And Seth *lived* after he begat Enos
9. And Enos *lived* ninety years,
10. And Enos *lived* after he begat
12. And Cainan *lived* seventy years,
13. And Cainan *lived* after he begat
15. And Mahalaleel *lived* sixty and five years,
16. And Mahalaleel *lived* after he begat
18. And Jared *lived* an hundred sixty and two
years,
19. And Jared *lived* after he begat
21. And Enoch *lived* sixty and five years,
25. And Methuselah *lived* an hundred
26. And Methuselah *lived* after he
28. And Lamech *lived* an hundred
30. And Lamech *lived* after he begat Noah
9:28. And Noah *lived* after the flood
11:11. And Shem *lived* after he begat
13. And Arphaxad *lived* after he begat
15. And Salah *lived* after he begat
16. And Eber *lived* four and thirty
17. And Eber *lived* after he begat
18. And Peleg *lived* thirty years,

חי 'g'hah'y, Ch. adj.

Ezr. 6:10. and pray for the *life* of the king,
Dan 2:30. wisdom that I have more than any *living*,
4:17(14). to the intent that the *living*
34(31). and I praised and honoured him that
liveth for ever,
6:20(21). O Daniel, servant of the *living* God,
26(27). for he (is) the *living* God,
7:12. yet their *lives* were prolonged (marg. in
life)

חיה 'g'hee-dāh', f.

Nu. 12: 8. and not in *dark speeches*;
Jud.14:12. put forth a *riddle* unto you:
13. Put forth thy *riddle*,
14. could not in three days expound the *riddle*.
15. that he may declare unto us the *riddle*,
16. thou hast put forth a *riddle*
17. she told the *riddle* to the children

11:11. And Shem *lived* after he begat
13. And Arphaxad *lived* after he begat
15. And Salah *lived* after he begat
16. And Eber *lived* four and thirty
17. And Eber *lived* after he begat
18. And Peleg *lived* thirty years,

Gen11:19 *And Peleg lived* after he begat
 20. *And Reu lived* two and thirty
 21. *And Reu lived* after he begat
 22. *And Serug lived* thirty years,
 23. *And Serug lived* after he begat
 24. *And Nahor lived* nine and twenty
 25. *And Nahor lived* after he begat
 26. *And Terah lived* seventy years,
 17:18. O that Ishmael *might live* before thee!
 19:20. and my soul *shall live*.
 27:40. by thy sword shalt thou *live*,
 31:32. findest thy gods, *let him not live* :
 42: 2 & 43:8. *that we may live*, and not die.
 45:27. and when he saw...the spirit of Jacob
 their father *revived* :
 47:19. *that we may live*, and not die,
 28. *And Jacob lived* in the land of Egypt
 50:22. *and Joseph lived* an hundred and ten
 years.
 Ex. 19:13. beast or man, *it shall not live* :
 Nu. 24:23. who *shall live* when God doeth this!
 Deu 4: 1. *that ye may live*, and go in
 33. as thou hast heard, *and live* ?
 5:26(23). the fire, as we (have), *and lived* ?
 33(30). *that ye may live*,
 8: 1. *that ye may live*, and multiply,
 3. man doth not *live* by bread only,
 — mouth of the Lord doth man *live*.
 16:20. *that thou mayest live*,
 30: 19. thy seed *may live* :
 33: 6. *Let Reuben live*, and not die ;
 Jos. 6:17. only Rahab the harlot *shall live*,
 9:21. princes said unto them, *Let them live* ;
 Jud.15:19. his spirit came again, *and he revived* :
 1Sa.10:24. the people shouted, and said, *God save*
 the king. (marg. *Let the king live*)
 2Sa. 1:10. I was sure *that he could not live*
 16:16, 16. *God save* the king, (marg. *Let the king*
 live)
 1K. 1:25. say, *God save* king Adonijah. (marg. *Let*
 king Adonijah *live*)
 31. *Let my lord king David live* for ever.
 34, 39. *God save* king Solomon. (lit. *let the*
 king *live*)
 17:22. came into him again, *and he revived*.
 20:32. *let me live*. And he said, (Is) he yet *alive* ?
 2K. 1: 2. whether *I shall recover* of this disease.
 4: 7. *live* thou and thy children
 7: 4. if they save us *alive*, we *shall live* ;
 8: 8, 9. *Shall I recover* of this disease ?
 10. *Thou mayest certainly recover* :
 14. *thou shouldst surely recover*.
 10:19. shall be wanting, *he shall not live*.
 11:12. said, *God save* the king. (marg. *Let the*
 king *live*)
 13:21. *and when the man...touched the bones of*
 Elisha, *he revived*,
 14:17. *And Amaziah the son of Joash king of*
 Judah *lived*
 20: 1. for thou shalt die, and not *live*.
 7. laid (it) on the boil, *and he recovered*.
 2Ch23:11. said, *God save* the king. (marg. *Let the*
 king *live*)
 25:25. *And Amaziah the son of Joash king of*
 Judah *lived*
 Neh 2: 3. *Let the king live* for ever:
 5: 2. *that we may eat, and live*.
 Job 7:16. *I would not live* *alive* :
 14:14. If a man die, *shall he live* (again) ?
 21: 7. Wherefore do the wicked *live*,
 42:16. After this *lived* Job an hundred and forty
 years,
 Ps. 22:26(27). your heart *shall live* for ever.
 49: 9(10). *That he should still live* for ever,
 69:32(33). *and your heart shall live* that seek
 God.
 72:15. *And he shall live*, and to him
 89:48(49). What man (is he that) *liveth*,
 118:17. *I shall not die, but live*,
 119:17. *I may live*, and keep thy word.
 77. come unto me, *that I may live* :
 116. *that I may live* : and let me
 144. give me understanding, *and I shall live*.
 175. *Let my soul live*,
 Pro.15:27. he that hateth gifts *shall live*.
 Ecc. 6: 3. *live* many years,
 11: 8. But if a man *live* many years,

Isa. 26:14. *dead, they shall not live* ;
 19. Thy dead (men) *shall live*,
 38: 1. for thou shalt die, and not *live*.
 9. *and was recovered* of his sickness :
 16. O Lord, by these (things men) *live*,
 21. a plaister upon the boil, *and he shall re-*
 cover.
 55: 3. hear, *and your soul shall live* ;
 Jer. 21: 9. (כִּרְבִּי) *he shall live*, and his life
 35: 7. *that ye may live* many days
 38: 2. (כִּרְבִּי) *that goeth forth to the Chaldeans*
 shall live ;
 20. and thy soul *shall live*.
 Lam 4:20. Under his shadow *we shall live*
 Eze. 3:21. *he shall surely live*,
 13:19. save the souls *alive* that should not *live*,
 18: 9. he (is) just, *he shall surely live*,
 13. shall he then *live* ? *he shall not live* ;
 17, 19, 21, 28. *he shall surely live*.
 22. that he hath done *he shall live*.
 20:25. judgments whereby *they should not live* :
 33:10. how should we then *live* ?
 13, 15, 16. *he shall surely live* ;
 19. *he shall live* thereby.
 37: 3. Son of man, can these bones *live* ?
 9. breathe upon these slain, *that they may*
 live.
 10. breath came into them, *and they lived*,
 47: 9. rivers shall come, *shall live* :
 Hos 6: 2. *and we shall live* in his sight.
 Am. 5:14. Seek good, and not evil, *that ye may live* :
 Hab 2: 4. the just shall *live* by his faith.
 Zec. 1: 5. the prophets, *do they live* for ever ?
 13: 3. *Thou shalt not live* ;

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 31:15. *Have ye saved* all the women *alive* ?
 Jud.21:14. *which they had saved alive* of the women
 Ps. 22:29(30). none can *keep alive* his own soul.
 30: 3(4). *thou hast kept me alive*,
 119:50. for thy word *hath quickened me*.
 93. with them *thou hast quickened me*.
 PIEL.—Infinitive.
 Gen.7: 3. to *keep seed alive* upon the face
 Deu. 6:24. *that he might preserve us alive*,
 Jos. 9:15. to *let them live* :
 Ps. 33:19. and to *keep them alive* in famine.
 Eze. 3:18. from his wicked way, to *save his life* ;
 13:19. and to *save the souls alive*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ps.119:25. *quicken thou me* according to thy word.
 37. *quicken thou me* in thy way.
 40. *quicken me* in thy righteousness.
 88. *Quicken me* after thy lovingkindness ;
 107. *quicken me*, O Lord,
 149. *quicken me* according to thy judgment.
 154. *quicken me* according to thy word.
 156. *quicken me* according to thy judgments.
 159. *quicken me*, O Lord,
 Hab. 3: 2. *revive thy work* in the midst (marg. or,
 preserve alive)

PIEL.—Future.

Gen12:12. but *they will save* thee *alive*.
 19:32, 34. *that we may preserve* seed
 Ex. 1:17. but *saved* the men children *alive*.
 18. and *have saved* the men children *alive* ?
 22. every daughter *ye shall save alive*.
 22:18(17). *Thou shalt not suffer* a witch to *live*.
 Deu20:16. *thou shalt save alive* nothing
 32:39. *I kill, and I make alive* ;
 1Sa.27: 9. *left neither man nor woman alive*,
 11. David *saved* neither man nor woman *alive*,
 2Sa.12: 3. which he had bought and *nonrished up* :
 1K. 18: 5. to *save* the horses and mules *alive*, (lit
 and we shall save, &c.)
 20:31. peradventure *he will save* thy life.
 2K. 7: 4. if *they save us alive*, we shall *live* ;
 1Ch 11: 8. Joab *repaired* the rest of the city. (marg.
 revived)
 Neh 4: 2(3:34). *will they revive* the stones
 Job 33: 4. the Almighty *hath given me life*.
 36: 6. *He preserveth not the life* of the wicked :
 Ps. 41: 2(3). *preserve him, and keep him alive* ;
 71:20. troubles, *shalt quicken me* again,
 80:18(19). *quicken us*, and we will call

- Ps. 85. 6(7). *Wilt thou not revive us again:*
 138: 7. *thou wilt revive me:*
 143: 11. *Quicken me, O Lord,*
 Ecc. 7:12. *wisdom giveth life to them that have it.*
 Isa. 7:21. *a man shall nourish a young cow,*
 Jer. 49:11. *I will preserve (them) alive;*
 Ere. 13:18. *will ye save the souls alive*
 18:27. *he shall save his soul alive.*
 Hos. 6: 2. *After two days will he revive us:*
 14: 7(8). *they shall revive (as) the corn,*

PIEL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 2: 6. *The Lord killeth, and maketh alive:*
 Neh. 9: 6. *thou preservest them all;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 47:25. *Thou hast saved our lives:*
 Nu. 22:33. *I had slain thee, and saved her alive.*
 Jos. 2:13. *And (that) ye will save alive my father,*
 6:25. *Joshua saved Rahab the harlot alive,*
 14:10. *the Lord hath kept me alive,*
 Jud. 8:19. *if ye had saved them alive,*
 2K. 8: 1. *whose son he had restored to life,*
 5. *how he had restored a dead body to life,*
 — *whose son he had restored to life,*
 — *whom Elisha restored to life.*
 HIPHIL.—Infinitive.
 Gen. 6:19, 20. *to keep (them) alive*
 19:19. *thou shalt shew unto me in saving my life;*
 45: 7. *and to save your lives by a great deliverance.*
 50:20. *to save much people alive.*
 Jos. 9:20. *we will even let them live,*
 2Sa. 8: 2. *with one full line to keep alive.*
 2K. 5: 7. *to kill and to make alive,*
 Isa. 57:15. *to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.*
 Ere. 13:22. *by promising him life:* (marg. *quicken him*)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Nu. 31:18. *keep alive for yourselves.*
 Isa. 38:16. *and make me to live.*

חַיָּה & חַיָּה [g'hāyāh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Imperative. *

- Dan. 2: 4 & 3:9 & 5:10. *O king, live for ever:*
 6: 6(7). *King Darius, live for ever.*
 21(22). *O king, live for ever.*

* APHEL.—Participle. *

- Dan. 5:19. *whom he would he kept alive;*

חַיָּה [g'hāh-yeh'], adj.

- Ex. 1:19. *for they (are) lively,*

חַיָּה see חַי

חַיָּה g'hēh-vāh', Ch. f.

- Dan. 2:38. *the beasts of the field and the fowls*
 4:12(9). *the beasts of the field had shadow under it,*
 14(11). *let the beasts get away from under it,*
 15(12). *(let) his portion (be) with the beasts*
 16(13). *and let a beast's heart be given unto him;*
 21(18). *under which the beasts of the field dwelt,*
 23(20). *(let) his portion (be) with the beasts of*
 25(22). *and thy dwelling shall be with the beasts of*
 32(29). *thy dwelling (shall be) with the beasts of*
 5:21. *his heart was made like the beasts,*
 7: 3. *four great beasts came up from the sea,*
 5. *And behold another beast,*
 6. *the beast had also four heads;*

- Dan. 7: 7. *behold a fourth beast, dreadful*
 — *diverse from all the beasts that (were) before it;*
 11. *I beheld (even) till the beast was slain,*
 12. *concerning the rest of the beasts,*
 17. *These great beasts, which are four,*
 19. *I would know the truth of the fourth beast,*
 23. *The fourth beast shall be the fourth kingdom*

חַיָּה g'hay-yooth', f.

- 2Sa. 20: 3. *living in widowhood.* (marg. *in widowhood of life*)

חַיָּה [g'hāh-yah'y].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen. 3:22. *and eat, and live for ever:*
 5: 5. *all the days that Adam lived*
 11:12. *Arphaxad lived five and thirty years,*
 14. *Salah lived thirty years,*
 25: 7. *of Abraham's life which he lived,*
 Ex. 1:16. *it (be) a daughter, then she shall live.*
 33:20. *there shall no man see me, and live.*
 Lev. 18: 5. *he shall live in them:*
 Nu. 21: 8. *when he looketh upon it, shall live.*
 9. *beheld the serpent of brass, he lived.*
 Deu. 4:42. *unto one of these cities he might live:*
 5:24(21). *God doth talk with man, and he liveth.*
 19: 4. *flee thither, that he may live:*
 5. *flee unto one of those cities, and live:*
 1Sa. 20:31. *as long as the son of Jesse liveth*
 Neh. 6:11. *go into the temple to save his life?* (lit. *and live*)
 Jer. 38: 2. *shall have his life for a prey, and shall live.*
 Eze. 18:13. *shall he then live?*
 24. *the wicked (man) doeth, shall he live?*
 20:11, 13, 21. *he shall even live in them.*
 47: 9. *and every thing shall live*

חַיָּה g'hah'-yil, m.

- Gen. 34:29. *And all their wealth,*
 47: 6. *if thou knowest (any) men of activity*
 Ex. 14: 4, 17. *Pharaoh, and upon all his host;*
 9. *his horsemen, and his army,*
 28. *all the host of Pharaoh that came*
 15: 4. *Pharaoh's chariots and his host*
 18:21. *thou shalt provide out of all the people able men,*
 25. *Moses chose able men*
 Nu. 24:18. *Israel shall do valiantly.*
 31: 9. *all their flocks, and all their goods.*
 14. *wroth with the officers of the host,*
 Deu. 3:18. *all (that are) meet for the war.* (marg. *sons of power*)
 8:17. *hath gotten me this wealth.*
 18. *he that giveth thee power to get wealth,*
 11: 4. *what he did unto the army of Egypt,*
 33:11. *Bless, Lord, his substance,*
 Jos. 1:14 & 6:2 & 8:3 & 10:7. *mighty men of valour,*
 Jud. 3:29. *all lusty, and all men of valour;*
 6:12. *thou mighty man of valour.*
 11: 1. *a mighty man of valour,*
 18: 2. *from their coats, men of valour,*
 20:44, 46. *all these (were) men of valour.*
 21:10. *sent thither twelve thousand men of the valiantest,* (lit. *out of the sons of valour*)
 Ru. 2: 1. *a mighty man of wealth,*
 3:11. *that thou (art) a virtuous woman.*
 4:11. *do thou worthily in Ephrath, (marg. or, get thee riches, or, power)*
 1Sa. 2: 4. *stumbled are girded with strength.*
 9: 1. *a Benjaminite, a mighty man of power.* (marg. *or, substance*)
 10:26. *there went with him a band of men.*
 14:48. *he gathered an host,* (marg. *or, wrought mightily*)
 52. *or any valiant man,*
 16:18. *a mighty valiant man,*

- 1Sa. 17:20. *as the host* was going forth to the fight,
18:17. only be thou *valiant* for me, (lit. be a son of *valour*)
31:12. All the *valiant* men arose,
2Sa. 2: 7. be ye *valiant*: for your master Saul is dead, (lit. be sons of *valour*)
8: 9. David had smitten all the *host* of
11:16. knew that *valiant* men
13:28. be courageous, and be *valiant*. (lit. be sons of *valour*)
17:10. he also (that is) *valiant*, (lit. son of *valour*)
— and (they) which (be) with him (are) *valiant* men.
22:33. God (is) my strength (and) *power*:
40. thou hast girded me with *strength*
23:20. the son of a *valiant* man,
24: 2. Joab the captain of the *host*,
4, 4. the captains of the *host*.
9. in Israel eight hundred thousand *valiant* men
1K. 1:42. Come in; for thou (art) a *valiant* man,
52. If he will shew himself a *worthy* man,
10: 2. *with a very great train*,
11:28. a mighty man of *valour*:
15:20. sent the captains of the *hosts*
20: 1. gathered all his *host* together:
19. and the *army* which followed them.
25. number thee an *army*, like the *army* that thou hast lost,
2K. 2:16. with thy servants fifty *strong* men; (marg. sons of *strength*)
5: 1. a mighty man in *valour*,
6:14. chariots, and a great *host*:
15. an *host* compassed the city
7: 6. the noise of a great *host*:
9: 5. the captains of the *host* (were) sitting;
11:15. the officers of the *host*,
15:20. all the mighty men of *wealth*,
24:14. all the mighty men of *valour*,
16. all the men of *might*,
25: 1. came, he, and all his *host*,
5. And the *army* of the Chaldees pursued — all his *army* were scattered
10. And all the *army* of the Chaldees,
23, 26. the captains of the *armies*,
1Ch. 5:18. of *valiant* men, (marg. sons of *valour*)
24. mighty men of *valour*,
7: 2. *valiant* men of *might*
5. Issachar (were) *valiant* men of *might*,
7, 11, 40. mighty men of *valour*;
9. mighty men of *valour*,
8:40. of Ulam were mighty men of *valour*,
9:13. very *able* men for the work (marg. mighty men of *valour*)
10:12. They arose, all the *valiant* men,
11:22. the son of a *valiant* man (lit. of *valour*)
26. Also the *valiant* men of the *armies*
12: 8. to the wilderness men of *might*,
21. all mighty men of *valour*,
25. Simeon, mighty men of *valour*
28. Zadok, a young man mighty of *valour*,
30. mighty men of *valour*, famous throughout
18: 9. David had smitten all the *host* of Hadarezer
20: 1. Joab led forth the *power* of the *army*,
26: 6. they (were) mighty men of *valour*.
7. whose brethren (were) *strong* men,
8. *able* men for strength for the service,
9. sons and brethren, *strong* men,
30, 32. his brethren, men of *valour*,
31. among them mighty men of *valour*
28: 1. with all the *valiant* men,
2Ch 9: 1. *with a very great company*,
13: 3. in array *with an army* of *valiant* men — mighty men of *valour*.
14: 8(7). Asa had an *army* (of men) that bare — (—), all these (were) mighty men of *valour*.
9(8). *with an host* of a thousand thousand,
16: 4. sent the captains of his *armies*
7. is the *host* of the king of Syria escaped
8. Ethiopians and the Lubims a huge *host*,
17: 2. he placed *forces* in all the fenced cities
13, 14. mighty men of *valour*,
16. thousand mighty men of *valour*,
17. Eliada a mighty man of *valour*,
23:14. that were set over the *host*,
24:23. the *host* of Syria came up
24. For the *army* of the Syrians
2Ch 24:24. the Lord delivered a very great *host*
25: 6. mighty men of *valour* out of Israel
26:11. Uzziah had an *host* of fighting men,
12. the mighty men of *valour*
13. under their hand (was) an *army*, (marg. the *power* of an *army*)
— that made war with *mighty* power,
17. priests of the Lord, (that were) *valiant* men:
28: 6. all *valiant* men; (marg. sons of *valour*)
32:21. cut off all the mighty men of *valour*,
33:14. put captains of *war* in all
Ezr. 8:22. to require of the king a *band* of *soldiers*
Neh 2: 9. had sent captains of the *army*
4: 2(3:34). and the *army* of Samaria,
11: 6. four hundred threescore and eight *valiant* men.
14. mighty men of *valour*,
Est. 1: 3. the *power* of Persia and Media,
8:11. all the *power* of the people
Job 5: 5. swalloweth up their *substance*.
15:29. neither shall his *substance* continue,
20:15. He hath swallowed down *riches*,
18. according to (his) *substance*
21: 7. yea, are mighty in *power*?
31:25. If I rejoiced because my *wealth*
Ps. 18:32(33). God that girdeth me with *strength*,
39(40). thou hast girded me with *strength*
33:16. saved by the multitude of an *host*:
17. deliver (any) by his great *strength*.
49: 6(7). They that trust in their *wealth*,
10(11). leave their *wealth* to others.
59:11(12). scatter them by thy *power*;
60:12(14). Through God we shall do *valiantly*:
62:10(11). if *riches* increase, set not your
73:12. they increase (in) *riches*.
76: 5(6). none of the men of *might*
84: 7(8). They go from *strength* to *strength*, (marg. or, *company* to *company*)
108:13(14). Through God we shall do *valiantly*:
110: 3. willing in the day of thy *power*,
118:15. 16. hand of the Lord doeth *valiantly*.
136:15. overthrew Pharaoh and his *host*
Pro. 12: 4. A *virtuous* woman (is) a crown to her husband:
13:22. the *wealth* of the sinner (is) laid up
31: 3. Give not thy *strength* unto women,
10. Who can find a *virtuous* woman?
29. Many daughters have done *virtuously*, (marg. or, gotten *riches*)
Ecc. 10:10. *then* must he put to more *strength*:
12: 3. the *strong* men shall bow themselves,
Isa. 5:22. men of *strength* to mingle
8: 4. the *riches* of Damascus
10:14. the *riches* of the people:
30: 6. they will carry their *riches*
43:17. horse, the *army* and the *power*;
60: 5, 11. the *forces* of the Gentiles (marg. or *wealth*)
61: 6. shall eat the *riches* of the Gentiles,
Jer. 15:13. Thy *substance* and thy *treasures*
17: 3. I will give thy *substance*
32: 2. then the king of Babylon's *army*
34: 1. king of Babylon, and all his *army*,
7. When the king of Babylon's *army*
21. into the hand of the king of Babylon's *army*,
35:11. for fear of the *army* of the Chaldeans, and for fear of the *army* of the Syrians:
37: 5. Then Pharaoh's *army* was come
7. Pharaoh's *army*, which is come
10. though ye had smitten the whole *army* of
11. when the *army* of the Chaldeans — for fear of Pharaoh's *army*,
38: 3. the king of Babylon's *army*,
39: 1. all his *army* against Jerusalem,
5. the Chaldeans' *army* pursued after them,
40: 7, 13 & 41:11, 13, 16 & 42:1, 8 & 43:4, 5. all the captains of the *forces*
46: 2. against the *army* of Pharaoh-necho
22. they shall march *with an army*,
48:14. We (are) mighty and *strong* men for the war?
52: 4. he and all his *army*,
8. the *army* of the Chaldeans pursued — all his *army* was scattered from him.
14. all the *army* of the Chaldeans,

- Eze.17:17. Pharaoh *with* (his) mighty army
 26:12. they shall make a spoil of *thy riches*,
 27:10. Lud and of Phut were in *thine army*,
 11. The men of Arvad *with thine* as my
 28: 4. thou hast gotten thee *riches*,
 5. hast thou increased *thy riches*,
 — heart is lifted up *because of thy riches* :
 29:18. caused *his army* to serve a great service —
 yet had he no wages, *nor his army*,
 19. and it shall be the wages *for his army*.
 32:31. Pharaoh and all *his army* slain
 37:10. an exceeding great *army*.
 38: 4. all *thine army*, horses and horsemen,
 15. and a mighty *army* :
 Dan 11: 7. which shall come *with an army*,
 10. shall assemble a multitude of *great forces* :
 13. after certain years *with a great army*
 25. of the south *with a great army* ;
 — *with a very great and mighty army* ;
 26. and *his army* shall overflow :
 Joel 2:11. shall utter his voice *before his army* :
 22. the vine do yield *their strength*.
 23. *my great army* which I sent
 Obad. 11. carried away captive *his forces*, (marg. or,
 his substance)
 13. have laid (hands) *on their substance* (marg.
 or, forces)
 Mic. 4:13. and *their substance* unto the Lord
 Nah 2: 3(4). the *valiant men* (are) in scarlet:
 Hab 3:19. The Lord God (is) *my strength*,
 Zep. 1:13. *their goods* shall become a booty,
 Zec. 4: 6. Not *by might* (marg. or, army) nor by
 power,
 9: 4. he will smite *her power* in the sea ;
 14:14. *the wealth* of all the heathen

חיל *g'ah'-yil*, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4:23. made them to cease by force and power.
 Dan 3: 4. Then an herald cried *aloud*, (marg. *with might*)
 20. commanded the *most mighty men* (marg.
 mighty of strength) that (were) in *his army* to bind
 4:14(11). He cried *aloud* (marg. *with might*),
 and said thus, Hew
 35(32). according to his will in *the army of*
 5: 7. The king cried *aloud* (marg. *with might*)
 to bring in the astrologers,

חיל *g'hēhl*, m.

- 2Sa.20:15. it stood in the trench : (marg. or, against the outmost wall)
 1K. 21:23. eat Jezebel by the wall of Jezreel. (marg. or, ditch)
 2K. 18:17. Hezekiah *with a great host*
 Ps. 10:10. the poor (lit. *the host of the miserable*) may fall by his strong ones.
 122: 7. Peace be *within thy walls*,
 Isa. 26: 1. walls and bulwarks.
 36: 2. *with a great army*.
 Lam. 2: 8. he made *the rampart* and the wall
 Obad 20. captivity of *this host* of the children
 Nah 3: 8. whose *rampart* (was) the sea,

חיל see חול

חיל *g'hēel*, m.

- Ex. 15:14. sorrow shall take hold on the inhabitants
 Ps. 48: 6(7). *pain*, as of a woman in travail.
 Jer. 6:24. anguish hath taken hold of us, (and) *pain*,
 22:23. *the pain* as of a woman in travail!
 50:43. anguish took hold of him, (and) *pangs*
 Mic. 4: 9. for *pangs* have taken thee as a woman

חילה *g'hē-lāh'*, f.

- Job 6:10. I would harden myself in *sorrow* :

חילה *g'hēh-lāh'*.

- Ps. 48:13(14). Mark ye well *her bulwarks*, (lit. *the bulwork*)

NOTE.—Perhaps the true reading is חילה (as the English translation renders it); from חיל above.

חין *g'hēen*, m.

- Job 41:12(4). *nor his comely proportion*. (lit. *nor the grace of his structure*)

חיץ *g'ah'-yitz*, m.

- Eze.13:10. one built up a wall, (marg. or, a slight wall)

חיצון *g'hee-tzōhn'*, adj.

- 1K. 6:29. open flowers, within and without.
 30. overlaid with gold, within and without.
 2K. 16:18. the king's entry without,
 1Ch 26:29. for the outward business over Israel,
 2Ch 33:14. he built a wall without the city
 Neh 11:16. the oversight of the outward business
 Est. 6: 4. Haman was come into the outward court
 Eze.10: 5. was heard (even) to the outer court,
 40:17. brought he me into the outward court,
 20. the gate of the outward court
 31. arches thereof (were) toward the utter
 34. arches thereof (were) toward the outward
 37. posts thereof (were) toward the utter
 41:17. within and without, by measure.
 42: 1. forth into the utter court,
 3. the pavement which (was) for the utter
 7. toward the utter court on the forepart
 8. the chambers that (were) in the utter
 9. goeth into them from the utter court.
 14. of the holy (place) into the utter court,
 44: 1. the gate of the outward sanctuary
 19. they go forth into the utter court, (even)
 into the utter court to the people,
 46:20. bear (them) not out into the utter court,
 21. brought me forth into the utter court,

חיק *g'hēhk*, m.

- Gen 16: 5. I have given my maid into *thy bosom* ;
 Ex. 4: 6. Put now thine hand into *thy bosom*. And he put his hand into his bosom :
 7. Put thine hand into *thy bosom* again. And he put his hand into his bosom again ;
 and plucked it out of his bosom,
 Nu. 11:12. Carry them in *thy bosom*,
 Deu 13: 6(7). or the wife of *thy bosom*,
 28:54. toward the wife of *his bosom*,
 56. evil toward the husband of *her bosom*,
 Ru. 4:16. laid it in *her bosom*,
 2Sa.12: 3. and lay in *his bosom*,
 8. thy master's wives into *thy bosom*,
 1K. 1: 2. let her lie in *thy bosom*,
 3.20. and laid it in *her bosom*, and laid her dead child in *my bosom*.
 17:19. he took him out of *her bosom*,
 22:35. ran out of the wound into the midst of the chariot. (marg. *bosom*)
 Job 19:27. my reins be consumed *within me*. (marg. in *my bosom*)
 Ps. 35:13. prayer returned into *mine own bosom*.
 74:11. pluck (it) out of *thy bosom*.
 79:12. sevenfold into *their bosom*
 89:50(51). I do bear in *my bosom*
 Pro. 5:20. embrace *the bosom* of a stranger?
 6:27. Can a man take fire in *his bosom*,
 16:33. The lot is cast into *the lap* ;
 17:23. wicked (man) taketh a gift out of *the bosom*
 21:14. a reward in *the bosom* strong
 Ecc. 7: 9. for anger resteth in *the bosom* of fools.
 Isa. 40:11. and carry (them) in *his bosom*,
 65: 6. even recompense into *their bosom*,
 7. their former work into *their bosom*.
 Jer. 32:18. into *the bosom* of their children
 Lam. 2:12. poured out into their mothers' *bosom*.
 Eze.43:13. *even the bottom* (shall be) a cubit, (marg. *bosom*)
 14. And from the bottom (upon) *the ground*
 17. and the bottom thereof
 Mic. 7: 5. from her that lieth in *thy bosom*.

חִישׁ [ghēesh].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Ps. 71:12. (חַיִּים) O my God, make haste for my help.

חִישׁ ghēesh, adv.

Ps. 90:10. for it is soon cut off,

חָךְ ghēh'ch, m.

Job 6:30. cannot my taste discern perverse things? (marg. palate)

12:11. and the mouth taste his meat? (marg. palate)

20:13. but keep it still within his mouth: (marg. palate)

29:10. cleaved to the roof of their mouth.

31:30. Neither have I suffered my mouth

33: 2. my tongue hath spoken in my mouth.

34: 3. as the mouth tasteth meat. (marg. palate)

Ps. 119:103. sweet are thy words unto my taste! (marg. palate)

137: 6. cleave to the roof of my mouth;

Pro. 5: 3. her mouth (is) smoother than oil:

8: 7. For my mouth shall speak truth;

24:13. honeycomb, (which is) sweet to thy taste: (marg. palate)

Cant. 2: 3. his fruit (was) sweet to my taste. (marg. palate)

5:16. His mouth (marg. palate) (is) most sweet: yea, he (is) altogether

7: 9(10). And the roof of thy mouth like the

Lam. 4: 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for thirst:

Eze. 3:26. tongue cleave to the roof of thy mouth,

Hos. 8: 1. (Set) the trumpet to thy mouth. (marg. the roof of thy mouth)

חָכָה [ghāh-'chāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Isa. 30:18. blessed (are) all they that wait for him.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2K. 7: 9. if we tarry till the morning light,

Job 32: 4. Elihu had waited till Job had spoken, (marg. expected Job in words)

Ps. 33:20. Our soul waiteth for the Lord:

106:13. they waited not for his counsel:

Isa. 8:17. And I will wait upon the Lord,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Hos. 6: 9. And as troops of robbers wait

PIEL.—Imperative.

Hab 2: 3. though it tarry, wait for it;

Zep. 3: 8. Therefore wait ye upon me,

PIEL.—Future.

2K. 9: 3. open the door, and flee, and tarry not.

Isa. 30:18. therefore will the Lord wait,

PIEL.—Participle.

Job 3:21. Which long for death, (marg. wait)

Isa. 64: 4(3). hath prepared for him that waiteth

Dan 12:12. Blessed (is) he that waiteth,

חָכָה ghāk-kāh', f.

Job 41: 1(40:25). draw out leviathan with an hook?

Isa. 19: 8. all they that cast angle into the brooks

Hab 1:15. take up all of them with the angle,

חָכִים [ghāk-'keem'], Ch. adj.

Dan 2:12. commanded to destroy all the wise (men) of

13. that the wise (men) should be slain;

14. was gone forth to slay the wise (men) of

18. perish with the rest of the wise (men) of

21. he giveth wisdom unto the wise,

24. whom the king had ordained to destroy

the wise (men) of

--- Destroy not the wise (men) of

Dan 2:27. cannot the wise (men), the astrologers,

48. over all the wise (men) of Babylon.

4: 6(3). decree to bring in all the wise (men) of

18(15). forasmuch as all the wise (men) of my

5: 7. king spake, and said to the wise (men) of

8. came in all the king's wise (men):

15. And now the wise (men),

חָכָה ghāch-lee-lee', adj.

Gen 49:12. His eyes (shall be) red with wine,

חָכָה ghāch-lee-looth', f.

Pro. 23:29. who hath redness of eyes?

חָכָה ghāh-'cham'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 32:29. O that they were wise,

Pro. 9:12. If thou be wise, thou shalt be wise for thyself:

23:15. My son, if thine heart be wise,

Ecc. 2:15. why was I then more wise?

19. and wherein I have shewed myself wise

Zec. 9: 2. Zidon, though it be very wise.

KAL.—Imperative.

Pro. 6: 6. consider her ways, and be wise:

8:33. Hear instruction, and be wise,

23:19. Hear thou, my son, and be wise,

27:11. be wise, and make my heart glad,

KAL.—Future.

1K. 4:31(5:11). For he was wiser than all men;

Job 32: 9. Great men are not (always) wise:

Pro. 9: 9. and he will be yet wiser:

13:20. walketh with wise (men) shall be wise:

19:20. that thou mayest be wise

20: 1. whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise.

21:11. the simple is made wise:

Ecc. 7:23. I said, I will be wise;

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 35:11. and maketh us wiser than the fowls

Ps. 105:22. teach his senators wisdom.

119:98. Thou through... hast made me wiser

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 58: 5(6). charming never so wisely. (marg. or, (be) the charmer never so cunning)

Pro. 30:24. but they (are) exceeding wise: (marg. wise, made wise)

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Ps. 19: 7(8). making wise the simple.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ex. 1:10. let us deal wisely with them;

Ecc. 7:16. neither make thyself over wise:

חָכָה ghāh-'chāhm', adj.

Gen 41: 8. the wise men thereof:

33. look out a man discreet and wise,

39. none so discreet and wise as thou

Ex. 7:11. Pharaoh also called the wise men

28: 3. speak unto all (that are) wise hearted,

31: 6. hearts of all that are wise hearted

35:10. every wise hearted among you

25. all the women that were wise hearted

36: 1, 2. every wise hearted man,

4. And all the wise men,

8. And every wise hearted man

Deu. 1:13. Take you wise men,

15. chief of your tribes, wise men,

4: 6. a wise and understanding people.

16:19. a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise,

32: 6. O foolish people and unwise?

Jud. 5:29. Her wise ladies answered her,

2Sa. 13: 3. Jonadab (was) a very subtil man.

14: 2. fetched thence a wise woman,

20. and my lord (is) wise,

20:16. Then cried a wise woman

1K. 2: 9. for thou (art) a wise man,

- 1K. 3:12. a *wise* and an understanding heart ;
 5: 7(21). hath given unto David *a wise son*
 1Ch 28:15. all manner of *cunning men*
 2Ch 2: 7(6) a man *cunning* to work in gold,
 — (-). skill to grave with the *cunning men*
 12(11). hath given to David the king *a wise son*,
 13(12). now I have sent a *cunning man*,
 14(13). with *thy cunning men*, and with the *cunning men* of my lord
 Est. 1:13. the king said to the *wise men*,
 6:13. Then said *his wise men*
 Job 5:13. He taketh the *wise* in their own craftiness:
 9: 4. *wise* in heart, and mighty
 15: 2. Should *a wise man* utter vain knowledge,
 18. Which *wise men* have told
 17:10. I cannot find (one) *wise* (man) among you.
 34: 2. Hear my words, *O ye wise*
 34. let *a wise man* hearken unto me.
 37:24. not any (that are) *wise* of heart.
 Ps. 49:10(11). For he seeth (that) *wise men* die,
 107:43. Whoso (is) *wise*, and will observe these
 Pro. 1: 5. *A wise* (man) will hear,
 6. the words of the *wise*,
 3: 7. Be not *wise* in thine own eyes:
 35. *The wise* shall inherit glory:
 9: 8. rebuke *a wise man*, and he will love
 9. Give (instruction) to *a wise* (man),
 10: 1. *A wise son* maketh a glad father:
 8. *wise* in heart will receive commandments:
 14. *Wise* (men) lay up knowledge:
 11:29. servant to the *wise* of heart.
 30. he that winneth souls (is) *wise*.
 12:15. he that hearkeneth unto counsel (is) *wise*.
 18. the tongue of the *wise* (is) health.
 13: 1. *A wise son* (heareth) his father's instruction:
 14. The law of the *wise* (is) a fountain
 20. He that walketh with *wise* (men) shall be
 14: 3. the lips of the *wise* shall preserve them.
 16. *A wise* (man) feareth,
 24. The crown of the *wise* (is) their riches:
 15: 2. The tongue of the *wise* useth knowledge:
 7. The lips of the *wise* disperse knowledge:
 12. neither will he go unto the *wise*.
 20. *A wise son* maketh a glad father:
 31. abideth among the *wise*.
 16:14. but *a wise man* will pacify it.
 21. *The wise* in heart shall be called prudent:
 23. The heart of the *wise* teacheth his mouth,
 17:28. holdeth his peace, is counted *wise*:
 18:15. the ear of the *wise* seeketh knowledge.
 20:26. *A wise king* scattereth the wicked,
 21:11. when the *wise* is instructed,
 20. oil in the dwelling of the *wise* ;
 22. *A wise* (man) scaleth the city
 22:17. hear the words of the *wise*,
 23:24. he that begetteth *a wise* (child) shall
 24: 5. *A wise man* (is) strong ;
 23. These (things) also (belong) to the *wise*.
 25:12. *a wise* reprover upon an obedient ear.
 26: 5. lest he be *wise* in his own conceit.
 12. Seest thou a man *wise* in his own conceit?—
 16. The sluggard (is) *wiser* in his own
 28:11. The rich man (is) *wise* in his own conceit ;
 29: 8. but *wise* (men) turn away wrath.
 9. *a wise man* contendeth with a foolish man,
 11. but *a wise* (man) keepeth it
 30:24. but they (are) exceeding *wise* :
 Ecc. 2:14. *The wise man's* eyes (are) in his head ;
 16. no remembrance of the *wise*
 — how dieth the *wise* (man) ? as the fool.
 19. whether he shall be *a wise* (man) or a fool?
 4:13. Better (is) a poor and *a wise child*
 6: 8. what *hath the wise* more than the fool?
 7: 4. The heart of the *wise* (is) in the house of mourning ;
 5. better to hear the rebuke of the *wise*,
 7. oppression maketh *a wise man* mad ;
 19. Wisdom strengtheneth the *wise*
 8: 1. Who (is) *a wise* (man) ?
 5. *a wise man's* heart discerneth
 17. though *a wise* (man) think to know

- Ecc. 9: 1. that the righteous, and the *wise*,
 11. neither yet bread to the *wise*,
 15. there was found in it a poor *wise man*,
 17. The words of *wise* (men are) heard
 10: 2. *A wise man's* heart (is) at his right hand ;
 12. words of *a wise man's* mouth (are) gracious ;
 12: 9. because the preacher was *wise*,
 11. The words of the *wise*
 Isa. 3: 3. the counsellor, and the *cunning*
 5:21. Woe unto (them that are) *wise*
 19:11. the *wise* counsellors of Pharaoh
 — I (am) the son of the *wise*,
 12. where (are) *thy wise* (men) ?
 29:14. the wisdom of *their wise* (men)
 31: 2. Yet he also (is) *wise*,
 40:20. seeketh unto him *a cunning* workman
 44:25. that turneth *wise* (men) backward,
 Jer. 4:22. they (are) *wise* to do evil,
 8: 8. How do ye say, We (are) *wise*,
 9. *The wise* (men) are ashamed,
 9:12(11). Who (is) the *wise man*,
 17(16). send for *cunning* (women),
 23(22). Let not the *wise* (man) glory in his
 10: 7. among all the *wise* (men) of the nations,
 9. all the work of *cunning* (men).
 18:18. nor counsel from the *wise*,
 50:35. her princes, and upon *her wise* (men).
 51:57. her princes, and *her wise* (men),
 Eze. 27: 8. thy mariners: *thy wise* (men), O Tyrus,
 9. Gebal and the *wise* (men) thereof
 28: 3. thou (art) *wiser* than Daniel ;
 Hos 13:13. he (is) an unwise son ;
 14: 9(10). Who (is) *wise*, and he shall understand
 Obad 8. even destroy the *wise* (men) out of Edom,

חִכְמָה 'ghōch-māh', f.

- Ex. 28: 3. have filled with the spirit of *wisdom*,
 31: 3. in *wisdom*, and in understanding,
 6. that are wise hearted I have put *wisdom*,
 35:26. whose heart stirred them up in *wisdom*
 31. with the spirit of God, in *wisdom*,
 35. Them hath he filled with *wisdom* of
 36: 1. in whom the Lord put *wisdom*
 2. in whose heart the Lord had put *wisdom*,
 Deu 4: 6. for this (is) *your wisdom*
 34: 9. was full of the spirit of *wisdom* ;
 2Sa 14:20. according to the *wisdom* of an angel
 20:22. went unto all the people in *her wisdom*.
 1K. 2: 6. Do therefore according to *thy wisdom*,
 3:28. saw that the *wisdom* of God (was) in him,
 4:29(5:9). God gave Solomon *wisdom*
 30(5:10). Solomon's *wisdom* excelled the *wisdom* of all the children of the east country, and all the *wisdom* of Egypt.
 34(5:14). all people to hear the *wisdom* of — (-), which had heard of his *wisdom*.
 5:12(26). the Lord gave Solomon *wisdom*,
 7:14. he was filled with *wisdom*,
 10: 4. Sheba had seen all Solomon's *wisdom*,
 6. thy acts and of *thy wisdom*.
 7. thy *wisdom* and prosperity
 8. that hear *thy wisdom*.
 23. of the earth for riches and for *wisdom*.
 24. sought to Solomon, to hear his *wisdom*,
 11:41. all that he did, and his *wisdom*,
 1Ch 28:21. every willing *skilful* man, (lit. in *wisdom*)
 2Ch 1:10. Give me now *wisdom*
 11. but hast asked *wisdom* and knowledge
 12. *Wisdom* and knowledge (is) granted
 9: 3. Sheba had seen the *wisdom* of Solomon,
 5. of thine acts, and of *thy wisdom*:
 6. the one half of the greatness of *thy wisdom*
 7. before thee, and hear *thy wisdom*.
 22. kings of the earth in riches and *wisdom*.
 23. to hear his *wisdom*,
 Job 4:21. they die, even without *wisdom*. (lit. not in *wisdom*)
 11: 6. shew thee the secrets of *wisdom*.
 12: 2. *wisdom* shall die with you.
 12. With the ancient (is) *wisdom* ;
 13. With him (is) *wisdom* and strength,
 13: 5. it should be your *wisdom*. (lit. to you for *wisdom*)

- Job 15: 8. dost thou restrain *wisdom*
 26: 3. counselled (him that hath) no *wisdom* ?
 28: 12. But where shall *wisdom* be found ?
 13. the price of *wisdom* (is) above rubies.
 20. Whence then cometh *wisdom* ?
 28. the fear of the Lord, that (is) *wisdom* ;
 32: 7. multitude of years should teach *wisdom*.
 13. We have found out *wisdom* :
 33: 33. I shall teach thee *wisdom*.
 38: 36. Who hath put *wisdom* in the inward parts ?
 37. Who can number the clouds in *wisdom* ?
 39: 17. God hath deprived her of *wisdom*,
 Ps. 37: 30. the righteous speaketh *wisdom*,
 51: 6(8). thou shalt make me to know *wisdom*.
 90: 12. may apply (our) hearts unto *wisdom*.
 104: 24. in *wisdom* hast thou made them all :
 107: 27. are at their *wisdom's* end. (marg. all their *wisdom* is swallowed up)
 111: 10. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning of *wisdom* :
 Pro. 1: 2. To know *wisdom* and instruction ;
 7. fools despise *wisdom* and instruction.
 2: 2. incline thine ear unto *wisdom*,
 6. For the Lord giveth *wisdom* :
 10. When *wisdom* entereth into thine heart,
 3: 13. Happy (is) the man (that) findeth *wisdom*,
 19. The Lord by *wisdom* hath founded
 4: 5. Get *wisdom*, get understanding :
 7. *Wisdom* (is) the principal thing ; (therefore) get *wisdom* :
 11. I have taught thee in the way of *wisdom* ;
 5: 1. My son, attend unto my *wisdom*,
 4: 1. Say unto *wisdom*, Thou (art) my sister ;
 8: 1. Doth not *wisdom* cry ?
 11. For *wisdom* (is) better than rubies ;
 12. I *wisdom* dwell with prudence,
 9: 10. of the Lord (is) the beginning of *wisdom* :
 10: 13. hath understanding *wisdom* is found :
 23. but a man of understanding hath *wisdom*.
 31. mouth of the just bringeth forth *wisdom*.
 11: 2. but with the lowly (is) *wisdom*.
 13: 10. but with the well advised (is) *wisdom*.
 14: 6. A scorner seeketh *wisdom*,
 8. The *wisdom* of the prudent
 33. *Wisdom* resteth in the heart
 15: 33. the Lord (is) the instruction of *wisdom* ;
 16: 16. better (is it) to get *wisdom* than gold ?
 17: 16. price in the hand of a fool to get *wisdom*,
 24. *Wisdom* (is) before him that hath
 18: 4. the wellspring of *wisdom*
 21: 30. no *wisdom* nor understanding
 23: 23. *wisdom*, and instruction, and
 24: 3. Through *wisdom* is an house builded ;
 14. So (shall) the knowledge of *wisdom*
 28: 26. whoso walketh *wisely*, he shall be
 29: 3. Whoso loveth *wisdom* rejoiceth
 15. The rod and reproof give *wisdom* :
 30: 3. I neither learned *wisdom*,
 31: 26. She openeth her mouth with *wisdom* ;
 Ecc. 1: 13. seek and search out by *wisdom*
 16. have gotten more *wisdom* than all
 — my heart had great experience of *wisdom*
 17. I gave my heart to know *wisdom*,
 18. in much *wisdom* (is) much grief :
 2: 3. yet acquainting mine heart with *wisdom* ;
 9. also my *wisdom* remained with me.
 12. I turned myself to behold *wisdom*,
 13. Then I saw that *wisdom* excelleth folly,
 (lit. there is excellency to *wisdom*)
 21. a man whose labour (is) in *wisdom*,
 26. that (is) good in his sight *wisdom*,
 7: 10. thou dost not enquire *wisely* concerning
 this. (marg. out of *wisdom*)
 11. *Wisdom* (is) good with an inheritance :
 12. For *wisdom* (is) a defence,
 — *wisdom* giveth life to them
 19. *Wisdom* strengtheneth the wise
 23. All this have I proved by *wisdom* :
 25. to seek out *wisdom*,
 8: 1. a man's *wisdom* maketh his face to shine,
 16. I applied mine heart to know *wisdom*,
 9: 10. nor knowledge, nor *wisdom*,
 13. This *wisdom* have I seen also
 15. he by his *wisdom* delivered the city ;
 16. *Wisdom* (is) better than strength : never-
 theless the poor man's *wisdom*
 18. *Wisdom* (is) better than weapons of war :

- Ecc. 10: 1. in reputation for *wisdom* (and) honour.
 10. but *wisdom* (is) profitable to direct.
 Isa. 10: 13. and by my *wisdom* ;
 11: 2. the spirit of *wisdom* and understanding,
 29: 14. for the *wisdom* of their wise (men)
 33: 6. *wisdom* and knowledge shall be
 47: 10. Thy *wisdom* and thy knowledge,
 Jer. 8: 9. and what *wisdom* (is) in them ? (marg.
 the *wisdom* of what thing)
 9: 23(22). the wise (man) glory in his *wisdom*.
 10: 12. established the world by his *wisdom*,
 49: 7. (Is) *wisdom* no more in Teman ?
 — is their *wisdom* vanished ?
 51: 15. established the world by his *wisdom*,
 Eze. 28: 4. With thy *wisdom* and with thine under-
 standing
 5. By thy great *wisdom*
 7. against the beauty of thy *wisdom*,
 12. full of *wisdom*, and perfect in beauty.
 17. thou hast corrupted thy *wisdom*
 Dan 1: 4. skilful in all *wisdom*,
 17. skill in all learning and *wisdom* :
 20. in all matters of *wisdom* (marg. *wisdom* of
 understanding)

חִכְמָה 'ghōch-māh', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 7: 25. And thou, Ezra, after the *wisdom* of
 Dan 2: 20. for *wisdom* and might are his :
 21. he giveth *wisdom* unto the wise,
 23. who hast given me *wisdom*
 30. not revealed to me for (any) *wisdom*
 5: 11. understanding and *wisdom*, like the *wisdom*
 of the gods,
 14. and excellent *wisdom* is found in thee.

חִכְמוֹת 'ghōch-mōhth', f.

- Ps. 49: 3(4). My mouth shall speak of *wisdom* ;
 Pro. 1: 20. *Wisdom* crieth without ; (marg. *Wisdoms*)
 9: 1. *Wisdom* hath builded her house,
 24: 7. *Wisdom* (is) too high for a fool :

חִכְמוֹת 'ghāch-mōhth', f.

- Pro. 14: 1. Every wise woman buildeth her house :
 (lit. *wisdom* of women)

חַל 'ghōhl, adj.

- Lev. 10: 10. difference between holy and *unholy*,
 1Sa. 21: 4(5). no common bread under mine hand,
 5(6). and (the bread is) in a manner common,
 Eze. 22: 26. difference between the holy and *profane*,
 42: 20. the sanctuary and the *profane* place,
 44: 23. between the holy and *profane*,
 48: 15. shall be a *profane* place for the city,

חָלָה [ghāh-lāh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- 2Ch 16: 12. And Asa...was diseased in his feet,

חֶלֶאָה [ghel-āh'], f.

- Eze. 24: 6. the pot whose scum (is) therein, and whose
 scum is not gone
 11. the scum of it may be consumed.
 12. her great scum went not forth
 — her scum (shall be) in the fire.

חֶלֶאִים see חֶלִי.

חֶלֶב 'ghāh-lāhv', m.

- Gen 18: 8. he took butter, and milk,
 49: 12. his teeth white with milk.
 Ex. 3: 8, 17 & 13: 5. a land flowing with milk and
 honey ;
 28: 19. shalt not seethe a kid in his mother's milk.

- Ex. 33: 3. a land flowing with *milk* and honey:
 34:26. shalt not see a kid in his mother's *milk*.
 Lev.20:24. a land that floweth with *milk*
 Nu. 13:27 & 14:8 & 16:13, 14. floweth with *milk*
 Deu 6: 3 & 11:9. land that floweth with *milk*
 14:21. shalt not see a kid in his mother's *milk*.
 26: 9, 15 & 27:3 & 31:20. that floweth with *milk*
 32:14. Butter of kine, and *milk* of sheep,
 Jos. 5: 6. a land that floweth with *milk*
 Jud. 4:19. she opened a bottle of *milk*,
 5:25. He asked water, (and) she gave (him) *milk*;
 1Sa. 7: 9. Samuel took a *sucking* lamb,
 17:18. carry these ten cheeses unto the captain
 (marg. cheeses of *milk*)
 Job 10:10. Hast thou not poured me out as *milk*,
 21:24. His breasts are full of *milk*,
 Pro.27:27. goats' *milk* enough for thy food,
 30:33. Surely the churning of *milk*
 Cant.4:11. honey and *milk* (are) under thy tongue ;
 5: 1. I have drunk my wine with my *milk* :
 12. rivers of waters, washed with *milk*,
 Isa. 7:22. for the abundance of *milk*
 28: 9. weaned from the *milk*,
 55: 1. buy wine and *milk* without money
 60:16. suck the *milk* of the Gentiles,
 Jer. 11: 5, & 32:22. a land flowing with *milk* and
 honey,
 Lam.4: 7. they were whiter than *milk*,
 Eze.20: 6, 15. flowing with *milk* and honey,
 25: 4. they shall drink *thy milk*.
 Joel 3:18(4:18). the hills shall flow with *milk*,

חֶלֶב *ghēh'-lev*, m.

- Gen 4: 4. and of the *fat* thereof.
 45:18. ye shall eat the *fat* of the land.
 Ex. 23:18. shall the *fat* of my sacrifice
 29:13. thou shalt take all the *fat*
 — the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 22. thou shalt take of the ram the *fat*
 — the *fat* that covereth the inwards,
 — and the *fat* that (is) upon them,
 Lev. 3: 3, 9, 14. the *fat* that covereth the inwards
 (marg. or, *suet*), and all the *fat* that (is)
 upon the inwards,
 4. and the *fat* that (is) on them,
 9. the *fat* thereof, (and) the whole
 10, 15. the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 16. all the *fat* (is) the Lord's.
 17. that ye eat neither *fat* nor blood.
 4: 8. shall take off from it all the *fat* of
 — the *fat* that covereth the inwards, and all
 the *fat* that (is) upon the
 9. the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 19. he shall take all his *fat* from him,
 26. he shall burn all his *fat*
 — as the *fat* of the sacrifice
 31. he shall take away all the *fat* thereof, as
 the *fat* is taken away
 35. he shall take away all the *fat* thereof, as
 the *fat* of the lamb is taken
 6:12(5). he shall burn thereon the *fat* of
 7: 3. offer of it all the *fat* thereof;
 — the *fat* that covereth the inwards,
 4. the two kidneys, and the *fat*
 23. Ye shall eat no manner of *fat*,
 24. And the *fat* of the beast
 — and the *fat* of that which
 25. whosoever eateth the *fat* of the beast,
 30. the *fat* with the breast,
 31. the priest shall burn the *fat*
 33. the peace offerings, and the *fat*,
 8:16. he took all the *fat* that (was) upon
 — the two kidneys, and their *fat*,
 25. he took the *fat*, and the rump, and all the
fat that (was) upon the inwards,
 — the two kidneys, and their *fat*,
 26. and put (them) on the *fat*,
 9:10. But the *fat*, and the kidneys,
 19. And the *fat* of the bullock
 20. they put the *fat* upon the breasts, and he
 burnt the *fat* upon the altar:
 24. altar the burnt offering and the *fat* :
 10:15. made by fire of the *fat*,
 16:25. the *fat* of the sin offering

- Lev.17: 6. burn the *fat* for a sweet savour
 Nu. 18:12. All the best (marg. *fat*) of the oil, and all
 the best of the wine,
 17. shalt burn their *fat* (for) an offering
 29. of all the best thereof, (marg. *fat*)
 30. When ye have heaved the best thereof
 32. heaved from it the best of it :
 Deu 32:14. with *fat* of lambs,
 — with the *fat* of kidneys of wheat ;
 38. did eat the *fat* of their sacrifices,
 Jud. 3:22. and the *fat* closed upon the blade,
 1Sa. 2:15. Also before they burnt the *fat*,
 16. Let them not fail to burn the *fat*
 15:22. to hearken than the *fat* of rams.
 2Sa. 1:22. from the *fat* of the mighty,
 1K. 8:64, 64. meat offerings, and the *fat* of
 2Ch 7: 7. the *fat* of the peace offerings,
 — the meat offerings, and the *fat*.
 29:35. with the *fat* of the peace offerings,
 35:14. burnt offerings and the *fat*
 Job 15:27. covereth his face with his *fatness*,
 Ps. 17:10. They are inclosed in their own *fat* :
 63: 5(6). satisfied as (with) marrow and *fatness* ;
 (marg. *fatness*)
 73: 7. Their eyes stand out with *fatness* :
 81:16(17). fed them also with the finest of the
 wheat: (marg. *fat*)
 119:70. Their heart is as fat as grease ;
 147:14. fillet thee with the finest of the wheat
 (marg. *fat* of wheat)
 Isa. 1:11. and the *fat* of fed beasts ;
 34: 6. it is made fat with *fatness*,
 — with the *fat* of the kidneys
 7. their dust made fat with *fatness*.
 43:24. neither hast thou filled me with the *fat* of
 Eze.34: 3. Ye eat the *fat*, and ye clothe you
 39:19. ye shall eat *fat* till ye be full,
 44: 7. the *fat* and the blood,
 15. to offer unto me the *fat*

חֶלֶב־נָחַל *ghel-b'nāh'*, f.

- Ex. 30:34. onycha, and galbanum ;

חֶלֶד *ghēh'-led*, m.

- Job 11:17. And (thine) age shall be clearer
 Ps. 17:14. from men of the world,
 39: 5(6). and mine age (is) as nothing
 49: 1(2). all (ye) inhabitants of the world :
 89:47(48). Remember how short my time is: (lit.
 how *transitory* I am)

חֹלֶה *ghōh'-led*, m.

- Lev.11:29. the weasel, and the mouse,

חֹלָה *ghāh-lāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite.*

- Jud.16: 7, 11. then shall I be weak,
 17. and I shall become weak,
 1Sa.30:13. three days ago I fell sick.
 1K. 14: 1. the son of Jeroboam fell sick.
 15:23. old age he was diseased in his feet.
 17:17. the mistress of the house, fell sick ;
 2K 13:14. Elisha was fallen sick of his sickness
 20: 1. In those days was Hezekiah sick unto
 death.
 12. heard that Hezekiah had been sick.
 2Ch 32:24. In those days Hezekiah was sick
 Pro.23:35. I was not sick ;
 Isa. 33:24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick :
 38: 1. In those days was Hezekiah sick
 39: 1. had heard that he had been sick,
 57:10. therefore thou wast not grieved.

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 35:13. as for me, when they were sick,
 Isa. 38: 9. when he had been sick,

KAL.—Future.

- 2K. 1: 2. that (was) in Samaria, and was sick ;

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen 48: 1. Behold, thy father (is) *sick* :
 1Sa. 19: 14. to take David, she said, He (is) *sick*.
 22: 8. none of you that is *sorry* for me,
 1K. 14: 5. of thee for her son; for he (is) *sick* :
 2K. 8: 7. Ben-hadad the king of Syria *was sick* ;
 29. in Jezreel, because he *was sick*. (marg.
wounded)
 2Ch 22: 6. at Jezreel, because he *was sick*.
 Neh 2: 2. seeing thou (art) not *sick* ?
 Ecc. 5: 13(12). There is a *sore evil* (which) I have
 16(15). this also (is) a *sore evil*,
 Cant 2: 5. for I (am) *sick of love*.
 5: 8. *that I (am) sick of love*.
 Jer. 4: 31. a voice *as of a woman in travail*,
 Eze 34: 4. *healed that which was sick*,
 16. *strengthen that which was sick* :
 Mal. 1: 8. if ye offer the lame and *sick*,
 13. the lame, and the *sick* ;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer. 12: 13. *they have put themselves to pain*,
 Dan 8: 27. *and was sick* (certain) days ;
 Am. 6: 6. *but they are not grieved*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Isa. 17: 11. *harvest (shall be) a heap in the day of*
grief
 Jer. 10: 10. *my wound is grievous* :
 14: 17. with a very *grievous blow*.
 30: 12. *thy wound (is) grievous*.
 Eze. 34: 4. *The diseased have ye not strengthened*,
 21. *pushed all the diseased with your horns*,
 Nah 3: 19. *thy wound is grievous* :

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 29: 22(21). which the Lord *hath laid upon it* ;
 1Sa. 13: 12. *I have not made supplication* (marg. *in-*
treated the face)
 2Ch 33: 12. in affliction, *he besought the Lord*
 Job 11: 19. *yea, many shall make suit unto thee*. (marg.
intreat thy face)
 Ps. 119: 58. *I intreated thy favour with (my)*
 Dan 9: 13. *yet made we not our prayer* (marg. *in-*
treated we not the face, &c.)

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 77: 10(11). I said, This (is) *my infirmity* :
 Zec. 7: 2. Regemmelech, and their men, to *pray*
 (marg. *to intreat the face of*)
 8: 21. *to pray before the Lord*, (marg. *id.*)
 22. *Lord of hosts in Jerusalem, and to pray*
before the Lord.

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 1K. 13: 6. *Intreat now the face of the Lord*
 Mal. 1: 9. *beseech God that he will be gracious*

PIEL.—Future.

- Ex. 32: 11. *And Moses besought the Lord*
 1K. 13: 6. *And the man of God besought the Lord*,
 2K. 13: 4. *And Jehoahaz besought the Lord*,
 Ps. 45: 12(13). the rich among the people *shall in-*
treat
 Pro. 19: 6. *Many will intreat the favour of the prince* :
 Jer. 26: 19. *and besought the Lord*,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 14: 10. *Art thou also become weak as we ?*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 53: 10. *he hath put (him) to grief* :
 Hos 7: 5. the princes have *made (him) sick*
 Mic 6: 13. *Therefore also will I make (thee) sick*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Pro. 13: 12. *Hope deferred maketh the heart sick* :

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 22: 34. *carry me out of the host; for I am*
wounded (marg. *made sick*)
 2Ch 18: 33. *for I am wounded* (marg. *made sick*)
 35: 23. *for I am sore wounded*. (marg. *made sick*)

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

- 2Sa 13: 2. *that he fell sick for his sister Tamar* ;

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

- 2Sa 13: 5. *and make thyself sick* :

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- 2Sa 13: 6. *Amnon lay down, and made himself sick* :

חָלָה ḡḥal-lāh', f.

- Ex. 29: 2. *unleavened bread, and cakes*
 23. and one *cake of oiled bread*,
 Lev. 2: 4. *unleavened cakes of fine flour*
 7: 12. *unleavened cakes mingled with oil*,
 — and *cakes mingled with oil*,
 13. *Besides the cakes, he shall offer*
 8: 26. *he took one unleavened cake, and a cake*
of oiled bread,
 24: 5. *bake twelve cakes thereof: two tenth deals*
shall be in one cake.
 Nu. 6: 15. *cakes of fine flour mingled with oil*,
 19. and one *unleavened cake*
 15: 20. *Ye shall offer up a cake of the first*
 2Sa. 6: 19. *to every one a cake of bread*,

חֲלוֹם ḡḥālōhm, m.

- Gen 20: 3. to Abimelech *in a dream* by night,
 6. And God said unto him *in a dream*,
 31: 10. and saw *in a dream*, and, behold,
 11. *spake unto me in a dream*,
 24. came to Laban the Syrian *in a dream*
 37: 5. Joseph dreamed *a dream*,
 6. *this dream* which I have dreamed:
 8. *hated him yet the more for his dreams*,
 9. *he dreamed yet another dream*,
 — Behold, I have dreamed *a dream*
 10. What (is) *this dream* that thou hast
 dreamed ?
 19. Behold, *this dreamer* cometh. (marg. *mas-*
ter of dreams)
 20. see what will become of *his dreams*.
 40: 5. *they dreamed a dream* both of them, each
man his dream in one night,
 — according to the interpretation of *his*
dream,
 8. We have dreamed *a dream*,
 9. the chief butler told *his dream*
 — *In my dream*, behold, a vine
 16. I also (was) *in my dream*,
 41: 7. Pharaoh awoke, and, behold, (it was) *a*
dream.
 8. Pharaoh told them *his dream* ;
 11. we dreamed *a dream* in one night,
 — according to the interpretation of *his*
dream.
 12. he interpreted to us *our dreams* ; to each
man according to his dream
 15. I have dreamed *a dream*,
 — thou canst understand *a dream*
 17. *In my dream*, behold, I stood
 22. I saw *in my dream*,
 25. *The dream of Pharaoh (is) one*:
 26. *seven years: the dream (is) one*.
 32. for that the dream was doubled
 42: 9. Joseph remembered *the dreams*
 Nu. 12: 6. will speak unto him *in a dream*.
 Deu 13: 1(2). or a dreamer of dreams,
 3(4), 5(6). or that dreamer of dreams :
 Jud. 7: 13. a man that told *a dream* unto his fellow,
 and said, Behold, I dreamed *a dream*,
 15. Gideon heard the telling of *the dream*,
 1Sa 28: 6. neither by dreams, nor by Urim,
 15. neither by prophets, nor by dreams :
 1K. 3: 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon *in a dream*
 15. Solomon awoke; and, behold, (it was) *a*
dream.
 Job 7: 14. Then thou scarest me *with dreams*,
 20: 8. He shall fly away *a dream*,
 33: 15. *In a dream*, in a vision of the night,
 Ps. 73: 20. *As a dream* when (one) awaketh ;
 Ecc. 5: 3(2). *a dream* cometh through the multitude
 7(6). in the multitude of *dreams* and many
 words
 Isa. 29: 7. shall be *as a dream of a night*
 Jer. 23: 27. to forget my name *by their dreams*
 28. The prophet that hath *a dream*, let him
 tell *a dream* ;
 32. against them that prophesy false *dreams*,
 27: 9. nor to your dreamers, (marg. *dreams*)
 29: 8. neither hearken to your *dreams*
 Dan 1: 17. understanding in all visions and *dreams*
 2: 1. Nebuchadnezzar dreamed *dreams*.

- Dan 2: 2. for to shew the king *his dreams*.
 3. I have dreamed a *dream*, and my spirit
 was troubled to know the *dream*.
 Joel 2:28(3:1). your old men shall dream *dreams*,
 Zec.10: 2. and have told false *dreams*;

חִלּוֹן *ghal-tōhn'*, com.

- Gen 8: 6. that Noah opened the *window* of the ark
 26: 8. looked out at a *window*,
 Jos. 2:15. by a cord through the *window*:
 18. scarlet thread in the *window*
 21. bound the scarlet line in the *window*.
 Jud. 5:28. The mother of Sisera looked out at a
window,
 1Sa.19:12. David down through a *window*:
 2Sa. 6:16. looked through a *window*,
 1K. 6: 4. he made *windows* of narrow lights.
 2K. 9:30. looked out at a *window*.
 32. he lifted up his face to the *window*,
 13:17. Open the *window* eastward.
 1Ch 15:29. looking out at a *window*
 Pro. 7: 6. For at the *window* of my house
 Cant.2: 9. he looketh forth at the *windows*,
 Jer. 9:21(20). death is come up into our *windows*,
 22:14. cutteth him out *windows*; (marg. or, my
windows)
 Eze.40:16. And (there were) narrow *windows*
 — and *windows* (were) round about
 22. And their *windows*, and their arches,
 25. And (there were) *windows*
 — round about, like those *windows*:
 29. and (there were) *windows* in it
 33. and (there were) *windows*
 36. and the *windows* to it round about:
 41:16. door posts, and the narrow *windows*,
 — from the ground up to the *windows*, and
 the *windows* (were) covered;
 26. And (there were) narrow *windows*
 Joel 2: 9. they shall enter in at the *windows*
 Zep. 2:14. voice shall sing in the *windows*;

חִלּוֹפִים *ghāl-tōhph*, m.

- Pro.31: 8. all such as are appointed to *destruction*.
 (lit. the sons of leaving behind)

חִלּוּשָׁה *ghālloo-shāh'*, f.

- Ex. 32:18. the voice of (them that) cry for being
 overcome: (marg. weakness)

חִלְחָלָה *ghal-ghāh-lāh'*, f.

- Isa. 21: 3. are my loins filled with *pain*:
 Eze.30: 4. great *pain* shall be in Ethiopia, (marg. or, *fear*)
 9. great *pain* shall come upon them,
 Nah 2:10(11). and much *pain* (is) in all loins,

חִלַּט *ghāh-lat'*.

* HIPHIL. — Future. *

- 1K. 20:33. from him, and did hastily *catch* (it): (lit.
 did haste and catch (it))

חִלִּי *ghālee*, m.

- Pro.25:12. and an ornament of fine gold,
 Cant.7: 1(2). the joints of thy thighs (are) like
jewels,

חִלְיָה *ghōlee*, m.

- Deu 7:15. take away from thee all *sickness*,
 28:59. long continuance, and sore *sicknesses*,
 61. Also every *sickness*, and every plague,
 1K. 17:17. his *sickness* was so sore,
 2K. 1: 2. whether I shall recover of this *disease*.

- 2K. 8: 8,9. Shall I recover of this *disease*?
 13:14. Elisha was fallen sick of his *sickness*
 2Ch 16:12. until his *disease* (was) exceeding (great):
 yet in his *disease* he sought not
 21:15. thou (shalt have) great *sickness*
 — bowels fall out by reason of the *sickness*
 18. his bowels with an incurable *disease*.
 19. bowels fell out by reason of his *sickness*:
 Ps. 41: 3(4). wilt make all his bed in his *sickness*.
 Ecc. 5:17(16). sorrow and wrath with his *sickness*.
 6: 2. and it (is) an evil *disease*.
 Isa. 1: 5. the whole head is *sick*,
 38: 9. was recovered of his *sickness*:
 53: 3. sorrows, and acquainted with *grief*:
 4. he hath borne our *griefs*,
 Jer. 6: 7. before me continually (is) *grief*
 10:19. Truly this (is) a *grief*,
 Hos. 5:13. When Ephraim saw his *sickness*,

חֵלֶיָּהּ *ghel-yāh'*, f.

- Ios. 2:13(15). her earrings and her *jewels*,

חֵלִי *ghāh-leel'*, m.

- 1Sa.10: 5. a tabret, and a *pipe*,
 1K. 1:40. the people piped with *pipes*,
 Isa. 5:12. the tabret, and *pipe*,
 30:29. as when one goeth with a *pipe*
 Jer. 48:36. shall sound for Moab like *pipes*, and mine
 heart shall sound like *pipes*

חִלְיָהּ *ghāh-lee'-lāh'*, interj.

- Gen18:25, 25. That be far from thee
 44: 7. God forbid that thy servants
 17. God forbid that I should do so:
 Jos.22:29. God forbid that we should rebel
 24:16. God forbid that we should forsake
 1Sa. 2:30. Be it far from me;
 12:23. God forbid that I should sin
 14:45. God forbid: (as) the Lord lieth,
 20: 2. he said unto him, God forbid;
 9. Jonathan said, Far be it from thee:
 22:15. be it far from me:
 24: 6(7) & 26:11. The Lord forbid that I should
 2Sa.20:20. Joab answered and said, Far be it, far be
 it from me,
 23:17. he said, Be it far from me,
 1K. 21: 3. The Lord forbid it me,
 1Ch 11:19. My God forbid it me,
 Job 27: 5. God forbid that I should
 34:10. far be it from God,

חִלְיָהּ *ghālee-phāh'*, f.

- Gen45:22. he gave each man *changes* of raiment;
 — five *changes* of raiment.
 Jud.14:12, 13. thirty *change* of garments:
 19. and gave *change* of garments unto
 1K. 5:14(28). ten thousand a month by *courses*:
 2K. 5: 5. ten *changes* of raiment.
 22, 23. two *changes* of garments.
 Job 10:17. *changes* and war (are) against me.
 14:14. will I wait, till my *change* come.
 Ps. 55:19(20). Because they have no *changes*,

חִלְיָהּ *ghālee-tzāh'*, f.

- Jud.14:19. slew thirty men of them, and took their
spoils, (marg. or, apparel)
 2Sa. 2:21. take thee his *armour*, (marg. or, *spoils*)

חִלְהָהּ *ghēh-l'chāh'*, adj.

- Ps. 10: 8. his eyes are privily set against the *poor*.
 10. (חַיִּיב) that the *poor* may fall
 14. the *poor* committeth himself unto thee;

חלל *ghāh-lal'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Ps. 109:22. *my heart is wounded within me.*KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.Ps. 87: 7. *as the players on instruments** NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *Eze. 7:24. *and their holy places shall be defiled.*
(*marg. or, they shall inherit, [as from*
נחל])22:16. *And thou shalt take thine inheritance ([as*
*from נחל] marg. or, be profaned)*25: 3. *my sanctuary, when it was profaned;*NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.Lev. 21: 4. *his people, to profane himself.*Eze. 20: 9, 14, 22. *that it should not be polluted*NIPHAL.—*Future*.Lev. 21: 9. *if she profane herself*Isa. 48:11. *how should (my name) be polluted?*Eze. 22:26. *and I am profaned among them.** PIEL.—*Preterite*. *Gen. 49: 4. *then defilest thou (it):*Lev. 19: 8. *he hath profaned the hallowed thing*12. *neither shalt thou profane the name*Deu. 20: 6. *hath planted a vineyard, and hath not (yet)**eaten of it? (marg. made it common)*Ps. 55:20(21). *he hath broken his covenant. (marg.*
*profaned)*74: 7. *they have defiled (by casting down) the*89:39(40). *thou hast profaned his crown*Isa. 47: 6. *I have polluted mine inheritance,*Jer. 31: 5. *and shall eat (them) as common things.*(marg. *profane (them)*)Lam. 2: 2. *he hath polluted the kingdom*Eze. 7: 21. *and they shall pollute it.*22. *and they shall pollute**— robbers shall enter into it, and defile it.*20:13. *my sabbaths they greatly polluted:*16. *but polluted my sabbaths:*21. *they polluted my sabbaths:*24. *and had polluted my sabbaths,*22: 8. *hast profaned my sabbaths.*23:38. *have profaned my sabbaths.*28: 7. *and they shall defile thy brightness.*18. *Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries*36:21. *Israel had profaned among the heathen,*22. *which ye have profaned among the heathen,*23. *which ye have profaned in the midst of**them;*Dan. 11:31. *and they shall pollute the sanctuary*Zep. 3: 4. *her priests have polluted*Mal. 2:11. *hath profaned the holiness of the Lord*PIEL.—*Infinitive*.Lev. 20: 3. *and to profane my holy name.*1Ch. 5: 1. *but, forasmuch as he defiled*Neh. 13:18. *by profaning the sabbath.*Isa. 23: 9. *to stain the pride of all glory, (marg.*
*pollute)*56: 2. *keepeth the sabbath from polluting it,*Jer. 16:18. *because they have defiled my land,*Eze. 23:39. *into my sanctuary to profane it;*44: 7. *to pollute it, (even) my house,*Am. 2: 7. *to profane my holy name:*Mal. 2:10. *by profaning the covenant*PIEL.—*Future*.Ex. 20:25. *thy tool upon it, thou hast polluted it.*Lev. 18:21. *neither shalt thou profane the name*19:29. *Do not prostitute thy daughter, (marg.*
*profane)*21: 6. *unto their God, and not profane*12. *out of the sanctuary, nor profane*15. *Neither shall he profane his seed*23. *that he profane not my sanctuaries:*22: 2. *that they profane not my holy name*9. *if they profane it:*15. *they shall not profane the holy things*32. *Neither shall ye profane my holy name;*Nu. 18:32. *neither shall ye pollute the holy things*Deu. 20: 6. *another man eat of it.*28:30. *shalt not gather the grapes thereof. (marg.*
*profane, or, use it as common meat)*Ps. 89:31(32). *If they break my statutes,*34(35). *My covenant will I not break,*Isa. 43:28. *Therefore I have profaned the princes*Jer. 34:16. *But ye turned and polluted my name,*Eze. 13:19. *And will ye pollute me among my people*20:39. *pollute ye my holy name no more*22:26. *and have profaned mine holy things:*28:16. *therefore I will cast thee as profane*36:20. *And when they entered...they profaned*PIEL.—*Participle*.Ex. 31:14. *every one that defileth it*Lev. 21: 9. *she profaneth her father:*1K. 1:40. *the people piped with pipes,*Neh. 13:17. *and profane the sabbath*Eze. 24:21. *I will profane my sanctuary,*28: 9. *in the hand of him that slayeth thee. (marg.*
*or, woundeth)*Mal. 1:12. *But ye have profaned it,** PUAL.—*Participle*. *Eze. 32:26. *slain by the sword,*36:23. *which was profaned among the heathen,** POEL.—*Participle*. *Isa. 51: 9. *that hath cut Rahab, (and) wounded the**dragon?** POAL.—*Participle*. *Isa. 53: 5. *he (was) wounded (marg. or, tormented)**for our transgressions,** HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *Gen. 6: 1. *when men began to multiply*10: 8. *he began to be a mighty one*44:12. *he searched, (and) began at the eldest,*Nu. 16:46(17:11). *the plague is begun.*47(—:12). *the plague was begun among*Deu. 2:31. *I have begun to give Sihon*3:24. *thou hast begun to shew thy servant*Jud. 20:39. *Benjamin began to smite*40. *when the flame began to arise*1Sa. 3: 2. *his eyes began to wax dim,*14:35. *the same was the first altar that he built*(marg. *that altar he began to build*)22:15. *Did I then begin to enquire of God*2K. 10:32. *the Lord began to cut Israel short:*15:37. *In those days the Lord began to send*1Ch. 1:10. *he began to be mighty upon the earth.*27:24. *Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number,*2Ch. 20:22. *when they began to sing and to praise,*29:27. *when the burnt offering began, the song of**the Lord began*31: 7. *they began to lay the foundation*21. *in every work that he began*34: 3. *he began to seek after the God of David*— *in the twelfth year he began*Ezr. 3: 6. *they began to offer burnt offerings*8. *begin Zerubbabel the son of*Neh. 4: 7(1). *that the breaches began to be stopped,*Est. 6:13. *before whom thou hast begun to fall,*9:23. *the Jews undertook to do as they had begun,*HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.Gen. 11: 6. *this they begin to do:*Deu. 16: 9. *from (such time as) thou beginnest*1Sa. 3:12. *when I begin, I will also make an end.*(marg. *beginning*)2Ch. 31:10. *Since (the people) began to bring*HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.Deu. 2:24. *begin to possess*31. *his land before thee: begin to possess,*HIPHIL.—*Future*.Gen. 9:20. *And Noah began (to be) an husbandman,*41:54. *And the seven years of dearth began to**come,*Nu. 25: 1. *and the people began to commit whoredom*30: 2(3). *he shall not break his word, (marg.*
*profane)*Deu. 2:25. *This day will I begin to put*16: 9. *begin to number the seven weeks*Jos. 3: 7. *This day will I begin to magnify*Jud. 10:18. *What man (is he) that will begin*13: 5. *he shall begin to deliver Israel*25. *And the Spirit of the Lord began to move*16:19. *and she began to afflict him,*

- Jud 16:22. *Howbeit* the hair of his head *began*
20:31. *and they began* to smite
2Ch 3: 1. *Then Solomon began* to build
2. *And he began* to build
29:17. *Now they began* on the first
Eze. 9: 6. *and begin* at my sanctuary. *Then they*
began at the ancient
39: 7. *I will not* (let them) *pollute* my holy name
Hos. 8:10. *and they shall sorrow* a little (marg. or,
begin)
Jon. 3: 4. *And Jonah began* to enter
HIPHIL.—*Participle*.
Jer. 25:29. *I begin* to bring evil on the city
* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *
Gen 4:26. *then began men* (lit. *was begun*) to call
upon the

לָהֵל *g'hāh-lāh'l'*, adj.

- Gen 34:27. of Jacob came upon the *slain*,
Lev.21: 7. shall not take a wife (that is) a whore, or
profane;
14. a divorced woman, or *profane*,
Nu. 19:16. *toucheth one that is slain* with a sword
18. or *one slain*, or *one dead*,
23:24. *drink the blood of the slain*.
31: 8. *beside the rest of them that were slain*;
19. *whosoever hath touched any slain*,
Deu 21: 1. If (one) be found *slain* in the land
2. *round about him that is slain*;
3. *next unto the slain man*,
6. *next unto the slain (man)*,
32:42. *with the blood of the slain*
Jos 11: 6. *deliver them up all slain* before Israel:
13:22. *among them that were slain* by them.
Jud. 9:40. *many were overthrown (and) wounded*,
16:24. *slew many of us*. (marg. *multiplied our*
slain)
20:31. *began* to smite of the people, (and) *kill*,
(marg. *wounded*)
39. *began* to smite (and) *kill* (marg. *the*
wounded)
1Sa. 17:52. *the wounded* of the Philistines
31: 1. *fell down slain* in mount Gilboa. (marg.
or, *wounded*)
8. the Philistines came to strip the *slain*,
2Sa. 1:19. The beauty of Israel is *slain*
22. From the blood of the *slain*,
25. O Jonathan, (thou wast) *slain*
23: 8. *whom he slew* at one time. (marg. *slain*)
18. *against three hundred, (and) slew (them)*,
1K. 11:15. *was gone up to bury the slain*,
1Ch 5:22. For there *fell down many slain*,
10: 1. *fell down slain* in mount Gilboa. (marg.
or, *wounded*)
8. Philistines came to strip the *slain*,
11:11. *slain* (by him) at one time.
20. *three hundred, he slew (them)*,
2Ch 13:17. *so there fell down slain*
Job 24:12. the soul of the *wounded*
39:30. *where the slain (are)*,
Ps. 69:26(27). *those whom thou hast wounded*. (marg.
thy wounded)
88: 5(6). *like the slain* that lie in the grave,
89:10(11). *as one that is slain*;
Pro 7:26. *hath cast down many wounded*;
Isa. 22: 2. *thy slain (men are) not slain* with the
sword,
34: 3. *Their slain also shall be cast*
66:16. *the slain* of the Lord shall be many.
Jer. 9: 1(8:23). *for the slain* of the daughter of my
people!
14:18. *then behold the slain* with the sword!
25:33. *the slain* of the Lord shall be
41: 9. *filled it with them that were slain*.
51: 4. *Thus the slain* shall fall in the land of the
Chaldeans,
47. *all her slain* shall fall in the midst
49. *Babylon (hath caused) the slain* of Israel
— *shall fall the slain* of all the earth.
52. *her land the wounded* shall groan.
Lam 2:12. *when they swooned as the wounded* in the
streets

- Lam. 4: 9. *They that be slain* with the sword are better
than they that be slain with hunger:
Eze. 6: 4. *I will cast down your slain*
7. *the slain* shall fall in the midst
13. *their slain (men)* shall be among
9: 7. *fill the courts with the slain*;
11: 6. *Ye have multiplied your slain*
— *filled the streets thereof with the slain*.
7. *Your slain* whom ye have laid
21:14(19). *the sword of the slain*: it (is) the
sword of the great men that are *slain*,
25(30). *thou, profane* wicked prince of Israel,
29(34). *the necks of them that are slain*, of
26:15. *when the wounded* cry,
28: 8. *the deaths of them that are slain*
23. *the wounded* shall be judged
30: 4. *when the slain* shall fall in Egypt,
11. *fill the land with the slain*.
24. *the groanings of a deadly wounded*
31:17. *unto them that be slain* with the sword;
18. *with them that be slain* by the sword.
32:20. *midst of them that are slain* by
21. *uncircumcised, slain* by the sword.
22, 23, 24. *all of them slain*, fallen by the
sword:
25. a bed in the midst of the *slain*
— *uncircumcised, slain* by the sword:
— *is put in the midst of them that be slain*.
28. *lie with them that are slain* with the sword.
29. *laid by them that were slain* by the sword:
30. *gone down with the slain*;
— *with them that be slain* by the
31. *Pharaoh and all his army slain* by the
32. *with them that are slain* with
35: 8. *fill his mountains with his slain*
— *fall that are slain* with the sword.
Dan 11:26. *many shall fall down slain*.
Nah 3: 3. a multitude of *slain*,
Zep 2:12. *Ethiopians also, ye (shall be) slain* by

לָהֵל *g'hāh-lam'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Gen 37: 6. *this dream which I have dreamed* :
9. *I have dreamed* a dream more ;
10. *this dream that thou hast dreamed* ?
40: 8. *We have dreamed* a dream,
41:11. *we dreamed* each man according
15. *I have dreamed* a dream,
42: 9. *dreams which he dreamed* of them,
Jud. 7:13. *said, Behold, I dreamed* a dream,
Jer. 23:25. *I have dreamed, I have dreamed*.
Dan 2: 1. *Nebuchadnezzar dreamed* dreams,
3. *I have dreamed* a dream,

KAL.—*Future*.

- Gen 28:12. *And he dreamed*, and behold a ladder
37: 5. *And Joseph dreamed* a dream,
9. *And he dreamed* yet another
40: 5. *And they dreamed* a dream
41: 5. *he slept and dreamed* the second time:
11. *And we dreamed* a dream
Isa. 29: 8. *as when an hungry (man) dreameth*,
— *as when a thirsty man dreameth*,
Joel 2:28(3:1). *your old men shall dream*

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

- Gen 41: 1. *that Pharaoh dreamed* :
Deu 13: 1(2). *prophet, or a dreamer* of dreams,
3(4). *that prophet, or that dreamer* of dreams:
5(6). *that prophet, or that dreamer* of dreams,
Ps. 126: 1. *we were like them that dream*.

* HIPHIL.—*Participle*. *

- Jer. 29: 8. *which ye cause to be dreamed*.

לָהֵל [*g'hāh-lam'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

- Job 39: 4. *Their young ones are in good liking*,
* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

- Isa. 38:16. *so wilt thou recover me*,

חֶלֶם *g'hēh'-lem*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 2: 4. tell thy servants *the dream*, and
 5. if ye will not make known unto me *the dream*,
 6. But if ye shew *the dream*,
 — therefore shew me *the dream*,
 7. Let the king tell his servants *the dream*,
 9. not make known unto me *the dream*,
 — therefore tell me *the dream*,
 26. Art thou able to make known unto me *the dream*
 28. *Thy dream*, and the visions of thy head
 36. This (is) *the dream*; and we will tell the
 45. and *the dream* (is) certain, and the
 4: 5(2). I saw *a dream* which made me afraid,
 6(3). known unto me the interpretation of
the dream.
 7(4). and I told *the dream* before them;
 8(5). and before him I told *the dream*,
 9(6). tell me the visions of *my dream* that I
 have seen,
 18(15). This *dream* I king Nebuchadnezzar
 19(16). let not *the dream*, or the interpreta-
 tion
 —(—). *the dream* (be) to them that hate thee,
 5: 12. interpreting of *dreams*, and
 7: 1. Daniel had *a dream*
 — then he wrote *the dream*,

חֶלְמוֹת *g'hal-lāh-mooth'*, f.

- Job 6: 6. taste in the white of *an egg*?

חֶלְמִישׁ *g'hal-lāh-meesh'*, m.

- Deu. 8: 15. water out of the rock of *flint*;
 32: 13. oil out of the *flinty* rock;
 Job 28: 9. putteth forth his hand upon *the rock*;
 (marg. or, *flint*)
 Ps. 114: 8. the *flint* into a fountain of waters.
 Isa. 50: 7. therefore have I set my face like *a flint*,

חָלַץ *g'hāh-laph'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 5: 26. she had pierced and stricken through
 1Sa. 10: 3. Then shalt thou go on forward
 Job 9: 26. They are passed away as the swift ships;
 Ps. 90: 6. it flourisheth, and groweth up;
 Cant 2: 11. the rain is over
 Isa. 8: 8. And he shall pass through Judah;
 24: 5. they have transgressed the laws, changed
 Hab 1: 11. Then shall (his) mind change,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 21: 1. whirlwinds in the south pass through;

KAL.—Future.

- Job 4: 15. Then a spirit passed before my face;
 9: 11. he passeth on also, but I perceive
 11: 10. If he cut off, and shut up.
 20: 24. the bow of steel shall strike him through.
 Ps. 90: 5. like grass (which) groweth up. (marg. or,
is changed)
 102: 26(27). and they shall be changed:
 Isa. 2: 18. the idols he shall utterly abolish. (marg.
 or, shall utterly pass away)

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Gen 41: 14. and changed his raiment,
 2Sa 12: 20. and changed his apparel,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 31: 7. and changed my wages ten times;

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Gen 35: 2. be clean, and change your garments:

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen 31: 41. and thou hast changed my wages
 Lev. 27: 10. He shall not alter it,
 Job 14: 7. that it will sprout again,

- Job 29: 20. my bow was renewed in my hand. (marg.
changed)

- Ps. 102: 26(27). as a vesture shalt thou change them,
 Isa. 9: 10(9). we will change (them into) cedars.
 40: 31. shall renew (their) strength; (marg.
change)
 41: 1. let the people renew (their) strength:

חָלַף [g'hālah], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

- Dan 4: 16(13). let seven times pass over him.
 23(20). till seven times pass over him;
 25(22), 32(29). and seven times shall pass

חָלַף *g'hēh'-leph*, m.

- Nu. 18: 21. for their service which they serve, (lit. *the exchange of*)
 31. for your service in the tabernacle

חָלַץ *g'hāh-lat's'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 25: 9. and loose his shoe from off his foot,
 Lam. 4: 3. the sea monsters draw out the breast,
 Hos 5: 6. he hath withdrawn himself

KAL.—Future.

- Isa. 20: 2. put off thy shoe from thy foot.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Nu. 31: 5. twelve thousand armed for war.

- 32: 21. go all of you armed over Jordan
 27. every man armed for war,
 29. every man armed to battle,
 30. pass over with you armed,
 32. We will pass over armed

- Deu 3: 18. ye shall pass over armed

- 25: 10. The house of him that hath his shoe loosed.

- Jos. 4: 13. forty thousand prepared for war (marg.
 or, ready armed)

- 6: 7. and let him that is armed pass

- 9, 13. And the armed men went

- 1Ch 12: 23. bands (that were) ready armed

24. ready armed to the war. (marg. or, prepared)

- 2Ch 17: 18. an hundred and fourscore thousand ready

- prepared for

- 20: 21. they went out before the army,

- 28: 14. So the armed men left the captives

- Isa. 15: 4. the armed soldiers of Moab

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Pro. 11: 8. The righteous is delivered

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

- Nu. 31: 3. Arm some of yourselves unto the war,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Nu. 32: 17. we ourselves will go ready armed

20. if ye will go armed before

- Ps. 60: 5(7). That thy beloved may be delivered;

- 108: 6(7). That thy beloved may be delivered:

- Pro. 11: 9. through knowledge shall the just be

- delivered.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 14: 40. that they take away the stones

43. after that he hath taken away

- Ps. 116: 8. For thou hast delivered my soul

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 6: 4(5). Return, O Lord, deliver my soul:

- 119: 153. Consider mine affliction, and deliver me:

- 140: 1(2). Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil

PIEL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 22: 20. he delivered me, because he

- Job 36: 15. He delivereth the poor

- Ps. 7: 4(5). yea, I have delivered him

- 18: 19(20). he delivered me,

- 31: 7(8). that fear him, and delivereth them.

- 50: 15. in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee,

- 81: 7(8). calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee;

- 91: 15. in trouble; I will deliver him,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Isa. 58:11. the Lord shall guide thee...and *make fat* thy bones:

חָלַץ [g'hālāh-tzah'-yim], f. dual.

Gen 35:11. kings shall come out of *thy loins* ;
 1K. 8:19. son that shall come forth out of *thy loins*,
 2Ch 6: 9. which shall come forth out of *thy loins*,
 Job 31:20. If *his loins* have not blessed me,
 38: 3. Gird up now *thy loins* like a man ;
 40: 7. Gird up *thy loins* now
 Isa. 5:27. the girdle of *their loins* be loosed,
 11: 5. faithfulness the girdle of *his reins*.
 32:11. gird (sackcloth) upon (your) *loins*.
 Jer. 30: 6. every man with his hands on *his loins*,

חָלַק g'hāh-lak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 4:19. which the Lord thy God *hath divided* (marg. or, *imparted*)
 29:26(25). *he had not given* unto them: (marg. *divided*)

Jos. 18: 2. *had not yet received* their inheritance.
 2Ch 23:18. whom David *had distributed*
 28:21. For Ahaz *took away a portion*
 Job 39:17. neither *hath he imparted* to her
 Ps. 55:21(22). (The words) of his mouth *were* smoother than butter,
 Hos 10: 2. Their heart *is divided* ;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Neh 13:13. *to distribute* unto their brethren.

KAL.—Imperative.

Jos. 22: 8. *divide* the spoil of your enemies

KAL.—Future.

Jos. 14: 5. *and they divided* the land.
 1Sa. 30:24. by the stuff; *they shall part* alike.
 2Sa. 19:29(30). Thou and Ziba *divide* the land.
 1Ch 24: 4. *and (thus) were they divided*.

5. Thus were they divided

Neh 9:22. *and didst divide* them
 Job 27:17. and the innocent *shall divide* the silver.
 Pro. 17: 2. *and shall have part* of the inheritance

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 29:24. *Whoso is partner* with a thief

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Gen 14:15. *And he divided* himself
 Nu. 26:53. Unto these the land *shall be divided*
 55. the land *shall be divided* by lot:
 56. *shall the possession thereof be divided*
 1K. 16:21. Then *were* the people of Israel *divided*
 1Ch 23: 6. *And David divided* them
 24: 3. *And David distributed* them,
 Job 38:24. By what way *is the light parted*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 34:17. his hand *hath divided* it
 Lam. 4:16. the Lord *hath divided* them;
 Eze. 5: 1. *and divide* the (hair).
 47:21. *So shall ye divide*
 Joel 3: 2(4:2). whom they have...*parted* my land.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Jos. 19:51. So they made an end of *dividing*
 Pro. 16:19. *than to divide* the spoil
 Isa. 9: 3(2). rejoice when they *divide* the spoil.

PIEL.—Imperative.

Jos. 13: 7. Now therefore *divide* this land

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 49: 7. *I will divide* them in Jacob,
 27. at night *he shall divide* the spoil.
 Ex. 15: 9. *I will overtake, I will divide* the spoil;
 Jos. 18:10. and there Joshua *divided* the land
 Jud. 5:30. *have they (not) divided* the prey;
 2Sa. 6:19. *And he dealt* among all the people,

1K. 18: 6. *So they divided* the land
 1Ch 16: 3. *And he dealt* to every one of Israel,
 Job 21:17. *distributeth* sorrows in his anger.
 Ps. 22:18(19). *They part* my garments among them,
 60: 6(8). *I will divide* Shechem,
 68:12(13). *tarried* at home *divided* the spoil.
 108: 7(8). *I will divide* Shechem,
 Isa. 53:12. Therefore *will I divide* him
 — *he shall divide* the spoil
 Dan 11:39. *and shall divide* the land
 Mic. 2: 4. *he hath divided* our fields.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 33:23. *is* the prey of a great spoil *divided*;
 Zec. 14: 1. *and thy spoil shall be divided*

PUAL.—Future.

Am. 7:17. thy land *shall be divided*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 36: 2(3). *he flattereth* himself in his own eyes,
 Pro. 2:16 & 7:5. the stranger (which) *flattereth*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 37:12. *to separate himself* thence (marg. or, *slip away*)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 5: 9(10). *they flutter* with their tongue.

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Pro. 28:23. *than he that flattereth* with the tongue.
 29: 5. A man that *flattereth* his neighbour
 Isa. 41: 7. *he that smootheeth* (with) the hammer

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 18: 5. *And they shall divide* it

חָלַק g'hāh-lāhk', adj.

Gen 27:11. I (am) a *smooth* man:
 Jos. 11:17 & 12:7. the mount *Halak*, (lit. *smooth* mountain)
 Pro. 5: 3. *and her mouth (is) smoother* than oil:
 26:28. a *flattering* mouth worketh ruin.
 Eze. 12:24. vain vision nor *flattering* divination

חָלַק g'hālāhk, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:16. thou shalt have no *portion* on this side the river.
 Dan 4:15(12), 23(20). and (let) *his portion* (be) with

חָלַק g'hēh'-lek, m.

Gen 14:24. *and the portion* of the men
 — let them take *their portion*.
 31:14. *yet any portion* or inheritance
 Lev. 6:17(10). given it (unto them for) *their portion*
 Nu. 18:20. *neither shalt thou have any part*
 — I (am) *thy part* and thine inheritance
 31:36. *the portion* of them that went
 Deu 10: 9 & 12:12 & 14:27, 29 & 18:1. no *part* nor inheritance
 18: 8. They shall have *like portions* to eat, (lit. *part like part*)
 32: 9. the Lord's *portion* (is) his people;
 Jos. 14: 4. they gave no *part* unto the Levites
 15:13. he gave a *part* among the children of
 18: 5. *divide it into seven parts*:
 6. describe the land (into) seven *parts*,
 7. But the Levites have no *part*
 9. by cities into seven *parts* in a book,
 19: 9. *the part* of the children of Judah
 22:25, 27. ye have no *part* in the Lord:
 1Sa. 30:24. *as his part* (is) that goeth down to the battle, so (shall) his *part* (be) that tarrieth
 2Sa. 20: 1. We have no *part* in David,
 1K. 12:16. What *portion* have we in David?
 2K. 9:10. eat Jezebel *in the portion* of Jezreel,
 36. *In the portion* of Jezreel shall dogs eat

2K. 9:37. the field in the *portion* of Jezreel;
 2Ch 10:16. What *portion* have we in David?
 Neh 2:20. but ye have no *portion*,
 Job 17: 5. He that speaketh *flattery*
 20:29 & 27:13. This (is) the *portion* of a wicked
 man
 31: 2. what *portion* of God (is there) from above?
 32:17. I will answer also *my part*,
 Ps. 16: 5. The Lord (is) the *portion* of mine inheri-
 tance (marg. *my part*)
 17:14. (which have) their *portion* in (this) life,
 50:18. has been *partaker* with adulterers. (marg.
thy portion (was) with)
 73:26. and *my portion* for ever.
 119:57. *my portion*, O Lord:
 142: 5(6). Thou (art) *my refuge* (and) *my portion*
 Pro. 7:21. with the *flattering* of her lips
 Ecc. 2:10. this was *my portion* of all my labour.
 21. shall he leave it (for) *his portion*.
 3:22. for that (is) *his portion*:
 5:18(17). for it (is) *his portion*.
 19(18). to eat thereof, and to take *his portion*,
 9: 6. *neither* have they any more a *portion*
 9. for that (is) *thy portion*
 11: 2. Give a *portion* to seven,
 Isa. 17:14. This (is) the *portion* of them
 57: 6. Among the smooth (stones) of the stream
 (is) *thy portion*;
 61: 7. they shall rejoice in their *portion*:
 Jer. 10:16 & 51:19. The *portion* of Jacob (is) not like
 Lam. 3:24. The Lord (is) *my portion*,
 Eze. 45: 7. over against one of the *portions*,
 48: 8. length as one of the (other) *parts*,
 21. over against the *portions*
 Hos. 5: 7. devour them with their *portions*.
 Am. 7: 4. did eat up a *part*.
 Mic. 2: 4. hath changed the *portion* of my people:
 Hab. 1:16. because by them their *portion* (is) fat,
 Zec. 2:12(16). Judah *his portion* in the holy land,

חלק [g'hāl-look'], adj.

1Sa. 17:40. chose him five smooth stones

חלקה g'hel-kāh', f.

Gen 27:16. upon the smooth of his neck:
 33:19. he bought a *parcel* of a field,
 Deu 33:21. a *portion* of the lawgiver,
 Jos. 24:32. in a *parcel* of ground which Jacob bought
 Ru. 2: 3. was to light on a *part* of the field
 4: 3. selleth a *parcel* of land,
 2Sa. 2:16. that place was called *Helkath-hazzurim*,
 (marg. *The field of strong men*)
 14:30. See, Joab's *field* is near mine,
 — Absalom's servants set the *field* on fire.
 31. have thy servants set *my field* on fire?
 23:11. where was a *piece* of ground
 12. stood in the midst of the *ground*,
 2K. 3:19. mar every good *piece* of land
 25. on every good *piece* of land
 9:21. met him in the *portion* of
 25. in the *portion* of the field of Naboth
 26. I will requite thee in this *plat*, (marg. or,
portion)
 — (and) cast him into the *plat* (of ground),
 1Ch 11:13. where was a *parcel* of ground
 14. in the midst of (that) *parcel*,
 Job 24:18. their *portion* is cursed in the earth:
 Ps. 12: 2(3). (with) *flattering* lips (lit. of *flatteries*)
 3(4). The Lord shall cut off all *flattering* lips,
 (lit. of *flatteries*)
 73:18. thou didst set them in *slippery* places:
 Pro. 6:24. from the *flattery* of the tongue
 Isa. 30:10. speak unto us smooth *things*,
 Jer. 12:10. they have trodden *my portion* under foot,
 — made my pleasant *portion* a desolate
 wilderness.
 Am. 4: 7. one *piece* was rained upon, and the *piece*
 whereupon it rained

חלקה [g'hālook-kāh'], f.

2Ch 35: 5. and (after) the division of the families

חלקות g'hālak-kōhth', f. pl.

Dan 11:32. shall he corrupt by *flatteries*:

חלקלקות g'hālak-lak-kōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 35: 6. Let their way be dark and *slippery*: (marg.
slipperiness)
 Jer. 23:12. way shall be unto them as *slippery* (ways)
 Dan 11:21. obtain the kingdom by *flatteries*.
 34. shall cleave to them with *flatteries*.

חלש [g'hāh-lash'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ex. 17:13. And Joshua discomfited Amalek
 Job 14:10. But man dieth, and wasteth away: (marg.
is weakened, or, cut off)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 14:12. which didst weaken the nations!

חלש g'hāl-lāhsh', m.

Joel 3:10(4:10). let the weak say, I (am) strong.

חם [g'hāhm], m.

Gen 38:13. thy father in law goeth up to Timnath
 25. she sent to her father in law,
 1Sa. 4:19. that her father in law and her husband
 21. because of her father in law

חם g'hāhm, adj.

Jos. 9:12. bread we took hot (for) our provision
 Job 37:17. How thy garments (are) warm,

חם g'hōhm, m.

Gen 8:22. cold and heat, and summer
 18: 1. sat in the tent door in the heat of the day;
 1Sa. 11: 9. by (that time) the sun be hot,
 11. until the heat of the day:
 21: 6(7). to put hot bread in the day
 2Sa. 4: 5. came about the heat of the day
 Neh 7: 3. until the sun be hot;
 Job 6:17. when it is hot, they are consumed (marg.
in the heat thereof)
 24:19. Drought and heat consume the snow
 Isa. 18: 4. like a clear heat upon herbs,
 — a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.
 Jer. 17: 8. shall not see when heat cometh,
 51:39. In their heat I will make their
 Hag. 1: 6. but there is none warm;

חמא g'hēh-māh', f.

Dan 11:44. go forth with great fury to destroy,

חמא g'hēmāh & חמא g'hāmāh, Ch. f.

Dan 3:13. in (his) rage and fury commanded
 19. Then was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury,

חמאה g'hēm-āh', f.

Gen 18: 8. he took butter, and milk,
 Deu 32:14. Butter of kine, and milk of sheep,
 Jud. 5:25. she brought forth butter

2Sa. 17:29. honey, and butter, and sheep,
 Job 20:17. the brooks of honey and butter.
 Pro. 30:33. churning of milk bringeth forth butter,
 Isa. 7:15. *Butter* and honey shall he eat,
 22. give he shall eat *butter*: for *butter* and
 honey shall every one

חֶמֶד 'g'hāh-mad', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 68:16(17). the hill (which) God desireth
 Pro. 1:22. the scornors *delight* in their scornings,
 12:12. The wicked desireth the net
 Isa. 1:29. the oaks which *ye have desired*,
 Mic. 2: 2. *And they covet* fields,

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 20:17, 17. *Thou shalt not covet*
 34:24. neither shall any man desire
 Deu 5:21(18). Neither shall thou desire
 7:25. thou shalt not desire the silver
 Jos. 7:21. then I coveted them,
 Pro. 6:25. *Lust* not after her beauty
 Isa. 53: 2. no beauty that we should desire him.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Job 20:20. save of that which he desired.
 Ps. 39:11(12). thou makest his beauty to consume
 Isa. 44: 9. and their delectable things (marg. desirable)

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Gen 2: 9. every tree that is pleasant to the sight
 3: 6. and a tree to be desired
 Ps. 19:10(11). *More to be desired* (are they) than
 Pro. 21:20. treasure to be desired

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Cant. 2: 3. I sat down under his shadow with great
delight, (marg. I delighted and sat down)

חֶמֶד 'g'heh'-med, m.

Isa. 27: 2. A vineyard of red wine.
 32:12. lament for the teats, for the pleasant fields,
 (marg. fields of desire)
 Eze. 23: 6, 12, 23. desirable young men, (lit. young
 men of desire)
 Am. 5:11. ye have planted pleasant vineyards, (marg.
 vineyards of desire)

[N.B. In Isa. 27:2, most copies read חֶמֶד.]

חֶמְדָּה 'g'hem-dāh', f.

1Sa. 9:20. on whom (is) all the desire of Israel?
 2Ch 21:20. departed without being desired. (marg.
 desire)
 32:27. for all manner of pleasant jewels; (marg.
 of desire)
 36:10. with the goodly vessels (marg. of desire)
 Ps. 106:24. they despised the pleasant land, (marg. of
 desire)
 Isa. 2:16. upon all pleasant pictures. (marg. of desire)
 Jer. 3:19. give thee a pleasant land, (marg. of desire)
 12:10. have made my pleasant portion a desolate
 (lit. the portion of my desire)
 25:34. fall like a pleasant vessel. (marg. of desire)
 Eze. 26:12. destroy thy pleasant houses: (marg. houses
 of thy desire)
 Dan 11: 8. with their precious vessels of silver (lit.
 vessels of their desire)
 37. nor the desire of women,
 Hos. 13:15. all pleasant vessels. (marg. of desire)
 Nah 2: 9(10). all the pleasant furniture. (marg. of
 desire)
 Hag. 2: 7. the desire of all nations
 Zec. 7:14. laid the pleasant land desolate. (marg. of
 desire)

חֶמָּה 'g'ham-māh', f.

Job 30:28. I went mourning without the sun:
 Ps. 19: 6(7). nothing hid from the heat thereof.
 Cant. 6:10. clear as the sun,
 Isa. 24:23. and the sun ashamed,
 30:26. moon shall be as the light of the sun, and
 the light of the sun shall be sevenfold,

חֶמְהָ 'g'hēh-māh', f.

Gen. 27:44. until thy brother's fury turn away;
 Lev. 26:28. Then I will walk contrary unto you also
 in fury;
 Nu. 25:11. hath turned my wrath away
 Deu 9:19. was afraid of the anger and hot displeasure,
 29:23(22). The Lord overthrew in his anger, and
 in his wrath:
 28(27). and in wrath, and in great
 32:24. the poison of serpents of the dust.
 33. Their wine (is) the poison of dragons,
 2Sa. 11:20. if so be that the king's wrath arise,
 2K. 5:12. So he turned and went away in a rage.
 22:13. great (is) the wrath of the Lord
 17. therefore my wrath shall be kindled
 2Ch 12: 7. my wrath shall not be poured out
 28: 9. because the Lord God of your fathers was
 wroth (lit. in the wrath of)
 34:21. great (is) the wrath of the Lord
 25. my wrath shall be poured out
 36:16. the wrath of the Lord arose
 Est. 1:12. and his anger burned in him.
 2: 1. when the wrath of king Ahasuerus was
 3: 5. then was Haman full of wrath.
 5: 9. he was full of indignation against
 7: 7. from the banquet of wine in the wrath
 10. Then was the king's wrath pacified.
 Job 6: 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my spirit:
 19:29. wrath (bringeth) the punishments of the
 21:20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the
 36:18. Because (there is) wrath,
 Ps. 6: 1(2). chasten me in thy hot displeasure.
 37: 8. Cease from anger, and forsake wrath:
 38: 1(2). neither chasten me in thy hot dis-
 pleasure,
 58: 4(5). Their poison (is) like the poison of a
 59:13(14). Consume (them) in wrath, consume
 (them),
 76:10(11). the wrath of man shall praise thee: the
 remainder of wrath shalt thou
 78:38. did not stir up all his wrath.
 79: 6. Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen
 88: 7(8). Thy wrath lieth hard upon me,
 89:46(47). shall thy wrath burn like fire?
 90: 7. and by thy wrath are we troubled.
 106:23. to turn away his wrath,
 140: 3(4). adders' poison (is) under their lips.
 Pro. 6:34. jealousy (is) the rage of a man:
 15: 1. A soft answer turneth away wrath:
 18. A wrathful man (lit. a man of wrath)
 stirreth up strife:
 16:14. The wrath of a king (is as) messengers of
 19:19. A man of great wrath shall suffer
 21:14. a reward in the bosom strong wrath,
 22:24. a furious man (lit. a man of wraths)
 27: 4. Wrath (is) cruel, and anger (is)
 29:22. a furious man (lit. a master of wrath)
 Isa. 27: 4. Fury (is) not in me:
 34: 2. and (his) fury upon all their armies:
 42:25. he hath poured upon him the fury of his
 51:13. because of the fury of the oppressor,
 — where (is) the fury of the oppressor?
 17. of the Lord the cup of his fury;
 20. they are full of the fury of the Lord,
 22. the dregs of the cup of my fury;
 59:18. fury to his adversaries,
 63: 3. trample them in my fury;
 5. and my fury, it upheld me.
 6. make them drunk in my fury,
 66:15. to render his anger with fury,
 Jer. 4: 4. lest my fury come forth like fire,
 6:11. I am full of the fury of the Lord;
 7:20. mine anger and my fury shall be poured
 10:25. Pour out thy fury upon the heather:
 18:20. turn away thy wrath from them.

- Jer. 21: 5. even in anger, and in *fury*,
 12. lest *my fury* go out like fire,
 23: 19. the Lord is gone forth in *fury*,
 25: 15. Take the wine cup of this *fury* at my
 30: 23. the whirlwind of the Lord goeth forth with
fury,
 32: 31. provocation of mine anger and of *my fury*
 37. and in *my fury*, and in great wrath;
 33: 5. in mine anger and in *my fury*,
 36: 7. and the *fury* that the Lord hath
 42: 18. and *my fury* hath been poured forth
 — so shall *my fury* be poured forth upon
 44: 6. *my fury* and mine anger was poured
 Lam. 2: 4. he poured out *his fury* like fire.
 4: 11. The Lord hath accomplished *his fury*;
 Eze. 3: 14. in the heat of my spirit; (marg. *hot anger*)
 5: 13. I will cause *my fury* to rest upon them,
 — I have accomplished *my fury*
 15. in anger and in *fury* and in *furios* re-
 bukes. (lit. rebukes of *wrath*)
 6: 12. thus will I accomplish *my fury*
 7: 8. Now will I shortly pour out *my fury*
 8: 18. Therefore will I also deal in *fury*:
 9: 8. thy pouring out of *thy fury*
 13: 13. with a stormy wind in *my fury*;
 — great hailstones in (my) *fury*
 15. Thus will I accomplish *my wrath*
 14: 19. pour out *my fury* upon it
 16: 38. I will give thee blood in *fury*
 42. So will I make *my fury*
 19: 12. she was plucked up in *fury*,
 20: 8. I will pour out *my fury*
 13, 21. I would pour out *my fury*
 33, 34. and with *fury* poured out,
 21: 17 (22). I will cause *my fury* to rest:
 22: 20. in mine anger and in *my fury*,
 22. have poured out *my fury*
 23: 25. they shall deal *furiously* with thee:
 24: 8. That it might cause *fury* to come up
 13. I have caused *my fury* to rest
 25: 14. according to *my fury*;
 17. with *furios* rebukes; (lit. rebukes of
wrath)
 30: 15. I will pour *my fury* upon Sin,
 36: 6. spoken in my jealousy and in *my fury*,
 18. I poured *my fury* upon them
 38: 18. *my fury* shall come up in my face.
 Dan 8: 6. in the *fury* of his power.
 9: 16. let thine anger and *thy fury* be turned
 Hos 7: 5. sick with *bottles* (marg. *heat*) of wine;
 Mic. 5: 15 (14). anger and *fury* upon the heathen,
 Nah 1: 2. the Lord revengeth, and (is) *furios*; (lit.
 a master of *wrath*)
 6. *his fury* is poured out like fire,
 Zec. 8: 2. and I was jealous for her with great *fury*.

חֲמָה 'ghēh-māh', f.

Job 29: 6. When I washed my steps with *butter*,

חֲמֹד 'ghāmoo-dōhth', f. pl.

- Gen 27: 15. Rebekah took *goodly* raiment (marg.
desirable)
 2Ch 20: 25. with the dead bodies, and *precious* jewels,
 Ezr. 8: 27. copper, *precious* as gold. (marg. *desirable*)
 Dan 9: 23. for thou (art) *greatly beloved*: (marg. (a
 man) of *desires*)
 10: 3. I ate no *pleasant* bread, (marg. bread of
desires)
 11. a man *greatly beloved*, (marg. of *desires*)
 19. O man *greatly beloved*,
 11: 38. *precious* stones, and *pleasant things*.
 (marg. *things desired*)
 43. over all the *precious things* of Egypt:

חֲמוּץ 'ghāh-mōhtz', m.

Isa. 1: 17. relieve the *oppressed*,

חֲמוּץ [ghām-mook'], m.

Cant 7: 1 (2). the *joints* of thy thighs (are) like jewels.

חֲמוֹר 'ghāmōhr, m.

- Gen 12: 16. and he had sheep, and oxen, and he *asses*,
 22: 3. saddled *his ass*, and took two
 5. Abide ye here with the *ass*;
 24: 35. maidservants, and camels, and *asses*.
 30: 43. menservants, and camels, and *asses*.
 32: 5 (6). I have oxen, and *asses*, flocks,
 34: 28. their oxen, and *their asses*,
 36: 24. as he fed the *asses* of Zibeon
 42: 26. they laded *their asses* with the corn,
 27. to give *his ass* provender
 43: 18. take us for bondmen, and *our asses*.
 24. he gave *their asses* provender.
 44: 3. sent away, *they and their asses*.
 13. laded every man *his ass*,
 45: 23. ten *asses* laden with the good things
 47: 17. herds, and *for the asses*:
 49: 14. Issachar (is) a strong *ass* couching
 Ex. 4: 20. set them upon an *ass*,
 9: 3. upon the horses, upon the *asses*,
 13: 13. every firstling of an *ass*
 20: 17. nor his ox, nor *his ass*,
 21: 33. an ox or an *ass* fall therein;
 22: 4 (3). whether it be ox, or *ass*, or sheep;
 9 (8). for ox, for *ass*, for sheep,
 10 (9). deliver unto his neighbour an *ass*,
 23: 4. meet thine enemy's ox or *his ass*
 5. If thou see the *ass* of him that hateth thee
 12. that thine ox and thine *ass* may
 34: 20. But the firstling of an *ass*
 Nu. 16: 15. I have not taken one *ass*
 31: 28. of the beeves, and of the *asses*,
 30. of the *asses*, and of the flocks,
 34. And threescore and one thousand *asses*,
 39. And the *asses* (were) thirty thousand
 45. And thirty thousand *asses* and five hun-
 dred,
 Deu 5: 14. nor thine ox, nor thine *ass*,
 21 (18). his ox, or *his ass*,
 22: 3. shalt thou do with *his ass*;
 4. see thy brother's *ass* or his ox fall
 10. plow with an ox and an *ass* together.
 28: 31. thine *ass* (shall be) violently
 Jos. 6: 21. ox, and sheep, and *ass*,
 7: 24. his oxen, and *his asses*,
 9: 4. took old sacks upon *their asses*,
 15: 18. she lighted off (her) *ass*;
 Jud. 1: 14. she lighted from off (her) *ass*;
 6: 4. neither sheep, nor ox, nor *ass*.
 15: 15. found a new jawbone of an *ass*,
 16. With the jawbone of an *ass*, *heaps* upon
heaps, with the jaw of an *ass*
 19: 3. servant with him, and a couple of *asses*:
 10. with him two *asses* saddled,
 19. straw and provender for *our asses*;
 21. gave provender unto the *asses*:
 28. the man took her (up) upon an *ass*,
 1Sa. 8: 16. your goodliest young men, and *your asses*,
 12: 3. or whose *ass* have I taken?
 15: 3. ox and sheep, camel and *ass*.
 16: 20. Jesse took an *ass* (laden) with bread,
 22: 19. oxen, and *asses*, and sheep,
 25: 18. laid (them) on *asses*.
 20. she rode on the *ass*,
 23. she hastened, and lighted off the *ass*,
 42. arose, and rode upon an *ass*,
 27: 9. the oxen, and the *asses*,
 2Sa. 16: 1. with a couple of *asses* saddled,
 2. The *asses* (be) for the king's household
 17: 23. he saddled (his) *ass*, and arose,
 19: 26 (27). I will saddle me an *ass*,
 1K. 2: 40. Shimei arose, and saddled *his ass*,
 13: 13. Saddle me the *ass*. So they saddled him
 the *ass*:
 23. that he saddled for him the *ass*,
 24. cast in the way, and the *ass* stood by it,
 27. Saddle me the *ass*.
 28. and the *ass* and the lion standing
 — the carcase, nor torn the *ass*.
 29. laid it upon the *ass*,
 2K. 6: 25. until an *ass's* head was (sold)
 7: 7. their horses, and *their asses*,
 10. horses tied, and *asses* tied,
 1Ch 5: 21. and of *asses* two thousand,
 12: 40. brought bread on *asses*,
 2Ch 28: 15. carried all the feeble of them upon *asses*,

- Ezr. 2:67. *asses*, six thousand seven hundred and twenty.
 Neh 7:69. seven hundred and twenty *asses*.
 13:15. bringing in sheaves, and lading *asses*;
 Job 24: 3. They drive away the *ass* of the fatherless,
 Pro 26: 3. a bridle for the *ass*,
 Isa. 1: 3. and the *ass* his master's crib:
 21: 7. a chariot of *asses*,
 32:20. the feet of the ox and the *ass*.
 Jer. 22:19. buried with the burial of an *ass*,
 Eze. 23:20. whose flesh (is as) the flesh of *asses*,
 Zec. 9: 9. lowly, and riding upon an *ass*,
 14:15. the mule, of the camel, and of the *ass*,

הַמֹּחֶתֶת [g'hāmōh-rāh-thah'-yim],
 f. dual.

- Jud. 15:16. the jawbone of an ass, heaps upon heaps,
 (marg. an heap, two heaps)

הַמֹּתֶת [g'hāmōhth], f.

- Ru. 1:14. Orpah kissed her mother in law;
 2:11. thou hast done unto thy mother in law
 18. her mother in law saw what she had
 19. her mother in law said unto her,
 — shewed her mother in law with whom
 23. dwelt with her mother in law,
 3: 1. Naomi her mother in law said
 6. all that her mother in law bade her.
 16. when she came to her mother in law,
 17. Go not empty unto thy mother in law.
 Mic 7: 6. daughter in law against her mother in law;

הַמֵּתֶת [g'hōh'-met], m.

- Lev. 11:30. the lizard, and the snail,

הַמֵּיץ [g'hāh-meetz'], adj.

- Isa. 30:24. shall eat clean provender, (marg. leavened, or, savoury)

הַמֵּישִׁי [g'hāmee-shee'] & הַמֵּישִׁי [g'hā-
 mish-shee'], ordinal num.

- Gen. 1:23. the evening and the morning were the *fifth* day.
 30:17. bare Jacob the *fifth* son.
 47:24. that ye shall give the *fifth* (part)
 Lev. 5:16. add the *fifth* part thereto,
 6: 5(5:24). add the *fifth* part more thereto,
 19:25. in the *fifth* year shall ye eat
 22:14. he shall put the *fifth* (part) thereof
 27:13. he shall add a *fifth* (part) thereof
 15, 19. he shall add the *fifth* (part) of
 27. shall add a *fifth* (part) of it
 31. shall add thereto the *fifth* (part) thereof.
 Nu. 5: 7. and add unto it the *fifth* (part) thereof,
 7:36. On the *fifth* day Shelumiel
 29:26. on the *fifth* day nine bullocks,
 33:38. in the first (day) of the *fifth* month.
 Jos. 19:24. the *fifth* lot came out for the tribe
 Jud. 19: 8. on the *fifth* day to depart;
 2Sa. 3: 4. and the *fifth*, Shephatiah
 1K. 6:31. side posts (were) a *fifth* part (marg. or, fivesquare)
 14:25. in the *fifth* year of king Rehoboam,
 2K. 25: 8. And in the *fifth* month,
 1Ch 2:14. Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the *fifth*,
 3: 3. The *fifth*, Shephatiah of Abital;
 8: 2. Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the *fifth*.
 12:10. Jeremiah the *fifth*,
 24: 9. The *fifth* to Malchijah,
 25:12. The *fifth* to Nehaniah,
 26: 3. Elam the *fifth*, Jehohanan the sixth,
 4. Nethaneel the *fifth*,
 27: 8. The *fifth* captain for the *fifth* month
 2Ch 12: 2. in the *fifth* year of king Rehoboam
 Ezr. 7: 8. came to Jerusalem in the *fifth* month,
 9. on the first (day) of the *fifth* month

- Neh 6: 5. in like manner the *fifth* time
 Jer. 1: 3. Jerusalem captive in the *fifth* month.
 28: 1. fourth year, (and) in the *fifth* month,
 36: 9. in the *fifth* year of Jehoiakim
 52:12. Now in the *fifth* month,
 Eze. 1: 2. the *fifth* year of king Jehoiachin's
 20: 1. seventh year, in the *fifth* (month),
 Zec. 7: 3. Should I weep in the *fifth* month,
 5. mourned in the *fifth* and seventh
 8:19. the fast of the *fifth*,

הַמַּל' [g'hāh-mal'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 15:15. for the people spared the best
 23:21. for ye have compassion on me.
 2Sa. 12: 6. because he had no pity.
 2Ch 36:15. because he had compassion
 17. had no compassion upon young man
 Lam. 2: 2, 17. and hath not pitied:
 21. thou hast killed, (and) not pitied.
 3:43. hast slain, thou hast not pitied.

Mal. 3:17. and I will spare them,
 KAL.—Infinitive.

- Eze. 16: 5. to have compassion upon thee;
 KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 2: 6. And she had compassion on him,
 Deu 13: 8(9). neither shalt thou spare,
 1Sa. 15: 3. they have, and spare them not;
 9. But Saul and the people spared Agag,
 2Sa. 12: 4. and he spared to take of his own flock
 21: 7. But the king spared Mephibosheth,
 Job 6:10. let him not spare;
 16:13. my reins asunder, and doth not spare
 20:13. he spare it, and forsake it not;
 27:22. cast upon him, and not spare:
 Pro. 6:34. he will not spare in the day of vengeance.
 Isa. 9:19(18). no man shall spare his brother.
 30:14. he shall not spare:
 Jer. 13:14. I will not pity, nor spare,
 15: 5. who shall have pity upon thee,
 21: 7. neither have pity, nor have mercy.
 50:14. shoot at her, spare no arrows:
 51: 3. spare ye not her young men;
 Eze. 5:11. neither will I have any pity.
 7: 4. neither will I have pity:
 9 & 8:18. neither will I have pity:
 9: 5. neither have ye pity:
 10. neither will I have pity,
 — 36:21. But I had pity for mine holy name,
 Joel 2:18. and pity his people.
 Hab. 1:17. empty their net, and not spare
 Zec. 11: 5. their own shepherds pity them not.
 6. I will no more pity the inhabitants
 Mal. 3:17. as a man spareth his own son

הַמֶּלֶה [g'hem-lāh'], f.

- Gen 19:16. the Lord being merciful unto him: (lit. in the mercy of)
 Isa. 63: 9. in his love and in his pity

הַמֵּם [g'hāh-mam'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 16:21. when the sun waxed hot,
 1K. 1: 2. that my lord the king may get heat.
 Ps. 39: 3(4). My heart was hot within me,
 Ecc. 4:11. if two lie together, then they have heat:
 Isa. 44:16. Aha, I am warm, I have seen the fire:

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 47:14. a coal to warm at, (nor) fire

KAL.—Future.

- 2K. 4:34. and the flesh of the child waxed warm.
 Isa. 44:15. take thereof, and warm himself;
 16. yea, he warmeth (himself),

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Hos 7:7. They are all hot as an oven,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Isa. 57: 5. *Enflaming yourselves with idols*

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 39: 14. and *warmeth them in dust,*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 31: 20. *he were (not) warmed with the fleece*חָמָם *gham-māh-neem'*, m. pl.Lev. 26: 30. cut down *your images,*2Ch 14: 5(4). the high places and the *images:* (marg. *sun images*)34: 4. and the *images,* that (were) on high (marg. *id.*)7. cut down all the *idols*Isa. 17: 8. either the groves, or the *images.* (marg. or, *sun images*)27: 9. the groves and *images* shall not stand (marg. *id.*)Eze. 6: 4. *your images* shall be broken: (marg. *id.*)6. *your images* may be cut down,חָמָם [*ghāh-mas'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 22: 26. Her priests *have violated* my law, (marg. *offered violence to*)Zep. 3: 4. *they have done violence to* the law.

KAL.—Future.

Job 15: 33. *He shall shake off* his unripe grape21: 27. devices (which) *ye wrongfully imagine*Jer. 22: 3. *do no violence to* the stranger,Lam. 2: 6. And *he hath violently taken away*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 8: 36. sinneth against me *wrongeth* his own soul:

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 13: 22. *are thy skirts discovered,* (and) *thy heels made bare.* (marg. or, *shall be violently taken away*)חָמָם *ghāh-māhs'*, m.Gen 6: 11. the earth was filled with *violence.*13. the earth is filled with *violence*16: 5. *My wrong* (be) upon thee:49: 5. instruments of *cruelty* (are in)Ex. 23: 1. wicked to be an *unrighteous witness.* (lit. *witness of violence*)Deu 19: 16. If a *false witness* rise up againstJud. 9: 24. That the *cruelty* (done) to the threescore2Sa. 22: 3. thou savest me *from violence.*49. thou hast delivered me from the *violent* man. (lit. the man of *violences*)1Ch 12: 17. seeing (there is) no *wrong* in mine hands, (marg. *violence*)Job 16: 17. Not for (any) *injustice* in mine hands:19: 7. Behold, I cry out of *wrong,* (marg. *violence*)Ps. 7: 16(17). *his violent dealing* shall come down11: 5. him that loveth *violence* his soul18: 48(49). thou hast delivered me from the *violent* man. (marg. man of *violence*)25: 19. they hate me with *cruel hatred.* (marg. *hatred of violence*)27: 12. such as breathe out *cruelty.*35: 11. *False witnesses* did rise up; (marg. *Wit- nesses of wrong*)55: 9(10). I have seen *violence* and strife58: 2(3). ye weigh the *violence* of your hands72: 14. soul from deceit and *violence:*73: 6. *violence* covereth them74: 20. full of the habitations of *cruelty.*140: 1(2). preserve me from the *violent* man; (marg. man of *violences*)4(5). preserve me from the *violent* man;11(12). evil shall hunt the *violent* manPro. 3: 31. Envy thou not the oppressor, (marg. man of *violence*)4: 17. drink the wine of *violence.*Pro. 10: 6, 11. but *violence* covereth the mouth13: 2. the transgressors (shall eat) *violence.*16: 29. A *violent* man enticeth his neighbour,26: 6. (and) drinketh *damage.* (marg. *violence*)Isa. 53: 9. because he had done no *violence,*59: 6. the act of *violence* (is) in their hands.60: 18. *Violence* shall no more be heardJer. 6: 7. *violence* and spoil is heard in her;20: 8. I cried *violence* and spoil;51: 35. *The violence done to me* (marg. *My violence*)46. a rumour, and *violence* in the land,Eze. 7: 11. *Violence* is risen up into a rod of wicked- ness:23. the city is full of *violence.*8: 17. they have filled the land with *violence,*12: 19. *because of the violence* of all them28: 16. have filled the midst of thee with *violence,*45: 9. remove *violence* and spoil,Joel 3: 19(4: 19). *for the violence* (against) theAm. 3: 10. who store up *violence* and robbery6: 3. cause the seat of *violence* to comeObad. 10. *For* (thy) *violence* against thy brotherJon. 3: 8. *the violence* that (is) in their hands,Mic. 6: 12. rich men thereof are full of *violence,*Hab. 1: 2. cry out unto thee (of) *violence,*3. *spoil and violence* (are) before me:9. They shall come all *for violence:*2: 8. and (for) *the violence* of the land,17. *For the violence* of Lebanon— and for *the violence* of the land,Zep. 1: 9. fill their masters' houses with *violence*Mal. 2: 16. covereth *violence* with his garment,חָמָץ *ghāh-mēhtz'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 12: 39. *for it was not leavened;*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Hos. 7: 4. dough, until *it be leavened.*

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 12: 34. dough before *it was leavened,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 71: 4. the *unrighteous and cruel man.*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Isa. 63: 1. with *dyed* garments from Bozrah?

* HIPHIL.—Participle *

Ex. 12: 19. whosoever eateth *that which is leavened*20. Ye shall eat nothing *leavened;*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ps. 73: 21. Thus my heart *was grieved,*חָמָץ *ghāh-mēhtz', m.*Ex. 12: 15. whosoever eateth *leavened bread*13: 3, 7. there shall no *leavened bread*23: 18. of my sacrifice with *leavened bread;*34: 25. the blood of my sacrifice with *leaven;*Lev. 2: 11. shall be made with *leaven:*6: 17(10). It shall not be baked with *leaven.*7: 13. offer (for) his offering *leavened bread*23: 17. they shall be baked with *leaven;*Deu 16: 3. Thou shalt eat no *leavened bread*Am. 4: 5. a sacrifice of thanksgiving *with leaven,*חֶמֶץ *gh'oh'-metz, m.*Nu. 6: 3. shall drink no *vinegar* of wine, or *vinegar* of strong drink,Ru. 2: 14. dip thy morsel in the *vinegar.*Ps. 69: 21(22). in my thirst they gave me *vinegar*Pro. 10: 26. *As vinegar* to the teeth,25: 20. *vinegar* upon nitre,חָמָק *ghāh-mak'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Cant. 5: 6. my beloved *had withdrawn himself,*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jer. 31:22. How long wilt thou go about,

חִמַּר 'g'hāh-mar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 75: 8(9). the wine is red; it is full of mixture;
KAL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 3. and daubed it with slime

Ps. 46: 3(4). waters thereof roar (and) be troubled,

* POALAL.—Preterite. *

Job 16:16. My face is foul with weeping,
Lam. 1:20 & 2:11. my bowels are troubled;

חִמֶּה 'g'hēh-māhr', m.

Gen11: 3. and slime had they for mortar.

14:10. vale of Siddim (was full of) slimepits;

Ex. 2: 3. daubed it with slime

חִמֶּר 'g'heh'-mer, m.

Deu32:14. the pure blood of the grape.

Isa. 27: 2. A vineyard of red wine. [Some copies read חִמֶּר.]

חִמָּר 'g'hāmar, Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 9. offerings of the God of heaven, wheat,
salt, wine,

7:22. and to an hundred baths of wine,

Dan 5: 1. and drank wine before the thousand.

2. Belshazzar, whiles he tasted the wine,

4. They drank wine, and praised the gods

23. and thy concubines, have drunk wine in
them;

חִמֶּר 'g'hōh'-mer, m.

Gen11: 3. slime had they for mortar.

Ex. 1:14. in mortar, and in brick,

8:14(10). they gathered them together upon
heaps: (lit. heaps heaps)

Lev.27:16. an homer of barley seed

Nu. 11:32. gathered least gathered ten homers:

Job 4:19. them that dwell in houses of clay,

10: 9. thou hast made me as the clay;

13:12. your bodies to bodies of clay.

27:16. and prepare raiment as the clay;

30:19. He hath cast me into the mire,

33: 6. I also am formed out of the clay.

38:14. It is turned as clay (to) the seal;

Isa. 5:10. an homer shall yield an ephah.

10: 6. tread them down like the mire of

29:16. be esteemed as the potter's clay:

41:25. come upon princes as (upon) mortar,

45: 9. Shall the clay say to him

64: 8(7). thou (art) our father; we (are) the
clay,Jer. 18: 4. the vessel that he made of clay was marred
(marg. was marred, as clay)6. as the clay (is) in the potter's hand, so
(are) ye inEze.45:11. contain the tenth part of an homer, and
the ephah the tenth part of an homer:
the measure thereof shall be after the
homer.

13, 13. an ephah of an homer of

14. an homer of ten baths; for ten baths (are)
an homer:

Hos. 3: 2. and (for) an homer of barley,

Nah. 3:14. go into clay, and tread the mortar,

Hab. 3:15. the heap of great waters. (marg. or, mud)

חִמִּשׁ 'g'hāh-mēhsh', f. & חִמִּשָּׁה
'g'hāmish-shāh', m. num. adj.Gen.5: 6. Seth lived an hundred and five years,
10. eight hundred and fifteen years, (lit. five
ten)

11. nine hundred and five years:

15. Mahalalel lived sixty and five years,

17. eight hundred ninety and five years:

21. Enoch lived sixty and five years,

23. three hundred sixty and five years:

30. five hundred ninety and five

32. Noah was five hundred years old:

7:20. Fifteen cubits upward did the waters pre-
vail;

11:11. five hundred years, and begat

12. Arphaxad lived five and thirty

32. were two hundred and five years:

12: 4. Abram (was) seventy and five years

14: 9. four kings with five.

18:28. Peradventure there shall lack five

— destroy all the city for (lack of) five?

— If I find there forty and five,

25: 7. threescore and fifteen years. (lit. seventy
years and five years)

43:34. Benjamin's mess was five times so much

45: 6. and yet (there are) five years,

11. for yet (there are) five years of famine;

22. and five changes of raiment.

47: 2. some of his brethren, (even) five men,

Ex. 16: 1. on the fifteenth day (lit. on five ten)

22: 1(21:37). he shall restore five oxen

26: 3. The five curtains shall be

— and (other) five curtains

9. thou shalt couple five curtains

26. five for the boards of the one

27, 27. And five bars for the boards

37. make for the hanging five pillars

— thou shalt cast five sockets

27: 1. five cubits long, and five cubits broad;

14. one side (of the gate shall be) fifteen
cubits: (lit. and five ten)

15. (shall be) hangings fifteen (cubits): (lit. id.)

18. the height five cubits

30:23. of pure myrrh five hundred

24. of cassia five hundred

36:10. he coupled the five curtains

— and (the other) five curtains

16. he coupled five curtains

31. five for the boards of the one

32, 32. And five bars for the boards

38. the five pillars of it

— their five sockets (were of) brass.

38: 1. five cubits (was) the length thereof, and
five cubits the breadth14. side (of the gate were) fifteen (lit. five
ten)

15. hangings of fifteen cubits; (lit. five ten)

18. in the breadth (was) five cubits,

25. a thousand seven hundred and threescore
and fifteen shekels, (lit. and five and
seventy)

26. three thousand and five hundred

28. the thousand seven hundred seventy and
fiveLev.23: 6. And on the fifteenth day of the same
month (lit. and on five ten)34. The fifteenth day of this seventh month
(lit. in five ten)

39. in the fifteenth day

26: 8. five of you shall chase an hundred,

27: 5. if (it be) from five years old

6. even unto five years old,

— five shekels of silver,

7. shall be fifteen shekels, (lit. five ten)

Nu. 1:21. forty and six thousand and five hundred.

25. forty and five thousand six hundred and

33. forty thousand and five hundred.

37. Benjamin, (were) thirty and five thousand
and four hundred.

41. forty and one thousand and five hundred.

46. six hundred thousand and three thousand
and five hundred and fifty.

2:11. forty and six thousand and five hundred.

15. forty and five thousand and six hundred
and fifty.

חִמֵּשׁ [g'hāh-mash'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen41:34. and take up the fifth part of the land

- Nu. 2:19. forty thousand *and five hundred*.
 23. that were numbered of them, (were) thirty *and five thousand and four hundred*.
 28. that were numbered of them, (were) forty *and one thousand and five hundred*.
 32. six hundred and three thousand *and five hundred and fifty*.
 3:22. (were) seven thousand *and five hundred*.
 47. Thou shalt even take *five shekels apiece* (lit. *five five shekels*)
 50. a thousand three hundred and threescore *and five* (shekels),
 4:48. eight thousand *and five hundred and fourscore*.
 7:17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. *five* rams, *five* he goats, *five* lambs
 8:24. from twenty *and five* years old
 11:19. two days, nor *five* days,
 18:16. for the money of *five* shekels,
 26:18. forty thousand *and five hundred*.
 22. threescore and sixteen thousand *and five hundred*.
 27. threescore thousand *and five hundred*.
 37. that were numbered of them, thirty *and two thousand and five hundred*.
 41. forty *and five thousand and six hundred*.
 50. that were numbered of them (were) forty *and five thousand and four hundred*.
 28:17. *And in the fifteenth day of this month* (lit. *and on five ten*)
 29:12. *And on the fifteenth day of the seventh month* (lit. *and on five ten*)
 31: 8. *five* kings of Midian:
 28. one soul of *five* hundred,
 32. six hundred thousand and seventy thousand *and five thousand* sheep,
 36. three hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand *and five hundred*
 37. six hundred and threescore *and fifteen*. (lit. *five and seventy*)
 39. thirty thousand *and five hundred* ;
 43. seven thousand *and five hundred* sheep,
 45. thirty thousand asses *and five hundred*,
 33: 3. *on the fifteenth day of the first month* ; (lit. *on five ten*)
 Jos. 8:12. he took *about five* thousand men,
 10: 5. the *five* kings of the Amorites,
 16. But these *five* kings fled,
 17. The *five* kings are found hid
 22. bring out those *five* kings
 23. brought forth those *five* kings
 26. hanged them on *five* trees:
 13: 3. *five* lords of the Philistines ;
 14:10. these forty *and five* years,
 — fourscore *and five* years old.
 Jud. 3: *five* lords of the Philistines,
 8:10. *about fifteen* thousand (lit. *about five ten*)
 18: 2. Dan sent of their family *five* men
 7. Then the *five* men departed,
 14. Then answered the *five* men
 17. the *five* men that went
 20:35. twenty *and five* thousand and an hundred
 45. in the highways *five* thousand men ;
 46. twenty *and five* thousand men
 1Sa. 6: 4. *Five* golden emerods, *and five* golden mice,
 16. *when the five* lords of the Philistines
 18. Philistines (belonging) *to the five* lords,
 17: 5. *five* thousand shekels of brass.
 40. chose him *five* smooth stones
 21: 3(4). give (me) *five* (loaves of) bread
 22:18. fourscore *and five* persons
 25:18. *and five* sheep ready dressed, *and five* measures of parched (corn),
 42. *with five* damsels of her's
 2Sa. 4: 4. He was *five* years old
 9:10. Ziba had *fifteen* sons (lit. *five ten*)
 19:17(18). *and his fifteen* sons (lit. *and five ten*)
 21: 8. the *five* sons of Michal
 24: 9. and the men of Judah (were) *five* hundred thousand men.
 1K. 4:32(5:12). his songs were a thousand *and five*.
 6: 6. chamber (was) *five* cubits broad,
 10. against all the house, *five* cubits
 24. *And five* cubits (was) the one
 — *and five* cubits the other
 7: 3. that (lay) on forty *five* pillars, *fifteen* (in) a row. (lit. *and five ten*)

- 1K. 7:16. one chapter (was) *five* cubits, *and the height of the other chapter* (was) *five*
 23. *and his height* (was) *five* cubits:
 39. put *five* bases on the right side of the house, *and five* on the left side of the house:
 49. *five* on the right (side), *and five* on the left,
 9:23. over Solomon's work, *five* hundred *and fifty*, (lit. *fifty, and five hundred*)
 12:32. *on the fifteenth day of the month*, (lit. *on five ten*)
 33. *the fifteenth day of the eighth month*,
 22:42. Jehoshaphat (was) thirty *and five* years — he reigned twenty *and five* years
 2K. 6:25. a cab of dove's dung *for five* (pieces)
 7:13. *five* of the horses that remain,
 8:16. in the *fifth* year of Joram
 13:19. shouldst have smitten *five*
 14: 2. twenty *and five* years old
 17. king of Israel *fifteen* years. (lit. *five ten*)
 23. In the *fifteenth* year (lit. *five ten*)
 15:33. *Five* and twenty years old was he when he began to reign,
 18: 2. Twenty *and five* years old
 19:35. an hundred fourscore *and five*
 20: 6. I will add unto thy days *fifteen* years ; (lit. *five ten*)
 21: 1. reigned fifty *and five* years
 23:36. twenty *and five* years old
 25:19. *and five* men of them that were in
 1Ch 2: 4. All the sons of Judah (were) *five*.
 6. *five* of them in all.
 3:20. Hasadiah, Jushab-hesed, *five*.
 4:32. Tochen, and Ashan, *five* cities:
 42. sons of Simeon, *five* hundred men,
 7: 3. *five* : all of them chief men.
 7. and Jerimoth, and Iri, *five* ;
 11:23. a man of (great) stature, *five* cubits high;
 24:14. *The fifteenth* to Bilgah, (lit. *five ten*)
 25:22. *The fifteenth* to Jeremoth, (lit. *the five tenth*)
 29: 7. *five* thousand talents
 2Ch 3:11. wing (of the one cherub) was *five*
 — other wing (was likewise) *five* cubits,
 12. of the other cherub (was) *five* cubits,
 — the other wing (was) *five* cubits
 15. pillars of thirty *and five* cubits
 — the top of each of them (was) *five*
 4: 2. *and five* cubits the height thereof ;
 6. put *five* on the right hand, *and five* on the left,
 7. *five* on the right hand, *and five* on the left.
 8. *five* on the right side, *and five* on the left.
 6:13. brasen scaffold, of *five* cubits long, *and five* cubits broad,
 13:17. slain of Israel *five* hundred thousand
 15:10. in the *fifteenth* year (lit. *five ten*)
 19. no (more) war unto the *five* and thirtieth year of the reign
 20:31. thirty *and five* years old
 — he reigned twenty *and five* years
 25: 1. Amaziah (was) twenty *and five* years old
 25. king of Israel *fifteen* years. (lit. *five ten*)
 26:13. and seven thousand *and five* hundred,
 27: 1. Jotham (was) twenty *and five* years old
 8. He was *five* and twenty years old
 29: 1. *five* and twenty years old
 33: 1. he reigned fifty *and five* years
 35: 9. *five* thousand (small cattle), *and five* hundred oxen.
 36: 5. twenty *and five* years old
 Ezr. 1:11. *five* thousand and four hundred.
 2: 5. Arah, seven hundred seventy *and five*.
 8. The children of Zattu, nine hundred forty *and five*.
 20. The children of Gibbar, ninety *and five*.
 33. and Ono, seven hundred twenty *and five*.
 34. The children of Jericho, three hundred forty *and five*.
 66. their mules, two hundred forty *and five* ;
 67. Their camels, four hundred thirty *and five* ;
 69. *five* thousand pound of silver,
 Neh. 6:15. finished in the twenty *and fifth*
 7:13. Zattu, eight hundred forty *and five*.
 20. Adin, six hundred fifty *and five*.

Neh 7:25. Gibeon, ninety *and five*.
 36. Jericho, three hundred forty *and five*.
 67. two hundred forty *and five*.
 68. two hundred forty *and five* :
 69. four hundred thirty *and five* :
 70. *five* hundred and thirty priests' (lit. thirty *and five* hundred)

Est. 9: 6, 12. destroyed *five* hundred men.
 16. foes seventy and *five* thousand,
 18. and on the *fifteenth* (day) of the same
 they rested, (lit. on *five* ten)
 21. Adar, and the *fifteenth* (lit. *five* ten)

Job 1: 3. and *five* hundred yoke of oxen, and *five*
 hundred she asses,

Isa. 7: 8. within threescore and *five* years
 17: 6. four (or) *five* in the outmost
 19:18. In that day shall *five* cities
 30:17. at the rebuke of *five* shall ye flee:
 37:36. a hundred and fourscore and *five* thousand:
 38: 5. I will add unto thy days *fifteen* years. (lit.
five ten)

Jer. 52:22. one chapter (was) *five* cubits,
 30. seven hundred forty and *five*
 31. in the *five* and twentieth (day) of the
 month, (lit. twenty and *five*)

Eze. 1: 1, 2 & 8:1. in the *fifth* (day) of the month,
 8:16 & 11:1. *five* and twenty men, (lit. twenty
 and *five*)

32:17. in the *fifteenth* (day) of the month, (lit.
 in *five* ten)

33:21. in the *fifth* (day) of the month,
 40: 1. In the *five* and twentieth year of our cap-
 tivity, (lit. twenty and *five*)

7. the little chambers (were) *five* cubits ;
 13. the breadth (was) *five* and twenty cubits,
 (lit. twenty and *five*)

21, 25. and the breadth *five* and twenty
 29. and *five* and twenty cubits broad. (lit.
 twenty and *five*)

30. *five* and twenty cubits long (lit. *id.*), and
five cubits broad.

33. and *five* and twenty cubits broad.
 36. and the breadth *five* and twenty
 48. *five* cubits on this side, and *five* cubits on
 that side:

41: 2. the sides of the door (were) *five* cubits on
 the one side, and *five* cubits on

9. chamber without, (was) *five* cubits:
 11. left (was) *five* cubits round about.
 12. the building (was) *five* cubits thick

42:16, 17, 18, 19. *five* hundred reeds,
 20. *five* hundred (reeds) long, and *five* hun-
 dred broad,

45: 1. the length of *five* and twenty thousand
 2. *five* hundred (in length), with *five* hundred
 (in breadth),

3. the length of *five* and twenty thousand,
 5. the *five* and twenty thousand of length,
 6. the city *five* thousand broad, and *five* and
 twenty thousand long,

12. *five* and twenty shekels, *fifteen* shekels,
 shall be your maneh.

25. in the *fifteenth* day of the month, (lit. in
five ten)

48: 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 13. *five* and twenty thousand
 15. And the *five* thousand, that are left

— against the *five* and twenty thousand,
 16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34. four thousand and
five hundred,

— (כריב רלא קרי) the south side four thousand
 and *five* (hundred),

20. *five* and twenty thousand by *five* and twenty
 thousand:

21, 21. against the *five* and twenty thousand

Dan 12:12. three hundred and *five* and thirty days.
 Hos 3: 2. So I bought her to me for *fifteen* (pieces)
 of silver, (lit. for *five* ten)

חֲמִשׁ 'ghōh'-mesh, m.

Gen 47:26. Pharaoh should have the *fifth* part ;

חֲמִשׁ 'ghōh'-mesh, m.

2Sa. 2:23. smote him under the *fifth* (rib),
 3:27. smote him there under the *fifth* (rib),

2Sa. 4: 6. and they smote him under the *fifth* (rib):
 20:10. smote him therewith in the *fifth* (rib),

חֲמִישִׁים 'ghāmish-sheem', num.
 adj. pl.

Gen 6:15. the breadth of it *fifty* cubits,
 7:24. an hundred and *fifty* days.
 8: 3. end of the hundred and *fifty* days

9:28. three hundred and *fifty* years.
 29. of Noah were nine hundred and *fifty*

18:24. Peradventure there be *fifty* righteous
 — spare the place for the *fifty* righteous
 26. If I find in Sodom *fifty* righteous

28. there shall lack *five* of the *fifty*
 Ex. 18:21. rulers of *fifties*, and rulers of tens:

25. rulers of hundreds, rulers of *fifties*,
 26: 5. *Fifty* loops shalt thou make in the one
 curtain, and *fifty* loops

6. thou shalt make *fifty* taches
 10. thou shalt make *fifty* loops
 — and *fifty* loops in the edge

11. thou shalt make *fifty* taches
 27:12. hangings of *fifty* cubits:
 13. side eastward (shall be) *fifty* cubits.

18. the breadth *fifty* every where, (marg. *fifty*
 by *fifty*)

30:23, 23. two hundred and *fifty*
 36:12. *Fifty* loops made he in one curtain, and
fifty loops made he

13. he made *fifty* taches of gold,
 17. he made *fifty* loops upon the
 — and *fifty* loops made he upon the edge

18. he made *fifty* taches (of) brass
 38:12. hangings of *fifty* cubits,
 13. east side eastward *fifty* cubits.

26. *five* hundred and *fifty*
 Lev. 23:16. shall ye number *fifty* days ;
 25:10. ye shall hallow the *fiftieth* year,

11. A jubile shall that *fiftieth* year be
 27: 3. estimation shall be *fifty* shekels
 16. at *fifty* shekels of silver.

Nu. 1:23. *fifty* and nine thousand and three hundred.
 (lit. nine and *fifty*)

25. forty and five thousand six hundred and *fifty*.
 29. *fifty* and four thousand and four hundred.
 (lit. four and *fifty*)

31. *fifty* and seven thousand and four hundred.
 (lit. seven and *fifty*)

43. *fifty* and three thousand and four hundred.
 (lit. three and *fifty*)

46. six hundred thousand and three thousand
 and five hundred and *fifty*.

2: 6. *fifty* and four thousand and four hundred.
 (lit. four and *fifty*)

8. *fifty* and seven thousand and four hundred.
 (lit. seven and *fifty*)

13. *fifty* and nine thousand (lit. nine and *fifty*)
 and three hundred.

15. forty and five thousand and six hundred
 and *fifty*.

16. an hundred thousand and *fifty* and one
 thousand and four hundred and *fifty*,
 30. *fifty* and three thousand and four hundred.
 (lit. three and *fifty*)

31. an hundred thousand and *fifty* and seven
 thousand and six hundred.

32. six hundred thousand and three thousand
 and five hundred and *fifty*.

4: 3. even until *fifty* years old,
 23. until *fifty* years old

30, 35, 39, 43, 47. even unto *fifty* years old
 36. seven hundred and *fifty*.

8:25. from the age of *fifty* years
 16: 2. two hundred and *fifty* princes
 47. Moses took one portion of *fifty*,
 52. sixteen thousand seven hundred and *fifty*
 shekels.

Deu 1:15. captains over *fifties*,
 22:29. give unto the damsel's father *fifty*

- Jos 7:21. a wedge of gold of *fifty* shekels
 1Sa. 6:19. smote of the people *fifty* thousand and threescore and ten
 8:12. captains over *fifties*;
 2Sa. 15: 1. *and fifty* men to run before him.
 24:24. the oxen for *fifty* shekels of silver.
 1K. 1: 5. *and fifty* men to run before him.
 7: 2. *and the breadth* thereof *fifty* cubits,
 6. the length thereof (was) *fifty* cubits,
 9:23. five hundred and *fifty*,
 10:29. an horse for an hundred and *fifty*: (lit. for *fifty* and a hundred)
 18: 4. hid them *by fifty* in a cave,
 13. *by fifty* in a cave, (lit. *fifty fifty*)
 19. of Baal four hundred and *fifty*,
 22. Baal's prophets (are) four hundred and *fifty*
 2K. 1: 9. sent unto him a captain of *fifty* with his *fifty*. And he went up
 10. said to the captain of *fifty*,
 — consume thee and *thy fifty*.
 — consumed him and his *fifty*.
 11. sent unto him another captain of *fifty* with his *fifty*.
 12. consume thee and *thy fifty*.
 — consumed him and his *fifty*.
 13. sent again a captain of the third *fifty* with his *fifty*. And the third captain of *fifty*
 — the life of these *fifty* thy servants,
 14. two captains of the former *fifties* with their *fifties*:
 2: 7. *And fifty* men of the sons of the prophets
 16. there be with thy servants *fifty* strong
 17. They sent therefore *fifty* men;
 13: 7. people to Jehoahaz but *fifty* horsemen,
 15: 2. he reigned two and *fifty* years
 20. of each man *fifty* shekels of silver,
 23. In the *fiftieth* year of Azariah
 25. with him *fifty* men of the Gileadites:
 27. In the two and *fiftieth* year
 21: 1. *and reigned fifty* and five years
 1Ch 5:21. of their camels *fifty* thousand,
 — two hundred and *fifty* thousand,
 8:40. an hundred and *fifty*.
 9: 9. nine hundred and *fifty* and six.
 12:33. instruments of war, *fifty* thousand,
 2Ch 1:17. and an horse for an hundred and *fifty*:
 2:17(16). an hundred and *fifty* thousand and three thousand and six hundred.
 3: 9. of the nails (was) *fifty* shekels of gold.
 8:10. two hundred and *fifty*,
 18. four hundred and *fifty* talents
 26: 3. reigned *fifty* and two years (lit. two and *fifty*)
 33: 1. *and he reigned fifty* and five years in
 Eze. 2: 7. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 14. two thousand *fifty* and six.
 15. Adin, four hundred *fifty* and four.
 22. The men of Netophah, *fifty* and six.
 29. The children of Nebo, *fifty* and two.
 30. Magbish, an hundred *fifty* and six.
 31. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 37. Immer, a thousand *fifty* and two.
 60. Nekoda, six hundred *fifty* and two.
 8: 3. the males an hundred and *fifty*.
 6. Jonathan, and with him *fifty* males.
 26. six hundred and *fifty* talents
 Neh 5:17. an hundred and *fifty* of the Jews
 6:15. in *fifty* and two days.
 7:10. Arah, six hundred *fifty* and two.
 12. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 20. The children of Adin, six hundred *fifty* and five.
 33. Nebo, *fifty* and two.
 34. a thousand two hundred *fifty* and four.
 40. Immer, a thousand *fifty* and two.
 70. *fifty* basons, five hundred and thirty
 Est. 5:14. gallows be made of *fifty* cubits high,
 7: 9. the gallows *fifty* cubits high,
 Isa. 3: 3. The captain of *fifty*, and the honourable
 Eze. 40: 15. the inner gate (were) *fifty* cubits.
 21. the length thereof (was) *fifty* cubits,
 25. the length (was) *fifty* cubits,
 29, 33. *fifty* cubits long,
 36. the length (was) *fifty* cubits,
 42: 2. the breadth (was) *fifty* cubits.
 7. the length thereof (was) *fifty* cubits.

- Eze. 42: 8. in the utter court (was) *fifty* cubits:
 45: 2. *and fifty* cubits round
 48:17. the north two hundred and *fifty*, and toward the south two hundred and *fifty*, and toward the east two hundred and *fifty*, and toward the west two hundred and *fifty*.
 Hag. 2:16. *fifty* (vessels) out of the press,

חֲמִישִׁים 'ghāmoo-sheem', adj. pl.

- Ex. 13:18. and the children of Israel went up harnessed (marg. or, by five in a rank)
 Jos. 1:14. pass before your brethren armed, (marg. marshalled by five)
 4:12. Manasseh, passed over armed
 Jud. 7:11. the armed men that (were) in the host. (marg. ranks by five)

חֶמֶת 'ghēh'-meth, m.

- Gen 21:14. took bread, and a bottle of water,
 15. the water was spent in the bottle,
 19. filled the bottle with water,
 Hab 2:15. that putteth thy bottle to (him),

חֵן 'ghēhn, m.

- Gen 6: 8. But Noah found grace
 18: 3. if now I have found favour
 19:19. Behold now, thy servant hath found grace
 30:27. if I have found favour in thine eyes,
 32: 5(6). that I may find grace in thy sight.
 33: 8. to find grace in the sight of my lord.
 10. if now I have found grace
 15. let me find grace
 34:11. Let me find grace in your eyes,
 39: 4. Joseph found grace in his sight,
 21. gave him favour in the sight
 47:25. let us find grace in the sight
 29 & 50: 4. If now I have found grace
 Ex. 3:21. I will give this people favour
 11: 3. the Lord gave the people favour
 12:36. the Lord gave the people favour
 33:12. thou hast also found grace
 13. if I have found grace in thy sight,
 — I may find grace in thy sight:
 16. have found grace in thy sight?
 17. thou hast found grace in my sight,
 34: 9. If now I have found grace in thy sight,
 Nu. 11:11, 15. found favour in thy sight,
 32: 5. if we have found grace
 Deu. 24: 1. she find no favour in his eyes,
 Jud. 6:17. If now I have found grace in thy sight,
 Ru. 2: 2. in whose sight I shall find grace.
 10. Why have I found grace in thine eyes,
 13. Let me find favour in thy sight,
 1Sa. 1:18. handmaid find grace in thy sight.
 16:22. he hath found favour in my sight.
 20: 3. I have found grace in thine eyes;
 29. if I have found favour in thine eyes,
 25: 8. let the young men find favour
 27: 5. If I have now found grace
 2Sa. 14:22. knoweth that I have found grace
 15:25. if I shall find favour
 16: 4. I may find grace in thy sight,
 1K. 11:19. Hadad found great favour
 Est. 2:15. Esther obtained favour in the sight of
 17. she obtained grace and favour
 5: 2. she obtained favour in his sight:
 8. If I have found favour in the sight
 7: 3. If I have found favour in thy sight,
 8: 5. if I have found favour in his sight,
 Ps. 45: 2(3). grace is poured into thy lips:
 84:11(12). the Lord will give grace and glory:
 Pro. 1: 9. (be) an ornament of grace unto thy head
 3: 4. So shalt thou find favour
 22. and grace to thy neck.
 34. but he giveth grace unto the lowly.
 4: 9. to thine head an ornament of grace:
 5:19. the loving hind and pleasant roe; (lit. roe of favour)
 11:16. A gracious woman retaineth honour: (lit. a woman of favour)

- Pro. 13:15. Good understanding giveth *favour*;
 17: 8. A gift (is as) a *precious* stone (marg.
 stone of *grace*)
 22: 1. loving *favour* rather than silver
 11. the *grace* of his lips
 28:23. shall find more *favour* than
 31:30. *Favour* (is) deceitful, and beauty (is)
 Ecc. 9:11. nor yet *favour* to men of skill;
 10:12. of a wise man's mouth (are) *gracious*;
 (marg. *grace*)
 Jer. 31: 2. the sword found *grace* in the wilderness;
 Nah 3: 4. the whoredoms of the wellfavoured harlot,
 (lit. of good *favour*)
 Zec. 4: 7. (crying), *Grace, grace* unto it.
 12:10. the spirit of *grace* and of supplications;

חָנָה 'g'hāh-nāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 1:52. And Israel shall *pitch* their tents,
 2:34. so they *pitched* by their standards,
 1Sa. 4: 1. the Philistines *pitched* in Aphek.
 13:16. the Philistines *encamped* in Michmash.
 26: 5. the place where Saul had *pitched*:
 Isa. 29: 1. the city (where) David dwelt!
 3. And I will *camp* against thee round about,
 Zec. 9: 8. And I will *encamp* about mine house

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 1:51. and when the tabernacle is to be *pitched*,
 10:31. how we are to *encamp*
 Deu 1:33. a place to *pitch* your tents
 Jud.19: 9. the day growth to an end, (marg. (it is)
 the *pitching* (time) of the day)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Nu. 31:19. do ye *abide* without the camp
 2Sa.12:28. and *encamp* against the city,
 Jer. 50:29. *camp* against it round about;

KAL. -- Future.

- Gen.26:17. and *pitched* his tent in the valley
 33:18. and *pitched* his tent before the city.
 Ex. 13:20. and *encamped* in Etham,
 14: 2. turn and *encamp* before Pi-hahiroth,
 — shall ye *encamp* by the sea.
 15:27. and they *encamped* there by the waters.
 17: 1. and *pitched* in Rephidim:
 19: 2. and had *pitched* in the wilderness; and
 there Israel *camped* before the mount.
 Nu. 1:50. shall minister unto it, and shall *encamp*
 53. But the Levites shall *pitch* round
 2: 2. Israel shall *pitch* by his own standard,
 — of the congregation shall they *pitch*.
 17. as they *encamp*,
 3:23. the Gershonites shall *pitch* behind
 29. Kohath shall *pitch* on the side
 35. shall *pitch* on the side of the
 9:17. Israel *pitched* their tents.
 18. commandment of the Lord they *pitched*:
 — they *rested* in their tents.
 20. they *abode* in their tents,
 22. the children of Israel *abode* in their tents,
 23. they *rested* in the tents,
 12:16. and *pitched* in the wilderness of
 21:10. and *pitched* in Obotoh.
 11. and *pitched* at Ije-abarim,
 12. and *pitched* in the valley of Zared.
 13. and *pitched* on the other side
 22: 1. and *pitched* in the plains of Moab
 33: 5. and *pitched* in Succoth.
 6, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28,
 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48.
 and *pitched*
 7, 9, 49. and they *pitched*
 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 24, 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 46.
 and *encamped*
 Jos. 4:19. and *encamped* in Gilgal,
 5:10. And the children of Israel *encamped* in
 Gilgal,
 8:11. and *pitched* on the north side
 10: 5. and *encamped* before Gibeon,
 31. and *encamped* against it,
 34. and they *encamped* against it,
 11: 5. came and *pitched* together

- Jud. 6: 4. And they *encamped* against them,
 33. and *pitched* in the valley
 7: 1. and *pitched* beside the well
 9:50. and *encamped* against Thebez,
 10:17. and *encamped* in Gilead.
 — and *encamped* in Mizpeh.
 11:18. and *pitched* on the other side
 20. and *pitched* in Jahaz,
 15: 9. and *pitched* in Judah,
 18:12. and *pitched* in Kirjath-jearim,
 20:19. and *encamped* against Gibeah.
 1Sa. 4: 1. and *pitched* beside Eben-ezer:
 11: 1. and *encamped* against Jabesh-gilead:
 13: 5. came up, and *pitched* in Michmash,
 17: 1. and *pitched* between Shochoh and
 2. and *pitched* by the valley of Elah,
 26: 3. And Saul *pitched* in the hill
 28: 4. came and *pitched* in Shunem:
 — and they *pitched* in Gilboa.
 2Sa.17:26. So Israel and Absalom *pitched*
 24: 5. and *pitched* in Aroer,
 1K. 20:27. and the children of Israel *pitched* before
 29. And they *pitched* one over against the
 2K. 25: 1. and *pitched* against it;
 1Ch 19: 7. came and *pitched* before Medeba.
 2Ch 32: 1. and *encamped* against the fenced cities,
 Ezr. 8:15. and there *abode* we in tents (marg. or,
pitched)
 Neh 11:30. And they *dwelt* from Beer-sheba
 Job 19:12. and *encamp* round about
 Ps. 27: 3. Though an host should *encamp*
 Jer. 52: 4. and *pitched* against it,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ex. 14: 9. overtook them *encamping* by the sea,
 18: 5. where he *encamped* at the mount
 Nu. 2: 3. And...shall they of the standard...*pitch*
 5. And those that do *pitch* next
 12. And those which *pitch*
 27. And those that *encamp* by him
 3:38. But those that *encamp* before
 10: 5. the camps that lie on the east
 6. the camps that lie on the south
 1Sa.26: 5. the people *pitched* round about
 29: 1. the Israelites *pitched* by a fountain
 2Sa.11:11. are *encamped* in the open fields;
 23:13. the Philistines *pitched* in the valley
 1K. 16:15. the people (were) *encamped*
 16. the people (that were) *encamped*
 1Ch 11:15. the Philistines *encamped* in the valley
 Ps. 34: 7(8). The angel of the Lord *encampeth* round
 53: 5(6). bones of him that *encampeth* (against)
 thee:
 Nah 3:17. which *camp* in the hedges

חָנָן 'g'han-noon', adj.

- Ex. 22:27(26). I will hear; for I (am) *gracious*.
 34: 6. The Lord God, merciful and *gracious*,
 2Ch 30: 9. the Lord your God (is) *gracious*
 Neh 9:17. A God ready to pardon, *gracious* and merci-
 ful,
 31. thou (art) a *gracious* and merciful God.
 Ps. 86:15. a God full of compassion, and *gracious*,
 103: 8. The Lord (is) merciful and *gracious*,
 111: 4 & 112:4. *gracious* and full of compassion.
 116: 5. *Gracious* (is) the Lord,
 145: 8. The Lord (is) *gracious*,
 Joel 2:13. for he (is) *gracious* and merciful,
 Jon. 4: 2. I knew that thou (art) a *gracious* God,

חָנוּת [g'hāh-nooth'], f.

- Jer. 37:16. and into the cabins, (marg. or, cells)

חָנַט [g'hāh-nat'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Cant 2:13. The fig tree *putteth forth* her green figs,
 KAL.—Infinitive.
 Gen50: 2. the physicians to *embalm* his father:

KAL.—Future.

Gen50: 2. *and* the physicians *embalmed* Israel.
26. *and they embalmed* him,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Gen50: 3. the days of *those which are embalmed* :

חֲנִיִּין 'ghin-teen', Ch. m. pl.

Ezr. 6: 9. offerings of the God of heaven, *wheat*, salt,
7:22. *and to an hundred measures of wheat*,

חָנִיף [ghāh-nee'ch'], adj.

Gen14:14. he armed *his trained* (servants), (marg.
or, *instructed*)

חֲנִינָה 'ghānee-nāh', f.

Jer. 16:13. where I will not shew *your favour*.

חֲנִית 'ghāneeth', f.

- 1Sa 13:19. make (them) swords or *spears* :
22. there was neither sword *nor spear*
17: 7. the staff of *his spear*
— *his spear's* head (weighed)
45. with a sword, *and with a spear*,
47. saveth not with sword *and spear* :
18:10. *and* (there was) a *javelin* in Saul's hand.
11. Saul cast the *javelin* ;
19: 9. *with his javelin* in his hand:
10. *even to the wall with the javelin* ;
— smote the *javelin* into the wall:
20:33. Saul cast a *javelin* at him
21: 8(9). under thine hand *spear* or sword ?
22: 6. *having his spear* in his hand,
26: 7. *and his spear* stuck in the ground
8. *with the spear* even to the earth
11. take thou now *the spear* that (is) at
12. So David took *the spear*
16. now see where the king's *spear* (is),
22. Behold the king's *spear* !
2Sa 1: 6. Saul leaned upon *his spear* ;
2:23. with the hinder end of *the spear*
— *the spear* came out behind him ;
21:19. *whose spear* (was) like a weaver's beam.
23: 7. the staff of a *spear* ;
18. he lifted up *his spear* against
21. the Egyptian had a *spear* in his hand ;
— plucked *the spear* out of the Egyptian's
hand, and slew him *with his own spear*.
2K. 11:10. give king David's *spears* and shields,
1Ch 11:11. he lifted up *his spear* against
20. for lifting up *his spear* against
23. in the Egyptian's hand (was) a *spear*
— plucked *the spear* out of the Egyptian's
hand, and slew him *with his own spear*.
12:34. with shield *and spear*
20: 5. *whose spear* staff (was) like
2Ch 23: 9. to the captains of hundreds *spears*,
Job 39:23. the glittering *spear* and the shield.
41:26(18). *the spear*, the dart,
Ps. 35: 3. Draw out also *the spear*,
46: 9(10). cutteth *the spear* in sunder ;
57: 4(5). whose teeth (are) *spears* and arrows,
Isa. 2: 4. *and their spears* into pruninghooks:
Mic 4: 3. *and their spears* into pruninghooks:
Nah 3: 3. bright sword and the glittering *spear* :
Hab 3:11. at the shining of *thy glittering spear*.

חָנַף [ghāh-nā'ch']. *

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu20: 5. *hath* not dedicated it ?

KAL.—Imperative.

Pro.22: 6. *Train up* a child in the way he should go:
(marg. or, *Catechise*)

KAL.—Future.

Deu20: 5. *and another man dedicate it*.
1K. 8:63. *So* the king and all the children of Israel
dedicated
2Ch 7: 5. *so* the king and all the people *dedicated*
the house

חֲנֹכָה 'ghānook-kāh', f.

Nu. 7:10. the princes offered for *dedicating*
11. *for the dedicating* of the altar.
84, 88. This (was) *the dedication* of the altar,
2Ch 7: 9. they kept *the dedication* of the altar
Neh 12:27. *And at the dedication* of the wall
to keep *the dedication* with gladness,
Ps. 30[title](1). Song (at) *the dedication* of the
house of David.

חֲנֹכָה [ghānook-kāh'], Ch. f.

Ezr. 6:16. kept *the dedication* of this house
17. *And offered at the dedication* of
Dan. 3: 2. come to *the dedication* of the image
3. were gathered together *unto the dedication*
of

חָנָם 'ghin-nāhm', adv.

Gen29:15. thou therefore serve me *for nought* ?
Ex. 21: 2. he shall go out free *for nothing*.
11. then shall she go out *free*
Nu. 11: 5. which we did eat in Egypt *freely* ;
1Sa 19: 5. to slay David *without a cause* ?
25:31. either that thou hast shed blood *causeless*,
2Sa 24:24. of that *which doth cost me nothing*.
1K. 2:31. take away the *innocent* blood,
1Ch 21:24. nor offer burnt offerings *without cost*.
Job 1: 9. Doth Job fear God *for nought* ?
2: 3. to destroy him *without cause*.
9:17. multiplieth my wounds *without cause*.
22: 6. a pledge from thy brother *for nought*,
Ps. 35: 7. For *without cause* have they hid for me
— *without cause* they have digged
19. the eye that hate me *without a cause*.
69: 4(5). They that hate me *without a cause*
109: 3. fought against me *without a cause*.
119:161. Princes have persecuted me *without a cause* :
Pro. 1:11. *privily* for the innocent *without cause* :
17. Surely *in vain* the net is spread
3:30. Strive not with a man *without cause*,
23:29. who hath wounds *without cause* ?
24:28. witness against thy neighbour *without cause* ;
26: 2. so the curse *causeless* shall not come.
Isa. 52: 3. Ye have sold yourselves *for nought* ;
5. my people is taken away *for nought* ?
Jer. 22:13. useth his neighbour's service *without wages*,
Lam. 3:52. like a bird, *without cause*.
Eze. 6:10. I have not said *in vain*.
14:23. that I have not done *without cause*
Mal. 1:10. kindle (fire) on mine altar *for nought*.

חֲנַמֵּל 'ghānāh-māhl', m.

Ps. 78:47. their sycamore trees *with frost*. (marg. or,
great hailstones)

חָנָן 'ghāh-nan'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen33: 5. which God *hath* graciously given
11. God *hath* dealt graciously with me,
Ex. 33:19. *and will be gracious* to whom
2Sa. 12:22. God *will be gracious* to me,
Lam. 4:16. *they favoured* not the elders.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 19:17. *though I intreated for the children's (sake)*
 Ps. 77: 9(10). *Hath God forgotten to be gracious?*
 102:13(14). *for the time to favour her,*
 Isa. 30:18. *that he may be gracious unto you,*
 19. *he will be very gracious unto thee (lit.*
being gracious he will be gracious)

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud. 21:22. *Be favourable unto them for our sakes:*
(marg. or, Gratify us in them)

Job 19:21. *Have pity upon me, have pity upon me,*
 Ps. 4: 1(2) & 6:2(3) & 9:13(14) & 25:16. *have mercy*
upon me, (marg. or, be gracious unto me)
 25:16. *and have mercy upon me;*
 26:11. *redeem me, and be merciful unto me.*
 27: 7. *have mercy also upon me,*
 30:10(11). *and have mercy upon me:*
 31: 9(10). *Have mercy upon me,*
 41: 4(5), 10(11). *Lord, be merciful unto me:*
 51: 1(3). *Have mercy upon me, O God.*
 56a 1(2) & 57:1(2), 1(2) & 86:3. *Be merciful unto*
me,

86:16. *O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me;*
 119:29. *grant me thy law graciously.*
 58. *be merciful unto me according to*

132. *and be merciful unto me,*

123: 3. *Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy*
upon us:

Isa. 33: 2. *O Lord, be gracious unto us;*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 43:29. *God be gracious unto thee,*
 Ex. 33:19. *gracious to whom I will be gracious,*
 Nu. 6:25. *and be gracious unto thee:*
 Deu 7: 2. *thou shalt make no covenant...nor shew*
mercy unto them:

28:50. *shall not regard...nor shew favour*

2K. 13:23. *And the Lord was gracious unto them,*

Job 33:24. *Then he is gracious unto him,*

Ps. 59: 5(6). *be not merciful to any wicked*

67: 1(2). *God be merciful unto us,*

123: 2. *until that he have mercy upon us.*

Isa. 27:11. *will shew them no favour.*

30:19. *he will be very gracious unto thee*

Am. 5:15. *the Lord God of hosts will be gracious unto*
the remnant

Mal. 1: 9. *beseech God that he will be gracious unto us:*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ps. 37:21. *the righteous sheweth mercy,*

26. *(He is) ever merciful,*

109:12. *neither let there be any to favour*

112: 5. *A good man sheweth favour,*

Pro. 14:31. *honoureth him hath mercy on the poor.*

19:17. *He that hath pity upon the poor*

28: 8. *for him that will pity the poor.*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 22:23. *how gracious shalt thou be*

* PIEL.—Future. *

2Sa. 12:22. *(כריב) God will be gracious to me,*

Pro. 26:25. *When he speaketh fair, (marg. maketh his*
voice gracious)

* POEL.—Future. *

Ps. 102:14(15). *favour the dust thereof.*

POEL.—Participle.

Pro. 14:21. *but he that hath mercy on the poor,*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Pro. 21:10. *his neighbour findeth no favour*

Isa. 26:10. *Let favour be shewed to the wicked,*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

1K. 8:33, 47. *and make supplication unto thee*

59. *wherewith I have made supplication*

9: 3. *supplication, that thou hast made*

2Ch 6:24. *pray and make supplication*

37. *turn and pray unto thee*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

Gen 42:21. *when he besought us,*

Est. 4: 8. *to make supplication unto him,*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Deu 3:23. *And I besought the Lord*

2K. 1:13. *and besought him,*

Est. 8: 3. *and besought him with tears*

Job 8: 5. *and make thy supplication*

9:15. *I would make supplication to my judge.*

19:16. *I intreated him with my mouth.*

Ps. 30: 8(9). *unto the Lord I made supplication.*

142: 1(2). *unto the Lord did I make my supplica-*

tion.

Hos. 12: 4(5). *wept, and made supplication unto him:*

חָנַן [g'hānāhn], Ch.

* P'AL.—Infinitive. *

Dan 4:27(24). *by shewing mercy to the poor;*

* ITHPAEL.—Participle. *

Dan 6:11(12). *praying and making supplication*

חָנַף [g'hāh-nēhph'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 24 5. *The earth also is defiled*

Jer. 23 11. *both prophet and priest are profane;*

KAL —Infinitive.

Jer. 3: 1. *shall not that land be greatly polluted*
(lit. in polluting be polluted)

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 106:38. *and the land was polluted*

Jer. 3: 1. *shall not that land be greatly polluted?*
 9. *that she defiled the land,*

Mic. 4:11. *that say, Let her be defiled,*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Nu. 35:33. *So ye shall not pollute the land*
— for blood it defileth the land:

Jer. 3: 2. *and thou hast polluted the land*

Dan 11:32. *covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries*
(marg. or, cause to dissemble)

חָנַף g'hāh-nēhph', adj.

Job 8:13. *the hypocrite's hope shall perish:*

13:16. *for an hypocrite shall not come*

15:34. *the congregation of hypocrites*

17: 8. *shall stir up himself against the hypocrite.*

20: 5. *the joy of the hypocrite (but) for a moment?*

27: 8. *what (is) the hope of the hypocrite,*

34:30. *That the hypocrite reign not, lest the people*
(lit. hypocritical man)

36:13. *But the hypocrites in heart*

Ps. 35:16. *With hypocritical mockers*

Pro. 11: 9. *An hypocrite with (his) mouth destroyeth*
 Isa. 9:17(16). *for every one (is) an hypocrite and an*
evildoer,

10: 6. *I will send him against an hypocritical*
nation,

33:14. *fearfulness hath surprised the hypocrites.*

חָנַף g'hōh'-neph, m.

Isa. 32: 6. *work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy,*

חָנְפוּ g'hānoo-phāh', f.

Jer. 23:15. *from the prophets of Jerusalem is pro-*
faneness (marg. or, hypocrisy)

חָנַק [g'hāh-nak'].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

2Sa. 17:23. *and hanged himself, and died,*

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Nah 2:12(13). *and strangled for his lionesses,*

חָקַד [g'hāh-sad'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Pro. 25:10. *he that heareth (it) put thee to shame,*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- 9Sa. 22:26. With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful,
 Ps. 18:25(26). With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful;

חַדָּר 'g'heh'-sed, m.

- Gen 19:19. thou hast magnified thy mercy,
 20:13. This (is) thy kindness which thou
 21:23. according to the kindness that I have
 24:12. shew kindness unto my master
 14. I know that thou hast shewed kindness
 27. destitute my master of his mercy
 49. if ye will deal kindly (lit. do kindness to)
 32. 10(11). the least of all the mercies,
 39:21. and shewed him mercy, (marg. kindness)
 40:14. well with thee, and shew kindness,
 47:29. deal kindly and truly (lit. do kindness to)
 Ex. 15:13. Thou in thy mercy hast led forth
 20: 6. shewing mercy unto thousands
 34: 6. abundant in goodness and truth,
 7. Keeping mercy for thousands,
 Lev. 20:17. it (is) a wicked thing;
 Nu. 14:18. longsuffering, and of great mercy,
 19. according unto the greatness of thy mercy,
 Deu. 5:10. shewing mercy unto thousands
 7: 9. keepeth covenant and mercy
 12. the covenant and the mercy
 Jos. 2:12. since I have shewed you kindness, that ye
 will also shew kindness
 14. that we will deal kindly and truly with
 thee. (lit. do kindness to)
 Jud. 1:24. we will shew thee mercy.
 8:35. Neither shewed they kindness
 Ru. 1: 8. the Lord deal kindly with you, (lit. do
 kindness to)
 2:20. who hath not left off his kindness
 3:10. thou hast shewed more kindness (lit. thou
 hast bettered thy kindness)
 1Sa. 15: 6. for ye shewed kindness to all
 20: 8. thou shalt deal kindly (lit. do kindness to)
 14. shew me the kindness of the Lord,
 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness
 2Sa. 2: 5. that ye have shewed this kindness
 6. the Lord shew kindness
 3: 8. Judah do shew kindness this day
 7:15. But my mercy shall not depart
 9: 1. that I may shew him kindness
 3. shew the kindness of God unto him?
 7. for I will surely shew thee kindness
 10: 2. I will shew kindness unto Hanun the son
 of Nahash, as his father shewed kindness
 15:20. mercy and truth (be) with thee.
 16:17. (Is) this thy kindness to thy friend?
 22:51. sheweth mercy to his anointed,
 1K. 2: 7. But shew kindness unto the sons of
 3: 6. David my father great mercy, (marg. or,
 bounty)
 — hast kept for him this great kindness,
 8:23. who keepest covenant and mercy
 20:31. house of Israel (are) merciful kings: (lit.
 of mercy)
 1Ch 16:34. for his mercy (endureth) for ever.
 41. because his mercy (endureth)
 17:13. and I will not take my mercy
 19: 2. I will shew kindness unto Hanun
 — because his father shewed kindness
 2Ch 1: 8. hast shewed great mercy unto David
 5:13. for his mercy (endureth) for ever:
 6:14. and (shewest) mercy unto thy servants,
 42. remember the mercies of David
 7: 3, 6 & 20:21. his mercy (endureth) for ever.
 24:22. the king remembered not the kindness
 32:32. acts of Hezekiah, and his goodness, (marg.
 kindnesses)
 35:26. the acts of Josiah, and his goodness, (marg.
 kindnesses)
 Ezr. 3:11. his mercy (endureth) for ever
 7:28. hath extended mercy unto me
 9: 9. hath extended mercy unto us
 Neh 1: 5. that keepeth covenant and mercy
 9:17. of great kindness,
 32. who keepest covenant and mercy,
 13:14. wipe not out my good deeds (marg. kind-
 nesses)

- Neh 13:22. me according to the greatness of thy mercy.
 Est. 2: 9. she obtained kindness
 17. she obtained grace and favour (marg.
 or, kindness)
 Job 6:14. To him that is afflicted pity
 10:12. hast granted me life and favour,
 37:13. for his land, or for mercy.
 Ps. 5: 7(8). house in the multitude of thy mercy;
 6: 4(5). oh save me for thy mercies' sake.
 13: 5(6). But I have trusted in thy mercy;
 17: 7. Shew thy marvellous lovingkindness,
 18:50(51). sheweth mercy to his anointed,
 21: 7(8). and through the mercy of the most High
 23: 6. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
 25: 6. mercies and thy lovingkindnesses;
 7. according to thy mercy
 10. paths of the Lord (are) mercy and truth
 26: 3. thy lovingkindness (is) before mine eyes:
 31: 7(8). I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy:
 16(17). save me for thy mercies' sake.
 21(22). his marvellous kindness in a strong
 32:10. mercy shall compass him about.
 33: 5. earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.
 (marg. or, mercy)
 18. them that hope in his mercy;
 22. Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us,
 36: 5(6). Thy mercy, O Lord, (is) in the
 7(8). How excellent (is) thy lovingkindness,
 10(11). O continue thy lovingkindness
 40:10(11). have not concealed thy lovingkindness
 11(12). let thy lovingkindness
 42: 8(9). will command his lovingkindness
 44:26(27). redeem us for thy mercies' sake.
 48: 9(10). have thought of thy lovingkindness,
 51: 1(3). O God, according to thy lovingkindness:
 52: 7(3). the goodness of God (endureth)
 8(10). I trust in the mercy of God
 57: 3(4). God shall send forth his mercy
 10(11). For thy mercy (is) great
 59:10(11). The God of my mercy shall
 16(17). I will sing aloud of thy mercy
 17(18). the God of my mercy.
 61: 7(8). O prepare mercy and truth,
 62:12(13). thee, O Lord, (belongeth) mercy:
 63: 3(4). thy lovingkindness (is) better
 66:20. nor his mercy from me.
 69:13(14). in the multitude of thy mercy
 16(17). for thy lovingkindness (is) good:
 77: 8(9). Is his mercy clean gone for ever?
 85: 7(8). Shew us thy mercy, O Lord,
 10(11). Mercy and truth are met together;
 86: 5. plenteous in mercy unto all them
 13. For great (is) thy mercy toward me:
 15. plenteous in mercy and truth.
 88:11(12). Shall thy lovingkindness be declared
 89: 1(2). I will sing of the mercies of the Lord
 2(3). Mercy shall be built up for ever:
 14(15). mercy and truth shall go before
 24(25). my faithfulness and my mercy
 28(29). My mercy will I keep for him
 33(34). Nevertheless my lovingkindness
 49(50). thy former lovingkindnesses,
 90:14. O satisfy us early with thy mercy;
 92: 2(3). To shew forth thy lovingkindness
 94:18. thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.
 98: 3. He hath remembered his mercy
 100: 5. his mercy (is) everlasting;
 101: 1. I will sing of mercy and judgment:
 103: 4. who crowneth thee with lovingkindness
 8. slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy
 11. great is his mercy toward them
 17. But the mercy of the Lord
 106: 1. for his mercy (endureth) for ever.
 7. the multitude of thy mercies;
 45. the multitude of his mercies.
 107: 1. for his mercy (endureth) for ever.
 8, 15, 21, 31. praise the Lord (for) his good-
 ness,
 43. the lovingkindness of the Lord.
 108: 4(5). thy mercy (is) great above the heavens:
 109:12. Let there be none to extend mercy
 16. he remembered not to shew mercy,
 21. because thy mercy (is) good,
 26. O save me according to thy mercy:
 115: 1. for thy mercy, (and) for thy truth's
 117: 2. for his merciful kindness is great
 118: 1 2, 3, 4, 29. his mercy (endureth) for ever.

- Ps. 119:41. Let thy mercies come also unto me,
 64. The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy:
 76. thy merciful kindness be for
 88. Quicken me after thy lovingkindness;
 124. thy servant according unto thy mercy,
 149. according unto thy lovingkindness:
 159. according to thy lovingkindness.
 130: 7. with the Lord (there is) mercy,
 136: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26. for his
 mercy (endureth) for ever.
 138: 2. for thy lovingkindness
 8. thy mercy, O Lord, (endureth) for ever:
 141: 5. smite me; (it shall be) a kindness:
 143: 8. Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness
 12. And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies,
 144: 2. My goodness, and thy fortress;
 145: 8. slow to anger, and of great mercy.
 147: 11. in those that hope in his mercy.
 Pro. 3: 3. Let not mercy and truth forsake thee:
 11: 17. The merciful man (lit. of mercy)
 14: 22. but mercy and truth (shall be) to them
 34. but sin (is) a reproach to any people.
 16: 6. By mercy and truth iniquity is purged:
 19: 22. The desire of a man (is) his kindness:
 20: 6. proclaim every one his own goodness:
 (marg. or, bounty)
 28. Mercy and truth preserve the king: and
 his throne is upholden by mercy.
 21: 21. and mercy findeth life,
 31: 26. in her tongue (is) the law of kindness.
 Isa. 16: 5. in mercy shall the throne be established:
 40: 6. all the goodness thereof (is) as
 54: 8. but with everlasting kindness
 10. but my kindness shall not depart
 55: 3. the sure mercies of David.
 57: 1. merciful men (are) taken (marg. men of
 kindness, or, godliness)
 63: 7. the lovingkindnesses of the Lord,
 — multitude of his lovingkindnesses.
 Jer. 2: 2. the kindness of thy youth,
 9: 24(23). Lord which exercise lovingkindness,
 16: 5. lovingkindness and mercies.
 31: 3. with lovingkindness have I drawn
 32: 18. Thou shewest lovingkindness
 33: 11. for his mercy (endureth) for ever:
 Lam. 3: 22. (It is of) the Lord's mercies
 32. the multitude of his mercies.
 Dan 1: 9. God had brought Daniel into favour
 9: 4. keeping the covenant and mercy
 Hos. 2: 19(21). and in lovingkindness,
 4: 1. because (there is) no truth, nor mercy,
 6: 4. for your goodness (is) as a morning (marg.
 or, mercy, or, kindness)
 6. For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice;
 10: 12. reap in mercy; break up your fallow
 12: 6(7). keep mercy and judgment,
 Joel 2: 13. slow to anger, and of great kindness,
 Jon. 2: 8(9). forsake their own mercy.
 4: 2. slow to anger, and of great kindness,
 Mic. 6: 8. to do justly, and to love mercy,
 7: 18. because he delighteth (in) mercy.
 20. the mercy to Abraham,
 Zec. 7: 9. and shew mercy and compassions

חֶסֶד 'g'hāh-sūh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 32: 37. rock in whom they trusted,
 Ps. 7: 1(2). in thee do I put my trust:
 11: 1. In the Lord put I my trust: how say ye
 16: 1. for in thee do I put my trust
 25: 20. for I put my trust in thee.
 31: 1(2). In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust;
 37: 40. save them, because they trust in him.
 57: 1(2). my soul trusteth in thee:
 64: 10(11). and shall trust in him;
 71: 1. In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust:
 141: 8. in thee is my trust;
 144: 2. my shield, and (he) in whom I trust;
 Zep. 3: 12. and they shall trust in the name

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ru. 2: 12. under whose wings thou art come to trust.
 Ps. 118: 8, 9. better to trust in the Lord
 Isa. 30: 2. and to trust in the shadow of Egypt!

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jud. 9: 15. come (and) put your trust in my shadow:

KAL.—Future.

- 2Sa 22: 3. my rock; in him will I trust:
 Ps. 18: 2(3). my strength, in whom I will trust;
 34: 8(9). blessed (is) the man (that) trusteth
 36: 7(8). the children of men put their trust
 57: 1(2). thy wings will I make my refuge,
 61: 4(5). I will trust in the covert of thy wings,
 (marg. or, make my refuge)
 91: 4. under his wings shalt thou trust:
 Isa. 14: 32. the poor of his people shall trust (marg.
 betake themselves)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 2Sa 22: 31. a buckler to all them that trust
 Ps. 2: 12. Blessed (are) all they that put their trust
 5: 11(12). But let all those that put their trust
 17: 7. them which put their trust
 18: 30(31). buckler to all those that trust
 31: 19(20). for them that trust in thee
 34: 22(23). none of them that trust in him
 Pro. 14: 32. but the righteous hath hope
 30: 5. shield unto them that put their trust
 Isa. 57: 13. but he that putteth his trust
 Nah 1: 7. he knoweth them that trust in him.

חֶסֶד 'g'hāh-sooth', f.

- Isa. 30: 3. and the trust in the shadow

חֶסֶד 'g'hāh-seed', adj.

- Deu 33: 8. thy Urim (be) with thy holy one,
 1Sa 2: 9. He will keep the feet of his saints,
 2Sa 22: 26. With the merciful thou wilt
 2Ch 6: 41. and let thy saints rejoice
 Ps. 4: 3(4). hath set apart him that is godly
 12: 1(2). for the godly man ceaseth;
 16: 10. suffer thine Holy One to see
 18: 25(26). With the merciful thou wilt
 30: 4(5). Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his,
 31: 23(24). O love the Lord, all ye his saints:
 32: 6. For this shall every one that is godly,
 37: 28. and forsaketh not his saints;
 43: 1. an ungodly nation: (lit. not godly) (marg.
 or, unmerciful)
 50: 5. Gather my saints together
 52: 9(11). for (it is) good before thy saints.
 79: 2. the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts
 85: 8(9). peace unto his people, and to his
 saints:
 86: 2. Preserve my soul; for I (am) holy:
 (marg. or, one whom thou favourest)
 89: 19(20). spakest in vision to thy holy one,
 97: 10. he preserveth the souls of his saints;
 116: 15. in the sight of the Lord (is) the death of
 his saints.
 132: 9. and let thy saints shout for joy.
 16. and her saints shall shout aloud
 145: 10. and thy saints shall bless thee.
 17. and holy in all his works. (marg. merciful,
 or, bountiful)
 148: 14. the praise of all his saints;
 149: 1. his praise in the congregation of saints.
 5. Let the saints be joyful in glory:
 9. this honour have all his saints.
 Pro. 2: 8. preserveth the way of his saints.
 Jer. 3: 12. for I (am) merciful,
 Mic. 7: 2. The good (man) is perished (marg. or,
 godly, or, merciful)

חֶסֶד 'g'hāsee-dāh', f.

SAN FRANCISCO

- Lev 11: 19. And the stork, the heron, ^{ALCOVE}
 Deu 14: 18. And the stork, and the heron
 Job 39: 13. wings and feathers unto the ostrich?
 (marg. or, the feathers of the stork and
 ostrich)
 Ps. 104: 17. the stork, the fir trees (are) her house.
 Jer. 8: 7. the stork in the heaven knoweth
 Zec. 5: 9. they had wings like the wings of a stork.

חָסִיל *g'hāh seel'*, m.

- 1K. 8:37. if there be *caterpillar* ;
 2Ch 6:28. mildew, locusts, or *caterpillars* ;
 Ps. 78:46. their increase *unto the caterpillar* ;
 Isa. 33: 4. the gathering of the *caterpillar* ;
 Joel 1: 4. left hath the *caterpillar* eaten.
 2:25. cankerworm, and the *caterpillar*,

חָסִין *g'hāseen*, adj.

- Ps. 89: 8(9). who (is) a *strong* Lord like unto thee ?

חָסִיר *g'has-seer'*, Ch. adj.

- Dan. 5:27. and art found *wanting*.

חָסַל *[g'hāh-sal']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Deu 28:38. for the locust shall *consume it*.

חָסַם *[g'hāh-sam']*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Deu 25: 4. Thou shalt not muzzle the ox

KAL.—Participle.—Poel.

- Eze 39:11. and it shall *stop* the (noses)

חָסַן *[g'hāh-san']*.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 23:18. it shall not be treasured nor *laid up* ;

חָסַן *[g'hāsan]*, Ch.

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 7:22. that the saints *possessed* the kingdom.

APHEL.—Future.

- Dan. 7:18. and *possess* the kingdom for ever,

חָסִן *g'hāh-sōhn'*, adj.

- Isa. 1:31. the *strong* shall be as tow,
 Am. 2: 9. and he (was) *strong* as the oaks ;

חָסַן *[g'hēh'-sen]*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 2:37. the God of heaven hath given thee a
 kingdom, *power*, and strength,
 4:30(27). by the *might of my power*,

חָסַן *g'hōh'-sen*, m.

- Pro. 15: 6. house of the righteous (is) much *treasure* ;

- 27:24. For *riches* (are) not for ever: (marg.
strength)

- Isa. 33: 6. *strength of* salvation:

- Jer. 20: 5. I will deliver all the *strength of* this city,
 Eze 22:25. they have taken the *treasure*

חָסַף *g'hāsaph*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 2:33. his feet part of iron and part of *clay*.
 34. his feet (that were) of iron and *clay*, and
 brake them
 35. Then was the iron, the *clay*, the
 41. feet and toes, part of potters' *clay*, and
 — the iron mixed with miry *clay*.
 42. toes of the feet (were) part of iron, and
 part of *clay*,

- Dan 2:43. thou sawest iron mixed with miry *clay*,
 — even as iron is not mixed with *clay*.
 45. brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the
clay,

חָסַם *[g'has-pas']*.

* Participle. Passive. *

- Ex. 16:14. a small round *thing*,

חָסַר *[g'hāh-sēhr']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu. 2: 7. thou hast *lacked* nothing.

- Neh. 9:21. they *lacked* nothing ;

- Jer. 44:18. we have *wanted* all

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen. 8: 5. the waters decreased continually (marg.
 were in going and decreasing)

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 8: 3. and after the end of the hundred and fifty
 days the waters were *abated*.

- 18:28. Peradventure there shall *lack*

- Deu 8: 9. thou shalt not *lack* any (thing) in it ;

- 15: 8. need, (in that) which he *wanteth*.

- 1K. 17:14. neither shall the cruse of oil *fail*,

- Ps. 23: 1. my shepherd ; I shall not *want*.

- 34:10(11). shall not *want* any good

- Pro 13:25. the belly of the wicked shall *want*.

- 31:11. he shall have no need of *spoil*.

- Ecc. 9: 8. let thy head *lack* no ointment.

- Cant. 7: 2(3). goblet, (which) *wanteth* not liquor:

- Isa. 51:14. nor that his bread *should fail*.

- Eze. 4:17. That they may *want* bread

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Ps. 8: 5(6). For thou hast *made* him a little lower

PIEL.—Participle.

- Ecc. 4: 8. and *bereave* my soul of good ?

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 16:18. gathered little *had* no *lack* ;

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Isa. 32: 6. he will *cause* the drink of the thirsty to

fail.

חָסַר *g'hāh-sēhr'*, adj.

- 1Sa 21:15(16). Have I *need* of mad men,
 2Sa 3:29. or that *lacketh* bread.

- 1K. 11:22. what *hast* thou *lacked* with me,

- 17:16. neither *did* the cruse of oil *fail*,

- Pro 6:32. woman *lacketh* understanding ;

- 7: 7. a young man *void* of understanding,

- 9: 4. him that *wanteth* understanding,

16. and (as for) him that *wanteth*

- 10:13. him that is *void* of understanding.

21. fools die for *want* of wisdom.

- 11:12. He that is *void* of wisdom (marg. desti-

tute)

- 12: 9. honoureth himself, and *lacketh* bread.

11. vain (persons is) *void* of understanding.

- 15:21. joy to (him that is) *destitute* of wisdom:

- 17:18. A man *void* of understanding striketh

hands,

- 24:30. the man *void* of understanding ;

- 28:16. The prince that *wanteth* understanding

- Ecc. 6: 2. so that he *wanteth* nothing

- 10: 3. his wisdom *faileth* (him),

חָסַר *g'heh'-ser*, m.

- Job 30: 3. For *want* and famine

- Pro. 28:22. considereth not that *poverty*

חָסַר *g'hōh'-ser*, m.

- Deu 28:48. in nakedness, and in *want of*

Deu28:57. she shall eat them *for want of*
Am. 4: 6. *and want of bread* in all your places:

חָסַר 'ghes-rōhn', m.

Ecc. 1:15. *and that which is wanting* (marg. defect)

חָפָה 'ghaph, adj.

Job 33: 9. without transgression, I (am) *innocent* ;

חָפָה [g'hāh-phāh'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

2K. 17: 9. *And the children of Israel did secretly*

חָפָה [g'hāh-phāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa 15:30. *covered* every man his head,
Est. 7: 8. *they covered* Haman's face.
Jer. 14: 3. *and covered* their heads.
4. *they covered* their heads.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2Sa 15:30. *had* his head *covered*,
Est. 6:12. *and having* his head *covered*.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Ps. 68:13(14). wings of a dove *covered* with silver,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2Ch. 3: 5. the greater house *he cield*
9. *he overlaid* the upper chambers

PIEL.—Future.

2Ch 3: 5. *which he overlaid* with fine gold,
7. *He overlaid* also the house,
8. *and he overlaid it* with fine gold,

חָפָה 'ghoop-pāh', f.

Ps. 19: 5(6). as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber,

Isa. 4: 5. upon all the glory (shall be) a defence.
(marg. covering)

Joel 2:16. go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet.

חָפֵץ [g'hāh-phaz'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

2Sa 4: 4. *as she made haste* to flee, (lit. in her hastening)

2K. 7:15. the Syrians had cast away in their haste.

Ps. 31:22(23). For I said in my haste,
116:11. I said in my haste, All men (are) liars.

KAL.—Future.

Deu 20: 3. fear not, and do not tremble, (marg. make haste)

Job 40:23. drinketh up a river, (and) *hasteth* not:

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 48: 5(6). they were troubled, (and) *hasted* away.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ps. 104: 7. voice of thy thunder *they hasted* away.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

1Sa 23:26. David *made haste* to get away

חָפֵץ 'ghip-pāh-zōhn', m.

Ex. 12:11. ye shall eat it *in haste* :

Deu 16: 3. out of the land of Egypt *in haste* :

Isa. 52:12. ye shall not go out *with haste*,

Lev. 16:12. *his hands* full of sweet incense

Pro 30: 4. who hath gathered the wind *in his fists* ?

Ecc. 4: 6. than *both the hands* full

Eze. 10: 2. fill *thine hand* with coals

7. and put (it) into the hands of (him)

חָפָה [g'hāh-phaph'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Deu 33:12. Lord shall cover him all the day

חָפֵץ 'g'hāh-phēhtz'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen34:19. *he had delight* in Jacob's daughter:

Nu. 14: 8. If the Lord *delight* in us,

Deu 21:14. if thou have no *delight* in her,

25: 8. *I like* not to take her;

Jud 13:23. If the Lord were *pleased* to kill us,

1Sa 2:25. because the Lord would slay them.

18:22. the king *hath delight* in thee,

19: 2(1). Saul's son *delighted* much in David:

2Sa 15:26. *I have no delight* in thee;

20:11. He that *favour*eth Joab,

22:20. because *he delighted* in me.

24: 3. why *doth my lord* the king *delight*

1K. 9: 1. desire which *he was pleased*

10: 9. which *delighted* in thee,

2Ch 9: 8. which *delighted* in thee

Est. 2:14. except the king *delighted* in her,

6: 6, 7, 9, 9, 11. whom the king *delighteth* to

honour?

Job 21:14. *we desire* not the knowledge

33:32. for *I desire* to justify thee.

Ps. 18:19(20). because *he delighted* in me.

22: 8(9). seeing *he delighted* in him.

40: 6(7). Sacrifice and offering thou *didst* not

desire ;

8(9). *I delight* to do thy will,

41:11(12). I know that thou *favour*est me,

51: 6(8). thou *desirest* truth in the inward parts:

73:25. upon earth (that) *I desire* beside thee.

109:17. as *he delighted* not in blessing,

112: 1. *delighteth* greatly in his commandments.

115: 3. done whatsoever *he hath pleased*.

119:35. for therein *do I delight*.

135: 6. Whatsoever the Lord *pleased*,

Isa. 1:11. *I delight* not in the blood of bullocks,

42:21. The Lord is *well pleased* for his

53:10. *it pleased* the Lord to bruise him ;

55:11. shall accomplish that which *I please*,

56: 4. choose (the things) that *please* me,

62: 4. the Lord *delighteth* in thee,

65:12. choose (that) wherein *I delighted* not.

66: 3. their soul *delighteth* in their abominations.

4. choose (that) in which *I delighted* not.

Jer. 9:24(23). for in these (things) *I delight*,

42:22. the place whither *ye desire* to go

Hos 6: 6. For *I desired* mercy,

Jon 1:14. hast done as *it pleased* thee.

Mic. 7:18. because *he delighteth* (in) mercy.

Mal. 2:17. *he delighteth* in them ;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Eze 18:23. Have *I any pleasure* at all (lit. in desiring

do I desire)

KAL.—Future.

Deu 25: 7. if the man *like* not to take

Ru. 3:13. if *he will* not do the part of a

Est. 6: 6. To whom *would* the king *delight* to do

Job 9: 3. If *he will* contend with him,

13: 3. *I desire* to reason with God.

40:17. *He moveth* his tail like a cedar:

Ps. 37:23. *he delighteth* in his way.

51:16(18). For thou *desirest* not sacrifice ;

19(21). Then *shalt thou be pleased*

68:30(31). the people (that) *delight* in war

147:10. *He delighteth* not in the strength

Pro 18: 2. A fool *hath* no *delight* in understanding.

21: 1. he turneth it whithersoever *he will*.

Ecc. 8: 3. he doeth whatsoever *pleaseth* him.

Cant.2: 7 & 3:5. nor awake (my) love, till *he please*.

8: 4. nor awake (my) love, until *he please*.

G G 2

חָפֵץ 'ghoph-nah'-yim, dual.

Ex. 9: 8. Take to you *handfuls* of ashes (lit. the fill of your hands)

- Isa. 13:17. *they shall not delight in it.*
 55: 2. *they seek me daily, and delight to know*
 — *they take delight in approaching*
 Jer. 6:10. *they have no delight in it.*
 Eze 18:23. *Have I any pleasure at all*
 32. *For I have no pleasure in the death*
 33:11. *I have no pleasure in the death*

חָפֵץ 'g'hāh-phēhtz', adj.

- 1K. 13:33. *whosoever would, he consecrated*
 21: 6. *or else, if it please thee,*
 1Ch 28: 9. *perfect heart and with a willing mind:*
 Neh 1:11. *who desire to fear thy name;*
 Ps. 5: 4(5). *not a God that hath pleasure*
 34:12(13). *What man (is he that) desireth life,*
 35:27. *that favour my righteous cause:*
 — *which hath pleasure in the prosperity of*
 40:14(15). *put to shame that wish me evil.*
 70: 2(3). *put to confusion, that desire my hurt.*
 Mal. 3: 1. *who ye delight in:*

חָפֵץ 'g'hēh'-phetz, m.

- 1Sa 15:22. *Hath the Lord (as great) delight*
 18:25. *The king desireth not any dowry,*
 2Sa 23: 5. *and all (my) desire,*
 1K. 5: 8(22). *I will do all thy desire*
 9(23). *thou shalt accomplish my desire,*
 10(24). *fir trees (according to) all his desire,*
 9:11. *according to all his desire,*
 10:13. *the queen of Sheba all her desire,*
 2Ch 9:12. *the queen of Sheba all her desire,*
 Job 21:21. *For what pleasure (hath) he in his (lit. what is his pleasure)*
 22: 3. *any pleasure to the Almighty,*
 31:16. *If I have withheld the poor from (their) desire,*
 P.. 1: 2. *But his delight (is) in the law*
 16: 3. *in whom (is) all my delight.*
 107:30. *so he bringeth them unto their desired haven, (lit. of their desire)*
 111: 2. *all them that have pleasure therein.*
 Pro 3:15. *all the things thou canst desire are not to be compared*
 8:11. *all the things that may be desired*
 31:13. *worketh willingly with her hands.*
 Ecc. 3: 1. *time to every purpose under the heaven:*
 17. *a time there for every purpose*
 5: 4(3). *for (he hath) no pleasure in fools:*
 8(7). *marvel not at the matter: (marg. will, or, purpose)*
 8: 6. *to every purpose there is time*
 12: 1. *I have no pleasure in them;*
 10. *The preacher sought to find out acceptable words: (marg. words of delight)*
 Isa. 44:28. *shall perform all my pleasure:*
 46:10. *I will do all my pleasure:*
 48:14. *he will do his pleasure on Babylon,*
 53:10. *and the pleasure of the Lord*
 54:12. *all thy borders of pleasant stones. (lit. stones of delight)*
 58: 3. *in the day of your fast ye find pleasure,*
 13. *doing thy pleasure on my holy day;*
 — *nor finding thine own pleasure,*
 62: 4. *thou shalt be called Hephzi-bah, (marg. My delight (is) in her)*
 Jer. 22:28 & 48:38. *a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure?*
 Hos 8: 8. *a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure.*
 Mal. 1:10. *I have no pleasure in you,*
 3:12. *for ye shall be a delightsome land, (lit. a land of delight)*

חָפַר 'g'hāh-phar'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 21:30. *that I have digged this well.*
 26:15. *had digged in the days of Abraham*
 18. *which they had digged*
 32. *the well which they had digged,*
 Nu. 21:18. *The princes digged the well*
 Deu 23:13(14). *thou (lit. and thou) shalt dig therewith.*
 Job 11:18. *yea, thou shalt dig.*

- Job 39:29. *From thence she seeketh the prey,*
 Ps. 35: 7. *they have digged for my soul.*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Jos. 2: 2. *to search out the country.*
 3. *to search out all the country.*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 26:18. *And Isaac digged again the wells*
 19. *And Isaac's servants digged*
 21. *And they digged another well,*
 22. *and digged another well;*
 Ex. 7:24. *And all the Egyptians digged*
 Deu 1:22. *and they shall search us out*
 Job 3:21. *and dig for it more than for hid treasures;*
 39:21. *He paweth in the valley, (marg. or, (His feet) dig)*
 Ps. 7:15(16). *He made a pit, and digged it,*
 Jer. 13: 7. *Then I went to Euphrates, and digged,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ecc. 10: 8. *He that diggeth a pit shall fall into it;*

חָפַר 'g'hāh-phēhr'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 71:24. *for they are brought unto shame,*
 Isa. 24:23. *Then the moon shall be confounded,*
 Jer. 15: 9. *she hath been ashamed and confounded:*
 50:12. *she that bare you shall be ashamed:*
 Mic. 3: 7. *and the diviners confounded:*

KAL.—Future.

- Job 6:20. *they came thither, and were ashamed.*
 Ps. 34: 5(6). *their faces were not ashamed.*
 35: 4. *turned back and brought to confusion*
 26. *be ashamed and brought to confusion*
 40:14(15) & 70:2(3). *Let them be ashamed and confounded*
 83:17(18). *yea, let them be put to shame,*
 Isa. 1:29. *and ye shall be confounded*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 33: 9. *Lebanon is ashamed (and) hewn down:*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Pro. 13: 5. *loathsome, and cometh to shame.*
 Isa. 54: 4. *for thou shalt not be put to shame:*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Pro. 19:26. *and bringeth reproach.*

חָפַר 'g'h'phōhr', m.

- Isa. 2:20. *to the moles (perhaps, lit. to the hole of mice) and to the bats;*

חָפַר see חָפַר יָרוֹת.

חָפַץ 'g'hāh-phas'.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Ps. 64: 6(7). *They search out iniquities;*
 Pro. 2: 4. *and searchest for her as (for) hid*
 Lam. 3:40. *Let us search and try our ways,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 20:27. *searching all the inward parts*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Obad. 6. *How are (the things) of Esau searched out!*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 23:23. *that I will search him out*
 1K. 20: 6. *and they shall search thine house,*

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 2K. 10:23. *Search, and look that there be here*

PIEL.—Future.

- Gen 31:35. *And he searched, but found not*
 44:12. *And he searched, (and) began at*
 Ps. 77: 6(7). *and my spirit made diligent search.*
 Am. 9: 3. *I will search and take them out*
 Zep. 1:12. *I will search Jerusalem with candles,*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Pro. 28:12. but when the wicked rise, a man is *hidden*.
(*marg. or, sought for*)

PUAL.—Participle.

Ps. 64: 6(7). they accomplish a *diligent search*: (lit. a search searched)

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

2Ch 35:22. but *disguised himself*,

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

1K. 22:30. *I will disguise myself*,

2Ch 18:29. *I will disguise myself*,

HITHPAEL.—Future.

1Sa. 28: 8. And Saul *disguised himself*,

1K. 20:38. and *disguised himself* with ashes

22:30. And the king of Israel *disguised himself*,

2Ch 18:29. So the king of Israel *disguised himself*;

Job 30:18. force (of my disease) is my garment *changed*:

חֶפֶשׁ 'ghēh'-phes, m.

Ps. 64: 6(7). they accomplish a *diligent search*:

חֶפֶשׁ [ghāh-phash'].

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 19:20. because *she was not free*.

חֶפֶשׁ 'ghōh'-phesh, m.

Eze. 27:20. Dedan (was) thy merchant in *precious clothes* (*marg. clothes of freedom*)

חֶפְשָׁה 'ghooph-shāh', f.

Lev. 19:20. nor *freedom* given her;

חֶפְשׁוֹת 'ghoph-shooth', f.

2Ch 26:21. (כְּרִיב) and dwelt in a *several house*, (*marg. free*)

חֶפְשִׁי 'ghoph-shee', adj.

Ex. 21: 2. the seventh he shall go out *free* (lit. *for free*)

5. I will not go out *free*:

26, 27. he shall let him go *free* (lit. *for free*)

Deu 15:12. thou shalt let him go *free*

13. when thou sendest him out *free*

18. when thou sendest him away *free*

1Sa. 17:25. make his father's house *free*

Job 3:19. the servant (is) *free* from his master.

39: 5. Who hath sent out the wild ass *free*?

Ps. 88: 5(6). *Free* among the dead,

Isa. 58: 6. to let the oppressed go *free*,

Jer. 34: 9. an Hebrew or an Hebrewess, go *free*;

10. every one his maidservant, go *free*,

11. whom they had let go *free*,

14. thou shalt let him go *free*

16. whom he had set at *liberty*

חֶפְשִׁית 'ghoph-sheeth', f.

2K. 15: 5. dwelt in a *several house*.

2Ch 26:21. and dwelt in a *several house*, (*marg. free*)

חֵץ 'ghēhtz, m.

Gen 49:23. The archers (lit. *arrow masters*) have

Nu. 24: 8. pierce (them) through *with his arrows*.

Deu 32:23. I will spend *mine arrows* upon them.

42. make *mine arrows* drunk with blood,

1Sa. 17: 7. (כְּרִיב) And the staff of his spear

20:20. I will shoot *three arrows*

21. Go, find out *the arrows*.

— *the arrows* (are) on this side

22. *the arrows* (are) beyond thee;

36. find out now *the arrows* which I shoot.

38. Jonathan's lad gathered up *the arrows*,

2Sa. 22:15. he sent out *arrows*, and scattered them;

2K. 13:15. Take bow and *arrows*. And he took unto him bow and *arrows*.

17. *The arrow* of the Lord's deliverance, and *the arrow* of deliverance

18. he said, Take *the arrows*.

19:32. nor shoot an *arrow* there,

1Ch 12: 2. in (hurling) stones and (shooting) *arrows*

2Ch 26:15. to shoot *arrows* and great stones

Job 6: 4. For *the arrows* of the Almighty

34: 6. *my wound* (is) incurable (*marg. arrow*)

Ps. 7:13(14). he ordaineth *his arrows*

11: 2. they make ready *their arrow*

18:14(15). Yea, he sent out *his arrows*,

38: 2(3). For *thine arrows* stick fast in me,

45: 5(6). *Thine arrows* (are) sharp

57: 4(5). whose teeth (are) spears and *arrows*,

58: 7(8). he bendeth (his bow to shoot) *his arrows*,

64: 3(4). bend (their bows to shoot) *their arrows*

7(8). shall shoot at them (with) an *arrow*;

91: 5. *for the arrow* (that) flieth by day;

120: 4. Sharp *arrows* of the mighty,

127: 4. As *arrows* (are) in the hand of a

144: 6. shoot out *thine arrows*,

Pro. 7:23. Till a dart strike through his liver;

25:18. a sword, and a sharp *arrow*.

26:18. who casteth firebrands, *arrows*, and death,

Isa. 5:28. Whose *arrows* (are) sharp, (lit. who his arrows)

7:24. With *arrows* and with bows

37:33. nor shoot an *arrow* there,

49: 2. made me a polished *shaft*;

Jer. 9: 8(7). Their tongue (is as) an *arrow*

50: 9. *their arrows* (shall be) as of a mighty

14. shoot at her, spare no *arrows*:

51:11. Make bright *the arrows*;

Lam. 3:12. set me as a mark for *the arrow*.

Eze. 5:16. shall send upon them *the evil arrows* of

21:21(26). he made (his) *arrows* bright, he consulted (*marg. or, knives*)

39: 3. and will cause *thine arrows* to fall

9. the bows and *the arrows*,

Hab 3:11. at the light of *thine arrows*

Zec. 9:14. *his arrow* shall go forth

חָצַב [ghāh-tzav'] & חָצַב 'ghāh-tzēhv'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 6:11. wells *digged*, which thou *diggedst* not,

Pro. 9: 1. *she hath hewn* out her seven pillars:

Isa. 5: 2. also made a winepress (*marg. hewed*)

22:16. thou hast *hewed* thee out

Hos. 6: 5. have I *hewed* (them) by the prophets;

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 22: 2. he set masons to *hew* wrought stones

Jer. 2:13. *hewed* them out cisterns,

KAL.—Future.

Deu 8: 9. out of whose hills thou *mayest dig*

2Ch 26:10. and *digged* many wells: (*marg. or, cut out, &c.*)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1K. 5:15(29). fourscore thousand *hewers*

2K. 12:12(13). masons, and *hewers* of stone,

1Ch 22: 2. he set masons to *hew*

15. *hewers* and workers of stone

2Ch 2: 2(1). fourscore thousand to *hew*

18(17). fourscore thousand (to be) *hewers*

24:12. hired masons and carpenters

Ezr. 3: 7. gave money also unto the masons,

Ps. 29: 7. the Lord divideth the flames of fire.

Isa. 10:15. against him that *heweth*

22:16. (as) he that *heweth* him out a sepulchre

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Deu 6:11. wells *digged*, which thou *diggedst* not.

Neh 9:25. full of all goods, wells *digged*,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Job 19:24. *they were* graven with an iron pen

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 51: 1. look unto the rock (whence) *ye are hewn*,

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

Isa. 51: 9. (Art) thou not it that *hath cut* Rahab,

חֲצֵה 'ghāh-tzāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 21:35. *and divide* the money of it ;
 Nu. 31:27. *And divide* the prey into two parts ;
 42. which Moses *divided* from the men

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 32: 7(8). *and he divided* the people
 33: 1. *And he divided* the children unto
 Ex. 21:35. the dead (ox) also *they shall divide*.
 Jud. 7:16. *And he divided* the three hundred
 9:43. *and divided* them into three companies,
 Job 41: 6(40:30). *shall they part* him among
 Ps. 55:23(24). bloody and deceitful men *shall not*
live out half their days ; (marg. *shall not*
half their days)
 Isa. 30:28. *shall reach to the midst* of the neck,

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- 2K. 2: 8. *and they were divided* hither
 14. *And...they parted* hither and thither ;
 Eze. 37:22. *neither shall they be divided*
 Dan 11: 4. *and shall be divided*

חֲצוֹת [ghāh-tzōhth'], f.

- Ex. 11: 4. *About midnight* will I go
 Job 34:20. people shall be troubled *at midnight*,
 Ps. 119:62. *At midnight* I will rise to give thanks

חֲצֵה 'ghēh-tzee' & חֲצִי 'ghātzee, m.

- Ex. 12:29. *at midnight* the Lord smote
 24: 6. Moses took *half* of the blood,
 — *and half* of the blood he sprinkled
 25:10. two cubits *and a half* (shall be) the length
 thereof, and a cubit *and a half* the
 breadth thereof, and a cubit *and a half*
 17. two cubits *and a half* (shall be) the length
 thereof, and a cubit *and a half*
 23. a cubit *and a half* the height
 26:12. the *half* curtain that remaineth,
 16. a cubit *and a half* (shall be) the breadth
 27: 5. even *to the midst* of the altar.
 36:21. a board one cubit *and a half*.
 37: 1. two cubits *and a half* (was) the length of
 it, and a cubit *and a half* the breadth of
 it, and a cubit *and a half*
 6. two cubits *and a half* (was) the length
 thereof, and one cubit *and a half*
 10. a cubit *and a half* the height thereof ;
 38: 4. beneath unto *the midst* of it.
 Nu. 12:12. whom the flesh is *half* consumed
 15: 9. mingled with *half* an hin of oil.
 10. for a drink offering *half* an hin
 28:14. their drink offerings shall be *half* an hin
 32:33. *and unto half* the tribe of Manasseh
 34:13. *and to the half* tribe :
 14. *and half* the tribe of Manasseh
 15. The two tribes *and the half* tribe
 Deu 3:12. *and half* mount Gilead,
 13. gave I *unto the half* tribe of Manasseh ;
 29: 8(7). *and to the half* tribe of Manasseh.
 Jos. 1:12. *and to half* the tribe of Manasseh,
 4:12. *and half* the tribe of Manasseh,
 8:33. *half* of them over against mount Gerizim,
and half of them
 10:13. *in the midst* of heaven,
 12: 2. *and from half* Gilead,
 5. Maachathites, *and half* Gilead,
 6. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh.
 13: 7. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh ;
 25. *and half* the land of the children
 29. *unto the half* tribe of Manasseh :
 — *of the half* tribe of the children of
 31. *And half* Gilead, and Ashtaroth,
 — *to the one half* of the children of Machir
 14: 2. *and (for) the half* tribe.
 3. two tribes *and an half* tribe
 18: 7. Reuben, *and half* the tribe of Manasseh,

- Jos. 21: 5, 6. *and out of the half* tribe
 27. *out of the (other) half* tribe
 22: 1. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 7. *Now to the (one) half* of the tribe
 — *but unto the (other) half* thereof
 9. the children of Gad *and the half* tribe
 10. Gad *and the half* tribe of Manasseh
 11. the children of Gad *and the half* tribe
 13, 15. *and to the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 21. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh
 Jud. 16: 3. Samson lay till *midnight*, and arose *at*
midnight,
 Ru. 3: 8. it came to pass *at midnight*,
 1Sa. 14:14. *within as it were* an half acre
 2Sa. 10: 4. shaved off the one *half* of their beards,
 — cut off their garments *in the middle*,
 18: 3. neither if *half* of us die,
 19:40(41). also *half* the people of Israel.
 1K. 3:25. give *half* to the one, and *half* to the other.
 7:31. a cubit *and an half* :
 32. a wheel (was) a cubit *and half* a cubit.
 35. a round compass of *half* a cubit
 10: 7. *the half* was not told me :
 13: 8. If thou wilt give me *half* thine house,
 16:21. Israel divided *into two parts* : *half* of the
 people followed Tibni
 — *and half* followed Omri.
 1Ch 2:52. Haroeh, (and) *half* of the Manathethites.
 54. *and half* of the Manathethites,
 5:18. *and half* the tribe of Manasseh,
 23. the children of the *half* tribe
 26. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 6:61(46). (of) the *half* (tribe) of Manasseh,
 71(56). the *half* tribe of Manasseh,
 12:31. *And of the half* tribe of Manasseh
 37. *and of the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 19: 4. cut off their garments *in the midst*
 26:32. *and the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 27:20. *of the half* tribe of Manasseh,
 21. *Of the half* (tribe) of Manasseh
 2Ch 9: 6. the one *half* of the greatness of thy
 Neh 3: 9, 12, 16, 17, 18. the ruler of the *half* part of
 4: 6(3:38). joined together unto *the half* thereof :
 16(10). *the half* of my servants wrought in
 — (—), *and the other half* of them held
 21(15). *and half* of them held the spears
 12:32. *and half* of the princes of Judah,
 38. *and the half* of the people
 40. I, *and the half* of the rulers with me :
 13:24. their children spake *half* in the
 Est. 5: 3. given thee *to the half* of the kingdom.
 6 & 7:2. *to the half* of the kingdom
 Ps. 102:24(25). take me not away *in the midst* of my
 days :
 Isa. 44:16. He burneth *part* thereof in the fire ; with
part thereof he eateth flesh ;
 19. I have burned *part* of it in the fire ;
 Jer. 17:11. shall leave them *in the midst* of
 Eze. 16:51. Neither hath Samaria committed *half* of
 40:42. a cubit *and an half* long, and a cubit *and*
an half broad,
 43:17. the border about it (shall be) *half* a
 Dan 9:27. *and in the midst* of the week
 12: 7. for a time, times, *and an half* ; (marg. or,
part)
 Zec. 14: 2. *half* of the city shall go forth
 4. shall cleave *in the midst* thereof
 — *half* of the mountain shall remove
 — *and half* of it toward the south.
 8. *half* of them toward the former sea, *and*
half of them toward the hinder sea :

חֲצֵה 'ghēh-tzee', m.

- 1Sa. 20:36. he shot *an arrow* beyond him.
 37. was come to the place of *the arrow*
 — (Is) *not the arrow* beyond thee ?
 38. (חֲצִי) Jonathan's lad gathered up *the*
arrows,
 2K. 9:24. *the arrow* went out at his heart,

חֲצִי 'ghāh-tzeer', m.

- Isa. 34:13. dragons, (and) *a court* for owls.

הָצִיר *g'hāh-tzeer'*, m.

- Nu. 11: 5. cucumbers, and the melons, and the *leeks*,
 1K. 18: 5. peradventure we may find *grass*
 2K. 19: 26. *the grass* on the house tops,
 Job 8: 12. withereth before any (other) *herb*.
 40: 15. he eateth *grass* as an ox.
 Ps. 37: 2. shall soon be cut down *like the grass*,
 90: 5. in the morning (they are) *like grass*
 103: 15. man, his days (are) *as grass*:
 104: 14. He causeth *the grass* to grow
 129: 6. *as the grass* (upon) the housetops,
 147: 8. who maketh *grass* to grow
 Pro. 27: 25. *The hay* appeareth,
 Isa. 15: 6. for *the hay* is withered away,
 35: 7. *grass* with reeds and rushes.
 37: 27. *the grass* on the housetops,
 40: 6. What shall I cry? All flesh (is) *grass*,
 7. *The grass* withereth, the flower fadeth:
 — surely the people (is) *grass*.
 8. *The grass* withereth, the flower fadeth:
 44: 4. they shall spring up (as) among *the grass*,
 51: 12. man (which) shall be made (as) *grass*;

הָצֵן *g'hēh'-tzen*, m.

- Ps. 129: 7. *nor* he that bindeth sheaves *his bosom*.

הָצֹן *g'hōh'-tzen*, m.

- Neh 5: 13. Also I shook *my lap*,
 Isa. 49: 22. bring thy sons in (their) *arms*, (marg. *bosom*)

הָצֶף *g'hätzaph*, Ch.

* APHEL.—Participle. *

- Dan 2: 15. Why (is) the decree (so) *hasty* from the
 3: 22. the king's commandment *was urgent*,

הָצִץ *g'hāh-tzatz'*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Pro. 30: 27. go they forth all of them *by bands*; (marg. *gathered together*)

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- Jud. 5: 11. from the noise of *archers*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 21: 21. the number of his months *is cut off in the midst*?

הָצִיץ *g'hāh-tzāhtz'*, m.

- Ps. 77: 17 (18). *thine arrows* also went abroad.
 Pro. 20: 17. his mouth shall be filled with *gravel*.
 Lam. 3: 16. broken my teeth with *gravel stones*,

הָצִיָּר *g'hätzōh-tzēhr'*.

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- 1Ch 15: 24. (כְּהִי) the priests, *did blow* (lit. (were) *trumpeting*)

- 2Ch 5: 13. (—) *as the trumpeters* and singers
 7: 6. (—) the priests *sounded* trumpets
 13: 14. (—) the priests *sounded* with the trumpets.
 29: 28. (—) the trumpeters *sounded*:

הַצְרָה *g'hätzōh-tz'rah*, f.

- Nu. 10: 2. Make thee two *trumpets* of silver;
 8. shall blow *with the trumpets*;
 9. blow an alarm *with the trumpets*;
 10. ye shall blow *with the trumpets*
 31: 6. and *the trumpets* to blow
 2K. 11: 14. the princes and *the trumpeters*
 — rejoiced, and blew *with trumpets*:
 12: 13 (14). snuffers, basons, *trumpets*,
 1Ch 13: 8. with cymbals, and *with trumpets*.
 15: 24. the priests, *did blow with the trumpets*
 28. sound of the cornet, and *with trumpets*,

- 1Ch 16: 6. the priests *with trumpets*
 42. with *trumpets* and cymbals
 2Ch 5: 12. twenty priests sounding *with trumpets*:
 13. lifted up (their) voice *with the trumpets*
 13: 12. priests *with sounding trumpets*
 14. the priests sounded *with the trumpets*.
 15: 14. with shouting, and *with trumpets*,
 20: 28. psalteries and harps and *trumpets*
 23: 13. the princes and *the trumpets*
 — rejoiced, and sounded *with trumpets*,
 29: 26. the priests *with the trumpets*.
 27. began (also) *with the trumpets*,
 28. and the trumpeters sounded:
 Ezr. 3: 10. priests in their apparel *with trumpets*,
 Neh 12: 35. the priests' sons *with trumpets*;
 41. Hananiah, *with trumpets*;
 Ps. 98: 6. *With trumpets* and sound of cornet
 Hos. 5: 8. *the trumpet* in Ramah:

הָצֶר *g'hāh-tzar'*.

* PIEL.—Participle. *

- 2Ch 5: 13. *as the trumpeters* and singers

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

- 1Ch 15: 24. the priests, *did blow* (lit. (were) *trumpeting*)
 with the trumpets before the ark
 2Ch 5: 12. an hundred and twenty priests *sounding*
 7: 6. the priests *sounded* trumpets
 13: 14. the priests *sounded* with the trumpets.
 29: 28. the trumpeters *sounded*:

הָצֶרֶךְ *g'hāh-tzēhr'*, m.

- Gen 25: 16. these (are) their names, *by their towns*,
 Ex. 8: 13 (9). out of *the villages*,
 27: 9. make *the court* of the tabernacle:
 — hangings *for the court*
 12, 13. breadth *of the court* on the
 16. for the gate *of the court*
 17. the pillars round about *the court*
 18. The length *of the court* (shall be)
 19. all the pins *of the court*,
 35: 17. The hangings *of the court*,
 — the hanging for the door *of the court*,
 18. the pins *of the court*,
 38: 9. he made *the court*: on the south
 — the hangings *of the court*
 15. for the other side *of the court* gate,
 16. All the hangings *of the court*
 17. all the pillars *of the court*
 18. the hanging for the gate *of the court*
 — answerable to the hangings *of the court*.
 20. and *of the court* round about,
 31. the sockets *of the court* round about, and
 the sockets *of the court* gate,
 — all the pins *of the court*
 39: 40. The hangings *of the court*,
 — the hanging for the *court* gate,
 40: 8. thou shalt set up *the court*
 — hang up the hanging at *the court*
 33. he reared up *the court* round about
 — set up the hanging *of the court*
 Lev. 6: 16 (9), 26 (19). in *the court* of the tabernacle
 25: 31. But the houses *of the villages*
 Nu. 3: 26. the hangings *of the court*, and the curtain
 for the door *of the court*,
 37. the pillars *of the court* round about,
 4: 26. the hangings *of the court*,
 — the door *of the gate* of the court,
 32. the pillars *of the court*
 Jos. 13: 23. the cities and *the villages* thereof.
 28. the cities, and *their villages*.
 15: 32, 36, 41, 44. with *their villages*:
 45. Ekron, with her towns and *her villages*:
 46. Ashdod, with *their villages*:
 47, 47. with her towns and *her villages*,
 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62 & 16: 9 & 18: 24, 28. with
their villages:
 19: 6. thirteen cities and *their villages*:
 7. four cities and *their villages*:
 8. all the villages that (were)
 15, 16, 22, 30, 31, 38. cities with *their villages*.
 23. the cities and *their villages*.
 39. the cities and *their villages*.
 48. these cities with *their villages*.

Jos. 21:12. fields of the city, and the villages thereof,
 2Sa. 17:18. which had a well in his court;
 1K. 6:36. he built the inner court
 7: 8. another court within the porch,
 9. the outside toward the great court.
 12. And the great court round about
 — both for the inner court
 8:64. hallow the middle of the court
 2K. 20: 4. Isaiah was gone out into the middle court,
 21: 5. in the two courts of the house
 23:12. Manasseh had made in the two courts of
 1Ch 4:32. And their villages (were), Etam, and Ain,
 33. all their villages that (were)
 6:56(41). the fields of the city, and the villages
 thereof,
 9:16. dwelt in the villages of the Netophathites.
 22. by their genealogy in their villages,
 25. brethren, (which were) in their villages,
 23:28. in the courts, and in the chambers,
 28: 6. he shall build my house and my courts:
 12. of the courts of the house of the Lord,
 2Ch 4: 9. he made the court of the priests,
 7: 7. hallowed the middle of the court
 20: 5. before the new court,
 23: 5. all the people (shall be) in the courts of
 24:21. in the court of the house of the Lord.
 29:16. into the court of the house of the Lord.
 33: 5. in the two courts of the house
 Neh 3:25. that (was) by the court of the prison.
 8:16. and in their courts, and in the courts of the
 house of God,
 11:25. for the villages, with their fields,
 — Jekabzeel, and (in) the villages thereof,
 30. and (in) their villages,
 12:28. from the villages of Netophathi;
 29. the singers had builded them villages
 13: 7. preparing him a chamber in the courts of
 Est. 1: 5. in the court of the garden
 2:11. before the court of the women's house,
 4:11. come unto the king into the inner court,
 5: 1. stood in the inner court
 2. the queen standing in the court,
 6: 4. the king said, Who (is) in the court?
 — into the outward court of the king's house,
 5. Haman standeth in the court.
 Ps. 10: 8. in the lurking places of the villages:
 65: 4(5). he may dwell in thy courts:
 84: 2(3). even fainteth for the courts of the Lord:
 135: 2. in thy courts (is) better
 92:13(14). shall flourish in the courts of our
 96: 8. bring an offering, and come into his courts.
 100: 4. into his courts with praise:
 116:19. In the courts of the Lord's house,
 135: 2. in the courts of the house of our God,
 Isa. 41:12. to tread my courts?
 42:11. the villages (that) Kedar doth inhabit:
 62: 9. drink it in the courts of my holiness.
 Jer. 19:14. he stood in the court of the Lord's
 26: 2. Stand in the court of
 32: 2. was shut up in the court of the prison,
 8. came to me in the court of the prison
 12. that sat in the court of the prison.
 33: 1. shut up in the court of the prison,
 36:10. in the higher court,
 20. went in to the king into the court,
 37:21. into the court of the prison,
 — & 38:6, 13, 28. in the court of the prison.
 39:14. took Jeremiah out of the court of the
 15. shut up in the court of the prison,
 Eze. 8: 7. brought me to the door of the court;
 16. brought me into the inner court of
 9: 7. fill the courts with the slain;
 10: 3. the cloud filled the inner court.
 4. and the court was full of the
 5. was heard (even) to the outer court,
 40:14. even unto the post of the court
 17. brought he me into the outward court,
 — a pavement made for the court
 19. unto the forefront of the inner court
 20. the gate of the outward court
 23. the gate of the inner court
 27. a gate in the inner court
 28. he brought me to the inner court
 31. toward the utter court;
 32. brought me into the inner court
 34. toward the outward court;
 37. toward the utter court;

Eze. 40:44. the singers in the inner court,
 47. So he measured the court,
 41:15. the porches of the court;
 42: 1. brought me forth into the utter court,
 3. which (were) for the inner court,
 — which (was) for the utter court,
 6. pillars as the pillars of the courts:
 7. toward the utter court
 8. chambers that (were) in the utter court
 9. goeth into them from the utter court.
 10. the thickness of the wall of the court
 14. the holy (place) into the utter court,
 43: 5. brought me into the inner court;
 44:17, 17. the gates of the inner court,
 19, 19. into the utter court,
 21. drink wine, when they enter into the inner
 court.
 27. unto the inner court,
 45:19 & 46:1. the gate of the inner court.
 46:20. he went into the utter court,
 21. he brought me forth into the utter court,
 — corners of the court; and, behold, in
 every corner of the court (there was) a
 court. (marg. a court in a corner of a
 court, and a court in a corner of a court)
 22. In the four corners of the court (there were)
 courts joined of forty (cubits) long
 47:16. Hazer-hatticon, which (is) by (marg. or,
 the middle village)
 Zec. 3: 7. shalt also keep my courts,

חֲצֵר [g'hätzōh-rēhr].

* PIEL.—Participle. *

2Ch 5:12. (כַּהֲנִים) an hundred and twenty priests
 standing

חֵק see חֵק

חֵק g'hōhk, m.

Gen 47:22. for the priests had a portion
 — did eat their portion which
 26. Joseph made it a law
 Ex. 5:14. have ye not fulfilled your task
 12:24. observe this thing for an ordinance
 15:25. there he made for them a statute
 26. keep all his statutes,
 18:16. I do make (them) know the statutes of
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances
 29:28. Aaron's and his sons' by a statute for ever
 30:21. it shall be a statute for ever
 Lev. 6:18(11). a statute for ever in your
 22(15). a statute for ever unto the Lord;
 7:34. unto his sons by a statute for ever
 10:11. all the statutes which the Lord hath
 13. because it (is) thy due, and thy sons' due,
 14. for (they be) thy due, and thy sons' due,
 15. by a statute for ever;
 24: 9. by fire by a perpetual statute.
 26:46. These (are) the statutes and judgments
 Nu. 18: 8. by an ordinance for ever.
 11, 19. by a statute for ever:
 30:16(17). the statutes, which the Lord com-
 manded
 Deu 4: 1. hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes
 5. I have taught you statutes and judgments,
 6. which shall hear all these statutes,
 8. that hath statutes and judgments
 14. commanded me at that time to teach you
 statutes
 40. Thou shalt keep therefore his statutes,
 45. testimonies, and the statutes,
 5: 1. Hear, O Israel, the statutes and judgments
 31(28). the commandments, and the statutes,
 6: 1. the statutes, and the judgments,
 17. his testimonies, and his statutes,
 20. the testimonies, and the statutes,
 24. commanded us to do all these statutes,
 7:11. the commandments, and the statutes,
 11:32. observe to do all the statutes
 12: 1. These (are) the statutes and judgments,
 16:12. thou shalt observe and do these statutes.
 17:19. words of this law and these statutes,
 26:16. commanded thee to do these statutes

- Deu 26:17. to keep *his statutes*,
 27:10. his commandments and *his statutes*,
 Jos. 24:25. set them a *statute* and an ordinance
 Jud. 11:39. was a *custom* in Israel, (marg. ordinance)
 1Sa. 30:25. that he made it a *statute*
 1K. 3:14. keep *my statutes* and my commandments,
 8:58. commandments, and *his statutes*,
 61. to walk in *his statutes*,
 9: 4. wilt keep *my statutes* and my judgments:
 2K. 17:15. they rejected *his statutes*,
 37. And *the statutes*, and the ordinances,
 1Ch 16:17. the same to Jacob for a *law*,
 22:13. to fulfil *the statutes* and judgments
 29:19. thy testimonies, and *thy statutes*,
 2Ch 7:17. and shalt observe *my statutes*
 19:10. *statutes* and judgments,
 33: 8. the whole law and *the statutes*
 34:31. his testimonies, and *his statutes*,
 35:25. made them an ordinance
 Ezr. 7:10. to teach in Israel *statutes*
 11. and of *his statutes* to Israel.
 Neh 1: 7. commandments, nor *the statutes*,
 9:13. good *statutes* and commandments:
 14. precepts, *statutes*, and laws,
 10:29(30). his judgments and *his statutes*;
 Job 14: 5. thou hast appointed *his bounds* that he
 13. wouldest appoint me a *set time*,
 23:12. *more than my necessary* (food). (marg.
appointed portion)
 14. (the thing that is) *appointed for me*:
 26:10. compassed the waters with *bounds*,
 28:26. When he made a *decree*
 38:10. brake up for it *my decreed* (place),
 Ps. 2: 7. I will declare *the decree*:
 50:16. What hast thou to do to declare *my statutes*,
 81: 4(5). this (was) a *statute* for Israel,
 94:20. which frameth mischief by a *law*?
 99: 7. and *the ordinance* (that) he gave
 105:10. the same unto Jacob for a *law*,
 45. That they might observe *his statutes*,
 119: 5. ways were directed to keep *thy statutes*!
 8. I will keep *thy statutes*:
 12, 26, 68. teach me *thy statutes*.
 23. thy servant did meditate in *thy statutes*.
 33. the way of *thy statutes*;
 48. I will meditate in *thy statutes*.
 54. *Thy statutes* have been my songs
 64. teach me *thy statutes*.
 71. that I might learn *thy statutes*.
 80. Let my heart be sound in *thy statutes*;
 83. do I not forget *thy statutes*.
 112. inclined mine heart to perform *thy statutes*
 117. I will have respect unto *thy statutes*
 118. all them that err from *thy statutes*:
 124. and teach me *thy statutes*.
 135. teach me *thy statutes*.
 145. I will keep *thy statutes*.
 155. for they seek not *thy statutes*.
 171. when thou hast taught me *thy statutes*.
 147:19. *his statutes* and his judgments unto Israel.
 148: 6. he hath made a *decree*
 Pro. 8:29. When he gave to the sea *his decree*,
 30: 8. feed me with food convenient for me:
 31:15. and a *portion* to her maidens.
 Isa. 5:14. opened her mouth without *measure*:
 24: 5. changed the ordinance,
 Jer. 5:22. the sea by a perpetual *decree*,
 31:36. If those ordinances depart
 32:11. sealed (according) to the law and *custom*,
 Eze. 11:12. for ye have not walked in *my statutes*,
 16:27. have diminished *thine ordinary* (food),
 20:18. Walk ye not in *the statutes* of
 25. Wherefore I gave them also *statutes*
 36:27. cause you to walk in *my statutes*,
 45:14. Concerning the ordinance of oil,
 Am. 2: 4. and have not kept *his commandments*,
 Mic. 7:11. that day shall the decree be far removed.
 Zep. 2: 2. Before the decree bring forth,
 Zec. 1: 6. But my words and *my statutes*,
 Mal. 3: 7. ye are gone away from mine ordinances,
 4: 4(3:22). *the statutes* and judgments.

קקה [g'hah-kāh].

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- 1K. 6:35. gold fitted upon the carved work.
 Eze. 8:10. Israel, *pourtrayed* upon the wall

- Eze. 23:14. when she saw men *pourtrayed*
 * HITHPAEL.—Future. *
 Job 13:27. thou settest a print upon the heels

קקה g'hook-kāh', f.

- Gen 26: 5. *my statutes*, and my laws.
 Ex. 12:14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for ever.
 17. generations by an ordinance for ever.
 43. This (is) the ordinance of the passover:
 13:10. keep this ordinance in his season
 27:21. a *statute* for ever unto their
 28:43. a *statute* for ever unto him
 29: 9. be their's for a perpetual *statute*:
 Lev. 3:17. a perpetual *statute* for your generations
 7:36. a *statute* for ever throughout their generations.
 10: 9. a *statute* for ever throughout
 16:29. And (this) shall be a *statute* for ever
 31. by a *statute* for ever.
 34. this shall be an everlasting *statute*
 17: 7. This shall be a *statute* for ever
 18: 3. neither shall ye walk in *their ordinances*.
 4. keep mine ordinances,
 5. Ye shall therefore keep *my statutes*,
 26. Ye shall therefore keep *my statutes*
 30. of these abominable customs,
 19:19. Ye shall keep *my statutes*.
 37. Therefore shall ye observe all *my statutes*,
 20: 8. ye shall keep *my statutes*,
 22. shall therefore keep all *my statutes*,
 23. ye shall not walk in the manners of
 23:14, 21, 31, 41 & 24:3. a *statute* for ever
 25:18. Wherefore ye shall do *my statutes*,
 26: 3. If ye walk in *my statutes*,
 15. if ye shall despise *my statutes*,
 43. their soul abhorred *my statutes*.
 Nu. 9: 3. according to all the rites of it,
 12. all the ordinances of the passover
 14. according to the ordinance of
 — ye shall have one ordinance,
 10: 8. they shall be to you for an ordinance for
 15:15. One ordinance (shall be both) for you
 — an ordinance for ever in your generations:
 18:23. a *statute* for ever throughout
 19: 2. This (is) the ordinance of the law
 10. for a *statute* for ever.
 21. it shall be a perpetual *statute*
 27:11. the children of Israel a *statute* of
 31:21. This (is) the ordinance of the law
 35:29. shall be for a *statute* of judgment
 Deu 6: 2. to keep all *his statutes*
 8:11. judgments, and *his statutes*,
 10:13. *his statutes*, which I command thee
 11: 1. keep his charge, and *his statutes*,
 28:15, 45 & 30:10, 16. commandments and *his statutes*
 2Sa. 22:23. and (as for) *his statutes*,
 1K. 2: 3. to keep *his statutes*,
 3: 3. walking in *the statutes* of David
 6:12. if thou wilt walk in *my statutes*,
 9: 6. *my statutes* which I have set
 11:11. kept my covenant and *my statutes*,
 33. and (to keep) *my statutes*
 34. my commandments and *my statutes*:
 38. keep *my statutes* and my commandments,
 2K. 17: 8. walked in *the statutes* of the heathen,
 13. commandments (and) *my statutes*,
 19. walked in *the statutes* of Israel
 34. neither do they after *their statutes*,
 23: 3. his testimonies and *his statutes*
 2Ch 7:19. turn away, and forsake *my statutes*
 Job 38:33. Knowest thou the ordinances of heaven?
 Ps. 18:22, 23. and I did not put away *his statutes*
 from me.
 89:31(32). If they break *my statutes*,
 119:16. I will delight myself in *thy statutes*:
 Jer. 5:24. reserveth unto us the appointed weeks
 10: 3. the customs of the people (are) vain:
 (marg. statutes, or, ordinances)
 31:35. the ordinances of the moon
 33:25. appointed the ordinances of heaven
 44:10. nor in *my statutes*,
 23. nor in *his statutes*,

Eze. 5: 6. and my statutes more than the countries
 — refused my judgments and my statutes,
 7. have not walked in my statutes,
 11: 20. That they may walk in my statutes,
 18: 9, 17. Hath walked in my statutes,
 19. hath kept all my statutes,
 21. keep all my statutes,
 20: 11. I gave them my statutes,
 13. they walked not in my statutes,
 16. and walked not in my statutes,
 19. walk in my statutes,
 21. they walked not in my statutes,
 24. but had despised my statutes,
 33: 15. walk in the statutes of life,
 37: 24. and observe my statutes,
 43: 11, 11. all the ordinances thereof,
 18. the ordinances of the altar
 44: 5. concerning all the ordinances of
 24. keep my laws and my statutes
 46: 14. by a perpetual ordinance
 Mic. 6: 16. the statutes of Omri are kept,

חִקֵּק [g'hāh-kak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 49: 16. I have graven thee upon the palms
 Eze. 4: 1. and pourtray upon it the city,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Pro. 8: 27. when he set a compass
 29. when he appointed the foundations

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 30: 8. and note it in a book,

KAL.—Participle. Poel

Jud. 5: 9. toward the governors of Israel,
 Isa. 10: 1. Woe unto them that decree
 22: 16. that graveth an habitation

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Eze. 23: 14. Chaldeans pourtrayed with vermilion,

* POEL.—Future. *

Pro. 8: 15. kings reign, and princes decree justice.

POEL.—Participle.

Gen 49: 10. nor a lawgiver from between his feet,
 Nu. 21: 18. by (the direction of) the lawgiver,
 Deu 33: 21. a portion of the lawgiver,
 Jud. 5: 14. out of Machir came down governors,
 Ps. 60: 7(9). Judah (is) my lawgiver;
 108: 8(9). Judah (is) my lawgiver;
 Isa. 33: 22. the Lord (is) our lawgiver,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Pro. 31: 5. Lest they drink, and forget the law,

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

Job 19: 23. oh that they were printed

חִקֵּק [g'hēh'-kek'], m.

Jud. 5: 15. great thoughts of heart. (marg. impressions)
 Isa. 10: 1. that decree unrighteous decrees,

חִקֵּר [g'hāh-kar'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 13: 14(15). enquire, and make search,
 Job 5: 27. Lo this, we have searched it,
 28: 27. yea, and searched it out.
 Ps. 139: 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me,
 Pro 18: 17. cometh and searcheth him.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jud 18: 2. to spy out the land, and to search it;
 2Sa 10: 3. to search the city, and to spy
 1Ch 19: 3. his servants come unto thee for to search,
 Pro 23: 30. they that go to seek mixed wine.
 25: 2. honour of kings (is) to search out a matter.

KAL.—Imperative.

Jud 18: 2. Go, search the land:
 Ps. 139: 23. Search me, O God, and know my heart:

KAL.—Future.

1Sa 20: 12. when I have sounded my father (marg. searched)

Job 13: 9. Is it good that he should search

29: 16. I knew not I searched out.

32: 11. ye searched out what to say.

Ps. 44: 21(22). Shall not God search this out?

Pro 28: 11. hath understanding searcheth him out.

Lam. 3: 40. Let us search and try our ways,

Eze 39: 14. seven months shall they search.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Job 28: 3. searcheth out all perfection:

Jer. 17: 10. I the Lord search the heart,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1K. 7: 47. neither was the weight of the brass found out. (marg. searched)

2Ch 4: 18. the brass could not be found out.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Jer. 31: 37. and the foundations of the earth searched out

46: 23. though it cannot be searched;

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ecc. 12: 9. he gave good heed, and sought out,

חִקֵּר [g'hēh'-ker], m.

Jud 5: 16. great searchings of heart.

Job 5: 9. great things and unsearchable; (marg. no search)

8: 8. to the search of their fathers:

9: 10. doeth great things past finding out;

11: 7. Canst thou by searching find out God?

34: 24. break in pieces mighty men without number,

36: 26. number of his years be searched out.

38: 16. or hast thou walked in the search of

Ps. 145: 3. his greatness (is) unsearchable. (marg. no search)

Pro 25: 3. heart of kings (is) unsearchable. (marg. no searching)

27. so (for men) to search their own glory

Isa. 40: 28. no searching of his understanding.

חֹר see חור

חֹר see חור

חָרַב [g'hārāh-eem'], m. pl.

Isa. 36: 12. may eat their own dung,

חָרַב [g'hāh-rav'] & חָרַב [g'hāh-rēhv'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 8: 13. the waters were dried up
 — the face of the ground was dry.

Isa. 19: 6. shall be emptied and dried up:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 60: 12. shall be utterly wasted. (lit. in wasting shall be wasted)

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 44: 27. That saith to the deep, Be dry,

Jer. 2: 12. be ye very desolate,

50: 21. waste and utterly destroy after them,

27. Slay all her bullocks;

KAL.—Future.

Job 14: 11. the flood decayeth and drieth up:

Ps. 106: 9. the Red sea also, and it was dried up:

Isa. 19: 5. the river shall be wasted

Isa. 34:10. to generation it shall lie waste ,

60:12. nations shall be utterly wasted.

Jer. 26: 9. this city shall be desolate

Eze 6: 6. the cities shall be laid waste,

— your altars may be laid waste

12:20. inhabited shall be laid waste,

Hos 13:15. and his fountain shall be dried up :

Am 7: 9. Israel shall be laid waste ;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

2K. 3:23. the kings are surely slain, (marg. destroyed)

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Eze 26:19. I shall make thee a desolate city,

30: 7. of the cities (that are) wasted.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Jud 16: 7. green withs that were never dried,

8. withs which had not been dried,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

2K. 19:17. the kings of Assyria have destroyed

Isa. 37:18. the kings of Assyria have laid waste

Jer. 51:36. and I will dry up her sea,

Eze 19: 7. he laid waste their cities ;

Nah 1: 4. and maketh it dry, and drieth up all the rivers :

Zep 3: 6. I made their streets waste,

HIPHIL.—Future.

2K. 19:24. and with the sole of my feet have I dried up

Isa. 37:25. and with the sole of my feet have I dried up

42:15. I will make waste mountains

50: 2. at my rebuke I dry up the sea,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Jud 16:24. the destroyer of our country,

Isa. 49:17. and they that made thee waste

51:10. (Art) thou not it which hath dried the sea,

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze 26: 2. replenished, (now) she is laid waste :

HOPHAL.—Infinitive.

2K. 3:23. the kings are surely slain, (lit. slain are slain)

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Eze 29:12. the cities (that are) laid waste

חרב [ghārav], Ch.

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 4:15. for which cause was this city destroyed.

חרב 'ghāh-rēhv', adj.

Lev. 7:10. mingled with oil, and dry,

Neh. 2: 3. of my fathers' sepulchres, (lieth) waste,

17. how Jerusalem (lieth) waste,

Pro 17: 1. Better (is) a dry morsel, and quietness

Jer. 33:10. which ye say (shall be) desolate

12. Again in this place, which is desolate

Eze 36:35. the waste and desolate

38. so shall the waste cities be filled

Hag 1: 4. this house (lie) waste ?

9. Because of mine house that (is) waste,

חרב 'gheh'-rev, f.

Gen. 3:24. a flaming sword which turned

27:40. by thy sword shalt thou live,

31:26. as captives (taken) with the sword ?

34:25. took each man his sword,

26. his son with the edge of the sword,

48:22. with my sword and with my bow.

Ex. 5: 3. with pestilence, or with the sword.

21. to put a sword in their hand

15: 9. I will draw my sword,

17:13. his people with the edge of the sword.

18: 4. delivered me from the sword of

20:25. if thou lift up thy tool upon it,

22:24(23). I will kill you with the sword ;

Ex. 32:27. Put every man his sword

Lev. 26: 6. neither shall the sword go through

7. they shall fall before you by the sword.

8. fall before you by the sword.

25. I will bring a sword upon you,

33. will draw out a sword after you:

36. as fleeing from a sword ;

37. as it were before a sword,

Nu. 14: 3. to fall by the sword,

43. ye shall fall by the sword:

19:16. toucheth one that is slain with a sword

20:18. come out against thee with the sword.

21:24. Israel smote him with the edge of the sword,

22:23. and his sword drawn in his hand:

29. I would there were a sword

31. and his sword drawn in his hand:

31: 8. they slew with the sword.

Deu 13:15(16). that city with the edge of the sword,

—(—). with the edge of the sword.

20:13. with the edge of the sword :

28:22. and with the sword,

32:25. The sword without, and terror within,

41. If I whet my glittering sword,

42. and my sword shall devour

33:29. who (is) the sword of thy excellency !

Jos. 5: 2. Make thee sharp knives,

3. Joshua made him sharp knives,

13. with his sword drawn

6:21. with the edge of the sword.

8:24. all fallen on the edge of the sword,

— smote it with the edge of the sword.

10:11. Israel slew with the sword.

28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39. with the edge of the sword,

11:10. smote the king thereof with the sword :

11, 12, 14. with the edge of the sword,

13:22. Israel slay with the sword

19:47. smote it with the edge of the sword,

24:12. not with thy sword,

Jud. 1: 8, 25. with the edge of the sword,

3:16. Ehud made him a dagger

21. took the dagger from his right

22. he could not draw the dagger out

4:15. with the edge of the sword

16. Sisera fell upon the edge of the sword ;

7:14. the sword of Gideon

20. The sword of the Lord,

22. every man's sword against his fellow,

8:10. twenty thousand men that drew sword.

20. But the youth drew not his sword :

9:54. Draw thy sword, and slay me,

18:27. smote them with the edge of the sword,

20: 2, 15, 17. that drew sword.

25, 35. all these drew the sword.

37. all the city with the edge of the sword.

46. five thousand men that drew the sword ;

48. smote them with the edge of the sword,

21:10. smite the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead

with the edge of the sword,

1Sa 13:19. Lest the Hebrews make (them) swords

22. there was neither sword nor spear

14:20. every man's sword was against his fellow,

15: 8. with the edge of the sword.

33. As thy sword hath made women childless,

17:39. David girded his sword upon his armour,

45. Thou comest to me with a sword,

47. the Lord saveth not with sword

50. but (there was) no sword in the hand of David.

51. took his sword, and drew it out

18: 4. his garments, even to his sword,

21: 8(9). here under thine hand spear or sword ?

for I have neither brought my sword

9(10). The sword of Goliath the Philistine,

22:10. gave him the sword of Goliath

13. given him bread, and a sword,

19, 19. with the edge of the sword,

25:13. Gird ye on every man his sword. And

they girded on every man his sword ;

and David also girded on his sword :

31: 4. Draw thy sword, and thrust me

— Saul took a sword, and fell upon it.

5. he fell likewise upon his sword,

2Sa 1:12. they were fallen by the sword.

22. and the sword of Saul returned

2:16. and (thrust) his sword in his fellow's side ;

- 2Sa. 2:26. Shall the sword devour for ever?
 3:29. or that falleth on the sword,
 11:25. for the sword devourereth one
 12:9. killed Uriah the Hittite with the sword,
 — hast slain him with the sword
 10, therefore the sword shall never depart
 15:14. smite the city with the edge of the sword.
 18: 8. that day than the sword devoured.
 20: 8. upon it a girdle (with) a sword
 10. Amasa took no heed to the sword
 23:10. his hand clave unto the sword :
 24: 9. valiant men that drew the sword ;
 1K. 1:51. will not slay his servant with the sword.
 2: 8. put thee to death with the sword.
 32. slew them with the sword,
 3:24. the king said, Bring me a sword. And
 they brought a sword before the king.
 18:28. after their manner with knives
 19: 1. slain all the prophets with the sword.
 10, 14. slain thy prophets with the sword;
 17. that escapeth the sword of Hazeel
 — escapeth from the sword of Jehu
 2K. 3:26. seven hundred men that drew swords,
 6:22. thou hast taken captive with thy sword
 8:12. their young men wilt thou slay with the
 sword,
 10:25. smote them with the edge of the sword ;
 11:15. him that followeth her kill with the sword.
 20. they slew Athaliah with the sword
 19: 7. fall by the sword in his own land.
 37. his sons smote him with the sword :
 1Ch 5:18. able to bear buckler and sword,
 10: 4. Draw thy sword, and thrust me through
 — Saul took a sword, and fell upon it.
 5. he fell likewise on the sword,
 21: 5. hundred thousand men that drew sword :
 — ten thousand men that drew sword.
 12. while that the sword of thine enemies
 — or else three days the sword of
 16. having a drawn sword in his hand (lit. and
 his sword drawn)
 27. he put up his sword again
 30. he was afraid because of the sword of
 2Ch 20: 9. cometh upon us, (as) the sword,
 21: 4. slew all his brethren with the sword,
 23:14. let him be slain with the sword.
 21. had slain Athaliah with the sword.
 29: 9. our fathers have fallen by the sword,
 32:21. slew him there with the sword.
 34: 6. with their mattocks round about. (marg.
 or, mauls)
 36:17. slew their young men with the sword
 20. them that had escaped from the sword
 Ezr. 9: 7. to the sword, to captivity,
 Neh 4:13(7). after their families with their swords,
 18(12). every one had his sword
 Est. 9: 5. with the stroke of the sword,
 Job 1:15, 17. servants with the edge of the sword ;
 5:15. he saveth the poor from the sword,
 20. in war from the power of the sword.
 15:22. he is waited for of the sword.
 19:29. Be ye afraid of the sword :
 — the punishments of the sword,
 27:14. multiplied, (it is) for the sword :
 39:22. neither turneth he back from the sword.
 40:19. he that made him can make his sword
 41:26(18). The sword of him that layeth
 Ps. 7:12(13). he will whet his sword ;
 17:13. from the wicked, (which is) thy sword :
 22:20(21). Deliver my soul from the sword ;
 37:14. The wicked have drawn out the sword,
 15. Their sword shall enter into their own
 44: 3(4). in possession by their own sword,
 6(7). neither shall my sword save me.
 45: 3(4). Gird thy sword upon (thy) thigh,
 57: 4(5). their tongue a sharp sword.
 59: 7(8). swords (are) in their lips:
 63:10(11). They shall fall by the sword :
 64: 3(4). Who whet their tongue like a sword,
 76: 3(4). the shield, and the sword,
 78:62. his people over also unto the sword ;
 64. Their priests fell by the sword ;
 89:43(44). also turned the edge of his sword,
 144:10. David his servant from the hurtful sword.
 149: 6. and a twoedged sword in their hand ;
 Pro 5: 4. sharp as a twoedged sword.
 12:18. speaketh like the piercings of a sword :

- Pro 25:18. a maul, and a sword,
 30:14. whose teeth (are as) swords,
 Cant 3: 8. They all hold swords,
 — every man (hath) his sword
 Isa. 1:20. ye shall be devoured with the sword :
 2: 4. they shall beat their swords into
 — nation shall not lift up sword
 3:25. Thy men shall fall by the sword,
 13:15. shall fall by the sword.
 14:19. thrust through with a sword,
 21:15. For they fled from the swords, from the
 drawn sword,
 22: 2. thy slain (men are) not slain with the
 sword,
 27: 1. with his sore and great and strong sword
 31: 8. the Assyrian fall with the sword,
 — and the sword, not of a mean man,
 — but he shall flee from the sword,
 34: 5. For my sword shall be bathed
 6. The sword of the Lord
 37: 7. fall by the sword in his own land.
 38. his sons smote him with the sword ;
 41: 2. as the dust to his sword,
 49: 2. made my mouth like a sharp sword ;
 51:19. the famine, and the sword :
 65:12. I number you to the sword,
 66:16. For by fire and by his sword
 Jer. 2:30. your own sword hath devoured
 4:10. whereas the sword reacheth unto
 5:12. neither shall we see sword nor famine:
 17. wherein thou trustedst, with the sword.
 6:25. for the sword of the enemy
 9:16(15). I will send a sword after them,
 11:22. the young men shall die by the sword ;
 12:12. the sword of the Lord
 14:12. I will consume them by the sword,
 13. Ye shall not see the sword,
 15. Sword and famine shall not be
 — By sword and famine shall those
 16. because of the famine and the sword ;
 18. behold the slain with the sword !
 15: 2. such as (are) for the sword, to the sword ;
 3. the sword to slay, and the dogs to tear,
 9. will I deliver to the sword
 16: 4. and they shall be consumed by the sword,
 18:21. their (blood) by the force of the sword ;
 — their young men (be) slain by the sword
 19: 7. I will cause them to fall by the sword
 20: 4. they shall fall by the sword
 — shall slay them with the sword.
 21: 7. from the sword, and from the famine,
 — smite them with the edge of the sword ;
 9. abideth in this city shall die by the sword,
 24:10. I will send the sword, the famine,
 25:16, 27. because of the sword
 29. for I will call for a sword
 31. give them (that are) wicked to the sword,
 26:23. who slew him with the sword,
 27: 8. with the sword, and with the famine,
 13. die, thou and thy people, by the sword,
 29:17. I will send upon them the sword,
 18. persecute them with the sword,
 31: 2. people (which were) left of the sword
 32:24. because of the sword,
 36. king of Babylon by the sword,
 33: 4. by the mounts, and by the sword ;
 34: 4. Thou shalt not die by the sword :
 17. to the sword, to the pestilence,
 38: 2. this city shall die by the sword,
 39:18. and thou shalt not fall by the sword,
 41: 2. the son of Shaphan with the sword,
 42:16. the sword, which ye feared,
 17. they shall die by the sword,
 22. that ye shall die by the sword,
 43:11. such (as are) for the sword to the sword.
 44:12. by the sword (and) by the famine:
 — by the sword and by the famine:
 13. by the sword, by the famine,
 18. and have been consumed by the sword
 27. by the sword and by the famine,
 28. a small number that escape the sword
 46:10. and the sword shall devour,
 14. for the sword shall devour
 16. from the oppressing sword.
 47: 6. thou sword of the Lord,
 48: 2. the sword shall pursue thee.
 10. keepeth back his sword from blood.

Jer. 49:37. I will send the sword after them,
 50:16. for fear of the oppressing sword
 35. A sword (is) upon the Chaldeans,
 36. A sword (is) upon the liars;
 — a sword (is) upon her mighty men;
 37. A sword (is) upon their horses,
 — a sword (is) upon her treasures;
 51:50. Ye that have escaped the sword,
 Lam 1:20. abroad the sword bereaveth,
 2:21. my young men are fallen by the sword;
 4: 9. slain with the sword
 5: 9. because of the sword
 Eze 5: 1. take thee a sharp knife,
 2. smite about it with a knife:
 —, 12. and I will draw out a sword after them.
 12. a third part shall fall by the sword
 17. and I will bring the sword upon thee.
 6: 3. I, will bring a sword upon you,
 8. that shall escape the sword
 11. for they shall fall by the sword,
 12. that is near shall fall by the sword;
 7:15. The sword (is) without,
 — in the field shall die with the sword;
 11: 8. Ye have feared the sword; and I will
 bring a sword upon you,
 10. Ye shall fall by the sword;
 12:14. and I will draw out the sword after
 16. a few men of them from the sword,
 14:17. Or (if) I bring a sword upon that land,
 — say, Sword, go through the land;
 21. the sword, and the famine,
 16:40. thrust thee through with their swords.
 17:21. all his bands shall fall by the sword,
 21: 3(8). draw forth my sword out of
 4(9). therefore shall my sword go forth
 5(10). I the Lord have drawn forth my sword
 9(14). A sword, a sword is sharpened,
 11(16). this sword is sharpened,
 12(17). by reason of the sword
 14(19). let the sword be doubled the third
 time, the sword of the slain: it (is) the
 sword of the great (men)
 15(20). I have set the point of the sword
 19(24). that the sword of the king of
 20(25). that the sword may come to Rabbath
 28(33). even say thou, The sword, the sword
 (is) drawn:
 23:10. slew her with the sword:
 25. thy remnant shall fall by the sword:
 47. dispatch them with their swords;
 24:21. whom ye have left shall fall by the sword.
 25:13. Dedan shall fall by the sword.
 26: 6. shall be slain by the sword;
 8. He shall slay with the sword
 9. with his axes he shall break down
 11. shall slay thy people by the sword,
 28: 7. they shall draw their swords
 23. by the sword upon her on every side;
 29: 8. I will bring a sword upon thee,
 30: 4. And the sword shall come upon Egypt,
 5. shall fall with them by the sword.
 6. shall they fall in it by the sword,
 11. shall draw their swords against Egypt,
 17. shall fall by the sword:
 21. make it strong to hold the sword.
 22. cause the sword to fall out of his hand.
 24. put my sword in his hand;
 25. put my sword into the hand of
 31:17. (them that be) slain with the sword;
 18. (them that be) slain by the sword.
 32:10. when I shall brandish my sword
 11. The sword of the king of Babylon
 12. By the swords of the mighty
 20. slain by the sword: she is delivered to the
 sword:
 21. uncircumcised, slain by the sword.
 22, 23, 24. slain, fallen by the sword:
 25, 29, 30, 31. slain by the sword:
 26. slain by the sword,
 27. have laid their swords under their heads,
 28, 32. slain with the sword.
 33: 2. When I bring the sword upon a land,
 3. when he seeth the sword come
 4. if the sword come, and take him away,
 6. if the watchman see the sword come,
 — if the sword come, and take (any) person
 26. Ye stand upon your sword,

Eze 33:27. the wastes shall fall by the sword,
 35: 5. Israel by the force of the sword
 8. fall that are slain with the sword.
 38: 4. all of them handling swords:
 8. brought back from the sword,
 21. I will call for a sword
 — every man's sword shall be against
 39:23. so fell they all by the sword.
 Dan 11:33. yet they shall fall by the sword,
 Hos 1: 7. save them by bow, nor by sword,
 2:18(20). break the bow and the sword
 7:16. princes shall fall by the sword
 11: 6. the sword shall abide on his cities,
 13:16(14:1). they shall fall by the sword:
 Joel 3:10(4:10). Beat your plowshares into swords,
 Am. 1:11. pursue his brother with the sword,
 4:10. have I slain with the sword,
 7: 9. Jeroboam with the sword,
 11. Jeroboam shall die by the sword,
 17. shall fall by the sword,
 9: 1. slay the last of them with the sword:
 4. thence will I command the sword,
 10. my people shall die by the sword,
 Mic. 4: 3. they shall beat their swords into
 — nation shall not lift up a sword
 5: 6(5). waste the land of Assyria with the
 sword,
 6:14. deliverest will I give up to the sword,
 Nah 2:13(14). and the sword shall devour
 3: 3. lifteth up both the bright sword
 15. the sword shall cut thee off,
 Zep 2:12. ye (shall be) slain by my sword.
 Hag 2:22. every one by the sword of his
 Zec 9:13. made thee as the sword
 11:17. the sword (shall be) upon his arm,
 13: 7. Awake, O sword, against my shepherd,

חֶרֶב 'ghōh'-rev, m.

Gen 31:40. in the day the drought consumed me,
 Jud 6:37. dry upon all the earth (lit. dryness)
 39. let it now be dry only (lit. dryness)
 40. it was dry upon the fleece (lit. dryness)
 Job 30:30. my bones are burned with heat.
 Isa. 4: 6. a shadow in the daytime from the heat,
 25: 4. a shadow from the heat,
 5. as the heat in a dry place; (even) the heat
 with the shadow
 61: 4. shall repair the waste cities,
 Jer. 36:30. cast out in the day to the heat,
 49:13. Bozrah shall become a waste,
 50:38. A drought (is) upon her waters;
 Eze 29:10. Egypt utterly waste (and) desolate, (marg.
 wastes of waste)
 Zep 2:14. desolation (shall be) in the thresholds:
 Hag 1:11. I called for a drought upon the land,

חֲרָבָה 'ghor'-bāh', f.

Lev 26:31. make your cities waste, (lit. a desolation)
 33. your cities waste. (lit. a desolation)
 Eze 9: 9. to repair the desolations thereof,
 Job 3:14. which built desolate places
 Ps. 9: 6(7). destructions are come to a perpetual
 end:
 102: 6(7). I am like an owl of the desert.
 109:10. also out of their desolate places.
 Isa. 5:17. and the waste places of the fat ones
 44:26. and I will raise up the decayed places
 thereof: (marg. wastes)
 48:21. he led them through the deserts:
 49:19. thy waste and thy desolate places,
 51: 3. he will comfort all her waste places;
 52: 9. ye waste places of Jerusalem:
 58:12. shall build the old waste places:
 61: 4. they shall build the old wastes,
 64:11(10). all our pleasant things are laid waste.
 (lit. to desolation)
 Jer. 7:34. for the land shall be desolate. (lit. for desolation)
 22: 5. this house shall become a desolation.
 25: 9. and perpetual desolations.
 11. this whole land shall be a desolation,
 18. to make them a desolation,

Jer. 27:17. wherefore should this city be *laid waste*?

(lit. a desolation)

- 44: 2. this day they (are) *a desolation*,
6. they are *wasted* (and) desolate,
22. therefore is your land *a desolation*,
49:13. shall be perpetual *wastes*.

Eze 5:14. I will make these *waste*,
13: 4. are like the foxes in the *deserts*.

25:13. I will make it *desolate* from Teman;

26:20. in *places desolate* of old,

29: 9. Egypt shall be *desolate and waste*;

10. Egypt utterly *waste* (and) desolate, (lit.

wastes of waste)

33:24. they that inhabit those *wastes*

27. they that (are) in the *wastes*

35: 4. I will lay thy cities *waste*,

36: 4. to the *desolate wastes*,

10. and the *wastes* shall be *built*;

33. the *wastes* shall be *built*.

38: 8. which have been always *waste*;

12. thine hand upon the *desolate places*

Dan 9: 2. seventy years in the *desolations* of Jeru-

salem.

Mal 1: 4. return and build the *desolate places*;

חרבה 'gḥāh-rāh-vāh', f.

Gen. 7:22. all that (was) in the *dry land*,

Ex. 14:21. made the sea *dry land*,

Jos. 3:17. stood firm on *dry ground*

— Israelites passed over on *dry ground*,

4:18. lifted up unto the *dry land*,

2K. 2: 8. they two went over on *dry ground*,

Eze 30:12. I will make the rivers *dry*, (marg. drought)

Hag 2: 6. the sea, and the *dry land*;

חרבון [gḥārāh-vōhn'], m.

Ps. 32: 4. moisture is turned into the *drought* of

חרג [gḥāh-rag'], f.

* KAL.—Future. *

Ps. 18:45(46). shall fade away, and be *afraid*

חרגל 'gḥar-gōhl', m.

Lev. 11:22. the beetle after his kind,

חרד 'gḥāh-rad', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 13: 7. all the people followed him *trembling*.
(marg. trembled after him)

14:15. the spoilers, they also *trembled*,

2K. 4:13. thou hast been careful for us

Isa. 10:29. Ramah is *afraid*;

19:16. and it shall be *afraid* and fear

Eze. 26:16. and shall *tremble* at (every)

32:10. and they shall *tremble* at (every)

KAL.—Imperative.

Isa. 32:11. Tremble, ye women that are at ease;

KAL.—Future.

Gen. 27:33. And Isaac trembled very exceedingly,

42:23. and they were *afraid*,

Ex. 19:16. so that all the people that (was) in the
camp trembled.

18. and the whole mount quaked

Ru. 3: 8. that the man was *afraid*,

1Sa. 16: 4. And the elders of the town trembled

21: 1(2). and Ahimelech was *afraid*

28: 5. and his heart greatly trembled,

1K. 1:49. And all the guests that (were) with
Adonijah were *afraid*,

Job 37: 1. At this also my heart trembleth,

Isa. 41: 5. the ends of the earth were *afraid*,

Eze 26:18. Now shall the isles tremble

Hos 11:10. then the children shall tremble

11. They shall tremble as a bird

Am. 3: 6. the people not be *afraid*?

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 8:12. discomfited all the host. (marg. terrified)

2Sa. 17: 2. and will make him *afraid*:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Eze. 30: 9. to make the careless Ethiopians *afraid*,

Zec. 1:21(2:4). these are come to *fray* them,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Lev. 26: 6. none shall make (you) *afraid*:

Deu. 28:26. no man shall *fray* (them) away.

Job 11:19. none shall make (thee) *afraid*;

Isa. 17: 2. none shall make (them) *afraid*.

Jer. 7:33. none shall *fray* (them) away.

30:10 & 46:27. none shall make (him) *afraid*.

Eze. 34:28. none shall make (them) *afraid*.

39:26. none made (them) *afraid*.

Mic. 4: 4. none shall make (them) *afraid*:

Nah 2:11(12). none made (them) *afraid*?

Zep. 3:13. none shall make (them) *afraid*.

חרד 'gḥāh-rēhd', adj.

Jud. 7: 3. Whosoever (is) fearful and *afraid*,

1Sa. 4:13. his heart trembled for the ark

Ezr. 9: 4. every one that trembled at

10: 3. and of those that tremble

Isa. 66: 2. and trembleth at my word.

5. ye that tremble at his word;

חרדה 'gḥārāh-dāh', f.

Gen. 27:33. Isaac trembled very exceedingly, (marg.
with a great trembling greatly)

1Sa. 14:15. there was trembling in the host,

— so it was a very great trembling.

2K. 4:13. careful for us with all this care;

Pro. 29:25. The fear of man bringeth a snare:

Isa. 21: 4. my pleasure hath he turned into fear

Jer. 30: 5. We have heard a voice of trembling,

Eze. 26:16. clothe themselves with trembling; (marg.
tremblings)

Dan. 10: 7. but a great quaking fell upon them,

חרה 'gḥāh-rāh', f.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 4: 6. Why art thou wroth? (lit. does it kindle to
thee)

Ex. 22:24(23). And my wrath shall wax hot,

Nu. 11:33. the wrath of the Lord was kindled

Deu 7: 4. so will the anger of the Lord be kindled

11:17. And (then) the Lord's wrath be kindled

31:17. Then my anger shall be kindled

Jos. 23:16. then shall the anger of the Lord be kindled

2Sa. 19:42(43). wherefore then be ye angry

22: 8. because he was wroth.

2K. 23:26. wherewith his anger was kindled

Job 32: 2. against Job was his wrath kindled,

3. against his three friends was his wrath
kindled,

42: 7. My wrath is kindled against thee,

Ps. 18: 7(8). because he was wroth.

Isa. 5:25. is the anger of the Lord kindled

Hos. 8: 5. mine anger is kindled against them:

Jon 4: 4, 9. Doest thou well to be angry?

9. I do well to be angry,

Hab 3: 8. Was the Lord displeased

Zec. 10: 3. Mine anger was kindled

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa 20: 7. but if he be very wroth, (lit. wroth in
being wroth)

2Sa. 24: 1. again the anger of the Lord was kindled

Ps. 124: 3. when their wrath was kindled

KAL.—Future.

Gen 4: 5. And Cain was very wroth,

18:30, 32. Oh let not the Lord be angry,

30: 2. And Jacob's anger was kindled

31:35. Let it not displease my lord

36. And Jacob was wroth,

34: 7. and they were very wroth,

39:19. that his wrath was kindled.

44:18. let not thine anger turn

Gen45: 5. be not grieved, nor *angry*
 Ex. 4:14. *And the anger of the Lord was kindled*
 32:10. *that my wrath may wax hot*
 11. *why doth thy wrath wax hot*
 19. *and Moses' anger waxed hot,*
 22. *Let not the anger of my lord wax hot :*
 Nu. 11: 1. *and his anger was kindled ;*
 10 & 12:9. *and the anger of the Lord was kindled*
 16:15. *And Moses was very wroth,*
 22:22. *And God's anger was kindled*
 27. *and Balaam's anger was kindled,*
 24:10. *And Balak's anger was kindled*
 25: 3. *and the anger of the Lord was kindled*
 32:10, 13. *And the Lord's anger was kindled*
 Deu 6:15. *of the Lord thy God be kindled*
 29:27(26). *And the anger of the Lord was kindled*
 Jos. 7: 1. *and the anger of the Lord was kindled*
 Jud. 2:14, 20. *And the anger of the Lord was hot*
 3: 8. *Therefore the anger of the Lord was hot*
 6:39. *Let not thine anger be hot*
 9:30. *And when...his anger was kindled. (marg. or, hot)*
 10: 7. *And the anger of the Lord was hot*
 14:19. *And his anger was kindled,*
 1Sa.11: 6. *and his anger was kindled*
 15:11. *And it grieved Samuel ;*
 17:28. *and Eliab's anger was kindled*
 18: 8. *And Saul was very wroth,*
 20: 7. *but if he be very wroth,*
 30. *Then Saul's anger was kindled*
 2Sa. 3: 8. *Then was Abner very wroth*
 6: 7. *And the anger of the Lord was kindled*
 8. *And David was displeased,*
 12: 5. *And David's anger was greatly kindled*
 13:21. *But when...he was very wroth.*
 2K. 13: 3. *And the anger of the Lord was kindled*
 1Ch 13:10. *And the anger of the Lord was kindled*
 11. *And David was displeased,*
 2Ch 25:10. *wherefore their anger was greatly kindled*
 15. *Wherefore the anger of the Lord was kindled*
 Neh 4: 1(3:33). *when Sanballat heard...he was wroth,*
 7(1). *then they were very wroth,*
 5: 6. *And I was very angry*
 Job 32: 2. *Then was kindled the wrath*
 5. *then his wrath was kindled.*
 Ps.106:40. *Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled*
 Jon. 4: 1. *and he was very angry.*

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 41:11. *all they that were incensed*
 45:24. *all that are incensed against*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Neh 3:20. *earnestly repaired the other piece, (lit. made hot to repair)*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Job 19:11. *He hath also kindled his wrath*

* TIPHEL.—Future. *

Jer. 12: 5. *how canst thou contend with horses?*

TIPHEL.—Participle.

Jer. 22:15. *because thou closest (thyself) in cedar?*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ps. 37: 1. *Fret not thyself because of evildoers,*
 7. *fret not thyself because of him*

8. *fret not thyself in any wise*

Pro.24:19. *Fret not thyself because of evil (men),*

(marg. or, Keep not company with)

חרוים *ḡhāroo-zeem'*, m. pl.

Cant 1:10. *thy neck with chains (of gold).*

חרול *ḡhāh-rool'*, m.

Job 30: 7. *under the nettles they were gathered*
 Pro.24:31. *nettles had covered the face thereof,*

Zep. 2: 9. *the breeding of nettles,*

חרון *ḡhāh-rōhn'*, m.

Ex. 15: 7. *thou sentest forth thy wrath,*
 32:12. *Turn from thy fierce wrath, (lit. heat of anger)*

Nu. 25: 4. *that the fierce anger of the Lord may be (lit. heat of anger)*

32:14. *to augment yet the fierce anger of the Lord (lit. heat of anger)*

Deu 13:17(18). *turn from the fierceness of his anger,*

Jos. 7:26. *from the fierceness of his anger.*

1Sa.28:18. *nor executedst his fierce wrath (lit. heat of wrath)*

2K. 23:26. *turned not from the fierceness of*

2Ch 28:11. *for the fierce wrath of the Lord (is) upon you. (lit. heat of wrath)*

13. *and (there is) fierce wrath*

29:10. *that his fierce wrath may turn away (lit. heat of wrath)*

30: 8. *the fierceness of his wrath*

Ezr. 10:14. *until the fierce wrath (lit. heat of anger)*

Neh 13:18. *bring more wrath upon Israel*

Job 20:23. (God) *shall cast the fury of his wrath*

Ps. 2: 5. *and vex them in his sore displeasure.*

58: 9(10). *both living, and in (his) wrath.*

69:24(25). *and let thy wrathful anger*

78:49. *cast upon them the fierceness of his anger,*

85: 3(4). *from the fierceness of thine anger.*

88:16(17). *Thy fierce wrath goeth over*

Isa. 13: 9. *with wrath and fierce anger,*

13. *in the day of his fierce anger.*

Jer. 4: 8. *the fierce anger of the Lord is not turned*

26. *by his fierce anger.*

12:13. *because of the fierce anger of the Lord.*

25:37. *because of the fierce anger of the*

38. *because of the fierceness of the oppressor*

and because of his fierce anger.

30:24. *The fierce anger of the Lord shall not*

return,

49:37. *my fierce anger,*

51:45. *every man his soul from the fierce anger of*

Lam. 1:12. *the day of his fierce anger.*

4:11. *hath poured out his fierce anger,*

Eze. 7:12. *wrath (is) upon all the multitude*

14. *for my wrath (is) upon all the*

Hos.11: 9. *execute the fierceness of mine anger,*

Jon. 3: 9. *turn away from his fierce anger,*

Nah 1: 6. *who can abide in the fierceness of his*

Zep. 2: 2. *before the fierce anger of the Lord come*

3: 8. *all my fierce anger:*

חרון *ḡhāh-rootz'*, m.

Job 41:30(22). *he spreadeth sharp pointed things*

Ps. 68:13(14). *her feathers with yellow gold.*

Pro. 3:14. *and the gain thereof than fine gold.*

8:10. *knowledge rather than choice gold.*

19. *My fruit (is) better than gold,*

16:16. *to get wisdom than gold?*

Isa. 28:27. *threshed with a threshing instrument,*

41:15. *a new sharp threshing instrument*

Dan 9:25. *built again, and the wall, (marg. or breach,*

or, ditch)

Joel 3:14(4:14), 14(4:14). *in the valley of decision.*

Am. 1: 3. *threshed Gilead with threshing instruments*

of iron:

Zec. 9: 3. *and fine gold as the mire*

חרין *ḡhāh-rootz'*, m.

Pro.10: 4. *the hand of the diligent maketh rich.*

12:24. *of the diligent shall bear rule:*

27. *substance of a diligent man (is) precious.*

13: 4. *the soul of the diligent shall be made*

21: 5. *The thoughts of the diligent*

חרחר *ḡhar-ghoor'*, m.

Deu 28:22. *and with an extreme burning,*

חרט *ḡheh'-ret'*, m.

Ex. 32: 4. *fashioned it with a graving tool,*

Isa. 8: 1. *write in it with a man's pen*

הַרְטִים *ghar-tōhm'*, Ch. m.

- Dan 2:10. (that) asked such things at any *magician*,
27. the wise (men), the astrologers, the
magicians,
4: 7(4). Then came in the *magicians*,
9(6). Belteshazzar, master of the *magicians*,
5:11. thy father, made master of the *magicians*,

הַרְטָמִים *ghar-toom-meem'*, m. pl.

- Gen 41: 8. called for all the *magicians* of
24. I told (this) unto the *magicians*;
Ex. 7:11, 22. the *magicians* of Egypt,
8: 7(3), 18(14). the *magicians* did so with their
19(15). Then the *magicians* said
9:11. the *magicians* could not stand
— the boil was upon the *magicians*,
Dan 1:20. ten times better than all the *magicians*
2: 2. king commanded to call the *magicians*,

הָרִי *ghōree*, m.

- Ex. 11: 8. from Pharaoh in a great anger. (marg.
heat of anger)
Deu 29:24(23). the *heat* of this great anger?
1Sa. 20:34. arose from the table in *fierce* anger, (lit.
heat of anger)
2Ch 25:10. returned home in *great* anger. (marg.
heat of anger)
Isa. 7: 4. for the *fierce* anger of Rezin (lit. *heat of*
anger)
Lam. 2: 3. He hath cut off in (his) *fierce* anger

הָרִי *ghōh-ree'*.

- Gen 40:16. (I had) three *white* baskets on my head:
(marg. *full of holes*)

הָרִיטִים *ghāh-ree-teem'*, m pl.

- 2K. 5:23. bound two talents of silver in two *bags*,
Isa. 3:22. wimples, and the *crisping pins*,

הָרִים *ghāreem*, m. pl.

- 2K. 6:25. (בָּתִּיב) the fourth part of a cab of doves'
dung
18:27. (—) that they may eat *their own dung*,

הָרִיץ *ghāh-reetz'*, m.

- 1Sa. 17:18. carry these ten *cheeses* (marg. *cheeses of*
milk)
2Sa. 12:31. saws, and under harrows of *iron*,
1Ch 20: 3. and with harrows of *iron*,

הָרִישׁ *ghāh-reesh'*, m.

- Gen 45: 6. neither (be) *earing* nor harvest.
Ex. 34:21. in *earing* time and in harvest
1Sa. 8:12. and (will set them) to ear *his ground*,

הָרִישִׁי *ghāree-shee'*, adj.

- Jon. 4: 8. God prepared a *vehement* east wind;
(marg. or, *silent*)

הָרַךְ *ghāh-rāch'*.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Pro. 12:27. The slothful (man) *roasteth* not

הָרַךְ *ghārah'*, Ch.

* ITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 3:27. nor was an hair of their head *singed*,

הָרַקִּים *ghārak-keem'*, m. pl.

- Cant. 2: 9. shewing himself through the *lattice*.

הָרַם *ghāh-ram'*.

* KAL.—Participle. Pāül. *

- Lev. 21:18. or he that hath a flat nose,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 21: 2. then I will utterly destroy their cities.
Jos. 2:10. Og, whom ye utterly destroyed.
8:26. until he had utterly destroyed
10:28. the king thereof he utterly destroyed,
35. he utterly destroyed that day,
40. but utterly destroyed all that breathed,
11:12. he utterly destroyed (them),
21. Joshua destroyed them utterly
1Sa. 15: 3. smite Amalek, and utterly destroy all
8. and utterly destroyed all the people
9. that they destroyed utterly.
15. the rest ye have utterly destroyed.
18. Go and utterly destroy the sinners
20. have utterly destroyed the Amalekites.
2Ch 32:14. that my fathers utterly destroyed,
Isa. 11:15. And the Lord shall utterly destroy
34: 2. he hath utterly destroyed them,
Jer. 25: 9. and will utterly destroy them,
Mic. 4:13. and I will consecrate their gain

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Deu 3: 6. utterly destroying the men,
7: 2. utterly destroy them; (lit. *utterly destroy*
ing thou shalt utterly destroy)
20:17. thou shalt utterly destroy (lit. *id.*)
Jos. 11:11. utterly destroying (them):
20. that he might destroy them utterly,
1Sa. 15: 9. would not utterly destroy them:
1K. 9:21. Israel also were not able *utterly* to destroy,
2K. 19:11. by *destroying* them *utterly*:
2Ch 20:23. mount Seir, *utterly* to slay and destroy
(them):
Isa. 37:11. by *destroying* them *utterly*;
Jer. 50:21. waste and *utterly* destroy after them,
Dan 11:44. and *utterly* to make away many.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Deu 13:15(16). *destroying* it *utterly*,
Jer. 50:26. and *destroy* her *utterly*:
51: 3. *destroy ye utterly* all her host.

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Lev. 27:28. that a man shall devote unto the Lord
Nu. 21: 3. and they utterly destroyed them
Deu 2:34. and utterly destroyed the men,
3: 6. And we utterly destroyed them,
7: 2. utterly destroy them;
20:17. But thou shalt utterly destroy them;
Jos. 6:18. lest ye make (yourselves) *accursed*,
21. And they utterly destroyed all
10: 1. taken Ai, and had utterly destroyed it;
37. but destroyed it *utterly*,
39. and utterly destroyed all
Jud. 1:17. and utterly destroyed it.
21:11. Ye shall utterly destroy every male.
1Ch 4:41. and destroyed them *utterly*

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

- Ex. 22:20(19). he shall be *utterly* destroyed.
Lev. 27:29. which shall be devoted of men,
Ezr. 10: 8. all his substance should be *forfeited*, (marg.
devoted)

הָרַם *ghēh'-rem*, m.

- Lev. 27:21. as a field devoted;
28. no devoted thing, that a man shall devote
— every devoted thing (is) most holy
29. None devoted, which shall be devoted
Nu. 18:14. Every thing devoted in Israel

- Deu 7:26. lest thou be a *cursed thing*
— for it (is) a *cursed thing*.
13:17(18). cleave nought of the *cursed thing*
(*marg. devoted*)
Jos. 6:17. the city shall be *accursed*, (*marg. id.*)
18. keep (yourselves) from the *accursed thing*,
— when ye take of the *accursed thing*, and
make the camp of Israel a *curse*,
7: 1. a trespass in the *accursed thing*:
— took of the *accursed thing*:
11. have even taken of the *accursed thing*,
12. because they were *accursed*:
— except ye destroy the *accursed*
13. an *accursed thing* in the midst of thee,
— until ye take away the *accursed thing*
15. taken with the *accursed thing*
22:20. commit a trespass in the *accursed thing*,
1Sa.15:21. things which should have been utterly
destroyed,
1K. 20:42. whom I appointed to utter destruction,
1Ch 2: 7. who transgressed in the thing *accursed*.
Ecc. 7:26. whose heart (is) snares and nets,
Isa. 34: 5. upon the people of my *curse*,
43:28. have given Jacob to the *curse*,
Eze.26: 5. shall be (a place for) the spreading of nets
14. thou shalt be (a place) to spread nets
32: 3. bring thee up in my net.
44:29. every dedicated thing in Israel (*marg.*
devoted)
47:10. a (place) to spread forth nets; (*lit. of nets*)
Mic. 7: 2. hunt every man his brother with a net.
Hab. 1:15. they catch them in their net,
16. they sacrifice unto their net,
17. Shall they therefore empty their net,
Zec.14:11. and there shall be no more utter destruction;
Mal. 4: 6(3:24). lest I come and smite the earth
with a *curse*.

חֶרֶשׁ *g'her-mēhsh'*, m.

- Deu16: 9. beginnest (to put) the sickle to the corn.
23:25(26). but thou shalt not move a sickle

חֶרֶס *g'heh'-res*, m.

- Deu28:27. the scab, and with the itch,
Jud. 8:13. returned from battle before the sun
14:18. before the sun went down,
Job 9: 7. Which commandeth the sun,

חֶרֶסִית *g'har-seeth'* (קרי) or חֶרְסוֹת *g'har-sooth'* (כתיב) f.

- Jer. 19: 2. which (is) by the entry of the east gate,
(*marg. the sun gate*)

חָרַף [*g'hāh-raph'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Job 27: 6. my heart shall not reproach
Isa. 18: 6. beasts of the earth shall winter upon them.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 69:9(10). reproaches of them that reproached thee
119:42. to answer him that reproacheth me:
Pro.27:11. answer him that reproacheth me.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Lev.19:20. betrothed to an husband, (*marg. reproached*
by, or, for man; or, abused by any)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 5:18. a people (that) jeoparded their lives
(*marg. exposed to reproach*)
8:15. with whom ye did upbraid me,
1Sa. 17:10. I defy the armies of Israel this day;
26. that he should defy the armies of
36. seeing he hath defied
45. Israel, whom thou hast defied.
2K. 19:22. Whom hast thou reproached
23. thou hast reproached the Lord,

- Ps. 42:10(11). mine enemies reproach me;
57: 3(4). save me (from) the reproach of him
(*marg. he reproacheth*)
74:18. the enemy hath reproached,
79:12. wherewith they have reproached thee,
89:51(52). Wherewith thine enemies have re-
proached, O Lord; wherewith they have
reproached the footsteps
102: 8(9). Mine enemies reproach me
Pro.14:31. oppresseth the poor reproacheth his
17: 5. mocketh the poor reproacheth his Maker:
Isa. 37:23. Whom hast thou reproached
24. hast thou reproached the Lord,
65: 7. upon the mountains, and blasphemed me
Zep. 2: 8. whereby they have reproached my people,
10. because they have reproached

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa.17:25. surely to defy Israel is he come up:
2Sa.23: 9. when they defied the Philistines
2K. 19: 4, 16. to reproach the living God;
2Ch32:17. He wrote also letters to rail on the Lord
Isa. 37: 4, 17. hath sent to reproach the living God,

PIEL.—Future.

- 2Sa.21:21. And when he defied Israel, (*marg. re-
proached*)
1Ch20: 7. But when he defied Israel, (*marg. id.*)
Neh 6:13. that they might reproach me.
Ps. 55:12(13). an enemy (that) reproached me;
74:10. how long shall the adversary reproach?

PIEL.—Participle.

- Ps. 44:16(17). the voice of him that reproacheth

חָרַף *g'hōh'-reph*, m.

- Gen 8:22. cold and heat, and summer and winter,
Job 29: 4. As I was in the days of my youth,
Ps. 74:17. thou hast made summer and winter.
Pro.20: 4. wilt not plow by reason of the cold; (*marg.*
or, winter)
Jer. 36:22. the king sat in the winterhouse
Am. 3:15. I will smite the winter house
Zec.14: 8. in summer and in winter

חָרַפָּה *g'her-pāh'*, f.

- Gen30:23. God hath taken away my reproach:
34:14. that (were) a reproach unto us:
Jos. 5: 9. have I rolled away the reproach of
1Sa.11: 2. lay it (for) a reproach upon all Israel.
17:26. taketh away the reproach from Israel?
25:39. hath pleaded the cause of my reproach?
2Sa.13:13. whither shall I cause my shame to go?
Neh 1: 3. in great affliction and reproach:
2:17. that we be no more a reproach.
4: 4(3:36). turn their reproach upon their
5: 9. because of the reproach of the heathen
Job 16:10. smitten me upon the cheek reproachfully;
19: 5. plead against me my reproach:
Ps. 15: 3. nor taketh up a reproach
22: 6(7). no man; a reproach of men,
31:11(12). I was a reproach among all
39: 8(9). make me not the reproach of
44:13(14). Thou makest us a reproach
69: 7(8). for thy sake I have borne reproach;
9(10). and the reproaches of them
10(11). that was to my reproach.
19(20). Thou hast known my reproach,
20(21). Reproach hath broken my heart;
71:13. let them be covered (with) reproach
74:22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee (*lit.*
thy reproach from the foolish man)
78:66. put them to a perpetual reproach.
79: 4. We are become a reproach
12. sevenfold into their bosom their reproach,
89:41(42). he is a reproach to his neighbours.
50(51). Remember, Lord, the reproach of
109:25. I became also a reproach unto them:
119:22. Remove from me reproach
39. Turn away my reproach
Pro. 6:33. and his reproach shall not be wiped
18: 3. with ignominy reproach.
Isa. 4: 1. to take away our reproach.

- Isa. 25: 8. *and the rebuke of his people*
 30: 5. *but a shame, and also a reproach.* (lit. *for a reproach*)
 47: 3. *yea, thy shame shall be seen;*
 51: 7. *fear ye not the reproach of men,*
 54: 4. *and shalt not remember the reproach of*
 Jer. 6:10. *the word of the Lord is unto them a reproach; (lit. for a reproach)*
 15:15. *for thy sake I have suffered rebuke.*
 20: 8. *word of the Lord was made a reproach* (lit. *for a reproach*)
 23:40. *bring an everlasting reproach*
 24: 9. *a reproach and a proverb, a taunt and a curse, (lit. for a reproach)*
 29:18. *an hissing, and a reproach,*
 31:19. *I did bear the reproach of my youth.*
 42:18. *an astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach;*
 44: 8. *curse and a reproach among all the*
 12. *astonishment, and a curse, and a reproach.*
 49:13. *Bozrah shall become a desolation, a reproach, (lit. for a reproach)*
 51:51. *because we have heard reproach:*
 Lam. 3:30. *he is filled full with reproach.*
 61. *Thou hast heard their reproach,*
 5: 1. *consider, and behold our reproach.*
 Eze. 5:14. *and a reproach among the nations*
 15. *So it shall be a reproach*
 16:57. *as at the time of (thy) reproach of*
 21:28(33). *concerning their reproach;*
 22: 4. *have I made thee a reproach*
 36:15. *neither shalt thou bear the reproach of*
 30. *ye shall receive no more reproach of*
 Dan 9:16. *thy people (are become) a reproach (lit. for a reproach)*
 11:18. *shall cause the reproach offered by him* (marg. *his reproach*)
 — *without his own reproach*
 12: 2. *some to shame (and) everlasting contempt.*
 Hos 12:14(15). *and his reproach shall his Lord*
 Joel 2:17. *give not thine heritage to reproach,*
 19. *I will no more make you a reproach*
 Mic. 6:16. *therefore ye shall bear the reproach of*
 Zep. 2: 8. *I have heard the reproach of Moab,*
 3:18. *the reproach of it (was) a burden.*

חֲרָץ *ghāh-ratz'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jos. 10:21. *none moved his tongue against*
 1K. 20:40. *thyself hast decided (it).*

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 11: 7. *shall not a dog move his tongue,*
 2Sa. 5:24. *then thou shalt bestir thyself:*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Lev. 22:22. *Blind, or broken, or maimed, or having a wen,*
 Job 14: 5. *Seeing his days (are) determined,*
 Isa. 10:22. *the consumption decreed shall overflow with righteousness.*

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Isa. 10:23. *even determined, in the midst*
 23:22. *even determined upon the whole earth.*
 Dan 9:26. *unto the end of the war desolations are determined.*
 27. *and that determined shall be*
 11:36. *for that that is determined shall be done.*

חֲרָץ *[ghäratz], Ch. f.*

- Dan 5: 6. *the joints of his loins were loosed,*

חֲרָצוֹב *ghar-tzoo-böhth', f. pl.*

- Ps. 73: 4. *For (there are) no bands in their death:*
 Isa. 58: 6. *loose the bands of wickedness,*

חֲרָצָנִים *ghar-tzan-neem', m. pl.*

- Nu. 6: 4. *from the kernels even to the husk.*

חָרַק *ghāh-rak'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 16: 9. *he gnasheth upon me with his teeth;*
 KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ps. 35:16. *they gnashed (lit. to gnash) upon me*
 KAL.—Future.

- Ps. 112:10. *he shall gnash with his teeth,*
 Lam. 2:16. *they hiss and gnash the teeth:*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 37:12. *and gnasheth upon him*

חָרַר *[ghāh-rar'].*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 30:30. *my bones are burned with heat.*
 Isa. 24: 6. *inhabitants of the earth are burned,*
 Eze. 24:11. *may be hot, and may burn,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 69: 3(4). *my throat is dried:*
 102: 3(4). *my bones are burned as an hearth.*

- Cant. 1: 6. *my mother's children were angry*
 Jer. 6:29. *The bellows are burned,*

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Eze. 15: 5. *devoured it, and it is burned?*
 24:10. *let the bones be burned.*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Eze. 15: 4. *the midst of it is burned.*

* PILPEL.—Infinitive. *

- Pro. 26:21. *a contentious man to kindle strife.*

חֲרָרִים *ghäreh-reem', m. pl.*

- Jer. 17: 6. *shall inhabit the parched places*

חָרַשׁ *ghēh'-res, m.*

- Lev. 6:28(21). *But the earthen vessel*
 11:33. *every earthen vessel,*
 14: 5. *be killed in an earthen vessel*
 50. *the one of the birds in an earthen vessel*
 15:12. *the vessel of earth,*
 Nu. 5:17. *holy water in an earthen vessel;*
 Job 2: 8. *he took him a potsherd*
 41:30(22). *Sharp stones (are) under him: (marg. pieces of potsherd)*
 Ps. 22:15(16). *strength is dried up like a potsherd;*
 Pro. 26:23. *and a wicked heart (are like) a potsherd*
 Isa. 30:14. *found in the bursting of it a sherd*
 45: 9. (Let) *the potsherd (strive) with the potsherds of the earth.*
 Jer. 19: 1. *Go and get a potter's earthen bottle,*
 32:14. *put them in an earthen vessel,*
 Lam. 4: 2. *esteemed as earthen pitchers,*
 Eze. 23:34. *thou shalt break the sherds thereof,*

חָרַשׁ *[ghāh-rash'].*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 14:18. *If ye had not plowed with my heifer,*
 Ps. 129: 3. *The plowers plowed upon my back;*
 Hos. 10:13. *Ye have plowed wickedness,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- 1Sa. 8:12. *and (will set them) to ear his ground,*

KAL.—Future.

- Deu 22:10. *Thou shalt not plow with*

- Ps. 28: 1. *be not silent to me:*

- 35:22. *keep not silence: O Lord,*

- Ps. 39:12(13). *hold not thy peace* at my tears:
 50: 3. *shall not keep silence*:
 83: 1(2). *hold not thy peace*, and be
 109: 1. *Hold not thy peace*, O God
 Pro. 3:29. *Devise not evil* against (marg. *Practise*)
 20: 4. *The sluggard will not plow*
 Isa. 28:24. *Doth the plowman plow* all day
 Ilos.10:11. *I will make Ephraim to ride*; *Judah shall plow*,
 Am. 6:12. *will (one) plow (there) with oxen?*
 Mic. 7:16. *their ears shall be deaf*.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 1 K. 7:14. *a worker* in brass:
 19:19. *plowing (with) twelve yoke (of oxen)*
 Job 1:14. *The oxen were plowing*,
 4: 8. *they that plow* iniquity,
 Ps.129: 3. *The plowers* plowed upon my back:
 Pro. 6:14. *he deviseth mischief* continually;
 18. *heart that deviseth wicked imaginations*,
 12:20. *Deceit (is) in the heart of them that imagine evil*:
 14:22. *Do they not err that devise evil?* but mercy and truth (shall be) to *them that devise good*.
 Isa. 28:24. *Doth the plowman plow* all day
 Am. 9:13. *the plowman* shall overtake the reaper,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Jer. 17: 1. *graven* upon the table of their heart,
 * NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Jer. 26:18. *Zion shall be plowed*
 Mic. 3:12. *shall Zion for your sake be plowed*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Gen.34: 5. *and Jacob held his peace*
 Nu. 30: 4(5). *and her father shall hold his peace*
 7(8), 11(12). *and held his peace* at her
 14(15). *because he held his peace*
 2K. 18:36. *But the people held their peace*,
 Est. 7: 4. *bondwomen, I had held my tongue*,
 Ps. 32: 3. *When I kept silence*,
 50:21. *done, and I kept silence*;

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 30:14(15). *altogether hold his peace* (lit. *in holding his peace* shall hold his peace)
 Est. 4:14. *if thou altogether holdest thy peace* (lit. *in holding thy peace* shalt hold thy peace)
 Job 13: 5. *would altogether hold your peace!* (lit. *in holding your peace* shall hold your peace)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Jud.18:19. *said unto him, Hold thy peace*,
 2Sa.13:20. *but hold now thy peace*,
 Job 13:13. *Hold your peace*, let me alone, (marg. *Be silent from me*)
 33:31. *hold thy peace*, and I will speak.
 33. *hold thy peace*, and I shall teach thee
 Isa. 41: 1. *Keep silence* before me, O islands;

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Ex. 14:14. *ye shall hold your peace*.
 Nu. 30:14(15). *altogether hold his peace*
 1Sa. 7: 8. *Cease not to cry unto the Lord* (marg. *Be not silent from us from crying*)
 Neh 5: 8. *Then held they their peace*,
 Est. 4:14. *if thou altogether holdest thy peace*
 Job 6:24. *I will hold my tongue*:
 11: 3. *thy lies make men hold their peace?*
 13: 5. *O that ye would altogether hold your peace!*
 19. *for now, if I hold my tongue*,
 41:12(4). *I will not conceal his parts*,
 Pro. 11:12. *man of understanding holdeth his peace*.
 Isa. 36:21. *But they held their peace*,
 42:14. *I have been still*, (and) refrained
 Jer. 4:19. *I cannot hold my peace*,
 38:27. *So they left off speaking* (marg. *were silent*)
 Hab 1:13. *holdest thy tongue* when the
 Zep 3:17. *he will rest* in his love, (marg. *be silent*)

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Gen.24:21. *wondering at her held his peace*,
 1Sa.10:27. *But he held his peace*. (marg. *was as though he had been deaf*)
 23: 9. *Saul secretly practised mischief*

- 2Sa.19:10(11). *why speak ye not a word* (marg. (are) ye silent)
 Pro.17:28. *a fool, when he holdeth his peace*,
 * HITHPAEL.—Future. *
 Jud.16: 2. *and were quiet* all the night, (marg. *silent*)

חַרַּשׁ 'gāh-rāhsh', m.

- Ex. 28:11. *With the work of an engraver*
 35:35. *all manner of work, of the engraver*,
 38:23. *an engraver*, and a cunning workman,
 Deu.27:15. *work of the hands of the craftsman*,
 1Sa.13:19. *Now there was no smith found*
 2Sa. 5:11. *and carpenters, and masons:* (lit. *and workers of wood, and workers of stone*)
 2K. 12:11(12). *they laid it out to the carpenters* (lit. *workers of wood*)
 22: 6. *Unto carpenters*, and builders,
 24:14. *all the craftsmen and smiths*:
 16. *and craftsmen and smiths* a thousand,
 1Ch.14: 1. *with masons and carpenters*, (lit. *and workers of wall, and workers of wood*)
 22:15. *and workers of stone and timber*,
 29: 5. *by the hands of artificers*.
 2Ch.24:12. *hired masons and carpenters*
 — also such as wrought iron
 34:11. *Even to the artificers and builders*
 Eze. 3: 7. *the masons, and to the carpenters*; (marg. *or, workmen*)
 Isa. 40:19. *The workman* melteth a graven image,
 20. *seeketh unto him a cunning workman*
 41: 7. *the carpenter encouraged the goldsmith*,
 44:11. *and the workmen, they (are) of men*:
 12. *The smith (lit. the workman of iron) with the tongs both worketh*
 13. *The carpenter (lit. the workman of wood) stretcheth out (his) rule*;
 45:16. *together (that are) makers of idols*.
 54:16. *I have created the smith*
 Jer. 10: 3. *work of the hands of the workman*,
 9. *the work of the workman*,
 24: 1. *with the carpenters and smiths*,
 29: 2. *and the carpenters, and the smiths*,
 Eze 21:31(36). *brutish men, (and) skilful to destroy*.
 Hos. 8: 6. *the workman made it*;
 13: 2. *all of it the work of the craftsmen*:
 Zec. 1:20(2:3). *the Lord shewed me four carpenters*.

חַרְשִׁי 'gāh-rēhsh', adj.

- Ex. 4:11. *who maketh the dumb, or deaf*,
 Lev.19:14. *Thou shalt not curse the deaf*,
 Ps. 38:13(14). *But I, as a deaf (man), heard not*;
 58: 4(5). *like the deaf adder (that) stoppeth her ear*;
 Isa. 29:18. *in that day shall the deaf hear*
 35: 5. *the ears of the deaf* shall be unstopped.
 42:18. *Hear, ye deaf*; and look, ye blind,
 19. *or deaf*, as my messenger
 43: 8. *and the deaf* that have ears.

חַרְשֵׁי 'gāh'-resh, m.

- Jos. 2: 1. *two men to spy secretly*,
 1Ch 4:14. *of the valley of Charashim*; (marg. *Craftsmen*) for they were craftsmen.
 Neh.11:35. *Ono, the valley of craftsmen*.
 Isa. 3: 3. *the cunning artificer*,

חַרְשֵׁי 'gāh-rēhsh', m.

- Gen 4:22. *an instructor of every artificer*

חַרְשֵׁי 'gāh'-resh, m.

- 1Sa.23:15. *in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood*.
 16. *went to David into the wood*,
 18. *David abode in the wood*,
 19. *in strong holds in the wood*,
 2Ch.27: 4. *and in the forests* he built
 Isa. 17: 9. *strong cities be as a forsaken bough*,
 Eze 31: 3. *and with a shadowing shroud*.

חָרַשׁ *ghārōh'-sheth, f.*

- Ex. 31: 5. *And in cutting of stones,*
— *and in carving of timber,*
33:33. *And in the cutting of stones, to set (them),*
and in carving of wood,

חָרַת *[ghāh-rath']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Paül. *

- Ex. 32:16. *graven* upon the tables.

חָשַׁךְ *ghāh-sach'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 22:12. *seeing thou hast not withheld*
16. *hast not withheld thy son,*
39: 9. *neither hath he kept back any thing*
1Sa. 25:39. *hath kept his servant from evil:*
2Sa. 18:16. *Joab held back the people.*
2K. 5:20. *my master hath spared Naaman*
Ezr. 9:13. *God hast punished us less (marg. withheld)*
Job 30:10. *they flee far from me, and spare not (marg. withhold not)*
38:23. *Which I have reserved*
Ps. 78:50. *he spared not their soul*
Isa. 14: 6. *persecuted, (and) none hindereth.*
Jer. 14:10. *they have not refrained their feet,*
Eze. 30:18. *day shall be darkened, [Some copies read חָשַׁן] (marg. restrained)*

* KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 19:13(14). *Keep back thy servant also*

* KAL.—Future.

- Gen 20: 6. *for I also withheld thee*
Job 7:11. *I will not refrain my mouth;*
16: 5. *my lips should assuage*
33:18. *He keepeth back his soul*
Pro. 21:26. *righteous giveth and spareth not.*
24:11. *If thou forbear to deliver*
Isa. 54: 2. *spare not, lengthen thy cords,*
58: 1. *Cry aloud, spare not,*

* KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 10:19. *but he that refraineth his lips*
11:24. *and (there is) that withholdeth*
13:24. *He that spareth his rod*
17:27. *He that hath knowledge spareth*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Job 16: 6. *my grief is not assuaged:*
21:30. *the wicked is reserved to the day*

חָשַׁף *ghāh-saph'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 52:10. *The Lord hath made bare his holy arm*
Jer. 13:26. *Therefore will I discover thy skirts*
49:10. *I have made Esau bare,*
Joel 1: 7. *he hath made it clean bare,*

* KAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 30:14. *or to take water (withal) out of the pit.*
Joel 1: 7. *he hath made it clean bare, (lit. in making bare he hath made it bare)*
Hag. 2:16. *the pressfat for to draw out*

* KAL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 47: 2. *make bare the leg,*

* KAL.—Future.

- Ps. 29: 9. *and discovereth the forests:*

* KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Isa. 20: 4. *even with (their) buttocks uncovered,*
Eze. 4: 7. *thine arm (shall be) uncovered,*

חָשַׁף *[ghāseeph], m.*

- 1K. 20:27. *like two little flocks of kids;*

חָשַׁב *ghāh-shav'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 50:20. *ye thought evil against me; (but) God meant it unto good,*

- 1Sa. 18:25. *Saul thought to make David fall*
2Sa. 14:13. *Wherefore then hast thou thought*

14. *yet doth he devise means,*

- Est. 8: 3. *his device that he had devised*
9:24. *had devised against the Jews*

25. *he devised against the Jews,*

- Job 35: 2. *Thinkest thou this to be right,*

- Ps. 10: 2. *devices that they have imagined.*

21:11(12). *they imagined a mischievous*140: 2(3). *Which imagine mischiefs*4(5). *who have purposed to overthrow*

- Isa. 33: 8. *he regardeth no man.*

53: 3. *we esteemed him not.*4. *yet we did esteem him stricken,*

- Jer. 11:19. *I knew not that they had devised*

18: 8. *the evil that I thought to do*43: 2. *in Heshbon, they have devised evil*48:20. *purposes, that he hath purposed*30. *and hath conceived a purpose*50:45. *purposes, that he hath purposed*

- Lam. 2: 8. *The Lord hath purposed to destroy*

- Eze. 38:10. *and thou shalt think an evil thought:*

- Am. 6: 5. *invent to themselves instruments of music,*

* KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 31: 4. *To devise cunning works,*

35:32. *And to devise curious works,*

- 2Ch 2:14(13). *and to find out every device*

- Pro. 16:30. *shutteth his eyes to devise froward things:*

* KAL.—Future.

- Gen 15: 6. *and he counted it to him*

38:15. *he (lit. and he) thought her to (be) an*

- 1Sa. 1:13. *therefore Eli thought she had been drunken.*

- 2Sa. 19:19(20). *Let not my lord impute*

- Job 6:26. *Do ye imagine to reprove words,*

13:24. *and holdest me for thine enemy?*19:11. *and he counteth me unto him*15. *in mine house, and my maids, count me*33:10. *he counteth me for his enemy,*41:27(19). *He esteemeth iron as straw,*32(24). *would think the deep (to be) hoary.*

Ps. 32: 2. *whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity,*

35:20. *but they devise deceitful matters*

36: 4(5). *He deviseth mischief upon his bed;*

40:17(18). *the Lord thinketh upon me:*

41: 7(8). *against me do they devise my hurt.*

52: 2(4). *Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs;*

Isa. 10: 7. *neither doth his heart think so;*

13:17. *which shall not regard silver;*

Jer. 18:18. *Come, and let us devise devices*

Dan 11:25. *they shall forecast devices*

Zec. 7:10 & 8:17. *let none of you imagine evil*

* KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 26: 1. *cherubims of cunning work shalt thou make (marg. work of a cunning workman)*

31. *fine twined linen of cunning work:*

28: 6. *fine twined linen, with cunning work.*

15. *the breastplate of judgment with cunning work;*

35:35. *and of the cunning workman,*

— *and of those that devise cunning work.*

36: 8. *cherubims of cunning work made he them.*

35. *cherubims made he it of cunning work.*

38:23. *and a cunning workman,*

39: 3. *in the fine linen, (with) cunning work.*

8. *the breastplate (of) cunning work,*

2Ch 26:15. *engines, invented by cunning men,*

Neh. 6: 2. *But they thought to do me mischief.*

6. *thou and the Jews think to rebel:*

Ps. 35: 4. *confusion that devise my hurt.*

Jer. 18:11. *and devise a device against you: (lit. and I am) devising)*

23:27. *Which think to cause my people*

26: 3. *repent me of the evil, which I purpose*

29:11. *the thoughts that I think toward you,*

36: 3. *the evil which I purpose*

Eze. 11: 2. *the men that devise mischief,*

- Mic. 2: 1. Woe to them that devise iniquity,
3. against this family do I devise
Nah. 1: 11. come out of thee, that imagineth evil
Mal. 3: 16. and that thought upon his name.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 31: 15. Are we not counted of him
Nu. 18: 27. And (this) your heave-offering shall be
reckoned
30. then it shall be counted
Neh 13: 13. for they were counted faithful,
Job 18: 3. Wherefore are we counted as beasts,
41: 29 (21). Darts are counted as stubble;
Ps. 44: 22 (23). we are counted as sheep
88: 4 (5). I am counted with them that
Isa. 5: 28. horses' hoofs shall be counted
40: 15. are counted as the small dust
17. they are counted to him less
Lam. 4: 2. how are they esteemed as earthen pitchers,
Hos. 8: 12. they were counted as a strange thing.

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lev. 7: 18. neither shall it be imputed
17: 4. blood shall be imputed unto that man;
25: 31. shall be counted as the fields
Deu. 2: 11. Which also were accounted giants,
20. That also was accounted a land
Jos. 13: 3. is counted to the Canaanite:
2Sa. 4: 2. Beeroth also was reckoned
2K. 22: 7. there was no reckoning made
Ps. 106: 31. And that was counted unto him
Pro. 17: 28. holdeth his peace, is counted wise:
27: 14. it shall be counted a curse to him.
Isa. 29: 16. shall be esteemed as the potter's clay:
17. fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?
32: 15. and the fruitful field be counted for a forest.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- 1K. 10: 21. it was nothing accounted
2Ch. 9: 20. it was (not) any thing accounted
Isa. 2: 22. wherein is he to be accounted of?

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 25: 27. Then let him count the years
50. And he shall reckon with him
52. then he shall count with him,
27: 18, 23. then the priest shall reckon
Ps. 77: 5 (6). I have considered the days of old,
119: 59. I thought on my ways,
Jon. 1: 4. so that the ship was like to be broken.
(marg. thought)

PIEL.—Future.

- 2K. 12: 15 (16). they reckoned not with the men,
Ps. 73: 16. When I thought to know this,
144: 3. the son of man, that thou makest account of
him!
Pro. 16: 9. A man's heart deviseth his way:
Dan 11: 24. he shall forecast his devices (marg. think
his thoughts)

- Hos. 7: 15. yet do they imagine mischief
Nah. 1: 9. What do ye imagine against

PIEL.—Participle.

- Pro. 24: 8. He that deviseth to do evil
* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Nu. 23: 9. shall not be reckoned among

חֶשֶׁב [ḡhāshav], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Passive. *

- Dan 4: 35 (32). inhabitants of the earth (are) reputed
as nothing;

חֶשֶׁב ḡhēh'-shev, m.

- Ex. 28: 8. And the curious girdle of (marg. embroidered)
27. above the curious girdle of the ephod.
28. the curious girdle of the ephod,
29: 5. with the curious girdle of the ephod:
39: 5. And the curious girdle of his ephod,
20. above the curious girdle of the ephod.
21. above the curious girdle of the ephod,
Lev. 8: 7. with the curious girdle of the ephod,

חֶשֶׁב ḡhesh-bōhn', m.

- Ecc. 7: 25. seek out wisdom, and the reason
27. one by one, to find out the account:
9: 10. for (there is) no work, nor device,

חֶשֶׁב ḡhish-sh'vōh-nōth', f. pl.

- 2Ch 26: 15. he made in Jerusalem engines,
Ecc. 7: 29. have sought out many inventions.

חָשָׂה [ḡhāh-shāh'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Ecc. 3: 7. a time to keep silence,
KAL.—Future.

- Ps. 28: 1. lest, (if) thou be silent to me,
107: 29. so that the waves thereof are still.
Isa. 62: 1. For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace,
6. shall never hold their peace
64: 12 (11). wilt thou hold thy peace,
65: 6. I will not keep silence,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 39: 2 (3). with silence, I held my peace,
Isa. 42: 14. I have long time holden my peace;

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- 2K. 2: 3, 5. hold ye your peace.

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Jud. 18: 9. and (are) ye still?
1K. 22: 3. Gilead (is) our's, and we (be) still, (and)
take it not (marg. silent from taking it)
2K. 7: 9. and we hold our peace:
Neh. 8: 11. So the Levites stilled all the people,
Isa. 57: 11. have not I held my peace

חָשָׂה [ḡhāshōh'ch], Ch. m.

- Dan 2: 22. he knoweth what (is) in the darkness,

חֲשִׁים see חֲשִׁים

חָשַׁח [ḡhāshagh], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. *

- Ezr. 6: 9. And that which they have need of,
Dan 3: 16. we (are) not careful to answer thee in this
matter.

חָשַׁח ḡhash-ḡhooth', f.

- Ezr. 7: 20. whatsoever more shall be needful

חֹשֶׁכַּה ḡhāshēh-ḡhāh', f.

- Gen 15: 12. an horror of great darkness fell
Ps. 82: 5. they walk on in darkness:
139: 12. the darkness and the light (are) both alike
(marg. as (is) the darkness, so (is) the
light)
Isa. 8: 22. behold trouble and darkness,
50: 10. walketh (in) darkness,

חָשַׁח ḡhāh-shāch'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 18: 6. The light shall be dark
Ecc. 12: 3. and those that look out of the windows be
darkened,
Isa. 5: 30. the light is darkened in the heavens
13: 10. the sun shall be darkened
Lam. 4: 8. Their visage is blacker than a coal;
5: 17. for these (things) our eyes are dim.

Eze 30:18. the day *shall be darkened*, (marg. *restrained* as from חֹשֶׁךְ which some copies read)

Mic. 3: 6. *and it shall be dark unto you*, [See also חֹשֶׁךְ].

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 10:15. *so that the land was darkened*;

Job 3: 9. *Let the stars of the twilight thereof be dark*;

Ps. 69:23(24). *Let their eyes be darkened*,

Ecc.12: 2. the stars, *be not darkened*,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Am. 5: 8. *maketh the day dark*

8: 9. *and I will darken the earth*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps.105:28. *sent darkness, and made it dark*;

139:12. the darkness *hideth not from thee*;

Jer. 13:16. *before he cause darkness, and before your*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Job 38: 2. Who (is) this *that darkeneth counsel*

חֹשֶׁךְ [ghāh-shōh'ch'], adj.

Pro.22:29. he shall not stand before *mean* (marg. *obscure*) (men).

חֹשֶׁךְ ghōh'-shēch', m.

Gen 1: 2. *and darkness (was) upon the face*

4. *divided the light from the darkness.*

5. *and the darkness he called Night.*

18. *divide the light from the darkness:*

Ex. 10:21. *that there may be darkness*
— even darkness (which) may be felt.

22. *there was a thick darkness*

14:20. *it was a cloud and darkness*

Deu 4:11. *with darkness, clouds, and thick darkness.*

5:23(20). *voice out of the midst of the darkness,*

Jos. 2: 5. *when it was dark*, that the men

1Sa. 2: 9. the wicked shall be silent *in darkness*;

2Sa.22:12. he made darkness pavilions

29. the Lord will lighten *my darkness.*

Job 3: 4. *Let that day be darkness*;

5. *Let darkness and the shadow of death*

5:14. *They meet with darkness*

10:21. *to the land of darkness*

12:22. *discovereth deep things out of darkness,*

25. *They grope in the dark*

15:22. *that he shall return out of darkness,*

23. *knoweth that the day of darkness*

30. *He shall not depart out of darkness;*

17:12. the light (is) short because *of darkness.*

13. *I have made my bed in the darkness.*

18:18. *be driven from light into darkness,*

19: 8. *he hath set darkness in my paths.*

20:26. *All darkness (shall be) hid*

22:11. *darkness, (that) thou canst not see;*

23:17. *I was not cut off before the darkness,*

24:16. *In the dark they dig through*

26:10. *until the day and night come to an end.*

28: 3. *He setteth an end to darkness,*

29: 3. *by his light I walked (through) darkness;*

34:22. *no darkness, nor shadow of death,*

37:19. *order (our speech) by reason of darkness.*

38:19. *and (as for) darkness, where (is) the*

Ps. 18:11(12). He made darkness his secret place;

28(29). *my God will enlighten my darkness.*

35: 6. *Let their way be dark and slippery:*

(marg. *darkness*)

88:12(13). *Shall thy wonders be known in the dark?*

104:20. *Thou makest darkness,*

105:28. *He sent darkness, and made it dark;*

107:10. *Such as sit in darkness*

14. *He brought them out of darkness*

112: 4. *there ariseth light in the darkness:*

139:11. *Surely the darkness shall cover me;*

12. *Yea, the darkness hideth not*

Pro. 2:13. *to walk in the ways of darkness;*

20:20. *lamp shall be put out in obscure darkness.*

Ecc. 2:13. *as far as light excelleth darkness.*

14. *but the fool walketh in darkness:*

Ecc. 5:17(16). his days also he eateth *in darkness,*

6: 4. *and departeth in darkness, and his name shall be covered with darkness.*

11: 8. *let him remember the days of darkness;*

Isa. 5:20. *that put darkness for light, and light for darkness;*

30. *behold darkness (and) sorrow,*

9: 2(1). *The people that walked in darkness*

29:18. *out of obscurity, and out of darkness.*

42: 7. *them that sit in darkness*

45: 3. *give thee the treasures of darkness,*

7. *form the light, and create darkness:*

19. *in a dark place of the earth:*

47: 5. *get thee into darkness,*

49: 9. *to them that (are) in darkness,*

58:10. *then shall thy light rise in obscurity,*

59: 9. *wait for light, but behold obscurity;*

60: 2. *the darkness shall cover the earth,*

Lam.3: 2. *brought (me into) darkness,*

Eze 8:12. the house of Israel *do in the dark,*

32: 8. *set darkness upon thy land,*

Joel 2: 2. *A day of darkness and of gloominess,*

31(3:4). *The sun shall be turned into darkness,*

Am. 5:18. the day of the Lord (is) *darkness,*

20. the day of the Lord (be) *darkness,*

Mic. 7: 8. *when I sit in darkness,*

Nah 1: 8. *and darkness shall pursue his enemies.*

Zep 1:15. a day of darkness and gloominess,

חֶשֶׁכָּה [gheshh-kāh'], f.

Ps. 18:11(12). *round about him (were) dark waters*
(lit. *darkness of water*)

חֶשֶׁכָּה ghōsh-ḥāh', f.

Mic. 3: 6. *and it shall be dark unto you.* [see also חֹשֶׁךְ, some copies read חֶשֶׁכָּה].

חָשַׁל [ghāh-shal'].

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Deu 25:18. all (that were) *feeble*

חָשַׁל [ghāshal], Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 2:40. *breaketh in pieces and subdueth all*
(things):

חֲשֵׁמַל ghāsh-mal', m.

Eze 1: 4. *as the colour of amber,*

27. *I saw as the colour of amber,*

8: 2. *as the colour of amber.*

חֲשֵׁמַנִּים ghāsh-man-neem', m. pl.

Ps. 68:31(32). *Princes shall come out of Egypt;*

חֹשֶׁן ghōh'-shen, m.

Ex. 25: 7. the ephod, *and in the breastplate.*

28: 4. *they shall make; a breastplate,*

15. *thou shalt make the breastplate of*

22. *make upon the breastplate chains*

23. *make upon the breastplate two rings*

— on the two ends of the breastplate.

24.26. *ends of the breastplate.*

28. *they shall bind the breastplate*

— that the breastplate be not loosed

29. *children of Israel in the breastplate of*

30. *put in the breastplate of judgment*

29: 5. the ephod, *and the breastplate,*

35: 9.27. *ephod, and for the breastplate.*

39: 8. *he made the breastplate*

9. *they made the breastplate double:*

15. *made upon the breastplate chains*

Ex. 39:16. rings in the two ends of the breastplate.
17, 19. ends of the breastplate.
21. bind the breastplate by his rings
— that the breastplate might not be loosed
Lev. 8. 8. he put the breastplate upon him; also he
put in the breastplate

הִשָּׁק 'ghāh-shak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen34: 8. The soul of my son Shechem *longeth*
Deu 7: 7. The Lord *did not set his love*
10:15. the Lord *had a delight* in thy fathers
21:11. *and hast a desire* unto her,
1K. 9:19. that which Solomon *desired*
2Ch 8: 6. all that Solomon *desired*
Ps. 91:14. Because *he hath set his love* upon me,
Isa. 38:17. but *thou hast in love* to my soul (marg.
thou hast loved my soul from)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 38:28. *and filleted* them.

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Ex. 27:17. the court (shall be) *filleted* with silver;
38:17. pillars of the court (were) *filleted*

הִשָּׁק 'ghēh'-shek, m.

1K. 9: 1. all Solomon's *desire*
19. and that which Solomon *desired* (marg.
the desire of Solomon which he desired)
2Ch. 8: 6. and all that Solomon *desired* (marg. all
the desire of Solomon which he desired)
Isa. 21: 4. the night of my *pleasure*

הִשְׁקִים 'ghāshoo-keem', m. pl.

Ex. 27:10. the pillars *and their fillets*
11. *their fillets* (of) silver.
36:38. *and their fillets*
38:10, 11, 12, 17. the pillars *and their fillets*
19. their chapters *and their fillets*

הִשְׁקִים 'ghish-shoo-keem', m. pl.

1K. 7:33. their naves, *and their fellows*,

הִשָּׁרָה 'ghāsh-rāh', f.

2Sa.22:12. about him, *dark waters*, (marg. *binding*)

הִשְׁרִים 'ghish-shoo-reem', m. pl.

1K. 7:33. their fellows, *and their spokes*,

הִשָּׁש 'ghāshash, m.

Isa. 5:24. *and the flame consumeth the chaff*,
33:11. Ye shall *conceive chaff*,

הַת 'ghath', m.

Gen.9: 2. fear of you *and the dread of you*
1Sa. 2: 4. The bows of the mighty men (are) *broken*,
Job 41:33(25). who is made without *fear*.
Jer. 46: 5. Wherefore have I seen them *dismayed*

הָתָה 'ghāh-thāh', f.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Isa. 30:14. a sherd *to take* fire

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 52: 5(7). *he shall take thee away*,
Pro 6:27. *Can a man take* fire in his bosom,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro 25:22. For thou *shalt heap* coals of fire

חָתָה 'ghit-tāh', f.

Gen35: 5. *the terror of God* was upon the cities

חָתוּל 'ghit-tool', m.

Eze.30:21. *to put a roller* to bind it,

חָתָהִים 'ghath-ghat-teem', m. pl.

Ecc 12: 5. *and fears* (shall be) in the way,

חָתִית 'ghit-teeth', f.

Eze 26:17. *cause their terror* (to be) on all
32:23. *caused terror* in the land (marg. *dismay-*
ing)

24. which *caused their terror*

25. though *their terror* was caused

26. though they *caused their terror*

27. though (they were) *the terror of*

30. *with their terror* they are ashamed

32. For I have *caused my terror*

חָתָה 'ghāh-thāh', f.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Dan 9:24. Seventy weeks *are determined* (lit. *are*
divided)

חָתַל 'ghāh-thal', f.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Eze 16: 4. not salted at all, nor *swaddled* at all. (lit.
in swaddling thou wast not swaddled)

* HOPHAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze 16: 4. *nor swaddled* at all.

חָתָה 'ghāthool-lāh', f.

Job 38: 9. thick darkness *a swaddlingband* for it,

חָתָם 'ghāh-tham', f.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Jer. 32:44. subscribe evidences, *and seal*
Dan 9:24. (כְּתִיב) *and to make an end of* sins, (marg.
to seal up, so כְּתִיב)

— *and to seal up* the vision and prophecy,

KAL.—Imperative.

Est. 8: 8. *and seal* (it) with the king's ring:

Isa. 8:16. *seal* the law among my disciples.

Dan12: 4. shut up the words, *and seal* the book,

KAL.—Future.

1K. 21: 8. *and sealed* (them) with his seal,

Est. 8:10. *and sealed* (it) with the king's ring,

Job 9: 7. *sealeth up* the stars.

33:16. *sealeth* their instruction,

37: 7. *He sealeth up* the hand of every man;

Jer. 32:10. I subscribed the evidence, *and sealed* (it),

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Eze 28:12. Thou *sealest up* the sum,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Deu 32:34. *sealed up* among my treasures?

Neh 9:38(10:1). princes, Levites, (and) priests, *seal*
(unto it). (marg. (are) *at the sealing*,
or, *sealed*)

10: 1(2). Now those that *sealed* (marg. *at the*
sealings)

Job 14:17. My transgression (is) *sealed up*

Cant.4:12. a spring shut up, a fountain *sealed*.

Isa. 29:11. words of a book that *is sealed*,

— I cannot; for it (is) *sealed*;

Jer. 32:11. *that which was sealed* (according)

Jer. 32:14. both *which is sealed*,
Dan 12: 9. the words (are) closed up *and sealed*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Est. 3:12. *and sealed* with the king's ring.

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Est. 8: 8. *and sealed* with the king's ring,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 24:16. *they had marked* for themselves

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev 15: 3. or his flesh *be stopped* from his issue,

חתם [*ghätham*], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan. 6:17(18). *and the king sealed it* with his own signet,

חתם see חותם

חתמת [*ghöh-theh'-meth*], f.

Gen 38:25. *the signet*, and bracelets, and staff.

חת [*ghäh-than'*].

* KAL.—*Participle*. Poel. *

Ex. 3: 1. flock of Jethro *his father in law*,
4:18. returned to Jethro *his father in law*,

18: 1. Moses' *father in law*,

2. Then Jethro, Moses' *father in law*,

5. Jethro, Moses' *father in law*,

6. I *thy father in law* Jethro am come

7. went out to meet *his father in law*,

8. Moses told *his father in law*

12. Jethro, Moses' *father in law*,

— to eat bread with Moses' *father in law*

14. when Moses' *father in law* saw

15. Moses said unto *his father in law*,

17. Moses' *father in law* said

24. hearkened to the voice of *his father in law*,

27. Moses let *his father in law* depart ;

Nu. 10:29. Moses' *father in law*,

Deu 27:23. that lieth with *his mother in law*.

Jud 1:16. Moses' *father in law*, went up

4:11. *the father in law* of Moses,

19: 4. And *his father in law*, the damsel's father,

7. *his father in law* urged him:

9. his servant, *his father in law*, the damsel's

father,

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Jos. 23:12. *and shall make marriages*

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*.

1Sa 18:23. *to be a king's son in law*,

26. *to be the king's son in law* :

27. *he might be the king's son in law*.

Ezr. 9:14. *and join in affinity* with the people

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.

Gen 34: 9. *And make ye marriages* with us,

1Sa 18:22. *therefore be the king's son in law*.

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

Deu 7: 3. *Neither shalt thou make marriages*

1Sa 18:21. *Thou shalt this day be my son in law*

1K. 3: 1. *And Solomon made affinity*

2Ch 18: 1. *and joined affinity* with Ahab.

חתן [*ghäh-thāhn'*], m.

Gen 19:12. *son in law*, and thy sons,
14. spake unto *his sons in law*,
— one that mocked unto *his sons in law*.

Ex. 4:25. *a bloody husband* (art) thou to me.

26. *A bloody husband* (thou art),

Jud 15: 6. Samson, *the son in law* of the Timnite,

19: 5. damsel's father said unto *his son in law*,

1Sa 18:18. that I should be *son in law* to the king ?

22:14. *which is the king's son in law*,

2K. 8:27. for he (was) *the son in law* of the

Neh 6:18. he (was) *the son in law* of Shechaniah

13:28. *son in law* to Sanballat

Ps. 19: 5(6). *as a bridegroom coming out of*

1Sa. 61:10. *as a bridegroom decketh* (himself)

62: 5. *the bridegroom rejoiceth* over the bride,

Jer. 7:34 & 16:9 & 25:10 & 33:11. the voice of *the*
bridegroom,

Joel 2:16. let *the bridegroom* go forth

חתונה [*ghäthoon-nāh'*], f.

Cant 3:11. in the day of *his espousals*,

חתף [*ghäh-thaph'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Job 9:12. Behold, *he taketh away*,

חתף [*g'heh'-theph*], m.

Pro 23:28. She also lieth in wait *as* (for) *a prey*,

חתר [*ghäh-thar'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 24:16. In the dark *they dig* through

Eze 12: 7. even *I digged* through the wall

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Eze 8: 8. Son of man, *dig* now in the wall:

12: 5. *Dig* thou through the wall

KAL.—*Future*.

Eze 8: 8. *and when I had digged*

12:12. *they shall dig* through the wall

Am 9: 2. Though *they dig* into hell,

Jon 1:13. Nevertheless the men rowed (marg. *digged*)

חתת [*ghäh-thath'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

2K. 19:26. *they were dismayed* and confounded ;

Job 32:15. *They were amazed*, they answered no

Isa. 20: 5. *And they shall be afraid*

31: 9. *and...shall be afraid* of the ensign,

37:27. *they were dismayed* and confounded:

Jer. 8: 9. *they are dismayed* and taken:

14: 4. Because the ground *is chapt*,

48: 1. Misgab *is confounded and dismayed*.

20. *for it is broken down* :

39. howl, (saying), How *is it broken down* !

50: 2. Merodach *is broken in pieces* ;

— her images *are broken in pieces*.

36. *and they shall be dismayed*.

Obad 9. *And thy mighty men, O Teman, shall*

be dismayed,

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Isa. 8: 9. *and ye shall be broken in pieces* ;

— *and ye shall be broken in pieces* ; gird your-

selves, and ye shall be broken in pieces.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Mal 2: 5. *was afraid* before my name.

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Deu 1:21. fear not, neither *be discouraged*.

31: 8. fear not, neither *be dismayed*.

Jos. 1: 9 & 8:1. neither *be thou dismayed* :

10:25. Fear not, nor *be dismayed*,

1Sa. 2:10. *shall be broken to pieces* ;

17:11. *they* (lit. *and they*) *were dismayed*,

1Ch 22:13 & 28:20. nor *be dismayed*.

2Ch 20:15. Be not afraid nor *dismayed*

17. fear not, nor *be dismayed* ;

32: 7. be not afraid nor *dismayed*

Job 21:13. They spend their days in wealth, and in a

moment *go down*

39:22. at fear, and *is not affrighted* ;

Isa. 7: 8. five years shall Ephraim *be broken*,

30:31. *shall the Assyrian be beaten down*,

31: 4. *he will not be afraid* of their voice,

51: 6. my righteousness *shall not be abolished*.

7. neither *be ye afraid* of their revilings.

Jer. 1:17. *be not dismayed* at their faces,

10: 2. *and be not dismayed* at the signs of hea-

ven ; for the heathen *are dismayed* at

them.

Jer. 17:18. *let them be dismayed*, but *let not me be dismayed* :

23: 4. they shall fear no more, nor be *dismayed*,

30:10. neither be *dismayed*,

46:27. be not *dismayed*, O Israel:

Eze 2: 6 & 3:9. be *dismayed* at their looks,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 7:14. *Then thou scarest me* with dreams,

Jer. 51:56. every one of their bows is *broken* :

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 9: 4(3). *thou hast broken* the yoke of his burden,

Jer. 49:37. For *I will cause* Elam to be *dismayed*

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Job 31:34. *did the* contempt of families *terrify* me,

Jer. 1:17. lest *I confound* thee before them.

Hab 2:17. beasts, (which) *made* them afraid,

חתת ḡhāthath, m.

Job 6:21. ye see (my) *casting down*,

ט tēth.

The ninth letter of the Alphabet.

טאב t'ēhv, Ch.

* P'AL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan 6:23(24). Then *was* the king exceeding *glad* for him,

טוא see טאטא

טב tāhv, Ch. m.

Ezr. 5:17. if (it seem) *good* to the king,

Dan 2:32. This image's head (was) of *fine* gold,

טבילים t'voo-leem', m. pl.

Eze. 23:15. exceeding in *dyed* attire

טבור tab-boor', m.

Jud. 9:37. down by the *middle* of the land, (marg. *navel*)

Eze. 38:12. that dwell in the *midst* of the land. (marg. *navel*)

טבח [tāh-vaḡh']. m.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 22: 1(21:37). or a sheep, and *kill* it,

1Sa. 25:11. my flesh that *I have killed*

Pro. 9: 2. *She hath killed* her beasts;

Lam. 2:21. *thou hast killed*, (and) not pitied.

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen43:16. and *slay*, and make ready; (marg. *kill* a killing)

Ps. 37:14. to *slay* such as be of upright conversation.

Jer. 11:19. an ox (that) is brought to the *slaughter*;

25:34. for the days of your *slaughter* (marg. your days for *slaughter*)

51:40. down like lambs to the *slaughter*,

Eze. 21:10(15). It is sharpened to make a *sore slaughter*;

KAL.—*Participle*. Pāül.

Deu28:31. Thine ox (shall be) *slain*

טבח tab-bāhḡh', m.

Gen37:36. captain of the *guard*. (marg. chief of the *slaughtermen*, or, *executioners*)

39: 1. captain of the *guard*, an Egyptian,

40: 3. the house of the captain of the *guard*,

4. of the *guard* charged Joseph with them,

41:10. ward in the captain of the *guard*'s house,

12. servant to the captain of the *guard*;

1Sa. 9: 23. Samuel said *unto* the *cook*,

24. the *cook* took up the shoulder,

2K. 25: 8. Nebuzar-adan, captain of the *guard*, (marg.

or, chief *marshal*)

10. the captain of the *guard*, brake down

11. the captain of the *guard* carry away.

12. the captain of the *guard* left of the poor

15. the captain of the *guard* took away.

18. the captain of the *guard* took Seraiah

20. captain of the *guard* took these,

Jer. 39: 9. the captain of the *guard* carried away cap-
tive (marg. chief of the *executioners*, or,
slaughtermen, or, chief *marshal*)

10. the captain of the *guard* left of the poor

11. Nebuzar-adan the captain of the *guard*,

13. Nebuzar-adan the captain of the *guard* sent,

40: 1. the captain of the *guard* had let him go

2. the captain of the *guard* took Jeremiah,

5. the captain of the *guard* gave him victuals

41:10. the captain of the *guard* had committed

43: 6. the captain of the *guard* had left with

Gedaliah

52:12. captain of the *guard*,

14. the captain of the *guard*, brake down all

the walls

15. the captain of the *guard* carried away captive

16. the captain of the *guard* left (certain) of

the poor

19. took the captain of the *guard*

24. the captain of the *guard* took Seraiah

26. the captain of the *guard* took them,

30. captain of the *guard* carried away captive

טבח [tab-bāhḡh'], Ch. m.

Dan 2:14. and wisdom to Arioch the captain of the
king's *guard*, (marg. chief of the *eze-
cutioners*, or, *slaughtermen*, or, chief
marshal)

טבח teh'-vaḡh, m.

Gen43:16. Bring (these) men home, and *slay*, (marg.
kill a *killing*)

Pro. 7:22. as an ox goeth to the *slaughter*,

9: 2. *She hath killed* her beasts; (marg. *killing*)

Isa. 34: 2. hath delivered them to the *slaughter*.

6. and a great *slaughter*

53: 7. brought as a lamb to the *slaughter*,

65:12. all bow down to the *slaughter* :

Jer. 48:15. men are gone down to the *slaughter*,

50:27. let them go down to the *slaughter* :

Eze. 21:10(15). to make a *sore slaughter*; (lit. to slay

a *slaughter*)

15(20). (it is) wrapped up for the *slaughter*.

28(33). for the *slaughter* (it is) furnished,

טבחה tiv-ḡhāh', f.

1Sa. 25:11. my *flesh* that I have killed

Ps. 44:22(23). counted as sheep for the *slaughter*.

Jer. 12: 3. like sheep for the *slaughter*,

טבחות tab-bāh-ḡhōhth', f. pl.

1Sa. 8:13. confectionaries, and (to be) *cooks*,

טבל tāh-val'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 12:22. and *dip* (it) in the blood

Lev. 4: 6, 17. And the priest shall *dip* his finger

- Lev. 14: 6. *and shall dip* them and the living bird
16. *And the priest shall dip* his right finger
51. *and dip* them in the blood
Nu. 19: 18. *and dip* (it) in the water,
Ru. 2: 14. *and dip* thy morsel in the vinegar.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 37: 31. *and dipped* the coat in the blood ;
Lev. 9: 9. *and he dipped* his finger in the blood,
1Sa. 14: 27. *and dipped* it in an honeycomb,
2K. 5: 14. *and dipped* himself seven times
8: 15. *and dipped* (it) in water,
Job 9: 31. *Yet shalt thou plunge* me in the ditch,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Deu 33: 24. *and let him dip* his foot in oil.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jos. 3: 15. *were dipped* in the brim of the water,

טבע [tāh-vāḡ'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 9: 15(16). The heathen *are sunk* down
69: 2(3). *I sink* in deep mire,
Lam. 2: 9. Her gates *are sunk* into the ground ;

KAL.—Future.

- 1Sa. 17: 49. *that the stone sunk* into his forehead ;
Ps. 69: 14(15). *let me not sink* :
Jer. 38: 6. so Jeremiah *sunk* in the mire.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 15: 4. his chosen captains *also are drowned*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 38: 6. the foundations thereof *fastened?* (marg.
made to sink)
Pro. 8: 25. Before the mountains *were settled*,
Jer. 38: 22. thy feet *are sunk* in the mire,

טבעת tab-bah'-gath, f.

- Gen 41: 42. Pharaoh took off *his ring*
Ex. 25: 12. thou shalt cast four *rings* of gold
— two *rings* (shall be) in the one side of it,
and two *rings* in the other side
14. the staves *into the rings*
15. The staves shall be *in the rings* of
26. thou shalt make for it four *rings* of gold,
and put *the rings* in the four corners
27. against the border shall *the rings*
26: 24. above the head of it unto one *ring* :
29. make *their rings* (of) gold
27: 4. make four brazen *rings*
7. the staves shall be put *into the rings*,
28: 23. upon the breastplate two *rings*
— put *the two rings* on the two ends
24. wreathen (chains) of gold in the two *rings*
26. thou shalt make two *rings* of gold,
27. two (other) *rings* of gold
28. bind the breastplate *by the rings* thereof
unto the *rings* of the ephod
30: 4. two golden *rings* shalt thou make
35: 22. bracelets, and earrings, and *rings*,
36: 29. the head thereof, to one *ring* :
34. make *their rings* (of) gold
37: 3, 13. he cast for it four *rings* of gold,
— even two *rings* upon the one side of it, and
two *rings* upon the other side
5. he put the staves *into the rings*
13. put *the rings* upon the four corners
14. against the border were the *rings*,
27. he made two *rings* of gold
38: 5. he cast four *rings* for the four ends
7. he put the staves *into the rings*
39: 16. ouches (of) gold, and two gold *rings*, and
put *the two rings* in the two ends
17. chains of gold in the two *rings*
19. they made two *rings* of gold,
20. they made two (other) golden *rings*,
21. *by his rings* unto the *rings* of the ephod
Nu. 31: 50. chains, and bracelets, *rings*,
Est. 3: 10. the king took *his ring* from his hand,
12. sealed with the king's *ring*.
8: 2. the king took off *his ring*,
8. seal (it) with the king's *ring* :

- Est. 8: 8. sealed with the king's *ring*,
10. sealed (it) with the king's *ring*,
Isa. 3: 21. *The rings*, and nose jewels,

טבת tēh-vēhth'.

- Est. 2: 16. which (is) the month *Tebeth*,

טהור tāh-hōhr', adj.

- Gen 7: 2. Of every *clean* beast thou shalt
— of beasts that (are) not *clean*
8. Of *clean* beasts, and of beasts that (are)
not *clean*,
8: 20. took of every *clean* beast, and of every
clean fowl,
Ex. 25: 11. shalt overlay it with *pure* gold,
17. make a mercy seat (of) *pure* gold:
24. shalt overlay it with *pure* gold,
29. to cover withal: (of) *pure* gold
31. make a candlestick (of) *pure* gold:
36. one beaten work (of) *pure* gold.
38. snuffdishes thereof, (shall be of) *pure* gold.
39. a talent of *pure* gold shall he make
28: 14. two chains (of) *pure* gold
22. wreathen work (of) *pure* gold.
36. shalt make a plate (of) *pure* gold,
30: 3. thou shalt overlay it with *pure* gold,
35. tempered together, *pure* (and) holy:
31: 8. the *pure* candlestick with all
37: 2. he overlaid it with *pure* gold
6. made the mercy seat (of) *pure* gold:
11, 26. he overlaid it with *pure* gold,
16. covers to cover withal, (of) *pure* gold.
17. he made the candlestick (of) *pure* gold:
22. all of it (was) one beaten work (of) *pure*
gold.
23. his snuffdishes, (of) *pure* gold.
24. a talent of *pure* gold made he it,
29. the *pure* incense of sweet spices,
39: 15. wreathen work (of) *pure* gold.
25. they made bells (of) *pure* gold,
30. plate of the holy crown (of) *pure* gold,
37. The *pure* candlestick,
Lev. 4: 12 & 6: 11(4). without the camp unto a *clean*
place,
7: 19. all *that be clean* shall eat
10: 10. between unclean and *clean* ;
14. shall ye eat in a *clean* place ;
11: 36. plenty of water, shall be *clean* :
37. fall upon any sowing seed...it (shall be)
clean.
47. between the unclean and *the clean*,
13: 13. it is all turned white: he (is) *clean*.
17. (that hath) the plague: he (is) *clean*.
37. the scall is healed, he (is) *clean* :
39. groweth in the skin; he (is) *clean*.
40. he (is) bald ; (yet is) he *clean*.
41. he (is) forehead bald: (yet is) he *clean*.
14: 4. cleansed two birds alive (and) *clean*,
57. unclean, and when (it is) *clean* :
15: 8. spit upon him *that is clean* ;
20: 25. between *clean* beasts and unclean, and
between unclean fowls and *clean* :
24: 4. order the lamps upon the *pure* candlestick
6. upon the *pure* table before the Lord.
Nu. 5: 28. be not defiled, *but be clean* ;
9: 13. But the man that (is) *clean*,
18: 11, 13. every one *that is clean*
19: 9. a man (that is) *clean* shall gather
— without the camp in a *clean* place,
18. a *clean* person shall take hyssop,
19. And the *clean* (person) shall
Deu 12: 15. unclean and the *clean* may eat
22. the unclean and the *clean* shall eat
14: 11. all *clean* birds ye shall eat.
20. all *clean* fowls ye may eat.
15: 22. unclean and the *clean*
23: 10(11). not *clean* by reason of uncleanness
1Sa. 20: 26. he (is) not *clean* ; surely he (is) not *clean*.
1Ch 28: 17. Also *pure* gold for the fleshhooks,
2Ch 3: 4. he overlaid it within with *pure* gold.
9: 17. overlaid it with *pure* gold.
13: 11. upon the *pure* table ;
30: 17. for every one (that was) not *clean*,

Ezr. 6:20. all of them (were) *pure*,
 Job 14: 4. Who can bring a *clean* (thing)
 28:19. neither shall it be valued with *pure* gold.
 Ps. 12: 6(7). The words of the Lord (are) *pure* words:
 19: 9(10). The fear of the Lord (is) *clean*,
 51:10(12). Create in me a *clean* heart,
 Pro.15:26. *but* (the words) of the *pure* (are) pleasant words.
 22:11. (כָּתִיב) He that loveth *pureness* of heart,
 30:12. a generation (that are) *pure*
 Ecc. 9: 2. to the good *and* to the *clean*,
 Isa. 66:20. bring an offering in a *clean* vessel
 Eze.22:26. between the unclean *and* the *clean*,
 36:25. Then will I sprinkle *clean* water
 44:23. between the unclean *and* the *clean*.
 Hab 1:13. (Thou art) of *pure* eyes than to behold evil, (lit. *pure* of eyes)
 Zec. 3: 5. Let them set a *fair* mitre upon his head.
 So they set a *fair* mitre upon
 Mal. 1:11. unto my name, and a *pure* offering:

טָהַר *tāh-hēhr'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev.11:32. *so it shall be cleansed*.
 12: 7. and she shall be cleansed from
 8. and she shall be *clean*.
 13: 6, 34. wash his clothes, *and be clean*.
 58. second time, *and shall be clean*.
 14: 8. that he may be *clean*:
 9, 20. and he shall be *clean*.
 53. and it shall be *clean*.
 15:13. and shall be *clean*.
 28. if she be cleansed of her issue,
 17:15. then shall he be *clean*.
 22: 7. And when the sun is down, he shall be *clean*,
 Nu. 19:19. and shall be *clean* at even.
 31:23. and it shall be *clean*:
 24. and ye shall be *clean*,
 2K. 5:12. wash in them, *and be clean*?
 Pro.20: 9. I am *pure* from my sin?
 Eze.24:13. thou wast not *purged*,
 36:25. and ye shall be *clean*:

KAL.—*Imperative*.

2K. 5:10. and thou shalt be *clean*,
 13. Wash, *and be clean*?

KAL.—*Future*.

Lev.15:13. he that hath an issue is *cleansed*
 28. after that she shall be *clean*.
 16:30. ye may be *clean* from all your sins
 22: 4. the holy things, until he be *clean*.
 Nu. 19:12. seventh day he shall be *clean*:
 — seventh day he shall not be *clean*,
 2K. 5:14. and he was *clean*.
 Job 4:17. shall a man be more *pure*
 Ps. 51: 7(9). with hyssop, *and I shall be clean*:
 Jer. 13:27. wilt thou not be made *clean*?
 Eze.24:13. thou shalt not be *purged*

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev.13: 6. the priest shall pronounce him *clean*:
 13. he shall pronounce (him) *clean*
 17. then the priest shall pronounce (him) *clean*
 23, 28. and the priest shall pronounce him *clean*.
 34. then the priest shall pronounce him *clean*:
 37. and the priest shall pronounce him *clean*.
 14: 7. and shall pronounce him *clean*,
 48. then the priest shall pronounce the house *clean*,
 16:19. seven times, *and cleanse* it,
 Nu. 8: 6. of Israel, *and cleanse* them.
 15. and thou shalt *cleanse* them,
 2Ch 29:18. We have *cleansed* all the house
 Neh 13:30. Thus *cleansed* I them
 Jer. 33: 8. And I will *cleanse* them
 Eze 24:13. because I have *purged* thee,
 37:23. and will *cleanse* them:
 39:16. Thus shall they *cleanse* the land.
 43:26. Seven days shall they *purge* the altar *and purify* it;
 Mal. 3: 3. and he shall *purify* the sons

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Lev.13:59. to pronounce it *clean*,

Lev.16:30. an atonement for you, *to cleanse*
 Nu. 8: 7. do unto them, *to cleanse* them:
 21. atonement for them *to cleanse* them.
 2Ch 29:15. *to cleanse* the house of the Lord.
 16. house of the Lord, *to cleanse* (it),
 34: 3. *to purge* Judah and Jerusalem
 8. when he had *purged* the land,
 Eze.36:33. In the day that I shall have *cleansed*
 39:12. that they may *cleanse* the land.
 14. face of the earth, *to cleanse* it:

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

Ps. 51: 2(4). *cleanse* me from my sin.

PIEL.—*Future*.

2Ch 34: 5. and *cleansed* Judah and Jerusalem.
 Neh 12:30. purified themselves, *and purified* the
 13: 9. I commanded, *and they cleansed*
 Job 37:21. the wind passeth, *and cleanseth* them.
 Eze 36:25. from all your idols, will I *cleanse* you.

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Lev.14:11. the priest that maketh (him) *clean*
 Mal. 3: 3. a refiner and purifier of silver:

* PUAL.—*Participle*. *

Eze 22:24. the land that is not *cleansed*,

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 8: 7. and (so) make themselves *clean*.
 Jos. 22:17. from which we are not *cleansed*
 2Ch 30:18. had not *cleansed* themselves,
 Ezr. 6:20. the Levites were *purified*

HITHPAEL.—*Imperative*.

Gen35: 2. among you, and be *clean*,

HITHPAEL.—*Future*.

Neh 12:30. And the priests and the Levites *purified* themselves,

HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.

Lev.14: 4. take for him that is to be *cleansed*
 7. upon him that is to be *cleansed*
 8. he that is to be *cleansed*
 11. the man that is to be made *clean*,
 14, 17. ear of him that is to be *cleansed*,
 18. head of him that is to be *cleansed*:
 19. for him that is to be *cleansed*
 25, 28. right ear of him that is to be *cleansed*,
 29. the head of him that is to be *cleansed*,
 31. atonement for him that is to be *cleansed*

Neh 13:22. that they should *cleanse* themselves, (lit. should be *cleansing*, &c.)
 Isa. 66:17. and *purify* themselves in the gardens

טָהַר [*t'hōhr*], m.

Job 17: 9. and he that hath *clean* hands shall be
 Pro.22:11. He that loveth *pureness* of heart,

טָהַר *tōh'-har*, m.

Ex. 24:10. the body of heaven in (his) *cleanness*.
 Lev.12: 4. the days of her *purifying* be fulfilled.
 6. when the days of her *purifying* are

טָהַר [*tōhāhr*], m.

Ps. 89:44(45). Thou hast made his *glory* to cease,
 (marg. *brightness*)

טָהַר *toh-hōrāh'*, f.

Lev.12: 4. in the blood of her *purifying* (lit. of *purifying*)
 5. in the blood of her *purifying* (lit. *id.*)
 13: 7. seen of the priest for his *cleansing*,
 35. in the skin after his *cleansing*;
 14: 2. the leper in the day of his *cleansing*:
 23. on the eighth day for his *cleansing*
 32. (which pertaineth) to his *cleansing*.
 15:13. seven days for his *cleansing*,
 Nu. 6: 9. in the day of his *cleansing*,

1Ch 23:28. in the purifying of all holy things,
2Ch 30:19. according to the purification of
Neh 12:45. the ward of the purification,
Eze 44:26. after he is cleansed, they shall reckon

טוא [too].

* PILPEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 14:23. and I will sweep it with the besom

טוב tohv.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 11:18. for it was well with us
24: 1. Balaam saw that it pleased (lit. was good
in the eyes of) the Lord

5. How goodly are thy tents, O Jacob,
Deu 5:33(30). and (that) it may be well with you,
15:16. because he is well with thee;
19:13. that it may go well with thee.

1Sa 16:16. and thou shalt be well. (lit. it shall be well
with thee)

23. refreshed, and was well,
20:12. behold, (if) there be good toward David,
1Ch 13: 2. If it seem good unto you,
Neh 2: 5, 7. said unto the king, if it please the king,
Est. 1:19. If it please (marg. be good with) the king,
3: 9. If it please the king,
5: 4. If it seem good unto the king,
8. if it please the king to grant my petition,
7: 3. if it please the king, let my life be given

Job 10: 3. Is it good unto thee that thou
13: 9. Is it good that he should search you out?
Cant. 4:10. how much better is thy love than wine!

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 10:29. come thou with us, and we will do thee
good:

32. the same will we do unto thee.

1K. 8:18. thou didst well that it was

2K. 10:30. Because thou hast done well

2Ch 6: 8. thou didst well in that

Eze 36:11. and will do better (unto you)

Hos. 10: 1. they have made goodly images.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 32:41. rejoice over them to do them good,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 125: 4. Do good, O Lord, unto (those that be)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ecc. 11: 9. and let thy heart cheer thee

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ps. 119:68. Thou (art) good, and doest good;

Pro. 30:29. There be three (things) which go well,

Eze. 33:32. and can play well on an instrument:

טוב tohv, adj.

Gen 1: 4. saw the light, that (it was) good:
10, 12, 18, 21, 25. God saw that (it was) good.
31. behold, (it was) very good.

2: 9. pleasant to the sight and good
— the tree of knowledge of good and evil.
12. the gold of that land (is) good:

17. tree of the knowledge of good and evil,
18. not good that the man should be alone;
3: 5. knowing good and evil.

6. that the tree (was) good for food,
22. to know good and evil:

6: 2. daughters of men that they (were) fair;
15:15. thou shalt be buried in a good old age.

16: 6. do to her as it pleaseth thee. (marg. (that
which is) good in thine eyes)

18: 7. fetcht a calf tender and good,

19: 8. do ye to them as (is) good

20:15. dwell where it pleaseth thee. (marg. as (is)
good in thine eyes)

24:16. the damsel (was) very fair
50. we cannot speak unto thee bad or good.

25: 8. died in a good old age,

26: 7. because she (was) fair to look upon.

29. done unto thee nothing but good,

Gen 27: 9. fetch me from thence two good kids

29:19. better that I give her to thee,

30:20. God hath endued me (with) a good dowry;

31:24. 29. speak not to Jacob either good or bad.
(marg. from good to bad)

40:16. saw that the interpretation was good,

41: 5. upon one stalk, rank and good.

22. came up in one stalk, full and good:

24. devoured the seven good ears:

26. The seven good kine (are) seven years,
and the seven good ears (are) seven

35. all the food of those good years

44: 4. have ye rewarded evil for good?

49:15. he saw that rest (was) good,

50:20. God meant it unto good,

Ex. 2: 2. saw him that he (was a) goodly (child),

3: 8. unto a good land and a large,

14:12. better for us to serve

18: 9. Jethro rejoiced for all the goodness

17. The thing that thou doest (is) not good.

Lev. 27:10. nor change it, a good for a bad, or a bad
for a good:

12, 14. whether it be good or bad:

33. whether it be good or bad,

Nu. 10:29. for the Lord hath spoken good

32. what goodness the Lord shall do

13:19. whether it (be) good or bad;

14: 3. better for us to return into Egypt?

7. an exceeding good land.

24:13. to do (either) good or bad

36: 6. marry to whom they think best;

Deu 1:14. thing which thou hast spoken (is) good

25. a good land which the Lord

35. evil generation see that good land,

39. no knowledge between good and evil,

3:25. see the good land

— that goodly mountain,

4:21. I should not go in unto that good land,

22. possess that good land.

6:10. to give thee great and goodly cities,

18. right and good in the sight of the Lord:

— possess the good land which the Lord

24. for our good always,

8: 7. God bringeth thee into a good land,

10. for the good land which he hath

12. and hast built goodly houses,

9: 6. God giveth thee not this good land

10:13. I command thee this day for thy good?

11:17. perish quickly from off the good land

12:28. doest (that which is) good and right

23: 6(7). seek their peace nor their prosperity
(marg. good)

16(17). where it liketh him best: (marg. is
good for him.)

26:11. thou shalt rejoice in every good

28:11. make thee plenteous in goods,

12. open unto thee his good treasure,

30: 9. in the fruit of thy land, for good:

— will again rejoice over thee for good,

15. set before thee this day life and good,

Jos. 7:21. among the spoils a goodly Babylonish

9:25. as it seemeth good and right

21:45(43). failed not ought of any good thing

23:13. perish from off this good land

14. hath failed of all the good things

15. as all good things are come upon you,

— destroyed you from off this good land

16. perish quickly from off the good land

Jud. 8: 2. the grapes of Ephraim better than the
vintage of Abi-ezer?

32. died in a good old age,

35. all the goodness which he had shewed

9: 2. Whether (is) better for you, (marg. What
(is) good? whether, &c.)

11. my sweetness, and my good fruit,

16. if ye have dealt well with

10:15. whatsoever seemeth good unto thee;

11:25. now (art) thou any thing better (lit. good,
good rather, &c.)

15: 2. her younger sister fairer than she?

16:25. when their hearts were merry,

18: 9. behold, it (is) very good:

19. (is it) better for thee to be a priest

Ru. 19:24. what seemeth good unto you:

2:22. good, my daughter, that thou go

3:13. unto thee the part of a kinsman, well; let
him do

Ru. 4:15. which is *better* to thee

1Sa. 1: 8. *better* to thee than ten sons?

23. Do what seemeth thee *good*;

2:24. for (it is) no *good* report that I hear:

26. *and was in favour* both with

3:18. let him do what seemeth him *good*.

8:14. your oliveyards, (even) *the best*

16. your *goodliest* young men,

9: 2. a choice young man, *and a goodly*:

— a *goodlier* person than he:

10. *Well* said; come, let us go. (marg. Thy word (is) *good*)

11:10. all *that* seemeth *good* unto you.

12:23. teach you the *good* and the right way:

14:36. Do whatsoever seemeth *good* unto thee.

40. Do *what* seemeth *good* unto thee,

15: 9. all (that was) *good*,

22. to obey (is) *better* than sacrifice,

28. (that is) *better* than thou.

16:12. *and goodly* to look to.

19: 4. Jonathan spake *good* of David

— works (have been) to theward very *good*:

20: 7. If he say thus, (It is) *well*;

24:17(18). for thou hast rewarded me *good*,

18(19). how that thou hast dealt *well*

19(20). will he let him go *well* away? where-

fore the Lord reward thee *good*

25: 3. a woman of *good* understanding,

8. for we come in a *good* day:

15. But the men (were) very *good*

21. hath requited me evil for *good*.

30. according to all *the good*

36. Nabal's heart (was) *merry* within him,

26:16. This thing (is) not *good*

27: 1. nothing *better* for me

29: 6. *and thy* going out and thy coming in... (is) *good*

— nevertheless the lords *favour* thee not. (marg. thou (art) not *good* in the eyes of)

9. I know that thou (art) *good*

2Sa. 2: 6. I also will requite you this *kindness*,

3:13. he said, *Well*; I will make a league

19. all that seemed *good* to Israel,

36. whatsoever the king did *pleased* (lit. was *good* in the eyes)

7:28. thou hast promised this *goodness*

10:12. do *that* which seemeth him *good*.

11: 2. the woman (was) very *beautiful*

13:22. brother Amnon neither *good* nor bad.

28. *when* Amnon's heart is *merry*

14:17. to discern *good* and bad:

32. *good* for me (to have been) there

15: 3. See, thy matters (are) *good* and right;

26. let him do to me as seemeth *good*

16:12. the Lord will requite me *good*

17: 7. Ahithophel hath given (is) not *good*

14. *better* than the counsel of Ahithophel.

— appointed to defeat the *good* counsel

18: 3. *better* that thou succour

27. He (is) a *good* man, and cometh with *good*

19:18(19). to do *what* he thought *good*.

27(28). do therefore (what is) *good* in thine

35(36). can I discern between *good* and evil?

37(38). what shall seem *good* unto thee.

38(39). *that* which shall seem *good*

24:22. *what* (seemeth) *good* unto him:

1K. 1: 6. he also (was a) very *goodly* (man);

42. *and* bringest *good* tidings.

2:18. *Well*; I will speak for thee

32. more righteous and *better* than he,

38. The saying (is) *good*:

42. The word (that) I have heard (is) *good*.

3: 9. discern between *good* and bad:

8:36. teach them the *good* way

56. word of all his *good* promise,

66. joyful and *glad* of heart for all *the goodness*

that the Lord

10: 7. thy wisdom and *prosperity*

12: 7. speak *good* words to them,

14:13. there is found (some) *good* thing

15. root up Israel out of this *good* land,

18:24. It is *well* spoken.

19: 4. for I (am) not *better* than my fathers.

20: 3. thy children, (even) *the goodliest*,

21: 2. I will give thee for it a *better* vineyard than

it; (or), if it seem *good* to thee,

1K. 22: 8. for he doth not prophesy *good*

13. the prophets (declare) *good* unto the king

— speak (that which is) *good*.

18. that he would prophesy no *good*

2K. 2:19. the situation of this city (is) *pleasant*,

3:19. fell every *good* tree,

— mar every *good* piece of land

25. on every *good* piece of land

— and felled all the *good* trees:

5:12. *better* than all the waters

10: 3. Look even out the *best* and meekest

5. do thou (that which is) *good*

20: 3. *and* have done (that which is) *good*

13. and the *precious* ointment,

19. *Good* (is) the word of the Lord

25:28. And he spake *kindly* to him, and set his

(marg. *good things*)

1Ch 4:40. they found fat pasture *and good*,

16:34. thanks unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*;

17:26. hast promised this *goodness*

19:13. do (that which is) *good* in his sight.

21:23. do (that which is) *good* in his eyes:

28: 8. that ye may possess this *good* land,

29:28. he died in a *good* old age,

2Ch 3: 5. which he overlaid with *fine* gold,

8. and he overlaid it with *fine* gold,

5:13. For (he is) *good*;

6:27. hast taught them the *good* way,

41. let thy saints rejoice in *goodness*.

7: 3. For (he is) *good*;

10. glad and *merry* in heart for the *goodness*

that the Lord had shewed

10: 7. If thou be *kind* to this people,

— speak *good* words to them,

12:12. also in Judah things went *well*, (marg. or.

and yet in Judah there were *good things*)

14: 2(1). Asa did (that which was) *good*

18: 7. he never prophesied *good*

12. prophets (declare) *good* to the king

— speak thou *good*.

17. he would not prophesy *good*

19: 3. there are *good* things found in thee,

11. the Lord shall be with the *good*.

21:13. *better* than thyself:

24:16. because he had done *good* in Israel,

30:18. The *good* Lord pardon every one

22. that taught the *good* knowledge

31:20. wrought (that which was) *good*

Ezr. 3:11. because (he is) *good*,

7: 9. according to the *good* hand

8:18. by the *good* hand of our God

22. upon all them for *good*

27. two vessels of *fine* copper,

9:12. their peace or *their* wealth

Neh 2: 8. according to the *good* hand of my God

10. to seek the *welfare* of the children of

18. my God which was *good* upon me;

— for (this) *good* (work).

5: 9. It (is) not *good* that ye do:

19. Think upon me, my God, for *good*,

6:19. they reported his *good* deeds

9:13. *good* statutes and commandments:

20. Thou gavest also thy *good* spirit

13:31. Remember me, O my God, for *good*.

Est. 1:10. *when* the heart of the king was *merry*

11. for she (was) *fair* to look on. (marg. *good*

of countenance)

19. unto another *that is better* than she.

2: 2. Let there be *fair* (lit. *good* of counte-

nance) young virgins sought for

3. gather together all the *fair* young virgins

7. the maid (was) *fair* and *beautiful*;

9. her maids unto the *best* (place)

3:11. do with them as it seemeth *good*

5: 9. joyful and with a *glad* heart:

7: 9. who had spoken *good* for the king,

8: 5. And said, If it please the king,

— and I (be) *pleasing* in his eyes,

8. for the Jews, as it liketh you, (lit. as (is)

good in your eyes)

17. a feast and a *good* day.

9:13. Then said Esther, If it please the king,

19. feasting, and a *good* day,

22. from mourning unto a *good* day:

10: 3. seeking the *wealth* of his people,

2:10. receive *good* at the hand of God,

7: 7. mine eye shall no more see *good*.

Job 9:25. they see no *good*.
 21:13. They spend their days in *wealth*,
 25. never eateth with *pleasure*.
 22:18. he filled their houses with *good*
 21. thereby *good* shall come unto thee.
 30:26. When I looked for *good*, then evil
 34: 4. let us know among ourselves what (is)
good.
 36:11. spend their days in *prosperity*,
 Ps. 4: 6(7). Who will shew us (any) *good*?
 14: 1,3. none that doeth *good*.
 16: 2. *my goodness* (extendeth) not to thee;
 21: 3(4). with the blessings of *goodness*;
 23: 6. Surely *goodness* and mercy shall follow
 25: 8. *Good* and upright (is) the Lord:
 13. His soul shall dwell at ease; (marg. in
goodness)
 34: 8(9). taste and see that the Lord (is) *good*:
 10(11). seek the Lord shall not want any *good*
 12(13). days, that he may see *good*?
 14(15). Depart from evil, and do *good*;
 35:12. They rewarded me evil for *good*
 36: 4(5). setteth himself in a way (that is) not
good;
 37: 3. Trust in the Lord, and do *good*;
 16. *better* than the riches of
 27. Depart from evil, and do *good*;
 38:20(21). They also that render evil for *good*
 —(—). I follow (the thing that) *good* (is).
 39: 2(3). I held my peace, (even) from *good*;
 45: 1(2). My heart is inditing a *good* matter:
 52: 3(5). Thou lovest evil *more than good*;
 9(11). for (it is) *good* before thy saints.
 53: 1(2), 3(4). none that doeth *good*.
 54: 6(8). O Lord; for (it is) *good*.
 63: 3(4). lovingkindness (is) *better* than life,
 65:11(12). crownest the year with *thy goodness*;
 68:10(11). hast prepared of *thy goodness*
 69:16(17). for thy lovingkindness (is) *good*:
 73: 1. Truly God (is) *good* to Israel,
 28. But (it is) *good* for me to draw near
 84:10(11). a day in thy courts (is) *better* than a
 11(12). no *good* (thing) will he withhold
 85:12(13). Lord shall give (that which is) *good*;
 86: 5. For thou, Lord, (art) *good*,
 17. Shew me a token for *good*;
 92: 1(2). (a) *good* (thing) to give thanks
 100: 5. For the Lord (is) *good*;
 103: 5. satisfieth thy mouth with *good*
 104:28. they are filled with *good*.
 106: 1. unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*:
 5. That I may see the *good* of
 107: 1. unto the Lord, for (he is) *good*:
 9. filleth the hungry soul with *goodness*.
 109: 5. have rewarded me evil for *good*,
 21. because thy mercy (is) *good*,
 111:10. a *good* understanding have all
 112: 5. A *good* man sheweth favour,
 118: 1. thanks unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*:
 8,9. *better* to trust in the Lord than to put
 29. for (he is) *good*: for his mercy
 119:39. for thy judgments (are) *good*.
 65. Thou hast dealt well with thy servant,
 68. Thou (art) *good*,
 71. (It is) *good* for me that I have
 72. The law of thy mouth (is) *better*
 122. Be surety for thy servant for *good*:
 122: 9. I will seek thy *good*.
 125: 4. unto (those that be) *good*,
 128: 2. and (it shall be) well with thee.
 133: 1. how *good* and how pleasant
 2. like the *precious* ointment upon
 135: 3. for the Lord (is) *good*:
 136: 1. unto the Lord; for (he is) *good*:
 143:10. thy spirit (is) *good*;
 145: 9. The Lord (is) *good* to all:
 147: 1. for (it is) *good* to sing praises
 Pro. 2: 9. equity; (yea), every *good* path.
 20. mayest walk in the way of *good* (men),
 3: 4. find favour and *good* understanding
 14. *better* than the merchandise
 27. Withhold not *good* from them
 4: 2. For I give you *good* doctrine,
 8:11. wisdom (is) *better* than rubies;
 19. My fruit (is) *better*
 11:23. desire of the righteous (is) only *good*:
 27. He that diligently seeketh *good*

Pro.12: 2. A *good* (man) obtaineth favour
 9. *better* than he that honoureth
 14. A man shall be satisfied with *good*
 25. a *good* word maketh it glad.
 13: 2. A man shall eat *good* by the fruit
 15. *Good* understanding giveth favour:
 21. but to the righteous *good*
 22. A *good* (man) leaveth an inheritance
 14:14. and a *good* man (shall be satisfied)
 19. The evil bow before the *good*;
 22. truth (shall be) to them that devise *good*.
 15: 3. beholding the evil and the *good*.
 15. but he that is of a merry heart
 16. *Better* (is) little with the fear of
 17. *Better* (is) a dinner of herbs
 23. word (spoken) in due season, how *good*
 30. a *good* report maketh the bones fat.
 16: 8. *Better* (is) a little with
 16. *better* (is it) to get wisdom
 19. *Better* (it is to be) of an humble spirit
 20. handleth a matter wisely shall find *good*:
 29. leadeth him into the way (that is) not
good.
 32. slow to anger (is) *better*
 17: 1. *Better* (is) a dry morsel,
 13. Whoso rewardeth evil for *good*,
 20. a froward heart findeth no *good*:
 26. to punish the just (is) not *good*,
 18: 5. not *good* to accept the person of the
 22. findeth a wife findeth a *good*
 19: 1. *Better* (is) the poor
 2. without knowledge, (it is) not *good*;
 8. keepeth understanding shall find *good*.
 22. and a poor man (is) *better* than a liar.
 20:23. a false balance (is) not *good*.
 21: 9. *better* to dwell in a corner
 19. *better* to dwell in the wilderness,
 22: 1. *loving* favour rather than silver
 9. He that hath a *bountiful* eye
 24:13. eat thou honey, because (it is) *good*;
 23. not *good* to have respect of persons
 25. a *good* blessing shall come
 25: 7. *better* (it is) that it be said
 24. *better* to dwell in the corner
 25. so (is) *good* news from a far country.
 27. not *good* to eat much honey:
 27: 5. Open rebuke (is) *better* than secret love.
 10. *better* (is) a neighbour
 28: 6. *Better* (is) the poor that walketh
 10. the upright shall have *good*
 21. respect of persons (is) not *good*:
 31:12. She will do him *good* and not evil
 18. that her merchandise (is) *good*:
 Ecc. 2: 1. therefore enjoy *pleasure*:
 3. what (was) that *good* for the sons of men
 24. nothing *better* for a man,
 — he should make his soul enjoy *good*
 26. giveth to a man that (is) *good*
 — he may give to (him that is) *good*
 3:12. I know that (there is) no *good* in them,
 — rejoice, and to do *good* in his life.
 13. enjoy the *good* of all his labour,
 22. that (there is) nothing *better*,
 4: 3. *Yea*, *better* (is he) than both they, which
 6. *Better* (is) an handful (with) quietness,
 8. bereave my soul of *good*?
 9. Two (are) *better* than one;
 — they have a *good* reward for their labour.
 13. *Better* (is) a poor and a wise child
 5: 5(4). *Better* (is it) that thou
 11(10). When *goods* increase,
 18(17). *good* and comely (for one) to eat
 —(—). to enjoy the *good* of all his labour
 6: 3. his soul be not filled with *good*,
 — an untimely birth (is) *better* than he.
 6. yet hath he seen no *good*:
 9. *Better* (is) the sight of the eyes
 12. who knoweth what (is) *good* for man
 7: 1. A *good* name (is) *better*
 2. *better* to go to the house of mourning,
 3. Sorrow (is) *better* than laughter:
 5. *better* to hear the rebuke
 8. *Better* (is) the end of a thing
 — *better* than the proud in spirit.
 10. What is (the cause) that the former days
 were *better*
 11. Wisdom (is) *good* with an inheritance:

Ecc. 7:14. In the day of *prosperity* be *joyful*, (lit. in *good*)

18. *good* that thou shouldest take hold
20. just man upon earth, that doeth *good*,
26. whoso *pleaseth* God shall escape from her;
(marg. (he that is) *good* before God)
8:12. that it shall be *well* with them
13. *But* it shall not be *well*
15. man hath no *better* thing
9: 2. *to the good* and to the clean,
— as (is) *the good*, so (is) the sinner;
4. a living dog is *better* than a dead lion.
7. drink thy wine with a *merry* heart;
16. Wisdom (is) *better* than strength:
18. Wisdom (is) *better* than weapons of war:
but one sinner destroyeth much *good*.
11: 6. whether they both (shall be) alike *good*.
7. *and a pleasant* (thing it is)
12:14. whether (it be) *good*,
Cant. 1: 2. thy love (is) *better* than wine.
3. the savour of thy *good* ointments
7: 9(10). roof of thy mouth like the *best* wine
Isa. 3:10. that (it shall be) *well*
5: 9. shall be desolate, (even) great and *fair*,
20. Woe unto them that call evil *good*, and
good evil;
7:15. *16.* refuse the evil, and choose *the good*.
38: 3. *and* have done (that which is) *good*
39: 2. and the *precious* ointment,
8. *Good* (is) the word of the Lord
41: 7. It (is) *ready* for the sodering: (marg. of
the soder, It (is) *good*)
52: 7. that bringeth *good* tidings of *good*,
55: 2. eat ye (that which is) *good*,
56: 5. a name *better* than of sons
65: 2. walketh in a way (that was) not *good*,
Jer. 5:25. your sins have withholden *good*
6:16. where (is) *the good* way,
20. and the *sweet* came from a far country?
8:15. for peace, but no *good*
12: 6. they speak *fair words* unto thee. (marg.
good things)
14:11. Pray not for this people for (their) *good*.
19. and (there is) no *good*;
15:11. Verily it shall be *well* (lit. for *good*)
17: 6. shall not see when *good* cometh;
18:10. then I will repent of *the good*,
20. Shall evil be recompensed for *good*?
— I stood before thee to speak *good*
21:10. not for *good*,
22:15. 16. then (it was) *well*
24: 2. One basket (had) very *good* figs,
3. I said, Figs; the *good* figs, very *good*; and
the evil,
5. Like these *good* figs,
— land of the Chaldeans for (their) *good*.
6. set mine eyes upon them for *good*,
26:14. as seemeth *good* and meet
29:10. perform my *good* word
32. shall be behold *the good*
32:39. for *the good* of them,
42. bring upon them all *the good*
33: 9. hear all *the good* that I do
— fear and tremble for all *the goodness*
11. for the Lord (is) *good*;
14. I will perform that *good* thing
39:16. for evil, and not for *good*;
40: 4. If it seem *good* unto thee
— whither it seemeth *good*
42: 6. Whether (it be) *good*,
44:17. plenty of victuals, and were *well*,
27. for evil, and not for *good*:
52:32. spake *kindly* unto him, (marg. *good things*)
Lam. 3:17. my soul far off from peace; I forgot *pros-*
perity. (marg. *good*)
25. The Lord (is) *good* unto them
26. *good* that (a man) should
27. (It is) *good* for a man
38. proceedeth not evil and *good*?
4: 1. is the *most* fine gold changed! (lit. *good*
fine gold)
9. *better* than (they that be) slain
Eze. 17: 8. It was planted in a *good* soil
18:18. did (that) which (is) not *good*
20:25. statutes (that were) not *good*,
24: 4. every *good* piece, the thigh,
31:16. the choice and *best* of Lebanon,

Eze. 34:14. I will feed them in a *good* pasture,
— there shall they lie in a *good* fold,

18. have eaten up the *good* pasture,
36:31. your doings that (were) not *good*,
Dan 1: 4. no blemish, but *well* favoured,
15. *fairer* and fatter in flesh
Hos. 2: 7(9). *better* with me than now.
4:13. the shadow thereof (is) *good*.
8: 3. cast off (the thing that is) *good*:
10: 1. according to the *goodness*
14: 2(3). receive (us) *graciously*:
Joel 3: 5(4:5). temples my *goodly* pleasant things:
Am. 5:14. Seek *good*, and not evil,
15. Hate the evil, and love *the good*,
6: 2. (be they) *better* than these
9: 4. for evil, and not for *good*.
Jon. 4: 3. 8. *better* for me to die than to live.
Mic. 1:12. Maroth waited carefully for *good*:
3: 2. Who hate *the good*,
6: 8. shewed thee, O man, what (is) *good*;
7: 4. *The best* of them (is) as a briar:
Nah 1: 7. The Lord (is) *good*,
3: 4. the whoredoms of the *well*favoured harlot,
(lit. *good* of favour)
Zec. 1:13. *good* words (and) comfortable
17. My cities *through* prosperity (marg. *good*)
8:19. gladness, and *cheerful* feasts;
11:12. If ye think *good*,
Mal. 2:17. Every one that doeth evil (is) *good*

טוב *toov*, m.

- Gen 24:10. all *the goods* of his master
45:18. I will give you *the good* of the land
20. for *the good* of all the land
23. laden with *the good things* of Egypt,
Ex. 33:19. I will make all my *goodness* pass before
Deu 6:11. houses full of all *good* (things),
28:47. joyfulness, and with *gladness* of heart,
2K. 8: 9. even of every *good thing* of Damascus,
Ezr. 9:12. eat *the good* of the land,
Neh 9:25. houses full of all *goods*,
— delighted themselves in *thy great goodness*.
35. and in *thy great goodness*
36. and *the good thereof*,
Job 20:21. shall no man look for *his goods*.
21:16. *their good* (is) not in their hand:
Ps. 25: 7. remember thou me for *thy goodness*' sake,
27:13. see *the goodness* of the Lord
31:19(20). how great (is) *thy goodness*,
65: 4(5). satisfied with *the goodness* of thy house,
119:66. Teach me *good judgment*
128: 5. thou shalt see *the good* of Jerusalem
145: 7. utter the memory of *thy great goodness*,
Pro. 11:10. When it goeth *well* with the righteous, (lit.
in *the good* of)
Isa. 1:19. ye shall eat *the good* of the land:
63: 7. great *goodness* toward the house of Israel,
65:14. my servants shall sing for *joy* of heart,
Jer. 2: 7. and *the goodness thereof*;
31:12. flow together to *the goodness* of the Lord,
14. shall be satisfied with *my goodness*,
Hos. 3: 5. fear the Lord and *his goodness*
10:11. but I passed over upon her *fair neck*:
(marg. *the beauty* of her neck)
Zec 9:17. For how great (is) *his goodness*,

טובה see טוב

טוה [*tāh-vāh*].

* KAL.—Preterite.*

- Ex. 35:25. the women that were wise hearted *did spin*
26. stirred them up in wisdom *spun* goats'
(hair).

טוה *tood'h*.

* KAL.—Preterite.*

- Lev 14:42. and shall *plaster* the house.

Isa. 44:18. for *he hath shut* their eyes, (marg. *daubed*)
 Eze 13:12. daubing wherewith *ye have daubed*
 14. the wall that *ye have daubed*
 22:28. her prophets *have daubed* them

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1Ch 29: 4. *to overlay* the walls of the houses

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Eze 13:10. *daubed* it with untempered (mortar):
 11. Say unto them *which daub* (it) *with*
 15. *and upon them that have daubed*
 — neither they that *daubed*

* NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.**

Lev 14:43. *after it is plastered* ;
 48. *after the house was plastered* :

טוֹחַת tōh-tāh-phōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 13:16. *and for frontlets* between thine eyes:
 Deu 6: 8. they shall be as *frontlets*
 11:18. they may be as *frontlets*

טוּל [tool].

* PILPEL.—*Participle.* *

Isa. 22:17. the Lord *will carry thee away* (marg. or, *who covered thee*)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 16:13. *Therefore will I cast you out*
 22:26. *And I will cast thee out*,
 Jon 1: 4. the Lord *sent out* a great wind (marg. *cast forth*)

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Jon 1:12. *and cast me forth* into the sea ;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

1Sa 18:11. *And Saul cast* the javelin ;
 20:33. *And Saul cast* a javelin
 Eze 32: 4. *I will cast thee forth* upon
 Jon 1: 5. *and cast forth* the wares
 15. *and cast him forth* into the sea ;

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 22:28. *wherefore are they cast out*,

HOPHAL.—*Future.*

Job 41: 9(1). *shall not* (one) *be cast down*
 Ps. 37:24. *he shall not be utterly cast down* :
 Pro 16:33. The lot *is cast* into the lap ;

טוּר toor, m.

Ex. 28:17. four *rows* of stones:
 — *row* (shall be) a sardius,
 — (this shall be) *the first row*.
 18. *And the second row*
 19. *And the third row* a ligure,
 20. *And the fourth row* a beryl,
 39:10. they set in it four *rows* of stones: (the
 first) *row* (was) a sardius,
 — this (was) *the first row*.
 11. *And the second row*,
 12. *And the third row*, a ligure,
 13. *And the fourth row*, a beryl,
 1K. 6:36. the inner court with three *rows* of
 — *and a row* of cedar beams.
 7: 2. upon four *rows* of cedar pillars,
 3. forty five pillars, fifteen (in) *a row*.
 4. windows (in) three *rows*,
 12. with three *rows* of hewed stones,
 — *and a row* of cedar beams,
 18. two *rows* round about
 20. two hundred in *rows* round about
 24. knops (were) cast in two *rows*,
 42. two *rows* of pomegranates
 2Ch 4: 3. Two *rows* of oxen (were) cast,
 13. two *rows* of pomegranates
 Eze 46:23. *And* (there was) *a row*

טוּר toor, Ch. m.

Dan 2:35. that smote the image became a great *mountain*,
 45. cut out of *the mountain* without hands,

טוּשׁ [toosh].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Job 9:26. as the eagle (that) *hasteth*

טָוַח t'vāhth, Ch. adv.

Dan 6:18(19). and passed the night *fasting* :

טָחָה [tāh-g'hāh'].

* PIEL.—*Participle.* *

Gen21:16. *as it were* a bowshot :

טָחֹן t'g'hōhn, m.

Lam 5:13. They took the young men *to grind*,

טָחוּרִים t'g'hōh-reem', m. pl.

Deu 28:27. *and with the emerods*,
 1Sa 5: 6. smote them *with emerods*,
 9. they had *emerods* in their secret parts.
 12. were smitten *with the emerods* :
 6: 4. Five *golden emerods*,
 5. make images of *your emerods*,
 11. the images of *their emerods*.
 17. these (are) *the golden emerods*

טָחוֹת too-g'hōhth', f. pl.

Job 38:36. put wisdom *in the inward parts* ?
 Ps. 51: 6(8). desirest truth *in the inward parts* :

טָחַן [tāh-g'han'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Nu. 11: 8. *and ground* (it) in mills,

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 9:21. *ground* (it) very small,

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 47: 2. Take the millstones, *and grind* meal:

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 32:20. *and ground* (it) to powder,
 Job 31:10. let my wife *grind* unto another,
 Isa. 3:15. to pieces, *and grind* the faces of the poor ?

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Jud 16:21. he *did grind* in the prison house.

Ecc 12: 3. *the grinders* cease because they are few,

טָחָנָה tah-g'hānāh', f.

Ecc 12: 4. when the sound of *the grinding*

טִיֵּה tee'āgh, m.

Eze 13:12. Where (is) *the daubing*

טִיֵּט teet, m.

2Sa 22:43. did stamp them *as the mire* of
 Job 41:30(22). sharp pointed things *upon the mire*.
 Ps. 18:42(43). cast them out *as the dirt* in the streets.
 40: 2(3). *out of the miry clay*,
 69:14(15). Deliver me *out of the mire*,

Isa. 41:25. as the potter treadeth clay.

37:20. whose waters cast up mire and dirt.

Jer. 38: 6. no water, but mire: so Jeremiah sunk in the mire.

Mic. 7:10. be trodden down as the mire of

Nah 3:14. go into clay, and tread the mortar,

Zec 9: 3. fine gold as the mire of the streets.

10: 5. in the mire of the streets

טִין [teen], Ch. m.

Dan 2:41. sawest the iron mixed with *miry* clay.

43. thou sawest iron mixed with *miry* clay,

טִירָה [tee-rāh'], f.

Gen 25:16. towns, and by their castles;

Nu. 31:10. and all their goodly castles,

1Ch 6:54(39). dwelling places throughout their castles

Ps. 69:25(26). Let their habitation be desolate;
(marg. palace)

Can 8: 9. build upon her a palace of silver:

Eze 25: 4. they shall set their palaces

46:23. with boiling places under the rows round about.

טַל tal, m.

Gen 27:28. God give thee of the dew of heaven,
39. and of the dew of heaven

Ex. 16:13. the dew lay round about

14. when the dew that lay was gone

Nu. 11: 9. when the dew fell upon the camp

Deu 32: 2. my speech shall distil as the dew,

33:13. for the dew, and for the deep

28. his heavens shall drop down dew.

Jud 6:37. if the dew be on the fleece

38. wringed the dew out of the fleece,

39. upon all the ground let there be dew.

40. there was dew on all the ground.

2Sa 1:21. Gilboa, (let there be) no dew,

17:12. light upon him as the dew

1K. 17: 1. there shall not be dew nor rain

Job 29:19. and the dew lay all night

38:28. who hath begotten the drops of dew?

Ps. 110: 3. thou hast the dew of thy youth.

133: 3. As the dew of Hermon,

Pro 3:20. the clouds drop down the dew.

19:12. but his favour (is) as dew upon the grass.

Can 5: 2. for my head is filled with dew,

Isa. 18: 4. like a cloud of dew in the heat

26:19. for thy dew (is as) the dew of herbs,

Hos 6: 4. and as the early dew it goeth away.

13: 3. and as the early dew that passeth away,

14: 5(6). I will be as the dew unto Israel:

Mic. 5: 7(6). as a dew from the Lord,

Hag 1:10. the heaven over you is stayed from dew,

Zec. 8:12. the heavens shall give their dew;

טַל tal, Ch. m.

Dan 4:15(12), 23(20). and let it be wet with the dew of

25(22). and they shall wet thee with the dew

33(30) & 5:21. and his body was wet with the dew

טָלָה [tāh-lāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Pāül. *

Gen 30:32. all the speckled and spotted cattle,

— and the spotted and speckled

33. every one that (is) not speckled and spotted

35. that were ringstraked and spotted,

— that were speckled and spotted,

39. speckled, and spotted.

Eze. 16:16. thy high places with divers colours,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Jos. 9: 5. old shoes and clouted upon

טָלָה t' lāh-eem', m. pl.

Isa. 40:11. he shall gather the lambs with his arm,

טָלָה tāh'-leh, m.

1Sa 7: 9. Samuel took a sucking lamb,

Isa. 65:25. The wolf and the lamb shall feed

טָלָה tal-tēh-lāh', f.

Isa. 22:17. with a mighty captivity,

טָלָל [tāh-lā'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Neh 3:15. he built it, and covered it,

טָלָל [t' lā'], Ch.

* APHEL.—Future. *

Dan 4:12(9). the beasts of the field had shadow under it,

טָמֵא tāh-mēh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 11:25, 28, 40, 40. and be unclean until the even.

32. and it shall be unclean until the even;

12: 2. then she shall be unclean seven days;

5. then she shall be unclean two weeks,

15: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22, 27. and be unclean until the even.

18. and be unclean until the even.

24. he shall be unclean seven (lit. and he shall)

17:15. and be unclean until the even:

22: 6. any such shall be unclean (lit. and, &c.)

Nu. 6:12. because his separation was defiled.

19: 7. and the priest shall be unclean

8. and shall be unclean until the even.

10. and be unclean until the even:

11. shall be unclean seven (lit. and he shall)

Eze. 22: 4. hast defiled thyself in thine idols

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 15:32. and is defiled therewith;

18:20. to defile thyself with her.

23. lie with any beast to defile thyself

19:31. wizards, to be defiled by them:

22: 8. to defile himself therewith:

Eze 22: 3. idols against herself to defile herself.

44:25. to defile themselves.

Mic. 2:10. because it is polluted, it shall destroy

KAL.—Future.

Lev. 5: 3. that a man shall be defiled

11:24. shall be unclean until the even.

26. that toucheth them shall be unclean.

27. toucheth their carcase shall be unclean

31. shall be unclean until the even.

32. doth fall, it shall be unclean;

33. whatsoever (is) in it shall be unclean;

34. water cometh shall be unclean:

— every (such) vessel shall be unclean.

35. carcase falleth shall be unclean;

36. toucheth their carcase shall be unclean.

39. shall be unclean until the even.

12: 2. for her infirmity shall she be unclean.

13:14. he shall be unclean.

46. in him he shall be defiled;

14:36. the house be not made unclean:

46. shall be unclean until the even.

15: 4. lieth that hath the issue, is unclean:

—, 9, 10, 19, 20, 20, 23, 24, 27. shall be unclean

18:25, 27. And the land is defiled:

22: 5. whereby he may be made unclean, or a man of whom he may take uncleanness,

Nu. 19:14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 22. shall be unclean

Ps. 106:39. Thus were they defiled

Eze 23:17. and she was polluted

Hag 2:18. *shall it be unclean?* And the priests answered and said, *It shall be unclean.*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.18:24. in all these the nations *are defiled*

Nu. 5:13. kept close, and she *be defiled*,
14. jealous of his wife, and she *be defiled*.
— and she *be not defiled*;

20. if thou *be defiled*,
27. if she *be defiled*,
28. if the woman *be not defiled*,
29. instead of her husband, and is *defiled*;

Jer. 2:23. canst thou say, *I am not polluted*,

Eze 20:43. wherein ye *have been defiled*;

23: 7. with all their idols she *defiled herself*.

13. Then I saw that she *was defiled*,

30. thou art *polluted* with their idols.

Hos 5: 3 & 6:10. Israel *is defiled*.

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Eze 20:30. Are ye *polluted* after the

31. ye *pollute yourselves* with all

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen.34: 5. Jacob heard that he *had defiled*

13. because he *had defiled* Dinah

27. they *had defiled* their sister.

Lev.13: 3. and pronounce him *unclean*.

8. then the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*:

11. and the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*,

15. and pronounce him to be *unclean*:

20. the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*:

22, 27, 30. then the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*:

25. wherefore the priest shall pronounce him *unclean*:

Nu. 6: 9. and he *hath defiled* the head

19:13. *defileth* the tabernacle of the Lord;

20. he *hath defiled* the sanctuary

2K. 23:10. And he *defiled* Topheth,

13. *did* the king *defile*.

Ps. 79: 1. thy holy temple *have they defiled*;

Isa. 30:22. Ye *shall defile* also the covering

Eze 5:11. thou *hast defiled* my sanctuary

18: 6. neither *hath defiled* his neighbour's wife,

11. and *defiled* his neighbour's wife,

15. *hath not defiled* his neighbour's wife,

22:11. *hath lewdly defiled* his daughter in law;

23:38. they *have defiled* my sanctuary

33:26. ye *defile* every one his neighbour's wife:

36:18. idols (wherewith) they *had polluted* it:

43: 8. they *have even defiled* my holy name

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.13:44. shall pronounce him *utterly unclean*;

59. to pronounce it *unclean*.

15:31. when they *defile* my tabernacle

18:28. when ye *defile* it,

20: 3. to *defile* my sanctuary,

25. have separated from you *as unclean*.

Jer. 7:30. called by my name, to *pollute* it.

32:34. called by my name, to *defile* it.

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Eze 9: 7. said unto them, *Defile* the house,

PIEL.—*Future.*

Lev.11:44. neither shall ye *defile* yourselves

13:44. shall pronounce him *utterly unclean*;

Nu. 5: 3. that they *defile* not their camps,

35:34. *Defile* not therefore the land

Deu.21:23. that thy land *be not defiled*,

2K. 23: 8. and *defiled* the high places

16. upon the altar, and *polluted* it,

2Ch.36:14. and *polluted* the house of the Lord

Jer. 2: 7. but when ye entered, ye *defiled*

Eze 20:26. And I *polluted* them

23:17. and they *defiled* her...

36:17. when the house... they *defiled* it by their

own way

43: 7. shall the house of Israel no more *defile*,

* PUAL.—*Participle.* *

Eze. 4:14. my soul *hath not been polluted*:

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Lev.11:24. for these ye *shall be unclean*:

43. neither shall ye *make yourselves unclean*

18:24. *Defile* not ye yourselves

30. that ye *defile* not yourselves

Lev 21: 1. There *shall none be defiled*

3. for her may he *be defiled*.

4. he shall not *defile himself*,

11. nor *defile himself* for his father,

Nu. 6: 7. He shall not *make himself unclean*

Eze 14:11. neither *be polluted* any more

20: 7. *defile* not yourselves

18. nor *defile yourselves* with their idols:

37:23. Neither shall they *defile themselves*

44:25. they may *defile* themselves.

Hos 9: 4. eat thereof shall *be polluted*:

* HOTHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu.24: 4. after that she *is defiled*;

טָמֵא *tāh-mēh'*, adj.

Lev. 5: 2. touch any *unclean* thing, whether (it be) a carcase of an *unclean* beast, or a carcase of *unclean* cattle, or the carcase of *unclean* creeping things,

— he also shall be *unclean*,

7:19. that toucheth any *unclean* (thing)

21. soul that shall touch any *unclean* (thing),

— or (any) *unclean* beast, or any abominable *unclean* (thing),

10:10. between *unclean* and clean;

11: 4, 5. he (is) *unclean* unto you.

6. he (is) *unclean* unto you.

7. he (is) *unclean* to you.

8. they (are) *unclean* to you.

26, 27, 28. (are) *unclean* unto you:

29. These also (shall be) *unclean*

31. These (are) *unclean* to you

35. Broken down: (for) they (are) *unclean*, and shall be *unclean* unto you.

38. it (shall be) *unclean* unto you.

47. make a difference between the *unclean*

13:11. for he (is) *unclean*.

15. the raw flesh (is) *unclean*:

36. for yellow hair; he (is) *unclean*.

44. a leprous man, he (is) *unclean*:

45. and shall cry, *Unclean, unclean*.

46. shall be defiled; he (is) *unclean*:

51. a fretting leprosy; it (is) *unclean*.

55. plague be not spread; it (is) *unclean*;

14:40. cast them into an *unclean* place

41. without the city into an *unclean* place:

44. leprosy in the house: it (is) *unclean*.

45. out of the city into an *unclean* place.

57. To teach when (it is) *unclean*,

15: 2. his issue he (is) *unclean*.

25. she (shall be) *unclean*.

26. sitteth upon shall be *unclean*,

33. lieth with her that is *unclean*.

20:25. between clean beasts and *unclean*,

— between *unclean* fowls and clean:

22: 4. toucheth any thing (that is) *unclean*

27:11. if (it be) any *unclean* beast,

27. if (it be) of an *unclean* beast,

Nu. 5: 2. whosoever is *defiled* by the dead:

9: 6. men, who were *defiled*

7. We (are) *defiled* by the dead body

10. shall be *unclean* by reason of

18:15. the firstling of *unclean* beasts

19:13. he shall be *unclean*;

15. covering bound upon it, (is) *unclean*.

17. for an *unclean* (person)

19. shall sprinkle upon the *unclean*

20. sprinkled upon him; he (is) *unclean*.

22. whatsoever the *unclean* (person) toucheth

Deu.12:15. the *unclean* and the clean may eat

22. the *unclean* and the clean

14: 7. they (are) *unclean* unto you.

8, 10. it (is) *unclean* unto you:

19. creeping thing that lieth (is) *unclean*

15:22. the *unclean* and the clean

26:14. thereof for (any) *unclean*

Jos. 22:19. the land of your possession (be) *unclean*,

Jud 13: 4. eat not any *unclean* (thing):

2Ch.23:19. none (which was) *unclean* in any

Job 14: 4. a clean (thing) out of an *unclean*?

Ecc: 9: 2. to the clean, and to the *unclean*;

Isa. 6: 5. I (am) a man of *unclean* lips, and I dwell

in the midst of a people of *unclean*

35: 8. the *unclean* shall not pass

Isa. 52: 1. the uncircumcised *and the unclean*.

1. touch no *unclean* (thing);

64: 6(5). But we are all as *an unclean*

Jer. 19: 13. shall be *defiled* as the place of Tophet,

Lam 4: 15. Depart ye; (it is) *unclean*;

Eze 4: 13. Israel eat their *defiled* bread

22: 5. mock thee, (which art) infamous (marg. *polluted* of name)

10. her that was set apart for *pollution*.

26. between the *unclean* and the clean,

44: 23. discern between the *unclean* and the clean.

Hos 9: 3. they shall eat *unclean* (things)

Am 7: 17. thou shalt die in a *polluted* land:

Hag 2: 13. If (one that is) *unclean* by a dead

14. which they offer there (is) *unclean*.

טומא toom-āh', f.

Lev. 5: 3. if he touch the *uncleanness* of man, what-soever *uncleanness* (it be)

7: 20. *having his uncleanness* upon him,

21. (as) the *uncleanness* of man,

14: 19. be cleansed from his *uncleanness*;

15: 3. this shall be his *uncleanness*

— it (is) his *uncleanness*.

25. the days of the issue of her *uncleanness*

26. as the *uncleanness* of her separation.

30. for the issue of her *uncleanness*.

31. Israel from their *uncleanness*; that they die not in their *uncleanness*,

16: 16. because of the *uncleanness* of the

— in the midst of their *uncleanness*.

19. hallow it from the *uncleanness* of

18: 19. she is put apart for her *uncleanness*.

22: 3. *having his uncleanness* upon him,

5. whatsoever *uncleanness* he hath;

Nu. 5: 19. gone aside to *uncleanness*

19: 13. his *uncleanness* (is) yet upon him.

Jud. 13: 7. neither eat any *unclean* (thing):

14. nor eat any *unclean* (thing):

2Sa 11: 4. she was purified from her *uncleanness*;

2Ch 29: 16. brought out all the *uncleanness*

Ezr. 6: 21. from the *filthiness* of the heathen

9: 11. to another with their *uncleanness*.

Lam. 1: 9. Her *filthiness* (is) in her skirts;

Eze 22: 15. will consume thy *filthiness*

24: 11. the *filthiness* of it may be molten

13. In thy *filthiness* (is) lewdness:

— shalt not be purged from thy *filthiness*

36: 17. as the *uncleanness* of a removed woman.

25. clean: from all your *filthiness*,

29. from all your *uncleannesses*;

39: 24. According to their *uncleanness*

Zec 13: 2. the *unclean* spirit to pass out of the land. (lit. spirit of *uncleanness*)

טמא [tāh-māh'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 11: 43. that ye should be *defiled*

Job 18: 3. are we counted as beasts, (and) *reputed vile*

טמן tāh-man'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 9: 15(16). in the net which they *hid*

31: 4(5). the net that they have *laid* privily

35: 7. without cause have they *hid*

8. net that he hath *hid*

140: 5(6). The proud have *hid* a snare

142: 3(4). have they *privily* laid a snare

Pro 19: 24. A slothful (man) *hideth* his hand

26: 15. The slothful *hideth* his hand

Jer. 13: 7. from the place where I had *hid* it:

18: 22. *hid* snares for my feet.

43: 9. and *hide* them in the clay

10. upon these stones that I have *hid*;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Job 31: 33. as Adam, by *hiding* mine iniquity

Ps. 64: 5(6). commune of *laying* snares *privily*; (marg. to *hide*)

Jer. 13: 6. which I commanded thee to *hide* there.

KAL.—Imperative.

Job 40: 13. *Hide* them in the dust together;

Jer. 13: 4. go to Euphrates, and *hide* it

KAL.—Future.

Gen 35: 4. and Jacob *hid* them under

Ex. 2: 12. Egyptian, and *hid* him in the sand.

Jos. 2: 6. and *hid* them with the stalks

Jer. 13: 5. So I went, and *hid* it

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Deu 33: 19. and (of) treasures *hid* in the sand.

Jos. 7: 21. they (are) *hid* in the earth

22. behold, (it was) *hid* in his tent,

Job 3: 16. as an *hidden* untimely birth

18: 10. The snare (is) *laid* for him (marg. *hidden*)

20: 26. All darkness (shall be) *hid*

40: 13. bind their faces *in secret*.

* NIPHAL.—Imperative. *

Isa. 2: 10. and *hide* thee in the dust,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

2K. 7: 8. raiment, and went and *hid* (it);

— thence (also), and went and *hid* (it).

טנה teh'-neh, m.

Deu 26: 2. shalt put (it) *in a basket*,

4. the priest shall take *the basket*

28: 5. Blessed (shall be) thy *basket*

17. Cursed (shall be) thy *basket*

תנה [tāh-naph'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Cant. 5: 3. how shall I *defile* them?

טנה [tāh-ⁿgāh'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 13: 10. they have *seduced* my people,

טעם tāh-ⁿgam'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 14: 24. So none of the people *tasted* (any) food.

29. because I *tasted* a little of this honey.

43. I *did* but taste a little honey

Pro. 31: 18. She *perceiveth* (marg. *tasteth*) that her merchandise (is) good:

KAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 14: 43. I *did* but taste a little honey (lit. *in tasting*)

I *did* taste)

KAL.—Imperative.

Ps. 34: 8(9). O *taste* and see that the Lord (is) good:

KAL.—Future.

2Sa. 3: 35. if I *taste* bread, or ought else,

19: 35(36). can thy servant *taste* what I eat

Job 12: 11. the mouth *taste* his meat?

34: 3. the mouth *tasteth* meat.

Jon. 3: 7. Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock, *taste*

טעם [t'gām], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

Dan 4: 25(22), 32(29). they shall *make* thee to eat grass

5: 21. they *fed* him with grass like oxen,

טעם tah'-ⁿgam, m.

Ex. 16: 31. and the *taste* of it (was) like wafers

Nu. 11: 8. and the *taste* of it was as the *taste* of fresh oil.

- 1 Sa. 21:13(14). he changed his *behaviour*
 25:33. blessed (be) *thy advice*,
 Job 6: 6. is there (any) *taste* in the white of an egg?
 12:20. and taketh away *the understanding*
 Ps. 34 [title](1). when he changed his *behaviour*
 119:66. Teach me good *judgment*
 Pro 11:22. a fair woman which is without *discretion*.
 26:16. seven men that can render a *reason*.
 Jer. 48:11. therefore his *taste* remained in him,
 Jon. 3: 7. by the *decree* of the king and his nobles,

טעם *tah'-gam*, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4:21. until (another) *commandment* shall be given from me.
 5: 5. till the matter came to Darius:
 6:14. according to the *commandment* of
 7:23. is commanded by the God of (lit. is from the *decree*)
 Dan 6: 2(3). that the princes might give *accounts*

טעם *t'gēhm*, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4: 8, 9, 17. Rehum the chancellor (lit. master of *decrees*)
 19. And I *commanded*, (marg. by me a *decree* is set)
 21. Give ye now *commandment* (marg. *decree*)
 5: 3. Who hath *commanded* you to build this house, (lit. set a *decree*)
 9. Who *commanded* you to build this house, (lit. set a *decree*)
 13. Cyrus made a *decree* to build this house
 17. that a *decree* was made of Cyrus
 6: 1. Darius the king made a *decree*,
 3. Cyrus the king made a *decree*
 8. I make a *decree* what ye shall do
 11. I have made a *decree*, that whosoever
 12. I Darius have made a *decree*;
 14. of Israel, and according to the *commandment* of Cyrus,
 7:13. I make a *decree*, that all they of the people of Israel,
 21. I Artaxerxes the king, do make a *decree*
 Dan 2:14. Daniel answered with counsel and wisdom
 3:10. Thou, O king, hast made a *decree*,
 12. these men, O king, have not *regarded* thee: (marg. set no *regard* upon thee)
 29. I make a *decree*, That every people,
 4: 6(3). Therefore made I a *decree* to bring in all the wise (men)
 5: 2. Belshazzar, *whiles* he *tasted* the wine,
 6:13(14). *regardeth* not thee, O king, (lit. set-teth no *regard*)
 26(27). I make a *decree*, That in every dominion

טען *[tāh-gan']*.

* KAL.—Imperative. *

- Gen 45:17. *lade* your beasts, and go,

טען *[tāh-gan']*.

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Isa. 14:19. *thrust* through with a sword,

טף *taph*, m.

- Gen 34:29. wealth, and all *their little ones*,
 43: 8. thou, (and) also *our little ones*.
 45:19. Egypt *for your little ones*,
 46: 5. their father, and *their little ones*,
 47:12. according to (their) *families*. (marg. according to the *little ones*)
 24. food *for your little ones*.
 50: 8. only *their little ones*,
 21. nourish you, and *your little ones*.
 Ex. 10:10. let you go, and *your little ones*:
 24. let *your little ones* also go

- Ex. 12:37. men, beside *children*.
 Nu. 14: 3. our wives and *our children*
 31. But *your little ones*, which ye said
 16:27. and *their little children*.
 31: 9. captives, and *their little ones*,
 17. kill every male *among the little ones*,
 18. But all the women *children*,
 32:16. cities *for our little ones*:
 17. *our little ones* shall dwell
 24. cities *for your little ones*,
 26. *Our little ones*, our wives,
 Deu 1:39. Moreover *your little ones*, which ye said
 2:34. the women, and *the little ones*,
 3: 6. men, women, and *children*,
 19. your wives, and *your little ones*,
 20:14. the women, and *the little ones*,
 29:11(10). *Your little ones*, your wives,
 31:12. men, and women, and *children*,
 Jos. 1:14. Your wives, *your little ones*,
 8:35. the women, and *the little ones*,
 Jud. 18:21. put *the little ones* and the cattle
 21:10. with the women and *the children*.
 2Sa. 15:22. all *the little ones* that (were) with him.
 2Ch 20:13. with *their little ones*,
 31:18. genealogy of all *their little ones*,
 Ezr. 8:21. for us, and *for our little ones*,
 Est. 3:13. *little children* and women,
 8:11. *little ones* and women,
 Jer. 40: 7. men, and women, and *children*,
 41:16. the women, and *the children*,
 43: 6. men, and women, and *children*,
 Eze. 9: 6. both maids, and *little children*,

טפח *[tāh-phag'h]*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 48:13. my right hand *hath spanned* the heavens:
 Lam. 2:22. those that I have *swaddled*

טפח *teh'-phag'h*, m.

- 1 K. 7: 9. from the foundation *unto the coping*,
 26. it (was) *an hand breadth* thick,
 2Ch 4: 5. the thickness of it (was) *an hand breadth*,
 Ps. 39: 5(6). made my days (as) *an hand breadth*;

טפח *tōh'-phag'h*, m.

- Ex. 25:25. a border of *an hand breadth*
 37:12. *an hand breadth* round about;
 Eze. 40: 5. by the cubit and *an hand breadth*:
 43. hooks, *an hand broad*,
 43:13. a cubit and *an hand breadth*;

טפח'ים *tip-poo-g'heem'*, m. pl.

- Lam. 2:20. children of a span *long*? (marg. or, *swaddled with their hands*)

טפל *[tāh-phal']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 119:69. The proud *have forged* a lie

KAL.—Future.

- Job 14:17. and thou *sewest* up mine iniquity.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Job 13: 4. But ye (are) *forgers* of lies,

טפסר *[tiph-sar']*, m.

- Jer. 51:27. appoint a *captain* against her;
 Nah 3:17. the locusts, and *thy captains*

טפף *[tāh-phaph']*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 3:16. walking and *mincing* (as) they go, (marg. or, *tripping nicely*)

טָפַר [t'phar], Ch. m.

Dau 4:33(30). *and his nails like birds' (claws),*
7:19. *and his nails (of) brass;*

טָפַשׁ tāk-phash'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 119:70. Their heart is as *fat* as grease;

טָרַד [tāh-rad'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Pro. 19:13. of a wife (are) *a continual dropping.*
27:15. *A continual dropping in a very rainy day*

טָרַד t'rad, Ch.

* P'AL.—Participle. Active. *

Dan 4:25(22). *they shall drive thee from men,*
32(29). *And they shall drive thee from men,*

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

Dan 4:33(30). *he was driven from men,*
5:21. *he was driven from the sons of men;*

טָרוֹם t'rōhm.

Ru. 3:14. (כְּתִיב) *she rose up before one could*
know another.

טָרַח [tāh-raḡh'].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 37:11. Also by watering *he wearyeth*

טָרַח tōh'-raḡh', m.

Deu 1:12. How can I myself alone bear *your cum-*
brance,

Isa. 1:14. *they are a trouble unto me;*

טָרִי [tāh-ree'], adj.

Jud. 15:15. *he found a new jawbone of an ass,*

Isa. 1: 6. *bruises, and putrifying sores:*

טֶרֶם teh'-rem, part.

Gen 2: 5. *before it was in the earth, and every herb*
of the field before it grew:

Nu. 11:33. *yet between their teeth, ere it was chewed,*

1Sa. 3: 7. *Now Samuel did not yet know the Lord,*
neither was the word of the Lord yet
revealed unto him.
&c. &c.

With prefixes, as בְּטֶרֶם

Gen 27: 4. *may bless thee before I die.*

Ex. 1:19. *are delivered ere the midwives*

Jer. 1: 5. *Before I formed thee in the belly I knew*
thee; and before thou camest forth
&c. &c.

הָטַרַם

Ex. 10: 7. *knowest thou not yet that Egypt is*
destroyed?

מָטַרַם

Hag 2:15. *from before a stone was laid upon a stone*

טָרַף tāk-rāph'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 33:20. *and teareth the arm with the*

Job 16: 9. *He teareth (me) in his wrath,*

Hos. 6: 1. *for he hath torn,*

Mic. 5: 8(7). *treadeth down, and teareth in pieces,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 37:33. *Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces. (lit.*
in rending is rent in pieces)

44:28. *Surely he is torn in pieces; (lit. in rend-*
ing is rent in pieces)

Ex. 22:13(12). *If it be (torn in pieces, (lit. in rend-*
ing is rent in pieces)

Ps. 17:12. *a lion (that) is greedy of his prey,*

Eze. 19: 3. *it learned to catch the prey;*

6. *and learned to catch the prey,*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 49:27. *Benjamin shall ravin (as) a wolf:*

Ps. 7: 2(3). *Lest he tear my soul like a lion,*

50:22. *lest I tear (you) in pieces,*

Hos. 5:14. I, (even) I, *will tear and go away;*

Am. 1:11. *and his anger did tear perpetually,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Job 18: 4. *He teareth himself in his anger:*

Ps. 22:13(14). *a ravening and a roaring lion.*

Eze. 22:25. *like a roaring lion ravening the prey;*

27. *like wolves ravening the prey,*

Nah. 2:12(13). *The lion did tear in pieces*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 22:13(12). *If it be torn in pieces,*

Jer. 5: 6. *shall be torn in pieces:*

* POAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 37:33. *Joseph is without doubt rent in pieces.*

44:28. *Surely he is torn in pieces;*

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Pro. 30: 8. *feed me with food convenient for me:*

טָרַף tāk-rāhph', adj.

Gen 8:11. *an olive leaf pluckt off:*

טָרַף teh'-reph, m.

Gen 49: 9. *a lion's whelp: from the prey,*

Nu. 23:24. *not lie down until he eat (of) the prey,*

Job 4:11. *The old lion perisheth for lack of prey,*

24: 5. *rising betimes for a prey:*

29:17. *plucked the spoil out of his teeth.*

38:39. *Wilt thou hunt the prey*

Ps. 76: 4(5). *excellent than the mountains of prey.*

104:21. *The young lions roar after their prey, (lit.*
the prey)

111: 5. *He hath given meat unto them that fear*
him: (marg. prey)

124: 6. *hath not given us (as) a prey*

Pro. 31:15. *giveth meat to her household,*

Isa. 5:29. *lay hold of the prey,*

31: 4. *the young lion roaring on his prey,*

Eze. 17: 9. *wither in all the leaves of her spring*

19: 3. *it learned to catch the prey;*

6. *and learned to catch the prey,*

22:25. *like a roaring lion ravening the prey;*

27. *like wolves ravening the prey,*

Am. 3: 4. *when he hath no prey?*

Nah. 2:12(13). *filled his holes with prey,*

13(14). *I will cut off thy prey*

3: 1. *the prey departeth not;*

Mal. 3:10. *that there may be meat in mine house,*

טָרַפָּה t'rēh-phāh', f.

Gen 31:39. *That which was torn (of beasts)*

Ex. 22:13(12). *make good that which was torn.*

31(30). *flesh (that is) torn of beasts*

Lev. 7:24. *the fat of that which is torn*

17:15. *or that which was torn*

22: 8. *dieth of itself, or is torn*

Eze. 4:14. *dieth of itself, or is torn in pieces;*

44:31. *that is dead of itself, or torn,*

Nah. 2:12(13). *his dens with ravin.*

י' yōhd,

The tenth letter of the Alphabet.

יֹאֵר [yāh-av'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 119:131. for *I longed* for thy commandments.

יֹאֵר [yāh-āh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 10: 7. for to thee doth it appertain: (marg. *it liketh thee*)

יֹאֵר y'ōhr, m.

- Gen 41: 1. behold, he stood by the river.
 2, 18. there came up out of the river
 3. came up after them out of the river,
 — kine upon the brink of the river.
 17. I stood upon the bank of the river :
 Ex. 1: 22. born ye shall cast into the river,
 2: 3. in the flags by the river's brink.
 5. to wash (herself) at the river; and her
 maidens walked along by the river's
 side;
 4: 9. take of the water of the river,
 — which thou takest out of the river
 7: 15. shalt stand by the river's brink
 17. the waters which (are) in the river,
 18. the fish that (is) in the river shall die, and
 the river shall stink;
 — shall loathe to drink of the water of the
 river.
 19. streams, upon their rivers,
 20, 20. the waters that (were) in the river,
 21. the fish that (was) in the river died; and
 the river stank,
 — could not drink of the water of the river;
 24. digged round about the river
 — could not drink of the water of the river.
 25. after that the Lord had smitten the river.
 8: 3(7:28). the river shall bring forth frogs
 5(1). over the streams, over the rivers,
 9(5). may remain in the river only?
 11(7). they shall remain in the river
 17: 5. wherewith thou smotest the river,
 2K. 19:24. dried up all the rivers of besieged places.
 Job 28:10. He cutteth out rivers among
 Ps. 78:44. turned their rivers into blood;
 Isa. 7:18. uttermost part of the rivers of
 19: 6. (and) the brooks of defence shall be
 7. The paper reeds by the brooks, by the
 mouth of the brooks, and every thing
 sown by the brooks,
 8. they that cast angle into the brooks
 23: 3. Sihor, the harvest of the river,
 10. Pass through thy land as a river,
 33:21. unto us a place of broad rivers (and)
 streams;
 37:25. I dried up all the rivers of
 Jer. 46: 7. Who (is) this (that) cometh up as a flood,
 8. Egypt riseth up like a flood,
 Eze 29: 3. lieth in the midst of his rivers,
 — My river (is) mine own,
 4. will cause the fish of thy rivers
 — up out of the midst of thy rivers, and all
 the fish of thy rivers
 5. thee and all the fish of thy rivers:
 9. hath said, The river (is) mine,
 10. against thee, and against thy rivers,
 30:12. I will make the rivers dry,
 Dan 12: 5. on this side of the bank of the river, and
 the other on that side of the bank of
 the river.
 6, 7. which (was) upon the waters of the
 river,
 Am. 8: 8. as (by) the flood of Egypt.
 9: 5. rise up wholly like a flood;
 — as (by) the flood of Egypt.

Nah 3. 8. No, that was situate among the rivers,
Zec 10:11. all the deeps of the river shall dry

יֹאֵל [yāh-al'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 12:11. wherein we have done foolishly,
Isa. 19:13. The princes of Zoan are become fools,
Jer. 5: 4. they are foolish: for they know not
50:36. and they shall dote:

יֹאֵל [yāh-al'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 18:27, 31. I have taken upon me to speak
Deu 1: 5. began Moses to declare this law,
Jos. 7: 7. would to God we had been content,
1Sa 12:22. because it hath pleased the Lord
1Ch 17:27. let it please thee to bless (marg. *or, it hath pleased*)
Hos 5:11. because he willingly walked (lit. *he was willing to walk*)

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Jud. 19: 6. Be content, I pray thee,
2Sa. 7:29. let it please thee to bless the house
2K. 5:23. Naaman said, Be content,
6: 3. one said, Be content,
Job 6:28. Now therefore be content,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 2:21. And Moses was content to dwell
Jos. 17:12. but the Canaanites would dwell
Jud. 1:27. but the Canaanites would dwell
35. But the Amorites would dwell
17:11. And the Levite was content
1Sa. 17:39. and he assayed to go;
Job 6: 9. Even that it would please God

יֹאֵשׁ [yāh-ash'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 27: 1. and Saul shall despair of me,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Job 6:26. speeches of one that is desperate,
Isa. 57:10. There is no hope:
Jer. 2:25. thou saidst, There is no hope: (marg. *or, Is the case desperate*)
18:12. they said, There is no hope:

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Ecc. 2:20. to cause my heart to despair

יֹאֵב [yāh-vav'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Jud. 5:28. and cried through the lattice,

יֹבֵל y'vool, m.

Lev. 26: 4. the land shall yield her increase,
20. shall not yield her increase,
Deu 11:17. land yield not her fruit;
32:22. the earth with her increase,
Jud. 6: 4. destroyed the increase of the earth,
Job 20:28. The increase of his house shall
Ps. 67: 6(7). the earth yield her increase;
78:46. He gave also their increase unto
85:12(13). our land shall yield her increase.
Eze. 34:27. earth shall yield her increase,
Hab 3:17. neither (shall) fruit (be) in the
Hag 1:10. earth is stayed (from) her fruit.
Zec. 8:12. ground shall give her increase,

יֹבֵל [yāh-val'].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 60: 9(11). Who will bring me (into) the strong

Ps. 68:29(30). *shall kings bring presents unto thee.*
76:11(12). *let all that be round about him bring*
108:10(11). *Who will bring me into the strong*
city?

Isa. 23: 7. *her own feet shall carry her afar off*
Jer. 31: 9. *with supplications will I lead them:*
Zep 3:10. *shall bring mine offering.*

* HOPHAL.—*Future.* *

Job 10:19. *I should have been carried from the*
21:30. *they shall be brought forth to the*
32. *Yet shall he be brought to the grave,*
Ps. 45:14(15). *She shall be brought unto the king*
15(16). *rejoicing shall they be brought:*
Isa. 18: 7. *shall the present be brought unto*
53: 7. *he is brought as a lamb to the*
55:12. *ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth*
Jer. 11:19. *an ox (that) is brought to the slaughter;*
Hos.10: 6. *It shall be also carried unto Assyria*
12: 1(2). *oil is carried into Egypt.*

יָבַל [y'val]. Ch.

* APHEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ezr. 5:14. *and brought them into the temple of*
Babylon,
6: 5. *and brought unto Babylon,*

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ezr. 7:15. *And to carry the silver and gold,*

יָבַל [yāh-vāhl'], m.

Isa. 30:25. *rivers (and) streams of waters in the*
44: 4. *as willows by the water courses.*

יָבַל [yab-bāhl'], adj.

Lev.22:22. *maimed, or having a wen,*

יָבַם [yāh-vāhm'], m.

Deu 25: 5. *her husband's brother shall go (marg. or,*
next kinsman)
7. *My husband's brother refuseth*

יָבַם [yāh-vam'].

* PIEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Deu 25: 7. *perform the duty of my husband's brother.*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 38: 8. *thy brother's wife, and marry her,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu 25: 5. *and perform the duty of an husband's*
brother unto her.

יָבַמֶּת [y'veh'-meth], f.

Deu 25: 7. *to take his brother's wife, (marg. or, next*
kinsman's) then let his brother's wife go
up to

9. *Then shall his brother's wife*

Ru. 1:15. *thy sister in law is gone back*
— *thou after thy sister in law.*

יָבַשׁ [yāh-vash'].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

2Sa.19: 5(6). *Thou hast shamed this day*

Isa. 30: 5. *They were all ashamed*

Jer. 2:26. *so is the house of Israel ashamed;*

6:15. *Were they ashamed*

8: 9. *The wise men are ashamed,*

12. *Were they ashamed when they*

10:14. *every founder is confounded*

Jer. 46:24. *The daughter of Egypt shall be confounded*

48: 1. *Kiriathaim is confounded (and) taken:*
Misgab is confounded and dismayed.

20. *Moab is confounded:*

50: 2. *Bel is confounded,*

— *her idols are confounded,*

51:17. *every founder is confounded*

Hos 2: 5(7). *conceived them hath done shamefully:*

Zec. 9: 5. *her expectation shall be ashamed;*

10: 5. *and the riders on horses shall be con-*
founded.

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Joel 1:11. *Be ye ashamed, O ye*

יָבַשׁ yāh-vēhsh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 8:14. *of the month, was the earth dried.*

Jos. 9: 5. *their provision was dry (and)*

12. *now, behold, it is dry, and it is*

Job 14:11. *flood decayeth and drieth up:*

Ps. 22:15(16). *My strength is dried up like a pot-*
sherd;

90: 6. *it is cut down, and withereth.*

129: 6. *which withereth afore it groweth*

Isa. 15: 6. *for the hay is withered away,*

19: 5. *shall be wasted and dried up.*

40: 7, 8. *The grass withereth, the flower*

Jer. 23:10. *of the wilderness are dried up,*

50:38. *and they shall be dried up:*

Lam.4: 8. *it is withered, it is become*

Eze.17: 9. *the fruit thereof, that it wither?*

19:12. *were broken and withered;*

37:11. *they say, Our bones are dried,*

Hos. 9:16. *their root is dried up, they shall*

Joel 1:12. *trees of the field, are withered:*

20. *the rivers of waters are dried up,*

Am. 1: 2. *and the top of Carmel shall wither.*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 8: 7. *until the waters were dried up*

Isa. 27:11. *When the boughs thereof are withered,*

Eze.17:10. *shall it not utterly wither, (lit. in with-*
ing shall it not wither)

Zec.11:17. *his arm shall be clean dried up,*

KAL.—*Future.*

IK. 13: 4. *And his hand...dried up,*

17: 7. *that the brook dried up, because*

Job 8:12. *it withereth before any (other) herb.*

12:15. *the waters, and they dry up:*

18:16. *His roots shall be dried up*

Ps.102: 4(5). *My heart is smitten, and withered*

11(12). *I am withered like grass.*

Isa. 19: 7. *every thing sown...shall wither,*

40:24. *blow upon them, and they shall wither,*

Jer. 12: 4. *the herbs of every field wither,*

Eze.17: 9. *it shall wither in all the leaves of*

10. *shall it not utterly wither,*

— *it shall wither in the furrows where*
Am. 4: 7. *and the piece whereupon it rained not*
withered.

Jon. 4: 7. *smote the gourd that it withered.*

Zec.11:17. *his arm shall be clean dried up,*

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

Job 15:30. *the flame shall dry up his branches,*

Pro.17:22. *a broken spirit drieth the bones.*

Nah 1: 4. *He rebuketh the sea, and mucketh it dry,*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jos. 2:10. *dried up the water of the Red sea*

4:23. *God dried up the waters of Jordan*

— *the Red sea, which he dried up from*

5: 1. *the Lord had dried up the waters of Jordan*

Ps. 74:15. *thou driedst up mighty rivers.*

Jer. 51:36. *make her springs dry.*

Eze.17:24. *I the Lord...have dried up the green tree,*

19:12. *the east wind dried up her fruit:*

Joel 1:10. *the new wine is dried up, the*

12. *The vine is dried up,*

— *joy is withered away from the sons of men.*

17. *broken down, for the corn is withered.*

Zec.10:11. *and all the deeps of the river shall dry up:*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Isa. 42:15. and *dry up* all their herbage;
— rivers islands, and *I will dry up* the pools.
44:27. Be dry, and *I will dry up* thy rivers:

יָבֵשׁ *yāh-vēsh'*, adj.

- Nu. 6: 3. nor eat moist grapes, or *dried*.
11: 6. now our soul (is) *dried away*: (there is)
Job 13:25. wilt thou pursue the *dry* stubble?
Isa. 56: 3. the eunuch say, Behold, I (am) a *dry* tree.
Eze. 17:24. have made the *dry* tree to flourish:
20:47 (21:3). every green tree in thee, and every
dry tree:
37: 2. the open valley; and, lo, (they were) *very*
dry.
4. O ye *dry* bones, hear the word of the
Nah 1:10. shall be devoured as stubble *fully dry*.

יָבֵשׁ *yab-bāh-shāh'*, f.

- Gen 1: 9. let the *dry* (land) appear: and it was so.
10. God called the *dry* (land) Earth;
Ex. 4: 9. pour (it) upon the *dry* (land): and the
14:16. children of Israel shall go on *dry* (ground)
22. midst of the sea upon the *dry* (ground):
29. children of Israel walked upon *dry* (land)
15:19. the children of Israel went on *dry* (land)
Jos. 4:22. Israel came over this Jordan on *dry* land.
Neh 9:11. the midst of the sea on the *dry* land;
Ps. 66: 6. He turned the sea into *dry* (land):
Isa. 44: 3. and floods upon the *dry* ground:
Jon. 1: 9. hath made the sea and the *dry* (land).
13. rowed hard to bring (it) to the land;
2:10 (11). it vomited out Jonah upon the *dry*
(land).

יָבֵשֶׁת *yab-beh'-sheth*, f.

- Ex. 4: 9. shall become blood upon the *dry* (land).
Ps. 95: 5. and his hands formed the *dry* (land).

יָבֵשֶׁת [*yab-beh'-sheth*], Ch. f.

- Dan 2:10. There is not a man upon the earth that can

יָגַב [*yāh-gav'*].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- 2K. 25:12. (to be) vinedressers and husbandmen.
Jer. 52:16. for vinedressers and for husbandmen.

יָגְבִים *y'gēh-veem'*, m. pl.

- Jer. 39:10. gave them vineyards and fields at the

יָגַה [*yāh-gāh'*].

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

- Lam. 1: 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *afflicted*,
Zep. 3:18. I will gather (them that are) *sorrowful*

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Lam. 3:33. nor grieve the children of men.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Lam. 1: 5. for the Lord hath *afflicted* her for the
12. wherewith the Lord hath *afflicted* (me)
3:32. though he cause grief, yet will he

HIIPHIL.—Future.

- Job 19: 2. How long will ye vex my soul,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Isa. 51:23. into the hand of them that *afflict* thee:

יָגַה [*yāh-gāh'*].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 20:13. When he was removed out of the highway,

יָגוֹן *yāh-gōhn'*, m.

- Gen 42:38. my gray hairs with *sorrow* to the grave.
44:31. our father with *sorrow* to the grave.
Est. 9:22. turned unto them from *sorrow* to joy,
Ps. 13: 2(3). (having) *sorrow* in my heart daily?
31:10 (11). For my life is spent with *grief*,
107:39. through oppression, affliction, and *sorrow*.
116: 3. upon me: I found trouble and *sorrow*.
Isa. 35:10. *sorrow* and sighing shall flee away.
51:11. *sorrow* and mourning shall flee away.
Jer. 8:18. I would comfort myself against *sorrow*,
20:18. out of the womb to see labour and *sorrow*,
31:13. make them rejoice from their *sorrow*.
45: 3. the Lord hath added *grief* to my *sorrow*;
Eze. 23:33. be filled with drunkenness and *sorrow*,

יָגוֹר adj. or part. see יָגַר part.

יָגַע [*yāh-gee'ag'*], adj.

- Job 3:17. there the *weary* be at rest. (marg. *wearied*
(in) strength)

יָגַע *y'gee'ag'*, m.

- Gen 31:42. mine affliction and the labour of my hands,
Deu 28:33. fruit of thy land, and all thy labours, shall
Neh 5:13. man from his house, and from his labour,
Job 10: 3. shouldst despise the work of thine hands,
39:11. wilt thou leave thy labour to him?
16. her labour is in vain without fear;
Ps. 78:46. and their labour unto the locust.
109:11. let the strangers spoil his labour.
128: 2. thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands:
Isa. 45:14. The labour of Egypt, and merchandise
55: 2. and your labour for (that which) satisfieth
not?
Jer. 3:24. shame hath devoured the labour of
20: 5. strength of this city, and all the labours
thereof,
Eze. 23:29. shall take away all thy labour,
Hos. 12: 8(9). (in) all my labours they shall find
Hag. 1:11. upon all the labour of the hands.

יָגַע [*yāh-gāg'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jos. 24:13. a land for which ye did not labour,
2Sa. 23:10. until his hand was *weary*, and his
Ps. 6: 6(7). I am *weary* with my groaning;
69: 3(4). I am *weary* of my crying: my
Isa. 43:22. thou hast been *weary* of me, O Israel.
47:12. wherein thou hast laboured from
15. with whom thou hast laboured,
49: 4. Then I said, I have laboured in vain,
57:10. Thou art *weary* in the greatness
62: 8. thy wine, for the which thou hast laboured:
Jer. 45: 3. I fainted in my sighing,
Lam. 5: 5. we labour, (and) have no rest.

KAL.—Future.

- Job 9:29. why then labour I in vain?
Pro. 23: 4. Labour not to be rich: cease from
Isa. 40:28. fainteth not, neither is *weary*?
30. the youths shall faint and be *weary*,
31. they shall run, and not be *weary*;
65:23. They shall not labour in vain, nor
Jer. 51:58. and the people shall labour in vain,
Hab 2:13. that the people shall labour in the

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Jos. 7: 3. make not all the people to labour thither;
Ecc. 10:15. labour of the foolish *wearieth* every one of
them,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 43:23. *wearied* thee with incense.
24. thou hast *wearied* me with thine iniquities.

Mal. 2:17. *Ye have wearied the Lord with your words.*
 Yet ye say, Wherein have we wearied
 (him)?

יַעַ yāh-gāh'g', m.

Job 20:18. *That which he laboured for*

יַעַ yāh-gēh'a'g', adj.

Deu 25:18. when thou (wast) faint and weary;
 2Sa. 17: 2. while he (is) weary and weak handed,
 Ecc. 1: 8. All things (are) full of labour; man

יָגֵר [y'gee-gāh'], f.

Ecc. 12:12. much study (is) a weariness of the flesh.

יָגֵר y'gar, Ch. m.

Gen 31:47. And Laban called it *Jegar-sahadutha*:
 (marg. *The heap of witness*)

יָגֵר [yāh-gōhr'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 9:19. For *I was afraid* of the anger and hot
 28:60. diseases of Egypt, which thou wast afraid
 of;

Job 3:25. that which *I was afraid* of is come

9:28. *I am afraid* of all my sorrows, I

Ps. 119:39. Turn away my reproach which *I fear*:

KAL.—Participle.

Jer. 22:25. (of them) whose face thou *fearest*,
 39:17. of the men of whom thou (art) *afraid*.

יָד yāhd, com.

Gen 3:22. now, lest he put forth *his hand*, and

4:11. thy brother's blood *from thy hand*;

5:29. toil of *our hands*,

8: 9. then he put forth *his hand*, and took

9: 2. fishes of the sea; *into your hand* are they
 5. *at the hand* of every beast will I require it,
 and *at the hand* of man; *at the hand* of
 every man's

14:20. delivered thine enemies *into thy hand*.

22. I have lift up *mine hand* unto

16: 6. Behold, thy maid (is) *in thy hand*;

9. submit thyself *under her hands*.

12. *his hand* (will be) against every man, and
 every man's *hand* against him;

19:10. the men put forth *their hand*, and

16. the men laid hold *upon his hand*, and
upon the hand of his wife, and *upon the*
hand of his two daughters;

21:18. hold him *in thine hand*; for I

30. lambs shalt thou take *of my hand*,

22: 6. he took the fire *in his hand*, and a knife;

10. Abraham stretched forth *his hand*,

12. Lay not *thine hand* upon the lad,

24: 2. Put, I pray thee, *thy hand* under my

9. the servant put *his hand* under

10. goods of his master (were) *in his hand*:

18. down her pitcher *upon her hand*,

22. two bracelets *for her hands*

30. bracelets upon his sister's *hands*,

47. the bracelets upon *her hands*.

25:26. and *his hand* took hold on Esau's heel;

27:16. she put the skins of the kids of the goats
upon his hands,

17. *into the hand* of her son Jacob,

22. *but the hands* (are) *the hands* of Esau.

23. *his hands* were hairy, as his brother Esau's
hands:

30:35. gave (them) *into the hand* of his sons.

31:29. It is in the power of *my hand* to do

39. *of my hand* didst thou require it,

32:11 (12). Deliver me, I pray thee, *from the hand*
of my brother, from the hand of Esau:

Gen 32:13 (14). that which came to *his hand*

16 (17). delivered (them) *into the hand* of

33:10. receive my present *at my hand*:

19. *at the hand* of the children of Hamor,
 34:21. (it is) large enough (lit. large of hands,
 or spaces, or sides)

35: 4. strange gods which (were) *in their hand*,

37:21. delivered him *out of their hands*;

22. and lay no *hand* upon him; that he might
 rid him *out of their hands*,

27. and let not *our hand* be upon him;

38:18. thy staff that (is) *in thine hand*.

20. sent the kid *by the hand* of his friend the
 Adullamite, to receive (his) pledge
from the woman's hand:

28. put out (his) *hand*: and the midwife took
 and bound upon *his hand* a

29. as he drew back *his hand*, that,

30. had the scarlet thread upon *his hand*:

39: 1. bought him *of the hands* of the

3. that he did to prosper *in his hand*,

4. all (that) he had he put *into his hand*.

6. left all that he had *in Joseph's hand*;

8. committed all that he hath *to my hand*;

12. left his garment *in her hand*,

13. he had left his garment *in her hand*,

22. committed to Joseph's *hand* all the

23. any thing (that was) *under his hand*;

40:11. Pharaoh's cup (was) *in my hand*:

13. deliver Pharaoh's cup *into his hand*,

41:35. lay up corn *under the hand* of

42. took off his ring from *his hand*, and put
 it upon Joseph's *hand*, and arrayed

44. shall no man lift up *his hand*

42:37. deliver him *into my hand*, and I will

43: 9. *of my hand* shalt thou require him:

12. take double money *in your hand*;

— carry (it) again *in your hand*;

15. they took double money *in their hand*,

21. have brought it again *in our hand*,

22. money have we brought down *in our hands*

26. present which (was) *in their hand*

34. five times so much as any of their's.

44:16. *with whom* the cup is found. (lit. who...
in his hand)

17. *in whose hand* the cup is found, (lit. *id.*)

46: 4. Joseph shall put *his hand* upon thine eyes.

47:24. *four parts* shall be your own,

29. put, I pray thee, *thy hand* under my

48:14. guiding his hands wittingly;

17. laid his right *hand* upon the head

— he held up his father's *hand*, to

22. which I took *out of the hand* of the

49: 8. *thy hand* (shall be) in the neck of thine

24. the arms of his *hands* were made strong
by the hands of the mighty (God)

Ex. 2: 5. walked along *by the river's side*;

19. delivered us *out of the hand* of the

3: 8. deliver them *out of the hand* of the

19. let you go, no, not *by a mighty hand*.

20. I will stretch out *my hand*, and smite

4: 2. What (is) that *in thine hand*? And he

4. Put forth *thine hand*, and take it *by the*
tail. And he put forth *his hand*, and

6. Put now *thine hand* into thy bosom. And
 he put *his hand* into his bosom:

— behold, *his hand* (was) leprous as snow.

7. Put *thine hand* into thy bosom again.
 And he put *his hand* into his bosom

13. send, I pray thee, *by the hand* (of him)

17. shalt take this rod *in thine hand*,

20. took the rod of God *in his hand*.

21. which I have put *in thine hand*

5:21. to put a sword *in their hand* to slay us.

6: 1. *for with a strong hand* shall he let them
 go, and *with a strong hand* shall he drive

8. which I did swear (marg. lift up *my hand*)

7: 4. that I may lay *my hand* upon

5. when I stretch forth *mine hand*

15. to a serpent shalt thou take *in thine hand*.

17. with the rod that (is) *in mine hand*

19. stretch out *thine hand* upon the

8: 5 (1). Stretch forth *thine hand* with thy rod

6 (2), 17 (13). Aaron stretched out *his hand*

9: 3. *the hand* of the Lord is upon thy cattle

15. now I will stretch out *my hand*.

22. Stretch forth *thine hand* toward heaven,

- Ex. 9:35. the Lord had spoken *by* Moses. (marg. *by the hand of* Moses)
- 10:12. Stretch out *thine hand* over the land
21. Stretch out *thine hand* toward heaven,
22. Moses stretched forth *his hand* toward
25. give us (marg. give into our hands) also sacrifices and burnt offerings,
- 12:11. your staff *in your hand*; and ye
- 13: 3. for by strength of *hand* the Lord brought
9. a sign unto thee upon *thine hand*,
- for with a strong *hand* hath the Lord
- 14, 16. By strength of *hand* the Lord brought
16. for a token upon *thine hand*,
- 14: 8. children of Israel went out *with an high hand*.
- 16, 26. stretch out *thine hand* over the sea,
21. Moses stretched out *his hand* over the
27. Moses stretched forth *his hand* over
30. saved Israel that day out of the *hand of*
31. Israel saw that great work which the (marg. *hand*)
- 15: 9. *my hand* shall destroy them.
17. (which) *thy hands* have established.
20. took a timbrel *in her hand*;
- 16: 3. we had died *by the hand of* the Lord
- 17: 5. thy rod,...take *in thine hand*, and go.
9. with the rod of God *in mine hand*.
11. Moses held up *his hand*, that Israel prevailed; and when he let down *his hand*,
12. *But Moses' hands* (were) heavy;
- Hur stayed up *his hands*,
- *his hands* were steady
16. the Lord hath sworn (marg. *the hand upon the throne of the Lord*)
- 18: 9. delivered out of the *hand of* the Egyptians.
10. delivered you out of the *hand of* the Egyptians, and out of the *hand of* Pharaoh,
- from under the *hand of* the Egyptians.
- 19:13. There shall not an *hand* touch it,
- 21:13. God deliver (him) *into his hand*;
16. selleth him, or if he be found *in his hand*,
20. and he die under *his hand*;
24. tooth for tooth, *hand for hand*, foot
- 22: 4(3). If the theft be certainly found *in his hand*
- 8(7). have put *his hand* unto his neighbour's
- 11(10). hath not put *his hand* unto his
- 23: 1. put not *thine hand* with the wicked
31. inhabitants of the land *into your hand*;
- 24:11. upon the nobles...he laid not *his hand*;
- 26:17. Two *tenons* (shall there be) in one board, (marg. *hands*)
19. one board for his two *tenons*, and two sockets under another board for his two *tenons*.
- 28:41. consecrate)(them, (marg. fill *their hand*)
- 29: 9. and thou shalt consecrate)((Aaron and)(his sons. (lit. fill the *hand of* Aaron and the *hand of* his sons)
- 10, 15, 19. his sons shall put *their hands*
20. upon the thumb of *their right hand*,
25. thou shalt receive them of *their hands*,
29. to be consecrated)((lit. to fill *their hand*)
33. to consecrate)((and) to sanctify them: (lit. *id.*)
35. seven days shalt thou consecrate)(them. (lit. *id.*)
- 30:19. his sons shall wash *their hands*
21. they shall wash *their hands*
- 32: 4. he received (them) *at their hand*,
11. with great power, and with a mighty *hand*?
15. the two tables of the testimony (were) *in his hand*:
19. he cast the tables out of *his hands*,
29. Consecrate)(yourselves (marg. Fill *your hands*)
- 34: 4. took *in his hand* the two tables of stone.
29. tables of testimony *in Moses' hand*,
- 35:25. did spin *with their hands*,
29. to be made *by the hand of* Moses.
- 36:22. One board had two *tenons*,
24. one board for his two *tenons*, and two sockets under another board for his two *tenons*.
- 38:21. *by the hand of* Ithamar, son to Aaron
- 40:31. washed *their hands*
- Lev. 1: 4. he shall put *his hand* upon the
- 3: 2. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head
8. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head
13. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head
- 4: 4. shall lay *his hand* upon the bullock's
15. lay *their hands* upon the head
24. lay *his hand* upon the head
- 29, 33. he shall lay *his hand* upon the head
- 5: 7. he be not able (marg. *his hand* cannot reach) to bring a lamb,
11. he be not able (lit. *his hand* reach not)
- 6: 2(5:21). or in fellowship, (marg. putting of the *hand*)
- 7:30. *His own hands* shall bring the offerings
- 8:14, 18, 22. laid *their hands* upon the head
23. upon the thumb of *his right hand*,
24. upon the thumbs of *their right hands*,
33. seven days shall he consecrate)(*you*. (lit. fill *your hand*)
36. the Lord commanded *by the hand of*
- 9:22. Aaron lifted up *his hand*
- 10:11. spoken unto them *by the hand of* Moses.
- 12: 8. she be not able (lit. *her hand* find) to bring a lamb, then she
- 14:14, 17, 25, 28. upon the thumb of *his right hand*,
21. he (be) poor, and cannot get (marg. *his hand* reach not)
- 22, 31. such as he is able to get; (lit. *his hand* can reach)
30. such as he can get; (lit. *his hand* find)
32. *whose hand* is not able to get (that) (lit. *who his hand*)
- 15:11. and hath not rinsed *his hands*
- 16:21. Aaron shall lay both *his hands*
- send (him) away *by the hand of* a fit man
32. whom he shall consecrate)((marg. fill *his hand*) to minister
- 21:10. that is consecrated)((lit. filled *his hand*) to put on the garments,
19. brokenfooted, or broken*handed*,
- 22:25. *Neither from a stranger's hand* shall
- 24:14. lay *their hands* upon his head,
- 25:14. buyest (ought) of thy neighbour's *hand*,
26. and *himself* be able (marg. *his hand* hath attained) to redeem
28. if he be not able (lit. *his hand* find)
- shall remain *in the hand of* him
35. fallen in decay with thee; (marg. *his hand* faileth)
47. if a sojourner or stranger wax rich (lit. *the hand of a stranger* gain)
49. if he be able, (lit. *his hand* find)
- 26:25. ye shall be delivered *into the hand of* the
8. *by the hand of* Moses.
- 27: 8. according to his ability (lit. as *the hand of him*, &c. can attain)
- Nu. 2:17. every man *in his place*
- 3: 3. whom he consecrated)((marg. *whose hand* he filled)
- 4:28, 33. *under the hand of* Ithamar the son of
37. the commandment of the Lord *by the hand of* Moses.
45. word of the Lord *by the hand of* Moses.
49. they were numbered *by the hand of*
- 5:18. and the priest shall have *in his hand* the
25. the priest shall take the jealousy offering out of the woman's *hand*,
- 6:21. beside (that) that *his hand* shall get;
- 7: 8. *under the hand of* Ithamar
- 8:10. put *their hands* upon the Levites:
12. the Levites shall lay *their hands*
- 9:23 & 10:13. the commandment of the Lord *by the hand of* Moses.
- 11:23. Is the Lord's *hand* waxed short?
- 13:29. *by the coast of* Jordan.
- 14:30. I swear (marg. lifted up *my hand*)
- 15:23. *by the hand of* Moses,
30. the soul that doeth (ought) *presumptuously*, (lit. *with an high hand*)
- 16:40(17:5). as the Lord said to him *by the hand of* Moses.
- 20:11. Moses lifted up *his hand*,
20. and with a strong *hand*.
- 21: 2. deliver this people *into my hand*,
26. taken all his land out of *his hand*,
34. I have delivered him *into thy hand*,

Nu. 22: 7. the rewards of divination *in their hand* ;
 23. 31. his sword drawn *in his hand* ;
 29. I would there were a sword *in mine hand* ,
 24: 24. ships (shall come) *from the coast of*
 25: 7. took a javelin *in his hand* ;
 27: 18. lay *thine hand* upon him ;
 23. he laid *his hands* upon him ,
 — *by the hand of Moses* .
 31: 6. the trumpets to blow *in his hand* .
 49. which (are) *under our charge* , (marg. *hand*)
 33: 1. *under the hand of Moses* and Aaron .
 3. the children of Israel went out *with an high hand*
 34: 3. along *by the coast of Edom* ,
 35: 17. if he smite him with *throwing a stone* ,
 (marg. *a stone of the hand*)
 18. (if) he smite him with an *hand weapon*
 21. in enmity smite him *with his hand* ,
 25. *out of the hand of the revenger of blood* ,
 36: 13. *by the hand of Moses*
 Deu 1: 25. they took of the fruit of the land *in their hands* ,
 27. deliver us *into the hand of the Amorites* ,
 2: 7. the works of *thy hand* :
 15. *the hand of the Lord* was against them ,
 24. I have given *into thine hand*
 30. deliver him *into thy hand* ,
 37. unto *any place of the river*
 3: 2. and his land , *into thy hand* ;
 3. God delivered *into our hands* Og also ,
 8. *out of the hand of the two kings*
 24. *thy mighty hand* :
 4: 28. the work of men's *hands* ,
 34. and *by a mighty hand* ,
 5: 15. *through a mighty hand*
 6: 8. a sign upon *thine hand* ,
 21 & 7: 8. *with a mighty hand* :
 7: 8. *from the hand of Pharaoh*
 19. and *the mighty hand* , and the stretched
 out arm ,
 24. shall deliver their kings *into thine hand* ,
 8: 17. the might of *mine hand*
 9: 15. of the covenant (were) in *my two hands* .
 17. cast them out of *my two hands* ,
 26. *with a mighty hand* .
 10: 3. the two tables *in mine hand* .
 11: 2. *his mighty hand* , and his stretched out
 arm ,
 18. a sign upon *your hand* ,
 12: 6. heave offerings of *your hand* ,
 7. all that ye put *your hand* unto ,
 11. the heave offering of *your hand* ,
 17. heave offering of *thine hand* :
 18. in all that thou putteth *thine hands* unto .
 13: 9(10). *thine hand* shall be first
 — (—) , and afterwards *the hand of all the*
 17(18). the cursed thing *to thine hand* :
 14: 25. bind up the money *in thine hand* ,
 29. the work of *thine hand*
 15: 2. Every creditor (marg. *master of the lend-*
ing of his hand) that lendeth
 3. *thine hand* shall release ;
 7. nor shut *thine hand*
 8, 11. thou shalt open *thine hand*
 10. all that thou putteth *thine hand* unto .
 16: 10. a freewill offering of *thine hand* ,
 15. all the works of *thine hands* ,
 17. Every man (shall give) as he is able ,
 (marg. *according to the gift of his hand*)
 17: 7. *The hands of the witnesses*
 — and afterward *the hands of all the people* .
 19: 5. *his hand* fetcheth a stroke
 12. *into the hand of the avenger*
 21. *hand for hand* , foot for foot .
 20: 13. delivered it *into thine hands* ,
 21: 6. shall wash *their hands*
 7. *Our hands* have not shed this blood ,
 10. delivered them *into thine hands* ,
 23: 12(13). Thou shalt have *a place also*
 20(21). all that thou settest *thine hand* to
 25(26). pluck the ears *with thine hand* ;
 24: 1. give (it) *in her hand* ,
 3. giveth (it) *in her hand* ,
 19. all the work of *thine hands* .
 25: 11. *out of the hand of him*
 — putteth forth *her hand* ,
 26: 4. take the basket *out of thine hand* ,

Deu 26: 8. *with a mighty hand* ,
 27: 15. the work of *the hands of*
 28: 8. all that thou settest *thine hand* unto ;
 12. bless all the work of *thine hand* :
 20. all that thou settest *thine hand* unto
 32. (there shall be) no might in *thine hand* .
 30: 9. every work of *thine hand* ,
 31: 29. the work of *your hands* .
 32: 27. *Our hand* (is) high ,
 36. (their) *power* is gone , (marg. *hand*)
 39. deliver out of *my hand* .
 40. I lift up *my hand* to heaven ,
 41. *mine hand* take hold on judgment ;
 33: 3. all his saints (are) *in thy hand* :
 7. let *his hands* be sufficient for him ;
 11. accept the work of *his hands* :
 34: 9. Moses had laid *his hands* upon him :
 12. in all that *mighty hand* ,
 Jos. 2: 19. if (any) *hand* be upon him .
 24. The Lord hath delivered *into our hands*
 4: 24. *the hand of the Lord* ,
 5: 13. his sword drawn *in his hand* :
 6: 2. I have given *into thine hand* Jericho ,
 7: 7. *into the hand of the Amorites* ,
 8: 1. I have given *into thy hand*
 7. deliver it *into your hand* .
 18. the spear that (is) *in thy hand* toward Ai ;
 for I will give it *into thine hand* .
 — the spear that (he had) *in his hand*
 19. he had stretched out *his hand* :
 20. they had no power to flee (marg. *hand*)
 26. Joshua drew not *his hand* back ,
 9: 11. Take victuals *with you* for the journey ,
 (marg. *in your hand*)
 25. we (are) *in thine hand* :
 26. *out of the hand of the children of Israel* ,
 10: 6. Slack not *thy hand* from thy servants ;
 8. delivered them *into thine hand* ;
 19. delivered them *into your hand* .
 30. the king thereof , *into the hand of Israel* ;
 32. Lachish *into the hand of Israel* ,
 11: 8. the Lord delivered them *into the hand of Israel* ,
 14: 2. *by the hand of Moses* ,
 15: 46. all that (lay) near (marg. *by the place of*)
 Ashdod ,
 20: 2. *by the hand of Moses* :
 5. not deliver the slayer up *into his hand* ;
 9. *by the hand of the avenger*
 21: 2. 8. *by the hand of Moses*
 44(42). their enemies *into their hand* .
 22: 9. *by the hand of Moses* .
 31. *out of the hand of the Lord* .
 24: 8. I gave them *into your hand* .
 10. I delivered you out of *his hand* .
 11. I delivered them *into your hand* .
 Jud. 1: 2. delivered the land *into his hand* .
 4. the Perrizzites *into their hand* :
 6. cut off *his thumbs* (lit. the thumbs of *his hands*)
 7. having their thumbs (marg. *the thumbs of their hands*)
 35. *the hand of the house of Joseph*
 2: 14. he delivered them *into the hands of* spoilers
 that spoiled them , and he sold them *into the hands of their enemies*
 15. *the hand of the Lord* was against them
 16. *out of the hand of* those that spoiled them .
 18. *out of the hand of their enemies*
 23. *into the hand of Joshua* .
 3: 4. *by the hand of Moses* .
 8. *into the hand of Chushan-rishathaim*
 10. *into his hand* ; and his hand prevailed
 against Chushan-rishathaim .
 15. a man left-handed (marg. *shut of his right hand*) : and by him (lit. *in his hand*) the
 children of Israel
 21. Ehud put forth his left *hand* ,
 28. the Moabites *into your hand* .
 30. under *the hand of Israel* .
 4: 2. The Lord sold them *into the hand of*
 7. I will deliver him *into thine hand* .
 9. *into the hand of a woman* .
 14. The Lord hath delivered Sisera *into thine hand* :
 21. took an hammer *in her hand* ,
 24. *the hand of the children of Israel*

- Jud. 5:26. She put *her hand* to the nail,
6: 1. the Lord delivered them *into the hand of* Midian
2. *the hand of* Midian prevailed
9. *out of the hand of* the Egyptians, and *out of the hand of* all that oppressed you,
21. the staff that (was) *in his hand*,
36. If thou wilt save Israel *by mine hand*,
37. thou wilt save Israel *by mine hand*,
7: 2. give the Midianites *into their hands*,
— *Mine own hand* hath saved me.
6. (putting) *their hand* to their mouth,
7. deliver the Midianites *into thine hand*:
8. the people took victuals *in their hand*,
9. I have delivered it *into thine hand*.
11. afterward shall *thine hands* be strengthened
14. *into his hand* hath God delivered Midian,
15. the Lord hath delivered *into your hand*
16. he put a trumpet *in every man's hand*,
19. brake the pitchers that (were) *in their hands*.
20. held the lamps *in their left hands*, and the trumpets *in their right hands*
8: 3. God hath delivered *into your hands*
6, 15. Zebah and Zalmunna now *in 'thine hand*,
7. and Zalmunna *into mine hand*,
22. thou hast delivered us *from the hand of*
34. *out of the hands of* all their enemies
9: 16. according to the deservings of *his hands*;
17. delivered you *out of the hand of* Midian:
24. the men of Shechem, which aided him (marg. strengthened *his hands*)
29. this people were *under my hand*!
33. as thou shalt find occasion. (marg. as *thine hand* shall find)
48. Abimelech took an ax *in his hand*,
10: 7. *into the hands of* the Philistines, and *into the hands of* the children of Ammon.
12. I delivered you *out of their hand*.
11: 21. *into the hand of* Israel,
26. by the coasts of Arnon,
30. deliver the children of Ammon *into mine hands*,
32. the Lord delivered them *into his hands*.
12: 2. ye delivered me *not out of their hands*.
3. the Lord delivered them *into my hand*:
13: 1. the Lord delivered them *into the hand of*
5. *out of the hand of* the Philistines.
23. a meat offering *at our hands*,
14: 6. (he had) nothing *in his hand*:
15: 12. deliver thee *into the hand of* the Philistines.
13. deliver thee *into their hand*:
14. his bands loosed from off *his hands*.
15. put forth *his hand*, and took it,
17. he cast away the jawbone *out of his hand*,
18. *into the hand of* thy servant: and now shall I... fall *into the hand of* the uncircumcised?
16: 18. brought money *in their hand*.
23. delivered Samson our enemy *into our hand*.
24. hath delivered *into our hands* our enemy,
26. the lad that held him *by the hand*,
17: 3. *from my hand* for my son,
5. consecrated (marg. filled *the hand*)
12. And Micah consecrated (lit. filled *the hand of*)
18: 10. a large land (lit. large of *hands*): for God hath given it *into your hands*;
19. lay *thine hand* upon thy mouth,
19: 27. and *her hands* (were) upon the
20: 16. (there were) seven hundred chosen men *lefthanded*;
28. I will deliver them *into thine hand*.
Ru. 1: 13. *the hand of* the Lord is gone out against me.
4: 5. thou buyest the field of *the hand of* Naomi,
9. of *the hand of* Naomi.
1Sa. 2: 13. a fleshhook of three teeth *in his hand*;
4: 8. *out of the hand of* these mighty Gods?
13. a seat by the wayside
18. by the side of the gate,
5: 4. both the palms of *his hands*
6. *the hand of* the Lord was heavy upon them
7. *his hand* is sore upon us,
9. *the hand of* the Lord was against the city
11. *the hand of* God was very heavy there.
6: 3. why *his hand* is not removed

- 1Sa. 6: 5. peradventure he will lighten *his hand*
9. we shall know that (it is) *not his hand*
7: 3. he will deliver you *out of the hand of* the
8. he will save us *out of the hand of* the
13. *the hand of* the Lord was against the
14. *out of the hands of* the Philistines.
9: 8. I have here at *hand* (marg. there is found *in my hand*)
16. *out of the hand of* the Philistines:
10: 4. thou shalt receive of *their hands*.
7. as occasion serve thee; (marg. as *thine hand* shall find)
18. *out of the hand of* the Egyptians, and *out of the hand of* all kingdoms,
11: 7. *by the hands of* messengers,
12: 3. or of whose *hand* have I received (any) bribe
4. taken ought of any man's *hand*.
5. ye have not found ought *in my hand*.
9. he sold them *into the hand of* Sisera,
— and *into the hand of* the Philistines, and *into the hand of* the king of Moab,
10. deliver us *out of the hand of* our enemies,
11. delivered you *out of the hand of* your enemies
15. then shall *the hand of* the Lord be against you,
13: 22. *in the hand of* any of the people
14: 10. the Lord hath delivered them *into our hand*:
12. the Lord hath delivered them *into the hand of* Israel.
13. Jonathan climbed up upon *his hands*
19. Withdraw *thine hand*.
26. no man put *his hand* to his mouth:
27. the rod that (was) *in his hand*,
— and put *his hand* to his mouth;
34. the people brought every man his ox *with him* (marg. *in his hand*)
37. wilt thou deliver them *into the hand of* Israel?
43. the rod that (was) *in mine hand*,
48. *out of the hands of* them that spoiled them.
15: 12. behold, he set him up *a place*,
16: 2. Take an heifer *with thee*, (marg. *in thine hand*)
16. he shall play *with his hand*,
20. sent (them) *by David* (lit. *by the hand of* David)
23. David took an harp, and played *with his hand*:
17: 22. David left his carriage *in the hand of* the keeper
37. delivered me *out of the paw of* the lion, and *out of the paw of* the bear, he will deliver me *out of the hand of* this Philistine.
40. took his staff *in his hand*,
— his sling (was) *in his hand*:
46. the Lord deliver thee *into mine hand*;
47. he will give you *into our hands*.
49. David put *his hand* in his bag,
50. (there was) no sword *in the hand of* David.
57. the head of the Philistine *in his hand*.
18: 10. David played *with his hand*,
— (there was) a javelin *in Saul's hand*.
17. Let *not mine hand* be upon him, but let *the hand of* the Philistines be upon him.
21. that *the hand of* the Philistines may be against him.
25. *by the hand of* the Philistines.
19: 3. I will go out and stand *beside my father*
9. with his javelin *in his hand*: and David played *with (his) hand*.
20: 16. *at the hand of* David's enemies.
21: 3(4). what is under *thine hand*? give (me) five (loaves of) bread *in mine hand*,
4(5). (There is) no common bread under *mine hand*,
8(9). is there not here under *thine hand* —(.) my weapons *with me*, (lit. *in my hand*)
13(14). feigned himself mad *in their hands*,
22: 6. having his spear *in his hand*,
17. *their hand* also (is) with David,
— would not put forth *their hand*
23: 4. I will deliver the Philistines *into thine hand*.
6. he came down (with) an ephod *in his hand*.
7. God hath delivered him *into mine hand*

1Sa.23:11. Will the men of Keilah deliver me up *into* his hand?
 12. me and my men *into the hand of* Saul?
 14. God delivered him not *into his hand*.
 16. strengthened *his hand* in God.
 17. *the hand of* Saul my father shall not find
 20. deliver him *into the king's hand*.
 24: 4(5). deliver thine enemy *into thine hand*,
 6(7). to stretch forth *mine hand* against him,
 10(11). the Lord had delivered thee to day *into mine hand*
 —(—). I will not put forth *mine hand*
 11(12). see the skirt of thy robe *in my hand*:
 —(—). nor transgression *in mine hand*,
 12(13), 13(14). *but mine hand* shall not be upon thee.
 15(16). deliver me *out of thine hand*.
 18(19). the Lord had delivered me *into thine hand*,
 20(21). shall be established *in thine hand*.
 25: 8. whatsoever cometh to *thine hand*
 26. avenging thyself with *thine own hand*,
 33. avenging myself with *mine own hand*.
 35. David received *of her hand*
 39. the cause of my reproach *from the hand of*
 26: 8. delivered thine enemy *into thine hand*
 9. who can stretch forth *his hand*
 11. The Lord forbid that I should stretch forth *mine hand*
 18. what evil (is) *in mine hand*?
 23. delivered thee *into (my) hand* to day, but I would not stretch forth *mine hand*
 27: 1. now perish one day *by the hand of* Saul:
 — so shall I escape *out of his hand*.
 23:15. neither by prophets, (marg. *by the hand of* prophets)
 17. as he spake *by me (marg. by mine hand)*: for the Lord hath rent the kingdom *out of thine hand*,
 19, 19. *into the hand of* the Philistines:
 30:15. deliver me *into the hands of* my master,
 23. delivered the company...*into our hand*.
 2Sa. 1:14. wast thou not afraid to stretch forth *thine hand*
 2: 7. now let *your hands* be strengthened,
 3: 8. have not delivered thee *into the hand of* David,
 12. behold, *my hand* (shall be) with thee,
 18. *By the hand of* my servant David I will save my people Israel *out of the hand of* the Philistines, and *out of the hand of* all their enemies.
 34. *Thy hands* (were) not bound,
 4: 1. *his hands* were feeble,
 11. require his blood *of your hand*,
 12. cut off *their hands*
 5:19. wilt thou deliver them *into mine hand*?
 — doubtless deliver the Philistines *into thine hand*.
 8: 1. *out of the hand of* the Philistines.
 3. he went to recover *his border*
 10. And (Joram) brought with him vessels *of*
 10: 2. sent to comfort him *by the hand of* his servants
 10. he delivered *into the hand of* Abishai
 11:14. sent (it) *by the hand of* Uriah.
 12: 7. I delivered thee *out of the hand of* Saul;
 25. he sent *by the hand of* Nathan the prophet;
 13: 5. eat (it) *at her hand*.
 6. that I may eat *at her hand*.
 10. that I may eat *of thine hand*.
 19. laid *her hand* on her head, and went on
 14:19. (Is not) *the hand of* Joab with thee
 30. Joab's field is near *mine*, (lit. *my hand*, marg. *my place*)
 15: 2. stood *beside the way of the gate*:
 5. he put forth *his hand*, and took him,
 18. servants passed on *beside him*; (lit. *at his hand*)
 36. *by them* ye shall send unto me
 16: 8. *into the hand of* Absalom thy son:
 21. *the hands of* all that (are) with thee
 17: 2. he (is) weary and weak *handed*, (lit. *weak of hands*)
 18: 2. *under the hand of* Joab, and a third part *under the hand of* Abishai...and a third part *under the hand of* Ittai

2Sa.18: 4. the king stood *by the gate side*,
 12. (yet) would I not put forth *mine hand*
 18. it is called unto this day, Absalom's *place*.
 19. avenged him (marg. *judged him from the hand of* his enemies).
 28. that lifted up *their hand* against my lord
 31. avenged thee (lit. *judged thee from the hand of* this day of all them that rose up
 19:43(44). We have ten *parts* in the king,
 20: 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard with the *right hand*
 10. the sword that (was) *in Joab's hand*:
 21. hath lifted up *his hand* against the king,
 21: 9. he delivered them *into the hands of* the
 20. had on *every hand* six fingers, (lit. *fingers on his hands*)
 22. fell *by the hand of* David, and *by the hand of* his servants.
 22:21. the cleanness of *my hands*
 35. He teacheth *my hands* to war;
 23: 6. they cannot be taken *with hands*:
 10. smote the Philistines until *his hand* was weary, and *his hand*
 21. and the Egyptian had a spear *in his hand*;
 — plucked the spear *out of* the Egyptian's *hand*,
 24:14. let us fall now *into the hand of* the Lord;
 for his mercies (are) great: and let me not fall *into the hand of* man.
 16. when the angel stretched out *his hand*
 — It is enough: stay now *thine hand*.
 17. let *thine hand*, I pray thee, be against me,
 1K. 2:25. king Solomon sent *by the hand of*
 46. the kingdom was established *in the hand of* Solomon.
 7:32. and the *axletrees* of the wheels
 33. *their axletrees*, and their naves,
 35. on the top of the base *the ledges thereon*
 36. on the plates of the ledges thereof,
 8:15. and hath with *his hand* fulfilled (it),
 24. and hast fulfilled (it) *with thine hand*,
 42. of thy strong *hand*,
 53. *by the hand of* Moses thy servant,
 56. *by the hand of* Moses his servant.
 10:13. Solomon gave her of his royal bounty.
 (marg. *gave her according to the hand of* king Solomon)
 19. and (there were) *stays* on either side on the (marg. *hands*)
 — two lions stood beside *the stays*.
 29. bring (them) *out by their means*. (marg. *hand*)
 11:12. I will rend it *out of the hand of* thy son.
 26. he lifted up (his) *hand* against the king.
 27. the cause that he lifted up (his) *hand*
 31. I will rend the kingdom *out of the hand of*
 34. I will not take the whole kingdom *out of his hand*:
 35. I will take the kingdom *out of* his son's *hand*,
 12:15. the Lord spake *by* (lit. *by the hand of*) Ahijah
 13: 4. he put forth *his hand* from the altar,
 — *his hand*, which he put forth
 6. that *my hand* may be restored
 — the king's *hand* was restored him again,
 33. whosoever would, he consecrated *him*, (marg. *he filled his hand*)
 14: 3. take with thee ten loaves, (marg. *in thine hand*)
 18. *by the hand of* his servant Ahijah
 27. the *hands of* the chief of the guard,
 15:18. delivered them *into the hand of* his servants:
 29. spake *by* (lit. *by the hand of*) his servant Ahijah
 16: 7. *by the hand of* the prophet Jehu
 — the work of *his hands*,
 12. he spake against Baasha *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) Jehu,
 34. he spake *by* (lit. *by the hand of*) Joshua
 17:11. a morsel of bread *in thine hand*.
 16. he spake *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) Elijah.
 18: 9. deliver thy servant *into the hand of* Ahab,
 46. And *the hand of* the Lord was on Elijah;
 20: 6. they shall put (it) *in their hand*,
 13. I will deliver it *into thine hand*
 28. deliver all this great multitude *into thine hand*,

- 1K. 20:42. thou hast let go out of (thy) hand
 22: 3. take it not out of the hand of the king
 6. deliver (it) into the hand of the king.
 12. the Lord shall deliver (it) into the king's hand.
 15. deliver (it) into the hand of the king.
 34. Turn *thine hand*, and carry me out of the
- 2K. 3:10, 13. deliver them into the hand of Moab!
 11. the hands of Elijah.
 15. the hand of the Lord came upon him.
 18. deliver the Moabites also into your hand.
 4:29. take my staff in *thine hand*,
 5: 5. took with him ten talents of silver, (marg. in his hand)
 11. strike his hand over the place, and recover
 18. he leaneth on my hand,
 20. in not receiving at his hands that which
 24. he took (them) from their hand,
 6: 7. he put out his hand, and took it.
 7: 2. a lord on whose hand the king leaned
 17. the lord on whose hand he leaned
 8: 8. Take a present in *thine hand*,
 9. took a present with him, (marg. in his hand)
 20, 22. under the hand of Judah,
 9: 1. take this box of oil in *thine hand*,
 7. at the hand of Jezebel.
 23. Joram turned his hands, and fled,
 24. Jehu drew a bow with his full strength, (marg. filled his hand with a bow)
 35. the palms of (her) hands.
 36 & 10:10. by his servant Elijah (marg. by the hand of)
 10:15. If it be, give (me) *thine hand*. And he gave (him) his hand;
 24. the men whom I have brought into your hands
 11: 7. two parts of all you that go forth (marg. hands, or, companies)
 8, 11. his weapons in his hand:
 16. they laid hands on her;
 12:11(12). the hands of them that did the work,
 15(16). into whose hand they delivered
 13: 3. into the hand of Hazael king of Syria, and into the hand of Ben-hadad
 5. under the hand of the Syrians:
 16. Put *thine hand* upon the bow. And he put his hand (upon it): and Elisha put his hands upon the king's hands.
 25. took again out of the hand of Ben-hadad... the cities, which he had taken out of the hand of Jehoahaz
 14: 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his hand,
 25. by the hand of his servant Jonah,
 27. by the hand of Jeroboam
 15:19. that his hand might be with him to confirm the kingdom in his hand.
 17: 7. from under the hand of Pharaoh
 13. by (marg. by the hand of) all the prophets,
 — by (lit. id.) my servants the prophets.
 20. delivered them into the hand of spoilers,
 23. by (lit. by the hand of) all his servants the prophets.
 39. out of the hand of all your enemies.
 18:29. to deliver you out of his hand:
 30. delivered into the hand of the king
 33. out of the hand of the king of Assyria?
 34. have they delivered Samaria out of mine hand?
 35. delivered their country out of mine hand, — deliver Jerusalem out of mine hand?
 19:10. delivered into the hand of the king
 14. of the hand of the messengers,
 18. the work of men's hands,
 19. save thou us out of his hand,
 23. By (lit. by the hand of) thy messengers
 26. their inhabitants were of small power,
 21:10. by (lit. by the hand of) his servants the prophets,
 14. into the hand of their enemies;
 22: 5. let them deliver it into the hand of the doers
 7. delivered into their hand,
 9. the hand of them that do the work,
 17. the works of their hands;
 24: 2. by (lit. by the hand of) his servants the prophets.

- 1Ch 4:10. that *thine hand* might be with me,
 40. the land (was) wide, (lit. large of hands)
 5:10. who fell by their hand:
 20. the Hagarites were delivered into their hand,
 6:15(5:41). by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.
 31(16). the service of song
 7:29. the borders of the children of Manasseh.
 11: 3. by (marg. by the hand of) Samuel.
 23. and in the Egyptian's hand (was) a spear — plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's hand,
 13: 9. Uzza put forth his hand
 10. because he put his hand to the ark:
 14:10. wilt thou deliver them into mine hand?
 — I will deliver them into *thine hand*.
 11. by mine hand like the breaking
 16: 7. into the hand of Asaph
 18: 1. out of the hand of the Philistines.
 3. he went to stablish his dominion (lit. his hand)
 17. the sons of David (were) chief about the king, (marg. at the hand of)
 19:11. delivered unto the hand of Abishai
 20: 8. they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.
 21:13. let me fall now into the hand of the Lord; — but let me not fall into the hand of man.
 15. It is enough, stay now *thine hand*.
 16. having a drawn sword in his hand
 17. let *thine hand*, I pray thee,
 22:18. the land into mine hand;
 23:28. their office (was) to wait on (marg. at the hand of) the sons of Aaron
 24:19. under (lit. by the hand of) Aaron
 25: 2. under the hands of Asaph,
 — the order of the king. (marg. hands)
 3, 6. the hands of their father
 6. according to the king's order (marg. by the hands of)
 26:28. (it was) under the hand of Shelomith,
 28:19. by (his) hand upon me,
 29: 5. (made) by the hands of artificers.
 — to consecrate his service (lit. to fill his hand)
 8. by the hand of Jehiel
 12. and in *thine hand* (is) power and might;
 and in *thine hand* (it is) to make great,
 14. and of *thine own* have we given (marg. hand)
 16. (cometh) of *thine hand*, and (is) all *thine*
 24. submitted (lit. gave the hand under) themselves
- 2Ch 1:17. for the kings of Syria, by their means. (marg. hand)
 6: 4. who hath with his hands
 15. and hast fulfilled (it) with *thine hand*,
 32. and thy mighty hand, and thy stretched out arm;
 7: 6. when David praised by their ministry; (marg. hand)
 8:18. by the hands of his servants
 9:18. and stays (marg. hands) on each side of — and two lions standing by the stays:
 10:15. he spake by the hand of Ahijah
 12: 5. I also left you in the hand of Shishak.
 7. by the hand of Shishak.
 10. the hands of the chief of the guard,
 13: 8. in the hand of the sons of David;
 9. to consecrate himself (marg. to fill his hand)
 16. God delivered them into their hand.
 15: 7. let not your hands be weak:
 16: 7. the king of Syria escaped out of *thine hand*.
 8. he delivered them into *thine hand*.
 17: 5. stablished the kingdom in his hand;
 15. next to him (marg. at his hand)
 16. next him (was) Amasiah (lit. id.)
 18. next him (was) Jehoabab, (lit. id.)
 18: 5. God will deliver (it) into the king's hand.
 11. the Lord shall deliver (it) into the hand of the king.
 14. they shall be delivered into your hand.
 33. Turn *thine hand*,
 20: 6. and in *thine hand* (is there not) power
 21: 8. from under the dominion (marg. hand) of
 10. from under the hand of Judah
 — from under his hand;

2 Ch21:16. that (were) *near* (lit. *by the place of*) the Ethiopians:

- 23: 7. every man with his weapons *in his hand*;
 10. having his weapon *in his hand*,
 15. they laid *hands* on her;
 18. *by the hand of* the priests the Levites,
 — (as it was ordained) *by David*. (marg. *by the hands of David*)
 24: 11. *by the hand of* the Levites,
 13. the work was perfected *by them*,
 24. a very great host *into their hand*,
 25: 15. their own people *out of thine hand*?
 20. *into the hand* (of their enemies),
 26: 11. *by the hand of* Jeiel the scribe
 — *under the hand of* Hananiah,
 13. *under their hand* (was) an army,
 19. and (had) a censor *in his hand*
 28: 5. *into the hand of* the king of Syria;
 — *into the hand of* the king of Israel,
 9. he hath delivered them *into your hand*,
 29: 23. they laid *their hands* upon them:
 25. the commandment of the Lord (lit. *by the hand of the Lord*) *by his prophets*. (lit. *by the hand of his prophets*)
 27. with the instruments (ordained) *by David*
 (marg. *hands of instruments*)
 31. ye have consecrated *yourselves* (marg. *filled your hand*)
 30: 6. *from* (lit. *from the hand of*) the king.
 8. yield (marg. *give the hand*) yourselves unto the Lord,
 12. *the hand of* God was to give them one heart
 16. *of the hand of* the Levites.
 31: 13. *under the hand of* Cononiah and Shimei
 15. next him (marg. *at his hand*) (were) Eden,
 32: 13. deliver their lands *out of mine hand*?
 14. deliver his people *out of mine hand*,
 — deliver you *out of mine hand*?
 15. deliver his people *out of mine hand*, and *out of the hand of* my fathers:
 — deliver you *out of mine hand*?
 17. delivered their people *out of mine hand*,
 — deliver his people *out of mine hand*.
 19. the work of the *hands of* man.
 22. *from the hand of* Sennacherib the king of Assyria, and *from the hand of* all (other),
 33: 8. the ordinances *by the hand of* Moses.
 34: 9. had gathered *of the hand of* Manasseh
 10. they put (it) *in the hand of* the workmen
 14. the law of the Lord (given) *by* (marg. *to the hand of*) Moses.
 16. committed to thy servants, (marg. *to the hand of* thy servants)
 17. *into the hand of* the overseers, and *to the hand of* the workmen.
 25. the works of *their hands*;
 35: 6. the word of the Lord *by the hand of* Moses.
 11. sprinkled (the blood) *from their hands*,
 36: 15. *by his messengers*, (marg. *by the hand of his messengers*)
 17. he gave (them) *all into his hand*.
 Ezr. 1: 6. they that (were) about them strengthened *their hands*
 8. *by the hand of* Mithredath
 3: 10. after the ordinance of David
 4: 4. weakened *the hands of* the people
 6: 22. to strengthen *their hands*
 7: 6. *according to the hand of* the Lord his God
 9. *according to the good hand of* his God
 28. *as the hand of* the Lord my God (was)
 8: 18. *by the good hand of* our God upon us
 22. *The hand of* our God (is) upon all
 26. I even weighed unto *their hand*
 31. and *the hand of* our God was upon us,
 33. *by the hand of* Meremoth
 9: 2. *yea, the hand of* the princes and rulers
 7. *into the hand of* the kings of the lands,
 11. *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) thy servants the prophets,
 10: 19. they gave *their hands* that they would put
 Neh 1: 10. and *by thy strong hand*.
 2: 8. *according to the good hand of* my God
 18. Then I told them of the *hand of* my God
 — they strengthened *their hands*
 3: 2. And next unto him (marg. *at his hand*) builded the men of Jericho. And next to them

- Neh 3: 4. next unto them repaired Meremoth (lit. *at their hand*)
 — next unto them repaired Meshullam (lit. *id.*)
 — next unto them repaired Zadok (lit. *id.*)
 5. next unto them the Tekoites (lit. *id.*)
 7. next unto them repaired Melatiah (lit. *id.*)
 8. Next unto him repaired Uzziel (lit. *id.*)
 — Next unto him also repaired Hananiah
 9. next unto them repaired Rephaiah (lit. *at their hand*)
 10. next unto them repaired Jedaiah (lit. *id.*)
 — next unto him repaired Hattush (lit. *id.*)
 12. next unto him repaired Shallum (lit. *id.*)
 17. Next unto him repaired Hashabiah, (lit. *id.*)
 19. next to him repaired Ezer (lit. *id.*)
 4: 17 (11). one of his hands wrought in the work,
 5: 5. neither (is it) in our power (lit. in the power of our hands)
 6: 5. an open letter *in his hand*;
 9. *Their hands* shall be weakened
 — (O God), strengthen *my hands*.
 7: 4. the city (was) large (marg. *broad in spaces*)
 8: 6. with lifting up *their hands*:
 14. *by Moses*, (marg. *by the hand of* Moses)
 9: 14. *by the hand of* Moses thy servant:
 15. thou hadst sworn (marg. *thou hadst lift up thine hand*)
 24. and gavest them *into their hands*,
 27. *into the hand of* their enemies,
 — *out of the hand of* their enemies.
 28. *in the hand of* their enemies,
 30. thy spirit *in thy prophets*: (marg. *in the hand of* thy)
 — *into the hand of* the people of the lands.
 10: 29 (30). *by Moses* (marg. *by the hand of* Moses)
 31 (32). exaction of every debt. (marg. *hand*)
 11: 1. nine parts (to dwell) in (other) cities.
 24. (was) *at the king's hand*
 13: 13. next to them (was) Hanan
 21. if ye do (so) again, I will lay *hands* on you.
 Est. 1: 7. *according to the state of* the king.
 12. *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) (his) chamberlains:
 15. *by* (lit. *id.*) the chamberlains?
 2: 3. unto the custody (marg. *hand*) of Hege
 8, 8. to the custody of Hegai,
 14. to the custody of Shaashgaz,
 18. *according to the state of* the king,
 21. sought to lay *hand* on the king
 3: 6. he thought scorn to lay *hands* on Mordecai
 9. *the hands of* those that have the charge
 10. the king took his ring *from his hand*,
 13. the letters were sent *by posts* (lit. *by the hand of* posts)
 5: 2. the golden sceptre that (was) *in his hand*.
 6: 2. who sought to lay *hand* on the king
 9. *the hand of* one of the king's most noble
 8: 7. he laid his *hand* upon the Jews.
 10. sent letters *by posts* (lit. *by the hand of* posts)
 9: 2. to lay *hand* on such as sought their hurt:
 10. on the spoil laid they not *their hand*.
 15. on the prey they laid not *their hand*.
 16. but they laid not *their hands* on the prey,
 Job 1: 10. thou hast blessed the work of *his hands*,
 11. put forth *thine hand*
 12. all that he hath (is) *in thy power*; only upon himself put not forth *thine hand*.
 14. the asses feeding beside them: (lit. *at their hands*)
 2: 5. put forth *thine hand*
 6. Behold, he (is) *in thine hand*;
 4: 3. and thou hast strengthened the weak *hands*.
 5: 12. *their hands* cannot perform
 15. and *from the hand of* the mighty.
 18. and *his hands* make whole.
 20. *from the power of* the sword.
 6: 9. that he would let loose *his hand*,
 23. Deliver me *from the enemy's hand*? or, Redeem me *from the hand of* the mighty?
 8: 4. for their (marg. *in the hand of* their) transgression;
 20. neither will he help (lit. *take by the hand*) the evil doers:
 9: 24. The earth is given *into the hand of* the wicked:

Job 9:33. (that) might lay *his hand* upon us both.
 10: 7. (there is) none that can deliver out of *thine hand*.
 8. *Thine hands* have made me
 11:14. If iniquity (be) in *thine hand*,
 12: 6. into whose hand God bringeth (abundantly).
 9. *the hand* of the Lord hath wrought this?
 10. In whose hand (is) the soul of every living
 14:15. the work of *thine hands*.
 15:23. the day of darkness is ready at *his hand*.
 25. he stretcheth out *his hand* against God,
 16:11. *the hands* of the wicked.
 17: 3. strike *hands* with me? (lit. strike at *my hand*)
 9. he that hath clean *hands*
 19:21. *the hand* of God hath touched me.
 20:10. and *his hands* shall restore their goods.
 22. every *hand* of the wicked shall come upon
 21: 5. lay (your) *hand* upon (your) mouth.
 16. their good (is) not in *their hand*:
 23: 2. *my stroke* is heavier than my groaning.
 (marg. *hand*)
 26:13. *his hand* hath formed the crooked serpent.
 27:11. I will teach you by *the hand* of God:
 22. he would fain flee out of *his hand*.
 28: 9. He putteth forth *his hand*
 29:20. my bow was renewed in *my hand*.
 30: 2. the strength of *their hands*
 21. with *thy strong hand* thou opposest thyself
 24. not stretch out (his) *hand* to the grave,
 31:21. lifted up *my hand* against the fatherless,
 25. because *mine hand* had gotten much;
 27. my mouth hath kissed *my hand*:
 34:19. the work of *his hands*.
 20. the mighty shall be taken away without *hand*.
 35: 7. what receiveth he of *thine hand*?
 37: 7. He sealeth up *the hand* of every man;
 40: 4. I will lay *mine hand* upon my mouth.

Ps. 8: 6(7). the works of *thy hands*;
 10:12. O God, lift up *thine hand*:
 14. to requite (it) with *thy hand*:
 17:14. From men (which are) *thy hand*,
 18[title](1). and from *the hand* of Saul:
 20(21), 24(25). the cleanness of *my hands*
 34(35). He teacheth *my hands* to war,
 19: 1(2). *his handywork*. (lit. the work of *his hands*)
 21: 8(9). *Thine hand* shall find out all *thine enemies*;
 22:16(17). they pierced *my hands* and my feet.
 20(21). my darling from *the power* of the dog.
 (marg. *hand*)
 26:10. In whose *hands* (is) mischief,
 28: 2. when I lift up *my hands*
 4. the work of *their hands*;
 5. the operation of *his hands*,
 31: 5(6). Into *thine hand* I commit my spirit:
 8(9). into *the hand* of the enemy:
 15(16). My times (are) in *thy hand*: deliver me from *the hand* of mine enemies,
 32: 4. day and night *thy hand* was heavy upon
 36:11(12). and let not *the hand* of the wicked remove me.
 37:24. Lord upholdeth (him with) *his hand*.
 33. The Lord will not leave him in *his hand*,
 38: 2(3). *thy hand* presseth me sore.
 39:10(11). I am consumed by the blow of *thine hand*.
 44: 2(3). drive out the heathen with *thy hand*,
 49:15(16). from *the power* of the grave:
 55:20(21). He hath put forth *his hands*
 58: 2(3). the violence of *your hands*
 63:10(11). They shall fall by the sword: (marg. by *the hands* of the sword)
 68:31(32). Ethiopia shall soon stretch out *her hands*
 71: 4. O my God, out of *the hand* of the wicked,
 73:23. thou hast holden (me) by *my right hand*.
 74:11. Why withdrawest thou *thy hand*,
 75: 8(9). in *the hand* of the Lord (there is) a
 76: 5(6). the men of might have found *their hands*.
 77: 2(3). *my sore* ran in the night, (marg. *hand*)
 20(21). by *the hand* of Moses and Aaron.

Ps. 78:42. They remembered not *his hand*,
 61. *his glory* into the enemy's *hand*.
 80:17(18). Let *thy hand* be upon the man
 81:14(15). *my hand* against their adversaries.
 82: 4. out of *the hand* of the wicked.
 88: 5(6). they are cut off from *thy hand*.
 89:13(14). strong is *thy hand*,
 21(22). *my hand* shall be established.
 25(26). I will set *his hand* also in the sea,
 48(49). from *the hand* of the grave?
 90:17. the work of our *hands* upon us; yea, the
 work of our *hands* establish thou
 92: 4(5). the works of *thy hands*.
 95: 4. In *his hand* (are) the deep places
 5. *his hands* formed the dry (land).
 7. the sheep of *his hand*.
 97:10. out of *the hand* of the wicked.
 102:25(26). the work of *thy hands*.
 104:25. great and wide sea, (lit. wide of spaces)
 28. thou openest *thine hand*,
 106:10. from *the hand* of him that hated (them),
 and redeemed them from *the hand* of
 26. he lifted up *his hand* against them,
 41. into *the hand* of the heathen;
 42. under *their hand*.
 107: 2. from *the hand* of the enemy;
 109:27. that this (is) *thy hand*;
 111: 7. The works of *his hands*
 115: 4. the work of men's *hands*.
 7. They have *hands*, but they handle not:
 119:73. *Thy hands* have made me
 173. Let *thine hand* help me;
 121: 5. the Lord (is) *thy shade* upon *thy right hand*.
 123: 2. *the hand* of their masters,
 — *the hand* of her mistress;
 125: 3. put forth *their hands* unto iniquity.
 127: 4. As arrows (are) in *the hand* of a mighty
 134: 2. Lift up *your hands* (in) the sanctuary,
 135:15. the work of men's *hands*.
 136:12. With a strong *hand*, and with a stretched out arm:
 138: 7. stretch forth *thine hand*
 8. the works of *thine own hands*.
 139:10. there shall *thy hand* lead me,
 140: 4(5). from *the hands* of the wicked;
 5(6). they have spread a net by *the wayside*
 141: 6. judges are overthrown in stony places,
 9. Keep me from the snares (lit. from *the hands* of the snare)
 143: 5. I muse on the work of *thy hands*.
 6. I stretch forth *my hands* unto thee:
 144: 1. teacheth *my hands* to war,
 7. Send *thine hand* from above; (marg. *hands*)
 —, 11. from *the hand* of strange children;
 145:16. Thou openest *thine hand*,
 149: 6. a twoedged sword in *their hand*;
 Pro 1:24. I have stretched out *my hand*,
 3:27. the power of *thine hand* to do (it).
 6: 5. as a roe from *the hand* (of the hunter),
 and as a bird from *the hand* of the
 10. a little folding of *the hands* to sleep:
 17. and *hands* that shed innocent blood,
 7:20. He hath taken a bag of money with him,
 (marg. in *his hand*)
 8: 3. She crieth at the gates,
 10: 4. but *the hand* of the diligent maketh rich.
 11:21. (Though) *hand* (join) in *hand*,
 12:14. the recompence of a man's *hands*
 24. *The hand* of the diligent shall bear rule:
 13:11. he that gathereth by labour shall increase.
 (marg. with *the hand*)
 14: 1. plucketh it down with *her hands*.
 16: 5. (though) *hand* (join) in *hand*,
 17:16. (is there) a price in *the hand* of a fool
 18:21. Death and life (are) in *the power* of the tongue:
 19:24. A slothful (man) hideth *his hand*
 21: 1. The king's heart (is) in *the hand* of the Lord.
 25. *his hands* refuse to labour.
 24:33. a little folding of *the hands* to sleep:
 26: 6. a message by *the hand* of a fool
 9. into *the hand* of a drunkard,
 15. The slothful hideth *his hand* in (his) bosom;

Pro.30:28. The spider taketh hold *with her hands*,
 32. (lay) *thine hand* upon thy mouth.
 31:19. She layeth *her hands* to the spindle,
 20. *yea*, she reacheth forth *her hands* to the
 needy.
 31. Give her of the fruit of *her hands* ;
 Ecc 2:11. the works that *my hands* had wrought,
 24. it (was) *from the hand* of God.
 4: 1. and on the side of their oppressors (there
 was) power; (marg. hand)
 5. The fool foldeth *his hands* together,
 5: 6(5). the work of *thine hands* ?
 14(13). (there is) nothing in *his hand*.
 15(14). carry away in *his hand*.
 7:18. from this withdraw not *thine hand* :
 26. *her hands* (as) bands:
 9: 1. their works, (are) in the *hand* of God:
 10. Whatsoever *thy hand* findeth to do,
 10:18. through idleness of the *hands*
 11: 6. withhold not *thine hand* :
 Cant 5: 4. My beloved put in *his hand*
 5. and *my hands* dropped (with) myrrh,
 14. *His hands* (are as) gold rings
 7: 1(2). the work of the *hands* of a cunning
 Isa. 1:12. who hath required *this at your hand*,
 15. *your hands* are full of blood.
 25. I will turn *my hand* upon thee,
 2: 8. the work of *their own hands*,
 3: 6. (let) this ruin (be) under *thy hand* :
 '11. the reward of *his hands*
 5:12. the operation of *his hands*.
 25. he hath stretched forth *his hand*
 — *his hand* (is) stretched out still.
 6: 6. *having* (lit. and) a live coal in *his hand*,
 8:11. with a strong *hand*,
 9:12(11), 17(16), 21(20) & 10:4. *his hand* (is)
 stretched out still.
 10: 5. the staff in *their hand*
 10. *my hand* hath found the kingdoms
 13. the strength of *my hand*
 14. *my hand* hath found as a nest
 32. he shall shake *his hand*
 11: 8. put *his hand* on the cockatrice' den.
 11. the Lord shall set *his hand* again
 14. they shall lay *their hand* upon Edom
 15. shake *his hand* over the river,
 13: 2. shake the *hand*,
 7. Therefore shall all *hands* be faint,
 14:26. this (is) the *hand* that is stretched out
 27. and *his hand* (is) stretched out,
 17: 8. the work of *his hands*,
 9: 4. *into the hand* of a cruel lord ;
 16. the shaking of the *hand* of the Lord
 25. the work of *my hands*,
 20: 2. spake the Lord by Isaiah (marg. by the
hand of Isaiah)
 22:18. a large country: (marg. large of spaces)
 21. commit thy government *into his hand* :
 23:11. He stretched out *his hand* over the sea,
 25:10. mountain shall the *hand* of the Lord
 11. And he shall spread forth *his hands*
 — the spoils of *their hands*.
 26:11. (when) *thy hand* is lifted up,
 28: 2. cast down to the earth *with the hand*.
 29:23. the work of *mine hands*,
 31: 3. the Lord shall stretch out *his hand*,
 7. *your own hands* have made
 33:21. a place of broad rivers (marg. broad of
spaces, or, hands)
 34:17. and *his hand* hath divided it
 35: 3. Strengthen ye the weak *hands*,
 36:15. *into the hand* of the king of Assyria.
 18. out of the *hand* of the king of Assyria ?
 19. they delivered Samaria out of *my hand* ?
 20. delivered their land out of *my hand* ?
 — deliver Jerusalem out of *my hand* ?
 37:10. *into the hand* of the king of Assyria.
 14. *from the hand* of the messengers,
 19. the work of men's *hands*,
 20. save us from *his hand*,
 24. By thy servants (lit. by the *hand* of thy
servants)
 27. their inhabitants (were) of small power,
(marg. short of hand)
40: 2. received of the Lord's *hand* double
41:20. the *hand* of the Lord hath done this,
42: 6. will hold *thine hand*,

Isa. 43:13. deliver out of *my hand* :
 44: 5. another shall subscribe (with) *his hand*
 45: 9. He hath no *hands* ?
 11. the work of *my hands*
 12. I, (even) *my hands*,
 47: 6. given them *into thine hand* :
 14. themselves *from the power* of the flame:
 48:13. *Mine hand* also hath laid the foundation
 49: 2. in the shadow of *his hand* hath he hid me,
 22. I will lift up *mine hand* to the Gentiles,
 50: 2. Is *my hand* shortened at all,
 11. This shall ye have of *mine hand* ;
 51:16. the shadow of *mine hand*,
 17. hast drunk at the *hand* of the Lord
 18. that taketh her by the *hand*
 22. I have taken out of *thine hand*
 23. *into the hand* of them that afflict
 53:10. the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in
his hand.
 56: 2. keepeth *his hand* from doing any evil.
 5. a place and a name
 57: 8. where (lit. the place) thou sawest (it).
 10. thou hast found the life of *thine hand* ;
 59: 1. the Lord's *hand* is not shortened,
 60:21. the work of *my hands*,
 62: 3. a crown of glory in the *hand* of the Lord,
 64: 7(6). because of (lit. by the *hand* of) our ini-
quities,
 8(7). we all (are) the work of *thy hand*.
 65: 2. I have spread out *my hands*
 22. the work of *their hands*.
 66: 2. all those (things) hath *mine hand* made,
 14. the *hand* of the Lord shall be known
Jer 1: 9. the Lord put forth *his hand*,
16. the works of *their own hands*.
2:37. and *thine hands* upon thine head:
5:31. the priests bear rule by *their means*; (marg.
take into *their hands*)
6: 3. every one in *his place*.
9. turn back *thine hand*
12. I will stretch out *my hand*
24. *our hands* wax feeble:
10: 3. the work of the *hands* of
9. and of the *hands* of the founder:
11:21. that thou die not by *our hand* :
15: 6. therefore will I stretch out *my hand*
17. I sat alone because of *thy hand* :
21. out of the *hand* of the wicked,
16:21. I will cause them to know *mine hand*
18: 4. clay was marred in the *hand* of the potter:
6. as the clay (is) in the potter's *hand*, so
(are) ye in *mine hand*,
21. the force of the sword ;
19: 7. and by the *hands* of them that seek their
lives:
20: 4. *into the hand* of the king of Babylon,
5. *into the hand* of their enemies,
13. *from the hand* of evildoers.
21: 4. the weapons of war that (are) in *your*
hands,
5. with an outstretched *hand*
7. *into the hand* of Nebuchadrezzar king of
Babylon, and into the *hand* of their
enemies, and into the *hand* of those that
10. *into the hand* of the king of Babylon,
12. out of the *hand* of the oppressor,
22: 3. out of the *hand* of the oppressor:
24. the signet upon my right *hand*,
25. *into the hand* of them that seek thy life,
and into the *hand* (of them) whose face
thou fearest, even into the *hand* of Nebu-
chadrezzar king of Babylon, and into
the *hand* of the Chaldeans.
23:14. they strengthen also the *hands* of
25: 6, 7. with the works of *your hands* ;
14. the works of *their own hands*.
15. the wine cup of this fury at *my hand*,
17. the cup at the Lord's *hand*,
28. the cup at *thine hand*
26:14. I (am) in *your hand* :
24. the *hand* of Ahikam
— into the *hand* of the people
27: 3. by the *hand* of the messengers
6. *into the hand* of Nebuchadnezzar
8. until I have consumed them by *his hand*.
29: 3. By the *hand* of Elashah
21. *into the hand* of Nebuchadrezzar

Jer. 30: 6. *his hands* on his loins,
 31: 11. *from the hand of* (him that was) stronger
 32. the day (that) I took *them by the hand*
 32: 3, 4, 36. *into the hand of* the king of Babylon,
 4. *out of the hand of* the Chaldeans, but shall
 21. *and with a strong hand*,
 24, 25, 28, 43. *into the hand of* the Chaldeans,
 28. *and into the hand of* Nebuchadrezzar
 30. the work of *their hands*,
 33: 13. *the hands of* him that telleth (them),
 34: 1. his dominion, (marg. the dominion of *his hand*)
 2. *into the hand of* the king of Babylon,
 3. thou shalt not escape *out of his hand*,
 — *and delivered into his hand*;
 20, 21. *into the hand of* their enemies, *and into the hand of* them that seek their life:
 21. *and into the hand of* the king of Babylon's
 36: 14. Take *in thine hand* the roll
 — took the roll *in his hand*,
 37: 2. *by* the prophet Jeremiah. (lit. *by the hand of* the prophet Jeremiah)
 17. *into the hand of* the king of Babylon.
 38: 3. *into the hand of* the king of Babylon's
 4. he weakeneth *the hands of* the men
 — *and the hands of* all the people,
 5. he (is) *in your hand* :
 10. Take from hence thirty men *with thee*,
 (marg. *in thine hand*)
 11. took the men *with him*,
 12. rotten rags under thine armholes (lit. *armholes of thine hands*)
 16. *into the hand of* these men
 18. *into the hand of* the Chaldeans,
 —, 23. thou shalt not escape *out of their hand*.
 19. lest they deliver me *into their hand*,
 23. *by the hand of* the king of Babylon:
 39: 11. *to* Nebuzar-adan (marg. *by the hand of*)
 17. *into the hand of* the men of whom thou (art) afraid.
 40: 4. the chains which (were) upon *thine hand*.
 41: 5. offerings and incense *in their hand*,
 9. because of Gedaliah, (lit. *in the hand of* Gedaliah)
 42: 11. deliver you *from his hand*.
 43: 3. *into the hand of* the Chaldeans,
 9. Take great stones *in thine hand*,
 44: 8. the works of *your hands*,
 25. and fulfilled *with your hand*,
 30. *into the hand of* his enemies, *and into the hand of* them that seek his life ;
 — *into the hand of* Nebuchadrezzar
 46: 6. *by* the river Euphrates. (lit. *by the hand of* the river Euphrates)
 24. *into the hand of* the people of the north.
 26. *into the hand of* those that seek their lives, *and into the hand of* Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon, *and into the hand of*
 47: 3. for feebleness of *hands* ;
 48: 37. upon all *the hands* (shall be) cuttings,
 50: 1. *by* Jeremiah (marg. *by the hand of* Jeremiah)
 15. she hath given *her hand* :
 43. *his hands* waxed feeble :
 51: 7. a golden cup *in the Lord's hand*,
 25. I will stretch out *mine hand* upon thee,
 Lam 1: 7. her people fell *into the hand of* the enemy,
 10. The adversary hath spread out *his hand*
 14. of my transgressions is bound *by his hand* .
 — hath delivered me *into* (their) *hands* ,
 17. Zion spreadeth forth *her hands*,
 2: 7. *into the hand of* the enemy
 8. he hath not withdrawn *his hand*
 3: 3. he turneth *his hand* (against me)
 64. the work of *their hands*.
 4: 2. the work of *the hands of* the potter !
 6. no *hands* stayed on her.
 10. *The hands of* the pitiful women
 5: 6. We have given *the hand*
 8. deliver (us) *out of their hand*.
 12. Princes are hanged up *by their hand* :
 Eze 1: 3. *the hand of* the Lord was there upon him.
 8. *And* (they had) *the hands of* a man
 2: 9. *an hand* (was) sent unto me ;
 3: 14. *but the hand of* the Lord was strong upon
 18, 20. his blood will I require *at thine hand*.

Eze. 3: 22. *the hand of* the Lord was there upon me .
 6: 14. So will I stretch out *my hand*
 7: 17. All *hands* shall be feeble,
 21. *into the hands of* the strangers
 27. *and the hands of* the people
 8: 1. *the hand of* the Lord God fell there upon
 3. he put forth the form of *an hand*,
 11. every man his censer *in his hand* ;
 9: 1. his destroying weapon *in his hand*.
 2. a slaughter weapon *in his hand* ;
 10: 7. (one) cherub stretched forth *his hand*
 8. the form of a man's *hand*
 12. *and their hands*, and their wings,
 21. *the hands of* a man
 11: 9. *into the hands of* strangers,
 12: 7. I digged through the wall *with mine hand* ;
 13: 9. *mine hand* shall be upon the prophets
 18. the (women) that sew pillows to all armholes, (lit. armholes of *my hands*)
 21. deliver my people *out of your hand*, and they shall be no more *in your hand*
 22. strengthened *the hands of* the wicked,
 23. my people *out of your hand* :
 14: 9. I will stretch out *my hand* upon him,
 13. then will I stretch out *mine hand* upon it,
 16: 11. I put bracelets upon *thy hands*,
 27. I have stretched out *my hand* over thee,
 39. I will also give thee *into their hand*,
 49. neither (lit. and not)...*the hand of* the poor and needy.
 17. 18. he had given *his hand*,
 18: 8. hath withdrawn *his hand* from iniquity,
 17. hath taken off *his hand*
 20: 5. and lifted up *mine hand*
 — I lifted up *mine hand*
 6. I lifted up *mine hand*
 15. I lifted up *my hand* unto them
 22. I withdrew *mine hand*,
 23. I lifted up *mine hand* unto them
 28, 42. (for) the which I lifted up *mine hand*
 33, 34. *with a mighty hand*,
 21: 7 (12). all *hands* shall be feeble,
 11 (16). *into the hand of* the slayer.
 19 (24). and choose thou *a place*,
 31 (36). deliver thee *into the hand of* brutish men,
 22: 14. can *thine hands* be strong,
 23: 9. I have delivered her *into the hand of* her lovers, *into the hand of*
 28. *into the hand of* (of them) whom thou hatest, *into the hand of* (of them) from whom thy
 31. will I give her cup *into thine hand*.
 37, 45. blood (is) *in their hands*,
 42. which put bracelets upon *their hands*,
 25: 6. thou hast clapped (thine) *hands*,
 7. I will stretch out *mine hand* upon thee,
 13. I will also stretch out *mine hand*
 14. *by the hand of* my people Israel:
 16. I will stretch out *mine hand*
 27: 15. the merchandise of *thine hand* :
 21. they occupied *with thee* (marg. (were) the merchants of *thy hand*)
 28: 9. *in the hand of* him that slayeth thee.
 10. *by the hand of* strangers:
 30: 10. *by the hand of* Nebuchadrezzar
 12. *into the hand of* the wicked:
 — *by the hand of* strangers:
 22. to fall out of *his hand*.
 24. put my sword *in his hand* :
 25. *into the hand of* the king of Babylon,
 31: 11. *into the hand of* the mighty one
 33: 6. *at the watchman's hand*.
 8. his blood will I require *at thine hand*.
 22. *Now the hand of* the Lord was upon me
 34: 10. I will require my flock *at their hand*,
 27. *out of the hand of* those that served themselves
 35: 3. I will stretch out *mine hand*
 5. *the force of* the sword (marg. *hands*)
 36: 7. I have lifted up *mine hand*,
 37: 1. *The hand of* the Lord was upon me,
 17. they shall become one *in thine hand*.
 19. *in the hand of* Ephraim,
 — they shall be one *in mine hand*.
 20. shall be *in thine hand* before their eyes.
 38: 12. turn *thine hand* upon the desolate places

Eze.38:17. *by my servants the prophets* (lit. *by the hand of*)

39: 3. *out of thy left hand*, and will cause *thine arrows to fall out of thy right hand*.

9. *the handstaves*, and the spears,

21. *my hand* that I have laid upon them.

23. *into the hand of* their enemies:

40: 1. *the hand of* the Lord

3. *a line of flax in his hand*,

5. *and in the man's hand*

43:26. *they shall consecrate themselves*. (marg. *shall fill their hands*)

44:12. I lifted up *mine hand*

46: 5. *as he shall be able to give*, (marg. *the gift of his hand*)

7. *according as his hand shall attain*

11. *he is able to give*, (lit. *the gift of his hand*)

47: 3. *the man that had the line in his hand*

14. I lifted up *mine hand*

48: 1. *the coast of the way of Hethlon*,
— *the coast of Hamath*;

Dan 1: 2. *into his hand*,

20. *he found them ten times better*

8: 4. *deliver out of his hand*;

7. *deliver the ram out of his hand*.

25. *cause craft to prosper in his hand*;

— *he shall be broken without hand*.

9:10. *by* (lit. *by the hand of*) *his servants the prophets*.

15. *with a mighty hand*,

10: 4. *the side of the great river*,

10. *an hand touched me*,

— *the palms of my hands*.

11:11. *given into his hand*,

16. *by his hand shall be consumed*.

41. *escape out of his hand*,

42. *He shall stretch forth his hand*

12: 7. *the power of the holy people*,

Hos 2:10(12). *out of mine hand*.

7: 5. *he stretched out his hand*

12: 7(8). *the balances of deceit (are) in his hand*;

10(11). *and used similitudes, by the ministry of the prophets*.

13:14. *from the power of the grave*; (marg. *hand*)

14: 3(4). *the work of our hands*,

Joel 3: 8(4:8). *into the hand of* the children

Am. 1: 8. I will turn *mine hand*

5:19. *leaned his hand on the wall*,

7: 7. *with a plumbline in his hand*.

9: 2. *thence shall mine hand take them*;

Mic. 2: 1. *the power of their hand*.

5: 9(8). *Thine hand shall be lifted up*

12(11). *out of thine hand*;

13(12). *the work of thine hands*.

7:16. *lay (their) hand upon (their) mouth*,

Hab 3: 4. *he had horns (coming) out of his hand*;

10. *lifted up his hands*

Zep 1: 4. I will also stretch out *mine hand*

2:13. *he will stretch out his hand*

15. *shall hiss*, (and) *wag his hand*.

3:16. *Let not thine hands be slack*.

Hag 1: 1, 3. *by* (marg. *by the hand of*) *Haggai the prophet*

2: 1. *by the prophet Haggai*, (marg. *id.*)

10. *by Haggai the prophet*, (lit. *id.*)

14. *so (is) every work of their hands*;

17. *the labours of your hands*;

Zec 2: 1(5). *with a measuring line in his hand*.

9(13). I will shake *mine hand* upon them,

4: 9. *The hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house*; *his hands shall also finish it*;

10. *in the hand of Zerubbabel*

12. *through* (marg. *by the hand*) *the two golden*

7: 7, 12. *by the former prophets*, (marg. *by the hand of*)

8: 4. *his staff in his hand*

9, 13. *Let your hands be strong*,

11: 6. *into his neighbour's hand*, and *into the hand of his king*; and *they shall smite the land*, and *out of their hand*

13: 6. *What (are) these wounds in thine hands*?

7. I will turn *mine hand*

14:13. *the hand of his neighbour*, and *his hand shall rise up against the hand of*

Mal. 1: 1. *by Malachi*. (marg. *by the hand of Malachi*)

9. *this hath been by your means*: (marg. *from your hand*)

10. *an offering at your hand*.

13. *should I accept this of your hand?*

2:13. *with good will at your hand*.

יך yad, Ch. com.

Ezr. 5: 8. *and propheseth in their hands*.

12. *he gave them into the hand of Nebuchadnezzar*

6:12. *that shall put to their hand to alter*

7:14. *of thy God which (is) in thine hand*;

25. *of thy God, that (is) in thine hand*,

Dan 2:34. *till that a stone was cut out without hands*, (marg. *not in hands*)

38. *hath he given into thine hand*,

45. *was cut out of the mountain without hands*, (marg. *not in hand*)

3:15. *that shall deliver you out of my hands*?

17. *he will deliver (us) out of thine hand*,

4:35(32). *none can stay his hand*, or *say*

5: 5. *came forth fingers of a man's hand*,

— *saw the part of the hand that wrote*.

23. and the God *in whose hand thy breath (is)*,

24. *Then was the part of the hand sent from*

6:27(28). *hath delivered Daniel from the power of the lions*. (marg. *hand*)

7:25. and *they shall be given into his hand*

יך [y'dāh], Ch.

* APHEL.—Participle.*

Dan 2:23. I *thank thee*, and *praise thee*,
6:10(11). and *gave thanks* before his God,

יך [yāh-dad'].

* KAL.—Preterite.*

Joel 3: 3(4:3). *they have cast lots for my people*,

Obad 11. *cast lots upon Jerusalem*,

Nah 3:10. *they cast lots for her honourable men*,

יך y'dee-dooth', f.

Jer. 12: 7. *the dearly beloved* (marg. *love*) *of my soul*

יך [yāh-dāh'].

* KAL.—Imperative.*

Jer. 50:14. *shoot at her*, spare no arrows:

* PIEL.—Infinitive.*

Zec. 1:21(2:4). *to cast out the horns of the Gentiles*,

PIEL.—Future.

Lam 3:53. and *cast a stone upon me*.

יך [yāh-dāh'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite.*

1K. 8:33, 35. and *confess thy name*,

2Ch 6:24, 26. and *confess thy name*,

Ps. 75: 1(2). *Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks*,
(unto thee) *do we give thanks*:

HIPIIL.—Infinitive.

1Ch 16: 4. and *to thank and praise the Lord God*

7. *to thank the Lord*

35. *that we may give thanks to thy holy name*,

41. *to give thanks to the Lord*,

23:30. *to thank and praise the Lord*,

29: 3. *to give thanks and to praise the Lord*.

2Ch 5:13. *praising and thanking the Lord*;

2Ch 7: 3. worshipped, and praised the Lord,
6. to praise the Lord,

31: 2. to minister, and to give thanks,
Ezr. 3: 11. praising and giving thanks unto the Lord;
Neh 12: 24. to praise (and) to give thanks,
46. songs of praise and thanksgiving
Ps. 92: 1(2). (It is a) good (thing) to give thanks
106: 47. to give thanks unto thy holy name,
119: 62. I will rise to give thanks unto thee
122: 4. to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.
142: 7(8). that I may praise thy name:

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

1Ch 16: 8. Give thanks unto the Lord,
34. O give thanks unto the Lord;
2Ch 20: 21. Praise the Lord;
Ps. 30: 4(5). and give thanks at the remembrance of
33: 2. Praise the Lord with harp:
97: 12. and give thanks at the remembrance of his
100: 4. be thankful unto him,
105: 1 & 106: 1 & 107: 1 & 118: 1, 29 & 136: 1. O
give thanks unto the Lord;
136: 2. O give thanks unto the God of gods:
3. O give thanks to the Lord of lords:
26. O give thanks unto the God of heaven:
Isa. 12: 4. Praise the Lord, call upon his name,
Jer. 33: 11. Praise the Lord of hosts:

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 29: 35. Now will I praise the Lord:
49: 8. thou (art he) whom thy brethren shall
praise:
2Sa. 22: 50. Therefore I will give thanks unto thee,
Neh 11: 17. the principal to begin the thanksgiving (lit.
he shall give thanks)
Job 40: 14. Then will I also confess unto thee
Ps. 6: 5(6). in the grave who shall give thee thanks?
7: 17(18). I will praise the Lord
9: 1(2). I will praise (thee), O Lord,
18: 49(50). Therefore will I give thanks unto
thee, (marg. or, confess)
28: 7. with my song will I praise him.
30: 9(10). Shall the dust praise thee?
12(13). I will give thanks unto thee for ever.
32: 5. I will confess my transgressions
35: 18. I will give thee thanks in the great congre-
gation:
42: 5(6), 11(12). I shall yet praise him (marg.
give thanks)
43: 4. yea, upon the harp will I praise thee,
5. I shall yet praise him,
44: 8(9). praise thy name for ever.
45: 17(18). therefore shall the people praise thee
49: 18(19). and (men) will praise thee,
52: 9(11). I will praise thee for ever,
54: 6(8). I will praise thy name, O Lord;
57: 9(10). I will praise thee, O Lord,
67: 3(4), 5(6). Let the people praise thee, O
God; let all the people praise thee.
71: 22. I will also praise thee with the psaltery,
76: 10(11). the wrath of man shall praise thee:
79: 13. will give thee thanks for ever:
86: 12. I will praise thee, O Lord my God,
88: 10(11). shall the dead arise (and) praise thee?
89: 5(6). And the heavens shall praise thy won-
ders,
99: 3. Let them praise thy great and terrible
107: 8, 15, 21, 31. Oh that (men) would praise the
108: 3(4). I will praise thee, O Lord,
109: 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my
111: 1. I will praise the Lord with (my) whole
118: 19. into them, (and) I will praise the Lord:
21. I will praise thee: for thou hast heard
28. Thou (art) my God, and I will praise thee:
119: 7. I will praise thee with uprightness of heart,
138: 1. I will praise thee with my whole heart:
2. and praise thy name for thy lovingkind-
ness
4. All the kings of the earth shall praise thee,
139: 14. I will praise thee; for I am
140: 13(14). the righteous shall give thanks unto
thy name:
145: 10. All thy works shall praise thee,
Isa. 12: 1. O Lord, I will praise thee:
25: 1. I will praise thy name;
38: 18. the grave cannot praise thee,
19. The living, the living, he shall praise thee,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

1Ch 29: 13. our God, we thank thee,
Pro 28: 13. but whoso confesseth and forsaketh (them)
shall have mercy.

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Lev 5: 5. that he shall confess that he hath sinned
16: 21. and confess over him all the iniquities
26: 40. If they shall confess their iniquity,
Num 5: 7. Then they shall confess their sin

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

Ezr 10: 1. when Ezra had prayed, and when he had
confessed,

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Neh 9: 2. stood and confessed their sins,
Dan 9: 4. I prayed unto the Lord my God, and made
my confession,

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

2Ch 30: 22. and making confession to the Lord God
Neh 1: 6. and confess the sins of the children of
Israel,
9: 3. (another) fourth part they confessed,
Dan 9: 20. praying, and confessing my sin

יִדְּ y'deed, adj. const.

Deu 33: 12. The beloved of the Lord
Ps. 45[title](1). A Song of loves.
60: 5(7). That thy beloved may be delivered;
84: 1(2). How amiable (are) thy tabernacles,
108: 6(7). That thy beloved may be delivered:
127: 2. so he giveth his beloved sleep.
Isa. 5: 1. Now will I sing to my wellbeloved
— My wellbeloved hath a vineyard
Jer. 11: 15. What hath my beloved to do in mine house,

יִדְּוֹת see יִדְּוֹת:

יָדַע yāh-dag.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 4: 1. Adam knew Eve his wife;
9. And he said, I know not:
12: 11. I know that thou (art) a fair woman
18: 19. For I know him, that he will command his
children
19: 8. two daughters which have not known
33, 35. he perceived not when she lay down,
20: 6. Yea, I know that thou didst this
21: 26. I wot not who hath done this thing:
22: 12. now I know that thou fearest God,
24: 16. neither had any man known her:
27: 2. I know not the day of my death:
28: 16. Surely the Lord is in this place; and I
knew (it) not.
29: 5. Know ye Laban the son of Nahor? And
they said, We know (him).
30: 26. thou knowest my service
29. Thou knowest how I have served thee,
31: 6. ye know...I have served your father.
32. Jacob knew not that Rachel had stolen
38: 16. he knew not that she (was) his daughter
in law.
39: 6. he knew not ought he had,
8. my master wotteth not what (is) with me
42: 23. they knew not that Joseph understood
43: 22. we cannot tell who put our money in our
44: 15. wot ye not that...I can certainly divine?
27. Ye know that my wife bare me two (sons):
47: 6. if thou knowest (any) men of activity
48: 19. I know (it), my son, I know (it):
Ex. 1: 8. which knew not Joseph.
3. I know their sorrows;
19. I am sure that the king of Egypt will not
4: 14. I know that he can speak well.
5: 2. I know not the Lord,
6: 7. and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord
7: 5. And the Egyptians shall know
9: 30. I know that ye will not yet fear the Lord
10: 2. that ye may know how that I (am) the
Lord.

- Ex. 14: 4. *that the Egyptians may know that I (am) the Lord.*
 18. *And the Egyptians shall know that I (am)*
 16: 6. *then ye shall know that the Lord*
 12. *and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord*
 15. *they wist not what it (was).*
 18:11. *I know that the Lord (is) greater than all*
 23: 9. *ye know the heart of a stranger,*
 29:46. *And they shall know that I (am) the Lord*
 32: 1, 23. *we wot not what is become of him.*
 22. *thou knowest the people,*
 33:12. *I know thee by name,*
 34:29. *Moses wist not that the skin of his face*
 Lev. 5: 1. *whether he hath seen or known (of it);*
 3, 4. *when he knoweth (of it),*
 17. *though he wist (it) not, yet is he guilty,*
 18. *he erred and wist (it) not,*
 Nu. 10:31. *thou knowest how we are to encamp*
 11:16. *whom thou knowest to be the elders*
 14:31. *and they shall know the land*
 34. *and ye shall know my breach of promise.*
 16:30. *then ye shall understand that these men*
 20:14. *Thou knowest all the travel that hath*
 22: 6. *I wot that he whom thou blessest (is)*
 34. *I knew not that thou stoodest in the way*
 31:18. *all the women children, that have not known a man*
 35. *women that had not known man*
 Deu 1:39. *had no knowledge between good and evil,*
 2: 7. *he knoweth thy walking through this*
 3:19. *I know that ye have much cattle,*
 4:39. *Know therefore this day,*
 7: 9. *Know therefore that the Lord thy God,*
 15. *the evil diseases of Egypt, which thou knowest,*
 8: 3. *fed thee with manna, which thou knowest not, neither did thy fathers know;*
 5. *Thou shalt also consider in thine heart,*
 16. *thy fathers knew not,*
 9: 2. *the children of the Anakims, whom thou knowest,*
 3. *Understand therefore this day,*
 6. *Understand therefore, that the Lord*
 11: 2. *And know ye this day:*
 — *your children which have not known,*
 28. *other gods, which ye have not known.*
 13: 2(3). *other gods, which thou hast not known,*
 6(7). *other gods, which thou hast not known,*
 13(14). *other gods, which ye have not known;*
 22: 2. *if thou know him not,*
 28:33. *a nation which thou knowest not*
 36, 64. *neither thou nor thy fathers have known; (lit. thou hast not known nor thy fathers)*
 29:16(15). *ye know how we have dwelt in the*
 26(25). *gods whom they knew (lit. they knew them) not,*
 31:13. *which have not known (any thing),*
 21. *I know their imagination*
 27. *I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck:*
 29. *I know that after my death ye will*
 32:17. *gods whom they knew not,*
 33: 9. *nor knew his own children:*
 34: 6. *no man knoweth of his sepulchre*
 10. *whom the Lord knew*
 Jos. 2: 4. *I wist not whence they (were):*
 5. *whither the men went I wot not:*
 9. *I know that the Lord hath given you the*
 8:14. *he wist not that (there were) liars in*
 14: 6. *Thou knowest the thing that the Lord*
 22:31. *we perceive that the Lord (is) among us,*
 23:14. *and ye know in all your hearts*
 24:31. *which had known all the works of the*
 Jud. 2:10. *which knew not the Lord,*
 3: 1. *had not known all the wars of Canaan;*
 2. *such as before knew nothing thereof;*
 6:37. *then shall I know that thou wilt save*
 11:39. *she knew no man.*
 13:16. *Manoah knew not that he (was) an angel*
 21. *Manoah knew that he (was) an angel*
 14: 4. *and his mother knew not that it (was) of*
 15:11. *Knowest thou not that the Philistines (are) rulers over us?*
 16, 20. *he wist not that the Lord was departed*
 17:13. *Now know I that the Lord will do me*
 18:14. *Do ye know that there is in these houses*
 20:34. *they knew not that evil (was) near them.*
 Jud. 21:12. *that had known no man*
 Ru. 2:11. *a people which thou knewest not heretofore.*
 3: 4. *that thou shalt mark the place where he*
 1Sa. 2:12. *they knew not the Lord.*
 3: 7. *Samuel did not yet know the Lord,*
 13. *the iniquity which he knoweth;*
 6: 9. *then we shall know that (it is) not his*
 14: 3. *the people knew not that Jonathan was*
 17:28. *I know thy pride, and the naughtiness of*
 55. *O king, I cannot tell. (lit. if I know)*
 20: 3. *Thy father certainly knoweth that I have*
 30. *do not I know that thou hast chosen the*
 39. *the lad knew not any thing: only Jonathan and David knew the matter.*
 22:15. *thy servant knew nothing of all this,*
 17. *because they knew when he fled,*
 22. *I knew (it) that day,*
 24:20(21). *I know well that thou shalt surely be*
 25:11. *I know not whence they (be)?*
 28: 9. *thou knowest what Saul hath done,*
 29: 9. *I know that thou (art) good in my sight,*
 2Sa. 1: 5. *How knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan*
 10. *I was sure that he could not live*
 2:26. *knowest thou not that it will be bitterness*
 3:25. *Thou knowest Abner the son of Ner,*
 26. *David knew (it) not.*
 7:20. *for thou, Lord God, knowest thy servant.*
 11:16. *he knew that valiant men (were).*
 20. *knew ye not that they would shoot*
 14:22. *thy servant knoweth that I have found*
 15:11. *they knew not any thing.*
 17: 8. *thou knowest thy father and his men,*
 18:29. *I knew not what (it was).*
 19: 6(7). *for this day I perceive, that if Absalom*
 20(21). *thy servant doth know that I have*
 22(23). *do not I know that I (am) this day*
 22:44. *a people (which) I knew not shall serve*
 24: 2. *that I may know the number of the*
 1K. 1: 4. *the king knew her not.*
 11. *David our lord knoweth (it) not?*
 18. *thou knowest (it) not:*
 2: 5. *thou knowest also what Joab*
 9. *and knowest what thou oughtest to do*
 15. *Thou knowest that the kingdom was mine,*
 32. *my father David not knowing (thereof),*
 44. *Thou knowest all the wickedness which thine heart is privy to,*
 5: 3(17). *Thou knowest how that David my*
 6(20). *thou knowest that (there is) not among*
 8:39. *thou only, knowest the hearts*
 17:24. *I know that thou (art) a man of God,*
 20:13. *and thou shalt know that I (am) the Lord.*
 28. *and ye shall know that I (am) the Lord.*
 22: 3. *Know ye that Ramoth in Gilead (is) our's,*
 2K. 2: 3, 5. *Knowest thou that the Lord will take*
 —, —. *Yea, I know (it); hold ye your peace.*
 4: 1. *thou knowest that thy servant did fear the*
 9. *I perceive that this (is) an holy man of*
 39. *they knew (them) not.*
 5:15. *I know that (there is) no God in all the*
 7:12. *They know that we (be) hungry;*
 8:12. *I know the evil that thou wilt do*
 9:11. *Ye know the man, and his communication.*
 17:26. *know not the manner of the God*
 19:27. *I know thy abode,*
 1Ch 17:18. *thou knowest thy servant.*
 29:17. *I know also, my God,*
 2Ch 2: 8(7). *I know that thy servants can skill to*
 6:30. *for thou only knowest the hearts*
 25:16. *I know that God hath determined to*
 Neh 2:16. *the rulers knew not whither I went,*
 9:10. *thou knewest that they dealt proudly*
 Est. 4: 1. *Mordecai perceived all that was done,*
 Job 5:24. *And thou shalt know that thy tabernacle*
 (shall be) in peace;
 25. *Thou shalt know also that thy seed (shall be) great,*
 9: 2. *I know (it is) so of a truth:*
 5. *they know not:*
 28. *I know that thou wilt not hold me*
 10:13. *I know that this (is) with thee.*
 11:11. *he knoweth vain men:*
 12: 9. *Who knoweth not in all these*
 13: 2. *(the same) do I know also:*
 18. *I know that I shall be justified.*
 15: 9. *What knowest thou, that we know not?*
 23. *he knoweth that the day of darkness is*

Job 15:21. (him that) *knoweth* not God.
 19:25. *I know* (that) my redeemer liveth,
 20: 4. *Knowest thou* (not) this of old,
 20. *he shall not feel* quietness (marg. *know*)
 21:27. Behold, *I know* your thoughts,
 22:13. How doth God *know*?
 23: 3. Oh that *I knew* where I might find him!
 10. *he knoweth* the way that I take:
 24:16. *they know* not the light.
 28: 7. no fowl *knoweth*,
 13. Man *knoweth* not the price thereof;
 23. *he knoweth* the place thereof.
 29:16. the cause (which) *I knew* not
 30:23. *I know* (that) thou wilt bring me (to)
 32:22. *I know* not to give flattering titles;
 34:33. speak what thou *knowest*.
 35:15. *he knoweth* (it) not
 38: 4. declare, if thou hast (marg. *knowest*) un-
 derstanding.
 18. declare if thou *knowest* it all.
 21. *Knowest thou* (it),
 33. *Knowest thou* the ordinances of heaven?
 39: 1. *Knowest thou* the time
 2. or *knowest thou* the time when they bring
 42: 2. *I know* that thou canst do every (thing),
 Ps. 14: 4. *Have* all the workers of iniquity no *know-*
 ledge?
 18:43(44). a people (whom) *I have not known*
 20: 6(7). Now *know* I that the Lord saveth his
 31: 7(8). *thou hast known* my soul
 35:11. (things) that *I knew* not.
 15. *I knew* (it) not;
 40: 9(10). O Lord, *thou knowest*.
 41:11(12). By this *I know* that thou favourest me,
 50:11. *I know* all the fowls of the mountains:
 53: 4(5). *Have* the workers of iniquity no *know-*
 ledge?
 56: 9(10). this *I know*; for God (is) for me.
 69: 5(6). *thou knowest* my foolishness;
 19(20). Thou *hast known* my reproach,
 71:15. *I know* not the numbers (thereof).
 73:11. How doth God *know*?
 79: 6. the heathen that *have not known* thee,
 81: 5(6). a language (that) *I understood* not.
 82: 5. *They know* not, neither will they under-
 stand;
 91:14. *he hath known* my name.
 95:10. *they have not known* my ways:
 103:14. *he knoweth* our frame;
 104:19. the sun *knoweth* his going down.
 119:75. *I know*, O Lord, that thy judgments (are)
 79. (כִּרְיִים) and those that *have known*
 152. *I have known* of old
 135: 5. *I know* that the Lord (is) great,
 139: 2. Thou *knowest* my downsit-
 4. *thou knowest* it altogether.
 140:12(13). *I know* that the Lord will maintain
 142: 3(4). *thou knowest* my path.
 147:20. *they have not known* them.
 Pro. 4:19. *they know* not at what they stumble.
 7:23. *knoweth* not that it (is) for his life.
 9:13. (she is) simple, and *knoweth* nothing.
 18. *he knoweth* not that the dead (are) there;
 14: 7. when thou *perceivest* not (in him) the lips
 23:35. *I felt* (it) not: (marg. *knew*)
 24:12. Behold, *we knew* it not;
 30:18. four which *I know* not;
 Ecc. 1:17. *I perceived* that this also is vexation of
 2:14. and *I myself perceived* also
 3:12. *I know* that (there is) no good in them,
 14. *I know* that, whatsoever God doeth,
 4:13. who *will* no more be admonished. (marg.
 knoweth not to be)
 6: 5. *he hath not seen* the sun, nor *known* (any
 thing):
 7:22. thine own heart *knoweth*
 10:15. *he knoweth* not how to go to the city.
 Cant. 6:12. Or ever *I was aware*,
 Isa. 1: 3. The ox *knoweth* his owner, and the ass his
 master's crib: (but) Israel *doth not know*,
 9: 9(8). And all the people *shall know*,
 19:21. and the Egyptians *shall know*
 29:12. him that *is not learned*, (lit. *knoweth* not a
 book)
 — *I am not learned*. (lit. *I know* not a book)
 24. *They also...shall come* to understanding,
 (marg. *shall know* understanding)

Isa. 37:28. *I know* thy abode,
 40:28. *Hast thou not known*?
 42:16. a way (that) *they knew* not;
 — paths (that) *they have not known*:
 25. yet *he knew* not;
 44: 8. *I know* not (any).
 18. *They have not known*
 45: 4, 5. *thou hast not known* me.
 20. *they have no knowledge*
 48: 6. *thou didst not know* them.
 7. Behold, *I knew* them.
 8. *thou knewest* not;
 — *I knew* that thou wouldest deal very
 49:23. and *thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord:
 26. and all flesh *shall know*
 55: 5. nations (that) *knew* not thee
 56:10. His watchmen (are) blind: *they are* all
 ignorant, (lit. *they know* not)
 11. greedy dogs (which) *can never have*
 enough, (marg. *know* not to be satisfied)
 — shepherds (that) *cannot understand*: (lit.
 know not to understand)
 59: 8. The way of peace *they know* not;
 — *shall not know* peace.
 12. (as for) our iniquities, *we know* them;
 60:16. and *thou shalt know* that I the Lord (am)
 63:16. though Abraham *be ignorant* of us, (lit.
 know us not)
 Jer. 1: 5. Before *I formed* thee in the belly *I knew*
 thee;
 6. Ah, Lord God! behold, *I cannot speak*:
 (lit. *I know* not to speak)
 2: 8. *they* that handle the law *knew* me not:
 4:22. *they have not known* me;
 — *they have no knowledge*.
 5: 4. *they know* not the way of the Lord,
 5. *they have known* the way of the Lord,
 6:15. neither *could they blush*: (lit. *they knew*
 not to blush)
 7: 9. other gods whom *ye know* not;
 8: 7. the stork...*knoweth* her appointed times;
 — my people *know* not the judgment of the
 12. neither *could they blush*: (lit. *they knew* not
 to blush)
 9: 3(2). *they know* not me,
 16(15). neither *they nor* their fathers *have*
 known:
 10:23. *I know* that the way of man
 25. the heathen that *know* thee not,
 11:19. *I knew* not that they had devised devices
 12: 3. thou, O Lord, *knowest* me:
 14:18. a land that *they know* not.
 20. *We acknowledge*, O Lord, our wickedness,
 15:14. a land (which) *thou knowest* not:
 15. O Lord, *thou knowest*:
 16:13. a land that *ye know* not,
 21. and *they shall know* that my name (is)
 17: 4. the land which *thou knowest* not:
 16. *thou knowest*: that which came
 18:23. *thou knowest* all their counsel against me
 19: 4. whom neither *they nor* their fathers *have*
 known, (lit. *known* them)
 22:28. a land which *they know* not?
 29:11. *I know* the thoughts
 33: 3. mighty things, *which thou knowest* not.
 41: 4. no man *knew* (it),
 44: 3. other gods, whom *they knew* (lit. *knew*
 them) not,
 28. and all the remnant...*shall know* whose
 words shall stand,
 48:30. *I know* his wrath, *saith* the Lord;
 50:24. *thou wast not aware*:
 Eze. 2: 5. yet *shall know* that there hath been a
 5:13. and *they shall know* that I the Lord have
 spoken (it)
 6: 7. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 10, 14. And *they shall know* that I (am) the
 13. Then *shall ye know* that I (am) the Lord,
 7: 4, 9. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 27. and *they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 11: 5. *I know* the things that come into your
 10, 12. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 12:15, 16. And *they shall know* that I (am) the
 20. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 13: 9, 14. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord
 21, 23. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 14: 8. and *ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.

Eze.14:23. *and ye shall know* that I have not done
 15: 7. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord,
 16:62. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord;
 17:12. *Know ye* not what these (things mean)?
 21. *and ye shall know* that I the Lord have
 spoken (it).
 24. *And all the trees of the field shall know*
 20:33, 42, 44. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the
 21: 5(10). *That all flesh may know*
 22:16. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord.
 22. *and ye shall know* that I the Lord have
 poured out my fury
 23:49. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord God,
 24:24. *and when this cometh, ye shall know*
 27. *and they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 25: 5. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 7. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord.
 11, 17. *and they shall know* that I (am) the
 14. *and they shall know* my vengeance,
 26: 6 & 28:22, 23, 24, 26. *and they shall know* that
 I (am) the Lord.
 29: 6. *And all the inhabitants of Egypt shall*
know
 9, 21. *and they shall know* that I (am) the
 16. *but they shall know* that I (am) the Lord
 30: 8, 19, 25, 26. *And they shall know* that I (am)
 32: 9. the countries which *thou hast not known*.
 15 & 33:29. *then shall they know* that I (am)
 33:33. *then shall they know* that a prophet hath
 been among them.
 34:27. *and shall know* that I (am) the Lord,
 30. *Thus shall they know* that I the Lord their
 God (am) with them,
 35: 4, 12. *and thou shalt know* that I (am) the
 9. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 15. *and they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 36:11. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 23. *and the heathen shall know* that I (am) the
 36. *Then the heathen...shall know* that I the
 38. *and they shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 37: 3. O Lord God, *thou knowest*.
 6, 13. *and ye shall know* that I (am) the Lord.
 14. *then shall ye know* that I the Lord have
 28. *And the heathen shall know* that I the Lord
 38:23 & 39:6. *and they shall know* that I (am) the
 39: 7. *and the heathen shall know* that I (am) the
 22. *So the house of Israel shall know*
 23. *And the heathen shall know* that the house of
 28. *Then shall they know* that I (am) the Lord
 Dan 10:20. *Knowest thou* wherefore I come unto thee?
 11:38. a god whom his fathers *knew* not
 Hos. 2: 8(10). *she did not know* that I gave her corn,
 20(22). *and thou shalt know* the Lord.
 5: 3. *I know* Ephraim,
 4. *they have not known* the Lord.
 7: 9. *he knoweth* (it) not: yea, gray hairs
 — yet *he knoweth* not.
 8: 2. My God, *we know* thee.
 4. *they have made* princes, and *I knew* (it)
 3: 3. *they knew* not that I healed them.
 13: 5. *I did know* thee in the wilderness,
 Joel 2:17. *And ye shall know* that I (am) in the midst
 3:17(4:17). *So shall ye know* that I (am) the
 Am. 3: 2. *You only have I known*
 10. *they know* not to do right,
 5:12. *I know* your manifold transgressions
 Jon. 1:10. the men *knew* that he fled
 4: 2. *I knew* that thou (art) a gracious God,
 11. *that cannot discern* between their right
 hand and their left hand;
 Mic. 4:12. *they know* not the thoughts of the Lord,
 Zec. 2: 9(13). *and ye shall know* that the Lord
 11(15). *and thou shalt know* that the Lord
 4: 5. *Knowest thou* not what these be?
 9. *and thou shalt know* that the Lord of hosts
 hath sent
 13. *Knowest thou* not what these (be)?
 6:15. *and ye shall know* that the Lord of hosts
 7:14. the nations whom *they knew* (lit. *knew*
them) not.
 Mal. 2: 4. *And ye shall know* that I have sent this
 commandment

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen 3:22. *to know* good and evil:
 15:13. *Know of* a surety (lit. *knowing* thou shalt
 know)

Gen 24:21. *to wit* whether the Lord had made his
 38:26. *he knew* her again no more. (lit. *he added*
not to know her)
 43: 7. *could we certainly* know (marg. *knowing*
could we know)
 Ex. 2: 4. *to wit* what would be done
 31:13. *that* (ye) *may know* that I (am) the Lord
 36: 1. *to know* how to work
 Deu 4:35. *that thou mightest know*
 8: 2. *to know* what (was) in thine heart,
 9:24. the day that *I knew* you.
 13: 3(4). *to know* whether ye love the Lord
 29: 4(3). an heart *to perceive*,
 Jos. 4:24. the people of the earth *might know*
 23:13. *Know for a certainty* (lit. *knowing* ye shall
 know)
 Jud. 3: 2. the children of Israel *might know*,
 4. *to know* whether they would hearken
 1Sa 20: 3. Thy father *certainly* knoweth (lit. *know-*
ing he knoweth)
 9. if I *knew* certainly
 28: 1. *Know* thou *assuredly*,
 2Sa. 3:25. *and to know* thy going out and thy coming
 in, and *to know* all that thou doest.
 14:20. *to know* all (things) that (are) in the earth.
 1K. 2:37. *thou shalt know* for certain
 42. *Know* for a certain,
 8:43. *and that they may know* that this house,
 60. That all the people of the earth *may know*
 1Ch 12:32. *to know* what Israel ought to do;
 2Ch 6:33. *and may know* that this house which I have
 13: 5. Ought ye not *to know* that the Lord
 32:31. *that he might know* all (that was) in his
 Est. 2:11. *to know* how Esther did,
 4: 5. *to know* what it (was),
 Job 37: 7. all men *may know* his work.
 Ps. 67: 2(3). *That thy way may be known* upon earth,
 73:16. When I thought *to know* this,
 Pro. 1: 2. *To know* wisdom and instruction;
 4: 1. *attend to know* understanding.
 27:23. *Be thou diligent to know* the state of thy
 flocks, (lit. *knowing* thou shalt know)
 Ecc. 1:17. *to know* madness and folly:
 7:25. I applied mine heart *to know*,
 — and *to know* the wickedness of folly,
 8:16. I applied mine heart *to know* wisdom,
 17. though a wise (man) think *to know* (it),
 Isa. 7:15. *that he may know* to refuse the evil,
 50: 4. *that I should know* how to speak
 Jer. 9: 6(5). through deceit they refuse *to know* me,
 24(23). *that he understandeth and knoweth* me,
 13:12. Do we not *certainly* know
 24: 7. I will give them an heart *to know* me,
 26:15. *know ye for certain*, that if ye
 40:14. Dost thou *certainly* know
 42:19. *know certainly* that I have
 22. *Now therefore know certainly* (lit. *in*
knowing know)
 Eze.20:12. *that they might know* that I (am) the Lord
 20. *that ye may know* that I (am) the Lord your
 God.
 38:16. *that the heathen may know* me,
 Dan 2: 3. my spirit was troubled *to know* the dream.
 Hos. 6: 3. (if) we follow on *to know* the Lord:
 Mic. 3: 1. (Is it) not for you *to know* judgment?
 6: 5. *that ye may know* the righteousness of the
 Hab 2:14. the earth shall be filled *with the knowledge*
 of the glory of the Lord, (lit. *to know*)

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 20: 7. *know* thou that thou shalt surely die,
 Nu. 32:23. *and be sure* your sin will find you out.
 Jud.18:14. *consider* what ye have to do.
 1Sa 12:17. *that ye may perceive* and see
 14:38. *and know* and see wherein this sin hath
 20: 7. *be sure* that evil is determined
 23:22. *and know* and see his place
 24:11(12). *know* thou and see
 25:17. *know* and consider what thou wilt do;
 2Sa 24:13. *advise*, and see what answer I shall return
 1K. 20: 7. *Mark*, I pray you, and see
 22. *and mark*, and see what thou doest:
 2K. 5: 7. *wherefore consider*, I pray you,
 10:10. *Know* now that there shall fall unto the
 earth nothing
 1Ch 28: 9. *know* thou the God of thy father,

Job 5:27. *know* thou (it) for thy good.
 11: 6. *Know* therefore that God exacteth
 19: 6. *Know* now that God hath overthrown me,
 Ps. 3: 3(4). *But know* that the Lord hath set apart
 46:10(11). *and know* that I (am) God:
 100: 3. *Know* ye that the Lord he (is) God:
 139:23. Search me, O God, *and know* my heart:
 try me, *and know* my thoughts;
 Pro 3: 6. In all thy ways *acknowledge* him,
 24:14. So (shall) *the knowledge* of wisdom (be)
 unto thy soul; (lit. *know* that such is
 wisdom unto thy soul)
 Ecc.11: 9. *but know* thou...God will bring thee into
 Isa. 33:13. *and, ye* (that are) near, *acknowledge* my
 Jer. 2:19. *know* therefore and see
 23. *know* what thou hast done;
 3:13. Only *acknowledge* thine iniquity,
 5: 1. see now, *and know*,
 6:18. *and know*, O congregation,
 15:15. *know* that for thy sake I have suffered
 31:34. *Know* the Lord:

KAL.—Future.

Gen 3: 7. *and they knew* that they (were) naked;
 4:17. *And Cain knew* his wife;
 25. *And Adam knew* his wife again;
 8:11. *so Noah knew* that the waters
 9:24. *and knew* what his younger son
 15: 8. whereby *shall I know* that I shall inherit
 13. *Know* of a surety that
 18:21. if not, *I will know*.
 19: 5. bring them out unto us, *that we may know*
 24:14. thereby *shall I know* that thou hast shewed
 38: 9. *And Onan knew* that the seed should not
 42:33. Hereby *shall I know* that ye (are) true
 34. *then shall I know* that ye (are) no spies,
 43: 7. *could we certainly know* that he would say,
 Ex. 2:25. *and God had respect* unto (them). (marg.
 knew)
 7:17. *In this thou shalt know* that I (am) the Lord;
 8:10(6). *that thou mayest know*
 22(18). *thou mayest know* that I (am)
 9:14. *that thou mayest know*
 29. *that thou mayest know*
 10: 7. *knowest thou* not yet that Egypt is destroyed?
 26. *we know* not with what we must serve the
 11: 7. *that ye may know*
 33: 5. *that I may know* what to do unto thee.
 13. *that I may know* thee,
 17. *and I know* thee by name.
 Lev.23:43. *That your generations may know*
 Nu. 16:28. Hereby *ye shall know* that the Lord hath
 22:19. *that I may know* what the Lord will say
 Deu 18:21. How *shall we know* the word
 20:20. the trees which *thou knowest*
 29: 6(5). *that ye might know* that I (am) the Lord
 Jos. 3: 4. *that ye may know* the way
 7. *that they may know* that,
 10. Hereby *ye shall know* that the living God
 22:22. *and Israel he shall know*;
 23:13. *Know* for a certainty
 Jud 18: 5. *that we may know*
 19:22. *that we may know* him.
 25. *and they knew* her,
 Ru. 3:18. until *thou know* how the matter will fall:
 4: 1. tell me, *that I may know*;
 1Sa. 1:19. *and Elkanah knew* Hannah his wife;
 3:20. *And all Israel...knew* that Samuel
 4: 6. *And they understood* that the ark of the
 17:46. *that all the earth may know* that there is a
 47. *And all this assembly shall know*
 18:23. Saul saw *and knew* that the Lord (was)
 20: 3. *Let not Jonathan know* this,
 9. *I knew* certainly that evil were determined
 33. *whereby Jonathan knew* that it was
 21: 2(3). *Let no man know* any thing of the
 22: 3. till *I know* what God will do for me.
 23: 9. *And David knew* that Saul secretly practised
 26: 4. *and understood* that Saul was come
 28: 1. *Know* thou assuredly,
 2. *thou shalt know* what thy servant
 14. *And Saul perceived* that it (was) Samuel,
 2Sa. 3:37. *For...all Israel understood* that day
 38. *Know* ye not that there is a prince
 5:12. *And David perceived* that the Lord had
 14: 1. *Now Joab...perceived* that the king's heart
 19:35(36). *can I discern* between good and evil?

1K. 2:37. *thou shalt know* for certain
 42. *Know* for a certain, on the day thou
 3: 7. *I know* not (how) to go out or come in.
 8:38. *which shall know* every man
 39. whose heart *thou knowest*;
 43. the earth *may know* thy name,
 14: 2. *that thou be* not known (lit. *they may not*
 know thee)
 18:12. carry thee whither *I know* not;
 37. *that this people may know*
 2K. 5: 8. *and he shall know* that there is a prophet
 19:19. *that all the kingdoms of the earth may*
 know that thou (art) the Lord
 1Ch 14: 2. *And David perceived* that the Lord had
 21: 2. to me, *that I may know* (it).
 2Ch 6:29. every one *shall know* his own sore
 30. whose heart *thou knowest*;
 33. all people of the earth *may know* thy
 12: 8. *that they may know* my service,
 20:12. neither *know* we what to do:
 32:13. *Know* ye not what I and my fathers have
 33:13. *Then Manasseh knew* that the Lord he
 Neh 4:11(5). *They shall not know*,
 6:16. *for they perceived* that this work was
 13:10. *And David perceived* that the portions of the
 Job 8: 9. we (are but of) yesterday, *and know*
 9:21. (yet) *would I not know* my soul:
 11: 8. deeper than hell; what *canst thou know*?
 14:21. His sons come to honour, *and he knoweth*
 15: 9. *that we know* not?
 19:29. *that ye may know* (there is) a judgment.
 21:19. he rewardeth him, *and he shall know* (it).
 23: 5. *I would know* the words
 31: 6. *that God may know* mine integrity.
 34: 4. *let us know* among ourselves
 35:26. God (is) great, *and we know* (him) not,
 37: 5. great things doeth he, which *we cannot*
 comprehend.
 15. *Dost thou know* when God disposed them,
 16. *Dost thou know* the balancings
 38: 5. if *thou knowest*?
 42: 3. things...which *I knew* not.
 Ps. 9:20(21). (that) the nations *may know*
 35: 8. Let destruction come upon him at un-
 awares; (marg. (which) *he knoweth* not)
 39: 4(5). (that) *I may know* how frail I (am).
 6(7). *knoweth* not who shall gather them.
 51: 3(5). *I acknowledge* my transgressions:
 59:13(14). *and let them know* that God ruleth
 73:22. So foolish (was) I, and ignorant: (marg.
 I knew not)
 78: 3. Which we have heard *and known*,
 6. That the generation to come *might know*
 83:18(19). *That (men) may know*
 92: 6(7). A brutish man *knoweth* not;
 101: 4. *I will not know* a wicked (person).
 109:27. *That they may know* that this (is) thy
 119:125. *that I may know* thy testimonies.
 138: 6. the proud *he knoweth* afar off.
 139: 1. thou hast searched me, *and known* (me).
 144: 3. what (is) man, *that thou takest knowledge*
 of him!
 Pro 5: 6. *thou canst not know* (them).
 10:32. The lips of the righteous *know* what is
 24:12. *doth* (not) *he know* (it)?
 27: 1. *thou knowest* not what a day may bring
 23. *Be thou diligent* to know (lit. in knowing
 know) the state of thy flocks,
 28:22. *considereth* not that poverty shall come
 30: 3. nor *have* (marg. *know*) the knowledge of
 4. what (is) his son's name, if *thou canst tell*?
 Ecc. 8: 5. Whoso keepeth the commandment *shall*
 feel (marg. *know*) no evil thing: and a
 wise man's heart *discerneth*
 9:12. man also *knoweth* not his time:
 10:14. a man cannot tell what shall be;
 11: 2. *thou knowest* not what evil shall be
 5. *thou knowest* not the works
 Cant.1: 8. If *thou know* not, O thou fairest among
 Isa. 5:19. *that we may know* (it)!
 6: 9. see ye indeed, *but perceive* not.
 7:16. the child *shall know* to refuse the evil,
 8: 4. the child *shall have knowledge*
 19:12. *and let them know* what the Lord of hosts
 37:20. *that all the kingdoms of the earth may*
 know
 40:21. *Have ye* not known?

Isa. 41:20. That they may see, and *know*,
 22. and *know* the latter end of them ;
 23. *that we may know* that ye (are) gods:
 26. *that we may know* ? and beforetime,
 43:10. that *ye may know* and believe me,
 19. *shall ye not know* it ?
 44: 9. they see not, *nor know* ;
 45: 3. that *thou mayest know* that I, the Lord,
 6. That they *may know* from the rising of the
 47: 8. *shall I know* the loss of children:
 11. *thou shalt not know* from whence it riseth:
 — (which) *thou shalt not know*.
 50: 7. and *I know* that I shall not be ashamed.
 52: 6. my people *shall know* my name;
 55: 5. Behold, *thou shalt call* a nation (that)
thou knowest not,
 58: 3. *thou takest no knowledge* ?
 Jer. 5:15. a nation whose language *thou knowest not*,
 6:27. *that thou mayest know* and try their way.
 11:18. and *I know* (it):
 13:12. *Do we not certainly know* that every bottle
 17: 9. who *can know* it ?
 26:15. *know ye* for certain,
 31:34. they shall all *know* me,
 32: 8. *Then I knew* that this (was) the word of
 36:19. *let no man know* where ye be.
 38:24. *Let no man know* of these words,
 40:14. *Dost thou certainly know*
 15. no man shall *know* (it):
 42:19. *know* certainly that I have admonished
 22. Now therefore *know* certainly
 44:29. that *ye may know* that my words shall
 Eze 10:20. and *I knew* that they (were) the cherubims.
 19: 7. And *he knew* their desolate palaces,
 20:26. that they *might know* that I (am) the Lord.
 38:14. *shalt thou not know* (it) ?
 Dan 9:25. *Know* therefore and understand,
 Hos 6: 3. *Then shall we know*, (if) we follow on
 9: 7. Israel shall *know* (it):
 13: 4. *thou shalt know* no god but me:
 14: 9(10). prudent, and *he shall know* them ?
 Jon 1: 7. *that we may know* for whose cause
 Zec 11:11. and so the poor...*knew* that it (was) the

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen 3: 5. God *doth know* that in the day
 — ye shall be as gods, *knowing* good and evil.
 25:27. Esau was a *cunning* hunter,
 33:13. My lord *knoweth* that the children (are)
 Nu. 24:16. and *knew* the knowledge of the most High,
 31:17. kill every woman that *hath known* man
 Jos. 22:22. the Lord God of gods, *he knoweth*,
 Jud 21:11. every woman that *hath lain* by man, (lit.
that knoweth the lying with man)
 Ru. 3:11. the city of my people *doth know*
 1Sa 10:11. all that *knew* him beforetime
 16:16. seek out a man, (who is) a *cunning* player
 18. (that is) *cunning* in playing,
 23:17. that also Saul my father *knoweth*.
 26:12. no man saw (it), *nor knew* (it),
 2Sa. 12:22. Who *can tell* (whether) God will be gracious
 17:10. all Israel *knoweth* that thy father
 1K. 5: 6(20). any that *can skill* to hew
 9:27. shipmen *that had knowledge* of the sea,
 2K. 17:26. because they *know* not the manner of the
 1Ch 12:32. (men) *that had understanding* (lit. *knew*
 the knowledge) of the times,
 2Ch 2: 7(6). and *that can skill* to grave
 8(7). I *know* that thy servants *can skill*
 12(11). *endued with prudence* and understand-
 ing, (marg. *knowing*)
 13(12). *endued with understanding*,
 14(13). *skilful to work* in gold,
 8:18. servants *that had knowledge* of the sea;
 Neh 10:28(29). every one *having knowledge*, and
 having understanding;
 Est. 1:13. the wise men, *which knew* the times,
 — all that *knew* law and judgment:
 4:11. the people of the king's provinces, *do know*,
 14. who *knoweth* whether thou art come
 Job 19:13. and *mine acquaintance* are verily estranged
 24: 1. *do they that know* him not see his days ?
 34: 2. and give ear unto me, *ye that have knowl-*
edge.
 42:11. all *they that had been of his acquaintance*
 Ps. 1: 6. the Lord *knoweth* the way of the righteous:
 9:10(11). *they that know* thy name

Ps. 36:10(11). *unto them that know thee*;
 37:18. The Lord *knoweth* the days of the upright:
 44:21(22). *he knoweth* the secrets of the heart.
 74: 9. any *that knoweth* how long.
 87: 4. to *them that know* me:
 89:15(16). the people *that know* the joyful sound:
 90:11. Who *knoweth* the power of thine anger ?
 94:11. The Lord *knoweth* the thoughts of man,
 119:79. and those *that have known* thy testimonies.
 139:14. my soul *knoweth* right well.
 Pro. 12:10. A righteous (man) *regardeth* the life of his
 14:10. The heart *knoweth* his own bitterness;
 17:27. *He that hath knowledge* spareth his words:
 (lit. *he that knoweth knowledge*)
 24:22. who *knoweth* the ruin of them both ?
 28: 2. a man of understanding (and) *knowledge*
 29: 7. The righteous *considereth* the cause of the
 Ecc. 2:19. who *knoweth* whether he shall be a wise
 3:21. Who *knoweth* the spirit of man
 5: 1(4:17). they *consider* not that they do evil.
 6: 8. *that knoweth* to walk before the living ?
 12. who *knoweth* what (is) good
 8: 1. who *knoweth* the interpretation
 7. *he knoweth* not that which shall be:
 12. yet surely I *know*
 9: 1. no man *knoweth* either love or hatred
 5. the living *know* that they shall die: but
 the dead *know* not any thing,
 11. nor yet favour to men of skill;
 11: 5. *thou knowest* not what (is) the way of the
 6. *thou knowest* not whether shall prosper,
 Isa. 29:11. which (men) deliver to one *that is learned*,
 (lit. *that knoweth* a book)
 15. Who seeth us ? and who *knoweth* us ?
 51: 7. *ye that know* righteousness,
 Jer. 29:23. even I *know*, and (am) a witness,
 44:15. the men *which knew* that their wives had
 48:17. all ye *that know* his name,
 Eze. 28:19. *they that know thee* among the people
 Dan 1: 4. and *cunning* in knowledge,
 11:32. the people *that do know* their God
 Joel 2:14. Who *knoweth* (if) he will return and repent,
 Am. 5:16. *such as are skilful* of lamentation
 Jon. 1:12. I *know* that for my sake
 3: 9. Who *can tell* (if) God will turn and repent,
 Nah. 1: 7. and *he knoweth* them that trust in him.
 Zep. 3: 5. the unjust *knoweth* no shame.

KAL.—Participle. Pail.

Deu 1:13. and *known* among your tribes,
 15. wise men, and *known*,
 Isa. 53: 3. man of sorrows, and *acquainted with grief*:

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 41:21. *it could not be known* that they had eaten
 Ex. 4:14. Surely this thing *is known*.
 6: 3. *was I not known* to them.
 21:36. *if it be known* that the ox hath used to push
 Lev. 4:14. *When the sin*,...*is known*,
 Deu 21: 1. it *be not known* who hath slain him:
 Jud. 16: 9. So his strength *was not known*,
 1Sa. 6: 3. and *it shall be known* to you
 22: 6. Saul heard that David *was discovered*,
 2Sa. 17:19. the thing *was not known*.
 Neh 4:15(9). our enemies heard that *it was known*
 Ps. 9:16(17). The Lord *is known* (by) the judgment
 48: 3(4). God *is known* in her palaces
 77:19(20). thy footsteps *are not known*.
 Isa. 19:21. And the Lord *shall be known* to Egypt,
 61: 9. And their seed *shall be known* among the
 66:14. and the hand of the Lord *shall be known*
 Eze 20: 9. in whose sight *I made myself known*
 35:11. and *I will make myself known* among them,
 38:23. and *I will be known* in the eyes of many
 Nah 3:17. their place *is not known*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Jer. 31:19. after that *I was instructed*,
 NIPHAL.—Future.
 Gen 41:31. the plenty *shall not be known* in the land
 Ex. 33:16. wherein *shall it be known*
 Ru. 3: 3. *make not thyself known* unto the man,
 14. *Let it not be known* that a woman came
 1K. 18:36. *let it be known* this day that thou (art) God
 Est. 2:22. And the thing *was known* to Mordecai,
 Ps. 74: 5. (A man) *was famous* according as he had

- Ps. 79:10. *let him be known among the heathen*
 88:12(13). *Shall thy wonders be known in the*
 Pro 10: 9. *he that perverteth his ways shall be known.*
 12:16. *A fool's wrath is presently known:*
 14:33. *in the midst of fools is made known.*
 Jer. 28: 9. (then) *shall the prophet be known,*
 Eze. 20: 5. *and made myself known unto them*
 36:32. *be it known unto you:*
 Zec. 14: 7. *one day which shall be known to the*

NIPHIL.—Participle.

- Ps. 76: 1(2). *In Judah (is) God known:*
 Pro 31:23. *Her husband is known in the gates,*
 Ecc. 6:10. *and it is known that it (is) man:*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Job 38:12. *caused the dayspring to know his place;*

* POAL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 21: 2(3). *I have appointed (my) servants*

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- 2K. 10:11. *all his great men, and his kinsfolks,*
 Ru. 2: 1. (כְּרִיב) *Naomi had a kinsman*
 Job 19:14. *and my familiar friends have forgotten*
 Ps. 31:11(12). *a fear to mine acquaintance:*
 55:13(14). *my guide, and mine acquaintance.*
 88: 8(9). *Thou hast put away mine acquaintance*
 18(19). *mine acquaintance into darkness,*
 Isa. 12: 15. (כְּרִיב) *this (is) known in all the earth.*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 18:16. *and I do make (them) know the statutes*
 20. *and shalt shew them the way wherein they*
 33:12. *thou hast not let me know whom thou wilt*
 Deu 4: 9. *but teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;*
 Jos. 4:22. *Then ye shall let your children know,*
 1Sa. 10: 8. *and shew thee what thou shalt do.*
 1K. 1:27. *thou hast not shewed (it) unto thy servant,*
 Neh 8:12. *the words that were declared unto them.*
 9:14. *madest known unto them thy holy sabbath,*
 Job 26: 3. (how) *hast thou plentifully declared the*
 Ps. 77:14(15). *thou hast declared thy strength among*
 98: 2. *The Lord hath made known his salvation:*
 Pro 22:19. *I have made known to thee this day,*
 Jer. 11:18. *the Lord hath given me knowledge (of it),*
 Eze. 20:11. *shewed them my judgments, (marg. made them to know)*

- 22: 2. *yea, thou shalt shew her all her abominations. (marg. make her know)*

26. *neither have they shewed (difference)*

- Hos 5: 9. *have I made known that which shall surely*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 41:39. *Forasmuch as God hath shewed thee all*
 Deu 8: 3. *that he might make thee know that man*
 1Sa 28:15. *that thou mayest make known unto me what*
 2Sa 7:21. *to make thy servant know (them).*
 1Ch 17:19. *in making known all (these) great things.*
 Ps. 25:14. *he will shew them his covenant. (marg. to make them know (it))*
 78: 5. *that they should make them known to their*
 106: 8. *that he might make his mighty power to be known.*

- 145:12. *To make known to the sons of men*

- Pro 22:21. *That I might make thee know the certainty*

- Isa. 64: 2(1). *to make thy name known to thine*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Ex. 33:13. *shew me now thy way,*
 1Sa. 6: 2. *tell us wherewith we shall send it to his*
 1Ch 16: 8. *make known his deeds among the people.*
 Job 10: 2. *shew me wherefore thou contendest with*
 13:23. *make me to know my transgression*
 37:19. *Teach us what we shall say unto him;*
 38: 3. *I will demand of thee, and answer thou me. (marg. make me know)*
 40: 7 & 42:4. *of thee, and declare thou unto me.*
 Ps. 25: 4. *Shew me thy ways, O Lord;*
 39: 4(5). *make me to know mine end,*
 90:12. *So teach (us) to number our days,*
 105: 1. *make known his deeds among the people.*
 143: 8. *cause me to know the way wherein I should*
 Pro 9: 9. *teach a just (man), and he will increase*
 Isa. 12: 4. *declare his doings among the people,*
 Eze. 16: 2. *cause Jerusalem to know her abominations,*
 20: 4. *cause them to know the abominations*
 43:11. *shew them the form of the house,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Nu. 16: 5. *Even to-morrow the Lord will shew who*
 Jud. 8:16. *and with them he taught the men of Succoth. (marg. made to know)*
 1Sa. 14:12. *Come up to us, and we will shew you a*
 16: 3. *I will shew thee what thou shalt do:*
 Job 32: 7. *multitude of years should teach wisdom.*
 Ps. 16:11. *Thou wilt shew me the path of life:*
 32: 5. *I acknowledged my sin unto thee,*
 51: 6(8). *thou shalt make me to know wisdom.*
 89: 1(2). *with my mouth will I make known thy*
 103: 7. *He made known his ways unto Moses,*
 Pro 1:23. *I will make known my words unto you.*
 Isa. 5: 5. *I will tell you what I will do*
 38:19. *to the children shall make known thy truth.*
 40:13. (being) *his counsellor hath taught him?*
 14. *shewed to him the way of understanding?*
 Jer. 16:21. *I will cause them to know mine hand and*
 Eze. 39: 7. *So will I make my holy name known*
 44:23. *cause them to discern between the unclean*
 Hab 3: 2. *in the midst of the years make known;*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- 2Ch 23:13. *and such as taught to sing praise.*
 Isa. 47:13. *the monthly prognosticators, (marg. that give knowledge concerning the months)*
 Jer. 16:21. *I will this once cause them to know,*
 Dan 8:19. *I will make thee know what shall be in the*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 4:23, 28. *if his sin,...come to his knowledge;*

HOPHAL.—Participle.

- Isa. 12: 5. *this (is) known in all the earth.*

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

- Gen 45: 1. *while Joseph made himself known unto his*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- Nu. 12: 6. *I the Lord will make myself known*

יָדַע y'da'g, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 4: 9(6). *I know that the spirit of the holy gods*
 5:21. *till he knew that the most high God ruled*
 22. *though thou knewest all this;*
 6:10(11). *Now when Daniel knew that the*

P'AL.—Imperative.

- Dan 6:15(16). *Know, O king, that the law of the*

P'AL.—Future.

- Ezr. 4:15. *and know that this city (is) a rebellious*
 Dan 2: 9. *and I shall know that ye can shew me*
 30. *that thou mightest know the thoughts*
 4:17(14). *to the intent that the living may know*
 25(22). *till thou know that the most High*
 26(23). *thou shalt have known that the*
 32(29). *until thou know that the most High*

P'AL.—Participle. Active.

- Ezr. 7:25. *all such as know the laws of thy God; and*
 teach ye them that know (them) not.
 Dan 2: 8. *I know of certainty that ye would gain*
 21. *knowledge to them that know*
 22. *he knoweth what (is) in the darkness,*
 5:23. *which see not, nor hear, nor know:*

P'AL.—Participle. Passive.

- Ezr. 4:12. *Be it known unto the king,*
 13. *Be it known now unto the king,*
 5: 8. *Be it known unto the king,*
 Dan 3:18. *be it known unto thee, O king, that*

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

- Ezr. 4:14. *have we sent and certified the king;*
 Dan 2:15. *Arioch made the thing known to Daniel.*
 17. *and made the thing known to Hananiah,*
 23. *and hast made known unto me*
 — *thou hast (now) made known unto us*
 28. *and maketh known to the king (marg. hath made known)*
 29. *maketh known to thee what shall come to*
 45. *the great God hath made known*

APHEL.—*Infinitive.*

- Ezr. 5:10. *their names also, to certify thee,*
 Dan 2:26. *Art thou able to make known unto me*
 4:18(15). *not able to make known unto me*
 5: 8. *nor make known to the king the*
 15. *and make known unto me the*
 16. *and make known to me the*

APHEL.—*Future.*

- Ezr. 7:25. *teach ye them that know (them) not.*
 Dan 2: 5, 9. *if ye will not make known unto me*
 25. *that will make known unto the king*
 30. *that shall make known the*
 4: 6(3). *that they might make known unto me*
 5:17. *and make known to him the interpretation.*
 7:16. *and made me know the interpretation*

APHEL.—*Participle.*

- Ezr. 4:16. *We certify the king that, if this city*
 7:24. *Also we certify you, that touching any of*
 Dan 4: 7(4). *but they did not make known unto me*

יִדְעִי *yid-d'gōh-nee'*, m.

- Lev.19:31. *neither seek after wizards,*
 20: 6. *and after wizards,*
 27. *that is a wizard,*
 Deu 18:11. *or a wizard, or a necromancer.*
 1Sa.28: 3. *and the wizards, out of the land.*
 9. *and the wizards, out of the land:*
 2K. 21: 6. *dealt with familiar spirits and wizards:*
 23:24. *the (workers with) familiar spirits, and*
the wizards,
 2Ch 33: 6. *with a familiar spirit, and with wizards:*
 Isa. 8:19. *unto wizards that peep, and that mutter:*
 19: 3. *have familiar spirits, and to the wizards.*

יָהָב *[yāh-hav']*.* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ps. 55:22(23). *Cast thy burden upon the Lord, (lit. which he hath given thee, i. e. thy lot)*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Gen 11: 3. *Go to, let us make brick,*
 4. *Go to, let us build us a city*
 7. *Go to, let us go down,*
 29:21. *Give (me) my wife, for my days are*
 30: 1. *Give me children, or else I die.*
 38:16. *Go to, I pray thee,*
 47:15. *came unto Joseph, and said, Give us*
 16. *And Joseph said, Give your cattle;*
 Ex. 1:10. *Come on, let us deal wisely*
 Deu 1:13. *Take you wise men, (marg. Give)*
 32: 3. *ascribe ye greatness unto our God.*
 Jos. 18: 4. *Give out from among you three men*
 Jud. 1:15. *Give me a blessing:*
 20: 7. *give here your advice and counsel.*
 Ru. 3:15. *Bring the veil that (thou hast) upon*
 1Sa.14:41. *Give a perfect (lot).*
 2Sa.11:15. *Set ye Uriah in the forefront of the hottest*
 16:20. *Give counsel among you what we shall*
 1Ch 16:28. *Give unto the Lord, ye kindreds of the*
people, give unto the Lord
 29. *Give unto the Lord the glory*
 Job 6:22. *Did I say, Bring unto me?*
 Ps. 29: 1. *Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, give*
unto the Lord glory and strength.
 2. *Give unto the Lord the glory*
 60:11(13). *Give us help from trouble:*
 96: 7. *Give unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the*
people, give unto the Lord
 8. *Give unto the Lord the glory*
 108:12(13). *Give us help from trouble:*
 Pro 30:15. *horseleach hath two daughters, (crying),*
Give, give.
 Hos 4:18. *rulers (with) shame do love, Give ye.*
 Zec.11:12. *If ye think good, give (me) my price;*

יָהָב *y'hav, Ch.** P'AL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ezr. 5:12. *he gave them into the hand of*
 16. *(and) laid the foundation of the house*

- Dan 2:23. *who hath given me wisdom and might,*
 37. *the God of heaven hath given thee a*
 38. *hath he given into thine hand,*
 48. *and gave him many great gifts,*
 3:28. *and yielded their bodies,*
 5:18. *the most high God gave Nebuchadnezzar*
 19. *for the majesty that he gave him,*

P'AL.—*Imperative.*

- Dan 5:17. *and give thy rewards to another;*

P'AL.—*Participle. Active.*

- Dan 2:21. *he giveth wisdom unto the wise,*
 6: 2(3). *princes might give accounts unto them,*

P'AL.—*Participle. P'il.*

- Ezr. 5:14. *and they were delivered unto (one),*
 Dan 5:28. *and given to the Medes and Persians.*
 7: 4. *and a man's heart was given to it.*
 6. *and dominion was given to it.*
 11. *and given to the burning flame.*
 12. *lives were prolonged for a season (marg. a*
prolonging in life was given them)
 14. *And there was given him dominion,*
 22. *and judgment was given to the saints*
 27. *shall be given to the people of the saints*

* ITHP'AL.—*Future.* *

- Ezr. 6: 4. *and let the expences be given out of the*
 Dan 4:16(13). *and let a beast's heart be given unto*
 7:25. *and they shall be given into his hand*

ITHP'AL.—*Participle.*

- Ezr. 4:20. *and custom, was paid unto them.*
 6: 8. *forthwith expences be given unto these*
 9. *let it be given them day by day*
 7:19. *The vessels also that are given thee*

יָהָר *[yāh-had']*.* HITHPAEL.—*Participle.* *

- Est. 8:17. *people of the land became Jews;*

יָהִיר *yāh-heer'*, adj.

- Pro.21:24. *Proud (and) haughty scorner*
 Hab. 2: 5. *(he is) a proud man,*

יָהֵם *yah - hātōhm'*, m.

- Ex. 28:18 & 39:11. *a sapphire, and a diamond.*
 Eze.28:13. *sardius, topaz, and the diamond,*

יִבֵּל *yōh-vēhl'*, com.

- Ex. 19:13. *when the trumpet soundeth (marg. or, cornet)*
 Lev.25:10. *it shall be a jubile unto you;*
 11. *A jubile shall that fiftieth year*
 12. *For it (is) the jubile; it shall*
 13. *In the year of this jubile ye shall*
 15. *after the jubile thou shalt*
 28. *until the year of jubile: and in the jubile*
it shall go out,
 30. *not go out in the jubile.*
 31. *and they shall go out in the jubile.*
 33. *go out in (the year of) jubile:*
 40. *unto the year of jubile:*
 50. *him unto the year of jubile:*
 52. *years unto the year of jubile,*
 54. *go out in the year of jubile,*
 27:17. *from the year of jubile,*
 18. *sanctify his field after the jubile,*
 —, 23. *unto the year of the jubile,*
 21. *it goeth out in the jubile,*
 24. *In the year of the jubile the*
 Nu. 36: 4. *when the jubile of the children*
 Jos. 6: 4, 8, 13. *seven trumpets of rams' horns:*
 5. *a long (blast) with the ram's horn,*
 6. *seven trumpets of rams' horns*

יִבֵּל *yoo-val'*, m.

- Jer. 17: 8. *(that) spreadeth out her roots by the river,*

יום *yōhm, m.*

- Gen 1: 5. God called the light *Day*,
 — evening and the morning were the first day.
 8. the evening and the morning were the second day.
 13. the evening and the morning were the third day.
 14. divide the day from the night ;
 — for seasons, and for days,
 16. the greater light to rule the day,
 18. to rule over the day
 19. the evening and the morning were the fourth day.
 23. evening and the morning were the fifth day.
 31. evening and the morning were the sixth day.
 2: 2. on the seventh day God ended his work
 — he rested on the seventh day
 3. God blessed the seventh day,
 4. in the day that the Lord God made
 17. in the day that thou eatest thereof
 3: 5. in the day ye eat thereof,
 8. the cool of the day :
 14. dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life :
 17. (of) it all the days of thy life ;
 4: 3. in process of time it came to pass,
 14. thou hast driven me out this day
 5: 1. In the day that God created man,
 2. in the day when they were created.
 4. the days of Adam
 5. all the days that Adam lived
 8. all the days of Seth
 11. all the days of Enos
 14. all the days of Cainan
 17. all the days of Mahalaleel
 20. all the days of Jared
 23. all the days of Enoch
 27. all the days of Methuselah
 31. all the days of Lamech
 6: 3. his days shall be an hundred and
 4. giants in the earth in those days ;
 5. evil continually. (marg. every day)
 7: 4. For yet seven days,
 — to rain upon the earth forty days
 10. it came to pass after seven days,
 11. the seventeenth day of the month, the same day were all the fountains
 12. the rain was upon the earth forty days
 13. In the selfsame day entered Noah,
 17. the flood was forty days upon the earth ;
 24. an hundred and fifty days.
 8: 3. the end of the hundred and fifty days
 4. the seventeenth day of the month,
 6. at the end of forty days,
 10. 12. he stayed yet other seven days ;
 14. the seven and twentieth day of the month,
 was the earth dried.
 22. While the earth remaineth, (marg. as yet all the days of the earth)
 — and day and night shall not cease.
 9: 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years:
 10: 25. in his days was the earth divided ;
 11: 32. the days of Terah were 205 years:
 14: 1. to pass in the days of Amraphel
 15: 18. In the same day the Lord made a covenant
 17: 12. he that is eight days old
 23. in the selfsame day, as God had said
 26. the selfsame day was Abraham
 18: 1. the heat of the day ;
 11. well stricken in age ;
 19: 37. the father of the Moabites unto this day.
 38. children of Ammon unto this day.
 21: 4. being eight days old,
 8. made a great feast the (same) day
 26. neither yet heard I (of it), but to day.
 34. in the Philistines' land many days.
 22: 4. on the third day Abraham lifted up his eyes,
 14. as it is said (to) this day,
 24: 1. well stricken in age :
 12. send me good speed this day,
 42. I came this day unto the well,
 55. Let the damsel abide with us (a few) days,
 25: 7. these (are) the days of the years
 24. when her days to be delivered
 31. Sell me this day thy birthright.
 33. Swear to me this day ;
 26: 1. in the days of Abraham.

- Gen 26: 8. when he had been there a long time, (lit. when days were prolonged to him there)
 15, 18. in the days of Abraham his father,
 32. it came to pass the same day,
 33. of the city (is) Beer-sheba unto this day.
 27: 2. I know not the day of my death:
 41. The days of mourning for my father
 44. tarry with him a few days,
 45. deprived also of you both in one day ?
 29: 7. (it is) yet high day,
 14. he abode with him the space of a month.
 (marg. a month of days)
 20. they seemed unto him (but) a few days,
 21. my days are fulfilled,
 30: 14. in the days of wheat harvest,
 32. I will pass through all thy flock to day,
 33. answer for me in time to come, (lit. in the day of to-morrow)
 35. he removed that day the he goats
 36. he set three days' journey betwixt
 31: 22. it was told Laban on the third day
 23. pursued after him seven days' journey ;
 39. (whether) stolen by day,
 40. in the day the drought consumed me,
 43. what can I do this day unto these
 48. witness between me and thee this day.
 32: 32 (33). unto this day :
 33: 13. if men should overdrive them one day,
 16. Esau returned that day
 34: 25. it came to pass on the third day,
 35: 3. answered me in the day of my distress,
 20. the pillar of Rachel's grave unto this day.
 28. the days of Isaac were 180 years.
 29. (being) old and full of days :
 37: 34. mourned for his son many days.
 38: 12. And in process of time (lit. the days were multiplied)
 39: 10. spake to Joseph day by day, (lit. day, day,)
 11. it came to pass about this time,
 40: 4. they continued a season in ward.
 7. Wherefore look ye (so) sadly to day ?
 12. three branches (are) three days :
 13, 19. Yet within three days
 18. The three baskets (are) three days :
 20. it came to pass the third day, (which was) Pharaoh's birthday,
 41: 1. at the end of two full years,
 9. I do remember my faults this day :
 42: 13. the youngest (is) this day with our father,
 17. all together into ward three days.
 18. Joseph said unto them the third day,
 32. the youngest (is) this day with our father
 43: 9. bear the blame for ever: (lit. all the days)
 44: 32. I shall bear the blame to my father for ever. (lit. all the days)
 47: 8. How old (art) thou ? (marg. How many (are) the days of the years of thy life)
 9. The days of the years of my pilgrimage
 — few and evil have the days of the years of my life been, and have not attained unto the days of
 — in the days of their pilgrimage.
 23. I have bought you this day
 26. a law over the land of Egypt unto this day,
 28. the whole age (marg. the days of the years of his life) of Jacob
 29. the time drew nigh that Israel must die:
 48: 15. all my life long unto this day,
 20. he blessed them that day,
 49: 1. which shall befall you in the last days.
 50: 3. forty days were fulfilled for him ;
 — so are fulfilled the days of
 — threescore and ten days.
 4. when the days of his mourning were past,
 10. made a mourning for his father seven days.
 20. as (it is) this day,
 Ex. 2: 11. it came to pass in those days,
 13. he went out the second day,
 18. How (is it that) ye are come so soon to day ?
 23. in process of time, (lit. in those many days)
 3: 18 & 5: 3. three days' journey into the
 5: 6. Pharaoh commanded the same day
 13. (your) daily tasks, (marg. a matter of a day in his day)
 14. both yesterday and to day,
 19. your daily task. (lit. the affair of the day in its day)

- Ex. 6:28. *on the day* (when) the Lord spake unto
 7:25. *seven days* were fulfilled,
 8:22(18). I will sever *in that day*
 27(23), *three days'* journey into the wilderness,
 9:18. since the foundation thereof (lit. *from the day* it was founded)
 10: 6. *since the day* that they were upon the earth unto this *day*.
 13. an east wind upon the land *all that day*,
 22. in all the land of Egypt *three days*:
 23. any from his place *for three days*:
 28. *in (that) day* thou seest my face
 12: 6. the *fourteenth day* of the same month:
 14. this *day* shall be unto you for a memorial;
 15. *Seven days* shall ye eat unleavened bread;
 — *the first day* ye shall put away
 — *from the first day* until the *seventh day*,
 16. *And in the first day* (there shall be) an holy convocation, *and in the seventh day*
 17. *in this selfsame day*
 — observe this *day* in your generations
 18. the *fourteenth day* of the month
 — *the one and twentieth day* of the month
 19. *Seven days* shall there be no leaven
 41. the *selfsame day* it came to pass,
 51. it came to pass the *selfsame day*,
 13: 3. Remember this *day*, in which ye came out
 4. *This day* came ye out
 6. *Seven days* thou shalt eat unleavened bread, *and in the seventh day* (shall be) a
 7. Unleavened bread shall be eaten *seven days*;
 8. thou shalt shew thy son *in that day*,
 10. *from year to year*.
 14:13. which he will shew to you *to day*: for the Egyptians whom ye have seen *to day*,
 30. the Lord saved Israel *that day*
 15:22. they went *three days* in the wilderness,
 16: 1. the *fifteenth day* of the second month
 4. gather a certain rate *every day*, (marg. *the portion of a day* in his day)
 5. *on the sixth day* they shall prepare
 — as they gather *daily*. (lit. *a day, a day*)
 22. *on the sixth day* they gathered twice as
 25. Eat *that to day*; for *to day* (is) a sabbath unto the Lord: *to day* ye shall not find
 26. *Six days* ye shall gather it; *but on the seventh day*,
 27. *on the seventh day* for to gather,
 29. he giveth you *on the sixth day* the bread of *two days*;
 — let no man go out of his place *on the seventh day*.
 30. the people rested *on the seventh day*.
 19: 1. *the same day* came they (into) the
 10. sanctify them *to day* and to morrow,
 11. be ready *against the third day*: for the *third day* the Lord will come down
 15. Be ready *against the third day*:
 16. it came to pass *on the third day*
 20: 8. Remember the sabbath *day*,
 9. *Six days* shalt thou labour,
 10. *But the seventh day* (is) the sabbath
 11. (in) *six days* the Lord made
 — rested the *seventh day*; wherefore the Lord blessed the sabbath *day*,
 12. that *thy days* may be long upon the land
 21:21. if he continue *a day* or *two*, (lit. *two days*)
 22:30(29). *seven days* it shall be with his dam;
on the eighth day thou shalt give it me.
 23:12. *Six days* thou shalt do thy work, *and on the seventh day* thou shalt rest:
 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread *seven days*,
 26. the number of *thy days* I will fulfil.
 24:16. the cloud covered it *six days*: and the *seventh day* he called unto Moses
 18. Moses was in the mount *forty days*
 29:30. shall put them on *seven days*,
 35. *seven days* shalt thou consecrate them.
 36. thou shalt offer *every day* a bullock
 37. *Seven days* thou shalt make an atonement
 38. two lambs of the first year *day by day*
 31:15. *Six days* may work be done; *but in the seventh* (lit. *seventh day*)
 — (any) work *in the sabbath day*,
 17. (in) *six days* the Lord made heaven and earth, *and on the seventh day* he rested,

- Ex. 32:28. there fell of the people *that day*
 29. Consecrate yourselves *to day*
 — that he may bestow upon you a blessing *this day*.
 34. *nevertheless in the day* when I visit
 34:11. I command thee *this day*:
 18. *Seven days* thou shalt eat unleavened
 21. *Six days* thou shalt work, *but on the seventh day* thou shalt rest:
 28. he was there with the Lord *forty days*
 35: 2. *Six days* shall work be done, *but on the seventh day* there shall be to you
 3. *upon the sabbath day*.
 40: 2. *On the first day* of the first month
 37. they journeyed not till *the day*
 Lev. 6: 5(5:24). *in the day* of his trespass offering.
 20(13). *in the day* when he is anointed;
 7:15. shall be eaten the same *day*
 16. *the same day* that he offereth
 17. the sacrifice *on the third day* shall be burnt
 18. eaten at all *on the third day*,
 35. *in the day* (when) he presented them
 36. *in the day* that he anointed them,
 38. *in the day* that he commanded the children
 8:33. (in) *seven days*, until the *days* of your consecration be at an end (lit. *until the day* of the fulfilling of the *days* of, &c.): for *seven days*
 34. As he hath done *this day*,
 35. Therefore shall ye abide...*seven days*,
 9: 1. it came to pass *on the eighth day*,
 4. *to day* the Lord will appear unto you.
 10:19. *this day* have they offered
 — I had eaten the sin offering *to day*,
 12: 2. she shall be unclean *seven days*; *according to the days* of the separation
 3. *And in the eighth day*
 4. her purifying three and thirty *days*; (lit. *thirty days* and three *days*)
 — until the *days* of her purifying be fulfilled.
 5. her purifying threescore and six *days*.
 (lit. *sixty days* and six *days*)
 6. when the *days* of her purifying are fulfilled,
 13: 4. the priest shall shut up (him)...*seven days*:
 5. priest shall look on him the *seventh day*:
 —, 21, 26. priest shall shut him up *seven days*
 6. the priest shall look on him again the *seventh day*:
 14. *But when* raw flesh appeareth (lit. *and in the day* of appearing, &c.)
 27. priest shall look upon him the *seventh day*:
 31. the plague of the scall *seven days*:
 32. *in the seventh day* the priest shall look on
 33. the priest shall shut up (him)...*seven days*
 34. *in the seventh day* the priest shall look on
 46. All the *days* wherein the plague
 50. shut up (it)...*seven days*:
 51. he shall look...*on the seventh day*:
 54. he shall shut it up *seven days* more:
 14: 2. *in the day* of his cleansing:
 8. abroad out of his tent *seven days*.
 9. it shall be *on the seventh day*,
 10. *And on the eighth day* he shall take two he
 23. he shall bring them *on the eighth day*
 38. shut up the house *seven days*:
 39. priest shall come again the *seventh day*,
 46. all the while that it is shut up
 57. To teach when (it is) unclean, and when (it is) clean: (marg. *in the day* of the unclean, and *in the day* of the clean)
 15:13. he shall number to himself *seven days*
 14. *And on the eighth day* he shall take
 19. she shall be put apart *seven days*:
 24. he shall be unclean *seven days*;
 25. many *days* out of the time
 — the *days* of the issue of her uncleanness shall be as the *days* of her separation.
 26. the *days* of her issue
 28. she shall number to herself *seven days*,
 29. *And on the eighth day* she shall take
 16:30. on that *day* shall (the priest) make an
 19: 6. It shall be eaten the same *day*
 — if ought remain until the *third day*,
 7. if it be eaten at all *on the third day*,
 22:27. it shall be *seven days* under the dam; and *from the eighth day* and thenceforth
 28. her young both *in one day*.

Lev.22:30. *On the same day it shall be eaten*

- 23: 3. *Six days shall work be done:*
 — *but the seventh day (is) the sabbath of rest,*
 6. *the fifteenth day of the same month*
 — *seven days ye must eat unleavened bread.*
 7. *In the first day ye shall have an holy*
 8. *ye shall offer an offering...seven days: in*
 the seventh day (is) an holy convocation:
 12. *ye shall offer that day*
 14. *until the selfsame day*
 15. *from the day that ye brought the sheaf*
 16. *shall ye number fifty days;*
 21. *ye shall proclaim on the selfsame day,*
 27. *a day of atonement:*
 28. *ye shall do no work in that same day: for*
 it (is) a day of atonement,
 29. *shall not be afflicted in that same day,*
 30. *doeth any work in that same day,*
 34. *The fifteenth day of this seventh month*
 — *seven days unto the Lord.*
 35. *On the first day (shall be) an holy*
 36. *Seven days ye shall offer an offering*
 — *on the eighth day shall be an holy*
 37. *every thing upon his day: (lit. the matter*
 of a day in his day)
 39. *in the fifteenth day of the seventh month,*
 — *a feast unto the Lord seven days: on the*
 first day (shall be) a sabbath, and on the
 eighth day (shall be) a sabbath.
 40. *ye shall take up on the first day*
 — *before the Lord your God seven days.*
 41. *seven days in the year.*
 42. *Ye shall dwell in booths seven days;*
 24: 8. *Every sabbath he shall set it (lit. on the*
 sabbath day, on the sabbath day)
 25: 8. *the space of the seven sabbaths*
 9. *in the day of atonement shall ye make the*
 29. *(within) a full year may he redeem it.*
 50. *according to the time of an hired servant*
 26:34, 35. *as long as (lit. all the days of) it lieth*
 27:23. *he shall give thine estimation in that day,*
 Nu. 3: 1. *in the day (that) the Lord spake with*
 13. *on the day that I smote all the firstborn*
 6: 4, 8. *All the days of his separation*
 5. *the days of the vow of his separation*
 — *until the days be fulfilled,*
 6. *the days that he separateth*
 9. *in the day of his cleansing, on the seventh*
 day shall he shave it.
 10. *And on the eighth day he shall bring two*
 11. *shall hallow his head that same day.*
 12. *the days of his separation,*
 — *but the days that were before shall*
 13. *when the days of his separation are fulfilled:*
 (lit. in the day of the fulfilling of the
 days of)
 7: 1. *it came to pass on the day that*
 10. *in the day that it was anointed,*
 11. *each prince on his day, (lit. a prince on a*
 day, a prince on a day)
 12. *he that offered his offering the first day*
 18. *On the second day Nethaneel*
 24. *On the third day Eliab*
 30. *On the fourth day Elizur*
 36. *On the fifth day Shelumiel*
 42. *On the sixth day Eliasaph*
 48. *On the seventh day Elishama*
 54. *On the eighth day (offered) Gamaliel*
 60. *On the ninth day Abidan*
 66. *On the tenth day Ahiezer*
 72. *On the eleventh day Pagiel (lit. on the*
 day, the eleventh day)
 78. *On the twelfth day Ahira (lit. id.)*
 84. *in the day when it was anointed,*
 8:17. *on the day that I smote every firstborn*
 9: 3. *In the fourteenth day of this month,*
 5. *the fourteenth day of the first month*
 6. *could not keep the passover on that day:*
 — *before Aaron on that day:*
 11. *The fourteenth day of the second month*
 15. *And on the day that the tabernacle was*
 18. *as long as (lit. all the days of) the cloud*
 19. *upon the tabernacle many days,*
 20. *when the cloud was a few days*
 22. *Or (whether it were) two days, or a month,*
 or a year,
 10:10. *Also in the day of your gladness,*

Nu. 10:33, 33. *three days' journey:*

- 11:19. *Ye shall not eat one day, nor two days,*
 nor five days, neither ten days, nor
 twenty days;
 20. *a whole month, (marg. month of days)*
 21. *eat a whole month. (lit. a month of days)*
 31. *as it were a day's journey on this side,*
 and as it were a day's journey on the
 32. *the people stood up all that day, and all*
 (that) night, and all the next day,
 12:14. *should she not be ashamed seven days?*
 let her be shut out from the camp se-
 ven days,
 15. *shut out from the camp seven days:*
 13:20. *Now the time (was) the time of the first-*
 ripe grapes.
 25. *searching of the land after forty days.*
 14:34. *After the number of the days*
 — *(even) forty days, each day for a year,*
 (lit. a day for a year, a day for a year)
 15:23. *the day that the Lord commanded (Moses),*
 32. *that gathered sticks upon the sabbath day.*
 19:11. *shall be unclean seven days.*
 12. *He shall purify himself with it on the*
 third day, and on the seventh day he
 shall be clean: but if he purify not him-
 self the third day, then the seventh day
 he shall not be clean.
 14, 16. *shall be unclean seven days.*
 19. *sprinkle upon the unclean on the third*
 day, and on the seventh day: and on the
 seventh day he shall purify himself,
 20:15. *a long time; (lit. many days)*
 29. *they mourned for Aaron thirty days,*
 22:30. *since (I was) thine unto this day?*
 24:14. *in the latter days.*
 25:18. *the day of the plague for Peor's sake.*
 28: 3. *without spot day by day, (marg. in a day)*
 9. *And on the sabbath day two lambs*
 16. *in the fourteenth day of the first month*
 17. *in the fifteenth day of this month*
 — *seven days shall unleavened bread be*
 18. *In the first day*
 24. *After this manner ye shall offer daily,*
 throughout the seven days,
 25. *And on the seventh day*
 26. *Also in the day of the firstfruits,*
 29: 1. *it is a day of blowing the trumpets*
 12. *the fifteenth day of the seventh month*
 — *a feast unto the Lord seven days:*
 17. *And on the second day*
 20. *And on the third day eleven bullocks,*
 23. *And on the fourth day ten bullocks,*
 26. *And on the fifth day nine bullocks,*
 29. *And on the sixth day eight bullocks,*
 32. *And on the seventh day seven bullocks.*
 35. *On the eighth day ye shall have a solemn*
 30: 5(6). *in the day that he heareth;*
 7(8). *in the day that he heard (it):*
 8(9). *on the day that he heard (it);*
 12(13). *on the day he heard (them);*
 14(15). *from day to day;*
 — (—). *at her in the day that he heard (them).*
 31:19. *abide without the camp seven days:*
 — *purify (both) yourselves and your cap-*
 tives on the third day, and on the seventh
 day.
 24. *wash your clothes on the seventh day,*
 32:10. *Lord's anger was kindled the same time,*
 33: 3. *the fifteenth day of the first month;*
 8. *went three days' journey*
 Deu 1: 2. *(There are) eleven days' (journey)*
 10. *ye (are) this day as the stars of heaven*
 39. *which in that day had no knowledge*
 46. *ye abode in Kadesh many days, according*
 unto the days that ye abode
 2: 1. *ye compassed mount Seir many days.*
 14. *And the space in which we came*
 18. *Thou art to pass...this day:*
 22. *even unto this day:*
 25. *This day will I begin to put the dread of*
 30. *as (appeareth) this day.*
 3:14. *Bashan-havoth-jair, unto this day.*
 4: 4. *every one of you this day.*
 8. *which I set before you this day?*
 9. *all the days of thy life:*
 10. *the day that thou stoodest before the Lord*

Deu 4:10. *all the days* that they shall live
 15. *on the day* (that) the Lord spake unto you
 20. *as* (ye are) *this day*.
 26. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day,
 — ye shall not prolong (your) *days* upon it,
 30. (even) in the latter *days*,
 32. ask now of the *days* that are past,
 — *the day* that God created man
 38. *as* (it is) *this day*.
 39. Know therefore *this day*,
 40. I command thee *this day*,
 — that thou mayest prolong (thy) *days* upon
 the earth, which the Lord thy God
 giveth thee, *for ever*. (lit. *all the days*)
 5: 1. I speak in your ears *this day*,
 3. who (are) all of us here alive *this day*.
 12. Keep the sabbath *day* to sanctify it,
 13. Six *days* thou shalt labour,
 14. *But the seventh day* (is) the sabbath
 15. commanded thee to keep the sabbath *day*.
 16. that *thy days* may be prolonged,
 24(21). we have seen *this day*
 29(26). keep all my commandments always,
 (lit. *all days*)
 33(30). (that) ye may prolong (your) *days*
 6: 2. *all the days* of thy life; and that *thy days*
 6. I command thee *this day*,
 24. for our good *always*. (lit. *all days*)
 — *as* (it is) *this day*.
 7:11 & 8:1, 11. I command thee *this day*,
 8:18. *as* (it is) *this day*.
 19. I testify against you *this day*
 9: 1. Thou (art) to pass over Jordan *this day*,
 3. Understand therefore *this day*,
 7. *the day* that thou didst depart
 9. I abode in the mount forty *days*
 10. *in the day* of the assembly.
 11. at the end of forty *days*
 18. before the Lord, as at the first, forty *days*
 24. *from the day* that I knew you.
 25. I fell down before the Lord forty *days*
 10: 4. *in the day* of the assembly:
 8. to bless in his name, unto *this day*.
 10. *according to the first time*, forty *days*
 13. I command thee *this day*
 15. *as* (it is) *this day*.
 11: 1. his commandments, *always*. (lit. *all days*)
 2. know ye *this day*:
 4. hath destroyed them unto *this day*;
 8. I command you *this day*,
 9. that ye may prolong (your) *days*
 13, 27, 28. I command you *this day*,
 21. That *your days* may be multiplied, *and the*
days of your children,
 — *as the days* of heaven
 26, 32. I set before you *this day*
 12: 1. *all the days* that ye live
 8. (the things) that we do here *this day*,
 19. as long as thou livest (marg. *all thy days*)
 13(18)(19). I command thee *this day*,
 14:23. the Lord thy God *always*. (lit. *all days*)
 15: 5. I command thee *this day*.
 15. I command thee *this thing to day*.
 16: 3. seven *days* shalt thou eat unleavened
 — that thou mayest remember *the day*
 — *all the days* of thy life.
 4. in all thy coast seven *days*,
 — *the first day* at even,
 8. Six *days* thou shalt eat unleavened bread:
and on the seventh day (shall be) a
 13. the feast of tabernacles seven *days*,
 15. Seven *days* shalt thou keep a solemn
 17: 9. the judge that shall be *in those days*,
 19. *all the days* of his life:
 20. that he may prolong (his) *days*
 18: 5. him and his sons *for ever*. (lit. *all days*)
 16. *in the day* of the assembly,
 19: 9. I command thee *this day*,
 — to walk ever (lit. *all the days*) in his
 17. the judges, which shall be *in those days*;
 20: 3. ye approach *this day* unto battle
 19. shalt besiege a city a long *time*,
 21:13. a full month: (lit. a month of *days*)
 16. *when* (lit. *in the day*) he maketh his sons
 23. shalt in any wise bury him that *day*;
 22: 7. (that) thou mayest prolong (thy) *days*.

Deu 22:19. he may not put her away *all his days*.
 29. he may not put her away *all his days*.
 23: 6(7). their prosperity *all thy days*
 24:15. *At his day* thou shalt give (him) his hire,
 25:15. that *thy days* may be lengthened
 26: 3. the priest that shall be *in those days*,
 — I profess *this day* unto the Lord
 16. *This day* the Lord thy God hath
 17. Thou hast avouched the Lord *this day*
 18. the Lord hath avouched thee *this day*
 27: 1, 4. I command you *this day*.
 2. *on the day* when ye shall pass over
 9. *this day* thou art become the people of
 10. I command thee *this day*.
 11. Moses charged the people *the same day*,
 28: 1, 13, 15. I command thee *this day*,
 14. I command thee *this day*,
 29. spoiled evermore, (lit. *all days*)
 32. fail (with longing) for them *all the day*
 33. oppressed and crushed away: (lit. *all days*)
 29: 4(3). ears to hear, unto *this day*.
 10(9). Ye stand *this day* all of you
 12(11). thy God maketh with thee *this day*:
 13(12). That he may establish thee *to day*
 15(14). (him) that standeth here with us *this*
day
 —(—). (him) that (is) not here with us *this*
day:
 18(17). whose heart turneth away *this day*
 28(27). *as* (it is) *this day*.
 30: 2, 8, 11, 16. I command thee *this day*,
 15. I have set before thee *this day*
 18. I denounce unto you *this day*,
 — ye shall not prolong (your) *days*
 19. I call heaven and earth to record *this day*
 20. the length of *thy days*:
 31: 2. I (am) an hundred and twenty years old
this day;
 13. *as long as* (lit. *all the days*) ye live in
 14. *thy days* approach that thou must die:
 17. kindled against them *in that day*,
 — so that they will say *in that day*,
 18. I will surely hide my face *in that day*
 21. *even now*, before I have brought them
 22. therefore wrote this song *the same day*,
 27. I am yet alive with you *this day*,
 29. evil will befall you *in the latter days*;
 32: 7. Remember *the days* of old,
 35. *the day* of their calamity (is) at hand,
 46. I testify among you *this day*,
 47. ye shall prolong (your) *days*
 48. Lord spake unto Moses that selfsame *day*,
 33:12. (the) Lord shall cover him *all the day*
 25. *and as thy days*, (so shall) thy strength
 34: 6. knoweth of his sepulchre unto *this day*.
 8. wept for Moses... *thirty days*: *so the days*
of weeping (and) mourning
 Jos. 1: 5. *all the days* of thy life:
 11. within three *days* ye shall pass over
 2:16. hide yourselves there three *days*.
 22. abide there three *days*,
 3: 2. it came to pass after three *days*,
 7. *This day* will I begin to magnify thee
 15. *all the time* of harvest,
 4: 9. they are there unto *this day*.
 14. *On that day* the Lord magnified Joshua
 — *all the days* of his life.
 24. Lord your God *for ever*. (marg. *all days*)
 5: 9. *This day* have I rolled away the reproach
 — *is called* Gilgal unto *this day*.
 10. the fourteenth *day* of the month
 11. the selfsame *day*.
 6: 3. Thus shalt thou do six *days*.
 4. *and the seventh day* ye shall compass the
 10. *the day* I bid you shout;
 14. *the second day* they compassed the city
 — so they did six *days*.
 15. it came to pass *on the seventh day*,
 — *on that day* they compassed the city
 25. (even) unto *this day*;
 7:25. the Lord shall trouble thee *this day*.
 26. a great heap of stones unto *this day*.
 — The valley of Achor, unto *this day*.
 8:25. all that fell that *day*,
 24. a desolation unto *this day*.
 29. (that remaineth) unto *this day*.
 9:12. *on the day* we came forth

Jos. 9:16. at the end of three days
 17. came unto their cities on the third day.
 27. Joshua made them that day
 — even unto this day,
 10:12. in the day when the Lord delivered
 13. not to go down about a whole day.
 14. there was no day like that
 27. (which remain) until this very day.
 28. that day Joshua took Makkedah,
 32. took it on the second day,
 35. they took it on that day,
 — he utterly destroyed that day,
 11:18. made war a long time (lit. many days)
 13: 1. Joshua was old (and) stricken in years;
 — Thou art old (and) stricken in years,
 13. until this day.
 14: 9. Moses swore on that day,
 10. this day fourscore and five years old.
 11. strong this day as (I was) in the day that
 12. the Lord spake in that day; for thou
 heardest in that day
 14. unto this day, because
 15:63. at Jerusalem unto this day.
 16:10. unto this day, and serve under tribute.
 20: 6. the high priest that shall be in those days:
 22: 3. left your brethren these many days unto
 this day,
 16. to turn away this day
 — that ye might rebel this day
 17. we are not cleansed until this day,
 18. ye must turn away this day
 — (seeing) ye rebel to day
 22. save us not this day,
 29. turn this day from following the Lord,
 31. This day we perceive that the Lord (is)
 23: 1. it came to pass a long time after (lit. after
 many days)
 — Joshua waxed old (and) stricken in age.
 (marg. come into days)
 2. I am old (and) stricken in age:
 8. as ye have done unto this day.
 9. stand before you unto this day.
 14. this day I (am) going the way of all the
 24: 7. wilderness a long season. (lit. many days)
 15. choose you this day whom ye will serve;
 25. a covenant with the people that day,
 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of
 Joshua, and all the days of the elders
 that overlived Joshua, (marg. prolonged
 their) days after Joshua)
 Jud. 1:21. in Jerusalem unto this day.
 26. the name thereof unto this day.
 2: 7. the people served the Lord all the days of
 Joshua, and all the days of the elders
 that outlived Joshua, (marg. prolonged
 days after Joshua)
 18. all the days of the judge:
 3:30. So Moab was subdued that day
 4:14. this (is) the day
 23. God subdued on that day Jabin
 5: 1. Then sang Deborah...on that day,
 6. In the days of Shamgar the son of Anath,
 in the days of Jael,
 6:24. unto this day it (is) yet
 32. on that day he called him Jerubbaal,
 8:28. in the days of Gideon.
 9:18. against my father's house this day,
 19. with his house this day,
 45. fought against the city all that day;
 10: 4. are called Havoth-jair unto this day,
 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, this day.
 11: 4. in process of time, (marg. after days)
 27. the Judge be judge this day
 40. daughters of Israel went yearly (lit. from
 days to days; marg. from year to year)
 — to lament...four days
 12: 3. are ye come up unto me this day,
 13: 7. from the womb to the day of his death.
 10. that came unto me the (other) day.
 14: 8. after a time he returned to take her,
 12. the seven days of the feast,
 14. they could not in three days expound
 15, 17. it came to pass on the seventh day,
 17. she wept before him the seven days,
 18. said unto him on the seventh day
 15: 1. it came to pass within a while after, in the
 time of wheat harvest,

Jud. 15:19. which (is) in Lehi unto this day.
 20. in the days of the Philistines
 16:16. when she pressed him daily (lit. all days)
 17: 6. In those days (there was) no king
 10. thee ten (shekels) of silver by the year,
 18: 1. In those days (there was) no king in
 Israel: and in those days the tribe of
 — unto that day (all their) inheritance had
 12. Mahaneh-dan unto this day:
 30. the day of the captivity of the land.
 31. all the time that the house of God was in
 19: 1. it came to pass in those days,
 2. was there four whole months. (marg. days
 four months)
 4. he abode with him three days:
 5. it came to pass on the fourth day,
 8. the morning on the fifth day
 — they tarried until afternoon, (marg. till
 the day declined)
 9. the day draweth toward evening,
 — the day groweth to an end,
 11. the day was far spent;
 30. from the day that the children of Israel
 came up out of the land of Egypt unto
 this day:
 20:15. of Benjamin were numbered at that time
 21. that day twenty and two thousand men.
 22. they put themselves in array the first day.
 24. of Israel came near...the second day.
 25. Benjamin went forth...the second day,
 26. fasted that day until even,
 27. the ark...(was) there in those days,
 28. stood before it in those days,
 30. And the children of Israel went up...the
 third day,
 35. that day twenty and five thousand
 46. all which fell that day
 21: 3. that there should be to day
 6. one tribe cut off from Israel this day.
 19. (there is) a feast of the Lord in Shiloh
 yearly (lit. from days to days)
 25. In those days (there was) no king
 Ru. 1: 1. in the days when the judges ruled,
 2:19. Where hast thou gleaned to day?
 — with whom I wrought to day
 3:18. until he have finished the thing this day.
 4: 5. What day thou buyest the field
 9, 10. Ye (are) witnesses this day,
 14. which hath not left thee this day
 1Sa. 1: 3. this man went up out of his city yearly
 (lit. from days to days)
 4. when the time was that Elkanah offered,
 11. all the days of his life,
 20. it came to pass, when the time was come
 about (marg. in revolution of days)
 21. the Lord the yearly (lit. of days) sacrifice,
 28. as long as (lit. all the days) he liveth
 2:16. burn the fat presently, (marg. as on the day)
 19. brought (it) to him from year to year,
 — to offer the yearly (lit. of days) sacrifice.
 31. days come, that I will cut off thine arm,
 32. thine house for ever. (lit. all the days)
 34. in one day they shall die both of them.
 35. mine anointed for ever. (lit. all the days)
 3: 1. the Lord was precious in those days;
 2. it came to pass at that time,
 12. In that day I will perform
 4: 3. the Lord smitten us to day
 12. came to Shiloh the same day
 16. I fled to day out of the army.
 5: 5. unto this day.
 6:15. the same day unto the Lord,
 16. they returned to Ekron the same day.
 18. (which stone remaineth) unto this day
 7: 2. while the ark abode in Kirjath-jearim,
 (lit. from the day of abiding)
 — that the time was long; (lit. the days were
 multiplied)
 6. fasted on that day,
 10. a great thunder on that day
 13. all the days of Samuel.
 15. Samuel judged Israel all the days of his
 8: 8. since the day that I brought them up out
 of Egypt even unto this day,
 18. ye shall cry out in that day
 — the Lord will not hear you in that day.
 9: 9. (he that is) now (called) a Prophet

- 1Sa. 9:12. he came *to day* to the city; for (there is) a sacrifice of the people *to day*
 13. *about this time* (marg. *to day*) ye shall find
 15. *a day* before Saul came,
 19. ye shall eat with me *to day*,
 20. *three days ago*, (marg. *to day three days*)
 24. Saul did eat with Samuel *that day*.
 27. stand thou still *a while*, (marg. *to day*)
 10: 2. art departed from me *to day*,
 8. seven days shalt thou tarry,
 9. those signs came to pass *that day*.
 19. ye have *this day* rejected your God,
 11: 3. Give us *seven days'* respite,
 11. the heat of *the day*:
 13. be put to death *this day*: for *to day* the Lord hath wrought salvation
 12: 2. from my childhood *unto this day*.
 5. his anointed (is) witness *this day*,
 17. (Is it) not wheat harvest *to day*?
 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain *that day*:
 13: 8. he tarried *seven days*,
 11. thou camest not within *the days*
 22. it came to pass *in the day* of battle,
 14: 1. it came to pass *upon a day*,
 18. the ark of God was *at that time*
 23. the Lord saved Israel *that day*:
 24. men of Israel were distressed *that day*:
 28. the man that eateth (any) food *this day*.
 30. the people had eaten freely *to day*
 31. they smote the Philistines *that day*
 33. roll a great stone *unto me this day*.
 37. he answered him not *that day*.
 38. see wherein this sin hath been *this day*.
 45. he hath wrought with God *this day*.
 52. *all the days* of Saul:
 15: 28. from thee *this day*,
 35. *the day* of his death:
 16: 13. from *that day* forward.
 17: 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this day*;
 12. *in the days* of Saul.
 16. presented himself *forty days*.
 46. This day will the Lord deliver thee
 — the host of the Philistines *this day*
 18: 2. Saul took him *that day*,
 9. Saul eyed David *from that day*
 10. David played with his hand, *as at other times*: (lit. *as the day in the day*)
 21. Thou shalt *this day* be my son:
 26. *the days* were not expired.
 29. Saul became David's enemy continually.
 (lit. *all the days*)
 19: 24. lay down naked *all that day*
 20: 6. (there is) a *yearly* (lit. *of days*) sacrifice
 19. *when the business* was (in hand), (marg. *in the day of the business*)
 26. Saul spake not any thing *that day*:
 27. neither yesterday, nor *to day*?
 31. as long as (lit. *all the days*) the son of
 34. did eat no meat *the second day* of
 21: 5(6). though it were sanctified *this day*
 6(7). *in the day* when it was taken away.
 7(8). servants of Saul (was) there *that day*,
 10(11). fled *that day* for fear of Saul,
 22: 4. *all the while* that David was in the hold.
 8. to lie in wait, *as at this day*?
 13. to lie in wait, *as at this day*?
 15. Did I then begin to enquire of God
 18. slew on *that day* fourscore and five
 22. I knew (it) *that day*,
 23: 14. Saul sought him *every day*, (lit. *all days*)
 24: 4(5). Behold *the day* of which the Lord said
 10(11). *this day* thine eyes have seen how
 that the Lord had delivered thee *to day*
 18(19). thou hast shewed *this day*
 19(20). that thou hast done unto me *this day*.
 25: 7. *all the while* they were in Carmel.
 8. we come in a good *day*:
 10. there be many servants *now a days*
 15. as long as (lit. *all the days*) we were
 16. *all the while* we were with them
 28. not been found in thee (all) *thy days*.
 32. sent thee *this day* to meet me:
 33. which hast kept me *this day*
 38. it came to pass about ten *days* (after),
 26: 8. thine enemy unto thine hand *this day*:
 10. *this day* shall come to die;
 19. they have driven me out *this day*

- 1Sa. 26: 21. soul was precious in thine eyes *this day*:
 23. Lord delivered thee into (my) hand *to day*
 24. thy life was much set by *this day*
 27: 1. I shall now perish *one day*
 6. Achish gave him Ziklag *that day*:
 — unto the kings of Judah *unto this day*.
 7. the time (marg. the number of *days*) that
 — a full year (marg. (a year of) *days*) and
 10. Whither have ye made a road *to day*?
 11. *all the while* he dwelleth in the country
 28: 1. it came to pass in those *days*,
 2. of mine head for ever. (lit. *all the days*)
 18. done this thing unto thee *this day*.
 20. he had eaten no bread *all the day*,
 29: 3. which hath been with me *these days*,
 — since (lit. *from the day*) he fell (unto me)
 unto *this day*?
 6. *since the day* of thy coming unto me unto
this day:
 8. so long (lit. *from the day*) as I have been
 with thee *unto this day*,
 30: 1. were come to Ziklag on the third *day*,
 12. had eaten no bread... *three days* and three
 13. *three days ago* I fell sick.
 25. it was (so) *from that day* forward,
 — an ordinance for Israel *unto this day*.
 31: 6. all his men, that same *day* together.
 13. fasted *seven days*.
 2Sa. 1: 1. David had abode two *days* in Ziklag;
 2. It came even to pass on the third *day*,
 2: 11. the time (marg. the number of *days*) that
 17. was a very sore battle *that day*;
 3: 8. shew kindness *this day* unto the house of
 — thou chargest me *to day* with a fault
 35. eat meat while it was yet *day*,
 37. all Israel understood *that day*
 38. a great man fallen *this day* in Israel?
 39. I (am) *this day* weak,
 4: 3. were sojourners there until *this day*.
 5. about the heat of *the day*
 8. hath avenged my lord the king *this day*
 5: 8. David said on *that day*,
 6: 8. Perez-uzzah to *this day*.
 9. David was afraid of the Lord *that day*,
 20. How glorious was the king of Israel *to day*,
 who uncovered himself *to day*
 23. had no child *unto the day* of her death.
 7: 6. *since the time* that I brought up the
 — even to *this day*,
 11. *since the time* that I commanded judges
 12. when *thy days* be fulfilled,
 11: 12. Tarry here *to day* also,
 — Uriah abode in Jerusalem *that day*,
 12: 18. it came to pass on the seventh *day*,
 13: 23. it came to pass after two *full years*,
 32. *from the day* that he forced his sister
 37. (David) mourned for his son *every day*.
 14: 2. be as a woman that had a long *time* (lit.
many days)
 22. *To day* thy servant knoweth
 26. it was at *every year's* end (lit. the end of
days to days) that he polled (it):
 28. Absalom dwelt two *full years* in
 15: 20. should I *this day* make thee go up
 16: 3. *To day* shall the house of Israel restore
 12. good for his cursing *this day*.
 23. which he counselled *in those days*,
 18: 7. there was a great slaughter *that day*
 8. the wood devoured more people *that day*
 18. it is called *unto this day*,
 20. Thou shalt not bear tidings *this day*, but
 thou shalt bear tidings another *day*: but
this day thou shalt bear no tidings,
 31. the Lord hath avenged thee *this day*
 19: 2(3). the victory that *day* was (turned) into
 — (—). the people heard *say that day*
 3(4). the people gat them by stealth *that day*
 5(6). Thou hast shamed *this day* the faces
 — (—). *this day* have saved thy life,
 6(7). thou hast declared *this day*,
 — (—). *this day* I perceive, that if Absalom had
 lived, and all we had died *this day*,
 13(14). of the host before me continually (lit.
all the days)
 19(20). *the day* that my lord the king went out
 20(21). I am come the first *this day*
 22(23). ye should *this day* be adversaries

- 2Sa. 19:22(23). put to death *this day* in Israel? for do not I know that I (am) *this day* king
 24(25). from *the day* the king departed until *the day*
 34(35). How long have I to live, (marg. How many *days* (are) the years of my life)
 35(36). I (am) *this day* fourscore years old:
 20: 3. they were shut up unto *the day* of their
 4. the men of Judah within three *days*,
 21: 1. there was a famine *in the days* of David
 9. put to death *in the days* of harvest,
 12. when (lit. *in the day that*) the Philistines had slain Saul
 22: 1. *in the day* (that) the Lord had delivered
 19. They prevented me *in the day* of my
 23: 10. the Lord wrought a great victory *that day*;
 20. slew a lion in the midst of a pit *in time of*
 24: 8. nine months and twenty *days*.
 13. three *days'* pestilence in thy land?
 18. Gad came *that day* to David,
 1K. 1: 1. king David was old (and) stricken *in years*;
 6. his father had not displeased him *at any time* (marg. *from his days*)
 25. he is gone down *this day*,
 30. so will I certainly *do this day*.
 48. sit on my throne *this day*,
 51. Let king Solomon swear unto me *to day*
 2: 1. *the days* of David drew nigh
 8. *in the day when* I went to Mahanaim:
 11. *And the days* that David reigned over Israel
 24. Adonijah shall be put to death *this day*.
 26. but I will not *at this time* put thee to death,
 37, 42. *on the day* thou goest out,
 38. Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem many *days*.
 3: 2. no house built...until those *days*.
 6. as (it is) *this day*.
 11. hast not asked for thyself long *life*;
 (marg. many *days*)
 13. like unto thee all *thy days*.
 14. then I will lengthen *thy days*.
 18. it came to pass *the third day*
 4: 21(5:1). served Solomon all *the days* of his
 22(5:2). Solomon's provision for one *day*
 25(5:5). all *the days* of Solomon.
 5: 1(15). Hiram was ever (lit. all *the days*) a lover of David.
 7(21). Blessed (be) the Lord *this day*,
 8: 8. there they are unto *this day*.
 16. Since *the day* that I brought forth my
 24. as (it is) *this day*.
 28. thy servant prayeth before thee *to day*:
 29. toward this house night *and day*,
 40. all *the days* that they live
 59. the cause of his people Israel *at all times*, as the matter shall require: (marg. the thing of a *day in his day*)
 61. keep his commandments, *as at this day*.
 64. The same *day* did the king hallow
 65. seven *days* and seven *days*, (even) fourteen *days*.
 66. *On the eighth day* he sent the people away:
 9: 3. shall be there perpetually. (lit. all *the days*)
 13. the land of Cabul unto *this day*.
 21. a tribute of bondservice unto *this day*.
 10: 12. nor were seen unto *this day*.
 21. nothing accounted of *in the days* of
 11: 12. *in thy days* I will not do it
 25. to Israel all *the days* of Solomon,
 34. prince all *the days* of his life
 36. have a light *always* (lit. all *the days*)
 39. I will for this afflict the seed of David, but not for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
 42. *And the time* (marg. *days*) that Solomon
 12: 5. Depart yet (for) three *days*,
 7. a servant unto this people *this day*,
 — thy servants for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
 12. people came to Rehoboam *the third day*,
 — Come to me again *the third day*.
 19. against the house of David unto *this day*.
 32. the fifteenth *day* of the month,
 33. the fifteenth *day* of the eighth month,
 13: 3. he gave a sign *the same day*,
 11. that the man of God had done *that day*
 14: 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam *that day*:
 19, 29. written in the book of the chronicles (lit. the words of *the days*)
 20. *And the days* which Jeroboam reigned

- 1K. 14:30. there was war between Rehoboam and Jeroboam all (their) *days*.
 15: 5, 6. all *the days* of his life,
 7, 23, 31. (are) they not written in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 14. perfect with the Lord all *his days*.
 16, 32. Baasha king of Israel all *their days*.
 16: 5, 14, 20, 27. (are) they not written in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *days*)
 15. did Zimri reign seven *days* in Tirzah.
 16. king over Israel *that day* in the camp.
 34. *In his days* did Hiel the Bethelite
 17: 7. after a *while*, (marg. at the end of *days*)
 14. *the day* (that) the Lord sendeth rain
 15. her house, did eat (many) *days*. (marg. a full year)
 18: 1. it came to pass (after) many *days*,
 15. surely shew myself unto him *to day*.
 36. known *this day* that thou (art) God
 19: 4. he himself went a *day's* journey
 8. strength of that meat forty *days*
 20: 13. deliver it into mine hand *this day*;
 29. over against the other seven *days*,
 — *in the seventh day* the battle was joined:
 — an hundred thousand footmen *in one day*.
 21: 29. evil *in his days*: (but) *in his son's days*
 22: 5. the word of the Lord *to day*.
 25. thou shalt see *in that day*,
 35. the battle increased *that day*:
 39, 45(46). (are) they not written in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *days*)
 46(47). *in the days* of his father
 2K. 1: 18. written in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *days*)
 2: 3, 5. thy master from thy head *to day*?
 17. they sought three *days*, but found him
 22. the waters were healed unto *this day*,
 3: 6. went out of Samaria the same *time*,
 9. a compass of seven *days'* journey:
 4: 8. it fell on a *day*, that Elisha
 11. it fell on a *day*, that he came thither,
 18. it fell on a *day*, that he went out
 23. Wherefore wilt thou go to him *to day*?
 6: 28. Give thy son, that we may eat him *to day*,
 29. I said unto her on the next *day*,
 31. shall stand on him *this day*.
 7: 9. *this day* (is) a *day* of good tidings,
 8: 6. *since the day* that she left the land,
 19. to give him *always* (lit. all *the days*) a
 20. *In his days* Edom revolted
 22. unto *this day*.
 23. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 10: 27. made it a draught house unto *this day*.
 32. *In those days* the Lord began
 34. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 36. *And the time* that Jehu reigned over
 12: 2(3). all *his days* wherein Jehoiada
 19(20). in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 13: 3. all (their) *days*.
 8, 12. (are) they not written in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 22. all *the days* of Jehoahaz.
 14: 7. the name of it Joktheel unto *this day*.
 15, 18, 28. the book of the chronicles (lit. the words of *the days*)
 15: 5. he was a leper unto *the day* of his death,
 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36. the book of the chronicles (lit. the words of *the days*)
 13. he reigned a full month (marg. a month of *days*) in Samaria.
 18. he departed not all *his days*
 29. *In the days* of Pekah king of Israel
 37. *In those days* the Lord began to send
 16: 6. dwelt there unto *this day*.
 19. of the chronicles (lit. words of *the days*)
 17: 23. unto *this day*.
 34. Unto *this day* they do after the former
 37. to do for evermore; (lit. all *the days*)
 41. so do they unto *this day*.
 18: 4. unto those *days* the children of Israel
 19: 3. *This day* (is) a *day* of trouble,
 25. of ancient times that I have formed it?
 20: 1. *In those days* was Hezekiah sick
 5. on the third *day* thou shalt go up
 6. I will add unto *thy days* fifteen years;
 8. I shall go up...*the third day*?

- 2K. 20:17. Behold, *the days come*,
— laid up in store unto *this day*,
19. if peace and truth be *in my days*?
20. in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of the days)
21:15. since *the day* their fathers came forth out of Egypt, even unto *this day*.
17, 25. in the book of the chronicles (lit. words of the days)
23:22. *from the days* of the judges that judged Israel, nor in all *the days* of the kings
28. book of the chronicles (lit. words of the days)
29. *In his days* Pharaoh-nechoh
24: 1. *In his days* Nebuchadnezzar
5. of the chronicles (lit. words of the days)
25:29, 30. all *the days* of his life.
30. a daily rate for every day, (lit. the affair of the day in his day)
1Ch. 1:19. because *in his days* the earth was divided:
4:41. *in the days* of Hezekiah king of Judah,
— destroyed them utterly unto *this day*,
43. dwelt there unto *this day*.
5:10. *And in the days* of Saul they made war
17. *in the days* of Jotham king of Judah, and *in the days* of Jeroboam king of Israel.
26. to the river Gozan, unto *this day*.
7: 2. *in the days* of David
22. their father mourned many *days*,
9:25. (were) to come after seven *days*
10:12. fasted seven *days*.
11:22. slew a lion in a pit in a snowy *day*.
12:22. For at (that) time *day by day* there came
39. they were with David three *days*,
13: 3. we enquired not at it *in the days* of Saul.
11. called Perez-uzza to *this day*.
12. David was afraid of God that *day*,
16: 7. *on that day* David delivered
23. shew forth from *day to day* his salvation.
37. *as every day's* work required: (lit. the affair of the day in his day)
17: 5. since *the day* that I brought up Israel unto *this day*;
10. *And since the time* that I commanded
11. when *thy days* be expired
21:12. or else three *days* the sword of the Lord,
29. quietness unto Israel *in his days*.
23: 1. when David was old and full of *days*,
26:17. northward four a *day*, southward four a *day*,
27:24. the chronicles (lit. the words of the days)
28: 7. my judgments, *as at this day*.
29: 5. consecrate his service *this day*
15. *our days* on the earth (are) as a shadow,
21. on the morrow after that *day*,
22. drink before the Lord on that *day*
27. *And the time* that he reigned over Israel
28. full of *days*, riches, and honour:
2Ch. 1:11. yet hast asked long *life*; (lit. many *days*)
5: 9. there it is unto *this day*.
6: 5. Since *the day* that I brought
15. *as (it is)* *this day*.
31. so long as (marg. all *the days*) they live
7: 8. Solomon kept the feast seven *days*,
9. *in the eighth day* they made
— seven *days*, and the feast seven *days*.
10. *And on the three and twentieth day*
16. shall be there perpetually. (lit. all *the days*)
8: 8. pay tribute until *this day*.
13. after a certain rate *every day*, (lit. the affair of a day in a day)
14. *as the duty of every day required*: (lit. the affair of a day in his day)
16. *the day* of the foundation of the house
9:20. *in the days* of Solomon.
10: 5. Come again unto me after three *days*.
7. be thy servants for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
12. came to Rehoboam on the third *day*,
— Come again to me on the third *day*.
19. Israel rebelled...unto *this day*.
12:15. Jeroboam continually. (lit. all *the days*)
13:20. *in the days* of Abijah:
14: 1 (13:23). *In his days* the land was quiet
15: 3. for a long season Israel
11. Lord *the same time*, (marg. *in that day*)
17. Asa was perfect all *his days*.
18: 4. the word of the Lord *to day*.
2Ch. 18: 7. unto me, but always (lit. all *his days*) evil:
24. thou shalt see on that *day*
34. the battle increased that *day*:
20:25. they were three *days* in gathering
26. *And on the fourth day* they assembled
— The valley of Berachah, unto *this day*.
21: 7. to his sons for ever. (lit. all *the days*)
8. *In his days* the Edomites revolted
10. the Edomites revolted...unto *this day*.
15. by reason of the sickness *day by day*.
19. it came to pass, that *in process of time*, (lit. to *days from days*) after the end of two years,
24: 2, 14. all *the days* of Jehoiaida
11. Thus they did *day by day*, and gathered
15. was full of *days* when he died;
26: 5. he sought God *in the days* of Zechariah,
— and *as long as* he sought the Lord,
21. *the day* of his death,
28: 6. twenty thousand *in one day*,
29:17. *and on the eighth day* of the month
— the house of the Lord *in eight days*; and *in the sixteenth day* of the first
30:21. feast of unleavened bread seven *days*
— the priests praised the Lord *day by day*,
22. eat throughout the feast seven *days*,
23. took counsel to keep other seven *days*:
and they kept (other) seven *days*
26. *since the time* of Solomon
31:16. *his daily* portion for their service (lit. the affair of the day in his day)
32:24. *In those days* Hezekiah was sick
26. *in the days* of Hezekiah.
34:33. all *his days* they departed not
35:16. of the Lord was prepared the same *day*,
17. the feast of unleavened bread seven *days*.
18. *from the days* of Samuel the prophet;
21. (I come) not against thee *this day*,
25. their lamentations to *this day*,
36: 9. he reigned three months and ten *days*
21. as long as (lit. all *the days*) she lay
Ezr. 3: 4. the daily burnt offerings (lit. of a *day in a day*)
— as the duty of every *day* required; (marg. the matter of the day in his day)
6. *From the first day* of the seventh month
4: 2. *since the days* of Esar-haddon
5. all *the days* of Cyrus
7. *And in the days* of Artaxerxes
6:22. the feast of unleavened bread seven *days*
8:15. there abode we in tents three *days*:
32. abode there three *days*.
33. *Now on the fourth day* was the silver
9: 7. *Since the days* of our fathers
— a great trespass unto *this day*,
— 15. *as (it is)* *this day*.
10: 8. would not come within three *days*,
9. gathered themselves...within three *days*.
13. a work of one day or two:
16. *in the first day* of the tenth month
17. *the first day* of the first month.
Neh. 1: 4. wept, and mourned (certain) *days*,
6. I pray before thee *now*, (lit. *this day*)
11. prosper, I pray thee, thy servant *this day*,
2:11. to Jerusalem, and was there three *days*.
4: 2 (3:34). will they make an end *in a day*?
16 (10). it came to pass from that time forth,
22 (16). a guard to us, and labour on the *day*.
5:11. Restore, I pray you, to them, *even this day*,
14. *from the time* that I was appointed
18. prepared (for me) *daily* (lit. for one day)
— once in ten *days* store of all sorts of wine:
6:15. in fifty and two *days*.
17. *in those days* the nobles of Judah
8: 2. *upon the first day* of the seventh-month.
3. from the morning until midday,
9. *This day (is)* holy unto the Lord
10. (this) *day (is)* holy unto our Lord:
11. Hold your peace, for the *day (is)* holy;
13. *And on the second day* were gathered
17. *since the days* of Jeshua
— unto that *day* had not the children of
18. Also *day by day*, from the first *day* unto the last *day*,
— they kept the feast seven *days*; and on the eighth *day*
9: 1. *Now in the twenty and fourth day*

- Neh 9: 3. (one) fourth part of the day ;
 10. as (it is) this day.
 32. since the time of the kings of Assyria unto this day.
 36. we (are) servants this day,
 10:31(32). on the sabbath day
 —(—). or on the holy day:
 11:23. due for every day. (lit. the affair of the day in his day)
 12: 7. in the days of Jeshua.
 12. And in the days of Joiakim
 22. in the days of Eliashib,
 23. the book of the chronicles (lit. the words of days), even until the days of Johanan
 26. in the days of Joiakim
 — and in the days of Nehemiah
 43. that day they offered great sacrifices,
 44. at that time were some appointed
 46. in the days of David
 47. in the days of Zerubbabel, and in the days of — every day his portion: (lit. the affair of the day in his day)
 13: 1. On that day they read in the book
 6. after certain days obtained I leave
 15. In those days saw I in Judah
 — into Jerusalem on the sabbath day:
 — in the day wherein they sold victuals.
 17. profane the sabbath day?
 19. on the sabbath day.
 22. to sanctify the sabbath day.
 23. In those days also saw I Jews
 Est. 1: 1. it came to pass in the days of Ahasuerus,
 2. (That) in those days, when the king
 4. excellent majesty many days, (even) an hundred and fourscore days.
 5. when these days were expired,
 — both unto great and small, seven days,
 10. On the seventh day,
 18. ladies of Persia and Media say this day
 2:11. walked every day (lit. every day and day)
 12. so were the days of their purifications
 21. In those days, while Mordecai
 23. the chronicles (lit. the words of the days)
 3: 4. when they spake daily (lit. day and day)
 7. from day to day, and from month to
 12. the thirteenth day of the first month,
 13. in one day,
 14. ready against that day.
 4:11. in unto the king these thirty days.
 16. neither eat nor drink three days, night or day:
 5: 1. it came to pass on the third day,
 4. let the king and Haman come this day
 9. Then went Haman forth that day
 6: 1. the chronicles; (lit. the words of the days)
 7: 2. unto Esther on the second day
 8: 1. On that day did the king Ahasuerus
 12. Upon one day
 13. Jews should be ready against that day
 17. a feast and a good day.
 9: 1. on the thirteenth day of the same,
 — in the day that the enemies of the Jews
 11. On that day the number of those that
 13. according unto this day's decree,
 15. on the fourteenth day
 17. On the thirteenth day
 —, 18. made it a day of feasting
 19. the fourteenth day of the month
 — gladness and feasting, and a good day,
 21. the fourteenth day of the month Adar,
 and the fifteenth day of the same,
 22. As the days wherein the Jews rested
 — from mourning into a good day: that they
 should make them days of feasting
 26. they called these days Purim
 27. that they would keep these two days
 28. And (that) these days (should be)
 — and (that) these days of Purim should
 31. To confirm these days of Purim
 10: 2. the chronicles (lit. words of the days)
 Job 1: 4. every one his day;
 5. when the days of (their) feasting were
 — did Job continually. (marg. all the days)
 6. there was a day when the sons of God
 13. there was a day when his sons
 2: 1. Again there was a day
 13. with him upon the ground seven days

- Job 3: 1. cursed his day.
 3. Let the day perish wherein I was born,
 4. Let that day be darkness;
 5. let the blackness of the day terrify it.
 6. let it not be joined unto the days of the
 8. Let them curse it that curse the day,
 7: 1. (are not) his days also like the days of an
 6. My days are swifter than a weaver's
 16. my days (are) vanity.
 8: 9. our days upon earth (are) a shadow:
 9:25. Now my days are swifter than a post:
 10: 5. (Are) thy days as the days of man? (are)
 thy years as man's days,
 20. (Are) not my days few?
 12:12. in length of days understanding.
 14: 1. born of a woman (is) of few days,
 5. Seeing his days (are) determined,
 6. as an hireling, his day.
 14. all the days of my appointed time
 15:10. much elder (lit. more advanced (in) days)
 20. man travaileth with pain all (his) days,
 23. the day of darkness is ready
 32. accomplished before his time,
 17: 1. my days are extinct,
 11. My days are past, my purposes are
 12. They change the night into day:
 18:20. shall be astonished at his day,
 20:28. in the day of his wrath.
 21:13. They spend their days in wealth,
 30. to the day of destruction? they shall be
 brought forth to the day of wrath.
 23: 2. Even to day (is) my complaint bitter:
 24: 1. do they that know him not see his days?
 27: 6. shall not reproach (me) so long as I live.
 29: 2. as (in) the days (when) God preserved
 4. As I was in the days of my youth,
 18. I shall multiply (my) days as the sand.
 30: 1. But now (they that are) younger (marg.
 of fewer days) than I
 16. the days of affliction have taken hold
 25. was in trouble? (marg. hard of day)
 27. the days of affliction prevented me.
 32: 4. they (were) elder (marg. elder for days)
 6. I (am) young, (marg. few of days) and ye
 7. I said, Days should speak,
 33:25. he shall return to the days of his youth:
 36:11. they shall spend their days in prosperity,
 38:12. commanded the morning since thy days;
 21. (because) the number of thy days (is)
 23. against the day of battle and war?
 42:17. Job died, (being) old and full of days.
 Ps. 2: 7. this day have I begotten thee.
 7:11(12). angry (with the wicked) every day.
 18[title](1). in the day (that) the Lord delivered
 18(19). in the day of my calamity:
 19: 2(3). Day unto day uttereth speech,
 20: 1(2). The Lord hear thee in the day of
 9(10). let the king hear us when we call.
 21: 4(5). length of days for ever and ever.
 23: 6. goodness and mercy shall follow me all
 the days of my life: and I will dwell in
 the house of the Lord for ever. (marg.
 to length of days)
 25: 5. on thee do I wait all the day.
 27: 4. all the days of my life,
 5. in the time of trouble he shall hide me
 32: 3. my roaring all the day long.
 34:12(13). loveth (many) days,
 35:28. thy praise all the day long.
 37:13. for he seeth that his day is coming.
 18. The Lord knoweth the days of the
 19. and in the days of famine they shall be
 26. (He is) ever merciful, (marg. all the day)
 38: 6(7). I go mourning all the day long.
 12(13). imagine deceits all the day long,
 39: 4(5). the measure of my days,
 5(6). thou hast made my days (as) an
 41: 1(2). the Lord will deliver him in time of
 42: 3(4). while they continually (lit. all the day)
 say unto me,
 10(11). say daily unto me, (lit. all the day)
 44: 1(2). (what) work thou didst in their days,
 in the times of old.
 8(9). In God we boast all the day long,
 15(16). (is) continually (lit. all the day)
 22(23). for thy sake are we killed all the day
 49: 5(6). Wherefore should I fear in the days of

Ps. 50:15. call upon me *in the day* of trouble:
 52: 1(3). the goodness of God (endureth) continually. (lit. every day)
 55:23(24). shall not live out half *their days*;
 56: 1(2). he fighting *daily* oppresseth me;
 2(3). enemies would *daily* swallow (me)
 3(4). *What time* I am afraid,
 5(6). Every *day* they wrest my words:
 9(10). *When* I cry (unto thee), (lit. *In the day*)
 59:16(17). *in the day* of my trouble.
 61: 6(7). Thou wilt prolong the king's life: (lit. add *days* upon the king's *days*)
 8(9). that I may *daily* perform my vows. (lit. *day, day*)
 68:19(20). (who) *daily* (lit. *day, day*) loadeth
 71: 8. thy honour *all the day*.
 15. thy salvation *all the day*;
 24. thy righteousness *all the day* long:
 72: 7. *In his days* shall the righteous flourish;
 15. *daily* shall he be praised. (lit. *all the day*)
 73:14. *all the day* long have I been plagued,
 74:16. *The day* (is) thine, the night also (is)
 22. the foolish man reproacheth thee *daily*.
 (lit. every day)
 77: 2(3). *In the day* of my trouble
 5(6). I have considered the *days* of old,
 78: 9. turned back *in the day* of battle.
 33. *their days* did he consume in vanity,
 42. *the day* when he delivered them
 81: 3(4). *on our solemn feast day*.
 84:10(11). *a day* in thy courts (is) better
 86: 3. I cry unto thee *daily*. (marg. *all the day*)
 7. *In the day* of my trouble I will call
 88: 1(2). I have cried *day* (and) night before
 9(10). Lord, I have called *daily* upon thee,
 17(18). They came round about me *daily*
 (marg. *all the day*) like water;
 89:16(17). *In thy name* shall they rejoice *all the day*:
 29(30). his throne *as the days* of heaven.
 45(46). *The days* of his youth hast thou
 90: 4. *in thy sight* (are but) *as yesterday*
 9. *all our days* are passed away in thy wrath:
 10. *The days* of our years (are) threescore
 12. So teach (us) to number *our days*,
 14. we may rejoice and be glad *all our days*.
 15. *according to the days* (wherein) thou hast
 91:16. With long *life* (marg. length of *days*) will
 92[title](1). A Psalm (or) Song *for the sabbath day*.
 93: 5. holiness becometh thine house, O Lord,
 for ever. (marg. length of *days*)
 94:13. *from the days* of adversity,
 95: 7. *To day* if ye will hear his voice,
 8. *as* (in) *the day* of temptation in the
 96: 2. shew forth his salvation *from day to day*.
 102: 2(3). *in the day* (when) I am in trouble;
 —(—). *in the day* (when) I call
 3(4). *my days* are consumed like smoke,
 6(9). Mine enemies reproach me *all the day*;
 11(12). *My days* (are) like a shadow that
 23(24). he shortened *my days*.
 24(25). me not away in the midst of *my days*:
 103:15. (As for) man, *his days* (are) as grass:
 109: 8. Let *his days* be few;
 110: 3. *in the day* of thy power,
 5. *in the day* of his wrath.
 116: 2. *therefore* will I call upon (him) *as long as I live*. (marg. *in my days*)
 118:24. This (is) *the day* (which) the Lord hath
 119:84. How many (are) *the days* of thy servant?
 91. They continue *this day*
 97. it (is) my meditation *all the day*.
 164. Seven times *a day* do I praise thee
 128: 5. *all the days* of thy life.
 136: 8. The sun to rule *by day*:
 137: 7. *the day* of Jerusalem;
 138: 3. *In the day* when I cried thou
 139:12. the night shineth *as the day*:
 16. (which) *in continuance* were fashioned,
 (marg. or, (what) *days* they should be)
 140: 2(3). continually (lit. *all day*) are they
 7(8). thou hast covered my head *in the day* of
 143: 5. I remember *the days* of old;
 144: 4. *his days* (are) as a shadow
 145: 2. Every *day* will I bless thee;

Ps. 146: 4. *in that very day* his thoughts perish.
 Pro. 3: 2. length of *days*, and long life,
 16. Length of *days* (is) in her right hand;
 4:18. more and more unto *the perfect day*.
 6:34. he will not spare *in the day* of vengeance.
 7: 9. in the evening, (marg. evening of *the day*)
 14. *this day* have I paid my vows.
 20. will come home *at the day* appointed.
 8:30. and I was *daily* (lit. *day, day*) (his)
 34. watching *daily* (lit. *day, day*) at my gates,
 9:11. by me *thy days* shall be multiplied,
 10:27. The fear of the Lord prolongeth *days*:
 11: 4. Riches profit not *in the day* of wrath:
 12:16. A fool's wrath is *presently* (marg. *in that day*) known:
 15:15. All *the days* of the afflicted (are) evil:
 16: 4. the wicked *for the day* of evil.
 21:26. He coveteth greedily *all the day* long:
 31. The horse (is) prepared *against the day* of
 22:19. I have made known to thee *this day*,
 23:17. the fear of the Lord *all the day* long.
 24:10. (If) thou faint *in the day* of adversity,
 25:13. As the cold of snow *in the time* of harvest,
 19. an unfaithful man *in time* of trouble
 20. a garment in cold *weather*,
 27: 1. Boast not thyself of to-morrow (lit. *in the day* of to-morrow); for thou knowest not what *a day* may bring forth.
 10. *in the day* of thy calamity:
 15. A continual dropping *in a very rainy day*
 28:16. he that hateth covetousness shall prolong (his) *days*.
 31:12. *all the days* of her life.
 25. she shall rejoice *in time* to come.
 Ecc. 2: 3. *all the days* of their life.
 16. *in the days* to come shall all be forgotten.
 23. *all his days* (are) sorrows,
 5:17(16). *All his days* also he eateth in darkness,
 18(17). *all the days* of his life,
 20(19). not much remember *the days* of his
 6: 3. *the days* of his years be many,
 12. *all the days* of his vain life
 7: 1. and *the day* of death *than the day* of one's
 10. *that the former days* were better than these?
 14. *In the day* of prosperity be joyful, *but in the day* of adversity consider:
 15. *in the days* of my vanity:
 8: 8. power *in the day* of death:
 13. neither shall he prolong (his) *days*,
 15. *the days* of his life,
 16. neither *day nor night* seeth sleep
 9: 9. *the days* of the life of thy vanity,
 — *all the days* of thy vanity:
 11: 1. thou shalt find it after many *days*.
 8. let him remember *the days* of darkness;
 9. let thy heart cheer thee *in the days* of thy
 12: 1. Remember now thy Creator *in the days* of thy youth, while the evil *days* come not,
 3. *In the day* when the keepers
 Cant 2:17. Until *the day* break,
 3:11. *in the day* of his espousals, and *in the day* of the gladness of his heart.
 4: 6. Until *the day* break,
 8: 8. *in the day* when she shall be spoken for?
 Isa. 1: 1. *in the days* of Uzziah,
 2: 2. it shall come to pass *in the last days*,
 11, 17. Lord alone shall be exalted *in that day*.
 12. *the day* of the Lord of hosts
 20. *In that day* a man shall cast his idols
 3: 7. *In that day* shall he swear,
 18. *In that day* the Lord will take away
 4: 1. *in that day* seven women shall take
 2. *In that day* shall the branch of the Lord be
 5:30. *in that day* they shall roar
 7: 1. it came to pass *in the days* of Ahaz
 17. *days* that have not come, *from the day* that Ephraim departed from
 18. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 20. *In the same day* shall the Lord shave
 21, 23. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 9: 4(3). *as in the day* of Midian.
 14(13). branch and rush, *in one day*.
 10: 3. what will ye do *in the day* of visitation,
 17. his thorns and his briers *in one day*;
 20, 27. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 32. As yet shall he remain at Nob *that day*:
 11:10. *in that day* there shall be a root of Jesse,

Isa. 11:11. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 16. *in the day* that he came up
 12: 1. *in that day* thou shalt say,
 4. *in that day* shall ye say,
 13: 6. *the day* of the Lord (is) at hand
 9. *the day* of the Lord cometh,
 13. *and in the day* of his fierce anger.
 22. *and her days* shall not be prolonged.
 14: 3. it shall come to pass *in the day* that
 17: 4. *in that day* it shall come to pass,
 7. *At that day* shall a man look
 9. *In that day* shall his strong cities
 11. *In the day* shalt thou make thy plant
 — *in the day* of grief and of desperate
 19:16. *In that day* shall Egypt be like
 18. *In that day* shall five cities...speak
 19. *In that day* shall there be an altar
 21. shall know the Lord *in that day*,
 23. *In that day* shall there be a highway
 24. *In that day* shall Israel be the third
 20: 6. shall say *in that day*,
 22: 5. (it is) *a day* of trouble,
 8. thou didst look *in that day*
 12. *in that day* did the Lord God of hosts
 20. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 25. *In that day*, saith the Lord of hosts,
 23: 7. antiquity (is) of ancient *days*?
 15. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 — *according to the days* of one king:
 24:21. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 22. *after many days* shall they be visited.
 25: 9. it shall be said *in that day*,
 26: 1. *In that day* shall this song be sung
 27: 1. *In that day* the Lord
 2. *In that day* sing ye unto her,
 3. I will keep it night and *day*.
 8. *in the day* of the east wind,
 12. 13. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 28: 5. *In that day* shall the Lord of hosts
 19. *by day* and by night:
 24. Doth the plowman plow *all day*
 29:18. *in that day* shall the deaf hear
 30: 8. *be for the time* to come (marg. latter *day*)
 23. *in that day* shall thy cattle feed
 25. *in the day* of the great slaughter,
 26. as the light of seven *days*, *in the day* that
 the Lord bindeth up
 31: 7. *in that day* every man shall cast away
 32:10. Many *days* and years shall ye be
 34: 8. (it is) *the day* of the Lord's vengeance,
 37: 3. This *day* (is) *a day* of trouble,
 26. of ancient *times*, that I have formed it?
 38: 1. *In those days* was Hezekiah sick unto
 5. I will add unto *thy days* fifteen years.
 10. I said in the cutting off of *my days*,
 12, 13. *from day* (even) to night wilt thou
 19. he shall praise thee, as I (do) *this day*:
 20. *all the days* of our life
 39: 6. Behold, *the days* come,
 — have laid up in store until *this day*,
 8. shall be peace and truth *in my days*.
 43:13. *before the day* (was) I (am) he;
 47: 9. come to thee in a moment *in one day*,
 48: 7. *before the day* when thou heardest
 49: 8. *and in a day* of salvation have I helped
 51: 9. awake, as in the ancient *days*,
 13. *hast feared continually every day*
 52: 5. *continually every day* (is) blasphemed.
 6. (they shall know) *in that day*
 53:10. he shall prolong (his) *days*,
 56:12. to morrow shall be as *this day*,
 58: 2. Yet they seek me *daily*, (lit. *day, day*)
 3. *in the day* of your fast
 4. ye shall not fast as (ye do this) *day*,
 5. *a day* for a man to afflict his soul?
 — *and an acceptable day* to the Lord?
 13. doing thy pleasure on my holy *day*;
 60:20. *the days* of thy mourning shall be ended.
 61:20. *and the day* of vengeance of our God;
 62: 6. shall never hold their peace *day* nor
 63: 4. *the day* of vengeance (is) in mine heart,
 9. carried them *all the days* of old,
 11. he remembered *the days* of old,
 65: 2. I have spread out my hands *all the day*
 5. a fire that burneth *all the day*.
 20. thence an infant of *days*, nor an old man
 that hath not filled *his days*:

Isa. 65:22. *as the days* of a tree (are) *the days* of my
 66: 8. be made to bring forth *in one day*?
 Jer. 1: 2. *in the days* of Josiah
 3. *in the days* of Jehoiakim
 10. I have *this day* set thee over the nations
 18. I have made thee *this day* a defenced
 2:32. have forgotten me *days* without number.
 3: 6. *in the days* of Josiah the king,
 16. *in those days*, saith the Lord,
 18. *In those days* the house of Judah
 25. from our youth even unto *this day*,
 4: 9. it shall come to pass *at that day*,
 5:18. *in those days*, saith the Lord,
 6: 4. *the day* goeth away,
 11. the aged with (him that is) full of *days*.
 7:22. *in the day* that I brought them out
 25. Since *the day* that your fathers came forth
 out of the land of Egypt unto *this day*
 — *daily* rising up early
 32 & 9:25 (24). *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 11: 4. *in the day* (that) I brought them forth
 5. as (it is) *this day*.
 7. *in the day* (that) I brought them up out
 of the land of Egypt, (even) unto *this day*,
 12: 3. prepare them *for the day* of slaughter.
 13: 6. it came to pass *after many days*,
 15: 9. is gone down while (it was) yet *day*: (lit.
their day; see also יוֹמָם)
 16: 9. *and in your days*,
 14. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 19. my refuge *in the day* of affliction,
 17:11. leave them in the midst of *his days*,
 16. *neither* have I desired *the woeful day*;
 17. thou (art) my hope *in the day* of evil.
 18. bring upon them *the day* of evil,
 21. bear no burden *on the sabbath day*,
 22. carry forth a burden out...*on the sabbath day*,
 — hallow ye *the sabbath day*,
 24. bring in no burden...*on the sabbath day*,
 —, 27. hallow *the sabbath day*,
 27. the gates of Jerusalem *on the sabbath day*;
 18:17. *in the day* of their calamity.
 19: 6. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 20: 7. I am in derision *daily*, (lit. *every day*)
 8. a derision, *daily*. (lit. *every day*)
 14. Cursed (be) *the day* wherein I was born:
 let not *the day* wherein
 18. that *my days* should be consumed
 22:30. a man (that) shall not prosper *in his days*:
 23: 5, 7. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 6. *In his days* Judah shall be saved,
 20. in the latter *days* ye shall consider it
 25: 3. even unto *this day*,
 18. as (it is) *this day*;
 33. the slain of the Lord shall be *at that day*
 34. *the days* of your slaughter (marg. *your days* for slaughter)
 26:18. *in the days* of Hezekiah
 27:22. until *the day* that I visit them,
 28: 3. two full years (marg. years of *days*)
 11. within the space of two full years. (lit. *id.*)
 30: 3. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 7. that *day* (is) great,
 8. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 24. in the latter *days* ye shall consider it.
 31: 6. there shall be *a day*,
 27, 31, 38. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 29. In those *days* they shall say no more,
 32. *in the day* (that) I took them by the
 33. After those *days*, saith the Lord,
 36. before me for ever. (lit. *all the days*)
 32:14. that they may continue many *days*.
 20. (even) unto *this day*,
 — *hast made thee a name, as at this day*;
 31. *the day* that they built it even unto *this day*;
 39. may fear me for ever, (marg. *all days*)
 33:14. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 15. *In those days*, and at that time,
 16. *In those days* shall Judah be saved,
 18. do sacrifice continually. (lit. *all the days*)
 20. If ye can break my covenant *of the day*,
 34:13. *in the day* that I brought them forth
 15. ye were now (marg. *to day*) turned,
 35: 1. *in the days* of Jehoiakim

Jer. 35: 7. *all your days* ye shall dwell in tents; that
 ye may live many *days*
 8. drink no wine *all our days*,
 14. *unto this day* they drink none,
 19. before me for ever. (lit. *all the days*)
 36: 2. *from the day* I spake unto thee, *from the*
 days of Josiah, even *unto this day*.
 6. *upon the fasting day*:
 30. his dead body shall be cast out *in the day*
 37: 16. Jeremiah had remained there many *days*;
 21. *daily* a piece of bread out of the bakers'
 38: 28. *the day* that Jerusalem was taken:
 39: 10. vineyards and fields *at the same time*.
 (marg. *that day*)
 16. *in that day* before thee.
 17. I will deliver thee *in that day*,
 40: 4. I loose thee *this day*
 41: 4. *the second day* after he had slain Gedaliah,
 42: 7. it came to pass after ten *days*,
 19. I have admonished you *this day*.
 21. I have *this day* declared (it) to you;
 44: 2. *this day* they (are) a desolation,
 6. wasted (and) desolate, *as at this day*.
 10. (even) *unto this day*,
 22. without an inhabitant, *as at this day*.
 23. happened unto you, *as at this day*.
 46: 10. *For this (is) the day of the Lord God of*
 hosts, a day of vengeance,
 21. *the day of their calamity* was come
 26. *as in the days of old*,
 47: 4. *the day* that cometh to spoil
 48: 12. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 41. men's hearts in Moab *at that day*
 47. *in the latter days*, saith the Lord.
 49: 2. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 22. *at that day* shall the heart of the mighty
 26. shall be cut off *in that day*,
 39. it shall come to pass *in the latter days*,
 50: 4, 20. *In those days*, and *in that time*,
 27. *their day* is come,
 30. men of war shall be cut off *in that day*,
 31. *thy day* is come, the time
 51: 2. *in the day of trouble* they shall be
 47. behold, *the days* come,
 52. *the days* come, saith the Lord,
 52: 11. *the day of his death*.
 33, 34. *all the days of his life*.
 34. *every day* a portion (marg. the matter of
 the day in his day) until *the day of*
 Lam. 1: 7. *the days of her affliction*
 — *in the days of old*,
 12. *in the day of his fierce anger*.
 13. made me desolate (and) faint *all the day*.
 21. *the day* (that) thou hast called,
 2: 1. *in the day of his anger*!
 7. *as in the day of a solemn feast*.
 16. *the day* that we looked for;
 17. *in the days of old*:
 21. *in the day of thine anger*;
 22. *as in a solemn day* my terrors round about,
 so that *in the day of the Lord's anger*
 3. 3. his hand (against me) *all the day*.
 14. their song *all the day*.
 57. Thou drewest near *in the day*
 62. their device against me *all the day*.
 4: 18. *our days* are fulfilled;
 5: 20. (and) forsake us so long *time*? (lit. to
 the length of days)
 21. *renew our days as of old*.
 Eze. 1: 28. the cloud *in the day of rain*
 2: 3. (even) *unto this very day*.
 3: 15. astonished among them seven *days*.
 16. it came to pass at the end of seven *days*,
 4: 4, 9. (according) to the number of *the days*
 5. according to the number of *the days*, three
 hundred and ninety *days*:
 6. iniquity of the house of Judah forty *days*:
 — *each day for a year*. (marg. a day for a
 year, a day for a year)
 8. thou hast ended *the days of thy siege*.
 9. three hundred and ninety *days*
 10. twenty shekels a *day*:
 5: 2. when *the days of the siege* are fulfilled:
 7: 7. *the day of trouble* (is) near,
 10. Behold *the day*, behold, it is come:
 12. *the day draweth near*:
 19. *in the day of the wrath of the Lord*:

Eze. 12: 22. *The days* are prolonged,
 23. *The days* are at hand,
 25. *in your days*, O rebellious house,
 27. *for many days* (to come),
 13: 5. *in the day of the Lord*.
 16: 4. *in the day* thou wast born
 5. *in the day that thou wast born*.
 22, 43. thou hast not remembered *the days of*
 56. *in the day of thy pride*,
 60. with thee *in the days of thy youth*,
 20: 5. *In the day when I chose Israel*,
 6. *In the day* (that) I lifted up mine hand
 29. is called Bamah *unto this day*.
 31. even *unto this day*:
 21: 25 (30). *whose day* is come,
 29 (34). *whose day* is come,
 22: 4. thou hast caused *thy days* to draw near,
 14. *in the days* that I shall deal with thee?
 24. *in the day of indignation*.
 23: 19. calling to remembrance *the days of her*
 33. defiled my sanctuary *in the same day*,
 39. they came the same *day* into my sanctuary
 24: 2. name of the *day*, (even) of this same *day*:
 — against Jerusalem this same *day*:
 25. *in the day when I take from them*
 26. he that escapeth *in that day*
 27. *in that day* shall thy mouth be opened
 26: 18. *the day of thy fall*;
 27: 27. *in the day of thy ruin*.
 28: 13. *in the day* that thou wast created.
 15. *from the day* that thou wast created,
 29: 21. *In that day* will I cause the horn
 30: 2. How! ye, Woe worth *the day*!
 3. *For the day* (is) near, even *the day of the*
 Lord (is) near, a cloudy *day*;
 9. *In that day* shall messengers go forth
 — come upon them, *as in the day of Egypt*:
 18. *the day* shall be darkened,
 31: 15. *In the day when he went down to the grave*
 32: 10. *in the day of thy fall*.
 33: 12. *in the day of his transgression*:
 — *in the day that he turneth from*
 — *in the day that he sinneth*.
 34: 12. *in the day that he is among his sheep*
 — *in the cloudy and dark day*.
 36: 33. *In the day that I shall have cleansed*
 38: 8. *After many days* thou shalt be visited:
 10. *at the same time* shall things come
 14. *In that day* when my people of Israel
 16. it shall be in the *latter days*,
 17. he of whom I have spoken *in old time*
 — which prophesied in those *days*
 18. it shall come to pass *at the same time when*
 Gog shall come (lit. *in that day, the day*)
 19. *in that day* there shall be a great
 39: 8. this (is) *the day* whereof I have spoken.
 11. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 13. *the day* that I shall be glorified,
 22. from that *day* and forward.
 40: 1. in the selfsame *day*
 43: 18. *in the day when they shall make*
 22. *And on the second day* thou shalt offer
 25. Seven days shalt thou prepare *every day* a
 goat (for) a sin offering:
 26. Seven *days* shall they purge the altar
 27. when these *days* are expired,
 — *upon the eighth day*,
 44: 26. they shall reckon unto him seven *days*.
 27. *And in the day that he goeth into the*
 45: 21. in the fourteenth *day of the month*,
 — a feast of seven *days*;
 22. *upon that day* shall the prince prepare
 23. seven *days of the feast* he shall prepare
 — seven rams without blemish *daily* the seven
 days; and a kid of the goats *daily*
 25. the fifteenth *day of the month*,
 — the feast of the seven *days*,
 46: 1. six working *days*; but on the sabbath (lit.
 and on the sabbath *day*) it shall be
 opened, and *in the day of the*
 4. *in the sabbath day*
 6. *And in the day of the new moon*
 12. as he did on the sabbath *day*:
 13. Thou shalt *daily* prepare a burnt offering
 48: 35. *from* (that) *day* (shall be),
 Dan 1: 5. *daily* provision (lit. the affair of the *day*,
 in his day)

- Dan 1:12. thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days;
 14. proved them ten days.
 15. at the end of ten days
 18. at the end of the days
 8:26. for it (shall be) for many days.
 27. Daniel fainted, and was sick (certain) days;
 9: 7. as at this day;
 15. hast gotten thee renown, as at this day;
 10: 2. In those days I Daniel was mourning three full weeks. (lit. three weeks days)
 3. three whole weeks (lit. three weeks days)
 4. And in the four and twentieth day
 12. from the first day that thou didst set
 13. withstood me one and twenty days:
 14. shall befall thy people in the latter days:
 for yet the vision (is) for (many) days.
 11:20. but within few days he shall be destroyed,
 33. by captivity, and by spoil, (many) days.
 12:11. a thousand two hundred and ninety days.
 12. to the thousand three hundred and five and thirty days.
 13. stand in thy lot at the end of the days.
 Hos. 1: 1. in the days of Uzziah,
 — and in the days of Jeroboam
 5. it shall come to pass at that day,
 11(2:2). great (shall be) the day of Jezreel.
 2: 3(5). as in the day that she was born,
 13(15). I will visit upon her the days of
 15(17). as in the days of her youth, and as in the day when she came up
 16(18). it shall be at that day,
 18(20). in that day will I make a covenant
 21(23). it shall come to pass in that day,
 3: 3. Thou shalt abide for me many days;
 4. children of Israel shall abide many days
 5. his goodness in the latter days.
 4: 5. Therefore shalt thou fall in the day,
 5: 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of
 6: 2. After two days will he revive us:
 — in the third day he will raise us up,
 7: 5. In the day of our king
 9: 5. What will ye do in the solemn day, and in the day of the feast
 7. The days of visitation are come, the days of recompence are come;
 9. as in the days of Gibeah:
 10: 9. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah:
 14. in the day of battle:
 12: 1(2). he daily (lit. every day) increaseth
 9(10). as in the days of the solemn feast.
 Joel 1: 2. in your days, or even in the days of your
 15. Alas for the day! for the day of the Lord
 2: 1. the day of the Lord cometh,
 2. A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness,
 11. the day of the Lord (is) great
 29(3:2). in those days will I pour out my
 31(3:4). the great and the terrible day of the
 3: 1(4:1). behold, in those days,
 14(4:14). the day of the Lord (is) near
 18(4:18). it shall come to pass in that day,
 Am. 1: 1. in the days of Uzziah king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam
 14. shouting in the day of battle, with a tempest in the day of the whirlwind:
 2:16. shall flee away naked in that day,
 3:14. in the day that I shall visit
 4: 2. the days shall come upon you,
 4. after three years: (marg. {years} of days)
 5: 8. and maketh the day dark with night:
 17. Woe unto you that desire the day of the — the day of the Lord (is) darkness,
 20. not the day of the Lord (be) darkness,
 6: 3. Ye that put far away the evil day,
 8: 3. the temple shall be howlings in that day,
 9. it shall come to pass in that day,
 — I will darken the earth in the clear day:
 10. the end thereof as a bitter day.
 11. the days come, saith the Lord
 13. In that day shall the fair virgins
 9:11. In that day will I raise up the — I will build it as in the days of old:
 13. the days come, saith the Lord,
 Obad. 8. Shall I not in that day,
 11. In the day that thou stoodest on the other side, in the day that the strangers
 12. on the day of thy brother in the day that

- Obad. 12. in the day of their destruction;
 —, 14. in the day of distress.
 13. in the day of their calamity;
 —, 13. in the day of their calamity,
 15. the day of the Lord (is) near
 Jon. 1: 17(2:1). the belly of the fish three days
 3: 3. great city of three days' journey.
 4. a day's journey, and he cried, and said,
 Yet forty days,
 Mic. 1: 1. in the days of Jotham,
 2: 4. In that day shall (one) take up a
 3: 6. the day shall be dark over them.
 4: 1. in the last days it shall come to pass,
 6. In that day, saith the Lord,
 5: 2(1). goings forth (have been)...from everlasting. (marg. from the days of eternity)
 10(9). it shall come to pass in that day,
 7: 4. the day of thy watchmen
 11. (In) the day that thy walls are to be built,
 (in) that day shall the decree be far
 12. (In) that day (also) he shall come
 14. as in the days of old.
 15. According to the days of thy coming out
 20. unto our fathers from the days of old.
 Nah 1: 7. a strong hold in the day of trouble;
 2: 3(4). in the day of his preparation,
 8(9). Nineveh (is) of old (lit. of days) like a
 3:17. camp in the hedges in the cold day,
 Hab 1: 5. (I) will work a work in your days,
 3:16. that I might rest in the day of trouble:
 Zep 1: 1. in the days of Josiah
 7. the day of the Lord (is) at hand:
 8. it shall come to pass in the day of
 9. In the same day also
 10. it shall come to pass in that day,
 14. The great day of the Lord (is) near,
 — the voice of the day of the Lord:
 15. That day (is) a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick
 16. A day of the trumpet and alarm
 18. in the day of the Lord's wrath;
 2: 2. (before) the day pass as the chaff,
 — the day of the Lord's anger
 3. in the day of the Lord's anger.
 3: 8. until the day that I rise up to the prey:
 11. In that day shalt thou not be ashamed
 16. In that day it shall be said
 Hag 1: 1. in the first day of the month,
 15. In the four and twentieth day
 2:15. consider from this day and upward,
 18. from this day and upward, from the four and twentieth day of the ninth (month, even) from the day that the foundation
 19. from this day will I bless (you).
 23. In that day, saith the Lord of hosts,
 Zec. 1: 7. Upon the four and twentieth day
 2:11(15). be joined to the Lord in that day,
 3: 9. the iniquity of that land in one day.
 10. In that day, saith the Lord of hosts,
 4:10. who hath despised the day of small
 6:10. come thou the same day,
 8: 4. every man with his staff in his hand for very age. (marg. multitude of days)
 6. remnant of this people in these days,
 9. ye that hear in these days
 — in the day (that) the foundation
 10. before these days there was no hire
 11. as in the former days,
 15. have I thought in these days to do well
 23. In those days (it shall come to pass),
 9:12. even to day do I declare
 16. their God shall save them in that day
 11:11. it was broken in that day:
 12: 3. in that day will I make Jerusalem
 4. In that day, saith the Lord,
 6. In that day will I make the governors
 8. In that day shall the Lord defend
 — he that is feeble among them at that day
 9. it shall come to pass in that day,
 11. In that day shall there be a great
 13: 1. In that day there shall be a fountain
 2, 4. it shall come to pass in that day,
 14: 1. the day of the Lord cometh,
 3. as when (lit. as the day) he fought in the day of battle

- Zec.14: 4. his feet shall stand *in that day*
 5. *in the days of* Uzziah
 6. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 7. it shall be one *day* which shall be known
 to the Lord, not *day*, nor night:
 8. it shall be *in that day*,
 9. *in that day* shall there be one Lord,
 13. it shall come to pass *in that day*,
 20. *In that day* shall there be
 21. *in that day* there shall be no more
 Mal. 3: 2. who may abide the *day* of his coming?
 4. *as in the days of* old,
 7. *from the days of* your fathers
 17. *in that day* when I make up my jewels;
 4: 1(3:19). the *day* cometh, that shall burn as
 an oven;
 —(—:—). the *day* that cometh shall burn
 3(—:21). *in the day* that I shall do (this),
 5(—:23). the great and dreadful *day* of the

יום yōhm, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4:15. sedition within the same of old *time*:
 19. it is found that this city of old *time*
 6: 9. let it be given them *day by day*
 15. was finished on the *third day* of the month
 Dan 2:28. what shall be in the latter *days*.
 44. *And in the days of* these kings
 4:34(31). And at the end of the *days* I
 5:11. *and in the days of* thy father
 6: 7(8). of any God or man for thirty *days*,
 10(11). he kneeled upon his knees *three*
times a day,
 12(13). of any God or man within thirty *days*,
 13(14). maketh his petition *three times a day*.
 7: 9. and the Ancient of *days* did sit,
 13. and came to the Ancient of *days*,
 22. Until the Ancient of *days* came,

יָוֶם yōh-māhm', adv.

- Ex. 13:21. the Lord went before them *by day*
 — to go *by day* and night:
 22. the pillar of the cloud *by day*,
 40:38. cloud...(was) upon the tabernacle *by day*,
 Lev. 8:35. *day* and night seven *days*,
 Nu. 9:21. whether (it was) *by day* or by night
 10:34. the cloud...(was) upon them *by day*,
 14:14. *by day time* in a pillar of a cloud,
 Deu 1:33. in a cloud *by day*.
 28:66. thou shalt fear *day and night*, (lit. night
 and *day*)
 Jos. 1: 8. shalt meditate therein *day* and night,
 Jud. 6:27. he could not do (it) *by day*,
 1Sa.25:16. both *by night* and *day*,
 2Sa.21:10. birds of the air to rest on them *by day*,
 1K. 8:59. unto the Lord our God *day* and night,
 1Ch 9:33. they were employed in (that) work *day* and
 2Ch 6:20. be open upon this house *day* and night,
 Neh 1: 6. I pray before thee now, *day* and night,
 4: 9(3). set a watch against them *day* and
 9:12. them *in the day* by a cloudy pillar;
 19. the cloud departed not from them *by day*,
 Job 5:14. They meet with darkness *in the daytime*,
 24:16. marked for themselves *in the daytime*:
 Ps. 1: 2. in his law doth he meditate *day* and night.
 22: 2(3). (having) sorrow in my heart *daily*?
 22: 2(3). O my God, I cry *in the daytime*,
 32: 4. *day* and night thy hand was heavy
 42: 3(4). My tears have been my meat *day* and
 8(9). his lovingkindness *in the daytime*,
 55:10(11). *Day* and night they go about it
 78:14. *In the daytime* also he led them with a
 91: 5. for the arrow (that) flieth *by day*;
 121: 6. The sun shall not smite thee *by day*,
 Isa. 4: 5. a cloud and smoke *by day*,
 6. a shadow *in the daytime* from the heat,
 21: 8. upon the watchtower *in the daytime*,
 34:10. It shall not be quenched night *nor day*;
 60:11. they shall not be shut *day nor night*;
 19. The sun shall be no more thy light *by day*;
 Jer. 9: 1(8:23). that I might weep *day* and night
 14:17. Let mine eyes run down with tears *night*
 and *day*,

- Jer.15: 9. her sun is gone down while (it was) yet
day: [see also יוֹם]
 16:13. there shall ye serve other gods *day* and
 31:35. which giveth the sun for a light *by day*,
 33:20. that there should not be *day* and night
 25. If my covenant (be) not with *day* and
 Lam.2:18. let tears run down like a river *day* and
 Eze 12: 3. remove *by day* in their sight;
 4. bring forth thy stuff *by day*
 7. I brought forth my stuff *by day*,
 30:16. Noph (shall have) distresses *daily*.

יֹוֶה yāh-vēhn', m.

- Ps. 40: 2(3). out of the *miry* clay,
 69: 2(3). I sink *in deep mire*,

יֹוֶה yōh-nāh', f.

- Gen.8: 8. he sent forth a *dove* from him,
 9. the *dove* found no rest
 10. again he sent forth the *dove*
 11. the *dove* came in to him in the evening;
 12. other seven *days*; and sent forth the *dove*;
 Lev. 1:14. of turtledoves, or of young *pigeons*.
 5: 7. committed, two turtledoves, or two young
pigeons,
 11. two turtledoves, or two young *pigeons*,
 12: 6. a young *pigeon*, or a turtledove,
 8. two turtles, or two young *pigeons*;
 14:22. two turtledoves, or two young *pigeons*,
 30. of the turtledoves, or of the young *pigeons*,
 15:14. two turtledoves, or two young *pigeons*,
 29. two turtles, or two young *pigeons*,
 Nu. 6:10. two turtles, or two young *pigeons*,
 2K. 6:25. (כרוב) fourth part of a cab of *doves'* dung
 Ps. 55: 6(7). Oh that I had wings like a *dove*!
 56[title](1). To the chief Musician upon *Jonath-*
elem-rechokim,
 68:13(14). (yet shall ye be as) the wings of a
dove
 Cant.1:15. thou (art) fair; thou (hast) *doves'* eyes.
 2:14. O *my dove*, (that art) in the clefts of the
 4: 1. thou (hast) *doves'* eyes within thy locks:
 5: 2. Open to me, my sister, my love, *my dove*,
 12. His eyes (are) as (the eyes) of *doves*
 6: 9. *My dove*, my undefiled is (but) one;
 Isa. 38:14. I did mourn as a *dove*:
 59:11. all like bears, and mourn sore like *doves*:
 60: 8. and as the *doves* to their windows?
 Jer.48:28. be like the *dove* (that) maketh her nest
 Eze. 7:16. shall be on the mountains like *doves of*
 Hos 7:11. Ephraim also is like a silly *dove*
 11:11. and as a *dove* out of the land of Assyria:
 Nah 2: 7(8). lead (her) as with the voice of *doves*,

יֹוֶה yōh-nēhk', m.

- Isa. 53: 2. grow up before him as a *tender plant*,

יֹוֶה [yōh-neh'-keth], f.

- Job 8:16. his branch shooteth forth in his garden.
 14: 7. that the tender branch thereof will not
 15:30. the flame shall dry up his branches,
 Ps. 80:11(12). her branches unto the river.
 Eze.17:22. the top of his young *twigs*
 Hos 14: 6(7). His branches shall spread,

יֹוֶה see יֹוֶה

יֹוֶה yōh-reh', m.

- Deu.11:14. the first *rain* and the latter *rain*,
 Jer. 5:24. rain, both the former and the latter,

יֹוֶה yōh-thēhr', m.

- Est. 6: 6. more than to myself?
 Ecc. 2:15. why was I then more wise?

- Ecc. 6: 8. For what hath the wise *more* than the fool?
 11. what (is) man *the better*?
 7:11. *and* (by it there is) *profit* to them
 16. neither make thyself *over wise*:
 12: 9. *And moreover*, because the preacher was
 wise, (marg. or, the *more* wise, &c.)
 12. *And further*, by these, my son, be

יִתְּרָה see יִתְרָה

יָם (Gen. 11:6) see יָם

יָאֵן [yāh-zan'].

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

- Jer. 5: 8. They were (as) *fed* horses in the

יָעַץ [yeh'-zāg'], m.

- Eze 44:18. they shall not gird (themselves) *with any thing that causeth sweat*. (marg. in, or, with sweat; or, in sweating (places))

יָחַד [yāh-g'had'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Gen 49: 6. mine honour, *be not thou united*:
 Isa. 14:20. *Thou shalt not be joined* with them in

* PIEL.—Imperative. *

- Ps. 86:11. *unite* my heart to fear thy name.

יָחַד yāh'-g'had, m., יָחַדְיָא yāgh-dāhv',
 & יָחַדְיָא yāgh-dāhv'.

- Gen 13: 6. that they might dwell *together*:
 — they could not dwell *together*.
 22: 6, 8. they went both of them *together*.
 19. and went *together* to Beer-sheba;
 36: 7. that they might dwell *together*;
 Ex. 19: 8. all the people answered *together*,
 26:24. *and they shall be coupled together* above
 36:29. and coupled *together* at the head thereof,
 Deu 12:22. and the clean shall eat (of) them *alike*.
 15:22. and the clean (person shall eat it) *alike*,
 22:10. an ox and an ass *together*.
 11. (as) of woollen and linen *together*.
 25: 5. If brethren dwell *together*,
 11. When men strive *together*
 33: 5. the tribes of Israel were gathered *together*.
 17. he shall push the people *together*
 Jos. 9: 2. they gathered themselves *together*,
 11: 5. they came and pitched *together* at the
 Jud. 6:33. children of the east were gathered *together*,
 19: 6. did eat and drink both of them *together*:
 1Sa. 11:11. so that two of them were not left *together*.
 17:10. me a man, that we may fight *together*.
 30:24. they shall part *alike*.
 31: 6. that same day *together*.
 2Sa. 2:13. met *together* by the pool of Gibeon:
 16. so they fell down *together*:
 10:15. they gathered themselves *together*.
 12: 3. it grew up *together* with him,
 14:16. destroy me and my son *together*
 21: 9. they fell (all) seven *together*,
 1K. 3:18. we (were) *together*;
 1Ch 10: 6. all his house died *together*.
 12:17. mine heart shall be knit unto you:
 Ezr. 4: 3. we ourselves *together* will build
 Neh 4: 8(2). conspired all of them *together*
 6: 2. Come, let us meet *together*
 7. let us take counsel *together*,
 Job 2:11. they had made an appointment *together*
 3:18. (There) the prisoners rest *together*;
 6: 2. my calamity laid in the balances *together*!
 9:32. we should come *together* in judgment.
 10: 8. made me and fashioned me *together*
 16:10. they have gathered themselves *together*

- Job 17:16. (our) rest *together* (is) in the dust.
 19:12. His troops came *together*,
 21:26. They shall lie down *alike* in the dust,
 24: 4. of the earth hide themselves *together*.
 17. *even* as the shadow of death:
 31:38. or that the furrows *likewise* thereof
 34:15. All flesh shall perish *together*,
 29. against a man *only*:
 38: 7. When the morning stars sang *together*,
 40:13. Hide them in the dust *together*;
 Ps. 2: 2. the rulers take counsel *together*,
 4: 8(9). I will both lay me down in peace,
 14: 3. they are (all) *together* become filthy:
 19: 9(10). (are) true (and) righteous *altogether*.
 31:13(14). they took counsel *together* against
 33:15. He fashioneth their hearts *alike*;
 34: 3(4). let us exalt his name *together*.
 35:26. brought to confusion *together*
 37:38. transgressors shall be destroyed *together*:
 40:14(15). be ashamed and confounded *together*
 41: 7(8). All that hate me whisper *together*
 48: 4(5). they passed by *together*.
 49: 2(3). rich and poor, *together*.
 10(11). *likewise* the fool and the brutish
 53: 3(4). they are *altogether* become filthy;
 55:14(15). We took sweet counsel *together*,
 62: 9(10). they (are) *altogether* (marg. *alike*)
 71:10. wait for my soul take counsel *together*,
 74: 6. down the carved work thereof at once
 8. Let us destroy them *together*:
 83: 5(6). they have consulted *together*
 88:17(18). they compassed me about *together*.
 98: 8. let the hills be joyful *together*
 102:22(23). the people are gathered *together*,
 122: 3. a city that is compact *together*:
 133: 1. *together* in unity! (marg. even *together*)
 141:10. whilst that I *withal* escape.
 Pro 22:18. they shall *withal* be fitted in thy lips.
 Isa. 1:28. the sinners (shall be) *together*,
 31. they shall both burn *together*,
 9:21(20). they *together* (shall be) against Judah.
 10: 8. (Are) not my princes *altogether* kings?
 11: 6. the falling *together*;
 7. their young ones shall lie down *together*:
 14. they shall spoil them of the east *together*:
 18: 6. They shall be left *together*
 22: 3. All thy rulers are fled *together*,
 — that are found in thee are bound *together*,
 27: 4. I would burn them *together*.
 31: 3. and they all shall fail *together*.
 40: 5. all flesh shall see (it) *together*:
 41: 1. let us come near *together* to judgment.
 19. the pine, and the box tree *together*:
 20. consider, and understand *together*,
 23. behold (it) *together*.
 42:14. I will destroy and devour at once.
 43: 9. Let all the nations be gathered *together*,
 17. they shall lie down *together*,
 26. let us plead *together*:
 44:11. (and) they shall be ashamed *together*.
 45: 8. let righteousness spring up *together*;
 16. they shall go to confusion *together*
 20. draw near *together*,
 21. let them take counsel *together*:
 46: 2. they bow down *together*;
 48:13. I call unto them, they stand up *together*.
 50: 8. let us stand *together*:
 52: 8. with the voice *together* shall they sing:
 9. Break forth into joy, sing *together*,
 60:13. the pine tree, and the box *together*,
 65: 7. the iniquities of your fathers *together*,
 66:17. the mouse, shall be consumed *together*,
 Jer. 3:18. they shall come *together* out of the land
 5: 5. these have *altogether* broken the yoke,
 6:11. the assembly of young men *together*:
 12. (their) fields and wives *together*:
 21. the sons *together* shall fall upon them;
 13:14. the fathers and the sons *together*,
 31: 8. her that travaileth with child *together*:
 13. both young men and old *together*:
 24. all the cities thereof *together*,
 41: 1. they did eat bread *together*
 46:12. they are fallen both *together*.
 21. are fled away *together*:
 48: 7 & 49:3. his priests and his princes *together*.
 50: 4. they and the children of Judah *together*,
 33. of Judah (were) oppressed *together*:

Jer. 51:38. They shall roar *together* like lions:
 Lam. 2: 8. they languished *together*.
 Hos. 1:11(2:2). of Israel be gathered *together*,
 11: 7. none at all would exalt (him). (marg. *to-
 gether* they exalted not)
 8. my repentings are kindled *together*.
 Am 1:15. he and his princes *together*,
 3: 3. Can two walk *together*, except they be
 Mic 2:12. I will put them *together* as the sheep
 Zec 10: 4. out of him every oppressor *together*.

יָחִיד *yāh-g'heed'*, adj.

Gen22: 2. Take now thy son, *thine only* (son) Isaac,
 12, 16. hast not withheld thy son, *thine only*
 Jud. 11:34. she (was his) *only child*;
 Ps. 22:20(21). *my darling* (marg. *only one*) from the
 25:16. I (am) *desolate* and afflicted.
 35:17. *my darling* (marg. *only one*) from the
 68: 6(7). God setteth the *solitary* in families:
 Pro 4: 3. tender and *only* (beloved) in the sight of
 Jer. 6:26. make thee mourning, (as for) an *only son*,
 Am 8:10. I will make it as the mourning of an *only*
 Zec 12:10. as one mourneth for (his) *only* (son),

יָחִיל *yāh-g'heel*, adj.

Lam. 3:26. (It is) good that (a man) *should both hope*
 (lit. and *expecting*)

יָחַל [*yāh-g'hal'*].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Eze 19: 5. when she saw that she *had waited*,
 NIPHAL.—*Future*.
 Gen 8:12. *And he stayed* yet other seven days;
 1Sa. 13: 8. (כָּרִיב) *And he tarried* seven days,
 * PIEL.—*Preterite*. *
 Job 29:21. Unto me (men) gave ear, *and waited*,
 23. *And they waited* for me as for the rain;
 Ps. 33:22. according as *we hope* in thee.
 119:43. *I have hoped* in thy judgments.
 49. upon which *thou hast caused me to hope*.
 74. *I have hoped* in thy word.
 81, 114. *I hope* in thy word.
 147. *I hoped* in thy word.
 Eze 13: 6. *and they have made* (others) *to hope*

PIEL.—*Imperative*.

Ps. 130: 7 & 131:3. *Let Israel hope* in the Lord:
 PIEL.—*Future*.

Job 6:11. (is) my strength, that *I should hope*?
 13:15. Though he slay me, yet *will I trust* in
 14:14. days of my appointed time *will I wait*,
 30:26. *when I waited* for light, there came
 Ps. 71:14. But *I will hope* continually,
 Isa. 42: 4. the isles *shall wait* for his law.
 51: 5. and on mine arm *shall they trust*.
 Mic 5: 7(6). nor *waiteth* for the sons of men.

PIEL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 31:24(25). all *ye that hope* in the Lord.
 33:18. *upon them that hope* in his mercy;
 69: 3(4). mine eyes fail *while I wait* for my
 147:11. *those that hope* in his mercy.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Job 32:11. *I waited* for your words;
 16. *When I had waited*,
 Ps. 38:15(16). in thee, O Lord, *do I hope*:
 130: 5. *in his word do I hope*.

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Ps. 42: 5(6), 11(12). *hope thou in God*: for I shall
 43: 5. *hope in God*: for I shall yet

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

1Sa. 10: 8. seven days *shalt thou tarry*,
 13: 8. *And he tarried* seven days,
 2Sa. 18:14. *I may not tarry* thus with thee.
 2K. 6:33. *should I wait* for the Lord any longer?
 Jer. 4:19. *I am pained* at my very heart; (see also

חָיַל)

Lam. 3:21. *therefore have I hope*.

24. *therefore will I hope* in him.

Mic 7: 7. *I will wait* for the God of my salvation:

יָחַם [*yāh-g'ham'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Gen30:38. *that they should conceive* when they came
 39. And the flocks *conceived* before the rods,
 Deu 19: 6. while his heart *is hot*,
 1K. 1: 1. they covered him with clothes, but he *gat*
 no heat. (lit. it was not hot to him)
 Ecc. 4:11. *how can one be warm* (alone)?
 Eze 24:11. that the brass of it *may be hot*,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 51: 5(7). in sin *did my mother conceive* me.
 (marg. *warm*)

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

Gen30:41. *whenever the stronger cattle did conceive*,
 — *that they might conceive* among the rods.
 31:10. the time *that the cattle conceived*,

יָחֹמֶר *yāgh-moor'*, m.

Deu 14: 5. the roebuck, *and the fallow deer*,
 1K. 4:23(5:3). roebucks, *and fallowdeer*,

יָחַף *yāh-g'hēph'*, adj.

2Sa. 15:30. he went *barefoot*:
 Isa. 20: 2. he did so, walking naked *and barefoot*.
 3. Isaiah hath walked naked *and barefoot*
 4. young and old, naked *and barefoot*,
 Jer. 2:25. Withhold thy foot *from being unshod*,

יָחַר [*yāh-g'har'*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

2Sa. 20: 5. (כָּרִיב) *but he tarried longer* than the set

יָחַשׁ [*yāh-g'has'*].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

1Ch 5:17. All these *were reckoned* by genealogies
 9: 1. all Israel *were reckoned* by genealogies;

HITHPAEL.—*Infinitive*.

1Ch 4:33. These (were) their habitations, *and their*
genealogy. (marg. or, as they divided
 themselves by nations among them)
 5: 1. the genealogy *is not to be reckoned*
 7. *when the genealogy of their generations*
was reckoned,
 7: 5. *reckoned in all by their genealogies*
 7. *and were reckoned by their genealogies*
 9. *And the number of them, after their genea-
 logy by their generations*,
 40. *And the number throughout the genealogy of*
them
 9:22. *These were reckoned by their genealogy*

2Ch 12:15. Iddo the seer *concerning genealogies*?

31:16. Beside *their genealogy of males*,
 17. *the genealogy of the priests*
 18. *And to the genealogy of all their little ones*,
 19. *all that were reckoned by genealogies*

Ezr. 8: 1. and (this is) *the genealogy of them*

3. with him *were reckoned by genealogy*

Neh 7: 5. *that they might be reckoned by genealogy*.

HITHPAEL.—*Participle*.

Ezr. 2:62. those *that were reckoned by genealogy*,

Neh. 7:64. those *that were reckoned by genealogy*,

יָחַשׁ *yah'-g'has*. m.

Neh. 7: 5. I found a register of the genealogy

יַבֿ [yāh-tav'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Gen 12:13. that *it may be well* with me for thy sake;
 34:18. And their words pleased Hamor,
 40:14. think on me when *it shall be well* with
 41:37. And the thing was good in the eyes of
 45:16. and *it pleased* Pharaoh well,
 Lev. 10:19. should *it have been accepted* in the sight
 20. when Moses heard (that), *he was content.*
 (lit. and *it was good* in his eyes)
 Deu 1:23. And the saying pleased me well: (lit. *was*
good in my eyes)
 4:40. that *it may go well* with thee,
 5:16. that *it may go well* with thee,
 29(26). that *it might be well* with them,
 6: 3. that *it may be well* with thee,
 18. that *it may be well* with thee,
 12:25, 28. that *it may go well* with thee,
 22: 7. that *it may be well* with thee,
 Jos. 22:30. *it pleased* them. (marg. *was good* in their
 eyes)
 33. And the thing pleased the children of
 Jud. 18:20. And the priest's heart was glad,
 19: 6. and let thine heart be merry.
 9. lodge here, that thine heart may be merry;
 Ru. 3: 1. that *it may be well* with thee?
 7. and his heart was merry,
 1Sa 18: 5. and *he was accepted* in the sight of all the
 24: 4(5). do to him as *it shall seem good* (lit. *be*
good in thine eyes)
 2Sa 3:36. and *it pleased* them: (marg. *was good* in
 their eyes)
 18: 4. What seemeth you best I will do. (lit. *is*
good in your eyes)
 1K. 3:10. And the speech pleased the Lord, (lit. *was*
good in the eyes of)
 21: 7. and let thine heart be merry:
 2K. 25:24. and *it shall be well* with you.
 Neh 2: 5. if thy servant have found favour
 6. So *it pleased* the king to send me;
 Est. 1:21. And the saying pleased the king (lit. *was*
good in the eyes of)
 2: 4. the maiden which pleaseth the king (lit. *id.*)
 — And the thing pleased the king; (lit. *id.*)
 9. And the maiden pleased him, (lit. *id.*)
 5:14. And the thing pleased Haman; (lit. *was*
good before)
 Ps. 69:31(32). (This) also shall please the Lord better
 Ecc. 7: 3. the countenance the heart is made better.
 Jer. 7:23. that *it may be well* unto you.
 38:20. so *it shall be well* unto thee,
 40: 9. and *it shall be well* with you.
 42: 6. that *it may be well* with us,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 12:16. he entreated Abram well for her sake:
 Deu 5:28(25). they have well said all that they
 18:17. They have well (spoken that) which they
 30: 5. and he will do thee good, and multiply
 Jos. 24:20. after that he hath done you good.
 Ru. 3:10. thou hast shewed more kindness in the latter
 end (lit. thou hast made good thy kindness)
 1Sa. 25:31. when the Lord shall have dealt well with my
 Jer. 1:12. Thou hast well seen:

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Gen 32:12(13). I will surely do thee good, (lit. *in*
doing good I will do good)
 Ex. 30: 7. when he dresseth the lamps,
 Lev. 5: 4. to do evil, or to do good,
 Deu 8:16. to do thee good at thy latter end;
 9:21. stamped it, (and) ground (it) very small,
 13:14(15). make search, and ask diligently;
 17: 4. hast heard (of it), and enquired diligently,
 19:18. the judges shall make diligent inquisition:
 27: 8. thou shalt write...very plainly. (lit. by
 declaring well)
 28:63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good,
 2K. 11:18. his images brake they in pieces thoroughly,
 Ps. 36: 3(4). he hath left off to be wise, (and) to do
 good.
 Isa. 1:17. Learn to do well;
 Jer. 4:22. but to do good they have no knowledge.
 7: 5. if ye thoroughly amend your ways (lit. *in*
mending amend)

- Jer. 10: 5. neither also (is it) in them to do good.
 13:23. (then) may ye also do good,
 18:10. the good, wherewith I said I would benefit
 them.
 32:40. that I will not turn away from them, to do
 them good;
 Jon. 4: 4. Doest thou well to be angry? (marg. or,
 Art thou greatly angry)
 9. Doest thou well to be (marg. or, Art thou
 greatly) angry for the gourd? And he
 said, I do well (marg. I am greatly) to
 be angry,
 Mic. 7: 3. That they may do evil with both hands
 earnestly,
 Zec. 8:15. I thought in these days to do well
 HIPHIL.—Imperative.
 Ps. 33: 3. play skilfully with a loud noise. (lit. *do*
good to play)
 51:18(20). Do good in thy good pleasure unto
 Isa. 23:16. make sweet melody, sing many songs,
 Jer. 7: 3. Amend your ways and your doings,
 18:11. and make your ways and your doings good.
 26:13. amend your ways and your doings,
 35:15. and amend your doings,

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen 4: 7. If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accept-
 ed? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth
 32: 9(10). and I will deal well with thee:
 12(13). I will surely do thee good,
 Ex. 1:20. Therefore God dealt well with the midwives:
 Nu. 10:32. what goodness the Lord shall do unto us,
 Jud. 17:13. Now know I that the Lord will do me good,
 1Sa. 2:32. all (the wealth) which (God) shall give
 20:13. if it please my father (to do) thee evil,
 1K. 1:47. God make the name of Solomon better than
 2K. 9:30. and tread her head,
 Job 24:21. and doeth not good to the widow.
 Ps. 49:18(19). when thou doest well to thyself.
 Pro. 15: 2. of the wise useth knowledge aright:
 13. A merry heart maketh a cheerful
 17:22. A merry heart doeth good
 Isa. 41:23. yea, do good, or do evil, that we may be
 Jer. 2:33. Why trimmest thou thy way
 7: 5. if ye thoroughly amend your ways
 Mic. 2: 7. do not my words do good
 Nah. 3: 8. Art thou better than populous No,
 Zep. 1:12. say in their heart, The Lord will not do
 good,

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Jud. 19:22. as they were making their hearts merry,
 1Sa. 16:17. Provide me now a man that can play well,
 Pro. 30:29. yea, four are comely in going:

יַבֿ [y'tav], Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

- Ezr. 7:18. whatsoever shall seem good to thee,

יִין yāh'-yin, m.

- Gen 9:21. he drank of the wine, and was drunken;
 24. Noah awoke from his wine,
 14:18. And Melchizedek king of Salem brought
 forth bread and wine:
 19:32. let us make our father drink wine,
 33. they made their father drink wine
 34. let us make him drink wine
 35. they made their father drink wine
 27:25. he brought him wine, and he drank.
 49:11. he washed his garments in wine,
 12. His eyes (shall be) red with wine,
 Ex. 29:40. the fourth part of an hin of wine
 Lev. 10: 9. Do not drink wine
 23:13. drink offering thereof (shall be) of wine,
 Nu. 6: 3. He shall separate (himself) from wine
 — shall drink no vinegar of wine,
 4. that is made of the vine tree, (marg. vine
 of the wine)

- Nu. 6:20. *after that the Nazarite may drink wine.*
 15: 5. *And the fourth (part) of an hin of wine*
 7. *And...the third (part) of an hin of wine,*
 10. *And thou shalt bring...half an hin of wine,*
 28:14. *And their drink offerings shall be half an hin of wine*
 Deu 14:26. *for sheep, or for wine,*
 28:39. *but shalt neither drink (of) the wine,*
 29: 6(5). *neither have ye drunk wine*
 32:33. *Their wine (is) the poison of dragons,*
 38. *drank the wine of their drink offerings?*
 Jos. 9: 4. *wine bottles, old, and rent,*
 13. *these bottles of wine,*
 Jud.13: 4. *drink not wine nor strong drink,*
 7. *drink no wine nor strong drink,*
 14. *any (thing) that cometh of the vine, (lit. vine of the wine) neither let her drink wine or strong drink,*
 19:19. *there is bread and wine also*
 1Sa. 1:14. *put away thy wine from thee.*
 15. *I have drunk neither wine nor strong drink,*
 24. *and a bottle of wine,*
 10: 3. *another carrying a bottle of wine:*
 16:20. *a bottle of wine, and a kid,*
 25:18. *two bottles of wine,*
 37. *when the wine was gone out of Nabal,*
 2Sa.13:28. *when Amnon's heart is merry with wine,*
 16: 1. *a bottle of wine.*
 2. *and the wine, that such as be faint*
 1Ch 9:29. *the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil,*
 12:40. *bunches of raisins, and wine,*
 27:27. *the increase of the vineyards for the wine*
 2Ch 2:10(9). *and twenty thousand baths of wine,*
 15(14). *the barley, the oil, and the wine,*
 11:11. *store of victual, and of oil and wine.*
 Neh 2: 1. *wine (was) before him: and I took up the wine,*
 5:15. *had taken of them bread and wine,*
 18. *store of all sorts of wine:*
 13:15. *as also wine, grapes, and figs,*
 Est. 1: 7. *and royal wine in abundance,*
 10. *the heart of the king was merry with wine,*
 5: 6. *the king said unto Esther at the banquet of wine,*
 7: 2. *the second day at the banquet of wine,*
 7. *arising from the banquet of wine*
 8. *the place of the banquet of wine;*
 Job 1:13, 18. *drinking wine in their eldest*
 32:19. *belly (is) as wine (which) hath no vent;*
 Ps. 60: 3(5). *to drink the wine of astonishment.*
 75: 8(9). *and the wine is red;*
 78:65. *man that shouteth by reason of wine.*
 104:15. *And wine (that) maketh glad the heart of*
 Pro. 4:17. *and drink the wine of violence.*
 9: 2. *she hath mingled her wine;*
 5. *drink of the wine (which) I have mingled.*
 20: 1. *Wine (is) a mocker,*
 21:17. *he that loveth wine and oil*
 23:20. *Be not among winebibbers;*
 30. *They that tarry long at the wine;*
 31. *Look not thou upon the wine*
 31: 4. *(it is) not for kings to drink wine;*
 6. *and wine unto those that be of heavy hearts.*
 Ecc. 2: 3. *to give myself unto wine,*
 9: 7. *drink thy wine with a merry heart;*
 10:19. *and wine maketh merry:*
 Cant.1: 2. *thy love (is) better than wine.*
 4. *we will remember thy love more than wine:*
 2: 4. *He brought me to the banqueting house, (marg. house of wine)*
 4:10. *how much better is thy love than wine!*
 5: 1. *I have drunk my wine with my milk:*
 7: 9(10). *like the best wine for my beloved,*
 8: 2. *I would cause thee to drink of spiced wine*
 Isa. 5:11. *(till) wine inflame them!*
 12. *and wine, are in their feasts:*
 22. *(them that are) mighty to drink wine,*
 16:10. *the treaders shall tread out no wine*
 22:13. *eating flesh, and drinking wine:*
 24: 9. *They shall not drink wine with a song;*
 11. *(There is) a crying for wine*
 28: 1. *them that are overcome with wine!*
 7. *they also have erred through wine,*
 — *they are swallowed up of wine,*
 29: 9. *they are drunken, but not with wine;*
 51:21. *drunken, but not with wine:*
 55: 1. *buy wine and milk without money*
 Isa. 56:12. *Come ye, (say they), I will fetch wine,*
 Jer. 13:12, 12. *Every bottle shall be filled with wine:*
 23: 9. *a man whom wine hath overcome,*
 25:15. *Take the wine cup of this fury*
 35: 2. *give them wine to drink.*
 5. *pots full of wine, and cups, and I said unto them, Drink ye wine.*
 6. *We will drink no wine:*
 — *Ye shall drink no wine,*
 8. *to drink no wine all our days,*
 14. *he commanded his sons not to drink wine,*
 40:10. *gather ye wine, and summer fruits,*
 12. *gathered wine and summer fruits*
 48:33. *and I have caused wine to fail*
 51: 7. *the nations have drunken of her wine;*
 Lam.2:12. *Where (is) corn and wine?*
 Eze.27:18. *in the wine of Helbon,*
 44:21. *Neither shall any priest drink wine,*
 Dan 1: 5. *and of the wine which he drank:*
 8. *nor with the wine which he drank:*
 16. *and the wine that they should drink;*
 10: 3. *neither came flesh nor wine in my mouth,*
 Hos. 4:11. *Whoredom and wine*
 7: 5. *the princes have made (him) sick with bottles of wine;*
 9: 4. *They shall not offer wine (offerings)*
 14: 7(8). *scent thereof (shall be) as the wine of*
 Joel 1: 5. *howl, all ye drinkers of wine,*
 3: 3(4:3). *sold a girl for wine,*
 Am. 2: 8. *and they drink the wine of the condemned*
 12. *ye gave the Nazarites wine*
 5:11. *ye shall not drink wine of them.*
 6: 6. *That drink wine in bowls,*
 9:14. *drink the wine thereof;*
 Mic. 2:11. *I will prophesy unto thee of wine*
 6:15. *shalt not drink wine.*
 Hab. 2: 5. *he transgresseth by wine,*
 Zep. 1:13. *not drink the wine thereof.*
 Hag. 2:12. *wine, or oil, or any meat,*
 Zec. 9:15. *make a noise as through wine;*
 10: 7. *their heart shall rejoice as through wine:*

יך ya'ch.

1Sa. 4:13. (כריב) a seat by the wayside (see יך [כרי])

יכה [yāh-ḥagāh'].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 1:18. *Come now, and let us reason together,*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen20:16. *thus she was reproved.*

Job 23: 7. *There the righteous might dispute with him;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen21:25. *And Abraham reproved Abimelech*

24:14. (that) *thou hast appointed for thy servant*

44. *the woman whom the Lord hath appointed*

2Sa. 7:14. *I will chasten him with the rod*

2K. 19: 4. *and will reprove the words*

Pro.19:25. *and reprove one that hath understanding,*

Isa. 2: 4. *and shall rebuke many people:*

11: 4. *and reprove with equity for the meek*

37: 4. *and will reprove the words which the Lord*

Mic. 4: 3. *and rebuke strong nations afar off;*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Lev.19:17. *thou shalt in any wise rebuke (lit. in rebuking thou shalt rebuke)*

Job 6:25. *what doth your arguing reprove?*

26. *Do ye imagine to reprove words,*

13: 3. *and I desire to reason with God.*

10. *He will surely reprove you,*

15: 3. *Should he reason with unprofitable talk?*

Pro.15:12. *A scorner loveth not one that reproveth him:*

Hab 1:12. *thou hast established them for correction.*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Pro. 9: 8. *rebuke a wise man, and he will love thee.*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Gen31:37. *that they may judge betwixt us both.*
 42. *and rebuked (thee) yesternight.*
 Lev.19:17. *thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour,*
 1Ch12:17. *the God of our fathers look (thereon),*
and rebuke (it).
 16:21. *yea, he reproved kings for their sakes,*
 Job 5:17. *happy (is) the man whom God correcteth:*
 6:25. *what doth your arguing reprove?*
 13:10. *He will surely reprove you,*
 15. *I will maintain mine own ways (marg.*
prove, or, argue)
 16:21. *O that one might plead for a man with God,*
 19: 5. *and plead against me my reproach:*
 22: 4. *Will he reprove thee for fear of thee?*
 Ps. 6: 1(2). *O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger,*
 38: 1(2). *O Lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath:*
 50: 8. *I will not reprove thee*
 21. *I will reprove thee, and set (them) in order*
 94:10. *He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not*
he correct?
 105:14. *yea, he reproved kings for their sakes;*
 141: 5. *and let him reprove me;*
 Pro. 3:12. *whom the Lord loveth he correcteth;*
 9: 8. *Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee:*
 30: 6. *he reprove thee, and thou be found a liar.*
 Isa. 11: 3. *neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:*
 Jer. 2:19. *thy backslidings shall reprove thee:*
 Hos. 4: 4. *let no man strive, nor reprove another:*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Job 9:33. *Neither is there any daysman (marg.*
umpire) betwixt us,
 32:12. *(there was) none of you that convinced Job,*
 40: 2. *he that reproveth God,*
 Pro. 9: 7. *and he that rebuketh a wicked (man)*
 24:25. *But to them that rebuke (him) shall he*
 25:12. *(so is) a wise reprover upon an obedient*
 28:23. *He that rebuketh a man*
 Isa. 29:21. *and lay a snare for him that reproveth*
 Eze. 3:26. *shall not be to them a reprover: (marg. a*
man reproving)
 Am. 5:10. *They hate him that rebuketh*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 33:19. *He is chastened also with pain*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Mic. 6: 2. *he will plead with Israel.*

יכל yāh-'chōhl'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen13: 6. *they could not dwell together.*
 30: 8. *and I have prevailed:*
 32:25(26). *when he saw that he prevailed not*
 36: 7. *the land...could not bear them*
 37: 4. *they hated him, and could not speak*
 45: 1. *Joseph could not refrain himself*
 3. *his brethren could not answer him;*
 Ex. 2: 3. *she could not longer hide him,*
 7:21. *the Egyptians could not drink of the water*
 24. *they could not drink of the water*
 8:18(14). *the magicians did so...but they could*
 9:11. *the magicians could not stand before Moses*
 12:39. *thrust out of Egypt, and could not tarry,*
 15:23. *they could not drink of the waters*
 18:23. *then thou shalt be able to endure,*
 40:35. *Moses was not able to enter*
 Nu. 9: 6. *they could not keep the passover*
 Jos. 15:63. *the children of Judah could not drive them*
 17:12. *the children of Manasseh could not drive*
 Jud. 2:14. *they could not any longer stand*
 8: 3. *what was I able to do*
 14:14. *they could not in three days expound*
 1Sa. 4:15. *his eyes were dim, that he could not see.*
 2Sa. 3:11. *he could not answer Abner*
 1K. 5: 3(17). *my father could not build an house*
 8:11. *the priests could not stand to minister*
 9:21. *were not able utterly to destroy,*
 13: 4. *he could not pull it in again*
 14: 4. *Abijah could not see;*
 2K. 3:26. *but they could not.*
 4:40. *they could not eat (thereof).*
 2K. 16: 5. *could not overcome (him).*
 1Ch 21:30. *David could not go before it*
 2Ch 5:14. *the priests could not stand to minister*
 7: 2. *the priests could not enter into the house*
 7. *the brasen altar...was not able to receive*
 29:34. *they could not flay all the burnt offerings:*
 30: 3. *they could not keep it at that time,*
 32:13. *were the gods...any ways able*
 14. *that could deliver his people out of mine*
 Eze. 2:59. *they could not shew their father's house,*
 Neh 7:61. *they could not shew their father's house,*
 Ps. 13: 4(5). *I have prevailed against him;*
 36:12(13). *shall not be able to rise.*
 40:12(13). *I am not able to look up;*
 129: 2. *they have not prevailed against me.*
 Isa. 7: 1. *could not prevail against it.*
 46: 2. *they could not deliver the burden,*
 Jer. 38:22. *and have prevailed against thee:*
 Obad. 7. *(and) prevailed against thee;*
 Jon. 1:13. *but they could not:*
 KAL.—Infinitive.
 Nu. 13:30. *we are well able to overcome it.*
 14:16. *the Lord was not able to bring this people*
 22:38. *have I now any power at all (lit. in having*
power have I power)
 Deu 9:28. *the Lord was not able to bring them into*
 1Sa.26:25. *shalt still prevail. (lit. in prevailing shall*
prevail)
 2Ch 32:13. *were the gods...any ways able*
 KAL.—Future.
 Gen13:16. *if a man can number the dust*
 15: 5. *if thou be able to number them:*
 19:19. *I cannot escape to the mountain,*
 22. *I cannot do any thing till thou be come*
 24:50. *we cannot speak unto thee*
 29: 8. *We cannot, until all the flocks be gathered*
 31:35. *I cannot rise up before thee;*
 32:28(29). *and with men, and hast prevailed.*
 34:14. *We cannot do this thing,*
 43:32. *the Egyptians might not eat bread with the*
 44: 1. *as much as they can carry,*
 22. *The lad cannot leave his father:*
 26. *We cannot go down*
 — *we may not see the man's face,*
 48:10. *he could not see.*
 Ex. 10: 5. *one cannot be able to see the earth:*
 18:18. *thou art not able to perform it*
 19:23. *people cannot come up to mount Sinai:*
 33:20. *Thou canst not see my face:*
 Nu. 11:14. *I am not able to bear all this people*
 13:30. *we are well able to overcome it.*
 31. *We be not able to go up*
 22: 6. *peradventure I shall prevail,*
 11. *I shall be able to overcome them,*
 18. *I cannot go beyond the word of the Lord*
 37. *am I not able indeed to promote thee*
 38. *have I now any power at all*
 24:13. *I cannot go beyond the commandment of*
 Deu 1: 9. *I am not able to bear you myself alone:*
 7:17. *how can I dispossess them?*
 22. *thou mayest not consume them at once,*
 12:17. *Thou mayest not eat within thy gates*
 14:24. *thou art not able to carry it;*
 16: 5. *Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover*
 17:15. *thou mayest not set a stranger over thee,*
 21:16. *he may not make the son*
 22: 3. *thou mayest not hide thyself.*
 19. *he may not put her away all his days.*
 29. *he may not put her away all his days.*
 24: 4. *may not take her again to be his wife,*
 28:27. *thou canst not be healed.*
 35. *a sore botch that cannot be healed,*
 31: 2. *I can no more go out and come in*
 Jos. 7:12. *the children of Israel could not stand*
 13. *thou canst not stand before thine enemies,*
 9:19. *we may not touch them.*
 15:63. *(כִּרְיָב) the children of Judah could not*
drive
 24:19. *Ye cannot serve the Lord:*
 Jud.11:35. *I cannot go back.*
 14:13. *if ye cannot declare (it) me,*
 16: 5. *by what (means) we may prevail against*
 21:18. *we may not give them wives*
 Ru. 4: 6. *I cannot redeem (it) for myself,*
 — *I cannot redeem (it).*

- 1Sa. 3: 2. *he could not see* ;
 6:20. Who *is able* to stand before this holy Lord
 17: 9. *If he be able* to fight with me,
 — *if I prevail* against him, and kill him,
 33. *Thou art not able* to go against this
 39. *I cannot* go with these ;
 26:25. *also shalt still prevail*.
 2Sa. 12:23. *can I bring him back again?*
 17:17. *they might not* be seen to come into the city :
 1K. 3: 9. who *is able* to judge this...people ?
 13:16. *I may not return* with thee,
 20: 9. this thing *I may not do*.
 22:22. shalt persuade (him) , and *prevail* also :
 2K. 18:23. *if thou be able* on thy part
 29. *he shall not be able* to deliver you
 2Ch 18:21. entice (him) , and thou shalt *also prevail* :
 32:14. your God *should be able* to deliver
 15. no god...*was able* to deliver his people
 Neh 4:10(4). *we are not able* to build the wall.
 6: 3. so that *I cannot* come
 Est. 6:13. *thou shalt not prevail* against him,
 8: 6. how *can I endure* to see the evil (marg.
 be able that I may see)
 — how *can I endure* to see the destruction
 Job 4: 2. who *can* withhold himself from speaking ?
 31:23. reason of his highness *I could not* endure.
 33: 5. *If thou canst* answer me,
 42: 2. I know that *thou canst* do every (thing) ,
 Ps. 18:38(39). that *they were not able* to rise :
 21:11(12). *they are not able* (to perform) .
 78:19. *Can God* furnish a table
 20. *can he* give bread also ?
 101: 5. a proud heart *will not I suffer*.
 139: 6. *I cannot* (attain) unto it.
 Pro. 30:21. four (which) *it cannot* bear :
 Ecc. 1: 8. man *cannot* utter (it) :
 15. crooked cannot be made straight: and that
 which is wanting cannot be numbered.
 6:10. neither *may he* contend with him
 7:13. who *can* make (that) straight,
 8:17. a man *cannot* find out the work
 — yet *shall he not be able* to find (it) .
 Cant. 8: 7. Many waters *cannot* quench love ;
 Isa. 1:13. the calling of assemblies, *I cannot away*
 with ;
 16:12. *he shall not prevail*.
 29:11. *I cannot* ; for it (is) sealed :
 36: 8. *if thou be able* on thy part
 14. *he shall not be able* to deliver you.
 47:11. *thou shalt not be able* to put it off :
 12. if so *be thou shalt be able* to profit,
 56:10. they (are) all dumb dogs, *they cannot*
 bark ;
 57:20. the troubled sea, when *it cannot* rest,
 59:14. equity *cannot* enter.
 Jer. 1:19. *they shall not prevail* against thee ;
 3: 5. and done evil things *as thou couldst*.
 5:22. yet *can they not prevail* ;
 6:10. *they cannot* hearken :
 11:11. *they shall not be able* to escape ;
 13:23. *may ye also do good*,
 14: 9. a mighty man (that) *cannot save* ?
 15:20. *they shall not prevail* against thee :
 18: 6. *cannot I do* with you as this potter ?
 19:11. that cannot be made whole again :
 20: 7. thou art stronger than I, and *hast prevailed* :
 9. *I could not* (stay) .
 10. and *we shall prevail* against him,
 11. *they shall not prevail* :
 36: 5. *I cannot* go into the house
 38: 5. (he that) *can do* (any) thing against you.
 44:22. the Lord *could no longer* bear,
 49:10. *he shall not be able* to hide himself :
 23. *it cannot* be quiet.
 Lam. I:14. *I am not able* to rise up.
 4:14. men *could not* touch their garments.
 Fze. 7:19. their gold *shall not be able* to deliver them
 33:12. neither *shall the righteous be able* to live
 47: 5. a river that *I could not* pass over :
 Dan 10:17. how *can* the servant of this my lord
 Hos. 5:13. *could he not* heal you,
 8: 5. how long (will it be) ere *they attain to*
 12: 4(5). he had power over the angel, and
 prevailed :
 Am. 7:10. the land *is not able* to bear all his words.
 Hab 1:13. *canst not* look on iniquity :
 Zep. 1:18. nor their gold *shall be able* to deliver them

יכל y'cheel, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 2:47. seeing *thou couldst* reveal this
 6:20(21). *is thy God...able* to deliver thee

P'AL.—Future.

- Dan 2:10. not a man upon the earth that *can*
 3:29. there is no other God that *can* deliver
 5:16. that *thou canst* make interpretations,
 — now if *thou canst* read the writing,

P'AL.—Participle.

- Dan 2:27. *cannot* the wise (men) , the astrologers,
 3:17. our God whom we serve *is able*
 4:18(15). *are not able* to make known
 37(34). that walk in pride *he is able* to abase.
 6: 4(5). *they could* find none occasion
 7:21. made war with the saints, and *prevailed*

יל yāh-lad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 4:18. Irad *begat* Mehujael ; and Mehujael *begat*
 Methusael : and Methusael *begat*
 22. *she also bare* Tubal-cain,
 6: 4. and *they bare* (children) to them,
 10: 8. Cush *begat* Nimrod :
 13. Mizraim *begat* Ludim,
 15. Canaan *begat* Sidon
 24. Arphaxad *begat* Salah ; and Salah *begat*
 Eber.
 26. Joktan *begat* Almodad,
 16: 1. Sarai...*bare* him no children :
 15. called his son's name, which Hagar *bare*,
 19:38. *she also bare* a son,
 21: 3. whom Sarah *bare* to him,
 7. *I have born* (him) a son in his old age.
 9. which *she had born* unto Abraham,
 22:20. *she hath also born* children
 23. Bethuel *begat* Rebekah : these eight Milcah
 did bear to Nahor,
 24:24. which *she bare* unto Nahor.
 47. whom Milcah *bare* unto him :
 25: 3. Jokshan *begat* Sheba,
 12. whom Hagar...*bare* unto Abraham :
 29:34. *I have born* him three sons :
 30: 1. *she bare* Jacob no children,
 20. *I have born* him six sons :
 21. afterwards *she bare* a daughter,
 25. Rachel *had born* Joseph,
 31: 8. then all the cattle *bare* speckled :
 — then *bare* all the cattle ringstraked.
 43. their children which *they have born* ?
 34: 1. which *she bare* unto Jacob,
 36: 4. and Bashemath *bare* Reuel ;
 5. Aholibamah *bare* Jeshu,
 41:50. which Asenath...*bare* unto him.
 44:27. know that my wife *bare* me two (sons) :
 46:15. which *she bare* unto Jacob
 20. which Asenath...*bare* unto him.
 Ex. 1:19. and *are delivered* ere the midwives come
 21: 4. and *she have born* him sons or daughters ;
 Lev. 12: 2. and *born* a man child :
 Nu. 11:12. *have I begotten* them,
 26:59. whom (her mother) *bare* to Levi
 Deu 21:15. and *they have born* him children,
 32:18. the Rock (that) *begat* thee
 Jud. 8:31. *she also bare* him a son,
 13: 2. his wife (was) barren, and *bare* not.
 3. thou (art) barren, and *bearest* not: but
 thou shalt conceive, and *bear* a son.
 Ru. 1:12. *should also bear* sons ;
 4:12. whom Tamar *bare* unto Judah,
 15. thy daughter in law...*hath born* him.
 1Sa. 2: 5. the barren *hath born* seven ;
 4:20. *thou hast born* a son.
 2Sa. 12:15. the child that Uriah's wife *bare*
 21: 8. whom *she bare* unto Saul,
 — whom *she brought up* for Adriel (marg
 she bare to)
 1K. 1: 6. (his mother) *bare* him after Absalom.
 3:21. it was not my son, which *I did bear*.
 1Ch 1:10. Cush *begat* Nimrod :
 11. Mizraim *begat* Ludim,

1Ch 1:13. Canaan *begat* Zidon
 18. Arphaxad *begat* Shelah, and Shelah *begat*
 20. Joktan *begat* Almodad,
 32. *she bare* Zimran, and Jokshan,
 2: 4. Tamar...*bare* him Pharez and Zerach.
 17. Abigail *bare* Amasa:
 46. Ephah,...*bare* Haran,
 48. Maachah,...*bare* Sheber,
 4: 9. *I bare* him with sorrow.
 18. his wife Jehudijah *bare* Jered
 7:14. Ashriel, whom *she bare*: (but) his con-
 cubine the Aramitess *bare* Machir
 18. his sister...*bare* Ishod,
 Job 38:29. hoary frost of heaven, who *hath gendered it*?
 Ps. 2: 7. this day *have I begotten thee*.
 7:14(15). *and brought forth* falsehood.
 Pro.22:22. Harken unto thy father *that begat thee*,
 Cant.3: 5. she brought thee forth (that) *bare thee*.
 Isa. 23: 4. *I travail* not, nor *bring forth* children,
 26:18. *we have* as it were *brought forth* wind;
 49:21. Who *hath begotten me* these,
 51:18. the sons (whom) *she hath brought forth*;
 54: 1. Sing, O barren, thou (that) *didst not bear*;
 66: 7. Before she *travailed*, she *brought forth*;
 8. *she brought forth* her children.
 Jer. 2:27. (כָּרִיב) Thou *hast brought me forth*: (marg.
 or, *hast begotten me*) (כָּרִי, *hast begotten us*)
 14: 5. the hind also *calved in* the field,
 15:10. *thou hast borne me* a man of strife
 17:11. (As) the partridge *sitteth* (on eggs), and
hatcheth (them) not;
 20:14. the day wherein my mother *bare me*
 22:26. thy mother *that bare thee*,
 Eze.16:20. whom *thou hast borne* unto me,
 23:37. their sons, whom *they bare*
 31: 6. *did all* the beasts of the field *bring forth*
their young,
 Hos. 5: 7. *they have begotten* strange children:
 Mic. 5: 3(2). *she which travaileth hath brought forth*:
 KAL.—*Infinitive*.
 Gen 4: 2. *she again bare* his brother Abel. (lit.
 added to bear)
 16: 2. the Lord *hath restrained me from bearing*:
 16. when Hagar *bare* Ishmael to Abram.
 25:24. when her days *to be delivered* were
 26. Isaac (was) threescore years old *when she*
bare them.
 29:35. *left bearing*. (lit. stood from bearing)
 30: 9. *had left bearing*, (lit. stood from bearing)
 35:16. *she had hard labour*. (lit. she had diffi-
 culty in her labour)
 17. when she was in hard labour, (lit. she had
 difficulty in her labour)
 38: 5. he was at Chezib, *when she bare* him.
 27. in the time of her *travail*,
 28. it came to pass, *when she travailed*,
 1Sa. 4:19. Phinehas' wife, was with child, (near) *to*
be delivered:
 1K. 8:18. the third day *after that I was delivered*,
 2K. 19: 3. (there is) not strength *to bring forth*.
 Job 15:35. conceive mischief, *and bring forth* vanity,
 39: 1. time when the wild goats...*bring forth*?
 2. thou the time *when they bring forth*?
 Ecc. 3: 2. A time *to be born*, (marg. to bear)
 Isa. 26:17. draweth near the time of her delivery, (lit.
 to bear)
 37: 3. (there is) not strength *to bring forth*.
 Jer. 13:21. sorrows take thee, as a woman *in travail*?
 Hos. 9:11. *from the birth*, and from the womb,
 Zep. 2: 2. Before the decree *bring forth*,

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 3:16. in sorrow *thou shalt bring forth* children;
 4: 1. *she conceived*, and *bare* Cain,
 17. *she conceived*, and *bare* Enoch:
 20. *And Adah bare* Jabal:
 25. *and she bare* a son, and called his name
 16:15. *And Hagar bare* Abram a son:
 17:17. *shall Sarah*, that is ninety years old, *bear*?
 21. Sarah *shall bear* unto thee at this set
 18:13. *Shall I of a surety bear a child*,
 19:37. *And the firstborn bare* a son,
 20:17. *and they bare* (children).
 21: 2. Sarah *conceived*, and *bare* Abraham a
 22:24. *she bare* also Tebah,
 24:36. *And Sarah...bare* a son to my master
 25: 2. *And she bare* him Zimran, and Jokshan,

Gen 29:32. Leah *conceived*, and *bare* a son,
 33, 34, 35. *she conceived* again, and *bare* a
 30: 3. *and she shall bear* upon my knees,
 5. Bilhah *conceived*, and *bare* Jacob a son.
 7. Rachel's maid *conceived* again, and *bare*
 10. And Zilpah Leah's maid *bare* Jacob a son.
 12. *And Zilpah Leah's maid bare* Jacob a
 17. *she conceived*, and *bare* Jacob the fifth
 19. Leah *conceived* again, and *bare* Jacob the
 sixth son.
 23. *she conceived*, and *bare* a son;
 39. *and brought forth* cattle ringstraked,
 35:16. and Rachel *travailed*, and she had hard
 36: 4. *And Adah bare* to Esau Eliphaz;
 12. *and she bare* to Eliphaz Amalek:
 14. *and she bare* to Esau Jeshu,
 38: 3. *she conceived*, and *bare* a son;
 4. *she conceived* again, and *bare* a son;
 5. *she yet again conceived*, and *bare* a son;
 46:18. *and these she bare* unto Jacob,
 25. *and she bare* these unto Jacob:
 Ex. 2: 2. the woman *conceived*, and *bare* a son:
 22. *And she bare* (him) a son,
 6:20. *and she bare* him Aaron and Moses:
 23. *and she bare* him Nadab, and Abihu,
 25. *and she bare* him Phinehas:
 Lev.12: 5. if *she bear* a maid child,
 Nu. 26:59. *and she bare* unto Amram Aaron
 Deu 25: 6. the firstborn *which she beareth*
 28:57. toward her children *which she shall bear*:
 Jud.11: 2. *And Gilead's wife bare* him sons;
 13:24. *And the woman bare* a son,
 Ru. 4:13. *and she bare* a son.
 1Sa. 1:20. *that she bare* a son,
 2:21. *she conceived*, and *bare* three sons and two
 daughters.
 4:19. *she bowed herself and travailed*;
 2Sa.11:27. *she became* his wife, and *bare* him a son.
 12:24. *and she bare* a son,
 1K. 3:17. and *I was delivered of a child* with her in
 18. *that this woman was delivered* also:
 11:20. *And the sister of Tahpenes bare* him
 2K. 4:17. the woman *conceived*, and *bare* a son
 1Ch 2:19. *which bare* him Hur.
 21. *and she bare* him Segub.
 24. *then Abiah Hezron's wife bare* him
 29. *and she bare* him Abhan,
 35. *and she bare* him Attai.
 49. *She bare* also Shaaph
 4: 6. *And Naarah bare* him Ahuzam,
 7:16. *And Maachah the wife of Machir bare* a
 23. *she conceived*, and *bare* a son,
 2Ch 11:19. *Which bare* him children;
 20. *which bare* him Abijah,
 Job 24:21. the barren (that) *beareth* not:
 Pro.27: 1. knowest not what a day *may bring forth*.
 Isa. 8: 3. *she conceived*, and *bare* a son.
 33:11. *ye shall bring forth* stubble:
 65:23. labour in vain, nor *bring forth* for trouble;
 Jer. 29: 6. *that they may bear* sons and daughters;
 Eze.23: 4. *and they bare* sons and daughters.
 Hos. 1: 3. *conceived*, and *bare* him a son.
 6. *she conceived* again, and *bare* a
 8. *she conceived*, and *bare* a son.
 9:16. *though they bring forth*,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Gen 16:11. thou (art) with child, and *shalt bear*
 17:19. Sarah thy wife *shall bear* thee a son
 Lev.12: 7. This (is) the law for her *that hath born*
 Jud.13: 5, 7. thou shalt conceive, and *bear* a son;
 Ps. 48: 6(7). pain, as of a woman *in travail*.
 Pro.17:21. *He that begetteth* a fool (doeth it) to his
 25. bitterness *to her that bare* him.
 23:24. and *he that begetteth* a wise (child) shall
 25. *she that bare* thee shall rejoice.
 Cant.6: 9. the choice (one) of her *that bare* her.
 Isa. 7:14. a virgin shall conceive, and *bear* a son,
 13: 8. *be in pain* as a woman *that travaileth*:
 21: 3. the pangs of a woman *that travaileth*:
 42:14. (now) will I cry like a *travailing* woman;
 Jer. 6:24. pain, as of a woman *in travail*.
 15: 9. *She that hath borne* seven languisheth:
 16: 3. their mothers *that bare* them,
 22:23. the pain as of a woman *in travail*!
 30: 6. see whether a man *doth travail* with child?
 — as a woman *in travail*,

Jer. 31. 8. *and her that travaileth with child together:*
 49:24. *as a woman in travail.*
 50:12. *she that bare you shall be ashamed:*
 43. *pangs us of a woman in travail.*
 Dan 11: 6. *they that brought her, and he that begat her,* (marg. or, *whom she brought forth*)
 Hos. 13:13. *The sorrows of a travelling woman shall*
 Mic. 4: 9. *have taken thee as a woman in travail.*
 10. *Be in pain,...like a woman in travail:*
 5: 3(2). *she which travaileth hath brought forth:*
 Zec. 13: 3. *his father and his mother that begat him*
 — *his father and his mother that begat him*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

1K. 3:26,27. *give her the living child,*
 1Ch 14: 4. *these (are) the names of (his) children*
 Job 14: 1. *Man (that is) born of a woman*
 15:14. *(he which is) born of a woman,*
 25: 4. *how can he be clean (that is) born of a*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 2: 3. *(which) three were born unto him*
 9. *that were born unto him;*
 3: 1. *which were born unto him in Hebron;*
 4. *(These) six were born unto him in Hebron;*
 5. *these were born unto him in Jerusalem;*
 20: 6. *he also was the son of (marg. was born to) the giant.*
 8. *These were born unto the giant in Gath;*
 26: 6. *Also unto Shemaiah his son were sons born,*
 Ecc. 4: 14. *(he that is) born in his kingdom becometh*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 21: 5. *when his son Isaac was born*
 Ecc. 7: 1. *the day of death than the day of one's birth.*
 Hos. 2: 3(5). *set her as in the day that she was born,*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 4:18. *And unto Enoch was born Irad:*
 10: 1. *and unto them were sons born after the*
 17:17. *Shall (a child) be born unto him*
 46:20. *And unto Joseph...were born Manasseh and*
 Lev. 22:27. *When a bullock,...is brought forth,*
 Nu. 26:60. *And unto Aaron was born Nadab, and*
 Deu 15:19. *the firstling males that come of thy herd*
 23: 8(9). *The children that are begotten*
 2Sa. 3: 2. *And unto David were sons born in Hebron:*
 5:13. *and there were yet sons and daughters born*
 14:27. *And unto Absalom there were born three*
 Job 1: 2. *And there were born unto him seven sons*
 3: 3. *Let the day perish wherein I was born,*
 11:12. *though man be born (like) a wild ass's colt.*
 15: 7. *(Art)thou the first man (that) was born?*
 38:21. *because thou wast then born?*
 Ps. 78: 6. *the children (which) should be born;*
 Pro. 17:17. *a brother is born for adversity.*
 Isa. 66: 8. *shall a nation be born at once?*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 21: 3. *his son that was born unto him,*
 48: 5. *thy two sons,...which were born unto thee*
 1K. 13: 2. *child shall be born unto the house of David,*
 1Ch 7:21. *the men of Gath that were born in (that)*
 22: 9. *a son shall be born to thee,*
 Ezr. 10: 3. *and such as are born of them,*
 Ps. 22:31(32). *a people that shall be born,*

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

Ex. 1:16. *When ye do the office of a midwife*

PIEL.—Participle.

Gen 35:17. *the midwife said unto her, Fear not;*
 38:28. *the midwife took and bound upon his hand*
 Ex. 1:15. *the king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew midwives,*
 17. *the midwives feared God, and did not*
 18. *the king of Egypt called for the midwives,*
 19. *the midwives said unto Pharaoh,*
 — *ere the midwives come in*
 20. *God dealt well with the midwives:*
 21. *because the midwives feared God,*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 4:26. *to him also there was born a son;*
 6: 1. *daughters were born unto them,*
 10:21. *even to him were (children) born.*
 25. *unto Eber were born two sons:*
 24:15. *who was born to Bethuel,*
 35:26. *which were born to him in Padan-aram.*

Gen 36: 5. *were born unto him in the land of Canaan.*
 41:50. *unto Joseph were born two sons*
 46:22. *which were born to Jacob:*
 27. *which were born him in Egypt,*
 50:23. *were brought up (marg. borne) upon Joseph's knees.*

Jud. 13: 8. *the child that shall be born.*

18:29. *Dan...who was born unto Israel:*

Ru. 4:17. *There is a son born to Naomi;*

2Sa. 3: 2. *(בָּרִיב) And unto David were sons born in*

5. *These were born to David in Hebron.*

21:20. *he also was born to the giant.*

22. *These four were born to the giant*

1Ch 1:19. *unto Eber were born two sons:*

Job 5: 7. *man is born unto trouble,*

Ps. 87: 4. *this (man) was born there.*

5. *that man was born in her:*

6. *(that) this (man) was born there.*

90: 2. *Before the mountains were brought forth,*

Isa. 9: 6(5). *unto us a child is born,*

Jer. 20:14. *Cursed (be) the day wherein I was born:*

15. *A man child is born unto thee;*

22:26. *another country, where ye were not born;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 11:27. *Terah begat Abram, Nahor, and Haran;*

and Haran begat Lot.

25:19. *Abraham begat Isaac:*

48: 6. *thy issue, which thou begettest after them,*

Lev. 25:45. *which they begat in your land:*

Nu. 26:29. *Machir begat Gilead:*

58. *Kobath begat Amram.*

Ru. 4:18. *Pharez begat Hezron,*

19. *Hezron begat Ram, and Ram begat*

20. *Amminadab begat Nahshon, and Nahshon*

begat Salmon,

21. *Salmon begat Boaz, and Boaz begat Obed,*

22. *Obed begat Jesse, and Jesse begat David.*

1Ch 2:10. *Ram begat Amminadab; and Amminadab*

begat Nahshon,

11. *Nahshon begat Salma, and Salma begat*

12. *Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse,*

13. *Jesse begat his firstborn Eliab,*

18. *Caleb...begat (children) of Azubah*

20. *Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel,*

22. *Segub begat Jair,*

36. *Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat*

37. *Zabad begat Ephlal, and Ephlal begat*

38. *Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu begat Azariah,*

39. *Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat*

40. *Eleasah begat Sisamai, and Sisamai begat*

41. *Shallum begat Jekamiah, and Jekamiah*

begat Elishama.

44. *Shema begat Raham, the father of Jork-*

oam: and Rekem begat Shammai.

46. *Haran begat Gazez.*

4: 2. *Reaiah the son of Shobal begat Jahath;*

and Jahath begat Ahumai,

8. *Coz begat Anub,*

11. *Chelub...begat Mehir,*

12. *Eshton begat Beth-rapha,*

14. *Meonothai begat Ophrah: and Seraiah*

begat Joab,

6: 4(5:30). *Eleeazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas*

begat Abishua,

5(—31). *And Abishua begat Bukki, and*

Bukki begat Uzzi,

6(—32). *And Uzzi begat Zerariah, and Zera-*

hiah begat Meraioth,

7(—33). *Meraioth begat Amariah, and Ama-*

riah begat Ahitub,

8(—34). *And Ahitub begat Zadok, and*

Zadok begat Ahimaaz,

9(—35). *And Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and*

Azariah begat Johanan,

10(—36). *And Johanan begat Azariah,*

11(—37). *and Amariah begat Ahitub,*

12(—38). *And Ahitub begat Zadok, and*

Zadok begat Shallum,

13(—39). *And Shallum begat Hilkiah, and*

Hilkiah begat Azariah,

14(—40). *And Azariah begat Seraiah, and*

Seraiah begat Jehozadak,

7:32. *Heber begat Japhlet,*

8: 1. *Benjamin begat Bela*

7. and begat Uzza, and Ahihud.

8. *Shaharaim begat (children) in the country*

- 1Ch 8:11. of Hushim *he begat* Abitub,
 32. Mikloth *begat* Shimeah.
 33. Ner *begat* Kish, and Kish *begat* Saul, and
 Saul *begat* Jonathan,
 34. Merib-baal *begat* Micah.
 36. Ahaz *begat* Jehoadah; and Jehoadah *begat*
 Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri;
 and Zimri *begat* Moza,
 37. Moza *begat* Binea:
 9:38. Mikloth *begat* Shimeam.
 39. Ner *begat* Kish; and Kish *begat* Saul;
 and Saul *begat* Jonathan,
 40. Merib-baal *begat* Micah.
 42. Ahaz *begat* Jarah; and Jarah *begat* Ale-
 meth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and
 Zimri *begat* Moza;
 43. Moza *begat* Binea;
 Neh 12:10. Jeshua *begat* Joiakim, Joiakim also *begat*
 Eliashib, and Eliashib *begat* Joiada,
 11. Joiada *begat* Jonathan, and Jonathan *begat*
 Job 38:28. who hath *begotten* the drops of dew?
 Ecc. 5:14(13). and *he begetteth* a son,
 Isa. 55:10. and *maketh it bring forth* and bud,
 Eze. 18:10. *If he beget* a son (that is) a robber,
 14. (if) *he beget* a son,
 47:22. which shall *beget* children among you:

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

- Gen 5: 4. the days of Adam after *he had begotten* Seth
 7. And Seth lived after *he begat* Enos
 10. And Enos lived after *he begat* Cainan
 13. And Cainan lived after *he begat*
 16. And Mahalaleel lived after *he begat*
 19. And Jared lived after *he begat*
 22. walked with God after *he begat*
 26. And Methuselah lived after *he begat*
 30. And Lamech lived after *he begat* Noah
 11:11. Shem lived after *he begat* Arphaxad
 13. Arphaxad lived after *he begat* Salah
 15. Salah lived after *he begat* Eber
 17. Eber lived after *he begat* Peleg
 19. Peleg lived after *he begat* Reu
 21. Reu lived after *he begat* Serug
 23. Serug lived after *he begat* Nahor
 25. Nahor lived after *he begat* Terah
 Isa. 59: 4. they conceive mischief, and *bring forth*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

- Jer. 29: 6. Take ye wives, and *beget* sons and

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Gen 5: 3. and *begat* (a son) in his own
 4. and *he begat* sons and daughters:
 6. And Seth lived...and *begat* Enos:
 7. 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 30. and *begat* sons
 9. Enos...and *begat* Cainan:
 12. Cainan...and *begat* Mahalaleel:
 15. Mahalaleel...and *begat* Jared:
 18. Jared...and *he begat* Enoch:
 21. Enoch...and *begat* Methuselah:
 25. Methuselah...and *begat* Lamech:
 28. Lamech...and *begat* a son:
 32. and Noah *begat* Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
 6:10. And Noah *begat* three sons,
 11:10. Shem...and *begat* Arphaxad
 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25. and *begat* sons and
 12. and *begat* Salah:
 14. and *begat* Eber:
 16. and *begat* Peleg:
 18. and *begat* Reu:
 20. and *begat* Serug:
 22. and *begat* Nahor:
 24. and *begat* Terah:
 26. Terah...and *begat* Abram,
 17:20. twelve princes shall *he beget*,
 Deu 4:25. When thou shalt *beget* children,
 28:41. Thou shalt *beget* sons and daughters,
 Jud. 11: 1. and Gilead *begat* Jephthah.
 2K. 20:18. thy sons...which thou shalt *beget*,
 1Ch 1:34. And Abraham *begat* Isaac.
 6:11(5:37). And Azariah *begat* Amariah,
 8: 9. And *he begat*...Jobab, and Zibia,
 14: 3. and David *begat* more sons and daughters.
 2Ch 11:21. and *begat* twenty and eight sons,
 13:21. and *begat* twenty and two sons,
 24: 3. and *he begat* sons and daughters.
 Ecc. 6: 3. If a man *beget* an hundred (children),
 Isa. 39: 7. thy sons...which thou shalt *beget*,

- Isa. 45:10. saith unto (his) father, What *begetteth* thou?
 66: 9. to the birth, and not *cause to bring forth*?

HIPHIL.—*Participle*

- Isa. 66: 9. shall I *cause to bring forth*, and shut
 Jer. 16: 3. their fathers that *begat* them

* HOPHAL.—*Infinitive.* *

- Gen 40:20. third day, (which was) Pharaoh's birthday,
 Eze. 16: 4. in the day thou wast born
 5. in the day that thou wast born.

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

- Nu. 1:18. and they declared their pedigrees after their

יָלַד yeh'-led, m.

- Gen 4:23. and a young man to my hurt:
 21: 8. the child grew, and was weaned:
 14. gave (it) unto Hagar,...and the child,
 15. she cast the child under one of the shrubs.
 16. Let me not see the death of the child.
 30:26. Give (me) my wives and my children,
 32:22(23). womenservants, and his eleven sons,
 33: 1. he divided the children unto Leah,
 2. the handmaids and their children foremost,
 and Leah and her children after,
 5. saw the women and the children;
 — The children which God hath graciously
 6. they and their children,
 7. And Leah also with her children
 13. knoweth that the children (are) tender,
 14. and the children be able to endure,
 37:30. The child (is) not; and I,
 42:22. Do not sin against the child;
 44:20. and a child of his old age,
 Ex. 1:17. but saved the men children alive,
 18. have saved the men children alive?
 2: 3. and put the child therein;
 6. had opened (it), she saw the child:
 — This (is one) of the Hebrews' children.
 7. that she may nurse the child
 8. the maid went and called the child's
 9. Take this child away, and nurse it for me,
 — the woman took the child, and nursed it.
 10. And the child grew,
 21: 4. the wife and her children shall be her
 22. so that her fruit depart (from her),
 Ru. 1: 5. her two sons and her husband,
 4:16. Naomi took the child, and laid it in her
 1Sa. 1: 2. Peninnah had children, but Hannah had
 no children.
 2Sa. 6:23. (כְּרִיב) the daughter of Saul had no child
 12:15. the Lord struck the child
 18. on the seventh day, that the child died.
 — feared to tell him that the child was dead:
 — the child was yet alive,
 — tell him that the child is dead?
 19. David perceived that the child was dead:
 — Is the child dead?
 21. thou didst fast and weep for the child,
 — when the child was dead,
 22. While the child was yet alive, I fasted and
 — that the child may live?
 1K. 3:25. Divide the living child in two,
 12: 8. consulted with the young men
 10. the young men that were grown up
 14. the counsel of the young men,
 14:12. thy feet enter into the city, the child shall
 17:21. he stretched himself upon the child
 — let this child's soul come into him again.
 22. the soul of the child came into him
 23. Elijah took the child,
 2K. 2:24. forty and two children of them.
 4: 1. is come to take unto him my two sons
 18. when the child was grown,
 26. (is it) well with the child?
 34. he went up, and lay upon the child,
 — the flesh of the child waxed warm.
 2Ch 10: 8. took counsel with the young men
 10. the young men that were brought up
 14. the advice of the young men,
 Ezr. 10: 1. women and children:
 Neh 12:43. the wives also and the children rejoiced;
 Job 21:11. and their children dance.
 38:41. when his young ones cry unto God,

Job 39: 3. *they bring forth their young ones,*
 Ecc. 4:13. Better (is) a poor and a wise child
 15. *the second child that shall stand up*
 Isa. 2: 6. *and they please themselves in the children of*
 8:18. *and the children whom the Lord hath*
 9: 6(5). *unto us a child is born,*
 11: 7. *their young ones shall lie down together:*
 29:23. *when he seeth his children,*
 57: 4. (are) ye not *children of transgression,*
 5. *slaying the children in the valleys*
 Jer. 31:20. (is he) a pleasant child?
 Lam. 4:10. the pitiful women have soddened *their own*
children:
 Dan 1: 4. *Children in whom (was) no blemish,*
 10. *the children which (are) of your sort?*
 13. *the countenance of the children*
 15. *the children which did eat the portion*
 17. *As for these four children,*
 Hos. 1: 2. *and children of whoredoms:*
 Joel 3: 3(4:3). *have given a boy for an harlot,*
 Zec. 8: 5. *boys and girls playing in the streets*

יָלַד yal-dāh', f.

Gen34: 4. *Get me this damsel to wife,*
 Joel 3: 3(4:3). *and sold a girl for wine,*
 Zec. 8: 5. *and girls playing in the streets*

יָלְדוּת yal-dooth', f.

Ps.110: 3. *thou hast the dew of thy youth.*
 Ecc.11: 9. Rejoice, O young man, *in thy youth;*
 10. *childhood and youth (are) vanity.*

יָלֹד yil-lōhd', adj.

Ex. 1:22. *Every son that is born*
 Jos. 5: 5. *the people (that were) born in the*
 2Sa. 5:14. *the names of those that were born*
 12:14. *the child also (that is) born unto thee*
 Jer. 16: 3. *the daughters that are born in this place,*

יָלֵד y'leed, m. const.

Gen14:14. *born in his own house,*
 17:12. *he that is born in the house,*
 13. *He that is born in thy house,*
 23. *all that were born in his house,*
 27. *men of his house, born in the house,*
 Lev.22:11. *and he that is born in his house:*
 Nu. 13:22. *the children of Anak, (were).*
 28. *we saw the children of Anak*
 Jos. 15:14. *the children of Anak,*
 2Sa.21:16, 18. (was) *of the sons of the giant,*
 1Ch20: 4. *of the children of the giant:*
 Jer. 2:14. (is) *he a homeborn (slave)?*

יָלַךְ [yāh-lāch'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Gen11:31. *to go into the land of Canaan;*
 12: 5. *they went forth to go into the land of*
 24: 5. *the woman will not be willing to follow*
 (lit. *to go after*) me
 8. *if the woman will not be willing to follow*
 (lit. *to go after*) thee,
 Ex. 4:21. *When thou goest to return into Egypt,*
 8:28(24). *only ye shall not go very far*
 13:21. *to go by day and night;*
 33:16. (is it) *not in that thou goest with us?*
 Lev.18: 4. *keep mine ordinances, to walk therein:*
 Deu 2: 7. *he knoweth thy walking through this*
 6: 7. *and when thou walkest by the way,*
 8: 6. *to walk in his ways, and to fear him.*
 10:12. *to walk in all his ways,*
 11:19. *and when thou walkest by the way,*
 22. *to walk in all his ways,*
 28. *to go after other gods,*

Deu13: 5(6). *which the Lord thy God commanded*
thee to walk in.
 19: 9. *and to walk ever in his ways,*
 26:17. *and to walk in his ways,*
 28:14. *to go after other gods to serve them.*
 29:18(17). *to go (and) serve the gods of these*
 30:16. *to walk in his ways,*
 Jos. 9:12. *the day we came forth to go unto you;*
 22: 5. *and to walk in all his ways,*
 9. *to go unto the country of Gilead,*
 Jud. 2:19. *in following (lit. going after) other gods to*
 22. *the way of the Lord to walk therein,*
 12: 1. *didst not call us to go with thee?*
 18: 9. *be not slothful to go,*
 19: 5. *he rose up to depart:*
 7, 9. *the man rose up to depart,*
 8. *arose early in the morning...to depart:*
 27. *went out to go his way;*
 Ru. 1:18. *she was stedfastly minded to go*
 3:10. *as thou followedst not young men, (lit. in*
not going after)
 1Sa. 9: 9. *when a man went to enquire of God,*
 10: 2. *When thou art departed from me to day,*
 9. *when he had turned his back to go from*
 15:27. *Samuel turned about to go away,*
 17:33. *Thou art not able to go*
 39. *he assayed to go;*
 — *I cannot go with these;*
 23:26. *David made haste to get away*
 29:11. *David and his men rose up early to depart*
 30:21. *were so faint that they could not follow*
 (lit. *go after*) David,
 2Sa. 2:19. *in going he turned not*
 8: 3. *as he went to recover his border*
 13:25. *howbeit he would not go,*
 15:14. *make speed to depart,*
 20. *make thee go up and down*
 17:21. *after they were departed,*
 18:33(19:1). *as he went, thus he said,*
 19:15(16). *to go to meet the king,*
 24(25). *the day the king departed*
 1K. 2: 3. *to walk in his ways,*
 4. *to walk before me in truth*
 8. *when I went to Mahanaim:*
 3: 3. *walking in the statutes of David*
 6:12. *keep all my commandments to walk in*
 8:25. *that they walk before me*
 58. *to walk in all his ways,*
 61. *to walk in his statutes,*
 11:10. *that he should not go after other gods:*
 22. *thou seekest to go to thine own country?*
 12:24. *returned to depart,*
 13:17. *turn again to go by the way*
 16:19. *walking in the way of Jeroboam,*
 31. *a light thing for him to walk in the sins*
 21:26. *he did very abominably in following (li-*
in going after) idols,
 22:48(49). *ships of Tharshish to go to Ophir for*
 2K. 9:15. *to go to tell (it) in Jezreel.*
 10:31. *to walk in the law of the Lord*
 23: 3. *to walk after the Lord,*
 1Ch12:20. *As he went to Ziklag,*
 17:11. *that thou must go (to be) with thy fathers,*
 18: 3. *as he went to establish his dominion*
 21:30. *David could not go before it*
 2Ch 6:16. *to walk in my law,*
 31. *to walk in thy ways,*
 11: 4. *returned from going against Jeroboam.*
 20:36. *to make ships to go to Tarshish:*
 37. *they were not able to go to Tarshish.*
 24:25. *And when they were departed from him,*
 25:10. *the army...to go home again:*
 13. *that they should not go with him to battle,*
 34:31. *to walk after the Lord,*
 Ezr. 8:31. *to go unto Jerusalem:*
 Neh10:29(30). *to walk in God's law,*
 Job 34: 8. *and walketh with wicked men.*
 Ps. 78:10. *refused to walk in his law;*
 107: 7. *that they might go to a city of habitation.*
 Pro. 2:13. *to walk in the ways of darkness;*
 4:12. *When thou goest, thy steps shall not be*
 15:21. *a man of understanding walketh uprightly.*
 30:29. *four are comely in going:*
 Ecc. 1: 7. *thither they return again. (marg. return*
to go)
 5:15(14). *naked shall he return to go as he*
came,

Ecc. 7: 2. (It is) better to go to the house of mourning, *than to go to the house of feasting*;
 10: 15. he knoweth not how to go to the city.
 Isa. 8: 11. *that I should not walk in the way*
 Jer. 2: 2. *when thou wentest after me*
 18: 15. *to walk in paths,*
 26: 4. *to walk in my law,*
 37: 12. *to go into the land of Benjamin,*
 40: 4. good and convenient for thee to go,
 5. it seemeth convenient unto thee to go.
 41: 17. *to go to enter into Egypt,*
 44: 3. *in that they went to burn incense,*
 51: 59. *when he went with Zedekiah*
 Lam. 4: 18. They hunt our steps, *that we cannot go*
 Eze. 1: 9. they turned not *when they went*;
 12. *whither the spirit was to go, they went;*
 (and) they turned not *when they went.*
 17. *When they went, they went upon their four sides:* (and) they turned not *when they went.*
 19. *And when the living creatures went, the*
 20. *Whithersoever the spirit was to go, they went, thither (was their) spirit to go;*
 21. *When those went,*
 24. *And when they went,*
 10: 11. *When they went, they went upon their four sides; they turned not as they went,*
 — they turned not *as they went.*
 16. *And when the cherubims went, the wheels*
 Dan 9: 10. *to walk in his laws,*
 Mic. 6: 8. *to walk humbly with thy God?*
 Zec. 6: 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go

KAL. — Imperative.

Gen 12: 1. *Get thee out of thy country,*
 19. *take (her), and go thy way.*
 19: 32. *Come, let us make our father drink wine,*
 22: 2. *and get thee into the land of Moriah;*
 24: 51. (is) before thee, take (her), *and go,*
 26: 16. Abimelech said unto Isaac, *Go from us;*
 27: 9. *Go now to the flock,*
 13. *obey my voice, and go fetch me (them).*
 28: 2. *Arise, go to Padan-aram,*
 29: 7. *water ye the sheep, and go (and) feed*
 31: 44. *come thou, let us make a covenant,*
 37: 13. *come, and I will send thee unto them.*
 14. *he said to him, Go, I pray thee,*
 20. *Come now therefore,*
 27. *Come, and let us sell him to the*
 41: 55. Pharaoh said unto all the Egyptians, *Go*
 42: 19. *go ye, carry corn for the famine of your*
 33. (food for) the famine of your households, *and be gone*;
 45: 17. *and go, get you unto the land of Canaan;*
 Ex. 2: 8. Pharaoh's daughter said to her, *Go.*
 3: 10. *Come now therefore,*
 16. *Go, and gather the elders of Israel*
 4: 12. *Now therefore go,*
 18. *Jethro said to Moses, Go in peace.*
 19. *Go, return into Egypt:*
 27. *Go into the wilderness to meet Moses.*
 4. *get you unto your burdens.*
 11. *Go ye, get you straw*
 18. *Go therefore now, (and) work;*
 7: 15. *Get thee unto Pharaoh in the morning;*
 8: 25 (21). *Go ye, sacrifice to your God*
 10: 8. *Go, serve the Lord your God:*
 11. *go now ye (that are) men,*
 24. *Go ye, serve the Lord;*
 28. *Get thee from me,*
 12: 31. *and go, serve the Lord,*
 32. *flocks and your herds,...and be gone;*
 19: 10. *Go unto the people,*
 24. *Away, get thee down,*
 32: 7. *Go, get thee down;*
 34. *Therefore now go,*
 33: 1. *Depart, (and) go up hence,*
 Nu. 10: 29. *come thou with us, and we will do thee*
 12: 6. *Come now therefore, I pray thee,*
 11. *come now, curse me them;*
 13. *Get you into your land;*
 17. *come therefore, I pray thee,*
 20. *rise up, (and) go with them;*
 35. *Go with the men:*
 23: 7. *Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy*
 13. *Come, I pray thee,*
 27. *Come, I pray thee,*

Nu. 24: 14. *come (therefore, and) I will advertise*
 Deu. 5: 30 (27). *Go say to them, Get you*
 10: 11. *Arise, take (thy) journey before the*
 Jos. 2: 1. *Go view the land, even Jericho.*
 16. *Get you to the mountain,*
 9: 11. *and go to meet them,*
 18: 8. *Go and walk through the land,*
 22: 4. *and get you unto your tents,*
 Jud. 4: 6. *Go and draw toward mount Tabor,*
 22. *Come, and I will shew thee the man*
 6: 14. *Go in this thy might,*
 9: 10, 12. *Come thou, (and) reign over us,*
 14. *Come thou, (and) reign over us.*
 10: 14. *Go and cry unto the gods*
 11: 6. *Come, and be our captain,*
 38. *And he said, Go.*
 18: 2. *Go, search the land:*
 6. *the priest said unto them, Go in peace:*
 19. *and go with us, and be to us a father and*
 19: 11. *Come, I pray thee, and let us turn in*
 13. *Come, and let us draw near to one of*
 21: 10. *Go and smite the inhabitants of*
 20. *Go and lie in wait in the vineyards;*
 Ru. 1: 8. *Go, return each to her mother's house:*
 12. *Turn again, my daughters, go (your way);*
 2: 2. *she said unto her, Go, my daughter.*
 1Sa. 1: 17. Eli answered and said, *Go in peace:*
 3: 9. Eli said unto Samuel, *Go, lie down:*
 8: 22. *Go ye every man unto his city.*
 9: 3. *arise, go seek the asses.*
 5. *Come, and let us return;*
 9. *Come, and let us go to the seer:*
 10. *Well said; come, let us go.*
 11: 14. *Come, and let us go to Gilgal,*
 14: 1. 6. *Come, and let us go over*
 15: 3. *Now go and smite Amalek,*
 6. *Go, depart, get you down*
 18. *Go and utterly destroy the sinners the*
 16: 1. *fill thine horn with oil, and go,*
 17: 37. *Saul said unto David, Go,*
 44. *Come to me, and I will give thy flesh unto*
 the fowls
 20: 11. *Come, and let us go out into the field.*
 21. *Go, find out the arrows.*
 22. *go thy way: for the Lord hath sent thee*
 40. *Go, carry (them) to the city.*
 42. *Jonathan said to David, Go in peace,*
 22: 5. *depart, and get thee into the land of Judah.*
 23: 2. *Go and smite the Philistines,*
 22. *Go, I pray you, prepare yet,*
 27. *Haste thee, and come;*
 26: 19. *Go, serve other gods.*
 29: 7. *Wherefore now return, and go in peace,*
 10. *as soon as ye be up early...depart.*
 2Sa. 3: 16. *Then said Abner unto him, Go, return.*
 7: 3. *Go, do all that (is) in thine heart;*
 5. *Go and tell my servant David,*
 13: 7. *Go now to thy brother Amnon's house,*
 15. *Amnon said unto her, Arise, be gone.*
 14: 8. *the king said...Go to thine house,*
 21. *go therefore, bring the young man Absalom*
 30. *go and set it on fire.*
 15: 9. *the king said unto him, Go in peace.*
 22. *David said to Ittai, Go and pass over.*
 18: 21. *Go tell the king what thou hast seen.*
 24: 1. *Go, number Israel and Judah.*
 1K. 1: 12. *Now therefore come,*
 13. *Go and get thee in unto king David,*
 53. *Solomon said unto him, Go to thine house.*
 2: 26. *Get thee to Anathoth,*
 29. *Go, fall upon him.*
 12: 5. *Depart yet (for) three days,*
 13: 15. *Come home with me, and eat bread.*
 14: 7. *Go, tell Jeroboam,*
 12. *get thee to thine own house:*
 15: 19. *come and break thy league with Baasha*
 17: 3. *Get thee hence, and turn thee eastward,*
 9. *Arise, get thee to Zarephath,*
 18: 1. *Go, shew thyself unto Ahab;*
 5. *Go into the land,*
 8. *go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah (is here).*
 11, 14. *now thou sayest, Go, tell thy lord,*
 21. *if the Lord (be) God, follow (lit. go after)*
 him: but if Baal, (then) follow (lit. go after) him.
 19: 15. *Go, return on thy way*
 20. *he said unto him, Go back again:*

1K. 20:22. *Go*, strengthen thyself, and mark,
 2K. 1: 2. *Go*, enquire of Baal-zebub
 6. *Go*, turn again unto the king that sent you,
 3:13. *get thee* to the prophets of thy father,
 4: 3. *Go*, borrow these vessels
 7. *Go*, sell the oil, and pay thy debt,
 24. *Drive, and go forward*;
 29. take my staff in thine hand, *and go thy way*;
 5: 5. the king of Syria said, *Go to*,
 19. he said unto him, *Go* in peace.
 6: 2. he answered, *Go ye*.
 3. *and go with thy servants*,
 13. *Go and spy where he (is)*,
 19. *follow* (marg. *come ye after*) me,
 7: 4, 9. Now therefore *come*,
 14. the king sent...saying, *Go and see*.
 8: 1. *Arise, and go* thou and thine household,
 8. *and go*, meet the man of God,
 10. *Go*, say unto him,
 9: 1. *and go* to Ramoth-gilead:
 10:16. he said, *Come* with me,
 14: 8. *Come*, let us look one another in the face.
 22:13. *Go ye*, enquire of the Lord
 1Ch 17: 4. *Go* and tell David my servant,
 21: 2. *Go*, number Israel from Beer-sheba even
 10. *Go* and tell David, saying,
 2Ch 16: 3. *go*, break thy league with Baasha
 25:17. *Come*, let us see one another in the face.
 34:21. *Go*, enquire of the Lord for me,
 Neh. 2:17. *come*, and let us build up the wall
 6: 2. *Come*, let us meet together
 7. *Come* now therefore,
 8:10. *Go your way*, eat the fat,
 Est. 4:16. *Go*, gather together all the Jews
 Job 42: 8. *and go* to my servant
 Ps. 34:11(12). *Come*, ye children, hearken unto me:
 46: 8(9). *Come*, behold the works of the Lord,
 66: 5. *Come* and see the works of God:
 16. *Come* (and) hear, all ye that fear God,
 80: 2(3). *and come* (and) save us.
 83: 4(5). *Come*, and let us cut them off
 95: 1. *O come*, let us sing unto the Lord:
 Pro. 1:11. *Come* with us, let us lay wait for blood,
 3:28. Say not unto thy neighbour, *Go*,
 6: 3. *go*, humble thyself,
 6. *Go* to the ant, thou sluggard;
 7:18. *Come*, let us take our fill of love
 9: 5. *Come*, eat of my bread,
 14: 7. *Go* from the presence of a foolish man,
 Ecc. 2: 1. I said in mine heart, *Go to* now,
 9: 7. *Go thy way*, eat thy bread with joy,
 Cant. 2:10. my love, my fair one, *and come away*.
 13. *Arise, my love, my fair one, and come away*.
 7:11(12). *Come*, my beloved, let us go forth
 Isa. 1:18. *Come* now, and let us reason together,
 2: 3. *Come ye*, and let us go up to the mountain
 5. O house of Jacob, *come ye*,
 6: 9. *Go*, and tell this people,
 18: 2. *Go ye* swift messengers,
 20: 2. *Go* and loose the sackcloth from off thy
 21: 6. *Go*, set a watchman,
 22:15. *Go*, get thee unto this treasurer,
 26:20. *Come*, my people, enter thou into thy
 30:21. This (is) the way, *walk ye* in it,
 50:11. *walk* in the light of your fire,
 55: 1. *come ye* to the waters, and he that hath no
 money; *come ye*, buy, and eat; *yea*,
come, buy wine and milk
 3. *Incline your ear, and come* unto me:
 Jer. 6:16. *and walk* therein, and ye shall find rest
 7:12. *go ye* now unto my place
 12: 9. *come ye*, assemble all the beasts of the field,
 13: 4. 6. *arise, go* to Euphrates,
 18:18. *Come*, and let us devise devices
 — *Come*, and let us smite him
 36:14. Take in thine hand the roll...*and come*.
 19. *Go*, hide thee, thou and Jeremiah;
 40: 4. *thither go*.
 5. *or go* wheresoever it seemeth
 48: 2. *come*, and let us cut it off
 Eze. 3: 1. *and go* speak unto the house of Israel.
 4. Son of man, *go*,
 11. *And go*, get thee to them of the captivity,
 20:19. *walk* in my statutes, and keep my
 39. *Go ye*, serve ye every one his idols,
 Dan 12: 9. he said, *Go thy way*, Daniel:
 13. *go* thou *thy way* till the end (be):

Hos. 1: 2. *Go*, take unto thee a wife of whoredoms
 3: 1. *Go* yet, love a woman
 6: 1. *Come*, and let us return unto the Lord:
 Am. 6: 2. *and from thence go ye* to Hamath
 7:12. *go*, flee thee away into the land of Judah,
 15. *Go*, prophesy unto my people Israel.
 Jon. 1: 2. *Arise, go* to Nineveh,
 7. *Come*, and let us cast lots,
 3: 2. *Arise, go* unto Nineveh,
 Mic. 2:10. *Arise ye, and depart*;
 4: 2. *Come*, and let us go up to the mountain
 Zec. 6: 7. *Get you hence*, walk to and fro

KAL. Future.

Gen 3:14. upon thy belly shalt thou go,
 7:18. *and the ark went* upon the face of the
 9:23. *and went* backward, and covered
 12: 4. So Abram departed, as the Lord had spoken
 unto him; *and Lot went* with him:
 13: 3. *And he went* on his journeys
 14:11. *and went* their way.
 12. they took Lot,...*and departed*.
 16: 8. whither wilt thou go?
 18:22. the men turned...*and went* toward Sodom.
 33. *And the Lord went* his way,
 21:14. *and she departed*, and wandered in the
 16. *And she went*, and sat her down
 19. *and she went*, and filled the bottle
 22: 3. *and went* unto the place
 5. I and the lad will go yonder
 6. *and they went* both of them together.
 8. *so they went* both of them together.
 13. *and Abraham went* and took the ram,
 19. rose up *and went* together to Beer-sheba;
 24: 4. thou shalt go unto my country,
 10. the camels of his master, *and departed*;
 — he arose, *and went* to Mesopotamia,
 38. thou shalt go unto my father's house,
 39. the woman will not follow me. (lit. will
 not go after)
 55. after that she shall go.
 56. send me away that I may go to my master.
 58. Wilt thou go with this man? And she said,
 I will go.
 61. *and followed* (lit. *and went after*) the man:
 and the servant took Rebekah, *and went*
 his way.
 25:22. *And she went* to enquire of the Lord.
 34. rose up, *and went* his way:
 26: 1. *And Isaac went* unto Abimelech
 13. the man waxed great, *and went* forward,
 17. *And Isaac departed* thence,
 31. *and they departed* from him in peace.
 27: 5. *And Esau went* to the field to hunt
 14. *And he went*, and fetched,
 25: 5. *and he went* to Padan-aram
 7. *and was gone* to Padan-aram;
 9. *Then went* Esau unto Ishmael,
 10. *and went* toward Haran.
 15. all (places) whither thou goest,
 29: 1. on his journey, *and came* into the land
 30:14. *And Reuben went* in the days of wheat
 25. *that I may go* unto mine own place,
 26. I have served thee, *and let me go*:
 31:55(32:1). *And Laban departed*, and returned
 32:17(18). Whose (art) thou? and whither goest
 thou?
 33:12. Let us take our journey, *and let us go*, and
 I will go before thee.
 35:22. *that Reuben went* and lay with Bilhah
 36: 6. *and went* into the country
 37:12. *And his brethren went* to feed their father's
 17. Let us go to Dothan. *And Joseph went*
 after his brethren,
 38:11. *And Tamar went* and dwelt in her father's
 19. she arose, *and went* away,
 42:26. they laded their asses...*and departed*
 38. the way in the which ye go,
 43: 8. we will arise and go;
 45:24. sent his brethren away, *and they departed*:
 28. I will go and see him before I die.
 50:18. *And his brethren also went* and fell down
 Ex. 2: 1. *And there went* a man of the house of Levi,
 7. Shall I go and call to thee a nurse
 8. *And the maid went* and called the child's
 3:11. (am) I, that I should go unto Pharaoh
 18. now let us go, we beseech thee,

- Ex. 3:21. *it shall come to pass, that, when ye go, ye shall not go empty;*
 4:18. *And Moses went and returned to Jethro his father in law, and said unto him, Let me go, I pray thee,*
 27. *And he went, and met him*
 29. *And Moses and Aaron went and gathered*
 5: 3. *let us go, we pray thee,*
 7. *let them go and gather straw*
 8. *Let us go (and) sacrifice to our God.*
 17. *Let us go (and) do sacrifice to the Lord.*
 8:27(23). *We will go three days' journey*
 10: 9. *We will go with our young*
 — *our flocks and with our herds will we go;*
 24. *let your little ones also go with you.*
 26. *Our cattle also shall go with us;*
 12:28. *And the children of Israel went away,*
 14:19. *removed and went behind them;*
 15:22. *and they went three days in the wilderness,*
 16: 4. *whether they will walk in my law, or no.*
 18:20. *shew them the way wherein they must walk,*
 27. *and he went his way into his own land.*
 23:23. *mine Angel shall go before thee,*
 32: 1, 23. *make us gods, which shall go before us;*
 34. *mine Angel shall go before thee:*
 33:14. *My presence shall go (with thee),*
 34: 9. *let my Lord, I pray thee, go among us;*
 Lev. 18: 3. *neither shall ye walk in their ordinances.*
 19:16. *Thou shalt not go up and down*
 20:23. *ye shall not walk in the manners of*
 26: 3. *If ye walk in my statutes,*
 21. *ye walk contrary unto me,*
 41. *I also have walked contrary unto them,*
 Nu. 10:30. *he said unto him, I will not go; but I will depart to mine own land,*
 32. *if thou go with us,*
 12: 9. *kindled against them; and he departed.*
 13:26. *And they went and came to Moses,*
 16:25. *Moses rose up and went unto Dathan*
 — *and the elders of Israel followed (lit. went after) him.*
 20:17. *we will go by the king's (high) way,*
 21:22. *we will go along by the king's (high) way,*
 22: 7. *and the elders of Midian departed*
 12. *Thou shalt not go with them;*
 21. *and went with the princes of Moab.*
 23. *out of the way, and went into the field:*
 35. *So Balaam went with the princes of Balak.*
 39. *And Balaam went with Balak,*
 23: 3. *Stand by thy burnt offering, and I will go:*
 — *And he went to an high place.*
 24:25. *Balaam rose up, and went*
 32:39. *And the children of Machir...went to Gilead,*
 33: 8. *and went three days' journey in the*
 Deu. 1:19. *And when...we went through all that great*
 33. *what way ye should go,*
 2. *27. I will go along by the high way,*
 5:33(30). *Ye shall walk in all the ways*
 6:14. *Ye shall not go after other gods,*
 13: 2(3). *Let us go after other gods,*
 4(5). *Ye shall walk after the Lord*
 6(7), 13(14). *Let us go and serve other gods,*
 17: 3. *And hath gone and served other gods,*
 20: 5. *let him go and return to his house,*
 6. *let him (also) go and return unto his house,*
 7, 8. *let him go and return unto his house,*
 28:41. *they shall go into captivity.*
 29:19(15). *though I walk in the imagination of*
 26(25). *For they went and served other gods,*
 31: 1. *And Moses went and spake these words*
 14. *And Moses and Joshua went,*
 Jos. 1: 7, 9. *whithersoever thou goest.*
 16. *whithersoever thou sendest us, we will go.*
 2: 1. *And they went, and came into an harlot's*
 16. *afterward may ye go your way.*
 21. *she sent them away, and they departed:*
 22. *And they went, and came unto the*
 3: 4. *the way by which ye must go:*
 6. *and went before the people.*
 4:18. *and flowed (marg. went) over all his banks,*
 5:13. *and Joshua went unto him,*
 8: 9. *and they went to lie in ambush,*
 13. *And when...Joshua went that night*
 9: 4. *and went and made as if they had been*
 6. *And they went to Joshua unto the camp*
 16: 8. *The border went out from Tappuah*
 18: 8. *the men arose, and went away:*
 Jos. 18: 9. *And the men went and passed through the*
 22: 6. *and they went unto their tents.*
 9. *and departed from the children of Israel*
 Jud. 1: 3. *So Simeon went with him.*
 10. *And Judah went against the Canaanites*
 11. *And from thence he went against...Debir:*
 16. *and they went and dwelt among the people.*
 17. *And Judah went with Simeon his brother,*
 26. *And the man went into the land of the*
 2: 6. *And when...the children of Israel went*
 12. *and followed (lit. and went after) other gods,*
 3:13. *and went and smote Israel,*
 4: 8. *If thou wilt go with me,*
 — *if thou wilt not go with me, (then) I will not go.*
 9. *I will surely go with thee:*
 — *Deborah arose, and went*
 24. *And the hand of the children of Israel prospered,*
 5: 6. *and the travellers walked through byways.*
 7: 4. *This shall go with thee, the same shall go with thee; and of whomsoever I say unto thee, This shall not go with thee, the same shall not go.*
 7. *let all the (other) people go*
 8:29. *And Jerubbaal...went and dwelt in his own*
 9: 1. *And Abimelech...went to Shechem*
 4. *which followed him. (lit. and went after)*
 6. *and went, and made Abimelech king,*
 7. *And when...he went and stood in the top*
 21. *and fled, and went to Beer,*
 49. *and followed (lit. and went after)*
 50. *Then went Abimelech to Thebez.*
 55. *And when the men...they departed every*
 11: 5. *the elders of Gilead went to fetch*
 11. *Then Jephthah went with the elders of*
 16. *and walked through the wilderness*
 18. *Then they went along through the*
 37. *that I may go up and down upon the*
 38. *and she went with her companions,*
 40. *the daughters of Israel went yearly*
 13:11. *Manoah arose, and went after his wife,*
 14: 9. *he took thereof...and went on eating, and came to his father and mother,*
 15: 4. *And Samson went and caught three*
 16: 1. *Then went Samson to Gaza,*
 17: 8. *And the man departed out of the city*
 10. *So the Levite went in.*
 18: 6. *your way wherein ye go.*
 7. *Then the five men departed,*
 21. *So they turned and departed,*
 24. *and ye are gone away:*
 26. *And the children of Dan went their way:*
 19: 2. *and went away from him unto her father's*
 3. *her husband arose, and went after her,*
 5. *afterward go your way.*
 10. *he rose up and departed,*
 14. *they passed on and went their way;*
 17. *the old man said, Whither goest thou?*
 18. *And I went to Beth-lehem-judah,*
 28. *Up, and let us be going.*
 — *man rose up, and gat him unto his place.*
 20: 8. *We will not any (of us) go to his tent,*
 21:23. *and they went and returned unto their*
 Ru. 1: 1. *And a certain man...went to sojourn*
 7. *and they went on the way*
 11. *why will ye go with me?*
 16. *whither thou goest, I will go;*
 19. *So they two went until they came to*
 2: 2. *Let me now go to the field,*
 3. *And she went, and came, and gleaned*
 8. *Go not to glean in another field,*
 11. *and art come unto a people which thou*
 1Sa. 1:18. *So the woman went her way,*
 2:11. *And Elkanah went to Ramah to his house.*
 3: 5. *And he went and lay down.*
 6. *Samuel arose and went to Eli,*
 8. *he arose and went to Eli,*
 9. *So Samuel went and lay down*
 6: 6. *did they not let the people go, and they departed?*
 9: 6. *now let us go thither;*
 7. *behold, (if) we go,*
 9. *Come, and let us go to the seer:*
 10. *Well said; come, let us go. So they went unto the city*
 10:26. *and there went with him a band of men,*

1Sa.11:14. Come, *and let us go to Gilgal,*
 15. *And all the people went to Gilgal;*
 14:16. *and they went on beating down (one another).*
 19. *in the host of the Philistines went on*
 15:20. *and have gone the way which the Lord sent*
 32. *And Agag came unto him delicately.*
 34. *Then Samuel went to Ramah;*
 16: 2. *Samuel said, How can I go?*
 13. *Samuel rose up, and went to Ramah.*
 17:13. *And the three eldest sons of Jesse went*
 20. *and went, as Jesse had commanded him;*
 32. *will go and fight with this Philistine.*
 41. *And the Philistine came on*
 48. *the Philistine arose, and came*
 18:27. *Wherefore David arose and went,*
 19:12. *and he went, and fled, and escaped.*
 18. *And he and Samuel went and dwelt*
 22. *Then went he also to Ramah,*
 23. *And he went thither to Naoth in Ramah:*
 — *and he went on, and prophesied,*
 20:42(21:1). *And he arose and departed:*
 22: 1. *David therefore departed thence,*
 3. *And David went thence to Mizpeh*
 5. *Then David departed,*
 23: 2. *Shall I go and smite these Philistines?*
 3. *how much more then if we come to Keilah*
 5. *So David and his men went to Keilah,*
 16. *and went to David into the wood,*
 24. *they arose, and went to Ziph*
 25. *Saul also and his men went to seek (him).*
 26. *And Saul went on this side of the mountain,*
 28. *Saul...and went against the Philistines:*
 24: 2(3). *and went to seek David*
 7(8). *out of the cave, and went on (his)*
 22(23). *And Saul went home;*
 25:42. *and she went after the messengers*
 26:11. *take thou now the spear...and let us go.*
 12. *and they gat them away,*
 25. *So David went on his way,*
 28: 7. *that I may go to her,*
 8. *and he went, and two men with him,*
 22. *mayest have strength, when thou goest*
 25. *they rose up, and went away that night.*
 30: 2. *and went on their way.*
 9. *So David went, he and the six hundred*
 22. *they may lead (them) away, and depart.*
 31:12. *the valiant men arose, and went*
 2Sa. 2:29. *and went through all Bithron,*
 32. *And Joab and his men went all night,*
 3:16. *And her husband went with her*
 19. *and Abner went also to speak*
 21. *I will arise and go,*
 — *and he went in peace.*
 22. *and he was gone in peace.*
 23. *and he is gone in peace.*
 24. *and he is quite gone?*
 4: 5. *And the sons...Rechab and Baanah, went,*
 7. *and gat them away through the plain*
 5: 6. *And the king and his men went to*
 10. *And David went on, and grew great,*
 6: 2. *David arose, and went*
 12. *So David went and brought up the ark*
 19. *So all the people departed*
 11:22. *So the messenger went,*
 12:15. *And Nathan departed unto his house.*
 29. *and went to Rabbah, and fought*
 13: 8. *So Tamar went to her brother*
 19. *and went on crying.*
 24. *let the king...go with thy servant.*
 25. *let us not all now go,*
 26. *let my brother Amnon go with us.*
 — *Why should he go with thee?*
 37. *Abalom fled, and went to Talmaj,*
 38. *Abalom fled, and went to Geshur,*
 14:23. *Joab arose and went to Geshur,*
 15: 7. *let me go and pay my vow,*
 9. *he arose, and went to Hebron.*
 19. *Wherefore goest thou also with us?*
 16:13. *And as David and his men went by the*
 17:17. *they went and told king David.*
 18. *but they went both of them away quickly,*
 21. *and went and told king David,*
 23. *and gat him home to his house,*
 18:24. *and the watchman went up to the roof*
 25. *And he came apace, and drew near.*
 19:26(27). *and go to the king;*

2Sa.20: 5. *So Amasa went to assemble (the men of)*
 21. *and I will depart from the city.*
 21:12. *And David went and took the bones*
 1K. 1:49. *and went every man his way.*
 53. *Adonijah...arose, and went,*
 2:40. *and went to Gath to Achish*
 — *and Shimei went, and brought his*
 3: 4. *And the king went to Gibeon*
 14. *if thou wilt walk in my ways,*
 6:12. *if thou wilt walk in my statutes,*
 8:36. *the good way wherein they should walk,*
 66. *and went unto their tents joyful*
 9: 4. *if thou wilt walk before me,*
 10:13. *So she turned and went to her own*
 11: 5. *For Solomon went after Ashtoreth*
 21. *that I may go to mine own country.*
 24. *and they went to Damascus,*
 12: 1. *And Rehoboam went to Shechem:*
 5. *And the people departed.*
 16. *So Israel departed unto their tents.*
 30. *for the people went (to worship)*
 13:10. *So he went another way,*
 14. *And went after the man of God,*
 24. *when he was gone, a lion met him*
 28. *And he went and found his carcase*
 14: 4. *arose, and went to Shiloh,*
 9. *for thou hast gone and made thee other*
 17. *Jeroboam's wife arose, and departed,*
 15: 3. *And he walked in all the sins of his*
 26. *and walked in the way of his father,*
 34. *and walked in the way of Jeroboam,*
 16: 2. *and thou hast walked in the way of*
 26. *For he walked in all the way of Jeroboam*
 31. *and went and served Baal,*
 17: 5. *So he went and did according unto the*
 word of the Lord: *for he went and*
 10. *he arose and went to Zarephath.*
 11. *as she was going to fetch (it),*
 15. *And she went and did according*
 18: 2. *And Elijah went to shew himself unto*
 12. *(as soon as) I am gone from thee,*
 16. *So Obadiah went to meet Ahab, and told*
 him: *and Ahab went to meet Elijah.*
 18. *and thou hast followed (lit. gone after)*
 35. *And the water ran round about the*
 45. *Ahab rode, and went to Jezreel.*
 19: 3. *he arose, and went for his life,*
 3. *and went in the strength of that meat*
 19. *So he departed thence,*
 20. *and (then) I will follow (lit. I will go*
 after) thee.
 21. *he arose, and went after Elijah,*
 20: 9. *And the messengers departed,*
 27. *and went against them:*
 36. *And as soon as he was departed*
 38. *So the prophet departed,*
 43. *And the king of Israel went to his house*
 22: 4. *Wilt thou go with me to battle*
 6. *Shall I go against Ramoth-gilead*
 15. *shall we go against Ramoth-gilead*
 43. *And he walked in all the ways of Asa*
 49(50). *Let my servants go with thy servants*
 52(53). *and walked in the way of his father,*
 2K. 1: 4. *And Elijah departed.*
 2: 1. *that Elijah went with Elisha from Gilgal.*
 6. *And they two went on.*
 16. *let them go, we pray thee,*
 18. *Did I not say unto you, Go not?*
 25. *And he went from thence to mount*
 3: 7. *And he went and sent to Jehoshaphat*
 — *wilt thou go with me against Moab*
 9. *So the king of Israel went,*
 4: 5. *So she went from him,*
 25. *So she went and came unto the man of*
 30. *and followed (lit. went after) her.*
 35. *and walked in the house to and fro;*
 5: 5. *And he departed, and took*
 11. *Naaman was wroth, and went away,*
 12. *So he turned and went away in a rage.*
 19. *So he departed from him*
 24. *he let the men go, and they departed*
 6: 2. *Let us go, we pray thee,*
 3. *he answered, I will go.*
 4. *So he went with them.*
 22. *and go to their master.*
 23. *and they went to their master.*
 7: 8, 8. *and went and hid (it);*

2K. 7:15. *And they went after them unto Jordan:*
 8: 2. *and she went with her household,*
 9. *So Hazael went to meet him,*
 14. *So he departed from Elisha, and came to*
 18. *And he walked in the way of the kings of*
 27. *And he walked in the way of the house of*
 28. *And he went with Joram the son of Ahab*
 9: 4. *So the young man...went to Ramoth-gilead.*
 16. *Jehu rode in a chariot, and went to*
 18. *So there went one on horseback*
 35. *And they went to bury her:*
 10: 12. *he arose and departed, and came*
 15. *when he was departed thence,*
 25. *and went to the city of the house of Baal.*
 13: 2. *and followed (marg. walked after) the sins*
 21. *when the man was let down, (lit. and went (down))*
 16: 3. *But he walked in the way of the kings of*
 10. *And king Ahaz went to Damascus*
 17: 8. *And walked in the statutes of the heathen, (lit. went after)*
 15. *and they followed vanity,*
 19. *but walked in the statutes of Israel*
 22. *For the children of Israel walked*
 27. *and let them go and dwell there,*
 19:36. *and went and returned,*
 21:21. *And he walked in all the way*
 22: 2. *and walked in all the way of David*
 14. *So Hilkiah...went unto Huldah the*
 23:29. *and king Josiah went against him;*
 25: 4. *and (the king) went the way toward the*
 1Ch. 4:39. *And they went to the entrance of Gedor,*
 11: 4. *And David...went to Jerusalem,*
 9. *So David waxed greater (marg. so David went in going)*
 16:43. *And all the people departed*
 19: 5. *Then there went (certain),*
 2Ch. 1: 3. *So Solomon...went to the high place*
 6:27. *the good way, wherein they should walk;*
 7:17. *if thou wilt walk before me,*
 8: 3. *And Solomon went to Hamath-zobah,*
 9:12. *So she turned, and went away*
 10: 1. *And Rehoboam went to Shechem:*
 5. *And the people departed,*
 16. *So all Israel went to their tents.*
 11:14. *and came to Judah and Jerusalem:*
 18: 3. *Wilt thou go with me to Ramoth-gilead?*
 5, 14. *Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead*
 20:32. *And he walked in the way of Asa*
 6. *And he walked in the way of the kings of*
 13. *But hast walked in the way of the kings of*
 20. *and departed without being desired.*
 22: 5. *and went with Jehoram*
 25:11. *and went to the valley of salt,*
 26: 8. *and his name spread (marg. went) abroad*
 28: 2. *For he walked in the ways of the kings of*
 30: 6. *So the posts went with the letters*
 34: 2. *and walked in the ways of David his father,*
 22. *And Hilkiah...went to Huldah the*
 Ezzr. 10: 6. *and went into the chamber of Johanan the son of Eliashib: and (when) he came*
 Neh. 5: 9. *ought ye not to walk in the fear of our God*
 8:12. *And all the people went their way*
 9:12, 19. *the way wherein they should go.*
 12:32. *And after them went Hoshaiiah,*
 Job 7: 9. *(As) the cloud is consumed and vanisheth*
 10:21. *Before I go (whence) I shall not return,*
 19:10. *and I am gone;*
 27:21. *The east wind carrieth him away, and he departeth:*
 29: 3. *I walked (through) darkness;*
 33:35. *thou send lightnings, that they may go,*
 42: 9. *So Eliphaz...went, and did according*
 Ps. 23: 4. *though I walk through the valley*
 26:11. *I will walk in mine integrity:*
 32: 8. *the way which thou shalt go:*
 34[title](1). *who drove him away, and he departed.*
 39:13(14). *before I go hence, and be no more.*
 42: 9(10). *why go I mourning*
 81:12(13). *they walked in their own counsels.*
 84: 7(8). *They go from strength to strength,*
 89:30(31). *walk not in my judgments;*
 97: 3. *A fire goeth before him,*
 122: 1. *Let us go into the house of the Lord.*
 126: 6. *He that goeth forth and weepeth,*
 138: 7. *I walk in the midst of trouble,*

Ps. 139. 7. *Whither shall I go from thy spirit?*
 143: 8. *the way wherein I should walk;*
 Pro. 1:15. *walk not thou in the way with them;*
 2:20. *thou mayest walk in the way of good (men),*
 3:23. *Then shalt thou walk in thy way safely,*
 10: 9. *He that walketh uprightly walketh surely:*
 15:12. *neither will he go unto the wise.*
 Ecc. 5: 1(4:17). *when thou goest to the house of God,*
 16(15). *so shall he go:*
 6: 4. *and departeth in darkness,*
 8: 3. *Be not hasty to go out of his sight:*
 Cant. 4: 6. *I will get me to the mountain*
 Isa. 2: 3. *and we will walk in his paths:*
 5. *and let us walk in the light*
 3:16. *and walk with stretched forth necks*
 — *walking and mincing (as) they go,*
 6: 8. *who will go for us?*
 28:13. *that they might go, and fall backward,*
 33:21. *wherein shall go no galley with oars,*
 37:37. *Sennacherib...departed, and went*
 38:10. *I shall go to the gates of the grave:*
 40:31. *they shall walk, and not faint.*
 43: 2. *when thou walkest through the fire,*
 45: 2. *I will go before thee,*
 14. *they shall come after thee;*
 48:17. *thee by the way (that) thou shouldest go.*
 52:12. *nor go by flight:*
 57:17. *and he went on forwardly in the way*
 Jer. 1: 7. *thou shalt go to all*
 2: 5. *and have walked after vanity,*
 25. *after them will I go.*
 3: 8. *but went and played the harlot*
 17. *neither shall they walk any more*
 18. *the house of Judah shall walk*
 5: 5. *I will get me unto the great men,*
 23. *they are revolted and gone.*
 6:16. *We will not walk (therein).*
 25. *nor walk by the way;*
 7: 6. *neither walk after other gods*
 24. *but walked in the counsels*
 9: 2(1). *and go from them!*
 14(13). *But have walked after the imagination*
 11: 8. *but walked every one in the imagination*
 12: 2. *they have taken root: they grow, (marg. go on)*
 13: 5. *So I went, and hid it*
 7. *Then I went to Euphrates,*
 10. *and walk after other gods,*
 15: 6. *thou art gone backward:*
 16: 5. *neither go to lament nor bemoan them:*
 11. *and have walked after other gods,*
 18:12. *we will walk after our own devices,*
 20: 6. *dwell in thine house shall go into captivity:*
 22:22. *thy lovers shall go into captivity:*
 25: 6. *go not after other gods*
 28:11. *And the prophet Jeremiah went his way.*
 30:16. *every one of them, shall go into captivity;*
 35:15. *go not after other gods*
 37: 9. *The Chaldeans shall surely depart from us: for they shall not depart.*
 40:15. *Let me go, I pray thee,*
 41:10. *and departed to go over to the Ammonites.*
 12. *and went to fight with Ishmael*
 14. *returned, and went unto Johanan*
 15. *and went to the Ammonites.*
 17. *And they departed, and dwelt in the*
 42: 3. *the way wherein we may walk,*
 45: 5. *a prey in all places whither thou goest.*
 46:22. *The voice thereof shall go like a serpent;*
 for *they shall march with an army,*
 48: 2. *the sword shall pursue (lit. shall go after) thee.*
 49: 3. *their king shall go into captivity,*
 50: 4. *they shall go, and seek the Lord their God.*
 51: 9. *and let us go every one into his own*
 52: 7. *and they went by the way of the plain,*
 Lam. 1: 6. *and they are gone without strength*
 Eze. 1: 9. *they went every one straight forward.*
 12. *they went every one straight forward: whither the spirit was to go, they went;*
 17. *they went upon their four sides:*
 19. *the wheels went by them:*
 20. *the spirit was to go, they went,*
 21. *When those went, (these) went;*
 3:14. *I went in bitterness,*
 7:17. *all knees shall be weak (as) water. (marg. go into water)*

Eze 10:11. *they went* upon their four sides ;
— whither the head looked *they followed* it ;
(lit. *they went* after it)

16. the wheels *went* by them :

22. *they went* every one straight forward.

11:20. That *they may walk* in my statutes,

12:11. they shall remove (and) *go* into captivity.

20:18. *Walk ye* not in the statutes of your fathers,

21: 7(12). all knees *shall be weak* (as) water:

30:17. these (cities) *shall go* into captivity.

18. her daughters *shall go* into captivity.

36:27. cause you to *walk* in my statutes,

37:24. *they shall also walk* in my judgments,

Hos 1: 3. So *he went* and took Gomer

2: 5(7). *I will go* after my lovers,

7(9). *I will go* and return to my first husband ;

13(15). and *she went* after her lovers,

5: 6. *They shall go* with their flocks

13. then *went* Ephraim to the Assyrian,

14. I. (even) I, *will tear and go away* ;

15. *I will go* (and) return to my place,

7:12. When *they shall go*, I will spread my net

11:10. *They shall walk* after the Lord:

14: 6(7). branches *shall spread*, (marg. *shall go*)

9(10). the just *shall walk* in them :

Joel 2: 7. *they shall march* every one

8. *they shall walk* every one

3:18(4:18). the hills *shall flow* with milk, and
all the rivers of Judah *shall flow* (marg.
shall go) with waters,

Am. 2: 7. his father *will go* in unto the (same) maid,

3: 3. Can two *walk* together,

9: 4. though *they go* into captivity

Jon. 3: 3. So Jonah arose, and *went* unto Nineveh,

Mic. 1: 8. *I will go* stripped and naked:

2: 3. neither *shall ye go* haughtily:

4: 2. and *we will walk* in his paths:

5. all people *will walk* every one

— and *we will walk* in the name of the Lord

6:16. and *ye walk* in their counsels ;

Hab. 3: 5. Before him *went* the pestilence,

Zec. 3: 7. If thou *wilt walk* in my ways,

8:21. *Let us go* speedily to pray

— *I will go* also.

23. *We will go* with you:

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Deu 8: 2. thy God *led thee* these forty years

2K. 24:15. (those) *carried* he into captivity

Pro.16:29. and *leadeth* him into the way (that is) not

Isa. 42:16. And *I will bring* the blind by a way

48:21. *he led* them through the deserts:

Eze.36:12. *Yea, I will cause* men to walk upon you,

Hos. 2:14(16). and *bring* her into the wilderness,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

2Ch 36: 6. to *carry* him to Babylon.

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Ex. 2: 9. *Take* this child away,

Nu. 16:46(17:11). and *go* quickly unto the

2K. 17:27. *Carry* thither one of the priests

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ex. 14:21. and the Lord *caused* the sea to go (back)

Lev.26:13. and *made* you go upright.

Deu 28:36. The Lord *shall bring* thee,

29: 5(4). And *I have led* you forty years

Jos. 24: 3. and *led* him throughout all the land of

2Sa.13:13. whither *shall I cause* my shame to go?

1K. 1:38. and *brought* him to Gihon.

2K. 6:19. and *I will bring* you to the man whom ye
seek. But *he led* them to Samaria.

25:20. and *brought* them to the king of Babylon

2Ch 33:11. and *carried* him to Babylon.

35:24. and *they brought* him to Jerusalem,

Ps. 106: 9. so *he led* them through the depths,

125: 5. the Lord *shall lead* them forth with the

Ecc. 5:15(14). which *he may carry* away in his hand.

10:20. a bird of the air *shall carry* the voice,

Jer. 31: 9. *I will cause* them to walk by the rivers

32: 5. *he shall lead* Zedekiah to Babylon,

52:26. and *brought* them to the king of Babylon

Lam. 3: 2. and *brought* (me into) darkness,

Eze.32:14. and *cause* their rivers to run like oil,

40:24. *After* that *he brought* me toward the south,

43: 1. *Afterward* *he brought* me to the gate,

Eze.47: 6. Then *he brought* me, and caused me to
Am. 2:10. and *led* you forty years through the

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Deu 8:15. *Who led thee* through that great and terrible

Job 12:17. *He leadeth* counsellors away spoiled,

19. *He leadeth* princes away spoiled,

Ps. 136:16. To him which *led* his people

Isa. 63:12. That *led* (them) by the right hand of Moses

13. That *led* them through the deep,

Jer. 2: 6. that *led* us through the wilderness,

17. when *he led* thee by the way?

Zec. 5:10. Whither do these *bear* the ephah?

יָלַח [yāh-lāh'].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 47: 2. and all the inhabitants of the land *shall howl*.

Am. 8: 3. And the songs of the temple *shall be howlings*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Isa. 13: 6. *Howl ye*; for the day of the Lord (is) at

14:12. O Lucifer, son of the morning! (marg. or,
day star; perhaps, lit. *Howl*; see also

הִיָּלַח)

31. *Howl*, O gate; cry, O city;

23: 1, 14. *Howl ye* ships of Tarshish;

6. *howl ye* inhabitants of the isle.

Jer. 4: 8. gird you with sackcloth, lament and *howl*;

25:34. *Howl ye* shepherds, and cry;

48:20. *howl* and cry; tell ye in Arnon,

39. *They shall howl*, (lit. *Howl ye*)

49: 3. *Howl*, O Heshbon, for Ai is spoiled:

51: 8. Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed:
howl for her;

Eze.21:12(17). Cry and *howl*, son of man:

30: 2. Thus saith the Lord God; *Howl ye*,

Joel 1: 5. and *howl*, all ye drinkers of wine,

11. *howl*, O ye vine-dressers,

13. *howl ye* ministers of the altar:

Zep. 1:11. *Howl ye* inhabitants of Maktesh,

Zec.11: 2. *Howl*, fir tree; for the cedar is fallen;

— *howl*, O ye oaks of Bashan;

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Isa. 15: 2. Moab *shall howl* over Nebo,

3. every one *shall howl*,

16: 7. Therefore *shall Moab howl* for Moab, every
one *shall howl*:

52: 5. they that rule over them *make* them to *howl*,

65:14. and *shall howl* for vexation of spirit.

Jer. 48:31. Therefore *will I howl* for Moab,

Hos. 7:14. when *they howled* upon their beds:

Mic. 1: 8. I will wail and *howl*,

יָלַח y'lēhl, m.

Deu 32:10. the waste *howling* wilderness;

יָלַח y'lāh-lāh', f.

Isa. 15: 8. the *howling* thereof unto Egla'im, and the
howling thereof unto Beer-elim.

Jer. 25:36. and an *howling* of the principal of the flock,

Zep. 1:10. and an *howling* from the second,

Zec.11: 3. the *howling* of the shepherds;

יָלַע yāh-lag'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Pro.20:25. man (who) *devoureth* (that which is) holy,

יָלַפַּת yal-leh'-pheth, f.

Lev.21:20. or be scurvy, or *scabbed*,

22:22. or scurvy, or *scabbed*,

יָלַק yeh'-lek, m.

Ps. 105:34. the locusts came, and *caterpillars*;

Jer. 51:14. will fill thee with men, as with caterpillars;
27. horses to come up as the rough caterpillars.
Joel 1: 4. hath the cankerworm eaten; and that which
the cankerworm hath left
2:25. the cankerworm, and the caterpillar,
Nah. 3:15. it shall eat thee up like the cankerworm:
make thyself many as the cankerworm,
16. the cankerworm spoileth, and fleeth away.

יָלִקוּט yal-koot', m.

1Sa.17:40. in a shepherd's bag which he had, even in
a scrip;

יָאֵחַ yāhm, m.

Gen. 1:10. gathering together of the waters called he
Seas:

22. fill the waters in the seas,
26, 23. the fish of the sea,
9: 2. all the fishes of the sea;
12: 8. (having) Beth-el on the west,
13:14. eastward, and westward:
14: 3. which is the salt sea.
22:17. the sand which (is) upon the sea shore;
28:14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west,
32:12(13). make thy seed as the sand of the sea,
41:49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the sea,
49:13. Zebulun shall dwell at the haven of the sea;
Ex. 10:19. a mighty strong west wind,
— cast them into the Red sea:
13:18. the wilderness of the Red sea:
14: 2. between Migdol and the sea,
— before it shall ye encamp by the sea.
9. overtook them encamping by the sea,
16, 26. stretch out thine hand over the sea,
— through the midst of the sea.
21. Moses stretched out his hand over the sea;
and the Lord caused the sea to go (back)
— made the sea dry (land),
22. into the midst of the sea
23. went in after them to the midst of the sea,
27. Moses stretched forth his hand over the
sea, and the sea returned to his strength
— the Egyptians in the midst of the sea.
28. the host of Pharaoh that came into the sea
29. in the midst of the sea;
30. the Egyptians dead upon the sea shore.
15: 1, 21. and his rider hath he thrown into the sea,
4. his host hath he cast into the sea: his chosen
captains also are drowned in the Red sea.
8. the heart of the sea.
10. the sea covered them:
19. his horsemen into the sea, and the Lord
brought again the waters of the sea
— the midst of the sea.
22. Moses brought Israel from the Red sea,
20:11. the sea, and all that in them (is),
23:31. I will set thy bounds from the Red sea even
unto the sea of the Philistines,
26:22. the sides of the tabernacle westward
27. for the two sides westward.
27:12. the breadth of the court on the west side
36:27. the sides of the tabernacle westward
32. the tabernacle for the sides westward.
38:12. for the west side (were) hangings
Lev.11: 9. in the seas, and in the rivers,
10. all that have not fins and scales in the seas,
Nu. 2:18. On the west side (shall be) the standard
3:23. shall pitch behind the tabernacle westward.
11:22. shall all the fish of the sea be gathered
31. brought quails from the sea,
13:29. the Canaanites dwell by the sea,
14:25 & 21:4. by the way of the Red sea,
33: 8. passed through the midst of the sea
10. encamped by the Red sea.
11. they removed from the Red sea,
34: 3. the outmost coast of the salt sea
5. it shall be at the sea.
6. (as for) the western border, ye shall even
have the great sea for a border: this shall
be your west border.
7. from the great sea ye shall point
11. the side of the sea of Chinnereth
12. it shall be at the salt sea:

Nu. 35: 5. on the west side two thousand cubits,
Deu 1: 7. in the south, and by the sea side,
40 & 2:1. by the way of the Red sea.
3:17. the sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea,
27. lift up thine eyes westward,
4:49. the sea of the plain,
11: 4. the water of the Red sea
24. even unto the uttermost sea
30:13. Neither (is) it beyond the sea, (lit. from
the passage of the sea)
— Who shall go over the sea
33:19. the abundance of the seas,
23. possess thou the west
34: 2. unto the utmost sea,
1: 4. unto the great sea
Jos. 2:10. the water of the Red sea
3:16. came down toward the sea of the plain
(even) the salt sea,
4:23. the Lord your God did to the Red sea,
5: 1. on the side of Jordan westward,
— which (were) by the sea,
8: 9. on the west side of Ai:
12. on the west side of the city.
13. liers in wait on the west of the city,
9: 1. in all the coasts of the great sea
11: 2. in the borders of Dor on the west,
3. on the east and on the west,
4. the sand that (is) upon the sea shore
12: 3. from the plain to the sea of Chinneroth on
the east, and unto the sea of the plain,
(even) the salt sea on the east,
7. on this side Jordan on the west,
13:27. the edge of the sea of Chinnereth
15: 2. the shore of the salt sea,
4. the goings out of that coast were at the sea:
5. the east border (was) the salt sea,
— the bay of the sea
8. the valley of Hinnom westward,
10. border compassed from Baalah westward
11. the goings out of the border were at the sea.
12. the west border (was) to the great sea,
46. From Ekron even unto the sea,
47. and the great sea, and the border (thereof):
16: 3. goeth down westward to the coast
— the goings out thereof are at the sea.
6. the border went out toward the sea
8. border went out from Tappuah westward
— the goings out thereof were at the sea.
17: 9. the outgoings of it were at the sea:
10. the sea is his border;
18:12. went up through the mountains westward;
14. compassed the corner of the sea
— this (was) the west quarter.
15. the border went out on the west,
19. the north bay of the salt sea
19:11. their border went up toward the sea,
26. reacheth to Carmel westward,
29. the outgoings thereof are at the sea
34. the coast turneth westward
— reacheth to Asher on the west side,
22: 7. on this side Jordan westward.
23: 4. even unto the great sea
24: 6. ye came unto the sea;
— chariots and horsemen unto the Red sea.
7. brought the sea upon them,
Jud. 5:17. Asher continued on the sea shore,
7:12. as the sand by the sea side
11:16. through the wilderness unto the Red sea,
1Sa.13: 5. the sand which (is) on the seashore
2Sa.17:11. the sand that (is) by the sea
22:16. the channels of the sea appeared,
1K. 4:20. the sand which (is) by the sea
29(5:9). the sand that (is) on the sea shore.
5: 9(23). from Lebanon unto the sea: and I will
convey them by sea
7:23. he made a molten sea,
24. compassing the sea round about:
25. three looking toward the west,
— and the sea (was set) above
39. he set the sea on the right side
44. one sea, and twelve oxen under the sea;
9:26. the shore of the Red sea,
27. shipmen that had knowledge of the sea,
10:22. the king had at sea a navy
18:43. Go up now, look toward the sea.
44. there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea,
2K. 14:25. the sea of the plain,

2K. 16:17. took down *the sea* from off the brasen
 25:13. the brasen sea that (was) in the house
 16. The two pillars, one *sea*,
 1Ch 9:24. toward the east, *west*,
 16:32. Let *the sea* roar, and the fulness thereof:
 18: 8. Solomon made the brasen *sea*,
 2Ch 2:16 (15). bring it to thee in flotes by *sea*
 4: 2. Also he made a molten *sea*
 3. compassing *the sea* round about.
 4. three looking toward *the west*,
 — and *the sea* (was set) above
 6. but *the sea* (was) for the priests
 10. he set *the sea* on the right side
 15. One *sea*, and twelve oxen under it.
 8:17. at *the sea* side in the land of Edom.
 18. servants that had knowledge of *the sea*;
 20: 2. from beyond *the sea*
 Ezr. 3: 7. from Lebanon to *the sea* of Joppa,
 Neh 9: 6. *the seas*, and all that (is) therein,
 9. hearest their cry by *the Red sea*;
 11. And thou didst divide *the sea* before them,
 so that they went through the midst of
the sea
 Est. 10: 1. the isles of *the sea*.
 Job 6: 3. heavier than the sand of *the sea* :
 7:12. (Am) I a *sea*, or a whale,
 9: 8. treadeth upon the waves of *the sea*.
 11: 9. broader than *the sea*.
 12: 8. the fishes of *the sea* shall declare
 14:11. (As) the waters fail from *the sea*,
 26:12. He divideth *the sea* with his power.
 28:14. and *the sea* saith, (It is) not with me.
 36:30. covereth the bottom of *the sea*.
 38: 8. (who) shut up *the sea* with doors,
 16. thou entered into the springs of *the sea* ?
 41:31 (23). he maketh *the sea* like a pot of
 Ps. 8: 8 (9). the fish of *the sea*,
 — (—), passeth through the paths of *the seas*.
 24: 2. he hath founded it upon *the seas*,
 33: 7. He gathereth the waters of *the sea* together
 46: 2 (3). the midst of *the sea* ;
 65: 5 (6). and of them that are afar off (upon)
the sea :
 7 (8). Which stilleth the noise of *the seas*,
 66: 6. He turned *the sea* into dry (land) :
 68:22 (23). the depths of *the sea* :
 69:34 (35). *the seas*, and every thing that moveth
 72: 8. shall have dominion also from *sea* to *sea*,
 74:13. Thou didst divide *the sea*
 77:19 (20). Thy way (is) in *the sea*,
 78:13. He divided *the sea*,
 27. the sand of *the sea* :
 53. *the sea* overwhelmed their enemies.
 80:11 (12). She sent out her boughs unto *the sea*,
 89: 9 (10). Thou rulest the raging of *the sea* :
 25 (26). I will set his hand also in *the sea*,
 93: 4. the mighty waves of *the sea*.
 95: 5. *The sea* (is) his, and he made it:
 96:11 & 98:7. let *the sea* roar, and the fulness
 104:25. (So is) this great and wide *sea*,
 106: 7. (him) at *the sea*, (even) at *the Red sea*.
 9. He rebuked *the Red sea* also,
 22. terrible things by *the Red sea*.
 107: 3. and from *the south*.
 23. They that go down to *the sea*
 114: 3. *The sea* saw (it), and fled:
 5. What (ailed) thee, O thou *sea*,
 135: 6. in *the seas*, and all deep places.
 136:13. divided *the Red sea* into parts:
 15. Pharaoh and his host in *the Red sea* :
 139: 9. dwell in the uttermost parts of *the sea* ;
 146: 6. *the sea*, and all that therein (is) :
 Pro. 8: 9. When he gave to *the sea* his decree,
 23:34. the midst of *the sea*,
 30:19. the way of a ship in the midst of *the sea* ;
 Ecc. 1: 7. All the rivers run into *the sea* ; yet *the sea*
 (is) not full;
 Isa. 5:30. the roaring of *the sea* :
 9: 1 (8:23). the way of *the sea*,
 10:22. the sand of *the sea*,
 26. (as) his rod (was) upon *the sea*,
 11: 9. as the waters cover *the sea*.
 11. from the islands of *the sea*.
 14. they shall fly...toward *the west* ;
 15. the tongue of the Egyptian *sea* ;
 16: 8. they are gone over *the sea*.
 17:12. like the noise of *the seas* ;

Isa. 18: 2. That sendeth ambassadors by *the sea*.
 19: 5. the waters shall fail from *the sea*,
 21: 1. The burden of the desert of *the sea*.
 23: 2. that pass over *the sea*,
 4. *the sea* hath spoken, (even) the strength
 of *the sea*,
 11. He stretched out his hand over *the sea*.
 24:14. they shall cry aloud from *the sea*
 15. the isles of *the sea*.
 27: 1. the dragon that (is) in *the sea*.
 42:10. ye that go down to *the sea*,
 43:16. which maketh a way in *the sea*,
 48:18. the waves of *the sea* :
 49:12. and from *the west* ;
 50: 2. at my rebuke I dry up *the sea*,
 51:10. which hath dried *the sea*,
 — made the depths of *the sea* a way
 15. that divided *the sea*,
 57:20. the wicked (are) like *the* troubled *sea*,
 60: 5. abundance of *the sea* shall be converted
 63:11. brought them up out of *the sea*
 Jer. 5:22. the sand (for) the bound of *the sea*
 6:23. their voice roareth like *the sea* ;
 15: 8. above the sand of *the seas* :
 25:22. the isles which (are) beyond *the sea*,
 27:19. concerning *the sea*,
 31:35. which divideth *the sea*
 33:22. neither the sand of *the sea* measured.
 46:18. as Carmel by *the sea*,
 47: 7. against *the sea* shore ?
 48:32. thy plants are gone over *the sea*, they reach
 (even) to *the sea* of Jazer :
 49:21. the noise thereof was heard in *the Red sea*.
 23. (there is) sorrow on *the sea* ;
 50:42. their voice shall roar like *the sea*,
 51:36. I will dry up *her sea*,
 42. *The sea* is come up upon Babylon :
 52:17. *the brasen sea* that (was) in the house
 20. The two pillars, one *sea*,
 Lam. 2:13. thy breach (is) great like *the sea* :
 Eze. 25:16. destroy the remnant of *the sea* coast.
 26: 3. *the sea* causeth his waves to come up.
 5. the midst of *the sea* :
 16. the princes of *the sea* shall come
 17. (wast) inhabited of *seafaring men*, (margin
the seas)
 — wast strong in *the sea*,
 18. that (are) in *the sea* shall be troubled
 27: 3. the entry of *the sea*,
 4. Thy borders (are) in the midst of *the seas*,
 9. the ships of *the sea* with their mariners
 25. glorious in the midst of *the seas*.
 26. broken thee in the midst of *the seas*.
 27. shall fall into the midst of *the seas*
 29. all the pilots of *the sea*,
 32. the midst of *the sea* ?
 33. When thy wares went forth out of *the seas*,
 34. thou shalt be broken by *the seas*
 28: 2. of God, in the midst of *the seas* ;
 8. slain in the midst of *the seas*.
 32: 2. thou (art) as a whale in *the seas* :
 38:20. the fishes of *the sea*,
 39:11. the east of *the sea* :
 41:12. at the end toward *the west*
 42:19. He turned about to *the west* side,
 45: 7. from *the west* side westward,
 — from *the west* border
 46:19. the two sides westward.
 47: 8. go into *the sea* : (which being) brought
 forth into *the sea*,
 10. the fish of the great *sea*,
 15. from *the great sea*,
 17. the border from *the sea*.
 18. from the border unto *the east sea*.
 19. the river to *the great sea*.
 20. *The west* side also (shall be) *the great sea*
 — This (is) *the west* side.
 48: 1. these are his sides east (and) *west* ;
 2. 8. from the east side unto *the west* side,
 3. from the east side even unto *the west* side,
 4, 5, 8. from the east side unto *the west* side,
 6. from the east side even unto *the west* side,
 7. from the east side unto *the west* side
 10. and toward *the west* ten thousand in
 16. *the west* side four thousand and five
 17. and toward *the west* two hundred and
 18. ten thousand westward :

- Eze. 48: 21. *and westward* over against the five and
— toward the *west* border,
23, 24, 25, 26, 27. from the east side unto the
west side
28. toward the great sea,
34. At the west side four thousand
Dan 8: 4. I saw the ram pushing westward,
11: 45. his palace between the seas
Hos. 1: 10 (2: 1). the sand of the sea,
4: 3. the fishes of the sea also shall be taken
11: 10. the children shall tremble from the west.
Joel 2: 20. his face toward the east sea, and his hinder
part toward the utmost sea,
Am. 5: 8. that calleth for the waters of the sea,
8: 12. they shall wander from sea to sea,
9: 3. in the bottom of the sea,
6. that calleth for the waters of the sea,
Jon. 1: 4. a great wind into the sea, and there was a
mighty tempest in the sea,
5. wares that (were) in the ship into the sea,
9. which hath made the sea
11. that the sea may be calm unto us? for the
sea wrought,
12. into the sea; so shall the sea be calm unto
13. the sea wrought, and was tempestuous
15. forth into the sea; and the sea ceased
2: 3 (4). in the midst of the seas;
Mic. 7: 12. and from sea to sea,
19. the depths of the sea.
Nah 1: 4. He rebuketh the sea,
3: 8. whose rampart (was) the sea, (and) her
wall (was) from the sea?
Hab 1: 14. makest men as the fishes of the sea,
2: 14. as the waters cover the sea.
3: 8. (was) thy wrath against the sea,
15. Thou didst walk through the sea
Zep. 1: 3. the fishes of the sea,
2: 5. Woe unto the inhabitants of the sea coast,
6. the sea coast shall be dwellings
Hag. 2: 6. I will shake the heavens, and the earth,
and the sea,
Zec. 9: 4. he will smite her power in the sea;
10. his dominion (shall be) from sea (even)
to sea.
10: 11. pass through the sea with affliction, and
shall smite the waves in the sea,
14: 4. toward the east and toward the west,
8. half of them toward the former sea, and
half of them toward the hinder sea:

יָמִי [yāhm], Ch. m.

- Dan 7: 2. winds of the heaven strove upon the great
sea.
3. four great beasts came up from the sea,

יָמִי see יָמִי

יָמִי yāh-meen', m.

- Gen 13: 9. if (thou depart) to the right hand,
24: 49. that I may turn to the right hand,
48: 13. Ephraim in his right hand
— toward Israel's right hand,
14. Israel stretched out his right hand,
17. his father laid his right hand
18. put thy right hand upon his head.
Ex. 14: 22. on their right hand,
29. a wall unto them on their right hand,
15: 6. Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glori-
ous in power: thy right hand, O Lord,
12. Thou stretchedst out thy right hand,
29: 22. and the right shoulder;
Lev. 7: 32. the right shoulder shall ye give
33. shall have the right shoulder
8: 25. and the right shoulder:
26. upon the right shoulder:
9: 21. the breasts and the right shoulder
Nu. 18: 18. and as the right shoulder are thine
20: 17. we will not turn to the right hand
22: 26. to the right hand or to the left.
Deu. 2: 27. I will neither turn unto the right hand
5: 32 (29). turn aside to the right hand

- Deu 17: 11. (to) the right hand, nor (to) the left.
20 & 28: 14. (to) the right hand, or (to) the left:
33: 2. from his right hand (went) a fiery law
Jos. 1: 7. (to) the right hand or (to) the left,
17: 7. the border went along on the right hand
23: 6. turn not aside therefrom (to) the right hand
Jud. 3: 15. a man lefthanded: (marg. shut of his right
hand)
16. he did gird it... upon his right thigh.
21. took the dagger from his right thigh,
5: 26. and her right hand to the workmen's
7: 20. the trumpets in their right hands
16: 29. the one with his right hand,
20: 16. seven hundred chosen men lefthanded;
(lit. bound of their right hand)
1Sa. 6: 12. turned not aside (to) the right hand
11: 2. I may thrust out all your right eyes,
23: 19. on the south of Jeshimon? (marg. on the
right hand)
24. the plain on the south of Jeshimon.
2Sa. 2: 19. he turned not to the right hand
21. Turn thee aside to thy right hand
16: 6. the mighty men (were) on his right hand
20: 9. with the right hand to kiss him.
24: 5. on the right side of the city
1K. 2: 19. she sat on his right hand.
7: 39. on the right side of the house,
49. five on the right (side),
22: 19. on his right hand and on his left.
2K. 12: 9 (10). set it beside the altar, on the right side
22: 2. turned not aside to the right hand
23: 13. on the right hand of the mount
1Ch 6: 39 (24). who stood on his right hand,
2Ch 3: 17. one on the right hand,
4: 6. put five on the right hand,
7. in the temple, five on the right hand,
8. five on the right side, and five
18: 18. host of heaven standing on his right hand
34: 2. to the right hand, nor to the left.
Neh 8: 4. on his right hand;
12: 31. (one) went on the right hand
Job 23: 9. he hideth himself on the right hand,
30: 12. Upon (my) right (hand) rise the youth;
40: 14. thine own right hand can save thee.
Ps. 16: 8. (he is) at my right hand,
11. at thy right hand (there are) pleasures
17: 7. O thou that savest by thy right hand
18: 35 (36). and thy right hand hath holden me
20: 6 (7). the saving strength of his right hand.
21: 8 (9). thy right hand shall find out those
26: 10. and their right hand is full of bribes.
44: 3 (4). but thy right hand,
45: 4 (5). thy right hand shall teach thee terrible
9 (10). upon thy right hand did stand the queen
48: 10 (11). thy right hand is full of righteousness.
60: 5 (7). save (with) thy right hand,
63: 8 (9). thy right hand upholdeth me.
73: 23. thou hast holden (me) by my right hand.
74: 11. even thy right hand?
77: 10 (11). the right hand of the most high.
78: 54. (which) his right hand hath purchased.
80: 15 (16). which thy right hand hath planted,
17 (18). the man of thy right hand,
89: 12 (13). north and the south thou hast created
13 (14). high is thy right hand.
25 (26). his right hand in the rivers.
42 (43). Thou hast set up the right hand of his
adversaries;
91: 7. ten thousand at thy right hand;
98: 1. his right hand, and his holy arm,
108: 6 (7). save (with) thy right hand;
109: 6. let Satan stand at his right hand.
31. at the right hand of the poor,
110: 1. Sit thou at my right hand,
5. The Lord at thy right hand
118: 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.
16. The right hand of the Lord is exalted: the
right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.
121: 5. Lord (is) thy shade upon thy right hand.
137: 5. let my right hand forget (her cunning).
138: 7. thy right hand shall save me.
139: 10. thy right hand shall hold me.
142: 4 (5). I looked on (my) right hand,
144: 8, 11. and their right hand (is) a right hand of
Pro. 3: 16. Length of days (is) in her right hand;
4: 27. Turn not to the right hand
27: 16. the ointment of his right hand,

Ecc.10: 2. A wise man's heart (is) *at his right hand*;
Cant.2: 6. *and his right hand* doth embrace me.

8: 3. *and his right hand* should embrace me.
Isa. 9:20(19). he shall snatch on *the right hand*,
41:10. *the right hand* of my righteousness.
13. thy God will hold *thy right hand*,
44:20. (Is there) not a lie in *my right hand*?
45: 1. *whose right hand* I have holden,
48:13. *and my right hand* hath spanned the
54: 3. thou shalt break forth on *the right hand*
62: 8. The Lord hath sworn by *his right hand*,
63:12. That led (them) *by the right hand* of Moses

Jer. 22:24. the signet upon *my right hand*,
Lam. 2: 3. he hath drawn back *his right hand*
4. stood with *his right hand* as an adversary,
Eze. 1:10. the face of a lion, on *the right side*:
10: 3. the cherubims stood on *the right side*
16:46. dwelleth at *thy right hand*,
21:22(27). *At his right hand* was the divination
39: 3. thine arrows to fall out of *thy right hand*.
Dan 12: 7. he held up *his right hand*
Jon. 4:11. between *their right hand* and their left
Hab. 2:16. the Lord's *right hand* shall be turned
Zec. 3: 1. Satan standing at *his right hand*
4: 3. one upon *the right* (side)
11. *the right* (side) of the candlestick
11:17. upon *his right eye*:
— *his right eye* shall be utterly darkened.
12: 6. on *the right hand*

יְמִינִי y'mee-nee', adj.

2Ch 3:17. (כְּרִיבִי) the name of *that on the right hand*
Eze. 4: 6. (כְּרִיבִי) lie again on *thy right side*,

יָמִם yēh-meem', m. pl.

Gen 36:24. found *the mules* in the wilderness,

יָמַן [yāh-man'].

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*. *

2Sa. 14:19. none can turn to *the right hand*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Eze. 21:16(21). Go *the one way or other*, (either) on *the right hand*,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Gen 13: 9. then I will go to *the right*;

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

1Ch 12: 2. could use both *the right hand* and the left

יְמִינִי y'māh-nee', adj.

Ex. 29:20. the tip of *the right ear* of his sons, and
upon the thumb of *their right hand*, and
upon the great toe of *their right foot*,

Lev. 8:23. the tip of Aaron's *right ear*, and upon the
thumb of *his right hand*, and upon the
great toe of *his right foot*.

24. the tip of *their right ear*, and upon the
thumbs of *their right hands*, and upon the
great toes of *their right feet*:

14:14, 17, 25, 28. the tip of *the right ear* of him
that is to be cleansed, and upon the
thumb of *his right hand*, and upon the
great toe of *his right foot*:

16. priest shall dip *his right finger*

27. priest shall sprinkle with *his right finger*

1K. 6: 8. *the right side* of the house:

7:21. he set up *the right pillar*,

39. *the right side* of the house,

2K. 11:11. from *the right corner* of the temple

2Ch 3:17. the name of *that on the right hand* Jachin,

4:10. he set the sea on *the right side*

23:10. *the right side* of the temple

Eze. 4: 6. accomplished them, lie again on *thy right*

47: 1. *the right side* of the house,

2. there ran out waters on *the right side*.

יָמַר [yāh-mar'].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Jer. 2:11. *Hath* a nation changed (their) gods,

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 61: 6. in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

יָמַשׁ [yāh-mash'].

* HIPHIL.—*Imperative*. *

Jud.16:26. (כְּרִיבִי) Suffer me that I may feel the pillars

יָנַה [yāh-nāh'].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Ps. 74: 8. Let us destroy them together: (marg, break)

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Ps.123: 4. the contempt of *the proud*.

Jer. 25:38. the fierceness of *the oppressor*,

46:16. *the oppressing sword*.

50:16. for fear of *the oppressing sword*

Zep. 3: 1. *the oppressing city*!

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Eze.18:12. *Hath* oppressed the poor and needy,

16. Neither *hath* oppressed any,

22: 7. in thee have they vexed the fatherless

29. have vexed the poor and needy:

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Eze.46:18. the people's inheritance *by oppression*, to
thrust them out

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ex. 22:21(20). Thou shalt neither vex a stranger,

Lev.19:33. ye shall not vex him. (marg. or, oppress)

25:14. ye shall not oppress one another:

17. Ye shall not therefore oppress one another;

Deu 23:16(17). thou shalt not oppress him.

Jer. 22: 3. and do no wrong, do no violence

Eze.18: 7. *hath* not oppressed any,

45: 8. my princes shall no more oppress

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Isa. 49:26. I will feed them that oppress thee

יָנַח [yāh-nāh'].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev.16:23. and shall leave them there: #

Nu. 17: 4(19). And thou shalt lay them up in the

19: 9. and lay (them) up without the camp

Deu 14:28. and shalt lay (it) up within thy gates:

26: 4. and set it down before the altar of the Lord

10. And thou shalt set it before the Lord

Jos. 4: 3. and leave them in the lodging place,

Jud. 3: 1. the nations which the Lord left,

6:18. and set (it) before thee.

1Sa. 6:18. whereon they set down the ark of the Lord:

2Sa.16:21. which he hath left to keep the house;

20: 3. whom he had left to keep the house,

1K. 8: 9. which Moses put there at Horeb,

1Ch 16:21. He suffered no man to do them wrong:

Ps. 17:14. and leave the rest of their (substance)

105:14. He suffered no man to do them wrong:

Isa. 14: 1. and set them in their own land:

28: 2. shall cast down to the earth

65:15. And ye shall leave your name for a curse

Jer. 27:11. those will I let remain still in their own

43: 6. the captain of the guard had left

Eze.16:39. and leave thee naked and bare.

22:20. and I will leave (you there),

37:14. And I shall place you in your own land:

44:19. and lay them in the holy chambers,

Am. 5: 7. leave off righteousness in the earth,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Nu. 32:15. he will yet again leave them

Est. 3: 8. it (is) not for the king's profit to suffer them

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Gen 42:33. leave one of your brethren (here)

Ex. 16:23. that which remaineth over lay up

Ex. 16:33. *and lay it up* before the Lord,
32:10. *Now therefore let me alone*,
Jud. 6:20. *and lay* (them) upon this rock,
16:26. *Suffer* me that I may feel the pillars
2Sa. 16:11. *let him alone*, and let him curse;
1K. 13:31. *lay* my bones beside his bones:
2K. 23:18. And he said, *Let him alone*;
Hos 4:17. *let him alone*.

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Gen 2:15. *and put him* into the garden of
19:16. *and set him* without the city.
39:16. *And she laid up* his garment by her,
Ex. 16:24. *And they laid it up* till the morning,
34. *so Aaron laid it up*
Lev. 7:15. *he shall not leave* any of it
24:12. *And they put him* in ward,
Nu. 15:34. *And they put him* in ward,
17: 7(22). *And Moses laid up* the rods
Jos. 4: 8. *and laid them down* there,
6:23. *and left them* without the camp
Jud. 2:23. *Therefore the Lord left* those nations,
1Sa. 10:25. *and laid* (it) *up* before the Lord.
1K. 7:47. *And Solomon left* all the vessels
13:29. *and laid it* upon the ass,
30. *And he laid* his carcase in his own grave;
19: 3. *and left* his servant there.
2K. 17:29. *and put* (them) in the houses
2Ch 1:14. *which he placed* in the chariot cities,
4: 8. *and placed* (them) in the temple,
9:25. *whom he bestowed* in the chariot cities,
Ps. 119:121. *leave me* not to mine oppressors.
Ecc. 2:18. *because I should leave it* unto the man
7:18. *withdraw* not thine hand;
10: 4. *leave* not thy place; for yielding *pacifeth*
11: 6. in the evening *withhold* not thine hand:
Isa. 46: 7. *and set him* in his place,
Jer. 14: 9. *we are called* by thy name; *leave us* not.
Eze. 40:42. *also they laid* the instruments
42:13. *there shall they lay* the most holy things,
14. *there they shall lay* their garments

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Ecc. 5:12(11). *abundance of the rich will not suffer*

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Zec. 5:11. *and set* there upon her own base.

HOPHAL.—*Participle*.

Eze. 41: 9. (that) which (was) *left*
11. *toward* (the place that was) *left*,
— the place that was *left*

יָנִיקוֹת [y'nee-kōhth'], f. pl.

Eze. 17: 4. the top of his young twigs,

יָנַח [yāh-nak'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 60:16. *Thou shalt also suck* the milk
66:12. *then shall ye suck*,

KAL.—*Future*.

Deu 33:19. *they shall suck* (of) the abundance of the
Job 3:12. the breasts that *I should suck*?
20:16. *He shall suck* the poison of asps:
Isa. 60:16. *and shall suck* the breast of kings:
66:11. *That ye may suck*, and be satisfied

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Nu. 11:12. a nursing father beareth the *sucking child*,
Deu 32:25. the virgin, the *suckling* (also) with the man
1Sa. 15: 3. infant and *suckling*,
22:19. children and *sucklings*,
Ps. 8: 2(3). Out of the mouth of babes and *sucklings*
Cant. 8: 1. that *sucked* the breasts
Isa. 11: 8. the *sucking child* shall play
Jer. 44: 7. child and *suckling*,
Lam. 2:11. the children and the *sucklings*
4: 4. The tongue of the *sucking child*
Joel 2:16. and those that *suck* the breasts:

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 21: 7. that Sarah should have given children *suck*?
Lam. 4: 3. *they give suck* to their young ones:

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

1K. 3:21. *to give* my child *suck*,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

Ex. 2: 9. Take this child away, and *nurse it* for me,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ex. 2: 7. *that she may nurse* the child
Deu 32:13. *and he made him to suck* honey
1Sa. 1:23. *and gave her son suck*

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Gen 24:59. they sent away Rebekah their sister, and
her nurse,
32:15(16). Thirty *milch* camels
35: 8. Deborah Rebekah's nurse died,
Ex. 2: 7. Shall I go and call to thee a nurse
2K. 11: 2. him and his nurse,
2Ch 22:11. put him and his nurse in a bedchamber.
Isa. 49:23. their queens *thay nursing* mothers:

יָנִישׁוּף yan-shooph' & יָנִישׁוּף
yan-shōhph', m.

Lev. 11:17. the cormorant, and the great owl,
Deu 14:16. the great owl, and the swan,
Isa. 34:11. the owl also and the raven

יָסַד yāh-sad'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 24: 2. he *hath founded* it upon the seas,
78:69. the earth *which he hath established* for ever.
(marg. *founded*)
89:11(12). *thou hast founded* them.
102:25(26). Of old *hast thou laid* the foundation
104: 5. (Who) *laid* the foundations of the earth
(marg. *He hath founded* the earth upon
her bases)
8. the place *which thou hast founded*
119:152. *thou hast founded* them for ever.
Pro. 3:19. Lord by wisdom *hath founded* the earth;
Isa. 23:13. the Assyrian *founded* it for them
48:13. Mine hand also *hath laid* the foundation
54:11. and *lay* thy foundations with sapphires.
Am. 9: 6. *hath founded* his troop in the earth;
Hab. 1:12. *thou hast established* them for correction.
(marg. *founded*)

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

2Ch 31: 7. they began *to lay* the foundation
Ezr. 3:12. *when the foundation* of this house was *laid*
Job 38: 4. Where wast thou when *I laid* the foundations
Isa. 51:16. and *lay* the foundations of the earth,

KAL.—*Participle*.

Isa. 51:13. and *laid* the foundations of the earth;
Zec. 12: 1. and *layeth* the foundation of the earth,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 2: 2. the rulers *take counsel* together,

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive*.

Ex. 9:18. since the foundation thereof even until now.
Ps. 31:13(14). *while they took counsel* together

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Isa. 44:28. *Thy foundation shall be laid*.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

1K. 16:34. *he laid* the foundation thereof
1Ch 9:22. Samuel the seer *did ordain* (marg. *founded*)
Ezr. 3:10. *when the builders laid* the foundation
Est. 1: 8. so the king *had appointed*
Ps. 8: 2(3). Out of the mouth of babes...*hast thou*
ordained strength (marg. *founded*)
Isa. 14:32. the Lord *hath founded* Zion,
28:16. *I lay* in Zion *for a foundation*
Zec. 4: 9. *have laid* the foundation of this house;

PIEL.—*Infinitive*.

1K. 5:17(31). *to lay* the foundation of the house.

PIEL.—*Future*.

Jos. 6:26. *he shall lay* the foundation thereof

* PUAL.—*Preterite*. *

1K. 6:37. In the fourth year *was the foundation...laid*,
Ezr. 3: 6. *the foundation of the temple of the Lord*
was not (yet) laid.

Hag. 2:18. *the day that the foundation of the Lord's*
temple was laid,

Zec. 8: 9. *the day (that) the foundation...was laid*,

PUAL.—*Participle*.

1K. 7:10. *And the foundation (was of) costly stones*,
Cant.5:15. *set upon sockets of fine gold*:

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

2Ch 3: 3. *Solomon was instructed (marg. founded)*
Ezr. 3:11. *the foundation of the house of the Lord was*
laid.

HOPHAL.—*Participle*.

Isa. 28:16. *a sure foundation: (lit. a founded founda-
tion)*

יָסֹד *y'sood*, m.

Ezr. 7: 9. *the first month began he to go up (marg.
(was) the foundation of the going up)*

יְסֹד *y'sōhd*, m.

Ex. 29:12. *beside the bottom of the altar*.

Lev. 4: 7. *shall pour all the blood...at the bottom of*
18. the blood at the bottom of the altar
25. pour out his blood at the bottom of the altar
30, 34. pour out all the blood thereof at the
bottom of the altar.

5: 9. *blood shall be wrung out at the bottom of*

8:15 & 9:9. *the blood at the bottom of the altar*,

2Ch 23: 5. *the gate of the foundation:*

24:27. *and the repairing of the house*

Job 4:19. *whose foundation (is) in the dust*,

22:16. *whose foundation was overflowed*

Ps. 137: 7. *to the foundation thereof*.

Pro. 10:25. *righteous (is) an everlasting foundation*.

Lam. 4:11. *it hath devoured the foundations thereof*.

Eze. 13:14. *the foundation thereof shall be discovered*,

30: 4. *her foundations shall be broken down*.

Mic. 1: 6. *and I will discover the foundations thereof*.

Hab. 3:13. *discovering the foundation*

יְסֹדָה [*y'soo-dūh'*], f.

Ps. 87: 1. *His foundation (is) in the holy mountains*.

יָסוּר [*yāh-soor'*], m.

Jer 17:13. (כְּרִיב) *they that depart from me*

יִסֹר *yi-sōhr'*, m.

Job 40: 2. *Shall he...instruct (him)? (or, lit. (be) a*
reprover)

יָסַךְ [*yāh-sāch'*].* KAL.—*Future*. *

F. 30:32. *Upon man's flesh shall it not be poured*,

יָסַף *yāh-saph'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 8:12. *returned not again (lit. added not to*
return)

38:26. *he knew her again (lit. he added to know*
her) no more.

I. ev. 22:14. *then he shall put the fifth (part)*

26:18. *then I will punish you seven times more*
(lit. and I will add to punish)

21. *I will bring seven times more (lit. and I*
will add) plagues

Lev. 27:13. *then he shall add a fifth (part)*

13, 19. *then he shall add the fifth (part)*

27. *and shall add a fifth (part)*

Nu. 11:25. *they prophesied, and did not cease. (lit.*
and added not)

32:15. *he will yet again leave (lit. and he will add*
to leave)

Deu 5:22(19). *he added no more*.

19: 9. *then shalt thou add three cities*

20: 8. *And the officers shall speak further (lit.*
shall add to speak)

Jud. 8:28. *they lifted up their heads no more. (lit. they*
added not to lift up)

13:21. *the angel of the Lord did no more appear*
(lit. added not to appear)

1Sa. 7:13. *they came no more (lit. they added not yet*
to come)

12:19. *we have added unto all our sins*

15:35. *Samuel came no more to see (lit. added not*
to see) Saul

27: 4. *he sought no more (lit. he added not to seek)*

2Sa. 2:28. *neither fought they any more. (lit. added*
they yet to fight)

2K. 6:23. *the bands of Syria came no more (lit.*
added not yet to come)

19:30. *And the remnant...shall yet again take*

2Ch. 9: 6. *thou exceedest the fame that I heard*

Isa. 26:15. *Thou hast increased the nation, O Lord,*
thou hast increased the nation:

29:19. *The meek also shall increase (marg. add)*

37:31. *And the remnant...shall again take root*

Jer. 45: 3. *the Lord hath added grief*

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Deu 5:25(22). *if we hear the voice of the Lord our*
God any more, (marg. add to hear)

Isa. 29:14. *I will proceed to do a marvellous work*

38: 5. *I will add unto thy days fifteen years*.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 1:10. *they join also unto our enemies*,

Nu. 36: 3. *and shall be put to the inheritance*

4. *then shall their inheritance be put*

Jer. 36:32. *there were added besides unto them*

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Pro. 11:24. *There is that scattereth, and yet increaseth;*

Isa. 15: 9. *I will bring more (marg. additions) upon*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

1K. 10: 7. *thy wisdom and prosperity exceedeth (lit.*
thou hast added wisdom and prosperity)

*K. 20: 6. *And I will add unto thy days*

24: 7. *the king of Egypt came not again (lit.*
added not to come)

Ps. 71:14. *and will yet praise thee more and more.*
(lit. I will add unto all thy praise)

Ecc. 1:16. *and have gotten more wisdom*

2: 9. *So I was great, and increased more*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Lev. 19:25. *that it may yield unto you the increase*

2Ch 23:13. *ye intend to add (more) to our sins*

Ezr. 10:10. *to increase the trespass of Israel*.

Ecc. 3:14. *nothing can be put to it*,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Gen 4: 2. *And she again bare (lit. and she added to*
bear)

12. *it shall not henceforth yield (lit. it shall not*
add to give)

8:10. *and again he sent (lit. and he added to*
send) forth the dove

21. *I will not again curse the ground any more*
— neither will I again smite any more

18:29. *And he spake unto him yet again, (lit. and*
added to speak)

25: 1. *Then again Abraham took (lit. added to*
take)

30:24. *The Lord shall add to me another son*.

37: 5, 8. *and they hated him yet the more. (lit. and*
they added to hate)

38: 5. *And she yet again conceived, and bare (lit.*
and she added yet and bare)

44:23. *ye shall see my face no more. (lit. ye shall*
not add to see)

Ex. 5: 7. *Ye shall no more give (lit. ye shall not add*
to give) the people straw

- Ex. 8:29(25). *let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more* (lit. *let...add to deal*)
 9:28. *ye shall stay no longer.* (lit. *ye shall not add to stay*)
 34. And when...*he sinned yet more,* (lit. *he added to sin*)
 10:28. *see my face no more;* (lit. *add not to see*)
 29. *I will see thy face again* no more. (lit. *I will not add to*)
 11: 6. *nor shall be like it any more.*
 14:13. *ye shall see them again* (lit. *ye shall add to see*) no more
 Lev. 5:16. *shall add the fifth part thereto,*
 6: 5(5:24). *shall add the fifth part*
 27:31. *he shall add thereto the fifth (part)*
 Nu. 5: 7. *add unto it the fifth (part)*
 22:15. And Balak sent yet again princes, (lit. *added to send*)
 19. the Lord will say unto me *more.* (lit. *will add to say*)
 25. and he smote her again. (lit. *and added to smite*)
 26. And the angel of the Lord went further, (lit. *added to pass on*)
 Deu 1:11. *make you a thousand times so many more*
 3:26. *speak no more* (lit. *add not to speak*)
 4: 2. *Ye shall not add unto the word*
 12:32(13:1). *thou shalt not add thereto,*
 13:11(12). *shall do no more any such wickedness* (lit. *they shall not add to do*)
 17:16. *Ye shall henceforth return no more* (lit. *Ye shall not add to return*)
 18:16. *Let me not hear again* (lit. *let me not add to hear*)
 19:20. *shall henceforth commit no more any such*
 25: 3. Forty stripes he may give him, (and) not exceed: test, (if) *he should exceed,*
 28:68. *Thou shalt see it no more again:*
 Jos. 7:12. *neither will I be with you any more,*
 23:13. *will no more drive* (lit. *will not add to drive*)
 Jud. 2:21. I also will not henceforth drive out (lit. *will not add to drive out*)
 3:12. And the children of Israel did evil again (lit. *added to do evil*)
 4: 1. And the children of Israel again did evil (lit. *added to do evil*)
 9:37. And Gaal spake again (lit. *and added to speak*) and said,
 10: 6. And the children of Israel did evil again (lit. *added to do evil*)
 13. *I will deliver you no more.* (lit. *I will not add to deliver you*)
 11:14. And Jephthah sent messengers again
 13: 1. And the children of Israel did evil again (lit. *added to do evil*)
 20:22. and set their battle again in array
 23. *Shall I go up again to battle*
 28. *Shall I yet again go out to battle*
 Ru. 1:17. the Lord do so to me, and more also, (lit. *so may he add*)
 1Sa. 3: 6. And the Lord called yet again,
 8. And the Lord called Samuel again
 17. God do so to thee, and more also, (marg. *and so add*)
 21. And the Lord appeared again in Shiloh;
 9: 8. And the servant answered Saul again, (lit. *added to answer*)
 14:44. do so and more also: (lit. *so may he add*)
 18:29. And Saul was yet the more afraid (lit. *And ...added to fear*)
 19: 8. And there was war again: (lit. *And war added to be*)
 21. And Saul sent messengers again
 20:13. do so and much more (lit. *so may he add*)
 17. And Jonathan caused David to swear again, (lit. *and added to cause*)
 23: 4. Then David enquired of the Lord yet again. (lit. *and added yet to enquire*)
 25:22. So and more also (lit. *so may he add*)
 27: 4. (כָּרִיב) he sought no more again (lit. *added no more to seek*)
 2Sa. 2:22. And Abner said again (lit. *and added to say*) to Asahel,
 3: 9. So do God to Abner, and more also, (lit. *and so may he add*)
 34. And all the people wept again (lit. *and added to weep*) over him.
 2Sa. 3:35. So do God to me, and more also, (lit. *and so may he add*)
 5:22. And the Philistines came up yet again, (lit. *and added to come*)
 6: 1. Again, David gathered together [see also יִסְרָאֵל]
 7:10. neither shall the children of wickedness afflict them any more, (lit. *shall not add to afflict*)
 20. can David say more (lit. *shall add to say*)
 12: 8. *I would moreover have given unto thee*
 14:10. he shall not touch thee any more. (lit. *he shall not add to touch*)
 18:22. Then said Ahimaaz...yet again (lit. *and added to say*)
 19:13(14). God do so to me, and more also, (lit. *and so may he add*)
 24: 1. And again the anger of the Lord was kindled (lit. *And the anger...added to be kindled*)
 3. Now the Lord thy God add unto the
 1K. 2:23. God do so to me, and more also, (lit. *and so may he add*)
 12:11, 14. *I will add to your yoke:*
 16:33. and Ahab did more to provoke the Lord
 19: 2. So let the gods do (to me), and more also, (lit. *and so may they add*)
 20:10. The gods do so unto me, and more also, (lit. *so may they add*)
 2K. 6:31. God do so and more also (lit. *and so may he add*) to me,
 21: 8. Neither will I make the feet of Israel move any more
 1Ch 14:13. And the Philistines yet again spread (lit. *and they added yet to spread*) themselves
 17: 9. neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, (lit. *they shall not add to waste*)
 18. can David (speak) more (lit. *can add*)
 21: 3. The Lord make his people an hundred times so many more
 22:14. *thou mayest add thereto.*
 2Ch 10:11. *I will put more to your yoke:*
 14. *I will add thereto:*
 28:22. in the time of his distress did he trespass yet more
 33: 8. Neither will I any more remove the foot
 Est. 8: 3. And Esther spake yet again (lit. *Esther added and spake*) before the king,
 Job 17: 9. he that hath clean hands shall be stronger and stronger. (lit. *shall add strength*)
 20: 9. The eye also (which) saw him shall (see him) no more;
 27: 1 & 29:1. Moreover Job continued (marg. *added to take up*) his parable,
 34:32. if I have done iniquity, *I will do no more.*
 37. he addeth rebellion unto his sin,
 36: 1. Elihu also proceeded, and said,
 38:11. Hitherto shalt thou come, but no further: (lit. *but shall not add*)
 40: 5. *I will proceed no further.*
 41: 8(40:32). remember the battle, do no more.
 42:10. also the Lord gave (marg. *added*) Job twice
 Ps. 10:18. that the man of the earth may no more oppress. (lit. *may not add to oppress*)
 41: 8(9). he shall rise up no more. (lit. *he shall not add to rise up*)
 61: 6(7). Thou wilt prolong (marg. *Thou shalt add days*) to the king's life:
 77:7(8). will he be favourable no more? (lit. *will he not add to be favourable*)
 78:17. And they sinned yet more against him
 115:14. The Lord shall increase you more and more,
 120: 3. what shall be done unto thee, (marg. *added*)
 Pro. 1: 5. A wise (man) will hear, and will increase
 3: 2. peace, shall they add to thee.
 9: 9. and he will increase in learning.
 11. and the years of thy life shall be increased.
 10:22. he addeth no sorrow with it.
 27. The fear of the Lord prolongeth days:
 16:21. sweetness of the lips increaseth learning.
 23. addeth learning to his lips.
 19: 4. Wealth maketh many friends;
 19. yet thou must do it again. (marg. *added*)
 23:28. increaseth the transgressors among men.
 35. *I will seek it yet again.*

Pro.30: 6. *Add thou not unto his words,*
 Ecc. 1:18. *and he that increaseth knowledge increaseth*
 Isa. 1: 5. *ye will revolt more and more: (marg. increase revolt)*
 13. *Bring no more (lit. add not to bring) vain*
 7:10. *Moreover the Lord spake again (lit. added to speak) unto Ahaz,*
 8: 5. *The Lord spake also unto me again, (lit. and added to speak)*
 10:20. *shall no more again stay upon him (lit. he shall not add to stay)*
 11:11. *the Lord shall set his hand again*
 23:12. *Thou shalt no more (lit. thou shalt not add)*
 24:20. *it shall fall, and not rise again. (lit. shall not add to rise)*
 47: 1, 5. *thou shalt no more be (lit. thou shalt not add to be) called*
 51:22. *thou shalt no more drink (lit. thou shalt not add to drink) it again:*
 52: 1. *henceforth there shall no more come (lit. shall not add to come) into thee*
 Jer. 31:12. *they shall not sorrow any more (lit. they shall not add to sorrow)*
 Lam. 4:15. *They shall no more sojourn (lit. they shall not add to sojourn)*
 16. *he will no more regard (lit. he will not add to regard) them:*
 22. *he will no more carry (lit. he will not add to carry) thee away*
 Eze. 5:16. *I will increase the famine upon you,*
 23:14. *And (that) she increased her whoredoms:*
 36:12. *thou shalt no more henceforth bereave (lit. thou shalt not add to bereave) them*
 Dan 10:18. *Then there came again and touched me*
 Hos. 1: 6. *I will no more (marg. I will not add) have mercy upon the house of Israel;*
 9:15. *I will love them no more:*
 13: 2. *they sin more and more, (lit. they add to sin)*
 Joel 2: 2. *neither shall be any more after it,*
 Am. 5: 2. *she shall no more rise: (lit. she shall not add to rise)*
 7: 8. *I will not again pass by them any more:*
 13. *prophesy not again (lit. add not to prophesy) any more at Beth-el:*
 8: 2. *I will not again pass by them any more.*
 Jon. 2: 4(5). *I will look again toward thy holy*
 Nah. 1:15(2:1). *the wicked shall no more pass (lit. shall not add to pass) through thee;*
 Zep. 3:11. *thou shalt no more be haughty (lit. thou shalt not add to be haughty)*
 HIPHIL.—*Participle.*
 Neh 13:18. *ye bring more wrath upon Israel*

יָפַר, [y'saph], Ch.

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Dan 4:36(33). *excellent majesty was added unto me.*

יָרַר, [yāh-sar'].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Hos.10:10. *in my desire that I should chastise them;*

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Ps. 94:10. *He that chastiseth the heathen,*

Pro. 9: 7. *He that reproveth a scorner*

* NIPHAL.—*Imperative.* *

Ps. 2:10. *be instructed, ye judges of the earth.*

Jer. 6: 8. *Be thou instructed, O Jerusalem,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Lev.26:23. *if ye will not be reformed*

Pro.29:19. *A servant will not be corrected by words:*

Jer.31:18. *And I was chastised, as a bullock*

* NITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

Eze.23:48. *that all women may be taught*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.26:28. *and I, even I, will chastise you seven times*

Deu 21:18. *when they have chastened him,*

22:18. *take that man and chastise him;*

1K. 12:11. *my father hath chastised you with whips,*

14. *my father (also) chastised you with whips,*

2Ch 10:11, 14. *my father chastised you with whips,*

Job 4: 3. *thou hast instructed many,*

Ps. 16: 7. *my reins also instruct me*

39:11(12). *When thou with rebukes dost correct*

118:18. *The Lord hath chastened me sore:*

Pro.31: 1. *the prophecy that his mother taught him.*

Isa. 8:11. *and instructed me that I should not*

28:26. *For his God doth instruct him*

Jer.30:11. *but I will correct thee in measure,*

31:18. *Thou hast chastised me,*

46:28. *but correct thee in measure;*

Hos. 7:15. *I have bound (marg. chastened) (and) strengthened their arms,*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Lev.26:18. *I will punish you seven times more (lit. I will add to punish)*

Deu 4:36. *that he might instruct thee:*

Ps.118:18. *The Lord hath chastened me sore: (lit. in chastening hath chastened)*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Pro.19:18. *Chasten thy son while there is hope,*

29:17. *Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest;*

Jer. 10:24. *O Lord, correct me, but with judgment;*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu 8: 5. *a man chasteneth his son,*

1K. 12:11, 14. *I will chastise you with scorpions.*

Ps. 6: 1(2). *chasten me in thy hot displeasure.*

38: 1(2). *chasten me in thy hot displeasure.*

94:12. *Blessed (is) the man whom thou chastenest,*

Jer. 2:19. *Thine own wickedness shall correct thee,*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Deu 8: 5. *the Lord thy God chasteneth thee.*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Hos. 7:12. *I will chastise them, as their congregation*

עָרַ see עִים עָרַ

עָרַ [yāh-gad'].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 21: 8. *who hath betrothed her to himself,*

2Sa.20: 5. *the set time which he had appointed him.*

Jer. 47: 7. *there hath he appointed it.*

Mic. 6: 9. *who hath appointed it.*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 21: 9. *if he have betrothed her unto his son,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 25:22. *And there I will meet with thee,*

29:43. *And there I will meet with the children of*

Nu. 10: 3. *the assembly shall assemble themselves*

4. *then the princes,...shall gather themselves*

Ps. 48: 4(5). *the kings were assembled,*

Am. 3: 3. *two walk together, except they be agreed?*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 29:42. *where I will meet you,*

30: 6, 36. *where I will meet with thee.*

Nu. 17: 4(19). *where I will meet with you.*

Jos.11: 5. *And when all these kings were met together,*

Neh 6: 2. *let us meet together in (some one of) the villages*

10. *Let us meet together in the house of God,*

Job 2:11. *for they had made an appointment together*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Nu. 14:35. *that are gathered together against me:*

16:11. *thy company (are) gathered together*

27: 3. *them that gathered themselves together*

1K. 8: 5. *that were assembled unto him,*

2Ch 5: 6. *that were assembled unto him*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 9:19. *who shall set me a time (to plead)?*

Jer. 49:19. *who will appoint me the time? (marg. or convent me in judgment)*

50:44. *who will appoint me the time? (marg. or convent me to plead)*

* HOPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Jer. 24: 1. *two baskets of figs (were) set before the*

Eze.21:16(21). *whithersoever thy face (is) set.*

יעה *yāh-gāh'*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Isa. 28:17. *and the hail shall sweep away the refuge*יעורים *y'gōh-reem'*, m. pl.Eze. 34:25. (כחיב) *and sleep in the woods.*יעז *[yāh-gāz']*.* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *Isa. 33:19. Thou shalt not see a *fierce* people,יעט *[yāh-gat']*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Isa. 61:10. *he hath covered me with the robe of*יעט *[y'gat]*, Ch.* P'AL.—*Participle*. *Ezr. 7:14. *and of his seven counsellors,*
15. *which the king and his counsellors** ITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *Dan 6: 7(8). *have consulted together to establish*יעים *yāh-gēem'*, m. pl.Ex. 27: 3. *and his shovels, and his basins,*38: 3. *the pots, and the shovels,*Nu. 4:14. *the fleshhooks, and the shovels,*1K. 7:40. *the shovels, and the basins.*45. *the pots, and the shovels,*2K. 25:14. *the pots, and the shovels,*2Ch 4: 11. Hiram made the pots, *and the shovels,*16. *The pots also, and the shovels,*Jer. 52:18. *The caldrons also, and the shovels, (marg.**or, instruments to remove the ashes)*יעל *[yāh-gal']*.* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *Hab 2:18. *What profiteth the graven image*HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.Isa. 30: 5. *nor be an help nor profit,*44:10. *(that) is profitable for nothing?*47:12. *if so be thou shalt be able to profit,*48:17. *thy God which teacheth thee to profit,*Jer. 7: 8. *trust in lying words, that cannot profit.*23:32. *therefore they shall not profit this people*
at all, (lit. therefore in profiting they shall
*not profit)*HIPHIL.—*Future*.1Sa. 12:21. *vain (things), which cannot profit nor*Job 15: 3. *speeches wherewith he can do no good?*21:15. *what profit should we have, if we pray*30:13. *they set forward my calamity,*35: 3. *What profit shall I have, (if I be cleansed)*
*from my sin?*Pro. 10: 2. *Treasures of wickedness profit nothing:*11: 4. *Riches profit not in the day of wrath:*Isa. 30: 5. *a people (that) could not profit them,*6. *a people (that) shall not profit (them).*44: 9. *their delectable things shall not profit;*57:12. *they shall not profit thee.*Jer. 2: 8. *(things that) do not profit.*11. *(that which) doth not profit.*12:13. *shall not profit:*23:32. *they shall not profit this people at all,*HIPHIL.—*Participle*.Jer. 16:19. *(things) wherein (there is) no profit.*יעלה *[yah-gālāh']*, f.Pro. 5:19. *the loving hind and pleasant roe;*יעלים *y'gēh-leem'*, m. pl.1Sa. 24: 2(3). *the rocks of the wild goats.*Job 39: 1. *the wild goats of the rock*Ps. 104:18. *high hills (are) a refuge for the wild goats,*יען *yah'-gan*, part.Lev. 26:43. *because, even because (רַב־יָעַן) they despised*
*my judgments,*Nu. 11:20. *because that ye have despised the Lord*Eze. 5: 9. *because of all thine abominations.*21: 4(9). *Seeing then that I will cut off from*25: 8. *Because that Moab and Seir do say,*Am. 5:11. *Forasmuch therefore as your treading (is)*
upon the poor,
&c. &c.It is also combined with a following word in trans-
lation:—as,

I. With יָעַר

Gen. 22:16. *for because thou hast done this thing,*1K. 8:18. *Whereas it was in thine heart to build*14: 7. *Forasmuch as I exalted thee from*Eze. 12:12. *he shall cover his face, that he see not*

&c. &c.

II. With כִּי

1K. 13:21. *Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed*21:29. *because he humbled himself before me,*Isa. 3:16. *Because the daughters of Zion are*8: 6. *Forasmuch as this people refuseth*29:13. *Forasmuch as this people draw near*

III With מָה

Hag 1: 9. *Why? saith the Lord of hosts.*יענה *yah-gānāh'*, f.Lev. 11:16. *the owl, (lit. daughter of the owl)*Deu 14:15. *the owl, (lit. daughter of the owl)*Job 30:29. *a companion to owls. (lit. daughters of the*
*owl; marg. or, ostriches)*Isa. 13:21. *owls (marg. daughters of the owl) shall*34:13. *for owls. (marg. daughters of the owl)*43:20. *dragons and the owls: (marg. daughters*
*of the owl)*Jer 50:39. *the owls (lit. daughters of the owl) shall*Mic. 1: 8. *mourning as the owls. (marg. daughters of*
*the owl)*יענים *y'gēh-neem'*, m. pl.Lam. 4: 3. *like the ostriches in the wilderness.*יעף *[yāh-gāph']*.* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Jer. 51:58. *in the fire, and they shall be weary.*64. *upon her: and they shall be weary.*KAL.—*Future*.Isa. 40:28. *Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth*30. *Even the youths shall faint*31. *they shall walk, and not faint.*44:12. *he drinketh no water, and is faint.*Jer. 2:24. *that seek her will not weary themselves;*Hab 2:13. *the people shall weary themselves** HOPHAL.—*Participle*. *Dan 9:21. *being caused to fly swiftly,*יעף *yāh-gēhph'*, adj.Jud. 8:15. *bread unto thy men (that are) weary?*2Sa. 16: 2. *that such as be faint in the wilderness*

Isa. 40:29. He giveth power to the faint;
50: 4. word in season to (him that is) weary :

יער [y'g'āph], m.

Dan 9:21. being caused to fly swiftly, (marg. with weariness, or, flight)

יעַי yāh-'gatz'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 16:23. he counselled in those days,
17: 7. The counsel that Ahithophel hath given (lit. counselled)
11. I counsel that all Israel be generally
15. Thus and thus did Ahithophel counsel — thus and thus have I counselled.
21. thus hath Ahithophel counselled against
1K. 12: 8. which they had given him, (lit. counselled)
13. the old men's counsel that they gave him;
2Ch 10: 8. the counsel which the old men gave him,
25:16. know that God hath determined to destroy thee, (marg. counselled)
Job 26: 3. How hast thou counselled (him)
Ps. 16: 7. bless the Lord, who hath given me counsel :
62: 4(5). They only consult to cast (him) down
Isa. 7: 5. have taken evil counsel against thee,
14:24. as I have purposed, (so) shall it stand;
27. the Lord of hosts hath purposed,
19:12. the Lord of hosts hath purposed
23: 8. Who hath taken this counsel against Tyre,
9. The Lord of hosts hath purposed it,
32: 7. he deviseth wicked devices
8. the liberal deviseth liberal things;
Jer. 49:20. he hath taken against Edom; (lit. counselled)
30. king of Babylon hath taken counsel
50:45. the counsel of the Lord, that he hath taken
Mic. 6: 5. what Balak...consulted,
Hab 2:10. Thou hast consulted shame

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 18:19. I will give thee counsel, and God shall be
Nu. 24:14. I will advertise thee what this people shall
1K. 1:12. let me, I pray thee, give thee counsel,
P's. 32: 8. I will guide thee with mine eye.
Jer. 38:15. if I give thee counsel, wilt thou not hearken

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2Sa. 15:12. Absalom sent for...David's counsellor,
1Ch 26:14. for Zechariah his son, a wise counsellor,
27:32. Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor,
33. Ahithophel (was) the king's counsellor:
2Ch 22: 3. his mother was his counsellor
4. they were his counsellors
25:16. Art thou made of the king's counsel? (lit. for counsellor to the king)
Ezr. 4: 5. hired counsellors against them, to frustrate
7:28. before the king, and his counsellors,
8:25. which the king, and his counsellors,
Job 3:14. With kings and counsellors of the earth,
12:17. He leadeth counsellors away spoiled.
Pro. 11:14. in the multitude of counsellors (there is)
12:20. but to the counsellors of peace (is) joy.
15:22. in the multitude of counsellors they are
24: 6. in multitude of counsellors (there is)
Isa. 1:26. and thy counsellors as at the beginning:
3: 3. and the counsellor, and the cunning
9: 6(5). his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor,
19:11. the wise counsellors of Pharaoh
17. he hath determined against it.
41:28. (there was) no counsellor,
Eze. 11: 2. and give (lit. and counsellors of) wicked counsel in this city:
Mic. 4: 9. is thy counsellor perished?
Nah 1:11. a wicked counsellor.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Isa. 14:26. This (is) the purpose that is purposed

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 71:10. they that lay wait for my soul take counsel
83: 5(6). they have consulted together with one
Isa. 40:14. With whom took he counsel,

NIPHAL.—Future.

1K. 12: 6. And king Rehoboam consulted with the
8. and consulted with the young men
28. Whereupon the king took counsel,
2K. 6: 8. Then the king of Syria...took counsel with
1Ch 13: 1. And David consulted with the captains
2Ch 10: 6. And king Rehoboam took counsel with the
8. and took counsel with the young men
20:21. when he had consulted with the people,
25:17. Then Amaziah king of Judah took advice,
30: 2. For the king had taken counsel,
23. And the whole assembly took counsel
32: 3. He took counsel with his princes
Neh 6: 7. and let us take counsel together.
Isa. 45:21. let them take counsel together:

NIPHAL.—Participle.

1K. 12: 6. How do ye advise that I may answer this
9. What counsel give ye
2Ch 10: 6. What counsel give ye (me)
9. What advice give ye
Pro. 13:10. with the well advised (is) wisdom.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Ps. 83: 3(4). and consulted against thy hidden ones.

יער yah'-gar, m.

Deu 19: 5. when a man goeth into the wood
Jos. 17:15. get thee up to the wood (country),
18. mountain shall be thine; for it (is) a wood,
1Sa. 14:25. (they of) the land came to a wood;
26. the people were come into the wood,
22: 5. the forest of Hareth.
2Sa. 18: 6. the battle was in the wood of Ephraim;
8. the wood devoured more people
17. cast him into a great pit in the wood,
1K. 7: 2. the forest of Lebanon;
10:17, 21. the house of the forest of Lebanon.
2K. 2:24. came forth two she bears out of the wood,
19:23. the forest of his Carmel.
1Ch 16:33. Then shall the trees of the wood sing
2Ch 9:16, 20. the house of the forest of Lebanon.
Ps. 50:10. every beast of the forest (is) mine,
80:13(14). The boar out of the wood doth waste it,
83:14(15). As the fire burneth a wood,
96:12. then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice
104:20. all the beasts of the forest do creep
132: 6. we found it in the fields of the wood.
Ecc. 2: 6. the wood that bringeth forth trees:
Cant.2: 3. the trees of the wood,
5: 1. I have eaten my honeycomb
Isa. 7: 2. the trees of the wood are moved
9:18(17). the thickets of the forest,
10:18. consume the glory of his forest,
19. the trees of his forest shall be few,
34. he shall cut down the thickets of the forest
21:13. In the forest in Arabia shall ye lodge,
22: 8. the armour of the house of the forest.
29:17. fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest?
32:15. the fruitful field be counted for a forest.
19. coming down on the forest;
37:24. the forest of his Carmel.
44:14. the trees of the forest:
23. O forest, and every tree therein:
56: 9. all ye beasts in the forest.
Jer. 5: 6. a lion out of the forest shall slay them,
10: 3. (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest,
12: 8. a lion in the forest;
21:14. I will kindle a fire in the forest thereof,
26:18. the high places of a forest.
46:23. They shall cut down her forest,
Eze. 15: 2. the trees of the forest?
6. the trees of the forest,
20:46(21:2). prophesy against the forest
47(21:3). say to the forest of the south,
34:25. sleep in the woods.
39:10. neither cut down (any) out of the forests;
Hos. 2:12(14). I will make them a forest,
Am. 3: 4. Will a lion roar in the forest,
Mic. 3:12. the high places of the forest.

Mic. 5. 8(7). the beasts of the forest,
7:14. dwell solitarily (in) the wood,
Zec.11: 2. the forest of the vintage is come down.

יַעְרָה [yah-ġārāh'], f.

1Sa.14:27. dipped it in an honeycomb,
Ps. 29: 9. discovereth the forests:

יָפָה [yāh-phāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Cant.4:10. How fair is thy love,
7: 1(2). How beautiful are thy feet
6(7). How fair and how pleasant art thou,

KAL.—Future.

Eze.16:13. thou wast exceeding beautiful,
31: 7. Thus was he fair in his greatness,

* PIEL.—Future. *

Jer. 10: 4. They deck it with silver and with gold;

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 45: 2(3). Thou art fairer than the children of

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jer. 4:30. in vain shalt thou make thyself fair;

יָפָה yāh-pheh', adj.

Gen 12:11. I know that thou (art) a fair woman
14. she (was) very fair.

29:17. Rachel was beautiful (lit. fair of form)
and well favoured. (lit. and beautiful of
countenance)

39: 6. Joseph was (a) goodly (lit. beautiful of
form) (person), and well favoured. (lit.
and beautiful of countenance)

41: 2. well favoured (lit. fair of appearance) kine
4. the seven well favoured (lit. fair of ap-
pearance) and fat kine.

18. fattished and well favoured; (lit. fair of
appearance)

Deu 21:11. a beautiful (lit. fair of form) woman,

1Sa.16:12. withal of a beautiful countenance, (marg.
fair of eyes)

17:42. ruddy, and of a fair countenance.

25: 3. and of a beautiful countenance:

2Sa.13: 1. Absalom...had a fair sister,

14:25. there was none to be so much praised as
Absalom for his beauty: (lit. there was
not a beautiful man)

27. she was a woman of a fair countenance.

1K. 1: 3. they sought for a fair damsel

4. the damsel (was) very fair,

Est. 2: 7. the maid (was) fair (lit. fair of form) and

Job 42:15. fair as the daughters of Job:

Ps. 48: 2(3). Beautiful for situation,

Pro. 11:22. a fair woman which is without discretion.

Ecc. 3:11. beautiful in his time:

5:18(17). (it is) good and comely (for one) to eat

Cant.1: 8. O thou fairest among women,

15. Behold, thou (art) fair, my love; behold,
thou (art) fair;

16. Behold, thou (art) fair,

2:10. Rise up, my love, my fair one,

13. Arise, my love, my fair one,

4: 1. Behold, thou (art) fair, my love; behold,
thou (art) fair;

7. Thou (art) all fair, my love;

5: 9&6:1. O thou fairest among women?

6: 4. Thou (art) beautiful, O my love,

10. fair as the moon, clear as the sun,

Jer. 11:16. fair, (and) of goodly fruit:

Eze.31: 3. a cedar in Lebanon with fair branches,

9. I have made him fair

33:32. song of one that hath a pleasant voice,

Am. 8:13. In that day shall the fair virgins

יָפָה־יִפְּהָ y'phēh-pheey-yāh', adj.

Jer. 46:20. Egypt (is like) a very fair heifer,

יָפָה [yāh-phāgh'].

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jer. 4:31. daughter of Zion, (that) bewaileth herself,

יָפָה [yāh-phēh'āgh'], adj.

Ps. 27:12. and such as breathe out cruelty.

יָפִי y'phee, m.

Eze.28: 7. the beauty of thy wisdom,

יָפִי [yōphee], m.

Est. 1:11. shew the people and the princes her beauty:

Ps. 45:11(12). the king greatly desire thy beauty:

50: 2. the perfection of beauty,

Pro. 6:25. Lust not after her beauty

31:30. Favour (is) deceitful, and beauty (is) vain:

Isa. 3:24. burning instead of beauty.

33:17. Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty:

Lam. 2:15. The perfection of beauty,

Eze.16:14. thy renown went forth...for thy beauty:

15. thou didst trust in thine own beauty,

25. hast made thy beauty to be abhorred,

27: 3. I (am) of perfect beauty.

4. thy builders have perfected thy beauty.

11. they have made thy beauty perfect.

28:12. full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.

17. heart was lifted up because of thy beauty,

31: 8. like unto him in his beauty.

Zec. 9:17. how great (is) his beauty!

יָפַע [yāh-phagⁿ'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Deu 33: 2. he shined forth from mount Paran,

Job 10: 3. and shine upon the counsel of the wicked?

37:15. and caused the light of his cloud to shine?

Ps. 50: 2. Out of Zion,...God hath shined.

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 80: 1(2). thou that dwellest (between) the

cherubims, shine forth.

94: 1. O God,...shew thyself. (marg. shine forth)

HIPHIL.—Future.

Job 3: 4. neither let the light shine upon it.

10:22. and (where) the light is as darkness.

יָפְעָה [yiph-ġāh'], f.

Eze.28: 7. they shall defile thy brightness.

17. by reason of thy brightness:

יָצָא yāh-tzāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 8:19. went forth out of the ark.

10:11. Out of that land went forth Asshur,

14. out of whom came Philistim,

19:23. The sun was risen upon the earth (marg.
gone forth)

24: 5. the land from whence thou camest?

50. The thing proceedeth from the Lord:

25:26. after that came his brother out,

27:30. Jacob was yet scarce gone out

38:28. This came out first.

29. behold, his brother came out:

30. afterward came out his brother,

44: 4. when they were gone out

Ex. 12:41. all the hosts of the Lord went out

Ex. 13: 3. *ye came out* from Egypt,
16: 4. *and the people shall go out*
27. *there went out* (some) of the people
17: 6. *and there shall come water out* of it,
21: 3. *then his wife shall go out*
11. *then shall she go out free*
22. *so that her fruit depart* (from her),
23: 15. *in it thou camest out* from Egypt:
34: 18. *thou camest out* from Egypt.
34. *And he came out*, and spake unto the
Lev. 14: 3. *And the priest shall go forth* out of the
38. *Then the priest shall go out*
16: 18. *And he shall go out* unto the altar
24. *put on his garments, and come forth*,
25: 28. *and in the jubile it shall go out*,
33. *then...shall go out* in (the year of) jubile:
41. *And (then) shall he depart* from thee,
54. *then he shall go out* in the year of jubile,
Nu. 11: 20. *Why came we forth* out of Egypt?
26. *but went not out* unto the tabernacle:
16: 27. *Dathan and Abiram came out*,
35. *there came out* a fire from the Lord,
46(17:11). *there is wrath gone out* from the
21: 28. *there is a fire gone out* of Heshbon,
22: 5. *there is a people come out* from Egypt:
32. *I went out* to withstand thee,
33: 1. *which went forth* out of the land of Egypt
3. *the children of Israel went out*
34: 4. *and shall go on* to Hazar-addar,
9. *And the border shall go on* to Ziphron,
Deu. 9: 7. *from the day that thou didst depart*
11: 10. *from whence ye came out*,
13: 13(14). *the children of Belial, are gone out* from
16: 3. *thou camest forth* out of the land of Egypt
21: 2. *Then thy elders and thy judges shall come forth*,
23: 10(11). *then shall he go abroad* out of the camp,
12(13). *whither thou shalt go forth* abroad:
24: 2. *when she is departed* out of his house,
Jos. 2: 5. *that the men went out*:
7. *as soon as they...were gone out*,
8: 6. *For they will come out* after us
17. *that went not out* after Israel:
22. *the other issued out* of the city
15: 3. *And it went out* to the south side
4. *and went out* unto the river of Egypt;
9. *and went out* to the cities of mount Ephron;
11. *And the border went out* unto the side of
— *and went out* unto Jabneel;
16: 2. *And goeth out* from Beth-el to Luz,
6. *And the border went out* toward the sea
7. *and went out* at Jordan.
18: 15. *and the border went out* on the west, *and went out* to the well of waters
17. *and went forth* to En-shemesh, *and went forth* toward Gelloth,
19: 12. *and then goeth out* to Daberrath,
13. *and goeth out* to Remmon-methoar
17. *the fourth lot came out* to Issachar,
27. *and goeth out* to Cabul
32. *The sixth lot came out* to the children of
34. *and goeth out* from thence to Hukkuk,
40. *the seventh lot came out* for the tribe
Jud. 2: 15. *Whithersoever they went out*,
3: 24. *When he was gone out*,
4: 14. *is not the Lord gone out* before thee?
11: 36. *that which hath proceeded out* of thy mouth;
14: 14. *Out of the eater came forth* meat, and out of the strong *came forth* sweetness.
21: 21. *then come ye out* of the vineyards,
Ru. 1: 13. *the hand of the Lord is gone out* against me.
1Sa. 8: 20. *and go out* before us, and fight our battles
11: 3. *we will come out* to thee.
14: 41. *Saul and Jonathan were taken*: but the people *escaped*.
17: 35. *And I went out* after him, and smote him,
23: 15. *Saul was come out* to seek his life:
24: 14(15). *whom is the king of Israel come out?*
26: 20. *the king of Israel is come out* to seek a flea,
2Sa. 2: 13. *the servants of David, went out*,
5: 24. *then shall the Lord go out* before thee,
16: 11. *my son, which came forth* of my bowels,
18: 4. *all the people came out* by hundreds
19: 19(20). *the day that my lord the king went out*
20: 8. *as he went forth* it fell out.
1K. 11: 29. *Jeroboam went out* of Jerusalem,
20: 17. *There are men come out* of Samaria.

1K. 20: 18. *Whether they be come out* for peace, take them alive; or *whether they be come out*
19. *So these young men...came out*
39. *Thy servant went out* into the midst of the
2K. 2: 23. *there came forth* little children
5: 2. *the Syrians had gone out* by companies,
9: 11. *Jehu came forth* to the servants
19: 9. *he is come out* to fight against thee:
20: 4. *afore Isaiah was gone out* into the middle
21: 15. *the day thy fathers came forth*
1Ch. 1: 12. *of whom came* the Philistines,
2: 53. *of them came* the Zareathites,
14: 15. *God is gone forth* before thee
2Ch. 21: 19. *his bowels fell out* by reason of his sickness:
22: 7. *he went out* with Jehoram
31: 1. *all Israel...went out* to the cities
Est. 3: 15. *The posts went out*,
7: 8. *the word went out* of the king's mouth,
8: 14. (So) *the posts...went out*,
15. *Mordecai went out* from the presence of the
Job 1: 21. *Naked came I out* of my mother's womb,
3: 11. *I came out* of the belly?
14: 2. *He cometh forth* like a flower,
24: 5. (as) wild asses in the desert, *go they forth*
26: 4. *whose spirit came* from thee?
38: 29. *Out of whose womb came* the ice?
39: 4. *they go forth*, and return not unto them.
Ps. 19: 4(5). *Their line is gone out* through all the
73: 7. *Their eyes stand out* with fatness:
Pro. 7: 15. *Therefore came I forth* to meet thee,
Ecc. 4: 14. *out of prison he cometh* to reign;
5: 15(14). *As he came forth* of his mother's womb,
Cant. 5: 6. *my soul failed* when he spake:
Isa. 11: 1. *And there shall come forth* a rod
28: 29. *This also cometh forth* from the Lord
37: 9. *He is come forth* to make war with thee.
45: 23. *the word is gone out* of my mouth
48: 1. *are come forth* out of the waters of Judah,
3. *they went forth* out of my mouth,
51: 5. *my salvation is gone forth*,
66: 24. *And they shall go forth*, and look
Jer. 4: 7. *he is gone forth* from his place
7: 25. *the day that your fathers came forth*
9: 3(2). *they proceed* from evil to evil,
10: 20. *my children are gone forth* of me,
14: 18. *If I go forth* into the field,
19: 2. *And go forth* unto the valley
20: 18. *Wherefore came I forth* out of the womb
22: 11. *which went forth* out of this place;
23: 15. *the prophets...is profaneness gone forth*
19. *a whirlwind of the Lord is gone forth*
29: 16. *your brethren that are not gone forth*
30: 19. *And out of them shall proceed* thanksgiving
23. *the whirlwind of the Lord goeth forth*
31: 4. *and shalt go forth* in the dances
39. *And the measuring line shall yet go forth*
37: 5. *Then Pharaoh's army was come forth*
43: 12. *and he shall go forth* from thence in peace.
44: 17. *whatsoever thing goeth forth*
48: 7. *and Chemosh shall go forth* into captivity
45. *a fire shall come forth* out of Heshbon,
Eze. 7: 10. *the morning is gone forth*;
9: 7. *And they went forth*, and slew in the city.
15: 7. *they shall go out* from (one) fire,
24: 6. *whose scum is not gone out* of it!
36: 20. *are gone forth* out of his land.
39: 9. *And they that dwell...shall go forth*,
46: 2. *then he shall go forth*; but the gate
12. *then he shall go forth*; and after
Dan. 8: 9. *out of one of them came forth* a little horn,
9: 22. *I am now come forth* to give thee skill
23. *the commandment came forth*,
11: 11. *and shall come forth* and fight with him,
44. *therefore he shall go forth* with great fury
Mic. 1: 11. *the inhabitant of Zaanan came not forth*
Nah. 1: 11. *There is (one) come out* of thee,
Hab. 3: 13. *Thou westest forth* for the salvation of thy
Zec. 6: 6. *the white go forth* after them; and the
grisled *go forth* toward the south
7. *And the bay went forth*,
9: 14. *and his arrow shall go forth* as the lightning:
14: 2. *and half of the city shall go forth* into
3. *Then shall the Lord go forth*,
Mal. 4: 2(3: 20). *and ye shall go forth*, and grow up as
KAL. — Infinitive.
Gen. 8: 7. *to and fro*, (marg. *going forth* and returning)

Gen12: 4. *when he departed out of Haran.*
 24:11. *the time that women go out to draw (water).*
 27:30. *was yet scarce gone (lit. going was gone)*
 35:18. *as her soul was in departing,*
 Ex. 5:20. *as they came forth from Pharaoh:*
 9:29. *As soon as I am gone out of the city,*
 13: 8. *when I came forth out of Egypt.*
 16: 1. *after their departing out of the land of*
 19: 1. *when the children of Israel were gone forth*
 21: 7. *she shall not go out as the menservants do.*
 (lit. as., go out)
 23:16. *in the end of the year,*
 28:35. *and when he cometh out, that he die not.*
 33: 8. *when Moses went out unto the tabernacle,*
 34:34. *until he came out.*
 Lev.16:17. *he come out, and have made an atonement*
 27:21. *when it goeth out in the jubile,*
 Nu. 1: 1 & 9:1. *after they were come out of the land*
 12:12. *when he cometh out of his mother's womb.*
 33:38. *after the children of Israel were come out*
 35:26. *if the slayer shall at any time come without*
 (lit. going out shall go out)
 Deu 4:45. *after they came forth out of Egypt,*
 46. *after they were come forth out of Egypt:*
 16: 3. *thou camest forth out of the land of Egypt*
 6. *season that thou camest forth out of Egypt.*
 23: 4(5). *when ye came forth out of Egypt;*
 24: 9. *after that ye were come forth out of Egypt.*
 25:17. *when ye were come forth out of Egypt;*
 28: 6, 19. *(shalt) thou (be) when thou goest out.*
 31: 2. *I can no more go out and come in:*
 33:18. *Rejoice, Zebulun, in thy going out;*
 Jos. 2:10. *when ye came out of Egypt;*
 5: 4. *after they came out of Egypt,*
 5. *as they came forth out of Egypt,*
 9:12. *we came forth to go unto you;*
 14:11. *both to go out, and to come in.*
 Jud. 5: 4. *when thou wentest out of Seir,*
 31. *as the sun when he goeth forth in his might.*
 20:14. *to go out to battle against the children of*
 28. *Shall I yet again go out to battle*
 1Sa.18:30. *it came to pass, after they went forth,*
 21: 5(6). *these three days, since I came out,*
 23:13. *he forbore to go forth.*
 25:37. *when the wine was gone out of Nabal,*
 29: 6. *thy going out and thy coming in*
 2Sa.11: 1. *the time when kings go forth (to battle),*
 13:39. *David longed to go forth unto Absalom:*
 16: 5. *cursed still as he came.*
 18: 2. *I will surely go forth (lit. going I will go forth)*
 1K. 2:37, 42. *on the day thou goest out,*
 3: 7. *I know not (how) to go out*
 6: 1. *after the children of Israel were come out*
 9. *when they came out of the land of Egypt.*
 10. *when the priests were come out of the holy*
 2K. 5:11. *He will surely come out (lit. coming he will come out)*
 11: 8. *be ye with the king as he goeth out*
 19:27. *I know thy abode, and thy going out,*
 24: 7. *the king of Egypt came not again (lit. added not to come)*
 1Ch20: 1. *the time that kings go out (to battle),*
 2Ch 5:10. *when they came out of Egypt*
 11. *when the priests were come out of the holy*
 20:20. *and as they went forth, Jehoshaphat stood*
 21. *as they went out before the army,*
 21:19. *after the end (lit. the going out of the end) of two years,*
 23: 7. *when he cometh in, and when he goeth out.*
 26:20. *himself hastened also to go out,*
 Nen. 4:21(15). *till the stars appeared. (lit. the coming forth of the stars)*
 Job 29: 7. *When I went out to the gate*
 Ps. 68: 7(8). *when thou wentest forth before thy people,*
 81: 5(6). *when he went out through the land*
 105:38. *Egypt was glad when they departed:*
 114: 1. *When Israel went out of Egypt,*
 121: 8. *The Lord shall preserve thy going out*
 Isa. 13:10. *the sun shall be darkened in his going forth,*
 37:28. *I know thy abode, and thy going out,*
 Jer. 11:11. *they shall not be able to escape;*
 29: 2. *were departed from Jerusalem;*
 38:17. *If thou wilt assuredly go forth (lit. going wilt go forth)*
 21. *if thou refuse to go forth,*
 Eze.10:19. *when they went out,*

Eze.26:18. *the isles...shall be troubled at thy departure.*
 27:33. *When thy wares went forth out of the seas,*
 44:19. *And when they go forth into the utter court,*
 46:10. *and when they go forth, shall go forth.*
 12. *his going forth (one) shall shut the gate.*
 47: 3. *And when the man...went forth eastward,*
 Mic. 7:15. *According to the days of thy coming out*
 Hag. 2: 5. *when ye came out of Egypt,*

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 8:16. *Go forth of the ark,*
 19:14. *Up, get you out of this place;*
 27: 3. *and go out to the field, and take me (some)*
 31:13. *get thee out from this land,*
 Ex. 11: 8. *Get thee out, and all the people*
 12:31. *get you forth from among my people,*
 17: 9. *Choose us out men, and go out,*
 Nu. 12: 4. *Come out ye three unto the tabernacle*
 Jud. 9:29. *Increase thine army, and come out.*
 38. *go out, I pray now, and fight with them.*
 2Sa.16: 7. *Come out, come out, thou bloody man,*
 19: 7(8). *Now therefore arise, go forth,*
 1K. 2:30. *Thus saith the king, Come forth.*
 19:11. *Go forth, and stand upon the mount*
 22:22. *go forth, and do so.*
 2K. 18:31. *(an agreement) with me...and come out to*
 2Ch.18:21. *go out, and do (even) so.*
 20:17. *to morrow go out against them:*
 24: 5. *Go out unto the cities of Judah,*
 26:18. *go out of the sanctuary;*
 Neh 8:15. *Go forth unto the mount,*
 Cant.1: 8. *go thy way forth by the footsteps of the*
 3:11. *Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion,*
 Isa. 7: 3. *Go forth now to meet Ahaz,*
 30:22. *thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence.*
 36:16. *Make (an agreement)...and come out to me:*
 43:20. *Go ye forth of Babylon,*
 49: 9. *thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go forth;*
 52:11. *go ye out from thence,*
 — *go ye out of the midst of her;*
 Jer. 50: 8. *go forth out of the land of the Chaldeans,*
 51:45. *go ye out of the midst of her,*
 Eze. 3:22. *Arise, go forth into the plain,*
 9: 7. *he said unto them,...go ye forth.*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 4:16. *And Cain went out from the presence of the*
 8: 7. *which went forth to and fro,*
 18. *And Noah went forth, and his sons,*
 11:31. *and they went forth with them*
 12: 5. *and they went forth to go into the land*
 14: 8. *And there went out the king of Sodom,*
 17. *And the king of Sodom went out to meet*
 15: 4. *he that shall come forth*
 14. *shall they come out with great substance.*
 17: 6. *kings shall come out of thee.*
 19: 6. *And Lot went out at the door unto them,*
 14. *And Lot went out, and spake unto his*
 24:63. *And Isaac went out to meditate*
 25:25. *And the first came out red,*
 28:10. *And Jacob went out from Beer-sheba,*
 30:16. *and Leah went out to meet him,*
 31:33. *Then went he out of Leah's tent,*
 34: 1. *And Dinah...went out to see the daughters*
 6. *And Hamor...went out unto Jacob*
 26. *took Dinah out...and went out.*
 35:11. *kings shall come out of thy loins;*
 39:12, 15. *fled, and got him out.*
 41:45. *And Joseph went out over (all) the land of*
 46. *And Joseph went out from the presence of*
 42:15. *ye shall not go forth hence,*
 28. *and their heart failed (them),*
 43:31. *he washed his face, and went out,*
 44:28. *And the one went out from me,*
 47:10. *Jacob...and went out from before Pharaoh.*
 Ex. 2:11. *that he went out unto his brethren,*
 13. *And when he went out the second day,*
 5:10. *And the taskmasters of the people went out,*
 8:12(8). *And Moses and Aaron went out from*
 30(26). *And Moses went out from Pharaoh,*
 9:33. *And Moses went out of the city*
 10: 6. *he turned himself, and went out from*
 18. *And he went out from Pharaoh,*
 11: 8. *after that I will go out. And he went out*
 12:22. *none of you shall go out at the door*
 15:20. *and all the women went out after her*
 22. *and they went out into the wilderness*

Ex. 16:29. *let no man go out of his place*
 18: 7. *And Moses went out to meet his*
 21: 2. *he shall go out free for nothing.*
 3. *he shall go out by himself;*
 4. *he shall go out by himself.*
 5. *I will not go out free:*
 7. *she shall not go out as the menservants do.*
 22: 6(5). *If fire break out, and catch in thorns,*
 23:24. *and there came out this calf.*
 33: 7. *every one which sought the Lord went out*
 35:20. *And all the congregation of the children of Israel departed*
 Lev. 8:33. *ye shall not go out of the door*
 9:23. *and came out, and blessed the people:*
 24. *And there came a fire out from before the*
 10: 2. *And there went out fire from the Lord,*
 7. *ye shall not go out from the door*
 15:16. *if any man's seed...go out*
 32. (him) *whose seed goeth from him,*
 21:12. *Neither shall he go out of the sanctuary,*
 22: 4. *a man whose seed goeth from him;*
 24:10. *And the son...went out among the children*
 25:30. *it shall not go out in the jubile.*
 31. *they shall go out in the jubile.*
 Nu. 11:20. *until it come out at your nostrils,*
 24. *And Moses went out, and told the people*
 12: 4. *And they three came out.*
 5. *and they both came forth.*
 20:11. *and the water came out abundantly,*
 18. *lest I come out against thee with the sword.*
 20. *And Edom came out against him*
 21:23. *and went out against Israel*
 33. *and Og the king of Bashan went out against*
 22:36. *And when...he went out to meet him*
 27:17. *Which may go out before them,*
 21. *at his word shall they go out,*
 31:13. *And Moses...went forth to meet them*
 33:54. *the place where his lot filleth;*
 35:26. *if the slayer shall at any time come without*
 Deu. 1:44. *And the Amorites...came out against you,*
 2:32. *Then Sihon came out against us,*
 3. *1. and Og the king of Bashan came out against*
 15:16. *I will not go away from thee;*
 20: 1. *When thou goest out to battle*
 21:10. *When thou goest forth to war*
 23: 9(10). *When the host goeth forth*
 24: 5. *he shall not go out to war,*
 29: 7. *they shall come out against thee one way,*
 25. *thou shalt go out one way against them,*
 29: 7(6). *And...Sihon...and Og...came out*
 Jos. 2:19. *whosoever shall go out of the doors*
 6:10. *shall (any) word proceed out of your mouth,*
 8: 5. *when they come out against us,*
 14. *and the men of the city went out against*
 11: 4. *And they went out, they and all their hosts*
 16: 1. *And the lot...fell from Jordan by*
 18:11. *and the coast of their lot came forth*
 19: 1. *And the second lot came forth to Simeon,*
 24. *And the fifth lot came out for the tribe*
 47. *And the coast of the children of Dan went out*
 21: 4. *And the lot came out for the families*
 Jud. 3:10. *he judged Israel, and went out to war:*
 19. *And all that stood by him went out from*
 22. *and the dirt came out.*
 23. *Then Ehud went forth through the porch,*
 4:18. *And Jael went out to meet Sisera,*
 22. *Jael came out to meet him,*
 9:15. *let fire come out of the bramble,*
 20. *let fire come out from Abimelech,*
 — *and let fire come out from the men of*
 27. *And they went out into the fields,*
 35. *And Gaal the son of Ebed went out,*
 39. *Gaal went out before the men*
 42. *that the people went out into the field;*
 11: 3. *and went out with him.*
 31. *whatsoever cometh forth of the doors*
 13:14. *any (thing) that cometh of the vine,*
 15:19. *and there came water thereout;*
 16:20. *I will go out as at other times before,*
 19:23. *And the man, the master of the house,*
 went out unto them,
 27. *and went out to go his way:*
 20: 1. *Then all the children of Israel went out,*
 20. *And the men of Israel went out to battle*
 21. *And the children of Benjamin came forth*
 25. *And Benjamin went forth against them*

Jud. 20:31. *And the children of Benjamin went out*
 21:21. *if the daughters of Shiloh come out*
 24. *and they went out from thence every man*
 Ru. 1: 7. *Wherefore she went forth out of the place*
 2:22. *that thou go out with his maidens,*
 1Sa. 2: 3. (not) *arrogancy come out of your mouth:*
 4: 1. *Now Israel went out against the Philistines*
 7:11. *And the men of Israel went out*
 9:26. *and they went out both of them,*
 11: 7. *and they came out with one consent.*
 10. *To morrow we will come out unto you,*
 13:10. *and Saul went out to meet him,*
 17. *And the spoilers came out of the camp*
 23. *And the garrison of the Philistines went out*
 17: 4. *And there went out a champion*
 8. *Why are ye come out to set (your) battle in*
 18: 5. *And David went out whithersoever*
 6. *that the women came out of all cities*
 13. *and he went out and came in before the*
 30. *Then the princes...went forth:*
 19: 3. *I will go out and stand beside my father*
 8. *And David went out, and fought with the*
 20:11. *and let us go out into the field. And they*
 went out both of them into the field.
 35. *that Jonathan went out into the field*
 22: 3. *Let my father and my mother, I pray thee,*
 come forth,
 23:13. *David...arose and departed out of Keilah,*
 24: 8(9). *and went out of the cave,*
 13(14). *Wickedness proceedeth from the*
 28: 1. *thou shalt go out with me to battle,*
 30:21. *and they went forth to meet David,*
 2Sa. 2:12. *And Abner...went out from Mahanaim*
 23. *that the spear came out behind him;*
 3:26. *And when Joab was come out from David,*
 6:20. *And Michal...came out to meet David,*
 7:12. *which shall proceed out of thy bowels,*
 10: 8. *And the children of Ammon came out,*
 11: 8. *And Uriah departed out of the king's house,*
 and there followed (marg. went out after)
 him a mess (of meat)
 13. *and at even he went out to lie on his bed*
 17. *And the men of the city went out,*
 23. *and came out unto us into the field,*
 18: 9. *And they went out every man from him.*
 15:16. *And the king went forth, and all his*
 17. *And the king went forth, and all the people*
 18: 2. *I will surely go forth with you myself*
 3. *Thou shalt not go forth:*
 6. *So the people went out into the field*
 20: 7. *And there went out after him Joab's men,*
 — *and they went out of Jerusalem,*
 21:17. *Thou shalt go no more out with us to battle,*
 24: 4. *And Joab and the captains of the host went out*
 7. *and they went out to the south of Judah,*
 20. *and Araunah went out, and bowed himself*
 1K. 2:36. *go not forth thence any whither.*
 46. *which went out, and fell upon him,*
 8:44. *If thy people go out to battle*
 9:12. *And Hiram came out from Tyre*
 10:29. *And a chariot came up and went out of*
 12:25. *and went out from thence, and built Penuel.*
 19:13. *wrapped his face in his mantle, and went out,*
 20:16. *And they went out at noon.*
 17. *And the young men...went out first;*
 21. *And the king of Israel went out,*
 31. *and go out to the king of Israel:*
 33. *Then Ben-hadad came forth to him;*
 22:21. *And there came forth a spirit,*
 22. *I will go forth, and I will be a lying spirit*
 2K. 2: 3. *And the sons of the prophets...came forth*
 21. *And he went forth unto the spring*
 24. *And there came forth two she bears*
 3: 6. *And king Jehoram went out of Samaria*
 4:18. *that he went out to his father*
 21. *shut (the door) upon him, and went out.*
 37. *took up her son, and went out.*
 39. *And one went out into the field*
 5:11. *He will surely come out to me,*
 27. *And he went out from his presence a leper*
 6:15. *servant...was risen early, and gone forth,*
 7:12. *therefore are they gone out of the camp*
 — *When they come out of the city,*
 16. *And the people went out, and spoiled the*
 8: 3. *and she went forth to cry unto the king*
 9:15. *let none go forth*

2K. 9:21. *And Joram...and Ahaziah...went out, each in his chariot, and they went out against*
 24. *and the arrow went out at his heart,*
 10: 9. *that he went out, and stood,*
 25. *let none come forth.*
 12:12(13). *all that was laid out for the house*
 13: 5. *so that they went out from under the hand*
 18: 7. *he prospered whithersoever he went forth:*
 18. *And...there came out to them Eliakim*
 19:31. *out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant,*
 35. *that the angel of the Lord went out,*
 20:18. *thy sons that shall issue from thee,*
 24:12. *And Jehoiachin...went out*
 1Ch 12:17. *And David went out to meet them,*
 14: 8. *and went out against them.*
 15. *then thou shalt go out to battle:*
 17. *And the fame of David went out*
 19: 9. *And the children of Ammon came out,*
 21: 4. *Wherefore Joab departed, and went*
 21. *and went out of the threshing floor,*
 24: 7. *Now the first lot came forth to Jehoariab,*
 25: 9. *Now the first lot came forth for Asaph*
 26:14. *and his lot came out northward.*
 2Ch 1:10. *that I may go out and come in*
 6:34. *If thy people go out to war*
 13:21(9). *And there came out against them Zerah*
 10(9). *Then Asa went out against him,*
 15: 2. *And he went out to meet Asa,*
 18:20. *Then there came out a spirit,*
 21. *I will go out, and be a lying spirit*
 19: 2. *And Jehu...went out to meet him,*
 4. *and he went out again*
 20:20. *they rose...and went forth into the*
 21:15. *thy bowels fall out by reason of the*
 26: 6. *And he went forth and warred against the*
 15. *And his name spread (marg. went forth) far*
 28: 9. *and he went out before the host*
 35:20. *and Josiah went out against him.*
 Neh 2:13. *And I went out by night*
 8:16. *So the people went forth,*
 Est. 1:17. (this) deed...*shall come abroad unto all*
 19. *let there go a royal commandment*
 4: 1. *and went out into the midst of the city,*
 6. *So Hatach went forth to Mordecai*
 5: 9. *Then went Haman forth that day*
 Job 1:12. *So Satan went forth from the presence of*
 2: 7. *So went Satan forth from the presence*
 5: 6. *affliction cometh not forth of the dust,*
 8:16. *his branch shooteth forth in his garden.*
 20:25. *It is drawn, and cometh out of the body;*
 23:10. *I shall come forth as gold.*
 28: 5. *out of it cometh bread;*
 31:34. *went not out of the door?*
 40. *Let thistles grow instead of wheat,*
 37: 2. *the sound (that) goeth out of his mouth.*
 38: 8. *it had issued out of the womb?*
 39:21. *he goeth on to meet the armed men.*
 41:20(12). *Out of his nostrils goeth smoke,*
 21(13). *a flame goeth out of his mouth.*
 Ps. 17: 2. *Let my sentence come forth*
 41: 6(7). (when) *he goeth abroad, he telleth (it).*
 44: 9(10). *and goest not forth with our armies.*
 60:10(12). (which) *didst not go out with our*
 88: 8(9). *I cannot come forth.*
 104:23. *Man goeth forth unto his work*
 103:11(12). *wilt not thou, O God, go forth with*
 109: 7. *let him be condemned: (marg. let him go out guilty)*
 146: 4. *His breath goeth forth,*
 Pro. 12:13. *but the just shall come out of trouble.*
 22:10. *and contention shall go out;*
 25: 4. *and there shall come forth a vessel*
 8. *Go not forth hastily to strive,*
 30:27. *yet go they forth all of them*
 Ecc. 7:18. *he that feareth God shall come forth*
 Cant. 7:11(12). *let us go forth into the field;*
 Isa. 2: 3. *out of Zion shall go forth the law,*
 14:29. *out of the serpent's root shall come forth*
 36: 3. *Then came forth unto him Eliakim,*
 37:32. *out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant,*
 36. *Then the angel of the Lord went forth,*
 39: 7. *thy sons that shall issue from thee,*
 42:13. *The Lord shall go forth as a mighty man,*
 49:17. *they that made these waste shall go forth*
 51: 4. *a law shall proceed from me,*
 52:12. *ye shall not go out with haste,*
 55:11. *So shall my word be that goeth forth*

Isa. 55:12. *ye shall go out with joy,*
 62: 1. *the righteousness thereof go forth as*
 Jer. 1: 5. *before thou camest forth out of the womb*
 2:37. *thou shalt go forth from him,*
 4: 4. *lest my fury come forth like fire,*
 6:25. *Go not forth into the field,*
 15: 1. *and let them go forth.*
 2. *Whither shall we go forth?*
 17:19. *by the which they go out,*
 21:12. *lest my fury go out like fire,*
 30:21. *thy governor shall proceed from the*
 37:12. *Then Jeremiah went forth out of*
 38: 8. *Ebed-melech went forth out of the king's*
 17. *If thou wilt assuredly go forth*
 18. *if thou wilt not go forth*
 39: 4. *and went forth out of the city by night,*
 — *and he went out the way of the plain.*
 41: 6. *And Ishmael...went forth from Mizpah*
 46: 9. *and let the mighty men come forth;*
 48: 9. *that it may flee and get away:*
 50: 8. (כִּרְיִב) *go forth out of the land of the*
 52: 7. *and went forth out of the city by night*
 Lam. 1: 6. *And...all her beauty is departed:*
 3: 7. *that I cannot get out:*
 38. *proceedeth not evil and good?*
 Eze. 3:21. *I arose, and went forth into the plain:*
 25. *thou shalt not go out among them:*
 5: 4. *thereof shall a fire come forth*
 10: 7. *took (it), and went out.*
 18. *Then the glory of the Lord departed*
 12: 4. *thou shalt go forth at even*
 12. *and shall go forth:*
 16:14. *And thy renown went forth among the*
 19:14. *And fire is gone out of a rod*
 21: 4(9). *therefore shall my sword go forth*
 19(24). *both twin shall come forth out of one*
 24:12. *her great scum went not forth out of her:*
 30: 9. *In that day shall messengers go forth*
 42:14. *shall they not go out of the holy (place)*
 44: 3. *shall go out by the way of the same.*
 46: 8. *he shall go forth by the way thereof.*
 9. *shall go out by the way of the south gate;*
 — *shall go forth by the way of the north*
 — *shall go forth over against it.*
 10. *when they go forth, shall go forth.*
 Hos. 6: 5. (are as) the light (that) *goeth forth.*
 Joel 2:16. *let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber,*
 3:18(4:18). *a fountain shall come forth of the*
 Am. 4: 3. *ye shall go out at the breaches,*
 Jon. 4: 5. *So Jonah went out of the city,*
 Mic. 2:13. *and are gone out by it:*
 4: 2. *the law shall go forth of Zion,*
 10. *now shalt thou go forth out of the city,*
 5: 2(1). *out of thee shall he come forth*
 Hab 1: 4. *judgment doth never go forth:*
 — *therefore wrong judgment proceedeth.*
 7. *their dignity shall proceed of themselves.*
 3: 5. *and burning coals went forth at his feet.*
 Zec. 5: 5. *Then the angel that talked with me went forth,*
 10: 4. *Out of him came forth the corner,*
 14: 8. *living waters shall go out from Jerusalem;*
 KAL.—Participle. Poel.
 Gen 2:10. *a river went out of Eden*
 9:10. *all that go out of the ark,*
 18. *that went forth of the ark,*
 24:13. *the daughters...came out to draw water:*
 15. *behold, Rebekah came out,*
 43. *when the virgin cometh forth to draw*
 45. *Rebekah came forth with her pitcher*
 34:24. *24. all that went out of the gate*
 46:26. *which came out of his loins,*
 Ex. 1: 5. *all the souls that came out of*
 4:14. *he cometh forth to meet thee:*
 7:15. *he goeth out unto the water;*
 8:20(16). *he cometh forth to the water;*
 29(25). *Behold, I go out from thee,*
 11: 4. *About midnight will I go out*
 13: 4. *This day came ye out*
 14: 8. *the children of Israel went out*
 25:32. *six branches shall come out of the sides*
 33. *the six branches that come out*
 35. *the six branches that proceed*
 37:13. *six branches going out of the sides*
 19. *branches going out of the candlestick,*
 21. *the six branches going out of it.*

Nu. 1: 3. *all that are able to go forth to war*
 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, *all that were able to go forth to war*;
 21: 13. *that cometh out of the coasts of the*
 22: 11. *a people come out of Egypt,*
 26: 2. *all that are able to go to war*
 4. *which went forth out of the land of Egypt.*
 30: 2(3). *all that proceedeth out of his mouth.*
 31: 27. *who went out to battle,*
 28. *the men of war which went out to battle:*
 36. *them that went out to war,*
 32: 24. *and do that which hath proceeded out of*
 Deu 2: 23. *which came forth out of Capthor,*
 8: 7. *depths that spring out of valleys*
 14: 22. *that the field bringeth forth*
 28: 57. *cometh out from between her feet,*
 Jos. 5: 4. *All the people that came out of Egypt,*
 5. *all the people that came out*
 6. *which came out of Egypt,*
 6: 1. *none went out, and none came in.*
 Jud. 1: 24. *the spies saw a man come forth*
 8: 30. *had threescore and ten sons of his body*
begotten: (marg. going out of his thigh)
 9: 33. *the people...came out against thee,*
 43. *the people (were) come forth out of the*
 11: 31. *whatsoever cometh forth (marg. that which*
cometh forth, which shall come forth)
 34. *his daughter came out to meet him*
 1Sa. 9: 11. *they found young maidens going out*
 14. *Samuel came out against them,*
 11: 7. *Whosoever cometh not forth after Saul*
 14: 11. *the Hebrews come forth out of the holes*
 17: 20. *the host was going forth to the fight,*
 55. *Saul saw David go forth*
 18: 16. *he went out and came in before them.*
 2Sa. 16: 5. *thence came out a man*
 — *he came forth, and cursed*
 19: 7(8). *swear by the Lord, if thou go not forth,*
 1K. 4: 33(5: 13). *the hyssop that springeth out of the*
 8: 19. *thy son that shall come forth out of thy*
 15: 17. *that he might not suffer any to go out*
 2K. 11: 7. *two parts of all you that go forth on the*
sabbath,
 9. *them that should go out on the sabbath,*
 1Ch 5: 18. *that went out to the war.*
 7: 11. *fit to go out for war (and) battle.*
 12: 33, 36. *such as went forth to battle,*
 27: 1. *which came in and went out month by*
 2Ch 6: 9. *thy son which shall come forth out of thy*
 15: 5. *(there was) no peace to him that went out,*
 16: 1. *let none go out or come in*
 23: 8. *them that were to go out on the sabbath:*
 25: 5. *(able) to go forth to war,*
 26: 11. *that went out to war by bands,*
 Neh 3: 25. *the tower which lieth out*
 26. *the tower that lieth out.*
 27. *against the great tower that lieth out,*
 Ps. 19: 5(6). *a bridegroom coming out of his*
 144: 14. *(that there be) no breaking in, nor going*
out;
 Ecc. 10: 5. *an error (which) proceedeth from the*
 Isa. 26: 21. *the Lord cometh out of his place*
 Jer. 5: 6. *every one that goeth out thence shall be*
 21: 9. *but he that goeth out, and falleth to the*
 25: 32. *evil shall go forth from nation to nation,*
 37: 4. *Jeremiah came in and went out*
 7. *which is come forth to help you,*
 38: 2. *but he that goeth forth to the Chaldeans*
 Eze. 1: 13. *out of the fire went forth lightning.*
 14: 22. *they shall come forth unto you,*
 33: 30. *the word that cometh forth from the Lord.*
 47: 1. *waters issued out from under the*
 8. *These waters issue out toward the east*
 12. *they issued out of the sanctuary:*
 Dan 10: 20. *when I am gone forth, lo, the prince of*
 Am. 5: 3. *The city that went out*
 — *and that which went forth (by) an hundred*
 Mic. 1: 3. *the Lord cometh forth out of his place,*
 Zec. 2: 3(7). *the angel that talked with me went*
forth, and another angel went out to
 5: 3. *This (is) the curse that goeth forth*
 5. *see what (is) this that goeth forth.*
 6. *This (is) an ephah that goeth forth.*
 9. *there came out two women,*
 6: 1. *there came four chariots out*
 5. *which go forth from standing*
 6. *go forth into the north country;*

Zec. 6: 8. *these that go toward the north country*
 8: 10. *neither...to him that went out or came in*
 * HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
 Gen 14: 18. *Melchizedek...brought forth bread and*
 15: 7. *I (am) the Lord that brought thee out of*
 40: 14. *and bring me out of this house:*
 Ex. 6: 6. *and I will bring you out from under the*
 7: 4. *and bring forth mine armies, (and) my*
 5. *and bring out the children of Israel*
 12: 17. *in this selfsame day have I brought your*
armies out
 39. *the dough which they brought forth*
 51. *Lord did bring the children of Israel out*
 13: 3. *the Lord brought you out from this*
 9. *strong hand hath the Lord brought thee out*
 14. *the Lord brought us out from Egypt,*
 16. *the Lord brought us forth out of Egypt.*
 16: 3. *ye have brought us forth into this*
 6. *the Lord hath brought you out*
 18: 1. *the Lord had brought Israel out*
 20: 2. *have brought thee out of the land of Egypt,*
 29: 46. *that brought them forth out of the land of*
 32: 11. *which thou hast brought forth out of the*
 12. *For mischief did he bring them out,*
 Lev. 4: 12. *Even the whole bullock shall he carry forth*
 21. *And he shall carry forth the bullock*
 6: 11(4). *and carry forth the ashes without the*
 14: 45. *and he shall carry (them) forth out of the*
 19: 36. *which brought you out of the land of*
 25: 38. *which brought you forth out of the land*
 42. *which I brought forth out of the land of*
 55. *whom I brought forth out of the land of*
 26: 13. *which brought you forth out of the land*
 45. *whom I brought forth out of the land of*
 Nu. 15: 41. *which brought you out of the land of*
 19: 3. *that he may bring her forth without the*
 20: 8. *and thou shalt bring forth to them water*
 Deu 1: 27. *he hath brought us forth out of the land of*
 5: 6. *which brought thee out of the land of*
 6: 12. *brought thee forth out of the land of*
 23. *he brought us out from thence,*
 7: 8. *brought you out with a mighty hand,*
 19. *the Lord thy God brought thee out:*
 9: 12. *thy people which thou hast brought forth*
 26. *which thou hast brought forth out of*
 28. *the land whence thou broughtest us out*
 — *he hath brought them out to slay them*
 29. *which thou broughtest out by thy mighty*
 16: 1. *the Lord thy God brought thee forth*
 17: 5. *Then shalt thou bring forth that man*
 21: 19. *and bring him out unto the elders of his*
 22: 14. *and bring up an evil name upon her,*
 15. *and bring forth (the tokens of)*
 19. *he hath brought up an evil name upon a*
 21. *Then they shall bring out the damsel*
 24. *Then ye shall bring them both out*
 Jos. 6: 23. *they brought out all her kindred,*
 24: 5. *afterward I brought you out.*
 Jud. 6: 18. *and bring forth my present,*
 2Sa. 12: 30. *he brought forth the spoil of the city*
 31. *he brought forth the people that (were)*
 1K. 8: 16. *the day that I brought forth my people*
 51. *thou broughtest forth out of Egypt,*
 9: 9. *who brought forth their fathers*
 17: 13. *and bring (it) unto me,*
 21: 10. *And (then) carry him out, and stone him,*
 1Ch 20: 2. *he brought also exceeding much spoil out*
 3. *he brought out the people that (were) in*
 2Ch 6: 5. *Since the day that I brought forth my*
 7: 22. *which brought them forth out of the land*
 18: 33. *that thou mayest carry me out of the host;*
 Ezr. 1: 7. *the king brought forth the vessels*
 — *which Nebuchadnezzar had brought forth*
 Neh 9: 7. *and broughtest him forth out of Ur*
 15. *broughtest forth water for them*
 Job 10: 18. *Wherefore then hast thou brought me forth*
 15: 13. *and lestest (such) words go out of thy*
 Ps. 37: 6. *And he shall bring forth thy righteousness*
 Isa. 65: 9. *And I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob,*
 Jer. 51: 10. *The Lord hath brought forth our*
 44. *and I will bring forth out of his mouth*
 Eze. 11: 7. *I will bring you forth out of the midst of*
 9. *And I will bring you out of the midst*
 12: 4. *Then shalt thou bring forth thy stuff*
 5. *and carry out thereby.*
 7. *I brought forth my stuff by day,*

Eze.12: 7. *I brought(it) forth in the twilight,*
20:14. *in whose sight I brought them out.*
22. *in whose sight I brought them forth.*
34. *And I will bring you out from the people,*
21: 3(8). *and will draw forth my sword*
5(10). *I the Lord have drawn forth my sword*
34:13. *And I will bring them out from the people,*
38: 4. *and I will bring thee forth,*
42:15. *he brought me forth toward the gate*
Dan 9:15. *that hast brought thy people forth*
Zec. 4: 7. *and he shall bring forth the headstone*
5: 4. *I will bring it forth, saith the Lord*

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen19:17. *when they had brought them forth abroad,*
Ex. 3:12. *When thou hast brought forth the people*
6:13. *to bring the children of Israel out*
27. *to bring out the children of Israel*
8:18(14). *the magicians did so...to bring forth*
12:42. *for bringing them out from the land of*
14:11. *to carry us forth out of Egypt?*
16:32. *when I brought you forth from the land of*
Lev.23:43. *when I brought them out of the land of*
Nu. 14:36. *bringing up a slander upon the land,*
Deu29:25(24). *when he brought them forth out of the*
Jos. 10:24. *when they brought out those kings*
1K. 8:21. *when he brought them out of the land of*
53. *when thou broughtest our fathers out of*
2K. 23: 4. *to bring forth out of the temple*
2Ch 29:16. *the Levites took (it), to carry (it) out*
34:14. *And when they brought out the money*
Ezr. 10: 3. *to put away all the wives,*
19. *that they would put away their wives;*
Ps. 104:14. *that he may bring forth food*
Ecc. 5: 2(1). *let not thine heart be hasty to utter*
Isa. 42: 7. *to bring out the prisoners*
Jer. 7:22. *the day that I brought them out*
11: 4. *the day (that) I brought them forth*
31:32. *to bring them out of the land of*
34:13. *the day that I brought them forth*
39:14. *that he should carry him home:*
Eze.12:12. *dig through the wall to carry out*
20: 6. *to bring them forth of the land*
9. *in bringing them forth out of the land*
41. *when I bring you out from the people,*
46:20. *they bear (them) not out into the utter court,*
Hos. 9:13. *Ephraim shall bring forth his children*
Am. 6:10. *to bring out the bones*

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 8:17. *Bring forth with thee every living thing*
19: 5. *bring them out unto us,*
12. *bring (them) out of this place:*
38:24. *Bring her forth, and let her be burnt.*
45: 1. *Cause every man to go out from me.*
Ex. 3:10. *that thou mayest bring forth my people*
6:26. *Bring out the children of Israel*
Lev.24:14. *Bring forth him that hath cursed*
Jos. 2: 3. *Bring forth the men that are come to thee,*
6:22. *and bring out thence the woman,*
10:22. *and bring out those five kings unto me*
Jud. 6:30. *Bring out thy son, that he may die:*
19:22. *Bring forth the man that came into thine*
2Sa.13: 9. *Have out all men from me.*
1K. 22:34. *and carry me out of the host;*
2K. 10:22. *Bring forth vestments for all the*
11:15. *Have her forth without the ranges:*
2Ch 23:14. *Have her forth of the ranges:*
29: 5. *and carry forth the filthiness*
Ps. 25:17. (O) *bring thou me out of my distresses.*
142: 7(8). *Bring my soul out of prison,*
Isa. 43: 8. *Bring forth the blind people*
48:20. *utter it (even) to the end of the earth;*
Eze.24: 6. *bring it out piece by piece;*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Gen 1:12. *And the earth brought forth grass,*
24. *Let the earth bring forth the living creature*
15: 5. *And he brought him forth abroad,*
19: 8. *let me, I pray you, bring them out unto you,*
16. *and they brought him forth, and set him*
24:53. *And the servant brought forth jewels*
43:23. *And he brought Simeon out unto them.*
48:12. *And Joseph brought them out*
Ex. 3:11. *I should bring forth the children of Israel*
4: 6. *and when he took it out, behold, his hand*
7. *and plucked it out of his bosom,*
12:46. *thou shalt not carry forth ought of the flesh*

Ex. 19:17. *And Moses brought forth the people*
Lev.16:27. *shall (one) carry forth without the camp;*
24:23. *that they should bring forth him that had*
26:10. *bring forth the old because of the new.*
Nu. 13:32. *And they brought up an evil report*
15:36. *And all the congregation brought him*
17: 8(23). *and brought forth buds, and bloomed*
9(24). *And Moses brought out all the rods*
20:10. *must we fetch you water out of this rock?*
16. *and hath brought us forth out of Egypt:*
27:17. *and which may lead them out,*
Deu 4:20. *and brought you forth out of the iron*
37. *and brought thee out in his sight*
5:15. *and (that) the Lord thy God brought thee*
out thence
6:21. *and the Lord brought us out of Egypt*
14:28. *thou shalt bring forth all the tithe*
24:11. *shall bring out the pledge abroad*
26: 8. *And the Lord brought us forth out of Egypt*
28:38. *Thou shalt carry much seed out into the*
Jos. 6:23. *and brought out Rahab,*
10:23. *they did so, and brought forth those five*
24: 6. *And I brought your fathers out of Egypt:*
Jud. 6: 8. *and brought you forth out of the house of*
19. *and brought (it) out unto him*
19:24. *I will bring out now, and humble ye them,*
25. *the man took his concubine, and brought*
her forth
Ru. 2:18. *and she brought forth, and gave to her*
1Sa.12: 8. *which brought forth your fathers out of*
2Sa.10:16. *and brought out the Syrians that (were)*
13:18. *Then his servant brought her out,*
22:20. *He brought me forth also into a large place:*
1K. 10:29. *did they bring (them) out by their means.*
21:13. *Then they carried him forth out of the city,*
2K. 10:22. *And he brought them forth vestments.*
26. *and they brought forth the images*
11:12. *And he brought forth the king's son,*
12:11(12). *and they laid it out to the carpenters*
15:20. *And Menahem exacted (marg. And caused*
to come forth)
23: 6. *And he brought out the grove*
24:13. *And he carried out thence all the treasures*
1Ch. 9:28. *that they should bring them in and out by*
tale. (marg. bring them in by tale, and
carry them out by tale)
19:16. *and drew forth the Syrians that (were)*
2Ch. 1:17. *and brought forth out of Egypt a chariot*
— so brought they out (horses)
16: 2. *Then Asa brought out silver and gold*
23:11. *Then they brought out the king's son,*
14. *Then Jehoiada...brought out the captains*
29:16. *and brought out all the uncleanness*
Ezr. 1: 8. *Even those did Cyrus...bring forth*
8:17. (נָרִיב) *And I sent them with commandment*
(lit. according to נָרִיב, and I brought
them)
Job 8:10. *Shall not they...utter words out of their*
12:22. *and bringeth out to light the shadow of*
28:11. (the thing that is) *hid bringeth he forth to*
38:32. *Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth*
Ps. 18:19(20). *He brought me forth also into a large*
25:15. *he shall pluck my feet out of the net. (marg.*
bring forth)
31: 4(5). *Pull me out of the net that they have*
66:12. *but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy*
78:16. *He brought streams also out of the rock,*
105:37. *He brought them forth also with silver*
43. *And he brought forth his people with joy,*
107:14. *He brought them out of darkness*
28. *he bringeth them out of their distresses.*
136:11. *And brought out Israel from among them:*
143:11. *bring my soul out of trouble.*
Pro. 29:11. *A fool uttereth all his mind:*
30:33. *the churning of milk bringeth forth butter,*
and the wringing of the nose bringeth
forth blood: so the forcing of wrath
bringeth forth strife.
Isa. 42: 1. *he shall bring forth judgment to the*
3. *he shall bring forth judgment unto truth.*
61:11. *as the earth bringeth forth her bud,*
Jer. 8: 1. *they shall bring out the bones (נָרִיב) and they*
shall, &c.)
10:13. *and bringeth forth the wind*
15:19. *if thou take forth the precious*
17:22. *Neither carry forth a burden*
20: 3. *that Pashur brought forth Jeremiah*

Jer. 26:23. *And they fetched forth Urijah out of Egypt,*
 32:21. *And hast brought forth thy people Israel*
 50:25. *and hath brought forth the weapons*
 51:16. *and bringeth forth the wind*
 52:31. *and brought him forth out of prison,*
 Eze. 16: 6. *carry (it) forth in the twilight:*
 20:10. *Wherefore I caused them to go forth out of*
 38. *I will bring them forth out of the country*
 28:18. *therefore will I bring forth a fire*
 37: 1. *and carried me out in the spirit*
 42: 1 & 46:21. *Then he brought me forth into the*
 47: 2. *Then brought he me out of the way*
 Mic. 7: 9. *he will bring me forth to the light,*
 Hag. 1:11. (that) *which the ground bringeth forth,*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ex. 6: 7. *bringeth you out from under the burdens*
 Lev. 22:33. *That brought you out of the land of*
 Nu. 14:37. *that did bring up the evil report*
 23:22. *God brought them out of Egypt;*
 24: 8. *God brought him forth out of Egypt;*
 Deu. 8:14. *which brought thee forth out of the land*
 15. *who brought thee forth water*
 13: 5(6). *which brought you out of the land of*
 10(11). *which brought thee out of the land of*
 Jud. 2:12. *which brought them out of the land of*
 2Sa. 5: 2. *thou wast he that leddest out...Israel:*
 22:49. *And that bringeth me forth from mine*
 1Ch 11: 2. *thou (wast) he that leddest out...Israel:*
 2Ch. 9:28. *And they brought unto Solomon horses out*
 Neh. 6:19. *uttered (lit. had been uttering) my words*
 to him.

Ps. 68: 6(7). *he bringeth out those which are bound*
 135: 7. *he bringeth the wind out of his treasures.*
 Pro. 10:18. *and he that uttereth a slander,*
 Isa. 40:26. *that bringeth out their host by number:*
 43:17. *Which bringeth forth the chariot*
 54:16. *and that bringeth forth an instrument*
 Jer. 38:23. *they shall bring out all thy wives*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 38: 8. *it is brought forth out of the nations,*

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Gen. 38:25. *When she (was) brought forth,*
 Jer. 38:22. *brought forth to the king of Babylon's*
 Eze. 14:22. *a remnant that shall be brought forth,*
 47: 8. *brought forth into the sea,*

צִנַּח [y'tzāh], Ch.

* SHAPHEL.—Preterite. *

Ezr. 6:15. *And this house was finished on the third*

צִנַּח [yāh-tzav']. *

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 11:16. *that they may stand there with thee.*
 2Ch 11:13. *all Israel resorted to him (marg. presented themselves)*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

2Sa. 21: 5. *we should be destroyed from remaining*
 2Ch 20: 6. *none is able to withstand thee?*
 Job. 1: 6 & 2: 1. *sons of God came to present themselves*
 2: 1. *Satan came...to present himself*
 Zec. 6: 5. *which go forth from standing before the*

HITHPAEL.—Imperative.

Ex. 8:20(16) & 9:13. *and stand before Pharaoh;*
 14:13. *Fear ye not, stand still,*
 Nu. 23: 3. *Stand by thy burnt offering,*
 15. *Stand here by thy burnt offering,*
 Deu. 31:14. *and present yourselves in the tabernacle*
 1Sa. 10:19. *present yourselves before the Lord*
 12: 7. *Now therefore stand still,*
 16. *stand and see this great thing,*
 2Sa. 18:30. *Turn aside, (and) stand here.*
 2Ch 20:17. *set yourselves, stand ye (still),*
 Job. 33: 5. (thy words) *in order before me, stand up.*
 Jer. 46: 4. *and stand forth with (your) helmets;*
 14. *Stand fast, and prepare thee;*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

Ex. 2: 4. *And his sister stood afar off,*
 19:17. *and they stood at the nether part of the*
 34: 5. *and stood with him there,*

Nu. 22:22. *and the angel of the Lord stood in the way*
 Deu. 7:24. *there shall no man be able to stand before*
 9: 2. *can stand before the children of Anak!*
 11:25. *There shall no man be able to stand before*
 31:14. *and presented themselves in the tabernacle*
 Jos. 1: 5. *There shall not any man be able to stand*
 24: 1. *and they presented themselves before God.*
 Jud. 20: 2. *And the chief...presented themselves in the*
 1Sa. 3:10. *the Lord came, and stood,*
 10:23. *when he stood among the people,*
 17:16. *and presented himself forty days.*
 2Sa. 18:13. *thou thyself wouldst have set thyself*
 23:12. *But he stood in the midst of the ground,*
 1Ch 11:14. *And they set themselves in the midst of (that)*
 Job 38:14. *and they stand as a garment.*
 41:10(2). *who then is able to stand before me?*
 Ps. 2: 2. *The kings of the earth set themselves,*
 5: 5(6). *The foolish shall not stand in thy*
 36: 4(5). *he setteth himself in a way (that is) not*
 94:16. *who will stand up for me*
 Pro. 22:29. *he shall stand before kings; he shall not*
stand before mean (men) water
 Hab. 2: 1. *and set me upon the tower,*

צִנַּח [y'tzēhv], Ch.

* PAEL.—Infinitive. *

Dan. 7:19. *Then I would know the truth of the fourth*

צִנַּח [yāh-tzag']. *

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 43: 9. *and set him before thee,*
 Job. 17: 6. *He hath made me also a byword*
 Jer. 51:34. *he hath made me an empty vessel, (כִּרְיִב*
made us, &c.)
 Hos. 2: 3(5). *and set her as in the day that she was*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Deu. 28:56. *would not adventure to set the sole of her*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Am. 5:15. *and establish judgment in the gate:*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen. 30:38. *And he set the rods which he had pilled*
 33:15. *Let me now leave with thee (some) of the*
 47: 2. *and presented them unto Pharaoh.*
 Jud. 7: 5. *him shalt thou set by himself;*
 8:27. *and put it in his city,*
 1Sa. 5: 2. *and set it by Dagon.*
 2Sa. 6:17. *and set it in his place,*
 1Ch 16: 1. *and set it in the midst of the tent*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Jud. 6:37. *I will put a fleece of wool in the floor;*

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 10:24. *let your flocks and your herds be stayed:*

צִנַּח yitz-hāh'r', m.

Nu. 18:12. *All the best of the oil,*
 Deu. 7:13 & 11:14. *thy wine, and thine oil,*
 12:17. *or of thy wine, or of thy oil,*
 14:23 & 18:4. *of thy wine, and of thine oil,*
 28:51. (either) *corn, wine, or oil,*
 2K. 18:32. *a land of oil olive and of honey,*
 2Ch 31: 5. *the firstfruits of corn, wine, and oil,*
 32:28. *the increase of corn, and wine, and oil;*
 Neh. 5:11. *the corn, the wine, and the oil,*
 10:37(38). *of wine and of oil,*
 39(40) & 13:5. *12. the new wine, and the oil,*
 Jer. 31:12. *for wine, and for oil,*
 Hos. 2: 8(10). *I gave her corn, and wine, and oil,*
 22(24). *and the wine, and the oil;*
 Joel 1:10. *the oil languisheth.*
 2:19. *I will send you corn, and wine, and oil,*
 24. *the fats shall overflow with wine and oil.*
 Hag. 1:11. *upon the new wine, and upon the oil,*
 Zec. 4:14. *the two anointed ones, (lit. two sons of oil)*

צִנַּח [yāh-tzoo' āg'], m.

Gen. 49: 4. *he went up to my couch.*

- 1K. 6: 5. (כְּרִיב) he built *chambers* round about,
 6. (—) The nethermost *chamber* (was)
 10. (—) (then) he built *chambers*
 1Ch 5: 1. he defiled his father's *bed*,
 Job 17:13. I have made *my bed* in the darkness.
 Ps. 63: 6(7). I remember thee upon *my bed*,
 132: 3. up into *my bed*; (lit. the couch of *my bed*)

יָצִיא [yāh-tzee'], adj.

2Ch 32:21. *And...they that came forth of his own*

יָצִיב yatz-tzeev', Ch. adj.

- Dan 2: 8. I know of *certainty* that ye would gain the
 45. and the dream (is) *certain*, and the
 3:24. *True*, O king.
 6:12(13). The thing (is) *true*, according to the
 7:16. and asked him *the truth* of all this.

יָצִיג yāh-tzee'aḡ, com.

- 1K. 6: 5. built *chambers* round about, (marg. *floors*)
 6. The nethermost *chamber* (was) five cubits
 10. (then) he built *chambers*

יָצַג [yāh-tzag'ḡ].

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

- Ps. 139: 8. *if I make my bed* in hell,
 Isa. 58: 5. *to spread sackcloth* and ashes (under him)?

* HOPHAL.—*Future*. *

- Est. 4: 3. many *lay* in sackcloth and ashes. (marg.
were laid under many)
 Isa. 14:11. the worm *is spread* under thee,

יָצַק yāh-tzak'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Ex. 25:12. *And thou shalt cast* four rings
 26:37. and thou shalt *cast* five sockets of brass
 29: 7. and *pour* (it) upon his head,
 Lev. 2: 1. and he shall *pour* oil upon it,
 6. and *pour* oil thereon;
 8:15. and *poured* the blood at the bottom of
 9: 9. and *poured* out the blood
 14:15. and *pour* (it) into the palm
 1K. 7:46. plain of Jordan *did* the king *cast* them,
 2K. 3:11. which *poured* water on the hands of
 4: 4. and shalt *pour* out into all those vessels,
 9: 3. take the box of oil, and *pour* (it) on his
 2Ch 4:17. plain of Jordan *did* the king *cast* them,

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Ex. 38:27. the hundred talents of silver *were cast*
 Job 38:38. *When* the dust *groweth* into hardness,

KAL.—*Imperative*.

- 1K. 18:33(34). and *pour* (it) on the burnt sacrifice,
 2K. 4:41. *Pour* out for the people, that they may
 Eze.24: 3. also *pour* water into it:

KAL.—*Future*.

- Gen.28:18. and *poured* oil upon the top of it,
 35:14. and he *poured* oil thereon.
 Ex. 36:36. and he *cast* for them four sockets of
 37: 3, 13. And he *cast* for it four rings
 38: 5. And he *cast* four rings
 Lev. 8:12. And he *poured* of the anointing oil upon
 14:26. the priest shall *pour* of the oil
 Nu. 5:15. he shall *pour* no oil upon it,
 1Sa.10: 1. Samuel took a vial of oil, and *poured* (it)
 2Sa.13: 9. she took a pan, and *poured* (them) out
 1K. 22:35. and the blood *ran* out of the wound
 2K. 4:40. So they *poured* out for the men to eat.
 9: 6. and he *poured* the oil on his head,
 Isa. 44: 3. *I will pour* water upon him that is thirsty,
 — *I will pour* my spirit upon thy seed,

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

- 1K. 7:24. the knops (were) *cast* in two rows,
 30. the laver (were) *undersetters molten*,
 2Ch 4: 3. Two rows of oxen (were) *cast*,

- Job 41:23(15). *they are firm* in themselves;
 24(16). His heart *is as firm* as a stone; *yea, as*
hard as a piece of the nether (millstone).
 Ps. 41: 8(9). disease, (say they), *cleaveth fast* unto
 him:

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

- Jos. 7:23. and *laid* them out before the Lord.
 2Sa.15:24. and they *set down* the ark of God;

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Ps. 45: 2(3). *grace is poured* into thy lips:

HOPHAL.—*Future*.

- Lev.21:10. whose head the anointing oil *was poured*,
 Job 22:16. whose foundation *was overflowed* with a
 flood:

HOPHAL.—*Participle*.

- 1K. 7:16. he made two chapters (of) *molten* brass,
 23. he made a *molten* sea,
 33. their spokes, (were) *all molten*.
 2K. 4: 5. she went from him,...and she *poured out*.
 2Ch 4: 2. he made a *molten* sea
 Job 11:15. *yea, thou shalt be stedfast*,
 37:18. as a *molten* looking glass?

יָצָק [y'tzoo-kāh'], f.

- 1K. 7:24. in two rows, *when it was cast*.

יָצַר yāh-tzar'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Gen 2: 8. the man whom he *had formed*.
 2K. 19:25. of ancient times that *I have formed* it?
 Ps. 74:17. thou *hast made* summer and winter.
 95: 5. his hands *formed* the dry (land).
 104:26. (whom) thou *hast made* to play therein.
 Isa. 37:26. of ancient times, that *I have formed* it?
 43: 7. *I have formed* him; *yea, I have made* him.
 21. This people *have I formed* for myself;
 44:10. Who *hath formed* a god.
 21. *I have formed* thee; thou (art) my servant:
 45:13. he *formed* it to be inhabited:
 46:11. *I have purposed* (it), I will also do it.

KAL.—*Future*.

- Gen 2: 7. And the Lord God *formed* man
 19. And...the Lord God *formed* every beast
 Isa. 44:12. *fashioneth* it with hammers,
 Jer. 1: 5. *I formed* thee in the belly

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

- 2Sa.17:28. *earthen* vessels, (lit. vessels of the potter)
 1Ch. 4:23. These (were) the *potters*,
 Ps. 2: 9. shalt dash them in pieces like a *potter's*
 33:15. *He fashioned* their hearts alike;
 94: 9. *he that formed* the eye,
 20. *which frameth* mischief by a law?
 Isa. 22:11. *neither had* respect unto him that
fashioned it
 27:11. and *he that formed* them will shew them no
 29:16. shall be esteemed as the *potter's* clay:
 — the thing framed say of him that *framed* it,
 30:14. the *potters'* vessel that is broken in pieces;
 41:25. as the *potter* treadeth clay.
 43: 1. and *he that formed* thee, O Israel,
 44: 2. and *formed* thee from the womb,
 9. *They that make* a graven image
 24. and *he that formed* thee from the womb,
 45: 7. *I form* the light, and create darkness:
 (lit. *forming*)
 9. Woe unto him that striveth with his *Maker*!
 — Shall the clay say to him that *fashioneth* it,
 11. the Holy One of Israel, and his *Maker*,
 18. God himself that *formed* the earth
 49: 5. the Lord that *formed* me from the womb
 64: 8(7). we (are) the clay, and thou our *potter*;
 Jer. 10:16. he (is) the *former* of all (things);
 18: 2. go down to the *potter's* house,
 3. *I went down* to the *potter's* house,
 4. the hand of the *potter*:
 — as seemed good to the *potter*
 6. cannot I do with you as *this potter*?
 — as the clay (is) in the *potter's* hand,

Jer. 18:11. *I frame evil against you,*
 19: 1. *Go and get a potter's earthen bottle,*
 11. *as (one) breaketh a potter's vessel,*
 33: 2. *the Lord that formed it,*
 51:19. *he (is) the former of all things:*
 Lam. 4: 2. *the work of the hands of the potter!*
 Am. 4:13. *he that formeth the mountains,*
 7: 1. *he formed grasshoppers in the beginning*
 Hab. 2:18. *the maker thereof hath graven it;*
 — *the maker of his work trusteth therein,*
 (marg. *fashioner*)
 Zec. 11:13. *Cast it unto the potter:*
 — *cast them to the potter*
 12: 1. *and formeth the spirit of man*
 * NIPHAL. — *Preterite.* *
 Isa. 43:10. *there was no God formed,*
 * PUAL. — *Preterite.* *
 Ps. 139:16. (which) *in continuance were fashioned,*
 * HOPHAL. — *Future.* *
 Isa. 54:17. *No weapon that is formed against thee shall*

יָצַר [yāh-tzar'].

* KAL. — *Future.* *

Gen 32: 7(8). *Jacob was greatly afraid and distressed:*
 Jud. 2:15. *and they were greatly distressed.*
 10: 9. *so that Israel was sore distressed.*
 1Sa. 30: 6. *And David was greatly distressed;*
 2Sa. 13: 2. *And Amnon was so vexed,*
 Job 18: 7. *The steps of his strength shall be straitened,*
 20:22. *In the fulness of his sufficiency he shall be*
in straits:
 Pro. 4:12. *thy steps shall not be straitened;*
 Isa. 49:19. *shall even now be too narrow by reason*

יָצַר yēh'-tzer, m.

Gen 6: 5. *every imagination of the thoughts*
 8:21. *the imagination of man's heart (is) evil*
 Deu 31:21. *I know their imagination*
 1Ch 28: 9. *all the imaginations of the thoughts:*
 29:18. *keep this for ever in the imagination of*
 Ps. 103:14. *For he knoweth our frame;*
 Isa. 26: 3. (whose) *mind (is) stayed (on thee):*
 (marg. *or, thought, or, imagination*)
 29:16. *or shall the thing framed say*
 Hab. 2:18. *the maker of his work trusteth therein,*
 (marg. *his fashion*)

יָצַר [y'tzoo-reem'], m. pl.

Job 17: 7. *and all my members (are) as a shadow.*
 (marg. *or, thoughts*)

יָצַת [yāh-tzath'].

* KAL. — *Future.* *

Isa. 9:18(17). *and shall kindle in the thickets*
 33:12. (as) *thorns cut up shall they be burned*
 Jer. 49: 2. *her daughters shall be burned with fire:*
 51:58. *her high gates shall be burned with fire;*
 * NIPHAL. — *Preterite.* *
 2K. 22:13. *wrath of the Lord that is kindled against us,*
 17. *therefore my wrath shall be kindled*
 Neh. 1: 3 & 2:17. *gates thereof are burned with fire.*
 Jer. 2:15. *his cities are burned without inhabitant.*
 9:10(9). *they are burned up,* (marg. *desolate*)
 12(11). *the land perisheth (and) is burned up*
 46:19. *Noph shall be waste and desolate without*
 * HIPHIL. — *Preterite.* *

2Sa. 14:31. *have thy servants set my field on fire?*
 Jer. 11:16. *he hath kindled fire upon it,*
 17:27. *then will I kindle a fire in the gates*
 21:14. *and I will kindle a fire in the forest*
 32:29. *shall come and set fire on this city,*
 43:12. *And I will kindle a fire in the houses*
 49:27. *And I will kindle a fire in the wall*

Jer. 50:32. *and I will kindle a fire in his cities,*
 51:30. *they have burned her dwelling places;*
 Am. 1:14. *But I will kindle a fire in the wall*

HIPHIL. — *Imperative.*2Sa. 14:30. *go and set it on fire.*HIPHIL. — *Future.*

Jos. 8: 8. (that) *ye shall set the city on fire:*
 19. *hasted and set the city on fire.*
 Jud. 9:49. *and set the hold on fire upon them;*
 2Sa. 14:30. *And Absalom's servants set the field on fire.*
 Lam. 4:11. *and hath kindled a fire in Zion,*

HIPHIL. — *Participle.*Eze. 20:47(21:3). *I will kindle a fire in thee,*

יָקַן yeh'-kev, m.

Nu. 18:27. *as the fulness of the winepress.*
 30. *as the increase of the winepress.*
 Deu 15:14. *and out of thy winepress:*
 16:13. *hast gathered in thy corn and thy wine:*
 Jud. 7:25. *they slew at the winepress of Zeeb,*
 2K. 6:27. *out of the winepress?*
 Job 24:11. *tread (their) winepresses,*
 Pro. 3:10. *thy presses shall burst out with new wine.*
 Isa. 5: 2. *also made a winepress therein:*
 16:10. *shall tread out no wine in (their) presses;*
 Jer. 48:33. *caused wine to fail from the winepresses:*
 Hos. 9: 2. *The floor and the winepress shall not feed*
them, (marg. *or, winefat*)
 Joel 2:24. *the fats shall overflow with wine and oil.*
 3:13(4:13). *the press is full, the fats overflow;*
 Hag. 2:16. *when (one) came to the pressfat*
 Zec. 14:10. *the king's winepresses.*

יָקַד [yāh-kad'].

* KAL. — *Future.* *

Deu 32:22. *and shall burn unto the lowest hell,*
 Isa. 10:16. *he shall kindle a burning like the burning*

KAL. — *Participle.* Poel.Isa. 65: 5. *a fire that burneth all the day.*KAL. — *Participle.* Paül.Isa. 30:14. *a sherd to take fire from the hearth,** HOPHAL. — *Future.*

Lev. 6: 9(2). *the fire of the altar shall be burning*
 12(5). *the fire upon the altar shall be burning*
 13(6). *The fire shall ever be burning*
 Jer. 15:14. (which) *shall burn upon you.*
 17: 4. (which) *shall burn for ever.*

יָקַד [y'kad'].

* P'AL. — *Participle.* Active. *

Dan 3: 6. *into the midst of a burning fiery furnace.*
 11. *should be cast into the midst of a burning*
 15. *shall be cast...into the midst of a burning*
 17. *is able to deliver us from the burning fiery*
 20. (and) *to cast (them) into the burning fiery*
 21. *were cast into the midst of the burning*
 23. *bound into the midst of the burning fiery*
 26. *came near to the mouth of the burning*

יָקַדָּה [y'keh-dāh'], Ch. f.

Dan 7:11. *and given to the burning flame.*

יָקַדָּה [yik-k'hāh'], f.

Gen 49:10. *him (shall) the gathering of the people (be).*
 Pro. 30:17. *despiset to obey (his) mother,*

יָקַד y'kōhd, m.

Isa. 10:16. *shall kindle a burning like the burning of a*

יָקוּם *y'koom*, m.

Gen 7: 4. every *living substance* that I have made will
23. every *living substance* was destroyed
Deu 11: 6. all the *substance* that (was) in their
possession, (marg. or, *living substance*)

יָקוּשׁ *yāh-kōhsh'*, m.

Hos. 9: 8. the prophet (is) a snare of a *fowler*

יָקוּשׁ *yāh-koosh'*, m.

Ps. 91: 3. deliver thee from the snare of the *fowler*,
Pro. 6: 5. a bird from the hand of the *fowler*.
Jer. 5: 26. he that setteth *snares*;

יָקֵר *yak-keer'*, adj.

Jer. 31: 20. (Is) Ephraim my *dear son*?

יָקֵר [*yak-keer'*], Ch. adj.

Ezr. 4: 10. the nations whom the great and *noble*
Dan 2: 11. (it is) a *rare* thing that the king requireth,

יָקֵעַ [*yāh-kaḡ'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 32: 25 (26). and... Jacob's thigh *was out of joint*,
Jer. 6: 8. lest my soul *depart* from thee; (marg.
be loosed, or, disjointed)
Eze. 23: 17. and her mind *was alienated* from them.
(marg. *id.*)

18. then my mind *was alienated* from her,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 21: 6. and we will *hang* them up unto the Lord

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Nu. 25: 4. and *hang* them up before the Lord

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Sa. 21: 9. and they *hung* them in the hill

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

2Sa. 21: 13. they gathered the bones of them that *were*
hanged.

יָקַץ [*yāh-katz'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 9: 24. And Noah *awoke* from his wine,
28: 16. And Jacob *awoke* out of his sleep,
41: 4. So Pharaoh *awoke*.
7. And Pharaoh *awoke*, and, behold, (it was)
21. as at the beginning. So I *awoke*.
Jud. 16: 14. And he *awoke* out of his sleep,
20. And he *awoke* out of his sleep,
1K. 3: 15. And Solomon *awoke*; and, behold, (it was)
18: 27. he *sleepeth*, and *must be awaked*.
Ps. 78: 65. Then the Lord *awaked* as one out of sleep,
Hab. 2: 7. and *awake* that shall vex thee,

יָקַר [*yāh-kar'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 26: 21. my soul *was precious* in thine eyes
Ps. 139: 17. How *precious* also are thy thoughts
Isa. 43: 4. Since *thou wast precious* in my sight,
Zec. 11: 13. a goodly price that I *was prized* at of them.

KAL.—Future.

1Sa. 18: 30. so that his name *was much set by*. (marg.
precious)

2K. 1: 13. let my life... *be precious* in thy sight.

14. let my life now *be precious* in thy sight.

Ps. 49: 8 (9). For the redemption of thy soul (is)
precious,

72: 14. and *precious* shall their blood be in his sight.

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Pro. 25: 17. *Withdraw* thy foot from thy neighbour's
HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 13: 12. I will *make* a man more *precious*

יָקָר *yāh-kāhr'*, adj.

1Sa. 3: 1. the word of the Lord *was precious*

2Sa. 12: 30. a talent of gold with the *precious* stones:

1K. 5: 17 (31). *costly* stones, (and) hewed stones,

7: 9. All these (were of) *costly* stones,

10. the foundation (was of) *costly* stones,

11. above (were) *costly* stones,

10: 2. very much gold, and *precious* stones:

10. spices very great store, and *precious* stones:

11. the navy... brought in... *precious* stones.

1Ch 20: 2. (there were) *precious* stones in it;

29: 2. all manner of *precious* stones,

2Ch 3: 6. he garnished the house with *precious* stones

9: 1. gold in abundance, and *precious* stones:

9. of spices great abundance, and *precious*

10. the servants... brought... *precious* stones.

32: 27. he made himself treasuries... for *precious*

Job 28: 16. with the *precious* onyx, or the sapphire.

31: 26. the moon walking (in) *brightness*;

Ps. 36: 7 (8). How *excellent* (is) thy lovingkindness,
(marg. *precious*)

37: 20. the enemies... (shall be) as the fat of lambs:

45: 9 (10). Kings' daughters (were) among thy
honourable women:

116: 15. *Precious* in the sight of the Lord (is) the

Pro. 1: 13. We shall find all *precious* substance,

3: 15. She (is) more *precious* than rubies:

6: 26. the adulteress will hunt for the *precious* life.

12: 27. substance of a diligent man (is) *precious*.

17: 27. a man of understanding is of an *excellent*

24: 4. all *precious* and pleasant riches.

Ecc. 10: 1. him that is in *reputation*

Isa. 28: 16. a *precious* corner (stone),

Jer. 15: 19. take forth the *precious* from the vile,

Lam. 4: 2. The *precious* sons of Zion,

Eze. 27: 22. with all *precious* stones, and gold.

28: 13. every *precious* stone (was) thy covering,

Dan 11: 38. with *precious* stones, and pleasant things.

Zec. 14: 6. light shall not be *clear*, (marg. *precious*)

יָקָר *y'kāhr*, m.

Est. 1: 4. the *honour* of his excellent majesty

20. wives shall give to their husbands *honour*,

6: 3. What *honour* and dignity hath been done

6. What shall be done unto the man whom
the king delighteth to *honour*? (lit.
delighteth in his *honour*)

— whom would the king delight to do *honour*

7. the man whom the king delighteth to

honour, (lit. delighteth in his *honour*)

9. man (withal) whom the king delighteth

to *honour*, (lit. delighteth in his *honour*)

— 11. the man whom the king delighteth to

honour. (lit. delighteth in his *honour*)

8: 16. The Jews had light, and gladness, and

joy, and *honour*.

Job 28: 10. his eye seeth every *precious thing*.

Ps. 49: 12 (13). man (being) in *honour* abideth not:

20 (21). Man (that is) in *honour*,

Pro. 20: 15. lips of knowledge (are) a *precious* jewel.

Jer. 20: 5. all the *precious things* thereof,

Eze. 22: 25. have taken the treasure and *precious things*;

Zec. 11: 13. a goodly price that I *was prized* at

יָקָר [*y'kāhr*], Ch. m.

Dan 2: 6. shall receive of me gifts... and great *honour*:

37. God of heaven hath given thee... and *glory*.

4: 30 (27). and for the *honour* of my majesty?

36 (33). and for the *glory* of my kingdom,

5: 18. gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father a king-

dom, and majesty, and *glory*,

20. and they took his *glory* from him:

7: 14. there was given him dominion, and *glory*,

יָקַשׁ [yāh-kōsh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 141: 9. the snares (which) they have laid
Jer. 50:24. I have laid a snare for thee,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Ps. 124: 7. the snare of the fowlers:

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Pro. 6: 2. Thou art snared with the words of thy
Isa. 8:15. and be snared, and be taken.
28:13. be broken, and snared, and taken.

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

Deu. 7:25. lest thou be snared therein:

* HOPHAL.—*Participle*. *

Ecc. 9:12. so (are) the sons of men snared

יָרָא [yāh-rāh'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

2Ch.26:15. to shoot arrows and great stones withal.

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

2Sa. 11:24. And the shooters shot from off the wall
Pro. 11:25. he that watereth shall be watered also (lit.
he that moisteneth will also pour. This,
others have taken for Hophal).

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

2Sa. 11:24. And the shooters shot from off the wall

יָרָא yāh-rēh'.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen. 18:15. I laughed not; for she was afraid.

19:30. he feared to dwell in Zoar:

26: 7. he feared to say, (She is) my wife;

31:31. Because I was afraid:

Ex. 1:21. the midwives feared God,

3: 6. he was afraid to look upon God.

Lev. 19:14. but shalt fear thy God:

32. and fear thy God:

25:17. but thou shalt fear thy God:

36. but fear thy God;

43. but shalt fear thy God.

Nu. 12: 8. wherefore then were ye not afraid

Deu. 5: 5. ye were afraid by reason of the fire,

28:10. and they shall be afraid of thee.

31:12. that they may learn, and fear the Lord

Jos. 4:14. as they feared Moses,

24. that ye might fear the Lord your God

Jud. 6:27. he feared his father's household,

8:20. he feared, because he (was) yet a youth.

1Sa. 3:15. Samuel feared to shew Eli the vision.

14:26. the people feared the oath.

15:24. because I feared the people,

31: 4. he was sore afraid.

2Sa. 1:14. How wast thou not afraid to stretch forth

1K. 1:50. Adonijah feared because of Solomon,

51. Adonijah feareth king Solomon:

18:12. I thy servant fear the Lord from my youth.

2K. 17:25. they feared not the Lord:

25:26. they were afraid of the Chaldees.

1Ch 10: 4. would not; for he was sore afraid.

Neh. 7: 2. and feared God above many.

Job. 1: 9. Doth Job fear God for nought?

37:24. Men do therefore fear him:

Ps. 55:19(20). therefore they fear not God.

76: 8(9). the earth feared, and was still,

112: 1. Blessed (is) the man (that) feareth the

119:63. all (them) that fear thee,

120. I am afraid of thy judgments.

Jer. 3: 8. her treacherous sister Judah feared not,

41:18. they were afraid of them,

44:10. have they feared, nor walked in my law,

Eze. 11: 8. Ye have feared the sword;

Hos. 10: 3. because we feared not the Lord;

Hab. 3: 2. I have heard thy speech, (and) was afraid:

Mal. 3: 5. and fear not me, saith the Lord

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Deu. 4:10. that they may learn to fear me

5:29(26). that they would fear me,

6:24. to fear the Lord our God,

Deu. 8: 6. to walk in his ways, and to fear him.

10:12. to fear the Lord thy God,

14:23. that thou mayest learn to fear the Lord

17:19. that he may learn to fear the Lord

28:58. that thou mayest fear thy glorious and

31:13. learn to fear the Lord your God,

Jos. 22:25. our children cease from fearing the Lord.

1Sa. 18:29. Saul was yet the more afraid (lit. added

to fear) of David;

2Sa. 3:11. not answer Abner...because he feared him.

1K. 8:43. to fear thee, as (do) thy people Israel;

2Ch. 6:33. and fear thee, as (doth) thy people Israel,

Neh. 1:11. who desire to fear thy name:

Ps. 86:11. unite my heart to fear thy name.

Jer. 32:39. that they may fear me for ever,

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Jos. 24:14. Now therefore fear the Lord,

1Sa. 12:24. Only fear the Lord,

Ps. 34: 9(10). O fear the Lord, ye his saints:

Pro. 3: 7. fear the Lord, and depart from evil.

24:21. My son, fear thou the Lord

Ecc. 5: 7(6). but fear thou God.

12:13. Fear God, and keep his commandments:

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen. 3:10. and I was afraid, because I (was) naked;

15: 1. Fear not, Abram: I (am) thy shield,

20: 8. and the men were sore afraid.

21:17. What aileth thee, Hagar? fear not;

26:24. fear not, for I (am) with thee,

28:17. And he was afraid, and said,

32: 7(8). Then Jacob was greatly afraid

35:17. Fear not; thou shalt have this son also.

42:35. and when (both) they...they were afraid.

43:18. And the men were afraid,

23. Peace (be) to you, fear not:

46: 3. fear not to go down into Egypt;

50:19. Joseph said unto them, Fear not:

21. Now therefore fear ye not:

Ex. 1:17. But the midwives feared God,

2:14. And Moses feared,

9:30. I know that ye will not yet fear the Lord

14:10. and they were sore afraid:

13. Fear ye not, stand still.

31. and the people feared the Lord,

20:20. Moses said unto the people, Fear not:

34:30. and they were afraid to come nigh him.

Lev. 19: 3. Ye shall fear every man his mother,

30 & 26. 2. Ye shall keep my sabbaths, and

reverence my sanctuary:

Nu. 14: 9. neither fear ye the people of the land;

— fear them not.

21:31. the Lord said unto Moses, Fear him not:

Deu. 1:21. fear not, neither be discouraged.

29. Dread not, neither be afraid of them.

2: 4. and they shall be afraid of you:

3: 2. the Lord said unto me, Fear him not:

22. Ye shall not fear them:

6: 2. That thou mightest fear the Lord

13. Thou shalt fear the Lord thy God,

7:18. Thou shalt not be afraid of them:

10:20. Thou shalt fear the Lord thy God;

13: 4(5). after the Lord your God, and fear him,

11(12). all Israel shall hear, and fear,

17:13. all the people shall hear, and fear,

19:20. those which remain shall hear, and fear,

20: 1. be not afraid of them:

3. fear not, and do not tremble,

21:21. all Israel shall hear, and fear.

31: 6. fear not, nor be afraid of them:

8. fear not, neither be dismayed.

Jos. 4:14. and they feared him,

8: 1. Fear not, neither be thou dismayed:

9:24. therefore we were sore afraid of our lives

10: 2. That they feared greatly,

8. the Lord said unto Joshua, Fear them not:

25. Fear not, nor be dismayed,

11: 6. Be not afraid because of them:

Jud. 4:18. turn in to me; fear not.

6:10. fear not the gods of the Amorites,

23. Peace (be) unto thee; fear not:

Ru. 3:11. my daughter, fear not;

1Sa. 4: 7. And the Philistines were afraid,

20. Fear not; for thou hast born a son.

7: 7. they were afraid of the Philistines.

12:14. If ye will fear the Lord,

1Sa. 12:18. *and all the people greatly feared the Lord*
 20. Samuel said unto the people, *Fear not*;
 17:11. *they were dismayed, and greatly afraid.*
 24. *fled from him, and were sore afraid.*
 18:12. *And Saul was afraid of David,*
 21:12(13). *and was sore afraid of Achish*
 22:23. *Abide thou with me, fear not*;
 23:17. *he said unto him, Fear not*;
 28: 5. *he was afraid, and his heart greatly*
 13. *the king said unto her, Be not afraid*;
 20. *and was sore afraid, because of the words*
 2Sa. 6: 9. *David was afraid of the Lord*
 9: 7. *David said unto him, Fear not*;
 10:19. *So the Syrians feared to help*
 12:18. *And the servants of David feared to tell*
 13:28. *then kill him, fear not*;
 1K. 3:28. *and they feared the king*;
 8:40. *That they may fear thee*
 17:13. *Elijah said unto her, Fear not*;
 2K. 1:15. *be not afraid of him.*
 6:16. *he answered, Fear not*;
 10: 4. *But they were exceedingly afraid,*
 17: 7. *and had feared other gods,*
 28. *taught them how they should fear the Lord.*
 35, 37. *Ye shall not fear other gods,*
 36. *him shall ye fear,*
 38. *neither shall ye fear other gods.*
 39. *the Lord your God ye shall fear*;
 19: 6. *Be not afraid of the words*
 25:24. *Fear not to be the servants of the*
 1Ch 13:12. *And David was afraid of God*
 22:13. *dread not, nor be dismayed.*
 28:20. *fear not, nor be dismayed*;
 2Ch 6:31. *That they may fear thee,*
 20: 3. *And Jehoshaphat feared,*
 15. *Be not afraid nor dismayed*
 17. *fear not, nor be dismayed*;
 32: 7. *be not afraid nor dismayed*
 Neh 2: 2. *Then I was very sore afraid,*
 4:14(8). *Be not ye afraid of them*;
 6:13. (was) *he hired, that I should be afraid,*
 Job 5:21. *neither shalt thou be afraid of destruction*
 22. *neither shalt thou be afraid of the beasts*
 6:21. *ye see (my) casting down, and are afraid.*
 9:35. (Then) *would I speak, and not fear him*;
 11:15. *thou shalt be stedfast, and shalt not fear*;
 32: 6. *wherefore I was afraid, and durst not shew*
 Ps. 3: 6(7). *I will not be afraid of ten thousands of*
 23: 4. *I will fear no evil*;
 27: 1. *whom shall I fear?*
 3. *my heart shall not fear*;
 33: 8. *Let all the earth fear the Lord*;
 40: 3(4). *many shall see (it), and fear,*
 46: 2(3). *Therefore will not we fear,*
 49: 5(6). *Wherefore should I fear in the days of*
 16(17). *Be not thou afraid when one is made*
 52: 6(8). *The righteous also shall see, and fear,*
 56: 3(4). *What time I am afraid,*
 4(5). *I will not fear what flesh can do unto*
 11(12). *I will not be afraid what man can do*
 64: 4(5). *suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear*
 9(10). *And all men shall fear,*
 65: 8(9). *They also...are afraid at thy tokens*;
 67: 7(8). *and all the ends of the earth shall fear*
 72: 5. *They shall fear thee as long as the sun and*
 91: 5. *Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by*
 102:15(16). *So the heathen shall fear...the Lord,*
 112: 7. *He shall not be afraid of evil tidings*;
 8. *heart (is) established, he shall not be afraid,*
 118: 6. *The Lord (is) on my side; I will not fear*;
 Pro. 3:25. *Be not afraid of sudden fear,*
 31:21. *She is not afraid of the snow*
 Ecc. 3:14. *God doeth (it), that (men) should fear*
 8:12. *which fear before him*;
 12: 5. *they shall be afraid of (that which is) high,*
 Isa. 7: 4. *Take heed, and be quiet; fear not,*
 8:12. *neither fear ye their fear,*
 10:24. *be not afraid of the Assyrian*;
 25: 3. *city of the terrible nations shall fear thee.*
 35: 4. *Be strong, fear not*;
 37: 6. *Be not afraid of the words*
 40: 9. *lift (it) up, be not afraid*;
 41: 5. *The isles saw (it), and feared*;
 10. *Fear thou not; for I (am) with thee*;
 13. *Fear not; I will help thee.*
 14. *Fear not, thou worm Jacob,*
 43: 1. *Fear not; for I have redeemed thee,*

Isa. 43: 5. *Fear not; for I (am) with thee*;
 44: 2. *Fear not, O Jacob, my servant*;
 51: 7. *fear ye not the reproach of men,*
 12. *that thou shouldest be afraid of a man*
 54: 4. *Fear not*;
 14. *from oppression; for thou shalt not fear*;
 57:11. *of whom hast thou been afraid or feared,*
 — *and thou fearest me not?*
 59:19. *So shall they fear the name of the Lord*
 60: 5. *Then thou shalt see, and flow* [see also
 הָרָא]
 Jer. 1: 8. *Be not afraid of their faces*;
 5:22. *Fear ye not me? saith the Lord*;
 24. *Let us now fear the Lord our God,*
 10: 5. *Be not afraid of them*;
 7. *Who would not fear thee,*
 23: 4. *they shall fear no more,*
 26:21. *he was afraid, and fled, and went into*
 30:10. *Therefore fear thou not,*
 40: 9. *Fear not to serve the Chaldeans*;
 42:11. *Be not afraid of the king of Babylon,*
 — *be not afraid of him,*
 46:27. *fear not thou, O my servant Jacob,*
 28. *Fear thou not, O Jacob my servant,*
 51:46. *lest your heart faint, and ye fear*
 Lam. 3:57. *I called upon thee: thou saidst, Fear not*;
 Eze. 2: 6. *be not afraid of them, neither be afraid of*
 — *be not afraid of their words,*
 3: 9. *fear them not, neither be dismayed*
 Dan 10:12. *Then said he unto me, Fear not,*
 19. *O man greatly beloved, fear not*;
 Joel 2:21. *Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice*;
 22. *Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field*;
 Am. 3: 8. *The lion hath roared, who will not fear?*
 Jon. 1: 5. *Then the mariners were afraid,*
 10. *Then were the men exceedingly afraid,*
 16. *Then the men feared the Lord*
 Mic. 7:17. *and shall fear because of thee.*
 Zep. 3: 7. *Surely thou wilt fear me,*
 16. *day it shall be said to Jerusalem, Fear thou*
 Hag. 1:12. *and the people did fear before the Lord.*
 2: 5. *spirit remaineth among you: fear ye not.*
 Zec. 8:13. *fear not, (but) let your hands be strong.*
 15. *fear ye not.*
 9: 5. *Ashkelon shall see (it), and fear*;
 Mal. 2: 5. *the fear wherewith he feared me,*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ps. 130: 4. (there is) *forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be feared.*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 28:17. *How dreadful (is) this place!*
 Ex. 15:11. *fearful (in) praises, doing wonders?*
 34:10. it (is) *a terrible thing that I will do*
 Deu. 1:19. *that great and terrible wilderness,*
 7:21. *a mighty God and terrible.*
 8:15. *that great and terrible wilderness,*
 10:17. *a great God, a mighty, and a terrible,*
 21. *these great and terrible things,*
 28:58. *this glorious and fearful name,*
 Jud. 13: 6. *an angel of God, very terrible*;
 2Sa. 7:23. *to do for you great things and terrible,*
 1Ch 16:25. *he also (is) to be feared above all gods.*
 17:21. *a name of greatness and terribleness,*
 Neh. 1: 5. *the great and terrible God,*
 4:14(8). *the Lord, (which is) great and terrible,*
 9:32. *the mighty, and the terrible God,*
 Job 37:22. *with God (is) terrible majesty.*
 Ps. 45: 4(5). *hand shall teach thee terrible things,*
 47: 2(3). *the Lord most high (is) terrible*;
 65: 5(6). *terrible things in righteousness*
 66: 3. *How terrible (art thou in) thy works!*
 5. (he is) *terrible (in his) doing*
 68:35(36). (thou art) *terrible out of thy holiness*
 76: 7(8). *Thou, (even) thou, (art) to be feared*
 12(13). (he is) *terrible to the kings*
 89: 7(8). *and to be had in reverence of all*
 96: 4. (he is) *to be feared above all gods.*
 99: 3. *Let them praise thy great and terrible*
 106:22. *terrible things by the Red sea.*
 111: 9. *holy and reverend (is) his name.*
 139:14. *I am fearfully (and) wonderfully made*;
 145: 6. *the might of thy terrible acts*;
 Isa. 18: 2, 7. *a people terrible from their beginning*
 21: 1. *from a terrible land.*
 64: 3(2). *thou didst terrible things*

Eze. 1:22. the colour of the terrible crystal,
Dan 9: 4. the great and dreadful God,
Joel 2:11. of the Lord (is) great and very terrible;
31(3:4). the great and the terrible day of the
Hab 1: 7. They (are) terrible and dreadful:
Zep. 2:11. The Lord (will be) terrible
Mai. 1:14. my name (is) dreadful among the
4: 5(3:23). the great and dreadful day of the

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 14:15. the people have made me afraid:

PIEL.—Infinitive.

2Ch 32:18. to affright them, and to trouble them;

Neh 6:19. Tobiah sent letters to put me in fear.

PIEL.—Participle.

Neh 6: 9. they all made us afraid,

14. that would have put me in fear.

רָא yāh-rēh', adj.

Gen 22:12. now I know that thou fearest God,
32:11(12). I fear him, lest he will come and
42:18. This do, and live; (for) I fear God:
Ex. 9:20. He that feared the word of the Lord
18:21. such as fear God, men of truth,
Deu 7:19. the people of whom thou art afraid.
20: 8. What man (is there) that (is) fearful
25:18. he feared not God.
Jud. 7: 3. Whosoever (is) fearful
10. if thou fear to go down,
1Sa. 23: 3. we be afraid here in Judah:
1K. 18: 3. Obadiah feared the Lord greatly:
2K. 4: 1. thou knowest that thy servant did fear
17:32. So they feared the Lord,
33. They feared the Lord, and served their
34. they fear not the Lord,
41. So these nations feared the Lord,
Job 1: 1. and one that feared God, and eschewed
8&2:3. one that feareth God, and escheweth
Ps. 15: 4. he honoureth them that fear the Lord.
22:23(24). Ye that fear the Lord, praise him;
25(26). my vows before them that fear him.
25:12. he that feareth the Lord?
14. of the Lord (is) with them that fear him;
31:19(20). hast laid up for them that fear thee;
33:18. of the Lord (is) upon them that fear him,
34: 7(8). round about them that fear him,
9(10). no want to them that fear him.
60: 4(6). Thou hast given a banner to them that
feared thee,
61: 5(6). the heritage of those that fear thy
66:16. Come (and) hear, all ye that fear God,
85: 9(10). salvation (is) nigh them that fear him;
103:11. is his mercy toward them that fear him.
13. the Lord pieth them that fear him.
17. of the Lord (is)...upon them that fear him,
111: 5. hath given meat unto them that fear him:
115:11. Ye that fear the Lord, trust in the Lord:
115:11. He will bless them that fear the Lord,
118: 4. Let them now that fear the Lord say,
119:74. They that fear thee will be glad
79. Let those that fear thee turn unto me,
128: 1. (is) every one that feareth the Lord;
4. shall the man be blessed that feareth the
135:20. ye that fear the Lord, bless the Lord.
145:19. fulfil the desire of them that fear him:
147:11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that fear him,
Pro. 13:13. but he that feareth the commandment
14: 2. that walketh in his uprightness feareth
16. A wise (man) feareth,
31:30. a woman (that) feareth the Lord,
Ecc. 7:18. he that feareth God shall come forth
8:12. it shall be well with them that fear God,
13. he feareth not before God.
9: 2. (he) that feareth an oath.
Isa. 50:10. Who (is) among you that feareth the
Jer. 26:19. did he not fear the Lord,
42:11. of whom ye are afraid;
16. the sword, which ye feared, shall
Dan 1:10. I fear my lord the king,
Jon. 1: 9. I fear the Lord,
Mal. 3:16. they that feared the Lord
— for them that feared the Lord,
4: 2(3:20). you that fear my name

רָא yee-r'ah', f.

Gen 20:11. the fear of God (is) not in this place;
Ex. 20:20. that his fear may be before your faces,
Deu 2:25. the dread of thee and the fear of thee
2Sa. 23: 3. ruling in the fear of God.
2Ch 19: 9. Thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord,
Neh 5: 9. ought ye not to walk in the fear of our
15. so did not I, because of the fear of God.
Job 4: 6. (Is) not (this) thy fear,
6:14. but he forsaketh the fear of the Almighty.
15: 4. thou castest off fear,
22: 4. Will he reprove thee for fear of thee?
28:28. the fear of the Lord, that (is) wisdom;
Ps. 2:11. Serve the Lord with fear,
5: 7(8). in thy fear will I worship
19: 9(10). The fear of the Lord (is) clean,
34:11(12). I will teach you the fear of the Lord.
55: 5(6). Fearfulness and trembling are come
90:11. even according to thy fear, (so is) thy
111:10. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning
119:38. who (is devoted) to thy fear.
Pro. 1: 7. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning
29. and did not choose the fear of the Lord:
2: 5. Then shalt thou understand the fear of
8:13. The fear of the Lord (is) to hate evil:
9:10. The fear of the Lord (is) the beginning
10:27. The fear of the Lord longeth days:
14:26. In the fear of the Lord (is) strength
27. The fear of the Lord (is) a fountain of
15:16. Better (is) little with the fear of the Lord
33. The fear of the Lord (is) the instruction
16: 6. and by the fear of the Lord (men) depart
19:23. The fear of the Lord (tendeth) to life:
22: 4. By humility (and) the fear of the Lord
23:17. (be thou) in the fear of the Lord
Isa. 7:25. the fear of briers and thorns:
11: 2. the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of
3. in the fear of the Lord:
29:13. their fear toward me is taught
33: 6. the fear of the Lord (is) his treasure.
63:17. hardened our heart from thy fear?
Jer. 32:40. I will put my fear in their hearts,
Eze. 1:18. they were so high that they were dreadful;
(lit. and fear was to them)
30:13. I will put a fear in the land of Egypt.
Jon. 1:10. Then were the men exceedingly (lit. a
great fear) afraid,
16. Then the men feared the Lord exceedingly,
(lit. a great fear)

רָד yāh-rad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 43:20. we came indeed down at the first time
44:26. brother be with us, then will we go down:
Ex. 9:19. hail shall come down upon them,
11: 8. And all these thy servants shall come down
15: 5. they sank into the bottom as a stone.
19:18. the Lord descended upon it in fire:
Nu. 11:17. And I will come down and talk with thee
16:30. and they go down quick into the pit;
34:11. And the coast shall go down from
— and the border shall descend,
12. And the border shall go down to Jordan,
Deu 10:22. Thy fathers went down into Egypt
Jos. 15:10. and went down to Beth-shemesh,
16: 3. And goeth down westward to the coast
7. And it went down from Janohah to
17: 9. And the coast descended unto the river
18:13. and the border descended to Ataroth-adar,
16. And the border came down to the end of
— and descended to the valley of Hinnom,
— and descended to En-rogel,
17. and descended to the stone of Bohan
18. and went down unto Arabah:
24: 4. Jacob and his children went down into
Jud. 1: 9. the children of Judah went down to fight
5:11. then shall the people of the Lord go down
14. out of Machir came down governors,
7:11. shall thine hands be strengthened to go
down (lit. and thou shalt go down) unto
11:37. that I may go up and down upon the
mountains, (marg. go, and go down)
15:12. We are come down to bind thee,
Ru. 3: 3. and get thee down to the floor:

1Sa. 10: 8. *And thou shalt go down before me to*
 17:28. *Why camest thou down hither?*
 — *thou art come down that thou mightest see*
 23: 6. *he came down (with) an ephod in his hand.*
 2Sa. 11: 9. *Uriah...went not down to his house.*
 10. *Uriah went not down unto his house,*
 — *why (then) didst thou not go down unto*
 13. *went not down to his house.*
 19:24(25). *Mephibosheth...came down to meet*
 31(32). *Barzillai...came down from Rogelim,*
 23:20. *he went down also and slew a lion*
 1K. 1:25. *he is gone down this day,*
 2: 8. *he came down to meet me at Jordan,*
 21:18. *whither he is gone down to possess it.*
 2K. 1:14. *there came fire down from heaven,*
 8:29. *And Ahaziah...went down to see Joram*
 9:16. *Ahaziah...was come down to see Joram.*
 20:11. *by which it had gone down in the dial of*
 1Ch 7:21. *they came down to take away their cattle.*
 11:22. *he went down and slew a lion*
 2Ch 7: 1. *the fire came down from heaven,*
 22: 6. *Azariah...went down to see Jehoram*
 Neh 6: 3. *whilst I leave it, and come down to you?*
 9:13. *Thou camest down also upon mount Sinai.*
 Ps. 119:136. *Rivers of waters run down mine eyes,*
 Pro. 18: 8 & 26:22. *they go down into the innermost*
 Cant.6: 2. *My beloved is gone down into his garden,*
 11. *I went down into the garden*
 Isa. 5:14. *and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.*
 34: 7. *And the unicorns shall come down with*
 38: 8. *which is gone down in the sun dial of*
 — *by which degrees it was gone down.*
 52: 4. *My people went down aforetime*
 64: 1(63:19). *that thou wouldest come down,*
 3(2). *thou camest down, the mountains*
 Jer. 13:18. *your principalities shall come down,*
 18: 2. *Arise, and go down to the potter's house,*
 48:15. *his chosen young men are gone down to*
 Eze.26:16. *Then all the princes of the sea shall come*
 down from their thrones,
 27:29. *shall come down from their ships,*
 30: 6. *and the pride of her power shall come down.*
 31:17. *They also went down into hell*
 32:21. *they are gone down,*
 24. *which are gone down uncircumcised*
 27. *which are gone down to hell*
 30. *which are gone down with the slain;*
 47: 8. *and go down into the desert,*
 Jon. 1: 5. *Jonah was gone down into the sides of the*
 2: 6(7). *I went down to the bottoms of the*
 Mic. 1: 3. *and will come down, and tread upon*
 12. *evil came down from the Lord*
 Hag. 2:22. *and the horses and their riders shall come*
 down,
 Zec. 11: 2. *the forest of the vintage is come down.*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen.43:20. *O sir, we came indeed down (lit. coming*
 we came down)
 44:26. *We cannot go down*
 46: 3. *fear not to go down into Egypt;*
 Ex. 32: 1. *Moses delayed to come down*
 34:29. *when Moses came down from mount Sinai*
 — *when he came down from the mount,*
 Nu. 11: 9. *And when the dew fell upon the camp*
 Deu.20:20. *until it be subdued. (marg. come down)*
 28:52. *thy high and fenced walls come down,*
 Jud. 1:34. *they would not suffer them to come down*
 7:10. *if thou fear to go down,*
 1Sa.23: 8. *Saul called all the people...to go down to*
 20. *the desire of thy soul to come down;*
 2Sa.19:20(21). *to go down to meet my lord the king.*
 1K. 21:16. *Ahab rose up to go down to the vineyard*
 2K. 7:17. *when the king came down to him.*
 2Ch 7: 3. *when all the children of Israel saw how the*
 fire came down,
 Neh. 6: 3. *so that I cannot come down:*
 Job 33:24. *Deliver him from going down to the pit:*
 Ps. 30: 3(4). *that I should not go down to the pit.*
 9(10). *when I go down to the pit?*
 Isa. 30: 2. *That walk to go down into Egypt,*
 32:19. *When it shall hail, coming down on the*
 Eze.31:15. *In the day when he went down to the grave*

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 42: 2. *get you down thither,*
 45: 9. *come down unto me, tarry not:*

Ex. 19:21. *Go down, charge the people,*
 24. *Away, get thee down,*
 32: 7. *Go, get thee down;*
 Deu 9:12. *Arise, get thee down quickly from hence;*
 Jud. 7: 9. *Arise, get thee down unto the host;*
 10. *go thou with Phurah thy servant down*
 24. *Come down against the Midianites,*
 1Sa. 6:21. *come ye down, (and) fetch it up to you.*
 15: 6. *get you down from among the Amalekites,*
 23: 4. *Arise, go down to Keilah;*
 20. *Now therefore, O king, come down*
 2Sa.11: 8. *Go down to thy house, and wash thy feet.*
 1K. 18:44. *Prepare (thy chariot), and get thee down,*
 21:18. *Arise, go down to meet Ahab*
 2K. 1: 9. *Thou man of God...Come down.*
 11. *O man of God...Come down quickly.*
 15. *Go down with him: be not afraid of him.*
 2Ch.20:16. *To morrow go ye down against them:*
 Isa. 47: 1. *Come down, and sit in the dust,*
 Jer. 22: 1. *Go down to the house of the king of Judah,*
 48:18. *come down from (thy) glory,*
 Eze.32:19. *go down, and be thou laid with the*
 Joel 3:13(4:13). *come, get you down; for the press*
 Am. 6: 2. *then go down to Gath of the Philistines:*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 11: 5. *And the Lord came down to see the city*
 7. *let us go down, and there confound their*
 12:10. *and Abram went down into Egypt to sojourn*
 15:11. *And when the fowls came down upon the*
 18:21. *I will go down now, and see*
 24:16. *and she went down to the well,*
 45. *and she went down unto the well,*
 26: 2. *Go not down into Egypt;*
 37:35. *I will go down into the grave unto my son*
 38: 1. *that Judah went down from his brethren,*
 42: 3. *And Joseph's ten brethren went down to*
 38. *My son shall not go down with you;*
 43: 4. *we will go down and buy thee food:*
 5. *wilt not send (him), we will not go down:*
 15. *rose up, and went down to Egypt,*
 44:23. *Except your youngest brother come down*
 46: 4. *I will go down with thee into Egypt;*
 Ex. 2: 5. *And the daughter of Pharaoh came down*
 3: 8. *And I am come down to deliver them*
 19:11. *the third day the Lord will come down*
 14. *And Moses went down from the mount*
 20. *And the Lord came down upon mount Sinai,*
 25. *So Moses went down unto the people,*
 32:15. *Moses turned, and went down from the*
 33: 9. *the cloudy pillar descended,*
 34: 5. *And the Lord descended in the cloud,*
 Lev. 9:22. *and came down from offering of the*
 Nu. 11: 9. *the manna fell upon it.*
 25. *And the Lord came down in a cloud,*
 12: 5. *And the Lord came down in the pillar of*
 14:45. *Then the Amalekites came down,*
 16:33. *They...went down alive into the pit,*
 20:15. *How our fathers went down into Egypt,*
 28. *and Moses and Eleazar came down from the*
 Deu 9:15. *So I turned and came down from the mount,*
 10: 5. *I turned myself and came down from the*
 26: 5. *and he went down into Egypt,*
 28:24. *from heaven shall it come down upon thee,*
 43. *thou shalt come down very low.*
 Jos. 2:23. *the two men returned, and descended from*
 Jud. 3:27. *and the children of Israel went down with*
 28. *and they went down after him,*
 4:14. *So Barak went down from mount Tabor,*
 15. *so that Sisera lighted down off (his) chariot,*
 7:11. *Then went he down with Phurah*
 14: 1. *And Samson went down to Timnath,*
 5. *Then went Samson down,*
 7. *And he went down, and talked with the*
 10. *So his father went down unto the woman:*
 19. *and he went down to Ashkelon,*
 15: 8. *and he went down and dwelt in the top of*
 11. *Then three thousand men of Judah went*
 16:31. *Then his brethren and all the house of his*
 father came down,
 Ru. 3: 6. *And she went down unto the floor,*
 1Sa. 9:25. *when they were come down from the high*
 13:12. *The Philistines will come down now upon*
 20. *But all the Israelites went down to the*
 14:36. *Let us go down after the Philistines*
 37. *Shall I go down after the Philistines?*
 15:12. *passed on, and gone down to Gilgal.*

1Sa. 17: 8. *and let him come down to me.*
 20: 19. *thou shalt go down quickly,*
 22: 1. *they went down thither to him.*
 23: 11. *will Saul come down, as thy servant hath*
 — the Lord said, *He will come down.*
 25. *wherefore he came down into a rock,*
 25: 1. *and went down to the wilderness of Paran.*
 23. *she hastened, and lighted off the ass,*
 26: 2. *and went down to the wilderness of Ziph,*
 6. *Who will go down with me to Saul to the*
 camp? And Abishai said, *I will go down*
 10. *he shall descend into battle, and perish.*
 29: 4. *let him not go down with us to battle,*
 2Sa. 5: 17. *David heard (of it), and went down to the*
 17: 18. *whither they went down.*
 19: 16 (17). *and came down with the men of Judah*
 21: 15. *and David went down, and his servants with*
 22: 10. *He bowed the heavens also, and came down;*
 23: 13. *And three of the thirty chief went down,*
 21. *but he went down to him with a staff,*
 1K. 1: 38. *So Zadok...went down,*
 22: 2. *that Jehoshaphat the king of Judah came*
down
 2K. 1: 4, 6. *Thou shalt not come down from that bed*
 10, 12. *let fire come down from heaven,*
 — *And there came down fire from heaven.*
 12. *And the fire of God came down from heaven,*
 15. *he arose, and went down with him*
 16. *thou shalt not come down off that bed*
 2: 2. *So they went down to Beth-el.*
 3: 12. *So the king of Israel...went down to him.*
 5: 14. *Then went he down, and dipped himself*
 6: 18. *when they came down to him,*
 10: 13. *and we go down to salute the children of*
 13: 14. *And Joash the king of Israel came down*
 1Ch 11: 15. *Now three of the thirty captains went down*
 23. *and he went down to him with a staff,*
 2Ch 18: 2. *And after (certain) years he went down to*
 Job 17: 16. *They shall go down to the bars of the pit,*
 Ps. 7: 16 (17). *his violent dealing shall come down*
 18: 9 (10). *the heavens also, and came down:*
 49: 17 (18). *his glory shall not descend after him.*
 55: 15 (16). *let them go down quick into hell:*
 72: 6. *He shall come down like rain*
 104: 8. *they go down by the valleys*
 107: 26. *they go down again to the depths:*
 144: 5. *Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down:*
 Pro. 30: 4. *ascended up into heaven, or descended?*
 Isa. 31: 4. *so shall the Lord of hosts come down*
 34: 5. *it shall come down upon Idumea,*
 55: 10. *as the rain cometh down,*
 63: 14. *As a beast goeth down into the valley,*
 Jer. 9: 18 (17). *that our eyes may run down with tears,*
 13: 17. *mine eye shall weep sore, and run down*
 14: 17. *Let mine eyes run down with tears*
 18: 3. *Then I went down to the potter's house,*
 36: 12. *Then he went down into the king's house,*
 50: 27. *let them go down to the slaughter:*
 Lam. 1: 9. *therefore she came down wonderfully:*
 3: 48. *Mine eye runneth down with rivers of water*
 Eze. 26: 11. *thy strong garrisons shall go down to the*
 31: 12. *and all the people of the earth are gone down*
 Jon. 1: 3. *and went down to Joppa;*
 — *so he paid the fare thereof, and went down*
 KAL.—Participle. Poel.
 Gen 28: 12. *angels of God ascending and descending*
 Deu 9: 21. *the brook that descended out of the mount.*
 Jos. 3: 13. (from) *the waters that come down from*
 16. *the waters which came down from above*
 — *and those that came down toward the sea*
 Jud. 9: 36. *there come people down from the top of the*
 37. *there come people down by the middle*
 1Sa. 9: 27. *as they were going down to the end of the*
 10: 5. *meet a company of prophets coming down*
 8. *I will come down unto thee,*
 25: 20. *that she came down by the covert of the hill,*
 — *his men came down against her;*
 30: 24. *as his part (is) that goeth down to the battle,*
 2K. 6: 33. *the messenger came down unto him:*
 12: 20 (21). *which goeth down to Silla.*
 Neh. 3: 15. *the stairs that go down from the city*
 Job 7: 9. *he that goeth down to the grave*
 Ps. 22: 29 (30). *all they that go down to the dust*
 28: 1. *become like them that go down into the pit.*
 30: 3 (4). (כִּדְבִיב) *that I should not go down to the*
 88: 4 (5). *with them that go down into the pit:*

Ps. 107: 23. *They that go down to the sea*
 115: 17. *any that go down into silence.*
 133: 2. *that ran down upon the beard,*
 — *that went down to the skirts of his garments;*
 3. *that descended upon the mountains*
 143: 7. *be like unto them that go down into the pit.*
 Pro. 1: 12. *as those that go down into the pit:*
 5: 5. *Her feet go down to death;*
 7: 27. *going down to the chambers of death.*
 Ecc. 3: 21. *the spirit of the beast that goeth downward*
 Isa. 14: 19. *that go down to the stones of the pit;*
 15: 3. *every one shall howl, weeping abundantly.*
 (lit. *descending into weeping*)
 31: 1. *Woe to them that go down to Egypt*
 38: 18. *they that go down into the pit*
 42: 10. *ye that go down to the sea.*
 Lam. 1: 16. *mine eye runneth down with water,*
 Eze. 26: 20. *them that descend into the pit,*
 — *them that go down to the pit,*
 31: 14. *them that go down to the pit.*
 16. *them that descend into the pit:*
 32: 18. *them that go down into the pit.*
 24, 25, 29, 30. *them that go down to the pit.*
 47: 1. *the waters came down from under*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Gen 39: 1. *which had brought him down thither.*
 42: 38. *then shall ye bring down my gray hairs*
 43: 22. *other money have we brought down*
 44: 29. *And if ye take...ye shall bring down my gray*
 31. *and thy servants shall bring down the gray*
 45: 13. *ye shall haste and bring down my father*
 Nu. 4: 5. *and they shall take down the covering veil,*
 Deu 21: 4. *And the elders of that city shall bring down*
 Jos. 2: 18. *window which thou didst let us down by:*
 1Sa. 6: 15. *And the Levites took down the ark*
 1K. 1: 33. *and bring him down to Gihon:*
 2: 9. *but his hoar head bring thou down to the*
 2K. 16: 17. *took down the sea from off the brasen oxen*
 Isa. 43: 14. *and have brought down all their nobles,*
 Lam. 2: 10. *the virgins of Jerusalem hang down their*
 Eze. 26: 20. *When I shall bring thee down with them*
 34: 26. *and I will cause the shower to come down in*
 Joel 3: 2 (4: 2). *and will bring them down into the*
 Am. 3: 11. *and he shall bring down thy strength*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 37: 25. *going to carry (it) down to Egypt.*
 Eze. 31: 16. *when I cast him down to hell*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen 43: 7. *Bring your brother down?*
 11. *and carry down the man a present,*
 44: 21. *Bring him down unto me,*
 Ex. 33: 5. *therefore now put off thy ornaments*
 Jud. 7: 4. *bring them down unto the water,*
 Ps. 56: 7 (8). *in (thine) anger cast down the people,*
 59: 11 (12). *and bring them down, O Lord our*
 Lam. 2: 18. *let tears run down like a river*
 Eze. 32: 18. *and cast them down, (even) her,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 24: 18. *she hastened, and let down her pitcher*
 46. *she made haste, and let down her pitcher*
 44: 11. *Then they speedily took down every man*
 Nu. 1: 51. *the Levites shall take it down:*
 Deu 1: 25. *and brought (it) down unto us,*
 Jos. 2: 15. *Then she let them down by a cord*
 8: 29. *that they should take his carcase down*
 10: 27. *and they took them down off the trees,*
 Jud. 7: 5. *So he brought down the people*
 16: 21. *and brought him down to Gaza,*
 1Sa. 19: 12. *So Michal let David down*
 21: 13 (14). *and let his spittle fall down upon his*
 30: 15. *Canst thou bring me down to this company?*
 — *and I will bring thee down to this company.*
 16. *And when he had brought him down,*
 1K. 1: 53. *and they brought him down from the altar.*
 2: 6. *let not his hoar head go down to the grave*
 5: 9 (23). *My servants shall bring (them) down*
 17: 23. *and brought him down out of the chamber*
 18: 40. *and Elijah brought them down to the brook*
 2K. 11: 19. *and they brought down the king*
 2Ch 23: 20. *and brought down the king from the house*
 Ps. 55: 23 (24). *thou, O God, shalt bring them down*
 78: 16. *and caused waters to run down like rivers.*
 Pro. 21: 22. *and casteth down the strength of the*
 Isa. 10: 13. *and I have put down the inhabitants*

Isa. 63: 6. *and I will bring down their strength*
 Jer. 49: 16. *I will bring thee down from thence,*
 51: 40. *I will bring them down like lambs to the*
 Eze. 28: 8. *They shall bring thee down to the pit,*
 Hos. 7: 12. *I will bring them down as the fowls of the*
 Joel 2: 23. *and he will cause to come down for you the*
 Am. 9: 2. *thence will I bring them down:*
 Obad. 3. *Who shall bring me down to the ground?*
 4. *thence will I bring thee down,*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

1Sa. 2: 6. *he bringeth down to the grave,*
 2Sa. 22: 48. *and that bringeth down the people*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 39: 1. *Joseph was brought down to Egypt;*
 Nu. 10: 17. *And the tabernacle was taken down;*
 1Sa. 30: 24. (כָּרִיב) as his part (is) *that goeth down*
 Isa. 14: 11. *Thy pomp is brought down to the grave,*
 Eze. 31: 18. *yet shalt thou be brought down with the trees*
 Zec. 10: 11. *and the pride of Assyria shall be brought down,*

HOPHAL.—Future.

Isa. 14: 15. *thou shalt be brought down to hell,*

יָרָה yāh-rāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 31: 51. *behold (this) pillar, which I have cast*
 Ex. 15: 5. *his host hath he cast into the sea:*
 Jos. 18: 6. *that I may cast lots for you*
 1Sa. 20: 36. *he shot an arrow beyond him.*
 37. *the arrow which Jonathan had shot,*
 Job 38: 6. *who laid the corner stone thereof;*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 19: 13. *he shall surely be stoned, or shot through;*
 (lit. *shooting shall be shot*)
 Ps. 11: 2. *that they may privily shoot at the upright*
 64: 4(5). *That they may shoot in secret at the*

KAL.—Imperative.

2K. 13: 17. *Then Elisha said, Shoot.*

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 21: 30. *We have shot at them; Heshbon is perished*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

1Ch 10: 3. *he was wounded of the archers.*
 2Ch 35: 23. *the archers shot at king Josiah;*
 Pro. 26: 18. *who casteth firebrands,*
 Hos. 6: 3. *as the latter (and) former rain unto the*
 earth. [perhaps, as the latter rain *sprinkling* the earth]

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 19: 13. *he shall surely be stoned, or shot through;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 4: 12. *and teach thee what thou shalt say.*
 15. *and will teach you what ye shall do.*
 1Sa. 12: 23. *but I will teach you the good...way:*
 2K. 12: 2(3). *the priest instructed him.*
 Job 30: 19. *He hath cast me into the mire,*
 Ps. 119: 102. *thou hast taught me.*
 Pro. 4: 11. *I have taught thee in the way of wisdom;*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen 46: 28. *to direct his face unto Goshen;*
 Ex. 24: 12. *that thou mayest teach them.*
 35: 34. *And...that he may teach,*
 Lev. 10: 11. *And that ye may teach the children of Israel*
 14: 57. *To teach when (it is) unclean,*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Job 6: 24. *Teach me, and I will hold my tongue:*
 34: 32. (That which) *I see not teach thou me:*
 Ps. 27: 11 & 86: 11. *Teach me thy way, O Lord,*
 119: 33. *Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes;*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 15: 25. *and the Lord shewed him a tree,*
 Deu 17: 10. *all that they inform thee:*
 11. *the law which they shall teach thee,*
 24: 8. *all that the priests the Levites shall teach*
 33: 10. *They shall teach Jacob thy judgments,*
 Jud. 13: 8. *and teach us what we shall do*
 1Sa. 20: 20. *I will shoot three arrows*
 2Sa. 11: 20. *knew ye not that they would shoot*

1K. 8: 36. *that thou teach them the good way*
 2K. 13: 17. *Elisha said, Shoot. And he shot.*
 17: 27. *and let him teach them the manner*
 19: 32. *He shall not come into this city, nor shoot*
 2Ch 6: 27. *thou hast taught them the good way,*
 35: 23. *And the archers shot at king Josiah;*
 Job 8: 10. *Shall not they teach thee,*
 12: 7. *now the beasts, and they shall teach thee;*
 8. *speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee:*
 27: 11. *I will teach you by the hand of God:*
 Ps. 25: 8. *therefore will he teach sinners in the way.*
 12. *him shall he teach in the way*
 32: 8. *I will instruct thee and teach thee*
 45: 4(5). *and thy right hand shall teach thee*
 64: 4(5). *suddenly do they shoot at him,*
 7(8). *But God shall shoot at them*
 Pro. 4: 4. *He taught me also, and said unto me,*
 Isa. 2: 3. *and he will teach us of his ways,*
 28: 9. *Whom shall he teach knowledge?*
 26. *God...doth teach him.*
 37: 33. *He shall not come into this city, nor shoot*
 Eze. 44: 23. *they shall teach my people*
 Hos 10: 12. *till he come and rain righteousness*
 Mic. 3: 11. *the priests thereof teach for hire,*
 4: 2. *and he will teach us of his ways,*
 Hab. 2: 19. *Arise, it shall teach!*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

1Sa. 20: 36. *find out now the arrows which I shoot.*
 31: 3. *the archers (marg. shooters, men with bows)*
 hit him; and he was sore wounded of the archers.
 2K. 17: 28. *taught (lit. was teaching) them how they*
 1Ch 10: 3. *and the archers (marg. the shooters with bows) hit him,*
 2Ch 15: 3. *without a teaching priest,*
 Job 36: 22. *who teacheth like him?*
 Pro. 5: 13. *have not obeyed the voice of my teachers,*
 6: 13. *he teacheth with his fingers;*
 Isa. 9: 15(14). *the prophet that teacheth lies,*
 30: 20. *yet shall not thy teachers be removed*
 thine eyes shall see thy teachers:
 Hab. 2: 18. *the molten image, and a teacher of lies,*

יָרָה [yāh-rah'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Isa. 44: 8. *Fear ye not, neither be afraid:* [see also יָרָה]

יָרוּק yāh-rōhk', m.

Job 39: 8. *he searcheth after every green thing.*

יָרָה yāh-rēh' āgh, m.

Gen 37: 9. *the sun and the moon and the eleven stars*
 Deu 4: 19. *the sun, and the moon, and the stars,*
 17: 3. *either the sun, or moon,*
 Jos. 10: 12. *and thou, Moon, in the valley of Ajalon.*
 13. *the sun stood still, and the moon stayed,*
 2K. 23: 5. *to the sun, and to the moon,*
 Job 25: 5. *Behold even to the moon,*
 31: 26. *or the moon walking (in) brightness;*
 Ps. 8: 3(4). *the moon and the stars, which thou hast*
 72: 5. *thee as long as the sun and moon endure,*
 7. *abundance of peace so long as the moon*
 89: 37(38). *be established for ever as the moon,*
 104: 19. *He appointed the moon for seasons:*
 121: 6. *nor the moon by night.*
 136: 9. *The moon and stars to rule by night:*
 148: 3. *Praise ye him, sun and moon:*
 Ecc. 12: 2. *or the moon, or the stars,*
 Isa. 13: 10. *and the moon shall not cause her light to*
 60: 19. *the moon give light unto thee:*
 Jer. 8: 2. *before the sun, and the moon,*
 31: 35. *the ordinances of the moon*
 Eze. 32: 7. *and the moon shall not give her light.*
 Joel 2: 10. *the sun and the moon shall be dark,*
 31(34). *and the moon into blood,*
 3: 15(4: 15). *The sun and the moon shall be*
 darkened,
 Hab. 3: 11. *The sun (and) moon stood still*

יֶרַח *yeh'-ragh*, m.

- Ex. 2: 2. she hid him three *months*.
 Deu 21: 13. her father and her mother a full *month*:
 33: 14. the precious things put forth by the *moon*,
 (marg. *moons*)
 1K. 6: 37. in the *month* Zif:
 38. in the eleventh year, in the *month* Bul,
 8: 2. in the *month* Ethanim,
 2K. 15: 13. he reigned a full *month* in Samaria.
 Job 3: 6. it not come into the number of the *months*.
 7: 3. So am I made to possess *months* of vanity,
 29: 2. Oh that I were as (in) *months* past,
 39: 2. Canst thou number the *months* (that) they
 Isa. 60: 20. *neither* shall *thy moon* withdraw
 Zec. 11: 8. shepherds also *I* cut off in one *month*;

יֶרַח [*y'ragh*], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 6: 15. was finished on the third day of the *month*
 Dan 4: 29(26). At the end of twelve *months* he walked

יָרַת *yāh-rat'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 22: 32. (thy) way is *perverse* before me:
 Job 16: 11. and *turned me over* into the hands of the

יָרִיב [*yāh-reev'*], m.

- Ps. 35: 1. O Lord, with them that *strive* with me:
 Isa. 49: 25. with him that *contendeth* with thee.
 Jer. 18: 19. the voice of them that *contend* with me.

יָרִיעָה *y'ree-gāh'*, f.

- Ex. 26: 1. ten *curtains* (of) fine twined linen,
 2, 8. The length of one *curtain*
 — 8. the breadth of one *curtain*
 — every one of the *curtains*
 3. The five *curtains* shall be coupled
 — (other) five *curtains* (shall be) coupled
 4, 10. the edge of the one *curtain*
 — the uttermost edge of (another) *curtain*,
 5. loops shalt thou make in the one *curtain*,
 — the edge of the *curtain*
 6. couple the *curtains* together
 7. thou shalt make *curtains* (of) goats' (hair)
 — eleven *curtains* shalt thou make,
 8. the eleven *curtains* (shall be all) of one
 9. thou shalt couple five *curtains*
 — six *curtains* by themselves, and shalt
 double the sixth *curtain*
 10. the edge of the *curtain*
 12. of the *curtains* of the tent, the half *curtain*
 that remaineth,
 13. the length of the *curtains* of the tent,
 36: 8. ten *curtains* (of) fine twined linen,
 9, 15. The length of one *curtain*
 — the breadth of one *curtain*
 — the *curtains* (were) all of one size.
 10. he coupled the five *curtains*
 — (the other) five *curtains* he coupled
 11. the edge of one *curtain*
 — the uttermost side of (another) *curtain*,
 12. Fifty loops made he in one *curtain*,
 — the edge of the *curtain*
 13. coupled the *curtains* one unto another
 14. he made *curtains* (of) goats' (hair)
 — eleven *curtains* he made them.
 15. the breadth of one *curtain*: the eleven
curtains (were) of one size.
 16. he coupled five *curtains*
 — six *curtains* by themselves.
 17. the uttermost edge of the *curtain*
 — loops made he upon the edge of the *curtain*
 Nu. 4: 25. they shall bear the *curtains* of
 2Sa. 7: 2. the ark of God dwelleth within *curtains*.
 1Ch. 17: 1. the ark...(remaineth) under *curtains*.
 Ps. 104: 2. stretchest out the heavens like a *curtain*:

- Cant. 1: 5. as the *curtains* of Solomon.
 Isa. 54: 2. and let them stretch forth the *curtains*
 Jer. 4: 20. my *curtains* in a moment.
 10: 20. (there is) none...to set up my *curtains*.
 49: 29. they shall take to themselves their *curtains*,
 Hab. 3: 7. the *curtains* of the land of Midian did

יָרֶךְ *yāh-rēh'ch'*, f.

- Gen 24: 2. Put, I pray thee, thy hand under my *thigh*:
 9. the servant put his hand under the *thigh* of
 32: 25(26). he touched the hollow of his *thigh*;
 and the hollow of Jacob's *thigh* was out
 31(32). he halted upon his *thigh*.
 32(33). the hollow of the *thigh*,
 — (—), the hollow of Jacob's *thigh*
 46: 26. which came out of his loins, (marg. *thigh*)
 47: 29. put, I pray thee, thy hand under my *thigh*,
 Ex. 1: 5. the souls that came out of the loins (marg.
thigh) of Jacob
 25: 31. his *shaft*, and his branches,
 28: 42. from the loins even unto the *thighs*
 32: 27. Put every man his sword by his *side*,
 37: 17. his *shaft*, and his branch,
 40: 22. the *side* of the tabernacle northward,
 24. the *side* of the tabernacle southward.
 Lev. 1: 11. the *side* of the altar northward
 Nu. 3: 29. the *side* of the tabernacle southward.
 35. the *side* of the tabernacle northward.
 5: 21. the Lord doth make *thy thigh* to rot,
 22. make (thy) belly to swell, and (thy) *thigh*
 27. her *thigh* shall rot:
 8: 4. unto the *shaft* thereof,
 Jud. 3: 16. upon his right *thigh*.
 21. took the dagger from his right *thigh*,
 8: 30. had threescore and ten sons of his body
 begotten: (marg. going out of his *thigh*)
 15: 8. he smote them hip and *thigh*
 2K. 16: 14. put it on the north *side* of the altar.
 Ps. 45: 3(4). Gird thy sword upon (thy) *thigh*,
 Cant. 3: 8. every man (hath) his sword upon his *thigh*
 7: 1(2). the joints of *thy thighs* (are) like jewels,
 Jer. 31: 19. I smote upon (my) *thigh*:
 Eze. 21: 12(17). smite therefore upon (thy) *thigh*.
 24: 4. the *thigh*, and the shoulder;

יָרֶכָה [*yar-ehāh'*], f.

- Gen 49: 13. and his *border* (shall be) unto Zidon.
 Ex. 26: 22. And for the *sides* of the tabernacle
 23. corners of the tabernacle in the *two sides*.
 27. for the *two sides* westward.
 36: 27. And for the *sides* of the tabernacle westward
 28. corners of the tabernacle in the *two sides*.
 32. for the *sides* westward.
 Jud. 19: 1. sojourning on the *side* of mount Ephraim,
 18. toward the *side* of mount Ephraim;
 1Sa. 24: 3(4). his men remained in the *sides* of the
 1K. 6: 16. on the *sides* of the house,
 2K. 19: 23. to the *sides* of Lebanon,
 Ps. 48: 2(3). (on) the *sides* of the north,
 123: 3. by the *sides* of thine house:
 Isa. 14: 13. in the *sides* of the north:
 15. to the *sides* of the pit.
 37: 24. to the *sides* of Lebanon;
 Jer. 6: 22. great nation shall be raised from the *sides* of
 25: 32. from the *coasts* of the earth.
 31: 8. gather them from the *coasts* of the earth,
 50: 41. raised up from the *coasts* of the earth.
 Eze. 32: 23. Whose graves are set in the *sides* of the pit,
 38: 6. Togarmah of the north *quarters*,
 15. thy place out of the north *parts*,
 39: 2. cause thee to come up from the north *parts*,
 (marg. *sides* of the north)
 46: 19. (was) a place on the *two sides* westward.
 Am. 6: 10. him that (is) by the *sides* of the house,
 Jon. 1: 5. Jonah was gone down into the *sides* of the

יָרֶכָה [*yar-ehāh'*], Ch. f.

- Dan 2: 32. his belly and his *thighs* of brass, (marg.
 or, *sides*)

יֵרַע [yāh-raġ'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 15: 4. his life shall be grievous unto him.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 21: 11. And the thing was very grievous in

12. Let it not be grievous in thy sight

38: 10. And the thing which he did displeased the Lord: (lit. was evil in the eyes of)

48: 17. And when Joseph...it displeased (lit. id.)

Deu 15: 10. thine heart shall not be grieved

28: 54. his eye shall be evil toward his brother

56. her eye shall be evil toward the husband

Isa. 1: 8. why eatest thou not? and why is thy heart grieved?

8: 6. But the thing displeased Samuel, (marg. was evil in the eyes of)

18: 8. and the saying displeased him; (lit. id.)

2Sa. 11: 25. Let not this thing displease thee, (lit. id.)

27. But the thing that David had done displeased the Lord. (marg. id.)

20: 6. Now shall Sheba...do us more harm

1Ch 21: 7. And God was displeased with this thing; (marg. it was evil in the eyes of)

Neh. 2: 3. why should not my countenance be sad, 10. it grieved them exceedingly

13: 8. And it grieved me sore:

Job 20: 26. it shall go ill with him

Ps. 106: 32. so that it went ill with Moses for their

Isa. 59: 15. and it displeased him that (there was) no judgment. (marg. was evil in his eyes)

Jon. 4: 1. But it displeased Jonah exceedingly,

יָרַק yāh-rak'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 12: 14. If her father had but spit in her face,

Deu 25: 9. and spit in his face,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 12: 14. If her father had but spit in her face, (lit. spitting had spit)

יָרַק yāh-rāhk', m.

Deu 11: 10. as a garden of herbs:

1K. 21: 2. that I may have it for a garden of herbs,

2K. 19: 26. and (as) the green herb,

Pro. 15: 17. Better (is) a dinner of herbs

Isa. 37: 27. and (as) the green herb,

יֵרֶק yeh'-rek, m.

Gen 1: 30. (I have given) every green herb for meat: 9: 3. even as the green herb

Ex. 10: 15. there remained not any green thing

Nu. 22: 4. the ox licketh up the grass of the field.

Ps. 37: 2. and wither as the green herb.

Isa. 15: 6. there is no green thing.

יֵרֶקוֹ yēh-rāh-kōhn', m.

Deu 28: 22. with blasting, and with mildew;

1K. 8: 37. blasting, mildew, locust,

2Ch. 6: 28. if there be blasting, or mildew,

Jer. 30: 6. all faces are turned into paleness?

Am. 4: 9. smitten you with blasting and mildew;

Hag. 2: 17. smote you with blasting and with mildew

יֵרַקֵּךְ y'rak-rak', adj.

Lev. 13: 49. if the plague be greenish

14: 37. greenish or reddish,

Ps. 68: 13(14). her feathers with yellow gold.

יֵרַשׁ yāh-rash'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 13: 30. Let us go up at once, and possess it;

Nu. 27: 11. and he shall possess it:

Deu 3: 12. we possessed at that time,

20. and (until) they also possess the land

4: 1. go in and possess the land

22. shall go over, and possess that good land.

6: 18. that thou mayest go in and possess the good

8: 1 & 11: 8. go in and possess the land

11: 23. and ye shall possess greater nations

31. and ye shall possess it, and dwell therein.

12: 29. and thou succeededst them, and dwellest in

16: 20. that thou mayest live, and inherit the land

17: 14. and shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein,

19: 1. and thou succeededst them, and dwellest in

26: 1. and possessest it, and dwellest therein;

30: 5. the land which thy fathers possessed, and thou shalt possess it;

31: 3. and thou shalt possess them:

Jos. 1: 15. and they also have possessed the land

— ye shall return unto the land...and enjoy it,

23: 5. and ye shall possess their land,

1K. 21: 19. Hast thou killed, and also taken possession?

Ps. 44: 3(4). they got not the land in possession

69: 35(36). and have it in possession.

Isa. 14: 21. that they do not rise, nor possess the land,

34: 11. But the cormorant and the bittern shall possess it;

63: 18. The people of thy holiness have possessed

65: 9. and mine elect shall inherit it,

Jer. 30: 3. and they shall possess it.

49: 1. why (then) doth their king inherit Gad,

2. then shall Israel be heir

Eze. 7: 24. and they shall possess their houses:

35: 10. and we will possess it;

36: 12. and they shall possess thee,

Obad. 17. and the house of Jacob shall possess

19. And (they of) the south shall possess the

— and they shall possess the fields of Ephraim,

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 15: 7. to give thee this land to inherit it.

28: 4. that thou mayest inherit the land

Lev. 20: 24. I will give it unto you to possess it,

25: 46. to inherit (them for) a possession;

Nu. 33: 53. I have given you the land to possess it.

Deu 2: 31. that thou mayest inherit his land.

3: 18. God hath given you this land to possess it:

4: 5. the land whither ye go to possess it.

14. the land whither ye go over to possess it,

26. whereunto ye go over Jordan to possess it;

5: 31(28). land which I give them to possess it.

6: 1. the land whither ye go to possess it:

7: 1. the land whither thou goest to possess it,

9: 1. to go in to possess nations

4. the Lord hath brought me in to possess this

5. dost thou go to possess their land:

6. to possess it for thy righteousness;

11: 8, 11. whither ye go to possess it;

10. whither thou goest in to possess it,

29. the land whither thou goest to possess it,

31. to go in to possess the land

12: 1. of thy fathers giveth thee to possess it,

29. whither thou goest to possess them,

15: 4. an inheritance to possess it:

19: 2, 14 & 21: 1. thy God giveth thee to possess it.

23: 20(21). land whither thou goest to possess it.

25: 19. an inheritance to possess it,

28: 21, 63 & 30: 16. whither thou goest to possess it.

30: 18. thou passest over Jordan to go to possess it.

31: 13 & 32: 47. ye go over Jordan to possess it.

Jos. 1: 11. to go in to possess the land, which the Lord your God giveth you to possess it.

13: 1. very much land to be possessed. (marg. to possess it)

18: 3. to go to possess the land,

24: 4. I gave unto Esau mount Seir, to possess it;

Jud. 2: 6. children of Israel went...to possess the land.

14: 15. have ye called us to take that we have? (marg. possess us)

18: 9. to enter to possess the land.

1K. 21: 16. Ahab rose up...to take possession of it.

18. whither he is gone down to possess it.

Ezr. 9: 11. The land, unto which ye go to possess it,

Neh. 9: 15. that they should go in to possess the land

23. that they should go in to possess (it).

Ps. 37: 34. he shall exalt thee to inherit the land:

Am. 2: 10. to possess the land of the Amorite.

Hab. 1: 6. to possess the dwellingplaces

KAL.—*Imperative.*

- Deu 1: 8. go in and possess the land
 21. go up (and) possess (it),
 2:24, 31. begin to possess (marg. possess)
 9:23. Go up and possess the land which I have
 33:23. possess thou the west and the south.
 1K. 21:15. take possession of the vineyard of Naboth

KAL.—*Future.*

- Gen15: 4. This shall not be thine heir;
 — he...shall be thine heir.
 8. whereby shall I know that I shall inherit it?
 21:10. the son of this bondwoman shall not be heir
 22:17. and thy seed shall possess the gate
 24:60. and let thy seed possess the gate
 Lev.20:24. Ye shall inherit their land,
 Nu. 21:24. and possessed his land from Arnon
 32. (כִּירִיב) and drove out the Amorites
 35. and they possessed his land.
 36: 8. that the children of Israel may enjoy
 Deu 1:39. and they shall possess it.
 2:12. the children of Esau succeeded them, (marg.
 inherited them)
 21, 22. and they succeeded them, and dwelt in
 4:47. And they succeeded his land,
 5:33(30). the land which ye shall possess.
 10:11. that they may go in and possess the land,
 Jos. 12: 1. and possessed their land on the other side
 19:47. with the edge of the sword, and possessed
 21:43(41). and they possessed it, and dwelt
 24: 8. that ye might possess their land;
 Jud. 3:13. and possessed the city of palm trees.
 11:21. so Israel possessed all the land of the
 22. And they possessed all the coasts
 23. and shouldst thou possess it?
 24. Wilt not thou possess
 — them will we possess.
 2K. 17:24. and they possessed Samaria, and dwelt in
 1Ch 28: 8. that ye may possess this good land,
 Neh. 9:22. so they possessed the land of Sihon,
 24. the children went in and possessed the land,
 25. and possessed houses full of all goods,
 Ps. 25:13. his seed shall inherit the earth.
 37: 9. they shall inherit the earth.
 11. the meek shall inherit the earth;
 22. (such as be) blessed of him shall inherit
 29. The righteous shall inherit the land,
 83:12(13). Let us take to ourselves the houses of
 God in possession.
 105:44. they inherited the labour of the people;
 Pro.30:23. an handmaid that is heir to her mistress.
 Isa. 34:17. they shall possess it for ever,
 54: 3. thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles,
 57:13. and shall inherit my holy mountain;
 60:21. they shall inherit the land for ever,
 61: 7. in their land they shall possess the double:
 Jer. 32:23. they came in, and possessed it;
 Eze.33:24. and he inherited the land;
 25, 26. and shall ye possess the land?
 Hos. 9: 6. nettles shall possess them;
 Am. 9:12. That they may possess the remnant
 Obad. 20. shall possess the cities of the south.

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

- Gen15: 3. one born in my house is mine heir.
 Nu. 36: 8. daughter, that possesseth an inheritance
 Deu12: 2. the nations which ye shall possess
 18:14. For these nations, which thou shalt possess,
 Jud. 18: 7. (there was) no magistrate (marg. possessor
 of restraint) in the land,
 2Sa.14: 7. we will destroy the heir also;
 Isa. 65: 9. an inheritor of my mountains:
 Jer. 8:10. fields to them that shall inherit (them):
 49: 1. hath he no heir?
 2. them that were his heirs,
 Mic. 1:15. Yet will I bring an heir unto thee,

* NIPHAL.—*Future.* *

- Gen45:11. all that thou hast, come to poverty.
 Pro.20:13. Love not sleep, lest thou come to poverty;
 23:21. the glutton shall come to poverty:
 30: 9. lest I be poor, and steal,

* PIEL.—*Future.* *

- Deu 28:42. fruit of thy land shall the locust consume.

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

- Nu. 33:52. Then ye shall drive out all the inhabitants

- Nu. 33:53. And ye shall dispossess (the inhabitants)
 Deu 9: 3. so shalt thou drive them out,
 11:23. Then will the Lord drive out all these
 Jos. 8: 7. and seize upon the city:
 13:13. the children of Israel expelled not the
 14:12. then I shall be able to drive them out,
 16:10. they drove not out the Canaanites
 17:13. did not utterly drive them out.
 23: 5. and drive them from out of your sight;
 Jud. 1:21. the children of Benjamin did not drive out
 27. did Manasseh drive out (the inhabitants)
 28. did not utterly drive them out.
 29. did Ephraim drive out the Canaanites
 30. did Zebulun drive out the inhabitants
 31. did Asher drive out the inhabitants
 32. they did not drive them out.
 33. did Naphtali drive out the inhabitants
 11:23. Lord God...hath dispossessed the Amorites
 24. Lord our God shall drive out from before
 1K. 14:24. the nations which the Lord cast out
 21:26. whom the Lord cast out
 2K. 16: 3. whom the Lord cast out
 17: 8 & 21:2. whom the Lord cast out
 2Ch 20: 7. didst drive out the inhabitants
 11. which thou hast given us to inherit.
 28: 3 & 33:2. whom the Lord had cast out
 Eze. 9:12. and leave (it) for an inheritance to your
 Ps. 44: 2(3). thou didst drive out the heathen

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

- Nu. 32:21. until he hath driven out his enemies from
 Deu 4:38. To drive out nations from before thee
 7:17. how can I dispossess them?
 Jos. 3:10. and (that) he will without fail drive out
 (lit. driving he will drive out) from
 15:63. children of Judah could not drive them out:
 17:12. children of Manasseh could not drive out
 13. but did not utterly drive them out. (lit.
 driving did not drive them out)
 23:13. your God will no more drive out (any of)
 Jud. 1:19. could not drive out the inhabitants
 28. and did not utterly drive them out. (lit.
 driving did not utterly drive them out)
 2:21. I also will not henceforth drive out
 23. without driving them out hastily;

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 15: 9. hand shall destroy them. (marg. repossess)
 34:24. I will cast out the nations before thee,
 Nu. 14:12. I will smite them...and disinherit them,
 24. his seed shall possess it.
 21:32. and drove out the Amorites that (were)
 32:39. and dispossessed the Amorite which (was)
 33:55. if ye will not drive out the inhabitants
 Jos. 3:10. and (that) he will without fail drive out
 13: 6. them will I drive out from before the
 12. these did Moses smite, and cast them out.
 15:14. And Caleb drove thence the three sons of
 17:18. thou shalt drive out the Canaanites,
 23: 9. For the Lord hath driven out
 Jud. 1:19. and he drove out (the inhabitants of) the
 20. and he expelled thence the three sons of
 11:24. Chemosh thy god giveth thee to possess?
 Job 13:26. and maketh me to possess the iniquities of
 20:15. God shall cast them out of his belly.
 Zec. 9: 4. the Lord will cast her out,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

- Deu 9: 4. the Lord doth drive them out
 5. the Lord thy God doth drive them out
 18:12. the Lord thy God doth drive them out
 1Sa. 2: 7. The Lord maketh poor, and maketh rich.

יִרְשָׁה y'rēh-shāh', f.

- Nu. 24:18. Edom shall be a possession, Seir also shall
 be a possession

יִרְשֶׁה y'roosh-shāh', f.

- Deu 2: 5. mount Seir unto Esau (for) a possession.
 9. I will not give thee of their land (for) a
 possession; because I have given Ar...
 (for) a possession.
 12. the land of his possession,

Deu 2:19. I will not give thee...(any) *possession*;
because I have given it unto the children
of Lot (for) a *possession*.
3:20. return every man *unto his possession*,
Jos. 1:15. return unto the land of *your possession*,
12: 6. it (for) a *possession* unto the Reubenites,
7. unto the tribes of Israel (for) a *possession*
Jud. 21:17. (There must be) an *inheritance* for them
2Ch 20:11. to cast us *out of thy possession*,
Ps. 61: 5(6). thou hast given (me) *the heritage of*
Jer. 32: 8. the right of *inheritance* (is) thine,

יָשַׁם [yāh-sam'].

* KAL. — Future. *

Gen 24:33. (כָּרִיב) *And there was set (meat) before*
50:26. *and he was put in a coffin in Egypt.*

יָשַׁח yēsh.

Gen 18:24. Peradventure *there be fifty righteous*
23: 8. *If it be your mind*
24:23. *is there room (in) thy father's house*
42. *if now thou do prosper my way*
49. *ye will deal (lit. if you are dealing) kindly*
28:16. Surely the Lord *is in this place*;
31:29. *It is in the power of my hand to do you*
33: 9. said, *I have (lit. there is to me) enough,*
11. and because *I have enough.*
39: 4. all (that) he *had* he put into his hand.
5. over all that he *had*,
— of the Lord was upon all that he *had*
8. committed all that he *hath* to my hand;
42: 1. Jacob saw that *there was corn* in Egypt,
2. *I have heard that there is corn in Egypt*;
43: 4. *If thou wilt send our brother with us,*
7. *have ye (another) brother?*
44:19. *Have ye a father, or a brother?*
20. *We have a father, an old man,*
26. *if our youngest brother be with us,*
47: 6. if thou knowest (any) men (lit. if thou
knowest that there are men)
Ex. 17: 7. *Is the Lord among us, or not?*
Nu. 9:20,21. *And (so) it was,*
13:20. *whether there be wood therein,*
22:29. *I would there were a sword in mine hand,*
Deu 13: 3(4). to know *whether ye love (lit. whether ye*
are loving) the Lord your God
29:15(14). (him) that standeth (lit. him that is
standing) here with us this day
18(17). *Lest there should be among you man,*
— (—). *lest there should be among you a root*
Jud. 4:20. *Is there any man here?*
6:13. *if the Lord be with us,*
36. *If thou wilt save (lit. if thou art saving)*
Israel by mine hand,
18:14. *there is in these houses an ephod,*
19:19. *Yet there is both straw and provender for*
our asses; and there is bread and wine
Ru. 1:12. *If I should say, I have hope,*
3:12. *there is a kinsman nearer than I.*
1Sa. 9:11. said unto them, *Is the seer here?*
12. they answered them, and said, *He is;*
14:39. *though it be in Jonathan my son,*
17:46. *there is a God in Israel.*
20: 8. *if there be in me iniquity,*
21: 3(4). *Now therefore what is under thine*
4(5). *there is hallowed bread;*
8(9). *is there not here under thine hand*
23:23. *if he be in the land,*
2Sa. 9: 1. *Is there yet any that is left of the house of*
14:32. *if there be (any) iniquity in me,*
19:28(29). *What right therefore have I yet to cry*
1 K. 17:12. *I have not a cake,*
18:10. *there is no nation or kingdom,*
2 K. 2:16. *there be with thy servants fifty strong men;*
3:12. *The word of the Lord is with him.*
4: 2. tell me, *what hast thou in the house?*
13. *wouldst thou be spoken for to the king,*
5: 8. shall know that *there is a prophet in Israel.*
9:15. Jehu said, *If it be your minds,*
10:15. *Is thine heart right,*
— Jehonadab answered, *It is. If it be,*
23. *look that there be here with you none of*
1Ch 29:3. *I have of mine own proper good,*

2Ch 15: 7. *your work shall be rewarded. (lit. there is*
reward)
16: 9. *thou shalt have wars.*
25: 8. *for God hath power to help,*
9. *The Lord is able to give thee much more*
Ezr. 10: 2. *there is hope in Israel concerning this thing.*
4. and (some) of them *had wives*
Neh. 5: 2. *For there were that said,*
3. (Some) *also there were that said,*
4. *There were also that said,*
5. *our daughters are brought unto bondage*
Est. 3: 8. *There is a certain people scattered abroad*
Job. 5: 1. *if there be any that will answer thee;*
6: 6. *is there (any) taste in the white of an egg?*
30. *Is there iniquity in my tongue?*
9:33. *Neither is there any daysman betwixt us,*
11:18. *thou shalt be secure, because there is hope;*
14: 7. *For there is hope of a tree, if it be cut*
16: 4. *if your soul were in my soul's stead,*
23: 3. *Is there any number of his armies?*
28: 1. *Surely there is a vein for the silver,*
33:23. *If there be a messenger with him,*
32. *if thou hast any thing to say, answer*
38:28. *Hath the rain a father?*
Ps. 7: 3(4). *if there be iniquity in my hands;*
14: 2. to see *if there were any that did understand,*
53: 2(3). *if there were (any) that did understand,*
58:11(12). *he is a God that judgeth in the earth.*
73:11. *and is there knowledge in the most high?*
135:17. *neither is there (any) breath in their*
Pro. 3:28. *when thou hast it by thee.*
8:21. *That I may cause those that love me to*
inherit substance;
11:24. *There is that scattereth, and yet increaseth;*
12:18. *There is that speaketh like the piercings of*
13: 7. *There is that maketh himself rich,*
23. *but there is (that is) destroyed for want of*
14:12. *There is a way which seemeth right unto*
16:25. *There is a way that seemeth right unto a*
18:24. *and there is a friend (that) sticketh closer*
19:18. *Chasten thy son while there is hope,*
20:15. *There is gold, and a multitude of rubies:*
23:18. *For surely there is an end;*
24:14. *then there shall be a reward,*
Ecc. 1:10. *Is there (any) thing*
2:13. *I saw that wisdom excelleth (lit. that*
there is excellence to wisdom)
21. *there is a man whose labour (is) in wisdom,*
4: 8. *There is one (alone),*
9. *they have a good reward for their labour.*
5:13(12). *There is a sore evil*
6: 1. *There is an evil which I have seen*
11. *Seeing there be many things that increase*
7:15. *there is a just (man) that perisheth in his*
righteousness, and there is a wicked
8: 6. to every purpose *there is time*
14. *There is a vanity which is done upon the*
earth; that there be just (men),
— again, *there be wicked (men), to whom it*
9: 4. to him that is joined to all the living *there*
is hope:
10: 5. *There is an evil (which) I have seen*
Isa. 43: 8. *the deaf that have ears.*
44: 8. *Is there a God beside me?*
Jer. 5: 1. *if there be (any) that executeth judgment,*
14:22. *Are there (any) among the vanities of the*
23:26. *How long shall (this) be*
27:18. *if the word of the Lord be with them,*
31: 6. *there shall be a day, (that) the watchmen*
16. *thy work shall be rewarded,*
17. *And there is hope in thine end,*
37:17. *Is there (any) word from the Lord? And*
Jeremiah said, There is:
41: 8. *have treasures in the field, of wheat,*
Lam. 1:12. *see if there be any sorrow like unto my*
3:29. *if so be there may be hope.*
Jon. 4:11. *city, wherein are more*
Mic. 2: 1. *because it is in the power of their hand.*
Mal. 1:14. *which hath in his flock a male,*

יָשַׁב yāh-shav'.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

Gen 13:12. Abram dwelled in the land of Canaan, and
Lot dwelled in the cities of the plain,
19:29. the cities in the which Lot dwelt.

Gen27:44. *And tarry with him a few days,*
 34:16. *and we will dwell with you,*
 45:10. *And thou shalt dwell in the land of Goshen,*
 Ex. 12:40. *children of Israel, who dwell in Egypt,*
 Lev. 14: 8. *and shall tarry abroad out of his tent*
 18: 3. *the land of Egypt, wherein ye dwell,*
 25:18. *and ye shall dwell in the land in safety.*
 19. *and dwell therein in safety.*
 26: 5. *and dwell in your land safely.*
 Nu. 32:17. *and our little ones shall dwell in the fenced*
 33:53. *and dwell therein:*
 35:25. *and he shall abide in it unto the death of*
 Deu. 1:46. *the days that ye abide (there).*
 2:10. *The Emims dwell therein in times past,*
 12. *The Horims also dwell in Seir*
 20. *giants dwell therein in old time;*
 8:12. *built goodly houses, and dwell (therein);*
 11:31. *ye shall possess it, and dwell therein.*
 12:10. *and dwell in the land which the Lord your*
 — *so that ye dwell in safety;*
 29. *thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their*
 17:14. *shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein,*
 19: 1. *thou succeedest them, and dwellest in their*
 21:13. *and shall remain in thine house,*
 26: 1. *possessest it, and dwellest therein;*
 29:16(15). *we have dwell in the land of Egypt;*
 Jos. 20: 4. *that he may dwell among them.*
 6. *And he shall dwell in that city,*
 24: 2. *Your fathers dwell on the other side of*
 Jud. 3: 5. *the children of Israel dwell among the*
 5:16. *Why abodest thou among the sheepfolds,*
 17. *Asher continued on the sea shore,*
 1Sa. 1:22. *and there abide for ever.*
 19: 2. *and abide in a secret (place), and hide*
 20:19. *and shalt remain by the stone Ezel.*
 25:13. *two hundred abide by the stuff.*
 27: 7. *David dwell in the country of the*
 11. *he dwelleth in the country of the*
 2Sa. 7: 1. *the king sat in his house,*
 6. *I have not dwell in (any) house*
 1 K. 1:35. *that he may come and sit upon my throne;*
 46. *Solomon sitteth on the throne*
 2:12. *Then sat Solomon upon the throne*
 36. *an house in Jerusalem, and dwell there,*
 11:16. *six months did Joab remain there:*
 17: 9. *get thee to Zarephath,...and dwell there.*
 2 K. 7: 4. *if we sit still here, we die also.*
 13:13. *Jeroboam sat upon his throne:*
 1Ch. 2:55. *(כָּרִיב) the scribes which dwell at Jabez;*
 4:23. *there they dwell with the king*
 5: 9. *eastward he inhabited unto the entering*
 11. *the children of Gad dwell over against*
 23. *the half tribe of Manasseh dwell in the*
 7:29. *In these dwell the children of Joseph*
 8:28. *These dwell in Jerusalem.*
 29. *at Gibeon dwell the father of Gibeon;*
 32. *these also dwell with their brethren*
 9: 3. *in Jerusalem dwell of the children of*
 34. *these dwell at Jerusalem.*
 35. *in Gibeon dwell the father of Gibeon;*
 38. *they also dwell with their brethren*
 17: 1. *David sat in his house,*
 5. *I have not dwell in an house*
 Neh. 1: 4. *I sat down and wept,*
 11: 3. *of the province that dwell in Jerusalem:*
 but *in the cities of Judah dwell every*
 4. *at Jerusalem dwell (certain) of the*
 25. *children of Judah dwell at Kirjath-arba,*
 13:16. *There dwell men of Tyre also therein,*
 Est. 3:15. *the king and Haman sat down to drink;*
 Job. 24:13. *abide in the paths thereof.*
 Ps. 2: 1. *nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.*
 9: 4(5). *thou satest in the throne judging right.*
 23: 6. *and I will dwell in the house of the Lord*
 26: 4. *I have not sat with vain persons,*
 29:10. *The Lord sitteth upon the flood;*
 47: 8(9). *God sitteth upon the throne*
 68:10(11). *Thy congregation hath dwell therein:*
 69:35(36). *that they may dwell there,*
 119:23. *Princes also did sit (and) speak against*
 122: 5. *there are set thrones of judgment, (marg. do sit)*
 137: 1. *By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down,*
 Pro. 9:14. *For she sitteth at the door of her house,*
 Cant. 2: 3. *I sat down under his shadow with great*
 delight, (marg. *I delighted and sat down*)

Isa. 16: 5. *and he shall sit upon it in truth*
 32:18. *And my people shall dwell in a peaceable*
 65:21. *shall build houses, and inhabit (them);*
 Jer. 2: 6. *where no man dwell?*
 3: 2. *In the ways hast thou sat for them,*
 15:17. *I sat not in the assembly of the mockers,*
 nor *rejoiced; I sat alone because of thy*
 17:25. *and this city shall remain for ever.*
 23: 8. *and they shall dwell in their own land.*
 27:11. *they shall till it, and dwell therein.*
 31:24. *And there shall dwell in Judah itself,*
 49: 1. *his people dwell in his cities?*
 50:39. *and the owls shall dwell therein:*
 51:30. *they have remained in (their) holds:*
 Lam. 1: 1. *How doth the city sit solitary,*
 3. *she dwelleth among the heathen,*
 Eze. 23:41. *And satest upon a stately bed,*
 28: 2. *I sit (in) the seat of God,*
 25. *then shall they dwell in their land*
 26. *And they shall dwell safely therein,*
 — *yea, they shall dwell with confidence,*
 31:17. *(that) dwell under his shadow*
 34:25. *and they shall dwell safely*
 28. *but they shall dwell safely,*
 36:28. *And ye shall dwell in the land*
 35. *(are become) fenced, (and) are inhabited.*
 37:25. *And they shall dwell in the land*
 — *wherein your fathers have dwelt; and they*
 shall *dwell therein,*
 38: 8. *and they shall dwell safely all of them.*
 Am. 9:14. *the waste cities, and inhabit (them);*
 Mic. 4: 4. *But they shall sit every man under his vine*
 5: 4(3). *and they shall abide:*
 Zec. 6:13. *and shall sit and rule upon his throne;*
 9: 6. *And a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod,*
 12: 6. *and Jerusalem shall be inhabited again*
 14:10. *and inhabited in her place, (marg. or, shall*
 abide)
 11. *And (men) shall dwell in it,*
 — *but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited.*
 Mal. 3: 3. *And he shall sit (as) a refiner*
 KAL. — *Infinitive.*
 Gen13: 6. *that they might dwell together:*
 — *so that they could not dwell together.*
 16: 3. *after Abram had dwell ten years*
 19:30. *he feared to dwell in Zoar:*
 34:22. *the men consent unto us for to dwell with*
 36: 7. *than that they might dwell together;*
 Ex. 2:21. *Moses was content to dwell with the man:*
 15:17. *(which) thou hast made for thee to dwell in,*
 16: 3. *when we sat by the flesh pots,*
 Lev. 20:22. *whither I bring you to dwell therein,*
 26:35. *when ye dwell upon it.*
 Nu. 21:15. *that goeth down to the dwelling of Ar,*
 35: 2. *of their possession cities to dwell in;*
 3. *the cities shall they have to dwell in;*
 32. *come again to dwell in the land,*
 Deu. 1: 6. *Ye have dwell long enough in this mount:*
 6: 7 & 11:19. *when thou sittest in thine house,*
 13:12(13). *God hath given thee to dwell there,*
 17:18. *when he sitteth upon the throne*
 23:13(14). *when thou wilt ease thyself abroad,*
 30:20. *that thou mayest dwell in the land*
 Jos. 14: 4. *save cities to dwell (in),*
 17:12. *the Canaanites would dwell in that land.*
 21: 2. *to give us cities to dwell in,*
 Jud. 1:27. *the Canaanites would dwell in that land.*
 35. *the Amorites would dwell in mount Heres*
 9:41. *that they should not dwell in Shechem.*
 11:26. *While Israel dwell in Heshbon*
 17:11. *the Levite was content to dwell with the*
 18: 1. *sought them an inheritance to dwell in;*
 Ru. 2: 7. *that she tarried a little in the house.*
 1Sa. 7: 2. *while the ark abode in Kirjath-jearim,*
 20: 5. *I should not fail to sit with the king at*
 2Sa. 7: 5. *thou build me an house for me to dwell in?*
 15: 8. *while I abide at Geshur*
 23: 7. *burned with fire in the (same) place.*
 1K. 8:13. *a settled place for thee to abide in*
 30. *hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place:*
 39, 43. *hear thou in heaven thy dwelling*
 49. *Then hear...in heaven thy dwelling place,*
 10:19. *the place of the seat,*
 16:11. *as soon as he sat on his throne,*
 2K. 6: 2. *where we may dwell.*
 17:25. *the beginning of their dwelling*

2K. 19:27. *But I know thy abode, (marg. sitting)*
 1Ch 17: 4. *shalt not build me an house to dwell in:*
 28: 5. *to sit upon the throne of the kingdom*
 2Ch 2: 3(2). *build him an house to dwell therein,*
 6: 2. *a place for thy dwelling for ever.*
 21. *hear thou from thy dwelling place,*
 30. *hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place,*
 33, 39. (even) *from thy dwelling place,*
 9:18. *each side of the sitting place,*
 Neh 11: 1. *to dwell in Jerusalem the holy city,*
 2. *to dwell at Jerusalem.*
 Est. 1: 2. *when the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne*
 Ps. 27: 4. *that I may dwell in the house of the Lord*
 33:14. *the place of his habitation*
 68:16(17). *God desireth to dwell in;*
 101: 6. *that they may dwell with me;*
 113: 5. *who dwelleth on high, (marg. exalteth*
(himself) to dwell)
 127: 2. *to sit up late, to eat the bread*
 133: 1. *to dwell together in unity!*
 139: 2. *Thou knowest my downsitting*
 Pro. 21: 9. (It is) *better to dwell in a corner of the*
 19. (It is) *better to dwell in the wilderness,*
 25:24. (It is) *better to dwell in the corner of the*
 31:23. *when he sitteth among the elders*
 Isa. 37:28. *But I know thy abode, (marg. or, sitting)*
 40:22. *spreadeth them out as a tent to dwell in:*
 44:13. *that it may remain in the house,*
 45:18. *he formed it to be inhabited:*
 47:14. (nor), *fire to sit before it.*
 58:12. *The restorer of paths to dwell in.*
 Jer. 9: 6(5). *Thine habitation (is) in the midst of*
 16: 8. *to sit with them to eat and to drink.*
 35: 9. *Nor to build houses for us to dwell in:*
 44: 4. *to dwell in the land of Judah.*
 44:14. *they have a desire to return to dwell there:*
 49: 8. *Flee ye, turn back, dwell deep,*
 30. *Flee, get you far off, dwell deep,*
 Lam. 3:63. *Behold their sitting down,*
 Eze. 38:14. *when my people of Israel dwelleth safely,*
 39:26. *when they dwell safely in their land,*
 Am. 6: 3. *cause the seat of violence to come near;*
(marg. or, habitation)
 Obad. 3. *whose habitation (is) high;*
 Hag. 1: 4. *to dwell in your cieled houses,*

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 20:15. *dwell where it pleaseth thee.*
 22: 5. *Abide ye here with the ass;*
 27:19. *sit and eat of my venison,*
 29:19. *abide with me.*
 34:10. *dwell and trade ye therein,*
 35: 1. *go up to Beth-el, and dwell there:*
 38:11. *Remain a widow at thy father's house,*
 Ex. 16:29. *abide ye every man in his place,*
 24:14. *Tarry ye here for us,*
 Nu. 22:19. *tarry ye also here this night,*
 Jud. 17:10. *Micah said unto him, Dwell with me,*
 Ru. 3:18. *Sit still, my daughter,*
 4: 1. *turn aside, sit down here.*
 2. *Sit ye down here.*
 1Sa. 1:23. *tarry until thou have weaned him,*
 22:23. *Abide thou with me, fear not:*
 2Sa. 10: 5. *Tarry at Jericho until your beards be*
 11:12. *Tarry here to day also,*
 15:19. *return to thy place, and abide with the*
 2K. 2: 2, 4. *Tarry here, I pray thee;*
 6. *Tarry, I pray thee, here;*
 14:10. *glory (of this), and tarry at home:*
 25:24. *dwell in the land, and serve the king of*
 1Ch 19: 5. *Tarry at Jericho until your beards be*
 2Ch 25:19. *abide now at home;*
 Ps. 110: 1. *Sit thou at my right hand,*
 Isa. 47: 1. *Come down, and sit in the dust, O virgin*
daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground:
 5. *Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness,*
 52: 2. *sit down, O Jerusalem:*
 Jer. 13:18. *Humble yourselves, sit down:*
 29: 5. *and dwell in the land that the Lord hath*
 29: 5, 28. *Build ye houses, and dwell (in them);*
 35:15. *and ye shall dwell in the land which I have*
given to you and your fathers:
 36:15. *Sit down now, and read it in our ears.*
 40: 5. *and dwell with him among the people:*
 9. *dwell in the land, and serve the king of*
 10. *dwell in your cities*
 48:18. *down from (thy) glory, and sit in thirst;*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 4:16. *and dwell in the land of Nod,*
 11: 2. *and they dwell there.*
 31. *they came unto Haran, and dwell there.*
 13:18. *came and dwell in the plain of Mamre,*
 19:30. *and dwell in the mountain,*
 — *and he dwell in a cave,*
 20: 1. *and dwelled between Kadesh and Shur,*
 21:16. *and sat her down over against (him)*
 — *And she sat over against (him),*
 20. *and dwell in the wilderness,*
 21. *And he dwell in the wilderness of Paran:*
 22:19. *and Abraham dwelt at Beer-sheba.*
 24:55. *Let the damsel abide with us*
 25:11. *and Isaac dwelt by the well*
 26: 6. *And Isaac dwelt in Gerar:*
 17. *in the valley of Gerar, and dwell there.*
 29:14. *And he abode with him the space of a*
 31:34. *and sat upon them.*
 34:10. *ye shall dwell with us;*
 21. *therefore let them dwell in the land,*
 23. *and they will dwell with us.*
 36: 8. *Thus dwelt Esau in mount Seir:*
 37: 1. *And Jacob dwelt in the land*
 25. *And they sat down to eat bread:*
 38:11. *Tamar went and dwell in her father's*
 14. *and sat in an open place,*
 43:33. *And they sat before him,*
 43:33. *let thy servant abide instead of the lad*
 46:34. *that ye may dwell in the land of Goshen;*
 47: 4. *let thy servants dwell in the land of*
 6. *in the land of Goshen let them dwell:*
 27. *And Israel dwell in the land of Egypt,*
 48: 2. *Israel strengthened himself, and sat upon*
 49:24. *But his bow abode in strength,*
 50:22. *And Joseph dwelt in Egypt,*
 Ex. 2:15. *and dwell in the land of Midian: and he*
sat down by a well.
 17:12. *and he sat thereon;*
 18:13. *that Moses sat to judge the people:*
 23:33. *They shall not dwell in thy land,*
 32: 6. *and the people sat down to eat and to*
 Lev. 8:35. *Therefore shall ye abide (at) the door of*
 12: 4. *she shall then continue in the blood of her*
 5. *she shall continue in the blood of her*
 13:46. *he shall dwell alone;*
 15: 4. *every thing, whereon he sitteth,*
 6. *whereon he sat that hath the issue*
 20. *every thing also that she sitteth upon*
 22. *any thing that she sat upon*
 26. *whatsoever she sitteth upon shall be*
 23:42. *Ye shall dwell in booths seven days; all...*
shall dwell in booths:
 Nu. 20: 1. *and the people abode in Kadesh;*
 15. *and we have dwelt in Egypt a long time;*
 21:25. *and Israel dwelt in all the cities of the*
 31. *Thus Israel dwelt in the land of the*
 22: 8. *and the princes of Moab abode with*
 25: 1. *And Israel abode in Shittim,*
 32: 6. *shall ye sit here?*
 40. *and he dwell therein.*
 35:28. *he should have remained in the city of*
 Deu 1:46. *So ye abode in Kadesh many days,*
 2:12. *and dwell in their stead;*
 21. *they succeeded them, and dwell in their*
 22. *and dwell in their stead even unto this*
 23. *destroyed them, and dwell in their stead,*
 3:19. *your wives,...shall abide in your cities*
 29. *So we abode in the valley*
 9: 9. *then I abode in the mount forty days*
 23:16(17). *He shall dwell with thee,*
 25: 5. *If brethren dwell together,*
 28:30. *build an house, and thou shalt not dwell*
 Jos. 1:14. *Your wives,...shall remain in the land*
 2:22. *and abode there three days,*
 5: 8. *that they abode in their places*
 6:25. *and she dwelleth in Israel (even) unto*
 7: 7. *and dwell on the other side Jordan!*
 8: 9. *and abode between Beth-el and Ai,*
 13:13. *but the Geshurites and the Maachathites*
dwell among the Israelites
 15:63. *but the Jebusites dwell with the children*
 16:10. *but the Canaanites dwell among the*
 19:47. *possessed it, and dwell therein,*
 50. *he built the city, and dwell therein.*
 21:43(41). *they possessed it, and dwell therein.*
 24: 7. *and ye dwell in the wilderness a long*

Jos. 24:13. cities which ye built not, *and ye dwell*

Jud. 1:16. they went *and dwell* among the people.

21. *but* the Jebusites *dwell* with the children

29. *but* the Canaanites *dwell* in Gezer

30. *but* the Canaanites *dwell* among them,

32. *But* the Asherites *dwell* among the

33. *but he dwell* among the Canaanites,

6:11. *and sat* under an oak

18. I *will tarry* until thou come again.

8:29. *and dwell* in his own house.

9:21. went to Beer, *and dwell* there,

41. *And* Abimelech *dwelt* at Arumah:

11: 3. *and dwell* in the land of Tob:

17. *and Israel abode* in Kadesh.

15: 8. *and dwell* in the top of the rock Etam.

18:28. they built a city, *and dwell* therein.

19: 4. *and he abode* with him three days:

6. *And they sat down*, and did eat and drink

15. *and when...he sat him down* in a street

20:26. *and sat* there before the Lord,

47. *and abode* in the rock Rimmon

21: 2. *and abode* there till even before God,

23. repaired the cities, *and dwell* in them.

Ru. 1: 4. *and they dwelled* there about ten years.

2:14. *And she sat* beside the reapers:

23. *and dwell* with her mother in law.

4: 1. Then went Boaz up to the gate, *and sat*

him down there:

— he turned aside, *and sat down*.

2. *And they sat down*,

1Sa. 1:23. *So the woman abode*,

5: 7. of the God of Israel *shall not abide* with

12:11. *and ye dwelled* safe.

19:18. he and Samuel went *and dwell* in Naioth.

20: 5. I *should not fail to sit* with the king at

24. *and when...the king sat him down* to eat

25. *And the king sat* upon his seat,

— *and Abner sat* by Saul's side,

22: 4. *and they dwell* with him all the while

5. *Abide* not in the hold;

23:14. *And David abode* in the wilderness

— *and remained in* a mountain

18. *and David abode* in the wood,

25. *and abode* in the wilderness of Maon.

29(24:1). *and dwell* in strong holds at

27: 3. *And David dwell* with Achish

5. *that I may dwell* there: for why *should thy*

servant dwell

28:23. *So he arose* from the earth, *and sat upon*

31: 7. the Philistines came *and dwell* in them.

2Sa. 1: 1. *and David had abode* two days in Ziklag;

2: 3. *and they dwell* in the cities of Hebron;

13. *and they sat down*, the one on the one

5: 9. *So David dwell* in the fort,

6:11. *And the ark of the Lord continued* in the

7:18. *and sat* before the Lord,

11:12. *So Uriah abode* in Jerusalem that day,

13:20. *So Tamar remained* desolate in her

14:28. *So Absalom dwell* two full years in

15:29. *and they tarried* there.

16:18. with him *will I abide*.

19: 8(9). Then the king arose, *and sat* in the

1K. 1:13, 17, 24, 30. he *shall sit* upon my throne?

20. *who shall sit* on the throne of my lord

27. *who should sit* on the throne of my lord

2:19. *and sat down* on his throne,

— *and she sat* on his right hand.

38. *And Shimei dwell* in Jerusalem many

4:25(5:5). *And Judah and Israel dwell* safely,

7: 8. his house where *he dwelt*

8:20. *and sit* on the throne of Israel,

27. *will* God indeed *dwell* on the earth?

11:24. they went to Damascus, *and dwell* therein,

12: 2. *and Jeroboam dwell* in Egypt;

25. Jeroboam built Shechem...*and dwell*

15:21. *and dwell* in Tirzah.

17: 5. he went *and dwell* by the brook Cherith,

19: 4. *and sat down* under a juniper tree:

21:13. *and sat* before him:

22: 1. *And they continued* three years without war

2K. 4:20. *And when...he sat* on her knees till noon,

10:30. *shall sit* on the throne of Israel.

11:19. *And he sat* on the throne

13: 5. *and the children of Israel dwell* in their

15: 5. *and dwell* in a several house.

12. Thy sons *shall sit* on the throne

16: 6. *and dwell* there unto this day.

2K. 17:24. *and dwell* in the cities thereof.

27. let them go *and dwell* there,

28. came *and dwell* in Beth-el,

19:36. went and returned, *and dwell* at Nineveh.

1Ch 4:28. *And they dwell* at Beer-sheba,

41. *and dwell* in their rooms:

43. *and dwell* there unto this day.

5:10. *and they dwell* in their tents

16. *And they dwell* in Gilead in Bashan,

22. *And they dwell* in their steeds

10: 7. the Philistines came *and dwell* in them.

11: 7. *And David dwell* in the castle;

13:14. *And the ark of God remained*

17:16. the king came *and sat* before the Lord,

29:23. Then Solomon *sat* on the throne

2Ch 6:10. *and am set* on the throne of Israel,

18. *will* God in very deed *dwell* with men

8:11. My wife *shall not dwell* in the house of

11: 5. *And Rehoboam dwell* in Jerusalem,

19: 4. *And Jehoshaphat dwell* at Jerusalem:

20: 8. *And they dwell* therein,

26:21. *and dwell* in a several house,

28:18. *and they dwell* there.

Ezr. 2:70. *So the priests...dwell* in their cities,

8:32. *and abode* there three days.

9: 3. *and sat down* astonished.

10: 9. *and all the people sat* in the street

16. *and sat down* in the first day

Neh 7:73. *So the priests...dwell* in their cities;

8:14. the children of Israel *should dwell* in booths

17. *and sat* under the booths:

11: 1. *And the rulers of the people dwell* at

Job 2:13. *So they sat down* with him

15:28. in houses which no man *inhabite*th,

22: 8. the honourable man *dwell* in it.

29:25. I chose out their way, *and sat* chief,

38:40. (and) *abide* in the covert to lie in wait?

Ps. 9: 7(8). the Lord *shall endure* for ever:

10: 8. *He sitteth* in the lurking places of the

26: 5. *will not sit* with the wicked.

29:10. *yea*, the Lord *sitteth* King for ever.

50:20. *Thou sittest* (and) *speakest* against thy

61: 7(8). *He shall abide* before God for ever:

101: 7. *He that worketh deceit shall not dwell*

102:12(13). thou, O Lord, *shalt endure* for ever;

125: 1. *abideth* for ever.

132:12. their children *shall also sit* upon thy throne

14. *here will I dwell*;

140:13(14). the upright *shall dwell* in thy presence.

Pro. 23: 1. When *thou sittest* to eat with a ruler,

Ecc.10: 6. the rich *sit* in low place.

Isa. 3:26. *she* (being) desolate *shall sit* upon the

13:20. *It shall never be inhabited*,

14:13. *I will sit* also upon the mount

30:19. the people *shall dwell* in Zion

32:16. and righteousness *remain* in the fruitful

37:37. went and returned, *and dwell* at Nineveh.

42:11. the villages (that) Kedar *dwelt* inhabit:

47: 8. *I shall not sit* (as) a widow,

49:20. give place to me *that I may dwell*,

65:22. They *shall not build*, and another *inhabit*;

Jer. 17: 6. a salt land and not *inhabited*.

26:10. *and sat down* in the entry of the new gate

30:18. the palace *shall remain* after the manner

35: 7. all your days *ye shall dwell* in tents;

10. *But we have dwell* in tents,

11. *so we dwell* at Jerusalem.

37:16. *and Jeremiah had remained* there many

21. Thus Jeremiah *remained* in the court of

38:13. *and Jeremiah remained* in the court of the

28. So Jeremiah *abode* in the court of the

39: 3. *and sat* in the middle gate,

14. *so he dwell* among the people.

40: 6. *and dwell* with him among the people

41:17. they departed, *and dwell* in the habitation

42:10. *If ye will still abide* in this land,

13. *We will not dwell* in this land,

14. *there will we dwell*:

49:18. no man *shall abide* there,

33. *there shall* no man *abide* there,

50:13. *it shall not be inhabited*,

39. the wild beasts...*shall dwell* (there),

— *it shall be* no more *inhabited* for ever;

40. (so) *shall* no man *abide* there,

51:43. a land wherein no man *dwelleth*,

Lam. 2:10. The elders...*sit* upon the ground,

3:28. *He sitteth* alone and keepeth silence,

Lam. 5:19. Thou, O Lord, *remainest* for ever;
 Eze. 3:15. *and I sat* where they sat, *and remained*
 there astonished among them
 14: 1. of the elders of Israel unto me, *and sat*
 20: 1. to enquire of the Lord, *and sat* before me.
 26:16. *they shall sit* upon the ground,
 20. *that thou be not inhabited*;
 29:11. *neither shall it be inhabited* forty years.
 31: 6. under his shadow *dwelt* all great nations.
 33:31. *and they sit* before thee (as) my people,
 35: 9. (כתיב) thy cities *shall not return*;
 44: 3. *he shall sit* in it to eat bread
 Hos. 3: 3. *Thou shalt abide* for me many days;
 4. the children of Israel *shall abide* many
 9: 3. *They shall not dwell* in the Lord's land;
 Joel 3:12(4:12). *there will I sit* to judge all the
 20(—:20). Judah *shall dwell* for ever,
 Am. 5:11. *ye shall not dwell* in them;
 Jon. 3: 6. covered (him) with sackcloth, *and sat* in
 4: 5. *and sat* on the east side of the city,
 — *and sat* under it in the shadow,
 Mic. 7: 8. when *I sit* in darkness,
 Zep. 1:13. *shall also build* houses, *and not inhabit*
 Zec. 2: 4(8). Jerusalem *shall be inhabited*
 8: 4. *there shall yet old men... dwell* in the streets
 9: 5. Ashkelon *shall not be inhabited*.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen. 4:20. the father of *such as dwell* in tents,
 13: 7. *dwelled* then in the land.
 14: 7. *that dwell* in Hazezon-tamar.
 12. *who dwell* in Sodom,
 18: 1. *he sat* in the tent door
 19: 1. Lot *sat* in the gate of Sodom:
 25. *the inhabitants* of the cities.
 23:10. Ephron *dwelt* among the children of Heth:
 24: 3. among whom *I dwell*;
 37: in whose land *I dwell*;
 62. *he dwell* in the south country.
 25:27. Jacob (was) a plain man, *dwelling* in tents.
 34:30. among *the inhabitants* of the land,
 36:20. *who inhabited* the land;
 50:11. *the inhabitants* of the land,
 Ex. 11: 5. of Pharaoh *that sitteth* upon his throne,
 12:29. of Pharaoh *that sat* on his throne
 15:14. *the inhabitants* of Palestina,
 15. *all the inhabitants* of Canaan shall melt
 18:14. *why sittest* thou thyself alone,
 23:31. *I will deliver the inhabitants* of the land
 34:12,15. *with the inhabitants* of the land
 Lev. 15: 6. *And he that sitteth* on (any) thing
 23. *any thing whereon he sitteth*,
 18:25. the land itself vomiteth out *her inhabitants*.
 25:10. *all the inhabitants* thereof:
 26:32. your enemies *which dwell* therein
 Nu. 13:18. the people *that dwelleth* therein,
 19. *what the land (is) that they dwell* in,
 — *that they dwell* in,
 28. the people (be) strong *that dwell* in the
 29. The Amalekites *dwelt* in the land
 — *the Amorites, dwell* in the mountains: *and*
 the Canaanites *dwell* by the sea,
 32. a land that eateth up *the inhabitants* thereof;
 14:14. *the inhabitants* of this land:
 25. the Canaanites *dwell* in the valley.
 45. the Canaanites *which dwell* in that hill,
 21: 1. *which dwell* in the south,
 34. *which dwell* at Heshbon.
 22: 5. they *abide* over against me:
 32:17. *the inhabitants* of the land.
 33:40. *which dwell* in the south
 52. *the inhabitants* of the land
 55. *the inhabitants* of the land
 — *shall vex* you in the land wherein *ye dwell*.
 35:34. the land which *ye shall inhabit*,
 Deu 1: 4. *which dwell* in Heshbon,
 — *which dwell* at Ashtaroth
 44. *which dwell* in that mountain,
 2: 4. *which dwell* in Seir;
 8,22. *which dwell* in Seir,
 23. the Avims *which dwell* in Hazerim,
 29. the children of Esau *which dwell* in Seir,
 and the Moabites *which dwell* in Ar,
 3: 2. *which dwell* at Heshbon.
 4:46. *who dwell* at Heshbon,
 11:30. *which dwell* in the champaign
 13:13(14). *the inhabitants* of their city,

Deu 13:15(16). *shalt surely smite the inhabitants* of
 Jos. 2: 9. *all the inhabitants* of the land faint
 15. *she dwell* upon the wall.
 24. *all the inhabitants* of the country do faint
 7: 9. *all the inhabitants* of the land shall hear
 8:24, 26. *all the inhabitants* of Ai
 9: 3. *And when the inhabitants* of Gibeon heard
 7. *Peradventure ye dwell* among us;
 11. *all the inhabitants* of our country
 16. *they dwell* among them.
 22. *when ye dwell* among us?
 24. *the inhabitants* of the land
 10: 1. *the inhabitants* of Gibeon
 6. *that dwell* in the mountains
 11:19. *the inhabitants* of Gibeon:
 12: 2. *who dwell* in Heshbon,
 4. *that dwell* at Ashtaroth
 13: 6. *All the inhabitants* of the hill country
 21. *dwelling* in the country.
 15:15. *the inhabitants* of Debir
 63. *the inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 16:10. the Canaanites *that dwell* in Gezer:
 17: 7. *the inhabitants* of En-tappuah.
 11. *the inhabitants* of Dor and her towns, *and*
 the inhabitants of En-dor and her towns, *and*
 the inhabitants of Taanach and her
 towns, *and the inhabitants* of Megiddo
 16. *that dwell* in the land of the valley
 22:33. the children of Reuben and Gad *dwelt*.
 24: 8. *which dwell* on the other side Jordan;
 15. in whose land *ye dwell*:
 18. the Amorites *which dwell* in the land:
 Jud. 1: 9. *that dwell* in the mountain,
 10. the Canaanites *that dwell* in Hebron:
 11. *the inhabitants* of Debir:
 17. the Canaanites *that inhabited* Zephath,
 19. *the inhabitants* of the valley,
 21. the Jebusites *that inhabited* Jerusalem;
 27. *the inhabitants* of Dor and her towns, nor
 the inhabitants of Ibleam and her towns,
 nor the inhabitants of Megiddo
 29. the Canaanites *that dwell* in Gezer;
 30. *the inhabitants* of Kitron, nor the *inhabit-*
ants of Nahalol;
 31. *the inhabitants* of Accho, nor the *inhabitants*
 of Zidon,
 32. *the inhabitants* of the land:
 33. *the inhabitants* of Beth-shemesh, nor the
 inhabitants of Beth-anath;
 — *the inhabitants* of the land: *nevertheless the*
inhabitants of Beth-shemesh
 2: 2. *with the inhabitants* of this land;
 3: 3. the Hivites *that dwell* in mount Lebanon,
 20. *he was sitting* in a summer parlour,
 4: 2. *which dwell* in Harosheth of the Gentiles.
 5. *she dwell* under the palm tree of Deborah
 5:10. *ye that sit* in judgment,
 23. *curse ye bitterly the inhabitants* thereof;
 6:10. in whose land *ye dwell*:
 10: 1. *he dwell* in Shamir
 18 & 11:8. *the inhabitants* of Gilead.
 11:21. *the inhabitants* of that country.
 13: 9. came again unto the woman *as she sat* in
 16: 9. *abiding* with her in the chamber.
 12. *abiding* in the chamber.
 18: 7. *how they dwell* careless,
 20:15. *the inhabitants* of Gibeah,
 21: 9. *of the inhabitants* of Jabesh-gilead
 10. and smite *the inhabitants* of Jabesh-gilead
 12. among *the inhabitants* of Jabesh-gilead
 Ru. 4: 4. Buy (it) *before the inhabitants*,
 1Sa. 1: 9. Eli the priest *sat* upon a seat
 4: 4. *which dwelleth* (between) the cherubims:
 13. Eli *sat* upon a seat
 6:21. *the inhabitants* of Kirjath-jearim,
 13:16. *abode* in Gibeah of Benjamin:
 14: 2. Saul *tarried* in the uttermost part of
 19: 9. *as he sat* in his house
 22: 6. now Saul *abode* in Gibeah
 23: 5. David saved *the inhabitants* of Keilah.
 24: 3(4). his men *remained* in the sides of the
 26: 3. David *abode* in the wilderness,
 27: 8. *the inhabitants* of the land,
 30:24. *that tarrieth* by the stuff:
 31:11. *the inhabitants* of Jabesh-gilead
 2Sa. 5: 6. *the inhabitants* of the land:
 6: 2. *that dwelleth* (between) the cherubims.

2Sa. 7: 2.1 *dwelt* in an house of cedar, but the ark of God *dwelleth* within curtains.
 9:13. So Mephibosheth *dwelt* in Jerusalem:
 11: 1. David *tarried* still at Jerusalem.
 11. The ark, and Israel, and Judah, *abide* in
 16: 3. he *abideth* at Jerusalem:
 18:24. David *sat* between the two gates:
 19: 8(9). the king *doth sit* in the gate.
 23: 8. The Tachmonite *that sat* in the seat,
 1K. 1:48. hath given (one) *to sit* (lit. *sitting*) on my
 3: 6. a son *to sit* on his throne,
 17. I and this woman *dwelt* in one house;
 8:25. *to sit* (lit. *sitting*) on the throne of Israel;
 9:16. the Canaanites *that dwelt* in the city,
 12:17. *which dwelt* in the cities of Judah,
 13:11. *there dwelt* an old prophet in Beth-el;
 14. found him *sitting* under an oak:
 20. it came to pass, as they *sat* at the table,
 25. the city where the old prophet *dwelt*.
 15:18. *that dwelt* at Damascus,
 17:19. carried him up into a loft, where he *abode*,
 21: 8. *dwelling* with Naboth.
 11. the *inhabitants* in his city,
 22:10. the king of Israel...the king of Judah
sat each on his throne,
 19. I saw the Lord *sitting* on his throne,
 2K. 1: 9. he *sat* on the top of an hill.
 2:18. he *tarried* at Jericho,
 4:13. I *dwelt* among mine own people.
 38. the sons of the prophets (were) *sitting*
 6: 1. the place where we *dwelt*
 32. Elisha *sat* in his house, and the elders *sat*
 7: 3. Why *sit* we here until we die?
 9: 5. the captains of the host (were) *sitting*;
 17:29. their cities wherein they *dwelt*.
 18:27. the men *which sit* on the wall,
 19:15. *which dwellest* (between) the cherubims,
 26. *Therefore their inhabitants* were of small
 22:14. she *dwelt* in Jerusalem in the college;
 16. upon the *inhabitants* thereof,
 19. against the *inhabitants* thereof,
 23: 2. the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem
 1Ch. 2:55. the scribes *which dwelt* at Jabez;
 4:23. and those *that dwelt* among plants
 40. (they) of Ham *had dwelt* there of old.
 5: 8. who *dwelt* in Aroer,
 8: 6. of the *inhabitants* of Geba,
 13. of the *inhabitants* of Aijalon, who drove
 away the *inhabitants* of Gath:
 9: 2. Now the first *inhabitants* that (dwelt)
 16. *that dwelt* in the villages
 11: 4. the *inhabitants* of the land,
 5. the *inhabitants* of Jebus
 13: 6. *that dwelleth* (between) the cherubims,
 17: 1. I *dwelt* in an house of cedars,
 20: 1. David *tarried* at Jerusalem.
 22:18. the *inhabitants* of the land
 2Ch. 6:16. *to sit* (lit. *sitting*) upon the throne of
 10:17. *that dwelt* in the cities of Judah,
 15: 5. the *inhabitants* of the countries.
 16: 2. *that dwelt* at Damascus,
 18: 9. *sat* either of them on his throne,
 — and they *sat* in a void place
 18. I saw the Lord *sitting* upon his throne,
 19:10. your brethren *that dwelt* in their cities,
 20: 7. the *inhabitants* of this land
 15,20. and ye *inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 18. and the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem fell
 23. against the *inhabitants* of mount Seir,
 — made an end of the *inhabitants* of Seir,
 21:11. the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem to commit
 13. the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem to go a
 22: 1. the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem made
 26: 7. the Arabians *that dwelt* in Gur-baal,
 30:25. and *that dwelt* in Judah,
 31: 4. the people *that dwelt* in Jerusalem
 6. *that dwelt* in the cities of Judah,
 22:10. *that ye abide* in the siege in Jerusalem?
 22. the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem
 26. he and the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 33. and the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem did him
 33: 9. and the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem to err,
 34: 9. (כְּרִיב) and they returned to Jerusalem. (lit.
 according to כְּרִיב—and the *inhabitants*
 of Jerusalem)
 22. she *dwelt* in Jerusalem in the college:
 24. upon the *inhabitants* thereof,

2Ch 34:27. against the *inhabitants* thereof,
 28. upon the *inhabitants* of the same,
 30. and the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem, and the
 32. the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem did
 35:18. present, and the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem.
 Ezer. 4: 6. the *inhabitants* of Judah and Jerusalem.
 9: 4. I *sat* astonished until the evening sacrifice.
 Neh. 2: 6. the queen also *sitting* by him,
 3:13. and the *inhabitants* of Zanoah;
 26. the Nethinims *dwelt* in Ophel, (lit. were
dwelling)
 4:12(6). the Jews *which dwelt* by them
 7: 3. the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 9:24. the *inhabitants* of the land,
 11: 6. the sons of Perez *that dwelt* at Jerusalem
 21. the Nethinims *dwelt* in Ophel:
 Est. 1:14. *which sat* the first in the kingdom;
 2:19,21. Mordecai *sat* in the king's gate.
 5: 1. the king *sat* upon his royal throne
 13. *sitting* at the king's gate.
 6:10. *that sitteth* at the king's gate:
 9:19. *that dwelt* in the unwalled towns,
 Job. 2: 8. he *sat* down among the ashes.
 Ps. 2: 4. He *that sitteth* in the heavens
 9:11(12). *which dwelleth* in Zion:
 17:12. *herking* in secret places.
 22: 3(4). *that inhabiteth* the praises of Israel.
 24: 1. and they *that dwelt* therein.
 33: 8. the *inhabitants* of the world
 14. the *inhabitants* of the earth.
 49: 1(2). all (ye) *inhabitants* of the world:
 55:19(20). *even he that abideth* of old.
 65: 8(9). They *also that dwelt* in the uttermost
 69:12(13). They *that sit* in the gate
 25(26). let none *dwelt* (lit. let there not be a
dweller) in their tents.
 75: 3(4). all the *inhabitants* thereof are dissolved:
 80: 1(2). thou *that dwellest* (between) the
 83: 7(8). the *inhabitants* of Tyre;
 84: 4(5). Blessed (are) they *that dwelt* in thy
 91: 1. He *that dwelleth* in the secret place
 98: 7. and they *that dwelt* therein.
 99: 1. he *sitteth* (between) the cherubims;
 107:10. Such as *sit* in darkness
 34. the wickedness of them *that dwelt* therein.
 123: 1. O thou *that dwellest* in the heavens.
 Pro. 3:29. seeing he *dwelleth* securely
 20: 8. A king *that sitteth* in the throne
 Cant 5:12. washed with milk, (and) fitly *set*.
 8:13. Thou *that dwellest* in the gardens,
 Isa. 5: 3. O *inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 9. many houses shall be...without *inhabitant*.
 6: 1. I saw also the Lord *sitting* upon a throne,
 5. I *dwelt* in the midst of a people of unclean
 11. the cities be wasted without *inhabitant*,
 8:14. a snare to the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem.
 9: 2(1). they *that dwelt* in the land
 9(8). and the *inhabitant* of Samaria,
 10:13. I have put down the *inhabitants*
 24. O my people *that dwellest* in Zion,
 31. the *inhabitants* of Gebim
 12: 6. *inhabitant* of Zion: (marg. *inhabitantess*)
 18: 3. All ye *inhabitants* of the world,
 20: 6. the *inhabitant* of this isle
 21:14. The *inhabitants* of the land of Tema
 22:21. to the *inhabitants* of Jerusalem,
 23: 2, 6. ye *inhabitants* of the isle;
 18. them *that dwelt* before the Lord,
 24: 1. scattereth abroad the *inhabitants* thereof.
 5. under the *inhabitants* thereof;
 6. they *that dwelt* therein are desolate: there-
 fore the *inhabitants* of the earth
 17. O *inhabitant* of the earth.
 26: 5. them *that dwelt* on high;
 9, 18. the *inhabitants* of the world
 21. to punish the *inhabitants* of the earth
 28: 6. to him *that sitteth* in judgment,
 33:24. the people *that dwelt* therein
 36:12. the men *that sit* upon the wall,
 37:16. *that dwellest* (between) the cherubims,
 27. *Therefore their inhabitants* (were) of small
 38:11. the *inhabitants* of the world.
 40:22. *that sitteth* upon the circle of the earth,
 and the *inhabitants* thereof (are) as
 42: 7. them *that sit* in darkness
 10. the isles, and the *inhabitants* thereof.
 11. let the *inhabitants* of the rock sing,

Isa. 47: 8. (thou)...*that dwellest carelessly,*
 49:19. *by reason of the inhabitants,*
 51: 6. *and they that dwell therein shall die in like*
 65: 4. *Which remain among the graves,*
 Jer. 1: 14. *the inhabitants of the land.*
 2: 15. *his cities are burned without inhabitant.*
 4: 4. *and inhabitants of Jerusalem:*
 7. *without an inhabitant.*
 29. *not a man dwell therein.*
 6: 12. *the inhabitants of the land,*
 8: 1. *the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem,*
 14. *Why do we sit still?*
 16. *and those that dwell therein.*
 9: 11(10). *without an inhabitant.*
 26(25). *that dwell in the wilderness:*
 10: 17. *O inhabitant of the fortress. (marg. inhabitress)*
 18. *I will sling out the inhabitants of the land*
 11: 2. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem;*
 9. *and among the inhabitants of Jerusalem.*
 12. *and inhabitants of Jerusalem*
 12: 4. *the wickedness of them that dwell therein?*
 13: 13. *I will fill all the inhabitants of this land,*
 even the kings that sit upon David's
 — the inhabitants of Jerusalem,
 17: 20. *all the inhabitants of Jerusalem,*
 25. *sitting upon the throne of David,*
 — *and the inhabitants of Jerusalem:*
 18: 11. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem,*
 19: 3. *and inhabitants of Jerusalem;*
 12. *and to the inhabitants thereof,*
 20: 6. *all that dwell in thine house*
 21: 6. *I will smite the inhabitants of this city,*
 9. *He that abideth in this city shall die*
 13. *O inhabitant of the valley, (marg. inhabitress)*
 22: 2. *that sittest upon the throne of David,*
 4. *sitting upon the throne of David,*
 23. *O inhabitant of Lebanon,*
 30. *sitting upon the throne of David,*
 23: 14. *and the inhabitants thereof as Gomorrah.*
 24: 8. *and them that dwell in the land of Egypt:*
 25: 2. *all the inhabitants of Jerusalem,*
 9. *against the inhabitants thereof,*
 29. 30. *all the inhabitants of the earth,*
 26: 9. *without an inhabitant?*
 15. *upon the inhabitants thereof:*
 29: 16. *that sitteth upon the throne of David, and*
 of all the people that dwelleth in this
 32. *not have a man to dwell (lit. dwelling)*
 32: 12. *that sat in the court of the prison.*
 32. *and the inhabitants of Jerusalem.*
 33: 10. *without inhabitant,*
 17. *never want a man to sit (lit. sitting) upon*
 34: 22. *without an inhabitant.*
 35: 13. *and the inhabitants of Jerusalem,*
 17. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem*
 36: 12. *all the princes sat there,*
 22. *the king sat in the winterhouse*
 30. *He shall have none to sit (lit. sitting)*
 31. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem,*
 38: 2. *He that remaineth in this city shall die*
 7. *the king then sitting in the gate of*
 40: 10. *I will dwell at Mizpah,*
 42: 18. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem;*
 44: 1. *which dwell in the land of Egypt, which*
 dwell at Migdol,
 2. *no man dwelleth therein,*
 13. *I will punish them that dwell in the land*
 15. *all the people that dwell in the land of*
 22. *without an inhabitant,*
 26. *all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt;*
 46: 8. *I will destroy the city and the inhabitants*
 19. *O thou daughter dwelling in Egypt,*
 — *without an inhabitant.*
 47: 2. *and them that dwell therein: then the men*
 shall cry, and all the inhabitants of the
 48: 9. *without any to dwell (lit. dwelling) therein.*
 18. *Thou daughter that dost inhabit Dibon,*
 — *(כְּרִיב) come down from (thy) glory, and*
 sit in thirst;
 19. *O inhabitant of Aroer,*
 28. *O ye that dwell in Moab,*
 43. *O inhabitant of Moab,*
 49: 8. *O inhabitants of Dedan;*
 20. *the inhabitants of Teman;*
 30. *O ye inhabitants of Hazor,*

Jer. 49: 31. *that dwelleth without care,*
 50: 3. *none shall dwell therein:*
 21. *against the inhabitants of Pekod:*
 34. *disquiet the inhabitants of Babylon.*
 35. *upon the inhabitants of Babylon,*
 51: 1. *against them that dwell*
 12. *the inhabitants of Babylon.*
 24. *the inhabitants of Chaldea*
 29. *without an inhabitant.*
 35. *the inhabitant of Zion say; and my blood*
 upon the inhabitants of Chaldea,
 37. *without an inhabitant.*
 62. *none shall remain in it,*
 Lam. 4: 12. *the inhabitants of the world,*
 21. *that dwelleth in the land of Uz;*
 Eze. 2: 6. *thou dost dwell among scorpions:*
 3: 15. *that dwell by the river of Chebar, and I*
 sat where they sat,
 7: 7. *O thou that dwellest in the land:*
 8: 1. *I sat in mine house, and the elders of*
 Judah sat before me,
 14. *there sat women weeping*
 11: 15. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem*
 12: 2. *thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious*
 19. *of the inhabitants of Jerusalem,*
 — *all them that dwell therein.*
 15: 6. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem.*
 16: 46. *her daughters that dwell at thy left hand:*
 — *that dwelleth at thy right hand,*
 26: 17. *she and her inhabitants,*
 — *on all that haunt it!*
 27: 3. *O thou that art situate at the entry of the*
 8. *The inhabitants of Zidon*
 35. *the inhabitants of the isles*
 29: 6. *the inhabitants of Egypt*
 32: 15. *I shall smite all them that dwell therein,*
 33: 24. *they that inhabit those wastes*
 36: 17. *the house of Israel dwell in their own land,*
 38: 11. *I will go to them...that dwell safely, all of*
 them dwelling without walls,
 12. *that dwell in the midst of the land.*
 39: 6. *and among them that dwell carelessly*
 9. *they that dwell in the cities of Israel*
 Dan 9: 7. *and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem,*
 Hos. 4: 1. *the inhabitants of the land,*
 3. *every one that dwelleth therein*
 14: 7(8). *They that dwell under his shadow shall*
 Joel 1: 2. *all ye inhabitants of the land.*
 14. *the inhabitants of the land*
 2: 1. *let all the inhabitants of the land tremble:*
 Am. 1: 5. *cut off the inhabitant from the plain*
 8. *I will cut off the inhabitant from Ashdod,*
 3: 12. *that dwell in Samaria*
 8: 8. *every one mourn that dwelleth therein?*
 9: 5. *all that dwell therein shall mourn:*
 Mic. 1: 11. *inhabitant of Saphir, (marg. inhabitress)*
 — *the inhabitant of Zaanan*
 12. *the inhabitant of Maroth*
 13. *O thou inhabitant of Lachish,*
 15. *O inhabitant of Maresbah:*
 6: 12. *and the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies,*
 16. *and the inhabitants thereof an hissing;*
 7: 13. *because of them that dwell therein,*
 Nah 1: 5. *all that dwell therein.*
 3: 8. *that was situate among the rivers,*
 Hab. 2: 8, 17. *all that dwell therein.*
 Zep. 1: 4. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem;*
 11. *ye inhabitants of Maktesh,*
 18. *all them that dwell in the land.*
 2: 5. *the inhabitants of the sea coast,*
 — *that there shall be no inhabitant.*
 15. *the rejoicing city that dwelt carelessly,*
 3: 6. *that there is none inhabitant.*
 Zec. 1: 11. *all the earth sitteth still,*
 2: 7(11). *that dwellest (with) the daughter of*
 3: 8. *thy fellows that sit before thee:*
 5: 7. *a woman that sitteth in the midst*
 7: 7. *when Jerusalem was inhabited*
 — *when (men) inhabited the south*
 8: 20. *and the inhabitants of many cities:*
 21. *the inhabitants of one (city)*
 11: 6. *no more pity the inhabitants of the land,*
 12: 5. *The inhabitants of Jerusalem (shall be)*
 7. *the inhabitants of Jerusalem do not*
 8. *shall the Lord defend the inhabitants of*
 10. *upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem,*
 13: 1. *and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Jer. 6: 8. a land not inhabited.
 22: 6. cities (which) are not inhabited.
 Eze. 26: 19. the cities that are not inhabited;
 36: 10. and the cities shall be inhabited,

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

- Ex. 16: 35. they came to a land inhabited,
 Jer. 22: 6. (בְּרִיב) cities (which) are not inhabited.
 Eze. 12: 20. the cities that are inhabited
 26: 17. (that wast) inhabited of seafaring men,
 38: 12. desolate places (that are now) inhabited,

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

- Eze. 25: 4. and they shall set their palaces in thee,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

- Lev. 23: 43. I made the children of Israel to dwell in
 1K. 21: 12. and set Naboth on high among the people.
 Eze. 10: 14. all them which have taken strange wives
 17. the men that had taken strange wives
 18. that had taken strange wives:
 Neh 13: 23. had married wives of Ashdod. (marg.
 made to dwell (with them);)
 Ps. 143: 3. he hath made me to dwell in darkness,
 Jer. 32: 37. and I will cause them to dwell safely:
 Lam. 3: 6. He hath set me in dark places,
 Eze. 26: 20. and shall set thee in the low parts of the
 36: 11. and I will settle you after your old estates,
 33. I will also cause (you) to dwell in the cities,
 Hos. 11: 11. and I will place them in their houses,
 Zec. 10: 6. I will bring them again to place them;

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

- 1Sa. 2: 8. to set (them) among princes,
 Neh 13: 27. in marrying strange wives?
 Ps. 113: 8. That he may set (him) with princes,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative*.

- Gen. 47: 6. make thy father and brethren to dwell;
 1K. 21: 9. and set Naboth on high among the people:
 10. And set two men, sons of Beial, before

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

- Gen. 47: 11. And Joseph placed his father
 1Sa. 12: 8. and made them dwell in this place.
 30: 21. whom they had made also to abide at the
 1K. 2: 24. and set me on the throne of David
 2K. 17: 6. and placed them in Halah
 24. and placed (them) in the cities of Samaria
 26. and placed in the cities of Samaria,
 2Ch 8: 2. and caused the children of Israel to dwell
 23: 20. and set the king upon the throne
 Eze. 10: 2. and have taken strange wives
 10. and have taken strange wives,
 Job 36: 7. yea, he doth establish them for ever,
 Ps. 4: 8(9). thou, Lord, only makest me dwell
 107: 36. And there he maketh the hungry to dwell,
 Isa. 54: 3. make the desolate cities to be inhabited.
 Hos. 12: 9(10). will yet make thee to dwell in tabernacles,

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

- Ps. 68: 6(7). God setteth the solitary in families:
 113: 9. He maketh the barren woman to keep house,
 (marg. dwell in)

* HOPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Isa. 5: 8. that they may be placed alone in the midst

HOPHAL.—*Future*.

- Isa. 44: 26. saith to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be inhabited;

יִשְׁוּעָה y'shoo-gāh', f.

- Gen. 49: 18. I have waited for thy salvation,
 Ex. 14: 13. see the salvation of the Lord,
 15: 2. he is become my salvation: (lit. for
 salvation to me)
 Deu. 32: 15. the Rock of his salvation.
 1Sa. 2: 1. I rejoice in thy salvation.
 14: 45. who hath wrought this great salvation
 2Sa. 10: 11. shalt help me: (lit. shalt be for help to me)
 22: 51. the tower of salvation
 1Ch 16: 23. shew forth from day to day his salvation.
 2Ch 20: 17. see the salvation of the Lord
 Job 13: 16. He also (shall be) my salvation: (lit. for
 salvation to me)
 30: 15. my welfare passeth away as a cloud.
 Ps. 3: 2(3). (There is) no help for him in God.

- Ps. 3: 8(9). Salvation (belongeth) unto the Lord:
 9: 14(15). I will rejoice in thy salvation.
 13: 5(6). my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation,
 14: 7. the salvation of Israel
 18: 50(51). Great deliverance giveth he to his king;
 20: 5(6). We will rejoice in thy salvation,
 21: 1(2). and in thy salvation how greatly shall
 5(6). His glory (is) great in thy salvation:
 22: 1(2). (why art thou so) far from helping me,
 28: 8. he (is) the saving strength (marg. strength
 of salvations) of his anointed.
 35: 3. say unto my soul, I (am) thy salvation.
 9. it shall rejoice in thy salvation.
 42: 5(6). the help of his countenance.
 11(12) & 43: 5. the health of my countenance,
 44: 4(5). command deliverances for Jacob.
 53: 6(7). the salvation of Israel
 62: 1(2). from him (cometh) my salvation.
 2(3), 6(7). (is) my rock and my salvation;
 67: 2(3). thy saving health among all nations.
 68: 19(20). the God of our salvation.
 69: 29(30). let thy salvation, O God, set me up on
 70: 4(5). let such as love thy salvation
 74: 12. working salvation in the midst of the earth.
 78: 22. trusted not in his salvation:
 80: 2(3). come (and) save us. (marg. for
 salvation to us)
 88: 1(2). O Lord God of my salvation,
 89: 26(27). the rock of my salvation.
 91: 16. shew him my salvation.
 96: 2. shew forth his salvation from day to day.
 98: 2. The Lord hath made known his salvation:
 3. the salvation of our God.
 106: 4. O visit me with thy salvation;
 116: 13. I will take the cup of salvation,
 118: 14. is become my salvation. (lit. for salvation
 to me)
 15. The voice of rejoicing and salvation
 21. my salvation. (lit. for salvation to me)
 119: 123. Mine eyes fail for thy salvation,
 155. Salvation (is) far from the wicked:
 166. I have hoped for thy salvation,
 174. I have longed for thy salvation,
 140: 7(8). the strength of my salvation,
 149: 4. he will beautify the meek with salvation.
 Isa. 12: 2. God (is) my salvation;
 — he also is become my salvation. (lit. for
 salvation to me)
 3. the wells of salvation.
 25: 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his salvation.
 26: 1. salvation will (God) appoint (for) walls
 18. we have not wrought any deliverance
 33: 2. our salvation also in the time of trouble.
 6. strength of salvation: (marg. salvations)
 49: 6. that thou mayest be my salvation
 8. in a day of salvation have I helped thee:
 51: 6. but my salvation shall be for ever,
 8. and my salvation from generation to
 52: 7. that publisheth salvation;
 10. all the ends of the earth shall see (the
 salvation of our God).
 56: 1. my salvation (is) near to come,
 59: 11. for salvation, (but) it is far off from us.
 17. an helmet of salvation upon his head;
 60: 18. thou shalt call thy walls Salvation,
 62: 1. and the salvation thereof as a lamp
 Jon. 2: 9(10). Salvation (is) of the Lord.
 Hab. 3: 8. thy chariots of salvation?

יִשָּׁה [yeh'-shāḡh], m.

- Mic. 6: 14. and thy casting down (shall be) in the

יִשָּׁת [yāh-shat'], f.

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

- Est. 4: 11. to whom the king shall hold out the
 5: 2. and the king held out to Esther the
 8: 4. Then the king held out the golden

יִשְׁמוֹן [y'shee-mōhn'], m.

- Nu. 21: 20. which looketh toward Jeshimon. (marg.
 or, the wilderness)

- Nu. 23:28. that looketh toward *Jeshimon*.
 Deu 32:10. in the waste howling *wilderness*;
 1Sa. 23:19. which (is) on the south of *Jeshimon*?
 (marg. or, the wilderness)
 24. in the plain on the south of *Jeshimon*.
 26: 1. (which is) before *Jeshimon*?
 3. which (is) before *Jeshimon*,
 Ps. 68: 7(8). didst march *through the wilderness*;
 78:40. grieve him *in the desert*!
 106:14. tempted God *in the desert*.
 107: 4. in a *solitary way*; (lit. in the solitude of
 the way)
 Isa. 43:19. rivers *in the desert*.
 20. rivers *in the desert*,

יְשִׁימוֹת y'shee-mōhth', f. pl.

- Ps. 55:15(16). (כְּרִיב) *Let death seize upon them,*
 (or, *destructions* (are) upon them,—so
 כְּרִיב)

יָחֵשׁ yāh-sheesh', m.

- Job 12:12. *With the ancient* (is) wisdom;
 15:10. the grayheaded and *very aged men*,
 29: 8. *and the aged* arose, (and) stood up.
 32: 6. I (am) young, and ye (are) *very old*;

יָחַם [yāh-sham'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Gen 47:19. that the land be not *desolate*.
 Eze. 6: 6. the high places *shall be desolate*;
 12:19. that her land *may be desolate*
 19: 7. *and the land was desolate*,

יָחַן [yāh-shan'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 4:25. *and ye shall have remained long in the*
 NIPHAL.—Participle.
 Lev. 13:11. It (is) an *old leprosy*
 26:10. ye shall eat *old store*,

יָחַן yāh-shāhn', adj.

- Lev. 25:22. eat (yet) of *old fruit*
 — ye shall eat (of) the *old* (store).
 26:10. ye shall eat *old store*, and bring forth the
 old because of the new.
 Neh 3: 6. the *old* gate repaired
 12:39. above the *old* gate,
 Cant. 7:13(14). new and *old*,
 Isa. 22:11. the water of the *old* pool:

יָחַן [yāh-shēhn'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 3:13. *I should have slept*:
 Jer. 51:39. *and sleep* a perpetual sleep,
 57. *and they shall sleep* a perpetual sleep,
 Eze. 34:25. *and sleep* in the woods.
 KAL.—Infinitive.
 Ecc. 5:12(11). of the rich will not suffer him to *sleep*.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 2:21. to fall upon Adam, *and he slept*:
 41: 5. *And he slept* and dreamed the second
 1K. 19: 5. as he lay *and slept* under a juniper tree,
 Ps. 3: 5(6). I laid me down *and slept*;
 4: 8(9). both lay me down in peace, *and sleep*:
 13: 3(4). lest I *sleep* (the sleep of) death;
 44:23(24). why *sleepest thou*, O Lord?
 121: 4. shall neither slumber nor *sleep*.
 Pro. 4:16. *For they sleep* not,
 Isa. 5:27. none shall slumber nor *sleep*;

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Jud. 16:19. *And she made him sleep* upon her knees;

יָחַן yāh-shēhn', adj.

- 1Sa. 26: 7. Saul lay *sleeping* within the trench,
 12. for they (were) all *asleep*;
 1K. 3:20. while thine handmaid *slept*,
 18:27. peradventure *he sleepeth*, and must be
 Ps. 78:65. Then the Lord awakened *as one out of sleep*,
 Cant. 5: 2. I *sleep*, but my heart waketh:
 7: 9(10). those that are *asleep*
 Dan 12: 2. many of them that *sleep*
 Hos. 7: 6. their baker *sleepeth* all the night;

יָחַץ [yāh-shag'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 10: 9. *and ye shall be saved* from your enemies.
 Isa. 45:17. Israel *shall be saved* in the Lord
 Jer. 8:20. we are not *saved*.

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 45:22. Look unto me, and *be ye saved*,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 22: 4. *so shall I be saved* from mine enemies.
 Ps. 18: 3(4). *so shall I be saved* from mine enemies.
 80: 3(4), 7(8), 19(20). *cause thy face to shine;*
 and we shall be saved.
 119:117. Hold thou me up, *and I shall be safe*:
 Pro. 23:18. Whoso walketh uprightly *shall be saved*:
 Isa. 30:15. In returning and rest *shall ye be saved*;
 64: 5(4). is continuance, *and we shall be saved*.
 Jer. 4:14. that thou *mayest be saved*.
 17:14. save me, *and I shall be saved*:
 23: 6. In his days Judah *shall be saved*,
 30: 7. *he shall be saved* out of it.
 33:16. In those days *shall Judah be saved*,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Deu 33:29. O people *saved* by the Lord,
 Ps. 33:16. *There is no king saved* by the multitude
 Zec. 9: 9. he (is) just, *and having salvation*;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 2:18. *and delivered them* out of the hand of
 6:14. *and thou shalt save* Israel from the hand
 7: 2. Mine own hand *hath saved* me.
 8:22. *thou hast delivered us* from the hand of
 12: 2. *ye delivered me* not out of their hands.
 1Sa. 9:16. *that he may save* my people out of
 23: 2. Go and smite the Philistines, *and save*
 1Ch 19:12. *then I will help thee*.
 Job 26: 2. (how) *savest thou* the arm (that hath) no
 Ps. 20: 6(7). that the Lord *saveth* his anointed;
 34: 6(7). *saved him* out of all his troubles.
 44: 3(4). neither did their own arm *save them*:
 7(8). *thou hast saved us* from our enemies,
 98: 1. holy arm, *hath gotten him the victory*.
 Isa. 43:12. I have declared, *and have saved*,
 63: 9. the angel of his presence *saved them*:
 Eze. 34:22. *Therefore will I save* my flock,
 36:29. *I will also save you* from all your
 37:23. *but I will save them* out of all their
 Hos. 1: 7. *and will save them* by the Lord their God,
 Zep. 3:19. *I will save her* that halteth,
 Zec. 9:16. *And the Lord their God shall save them* in
 12: 7. The Lord *also shall save* the tents of

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Deu 20: 4. against your enemies, *to save you*.
 Jud. 10: 1. *to defend Israel* (marg. *save, or, deliver*)
 13. I will *deliver you* no more. (lit. I will not
 add to deliver)
 13: 5. he shall begin *to deliver* Israel
 1Sa. 14: 6. *to save by many* or by few.
 25:26. and from *avenging* thyself with thine own
 hand, (marg. *saving*)
 31. or that my lord *hath avenged* himself:
 33. and from *avenging* myself with mine
 2Sa. 3:18. *I will save* my people Israel
 10:11. I will come and *help thee*.
 19. the Syrians feared *to help* the children of
 2K. 19:34. I will defend this city, *to save it*,
 1Ch 19:19. neither would the Syrians *help* the

- Ps. 31: 2(3). an house of defence *to save me*,
 71: 3. thou hast given commandment *to save me*;
 76: 9(10). *to save all the meek of the earth*.
 109: 31. *to save (him) from those that condemn*
 Isa. 37: 35. I will defend this city *to save it*
 38: 20. The Lord (was ready) *to save me*;
 59: 1. is not shortened, *that it cannot save*;
 63: 1. speak in righteousness, mighty *to save*.
 Jer. 11: 12. but they shall not save them *at all* (lit. *saving they shall save*)
 14: 9. as a mighty man (that) *cannot save*?
 15: 20. I (am) with thee *to save thee*
 30: 11. I (am) with thee, ... *to save thee*;
 42: 11. I (am) with you *to save you*,

HIPHIL.—*Imperative.*

- Jos. 10: 6. come up to us quickly, *and save us*,
 2Sa. 14: 4. *Help*, O king. (marg. *Save*)
 2K. 6: 26. *Help*, my lord, O king.
 16: 7. *and save me* out of the hand of the king
 19: 19. *save thou us* out of his hand,
 1Ch 16: 35. *Save us*, O God of our salvation,
 Ps. 3: 7(8). *save me*, O my God:
 6: 4(5). oh *save me* for thy mercies' sake.
 7: 1(2). *save me* from all them that persecute
 12: 1(2). *Help*, Lord; for the godly man
 20: 9(10). *Save*, Lord.
 22: 21(22). *Save me* from the lion's mouth:
 28: 9. *Save* thy people, and bless thine
 31: 16(17). *save me* for thy mercies' sake.
 54: 1(3). *Save me*, O God, by thy name,
 59: 2(3). *save me* from bloody men.
 60: 5(7). *save* (with) thy right hand,
 69: 1(2). *Save me*, O God;
 71: 2. incline thine ear unto me, *and save me*.
 56: 2. *save* thy servant that trusteth in thee.
 16. *and save* the son of thine handmaid.
 106: 47. *Save us*, O Lord our God,
 108: 6(7). *save* (with) thy right hand,
 109: 26. O *save me* according to thy mercy:
 118: 25. *Save now*, I beseech thee, O Lord:
 119: 94. I (am) thine, *save me*;
 146. I cried unto thee; *save me*,
 Isa. 37: 20. *save us* from his hand,
 Jer. 2: 27. Arise, *and save us*.
 17: 14. *save me*, and I shall be saved;
 31: 7. O Lord, *save* thy people,

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Ex. 2: 17. Moses stood up *and helped them*,
 14: 30. *Thus* the Lord *saved* Israel
 Jos. 22: 22. *save us* not this day,
 Jud. 2: 16. *which delivered them* out of the hand
 (marg. *saved*)
 3: 9. Lord raised up a deliverer... *who delivered them*,
 31. *and he also delivered* Israel.
 6: 15. Oh my Lord, wherewith *shall I save*
 31. *will ye save him*?
 37. shall I know that *thou wilt save* Israel
 7: 7. By the three hundred men... *will I save*
 10: 12. *and I delivered you* out of their hand.
 14. *let them deliver you*
 1Sa. 4: 3. *that... it may save us* out of the hand of
 7: 8. *that he will save us* out of the hand of
 10: 27. How *shall this man save us*?
 14: 23. *So the Lord saved* Israel that day:
 17: 47. the Lord *saveth* not with sword and
 23: 5. *So David saved* the inhabitants of Keilah.
 2Sa. 8: 6, 14. *And the Lord preserved* David
 22: 3. *thou savest me* from violence.
 28. the afflicted people *thou wilt save*;
 2K. 6: 27. If the Lord do not *help thee*, whence *shall I help thee*?
 14: 27. *but he saved them* by the hand of
 1Ch 11: 14. *and the Lord saved* (them) by a great
 18: 6. *Thus the Lord preserved* David
 13. *Thus the Lord preserved* David
 2Ch 20: 9. then thou wilt hear *and help*.
 32: 22. *Thus the Lord saved* Hezekiah
 Neh 9: 27. *who saved them* out of the hand of their
 Job 5: 15. *But he saveth* the poor from the sword,
 22: 29. *he shall save* the humble person.
 40: 14. thine own right hand *can save thee*.
 Ps. 18: 27(28). For *thou wilt save* the afflicted
 34: 18(19). *saveth* such as be of a contrite spirit.
 36: 6(7). *thou preservest* man and beast.

- Ps. 37: 40. from the wicked, *and save them*,
 44: 6(7). neither *shall my sword save me*.
 55: 16(17). the Lord *shall save me*.
 57: 3(4). *shall send from heaven, and save me*
 69: 35(36). For God *will save* Zion,
 72: 4. *he shall save* the children of the needy,
 13. *shall save* the souls of the needy.
 106: 8. *Nevertheless he saved them* for his name's
 10. *And he saved them* from the hand of him
 107: 13. *he saved them* out of their distresses.
 19. *he saveth them* out of their distresses.
 116: 6. I was brought low, *and he helped me*.
 138: 7. *and thy right hand shall save me*.
 145: 19. hear their cry, *and will save them*.
 Pro. 20: 22. wait on the Lord, *and he shall save thee*.
 Isa. 25: 9. waited for him, *and he will save us*;
 33: 22. the Lord (is) our king; *he will save us*.
 35: 4. he will come *and save you*.
 45: 20. pray unto a god (that) *cannot save*.
 46: 7. nor *save him* out of his trouble.
 47: 13. prognosticators, stand up, *and save thee*
 49: 25. *I will save* thy children.
 59: 16. *therefore his arm brought salvation*
 63: 5. *therefore mine own arm brought salvation*
 Jer. 2: 28. let them arise, *if they can save thee*
 11: 12. *they shall not save* them at all
 Lam. 4: 17. nation (that) *could not save us*.)
 Hos. 1: 7. *and will not save them* by bow,
 13: 10. where (is any other) *that may save thee*
 14: 3(4). Asshur *shall not save us*;
 Hab 1: 2. *thou wilt not save!*
 Zep. 3: 17. *he will save*, he will rejoice over thee
 Zec. 8: 13. *so will I save you*,
 10: 6. *I will save* the house of Joseph,

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

- Deu 22: 27. the betrothed damsel cried, *and (there was) none to save her*. (lit. no saviour)
 28: 29. no man *shall save* (thee).
 31. none *to rescue* (them). (lit. no saviour)
 Jud. 3: 9. raised up a deliverer (marg. saviour)
 15. the Lord raised them up a deliverer,
 6: 36. If thou wilt *save* (lit. if thou wilt be saving) Israel by mine hand,
 12: 3. I saw that ye *delivered* (me) not.
 1Sa. 10: 19. who himself *saved* you out of all your
 11: 3. if (there be) no man *to save us*,
 14: 39. (as) the Lord liveth, *which saveth* Israel,
 2Sa. 22: 3. my refuge, my saviour;
 42. They looked, but (there was) none *to save*;
 (lit. no saviour)
 2K. 13: 5. the Lord gave Israel a saviour,
 Neh 9: 27. thou gavest them saviours,
 Ps. 7: 10(11). *which saveth* the upright in heart.
 17: 7. O thou that *savest* by thy right hand
 18: 41(42). They cried, but (there was) none *to save* (lit. no saviour)
 106: 21. They forgot God *their saviour*,
 Isa. 19: 20. he shall send them a saviour,
 43: 3. the Holy One of Israel, thy Saviour:
 11. beside me (there is) no saviour.
 45: 15. O God of Israel, the Saviour.
 21. a just God and a Saviour;
 47: 15. none *shall save thee*. (lit. thy saviour)
 49: 26 & 60: 16. I the Lord (am) thy Saviour
 63: 8. so he was their Saviour. (lit. for a saviour to them)
 Jer. 14: 8. *the saviour thereof* in time of trouble,
 30: 10 & 46: 27. I *will save thee* from afar,
 Hos. 13: 4. for (there is) no saviour beside me.
 Obad. 21. saviours shall come up on mount Zion
 Zec. 8: 7. I *will save* my people from the east

יִשַׁע & יִשַׁע yēh'-shaḡ, m.

- 2Sa. 22: 3. the horn of my salvation,
 36. the shield of thy salvation:
 47. the rock of my salvation.
 23: 5. for (this is) all my salvation,
 1Ch 16: 35. Save us, O God of our salvation,
 Job. 5: 4. His children are far from safety,
 11. those which mourn may be exalted to safety.
 Ps. 12: 5(6). I will set (him) in safety
 18: 2(3). the horn of my salvation,
 35(36). the shield of thy salvation:

- Ps. 18:46(47). let the God of *my salvation* be exalted.
 20: 6(7). the *saving strength* (marg. the strength of the *salvation*) of his right hand.
 24: 5. the God of *his salvation*.
 25: 5. thou (art) the God of *my salvation* ;
 27: 1. The Lord (is) my light and *my salvation* ;
 9. O God of *my salvation*.
 50:23. *the salvation* of God.
 51:12(14). unto me the joy of *thy salvation* ;
 62: 7(8). In God (is) *thy salvation*
 65: 5(6). O God of *our salvation* ;
 69:13(14). in the truth of *thy salvation*.
 79: 9. Help us, O God of *our salvation*,
 85: 4(5). Turn us, O God of *our salvation*,
 7(8). and grant us *thy salvation*.
 9(10). Surely *his salvation* (is) nigh
 95: 1. the rock of *our salvation*.
 132:16. I will also clothe her priests with *salvation* ;
 Isa. 17:10. hast forgotten the God of *thy salvation*,
 45: 8. let them bring forth *salvation*,
 51: 5. *my salvation* is gone forth,
 61:10. clothed me with the garments of *salvation*,
 62:11. Behold, *thy salvation* cometh ;
 Mic. 7: 7. I will wait for the God of *my salvation* ;
 Hab 3:13. Thou wentest forth for the *salvation* of thy
 people, (even) for *salvation* with thine
 18. I will joy in the God of *my salvation*.

יִשְׁפָּה *yāh-sh'phēh'*, m.

- Ex. 28:20. a beryl, and an onyx, and a *jasper* :
 39:13. a beryl, an onyx, and a *jasper* :
 Eze. 28:13. the onyx, and the *jasper*,

יִשָּׁר *yāh-shar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud.14: 3. she *pleaseth* me well. (marg. (is) *right* in mine eyes)
 1 K. 9:12. they *pleased* him not. (marg. *were* not *right* in his eyes)
 1 Ch.13: 4. the thing was *right* in the eyes of all the
 Jer. 18: 4. as *seemed* good to the potter
 27: 5. have given it unto whom it *seemed* meet
 Hab. 2: 4. his soul...is not *upright* in him:

KAL.—Future.

- Nu. 23:27. peradventure it will *please* God (lit. it will be *right* in the eyes of God)
 Jud.14: 7. and she *pleased* Samson well. (lit. and she was *right* in the eyes of Samson)
 1Sa. 6:12. And the kine took the *straight way*
 18:20. and the thing *pleased* him. (marg. and was *right* in his eyes)
 26: it *pleased* David well (lit. it was *right* in the eyes of David)
 2Sa.17: 4. And the saying *pleased* Absalom well, (marg. and was *right* in the eyes)
 2Ch.30: 4. And the thing *pleased* the king (marg. and was *right* in the eyes)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Job.37: 3. He *directeth* it under the whole heaven,
 Ps.119:128. I *esteem* all (thy) precepts...(to be) *right*;

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 40: 3. *make straight* in the desert a highway for

PIEL.—Future.

- 2Ch.32:30. and brought it *straight* down to the west
 Pro. 3: 6. he shall *direct* thy paths.
 11: 5. The righteousness of the perfect shall *direct* his way: (marg. *rectify*)
 15:21. a man of understanding walketh *uprightly*.
 Isa. 45: 2. I will...*make* the crooked places *straight* :
 13. I will *direct* all his ways: (marg. or, *make straight*)

PIEL.—Participle.

- Pro. 9:15. To call passengers who go *right* on their

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- 1 K. 6:35. covered (them) with gold *fitted* upon the

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

- Is. 5: 8(9). *make* thy way *straight* before my face.

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Pro. 4:25. let thine eyelids look *straight* before thee.
 Isa. 45: 2. (כִּיבֵּי) *make* the crooked places *straight* :

יָשָׁר *yāh-shāhr'*, adj.

- Ex. 15:26. and wilt do that which is *right* in his sight,
 Nu. 23:10. Let me die the death of the *righteous*,
 Deu. 6:18. thou shalt do (that which is) *right*
 12: 8. every man whatsoever (is) *right* in his
 25. when thou shalt do (that which is) *right*
 28. when thou doest (that which is)...*right*
 13:18(19). to do (that which is) *right*
 21: 9. when thou shalt do (that which is) *right*
 32: 4. just and *right* (is) he.
 Jos. 9:25. as it seemeth good and *right* unto thee to
 10:13. (Is) not this written in the book of *Jasher* ?
 (marg. the *upright*)
 Jud.17: 6 & 21:25. man did (that which was) *right*
 1Sa.12:23. I will teach you the good and the *right*
 29: 6. thou hast been *upright*,
 2Sa. 1:18. (it is) written in the book of *Jasher*.
 (marg. or, the *upright*)
 19: 6(7). then it had *pleased* thee well. (lit. been *right* in thine eyes)
 1 K. 11:33. to do (that which is) *right* in mine eyes,
 38. and do (that is) *right* in my sight,
 14: 8. to do (that) only (which was) *right*
 15: 5. David did (that which was) *right*
 11. Asa did (that which was) *right*
 22:43. doing (that which was) *right* in the eyes
 2 K.10: 3. Look even out the best and *meetest* of your
 15. Is thine heart *right*,
 30. executing (that which is) *right*
 12: 2(3). Jehoash did (that which was) *right*
 14: 3 & 15:3,34. he did (that which was) *right*
 16: 2. Ahaz...did not (that which was) *right*
 18: 3 & 22:2. he did (that which was) *right*
 2Ch.14: 2(1). Asa did (that which was) good and *right*
 20:32. doing (that which was) *right* in the sight
 24: 2. Joash did (that which was) *right* in the
 25: 2 & 26:4 & 27: 2. he did (that which was) *right*
 28: 1. he did not (that which was) *right*
 29: 2. he did (that which was) *right*
 34. the Levites (were) more *upright* in heart
 31:20. wrought (that which was) good and *right*
 34: 2. he did (that which was) *right*
 Ezr. 8:21. to seek of him a *right way* for us,
 Neh. 9:13. gavest them *right* judgments, and true laws,
 Job. 1: 1. that man was perfect and *upright*,
 8 & 2:3. a perfect and an *upright* man,
 4: 7. where were the *righteous* cut off ?
 8: 6. If thou (wert) pure and *upright* ;
 17: 8. *Upright* (men) shall be astonished at this,
 23: 7. There the *righteous* might dispute with
 33:27. and perverted (that which was) *right*,
 Ps. 7:10(11). which saveth the *upright* in heart.
 11: 2. that they may privily shoot at the *upright* in
 7. his countenance doth behold the *upright*.
 19: 8(9). The statutes of the Lord (are) *right*,
 25: 8. Good and *upright* (is) the Lord:
 32:11. all (ye that are) *upright* in heart.
 33: 1. praise is comely for the *upright*.
 4. the word of the Lord (is) *right* ;
 36:10(11). thy righteousness to the *upright* in
 37:14. slay such as be of *upright* conversation.
 37. the perfect (man), and behold the *upright* :
 49:14(15). the *upright* shall have dominion
 64:10(11). all the *upright* in heart shall glory
 92:15(16). To shew that the Lord (is) *upright* :
 94:15. all the *upright* in heart shall follow it.
 97:11. and gladness for the *upright* in heart.
 107: 7. he led them forth by the *right way*,
 42. The *righteous* shall see (it), and rejoice:
 111: 1. the assembly of the *upright*,
 8. (are) done in truth and *uprightness*.
 112: 2. the generation of the *upright* shall be
 4. Unto the *upright* there ariseth light
 119:137. and *upright* (are) thy judgments.
 125: 4. and to (them that are) *upright* in their
 140:13(14). the *upright* shall dwell in thy presence.
 Pro. 2: 7. layeth up sound wisdom for the *righteous* :
 21. the *upright* shall dwell in the land,
 3:32. his secret (is) with the *righteous*.
 8: 9. and *right* to them that find knowledge.

- Pro. 11: 3. The integrity of the upright shall guide
6. The righteousness of the upright shall
11. the blessing of the upright
12: 6. the mouth of the upright shall deliver
15. The way of a fool (is) right in his own
14: 9. among the righteous (there is) favour.
11. the tabernacle of the upright shall flourish.
12. There is a way which seemeth right unto
15: 8. the prayer of the upright (is) his delight.
19. the way of the righteous (is) made plain.
16: 13. they love him that speaketh right.
17. The highway of the upright
25. There is a way that seemeth right unto a
20: 11. whether (it be) right.
21: 2. Every way of a man (is) right in his own
8. (as for) the pure, his work (is) right.
18. and the transgressor for the upright.
29. but (as for) the upright, he directeth his
25: 10. Whoso causeth the righteous to go astray
29: 10. but the just seek his soul.
27. (he that is) upright in the way
Ecc. 7: 29. God hath made man upright;
Isa. 26: 7. thou, most upright, dost weigh the path of
Jer. 26: 14. as seemeth good and meet unto you.
31: 9. I will cause them to walk... in a straight
34: 15. had done right in my sight,
40: 4. whither it seemeth good and convenient for
5. go wheresoever it seemeth convenient unto
Eze. 1: 7. their feet (were) straight feet;
23. (were) their wings straight,
Dan 11: 17. and upright ones with him;
Hos 14: 9 (10). the ways of the Lord (are) right,
Mic. 2: 7. him that walketh uprightly? (marg: up-
right)
3: 9. pervert all equity.
7: 2. and (there is) none upright among men:
4. the most upright (is sharper) than a thorn

יֶשֶׁר yōh'-sher, m.

- Deu. 9: 5. or for the uprightness of thine heart,
1 K. 9: 4. in integrity of heart, and in uprightness,
1 Ch 29: 17. in the uprightness of mine heart
Job. 6: 25. How forcible are right words!
33: 3. the uprightness of my heart:
23. to shew unto man his uprightness:
Ps. 25: 21. Let integrity and uprightness preserve me;
119: 7. I will praise thee with uprightness of heart,
Pro. 2: 13. Who leave the paths of uprightness,
4: 11. I have led thee in right paths.
11: 24. withholdeth more than is meet,
14: 2. He that walketh in his uprightness
17: 26. to strike princes for equity.
Ecc. 12: 10. (that which was) written (was) upright,

יִשְׂרָה [yish-rāh'], f.

- 1 K. 3: 6. and in uprightness of heart with thee;

יִשָּׁשׁ yāh-shēhsh', m.

- 2 Ch 36: 17. or him that stooped for age:

יַת [yath] Ch. part.

- 1 Dan. 3: 12. Jews whom thou hast set over the affairs
[דִּי-יַתְהוֹן]

יָתֵב y'theev, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 7: 9. and the Ancient of days did sit,
10. the judgment was set, and the books
26. But the judgment shall sit,

P'AL.—Participle.

- Ezr. 4: 17. their companions that dwell in Samaria,

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

- Ezr. 4: 10. Asnapper brought over, and set in the cities

יָתֵר yāh-thēhd', f.

- Ex. 27: 19. all the pins thereof, and all the pins of the
35: 18. The pins of the tabernacle, and the pins of
38: 20. all the pins of the tabernacle,
31. all the pins of the tabernacle, and all the
pins of the court round about.
39: 40. his cords, and his pins,
Nu. 3: 37 & 4: 32. and their pins, and their cords.
Deu 23: 13 (14). And thou shalt have a paddle upon thy
Jud. 4: 21. Then Jael Heber's wife took a nail of the
— smote the nail into his temples,
22. and the nail (was) in his temples.
5: 26. She put her hand to the nail,
16: 14. she fastened (it) with the pin,
— went away with the pin of the beam,
Ezr. 9: 8. a nail in his holy place, (marg. or, a pin)
Isa. 22: 23. will fasten him (as) a nail in a sure place;
25. the nail that is fastened
33: 20. not one of the stakes thereof shall ever be
54: 2. and strengthen thy stakes;
Eze. 15: 3. will (men) take a pin of it
Zec. 10: 4. out of him the nail,

יָתוֹם yāh-thōhm', m.

- Ex. 22: 22 (21). afflict any widow, or fatherless child.
24 (23). widows, and your children fatherless.
Deu 10: 18. the judgment of the fatherless and widow,
14: 29 & 16: 11, 14. the stranger, and the fatherless,
24: 17. (nor) of the fatherless;
19, 20, 21. for the stranger, for the fatherless,
26: 12. unto the Levite, the stranger, the fatherless,
13. to the fatherless, and to the widow,
27: 19. the judgment of the stranger, fatherless,
Job 6: 27. ye overwhelm the fatherless,
22: 9. the arms of the fatherless have been broken,
24: 3. They drive away the ass of the fatherless,
9. They pluck the fatherless from the breast,
29: 12. the poor that cried, and the fatherless,
31: 17. the fatherless hath not eaten thereof;
21. lifted up my hand against the fatherless,
Ps. 10: 14. thou art the helper of the fatherless.
18. To judge the fatherless
68: 5 (6). A father of the fatherless,
82: 3. Defend the poor and fatherless:
94: 6. and murder the fatherless.
109: 9. Let his children be fatherless,
12. to favour his fatherless children.
146: 9. he relieveth the fatherless and widow:
Pro. 23: 10. enter not into the fields of the fatherless:
Isa. 1: 17. judge the fatherless,
23. they judge not the fatherless,
9: 17 (16). shall have mercy on their fatherless
10. 2. (that) they may rob the fatherless!
Jer. 5: 28. the cause of the fatherless,
7: 6. the fatherless, and the widow,
22: 3. the fatherless, nor the widow,
49: 11. Leave thy fatherless children,
Lam. 5: 3. We are orphans and fatherless,
Eze. 22: 7. in thee have they vexed the fatherless
Hos 14: 3 (4). in thee the fatherless findeth mercy.
Zec. 7: 10. oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless,
Mal. 3: 5. the widow, and the fatherless,

יָתוֹר y'thoor, m.

- Job 39: 8. The range of the mountains

יָתִיר yat-teer', Ch. adj.

- Dan 2: 31. whose brightness (was) excellent,
3: 22. and the furnace exceeding hot,
4: 36 (33). and excellent majesty was added unto
5: 12. Forasmuch as an excellent spirit.
14. and excellent wisdom is found in thee.
6: 3 (4). because an excellent spirit (was) in him;
7: 7. and strong exceedingly;
19. exceeding dreadful, whose teeth (were of)

יָתֵם (Ps. 19: 13 (14).) see יָתֵם

יָתַר [yāh-thar'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

1Sa.15:15. *the rest we have utterly destroyed.*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 10:15. *there remained* not any green thing
 Nu. 26:65. *And there was not left* a man of them,
 Jos. 11:11. *there was not any left* to breathe:
 22. *There was none of the Anakims left*
 1Sa.25:34. *surely there had not been left* unto Nabal
 2Sa. 9: 1. *any that is left* of the house of Saul,
 13:30. *there is not one of them left.*
 17:12. *there shall not be left* so much as one.
 1K. 9:21. *Their children that were left* after them
 17:17. *there was no breath left* in him.
 18:22. *I only, remain* a prophet of the Lord;
 2Ch 8: 8. *who were left* after them in the land,
 Neh. 6: 1. *there was no breach left* therein;
 Ps. 106:11. *there was not one of them left.*
 Isa. 1: 8. *And the daughter of Zion is left*
 30:17. *till ye be left* as a beacon upon the top
 Eze. 14:22. *therein shall be left* a remnant
 Dan 10:13. *I remained* there with the kings of Persia.

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 32:24(25). *And Jacob was left* alone;
 44:20. *and he alone is left* of his mother,
 Ex. 29:34. *if ought...remain* unto the morning,
 Jos. 18: 2. *And there remained* among the children of
 Jud. 9: 5. *notwithstanding yet Jotham...was left*;
 1K. 19:10, 14. *and I, (even) I only, am left*;
 2K. 20:17. *nothing shall be left,*
 Pro. 2:21. *the perfect shall remain* in it.
 Isa. 39: 6. *nothing shall be left,* saith the Lord.
 Am. 6: 9. *if there remain* ten men in one house,
 Zec. 13: 8. *the third shall be left* therein.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Gen 30:36. *Jacob fed the rest* of Laban's flocks.
 Ex. 12:10. *and that which remaineth* of it until the
 28:10. (the other) six names of the rest
 29:34. *thou shalt burn the remainder* with fire:
 Lev. 2: 3. *And the remnant* of the meat offering
 10. *And that which is left* of the meat offering
 6:16(9). *And the remainder* thereof shall Aaron
 7:16. *also the remainder* of it shall be eaten:
 17. *But the remainder* of the flesh
 8:32. *And that which remaineth* of the flesh
 10:12. *and unto Ithamar, his sons that were left,*
 Take the meat offering that remaineth
 16. sons of Aaron (which were) left (alive),
 14:18. *And the remnant* of the oil
 29. *And the rest* of the oil
 19: 6. *if ought remain* until the third day,
 27:18. *according to the years that remain,*
 Jos. 17: 2. *the rest* of the children of Manasseh
 6. *the rest* of Manasseh's sons
 21: 5. *the rest* of the children of Kohath
 20. *the Levites which remained*
 26. *the children of Kohath that remained.*
 34. *the rest* of the Levites,
 40(38). *which were remaining* of the families
 Jud. 8:10. *all that were left* of all the hosts
 21: 7. *shall we do for wives for them that remain,*
 16. *shall we do for wives for them that remain,*
 iSa. 2:36. *every one that is left* in thine house
 30: 9. *where those that were left* behind stayed.
 1K. 9:20. *all the people (that were) left*
 15:18. *and the gold (that were) left* in the
 20:30. *But the rest* fled to Aphek,
 — seven thousand of the men (that were) left.
 2K. 4: 7. *live thou and thy children* of the rest.
 1Ch 6:61(46). (which were) left of the family of that
 70(55). *the remnant* of the sons of Kohath.
 77(62). *Unto the rest* of the children of Merari
 24:20. *the rest* of the sons of Levi
 2Ch 8: 7. *the people (that were) left* of the Hittites,
 31:10. *and that which is left (is) this great store.*
 Isa. 4: 3. *and (he that) remaineth* in Jerusalem,
 7:22. *that is left* in the land.
 Jer. 27:18. *the vessels which are left* in the house of
 19. *the vessels that remain* in this city,
 21. *the vessels that remain (in) the house of*
 the Lord,
 34: 7. *all the cities of Judah that were left,*

Eze. 34:18. *ye must fowl the residue* with your feet?
 39:14. *that remain* upon the face of the earth,
 48:15. *five thousand, that are left* in the breadth
 18. *And the residue* in length
 21. *And the residue (shall be)* for the prince.
 Zec. 14:16. *every one that is left* of all the nations

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 10:15. *the trees which the hail had left*:
 Deu 28:11. *And the Lord shall make thee plenteous*
 30: 9. *And the Lord thy God will make thee*
 plenteous
 Ru. 2:18. *gave to her that she had reserved*
 Isa. 1: 9. *Except the Lord of hosts had left* unto us
 Eze. 6: 8. *Yet will I leave a remnant,*
 12:16. *But I will leave a few* men of them

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 36: 7. *stuff they had was sufficient...and too much.*
 2K. 4:43. *They shall eat, and shall leave (thereof).*
 2Ch 31:10. *and have left* plenty:
 Jer. 44: 7. *to leave you none to remain*;

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Ps. 79:11. *preserve* thou those who are appointed to

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 49: 4. *Unstable as water, thou shalt not excel*;
 Ex. 12:10. *ye shall let nothing of it remain* until the
 16:19. *Let no man leave* of it till the morning.
 20. *but some of them left* of it until the
 Lev. 22:30. *ye shall leave* none of it until the morrow:
 Nu. 33:55. *those which ye let remain* of them
 Deu 28:54. *his children which he shall leave*:
 Ru. 2:14. *she did eat, and was sufficed, and left.*
 2Sa. 8: 4. *but reserved* of them (for) an hundred
 2K. 4:44. *they did eat, and left (thereof),*
 1Ch 18: 4. *but reserved* of them an hundred chariots.
 Eze. 39:28. *have left* none of them any more there.

יָתַר yeh'-ther, m.

Gen 49: 3. *the excellency of dignity, and the excellency of*
 Ex. 10: 5. *shall eat the residue* of that which is escaped,
 23:11. *and what they leave* the beasts of the field
 Lev. 14:17. *And of the rest* of the oil
 Nu. 31:32. *the rest* of the prey which the men of war
 Deu 3:11. *of the remnant* of giants;
 13. *And the rest* of Gilead,
 28:54. *and toward the remnant* of his children
 Jos. 12: 4. *of the remnant* of the giants,
 13:12. *who remained* of the remnant of the giants
 27. *the rest* of the kingdom of Sihon
 23:12. *cleave unto the remnant* of these nations,
 Jud. 7: 6. *the rest* of the people bowed down
 1Sa. 13: 2. *and the rest* of the people he sent every man
 2Sa. 10:10. *the rest* of the people he delivered into
 12:28. *gather the rest* of the people together,
 21: 2. *of the remnant* of the Amorites;
 1K. 11:41. *And the rest* of the acts of Solomon,
 12:23. *and to the remnant* of the people,
 14:19. *And the rest* of the acts of Jeroboam,
 29. *Now the rest* of the acts of Rehoboam,
 15: 7. *Now the rest* of the acts of Abijam,
 23. *The rest* of all the acts of Asa,
 31. *Now the rest* of the acts of Nadab,
 16: 5. *Now the rest* of the acts of Baasha,
 14. *Now the rest* of the acts of Elah,
 20. *Now the rest* of the acts of Zimri,
 27. *Now the rest* of the acts of Omri
 22:39. *Now the rest* of the acts of Ahab,
 45(46). *Now the rest* of the acts of Jehoshaphat,
 46(47). *And the remnant* of the sodomites,
 2K. 1:18. *Now the rest* of the acts of Ahaziah
 8:23. *And the rest* of the acts of Joram,
 10:34. *Now the rest* of the acts of Jehu,
 12:19(20). *And the rest* of the acts of Joash,
 13: 8. *Now the rest* of the acts of Jehoahaz
 12. *And the rest* of the acts of Joash,
 14:15. *Now the rest* of the acts of Jehoash
 18. *And the rest* of the acts of Amaziah,
 28. *Now the rest* of the acts of Jeroboam,
 15: 6. *And the rest* of the acts of Azariah,
 11. *And the rest* of the acts of Zachariah,
 15. *And the rest* of the acts of Shallum,
 21. *And the rest* of the acts of Menahem,

- 2K. 15:26. *And the rest of the acts of Pekahiah,*
 31. *And the rest of the acts of Pekah,*
 36. *Now the rest of the acts of Jotham,*
 16:19. *Now the rest of the acts of Ahaz*
 20:20. *And the rest of the acts of Hezekiah,*
 21:17. *Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh,*
 25. *Now the rest of the acts of Amon*
 23:28. *Now the rest of the acts of Josiah,*
 24: 5. *Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim,*
 25:11. *Now the rest of the people*
 — *with the remnant of the multitude,*
 1Ch 19:11. *And the rest of the people he delivered*
 2Ch 13:22. *And the rest of the acts of Abijah,*
 20:34. *Now the rest of the acts of Jehoshaphat,*
 25:26. *Now the rest of the acts of Amaziah,*
 26:22. *Now the rest of the acts of Uzziah,*
 27: 7. *Now the rest of the acts of Jotham,*
 28:26. *Now the rest of his acts*
 32:32. *Now the rest of the acts of Hezekiah,*
 33:18. *Now the rest of the acts of Manasseh,*
 35:26. *Now the rest of the acts of Josiah,*
 36: 8. *Now the rest of the acts of Jehoiakim,*
 Neh. 2:16. *nor to the rest that did the work.*
 4:14(8), 19(13). *and to the rest of the people,*
 6: 1. *and the rest of our enemies,*
 14. *and the rest of the prophets,*
 Job. 4:21. *Doth not their excellency...go away?*
 22:20. *but the remnant of them the fire consumeth.*
 Ps. 17:14. *leave the rest of their (substance) to their babes.*
 31:23(24). *plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.*
 Pro. 17: 7. *Excellent speech (lit. a lip of excellency) becometh not a fool:*
 Isa. 38:10. *I am deprived of the residue of my years.*
 44:19. *and shall I make the residue thereof an*
 56:12. *much more abundant. (lit. a very great residue)*
 Jer. 27:19. *concerning the residue of the vessels*
 29: 1. *the residue of the elders*
 39: 9. *the remnant of the people that remained*
 — *the rest of the people that remained.*
 52:15. *the residue of the people*
 — *the rest of the multitude.*
 Eze. 34:18. *but ye must tread down...the residue of*
 48:23. *As for the rest of the tribes,*
 Dan 8: 9. *which waxed exceeding great,*
 Joel 1: 4. *That which the palmerworm hath left*
 — *and that which the locust hath left*
 — *and that which the cankerworm hath left*
 Mic. 5: 3(2). *then the remnant of his brethren*
 Hab. 2: 8. *all the remnant of the people shall spoil*
 Zep. 2: 9. *and the remnant of my people shall possess them.*
 Zec. 14: 2. *and the residue of the people*

יתר yeh'-ther, m.

- Jud. 16: 7. *bind me with seven green withs (marg. moist, or, new cords)*
 8. *brought up to her seven green withs*
 9. *And he brake the withs,*
 Job 30:11. *Because he hath loosed my cord,*
 Ps. 11: 2. *make ready their arrow upon the string,*

יתרה yith-rāh', f.

- Isa. 15: 7. *the abundance they have gotten,*
 Jer. 48:36. *the riches (that) he hath gotten are*

יתרו yith-rōhn', f.

- Ecc. 1: 3. *What profit hath a man*
 2:11. *(there was) no profit under the sun.*
 15. *Then I saw that wisdom excelleth (marg. there is an excellency in wisdom)*
 — *as far as light excelleth (lit. as much as the excellency of light above darkness)*
 3: 9. *What profit hath he that worketh*
 5: 9(8). *Moreover the profit of the earth is for*
 16(15). *what profit hath he that hath laboured*
 7:12. *but the excellency of knowledge*
 10:10. *but wisdom (is) profitable to direct.*
 11. *and a babblers is no better.*

יתרת yōh'-teh'-reth.

- Ex. 29:13. *the caul (that is) above the liver, (marg. or, midriff)*
 22. *the caul (above) the liver,*
 Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15 & 4:9. *the caul above the liver, (marg. or, midriff)*
 7: 4. *the caul (that is) above the liver,*
 8:16, 25. *the caul (above) the liver,*
 9:10. *the caul above the liver*
 19. *and the caul (above) the liver:*

כ kāph.

The eleventh letter of the Alphabet.

כָּאָב [kāh-av'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Job 14:22. *his flesh upon him shall have pain,*
 Pro. 14:13. *Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful;*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen 34:25. *when they were sore,*
 Ps. 69:29(30). *But I (am) poor and sorrowful:*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 13:22. *whom I have not made sad;*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- 2K. 3:19. *and mar (marg. grieve) every good piece*
 Job 5:18. *For he maketh sore, and bindeth up:*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Eze. 28:24. *nor (any) grieving thorn*

כָּאֵב k'ēhv, m.

- Job 2:13. *they saw that (his) grief was very great.*
 16: 6. *my grief is not asswaged:*
 Ps. 39:2(3). *and my sorrow was stirred.*
 Isa. 17:11. *the day of grief and of desperate sorrow.*
 65:14. *ye shall cry for sorrow of heart,*
 Jer. 15:18. *Why is my pain perpetual,*

כָּאָה [kāh-āh'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 30: 8. *they were viler than the earth.*
 Dan 11:30. *therefore he shall be grieved, and return,*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Ps. 109:16. *that he might even slay the broken in heart.*

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

- Eze. 13:22. *ye have made the heart of the righteous sad,*

כָּאִים kāh-eem', m. pl.

- Ps. 10:10. *that the poor may fall (lit. host of the afflicted; but the translators have followed בְּתִיב)*

כָּבֵד kāh-vēhd' & כָּבֵד kūh-vad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 13: 2. *Abram was very rich*
 18:20. *because their sin is very grievous;*
 48:10. *the eyes of Israel were dim for age, (marg. heavy)*
 Jud. 20:34. *the battle was sore:*
 1Sa. 4:18. *he was an old man, and heavy.*
 5:11. *the hand of God was very heavy there.*
 2Sa. 14:26. *(the hair) was heavy on him,*
 Neh. 5:18. *the bondage was heavy upon this people.*
 Job 23: 2. *my stroke is heavier than my groaning.*
 Isa. 24:20. *and the transgression thereof shall be heavy*
 59: 1. *neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear:*

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 5: 9. *Let there more work be laid upon the men,*
(marg. *Let the work be heavy*)
9: 7. *And the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,*
Jud. 1:35. *yet the hand of the house of Joseph*
prevailed, (marg. *was heavy*)
1Sa. 5: 6. *But the hand of the Lord was heavy upon*
31: 3. *And the battle went sore against Saul,*
2Sa.13:25. *lest we be chargeable unto thee.*
1Ch 10: 3. *And the battle went sore against Saul,*
Job 6: 3. *For now it would be heavier than the sand*
14:21. *His sons come to honour,*
33: 7. *neither shall my hand be heavy upon thee.*
Ps. 32: 4. *thy hand was heavy upon me:*
38: 4(5). *they are too heavy for me.*
Isa. 66: 5. *Let the Lord be glorified:*
Eze.27:25. *wast replenished, and made very glorious*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 6:20. *How glorious was the king of Israel to day,*
Isa. 26:15. *increased the nation: thou art glorified:*
43: 4. *thou hast been honourable,*
Eze.28:22. *and I will be glorified in the midst of thee:*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 14:18. *when I have gotten me honour upon Pharaoh,*
Eze.39:13. *the day that I shall be glorified,*

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

- 2K. 14:10. *glory* (of this), and tarry at home:

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Ex. 14: 4. *and I will be honoured upon Pharaoh,*
17. *and I will get me honour upon Pharaoh,*
Lev.10: 3. *before all the people I will be glorified.*
2Sa. 6:22. *of them shall I be had in honour.*
Isa. 49: 5. *yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the*
Hag. 1: 8. *and I will be glorified, saith the Lord.*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Gen34:19. *he (was) more honourable than all the house*
Nu.22:15. *and more honourable than they.*
Deu28:58. *mayest fear this glorious and fearful name,*
1Sa. 9: 6. *(he is) an honourable man;*
22:14. *and is honourable in thine house?*
2Sa.23:19. *Was he not most honourable of three?*
23. *He was more honourable than the thirty,*
1Ch 4: 9. *was more honourable than his brethren:*
11:21. *he was more honourable than the two;*
25. *he was honourable among the thirty,*
Ps. 87: 3. *Glorious things are spoken of thee,*
149: 8. *and their nobles with fetters of iron;*
Pro. 8:24. *no fountains abounding with water.*
Isa. 3: 5. *the base against the honourable.*
23: 8, 9. *the honourable of the earth?*
Nah. 3:10. *they cast lots for her honourable men,*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Jud.13:17. *that when thy sayings come to pass we*
may do thee honour?
1Sa. 6: 6. *and Pharaoh hardened their hearts?*
Isa. 29:13. *with their lips do honour me,*
43:23. *hast thou honoured me with thy sacrifices.*
58:13. *and shalt honour him, not doing thine own*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 22:17. *I will promote thee unto very great honour,*
(lit. *honouring I will honour thee*)
37. *not able indeed to promote thee to honour?*
24:11. *to promote thee unto great honour; (lit.*
honouring I will honour thee)

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Ex. 20:12. *Honour thy father and thy mother:*
Deu 5:16. *Honour thy father and thy mother,*
1Sa. 15:30. (yet) *honour me now, I pray thee,*
Ps. 22:23(24). *all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him;*
Pro. 3: 9. *Honour the Lord with thy substance,*
Isa. 24:15. *Wherefore glorify ye the Lord*

PIEL.—Future.

- Nu. 22:17. *I will promote thee unto very great honour,*
24:11. *thought to promote thee unto great honour;*
Jud. 9: 9. *by me they honour God and man,*
1Sa. 2:29. *and honourest thy sons above me,*
30. *them that honour me I will honour,*
6: 6. *Wherefore then do ye harden your hearts,*
Ps. 15: 4. *he honoureth them that fear the Lord.*
50:15. *will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me*
23. *Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me:*

- Ps. 86: 9. *and shall glorify thy name.*
12. *and I will glorify thy name for evermore.*
91:15. *I will deliver him, and honour him.*
Pro. 4: 8. *she shall bring thee to honour,*
Isa. 25: 3. *shall the strong people glorify thee,*
43:20. *The beast of the field shall honour me,*
60:13. *I will make the place of my feet glorious.*
Dan 11:38. *shall he honour the God of forces: and a god*
whom his fathers knew not shall he honour
Mal. 1: 6. *A son honoureth (his) father,*

PIEL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 2:30. *them that honour me I will honour,*
2Sa.10: 3. *Thinkst thou that David doth honour thy*
1Ch 19: 3. *Thinkst thou that David doth honour thy*
Pro. 14:31. *but he that honoureth him hath mercy on*
Lam. 1: 8. *all that honoured her despise her,*

* PUAL.—Future. *

- Pro.13:18. *he that regardeth reproof shall be honoured.*
27:18. *waiteth on his master shall be honoured.*

PUAL.—Participle.

- Isa. 58:13. *the holy of the Lord, honourable;*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 10: 1. *I have hardened his heart,*
1K. 12:10. *Thy father made our yoke heavy,*
14. *My father made your yoke heavy,*
2Ch 10:10. *Thy father made our yoke heavy,*
14. *My father made your yoke heavy,*
Neh. 5:15. *were chargeable unto the people,*
Isa. 9: 1(8:23). *afterward did more grievously afflict*
47: 6. *upon the ancient hast thou very heavily laid*
Jer. 30:19. *I will also glorify them, and they shall*
Lam.3: 7. *he hath made my chain heavy.*
Zec. 7:11. *and stopped their ears, that they should not*
hear. (marg. *made heavy*)

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 8:15(11). *he hardened his heart,*
2Ch 25:19. *thine heart lifeth thee up to boast:*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Isa. 6:10. *make their ears heavy,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Ex. 8:32(28). *And Pharaoh hardened his heart at this*
9:34. *sinned yet more, and hardened his heart,*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Hab. 2: 6. *and to him that ladeth himself with thick*
* HITHPAEL.—Imperative. *
Nah. 3:15. *make thyself many as the cankerworm,*
make thyself many as the locusts.
HITHPAEL.—Participle.
Pro.12: 9. (is) *better than he that honoureth himself,*

כָּבֵד *kāh-vēhd'*, adj.

- Gen12:10. *the famine (was) grievous in the land.*
41:31. *it (shall be) very grievous.* (marg. *heavy*)
43: 1. *the famine (was) sore in the land.*
47: 4. *the famine (is) sore in the land*
13. *the famine (was) very sore,*
50: 9. *it was a very great company.*
10. *a great and very sore lamentation:*
11. *This (is) a grievous mourning*
Ex. 4:10. (am) *slow of speech, and of a slow tongue.*
7:14. *Pharaoh's heart (is) hardened,*
8:24(20). *there came a grievous swarm (of flies)*
9: 3. (there shall be) *a very grievous murrain.*
18. *I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail,*
24. *fire mingled with the hail, very grievous,*
10:14. *very grievous (were they);*
12:38. (even) *very much cattle.*
17:12. *Moses' hands (were) heavy;*
18:18. *this thing (is) too heavy for thee;*
19:16. *a thick cloud upon the mount,*
Nu. 11:14. *because (it is) too heavy for me.*
20:20. *Edom came out against him with much*
1K. 3: 9. *who is able to judge this thy so great a*
10: 2. *she came to Jerusalem with a very great*
12: 4. *his heavy yoke which he put upon us,*
11. *my father did lade you with a heavy yoke,*
2K. 6:14. *and a great host: (marg. heavy)*

2K. 18:17. with a great host against Jerusalem.
(marg. heavy)

- 2Ch 9: 1. with a very great company,
10: 4. his heavy yoke that he put upon us,
11. my father put a heavy yoke upon you,
Ps. 38: 4(5). as an heavy burden
Pro. 27: 3. a fool's wrath (is) heavier than them both.
Isa. 1: 4. a people laden with iniquity, (marg. of heaviness)
32: 2. as the shadow of a great rock (marg. heavy)
36: 2. with a great army.
Eze. 3: 5. and of an hard language, (marg. and heavy of language)
6. and of an hard language, (marg. and heavy of language)

נָבַד kāh-vēh'd', m.

- Ex. 29:13. the caul (that is) above the liver,
22. the caul (above) the liver,
Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15 & 4:9. the caul above the liver,
7: 4. the caul (that is) above the liver,
8:16, 25. the caul (above) the liver,
9:10. the caul above the liver of the sin offering,
19. the caul (above) the liver:
Pro. 7:23. Till a dart strike through his liver;
Lam. 2:11. my liver is poured upon the earth,
Eze. 21:21(26). he looked in the liver.

נָבַד see נְבִידָה

נָבָה kōh'-ved, m.

- Pro. 27: 3. A stone (is) heavy, (marg. heaviness)
Isa. 21:15. from the grievousness of war.
30:27. and the burden (thereof is) heavy: (marg. heaviness)
Nah. 3: 3. and a great number of carcasses;

נָבַתָּה k'vēh-dooth', f.

- Ex. 14:25. drave them heavily: (lit. with heaviness)

נָבָה [kāh-vāh'].

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Isa. 43:17. they are quenched as tow.

KAL. — Future.

- Lev. 6:12(5). it shall not be put out:
13(6). it shall never go out.
1Sa. 3: 3. ere the lamp of God went out
2K. 22:17. and shall not be quenched.
2Ch 34:25. and shall not be quenched.
Pro. 26:20. (there) the fire goeth out:
31:18. her candle goeth not out by night.
Isa. 34:10. It shall not be quenched
66:24. neither shall their fire be quenched;
Jer. 7:20. it shall burn, and shall not be quenched.
17:27. it shall not be quenched.
Eze. 20:47(21:3). flaming flame shall not be quenched,
48(—:4). it shall not be quenched.

* PIEL. — Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 14: 7. so they shall quench my coal which is left,
PIEL. — Infinitive.

- Cant. 8: 7. Many waters cannot quench love,
Eze. 32: 7. when I shall put thee out, (marg. extinguish thee)

PIEL. — Future.

- 2Sa. 21: 17. that thou quench not the light of Israel.
2Ch 29: 7. and put out the lamps,
Isa. 42: 3. the smoking flax shall he not quench;

PIEL. — Participle.

- Isa. 1:31. none shall quench (them).
Jer. 4: 4 & 21:12. burn that none can quench (it),
Am. 5: 6. (there be) none to quench (it)

נָבֹה kāh-vōh'd', m.

- Gen 31: 1. hath he gotten all this glory.
45:13. ye shall tell my father of all my glory
49: 6. mine honour, be not thou united:
Ex. 16: 7. ye shall see the glory of the Lord;
10. the glory of the Lord appeared
24:16. the glory of the Lord abode upon mount
17. the glory of the Lord (was) like
28: 2, 40. for glory and for beauty.
29:43. shall be sanctified by my glory.
33:18. I beseech thee, shew me thy glory.
22. while my glory passeth by,
40:34, 35. and the glory of the Lord filled the
Lev. 9: 6. the glory of the Lord shall appear unto you.
23. the glory of the Lord appeared unto all the
Nu. 14:10. And the glory of the Lord appeared
21. shall be filled with the glory of the Lord.
22. all those men which have seen my glory,
16:19. and the glory of the Lord appeared
42(17:7). the glory of the Lord appeared.
20: 6. the glory of the Lord appeared
24:11. the Lord hath kept thee back from honour.
Deu 5:24(21). Lord our God hath shewed us his glory
Jos. 7:19. glory to the Lord God of Israel,
1Sa. 2: 8. make them inherit the throne of glory:
4:21, 22. The glory is departed from Israel:
6: 5. ye shall give glory unto the God of Israel:
1K. 3:13. both riches, and honour:
8:11. the glory of the Lord had filled the house
1Ch 16:24. Declare his glory among the heathen;
28. give unto the Lord glory and strength.
29. Give unto the Lord the glory (due) unto
17:18. for the honour of thy servant?
29:12. Both riches and honour (come) of thee,
28. full of days, riches, and honour:
2Ch 1:11. hast not asked riches, wealth, or honour,
12. give thee riches, and wealth, and honour,
5:14. the glory of the Lord had filled the house
7: 1. and the glory of the Lord filled the house.
2. the glory of the Lord had filled the Lord's
3. and the glory of the Lord upon the house,
17: 5. he had riches and honour in abundance.
18: 1. had riches and honour in abundance,
26:18. neither (shall it be) for thine honour
32:27. had exceeding much riches and honour:
33. inhabitants of Jerusalem did him honour
Neh. 9: 5. blessed be thy glorious name,
Est. 1: 4. the riches of his glorious kingdom
5:11. Haman told them of the glory of his riches,
Job 19: 9. He hath stripped me of my glory,
29:20. My glory (was) fresh in me,
Ps. 3: 3(4). my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.
4: 2(3). how long (will ye turn) my glory into
7: 5(6). and lay mine honour in the dust.
8: 5(6). crowned him with glory and honour.
16: 9. my glory rejoiceth:
19: 1(2). The heavens declare the glory of God,
21: 5(6). His glory (is) great in thy salvation:
24: 7, 9. the King of glory shall come in.
8. Who (is) this King of glory?
10. Who is this King of glory? The Lord of
hosts, he (is) the King of glory.
26: 8. the place where thine honour dwelleth.
29: 1. give unto the Lord glory and strength.
2. Give unto the Lord the glory due unto
(marg. honour of) his
3. the God of glory thundereth:
9. doth every one speak of (his) glory.
30:12(13). (my) glory may sing praise to thee,
49:16(17). the glory of his house is increased;
17(18). his glory shall not descend after him
57: 5(6). (let) thy glory (be) above all the earth.
11(9). Awake up, my glory;
11(12). (let) thy glory (be) above all the
62: 7(8). (is) my salvation and my glory:
63: 2(3). To see thy power and thy glory,
66: 2. Sing forth the honour of his name: make
his praise glorious.
72:19. (be) his glorious name for ever: and let
the whole earth be filled (with) his glory;
73:24. afterward receive me (to) glory.
79: 9. the glory of thy name:
84:11(12). the Lord will give grace and glory:
85: 9(10). that glory may dwell in our land.
96: 3. Declare his glory among the heathen,
7. give unto the Lord glory and strength.

- Ps. 96: 8. Give unto the Lord *the glory* (due unto) (marg. of) his name;
 97: 6. all the people see *his glory*.
 102: 15 (16). the kings of the earth *thy glory*.
 16 (17). he shall appear in *his glory*.
 104: 31. *The glory* of the Lord shall endure for
 106: 20. Thus they changed *their glory*
 108: 1 (2). even with *my glory*.
 5 (6). *thy glory* above all the earth;
 112: 9. his horn shall be exalted with *honour*.
 113: 4. *his glory* above the heavens.
 115: 1. unto thy name give *glory*,
 138: 5. great (is) *the glory* of the Lord.
 145: 5. I will speak of the *glorious honour* of
 11. They shall speak of *the glory* of thy
 12. and the *glorious majesty* of his kingdom.
 (lit. and the *glory* of the honour of, &c.)
 149: 5. Let the saints be joyful in *glory*:
 Pro. 3: 16. in her left hand riches and *honour*.
 35. The wise shall inherit *glory*:
 8: 18. Riches and *honour* (are) with me;
 11: 16. A gracious woman retaineth *honour*:
 15: 33 & 18: 12. before *honour* (is) humility.
 20: 3. (It is) an *honour* for a man to cease from
 21: 21. findeth life, righteousness, and *honour*.
 22: 4. riches, and *honour*, and life.
 25: 2. (It is) *the glory* of God to conceal a thing:
 but the *honour* of kings (is) to search
 27. (for men) to search *their own glory* (is
 not) *glory*.
 26: 1. *honour* is not seemly for a fool.
 8. he that giveth *honour* to a fool.
 29: 23. *honour* shall uphold the humble in spirit.
 Ecc. 6: 2. riches, wealth, and *honour*,
 10: 1. is in reputation for wisdom (and) *honour*.
 Isa. 3: 8. to provoke the eyes of *his glory*.
 4: 2. the branch of the Lord be beautiful and
glorious. (lit. for beauty and for *glory*)
 5. upon all *the glory* (shall be) a defence.
 5: 13. and *their honourable men* (are) famished,
 (marg. and *their glory* (are) men of
 famine.)
 6: 3. the whole earth (is) full of *his glory*.
 8: 7. and all *his glory*:
 10: 3. where will ye leave *your glory*?
 16. under *his glory* he shall kindle a burning
 18. And shall consume *the glory* of his forest,
 11: 10. his rest shall be *glorious*.
 14: 18. All the kings of the nations, ... lie in *glory*,
 16: 14. *the glory* of Moab shall be condemned,
 17: 3. they shall be as *the glory* of the children
 4. *the glory* of Jacob shall be made thin,
 21: 16. all *the glory* of Kedar shall fail:
 22: 18. the chariots of *thy glory*
 23. he shall be for a *glorious throne*
 24. all *the glory* of his father's house,
 24: 23. before his ancients *gloriously*. (marg. or,
glory before his ancients)
 35: 2. *the glory* of Lebanon shall be given unto
 — they shall see *the glory* of the Lord,
 40: 5. *the glory* of the Lord shall be revealed,
 42: 8. and *my glory* will I not give to another,
 12. Let them give *glory* unto the Lord,
 43: 7. for I have created him for *my glory*,
 48: 11. and I will not give *my glory* unto
 58: 8. *the glory* of the Lord shall be thy
 59: 19. *his glory* from the rising of the sun.
 60: 1. and *the glory* of the Lord is risen upon
 2. and *his glory* shall be seen upon thee.
 13. *The glory* of Lebanon shall come unto
 61: 6. and in *their glory* shall ye boast
 62: 2. all kings *thy glory*:
 66: 11. the abundance of *her glory*.
 12. *the glory* of the Gentiles like a flowing
 18. they shall come, and see *my glory*.
 19. neither have seen *my glory*; and they shall
 declare *my glory* among the Gentiles.
 Jer. 2: 11. my people have changed *their glory*
 13: 16. Give *glory* to the Lord your God,
 14: 21. do not disgrace the throne of *thy glory*:
 17: 12. A *glorious* high throne
 48: 18. come down from (thy) *glory*,
 Eze. 1: 28. the likeness of *the glory* of the Lord.
 3: 12. Blessed (be) *the glory* of the Lord
 23. *the glory* of the Lord stood there, as *the*
glory which I saw by the river
 8: 4. *the glory* of the God of Israel (was)
- Eze. 9: 3. And *the glory* of the God of Israel
 10: 4. *the glory* of the Lord went up from the
 — full of the brightness of the Lord's *glory*.
 18. *the glory* of the Lord
 19 & 11: 22. and *the glory* of the God of Israel.
 11: 23. *the glory* of the Lord
 31: 18. To whom art thou thus like in *glory*
 39: 21. I will set *my glory* among the heathen,
 43: 2. *the glory* of the God of Israel
 — the earth shined with *his glory*.
 4. And *the glory* of the Lord came into the
 5. *the glory* of the Lord filled the house.
 44: 4. *the glory* of the Lord filled the house
 Dan 11: 39. acknowledge (and) increase with *glory*:
 Hos. 4: 7. (therefore) will I change *their glory* into
 9: 11. *their glory* shall fly away like a bird,
 10: 5. for *the glory* thereof,
 Mic. 1: 15. he shall come unto Adullam *the glory* of
 Nah 2: 9 (10). (there is) none end of the store (and)
glory
 Hab 2: 14. the knowledge of *the glory* of the Lord,
 16. Thou art filled with shame for *glory*:
 — shameful spewing (shall be) on *thy glory*.
 Hag. 2: 3. that saw this house in *her first glory*?
 7. I will fill this house with *glory*,
 9. *The glory* of this latter house
 Zec. 2: 5 (9). and will be *the glory* in the midst of
 8 (12). After *the glory* hath he sent
 Mal. 1: 6. I (be) a father, where (is) *mine honour*?
 2: 2. to give *glory* unto my name,

כְּבוֹדָה k'vood-dāh', adj. f.

- Jud. 18: 21. the carriage before them.
 Ps. 45: 13 (14). The king's daughter (is) all *glorious*
 Eze. 23: 41. satest upon a *stately bed*, (marg. *honourable*)

כֶּבֶד kab-beer', adj.

- Job 8: 2. thy mouth (be like) a *strong wind*?
 15: 10. aged men, much elder than thy father.
 31: 25. mine hand had gotten much;
 34: 17. him that is most just?
 24. He shall break in pieces *mighty men*
 36: 5. Behold, God (is) *mighty*, and despiseth
 not (any): (he is) *mighty* in strength
 Isa. 10: 13. I have put down the inhabitants like a
valiant (מַרְאִי); — (מְרִיב כַּפְאִיר) — marg.
many people)
 16: 14. the remnant (shall be) very small (and)
 feeble. (marg. or, not many)
 17: 12. of *mighty waters*! (marg. or, many)
 28: 2. as a flood of *mighty waters*

כֶּבֶד k'veer, m.

- I Sa. 19: 13. and put a *pillow* of goats' (hair)
 16. with a *pillow* of goats' (hair)

כֶּהֶל keh'-vel, m.

- Ps. 105: 18. Whose feet they hurt with *fetters*:
 149: 8. their nobles with *fetters* of iron;

כָּנַס [kāh-vas'].

* KAL.—Participle. *

- 2 K. 18: 17. in the highway of the fuller's field.
 Isa. 7: 3. in the highway of the fuller's field;
 36: 2. in the highway of the fuller's field.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 49: 11. he washed his garments in wine,
 Ex. 19: 10. and let them wash their clothes,
 Lev. 13: 6, 34. and he shall wash his clothes,
 54. the priest shall command that they wash
 14: 8. And he that is to be cleansed shall wash
 9. and he shall wash his clothes,
 15: 8. then he shall wash his clothes,
 11. he shall wash his clothes,
 13. and wash his clothes,

Lev.15:27. *and shall wash his clothes,*
17:15. *he shall both wash his clothes,*
Nu. 8: 7. *and let them wash their clothes,*
19: 7. *Then the priest shall wash his clothes,*
10. *And he that gathereth the ashes of the*
heifer shall wash his clothes,
19. *and wash his clothes,*
31:24. *And ye shall wash your clothes*
2Sa.19:24(25). *nor trimmed his beard, nor washed*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Ps. 51: 2(4). *Wash me* thoroughly from mine iniquity,
Jer. 4:14. O Jerusalem, *wash* thine heart from

PIEL.—*Future.*

Ex. 19:14. *and they washed* their clothes.
Lev. 6:27(20). *thou shalt wash* that whereon it was
11:25. *whosoever beareth (ought) of the carcass*
of them shall wash his clothes,
28. *that beareth the carcass of them shall wash*
40. *that eateth of the carcass of it shall wash*
— *that beareth the carcass of it shall wash*
13:58. *which thou shalt wash,* if the plague
14:47. *he that lieth in the house shall wash* his
clothes; and he that eateth in the house
shall wash his clothes.

15: 5. *whosoever toucheth his bed shall wash* his
6. *he that sitteth...shall wash* his clothes,
7. *he that toucheth...shall wash* his clothes,
10. *he that beareth...shall wash* his clothes,
21. *whosoever toucheth her bed shall wash*
22. *shall wash* his clothes, and bathe
16:26. *let go the goat for the scapegoat shall wash*
28. *that burneth them shall wash* his clothes,
17:16. *But if he wash (them) not,*
Nu. 8:21. *they washed* their clothes;
19: 8. *he that burneth her shall wash* his clothes
21. *he that sprinkleth...shall wash* his clothes;
Ps. 51: 7(9). *wash me,* and I shall be whiter than
Jer. 2:22. *though thou wash* thee with nitre,

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Mal. 3: 2. *he (is) like a refiner's fire, and like fullers'*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Lev.13:58. *then it shall be washed*
15:17. *shall be washed* with water,

* HOTHPAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

Lev.13:55. *after that it is washed:*
56. *after the washing of it;*

קָבַר [kāh-var'].

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Job 35:16. *he multiplieth* words without knowledge.

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Job 36:31. *he giveth meat in abundance.*

כָּבַר k'vāhr, part. adv.

Ecc. 1:10. *it hath been already* of old time,
2:12. (even) *that which hath been already done.*
16. *seeing that which now (is)*
3:15. *That which hath been is now; and that*
which is to be hath already been;
4: 2. *the dead which are already dead*
6:10. *That which hath been is named already,*
9: 6. *their envy, is now perished;*
7. *God now accepteth thy works.*

כִּבְרָה k'vāh-rāh', f.

Am. 9: 9. *like as (corn) is sifted in a sieve,*

כִּבְרָה [kiv-rāh'], f.

Gen35:16. *there was but a little way (marg. a little*
piece of ground) to come
48: 7. (there was) *but a little way (lit. a little*
piece of ground) to come
2K. 5:19. *he departed from him a little way. (marg.*
a little piece of ground)

כֶּבֶשׁ keh'-ves, m.

Ex. 12: 5. *ye shall take (it) out from the sheep,*
29:38. *two lambs of the first year*
39. *The one lamb thou shalt offer in the morn-*
ing; and the other lamb thou shalt offer
40. *with the one lamb a tenth deal*
41. *the other lamb thou shalt offer at even,*

Lev. 4:32. *if he bring a lamb*

9: 3. *a calf and a lamb,*
12: 6. *a lamb of the first year*
14:10. *he shall take two he lambs*
12. *the priest shall take one he lamb,*
13. *he shall slay the lamb*
21. *he shall take one lamb*
24. *the priest shall take the lamb*
25. *he shall kill the lamb*
23:12. *an he lamb without blemish*
18. *seven lambs without blemish*
19. *two lambs of the first year*
20. *with the two lambs:*

Nu. 6:12. *a lamb of the first year*

14. *one he lamb of the first year*
7:15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. *one*
lamb of the first year,
17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83, 87.
lambs of the first year:

88. *the lambs of the first year sixty.*

15: 5. *the fourth (part) of an hin...for one lamb.*
11. *or for a lamb, or a kid. (lit. a lamb in the*
sheep or in the goats)

28: 3. *two lambs of the first year*

4. *The one lamb shalt thou offer in the morn-*
ing, and the other lamb shalt thou offer
7. *fourth (part) of an hin for the one lamb:*
8. *the other lamb shalt thou offer*
9. *two lambs of the first year*

11. *seven lambs of the first year*
13. *a meat offering unto one lamb;*
14. *a fourth (part) of an hin unto a lamb:*
19. *seven lambs of the first year:*

21. *shalt thou offer for every lamb, throughout*
the seven lambs:

27. *seven lambs of the first year;*
29. *A several tenth deal unto one lamb,*
throughout the seven lambs;

29: 2, 8, 36. *seven lambs of the first year*

4. *one tenth deal for one lamb,*
—, 10. *throughout the seven lambs:*
10. *A several tenth deal for one lamb,*
13, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *fourteen lambs of the*
first year;

15. *a several tenth deal to each lamb of the*
fourteen lambs:

18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33. *for the rams, and for the*
lambs,

37. *for the ram, and for the lambs,*

1Ch 29:21. *a thousand rams, (and) a thousand lambs,*

2Ch 29:21. *and seven lambs, and seven he goats,*

22. *they killed also the lambs,*

32. *two hundred lambs:*

35: 7. *Josiah gave to the people,...lambs and*

Ezr. 8:35. *seventy and seven lambs,*

Job 31:20. *the fleece of my sheep;*

Pro.27:26. *The lambs (are) for thy clothing,*

Isa. 1:11. *the blood of bullocks, or of lambs,*

5:17. *Then shall the lambs feed*

11: 6. *The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb,*

Jer. 11:19. *I (was) like a lamb*

Eze.46: 4. *six lambs without blemish,*

5. *and the meat offering for the lambs*

6. *six lambs, and a ram:*

7. *and for the lambs according as*

11. *and to the lambs as he is able*

13. *a lamb of the first year*

15. *Thus shall they prepare the lamb,*

Hos. 4:16. *as a lamb in a large place.*

כִּבְשָׁה kiv-sāh' & כֶּבֶשָׁה kav-sāh', f.

Gen21:28. *Abraham set seven ewe lambs of the flock*

29. *What (mean) these seven ewe lambs*

30. *For (these) seven ewe lambs*

Lev.14:10. *and one ewe lamb of the first year*

Nu. 6:14. *and one ewe lamb of the first year*

- 2Sa.12: 3. one little *ewe lamb*,
4. but took the poor man's *lamb*,
6. he shall restore the *lamb*

כָּבַשׁ [kāh-vash'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Zec. 9:15. they shall devour, and subdue

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

2Ch 28:10. to keep under the children of Judah
Est. 7: 8. Will he force the queen

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Gen 1:28. replenish the earth, and subdue it:

KAL.—*Future*.

Jer. 34:11. and brought them into subjection
16. and brought them into subjection,
Mic. 7:19. he will subdue our iniquities;

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Neh. 5: 5. we bring into bondage our sons

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Nu. 32:22. And the land be subdued
29. and the land shall be subdued
Jos. 18: 1. And the land was subdued
1Ch 22:18. and the land is subdued

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Neh 5: 5. our daughters are brought unto bondage

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

2Sa. 8:11. all nations which he subdued;

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Jer. 34:11. (כְּרִיב) and brought them into subjection

כָּבֵשׁ keh'-vesh, m.

2Ch 9:18. with a footstool of gold,

כִּבְשָׁן kiv-shāhn', m.

Gen 19:28. as the smoke of a furnace.
Ex. 9: 8. handfuls of ashes of the furnace,
10. they took ashes of the furnace,
19:18. as the smoke of a furnace,

כֵּד kad, f.

Gen 24:14. Let down thy pitcher,
15. with her pitcher upon her shoulder.
16. and filled her pitcher,
17. drink a little water of thy pitcher.
18. hasted, and let down her pitcher
20. and emptied her pitcher into the trough,
43. I pray thee, a little water of thy pitcher
45. Rebekah came forth with her pitcher
46. made haste, and let down her pitcher
Jud. 7:16. with empty pitchers, and lamps within the
pitchers.
19. and brake the pitchers
20. and brake the pitchers,
1K. 17:12. a handful of meal in a barrel,
14. The barrel of meal shall not waste,
16. the barrel of meal wasted not,
18:33(34). Fill four barrels with water,
Ecc.12: 6. or the pitcher be broken at the fountain,

כִּדָּב [k'dav], Ch. adj.

Dan 2: 9. lying and corrupt words

כִּדְרָד kad-kōhd', m.

Isa. 54:12. I will make thy windows of agates,
Eze.27:16. and coral, and agate. (marg. chrysoprase.)

כֹּה kōh, part.

Gen 15: 5. said unto him, So shall thy seed be.
24:30. saying, Thus spake the man unto me;
31:37. set (it) here before my brethren
Ex. 2:12. And he looked this way and that way,
[כֹּה זֶה]

Nu. 6:23. On this wise ye shall bless the children
11:31. a day's journey on this side, and as it were
a day's journey on the other side,
23:15. Stand here by thy burnt offering, while I
meet (the Lord) yonder
1Sa.20:13. The Lord do so and much more (lit. So
may the Lord do and so may he add)
25:22. So and more also do God (lit. so may God
do...and so may he add)
2Sa.18:30. Turn aside, (and) stand here.
2Ch 19:10. this do, and ye shall not trespass.
Isa. 7: 7. Thus saith the Lord God,
18: 4. For so the Lord said unto me,
20: 6. Behold, such (is) our expectation,
Jer. 23:29. (Is) not my word like as a fire?
Lam. 2:20. consider to whom thou hast done this.
&c. &c. &c.

It is sometimes combined in translation with עַד.

Gen 22: 5. I and the lad will go yonder
Ex. 7:16. behold, hitherto thou wouldest not hear.
Jos. 17:14. as the Lord hath blessed me hitherto?
1K. 18:45. And it came to pass in the mean while,

With prefix כֹּה־.

1K. 22:20. And one said on this manner, and another
said on that manner.

כָּה kāh, Ch. adv.

Dan 7:28. Hitherto [עַד-כָּה] (is) the end of the

כָּהָה [kāh-hāh'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Deu 34: 7. his eye was not dim,

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Zec.11:17. his right eye shall be utterly darkened. (lit.
darkening shall be darkened)

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 27: 1. and his eyes were dim,
Job 17: 7. Mine eye also is dim
Isa. 42: 4. He shall not fail
Zec.11:17. his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

1Sa. 3:13. and he restrained them not. (marg. frowned
not upon them)
Eze.21: 7(12). and every spirit shall faint,

כְּהָה kēh-hāh', adj. f.

Lev.13: 6. (if) the plague (be) somewhat dark,
21, 26. but (be) somewhat dark;
28. but it (be) somewhat dark;
39. the skin of their flesh (be) darkish
56. the plague (be) somewhat dark
1Sa. 3: 2. his eyes began to wax dim,
Isa. 42: 3. smoking flax shall he not quench: (marg.
or, dimly burning)
61: 3. the spirit of heaviness;

כְּהָה kēh-hāh', f.

Nah 3:19. (There is) no healing of thy bruise; (marg.
wrinkling)

כָּהַל [k'hal], Ch.

* P'AL.—*Participle*. Active. *

Dan 2:26. Art thou able to make known unto me
4:18(15). but thou (art) able; for the spirit

Dan 5: 8. *but they could not read the writing,*
15. *they could not shew the interpretation*

כֹּהֵן [kūh-han'].

* PIEL. — *Preterite.* *

Ex. 28:41. *that they may minister unto me in the priest's office.*

40:13. *that he may minister unto me in the priest's office.*

15. *that they may minister unto me in the priest's office:*

1Ch 6:10(5:36). *he (it is) that executed the priest's office in the temple*

PIEL. — *Infinitive.*

Ex. 28: 1, 3, 4. *that he may minister unto me in the priest's office,*

29: 1. *to minister unto me in the priest's office:*

44. *to minister to me in the priest's office.*

30:30. *that (they) may minister...in the priest's office.*

31:10 & 35:19 & 39:41. *to minister in the priest's office,*

Lev. 7:35. *to minister...in the priest's office;*

16:32. *to minister in the priest's office*

Nu. 3: 3. *to minister in the priest's office.*

2Ch 11:14. *from executing the priest's office*

Eze.44:13. *to do the office of a priest*

Hos. 4: 6. *that thou shalt be no priest*

PIEL. — *Future.*

Nu. 3: 4. *and Eleazar and Ithamar ministered in the priest's office*

Deu 10: 6. *and Eleazar his son ministered in the priest's office*

1Ch 24: 2. *therefore Eleazar and Ithamar executed the priest's office.*

Isa. 61:10. *as a bridegroom decketh (himself) (marg. decketh as a priest)*

כֹּהֵן kōh-hēhn', m.

Gen 14:18. *he (was) the priest of the most high God.*

41:45, 50 & 46:20. *Poti-pherah priest of On. (marg. or, prince)*

47:22. *the land of the priests (marg. or, princes) — the priests had (lit. there was to the priests) a portion*

26. *the land of the priests (marg. or, princes)*

Ex. 2:16. *Now the priest of Midian had seven daughters: (marg. or, prince)*

3: 1. *his father in law, the priest of Midian:*

18: 1. *Jethro, the priest of Midian,*

19: 6. *a kingdom of priests,*

22. *let the priests...sanctify themselves,*

24. *but let not the priests...break through*

29:30. *that son that is priest in his stead*

31:10 & 35:19. *holy garments for Aaron the priest,*

38:21. *son to Aaron the priest.*

39:41. *holy garments for Aaron the priest,*

Lev. 1: 5. *the priests, Aaron's sons,*

7. *the sons of Aaron the priest*

8. *And the priests, Aaron's sons,*

9. *the priest shall burn all on the altar,*

11. *and the priests, Aaron's sons,*

12. *the priest shall lay them in order*

13. *the priest shall bring (it) all,*

15. *the priest shall bring it unto the altar,*

17. *the priest shall burn it upon the altar,*

2: 2. *Aaron's sons the priests:*

— 16. *the priest shall burn the memorial of*

8. *when it is presented unto the priest,*

9. *the priest shall take from the meat*

3: 2. *Aaron's sons the priests*

11. *the priest shall burn it*

16. *the priest shall burn them upon the*

4: 3. *the priest that is anointed do sin*

5. *the priest that is anointed shall take*

6. *the priest shall dip his finger in the*

7. *the priest shall put (some) of the blood*

10. *the priest shall burn them upon the*

16. *the priest that is anointed shall bring*

17. *the priest shall dip his finger (in some)*

20. *the priest shall make an atonement*

25. *the priest shall take of the blood*

Lev. 4:26, 31, 35. *the priest shall make an atonement for him*

30. *the priest shall take of the blood*

31. *the priest shall burn (it) upon the altar*

34. *the priest shall take of the blood*

35. *the priest shall burn them upon the altar,*

5: 6, 10, 13. *the priest shall make an atonement*

8. *he shall bring them unto the priest,*

12. *bring it to the priest, and the priest shall*

13. *(the remnant) shall be the priest's,*

16. *give it unto the priest: and the priest shall make an atonement*

18. *unto the priest: and the priest shall make*

6: 6(5:25). *a trespass offering, unto the priest:*

7(-:26). *the priest shall make an atonement*

10(3). *And the priest shall put on his linen*

12(5). *the priest shall burn wood on it every*

22(15). *And the priest of his sons that is*

23(16). *every meat offering for the priest*

26(19). *The priest that offereth it*

29(22). *All the males among the priests*

7: 5. *the priest shall burn them*

6. *Every male among the priests*

7. *the priest that maketh atonement*

8. *And the priest that offereth any*

— *the priest shall have (lit. to the priest shall be) to himself the skin*

9. *all the meat offering...shall be the priest's*

14. *it shall be the priest's*

31. *the priest shall burn the fat*

32. *right shoulder shall ye give unto the priest*

34. *have given them unto Aaron the priest*

12: 6. *she shall bring a lamb...unto the priest:*

8. *the priest shall make an atonement*

13: 2. *he shall be brought unto Aaron the priest*

— *one of his sons the priests:*

3. *the priest shall look on the plague*

— *the priest shall look on him,*

4. *the priest shall shut up (him)*

5. *the priest shall look on him the seventh*

— *the priest shall shut him up*

6. *the priest shall look on him again the*

— *the priest shall pronounce him clean:*

7. *after that he hath been seen of the priest*

— *he shall be seen of the priest again:*

8. *(if) the priest see that,*

— *the priest shall pronounce him*

9. *he shall be brought unto the priest,*

10. *And the priest shall see (him):*

11. *the priest shall pronounce him unclean,*

12. *whosoever the priest looketh;*

13. *Then the priest shall consider:*

15. *the priest shall see the raw flesh,*

16. *he shall come unto the priest;*

17. *the priest shall see him:*

— *the priest shall pronounce (him) clean*

19. *it be shewed to the priest;*

20. *when the priest seeth it,*

— *the priest shall pronounce him unclean:*

21, 26. *if the priest look on it,*

— *the priest shall shut him up*

22, 25, 27, 30. *the priest shall pronounce him unclean:*

23, 28, 37. *and the priest shall pronounce him*

25. *the priest shall look upon it:*

26. *the priest shall shut him up*

27. *the priest shall look upon him*

30. *the priest shall see the plague:*

31. *if the priest look on the plague*

— 33. *the priest shall shut up (him)*

32. *the priest shall look on the plague:*

34. *the priest shall look on the scall:*

— *the priest shall pronounce him clean:*

36. *the priest shall look on him:*

— *the priest shall not seek for yellow hair;*

39. *Then the priest shall look:*

43. *the priest shall look upon it:*

44. *the priest shall pronounce him utterly*

49. *shall be shewed unto the priest:*

50. *the priest shall look upon the plague,*

53. *if the priest shall look,*

54. *Then the priest shall command*

55. *the priest shall look on the plague,*

56. *And if the priest look,*

14: 2. *He shall be brought unto the priest;*

3. *the priest shall go forth*

— *the priest shall look,*

Lev.14: 4. Then shall the priest command
 5. the priest shall command
 11. the priest that maketh (him) clean
 12. the priest shall take one he lamb,
 13. the sin offering (is) the priest's,
 14, 25. the priest shall take (some) of the
 — the priest shall put (it) upon the tip
 15. the priest shall take (some) of the log
 — the palm of his own (lit. the priest's) left
 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in
 17. the rest...shall the priest put upon the
 18. the oil that (is) in the priest's hand
 —, 20. the priest shall make an atonement
 19. the priest shall offer the sin offering,
 20. the priest shall offer the burnt offering
 23. he shall bring them...unto the priest,
 24. the priest shall take the lamb
 — the priest shall wave them
 26. the priest shall pour of the oil into the
 palm of his own (lit. the priest's) left
 27. the priest shall sprinkle
 28. the priest shall put of the oil
 29. the oil that (is) in the priest's hand
 31. the priest shall make an atonement
 35. shall come and tell the priest,
 36. Then the priest shall command
 — before the priest go (into it)
 — the priest shall go in to see the house:
 38. the priest shall go out of the house
 39. And the priest shall come again
 40. Then the priest shall command
 44. Then the priest shall come and look,
 48. the priest shall come in,
 — the priest shall pronounce the house
 15:14. give them unto the priest:
 15. the priest shall offer them,
 — the priest shall make an atonement
 29. bring them unto the priest,
 30. the priest shall offer the one
 — the priest shall make an atonement
 16:32. the priest, whom he shall anoint,
 33. an atonement for the priests,
 17: 5. they may bring them...unto the priest,
 6. the priest shall sprinkle the blood
 19:22. the priest shall make an atonement
 21: 1. Speak unto the priests
 9. the daughter of any priest,
 10. And (he that is) the high priest
 21. the seed of Aaron the priest
 22:10. a sojourner of the priest,
 11. But if the priest buy (any) soul
 12. If the priest's daughter also be (married)
 13. if the priest's daughter be a widow,
 14. shall give (it) unto the priest
 23:10. ye shall bring a sheaf...unto the priest:
 11. the priest shall wave it.
 20. the priest shall wave them
 — shall be holy to the Lord for the priest.
 27: 8. present himself before the priest, and the
 priest shall value him;
 — shall the priest value him.
 11. shall present the beast before the priest:
 12. the priest shall value it,
 — (who art) the priest,
 14. then the priest shall estimate it
 — as the priest shall estimate it,
 18. the priest shall reckon unto him the
 21. possession thereof shall be the priest's.
 23. the priest shall reckon unto him the
 Nu. 3: 3. the priests which were anointed,
 6. present them before Aaron the priest,
 32. And Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
 4:16. of Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest
 28, 33. Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.
 5: 8. (even) to the priest;
 9. which they bring unto the priest,
 10. whatsoever any man giveth the priest,
 15. the man bring his wife unto the priest,
 16. the priest shall bring her near,
 17. the priest shall take holy water
 — of the dust...the priest shall take,
 18. the priest shall set the woman
 — the priest shall have in his hand
 19. the priest shall charge her by an oath,
 21. the priest shall charge the woman
 — the priest shall say unto the woman,
 23. the priest shall write these curses in a

Nu. 5:25. the priest shall take the
 26. the priest shall take an handful of the
 30. the priest shall execute upon her all this
 6:10. he shall bring two turtles,...to the priest,
 11. the priest shall offer the one for a sin
 16. the priest shall bring (them) before the
 17. the priest shall offer also his meat offering,
 19. the priest shall take the sodden shoulder
 20. the priest shall wave them
 — this (is) holy for the priest,
 7: 8. Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.
 10: 8. the sons of Aaron, the priests,
 15:25. the priest shall make an atonement for
 28. the priest shall make an atonement for the
 16:37(17:2). Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest,
 39(—:4). Eleazar the priest took the brasen
 18:28. ye shall give thereof...to Aaron the priest.
 19: 3. ye shall give her unto Eleazar the priest,
 4. Eleazar the priest shall take of her blood
 6. the priest shall take cedar wood,
 7. the priest shall wash his clothes,
 — the priest shall be unclean
 25: 7, 11 & 26:1. the son of Aaron the priest,
 26: 3, 63. Moses and Eleazar the priest
 64. Moses and Aaron the priest
 27: 2. before Moses, and before Eleazar the
 priest,
 19. set him before Eleazar the priest,
 21. he shall stand before Eleazar the priest,
 22. set him before Eleazar the priest,
 31: 6. Phinehas the son of Eleazar the priest,
 12. unto Moses, and Eleazar the priest,
 13, 31, 51, 54. Moses, and Eleazar the priest,
 21. Eleazar the priest said unto the men of
 26. thou, and Eleazar the priest,
 29. give (it) unto Eleazar the priest,
 41. unto Eleazar the priest,
 32: 2. to Eleazar the priest,
 28. Moses commanded Eleazar the priest,
 33:38. And Aaron the priest went up into mount
 Hor
 34:17. Eleazar the priest, and Joshua
 35:25. abide in it unto the death of the high priest,
 28. until the death of the high priest: but after
 the death of the high priest
 32. until the death of the priest,
 Deu17: 9. unto the priests the Levites,
 12. will not hearken unto the priest
 18. before the priests the Levites:
 18: 1. The priests...shall have (lit. there is to the
 priests) no part
 3. this shall be the priests' due
 — they shall give unto the priest
 19:17. the priests and the judges,
 20: 2. the priest shall approach
 21: 5. the priests the sons of Levi
 24: 8. the priests the Levites
 26: 3. thou shalt go unto the priest
 4. the priest shall take the basket
 27: 9. Moses and the priests the Levites
 31: 9. the priests the sons of Levi,
 Jos. 3: 3. and the priests the Levites
 6. Joshua spake unto the priests,
 8. thou shalt command the priests
 13. the feet of the priests that bear
 14. and the priests bearing the ark
 15. the feet of the priests that bare
 17. the priests that bare the ark
 4: 3. where the priests' feet stood firm,
 9. the priests which bare the ark
 10. For the priests which bare the ark
 11. the Lord passed over, and the priests,
 16. Command the priests
 17. Joshua therefore commanded the priests,
 18. the priests that bare the ark
 — the soles of the priests' feet
 6: 4. seven priests shall bear...trumpets
 — and the priests shall blow with the trumpets.
 6. Joshua...called the priests,
 — let seven priests bear seven trumpets
 8. the seven priests bearing the seven
 9. the priests that blew with the trumpets
 12. the priests took up the ark
 13. seven priests bearing seven trumpets
 16. when the priests blew
 8:33. the priests the Levites,
 14: 1. which Eleazar the priest,

Jos. 17: 4. they came near before Eleazar *the priest*,
 19:51. Eleazar *the priest*, and Joshua the son of
 20: 6. the death of the high priest
 21: 1. unto Eleazar *the priest*,
 4, 13. the children of Aaron *the priest*,
 19. the children of Aaron, *the priests*,
 22:13,31, 32. the son of Eleazar *the priest*,
 30. when Phinehas *the priest*,
 Jud. 17: 5. who became his *priest*.
 10. be unto me a father and a *priest*,
 12. the young man became his *priest*,
 13. seeing I have a Levite to (my) *priest*.
 18: 4. I am his *priest*.
 6. *the priest* said unto them,
 17. and *the priest* stood in the entering of the
 18. Then said *the priest* unto them,
 19. be to us a father and a *priest*: (is it) better
 for thee to be a *priest*
 — a *priest* unto a tribe and a family
 20. And *the priest's* heart was glad,
 24. Ye have taken away... *the priest*,
 27. *the priest* which he had,
 30. *priests* to the tribe of Dan
 1Sa. 1: 3. *the priests* of the Lord,
 9. Eli *the priest* sat upon a seat
 2:11. child did minister...before Eli *the priest*.
 13. *the priests'* custom with the people
 — *the priest's* servant came,
 14. all that the fleshhook brought up *the priest*
 15. *the priest's* servant came, and said to the
 man that sacrificed, Give flesh to roast
 for *the priest*;
 28. did I choose him out...(to be) my *priest*,
 35. I will raise me up a faithful *priest*,
 5: 5. *the priests* of Dagon,
 6: 2. the Philistines called for *the priests*
 14: 3. the Lord's *priest* in Shiloh,
 19. Saul talked unto *the priest*,
 — Saul said unto *the priest*,
 36. Then said *the priest*,
 21: 1(2). to Ahimelech *the priest*:
 2(3). David said unto Ahimelech *the priest*,
 4(5). And *the priest* answered David,
 5(6). And David answered *the priest*,
 6(7). *the priest* gave him hallowed (bread):
 9(10). And *the priest* said,
 22:11. the king sent to call Ahimelech *the priest*,
 — *the priests* that (were) in Nob:
 17. slay *the priests* of the Lord;
 — to fall upon *the priests* of the Lord.
 18. fall upon *the priests*.
 — he fell upon *the priests*,
 19. the city of *the priests*,
 21. Saul had slain the Lord's *priests*.
 23: 9. said to Abiathar *the priest*,
 30: 7. David said to Abiathar *the priest*,
 2Sa. 8:17. Zadok...and Ahimelech...(were) *the*
priests;
 18. David's sons were chief rulers. (marg. or,
 princes)
 15:27. The king said also unto Zadok *the priest*,
 35. with thee Zadok and Abiathar *the priests*?
 — to Zadok and Abiathar *the priests*.
 17:15. unto Zadok and to Abiathar *the priests*,
 19:11(12). to Zadok and to Abiathar *the priests*,
 20:25. Zadok and Abiathar (were) *the priests*:
 26. Ira...was a chief ruler (marg. or, a prince)
 1K. 1: 7. and with Abiathar *the priest*:
 8. But Zadok *the priest*,
 19. Abiathar *the priest*, and Joab
 25. and Abiathar *the priest*;
 26. and Zadok *the priest*,
 32. Call me Zadok *the priest*,
 34. Zadok *the priest* and Nathan the prophet
 38. So Zadok *the priest*,
 39. Zadok *the priest* took an horn
 42. the son of Abiathar *the priest*
 44. Zadok *the priest*, and Nathan the prophet.
 45. Zadok *the priest* and Nathan the prophet
 2:22. and for Abiathar *the priest*,
 26. unto Abiathar *the priest* said the king,
 27. thrust out Abiathar from being *priest*
 35. Zadok *the priest*
 4: 2. Azariah the son of Zadok *the priest*, (marg.
 or, the chief officer)
 4. Zadok and Abiathar (were) *the priests*:
 5. Zabud...(was) *principal officer*,

1K. 8: 3. *the priests* took up the ark.
 4. *the priests* and the Levites
 6. *the priests* brought in the ark
 10. when *the priests* were come out
 11. *the priests* could not stand
 12:31. and made *priests* of the lowest of
 32. *the priests* of the high places which
 13: 2. *the priests* of the high places that burn
 33. of the people *priests* of the high places:
 — he became (one) of *the priests* of the high
 2K. 10:11. his kinsfolks, and his *priests*,
 19. all his servants, and all his *priests*;
 11: 9. Jehoiada *the priest* commanded:
 — and came to Jehoiada *the priest*.
 10. did *the priest* give king David's spears
 15. Jehoiada *the priest* commanded
 — *the priest* had said,
 18. Mattan *the priest* of Baal
 — *the priest* appointed officers
 12: 2(3). Jehoiada *the priest* instructed
 4(5). Jehoash said to *the priests*,
 5(6). Let *the priests* take (it) to them,
 6(7). *the priests* had not repaired
 7(8). *the priest*, and the (other) *priests*,
 8(9). And *the priests* consented to receive
 9(10). Jehoiada *the priest* took a chest,
 — (—). *the priests* that kept the door
 10(11). and the high *priest* came up,
 16(17). it was *the priests'*.
 16:10. sent to Urijah *the priest*
 11. Urijah *the priest* built an altar
 — Urijah *the priest* made (it)
 15. Ahaz commanded Urijah *the priest*,
 16. Thus did Urijah *the priest*,
 17:27. Carry thither one of *the priests*
 28. one of *the priests* whom they had carried
 32. *priests* of the high places,
 19: 2. the elders of *the priests*,
 22: 4. Go up to Hilkiah the high *priest*,
 8. Hilkiah the high *priest* said
 10. Hilkiah *the priest* hath delivered
 12. the king commanded Hilkiah *the priest*,
 14. So Hilkiah *the priest*,
 23: 2. and *the priests*, and the prophets,
 4. the king commanded Hilkiah *the high*
priest, and *the priests* of the second order,
 8. he brought all *the priests*
 — where *the priests* had burned incense,
 9. *the priests* of the high places
 20. he slew all *the priests* of the high
 24. Hilkiah *the priest*
 25:18. Seraiah the chief *priest*, and Zephaniah
the second priest,
 1Ch 9: 2. *the priests*, Levites, and the Nethinims.
 10. And of *the priests*; Jedaiah, and
 30. the sons of *the priests*
 13: 2. *the priests* and Levites
 15:11. Zadok and Abiathar *the priests*,
 14. *the priests* and the Levites sanctified
 24. *the priests*, did blow with the trumpets
 16: 6. Benaiah also and Jahaziel *the priests*
 39. *the priest*, and his brethren *the priests*,
 18:16. And Zadok...and Ahimelech...(were) *the*
priests;
 23: 2. with *the priests* and the Levites.
 24: 6. the princes, and Zadok *the priest*,
 —, 31. the chief of the fathers of *the priests*
 27: 5. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, a chief
priest: (marg. or, principal officer)
 28:13, 21. the courses of *the priests*
 29:22. and Zadok (to be) *priest*.
 2Ch 4: 6. the sea (was) for *the priests* to wash in.
 9. the court of *the priests*,
 5: 5. these did *the priests*
 7. *the priests* brought in the ark
 11. when *the priests* were come out
 — *the priests* (that were) present
 12. hundred and twenty *priests* sounding with
 14. *the priests* could not stand to minister
 6:41. let thy *priests*, O Lord God, be clothed
 7: 2. *the priests* could not enter
 6. And *the priests* waited on their offices:
 — and *the priests* sounded trumpets
 8:14. the courses of *the priests*
 — to praise and minister before *the priests*,
 15. *the priests* and Levites
 11:13. And *the priests* and the Levites

- 2Ch 11:15. he ordained him *priests*
 13: 9. *the priests of the Lord,*
 — and have made you *priests*
 — a *priest of (them that are) no gods.*
 10. *and the priests, which minister*
 12. *and his priests with sounding trumpets*
 14. *and the priests sounded with the trumpets.*
 15: 3. and without a teaching *priest,*
 17: 3. Elishama and Jehoram, *priests.*
 19: 8. of the Levites, *and (of) the priests,*
 11. Amariah the chief *priest*
 22:11. the wife of Jehoiada the *priest,*
 23: 4. *of the priests and of the Levites,*
 6. *the priests,* and they that minister
 8. Jehoiada the *priest* had commanded,
 — Jehoiada the *priest* dismissed not
 9. Jehoiada the *priest* delivered to
 14. Jehoiada the *priest* brought out
 — the *priest* said, Slay her not in
 17. Mattan the *priest of Baal*
 18. by the hand of *the priests*
 24: 2. all the days of Jehoiada the *priest.*
 5. *the priests and the Levites,*
 11. the high *priest's* officer
 20. Zechariah the son of Jehoiada the *priest,*
 25. the sons of Jehoiada the *priest,*
 26:17. Azariah the *priest*
 — fourscore *priests of the Lord,*
 18. *to the priests* the sons of Aaron,
 19. he was wroth with *the priests,*
 — before *the priests* in the house of the Lord,
 20. Azariah the chief *priest,* and all *the priests,*
 29: 4. *the priests* and the Levites,
 16. *the priests* went into the inner part
 21. *the priests* the sons of Aaron
 22. *the priests* received the blood,
 24. *the priests* killed them,
 26. and *the priests* with the trumpets.
 34. *the priests* were too few,
 — the (other) *priests* had sanctified
 — to sanctify themselves *than the priests.*
 30: 3. *the priests* had not sanctified themselves
 15. *and the priests* and the Levites
 16. *the priests* sprinkled the blood,
 21. *and the priests* praised the Lord
 24. a great number of *priests*
 25. *with the priests* and the Levites,
 27. *the priests* the Levites
 31: 2. the courses of *the priests* and the Levites
 — *the priests* and Levites for burnt offerings
 4. the portion of *the priests*
 9. *the priests* and the Levites
 10. Azariah the chief *priest*
 15. the cities of *the priests,*
 17. the genealogy of *the priests*
 19. the sons of Aaron *the priests,*
 — the males *among the priests,*
 34: 5. the bones of *the priests*
 9. Hilkiah the high *priest,*
 14. Hilkiah the *priest* found a book
 18. Hilkiah the *priest* hath given me a book.
 30. *and the priests,* and the Levites,
 35: 2. *the priests* in their charges,
 8. *to the priests,* and to the Levites:
 — *unto the priests* for the passover offerings
 10. *the priests* stood in their place,
 11. *the priests* sprinkled (the blood)
 14. for themselves, *and for the priests:* because
the priests the sons of Aaron
 — *and for the priests* the sons of
 18. *and the priests,* and the Levites,
 36:14. the chief of *the priests,*
 Ezr. 1: 5. *and the priests,* and the Levites,
 2:36. *The priests:* the children of Jedaiah,
 61. the children of *the priests:*
 63. till there stood up a *priest*
 69. one hundred *priests'* garments.
 70. So *the priests,* and the Levites, and (some)
 3: 2. his brethren *the priests,*
 8. *the priests* and the Levites,
 10. they set *the priests* in their apparel
 12. of *the priests* and Levites
 6:20. *the priests* and the Levites
 — their brethren *the priests,*
 7: 5. the son of Aaron the chief *priest:*
 7. and of *the priests,*

- Ezr. 7:11. Ezra the *priest,* the scribe
 8:15. I viewed the people, and *the priests,*
 24.29. the chief of *the priests,*
 30. *the priests* and the Levites
 33. Uriah the *priest:*
 9: 1. The people of Israel, and *the priests,*
 7. our kings, (and) *our priests,*
 10: 5. *the chief priests,* the Levites,
 10. Ezra the *priest* stood up,
 16. And Ezra the *priest,*
 18. the sons of *the priests*
 Neh. 2:16. *nor to the priests,* nor to the nobles,
 3: 1. Eliashib the high *priest* rose up with his
 brethren *the priests,*
 20. the house of Eliashib the high *priest.*
 22. after him repaired *the priests,*
 28. above the horse gate repaired *the priests,*
 5:12. Then I called *the priests,*
 7:39. *The priests:* the children of Jedaiah,
 63. And of *the priests:*
 65. till there stood (up) a *priest*
 70. five hundred and thirty *priests'* garments.
 72. threescore and seven *priests'* garments.
 73. *the priests,* and the Levites,
 8: 2. Ezra the *priest* brought the law
 9. Ezra the *priest* the scribe,
 13. *the priests,* and the Levites,
 9:32. and on *our priests,* and on our prophets,
 34. *our priests,* nor our fathers,
 38(10:1). our princes, Levites, (and) *priests,*
 10: 8(9). these (were) *the priests.*
 28(29). *the priests,* the Levites,
 34(35). we cast the lots among *the priests,*
 36(37). *unto the priests* that minister in the
 37(38). *unto the priests,* to the chambers
 38(39). *the priest* the son of Aaron
 39(40). *and the priests* that minister,
 11: 3. *the priests,* and the Levites,
 10. Of *the priests:*
 20. *the priests,* (and) the Levites,
 12: 1. these (are) *the priests*
 7. These (were) the chief of *the priests*
 12. in the days of Joiakim were *priests,*
 22. *also the priests,* to the reign
 26. Ezra the *priest,* the scribe.
 30. *the priests* and the Levites purified
 35. (certain) of *the priests'* sons
 41. And *the priests;* Eliakim,
 44. for *the priests* and Levites: for Judah
 rejoiced for *the priests*
 13: 4. Eliashib the *priest,*
 5. the offerings of *the priests.*
 13. Shelemiah the *priest,*
 28. Eliashib the high *priest,*
 30. the wards of *the priests*
 Job 12:19. He leadeth princes away spoiled,
 Ps. 78:64. *Their priests* fell by the sword;
 99: 6. Moses and Aaron among *his priests,*
 110: 4. Thou (art) a *priest* for ever
 132: 9. *thy priests* be clothed with righteousness;
 16. I will also clothe *her priests* with salvation:
 Isa. 8: 2. Uriah the *priest,*
 24: 2. as with the people, so with *the priest;*
 (marg. or, prince)
 28: 7. *the priest* and the prophet have erred
 37: 2. the elders of *the priests*
 61: 6. *the Priests of the Lord:*
 66:21. for *priests* (and) for Levites,
 Jer. 1: 1. *the priests* that (were) in Anathoth
 18. against *the priests* thereof,
 2: 8. *The priests* said not,
 26. and *their priests,* and their prophets,
 4: 9. *the priests* shall be astonished,
 5:31. and *the priests* bear rule by their means;
 6:13. from the prophet even unto *the priest*
 8: 1. the bones of *the priests,*
 10. even unto *the priest*
 13:13. and *the priests,* and the prophets.
 14:18. the prophet and *the priest* go about
 18:18. the law shall not perish from *the priest,*
 19: 1. the ancients of *the priests;*
 20: 1. Pashur the son of Immer the *priest,*
 21: 1. Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the *priest,*
 23:11. both prophet and *priest* are profane;
 33. the prophet, or a *priest,*
 34. and *the priest,* and the people,
 26: 7. *8. the priests* and the prophets

Jer. 26:11. Then spake *the priests*

16. unto *the priests* and to the prophets ;

27:16. I spake to *the priests*

28: 1, 5. in the presence of *the priests*

29: 1. to *the priests*, and to the prophets,

25. Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah *the priest*,
and to all *the priests*,

26. The Lord hath made *three priest* in the
stead of Jehoiada *the priest*,

29. Zephaniah *the priest*

31:14. I will satiate the soul of *the priests*

32:32. *their priests*, and their prophets,

33:18. *Neither shall the priests*

21. with the Levites *the priests*,

34:19. the eunuchs, and *the priests*,

37: 3. Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah *the priest*

48: 7 & 49:3. *his priests* and his princes together.

52:24. Seraiah the chief *priest*, and Zephaniah the
second *priest*,

Lam. 1: 4. *her priests* sigh,

19. *my priests* and mine elders gave up the

2: 6. the king and *the priest*.

20. shall *the priest* and the prophet be slain

4:13. the iniquities of *her priests*,

16. respected not the persons of *the priests*,

Eze. 1: 3. Ezekiel *the priest*,

7:26. the law shall perish from *the priest*,

22:26. *Her priests* have violated my law,

40:45, 46. (is) for *the priests*,

42:13. *the priests* that approach unto the Lord

14. When *the priests* enter therein,

43:19. thou shalt give to *the priests*

24. *the priests* shall cast salt upon them,

27. *the priests* shall make your burnt offerings

44:15. But *the priests* the Levites,

21. Neither shall any *priest* drink wine,

22. that had a *priest* before. (marg. from a *priest*)

30. shall be *the priests*: ye shall also give unto
the priest

31. *The priests* shall not eat of any thing...dead

45: 4. the land shall be for *the priests*

19. *the priest* shall take of the blood

46: 2. *the priests* shall prepare his burnt offering

19. the holy chambers of *the priests*,

20. *the priests* shall boil the trespass offering

48:10. (even) for *the priests*,

11. (It shall be) for *the priests*

13. the border of *the priests*

Hos. 4: 4. they that strive with *the priest*.

9. like people, like *priest*:

5: 1. Hear ye this, O *priests*;

6: 9. the company of *priests*

Joel 1: 9. *the priests*, the Lord's ministers,

13. Gird yourselves, and lament, ye *priests* :

2:17. Let *the priests*, the ministers of the Lord,

Am. 7:10. Amaziah *the priest* of Beth-el

Mic. 3:11. and *the priests* thereof teach for hire,

Zep. 1: 4. name of the Chemarims with *the priests* ;

3: 4. *her priests* have polluted the sanctuary,

Hag. 1: 1, 12, 14 & 2:2. Joshua the son of Josedech,

the high priest,

2: 4. O Joshua, son of Josedech, *the high priest* ;

11. Ask now *the priests*

12. *the priests* answered and said, No.

13. *the priests* answered and said,

Zec. 3: 1. Joshua *the high priest*

8. O Joshua *the high priest*,

6:11. Joshua the son of Josedech, *the high priest* ;

13. he shall be a *priest*

7: 3. to speak unto *the priests*

5. Speak...to *the priests*,

Mal. 1: 6. O *priests*, that despise my name.

2: 1. O ye *priests*, this commandment

7. *the priest's* lips should keep knowledge,

כֹּהֵן *k'hoon-nāh'*, f.

Ex. 29: 9. *the priest's* office shall be their's

40:15. be an everlasting *priesthood*

Nu. 3:10. they shall wait on *their priest's* office :

16:10. seek ye *the priesthood* also?

18: 1. the iniquity of *your priesthood*.

7. keep your *priest's* office

— I have given *your priest's* office

25:13. the covenant of an everlasting *priesthood* ;

Jos. 18: 7. *the priesthood* of the Lord

1Sa. 2:36. one of *the priest's* offices,

Ezr. 2:62. put from *the priesthood*.

Neh. 7:64. put from *the priesthood*.

13:29. they have defiled *the priesthood*, and the

covenant of *the priesthood*,

כֹּהֵן *kōh'-vāḡ*, m.

1Sa. 17: 5. And (he had) an *helmet* of brass

2Ch 26:14. spears, and *helmets*, and habergeons,

Isa. 59:17. and an *helmet* of salvation upon his head ;

Jer. 46: 4. stand forth with (your) *helmets* ;

Eze. 27:10. they hanged the shield and *helmet*

38: 5. all of them with shield and *helmet* :

כֹּהֵן *[kāh-vāh']*.

* NIPIAL.—Future, *

Pro. 6:28. upon hot coals, and his feet not be *burned*?

Isa. 43: 2. thou shalt not be *burned* ;

כֹּהֵן see כֹּהֵן

כֹּהֵן *k'veey-yāh'*, f.

Ex. 21:25. Burning for *burning*,

כַּוֵּן *kav-veen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Dan 6:10(11).and his *windows* being open

כֹּכָב *kōh-ḥāh'v*.

Gen 1:16. (he made) *the stars* also.

15: 5. now toward heaven, and tell *the stars*,

22:17. as *the stars* of the heaven,

26: 4. as *the stars* of heaven,

37: 9. the sun and the moon and *the eleven stars*

Ex. 32:13. multiply your seed as *the stars* of heaven,

Nu. 24:17. there shall come a *Star* out of Jacob,

Deu 1:10. as *the stars* of heaven for multitude.

4:19. the sun, and the moon, and *the stars*,

10:22. God hath made thee as *the stars* of

28:62. ye were as *the stars* of heaven

Jud. 5:20. *the stars* in their courses fought

1Ch 27:23. like to *the stars* of the heavens.

Neh 4:21(15). till *the stars* appeared.

9:23. multipliedst thou as *the stars* of heaven,

Job. 3: 9. *the stars* of the twilight

9: 7. and sealeth up *the stars*.

22:12. the height of *the stars*,

25: 5. *yea, the stars* are not pure

38: 7. When *the morning stars* sang together,

Ps. 8: 3(4). the moon and *the stars*,

136: 9. The moon and *stars* to rule

147: 4. He telleth the number of *the stars* ;

148: 3. praise him, all ye *stars* of light.

Ecc 12: 2. or the moon, or *the stars*,

Isa. 13:10. *the stars* of heaven

14:13. I will exalt my throne above *the stars* of

47:13. the astrologers, the *stargazers*, (lit. who

contemplate upon *the stars*)

Jer. 31:35. ordinances of the moon and of *the stars*

Eze 32: 7. and make *the stars* thereof dark ;

Dan 8:10. (some) of the host and of *the stars* to the

12: 3. as *the stars* for ever and ever.

כֹּהֵן *[kāh-hēhn']*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 9. according to the appointment of *the priests*

16. And the children of Israel, *the priests*,

18. they set *the priests* in their divisions,

7:12. unto Ezra *the priest*, a scribe

13. and (of) *his priests* and Levites,

16. and of *the priests*, offering willingly

21. that whatsoever Ezra *the priest*,

24. that touching any of *the priests*

Joel 2:10, & 3:15(4:15). *and the stars shall withdraw*
Am. 5:26. *the star of your god,*
Obad. 4. *though thou set thy nest among the stars,*
Nah 3:16. *above the stars of heaven:*

כּוּל [kool].

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Isa. 40:12. *and comprehended the dust of the earth*

* PILPEL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen 45:11. *And there will I nourish thee ;*
2Sa. 19:32(33). *he had provided the king of sustenance*
33(34). *and I will feed thee with me*
1 K. 4: 7. *twelve officers ... which provided victuals*
27(5:7). *And those officers provided victual*
18: 4. *and fed them with bread and water.*
Neh 9:21. *forty years didst thou sustain them*

PILPEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ru. 4:15. *and a nourisher of thine old age: (marg. to nourish)*
1 K. 4: 7. *man his month in a year made provision.*
17: 4. *I have commanded the ravens to feed thee*
9. *have commanded a widow ... to sustain thee.*
Jer. 20: 9. *I was weary with forbearing,*

PILPEL.—*Future.*

Gen 47:12. *And Joseph nourished his father,*
50:21. *I will nourish you, and your little ones.*
2Sa. 20: 3. *put them in ward, and fed them,*
1 K. 8:27. *heaven of heavens cannot contain thee ;*
18:13. *and fed them with bread and water?*
2Ch. 2: 6(5). *heaven of heavens cannot contain him?*
6:18. *the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee ;*
Ps. 55:22(23). *he shall sustain thee :*
112: 5. *he will guide his affairs with discretion.*
Pro. 18:14. *The spirit of a man will sustain*
Zec 11:16. *nor feed (marg. bear) that that standeth*

PILPEL.—*Participle.*

Mal. 3: 2. *who may abide the day of his coming?*

* POLPAL.—*Preterite.* *

1 K. 20:27. *Israel were numbered, and were all present,*
(marg. or, virtualled)

* HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.* *

1 K. 8:64. *brassen altar ... (was) too little to receive*
2Ch. 7: 7. *brassen altar ... was not able to receive*
Jer. 6:11. *I am weary with holding in :*
Eze. 23:32. *it containeth much. (lit. it is great to contain)*
Am. 7:10. *the land is not able to bear all his words.*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

1 K. 7:26. *it contained two thousand baths.*
38. *one laver contained forty baths:*
2Ch 4: 5. *and held three thousand baths.*
Jer. 2:13. *broken cisterns, that can hold no water.*
10:10. *the nations shall not be able to abide*
Joel 2:11. *and who can abide it?*

כּוּמָה koo-māh'z', m.

Ex. 35:22. *earrings, and rings, and tablets,*
Nu. 31:50. *earrings, and tablets,*

כּוּן [koon].

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

1 K. 2:46. *the kingdom was established*
Pro 19:29. *Judgments are prepared for*
Eze 16: 7. *(thy) breasts are fashioned,*
NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*
2Ch 35: 4. *(כְּתִיב) And prepare (yourselves) by the*
Eze 38: 7. *Be thou prepared, and prepare for thyself,*
Am 4:12. *prepare to meet thy God, O Israel.*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

1Sa. 20:31. *thou shalt not be established,*
1 K. 2:12. *and his kingdom was established*
1Ch 16:30. *the world also shall be stable,*
2Ch 8:16. *Now all the work ... was prepared*

2Ch. 29:35. *So the service ... was set in order.*

35:10. *So the service was prepared,*

16. *So all the service ... was prepared*

Ps. 89:21(22). *my hand shall be established :*
37(38). *It shall be established for ever*

93: 1. *the world also is established,*

96:10. *the world also shall be established*

101: 7. *he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my sight, (marg. be established)*

102:28(29). *their seed shall be established*

119: 5. *O that my ways were directed*

140:11(12). *Let not an evil speaker be established*

141: 2. *Let my prayer be set forth (marg. directed)*

Pro. 4:26. *let all thy ways be established,*

12: 3. *A man shall not be established*

19. *The lip of truth shall be established*

16: 3. *and thy thoughts shall be established.*

12. *the throne is established by righteousness.*

20:18. *(Every) purpose is established*

22:18. *they shall withal be fitted in thy lips.*

25: 5. *and his throne shall be established*

29:14. *his throne shall be established*

Jer. 30:20. *their congregation shall be established*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Gen 41:32. *the thing (is) established by God, (marg. or, prepared of God)*

Ex. 8:26(22). *It is not meet so to do ;*

19:11. *be ready against the third day:*

15. *Be ready against the third day:*

34: 2. *And be ready in the morning,*

Deul 13:14(15). *(and) the thing certain,*

17: 4. *(it be) true, (and) the thing certain,*

Jos. 8: 4. *but be ye all ready:*

Jud 16:26. *whereupon the house standeth,*

29. *pillars upon which the house stood,*

1Sa. 23:23. *come ye again to me with the certainty,*

26: 4. *Saul was come in very deed.*

2Sa. 7:16. *thy throne shall be established*

26. *house of thy servant David be established*

1 K. 2:45. *the throne of David shall be established*

1Ch. 17:14. *his throne shall be established*

24. *(let) the house of David ... (be) established*

Neh 8:10. *unto them for whom nothing is prepared :*

Job. 12: 5. *He that is ready to slip*

15:23. *the day of darkness is ready at his hand.*

18:12. *destruction (shall be) ready at his side.*

21: 8. *Their seed is established in their sight*

Ps. 5: 9(10). *(there is) no faithfulness in their mouth ; (marg. or, stedfastness)*

38:17(18). *I (am) ready to halt,*

51:10(12). *renew a right spirit within me. (marg. or, constant)*

57: 7(8). *My heart is fixed (marg. or, prepared),*
O God, my heart is fixed :

78:37. *their heart was not right*

93: 2. *Thy throne (is) established of old:*

108: 1(2). *O God, my heart is fixed ;*

112: 7. *his heart is fixed,*

Pro. 4:18. *shineth more and more unto the perfect*

Isa. 2: 2. *of the Lord's house shall be established*

Hos 6: 3. *his going forth is prepared*

Mic 4: 1. *the house of the Lord shall be established*

in the top of the mountains,

* POLEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 15:17. *thy hands have established.*

2Sa. 7:13. *and I will stablish the throne of*

1Ch 17:12. *and I will stablish his throne*

Ps. 8: 3(4). *the stars, which thou hast ordained ;*

9: 7(8). *he hath prepared his throne*

11: 2. *they make ready their arrow*

40: 2(3). *(and) established my goings.*

68: 9(10). *whereby thou didst confirm thine inheritance,*

99: 4. *thou dost establish equity,*

119:90. *thou hast established the earth,*

Pro. 3:19. *by understanding hath he established*

Isa. 45:18. *he hath established it,*

51:13. *as if he were ready to destroy? (marg. or, made (himself) ready)*

Hab 2:12. *and stablisheth a city by iniquity !*

POLEL.—*Imperative.*

Job 8: 8. *and prepare thyself to the search*

Ps. 90:17. *and establish thou the work of our hands*
— *the work of our hands establish thou it.*

POLEL.—Future.

Deu32: 6. he not made thee, *and established thee?*2Sa. 7:24. *For thou hast confirmed to thyself*Job 31:15. *and did not one fashion us*Ps. 7: 9(10). *but establish the just:*12(13). *hath bent his bow, and made it ready.*21:12(13). *thou shalt make ready (thine arrows)*24: 2. *and established it upon the floods.*48: 8(9). *God will establish it for ever.*87: 5. *the highest himself shall establish her.*107:36. *that they may prepare a city*119:73. *hands have made me and fashioned me:*Isa. 62: 7. *give him no rest, till he establish,*

* PULAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 37:23. *The steps of a (good) man are ordered by the Lord; (marg. or, established)*Eze.28:13. *was prepared in thee in the day that*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 16: 5. *that.. they shall prepare (that) which*23:20. *the place which I have prepared.*Jos. 4: 4. *the twelve men, whom he had prepared*1Sa.13:13. *would the Lord have established thy*2Sa. 5:12. *the Lord had established him*7:12. *and I will establish his kingdom.*1K. 2:24. *the Lord liveth, which hath established me,*6:19. *the oracle he prepared*1Ch 12:39. *their brethren had prepared*14: 2. *the Lord had confirmed him*15: 3. *his place, which he had prepared*12. *(the place that) I have prepared for it.*17:11. *and I will establish his kingdom.*22: 3. *David prepared iron in abundance*10. *and I will establish the throne of his*14. *I have prepared for the house*— *timber also and stone have I prepared;*23: 2. *and had made ready for the building:*7. *Moreover I will establish his kingdom*29: 2. *I have prepared with all my might*3. *all that I have prepared*16. *all this store that we have prepared*19. *(for) the which I have made provision.*2Ch 2: 7(6). *whom David my father did provide.*3: 1. *the place that David had prepared*12:14. *he prepared (marg. or, fixed) not his heart*19: 3. *and hast prepared thine heart*20:33. *the people had not prepared*27: 6. *he prepared his ways before the Lord*

(marg. or, established)

29:19. *all the vessels,.. have we prepared*36. *that God had prepared the people:*30:19. *prepareth his heart to seek God,*35:14. *they made ready for themselves,*— *the Levites prepared for themselves,*15. *the Levites prepared for them.*20. *when Josiah had prepared the temple,*Ezr. 7:10. *Ezra had prepared his heart*Est. 6: 4 & 7:10. *the gallows that he had prepared*Job 11:13. *If thou prepare thine heart,*23:27. *he prepared it, yea, and searched it out.*Ps. 7:13(14). *He hath also prepared for him*57: 6(7). *They have prepared a net*74:16. *thou hast prepared the light*73: 8. *set not their heart aright,*103:19. *The Lord hath prepared his throne*Eze. 4: 3. *and set thy face against it,*Zep. 1: 7. *the Lord hath prepared a sacrifice,*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Jos. 3:17. *And the priests... stood firm*4: 3. *where the priests' feet stood firm,*1Ch 9:32. *to prepare (it) every sabbath.*2Ch 1: 4. *to (the place which) David had prepared*2: 9(8). *Even to prepare me timber*12: 1. *when Rehoboam had established*31:11. *Hezekiah commanded to prepare*Pro. 8:27. *When he prepared the heavens,*Isa. 9: 7(6). *to order it, and to establish it*40:20. *to prepare a graven image,*Jer. 10:23. *(it is) not in man that walketh to direct his*33: 2. *formed it, to establish it;*Eze. 7:14. *even to make all ready;*Nah. 2: 3(4). *in the day of his preparation,*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

Gen43:16. *slay, and make ready;*Nu. 23: 1. *and prepare me here seven oxen*Nu. 23:29. *and prepare me here seven bullocks*Jos. 1:11. *Prepare you victuals;*1Sa. 7: 3. *and prepare your hearts unto the Lord,*23:22. *Go, I pray you, prepare yet,*1Ch 29:15. *and I prepare their heart unto thee: (marg. or, establish)*2Ch 35: 4. *And prepare (yourselves) by the houses of*6. *prepare your brethren,*Ps. 119:133. *Order my steps in thy word:*Pro. 24:27. *Prepare thy work without,*Isa. 14:21. *Prepare slaughter for his children*Jer. 46:14. *Stand fast, and prepare thee;*51:12. *prepare the ambassadors:*Eze.38: 7. *and prepare for thyself,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen43:25. *And they made ready the present*Deu 19: 3. *Thou shalt prepare thee a way,*Jud.12: 6. *he could not frame to pronounce*1K. 5:18(32). *so they prepared timber*1Ch 15: 1. *and prepared a place for the ark*22: 5. *I will (therefore) now make preparation*for it. *So David prepared abundantly*2Ch 17: 5. *Therefore the Lord established the kingdom*26:14. *And Uzziah prepared for them*31:11. *and they prepared (them),*Ezr. 3: 3. *And they set the altar upon his bases;*Job 15:35. *their belly prepareth deceit.*27:16. *and prepare raiment as the clay;*17. *He may prepare (it), but the just*29: 7. *I prepared my seat in the street!*38:41. *Who provideth for the raven*Ps. 10:17. *thou wilt prepare (marg. establish) their heart,*65: 9(10). *thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.*68:10(11). *thou, O God, hast prepared*78:20. *can he provide flesh for his people?*89: 2(3). *thy faithfulness shalt thou establish*4(5). *Thy seed will I establish for ever,*Pro. 6: 8. *Provideth her meat in the summer,*16: 9. *but the Lord directeth his steps.*21:29. *(כרית) the upright, he directeth his way.*

(marg. or, considereth [so קרי])

30:25. *yet they prepare their meat in the summer;*Eze. 4: 7. *thou shalt set thy face toward the siege*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ps. 65: 6(7). *his strength setteth fast the mountains;*147: 8. *who prepareth rain for the earth,*Jer. 10:12 & 51:15. *he hath established the world*

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 16: 5. *And in mercy shall the throne be established:*30:33. *for the king it is prepared;*Nah. 2: 5(6). *and the defence shall be prepared.*Zec. 5:11. *and it shall be established,*

HOPHAL.—Participle.

Pro.21:31. *The horse (is) prepared against the day of*Eze.40:43. *(were) hooks, a hand broad, fastened*

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

Nu. 21:27. *the city of Sihon be built and prepared:*Ps. 59: 4(5). *They run and prepare themselves*Pro.24: 3. *by understanding it is established:*Isa. 54:14. *In righteousness shalt thou be established:*

כַּוִּיִּם kav-vāh-neem', m. pl.

Jer. 7:18. *to make cakes to the queen of heaven,*44:19. *did we make her cakes to worship her,*

כֹּהֵס kōhs, f.

Gen40:11. *And Pharaoh's cup (was) in my hand:*— *and pressed them into Pharaoh's cup, and*

I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand.

13. *thou shalt deliver Pharaoh's cup*21. *he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand:*Lev.11:17. *And the little owl,*Deu 14:16. *The little owl, and the great owl,*2Sa.12: 3. *and drank of his own cup,*1K. 7:26. *wrought like the brim of a cup,*2Ch 4: 5. *the work of the brim of a cup,*P's. 11: 6. *the portion of their cup.*

Ps. 16: 5. of mine inheritance *and of my cup* :
23: 5. *my cup* runneth over.
75: 8(9). the hand of the Lord (there is) *a cup*,
102: 6(7). I am *like an owl* of the desert.
116:13. I will take *the cup* of salvation,
Pro.23:31. when it giveth his colour in the *cup*,
Isa. 51:17. *the cup* of his fury; thou hast drunken
the dregs of the *cup* of trembling,
22. the *cup* of trembling, (even) the dregs of
the *cup* of my fury;
Jer. 16: 7. *the cup* of consolation
25:15. *the wine cup* of this fury
17. Then took I *the cup*
28. if they refuse to take *the cup*
35: 5. pots full of wine, *and cups*,
49:12. to drink of *the cup*
51: 7. Babylon (hath been) *a golden cup*
Lam. 4:21. *the cup* also shall pass through
Eze.23:31. therefore will I give *her cup*
32. Thou shalt drink of thy sister's *cup*
33. *the cup* of astonishment and desolation,
with *the cup* of thy sister Samaria.
Hab. 2:16. *the cup* of the Lord's right hand

כור *koor*, m.

Deu 4:20. brought you forth out of the iron furnace,
1K. 8:51. from the midst of the furnace of iron:
Pro.17: 3 & 27:21. *and the furnace* for gold:
Isa. 48:10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of
Jer. 11: 4. from the iron furnace,
Eze.22:18, 22. in the midst of the furnace;
20. into the midst of the furnace,

כֹּרֶן *kōh-reen'*, Ch. m. pl.

Ezr. 7:22. hundred measures (marg. cors) of wheat,

כֹּה־שָׁח־רֹהֲת' *kōh-shāh-rōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 68: 6(7). those which are bound with chains :
[perhaps into prosperity]

כִּתְּרָה see כֹּתֶרֶת

כֹּזֵב *[kāh-zav']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps.116:11. I said in my haste, All men (are) liars.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 41: 9(1). the hope of him is in vain :
Pro.30: 6. *and thou be found a liar*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Mic. 2:11. walking in the spirit and falsehood *do lie*,

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Eze.13:19. *by your lying* to my people

PIEL.—Future.

Nu. 23:19. God (is) not a man, *that he should lie* ;
2K. 4:16. *do not lie* unto thine handmaid.
Job 6:28. evident unto you if I *lie*.
34: 6. *Should I lie* against my right ?
Ps. 78:36. *they lied* unto him with their tongues.
89:35(36). *I will not lie* unto David.
Pro.14: 5. A faithful witness *will not lie* :
Isa. 57:11. *thou hast lied*, and hast not remembered
58:11. a spring of water, whose waters *fail not*.
Hab. 2: 3. it shall speak, and *not lie* :

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Job 24:25. who *will make me a liar*,

כֹּזֵב *kāh-zahv'*, m.

Jud.16:10, 13. hast mocked me, and told me *lies* :
Ps. 4: 2(3). (and) seek *after leasing* ?
5: 6(7). destroy them that speak *leasing* :
40: 4(5). nor such as turn aside to *lies*.
58: 3(4). they go astray...speaking *lies*.

Ps. 62: 4(5). they delight in *lies* :
9(10). men of high degree (are) *a lie* :
Pro. 6:19. A false witness (that) speaketh *lies*,
14: 5. a false witness will utter *lies*.
25. a deceitful (witness) speaketh *lies*.
19: 5. (he that) speaketh *lies* shall not escape.
9. (he that) speaketh *lies* shall perish.
22. a poor man (is) better than a liar. (lit.
man of a lie)
21:28. A false witness (marg. A witness of lies)
shall perish:
23: 3. (are) *deceitful* meat. (lit. meat of lies)
30: 8. Remove far from me vanity and *lies* : (lit.
word of a lie)
Isa. 28:15. we have made *lies* our refuge,
17. sweep away the refuge of *lies*,
Eze.13: 6. They have seen vanity and *lying* divina-
tion, (lit. divination of a lie)
7. a *lying* divination, (lit. divination of a lie)
8. ye have spoken vanity, and seen *lies*,
9. that see vanity, and that divine *lies* :
19. my people that hear (your) *lies* ?
21:29(34). they divine a lie unto thee,
22:28. divining *lies* unto them,
Dan 11:27. they shall speak *lies* at one table ;
Hos. 7:13. they have spoken *lies*
12: 1(2). he daily increaseth *lies*
Am. 2: 4. *their lies* caused them to err,
Zep. 3:13. shall not do iniquity, nor speak *lies* ;

כֹּחַ *kōhagh*, m.

Gen 4:12. henceforth yield unto thee *her strength* ;
31: 6. with all *my power* I have served
49: 3. thou (art) *my firstborn, my might*,
Ex. 9:16. to shew (in) *thee my power* ;
15: 6. O Lord, is become glorious in *power* :
32:11. thou hast brought forth...with great *power*,
Lev.11:30. the ferret, and the chameleon,
26:20. *your strength* shall be spent
Nu. 14:13. thou broughtest up this people in *thy might*
17. let the *power* of my Lord be great,
Deu 4:37. with his mighty *power*
8:17. *My power* and the might of mine hand
18. he that giveth thee *power*
9:29. by thy mighty *power*
Jos. 14:11. as my *strength* (was) then, even so (is) *my*
strength now,
17:17. a great people, and hast great *power* :
Jud 6:14. Go in this *thy might*,
16: 5. wherein his great *strength* (lieth),
6,15. wherein thy great *strength* (lieth),
9. his *strength* was not known.
17. *my strength* will go from me,
19. his *strength* went from him.
30. bowed himself with (all his) *might* ;
1Sa. 2: 9. by *strength* shall no man prevail.
28:20. there was no *strength* in him ;
22. that thou mayest have *strength*,
30: 4. they had no more *power* to weep.
1 K.19: 8. and went in the *strength* of that meat
2 K.17:36. with great *power*
19: 3. and (there is) not *strength* to bring forth.
1Ch.26: 8. able men for *strength* for the service,
29: 2. I have prepared with all *my might*
12. in thine hand (is) *power* and might ;
14. that we should be *able* (marg. obtain
strength) to offer so willingly
2Ch 2: 6(5). is *able* (marg. hath obtained *strength*)
to build him an house,
13:20. Neither did Jeroboam recover *strength*
14:11(10). them that have no *power* :
20: 6. in thine hand (is there not) *power* and
12. we have no *might*
22: 9. the house of Ahaziah had no *power*
25: 8. God hath *power* to help,
26:13. made war with mighty *power*,
Ezr. 2:69. They gave *after their ability*
10:13. we are not *able* (lit. not *power*) to stand
Neh 1:10. redeemed by thy great *power*,
4:10(4). The *strength* of the bearers
Job 3:17. the weary (marg. wearied (in) *strength*)
6:11. What (is) *my strength*,
12. (Is) *my strength* the *strength* of stones ?
22. or, Give a reward for me of *your substance* ?
9: 4. wise in heart, and mighty in *strength* :

Job 9:19. If (I speak) of strength,
 23: 6. plead against me with (his) great power?
 24:22. He draweth also the mighty with his power:
 26: 2. helped (him that is) without power?
 12. He divideth the sea with his power,
 30: 2. the strength of their hands
 18. By the great force (of my disease)
 31:39. eaten the fruits thereof (marg. strength)
 36: 5. (he is) mighty in strength
 19. all the forces of strength.
 22. God exalteth by his power:
 37:23. (he is) excellent in power,
 39:11. because his strength (is) great?
 21. and rejoiceth in (his) strength:
 40:16. his strength (is) in his loins,
 Ps. 22:15(16). My strength is dried up
 29: 4. the Lord (is) powerful; (marg. in power)
 31:10(11). my strength faileth
 33:16. is not delivered by much strength.
 38:10(11). my strength faileth me:
 65: 6(7). by his strength setteth fast the
 71: 9. forsake me not when my strength faileth.
 102:23(24). He weakened my strength
 103:20. ye his angels, that excel in strength,
 111: 6. shewed his people the power of his works,
 147: 5. Great (is) our Lord, and of great power:
 Pro. 5:10. Lest strangers be filled with thy wealth;
 (marg. strength)
 14: 4. by the strength of the ox.
 20:29. The glory of young men (is) their strength:
 24: 5. a man of knowledge increaseth strength.
 10. thy strength (is) small.
 Ecc. 4: 1. side of their oppressors (there was) power;
 9:10. do (it) with thy might;
 Isa. 10:13. By the strength of my hand
 37: 3. and (there is) not strength to bring forth.
 40: 9. lift up thy voice with strength;
 26: (he is) strong in power;
 29. He giveth power to the faint;
 31. shall renew (their) strength;
 41: 1. let the people renew (their) strength:
 44:12. worketh it with the strength of his arms:
 (lit. the arm of his strength)
 — and his strength faileth:
 49: 4. I have spent my strength
 50: 2. have I no power to deliver?
 63: 1. in the greatness of his strength?
 Jer. 10:12. He hath made the earth by his power,
 27: 5. by my great power
 32:17. by thy great power
 48:45. of Heshbon because of the force:
 51:15. He hath made the earth by his power,
 Lam 1: 6. they are gone without strength
 14. he hath made my strength to fall,
 Dan. 1: 4. such as (had) ability in them
 8: 6. in the fury of his power.
 7. there was no power in the ram
 22. not in his power.
 24. And his power shall be mighty, but not by
 his own power:
 10: 8. there remained no strength in me:
 — I retained no strength.
 16. I have retained no strength.
 17. there remained no strength in me,
 11: 6. she shall not retain the power of the arm;
 15. neither (shall there be any) strength
 25. he shall stir up his power
 Hos. 7: 9. Strangers have devoured his strength,
 Am. 2:14. the strong shall not strengthen his force,
 Mic. 3: 8. I am full of power by the spirit
 Nah 1: 3. (is) slow to anger, and great in power,
 2: 1(2). fortify (thy) power mightily.
 Hab. 1:11. (imputing) this his power unto his god.
 Zec. 4: 6. Not by might, nor by power,

כָּחַד [kāh-ghad'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Job 4: 7. where were the righteous cut off?
 22:20. our substance is not cut down,
 Ps. 69: 5(6). my sins are not hid from thee.
 139:15. My substance was not hid
 Hos. 5: 3. Israel is not hid from me:

NIPHAL.—Future.

Ex. 9:15. and thou shalt be cut off from the earth.

2Sa.18:13. there is no matter hid from the king,
 Zec.11: 9. to be cut off, let it be cut off;

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Job 15:28. he dwelleth in desolate cities,
 Zec.11: 9. and that that is to be cut off,
 16. those that be cut off, (marg. or, hidden)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 3:18. and hid nothing from him.
 Job 6:10. I have not concealed the words
 15:18. from their fathers, and have not hid (it):
 Ps. 40:10(11). I have not concealed thy lovingkindness
 Isa. 3: 9. they hide (it) not.

PIEL.—Future.

Gen.47:18. We will not hide (it) from my lord,
 Jos. 7:19. hide (it) not from me.
 1Sa. 3:17. I pray thee hide (it) not from me:
 — if thou hide (any) thing from me
 2Sa.14:18. Hide not from me, I pray thee,
 Job 27:11. with the Almighty will I not conceal.
 Ps. 78: 4. We will not hide (them) from
 Jer. 38:14. hide nothing from me.

25. hide it not from us,

50: 2. publish, (and) conceal not:

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 23:23. and I will cut them off.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 13:34. even to cut (it) off, and to destroy

HIPHIL.—Future.

2Ch.32:21. the Lord sent an angel, which cut off
 Job 20:12. (though) he hide it under his tongue;
 Ps. 33: 4(5). Come, and let us cut them off
 Zec.11: 8. Three shepherds also I cut off

כָּחַל [kāh-ghal'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze.23:40. paintedst thy eyes, and deckedst thyself

כָּחַשׁ kāh-ghash'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps.109:24. my flesh faileth of fatness.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Deu.33:29. and thine enemies shall be found liars
 (marg. be subdued)

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 6: 2(5:21). and lie unto his neighbour
 3(=22). and lieth concerning it,
 Jos. 7:11. have also stolen, and dissembled
 1K. 13:18. (But) he lied unto him.
 Job 8:18. then (it) shall deny him,
 31:28. I should have denied the God (that)
 Pro.30: 9. be full, and deny (thee), (marg. belie)
 Jer. 5:12. They have belied (lit. lied against) the Lord,
 Hab. 3:17. labour of the olive shall fail, (marg. lie)

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 59:13. transgressing and lying against the Lord,
 Hos. 4: 2. By swearing, and lying, and killing,
 Zec.13: 4. neither shall they wear a rough garment
 to deceive: (marg. lie)

PIEL.—Future.

Gen.18:15. Then Sarah denied,
 Lev.19:11. Ye shall not steal, neither deal falsely,
 Jos. 24:27. lest ye deny your God.
 Ps. 18:44(45). shall submit themselves unto me. (marg.
 lie; or, yield feigned obedience)
 66: 3. shall thine enemies submit themselves
 (marg. lie; or, yield feigned obedience)
 81:15(16). The haters of the Lord should have
 submitted themselves (marg. lied &c.)

Hos. 9: 2. the new wine shall fail

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

2Sa.22:45. Strangers shall submit themselves (marg.
 lie; or, yield feigned obedience)

כָּחַשׁ kah'-ghash, m.

Job. 16: 8. my leanness rising up in me

Ps. 59:12(13). and for cursing *and lying* (which)
 Hos. 7: 3. *and the princes with their lies.*
 10:13. ye have eaten the fruit of *lies*:
 11:12(1:1). compasseth me about *with lies*,
 Nah. 3: 1. to the bloody city! it (is) all full of *lies*

כְּחָשִׁים *keh-ghāh-sheem'*, m. pl.

Isa. 30: 9. a rebellious people, *lying* children,

כִּי *kee*, m.

*Isa. 3:24. *burning* instead of beauty.

כִּי *kee*, part.

Gen 1: 4. And God saw the light, *that* (it was)
 2: 3. *because* that in it he had rested
 5. *for* the Lord God had not caused it to rain
 4:12. *When* thou tillest the ground,
 24. *If* Cain shall be avenged sevenfold,
 25. instead of Abel, *whom* Cain slew.
 17:15. shalt not call her name Sarai, *but* Sarah
 27:36. Is not he *rightly* named Jacob?
 29:32. *for* she said, *Surely* the Lord hath looked
 upon my affliction; now *therefore* my
 31:37. *Whereas* thou hast searched all my stuff,
 Ex. 3:12. And he said, *Certainly* I will be with
 5:11. *yet* not ought of your work shall be
 10: 4. *Else*, if thou refuse to let my people go,
 13:17. *although* that (was) near; *for* God said,
 23: 9. *seeing* ye were strangers in the land
 32:29. *even* every man upon his son,
 Lev.13:18. The flesh also, *(in which, lit. for in it)*
 40. And the man *(whose hair (lit. if his hair))*
 20:27. A man also or woman that hath *(lit. if there be in them)*
 24:15. Whosoever curseth *(lit. a man a man if he curse)*

Nu. 16:13. *except* thou make thyself altogether

Deu 12:12. *forasmuch as* he hath no part
 14:24. too long for thee, *so that* thou art not
 19: 6. pursue the slayer, *while* his heart is hot,
inasmuch as he hated him not
 29:19(18). I shall have peace, *though* I walk
 31:18. *in that* they are turned unto other gods.
 32:30. *except* *(their Rock had sold them,*

Jos. 2:12. *since* I have shewed you kindness,
 24. *Truly* the Lord hath delivered

5: 5. *Now* all the people that came out

10: 1. heard *how* Joshua had taken Ai,

1Sa. 2:21. *And* the Lord visited Hannah,

15:35. *nevertheless* Samuel mourned for Saul:

27: 1. better for me *than that* I should speedily

1K. 1:13. *Assuredly* Solomon thy son shall reign

Job 22: 2. *as* he that is wise may be profitable

34:33. *whether* thou refuse, *or whether* thou choose;

Isa. 5:10. *Yea*, ten acres of vineyard shall yield

63:16. *Doubtless* thou (art) our father,

Jer. 8:22. *why then* is not the health
 &c. &c. &c.

Observe the meaning of **עַד כִּי**

Gen 49:10. The sceptre shall not depart...*until* Shiloh
 2Sa.23:10. smote the Philistines *until* his hand was
 2Ch.26:15. marvellously helped, *till* he was strong.

For the other combinations of **כִּי**, such as **כִּי אֵם**,
כִּי אֶפֶס **כִּי**, &c., see the respective words with
 which it is so joined.

כִּיר [keed], m.

Job 21:20. His eyes shall see *his destruction*,

כִּירוֹד [kee-dōhd'], m.

Job 41:19(11). *sparks of fire leap out.*

כִּירוֹן *kee-dōhn'*, m.

Jos. 8:18. Stretch out the spear

— And Joshua stretched out the spear

26. he stretched out the spear,

1Sa.17: 6. and a target of brass between his shoulders.
 (marg. or, gorget)

45. with a spear, and with a shield:

Job 39:23. the glittering spear and the shield.

41:29(21). he laugheth at the shaking of a spear.

Jer. 6:23. They shall lay hold on bow and spear;

50:42. They shall hold the bow and the lance:

כִּירוֹר *kee-dōhr'*, m.

Job 15:24. as a king ready to the battle.

כִּיֹּר *keey-yōhr'*, m.

Ex. 30:18. Thou shalt also make a laver

28 & 31:9 & 35:16. the laver and his foot.

38: 8. he made the laver (of) brass,

39:39. the laver and his foot,

40: 7. thou shalt set the laver between

11. thou shalt anoint the laver

30. he set the laver between

Lev. 8:11. the laver and his foot,

1Sa. 2:14. he struck (it) into the pan,

1K. 7:30. under the laver (were) undersettors

38. Then made he ten *lavens* of brass: one
 laver contained forty baths: (and) every
 laver was four cubits: (and) upon every
 one of the ten bases one laver.

40. And Hiram made the *lavens*,

43. ten *lavens* on the bases;

2K. 16:17. and removed the *laver* from off them;

2Ch 4: 6. He made also ten *lavens*,

14. *lavens* made he upon the bases; (marg.
 or, caldrons)

6:13. Solomon had made a brasen *scaffold*,

Zec.12: 6. *like an hearth of fire*

כִּילִי *kee-lah'y*, m.

[see also כִּילִי]

Isa. 32: 5. *nor the churl* said (to be) bountiful.

כִּילָפוֹת *kēh-lap-pōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps. 74: 6. with axes and hammers.

כִּימָה *kee-māh'*, f.

Job 9: 9. maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades,

38:31. the sweet influences of Pleiades,

Am. 5: 8. (him) that maketh the seven stars

כִּים *kees*, m.

Deu 25:13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers

Pro. 1:14. let us all have one *purse*:

16:11. all the weights of the bag

23:31. (כִּימָה) when it giveth his colour in the cup,

Isa. 46: 6. They lavish gold out of the bag,

Mic. 6:11. and with the bag of deceitful weights?

כִּירִים *kee-rah'-yim*, m. dual.

Lev.11:35. oven, or ranges for pots,

כִּישוֹר *kee-shōhr'*, m.

Pro.31:19. She layeth her hands to the *spindle*,

כָּנָה *kāh'-chāh*, part.

- Ex. 12:11. *And thus shall ye eat it* ;
 Nu. 15:12. *so shall ye do to every one*
 2Ch 18:19. *And one spake saying after this manner,*
and another saying after that manner.
 Est. 9:26. *they had seen concerning this matter,*
 Jer. 19:11. *Even so will I break this people*
 Hos 10:15. *So shall Beth-el do unto you*
 &c.

With prefix שָׁכָנָה

- Ps. 144:15. *Happy (is that) people, that is in such a case*
 Cant. 5: 9. *that thou dost so charge us ?*

כֶּכֶר *kik-kāhr'*, f.

- Gen 13:10, 11. *all the plain of Jordan,*
 12. *the cities of the plain,*
 19:17. *neither stay thou in all the plain ;*
 25. *and all the plain,*
 28. *all the land of the plain,*
 29. *the cities of the plain,*
 Ex. 25:39. *a talent of pure gold*
 29:23. *And one loaf of bread,*
 37:24. *a talent of pure gold*
 38:24. *twenty and nine talents,*
 25. *an hundred talents,*
 27. *the hundred talents of silver*
 — *the hundred talents, a talent for a socket.*
 29. *brass of the offering (was) seventy talents,*
 Deu 34: 3. *the plain of the valley*
 Jud. 8: 5. *Give, I pray you, loaves of bread*
 1Sa. 2:36. *and a morsel of bread,*
 10: 3. *another carrying three loaves of bread,*
 2Sa. 12:30. *a talent of gold*
 18:23. *by the way of the plain,*
 1K. 7:46. *In the plain of Jordan*
 9:14. *sixscore talents of gold.*
 28. *four hundred and twenty talents,*
 10:10. *an hundred and twenty talents of gold,*
 14. *six hundred threescore and six talents*
 16:24. *the hill Samaria of Shemer for two talents*
 20:39. *thou shalt pay a talent of silver.*
 2K. 5: 5. *and took with him ten talents of silver,*
 22. *give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver,*
 23. *And Naaman said,...take two talents. And*
he urged him, and bound two talents of
 15:19. *a thousand talents of silver,*
 18:14. *three hundred talents of silver and thirty*
talents of gold.
 23:33. *an hundred talents of silver, and a talent*
 1Ch 16: 3. *to every one a loaf of bread,*
 19: 6. *a thousand talents of silver*
 20: 2. *a talent of gold,*
 22:14. *an hundred thousand talents of gold, and*
a thousand thousand talents of silver ;
 29: 4. *three thousand talents of gold,*
 — *seven thousand talents of refined silver,*
 — *of gold five thousand talents*
 — *of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass*
eighteen thousand talents, and one
hundred thousand talents of iron.
 2Ch 3: 8. *(amounting) to six hundred talents.*
 4:17. *In the plain of Jordan*
 8:18. *four hundred and fifty talents of gold,*
 9: 9. *an hundred and twenty talents of gold,*
 13. *six hundred and threescore and six talents*
of gold ;
 25: 6. *an hundred talents of silver.*
 9. *the hundred talents which I have given*
 27: 5. *an hundred talents of silver,*
 36: 3. *an hundred talents of silver and a talent of*
 Ezr. 8:26. *six hundred and fifty talents of silver, and*
silver vessels an hundred talents, (and)
of gold an hundred talents ;
 Neh 3:22. *the men of the plain.*
 12:28. *the plain country*
 Est. 3: 9. *I will pay ten thousand talents of*
 Pro. 6:26. *a piece of bread ;*
 Jer. 37:21. *a piece of bread*
 Zec. 5: 7. *there was lifted up a talent of lead :*
(marg. or, weighty piece)

כָּרִין *kak-k'reen'*, Ch. f. pl

Ezr. 7:22. *Unto an hundred talents of silver,*

כֹּל *kōhl*, part.

Properly a noun, but used very extensively as a particle.

- Gen 3:17. *shalt thou eat (of) it all the days of*
 6:17. *every thing that (is) in the earth shall die.*
 7: 4. *every living substance that I have made*
 8:19. *whatsoever creepeth upon the earth,*
 30:33. *every one that (is) not speckled*
 33:11. *because I have enough. (lit. all)*
 Ex. 12: 6. *the whole assembly of the congregation*
 16:23. *and) (that which remaineth over lay*
 35: 5. *whosoever (is) of a willing heart,*
 22. *as many as were willing hearted,*
 35. *to work all manner of work,*
 Lev. 7:27. *that eateth any manner of blood,*
 11:27. *whoso toucheth their carcase shall be*
 Nu. 31:35. *thirty and two thousand persons in all,*
 Deu 4:23. *the likeness of any (thing),*
 2Sa. 3:35. *if I taste bread, or ought else,*
 Ps. 39: 5(6). *every man at his best state (is) altogether*
 Isa. 3: 1. *the whole stay of bread, and the whole*
 8: 9. *give ear, all ye of far countries:*
 30:32. *And (in) every place where the grounded*
staff shall pass, (marg. every passing of
the rod founded)
 43: 7. *every one that is called by my name:*
 Zep 3: 7. *howsoever (lit all that) I punished*
 &c. &c. &c.

It is sometimes combined in translation with an accompanying negative :—

- Gen 11: 6. *nothing will be restrained from them,*
 Pro. 13: 7. *maketh himself rich, yet (hath) nothing :*
 &c.

It is often found with the article and with other prefixes, the meaning of the word itself being unchanged. The pronominal suffixes with which it is also often combined, do not influence the meaning of the word itself.

כֹּל *kōhl*, Ch.

כ"ה ק"ד or כְּלִיָּהּ דִּי marked 2.

- Ezr. 4:14. *Now because² we have*
 20. *which have ruled over all (countries)*
 5: 7. *Unto Darius the king, all peace.*
 6:11. *a decree, that whosoever shall alter this*
 12. *destroy all kings and people,*
 17. *for a sin offering for all Israel,*
 7:13. *a decree, that all they of the people of*
 14. *Forasmuch as² thou art sent*
 16. *And all the silver and gold that thou canst*
find in all the province of
 17. *That² thou mayest buy*
 21. *do make a decree to all the treasurers which*
 (are) *beyond the river, that whatsoever*
 23. *Whosoever is commanded by the God*
 24. *that touching any of the priests*
 25. *judges, which may judge all the people*
that (are) beyond the river, all such as
 26. *And whosoever will not do the law*
 Dan 2: 8. *because² ye see the thing*
 10. *therefore² (there is) no (lit. not any) king,*
lord, nor ruler, (that) asked such things
at any magician, or
 12. *For this cause² the king*
 — *commanded to destroy all the wise*
 24. *Therefore² Daniel went in*
 30. *that I have more than any living,*
 35. *that no (lit. any not) place was found for*
 — *a great mountain, and filled the whole*
 38. *And wheresoever the children of men*
 — *and hath made thee ruler over them all,*
 39. *which shall bear rule over all the earth.*
 40. *forasmuch as² iron breaketh in pieces and*
subdueth all (things): and as iron that
breaketh all these,

- Dan 2:41. forasmuch as² thou sawest the iron
44. and consume *all* these kingdoms,
45. Forasmuch as² thou sawest that the stone
48. made him ruler over the *whole* province
— over *all* the wise (men) of Babylon.
3: 2, 3. and *all* the rulers of the provinces,
5, 7, 10, 15. and *all* kinds of musick,
7. Therefore² at that time, when *all* the
people heard the sound
— *all* the people, the nations,
8. Wherefore² at that time
10. that *every* man that shall hear
22. Therefore² because the
28. that they might not serve nor worship *any*
29. That *every* people, nation, and language,
— because² there is no other
4: 1(3:31). *unto all* people, nations, and lan-
guages, that dwell in *all* the earth;
6(3). to bring in *all* the wise (men)
9(6). and *no* secret troubleth thee,
11(8). thereof to the end of *all* the earth:
12(9), 21(18). and in it (was) meat for *all*:
— (—). *all* flesh was fed of it.
18(15). forasmuch as² *all* the wise (men)
20(17). and the sight thereof to *all* the earth;
28(25). *All* this came upon the king
35(32). And *all* the inhabitants of the earth
37(34). *all* whose works (are) truth,
5: 7. Whosoever (lit. *any* man that) shall read
8. Then came in *all* the king's wise (men):
12. Forasmuch as² an excellent spirit,
19. *all* people, nations, and languages,
22. though² thou knewest *all*
23. and whose (are) *all* thy ways,
6: 1(2). which should be over the *whole*
3(4). because² an excellent
— (—). to set him over the *whole* realm.
4(5). *but* they could find none (lit. not *any*)
— (—). forasmuch as² he (was) faithful, neither
was there *any* error or
5(6). We shall not find *any* occasion against
7(8). *All* the presidents of the kingdom,
— (—). that *whosoever* shall ask a petition of
any God or man for thirty days,
9(10). Wherefore² king Darius
10(11). as² he did aforetime.
12(13). that *every* man that shall ask (a peti-
tion) of *any* God or man
15(16). That no (lit. not *any*) decree nor
22(23). forasmuch as² before him *innocency*
23(24). and *no* manner of hurt was found
24(25). and brake *all* their bones in pieces
25(26). *unto all* people, nations, and lan-
guages, that dwell in *all* the earth;
26(27). That in *every* dominion of my
7: 7. it (was) diverse from *all* the beasts
14. that *all* people, nations, and languages,
16. and asked him the truth of *all* this.
19. which was diverse from *all* the others,
23. which shall be diverse from *all* kingdoms,
and shall devour the *whole* earth,
27. the kingdom under the *whole* heaven,
— and *all* dominions shall serve and obey

כָּלָה [kāh-lāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 6:10. and *shut up* their calves at home:
25:33. *hast kept me* this day
Ps. 119:101. *I have refrained* my feet
Jer. 32: 3. Zedekiah... *had shut him up*,
Hag 1:10. the heaven over you is *stayed* from dew,
and the earth is *stayed* (from) her fruit.

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ecc. 8: 8. hath power over the spirit to *retain*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Nu. 11:28. My lord Moses, *forbid them*.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 23: 6. none of us shall *withhold* from thee
Ps. 40: 9(10). *I have not refrained* my lips,
11(12). *Withhold not thou* thy tender mercies
Isa. 43: 6. *Keep not back*:

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Ps. 88: 8(9). (I am) *shut up*, and I cannot *come*
Jer. 32: 2. Jeremiah the prophet was *shut up*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Gen 8: 2. and the rain from heaven was *restrained*;
Ex. 36: 6. *So* the people were *restrained*
Eze. 31:15. and the great waters were *stayed*:

* PIEL.—Infinitive. *

- Dan 9:24. to *finish* the transgression, (marg. or, *re-
strain*)

N.B. See also כָּלָה, with which this word is
connected in forms, as well as often in signifi-
cation.

כֶּלֶה keh'-leh, m.

- 1 K. 22:27. Put this (fellow) in the *prison*, (lit. house
of *restraint*)
2 K. 17: 4. him in *prison*. (lit. house of *restraint*)
25:27. out of *prison*; (lit. house of *restraint*)
29. And changed his *prison* garments:
2Ch 18:26. Put this (fellow) in the *prison*, (lit. house
of *restraint*)
Isa. 42: 7. out of the *prison* house.
22. they are hid in *prison* houses:
Jer. 37:15. that the *prison*. (lit. the house of *restraint*)
18. ye have put me in *prison*? (lit. *id.*)
52:33. And changed his *prison* garments:

כִּלְאִים kil-ah'-yim, dual.

- Lev. 19:19. *gender with a diverse kind*: thou shalt not
sow thy field with *mingled seed*: neither
shall a garment *mingled* of linen and
Deu 22: 9. Thou shalt not sow... *with divers seeds*:

כֶּלֶב keh'-lev, m.

- Ex. 11: 7. shall not a *dog* move his tongue,
22:31(30). ye shall cast it to the *dogs*.
Deu 23:18(19). the price of a *dog*,
Jud. 7: 5. as a *dog* lappeth,
1Sa. 17:43. (Am) I a *dog*, that thou comest to me
24:14(15). after a dead *dog*,
2Sa. 3: 8. (Am) I a *dog*'s head,
9: 8. such a dead *dog* as I (am)?
16: 9. Why should this dead *dog* curse
1 K. 14:11. dieth of Jeroboam... shall the *dogs* eat;
16: 4. dieth of Baasha... shall the *dogs* eat;
21:19. where *dogs* licked the blood of Naboth
shall *dogs* lick thy blood,
23. The *dogs* shall eat Jezebel
24. Him that dieth of Ahab... the *dogs* shall
22:38. the *dogs* licked up his blood;
2K. 8:13. (is) thy servant a *dog*,
9:10. the *dogs* shall eat Jezebel
36. shall *dogs* eat the flesh of Jezebel:
Job. 30: 1. the *dogs* of my flock.
Ps. 22:16(17). For *dogs* have compassed me:
20(21). from the power of the *dog*.
59: 6(7). they make a noise like a *dog*,
14(15). let them make a noise like a *dog*,
68:23(24). the tongue of thy *dogs*
Pro. 26:11. As a *dog* returneth to his vomit,
17. one that taketh a *dog* by the ears.
Ecc. 9: 4. a living *dog* is better than a dead lion.
Isa. 56:10. they (are) all dumb *dogs*,
11. *Fea*, (they are) greedy *dogs*
66: 3. he cut off a *dog*'s neck;
Jer. 15: 3. and the *dogs* to tear,

כָּלָה kāh-lāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 20: 7. evil is *determined* by him.
9. evil *were determined* by my father
26:17. evil is *determined* against our master,
1 K. 6:38. the eighth month, was the house *finished*

1 K. 17:16. the barrel of meal *wasted* not,
 Est. 7: 7. *there was evil determined* against him
 Job. 7: 9. (As) the cloud is *consumed*
 19:27. my reins *be consumed*
 Ps. 81:10(11). my life is *spent* with grief,
 37:20. *they shall consume*; into smoke *shall they*
consume away.
 39:10(11). *I am consumed* by the blow of
 69: 3(4). mine eyes *fail* while I wait
 73:26. My flesh and my heart *faileth*:
 84: 2(3). My soul longeth, yea, even *fainteth*
 90: 7. *we are consumed* by thine anger,
 102: 3(4). my days *are consumed*
 119:81. My soul *fainteth* for thy salvation:
 82. Mine eyes *fail* for thy word,
 123. Mine eyes *fail* for thy salvation,
 143: 7. O Lord: my spirit *faileth*:
 Isa. 10:25. *and the indignation shall cease*,
 15: 6. the grass *faileth*,
 16: 4. the spoiler *ceaseth*,
 21:16. *and all the glory of Kedar shall fail*:
 24:13. when the vintage is *done*,
 29:20. *and the scorner is consumed*,
 32:10. the vintage *shall fail*,
 Jer. 8:20. the summer is *ended*,
 14: 6. their eyes *did fail*,
 Lam 2:11. Mine eyes *do fail* with tears,
 3:22. his compassions *fail* not.
 Eze. 5:13. *Thus shall mine anger be accomplished*,
 13:14. *and ye shall be consumed* in the midst
 Dan 11:36. till the indignation *be accomplished*:
 Mal 3: 6. ye sons of Jacob *are not consumed*.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ru. 2:23. *unto the end of* barley harvest
 1Ch.28:20. *until thou hast finished* all the work
 2Ch. 8:16. *until it was finished*.
 29:28. *until the burnt offering was finished*.
 34. *till the work was ended*,
 36:22. *that the word of the Lord... might be*
accomplished,
 Ezr. 1: 1. *that the word of the Lord... might be fulfilled*,
 Ps. 71: 9. *when my strength faileth*.
 Pro 5:11. *when thy flesh and thy body are consumed*,
 Jer.44:27. *until there be an end of them*.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 21:15. *And the water was spent* in the bottle,
 41:53. *And the seven years of plenteousness...*
were ended.
 Ex. 39:32. *Thus was all the work... finished*:
 1K. 17:14. The barrel of meal *shall not waste*,
 Job 4: 9. breath of his nostrils *are they consumed*.
 7: 6. *and are spent* without hope.
 11:20. the eyes of the wicked *shall fail*,
 17: 5. the eyes of his children *shall fail*.
 33:21. His flesh is *consumed away*,
 Ps. 71:13. Let them be confounded (and) *consumed*
 Pro.22: 8. the rod of his anger *shall fail*.
 Isa. 1:28. *that forsake the Lord shall be consumed*.
 31: 3. *they all shall fail* together.
 Jer. 16: 4. *they shall be consumed*
 20:18. *that my days should be consumed*
 Lam 4:17. our eyes *as yet failed*
 Eze. 5:12. with famine *shall they be consumed*
 Dan 12: 7. all these (things) *shall be finished*.

* PIEL.—Preterite.*

Gen 18:33. *as soon as he had left* communing
 24:15. *before he had done* speaking,
 19. *until they have done* drinking.
 22. *as the camels had done* drinking,
 27:30. *as soon as Isaac had made* an end
 41:30. *and the famine shall consume* the land;
 43: 2. *when they had eaten up* (lit. *had made*
an end of eating) the corn
 44:12. *began at the eldest, and left at the*
 Ex. 5:14. *Wherefore have ye not fulfilled*
 33: 5. *I will come up... and consume thee*:
 Lev 16:20. *And when he hath made* an end
 Nu. 4:15. *And when Aaron and his sons have made*
an end.
 25:11. *I consumed* not the children of Israel
 Jos 24:20. *he will turn... and consume* you,
 Jud. 3:18. *when he had made* an end to offer
 Ru. 2:21. *until they have ended* all my harvest.
 3:18. *until he have finished* the thing

2Sa.21: 5. The man that *consumed* us,
 1K. 1:41. *as they had made* an end of eating.
 1Ch 27:24. Joab... *began to number*, but *he finished* not
 2Ch 8: 8. whom the children of Israel *consumed* not,
 29:17. in the sixteenth day... *they made* an end.
 31: 7. and *finished* (them) in the seventh month.
 Ps. 90: 9. *we spend* our years as a tale (that is told).
 119:87. *They had almost consumed* me
 Pro.16:30. *moving his lips he bringeth* evil to pass.
 Isa. 27:10. *and consume* the branches thereof.
 49: 4. *I have spent* my strength for nought,
 Jer. 5: 3. *thou hast consumed* them,
 Lam. 2:22. *hath mine enemy consumed*.
 4:11. The Lord *hath accomplished* his fury;
 Eze. 4: 6. *And when thou hast accomplished*
 6:12. *thus will I accomplish* my fury
 7: 8. *and accomplish* mine anger upon thee:
 13:15. *Thus will I accomplish* my wrath
 22:31. *I have consumed* them with the fire
 42:15. *Now when he had made* an end of
 Hos.11: 6. *and shall consume* his branches,
 Am. 7: 2. *when they had made* an end of eating
 Zec. 5: 4. *and shall consume* it with the timber

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 31:18. *when he had made* an end of communing
 32:12. *and to consume* them from the face of the
 Lev.26:44. *to destroy* them utterly,
 Nu. 7: 1. Moses *had fully set up* the tabernacle,
 16:31. *as he had made* an end of speaking
 Deu 7:22. *thou mayest not consume* them
 20: 9. *when the officers have made* an end
 28:21. *until he have consumed* thee
 31:24. *when Moses had made* an end
 Jos. 8:24. *when Israel had made* an end of slaying
 10:20. *when Joshua... had made* an end
 Jud. 15:17. *when he had made* an end of speaking,
 Ru. 3: 3. *until he shall have done* eating
 1Sa. 2:33. *to consume* thine eyes,
 3:12. *I will also make* an end, (marg. and ending)
 13:10. *as soon as he had made* an end
 15:18. *until they be consumed*.
 18: 1. *when he had made* an end of speaking
 24:16(17). *when David had made* an end
 2Sa.11:19. *When thou hast made* an end
 13:36. *as soon as he had made* an end
 22:38. *until I had consumed* them.
 1K. 3: 1. *until he had made* an end
 8:54. *when Solomon had made* an end
 9: 1. *when Solomon had finished* the building
 22:11. *until thou have consumed* them.
 2K. 10:25. *as soon as he had made* an end
 13:17. *till thou have consumed* (them).
 19. *till thou hadst consumed* (it):
 2Ch 7: 1. *Now when Solomon had made* an end
 18:10. *until they be consumed*.
 20:23. *and when they had made* an end
 24:10. *until they had made* an end.
 14. *And when they had finished* (it),
 29:29. *And when they had made* an end
 31: 1. *Now when all this was finished*,
 — *until they had utterly destroyed* them all.
 Ezr. 9: 1. *Now when these things were done*,
 14. *till thou hadst consumed* (us),
 Ps. 18:37(38). *till they were consumed*.
 Jer. 9:16(15). *till I have consumed* them.
 26: 8 & 43:1. *when Jeremiah had made* an end
 49:37. *till I have consumed* them:
 51:63. *when thou hast made* an end
 Eze. 4: 8. *till thou hast ended* the days of
 5:13. *when I have accomplished* my fury
 20: 8, 21. *to accomplish* my anger
 13. *would pour out* my fury... *to consume* them.
 43:23. *When thou hast made* an end
 Dan 12: 7. *and when he shall have accomplished*

PIEL.—Imperative.

Ex. 5:13. *Fulfil* your works, (your) daily tasks,
 Ps. 59:13(14). *Consume* (them) in wrath, *consume*
 (them), that they (may) not (be):
 74:11. thy right hand? *pluck* (it) out

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 2: 2. *And on the seventh day God ended*
 6:16. *in a cubit shalt thou finish* it
 17:22. *And he left off* talking
 24:19. *And when she had done* giving him drink,

כֶּלֶה *kal-lāh'*, f.

- Gen 24:45. before *I had done speaking*
 49:33. And *when Jacob had made an end*
 Ex. 32:10. that *I may consume them*:
 33: 3. lest *I consume thee in the way.*
 34:33. And (till) *Moses had done speaking*
 40:33. So *Moses finished the work.*
 Lev. 19: 9. *thou shalt not wholly reap the corners of*
 23:22. *thou shalt not make clean riddance of*
 Nu. 16:21. that *I may consume them in a moment.*
 45(17:10). that *I may consume them as in a*
 17:10(25). and *thou shalt quite take away their*
 Deu 26:12. When *thou hast made an end of tithing*
 32:23. *I will spend mine arrows upon them.*
 45. And *Moses made an end of speaking*
 Jos. 19:49. When *they had made an end of dividing*
 51. So *they made an end of dividing the*
 1Sa. 10:13. when *he had made an end of prophesying,*
 2Sa. 6:18. as soon as *David had made an end of*
 13:39. And (the soul of) king *David longed*
 22:39. And *I have consumed them,*
 1K. 6: 9. he built the house, and *finished it*;
 14. Solomon built the house, and *finished it.*
 7: 1. and *he finished all his house.*
 40. So *Hiram made an end*
 1Ch 16: 2. And *when David had made an end*
 2Ch 4:11. And *Huram finished the work (marg. finished to make)*
 7:11. Thus *Solomon finished the house*
 Ezr. 10:17. And *they made an end*
 Neh. 4: 2(3:34). will *they make an end in a day?*
 Job 21:13. They *spend their days in wealth,*
 31:16. have *caused the eyes of the widow to fail*;
 36:11. they shall *spend their days in prosperity,*
 Ps. 78:33. Therefore *their days did he consume*
 Isa. 10:18. And *shall consume the glory of*
 Jer. 10:25. and *devoured him, and consumed him,*
 Eze. 43: 8. *wherefore I have consumed them*
 27. And *when these days are expired,*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Lev. 26:16. that *shall consume the eyes,*
 Job. 9:22. He *destroyeth the perfect and the wicked.*
 Jer. 14:12. I *will consume them by the sword,*

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 72:20. The *prayers of David the son of Jesse are ended.*

PUAL.—Future.

- Gen. 2: 1. Thus *the heavens and the earth were finished,*
 [N.B. See also כָּלָה, and the note at the end of the passages under that word.]

כָּלָה *kāh-lāh'*, f.

- Gen. 18:21. whether they have *done altogether*
 Ex. 11: 1. thrust you out hence *altogether.*
 1Sa. 20:33. Jonathan knew that it was *determined*
 2Ch. 12:12. he would not *destroy (him) altogether*:
 Neh. 9:31. thou didst not *utterly consume them, (lit. madest not a destruction)*
 Isa. 10:23. the Lord...shall *make a consumption,*
 28:22. *a consumption, even determined*
 Jer. 4:27. yet will I not *make a full end.*
 5:10. but *make not a full end*:
 18. I will not *make a full end*
 30:11. though I *make a full end*
 — yet will I not *make a full end*
 46:28. I will *make a full end*
 — I will not *make a full end*
 Eze. 11:13. Ah Lord God! wilt thou *make a full end*
 13:13. great hailstones in (my) *fury to consume*
 20:17. neither did I *make an end of them*
 Dan. 9:27. until the *consummation,*
 11:16. which by his hand *shall be consumed, (lit. and destruction in his hand)*
 Nah. 1: 8. he will *make an utter end*:
 9. he will *make an utter end*:
 Zep. 1:18. he shall *make even a speedy riddance*

כָּלָה *[kāh-leh']* adj.

- Deu. 28:32. thine eyes shall *look, and fail*

- Gen 11:31. and *Sarai his daughter in law,*
 38:11. said Judah to Tamar *his daughter in law,*
 16. not that she (was) *his daughter in law.*
 24. Tamar *thy daughter in law* hath played
 Lev. 18:15. the nakedness of *thy daughter in law*:
 20:12. if a man lie with *his daughter in law,*
 Ru. 1: 6. she arose with *her daughters in law,*
 7. her two *daughters in law* with her;
 8. Naomi said unto her two *daughters in law,*
 22. and Ruth...her *daughter in law,*
 2:20. Naomi said unto her *daughter in law,*
 22. Ruth her *daughter in law,*
 4:15. thy *daughter in law,* which loveth thee,
 1Sa. 4:19. And *his daughter in law,* Phinehas' wife,
 1Ch. 2: 4. Tamar *his daughter in law*
 Cant. 4: 8. with me from Lebanon, (my) *spouse,*
 9. ravished my heart, my sister, (my) *spouse*;
 10. fair is thy love, my sister, (my) *spouse!*
 11. Thy lips, O (my) *spouse,*
 12. inclosed (is) my sister, (my) *spouse*;
 5: 1. into my garden, my sister, (my) *spouse*:
 Isa. 49:18. bind them (on thee), as a *bride (doeth).*
 61:10. and as a *bride adorneth (herself)*
 62: 5. the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *bride,*
 Jer. 2:32. a maid forget her ornaments, (or) a *bride*
 7:34 & 16:9 & 25:10 & 33:11. voice of the *bride*:
 Eze. 22:11. defiled *his daughter in law*;
 Hos. 4:13. and your *spouses* shall commit adultery:
 14. your *spouses* when they commit adultery:
 Joel 2:16. and the *bride out of her closet.*
 Mic. 7: 6. the *daughter in law* against her mother in

כְּלוּא *k'loo*, m. (כרי)

- Jer. 37: 4. they had not put him into *prison.* (lit. house of restraint)
 52:31. brought him forth out of *prison.* (lit. house of restraint)

כְּלוּב *k'loov*, m.

- Jer. 5:27. As a *cage* (marg. or, coop) is full of birds,
 Am. 8: 1, 2. a *basket* of summer fruit.

כְּלוּת *[k'loo-lōthh']*, f. pl.

- Jer. 2: 2. the love of *thine espousals,*

כֶּהֱלָה *keh'-lāgh*, m.

- Job. 5:26. shalt come to (thy) *grave in a full age,*
 30: 2. in whom *old age* was perished?

כֶּהֱלִי *kēh-lah'y*, m.

[see also כְּלִי]

- Isa. 32: 7. The instruments *also of the churl*

כֶּלִי *k'lee*, m.

- Gen 24:53. the servant brought forth *jewels of silver, and jewels of gold,*
 27: 3. therefore take, I pray thee, *thy weapons,*
 31:37. thou hast searched, all *my stuff,* what hast thou found of all thy household *stuff?*
 42:25. Joseph commanded to fill *their sacks*
 45:11. take of the best fruits...in your *vessels,*
 45:20. Also regard not your *stuff*;
 49: 5. *instruments of cruelty* (are in) their
 3:22. shall borrow...*jewels of silver, and jewels of*
 Ex. 11: 2. neighbour, *jewels of silver, and jewels of*
 12:35. borrowed...*jewels of silver, and jewels of*
 22: 7(6). money or *stuff* to keep,
 25: 9. all the *instruments thereof,*
 39. with all these *vessels,*
 27: 3. all the *vessels thereof*
 19. All the *vessels of the tabernacle*

Ex. 30:27. all *his vessels*, and the candlestick and *his vessels*,

28. the altar...with all *his vessels*,

31: 7. all the *furniture* of the tabernacle, (marg. *vessels*)

8. the table and *his furniture*, and the pure candlestick with all *his furniture*,

9. the altar...with all *his furniture*,

35:13. The table,...and all *his vessels*,

14. The candlestick...and *his furniture*,

16. his staves, and all *his vessels*,

22. all *jewels* of gold:

37:16. he made the *vessels*

24. all the *vessels* thereof.

38: 3, 30. all the *vessels* of the altar,

— all the *vessels* thereof

39:33. all *his furniture*,

36. The table, (and) all the *vessels* thereof,

37. all the *vessels* thereof,

39. his staves, and all *his vessels*,

40. all the *vessels* of the service

40: 9. all the *vessels* thereof:

10. the altar...and all *his vessels*,

Lev. 6:28(21). But the earthen vessel wherein it is

— (—) and if it be soddin in a brasen pot,

8:11. the altar and all *his vessels*,

11:32. any vessel of wood,

— whatsoever vessel (it be),

33. every earthen vessel,

34. in every (such) vessel

13:49. in any thing of skin; (marg. vessel, or, instrument)

52. or any thing of skin,

53, 57. or in any thing of skin;

58. whatsoever thing of skin (it be),

59. or any thing of skins,

14: 5, 50. in an earthen vessel

15: 4. every thing, whereon he sitteth,

6. he that sitteth on (any) thing

12. And the vessel of earth,

— and every vessel of wood

22. whosoever toucheth any thing

23. any thing whereon she sitteth,

26. whatsoever (lit. what thing soever) she

Nu. 1:50, 50. all the *vessels* thereof,

3: 8. all the *instruments* of the tabernacle

31. and the *vessels* of the sanctuary

36. all the *vessels* thereof,

4: 9. all the oil *vessels* thereof,

10. all the *vessels* thereof

12. all the *instruments* of ministry,

14. all the *vessels* thereof,

— all the *vessels* of the altar;

15. all the *vessels* of the sanctuary,

16. and in the *vessels* thereof.

26. the *instruments* of their service,

32. all their *instruments*,

— the *instruments* of the charge

5:17. in an earthen vessel;

7: 1. all the *instruments* thereof, both the altar and all the *vessels* thereof,

85. all the silver *vessels*

18: 3. the *vessels* of the sanctuary

19:15. And every open vessel,

17. water shall be put thereto in a vessel:

18. and upon all the *vessels*,

31: 6. with the holy *instruments*,

20. all that is made of skins,

— all things made of wood.

50. *jewels* of gold, chains, and bracelets,

51. all wrought *jewels*.

35:16. with an instrument of iron,

18. with an hand weapon of wood,

22. or have cast upon him any thing

Deu 1:41. every man his *weapons* of war,

22: 5. that which pertaineth unto a man,

23:24(25). thou shalt not put (any) in thy vessel.

Jos. 6:19. and *vessels* of brass and iron,

24. and the *vessels* of brass and of iron,

7:11. among their own stuff.

Jud. 9:54. the young man his *armourbearer*,

18:11. six hundred men appointed with *weapons* of

16. men appointed with their *weapons* of

17. appointed with *weapons* of war.

Ru. 2: 9. go unto the *vessels*, and drink

1 Sa. 6: 8. and put the *jewels* of gold,...in a coffer

15. the coffer...wherein the *jewels* of gold

1 Sa. 8:12. to make his *instruments* of war, and in *struments* of his chariots.

9: 7. the bread is spent in our *vessels*,

10:22. he hath hid himself among the *stuff*.

14: 1, 6. the young man that bare his *armour*,

7. his *armourbearer* said unto him,

12. Jonathan and his *armourbearer*,

— Jonathan said unto his *armourbearer*,

13. and his *armourbearer* after him:

— and his *armourbearer* slew after him.

14, 17. Jonathan and his *armourbearer*

16:21. and he became his *armourbearer*.

17: 22. David left his carriage (marg. *vessels*) in the hand of the keeper of the carriage,

40. them in a shepherd's bag (marg. *vessel*)

49. David put his hand in his bag,

54. he put his *armour* in his tent.

20:40. Jonathan gave his *artillery* unto his lad,

21: 5(6). the *vessels* of the young men are holy,

— (—). sanctified this day in the vessel.

8(9). brought my sword nor my *weapons*

25:13. two hundred abode by the *stuff*.

30:24. that tarrieth by the *stuff*:

31: 4. said Saul unto his *armourbearer*,

— But his *armourbearer* would not;

5. when his *armourbearer* saw

6. and his *armourbearer*,

9. and stripped off his *armour*,

10. they put his *armour* in the house

2 Sa. 1:27. and the *weapons* of war perished!

8:10. *vessels* of silver, and *vessels* of gold, and *vessels* of brass:

17:28. beds, and basons, and earthen *vessels*,

18:15. young men that bare Joab's *armour*

23:37. *armourbearer* to Joab

24:22. and (other) *instruments* of the oxen

1 K. 6: 7. (nor) any tool of iron heard in the house,

7:45. and all these *vessels*,

47. Solomon left all the *vessels* (unweighed),

48. Solomon made all the *vessels*

51. gold, and the *vessels*, did he put among

8: 4. all the holy *vessels*

10:21. king Solomon's drinking *vessels*

— and all the *vessels* of the house of

25. *vessels* of silver, and *vessels* of gold,

15:15. silver, and gold, and *vessels*.

17:10. a little water in a vessel,

19:21. and boiled their flesh with the *instruments* of

2 K. 4: 3. Go, borrow three *vessels*

— (even) empty *vessels*;

4. pour out into all those *vessels*,

6. when the *vessels* were full,

— Bring me yet a vessel.

— (There is) not a vessel more.

7:15. full of garments and *vessels*,

11: 8, 11. every man with his *weapons*

12:13(14). any *vessels* of gold, or *vessels* of silver,

14:14. all the *vessels* that were found

20:13. of his *armour*, (marg. *vessels*, or, *jewels*)

23: 4. all the *vessels* that were made

24:13. all the *vessels* of gold

25:14. all the *vessels* of brass

16. of all these *vessels* was without weight.

1 Ch. 9:28. the ministering *vessels*,

29. the *vessels*, and all the *instruments* of the

10: 4. Then said Saul to his *armourbearer*,

— But his *armourbearer* would not;

5. when his *armourbearer* saw

9. they took his head, and his *armour*,

10. they put his *armour* in the house of

11:39. the *armourbearer* of Joab

12:33. all *instruments* of war,

37. all manner of *instruments* of war

15:16. with *instruments* of music,

16: 5. with psalteries (marg. with *instruments* of

psalteries) and with harps;

42. and with musical *instruments*

18: 8. and the *vessels* of brass.

10. all manner of *vessels* of gold

22:19. and the holy *vessels* of God,

23: 5. with the *instruments* which I made

26. any *vessels* of it for the service

28:13. all the *vessels* of service

14. gold, for all *instruments* of all manner of

service; (silver also) for all *instruments*

of silver by weight, for all *instruments* of

2 Ch. 4:16. and all their *instruments*.

- 2Ch. 4:18. Thus Solomon made all these vessels
 19. Solomon made all the vessels
 5: 1. and all the instruments,
 5. all the holy vessels
 13. and instruments of musick,
 7: 6. with instruments of musick
 9:20. all the drinking vessels of king Solomon
 (were of) gold, and all the vessels of
 24. vessels of silver, and vessels of gold,
 15:18. silver, and gold, and vessels.
 20:25. and precious jewels,
 23: 7. every man with his weapons
 13. with instruments of musick,
 24:14. vessels for the house of the Lord, (even)
 vessels to minister, and to offer (withal),
 and spoons, and vessels of gold and
 25:24. all the vessels that were found in
 28:24. the vessels of the house of God, and cut
 in pieces the vessels of the house of
 29:18. with all the vessels thereof, and the shew-
 bread table, with all the vessels thereof.
 19. Moreover all the vessels,
 26. the Levites stood with the instruments of
 27. with the instruments (ordained) by
 30:21. (singing) with loud instruments
 32:27. all manner of pleasant jewels; (marg.
 instruments of desire)
 34:12. that could skill of instruments of musick.
 36: 7. Nebuchadnezzar also carried of the vessels of
 10. the goodly vessels of the house of
 18. all the vessels of the house of God,
 19. all the goodly vessels thereof.
- Ezr. 1: 6. with vessels of silver,
 7. the vessels of the house of the Lord,
 10. other vessels a thousand.
 11. All the vessels of gold
 8:25. the silver, and the gold, and the vessels,
 26. and silver vessels an hundred
 27. and two vessels of fine copper,
 28. the vessels (are) holy also;
 30. and the gold, and the vessels,
 33. the silver and the gold and the vessels
- Neh 10:39(40). the vessels of the sanctuary,
 12:36. with the musical instruments of David
 13: 5. the frankincense, and the vessels,
 8. all the household stuff
 9. the vessels of the house of God,
 Est. 1: 7. gave (them) drink in vessels of gold, the
 vessels being diverse one from another,
 (lit. and vessels different from vessels)
- Job 28:17. jewels of fine gold.
 Ps. 2: 9. like a potter's vessel.
 7:13(14). the instruments of death;
 31:12(13). I am like a broken vessel.
 71:22. I will also praise thee with the psaltery,
 (marg. with the instrument of psaltery)
- Pro. 20:15. but the lips of knowledge (are) a precious
 jewel.
 25: 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the
 Ecc. 9:18. Wisdom (is) better than weapons of war:
 Isa. 10:28. he hath laid up his carriages:
 13: 5. and the weapons of his indignation,
 18: 2. even in vessels of bulrushes
 22:24. all vessels of small quantity, from the vessels
 of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons.
 (marg. or, instruments of viols)
 32: 7. The instruments also of the churl
 39: 2. all the house of his armour, (marg. vessels,
 or, instruments, or, jewels)
 52:11. the vessels of the Lord.
 54:16. an instrument for his work;
 17. No weapon that is formed against thee
 61:10. adorneth (herself) with her jewels.
 65: 4. of abominable (things is in) their vessels,
 66:20. an offering in a clean vessel
- Jer. 14: 3. they returned with their vessels empty;
 18: 4. the vessel that he made of clay
 — he made it again another vessel,
 19:11. as (one) breaketh a potter's vessel,
 21: 4. I will turn back the weapons of war
 22: 7. every one with his weapons:
 28. a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure?
 25:34. ye shall fall like a pleasant vessel.
 27:16. the vessels of the Lord's house
 18. the vessels which are left
 21. and concerning the residue of the vessels
 21. concerning the vessels that remain

- Jer. 28: 3. bring again into this place all the vessels of
 6. the vessels of the Lord's house,
 32:14. and put them in an earthen vessel,
 40:10. and put (them) in your vessels,
 46:19. furnish thyself to go into captivity: (marg.
 make thee instruments of captivity)
 48:11. hath not been emptied from vessel to vessel,
 12. and shall empty his vessels,
 38: 1. I have broken Moab like a vessel
 49:29. all their vessels, and their camels;
 50:25. the weapons of his indignation:
 51:20. (art) my battle ax (and) weapons of war:
 34. he hath made me an empty vessel,
 52:18. all the vessels of brass wherewith they
 20. the brass of all these vessels
- Eze. 4: 9. and put them in one vessel,
 9: 1. his destroying weapon in his hand.
 2. every man a slaughter weapon in his hand;
 12: 3. stuff (marg. instruments) for removing,
 4. Then shalt thou bring forth thy stuff
 — as stuff for removing:
 7. I brought forth my stuff by day, as stuff for
 15: 3. to hang any vessel thereon?
 16:17. Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels
 39. and shall take thy fair jewels, (marg. in-
 struments of thine ornament)
 23:26. and take away thy fair jewels.
 27:13. and vessels of brass in thy market.
 32:27. with their weapons of war:
 40:42. the instruments wherewith they slew
- Dan 1: 2. the vessels of the house of God:
 — he brought the vessels into the treasure
 11: 8. their precious vessels of silver
- Hos 8: 8. as a vessel wherein (is) no pleasure.
 13:15. the treasure of all pleasant vessels.
- Am. 6: 5. invent to themselves instruments of musick,
 Jon. 1: 5. and cast forth the wares
 Nah 2: 9(10). all the pleasant furniture. (marg. vessels
 of desire)
- Zec 11:15. the instruments of a foolish shepherd.

כְּלִי k'lee, m. (כתיב)

- Jer. 37: 4. for they had not put him into prison. (lit.
 house of restraint)
 52:31. brought him forth out of prison, (lit. id.)

כִּלְיֹן kil-lāh-yōhn', m.

- Deu 28:65. a trembling heart, and failing of eyes,
 Isa. 10:22. the consumption decreed

כְּלָיוֹת k'lāh-yōhth', f. pl.

- Ex. 29:13. and the two kidneys, and the fat
 22. the caul...and the two kidneys,
 Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15. And the two kidneys,
 — 10, 15. the caul...with the kidneys,
 4: 9. And the two kidneys,
 — and the caul...with the kidneys,
 7: 4. And the two kidneys,
 — and the caul...with the kidneys,
 8:16, 25. and the two kidneys,
 9:10. the fat, and the kidneys,
 19. and the kidneys, and the caul
 Deu 32:14. the fat of kidneys of wheat;
 Job 16:13. he cleaveth my reins asunder,
 19:27. (though) my reins be consumed
 Ps. 7: 9(10). God trieth the hearts and reins.
 16: 7. my reins also instruct me
 26: 2. try my reins and my heart.
 73:21. and I was pricked in my reins.
 139:13. thou hast possessed my reins:
 Pro. 23:16. my reins shall rejoice,
 Isa. 34: 6. the fat of the kidneys of rams:
 Jer. 11:20. that triest the reins and the heart,
 12: 2. and far from their reins.
 17:10. the Lord search the heart, (I) try the reins
 20:12. the reins and the heart,
 Lam 3:13. to enter into my reins.

בלי *kāh-leel'*, adj.

- Ex. 28:31. thou shalt make the robe...all (of) blue.
 39:22. he made the robe...all (of) blue.
 Lev. 6:22(15). it shall be wholly burnt.
 23(16). every meat offering...shall be wholly
 Nu. 4: 6. a cloth wholly of blue,
 Deu. 13:16(17). the spoil thereof every whit,
 33:10. and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar.
 Jud. 20:40. the flame of the city ascended up (marg.
whole consumption)
 1Sa. 7: 9. a burnt offering wholly unto the Lord:
 Ps. 51:19(21). offering and whole burnt offering:
 Isa. 2:18. the idols he shall utterly abolish.
 Lam. 2:15. The perfection of beauty,
 Eze. 16:14. it (was) perfect through my comeliness,
 27: 3. I (am) of perfect beauty.
 28:12. full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.

בָּלַל [*kāh-lal'*].

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Eze. 27: 4. thy builders have perfected thy beauty.
 11. they have made thy beauty perfect.

בָּלַל [*k'lal'*], Ch.

* SHAPHEL. — Preterite. *

- Ezr. 4:12. and have set up the walls (thereof), (marg.
finished)
 5:11. a great king of Israel builded and set up.
 6:14. And they builded, and finished (it),

SHAPHEL. — Infinitive.

- Ezr. 5: 3. and to make up this wall?
 9. and to make up these walls?

* ISHTAPHEL. — Future. *

- Ezr. 4:12. and have set up the walls (thereof),
 (marg. *finished*)
 13. and the walls set up (again),
 16. and the walls thereof set up,

בָּלַם [*kāh-lam'*].

* NIPHAL. — Preterite. *

- 2Ch. 30:15. and the Levites were ashamed,
 Ezr. 9: 6. I am ashamed and blush
 Isa. 45:16. They shall be ashamed, and also confounded,
 50: 7. therefore shall I not be confounded:
 Jer. 22:22. then shalt thou be ashamed and confounded,
 31:19. I was ashamed, yea, even confounded,
 Eze. 16:54. and mayest be confounded
 61. shalt remember thy ways, and be ashamed,
 43:11. if they be ashamed of all that

NIPHAL. — Infinitive.

- Jer. 3: 3. thou refusedst to be ashamed.
 8:12. neither could they blush:

NIPHAL. — Imperative.

- Eze. 36:32. be ashamed and confounded

NIPHAL. — Future.

- Nu. 12:14. should she not be ashamed
 Ps. 35: 4. Let them be confounded and put to shame
 40:14(15). and put to shame that wish me evil.
 69: 6(7). let not those that seek thee be confounded
 70: 2(3). and put to confusion, that desire my
 Isa. 41:11. shall be ashamed and confounded:
 45:17. ye shall not be ashamed nor confounded
 54: 4. neither be thou confounded;
 Eze. 43:10. that they may be ashamed of their

NIPHAL. — Participle.

- 2Sa. 10: 5. the men were greatly ashamed:
 19: 3(4). as people being ashamed
 1Ch 19: 5. the men were greatly ashamed.
 Ps. 74:21. let not the oppressed return ashamed:
 Eze 16:27. of the Philistines, which are ashamed

* HIPHIL. — Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 20:34. his father had done him shame.
 25: 7. we hurt them not, (marg. *shamed*)

HIPHIL. — Infinitive.

- Pro. 25: 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to shame.
 Jer. 6:15. neither could they blush:

HIPHIL. — Future.

- Ru. 2:15. glean...and reproach her not: (marg. *shame*)
 Job. 19: 3. These ten times have ye reproached me:
 Ps. 44: 9(10). hast cast off, and put us to shame;
 Pro. 28: 7. a companion of riotous (men) shameth

HIPHIL. — Participle.

- Jud. 18: 7. that might put (them) to shame
 Job. 11: 3. shall no man make thee ashamed?

* HOPHAL. — Preterite. *

- 1Sa. 25:15. we were not hurt, (marg. *shamed*)
 Jer. 14: 3. they were ashamed and confounded,

בִּלְמָה *k'lim-māh'*, f.

- Job. 20: 3. I have heard the check of my reproach,
 Ps. 4: 2(3). (will ye turn) my glory into shame?
 35:26. them be clothed with shame and dishonour
 44:15(16). My confusion (is) continually before
 69: 7(8). shame hath covered my face.
 19(20). my shame, and my dishonour:
 71:13. be covered (with) reproach and dishonour
 109:29. Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame,
 Pro. 18:13. it (is) folly and shame unto him.
 Isa. 30: 3. the shadow of Egypt (your) confusion.
 43:16. they shall go to confusion
 50: 6. I hid not my face from shame and spitting.
 61: 7. and (for) confusion they shall rejoice
 Jer. 3:25. our confusion covereth us:
 20:11. (their) everlasting confusion shall never
 51:51. shame hath covered our faces:
 Eze 16:52. bear thine own shame
 — and bear thy shame,
 54. That thou mayest bear thine own shame,
 63. because of thy shame,
 32:24, 25. yet have they borne their shame
 30. and bear their shame
 34:29. neither bear the shame of the heathen
 36: 6. the shame of the heathen:
 7. they shall bear their shame.
 15. the shame of the heathen
 39:26. After that they have borne their shame,
 44:13. but they shall bear their shame,
 Mic. 2: 6. they shall not take shame.

בִּלְמוֹת *k'lim-mooth'*, f.

- Jer. 23:40. and a perpetual shame,

בִּמְוָה *kāh-mah'*.

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Ps. 63: 1(2). my flesh longeth for thee

בָּמוֹ *k'mōh*, part.

- Gen 19:15. And when the morning arose,
 Ex. 15: 5. they sank into the bottom as a stone.
 Ps. 73:15. If I say, I will speak thus;
 Isa. 26:17. Like as a woman with child,
 18. we have as it were brought forth wind;
 51: 6. therein shall die in like manner:
 &c. &c.

With suffixes:—

- Ex. 9:18. such as hath not been (lit. which was not
 like it)
 Lev. 19:18. love thy neighbour as thyself:
 Jud. 6:18. As thou (art), so (were) they; each one
 9:48. make haste, (and) do as I (have done).
 2Sa. 18: 3. worth (marg. *as*) ten thousand of us:
 1K. 22: 4. I (am) as thou (art), my people as
 2Ch 35:18. there was no passover like to that kept
 Neh. 6:11. Should such a man as I flee?
 Job 12: 3. I have understanding as well as you;
 Isa. 46: 9. (I am) God, and (there is) none like me,
 Lam 1:21. and they shall be like unto me.
 Hag 2: 3. in comparison of it as nothing?
 Zec 5: 3. on this side according to it;
 &c. &c.

כמן *kam-mōhn'*, m.

- Isa. 28:25. and scatter the *cummin*,
27. a cart wheel turned about upon the *cummin*;
— and the *cummin* with a rod.

קָמַס [*kāh-mas'*].

* KAL.—Participle. Paül. *

- Deu 32:34. (Is) not this *laid up in store*

כָּמַר [*kāh-mar'*].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 43:30. his bowels *did yearn* upon his brother:
1K. 3:26. *yearned* upon her son, (marg. *were hot*)
Lam 5:10. Our skin *was black* like an oven
Hos 11: 8. my repentings *are kindled* together.

כִּמְרִים *k'māh-reem'*, m. pl.

- 2K. 23: 5. the *idolatrous priests*, (marg. *chemarim*)
Hos 10: 5. the *priests thereof* (that) *rejoiced* (marg. *id.*)
Zep 1: 4. the *Chemarims* with the priests;

כִּמְרִיִּם [*kim-ree-reem'*], m. pl.

- Job 3: 5. the *blackness* of the day

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, m.

- Gen 40:13. and restore thee unto *thy place*:
41:13. me he restored unto *mine office*,
Ex. 30:18. a laver (of) brass, and *his foot*
28 & 31:9 & 35:16. the laver and *his foot*.
38: 8. the laver (of) brass, and *the foot of it*
39:39 & 40:11. the laver and *his foot*,
Lcv 8:11. the laver and *his foot*,
1K. 7:29. upon the ledges (there was) *a base*
31. the work of *the base*,
Isa. 33:23. they could not *well* strengthen their mast,
Dan 11: 7. shall (one) stand up in *his estate*,
20. Then shall stand up in *his estate*
21. in *his estate* shall stand up a vile person,
38. in *his estate* shall he honour

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, m.

- Ex. 8:16(12). that it may become *lice*
17(13). the dust of the land became *lice*
16(14). to bring forth *lice*,
Ps. 105:31. *lice* in all their coasts.
Isa. 51: 6. die in like *manner*: [perhaps, like as a *louse*]

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, part.

- Gen 1: 7. above the firmament: and it was so.
42:25. and *thus* did he unto them.
44:10. according unto your words:)(he with
Ex. 1:12. the more (marg. so) they multiplied
and)(grew.
7:11. they also did in *like manner*
10:14. there were no *such* locusts as they,
29. Thou hast spoken *well*, I will see
22:30(29). *Likewise* shalt thou do with thine
39:43. *even so* had they done it:
Nu. 27: 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak *right*:
Deu 22: 3. In *like manner* shalt thou do with his ass;
and so shalt thou do with his raiment;
and)(with all lost thing
1Sa. 9:13. ye shall *straightway* find him,
2Sa. 13:12. no *such thing* ought to be done (marg. it
ought not so to be done)
1K. 10:20. there was not *the like* (marg. so) made
2Ch 32:31. *Howbeit* in (the business of) the
Pro. 28: 2. the state (thereof) shall be prolonged.
Eze. 42:11. as long as they, (and) as broad as they;

- Am. 4: 5. for *this* liketh you, (marg. so ye love)
&c. &c.

It is sometimes combined with another word in
translation:—

I. אֲחֵרֵי

- Gen 6: 4. and also *after that*, when the sons of God
15:14. and *afterward* shall they come out
23:19. *And after this*, Abraham buried Sarah
41:31. by reason of that famine *following*;
1Sa. 9:13. *afterwards* they eat that be bidden.
&c. &c.

II. עַל

- Gen 2:24. *Therefore* shall a man leave
10: 9. *wherefore* it is said, Even as Nimrod
Nu. 10:31. *forasmuch as* thou knowest
Jud. 6:22. for *because* I have seen an angel of the
Neh 6: 6. for *which cause* thou buildest the wall,
Jer. 38: 4. for *thus* he weakeneth the hands
&c. &c.

III. עַד

- Neh 2:16. neither had I *as yet* told (it) to the Jews,

With prefixes: as יִבְכֵּן

- Est. 4:16. and so will I go in unto the king,
Ecc 8:10. And so I saw the wicked buried,

לִכְן

- Gen 4:15. *Therefore* whosoever slayeth Cain,
Ex. 6: 6. *Wherefore* say unto the children of Israel,
Nu. 16:11. *For which cause* (both) thou and all thy
1Sa. 28: 2. *Surely* thou shalt know what thy servant
Zec 11: 7. the flock of slaughter, (even) *you*, O poor
of the flock. [The English Translation
takes this for a pronominal suffix.]
(marg. *verily* the poor)
&c. &c.

כֶּן adj. see כְּנִים

כֶּהֵן *kēhn*, Ch. part.

- Ezr. 5: 3. and their companions, and said *thus* unto
6: 2. and therein (was) a record *thus* written:
Dan 2:24. and said *thus* unto him;
25. and said *thus* unto him,
4:14(11). He cried aloud, and said *thus*,
6: 6(7). and said *thus* unto him,
7: 5. and they said *thus* unto it,
23. *Thus* he said, The fourth beast

כָּהָה [*kāh-nāh'*].

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Job 32:21. neither let me give *flattering* titles unto man
22. I know not to give *flattering* titles;
Isa. 44: 5. and surname (himself) by the name of
45: 4. *I have* surnamed thee,

כָּנָה *kan-nāh'*, f.

- Ps. 80:15(16). *And the vineyard* which thy right hand
[perhaps a verb imperative of כָּנָן,
which see]

כִּנּוֹר *kin-nōhr'*, m.

- Gen 4:21. such as handle *the harp* and organ.
31:27. with tabret, and with *harp*?
1Sa. 10: 5. a pipe, and *a harp*,
16:16. a cunning player on *an harp*:
23. David took *an harp*, and played
2Sa. 6: 5. *even on harps*, and on psalteries,
1K. 10:12. *harps also* and psalteries for singers:
1Ch 13: 8. and with *harps*, and with psalteries,
15:16. psalteries and *harps*
21. with *harps* on the Sheminith
28. making a noise with psalteries and *harps*
16: 5. with psalteries and with *harps*;

- 1Ch 25: 1. who should prophesy *with harps*,
3. who prophesied *with a harp*,
6. with cymbals, psalteries, and harps,
2Ch 5:12. having cymbals and psalteries and harps,
9:11. and harps and psalteries for singers;
20:28. with psalteries and harps
29:25. with psalteries, and with harps,
Neh 12:27. psalteries, and with harps.
Job 21:12. They take the timbrel and harp,
30:31. *My harp* also is (turned) to mourning,
Ps. 33: 2. Praise the Lord *with harp*:
43: 4. *upon the harp* will I praise thee,
49: 4(5). open my dark saying *upon the harp*.
57: 8(9). awake, psaltery and harp:
71:22. unto thee will I sing *with the harp*,
81: 2(3). the pleasant harp with the psaltery.
92: 3(4). *upon the harp* with a solemn sound.
98: 5. Sing unto the Lord *with the harp*; *with the harp*, and the voice of a psalm.
108: 2(3). Awake, psaltery and harp:
137: 2. We hanged our harps upon the willows
147: 7. sing praise *upon the harp*
149: 3. with the timbrel and harp.
150: 3. praise him with the psaltery and harp.
Isa. 5:12. the harp, and the viol,
16:11. my bowels shall sound *like an harp*
23:16. Take *an harp*, go about the city,
24: 8. the joy of the harp ceaseth.
30:32. (it) shall be with tabrets and harps:
Eze. 26:13. the sound of *thy harps*

כְּנִים *kēh-neem'*, adj. pl. m.

- Gen 42:11. we (are) *true* (men), thy servants
19. If ye (be) *true* (men),
31. We (are) *true* (men); we are no spies:
33. shall I know that ye (are) *true* (men);
34. but (that) ye (are) *true* (men):

כִּנָּה *kin-nāhm'*, f.

- Ex. 8:17(13). it became *lice* in man,
18(14). so there were *lice* upon man,

כְּנֵה *k'nēh-māh'*, Ch. adv.

- Ezr. 4: 8. to Artaxerxes the king *in this sort*:
5: 4. Then said we unto them *after this manner*,
9. said unto them *thus*,
11. *And thus* they returned us answer,
6:13. so they did speedily.

כָּנַן [*kāh-nan'*].

* KAL.—Imperative. *

- Ps. 80:15(16). *And the vineyard* which thy right hand hath planted, [perhaps, and protect that which:—see also כָּפָה]

כָּנַס [*kāh-nas'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ecc. 2: 8. *I gathered* me also silver and gold,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- 1Ch 22: 2. David commanded *to gather together* the
Neh 12:44. *to gather* into them
Ecc. 2:26. *to gather* and *to heap up*,
3: 5. a time *to gather* stones together;

KAL.—Imperative.

- Est. 4:16. *gather together* all the Jews

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 33: 7. He *gathereth* the waters of the sea

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 22:21. *Yea, I will gather* you,
39:28. *but I have gathered* them

PIEL.—Future.

- Ps. 147. 2. *he gathereth together* the outcasts of Israel.

* HITHPAEL.—Infinitive. *

- Isa. 28:20. *than that he can wrap himself* (in)

כָּנַע [*kāh-nāg'*].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 21:29. how Ahab *humbleth himself* before me?
because *he humbleth himself* before me,
2Ch 12: 7. The Lord said that they *humbled themselves*,
— *They have humbled themselves*;
30:11. *humbled themselves*, and came to Jerusalem.
33:23. *humbled not himself* before the Lord,
36:12. *humbled not himself* before Jeremiah

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- 2Ch 12:12. *And when he humbled himself*,
33:19. *before he was humbled*:
23. as Manasseh his father *had humbled himself*;

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lev. 26:41. their uncircumcised hearts *be humbled*,
Jud. 3:30. *So Moab was subdued* that day
8:28. *Thus was* Midian subdued
11:33. *Thus* the children of Ammon *were subdued*
1Sa. 7:13. *So* the Philistines *were subdued*,
2K. 22:19. and thou *hast humbled thyself* before the
1Ch 20: 4. and they *were subdued*.
2Ch 7:14. *If my people,...* shall *humble themselves*,
12: 6. *Whereupon* the princes of Israel... *humbled themselves*;
13:18. *Thus* the children of Israel *were brought under*
32:26. *Notwithstanding* Hezekiah *humbled himself*
33:12. and *humbled himself* greatly
34:27. and thou *didst humble thyself* before God,
— and *humblest thyself* before me,
Ps. 106:42. and they *were brought into subjection*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 1Ch 17:10. *Moreover I will subdue* all thine enemies,
2Ch 28:19. the Lord *brought* Judah *low*

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

- Job 40:12. (and) *bring him low*;

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Deu 9: 3. *he shall bring them down* before thy face:
Jud. 4:23. So God *subdued* on that day Jabin
2Sa. 8: 1. smote the Philistines, and *subdued them*:
1Ch 18: 1. smote the Philistines, and *subdued them*,
Neh. 9:24. and thou *subdest* before them the
Ps. 81:14(15). *I should soon have subdued* their
107:12. *Therefore he brought down* their heart
Isa. 25: 5. *Thou shalt bring down* the noise of

כִּנְעָה [*kin-ḡāh'*].

- Jer. 10:17. *Gather up thy wares* out of the land,

כָּנַעַן *k'nah'-ḡan*, m.

- Isa. 23: 8. *whose traffickers* (are) the honourable
Eze. 17: 4. carried it into a land of *traffic*;
Hos. 12: 7(8). (He is) a merchant, (marg. Canaan)
Zep. 1:11. all the merchant people are cut down;

כָּנַעְנִי *k'nah-ḡānce'*, m.

- Job 41: 6(40:30). part him among the *merchants*?
Pro. 31:24. delivereth girdles *unto the merchant*.
Zec. 14:21. there shall be no more the Canaanite [or perhaps, merchant]

כָּנַף [*kāh-naph'*].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 30:20. *shall...be removed into a corner*

כָּנָף *kāh-nāhph'*, com.

- Gen 1:21. every winged fowl after his kind: (lit. fowl of wing)
7:14. every bird of every sort. (marg. wing)
Ex. 19: 4. I bare you on eagles' wings,

- Ex. 25:20. the cherubims shall stretch forth (their) wings on high, covering the mercy seat with their wings,
 37: 9. the cherubims spread out (their) wings on high, (and) covered with their wings
 Lev. 1:17. he shall cleave it with the wings thereof,
 Nu. 15:38. in the borders of their garments — upon the fringe of the borders
 Deu. 4:17. the likeness of any winged fowl
 22:12. the four quarters of thy vesture, (marg. wings)
 30(23:1). nor discover his father's skirt.
 27:20. he uncovereth his father's skirt.
 32:11. As an eagle...spreadeth abroad her wings,
 Ru. 2:12. under whose wings thou art come
 3: 9. spread therefore thy skirt
 1Sa.15:27. he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle,
 24: 4(5). cut off the skirt of Saul's robe privily.
 5(6). he had cut off Saul's skirt.
 11(12). see the skirt of thy robe in my hand: for in that I cut off the skirt of thy robe,
 2Sa.22:11. he was seen upon the wings of the wind.
 1K. 6:24. the one wing of the cherub, and five cubits the other wing of the cherub: from the uttermost part of the one wing unto the uttermost part of the other (lit. from the uttermost part of his wings to the uttermost part of his wings)
 27. stretched forth the wings of the cherubims, so that the wing of the one touched the (one) wall, and the wing of the other cherub touched the other wall; and their wings touched one another (lit. wing to wing)
 8: 6. the wings of the cherubims.
 7. cherubims spread forth (their) two wings
 2Ch 3:11. And the wings of the cherubims (were) twenty cubits long: one wing (of the one cherub)
 — and the other wing (was likewise) five cubits, reaching to the wing of the other
 12. And (one) wing of the other cherub
 — and the other wing (was) five cubits (also), joining to the wing of the other cherub.
 13. The wings of these cherubims
 5: 7. the wings of the cherubims:
 8. the cherubims spread forth (their) wings
 Job 37: 3. unto the ends (marg. wings) of the earth.
 38:13. hold of the ends (marg. wings) of the earth,
 39:13. (Gavest thou) the goodly wings unto the
 26. Doth the hawk...stretch her wings
 Ps. 17: 8. under the shadow of thy wings,
 18:10(11). he did fly upon the wings of the wind.
 36: 7(8). under the shadow of thy wings.
 57: 1(2). in the shadow of thy wings
 61: 4(5). I will trust in the covert of thy wings.
 63: 7(8). in the shadow of thy wings
 68:13(14). the wings of a dove
 78:27. feathered fowls like as the sand
 91: 4. under his wings shalt thou trust:
 104: 3. who walketh upon the wings of the wind:
 139: 9. (If) I take the wings of the morning,
 148:10. creeping things, and flying fowl: (marg. birds of wing)
 Pro. 1:17. in vain the net is spread in the sight of any bird. (lit. master of wing)
 23: 5. (riches) certainly make themselves wings;
 Ecc.10:20. that which hath wings shall tell the matter,
 Isa. 6: 2. each one had six wings; (lit. six wings, six wings to one)
 8: 8. the stretching out of his wings
 10:14. there was none that moved the wing,
 11:12. the four corners of the earth. (marg. wings)
 18: 1. the land shadowing with wings,
 24:16. From the uttermost part (marg. wing) of the earth
 Jer. 2:34. in thy skirts is found the blood of
 48:40. shall spread his wings over Moab.
 49:22. and spread his wings over Bozrah;
 Eze. 1: 6. every one had four wings.
 8. the hands of a man under their wings
 — their faces and their wings.
 9. Their wings (were) joined
 11. and their wings (were) stretched upward;
 23. under the firmament (were) their wings
 24. I heard the noise of their wings,
 — they let down their wings.

- Eze. 1:25. had let down their wings.
 3:13. the noise of the wings of
 5: 3. and bind them in thy skirts. (marg. wings)
 7: 2. the four corners of the land.
 10: 5. the sound of the cherubims' wings
 8. a man's hand under their wings.
 12. and their hands, and their wings.
 16. when the cherubims lifted up their wings
 19. the cherubims lifted up their wings,
 21. and every one four wings;
 — hands of a man (was) under their wings.
 11:22. the cherubims lift up their wings,
 16: 8. I spread my skirt over thee,
 17: 3. A great eagle with great wings,
 7. another great eagle with great wings
 23. it shall dwell all fowl of every wing;
 39: 4. ravenous birds of every sort, (marg. wing)
 17. Speak unto every feathered fowl. (marg. fowl of every wing)
 Dan 9:27. the overspreading of abominations
 Hos. 4:19. The wind hath bound her up in her wings,
 Hag. 2:12. one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his garment, and with his skirt do touch bread,
 Zec. 5: 9. the wind (was) in their wings; for they had wings like the wings of a stork:
 8:23. of the skirt of him that is a Jew,
 Mal. 4: 2(3:20). the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings;

כָּנַשׁ [k'nash], Ch.

* P'AL. — Infinitive. *

Dan 3: 2. the king sent to gather together the

* ITHPAEL. — Participle. *

Dan 3: 3. were gathered together unto the dedication
 27. And...being gathered together, saw these

כָּנַחַת [k'nāhth], m.

Ezr. 4: 7. rest of their companions, (marg. societies)

כָּנַחַת [k'nāhth], Ch. m.

Ezr. 4: 9,17. the rest of their companions; (marg. societies)
 23. Shimshai the scribe, and their companions,
 5: 3. Shethar-boznai, and their companions,
 6. Shethar-boznai, and his companions
 6: 6. Shethar-boznai, and your companions (marg. societies)
 13. Shethar-boznai, and their companions,

כֶּסֶה kēsh, m.

Ex. 17:16. the Lord hath sworn (marg. the hand upon the throne of the Lord)

כֶּסֶה keh'-seh, m.

Pro. 7:20. the day appointed. (marg. or, new moon)

כִּסֵּה kis-sēh', m.

Gen41:40. only in the throne will I be greater than
 Ex. 11: 5. Pharaoh that sitteth upon his throne,
 12:29. Pharaoh that sat on his throne
 Deu 17:18. the throne of his kingdom,
 Jud. 3:20. And he arose out of (his) seat.
 1Sa. 1: 9. Eli the priest sat upon a seat
 2: 8. and to make them inherit the throne of
 4:13. Eli sat upon a seat
 18. he fell from off the seat
 2Sa. 3:10. to set up the throne of David
 7:13. I will establish the throne of
 16. thy throne shall be established
 14: 9. the king and his throne (be) guiltless.
 1K. 1:13,17, 24,30. he shall sit upon my throne?
 20. who shall sit on the throne of
 27. who should sit on the throne of my lord
 35. that he may come and sit upon my throne,

- 1 K. 1:37. make *his throne* greater *than the throne* of
46. Solomon sitteth *on the throne* of the
47. make *his throne* greater *than thy throne*.
48. hath given (one) to sit *on my throne*
2: 4. *the throne* of Israel.
12. Then sat Solomon *upon the throne* of David
19. sat down *on his throne*, and caused *a seat*
24. set me *on the throne* of David
33. and *upon his throne*, shall there be peace
45. *the throne* of David shall be established
3: 6. hast given him *a son* to sit *on his throne*,
5: 5(19). whom I will set *upon thy throne*
7: 7. Then he made *a porch* for *the throne*
8:20. sit *on the throne* of Israel,
25. to sit *on the throne* of Israel;
9: 5. Then I will establish *the throne* of
— *upon the throne* of Israel.
10: 9. to set thee *on the throne* of Israel:
18. the king made *a great throne* of ivory,
16:11. as soon as he sat *on his throne*,
22:10. sat each *on his throne*,
19. I saw the Lord sitting *on his throne*,
2 K. 4:10. *a table*, and *a stool*,
10: 3. set (him) *on his father's throne*,
30. shall sit *on the throne* of Israel.
11:19. he sat *on the throne* of the kings.
13:13. Jeroboam sat *upon his throne*:
15:12. Thy sons shall sit *on the throne* of Israel
25:28. and set *his throne* above *the throne* of the
1 Ch.17:12. I will establish *his throne*
14. and *his throne* shall be established
22:10. I will establish *the throne* of
28: 5. *upon the throne* of the kingdom
29:23. Solomon sat *on the throne*
2 Ch. 6:10. and am set *on the throne* of Israel,
16. to sit *upon the throne* of Israel;
7:18. will I establish *the throne* of thy kingdom,
9: 8. to set thee *on his throne*,
17. the king made *a great throne* of ivory,
18. six steps *to the throne*, with *a footstool* of
gold, (which were) fastened *to the throne*,
18: 9. sat either of them *on his throne*,
18. I saw the Lord sitting *upon his throne*,
23:20. *upon the throne* of the kingdom.
Neh 3: 7. *unto the throne* of the governor
Est. 1: 2. Ahasuerus sat *on the throne*
3: 1. and set *his seat* above all the princes
5: 1. the king sat *upon his royal throne*
Job 36: 7. with kings (are they) *on the throne*;
Ps. 9: 4(5). thou satest *in the throne*
7(8). he hath prepared *his throne*
11: 4. the Lord's throne (lit. *his throne*) (is) in
45: 6(7). *Thy throne*, O God, (is) for ever and
47: 8(9). God sitteth *upon the throne* of his
89: 4(5). and build *up thy throne* to all
14(15). the habitation of *thy throne*:
29(30). and *his throne* as the days of heaven.
36(37). and *his throne* as the sun before me.
44(45). and cast *his throne* down to the
93: 2. *Thy throne* (is) established of old:
94:20. Shall *the throne* of iniquity have fellowship
97: 2. the habitation of *his throne*.
103:19. The Lord hath prepared *his throne*
122: 5. set *thrones* of judgment, *the thrones* of the
132:11. of thy body will I set *upon thy throne*.
12. their children shall also sit *upon thy throne*
Pro. 9:14. *on a seat* in the high places
16:12. *the throne* is established by righteousness.
20: 8. A king that sitteth *in the throne*
28. *his throne* is upholden by mercy.
25: 5. *his throne* shall be established
29:14. *his throne* shall be established
Isa. 6: 1. I saw also the Lord sitting *upon a throne*,
9: 7(6). *upon the throne* of David,
14: 9. raised *up from their thrones* all the kings
13. I will exalt *my throne*
16: 5. in mercy shall *the throne* be established:
22:23. he shall be for *a glorious throne*
47: 1. (there is) *no throne*, O daughter
66: 1. The heaven (is) *my throne*,
Jer. 1:15. they shall set every one *his throne*
3:17. *the throne* of the Lord;
13:13. the kings that sit *upon David's throne*, (lit.
for David *upon his throne*)
14:21. do not disgrace *the throne* of thy glory:
17:12. *A glorious high throne*
25. sitting *upon the throne* of David,

- Jer. 22: 2. sittest *upon the throne* of David,
4. sitting *upon the throne* of David, (marg.
for David *upon his throne*)
30. sitting *upon the throne* of David,
29:16. sitteth *upon the throne* of David,
33:17. *the throne* of the house of Israel;
21. *a son* to reign *upon his throne*;
36:30. to sit *upon the throne* of David:
43:10. and will set *his throne* upon these stones
49:38. I will set *my throne* in Elam,
52:32. and set *his throne* above *the throne* of the
Lam 5:19. *thy throne* from generation
Eze. 1:26. the likeness of *a throne*,
— and upon the likeness of *the throne*
10: 1. the likeness of *a throne*.
26:16. shall come down from *their thrones*,
43: 7. the place of *my throne*,
Jon. 3: 6. he arose from *his throne*,
Hag 2:22. I will overthrow *the throne* of kingdoms,
Zec 6:13. shall sit and rule *upon his throne*; and he
shall be *a priest* upon *his throne* :

כָּסָה [kāh-sāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Pro.12:16. but a prudent (man) *covereth* shame.
23. A prudent man *concealeth* knowledge:

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Ps. 32: 1. (whose) sin (is) *covered*.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Jer.51:42. *she is covered* with the multitude

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Eze 24: 8. that it should not be *covered*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Gen37:26. if we slay our brother, and *conceal* his
38:15. *she had covered* her face.

- Ex. 10: 5. And *they shall cover* the face of the earth,
15:10. the sea *covered* them :

- Lev.13:12. and the leprosy *cover* all the skin

13. (if) the leprosy *have covered*

- 16:13. that the cloud of the incense *may cover*
17:13. and *cover* it with dust.

- Nu. 4: 5. and *cover* the ark of testimony
8. and *cover* the same with *a covering*
9. and *cover* the candlestick

11. and *cover* it with *a covering*12. and *cover* them with *a covering*

- 9:15. the cloud *covered* the tabernacle,
16:42(17:7). the cloud *covered* it,

- 22: 5. *they cover* the face of the earth,

- Deu23:13(14). and shalt turn back and *cover* that

- Job 15:27. he *covereth* his face with his fatness,

23:17. (neither) *hath he covered* the darkness31:33. If *I covered* my transgressions36:30. and *covereth* the bottom of the sea.32. With clouds *he covereth* the light;

- Ps. 32: 5. mine iniquity *have I not hid*.

40:10(11). *I have not hid* thy righteousness44:15(16). the shame of my face *hath covered* me,69: 7(8). shame *hath covered* my face.

- 78:53. the sea *overwhelmed* their enemies. (marg.
covered)

85: 2(3). *thou hast covered* all their sin.104: 6. *Thou coverdest* it with the deep

- 143: 9. *I flee* unto thee to *hide* me. (marg. *hide*
me with thee)

- Isa. 29:10. the seers *hath he covered*.

51:16. *I have covered* thee in the shadow of58: 7. the naked, that *thou cover* him;

- Jer. 51:51. shame *hath covered* our faces:

- Eze. 7:18. and horror shall *cover* them;

18:16. and *hath covered* the naked26:19. and great waters shall *cover* thee;31:15. *I covered* the deep for him,32: 7. And... *I will cover* the heaven,

- Hab 3: 3. His glory *covered* the heavens,

- Mal 2:16. for (one) *covereth* violence

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 26:13. it shall hang over... *to cover* it.

28:42. breeches *to cover* their nakedness;

- Nu. 4:15. have made an end of *covering*

- 1 K. 7:18. network, *to cover* the chapiters

1 K. 7:41. networks, to cover the two bowls
42. to cover the two bowls of the chapters

2Ch 4:12, 13. to cover the two pommels
Ps. 104: 9. that they turn not again to cover
Eze 24: 7. to cover it with dust;

38: 9. like a cloud to cover the land,
16. as a cloud to cover the land;

Hos 2: 9(11). to cover her nakedness.

Mal 2:13. covering the altar of the Lord

PIEL.—Imperative.

Hos 10: 8. they shall say to the mountains, *Cover us*;

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 9:23. and covered the nakedness of their father;

38:14. and covered her with a veil,

Ex. 8: 6(2). the frogs came up, and covered the

10:15. For they covered the face of the whole

14:28. the waters returned, and covered

15: 5. The depths have covered them:

16:13. the quails came up, and covered the camp:

21:33. if a man shall dig a pit, and not cover it,

24:15. and a cloud covered the mount.

16. and the cloud covered it six days:

40:34. Then a cloud covered the tent

Nu. 9:16. the cloud covered it (by day),

16:33. and the earth closed upon them:

22:11. which covereth the face of the earth:

Deu 13: 8(9). neither shalt thou conceal him:

22:12. wherewith thou coverest (thyself).

Jos. 24: 7. the sea upon them, and covered them;

Jud. 4:18. and when...she covered him with a mantle.

19. and gave him drink, and covered him.

1Sa 19:13. and covered (it) with a cloth.

1 K. 1: 1. and they covered him with clothes,

2Ch 5: 8. and the cherubims covered the ark

Neh 4: 5(3:37). And cover not their iniquity,

Job. 9:24. he covereth the faces of the judges

16:18. cover not thou my blood,

21:26. the worms shall cover them.

22:1. abundance of waters cover thee.

33:17. and hide pride from man.

38:34. that abundance of waters may cover thee?

Ps. 44:19(20). and covered us with the shadow of

55: 5(6). and horror hath overwhelmed me.

106:11. And the waters covered their enemies:

17. and covered the company of Abiram.

140: 9(10). let the mischief of their own lips cover

them.

Pro.10: 6, 11. violence covereth the mouth of the

12. but love covereth all sins.

Isa. 6: 2. with twain he covered his face, and with

twain he covered his feet,

26:21. shall no more cover her slain.

60: 2. darkness shall cover the earth,

6. The multitude of camels shall cover thee,

Jer. 3:25. and our confusion covereth us:

46: 8. I will go up, (and) will cover the earth;

Eze 12: 6. thou shalt cover thy face,

12. he shall cover his face, that he see not

16: 8. and covered thy nakedness:

10. and I covered thee with silk.

18. and coveredst them:

18: 7. hath covered the naked

26:10. their dust shall cover thee:

30:18. a cloud shall cover her,

32: 7. I will cover the sun with a cloud,

Obad 10. shame shall cover thee,

Jon. 3: 6. and covered (him) with sackcloth,

Mic. 7:10. and shame shall cover her

Hab 2:14. as the waters cover the sea.

17. the violence of Lebanon shall cover thee,

PIEL.—Participle.

Gen 18:17. Shall I hide from Abraham that thing

Ex. 29:13, 22. the fat that covereth the inwards,

Lev. 3: 3, 9, 14 & 4:8 & 7:3. the fat that covereth the

Ps. 147: 8. Who covereth the heaven with clouds,

Pro.10:18. He that hideth hatred

11:13. a faithful spirit concealeth the matter.

17: 9. He that covereth a transgression

28:13. He that covereth his sins

Isa. 11: 9. as the waters cover the sea.

Eze. 1:11. and two covered their bodies.

23. two, which covered on this side,

— two, which covered on that side,

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 80:10(11). The hills were covered

Pro.24:31. nettles had covered the face thereof,

PUAL.—Future.

Gen 7:19. and all the high hills,...were covered.

20. and the mountains were covered.

Ecc. 6: 4. his name shall be covered with

PUAL.—Participle.

1Ch 21:16. the elders (of Israel, who were) clothed in

Eze. 41:16. the windows (were) covered;

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Gen 24:65. she took a veil, and covered herself.

2K. 19: 1. and covered himself with sackcloth,

Pro.26:26. (Whose) hatred is covered by deceit,

Isa. 37: 1. and covered himself with sackcloth,

59: 6. neither shall they cover themselves

Jon 3: 8. But let man and beast be covered

HITHPAEL.—Participle.

1K. 11:29. he had clad himself with a new garment;

2K. 19: 2. the elders of the priests, covered with

Isa. 37: 2. the elders of the priests covered

כסה *keh'-seh*, m.

[see also כָּסָה]

Ps. 81: 3(4). in the new moon, in the time appointed,

כִּסָּה *kis-seh'*, m.

[see also כָּסָה]

1K. 10:19. The throne had six steps, and the top of

the throne

Job. 26: 9. He holdeth back the face of (his) throne,

כִּסְיָא *[kāh-soo'y]*, m.

Nu. 4: 6. the covering of badgers' skins,

14. a covering of badgers' skins,

כִּסְוֹת *k'ssoth*, f.

Gen 20:16. he (is) to thee a covering of the eyes,

Ex. 21:10. her food, her raiment, and her duty of

22:27(26) For that (is) his covering only:

Deu 22:12. the four quarters of thy vesture,

Job 24: 7. (they have) no covering in the cold.

26: 6. destruction hath no covering.

31:19. or any poor without covering;

Isa. 50: 3. I make sackcloth their covering.

כָּסַח *[kāh-sag'h]*.

KAL.—Participle Paül.

Ps. 80:16(17). burned with fire, (it is) cut down:

Isa. 33:12. (as) thorns cut up shall they be

כִּסֵּל *k'seel*, m.

Job 9: 9. Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and

Pleiades, (marg. Ash, Cesil, and Cimah)

38:31. loose the bands of Orion?

Ps. 49:10(11). the fool and the brutish person

92: 6(7). neither doth a fool understand

94: 8. and (ye) fools, when will ye be wise?

Pro. 1:22. and fools hate knowledge?

32. the prosperity of fools shall destroy them.

3:35. but shame shall be the promotion of fools.

8: 5. and, ye fools, be ye of an understanding

10: 1. a foolish son (is) the heaviness of his

18. he that uttereth a slander, (is) a fool.

23. sport to a fool to do mischief:

12:23. the heart of fools proclaimeth foolishness.

13:16. but a fool layeth open (his) folly.

19. (it is) abomination to fools to depart from

20. a companion of fools shall be destroyed.

14: 7. Go from the presence of a foolish man,

8. the folly of fools (is) deceit.

16. but the fool rageth, and is confident.

24. the foolishness of fools (is) folly.

Pro. 14:33. (that which is) in the midst of *fools*

- 15: 2. the mouth of *fools* poureth out foolishness.
 7. the heart of the *foolish* (doeth) not so.
 14. the mouth of *fools* feedeth on foolishness.
 20. but a *foolish* man despiseth his mother.
 17: 10. an hundred stripes into a *fool*.
 12. rather than a *fool* in his folly.
 16. the hand of a *fool*
 21. He that begetteth a *fool*
 24. the eyes of a *fool* (are) in the ends of the
 25. A *foolish* son (is) a grief to his father,
 18: 2. A *fool* hath no delight in understanding,
 6. A *fool's* lips enter into contention,
 7. A *fool's* mouth (is) his destruction,
 19: 1. (he that is) perverse ... and is a *fool*.
 10. Delight is not seemly for a *fool* ;
 13. A *foolish* son (is) the calamity of his
 29. stripes for the back of *fools*.
 21:20. but a *foolish* man spendeth it up.
 23: 9. Speak not in the ears of a *fool* :
 26: 1. honour is not seemly for a *fool*.
 3. a rod for the *fools'* back.
 4. Answer not a *fool* according to his folly,
 5. Answer a *fool* according to his folly,
 6. sendeth a message by the hand of a *fool*
 7. so (is) a parable in the mouth of *fools*.
 8. he that giveth honour to a *fool*.
 9. so (is) a parable in the mouth of *fools*.
 10. both rewardeth the *fool*,
 11. a *fool* returneth to his folly.
 12. (there is) more hope of a *fool*
 28:26. that trusteth in his own heart is a *fool* :
 29:11. A *fool* uttereth all his mind:
 20. (there is) more hope of a *fool*
 Ecc. 2:14. but the *fool* walketh in darkness:
 15. As it happeneth to the *fool*,
 16. of the wise more than of the *fool*
 — how dieth the wise (man)? as the *fool*.
 4: 5. The *fool* foldeth his hands together,
 13. an old and *foolish* king,
 5: 1(4:17). than to give the sacrifice of *fools* :
 3(2). a *fool's* voice (is known)
 4(3). (he hath) no pleasure in *fools* :
 6: 8. For what hath the wise more than the *fool*?
 7: 4. the heart of *fools*
 5. for a man to hear the song of *fools*.
 6. so (is) the laughter of the *fool* :
 9. anger resteth in the bosom of *fools*.
 9:17. him that ruleth among *fools*.
 10: 2. a *fool's* heart at his left.
 12. the lips of a *fool* will swallow up himself.
 15. The labour of the *foolish*
 Isa. 13:10. heaven and the constellations thereof
 Am. 5: 8. that maketh the seven stars and Orion,

כסילות k'see-looth', f.

Pro. 9:13. A *foolish* woman (is) clamorous:

כסל [käh-sal'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Jer. 10: 8. they are altogether brutish and *foolish* :

כסל keh'-sel, m.

- Lev. 3: 4, 10, 15. which (is) by the *flanks*,
 4: 9. the fat ... which (is) by the *flanks*,
 7: 4. which (is) by the *flanks*,
 Job 8:14. Whose hope shall be cut off,
 15:27. maketh collups of fat on (his) *flanks*.
 31:24. If I have made gold my hope,
 Ps. 38: 7(8). my loins are filled with a loathsomeness
 49:13(14). their way (is) their folly :
 78: 7. That they might set their hope in God,
 Pro. 3:26. The Lord shall be thy confidence,
 Ecc. 7:25. to know the wickedness of folly,

כסלה kis-läh', f.

- Job 4: 6. thy fear, thy confidence, thy hope,
 Ps. 85: 8(9). let them not turn again to folly.

כסל' kis-tēhv', m.

Neh. 1: 1. in the month *Chisleu*,
 Zec. 7: 1. (even) in *Chisleu* ;

כסם [käh-sam'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Eze. 44:20. they shall only poll (lit. in polling they shall poll) their heads.

KAL.—Future.

Eze. 44:20. they shall only poll their heads.

כסמת koos-seh'-meth, f.

Ex. 9:32. the wheat and the rie were not smitten:

Isa. 28:25. and the rie in their place? (marg. or spelt)

Eze. 4: 9. lentiles, and millet, and fitches, (marg. id.)

כסם [käh-sas'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Ex. 12: 4. every man...shall make your count

כספ [käh-saph'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Job 14:15. thou wilt have a desire to the work of

Ps. 17:12. Like as a lion (that) is greedy of his prey,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen31:30. thou sore longedst after thy father's house,

Ps. 84: 2(3). My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Gen31:30. thou sore longedst (lit. in longing thou longedst) after thy father's house,

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Zep. 2: 1. gather together, O nation not desired, (marg. desirous)

כספ keh'-seph, m.

Gen13: 2. Abram (was) very rich in cattle, in silver,

17:12. or bought with money of any stranger,

13. he that is bought with thy money,

23. all that were bought with his money,

27. bought with money of the stranger,

20:16. thy brother a thousand (pieces) of silver :

23: 9. for as much money as it is worth

13. I will give thee money for the field ;

15. (is worth) four hundred shekels of silver ;

16. Abraham weighed to Ephron the silver,

— four hundred shekels of silver,

24:35. flocks, and herds, and silver, and gold,

53. jewels of silver, and jewels of gold,

31:15. hath quite devoured also our money.

37:25. sold Joseph...for twenty (pieces) of silver :

42:25. to restore every man's money

27. he espied his money ;

28. My money is restored ;

35. every man's bundle of money

— the bundles of money, (lit. their money)

43:12. And take double money in your hand ; and

the money that was brought again

15. and they took double money

18. Because of the money that was returned

21. (every) man's money (was) in the mouth

of his sack, our money in full weight:

22. And other money have we brought

— who put our money in our sacks.

23. I had your money.

44: 1. put every man's money in his sack's mouth.

2. my cup, the silver cup, in the sack's mouth

of the youngest, and his corn money.

8. Behold, the money, which we found

— we steal out of thy lord's house silver

45:2. three hundred (pieces) of silver,

Gen47:14. Joseph gathered up all the money
 — Joseph brought the money
 15. when money failed in the land
 — for the money faileth.
 16. will give you for your cattle, if money fail.
 18. that our money (lit. the money) is spent ;
 Ex. 3:22 & 11:2 & 12:35. jewels of silver, and jewels
 12:44 servant that is bought for money,
 20:23. Ye shall not make with me gods of silver,
 21:11. she go out free without money.
 21. he (is) his money.
 32. thirty shekels of silver,
 34. give money unto the owner
 35. and divide the money of it ;
 22: 7(6). deliver unto his neighbour money
 17(16). he shall pay money according to
 25(24). If thou lend money
 25: 3. gold, and silver, and brass,
 26:19. forty sockets of silver
 21. their forty sockets (of) silver ;
 25. and their sockets (of) silver,
 32. the four sockets of silver.
 27:10. their fillets (shall be of) silver.
 11. and their fillets (of) silver.
 17. filleted with silver ; their hooks (shall be
 of) silver,
 30: 16. thou shalt take the atonement money
 31: 4. to work in gold, and in silver,
 35. 5. gold, and silver, and brass,
 24. an offering of silver and brass
 32. to work in gold, and in silver,
 36:24. forty sockets of silver he made
 26. their forty sockets of silver ;
 30. sixteen sockets of silver,
 36. four sockets of silver.
 38:10. their fillets (were of) silver.
 11, 12. the hooks...and their fillets (of) silver.
 17. and their fillets (of) silver ; and the over-
 laying of their chapters (of) silver ; and
 all the pillars of the court (were)
 filleted with silver.
 19. their hooks (of) silver,
 — and their fillets (of) silver.
 25. And the silver of them that were numbered
 27. the hundred talents of silver
 Lev. 5:15. thy estimation by shekels of silver,
 22:11. if the priest buy (any) soul with his money,
 25:37. not give him thy money upon usury,
 50. the price of his sale
 51. out of the money that he was bought for.
 27: 3. estimation shall be fifty shekels of silver,
 6. estimation shall be...five shekels of silver,
 — estimation (shall be) three shekels of silver.
 15, 19. the money of thy estimation
 16. fifty shekels of silver.
 18. the priest shall reckon unto him the money
 Nu. 3:48. thou shalt give the money,
 49. Moses took the redemption money
 50. of the children of Israel took he the money ;
 51. Moses gave the money of them
 7: 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. one silver
 charger,...one silver bowl
 43. one silver charger...a silver bowl
 84. twelve chargers of silver, twelve silver
 85. Each charger of silver
 — all the silver vessels
 10: 2. Make thee two trumpets of silver ;
 18: 16. for the money of five shekels,
 22: 18 & 24: 13. his house full of silver,
 31: 22. Only the gold, and the silver,
 Deu 2: 6. Ye shall buy meat of them for money,
 — buy water of them for money,
 28. Thou shalt sell me meat for money, that I
 may eat ; and give me water for money,
 7: 25. thou shalt not desire the silver
 8: 13. and thy silver and thy gold is multiplied,
 14: 25. Then shalt thou turn (it) into money, and
 bind up the money in thine hand,
 26. thou shalt bestow that money
 17: 17. neither shall he greatly multiply...silver
 21: 14. thou shalt not sell her at all for money,
 22: 19. an hundred (shekels) of silver,
 29. fifty (shekels) of silver,
 23: 19(20). usury of money,
 29: 17(16). silver and gold,
 Jos. 6: 19. all the silver, and gold,
 24. only the silver, and the gold,

Jos. 7:21. two hundred shekels of silver,
 —, 22. and the silver under it.
 24. the silver, and the garment,
 22: 8. with silver, and with gold,
 Jud. 5: 19. they took no gain of money.
 9: 4. him threescore and ten (pieces) of silver
 16: 5. eleven hundred (pieces) of silver
 18. brought money in their hand.
 17: 2. The eleven hundred (shekels) of silver
 — the silver (is) with me ;
 3. the eleven hundred (shekels) of silver
 — wholly dedicated the silver unto the Lord
 4. Yet he restored the money
 — two hundred (shekels) of silver,
 10. I will give thee ten (shekels) of silver,
 1 Sa. 2: 36. crouch to him for a piece of silver
 9: 8. the fourth part of a shekel of silver :
 2 Sa. 8: 10. (Joram) brought with him vessels of silver,
 11. with the silver and gold
 18: 11. have given thee ten (shekels) of silver,
 12. a thousand (shekels) of silver
 21: 4. We will have no silver nor gold
 24: 24. for fifty shekels of silver.
 1 K. 7: 51. (even) the silver, and the gold,
 10: 21. none (were of) silver :
 22. bringing gold, and silver,
 25. vessels of silver, and vessels of gold,
 27. the king made silver...as stones,
 29. six hundred (shekels) of silver,
 15: 15. silver, and gold,
 18. Then Asa took all the silver
 19. I have sent unto thee a present of silver
 16: 24. two talents of silver,
 20: 3. Thy silver and thy gold (is) mine ;
 5. Thou shalt deliver me thy silver,
 7. and for my silver, and for my gold ;
 39. else thou shalt pay a talent of silver.
 21: 2. I will give thee the worth of it in money.
 6. Give me thy vineyard for money ;
 15. which he refused to give thee for money :
 2 K. 5: 5. and took with him ten talents of silver,
 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver,
 23. bound two talents of silver in two bags,
 26. (Is it) a time to receive money,
 6: 25. fourscore (pieces) of silver,
 — five (pieces) of silver.
 7: 8. carried thence silver, and gold,
 12: 4(5). the money of the dedicated things
 — (—) the money of every one that passeth (the
 account), the money that every man is
 set at, (and) all the money that cometh
 into any man's heart
 7(8). receive no (more) money
 8(9). consented to receive no (more) money
 9(10). all the money (that was) brought into
 10(11). they saw that (there was) much money
 — (—) told the money that was found
 11(12). And they gave the money,
 13(14). bowls of silver,
 — (—) vessels of silver, of the money (that
 was) brought into the house
 15(16). whose hand they delivered the money
 16(17). The trespass money and sin money was
 14: 14. he took all the gold and silver,
 15: 19. gave Pul a thousand talents of silver,
 20. Menahem exacted the money
 — of each man fifty shekels of silver,
 16: 8. Ahaz took the silver and gold,
 18: 14. three hundred talents of silver
 15. Hezekiah gave (him) all the silver
 20: 13. the silver, and the gold,
 22: 4. that he may sum the silver
 7. no reckoning made with them of the money
 9. Thy servants have gathered the money
 28: 33. an hundred talents of silver,
 35. And Jehoiakim gave the silver
 — he taxed the land to give the money
 — he exacted the silver and the gold
 25: 15. things as (were)...of silver, (in) silver,
 1 Ch 18: 10. all manner of vessels of gold and silver
 11. with the silver and the gold
 19: 6. a thousand talents of silver
 21: 22. thou shalt grant it me for the full price :
 24. I will verily buy it for the full price :
 22: 14. and a thousand thousand talents of silver ;
 16. Of the gold, the silver, and the brass.
 28: 14. all instruments of silver

1Ch.28:15. the candlesticks of *silver*
 16. and (likewise) *silver* for the tables of *silver* :
 17. every bason of *silver* :
 29: 2. and the *silver* for (things) of *silver*,
 3. of gold and *silver*,
 4. seven thousand talents of refined *silver*,
 5. the *silver* for (things) of *silver*,
 7. and of *silver* ten thousand talents,
 2Ch. 1: 15. the king made *silver*...as stones,
 17. six hundred (shekels) of *silver*,
 2: 7(6). and in *silver* and in brass,
 14(13). skilful to work in gold, and in *silver*,
 5: 1. and the *silver*, and the gold,
 9: 14. brought gold and *silver* to Solomon.
 20. none (were of) *silver* ;
 21. and *silver*, ivory, and apes,
 24. vessels of *silver*, and vessels of gold,
 27. the king made *silver*...as stones,
 15: 18. *silver*; and gold, and vessels.
 16: 2. Then Asa brought out *silver*
 3. I have sent thee *silver* and gold ;
 17: 11. Jehoshaphat presents, and tribute *silver*,
 21: 3. their father gave them great gifts of *silver*,
 24: 5. gather of all Israel *money*
 11. they saw that (there was) much *money*,
 — gathered *money* in abundance.
 14. they brought the rest of the *money*
 — vessels of gold and *silver*.
 25: 6. an hundred talents of *silver*.
 24. (he took) all the gold and the *silver*,
 27: 5. an hundred talents of *silver*,
 32: 27. he made himself treasuries for *silver*,
 34: 9. they delivered the *money*,
 14. when they brought out the *money*
 17. they have gathered together the *money*
 36: 3. an hundred talents of *silver*
 Ezr. 1: 4. the men of his place help him with *silver*,
 6. their hands with vessels of *silver*,
 9. a thousand chargers of *silver*,
 10. *silver* basons of a second (sort)
 11. All the vessels of gold and of *silver*
 2: 69. and five thousand pound of *silver*,
 3: 7. They gave *money* also unto the masons,
 8: 25. weighed unto them the *silver*,
 26. six hundred and fifty talents of *silver*, and
silver vessels an hundred talents,
 28. and the *silver* and the gold (are) a freewill
 30. the weight of the *silver*,
 33. the *silver* and the gold
 Neh. 5: 4. We have borrowed *money*
 10. might exact of them *money*
 11. the hundredth (part) of the *money*,
 15. beside forty shekels of *silver* ;
 7: 71. and two thousand and two hundred pound
 of *silver*.
 72. and two thousand pound of *silver*,
 Est. 1: 6. *silver* rings and pillars of marble :
 — the beds (were of) gold and *silver*,
 3: 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of *silver*
 11. The *silver* (is) given to thee,
 4: 7. the sum of the *money*
 Job 3: 15. who filled their houses with *silver* :
 22: 25. and thou shalt have plenty of *silver*.
 27: 16. Though he heap up *silver* as the dust,
 17. and the innocent shall divide the *silver*.
 28: 1. Surely there is a vein for the *silver*,
 15. neither shall *silver* be weighed
 31: 39. eaten the fruits thereof without *money*
 Ps. 12: 6(7). (as) *silver* tried in a furnace of earth,
 15: 5. putteth not out his *money* to usury,
 66: 10. as *silver* is tried.
 68: 13(14). a dove covered with *silver*,
 30(31). submit himself with pieces of *silver* :
 105: 37. He brought them forth also with *silver*
 115: 4. Their idols (are) *silver* and gold,
 119: 72. thousands of gold and *silver*.
 135: 15. The idols of the heathen (are) *silver*
 Pro. 2: 4. If thou seekest her as *silver*,
 3: 14. the merchandise of *silver*,
 7: 20. He hath taken a bag of *money*
 8: 10. Receive my instruction, and not *silver* ;
 19. my revenue *than* choice *silver*.
 10: 20. tongue of the just (is as) choice *silver* :
 16: 16. rather to be chosen *than* *silver* ?
 17: 3. The fining pot (is) for *silver*,
 22: 1. loving favour *rather than silver*

Pro. 25: 4. Take away the dross from the *silver*,
 11. (like) apples of gold in pictures of *silver*.
 26: 23. a potherd covered with *silver* dross.
 27: 21. (As) the fining pot for *silver*,
 Ecc. 2: 8. I gathered me also *silver*
 5: 10(9). He that loveth *silver* shall not be
 satisfied with *silver* ;
 7: 12. *money* (is) a defence ;
 10: 19. but *money* answereth all (things).
 12: 6. Or ever the *silver* cord be loosed,
 Cant. 1: 11. with studs of *silver*.
 3: 10. He made the pillars thereof (of) *silver*,
 8: 9. we will build upon her a palace of *silver* :
 11. a thousand (pieces) of *silver*.
 Isa. 1: 22. Thy *silver* is become dross,
 2: 7. Their land also is full of *silver*
 20. his idols of *silver*,
 7: 23. a thousand vines at a thousand *silver*lings,
 13: 17. which shall not regard *silver* ;
 30: 22. thy graven images of *silver*,
 31: 7. cast away his idols of *silver*,
 39: 2. the *silver*, and the gold, and the spices,
 40: 19. and casteth *silver* chains.
 43: 24. bought me no sweet cane with *money*,
 46: 6. and weigh *silver* in the balance,
 48: 10. I have refined thee, but not with *silver* ;
 52: 3. ye shall be redeemed without *money*.
 55: 1. he that hath no *money* ;
 — without *money* and without price.
 2. Wherefore do ye spend *money*
 60: 9. their *silver* and their gold
 17. for iron I will bring *silver*,
 Jer. 6: 30. Reprobate *silver* shall (men) call them,
 10: 4. They deck it with *silver*
 9. *Silver* spread into plates
 32: 9. and weighed him the *money*, (even) seven-
 teen shekels of *silver*.
 10. and weighed (him) the *money*
 25. Buy thee the field for *money*,
 44. Men shall buy fields for *money*,
 52: 19. (that) which (was) of *silver* (in) *silver*,
 Lam. 5: 4. We have drunken our water for *money* ;
 Eze. 7: 19. They shall cast their *silver*
 — their *silver* and their gold
 16: 13. thou decked with gold and *silver* ;
 17. of my gold and of my *silver*,
 22: 18. they are (even) the dross of *silver*.
 20. they gather *silver*,
 22. As *silver* is melted in the...furnace,
 27: 12. with *silver*, iron, tin, and lead,
 28: 4. hast gotten gold and *silver*
 38: 13. to carry away *silver* and gold,
 Dan 11: 8. their precious vessels of *silver*
 38: shall he honour with gold, and *silver*,
 43. the treasures of gold and of *silver*,
 Hos 2: 8(10). multiplied her *silver* and gold,
 3: 2. fifteen (pieces) of *silver*,
 8: 4. their *silver* and their gold
 9: 6. pleasant (places) for their *silver*,
 13: 2. molten images of their *silver*,
 Joel 3: 5(4:5). ye have taken my *silver*
 Am. 2: 6. sold the righteous for *silver*,
 8: 6. That we may buy the poor for *silver*,
 Mic 3: 11. the prophets thereof divine for *money* :
 Nah 2: 9(10). Take ye the spoil of *silver*,
 Hab 2: 19. laid over with gold and *silver*,
 Zcp 1: 11. all they that bear *silver*
 18. Neither their *silver* nor their gold
 Hag 2: 8. The *silver* (is) mine,
 Zec 6: 11. Then take *silver* and gold,
 9: 3. heaped up *silver* as the dust,
 11: 12. for my price thirty (pieces) of *silver*.
 13. I took the thirty (pieces) of *silver*,
 13: 9. refine them as *silver* is refined,
 14: 14. gold, and *silver*, and apparel,
 Mal. 3: 3. (as) a refiner and purifier of *silver*.
 — and purge them as gold and *silver*,

כסף k'saph, Ch. m.

Ezr. 5: 14. the vessels also of gold and *silver*
 6: 5. also let the golden and *silver* vessels
 7: 15. And to carry the *silver* and gold,
 16. And all the *silver* and gold that
 17. mayest buy speedily with this *money*
 18: to do with the rest of the *silver*

- Ezr. 7:22. Unto an hundred talents of *silver*,
 Dan 2:32. his breast and his arms of *silver*,
 35. the brass, the *silver*, and the gold,
 45. the clay, the *silver*, and the gold;
 5: 2. to bring the golden and *silver* vessels
 4. and praised the gods of gold, and of *silver*,
 23. thou hast praised the gods of *silver*, and

כַּסְחָת k'sāh-thōhth', f. pl.

- Eze.13:18. the (women) that sew *pillows*
 20. I (am) against *your pillows*,

כָּעַן k'gan, Ch. adv.

- Ezr. 4:13. Be it known *now* unto the king,
 14. *Now* because we have maintenance
 21. Give ye *now* commandment to cause
 5:16. and since that time even until *now*
 17. *Now* therefore, if (it seem) good to the
 6: 6. *Now* (therefore), Tatnai, governor
 Dan 2:23. and hast made known unto me *now*
 3:15. *Now* if ye be ready that at what time
 4:37(34). *Now* I Nebuchadnezzar praise and
 5:12. *now* let Daniel be called,
 15. *And now* the wise (men), the astrologers,
 16. *now* if thou canst read the writing,
 6: 8(9). *Now*, O king, establish the decree,

כְּעֵנֶת k'geh'-neth, Ch. part.

- Ezr. 4:10, 11. the river, and at such a time. (marg.
 Cheeneth)
 7:12. perfect (peace), and at such a time.

כָּעַס kāh-'gas',

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps.112:10. The wicked shall see (it), and be *grieved*;
 Ecc. 5:17(16). and he hath much sorrow and wrath

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ecc. 7: 9. Be not hasty in thy spirit to be *angry* :

KAL.—Future.

- 2Ch.16:10. Then Asa was *wroth*
 Neh 4: 1(3:33). and took great indignation,
 Eze 16:42. and will be no more *angry*.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu32:21. they have *provoked* me to anger
 1Sa. 1: 6. And her adversary also *provoked* her

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 15:30. he *provoked* the Lord God of Israel to anger.
 21:22. thou hast *provoked* (me) to anger,
 2K. 23:26. Manasseh *had provoked* him
 Neh. 4: 5(3:37). they have *provoked* (thee) to anger
 Jer. 8:19. Why have they *provoked* me to anger
 Eze.32: 9. I will also vex the hearts of (marg. *provoke*
 to anger, or, grief)

- Hos.12:14(15). Ephraim *provoked* (him) to anger

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Deu 4:25. to *provoke* him to anger :
 9:18. the Lord, to *provoke* him to anger.
 31:29. to *provoke* him to anger
 1K. 14: 9. images, to *provoke* me to anger,
 16: 2. to sin, to *provoke* me to anger
 7. in *provoking* him to anger
 13. in *provoking* the Lord God of Israel to anger
 26, 33. to *provoke* the Lord God of Israel to
 anger
 2K. 17:11. to *provoke* the Lord to anger :
 17. the Lord, to *provoke* him to anger.
 21: 6. to *provoke* (him) to anger.
 22:17. that they might *provoke* me to anger
 23:19. to *provoke* (the Lord) to anger,
 2Ch33: 6. to *provoke* him to anger.
 34:25. that they might *provoke* me to anger
 Jer. 7:18. that they may *provoke* me to anger.
 11:17. to *provoke* me to anger
 25: 7. that ye might *provoke* me to anger
 32:29, 32 & 44:3. to *provoke* me to anger.
 44: 8. In that ye *provoke* me unto wrath
 Eze. 8:17 & 16:26. to *provoke* me to anger :

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Deu32:16. *provoked* they him to anger.
 21. I will *provoke* them to anger
 Jud. 2:12. and *provoked* the Lord to anger.
 1Sa. 1: 7. so she *provoked* her;
 1K. 22:53(54). and *provoked* to anger the Lord
 2Ch28:25. and *provoked* to anger the Lord
 Ps. 75:58. For they *provoked* him to anger
 106:29. Thus they *provoked* (him) to anger
 Jer. 25: 6. *provoke* me not to anger

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- 1K. 14:15. *provoking* the Lord to anger.
 2K. 21:15. have *provoked* me to anger,
 Isa. 65: 3. A people that *provoketh* me to anger
 Jer. 7:19. Do they *provoke* me to anger?
 32:30. have only *provoked* me to anger

כָּהַ' gas, m.

- Deu32:19. because of the *provoking* of his sons,
 21. I feared the wrath of the enemy,
 1Sa. 27: 6. her adversary also *provoked* her sore, (lit.
 provoked her even to vexation)
 16. the abundance of my complaint and grief
 1K. 15:30. by his *provocation* wherewith he *provoked*
 21:22. the *provocation* wherewith thou hast
 2K. 23:26. of all the *provocations* (marg. *angers*)
 Ps. 6: 7(8). Mine eye is consumed because of *grief*;
 10:14. thou beholdest mischief and *spite*,
 31: 9(10). mine eye is consumed with *grief*,
 85: 4(5). cause *thine anger* toward us to cease.
 Pro.12:16. A fool's *wrath* is presently known:
 17:25. A foolish son (is) a *grief* to his father,
 21:19. a contentious and an *angry* woman. (lit. a
 woman of contentions and of anger)
 27: 3. but a fool's *wrath* (is) heavier than
 Ecc. 1:18. in much wisdom (is) much *grief* :
 2:23. and his travail *grief*;
 7: 3. *Sorrow* (is) better than laughter: (marg.
 or, *Anger*)
 9. *anger* resteth in the bosom of fools.
 11:10. remove *sorrow* from thy heart, (marg. or,
 anger)
 Eze.20:28. the *provocation* of their offering:

כָּעַשׁ kah'-gas, m.

- Job 5: 2. *wrath* killeth the foolish man,
 6: 2. Oh that my *grief* were thoroughly weighed,
 17:17. increasest *thine indignation*
 17: 7. Mine eye also is dim by reason of *sorrow*,

כָּעַת k'geth, Ch. part.

- Ezr. 4:17. Peace, and at such a time.

כָּף kaph, f

- Gen 8: 9. no rest for the sole of her foot,
 20: 5. innocency of my hands
 31:42. the labour of my hands,
 32:25(26). he touched the hollow of his thigh ;
 and the hollow of Jacob's thigh
 32(33). the hollow of the thigh, unto this day:
 because he touched the hollow of Jacob's
 40:11. I gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand,
 21. he gave the cup into Pharaoh's hand :
 Ex. 4: 4. it became a rod in his hand :
 9:29. I will spread abroad my hands
 33. spread abroad his hands unto the Lord:
 25:29. the dishes thereof, and spoons thereof,
 29:24. in the hands of Aaron, and in the hands of
 33:22. will cover thee with my hand
 23. I will take away mine hand,
 37:16. the table, his dishes, and his spoons,
 Lev. 8:27. he put all upon Aaron's hands, and upon
 his sons' hands,
 28. Moses took them from off their hands,
 9:17. took an handful (marg. filled his hand)
 11:27. whatsoever goeth upon his paws,
 14:15. the palm of his own left hand:
 16, 27. the oil that (is) in his left hand,

- Lev.14:17, 28. the oil that (is) in *his hand*
 18. the oil that (is) in the priest's *hand*
 26. the *palm* of his own left hand;
 29. the oil that (is) in the priest's *hand*
 23:40. *branches* of palm trees,
 Nu. 4: 7. the dishes, and the *spoons*, and the bowls,
 5:18. the offering of memorial in *her hands*,
 6:19. upon the *hands* of the Nazarite,
 7:14. One *spoon* of ten (shekels)
 20. One *spoon* of gold of ten (shekels),
 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. One golden
spoon of ten (shekels),
 84. twelve *spoons* of gold;
 86. The golden *spoons* (were) twelve,
 — (weighing) ten (shekels) *apiece*, (lit. *the spoon*)
 — all the gold of the *spoons* (was)
 24:10. he smote *his hands* together;
 Deu 2: 5. a foot breadth; (marg. the treading of the
sole of the foot)
 11:24. whereon the *soles* of your feet shall tread
 25:12. Then thou shalt cut *out her hand*,
 28:35. *from the sole* of thy foot
 56. to set the *sole* of her foot upon
 65. shall the *sole* of thy foot have rest;
 Jos. 1: 3. the *sole* of your foot shall tread
 3:13. the *soles* of the feet of the priests
 4:18. the *soles* of the priests' feet
 Jud. 6:13. *into the hands* of the Midianites.
 14. *from the hand* of the Midianites:
 8: 6, 15. *the hands* of Zebah and Zalmunna now
 12: 3. I put my life in *my hands*,
 14: 9. he took thereof in *his hands*,
 1Sa. 4: 3. *out of the hand* of our enemies.
 5: 4. both the *palms* of his hands
 19: 5. he did put his life in *his hand*,
 25:29. the middle of (lit. *of the hollow of*) a sling.
 28:21. I have put my life in *my hand*,
 2Sa.14:16. *out of the hand* of the man (that)
 25. *from the sole* of his foot
 18:12. thousand (shekels) of silver in *mine hand*,
 14. he took three darts in *his hand*,
 19: 9(10). *out of the hand* of our enemies, and he
 delivered us *out of the hand* of the
 22: 1. *out of the hand* of all his enemies, and *out of*
of the hand of Saul:
 1K. 5: 3(17). under the *soles* of his feet.
 7:50. and the basons, and the *spoons*,
 8:22. spread forth *his hands* toward heaven:
 38: and spread forth *his hands*
 54. with *his hands* spread
 17:12. *an handful* of meal in a barrel,
 18:44. ariseth a little cloud...*like a man's hand*.
 2K. 4:34. and *his hands* upon *his hands*:
 9:35. and the *palms* of (her) hands.
 11:12. they clapped their *hands*,
 16: 7. *out of the hand* of the king of Syria, and
out of the hand of the king of Israel,
 18:21. if a man lean, it will go *into his hand*,
 19:24. with the *sole* of my feet have I dried up
 20: 6. and I will deliver...*out of the hand* of the
 25:14. and the snuffers, and the *spoons*,
 1Ch 12:17. (there is) no wrong in *mine hands*,
 2Ch 4:22. and the *spoons*, and the censers,
 6:12. and spread forth *his hands*:
 13. and spread forth *his hands* toward heaven,
 29. and shall spread forth *his hands*
 24:14. and *spoons*, and vessels of gold and silver.
 30: 6. *out of the hand* of the kings of Assyria.
 32:11. *out of the hand* of the king of Assyria?
 Ezr. 8:31. *from the hand* of the enemy,
 9: 5. and spread *out my hands*
 Job 2: 7. *from the sole* of his foot unto his crown.
 9:30. and make *my hands* never so clean;
 10: 3. the work of *thine hands*,
 11:13. stretch *out thine hands* toward him;
 13:14. and put my life in *mine hand*?
 21. Withdraw *thine hand* far from me:
 16:17. (any) injustice in *mine hands*:
 22:30. the pureness of *thine hands*.
 27:23. (Men) shall clap *their hands*
 29: 9. and laid (their) *hand* on their mouth.
 31: 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to *mine hands*;
 36:32. With *clouds* he covereth the light;
 41: 8(40:32). Lay *thine hand* upon him,
 Ps. 7: 3(4). if there be iniquity in *my hands*;
 9:16(17). the work of *his own hands*.

- Ps. 18 [title](1). *from the hand* of all his enemies,
 24: 4. He that hath clean *hands*,
 26: 6. I will wash *mine hands* in innocency:
 44:20(21). stretched *out our hands*
 47: 1(2). O clap your *hands*, all ye people;
 63: 4(5). I will lift up *my hands* in thy name.
 71: 4. *out of the hand* of the unrighteous
 73:13. washed *my hands* in innocency.
 78:72. by the skilfulness of *his hands*.
 81: 6(7). *his hands* were delivered from
 88: 9(10). I have stretched *out my hands*
 91:12. They shall bear thee up in (their) *hands*,
 98: 8. Let the floods clap (their) *hands*:
 119:48. *My hands* also will I lift up
 109. My soul (is) continually in *my hand*:
 128: 2. thou shalt eat the labour of *thine hands*:
 129: 7. the mower filleth not *his hand*;
 139: 5. and laid *thine hand* upon me.
 141: 2. the lifting up of *my hands*
 Pro. 6: 1. (if) thou hast stricken *thy hand* with
 3. *into the hand* of thy friend;
 10: 4. poor that dealeth (with) a slack *hand*:
 17:18. man void of understanding striketh *hands*,
 22:26. (one) of them that strike *hands*,
 31:13. worketh willingly with *her hands*.
 16. the fruit of *her hands*
 19. and *her hands* hold the distaff.
 20. She stretcheth *out her hand* to the poor;
 Ecc. 4: 6. *an handful* (with) quietness,
 Cant.5: 5. *upon the handles* of the lock.
 Isa. 1: 6. *From the sole* of the foot even unto the
 15. when ye spread forth your *hands*,
 28: 4. while it is yet in *his hand*
 33:15. shaketh *his hands* from holding of bribes,
 36: 6. it will go *into his hand*, and pierce
 37:25. with the *sole* of my feet have I dried up
 38: 6. And I will deliver...*out of the hand* of the
 49:16. upon the *palms* of (my) *hands*;
 55:12. all the trees...shall clap (their) *hands*.
 59: 3. *your hands* are defiled with blood,
 6. the act of violence (is) in *their hands*.
 60:14. bow themselves down at the *soles* of thy
 62: 3. in the *hand* of thy God.
 Jer. 4:31. (that) spreadeth *her hands*,
 12: 7. *into the hand* of her enemies.
 15:21. *out of the hand* of the terrible.
 52:18. the bowls, and the *spoons*,
 19. the *spoons*, and the cups;
 Lam.2:15. All that pass by clap (their) *hands*
 19. lift up *thy hands* toward him
 3:41. lift up our heart with (our) *hands*
 Eze. 1: 7. and the *sole* of their feet (was) *like the sole*
of a calf's foot:
 6:11. Smite with *thine hand*,
 21:11(16). that it may be handled: (lit. to be
 held in the *hand*)
 14(19). smite (thine) *hands* together, (marg.
hand to hand)
 17(22). I will also smite *mine hands* together,
 (lit. *my hand to my hand*)
 24(29). ye shall be taken with the *hand*.
 22:13. I have smitten *mine hand*
 29: 7. they took hold of thee by *thy hand*,
 43: 7. the place of the *soles* of my feet,
 Dan 10:10. and (upon) the *palms* of my hands.
 Jon. 3: 8. the violence that (is) in *their hands*.
 Mic. 4:10. *from the hand* of thine enemies.
 7: 3. That they may do evil with both *hands*
 Nah. 3:19. shall clap the *hands* over thee;
 Hab. 2: 9. *from the power* (marg. *palm of the hand*)
of evil!
 Hag. 1:11. all the labour of the *hands*.
 Mal. 4: 3(3:21). under the *soles* of your feet

כַּפֶּה [kāh-phāh'].
 * KAL.—Future. *

Pro.21:14. A gift in secret pacifieth anger:

כַּפֶּה kip-pāh', f.

- Job 15:32. and *his branch* shall not be green.
 Isa. 9:14(13). head and tail, *branch* and rush,
 19:15. the head or tail, *branch* or rush,

כֶּפֶר *k'phōhr*, m.

Ex. 16:14. (as) small as the hoarfrost on the ground.
1Ch 28:17. and for the golden basons (he gave gold) by weight for every bason; (lit. for bason and bason) and (likewise silver) by weight for every bason of silver (lit. and for the basons of silver for bason and bason)

Ezr. 1:10. Thirty basons of gold, silver basons of a
8:27. Also twenty basons of gold,
Job 38:29. and the hoary frost of heaven,
Ps. 147:16. he scattereth the hoarfrost like ashes.

כֶּפֶס *kēh-pheem'*, m. pl.

Job 30: 6. (in) caves of the earth, and (in) the rocks.
Jer. 4:29. and climb up upon the rocks:

כֶּפֶס *kāh-phees'*, m.

Hab 2:11. and the beam out of the timber shall answer (marg. or, piece, or, fastening)

כֶּפִּיר *k'pheer*, m.

Jud. 14: 5. a young lion (lit. a whelp of lionesses)
Neh. 6: 2. in (some one of) the villages
Job 4:10. the teeth of the young lions,
38:39. fill the appetite of the young lions,
Ps. 17:12. and as it were a young lion
34:10(11). The young lions do lack, and suffer
35:17. my darling from the lions.
58: 6(7). the great teeth of the young lions,
91:13. the young lion and the dragon
104:21. The young lions roar after their prey,
Pro. 19:12. king's wrath (is) as the roaring of a lion;
20: 2. of a king (is) as the roaring of a lion:
28: 1. the righteous are bold as a lion.
Isa. 5:29. they shall roar like young lions:
11: 6. and the young lion and the fawning together;
31: 4. Like as the lion and the young lion roaring
Jer. 2:15. The young lions roared upon him,
25:58. He hath forsaken his covert, as the lion:
51:38. They shall roar together like lions:
Eze. 19: 2. nourished her whelps among young lions.
3. it became a young lion,
5. made him a young lion.
6. he became a young lion,
32: 2. Thou art like a young lion
38:13. all the young lions thereof,
41:19. the face of a young lion
Hos 5:14. and as a young lion to the house of Judah:
Am. 3: 4. will a young lion cry out of his den,
Mic 5: 8(7). as a young lion among the flocks of
Nah 2:11(12). the feedingplace of the young lions,
13(14). and the sword shall devour thy young lions:
Zec. 11: 3. a voice of the roaring of young lions;

כָּפַל *[kāh-phal']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 26: 9. and shalt double the sixth curtain

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ex. 28:16. Foursquare it shall be (being) doubled;
39: 9. they made the breastplate double:
— a span the breadth thereof, (being) doubled.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Eze. 21:14(19). and let the sword be doubled

כָּפַל *keh'-phel*, m.

Job. 11: 6. secrets of wisdom, that (they are) double
41:13(5). who can come (to him) with his double
Isa. 40: 2. received of the Lord's hand double

כָּפַן *[kāh-phan']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 17: 7. this vine did bend her roots toward

כָּפַן *kāh-phāhn'*, m.

Job. 5:22. At destruction and famine thou shalt
30: 3. For want and famine (they were) solitary;

כָּפַף *kāh-phaph'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 57: 6(7). my soul is bowed down:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 58: 5. to bow down his head as a bulrush,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Ps. 145:14. all (those that be) bowed down.

146: 8. them that are bowed down:

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Mic 6: 6. (and) bow myself before the high God?

כָּפַר *[kāh-phar']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 6:14. and shalt pitch it within

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 30:10. And Aaron shall make an atonement

Lev. 4:20. and the priest shall make an atonement for

26,31. and the priest shall make an atonement

35. and the priest shall make an atonement for

5: 6,10,13,18 & 6:7(5:26). and the priest shall

make an atonement for him

12: 7. and make an atonement for her;

8. and the priest shall make an atonement for

14:18,20. and the priest shall make an atonement

19. and make an atonement for him

31. and the priest shall make an atonement for

53. and make an atonement for the house:

15:15. and the priest shall make an atonement for

30. and the priest shall make an atonement for

16: 6. and make an atonement for himself,

11. and shall make an atonement for himself,

16. And he shall make an atonement for the

17. and have made an atonement for himself,

18. and make an atonement for it;

24. and make an atonement for himself,

32. And the priest... shall make the atonement,

33. And he shall make an atonement for the

19:22. And the priest shall make an atonement for

Nu. 6:11. and make an atonement for him,

15:25,28. And the priest shall make an atonement

Deu 32:43. and will be merciful unto his land,

Eze. 43:20. thus shall thou cleanse and purge it.

45:20. so shall ye reconcile the house.

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 29:36. when thou hast made an atonement for it,

30:15,16. to make an atonement for your souls.

Lev. 1: 4. to make atonement for him.

6:30(23). to reconcile (withal) in the holy

8:15. to make reconciliation upon it.

34. to make an atonement for you.

10:17. to make atonement for them

14:21. to make an atonement for him,

29. to make an atonement for him

16:10. to make an atonement with him,

17. to make an atonement in the holy (place),

20. when he hath made an end of reconciling

27. blood was brought in to make atonement

34. to make an atonement for the children of

17:11. to make an atonement for your souls;

23:28. to make an atonement for you

Nu. 8:12. to make an atonement for the Levites.

19. and to make an atonement for the children

15:28. to make an atonement for him;

28:22,30 & 29:5. to make an atonement for you.

31:50. to make an atonement for our souls

1Ch 6:49(34). and to make an atonement for Israel,

2Ch 29:24. to make an atonement for all Israel;

Neh 10:33(34). to make an atonement for Israel,

Isa. 47:11. be able to put it off: (marg. expiate)

Eze. 16:63. when I am pacified toward thee

45:15. to make reconciliation for them,

17. to make reconciliation for the house of

Dan 9:24. and to make reconciliation for iniquity,

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

- Lev. 9: 7. *and make an atonement for thyself,*
 — *and make an atonement for them;*
 Nu. 16:46 (17:11). *and make an atonement for them:*
 Deu 21: 8. *Be merciful, O Lord, unto thy people*
 Ps. 79: 9. *deliver us, and purge away our sins,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

- Gen 32:20(21). *I will appease him with the present*
 Ex. 29:37. *thou shalt make an atonement*
 30:10. *once in the year shall he make atonement*
 32:30. *I shall make an atonement*
 Lev. 5:16. *the priest shall make an atonement*
 7: 7. *the priest that maketh atonement*
 16:30. *shall (the priest) make an atonement*
 33. *shall make an atonement for the tabernacle*
 — *and he shall make an atonement for the*
 17:11. *the blood (that) maketh an atonement*
 Nu. 5: 8. *atonement shall be made for him.*
 8:21. *and Aaron made an atonement*
 16:47 (17:12). *and made an atonement for the*
 25:13. *and made an atonement for the children of*
 2Sa. 21: 3. *wherewith shall I make the atonement,*
 2Ch 30:18. *The good Lord pardon every one*
 Ps. 65: 3(4). *thou shalt purge them away.*
 78:38. *forgave (their) iniquity,*
 Pro. 16: 14. *a wise man will pacify it.*
 Jer. 18:23. *forgive not their iniquity,*
 Eze. 43:26. *shall they purge the altar*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ex. 29:33. *things wherewith the atonement was made,*
 Isa 28:18. *And your covenant with death shall be dis-*
annulled,

PUAL.—*Future.*

- Nu. 35:33. *the land cannot be cleansed*
 Pro. 16: 6. *By mercy and truth iniquity is purged:*
 Isa. 6: 7. *and thy sin purged.*
 22:14. *this iniquity shall not be purged*
 27: 9. *shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged;*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

- 1Sa. 3:14. *of Eli's house shall not be purged*

* NITHPAEL.—*Preterite.* *

- Deu 21: 8. *And the blood shall be forgiven them.*

כָּפַר [kāh-phāhr'], m.

- Jos. 18:24. *And Chephar-haammonai, (or, and the*
village of Hammonai)
 1Ch 27:25. *in the cities, and in the villages,*
 Cant. 7:11(12). *let us lodge in the villages.*

כָּפַר kōh'-pher, m.

- Gen 6:14. *pitch it within and without with pitch.*
 Ex. 21:30. *If there be laid on him a sum of money,*
 30:12. *then shall they give every man a ransom*
 Nu. 35:31. *ye shall take no satisfaction for the life of*
 32. *ye shall take no satisfaction for him*
 1Sa. 6:18. *and of country villages,*
 12: 3. *of whose hand have I received (any) bribe*
(marg. ransom)
 Job 33:24. *found a ransom.* (marg. or, atonement)
 36:18. *a great ransom cannot deliver thee.*
 Ps. 49: 7(8). *nor give to God a ransom for him:*
 Pro. 6:35. *He will not regard any ransom;*
 13: 8. *The ransom of a man's life (are) his riches;*
 21:18. *The wicked (shall be) a ransom for the*
 Cant. 1:14. *a cluster of camphire*
 4:13. *camphire, with spikenard,*
 Isa. 48: 3. *I gave Egypt (for) thy ransom,*
 Am. 5:12. *they take a bribe, (marg. or, ransom)*

כִּפְרִים kip-poo-reen', pl. m.

- Ex. 29:36. *a sin offering for atonement:*
 30:10. *the sin offering of atonements:*
 16. *thou shalt take the atonement money*
 Lev. 23:27. *(there shall be) a day of atonement:*
 28. *it (is) a day of atonement,*
 25: 9. *the day of atonement*

- Nu. 5: 8. *the ram of the atonement,*
 29:11. *the sin offering of atonement.*

כַּפֹּת kap-pōh'-reth, f.

- Ex. 25:17. *thou shalt make a mercy seat*
 18. *the two ends of the mercy seat.*
 19. *of the mercy seat shall ye make*
 20. *covering the mercy seat*
 — *toward the mercy seat*
 21. *put the mercy seat above upon the ark;*
 22. *from above the mercy seat,*
 26:34. *put the mercy seat upon the ark*
 30: 6. *before the mercy seat*
 31: 7. *the mercy seat that (is) thereupon,*
 35:12. *The ark...(with) the mercy seat,*
 37 6. *he made the mercy seat*
 7. *on the two ends of the mercy seat;*
 8. *out of the mercy seat*
 9. *over the mercy seat,*
 — *to the mercy seatward*
 39:35. *The ark...and the mercy seat,*
 40:20. *and put the mercy seat above*
 Lev. 16: 2. *the vail before the mercy seat,*
 — *in the cloud upon the mercy seat.*
 13. *of the incense may cover the mercy seat*
 14. *upon the mercy seat eastward;* and before
the mercy seat shall he
 15. *sprinkle it upon the mercy seat, and before*
the mercy seat:
 Nu. 7:89. *from off the mercy seat*
 1Ch 28:11. *the place of the mercy seat,*

כָּפַשׁ [kāh-phash'].

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

- Lam. 3:16. *he hath covered me with ashes. (marg.*
rolled me in)

כַּפַּת [k'p'ath], Ch.

* P'IL.—*Preterite.* *

- Dan 3:21. *Then these men were bound in their coats,*

* PAEL.—*Infinitive.* *

- Dan 3:20. *mighty men that (were) in his army to bind*

PAEL.—*Participle.*

- Dan 3:23. *fell down bound into the midst*
 24. *Did not we cast three men bound*

כִּפְתּוֹר kaph-tōhr', m.

- Ex. 25:31. *his bowls, his knops, and his flowers,*
 33. *a knop and a flower*
 — *a knop and a flower:*
 34. *their knops and their flowers.*
 35. *And (there shall be) a knop under two*
branches of the same, and a knop under
two branches of the same, and a knop
 36. *Their knops and their branches*
 37:17. *his bowls, his knops, and his flowers,*
 19. *a knop and a flower;*
 — *a knop and a flower:*
 20. *his knops, and his flowers:*
 21. *And a knop under two branches of the*
same, and a knop under two branches of
the same, and a knop under two branches
 22. *Their knops and their branches*
 Am. 9: 1. *Smite the lintel of the door, (marg. or,*
chapter, or, knop)
 Zep. 2:14. *in the upper lintels of it; (marg. id.)*

כַּר kar, m.

- Gen 31:34. *put them in the camel's furniture,*
 Deu 32:14. *with fat of lambs,*
 1Sa. 15: 9. *of the fatlings, and the lambs,*
 2K. 3: 4. *an hundred thousand lambs,*
 Ps. 37:20. *as the fat of lambs:*
 65:13(14). *The pastures are clothed with flocks.*
 Isa. 16: 1. *Send ye the lamb to the ruler of the land*

Isa. 30:23. day shall thy cattle feed in *large pastures*.

34: 6. the blood of *lambs* and goats,

Jer. 51:40. I will bring them down *like lambs*

Eze. 4: 2. set (battering) *rams* against it (marg. or, *chief leaders*)

21:22(27). to appoint *captains*, (marg. *rams*, or, (battering) *rams*)

—(—). to appoint (battering) *rams*

27:21. occupied with thee in *lambs*, and rams,

39:18. of rams, of *lumbs*, and of goats,

Am. 6: 4. eat the *lumbs* out of the flock,

כֹּהֵר kōhr, m.

1K. 4:22(5:2). thirty *measures* of fine flour, and

threescore *measures* of meal, (marg. *cors*)

5:11(25). twenty thousand *measures* of wheat

—(—). and twenty *measures* of pure oil:

2Ch 2:10(9). twenty thousand *measures* of beaten wheat, and twenty thousand *measures* of

27: 5. ten thousand *measures* of wheat,

Eze. 45:14. the tenth part of a bath out of the *cor*,

כֹּרִין Ch. see כֹּרִין

כָּרָא [k'rah], Ch.

* ITHPEL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 7:15. I Daniel was grieved in my spirit

כִּרְבֵּל [kir-bēhl']. *

* Participle. Passive. *

1Ch 15:27. (was) clothed with a robe of fine linen.

כִּרְבָּא [kar-b'lah'], Ch. f.

Dan. 3:21. their hosen, and their hats, and their (marg. or, turbans)

כָּהַר käh-rāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 50: 5. my grave which I have *digged*

Nu. 21:18. the nobles of the people *digged* it,

2Ch 16:14. sepulchres, which he had made (marg. *digged*)

Ps. 7:15(16). He made (marg. *digged*) a pit, and

22:16(17). they *pierced* my hands and my feet.

Deu 2: 6. ears hast thou *opened*: (marg. *digged*)

57: 6(7). they have *digged* a pit

119:85. The proud have *digged* pits

Jer. 18:20. they have *digged* a pit for my soul.

22. they have *digged* a pit to take me,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 26:25. and there Isaac's servants *digged* a well.

Ex. 21:33. if a man shall *dig* a pit,

Deu 2: 6. Ye shall also *buy* water

2K. 6:23. And he prepared great provision

Job 6:27. and ye *dig* (a pit) for your friend.

41: 6(40:30). Shall the companions *make* a banquet

Hos. 3: 2. So I bought her to me

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 16:27. An ungodly man *diggeth* up evil:

26:27. Whoso *diggeth* a pit shall fall

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ps. 94:13. until the pit be *digged*

NOTE.—In Ps. 22:16(17). the reading of the printed Hebrew copies is כָּאֲרִי (like a lion) some MSS. however read כָּאֲרִי, others כָּאֲרִי or כָּרִי, this is evidently the true reading, and is followed by the English version.

כֶּה־רָה' kēh-rāh'.

2K. 6:23. he prepared great provision

כְּרוּב k'roov, m.

Gen 3:24. the east of the garden of Eden *Cherubims*,

Ex. 25:18. thou shalt make two *cherubims*

19. one *cherub* on the one end, and the other *cherub* on the other end: (even) of the mercy seat shall ye make the *cherubims*

20. the *cherubims* shall stretch forth (their)

— the faces of the *cherubims*

22. between the two *cherubims*

26: 1. *cherubims* of cunning work

31. with *cherubims* shall it be made:

36: 8. *cherubims* of cunning work

35. *cherubims* made he it of cunning work.

37: 7. he made two *cherubims* (of) gold,

8. One *cherub* on the end on this side, and

another *cherub* on the (other) end on

that side: out of the mercy seat made he the *cherubims*

9. the *cherubims* spread out (their) wings

— the faces of the *cherubims*.

Nu. 7:89. from between the two *cherubims*:

1Sa. 4: 4. which dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*:

2Sa. 6: 2. that dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*.

22:11. he rode upon a *cherub*,

1K. 6:23. he made two *cherubims*

24. the one wing of the *cherub*, and five cubits

the other wing of the *cherub*:

25. the other *cherub* (was) ten cubits: both

the *cherubims* (were) of one measure

26. height of the one *cherub* (was) ten cubits,

and so (was it) of the other *cherub*.

27. he set the *cherubims* within the inner

house: and they stretched forth the

wings of the *cherubims*,

— of the other *cherub* touched the other wall;

28. he overlaid the *cherubims* with gold.

29. about with carved figures of *cherubims*

32. carvings of *cherubims*

— spread gold upon the *cherubims*,

35. he carved (thereon) *cherubims*

7:29. lions, oxen, and *cherubims*:

36. he graved *cherubims*,

8: 6. the wings of the *cherubims*.

7. the *cherubims* spread forth (their) two

— the *cherubims* covered the ark

2K. 19:15. which dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*,

1Ch 13: 6. that dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*,

28:18. the chariot of the *cherubims*,

2Ch 3: 7. graved *cherubims* on the walls.

10. he made two *cherubims* of image work,

11. the wings of the *cherubims*

— reaching to the wing of the other *cherub*.

12. (one) wing of the other *cherub*

— the wing of the other *cherub*.

13. The wings of these *cherubims*

14. wrought *cherubims* thereon.

5: 7. under the wings of the *cherubims*:

8. the *cherubims* spread forth (their) wings

— the *cherubims* covered the ark

Ps. 18:10(11). he rode upon a *cherub*,

80: 1(2). that dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*,

99: 1. he sitteth (between) the *cherubims*;

Isa. 37:16. that dwelleth (between) the *cherubims*,

Eze. 9: 3. the glory... was gone up from the *cherub*,

10: 1. the head of the *cherubims*

2. (even) under the *cherub*,

— from between the *cherubims*,

3. Now the *cherubims* stood on the right side

4. the glory... went up from the *cherub*,

5. the sound of the *cherubims*' wings

6. from between the *cherubims*;

7. And (one) *cherub* stretched forth his hand

from between the *cherubims* unto the fire

that (was) between the *cherubims*,

8. there appeared in the *cherubims*

9. behold the four wheels by the *cherubims*,

one wheel by one *cherub*, and another

wheel by another *cherub*:

14. the first face (was) the face of a *cherub*,

15. the *cherubims* were lifted up.

Eze. 10:16. when *the cherubims* went, the wheels went by them: and when *the cherubims* lifted 18. stood over the cherubims.
19. the cherubims lifted up their wings,
20. I knew that they (were) *the cherubims*.
11:22. the cherubims lift up their wings,
23:14. Thou (art) the anointed cherub
16. I will destroy thee, O covering cherub,
41:18. And (it was) made with cherubims and palm trees, so that a palm tree (was) between a cherub and a cherub; and (every) cherub had two faces;
20. cherubims and palm trees made,
25. cherubims and palm trees, like as

כָּרוּ [kā-rōh'z'], Ch. m.

Dan 3: 4. Then an herald cried aloud, To you

כָּרוּ [k'raz'], Ch.

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 5:29. and made a proclamation concerning him,

כָּרִי kāh-ree', m. pl.

2Sa. 20:23. (כְּרִיב) (was) over the Cherethites
2K. 11: 4. with the captains and the guard,
19. the captains, and the guard,

כְּרִיתוֹת k'ree-thooth', f.

Deu 24: 1. bill of divorcement, (marg. cutting off)
3. and write her a bill of divorcement,
Isa. 50: 1. the bill of your mother's divorcement,
Jer. 3: 8. given her a bill of divorce;

כַּרְבֵּב kar-kōhv', m.

Ex. 27: 5. the compass of the altar
33: 4. under the compass thereof

כַּרְבֶּם kar-kōhm', m.

Cant 4:14. Spikenard and saffron;

כִּרְכָּרוֹת kir-kāh-rōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 66:20. upon mules, and upon swift beasts,

כֶּרֶם keh'-rem, com.

Gen 9:20. and he planted a vineyard:
Ex. 22: 5(4). a field or vineyard
— the best of his own vineyard,
23:11. thou shalt deal with thy vineyard,
Lev. 19:10. And thou shalt not glean thy vineyard,
neither shalt thou gather (every) grape of thy vineyard;
25: 3. thou shalt prune thy vineyard,
4. nor prune thy vineyard.
Nu. 16:14. inheritance of fields and vineyards:
20:17. through the fields, or through the vineyards,
21:22. or into the vineyards;
22:24. in a path of the vineyards,
Deu 6:11. vineyards and olive trees,
20: 6. (he) that hath planted a vineyard,
22: 9. Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard with — the fruit of (thy) vineyard,
23:24(25). into thy neighbour's vineyard,
24:21. the grapes of thy vineyard,
28:30. thou shalt plant a vineyard,
39. Thou shalt plant vineyards,
Jos. 24:13. the vineyards and oliveyards
Jud. 9:27. and gathered their vineyards,
11:33. unto the plain of the vineyards,
14: 5. the vineyards of Timnath:

Jud. 15: 5. the vineyards (and) olives.

21:20. lie in wait in the vineyards;

21. then come ye out of the vineyards,

1Sa. 8:14. your fields, and your vineyards,

15. and of your vineyards,

22: 7. give every one of you fields and vineyards,

1K. 21: 1. Naboth the Jezreelite had a vineyard,

2. Give me thy vineyard,

— a better vineyard than it;

6. I will give thee (another) vineyard for it:
and he answered, I will not give thee my vineyard.

7. I will give thee the vineyard of

15. 16. the vineyard of Naboth

18. in the vineyard of Naboth,

2K. 5:26. garments, and oliveyards, and vineyards,

18:32. a land of bread and vineyards,

19:29. sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards,

1Ch. 27:27. over the vineyards (was) Shimei the Ramathite: over the increase of the vineyards (marg. that which (was) of the vineyards)

Neh 3:14. the ruler of part of Beth-haccerem; (lit. house of the vineyard)

5: 3. our lands, vineyards, and houses,

4. our lands and vineyards.

5. other men have our lands and vineyards.

11. their lands, their vineyards,

9:25. wells digged, vineyards, and oliveyards,

Job. 24: 6. and they gather the vintage of the wicked.

18. he beholdeth not the way of the vineyards.

Ps. 107:37. sow the fields, and plant vineyards,

Pro. 24:30. the vineyard of the man void of

31:16. she planteth a vineyard.

Ecc. 2: 4. I planted me vineyards:

Cant 1: 6. they made me keeper of the vineyards;
(but) mine own vineyard have I not
14. in the vineyards of En-gedi.

2:15. the little foxes, that spoil the vines: for our vines (have) tender grapes.

7:12(13). Let us get up early to the vineyards;

8:11. Solomon had a vineyard at Baal-hamon;
he let out the vineyard unto keepers;

12. My vineyard, which (is) mine,

Isa. 1: 8. as a cottage in a vineyard,

3:14. ye have eaten up the vineyard;

5: 1. my beloved touching his vineyard. My wellbeloved hath a vineyard
3. betwixt me and my vineyard.

4. been done more to my vineyard,

5. what I will do to my vineyard:

7. the vineyard of the Lord of hosts

10. ten acres of vineyard

16:10. and in the vineyards there shall be no

27: 2. A vineyard of red wine.

36:17. a land of bread and vineyards.

37:30. sow ye, and reap, and plant vineyards,

65:21. they shall plant vineyards,

Jer. 6: 1. a sign of fire in Beth-haccerem: (lit. house of the vineyard)

12:10. Many pastors have destroyed my vineyard,

31: 5. Thou shalt yet plant vines

32:15. Houses and fields and vineyards

35: 7. nor sow seed, nor plant vineyard,

9. neither (lit. and not) have we vineyard,

39:10. and gave them vineyards and fields

Eze. 28:26. build houses, and plant vineyards;

Hos. 2:15(17). I will give her her vineyards

Am. 4: 9. your gardens and your vineyards

5:11. ye have planted pleasant vineyards,

17. in all vineyards (shall be) wailing:

9:14. they shall plant vineyards,

Mic. 1: 6. as plantings of a vineyard;

Zep 1:13. they shall plant vineyards,

כֶּרְמִיל kar-meel', m.

2Ch. 2: 7(6). in purple, and crimson, and blue,

14(13). in fine linen, and in crimson;

8:14. purple, and crimson, and fine linen,

כֶּרְמִים kōh-r'meem', m. pl.

2K. 25:12. (to be) vinedressers and husbandmen.

2Ch 26:10. and vine dressers in the mountains,

Isa. 61: 5. your plowmen and your vinedressers.
Jer. 52:16. the poor of the land for vinedressers
Joel 1:11. howl, O ye vinedressers,

כַּרְמֶל *kar-mel', m.*

Lev. 2:14. beaten out of full ears.
23:14. nor parched corn, nor green ears,
2K. 4:42. and full ears of corn in the husk thereof.
19:23. forest of his Carmel. (or, fruitful field)
2Ch.26:10. in the mountains, and in Carmel: (marg. or, fruitful fields)
Cant 7: 5(6). Thine head upon thee (is) like Carmel, (marg. or, crimson)
Isa. 10:18. of his forest, and of his fruitful field,
16:10. and joy out of the plentiful field;
29:17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful field, and the fruitful field shall be
32:15. the wilderness be a fruitful field, and the fruitful field be counted for a forest.
16. righteousness remain in the fruitful field.
37:24. the forest of his Carmel. (marg. or his fruitful field)
Jer. 2: 7. I brought you in to a plentiful country,
4:26. the Carmel place (was) a wilderness,
48:33. gladness is taken from the plentiful field,
Am. 1: 2. the top of Carmel shall wither.
9: 3. they hide themselves in the top of Carmel,
Mic. 7:14. in the midst of Carmel:

כֹּרֶסָא *kor-sēh', Ch. m*

Dan 5:20. he was deposed from his kingly throne,
7: 9. I beheld till the thrones were cast down,
— his throne (was like) the fiery flame,

כִּרְסִים [*keer-sēhm',*].

Future.

Ps. 80:13(14). boar out of the wood doth waste it,

כָּרַע *kāh-rāḡ'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen49: 9. he stooped down, he couched
Nu. 24: 9. He couched, he lay down as a lion,
Jud. 5:27. At her feet he bowed, he fell, he lay down:
at her feet he bowed, he fell; where he bowed, there he fell
7: 6. the rest of the people bowed down
1 K.19:18. all the knees which have not bowed
2Ch.29:29. all that were present...bowed themselves,
Ps. 20: 8(9). They are brought down
Isa. 10: 4. Without me they shall bow down
46: 1. Bel boweth down,
2. they bow down together;

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

1 K. 8:54. from kneeling on his knees

KAL.—*Future.*

Jud. 7: 5. every one that boweth down
1Sa. 4:19. and when...she bowed herself and
2K. 1:13. and fell on his knees before Elijah, (marg. bowed)
9:24. and he sunk down in his chariot. (marg. bowed)
2Ch. 7: 3. And when all...they bowed themselves with
Ezr. 9: 5. I fell upon my knees,
Est. 3: 2. Mordecai bowed not,
Job 31:10. let others bow down upon her.
39: 3. They bow themselves, they bring
Ps. 22:29(30). all they that go down...shall bow
72: 9. They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow
95: 6. let us worship and bow down:
Isa. 45:23. unto me every knee shall bow,
65:12. ye shall all bow down

KAL.—*Participle.* Poel.

Est. 3: 2. bowed, and repereced Haman;
5. Haman saw that Mordecai bowed not,
Job 4: 4. thou hast strengthened the feeble knees.
(marg. bowing)

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Jud.11:35. daughter! thou hast brought me very low,
Ps. 78:31. smote DOWN the chosen (men)

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive.*

Jud.11:35. hast brought me very low, (lit. bringing low hast brought me low)

HIPHIL —*Imperative.*

Ps. 17:13. disappoint him, cast him down:

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

2Sa.22:40. hast thou subdued under me. (marg. caused to bow)

Ps. 18:39(40). thou hast subdued under (marg. id.)

כָּרָעִים *k'rāh-ḡah'-yim, f.*

Ex. 12: 9. his head with his legs,
29:17. the inwards of him, and his legs,
Lev. 1: 9. his inwards and his legs
13. the inwards and the legs
4:11. with his head, and with his legs,
8:21 & 9:14. the inwards and the legs
11:21. which have legs above their feet,
Am. 8:12. out of the mouth of the lion two legs,

כַּרְפָּס *kar-pas', m.*

Est. 1: 6. white, green, and blue, (hangings),

כָּרַר [*kāh-rar'*].

* PILPEL.—*Participle.* *

2Sa. 6:14. David danced before the Lord
16. saw king David leaping and dancing

כָּרַשׁ [*k'rēhs*] m.

Jer. 51:34: he hath filled his belly with

כָּרַת *kāh-rath'.*

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen15:18. the Lord made a covenant
Ex. 24: 8. the covenant, which the Lord hath made
34:27. I have made a covenant with thee
Nu. 13:24. the children of Israel cut down
Deu 4:23. the covenant...which he made
5: 2. The Lord our God made a covenant
3. The Lord made not this covenant
9: 9. the covenant which the Lord made
20:20. thou shalt destroy and cut them down;
29: 1(28:69). the covenant which he made
25(24). the covenant of the Lord God...which he made
31:16. my covenant which I have made
Jos. 9:16. they had made a league
Jud. 6:30. he hath cut down the grove
1Sa. 24: 5(6). he had cut off Saul's skirt.
1K. 8: 9. the Lord made (a covenant)
21. the covenant of the Lord, which he made
2K. 17:15. his covenant that he made
38. the covenant that I have made
18: 4. and cut down the groves,
1Ch16:16. (the covenant) which he made
2Ch 5:10. the Lord made (a covenant)
6:11. the covenant of the Lord, that he made
7:18. I have covenanted with David
21: 7. the covenant that he had made
Job 31: 1. I made a covenant with mine eyes;
Ps. 89: 3(4). I have made a covenant with
105: 9. (covenant) he made with Abraham,
Isa. 18: 5. he shall both cut off the sprigs
28:15. We have made a covenant
Jer. 10: 3. (one) cutteth a tree out of the forest,
11:10. my covenant which I made
22: 7. and they shall cut down thy choice cedars,
31:31. that I will make a new covenant
32. the covenant that I made
32:40. And I will make an everlasting covenant
34:13. I made a covenant with your fathers

Jer. 34:18. the covenant which they had made
 — they cut the calf in twain,
 46:23. They shall cut down her forest,
 Eze. 34:25. And I will make with them a covenant
 37:26. Moreover I will make a covenant
 Hos. 2:18(20). will I make a covenant
 Hag. 2: 5. I covenanted with you
 Zec. 11:10. my covenant which I had made

KAL.—Infinitive.

Deu 19: 5. to cut down the tree,
 29: 1(28:69). covenant, which the Lord com-
 manded Moses to make
 1 Sa. 22: 8. that my son hath made a league
 24:11(12). in that I cut off the skirt
 1 K. 5: 6(20). to hew timber like unto the Sidonians.
 2 Ch 2: 8(7). to cut timber in Lebanon;
 29:10. to make a covenant with the Lord
 Neh 9: 8. and madest a covenant with him
 44:14. He heweth him down cedars,
 Jer. 34: 8. after that the king Zedekiah had made a
 Hos 10: 4. in making a covenant;

KAL.—Imperative.

Jos. 9: 6, 11. make ye a league with us,
 1 Sa. 11: 1. Make a covenant with us,
 2 Sa. 3:12. Make thy league with me,
 Jer. 6: 6. Hew ye down trees,
 50:16. Cut off the sower from Babylon,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 21:27. and both of them made a covenant,
 32. Thus they made a covenant
 26:28. and let us make a covenant
 31:44. let us make a covenant,
 Ex. 4:25. and cut off the foreskin of her son,
 23:32. Thou shalt make no covenant
 34:12, 15. lest thou make a covenant
 13. and cut down their groves:
 Nu. 13:23. and cut down from thence a branch
 Deu 7: 2. thou shalt make no covenant
 20:19. thou shalt not cut them down
 Jos. 9: 7. how shall we make a league
 15. and make a league with them,
 24:25. So Joshua made a covenant
 Jud. 2: 2. ye shall make no league
 6:25. and cut down the grove
 26. the grove which thou shalt cut down.
 9:48. and cut down a bough from the trees,
 49. And all the people...cut down every man
 1 Sa. 11: 2. will I make (a covenant) with you,
 17:51. and cut off his head
 18: 3. Then Jonathan and David made a covenant,
 20:16. So Jonathan made (a covenant) (marg. cut)
 23:18. And they two made a covenant
 24: 4(5). and cut off the skirt of Saul's robe
 31: 9. And they cut off his head,
 2 Sa. 3:13. I will make a league with thee:
 21. that they may make a league
 5: 3. and king David made a league
 10: 4. and cut off their garments
 20:22. And they cut off the head of Sheba
 1 K. 5: 6(20). that they hew me cedar trees
 12(26). and they two made a league
 15:13. and Asa destroyed her idol, (marg. cut off)
 20:34. So he made a covenant with him,
 2 K 11: 4. and made a covenant with them,
 17. And Jehoiada made a covenant
 17:35. With whom (lit. And with them) the Lord
 had made a covenant
 19:23. and will cut down the tall cedar trees
 23: 3. and made a covenant before the Lord,
 14. and cut down the groves,
 1 Ch 11: 3. and David made a covenant
 19: 4. and cut off their garments
 2 Ch 2:16(15). we will cut wood out of Lebanon,
 15:16. she had made an idol...and Asa cut down
 23: 3. And all the congregation made a covenant
 16. And Jehoiada made a covenant
 34:31. and made a covenant before the Lord,
 Eze. 10: 3. let us make a covenant
 Job 41: 4(40:28). Will he make a covenant
 Ps. 83: 5(6). they are confederate (lit. they have made
 a covenant)
 Isa. 37: 4. and I will cut down the tall cedars
 55: 3. and I will make an everlasting covenant
 57: 8. and made a covenant with them; (marg.
 or, hewed it)

Isa. 61: 8. I will make an everlasting covenant
 Jer. 11:19. and let us cut him off from the land
 31:33. the covenant that I will make
 34:15. and ye had made a covenant
 Eze. 17:13. and made a covenant with him,
 31:12. And strangers, the terrible of the nations,
 have cut him off,
 Hos. 12: 1(2). they do make a covenant

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Ex. 34:10. Behold, I make a covenant:
 Deu 29:12(11). oath, which the Lord thy God maketh
 14(13). do I make this covenant
 2 Ch 2:10(9). the hewers that cut timber,
 Neh 9:38(10:1). we make a sure (covenant),
 Ps. 50: 5. those that have made a covenant
 Isa. 14: 8. no feller is come up against us.

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Lev. 22:24. is bruised, or crushed, or broken, or cut;
 Deu 23: 1(2). or hath his privy member cut off,
 1 Sa. 5: 4. the palms of his hands (were) cut off

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 17:14. that soul shall be cut off
 Ex. 12:15. that soul shall be cut off from Israel.
 19. even that soul shall be cut off from the
 30:33, 38. shall even be cut off from his people.
 31:14. that soul shall be cut off
 Lev. 7:20, 21. even that soul shall be cut off
 25. even the soul...shall be cut off from
 27. even that soul shall be cut off
 17: 4. and that man shall be cut off
 9. shall be cut off from among
 18:29. even the souls that commit (them) shall be
 cut off
 19: 8. and that soul shall be cut off
 20:17. and they shall be cut off
 18. and both of them shall be cut off
 22: 3. that soul shall be cut off
 23:29. he shall be cut off from among
 Nu. 9:13. even the same soul shall be cut off
 15:30. and that soul shall be cut off
 19:13. and that soul shall be cut off
 20. that soul shall be cut off
 Jos. 3:16. the waters...toward the sea of the plain...
 were cut off:
 4: 7. the waters of Jordan were cut off
 — the waters of Jordan were cut off:
 Ps. 37:28. the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.
 38. the end of the wicked shall be cut off
 Isa. 22:25. and the burden that (was) upon it shall be
 cut off:
 29:20. and all that watch for iniquity are cut off:
 Jer. 7:28. truth is perished, and is cut off
 Joel 1: 5. the new wine; for it is cut off
 16. Is not the meat cut off
 Obad. 10. and thou shalt be cut off
 Nah. 1:15(2:1). the wicked...he is utterly cut off.
 Zep. 1:11. they that bear silver are cut off.
 Zec. 9:10. and the battle bow shall be cut off:

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Nu. 15:31. that soul shall utterly be cut off; (lit.
 being cut off shall be cut off)
 Ps. 37:34. when the wicked are cut off,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 9:11. neither shall all flesh be cut off
 41:36. the land perish not (marg. be not cut off)
 Lev. 17:14. whosoever eateth it shall be cut off.
 Nu. 11:33. the flesh...ere it was chewed,
 15:31. that soul shall utterly be cut off;
 Jos. 3:13. the waters of Jordan shall be cut off
 9:23. there shall none of you be freed (marg. not
 be cut off from you)
 Ru. 4:10. that the name of the dead be not cut off
 2 Sa. 3:29. let there not fail from the house of Joab
 1 K. 2: 4. there shall not fail thee...a man (marg. be
 cut off)
 8:25 & 9: 5. There shall not fail thee a man
 (marg. id.)
 2 Ch 6:16 & 7:18. There shall not fail thee a man
 (marg. id.)
 Job 14: 7. there is hope of a tree, if it be cut down,
 Ps. 37: 9. evildoers shall be cut off:
 22. (they that be) cursed...shall be cut off.

- Pro. 2:22. the wicked shall be cut off
 10:31. the froward tongue shall be cut out.
 23:18. thine expectation shall not be cut off.
 24:14. thy expectation shall not be cut off.
 Isa. 11:13. the adversaries of Judah shall be cut off:
 43:19. his name should not have been cut off
 55:13. everlasting sign (that) shall not be cut off.
 56: 5. everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.
 Jer. 33:17. David shall never want (marg. There shall not be cut off from David)
 18. shall the priests the Levites want (lit. there shall not be cut off from the priests)
 35:19. Jonadab the son of Rechab shall not want a man (marg. There shall not a man be cut off from Jonadab)
 Dan. 9:26. shall Messiah be cut off,
 Hos. 8: 4. that they may be cut off.
 Obad. 9. may be cut off by slaughter.
 Mic. 5: 9(8). all thine enemies shall be cut off.
 Zep. 3: 7. their dwelling should not be cut off,
 Zec. 13: 8. two parts therein shall be cut off
 14: 2. the people shall not be cut off

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 6:28. the grove was cut down that (was) by it,
 Eze. 16: 4. thy navel was not cut,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 17:10. and will cut him off from among his people.
 20: 3. and will cut him off from among his people;
 5. and will cut him off; and all
 6. and will cut him off from among
 26:22. and destroy your cattle, and make you few
 30. and cut down your images,
 Jos. 7: 9. and cut off our name from the earth:
 23: 4. all the nations that I have cut off,
 Jud. 4:24. until they had destroyed Jabin
 1Sa. 28: 9. he hath cut off those that have familiar
 1K. 9: 7. Then will I cut off Israel
 11:16. until he had cut off every male
 14:10. and will cut off from Jeroboam
 21:21. and will cut off from Ahab
 2K. 9: 8. and I will cut off from Ahab
 Isa. 14:22. and cut off from Babylon the name,
 Eze. 14: 8. and I will cut him off from the midst
 13. and will cut off man and beast
 17. so that I cut off man and beast
 21: 3(8). and will cut off from thee the righteous
 4(9). I will cut off from thee the righteous
 25: 7. and I will cut thee off from the people,
 13. and will cut off man and beast
 16. and I will cut off the Cherethims,
 29: 8. and cut off man and beast
 30:15. and I will cut off the multitude of No.
 35: 7. and cut off from it him that passeth out
 Am. 1: 5. and cut off the inhabitant
 8. And I will cut off the inhabitant
 2: 3. And I will cut off the judge
 Mic. 5:10(9). that I will cut off thy horses
 11(10). And I will cut off the cities
 12(11). And I will cut off witchcrafts
 13(12). Thy graven images also will I cut off,
 Nah. 2:13(14). and I will cut off thy prey
 Zep. 1: 3. and I will cut off man
 4. and I will cut off the remnant of Baal
 3: 6. I have cut off the nations:
 Zec. 9: 6. and I will cut off the pride of the
 10. And I will cut off the chariot

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 8: 9(5). to destroy the frogs from thee
 1Sa. 20:15. when the Lord hath cut off
 1K. 18: 4. when Jezebel cut off the prophets
 2Ch 22: 7. the Lord had anointed to cut off
 Ps. 34:16(17). to cut off the remembrance of them
 101: 8. that I may cut off all wicked doers
 109:13. Let his posterity be cut off;
 Isa. 10: 7. to destroy and cut off nations
 48: 9. that I cut thee not off.
 Jer. 9:21(20). to cut off the children
 44: 7. to cut off from you man and woman,
 8. that ye might cut yourselves off,
 11. and to cut off all Judah.
 47: 4. to cut off from Tyrus and Zidon
 51:62. spoken against this place, to cut it off,
 Eze. 14:19, 21. to cut off from it man and beast:
 17:17. to cut off many persons:
 Obad. 14. to cut off those...that did escape;

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Nu. 4:18. Cut ye not off the tribe of
 Deu 12:29. the Lord thy God shall cut off the nations
 19: 1. the Lord thy God hath cut off the nations,
 Jos. 11:21. and cut off the Anakims from the
 1Sa. 2:33. I shall not cut off from mine altar,
 20:15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness
 24:21(22). thou wilt not cut off my seed
 2Sa. 7: 9. and have cut off all thine enemies
 1K. 14:14. who shall cut off the house of Jeroboam
 18: 5. that we lose not (marg. we cut not off) all
 1Ch 17: 8. and have cut off all thine enemies
 Ps. 12: 3(4). The Lord shall cut off all flattering lips,
 109:15. that he may cut off the memory
 Isa. 9:14(13). Therefore the Lord will cut off from
 Jer. 48: 2. and let us cut it off from (being) a nation.
 Nah. 1:14. will I cut off the graven image
 3:15. the sword shall cut thee off,
 Zec. 13: 2. I will cut off the names of the idols
 Mal. 2:12. The Lord will cut off the man

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Joel 1: 9. the drink offering is cut off

כָּרַת *k'rōhth*, f. pl. const.

- Zep. 2: 6. cottages for shepherds,

כָּרוּת *k'roo-thōhth*, f. pl.

- 1K. 6:36. a row of cedar beams.
 7: 2. with cedar beams upon the pillars.
 12. a row of cedar beams,

כָּרַתִּי *k'rēh-thee'*, m.

- 2Sa. 8:18. both the Cherethites and the Pelethites;
 15:18. all the Cherethites,
 20: 7. and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites,
 23. over the Cherethites
 1K. 1:33, 44. and the Cherethites, and the Pelethites,
 1Ch 18:17. the Cherethites and the Pelethites;
 Eze. 25:16. I will cut off the Cherethims.
 Zep. 2: 5. the nation of the Cherethites!

כָּשַׁב *keh'-sev*, m.

- Gen 30:32. all the brown cattle among the sheep,
 33. the goats, and brown among the sheep,
 35. all the brown among the sheep,
 40. And Jacob did separate the lambs,
 Lev. 1:10. of the sheep, or of the goats,
 3: 7. If he offer a lamb
 4:35. as the fat of the lamb is taken away
 7:23. or of sheep, or of goat.
 17: 3. that killeth an ox, or lamb,
 22:19. of the sheep, or of the goats.
 27. a bullock, or a sheep,
 Nu. 18:17. the firstling of a sheep,
 Deu 14: 4. the ox, the sheep, (lit. the lamb of sheep)

כִּשְׁבָּה *kis-bāh'*, f.

- Lev. 5: 6. a lamb or a kid of the goats,

כָּשָׁה *[kūh-sāh']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 32:15. thou art covered (with fatness);

כָּשִׁיל *kash-sheel'*, m.

- Ps. 74: 6. with axes and hammers.

כַּשׁ kāh-shal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 26:37. *And they shall fall* one upon another,
 Neh. 4:10(4). *The strength...is decayed,*
 Ps. 27: 2. *they stumbled and fell.*
 31:10(11). *my strength faileth* because of mine
 107:12. *they fell down,* and (there was) none to
 109:24. *My knees are weak* through fasting;
 Isa. 3: 8. *For Jerusalem is ruined,*
 8:15. *And many among them shall stumble,*
 23:13. *that they might go, and fall backward,*
 31: 3. *both he that helpeth shall fall,*
 59:10. *we stumble* at noon day as in the night;
 14. *truth is fallen* in the street,
 Jer. 6:21. *and the fathers and the sons together shall fall*
 46: 6. *they shall stumble,* and fall toward the north
 12. *the mighty man hath stumbled*
 50:32. *And the most proud shall stumble*
 Lam. 5:13. *the children fell* under the wood.
 Hos. 4: 5. *Therefore shalt thou fall* in the day, *and*
the prophet also shall fall with thee
 5: 5. *Judah also shall fall* with them.
 14: 1(2). *thou hast fallen* by thine iniquity.
 Nah. 3: 3. *they (lit. and they) stumble* upon their
 corpses:

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 40:30. *the young men shall utterly fall:* (lit. *falling* shall fall)

KAL.—Future.

- Pro. 4:16. (כריב) *unless they cause* (some) *to fall.*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- 2Ch 28:15. *carried all the feeble* of them upon asses,
 Job 4: 4. *him that was falling,*
 Ps. 105:37. (there was) *not one feeble* (person)
 Isa. 5:27. *None shall be weary nor stumble* among
 35: 3. *confirm the feeble* knees.
 Jer. 46:16. *He made many* *to fall,* (marg. *multiplied the fallers*)

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 11:14. *to establish the vision;* *but they shall fall.*
 19. *but he shall stumble* and fall,
 33. *yet they shall fall* by the sword,

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Pro. 24:17. *and let not thine heart be glad when he stumbleth:*

- Dan 11:34. *Now when they shall fall,* they shall be

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Ps. 9: 3(4). *they shall fall* and perish at thy
 Pro. 4:12. *when thou runnest, thou shalt not stumble.*
 19. *they know not* at what *they stumble.*
 24:16. *the wicked shall fall* into mischief.
 Isa 40:30. *the young men shall utterly fall:*
 63:13. (that) *they should not stumble?*
 Jer. 6:15. (that) *I visit them they shall be cast down,*
 8:12. *of their visitation they shall be cast down,*
 20:11. *therefore my persecutors shall stumble,*
 31: 9. *wherein they shall not stumble:*
 Eze. 33:12. *he shall not fall* thereby
 Dan 11:35. (some) *of them of understanding shall fall,*
 41. *many (countries) shall be overthrown:*
 Hos. 5: 5. *therefore shall Israel and Ephraim fall*
 14: 9(10). *the transgressors shall fall* therein.
 Nah. 2: 5(6). *they shall stumble* in their walk;
 3: 3. (כריב) *they stumble* upon their corpses:

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Isa. 2: 4. *and they that stumbled* are girded with
 Zec. 12: 8. *he that is feeble* among them (marg. *fallen, or, abject*)

* PIEL.—Future. *

- Eze. 36:14. *neither beware* thy nations any more,
 (marg. *cause to fall*)

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Lam. 1:14. *he hath made* my strength *to fall,*
 Mal. 2: 8. *ye have caused* many *to stumble* (marg. *fall*) at the law;

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- 2Ch 25: 8. *God hath power* to help, *and to cast down.*
 28:23. *they were the ruin* of him,

HIPHIL.—Future.

- 2Ch 25: 8. *God shall make* *thee fall*
 Ps. 64: 8(9). *So they shall make* their own tongue *to fall*
 Pro. 4:16. *unless they cause* (some) *to fall.*
 Jer. 18:15. *and they have caused* them *to stumble* in their
 Eze. 36:15. *neither shalt thou cause* thy nations *to fall*

* HOPHAL.—Participle. *

- Jer. 18:23. *let them be overthrown* before thee;

כִּשׁ kish-shūh-lōhn', m.

- Pro. 16:18. *an haughty spirit* before *a fall.*

כִּשָּׁף [kāh-shaph'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 2Ch 33: 6. *used enchantments, and used witchcraft,*

PIEL.—Participle.

- Ex. 7:11. *the wise men and the sorcerers:*
 22:18(17). *Thou shalt not suffer a witch* to live.
 Deu 18:10. *or an enchanter, or a witch,*
 Dan. 2: 2. *and the sorcerers, and the Chaldeans,*
 Mal. 3: 5. *will be a swift witness against the sorcerers,*

כִּשָּׁף [kash-shūhph'], m.

- Jer. 27: 9. *nor to your sorcerers,*

כִּשְׁפִים k'shūh-pheem', m. pl.

- 2K. 9:22. *and her witchcrafts* (are so) many?
 Isa. 47: 9. 12. *the multitude of thy sorceries,*
 Mic. 5:12(11). *I will cut off witchcrafts*
 Nah. 3: 4. *the mistress of witchcrafts,*
 — *families through her witchcrafts.*

כִּשֵּׁר kāh-shēhr'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Est. 8: 5. *and the thing* (seem) *right* before the

KAL.—Future.

- Ecc. 11: 6. *thou knowest* not whether *shall prosper,*

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

- Ecc. 10:10. *wisdom* (is) *profitable* to *direct.*

כִּשְׁרֹן kish-rōhn', m.

- Ecc. 2:21. *in knowledge, and in equity;*
 4: 4. *I considered* all *travail,* and every *right*
 (marg. *all the rightness of*) *work,*
 5:11(10). *good* (is there) to the owners thereof,

כָּתַב kāh-thav'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 24:12. *commandments which I have written;*
 32:32. *thy book which thou hast written.*
 34: 1. *and I will write* upon (these) tables
 Nu. 5:23. *And the priest shall write* these curses
 Deu 6: 9. *And thou shalt write* them upon the posts of
 11:20. *And thou shalt write* them upon the door
 17:18. *that he shall write* him a copy
 24: 1. *then let him write* her a bill of
 3. *and write* her a bill of divorce,ment,
 27: 3. *And thou shalt write* upon them
 8. *And thou shalt write* upon the stones
 Jos. 8:32. *he wrote* in the presence of
 2K. 17:37. *which he wrote* for you,
 2Ch 26:22. *did* Isaiah the prophet,...*write.*
 30: 1. *wrote* letters also to Ephraim
 32:17. *wrote* also letters to rail on the Lord God
 Ezr. 4: 6. *wrote* they (unto him) an accusation
 7. *wrote* Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel,
 Est. 8: 5. *he wrote* to destroy the Jews
 9:23. *as Mordecai had written* unto them;
 Job 31:35. *mine adversary had written*

Pro. 22: 20. *Have not I written to thee*
 Jer. 36: 2. *and write therein all the words*
 6. *thou hast written from my mouth,*
 17. *How didst thou write all these words*
 27. *the words which Baruch wrote*
 29. *Why hast thou written therein,*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 31: 24. *Moses had made an end of writing*
 Jos. 18: 8. *them that went to describe the land,*
 Ps. 87: 6. *when he writeth up the people,*
 Jer. 32: 44. *and subscribe evidences,*
 45: 1. *when he had written these words*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 17: 14. *Write this (for) a memorial*
 34: 27. *Write thou these words:*
 Deu 31: 19. *Now therefore write ye this song*
 Jos. 18: 8. *walk through the land, and describe it,*
 Est. 8: 8. *Write ye also for the Jews,*
 Pro. 3: 3 & 7: 3. *write them upon the table of*
 Isa. 8: 1. *and write in it with a man's pen*
 30: 8. *write it before them in a table,*
 Jer. 22: 30. *Write ye this man childless,*
 30: 2. *Write thee all the words*
 36: 28. *and write in it all the former words*
 Eze. 24: 2. *write thee the name of the day,*
 37: 16. *take thee one stick, and write upon it,*
 — *take another stick, and write upon it,*
 43: 11. *and write (it) in their sight,*
 Hab. 2: 2. *Write the vision,*

KAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 24: 4. *And Moses wrote all the words*
 34: 28. *And he wrote upon the tables*
 39: 30. *and wrote upon it a writing,*
 Nu. 17: 2 (17). *write thou every man's name*
 3 (18). *And thou shalt write Aaron's name*
 33: 2. *And Moses wrote their goings out*
 Deu 4: 13. *and he wrote them upon two tables*
 5: 22 (19). *And he wrote them in two tables*
 10: 2. *And I will write on the tables*
 4. *And he wrote on the tables,*
 31: 9. *And Moses wrote this law,*
 22. *Moses therefore wrote this song*
 Jos. 8: 32. *And he wrote there upon the stones*
 18: 4. *and go through the land, and describe it*
 6. *Ye shall therefore describe the land*
 9. *and describe it by cities*
 24: 26. *And Joshua wrote these words*
 Jud. 8: 14. *and he described (marg. writ) unto him*
 1 Sa. 10: 25. *and wrote (it) in a book,*
 2 Sa. 11: 14. *that David wrote a letter to Joab,*
 15. *And he wrote in the letter,*
 1 K. 21: 8. *So she wrote letters in Ahab's name,*
 9. *And she wrote in the letters saying,*
 2 K. 10: 1. *And Jehu wrote letters, and sent to*
 6. *Then he wrote a letter*
 1 Ch 24: 6. *And Shemaiah... (one) of the Levites,*
 wrote them
 Est. 8: 10. *And he wrote in the king Ahasuerus' name,*
 9: 20. *And Mordecai wrote these things,*
 29. *Then Esther... and Mordecai... wrote with*
 Job 13: 26. *thou writest bitter things*
 Isa. 10: 19. *that a child may write them.*
 44: 5. *another shall subscribe*
 Jer. 31: 33. *write it in their hearts;*
 32: 10. *And I subscribed the evidence,*
 36: 4. *and Baruch wrote from the mouth of*
 32. *who wrote therein from the mouth of*
 51: 60. *So Jeremiah wrote in a book*
 Eze 37: 20. *the sticks whereon thou writest*
 Hos. 8: 12. *I have written to him the great things*

KAL.—*Participle. Poel.*

Neh. 9: 38 (10: 1). *make a sure (covenant), and write*
 Jer. 32: 12. *the witnesses that subscribed*
 36: 18. *I wrote (them) with ink*

KAL.—*Participle. Paül.*

Ex. 31: 18. *written with the finger of God.*
 32: 15. *the tables (were) written on both their*
 — *on the other (were) they written.*
 Nu. 11: 26. *they (were) of them that were written,*
 Deu 9: 10. *written with the finger of God;*
 28: 58. *that are written in this book,*
 61. *(is) not written in the book of this law,*
 29: 20 (19). *the curses that are written in this book*
 21 (20). *that are written (marg. is written) in*

Deu 29: 27 (26). *the curses that are written in this book:*

30: 10. *his statutes which are written in this book*
 Jos. 1: 8. *all that is written therein:*
 8: 31. *as it is written in the book*
 34. *according to all that is written*
 10: 13. (Is) *not this written in the book of Jasher?*
 23: 6. *all that is written in the book of the law*
 2 Sa. 1: 18. (it is) *written in the book of Jasher,*
 1 K. 2: 3. *as it is written in the law of Moses,*
 11: 41. (are) *they not written in the book*
 14: 19. (are) *written in the book of the chronicles*
 29. *not written in the book of the chronicles*
 15: 7, 23, 31 & 16: 5, 14, 20, 27. *written in the book*
 21: 11. *as it (was) written in the letters*
 22: 39, 45 (46). *written in the book of the*
 2 K. 1: 18 & 8: 23 & 10: 34 & 12: 19 (20) & 13: 8, 12.
 written in the book of the chronicles
 14: 6. *according unto that which is written*
 15, 18, 28 & 15: 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31, 36, & 16. 19
 & 20: 20 & 21: 17, 25. *written in the book*
 of the chronicles
 22: 13. *that which is written concerning us.*
 23: 3. *words of this covenant that were written*
 21. *as (it is) written in the book*
 24. *the words of the law which were written*
 28 & 24: 5. *written in the book of the chronicles*
 1 Ch 4: 41. *these written by name came*
 9: 1. *written in the book of the kings*
 16: 40. *that is written in the law*
 20: 29. *written in the book of Samuel*
 2 Ch 9: 29. *written in the book of Nathan*
 12: 15. *written in the book of Shemaiah*
 13: 22. *written in the story of the prophet Iddo.*
 16: 11. *written in the book of the kings*
 20: 34. *written in the book of Jehu*
 23: 18. *as (it is) written in the law of Moses,*
 24: 27. *written in the story of the book of*
 25: 4. *as (it is) written in the law in the book of*
 26 & 27: 7 & 28: 26. *written in the book of the*
 30: 5. (in such sort) *as it was written.*
 18. *the passover otherwise than it was written.*
 31: 8. *as (it is) written in the law of the Lord.*
 32: 32. *written in the vision of Isaiah*
 33: 19. *written among the sayings of the seers.*
 34: 21. *all that is written in this book.*
 21. *the curses that are written in the book*
 31. *words of the covenant which are written*
 35: 12. *as (it is) written in the book of Moses.*
 25. *written in the lamentations.*
 26. *according to (that which was) written*
 27 & 36: 8. *written in the book of the kings*
 Ezer. 3: 2. *as (it is) written in the law of Moses*
 4. *They kept also the feast... as (it is) written,*
 4: 7. *written in the Syrian tongue,*
 Neh. 6: 6. *Wherein (was) written,*
 7: 5. *and found written therein,*
 8: 14. *And they found written in the law*
 15. *to make booths as (it is) written.*
 10: 84 (E5), 36 (37). *as (it is) written in the law:*
 12: 22. *recorded chief of the fathers*
 23. *written in the book of the chronicles,*
 13: 1. *therein was found written,*
 Est. 6: 2. *it was found written,*
 10: 2. *written in the book of the chronicles*
 Ps. 40: 7 (8). *the volume of the book (it is) written*
 149: 9. *execute upon them the judgment written:*
 Ecc. 12: 10. *and (that which was) written (was)*
 Isa. 4: 3. *every one that is written among*
 65: 6. (it is) *written before me:*
 Jer. 17: 1. *The sin of Judah (is) written with a pen*
 25: 13. *all that is written in this book,*
 51: 60. *all these words that are written*
 Eze. 2: 10. *it (was) written within and without: and*
 (there was) written therein lamentations,
 Dan. 9: 11. *written in the law of Moses*
 13. *written in the law of Moses,*
 12: 1. *that shall be found written*

* NIPHAL.... *Future.* *

Ezer. 8: 34. *and all the weight was written*
 Est. 1: 19. *and let it be written among the laws*
 2: 23. *and it was written in the book of the*
 3: 9. *let it be written that they may be destroyed:*
 12. *and there was written according to all that*
 8: 5. *let it be written to reverse the letters*
 9. *and it was written according to all that*
 Job 19: 23. *Oh that my words were now written!*

Ps. 69:28(29). *not be written with the righteous.*
 102:18(19). *This shall be written for the generation*
 139:16. *in thy book all (my members) were written,*
 Jer. 17:13. *they that depart from me shall be written*
 Eze. 13: 9. *neither shall they be written*
 Mal. 3:16. *and a book of remembrance was written*

NIPHAL.—Participle.

Est. 3:12. *the name of king Ahasuerus was it written,*
 8: 8. *the writing which is written*
 9:32. *and it was written in the book.*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Isa. 10: 1. (which) *they have prescribed;*

PIEL.—Participle.

Isa. 10: 1. *and that write grievousness*

כתב *k'thāhv*, m.

1 Ch28:19. *the Lord made me understand in writing*
 2 Ch 2:11(10). *the king of Tyre answered in writing,*
 35: 4. *according to the writing of David*
 Eze. 2:62. *These sought their register*
 4: 7. *and the writing of the letter*
 Neh. 7:64. *These sought their register*
 Est. 1:22 & 3:12. *according to the writing thereof,*
 3:14. *The copy of the writing for a*
 4: 8. *the copy of the writing of the decree*
 8: 8. *for the writing which is written in the*
 9. *according to the writing thereof,*
 — *to the Jews according to their writing,*
 13. *copy of the writing for a commandment*
 9:27. *according to their writing,*
 Eze.13: 9. *neither shall they be written in the writing*
of the house of Israel,
 Dan10:21. *which is noted in the scripture of truth:*

כתב *k'thāhv*, m. Ch.

Eze. 6:18. *as it is written in the book of Moses,*
 (marg. *according to the writing*)
 7:22. *and salt without prescribing (how much).*
 Dan 5: 7. *Whosoever shall read this writing,*
 8. *but they could not read the writing,*
 15. *that they should read this writing,*
 16. *now if thou canst read the writing,*
 17. *yet I will read the writing*
 24. *and this writing was written,*
 25. *And this (is) the writing that was written,*
 6: 8(9). *the decree, and sign the writing.*
 9(10). *king Darius signed the writing*
 10(11). *when Daniel knew that the writing*

כתב *k'thav*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 4: 8. *and Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter*
 Dan 6:25(26). *Then king Darius wrote unto all*
 7: 1. *then he wrote the dream,*

P'AL.—Future.

Eze. 5:10. *that we might write the names*

P'AL.—Participle. 'Active.'

Dan 5: 5. *forth fingers of a man's hand, and wrote*
 — *king saw the part of the hand that wrote.*

P'AL.—Participle. 'Passive.'

Eze. 5: 7. *sent a letter unto him, wherein was written*
 6: 2. *and therein (was) a record thus written:*

כתבת *k'thōh'-veth*, f.

Lev.19:28. *nor print any marks (lit. and an inscription of a mark) upon you:*

כתית *kāh-theeth'*, f.

Ex. 27:20. *pure oil olive beaten for the light,*
 29:40. *fourth part of an hin of beaten oil;*
 Lev.24: 2. *pure oil olive beaten for the light,*
 Nu. 28: 5. *fourth (part) of an hin of beaten oil.*
 1 K. 5:11(25). *twenty measures of pure oil:*

כתל *[kōh'-thel]*, m.

Cant.2: 9. *he standeth behind our wall,*

כתל *[k'thal]*, Ch. m.

Eze. 5: 8. *and timber is laid in the walls,*
 Dan 5: 5. *upon the plaster of the wall of the*

כתם *[kāh-tham']*.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Jer. 2:22. *thine iniquity is marked before me,*

כתם *keh'-them*, m.

Job 28:16. *It cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir,*
 19. *neither shall it be valued with pure gold.*
 31:24. *or have said to the fine gold,*
 Ps. 45: 9(10). *hand did stand the queen in gold of*
 Pro.25:12. *an ornament of fine gold,*
 Cant.5:11. *the most fine gold, (lit. gold fine gold)*
 Isa. 13:12. *than the golden wedge of Ophir.*
 Lam 4: 1. (how) *is the most fine gold changed!*
 Dan10: 5. *with fine gold of Uphaz:*

כתנת *k'thōh'-neth* & כתנת *koot-tōh-neth*, f.

Gen 3:21. *did the Lord God make coats of skins,*
 27: 3. *he made him a coat of (many) colours.*
 23. *stript Joseph out of his coat (his) coat of*
 31. *they took Joseph's coat,*
 — *dipped the coat in the blood;*
 32. *they sent the coat of (many) colours,*
 — *know now whether it (be) thy son's coat or*
 33. *(It is) my son's coat;*
 Ex. 28: 4. *and a brodered coat, a mitre, and a*
 39. *thou shalt embroider the coat*
 40. *for Aaron's sons thou shalt make coats,*
 29: 5. *put upon Aaron the coat,*
 8. *and put coats upon them.*
 39:27. *they made coats (of) fine linen*
 40:14. *and clothe them with coats.*
 Lev. 8: 7. *he put upon him the coat,*
 13. *put coats upon them,*
 10: 5. *carried them in their coats*
 16: 4. *He shall put on the holy linen coat,*
 2Sa.13:18. (she had) *a garment of divers colours*
 19. *and rent her garment of divers colours*
 15:32. *Hushai...came to meet him with his coat*
 Eze. 2:69. *and one hundred priests' garments.*
 Neh 7:70. *five hundred and thirty priests' garments.*
 72. *and threescore and seven priests' garments.*
 Job 30:18. *bindeth me about as the collar of my coat.*
 Cant 5: 3. *I have put off my coat;*
 Isa. 22:21. *I will clothe him with thy robe,*

כתף *kāh-thehph'*, f.

Ex. 26:14. *The hangings of one side*
 15. *And on the other side*
 28: 7. *It shall have the two shoulderpieces thereof*
 12. *the shoulders of the ephod*
 — *upon his two shoulders*
 25. *on the shoulderpieces of the ephod*
 27. *the two sides of the ephod*
 38:14. *The hangings of the one side*
 15. *And for the other side of the court gate,*
 39: 4. *They made shoulderpieces for it,*
 7. *he put them on the shoulders of the ephod,*
 18. *the shoulderpieces of the ephod,*
 20. *the two sides of the ephod*
 Nu. 7: 9. *they should bear upon their shoulders.*
 34:11. *the side of the sea of Chinnereth*
 Deu33:12. *he shall dwell between his shoulders*
 Jos. 15: 8. *thesouth side of the Jebusite;*
 10. *unto the side of mount Jearim,*
 11. *the side of Ekron northward:*

- Jos. 18:12. *to the side of Jericho*
 13. *to the side of Luz,*
 16. *to the side of Jebusi*
 18. *And passed along toward the side*
 19. *to the side of Beth-hoglah*
 Jud. 16: 3. *put (them) upon his shoulders,*
 1Sa. 17: 6. *a target of brass between his shoulders.*
 1K. 6: 8. *the right side of the house: (margin, shoulder)*
 7:30. *the four corners thereof had undersettlers:*
 under the laver (were) undersettlers
 34. *And (there were) four undersettlers to the*
 four corners of one base: (and) the un-
 dersettlers (were) of the very base itself.
 39. *the right side of the house, and five on the*
 left side of the house: and he set the sea
 on the right side of the house
 2K. 11:11. *from the right corner of the temple to the*
 left corner of the temple,
 1Ch. 15:15. *bare the ark of God upon their shoulders*
 2Ch. 4:10. *he set the sea on the right side*
 23:10. *from the right side of the temple to the*
 left side of the temple,
 35: 3. *a burden upon (your) shoulders:*
 Neh. 9:29. *and withdrew the shoulder,*
 Job 31:22. *(Then) let mine arm fall from my shoulder*
 Isa. 11:14. *upon the shoulders of the Philistines*
 30: 6. *the shoulders of young asses,*
 46: 7. *They bear him upon the shoulder,*
 49:22. *shall be carried upon (their) shoulders.*
 Eze. 12: 6. *bear (it) upon (thy) shoulders,*
 7. *I bare (it) upon (my) shoulder*
 12. *shall bear upon (his) shoulder*
 24: 4. *the thigh, and the shoulder;*
 25: 9. *open the side (margin, shoulder) of Moab*
 29: 7. *rend all their shoulder:*
 18. *every shoulder (was) peeled:*
 34:21. *have thrust with side and with shoulder,*
 40:18. *the side of the gates*
 40. *at the side without, as one goeth*
 — *and on the other side, which (was) at the*
 41. *by the side of the gate;*
 44. *the side of the north gate;*
 — *at the side of the east gate*
 41: 2. *and the sides of the door (were) five*
 26. *on the sides of the porch,*
 46:19. *at the side of the gate,*
 47: 1. *from the right side of the house,*
 2. *there ran out waters on the right side.*
 Zec. 7:11. *to hearken, and pulled away the shoulder,*

תָּרַח [käh-thar'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Jud. 20:43. *(Thus) they inclosed the Benjamites round about,*
 Ps. 22:12(13). *(bulls) of Bashan have beset me round.*
 PIEL.—Imperative.
 Job 36: 2. *Suffer me a little, and I will shew thee*
 * HIPHIL.—Future. *
 Ps. 142: 7(8). *the righteous shall compass me about;*
 Pro. 14:18. *the prudent are crowned with knowledge.*
 HIPHIL.—Participle.
 Hab 1: 4. *the wicked doth compass about the*

תָּרַח keh'-ther, m.

- Est. 1:11. *the queen before the king with the crown*
 2:17. *he set the royal crown upon her head,*
 6: 8. *the crown royal which is set upon his*

תָּרַח kōh-theh'-reth, f.

- 1K. 7:16. *And he made two chapters*
 — *the height of the one chapter (was) five*
 cubits, and the height of the other chapter
 17. *for the chapters which (were) upon the*
 — *seven for the one chapter, and seven for*
 the other chapter.
 18. *to cover the chapters*
 — *so did he for the other chapter.*
 19. *And the chapters that (were) upon the*

- IK. 7:20. *And the chapters upon the two pillars*
 — *round about upon the other chapter.*
 31. *the mouth of it within the chapter*
 41. *the (two) bowls of the chapters*
 — *the two bowls of the chapters*
 42. *the two bowls of the chapters*
 2K. 25:17. *and the chapter upon it (was) brass: and*
 the height of the chapter three cubits;
 and the wreathen work, and pomegra-
 nates upon the chapter
 2Ch. 4:12. *the pommels, and the chapters*
 — 13. *the two pommels of the chapters*
 Jer. 52:22. *And a chapter of brass (was) upon it; and*
 the height of one chapter (was) five
 cubits, with network and pomegranates
 upon the chapters

תָּשַׁח [käh-thash'].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Pro. 27:22. *Though thou shouldest bray a fool*

תָּתַח [käh-thath'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 89:23(24). *And I will beat down his foes*
 KAL.—Infinitive.
 Isa. 30:14. *the potters' vessel that is broken in pieces;*
 KAL.—Imperative.
 Joel 3:10(4:10). *Beat your plowshares into swords,*
 KAL.—Future.
 Deu. 9:21. *burnt it with fire, and stamped it,*
 KAL.—Participle. Pail.
 Lev 22:24. *or crushed, or broken, or cut;*
 * PIEL.—Preterite. *
 2K. 18: 4. *and brake in pieces the brassen serpent*
 2Ch. 34: 7. *had beaten the graven images into powder*
 Isa. 2: 4. *and they shall beat their swords into*
 Mic. 4: 3. *and they shall beat their swords into*
 Zec. 11: 6. *and they shall smite the land,*
 * PUAL.—Preterite. *
 2Ch. 15: 6. *And nation was destroyed of nation,*
 * HIPHIL.—Future. *
 Nu. 14:45. *smote them, and discomfited them,*
 Deu. 1:44. *and destroyed you in Seir,*
 * HOPHAL.—Future. *
 Job. 4:20. *They are destroyed from morning to*
 Isa. 24:12. *the gate is smitten with destruction,*
 Jer. 46: 5. *their mighty ones are beaten down, (margin,*
 broken in pieces)
 Mic. 1: 7. *images thereof shall be beaten to pieces,*

לָ lah'-med.

The twelfth letter of the Hebrew Alphabet.

לָ lah, Ch. part.

- Ezr. 4:13. *(then) will they not pay toll, tribute,*
 14. *and it was not meet for us to see the king's*
 16. *by this means thou shalt have no portion*
 21. *and that this city be not builded,*
 5: 5. *that they could not cause them to cease,*
 16. *and (yet) it is not finished.*
 6: 8. *that they be not hindered.*
 9. *be given them day by day without fail:*
 (lit. so that not)
 7:22. *and salt without prescribing (how much).*
 24. *it shall not be lawful to impose toll,*
 25. *and teach ye them that know (them) not.*
 26. *And whosoever will not do*
 Jer. 10:11. *The gods that have not made the heavens*
 Dan 2: 5, 9. *if ye will not make known unto me the*
 10. *There is not a man upon the earth that*
 — *(there is) no king, lord, nor ruler, (that)*
 11. *there is none other that can shew it*
 — *whose dwelling is not with flesh.*
 18. *should not perish with the rest*

Dan. 2:27. cannot the wise (men), the astrologers,
30. this secret is *not* revealed to me for
34. a stone was cut out *without* hands, (lit. *not*
in hands)
35. that *no* place was found for them:
43. but they shall *not* cleave one to another,
even as iron is *not* mixed with clay.
44. kingdom, which shall never (lit. *not* ever)
be destroyed:
— kingdom shall *not* be left to other people,
45. cut out of the mountain *without* hands,
3: 6, 11. falleth *not* down and worshippeth
12. these men, O king, have *not* regarded
thee: they serve *not* thy gods, *nor* (lit.
and *not*) worship the golden image
14. do *not* ye serve my gods, *nor* worship the
15. but if ye worship *not*,
16. we (are) *not* careful to answer thee
18. But if *not*, be it known unto thee, O king,
that we will *not* serve thy gods, *nor*
24. Did *not* we cast three men bound
25. and they have *no* hurt;
27. upon whose bodies the fire had *no* power,
nor was an hair of their head singed,
neither were their coats changed, *nor*
the smell of fire had passed on them.
28. that they might *not* serve *nor* worship any
29. there is *no* other God that can deliver
4: 7(4). but they did *not* make known
9(6). and *no* secret troubleth thee,
18(15). are *not* able to make known unto me
30(27). Is *not* this great Babylon, that I
35(32). of the earth (are) reputed as *nothing*:
—(—). and *none* can stay his hand,
5: 8. but they could *not* read the writing,
15. but they could *not* shew the
22. hast *not* humbled thine heart,
23. which see *not*, *nor* hear, *nor* know:
6: 2(3). the king should have *no* damage.
4(5). they could find *none* occasion *nor* fault;
5(6). We shall *not* find any occasion against
8(9). that it be *not* changed, according to
the law of...which altereth *not*.
12(13). Hast thou *not* signed a decree,
—(—). and Persians, which altereth *not*.
13(14). regardeth *not* thee, O king,
17(18). that the purpose might *not* be changed
18(19). *neither* were instruments of musick
22(23). that they have *not* hurt me:
—(—). thee, O king, have I done *no* hurt.
23(24). *no* manner of hurt was found upon
24(25). *or* ever they came at the bottom of the
26(27). his kingdom (that) which shall *not* be
7: 14. which shall *not* pass away, and his kingdom
(that) which shall *not* be destroyed.

לח & לוח *loh*, part. adv.

Gen 2: 5. the Lord God had *not* caused it
11: 6. *nothing* will be restrained (lit. every thing
will *not* be)
15: 3. to me thou hast given *no* seed:
16: 1. Abram's wife bare him *no* children:
18: 15. he said, *Nay*; but thou didst laugh.
21: 26. *neither* didst thou (lit. and moreover thou
didst *not*) tell me, *neither* yet heard I
22: 12. *seeing* thou hast *not* withheld thy son,
16. and hast *not* withheld thy son,
23: 6. none of us shall (lit. a man of us shall
not) withhold from thee
11. *Nay*, my lord, hear me: the field
34: 14. We *cannot* do this thing,
38: 22. and said, I *cannot* find her;
39: 9. *neither* hath he kept back any thing
41: 19. such as I *never* saw in all the land
Ex. 9: 24. such as there was *none* like it
11: 6. *nor* (lit. and *not*) shall be like it any
Lev 27: 29. None devoted,...shall be (lit. all...shall
not be)
Nu. 7: 9. unto the sons of Kohath he gave *none*:
14: 11. how long will it be *ere* they believe me,
19: 2. upon which *never* came yoke:
Deu 8: 9. thou shalt eat bread *without* scarceness,
Jud. 1: 19. but could *not* drive out the inhabitants
2Sa. 19: 24(25). and had *neither* dressed his feet, *nor*
trimmed his beard, *nor* (lit. and *not*)

2Sa. 19: 28(29). For all (of) my father's house were
but dead men (lit. were *not* but &c.
23: 4. (even) a morning *without* clouds;
2K. 25: 16. of all these vessels was *without* weight.
2Ch. 32: 15. how much less shall your God deliver
Ps. 35: 8. come upon him at *unawares*; (marg.
(which) he knoweth *not* of)
43: 1. my cause against an *ungodly* nation:
49: 19(20). they shall never (lit. *not* for ever) see
Pro. 27: 20. Hell and destruction are *never* (marg. *not*)
Ecc. 12: 6. *Or* ever (lit. until that *not*) the silver cord
Isa. 16: 14. small (and) feeble. (marg. or, *not* many)
63: 16. though Abraham be ignorant of us,
Jer. 31: 18. as a bullock unaccustomed (to the yoke)
33: 17. David shall *never* want (marg. There shall
not be cut off from David) a man
47: 6. how long (will it be) *ere* thou be quiet?
Hos. 8: 5. how long (will it be) *ere* they attain
Am. 3: 8. God hath spoken, who can *but* prophesy?
Zep. 2: 2. before)(the fierce anger of the Lord
come upon you, before)(the day
&c. &c.

It occurs with prefixes: as,

I. בלח

Lev. 15: 25. many days *out* of the time
Nu. 35: 22. thrust him suddenly *without* enmity,
23. a man may die, seeing (him) *not*,
Deu 32: 21. to jealousy *with* (that which is) *not* God;
1Ch. 12: 17. *seeing* (there is) *no* wrong in mine hands,
2Ch. 30: 18. eat the passover *otherwise* than it was
Job. 15: 32. It shall be accomplished *before* his time,
Psa. 17: 1. (that goeth) *not out* of (marg. *without*)
Pro. 13: 23. destroyed *for want* of judgment.
Isa. 55: 2. money *for* (that which is) *not* bread? and
your labour *for* (that which) satisfieth
not?
Jer. 5: 7. sworn *by* (them that are) *no* gods:
22: 13. buildeth his house *by* *unrighteousness*,
Lam 4: 14. *so that* men could *not* touch (marg. or, *in*
that they could *not* (but))
&c. &c.

II. בלח

Obad 16. they shall be *as though* they had *not* been.

III. בלח

2Ch. 13: 9. a priest of (them that are) *no* gods.
15: 3. *without* the true God, and *without* a teach-
ing priest, and *without* law.
Job 26: 2. helped (him that is) *without* power?
3. counselled (him that hath) *no* wisdom?
39: 16. *as though* (they were) *not* her's:
Isa. 65: 1. I am sought *of* (them that) asked *not*
(for me); I am found *of* (them that)
sought me *not*:
Am. 6: 13. Ye which rejoice in a thing *of* *nought*,
It is sometimes combined in translation with
another word, when it commonly retains its
negative force without farther affecting the
sense. Some combinations require a particular
notice: as,

אם לח

Gen 42: 16. *or else* by the life of Pharaoh surely ye
44: 23. *Except* your youngest brother come
Ex. 22: 8(7). (to see) *whether* he have put his hand
Nu. 14: 28. *As truly* as I live saith the Lord,
35. I the Lord have said, I will surely do it
Jos. 7: 12. *except* ye destroy the accursed
1K. 20: 23. and *surely* we shall be stronger than they.
Job 1: 11. and he will curse thee (marg. *if* he curse
thee *not*) to thy face.
Isa. 5: 9. *Of a truth* (marg. *If not*) many houses
Jer. 15: 11. *Verily* it shall be well with thy remnant;
&c. &c.

אם לח כי

Deu 32: 30. *except* their Rock had sold them,

לח *loo*, (כתיב).

2Sa. 18: 12. *Though* I should receive
19: 6(7). I perceive, that *if* Absalom had lived,
s s

לָאָה [lāh-āh'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 19:11. *so that they wearied themselves to find*
 Job 4: 2. *commune with thee, wilt thou be grieved?*
 5. *it is come upon thee, and thou faintest;*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 7:18. *and the Egyptians shall lothe to drink*
 Ps. 68: 9(10). *thine inheritance, when it was weary.*
 Pro. 26:15. *it grieveth him to bring it again* (marg. or, *he is weary*)
 Isa. 1:14. *I am weary to bear* (them).
 16:12. *Moab is weary on the high place,*
 47:13. *Thou art wearied in the multitude*
 Jer. 6:11. *I am weary with holding in:*
 9: 5(4). *weary themselves to commit iniquity.*
 15: 6. *I am weary with repenting.*
 20: 9. *and I was weary with forbearing,*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Job 16: 7. *he hath made me weary:*
 Eze. 24:12. *She hath wearied* (herself) *with lies,*
 Mic. 6: 3. *wherein have I wearied thee?*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Isa. 7:13. (Is it) a small thing for you to *weary* men,
 HIPHIL.—Future.

Isa. 7:13. *will ye weary my God also?*
 Jer. 12: 5. *and they have wearied thee,*

לְאֹהִים & לְאָהִים l'ōhm, m.

[In the singular it occurs only five times, marked ¹]

Gen 25:23. *two manner of people*
 — *and* (the one) *people*¹ *shall be stronger than*
 (the other) *people*¹;
 27:29. *nations bow down to thee:*
 Ps. 2: 1. *and the people imagine a vain thing?*
 7: 7(8). *the congregation of the people*
 9: 8(9). *minister judgment to the people*
 44: 2(3). *thou didst afflict the people,*
 14(15). *shaking of the head among the people.*
 47: 3(4). *and the nations under our feet.*
 57: 9(10). *sing unto thee among the nations.*
 65: 7(8). *and the tumult of the people.*
 67: 4(5). *O let the nations be glad*
 —(—). *and govern the nations upon earth,*
 105:44. *inherited the labour of the people;*
 108: 3(4). *praises unto thee among the nations.*
 148:11. *Kings of the earth, and all people;*
 149: 7. *punishments upon the people;*
 Pro. 11:26. *the people*¹ *shall curse him:*
 14:28. *but in the want of people*¹.
 34. *sin* (is) *a reproach to any people.*
 24:24. *nations shall abhor him:*
 Isa. 17:12. *to the rushing of nations,*
 13. *The nations shall rush like*
 34: 1. *and hearken, ye people: let the earth*
 41: 1. *and let the people renew* (their) *strength:*
 43: 4. *and people for thy life.*
 9. *let the people be assembled:*
 49: 1. *hearken, ye people, from far;*
 51: 4. *and give ear unto me, O my nation.*¹
 55: 4. *given him* (for) *a witness to the people, a*
leader and commander to the people.
 60: 2. *gross darkness the people:*
 Jer. 51:58. *and the people shall labour in vain,*
 Hab. 2:13. *that the people shall labour*

לָאָה lāh-at'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 19: 4(5). *the king covered* his face,

לָאָה lāht, m.

Jud. 4:21. *and went softly* (lit. *with secrecy*) *unto*

לָאָה see אָה

לֵב lehv, m.

Gen 6: 5. *imagination of the thoughts of his heart*
 6. *it grieved him at his heart.*
 8:21. *the Lord said in his heart,*
 — *the imagination of man's heart*
 17:17. *and said in his heart,*
 18: 5. *and comfort ye your hearts;*
 24:45. *before I had done speaking in mine heart,*
 27:41. *Esau said in his heart,*
 31:20. *Jacob stole away unawares to Laban*
 (marg. *the heart of Laban*)
 34: 3. *and spake kindly unto* (marg. *to the*
heart of) *the damsel.*
 42:28. *their heart failed* (them),
 45:26. *Jacob's heart* (marg. *his heart*) *fainted,*
 50:21. *kindly unto them.* (lit. *to their hearts*)
 Ex. 4:14. *he will be glad in his heart.*
 21. *I will harden his heart,*
 7: 3. *I will harden Pharaoh's heart,*
 13. *he hardened Pharaoh's heart,*
 14. *Pharaoh's heart* (is) *hardened,*
 22. *Pharaoh's heart was hardened,*
 23. *neither did he set his heart to*
 8:15(11). *he hardened his heart,*
 19(15). *Pharaoh's heart was hardened,*
 32(28). *Pharaoh hardened his heart*
 9: 7. *the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,*
 12. *the Lord hardened the heart of Pharaoh,*
 14. *send all my plagues upon thine heart,*
 21. *he that regarded not* (marg. *set not his*
heart unto) *the word of the Lord*
 34. *and hardened his heart,*
 35. *the heart of Pharaoh was hardened,*
 10: 1. *I have hardened his heart, and the heart of*
 20, 27 & 11:10. *Lord hardened Pharaoh's heart,*
 14: 4. *I will harden Pharaoh's heart,*
 8. *the Lord hardened the heart of Pharaoh*
 17. *I will harden the hearts of the Egyptians,*
 15: 8. *in the heart of the sea.*
 25: 2. *giveth it willingly with his heart* (lit.
whom his heart will make liberal)
 28: 3. (that are) *wise hearted,* (lit. *wise of heart*)
 29. *the breastplate of judgment upon his heart,*
 30. *they shall be upon Aaron's heart,*
 — *upon his heart before the Lord*
 31: 6. *and in the hearts of all that are wise hearted*
 (lit. *wise of heart*)
 35: 5. *whosoever* (is) *of a willing heart,* (lit.
willing of his heart)
 10. *every wise hearted*
 21. *every one whose heart stirred him up,* (lit.
whom his heart stirred up)
 22. *as many as were willing hearted,*
 25. *the women that were wise hearted*
 26. *the women whose heart stirred them up*
 (lit. *whom their heart stirred up*)
 29. *whose heart made them willing* (lit. *whom*
their heart made willing)
 34. *he hath put in his heart*
 35. *hath he filled with wisdom of heart,*
 36: 1. *every wise hearted man,*
 2. *every wise hearted man, in whose heart the*
Lord had put wisdom, (even) every one
whose heart (lit. *whom his heart*) *stirred*
 8. *every wise hearted man*
 Nu. 16:28. (I have) *not* (done them) *of mine own mind.*
 24:13. *do* (either) *good or bad of mine own mind;*
 32: 7. *the heart of the children of Israel*
 9. *they discouraged the heart of*
 Deu. 4:11. *unto the midst* (marg. *heart*) *of heaven,*
 28:65. *a trembling heart, and failing of eyes,*
 29: 4(3). *the Lord hath not given you an heart*
 19(18). *walk in the imagination of mine heart,*
 Jos. 11:20. *of the Lord to harden their hearts,*
 14: 8. *made the heart of the people melt:*
 Jud. 5: 9. *My heart* (is) *toward the governors of*
 15. (there were) *great thoughts of heart.*
 16. (there were) *great searchings of heart.*
 9: 3. *their hearts inclined to follow*
 16:15. *when thine heart* (is) *not with me?*
 17. *That he told her all his heart,*
 18. *he had told her all his heart,*
 — *he hath shewed me all his heart.*
 25. *when their hearts were merry,*
 18:20. *the priest's heart was glad,*
 19: 3. *to speak friendly* (marg. *to her heart*) *unto*

Jud. 19: 5. Comfort *thine heart* with a morsel of
6. let *thine heart* be merry.
22. they were making *their hearts* merry,
Ru. 2: 13. thou hast spoken *friendly* (marg. *to the heart*) unto thine handmaid,
3: 7. *his heart* was merry,
1Sa. 1: 13. Hannah, she spake in *her heart* ;
2: 1. *My heart* rejoiceth in the Lord,
4: 13. *his heart* trembled for the ark of God.
20. she answered not, neither did she regard
(lit. set not *her heart*)
6: 6. and Pharaoh hardened *their hearts* ?
9: 20. set not *thy mind* on them ;
10: 9. God gave him another *heart* :
26. men, whose *hearts* (lit. *in their hearts*)
17: 32. Let no man's *heart* fail
24: 5(6). David's *heart* smote him,
25: 25. not my lord, ... regard (lit. set *his heart*)
31. nor offence of *heart* unto my lord,
36. and Nabal's *heart* (was) merry
37. *his heart* died within him,
27: 1. David said in *his heart*,
28: 5. *his heart* greatly trembled.
2Sa. 6: 16. she despised him *in her heart*,
7: 21. and according to *thine own heart*,
27. thy servant found in *his heart* to pray
13: 20. regard not (marg. set not *thine heart*) this
28. when Amnon's *heart* is merry
33. not my lord, ... take the thing to *his heart*,
14: 1. the king's *heart* (was) toward Absalom.
15: 6. Absalom stole the *hearts* of the men
13. The *hearts* of the men of Israel
17: 10. he also (that is) valiant, whose (lit. who
his) *heart* (is) as the *heart* of a lion,
18: 3. they will not care for (marg. set (their)
heart on) us ; neither if half of us die,
will they care for us : (lit. *id.*)
14. thrust them through the *heart* of Absalom,
while he (was) yet alive in the midst
(marg. *heart*) of the oak.
19: 7(8). speak comfortably unto (marg. *to the heart*)
of thy servants :
19(20). the king should take it to *his heart*.
24: 10. David's *heart* smote him
1K. 3: 9. thy servant an understanding *heart*
12. thee a wise and an understanding *heart* ;
4: 29(5: 9). and largeness of *heart*,
23. walk before thee with all *their heart* :
47. if they shall bethink *themselves* (marg.
bring back to *their heart*)
66. joyful and glad of *heart*
9: 3. mine eyes and *mine heart* shall be there
10: 24. God had put in *his heart*.
11: 3. his *hearts* turned away *his heart*.
12: 26. Jeroboam said in *his heart*,
27. the *heart* of this people turn again
33. devised of *his own heart* ;
18: 37. thou hast turned *their heart*
21: 7. let *thine heart* be merry :
2K. 5: 26. Went not *mine heart* (with thee),
6: 11. the *heart* of the king of Syria
9: 24. the arrow went out at *his heart*,
12: 4(5). that cometh into any man's *heart*
14: 10. *thine heart* hath lifted thee up :
23: 3. with all (their) *heart* and all (their) soul,
1Ch. 12: 33. (they were) not of double *heart*. (marg.
without a *heart* and a *heart*)
38. the rest also of Israel (were) of one *heart*
15: 29. she despised him in *her heart*.
16: 10. let the *heart* of them rejoice that seek the
17: 19. and according to *thine own heart*,
28: 9. serve him with a perfect *heart*
29: 9. with perfect *heart* they offered
2Ch. 6: 14. walk before thee with all *their hearts* :
38. return to thee with all *their heart*
7: 10. glad and merry in *heart*
11. all that came into Solomon's *heart*
16. mine eyes and *mine heart* shall be there
9: 23. God had put in *his heart*.
12: 14. he prepared not *his heart*
17: 6. *his heart* was lifted up
24: 4. Joash was minded (lit. it was in the *heart*
of Joash) to repair the house
25: 19. *thine heart* lifeth thee up
26: 16. *his heart* was lifted up
29: 31. as many as were of a free *heart*
30: 12. to give them one *heart*

2Ch. 30: 22. Hezekiah spake comfortably unto (marg.
to the *heart* of)
32: 25. *his heart* was lifted up :
26. the pride of *his heart*,
Ezr. 6: 22. the *heart* of the king of Assyria
7: 27. in the king's *heart*,
Neh. 2: 2. nothing (else) but sorrow of *heart*.
12. God had put in *my heart*
4: 6(3: 38). the people had a *mind* to work.
5: 7. I consulted (marg. *my heart* consulted)
6: 8. thou feignest them out of *thine own heart*.
7: 5. my God put into *mine heart*
Est. 1: 10. the *heart* of the king was merry with wine,
5: 9. joyful and with a glad *heart* :
6: 6. Now Haman thought in *his heart*,
7: 5. that durst presume in *his heart*
Job 1: 8. Hast thou considered (marg. set *thy heart*
on) my servant Job,
2: 3. Hast thou considered (lit. *id.*) my
7: 17. set *thine heart* upon him ?
8: 10. and utter words out of *their heart* ?
11: 13. If thou prepare *thine heart*,
12: 24. the *heart* of the chief of the people
15: 12. Why doth *thine heart* carry thee away ?
17: 4. thou hast hid *their heart*
23: 16. God maketh *my heart* soft,
29: 13. and I caused the widow's *heart* to sing
31: 7. *mine heart* walked after mine eyes,
9. If *mine heart* have been deceived
27. *my heart* hath been secretly enticed,
33: 3. the uprightness of *my heart* :
34: 14. If he set *his heart* upon man,
36: 5. (he is) mighty in strength (and) *wisdom*.
(marg. *heart*)
13. the hypocrites in *heart* heap up wrath :
37: 1. At this also *my heart* trembleth,
24. any (that are) wise of *heart*.
41: 24(16). *His heart* is as firm as a stone ;
Ps. 4: 7(8). Thou hast put gladness in *my heart*,
7: 10(11). which saveth the upright in *heart*.
9: 1(2). with *my whole heart* ;
10: 6, 11, 13. He hath said in *his heart*,
17. thou wilt prepare *their heart*,
11: 2. the upright in *heart*.
12: 2(3). with a double *heart* do they speak.
(marg. an *heart* and an *heart*)
13: 5(6). *My heart* shall rejoice in thy salvation.
14: 1. The fool hath said in *his heart*,
16: 9. Therefore *my heart* is glad,
17: 3. Thou hast proved *mine heart* ;
19: 8(9). rejoicing the *heart* :
14(15). the meditation of *my heart*,
21: 2(3). Thou hast given him *his heart's* desire,
22: 14(15). *my heart* is like wax ;
26: 2. try *my reins* and *my heart*.
27: 3. *my heart* shall not fear :
8. *my heart* said unto thee,
14. he shall strengthen *thine heart* :
28: 7. *my heart* trusted in him, and I am helped :
therefore *my heart* greatly rejoiceth ;
31: 12(13). a dead man out of *mind* :
32: 11. (ye that are) upright in *heart*.
33: 11. the thoughts of *his heart*
15. He fashioneth *their hearts* alike ;
21. our *heart* shall rejoice in him,
34: 18(19). them that are of a broken *heart* ;
35: 25. Let them not say in *their hearts*,
36: 1(2). saith within *my heart*,
10(11). the upright in *heart*.
37: 4. the desires of *thine heart*.
15. enter into *their own heart*,
31. The law of his God (is) in *his heart* ;
38: 8(9). the disquietness of *my heart*.
10(11). *My heart* panteth,
39: 3(4). *My heart* was hot within me,
40: 10(11). thy righteousness within *my heart* ;
12(13). therefore *my heart* faileth me.
41: 6(7). *his heart* gathereth iniquity
44: 18(19). Our *heart* is not turned back,
21(22). the secrets of the *heart*.
45: 1(2). *My heart* is inditing a good matter :
5(6). in the *heart* of the king's enemies ;
46: 2(3). into the midst of the sea ; (marg. *heart* of
the seas)
48: 13(14). Mark ye well (marg. Set *your heart*
to) her bulwarks,
49: 3(4). the meditation of *my heart*

Ps. 51:10(12). Create in me a clean heart,
 17(19). a broken and a contrite heart,
 53: 1(2). The fool hath said in his heart,
 55: 4(5). *My heart* is sore pained
 21(22). war (was) in his heart:
 57: 7(8). *My heart* is fixed, O God, *my heart* is
 58: 2(3). in heart ye work wickedness;
 61: 2(3). *my heart* is overwhelmed:
 62:10(11). set not your heart (upon them).
 64: 6(7). and the heart, (is) deep.
 10(11). all the upright in heart shall glory.
 66:18. If I regard iniquity in my heart,
 69:20(21). Reproach hath broken my heart;
 74: 8. They said in their hearts,
 76: 5(6). The stouthearted (lit. stout of heart)
 78: 8. (that) set not their heart aright,
 37. For their heart was not right with him,
 81:12(13). I gave them up unto their own heart's
 83: 5(6). consulted together with one consent:
 84: 2(3). *my heart* and my flesh crieth out
 94:15. all the upright in heart
 97:11. gladness for the upright in heart.
 102: 4(5). *My heart* is smitten,
 105: 3. the heart of them rejoice that
 25. He turned their heart to hate his people,
 107:12. he brought down their heart
 108: 1(2). O God, *my heart* is fixed;
 109:22. and my heart is wounded within me.
 112: 7. his heart is fixed,
 8. His heart (is) established,
 119: 2. seek him with the whole heart.
 10. With my whole heart have I sought thee:
 11. Thy word have I hid in mine heart,
 32. thou shalt enlarge my heart.
 34. observe it with (my) whole heart.
 36. Incline my heart unto thy testimonies,
 58. favour with (my) whole heart:
 69. thy precepts with (my) whole heart.
 70. Their heart is as fat as grease;
 80. Let my heart be sound
 111. the rejoicing of my heart.
 112. I have inclined mine heart
 145. I cried with (my) whole heart;
 161. my heart standeth in awe
 131: 1. my heart is not haughty,
 138: 1. with my whole heart:
 140: 2(3). imagine mischiefs in (their) heart;
 141: 4. Incline not my heart
 143: 4. my heart within me is desolate.
 147: 3. He healeth the broken in heart,
 Pro. 2: 2. apply thine heart to understanding;
 10. wisdom entereth into thine heart,
 3: 1. let thine heart keep my commandments:
 2. the table of thine heart:
 5. Trust in the Lord with all thine heart;
 4: 4. Let thine heart retain my words:
 23. Keep thy heart with all diligence;
 5:12. my heart despised reproof;
 6:14. Frowardness (is) in his heart,
 18. An heart that deviseth wicked imaginations,
 21. Bind them continually upon thine heart.
 32. whoso committeth adultery...lacketh understanding: (marg. heart)
 7: 3. the table of thine heart.
 7. a young man void of understanding,
 10. and subtil of heart.
 25. Let not thine heart decline to her ways,
 8: 5. be ye of an understanding heart.
 9: 4, 16. him that wanteth understanding,
 10: 8. wise in heart will receive commandments:
 13. that is void of understanding. (marg. heart)
 20. the heart of the wicked (is) little worth.
 21. fools die for want of wisdom. (marg. heart)
 11:12. He that is void of wisdom (marg. id.)
 20. They that are of a froward heart
 29. the wise of heart.
 12: 8. a perverse heart shall be despised.
 11. he that followeth vain (persons is) void of understanding,
 20. in the heart of them that imagine evil:
 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth
 25. Heaviness in the heart of man
 13:12. Hope deferred maketh the heart sick:
 14:10. The heart knoweth his own bitterness;
 13. Even in laughter the heart is sorrowful;
 14. The backslider in heart
 30. A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh:

Pro. 14:33. Wisdom resteth in the heart of
 15: 7. but the heart of the foolish
 13. A merry heart maketh a cheerful countenance: but by sorrow of the heart the
 14. The heart of him that hath
 15. he that is of a merry heart
 21. to (him that is) destitute of wisdom:
 (marg. heart)
 28. The heart of the righteous
 30. The light of the eyes rejoiceth the heart:
 32. that heareth reproof getteth understanding.
 16: 1. The preparations of the heart
 5. Every one (that is) proud in heart
 9. A man's heart deviseth his way:
 21. The wise in heart shall be called prudent:
 23. The heart of the wise teacheth
 17:16. seeing (he hath) no heart (to it) ?
 18. A man void of understanding (marg. heart)
 20. He that hath a froward heart
 22. A merry heart doeth good
 18: 2. that his heart may discover itself.
 12. the heart of man is haughty,
 15. The heart of the prudent getteth knowledge;
 19: 3. his heart fretteth against the Lord.
 8. He that getteth wisdom (marg. an heart)
 21. many devices in a man's heart;
 20: 5. Counsel in the heart of man
 9. I have made my heart clean,
 21: 1. The king's heart (is) in the hand of
 4. An high look, and a proud heart,
 22:11. He that loveth pureness of heart,
 15. Foolishness (is) bound in the heart of
 17. and apply thine heart unto my knowledge.
 23: 7. but his heart (is) not with thee.
 12. Apply thine heart unto instruction,
 15. thine heart be wise, my heart shall rejoice,
 17. Let not thine heart envy sinners:
 19. guide thine heart in the way.
 26. My son, give me thine heart,
 33. and thine heart shall utter perverse things.
 34. lieth down in the midst of (marg. heart)
 24: 2. their heart studieth destruction,
 17. let not thine heart be glad when
 30. the man void of understanding;
 32. I...considered (marg. set my heart) (it) well:
 25: 3. and the heart of kings (is) unsearchable.
 20. he that singeth songs to an heavy heart.
 26:23. Burning lips and a wicked heart
 25. seven abominations in his heart.
 27: 9. Ointment and perfume rejoice the heart:
 11. make my heart glad,
 19. the heart of man to man.
 23. look well (marg. set thy heart) to thy
 28:14. he that hardeneth his heart
 26. He that trusteth in his own heart
 30:19. ship in the midst (marg. heart) of the sea;
 31:11. The heart of her husband
 Ecc. 1:13. I gave my heart to seek and search
 16. I communed with mine own heart,
 — yea, my heart had great experience
 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom,
 2: 1. I said in mine heart,
 3. I sought in mine heart to give myself unto
 wine, yet acquainting mine heart with
 10. I withheld not my heart from any joy; for
 my heart rejoiced in all my labour:
 15. Then said I in my heart,
 — Then I said in my heart,
 20. to cause my heart to despair
 22. and of the vexation of his heart,
 23. his heart taketh not rest in the night.
 3:11. he hath set the world in their heart,
 17. I said in mine heart,
 18. I said in mine heart
 5: 2(1). and let not thine heart be hasty to utter
 20(19). in the joy of his heart.
 7: 2. the living will lay (it) to his heart.
 3. the sadness of the countenance the heart
 4. The heart of the wise (is) in the house of
 mourning; but the heart of fools
 7. a gift destroyeth the heart.
 21. take no heed (marg. give not thine heart)
 unto all words that are spoken;
 22. thine own heart knoweth that
 25. I applied mine heart to know, (lit. I and
 my heart compassed)

Ecc. 7:26. the woman, whose heart (is) snares
 8: 5. a wise man's heart discerneth
 9. and applied my heart unto every work
 11. the heart of the sons of men
 16. I applied mine heart to know wisdom,
 9: 1. I considered in my heart
 3. the heart of the sons of men
 7. drink thy wine with a merry heart;
 10: 2. A wise man's heart (is) at his right hand;
 but a fool's heart
 3. his wisdom (marg. heart) faileth (him),
 11: 9. let thy heart cheer thee in the days of thy
 youth, and walk in the ways of thine
 heart,
 10. remove sorrow from thy heart,
 Cant. 3:11. in the day of the gladness of his heart.
 5: 2. I sleep, *but my heart waketh*:
 8: 6. Set me as a seal upon *thy heart*,
 Isa. 6:10. Make the heart of this people fat,
 15: 5. My heart shall cry out for Moab;
 24: 7. all the merryhearted (lit. merry of heart)
 29:13. *but have removed their heart far from me*,
 32: 6. and his heart will work iniquity,
 33:18. Thine heart shall meditate terror.
 35: 4. them (that are) of a fearful heart,
 38: 3. and with a perfect heart,
 40: 2. Speak ye comfortably (marg. to the heart)
 41:22. we may consider (marg. set our heart)
 42:25. yet he laid (it) not to heart.
 44:19. none considereth in his heart,
 20. a deceived heart hath turned him aside,
 46: 8. (it) again to mind, O ye transgressors.
 12. Hearken unto me, ye stouthearted,
 47: 7. didst not lay these (things) to thy heart,
 10. thou hast said in thine heart,
 51: 7. the people in whose heart (is) my law;
 57: 1. no man layeth (it) to heart:
 11. nor laid (it) to thy heart?
 15. the heart of the contrite ones.
 17. frowardly in the way of his heart.
 59:13. uttering from the heart words of
 61: 1. to bind up the brokenhearted,
 63: 4. the day of vengeance (is) in mine heart,
 17. hardened our heart from thy fear?
 65:14. my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but
 ye shall cry for sorrow of heart,
 17. come into mind. (marg. upon the heart)
 66:14. your heart shall rejoice,
 Jer. 3:10. not turned unto me with her whole heart,
 15. according to mine heart,
 16. neither shall it come to mind: (marg.
 upon the heart)
 17. the imagination of their evil heart.
 4: 9. the heart of the king shall perish, and the
 heart of the princes;
 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart
 18. it reacheth unto thine heart.
 19. I am pained at my very heart; my heart
 maketh a noise in me;
 5:21. O foolish people, and without understand-
 ing; (marg. heart)
 23. hath a revolting and a rebellious heart;
 7:24. the imagination of their evil heart,
 31. neither came it into my heart.
 8:18. my heart (is) faint in me.
 9:14(13). the imagination of their own heart,
 26(25). the house of Israel (are) uncircum-
 cised in the heart.
 11: 8. the imagination of their evil heart:
 20. that tried the reins and the heart,
 12: 3. and tried mine heart toward thee:
 11. no man layeth (it) to heart.
 13:10. the imagination of their heart,
 14:14. the deceit of their heart.
 16:12. the imagination of his evil heart,
 17: 1. graven upon the table of their heart,
 5. whose heart departeth from
 9. The heart (is) deceitful above all (things),
 10. I the Lord search the heart,
 18:12. the imagination of his evil heart.
 19: 5. neither came (it) into my mind:
 20: 9. (his word) was in mine heart
 12. seest the reins and the heart,
 22:17. thine eyes and thine heart
 23: 9. Mine heart within me is broken
 16. they speak a vision of their own heart,
 17. after the imagination of his own heart.

Jer. 23:20. performed the thoughts of his heart:
 26. in the heart of the prophets
 — the deceit of their own heart;
 24: 7. I will give them an heart to know
 — return unto me with their whole heart.
 30:21. engaged his heart to approach unto me?
 24. performed the intents of his heart:
 31:21. set thine heart toward the highway.
 33. and write it in their hearts;
 32:35. neither came it into my mind,
 39. I will give them one heart,
 41. with my whole heart
 44:21. and came it (not) into his mind?
 48:29. the haughtiness of his heart.
 36. mine heart shall sound for Moab like pipes,
 and mine heart shall sound like pipes
 41. the mighty men's hearts in Moab at that
 day shall be as the heart of a woman in
 49:16. the pride of thine heart,
 22. the heart of the mighty men of Edom be
 as the heart of a woman in her pangs.
 51: 1. against them that dwell in the midst
 (marg. heart) of them that
 Lam. 1:20. mine heart is turned within me;
 22. my sighs (are) many, and my heart (is)
 2:18. Their heart cried unto the Lord,
 19. pour out thine heart like water
 3:21. This I recall to my mind,
 33. he doth not afflict willingly (marg. from
 his heart)
 65. Give them sorrow of heart,
 5:15. The joy of our heart is ceased;
 17. For this our heart is faint;
 Eze. 2: 4. impudent children and stiffhearted.
 3: 7. of Israel (are) impudent and hardhearted.
 6: 9. I am broken with their whorish heart,
 11:19. I will give them one heart,
 — I will take the stony heart out of their
 flesh, and will give them an heart of
 21. (as for them) whose heart walketh after the
 heart of
 13: 2. them that prophesy out of their own hearts,
 17. which prophesy out of their own heart;
 22. ye have made the heart of the righteous
 14: 3. set up their idols in their heart,
 4. setteth up his idols in his heart,
 5. take the house of Israel in their own heart.
 7. setteth up his idols in his heart,
 18:31. make you a new heart
 20:16. their heart went after their idols.
 21: 7(12). every heart shall melt,
 15(20). that (their) heart may faint,
 22:14. Can thine heart endure,
 27: 4. Thy borders (are) in the midst (marg
 heart) of the seas,
 25. made very glorious in the midst of
 26. broken thee in the midst of the seas.
 27. thy company...shall fall into the midst
 (marg. heart) of
 28: 2. thine heart is lifted up,
 — in the midst of the seas; (marg. heart)
 — though thou set thine heart as the heart of
 6. as the heart of God;
 8. (them that are) slain in the midst of the
 17. Thine heart was lifted up
 32: 9. I will also vex the hearts of
 33:31. their heart goeth after their covetousness.
 36:26. A new heart also will I give you,
 — I will take away the stony heart out of your
 flesh, and I will give you an heart of
 40: 4. set thine heart upon all that
 44: 5. Son of man, mark well, (marg. set thine
 heart)
 — and mark well (lit. id.) the entering in
 7. strangers, uncircumcised in heart,
 9. No stranger, uncircumcised in heart,
 Dan. 1: 8. Daniel purposed in his heart
 10:12. thou didst set thine heart to
 Hos. 2:14(16). speak comfortably (marg. to her heart)
 4:11. and new wine take away the heart.
 7: 6. they have made ready their heart like an
 11. is like a silly dove without heart:
 14. have not cried unto me with their heart,
 10: 2. Their heart is divided:
 11: 8. mine heart is turned within me,
 13: 6. their heart was exalted;
 8. will rend the caul of their heart,

Am. 2:16. (he that is) *courageous* (marg. strong of *his heart*)

Obad. 3. The pride of *thine heart*

— that saith in *his heart*,

Nah. 2:10(11). *and the heart* melteth,

Zep. 3:14. be glad and rejoice with *all the heart*,

Zec. 7:12. *Yea, they made their hearts* (as) an

10: 7. *their heart* shall rejoice as through

— *their heart* shall rejoice in

12: 5. governors of Judah shall say in *their heart*,

Mal. 2: 2. if ye will not lay (it) to *heart*,

— ye do not lay (it) to *heart*.

4(3:24). he shall turn the *heart* of the fathers to the children, *and the heart* of the

לב [lēhv], Ch. m.

Dan 7:28. but I kept the matter in *my heart*.

לְבָאוֹת [l'vāh-ōhth'], f. pl.

Nah. 2:12(13). and strangled for *his lionesses*,

לְבָאִים l'vāh-eem', m. pl.

Ps. 57: 4(5). My soul (is) among *lions* :

לִבָּב [lāh-vav'].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Job 11:12. vain man *would be wise*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Cant.4: 9. *Thou hast ravished* (marg. *taken away*)

my heart, my sister,

— *thou hast ravished my heart* with one of

PIEL.—Future.

2Sa.13: 6. *and make* me a couple of cakes

8. *and made* cakes in his sight,

לִבָּב lēh-vāhv', m.

Gen20: 5. in the integrity of *my heart*

6. in the integrity of *thy heart* ;

31:26. *stolen away unawares to me* (lit. *stolen from my heart*)

Ex. 14: 5. *the heart* of Pharaoh

Lev.19:17. shalt not hate thy brother in *thine heart* :

26:36. I will send a faintness *into their hearts*

41. if then *their uncircumcised hearts* be

Nu. 15:39. ye seek not after *your own heart*

Deu 1:23. our brethren have discouraged *our heart*,

2:30. and made *his heart* obstinate,

4: 9. lest they depart from *thy heart*

29. seek him with *all thy heart*

39. consider (it) in *thine heart*,

5:29(26). that there were such *an heart* in them, (lit. *their heart* this to them)

6: 5. love the Lord...with *all thine heart*,

6. these words,...shall be in *thine heart* :

7:17. If thou shalt say in *thine heart*,

8: 2. to know what (was) in *thine heart*,

5. Thou shalt also consider in *thine heart*,

14. *thine heart* be lifted up,

17. And thou say in *thine heart*,

9: 4. Speak not thou in *thine heart*,

5. the uprightness of *thine heart*,

10:12. serve the Lord thy God with *all thy heart*

16. the foreskin of *your heart*,

11:13. serve him with *all your heart*

16. that *your heart* be not deceived,

18. lay up these my words in *your heart*

13: 3(4). love the Lord...with *all your heart*

15: 7. thou shalt not harden *thine heart*,

9. a thought in *thy wicked heart*,

10. *thine heart* shall not be grieved

17:17. that *his heart* turn not away:

20. That *his heart* be not lifted up

18:21. if thou say in *thine heart*,

19: 6. while *his heart* is hot,

20: 3. let not *your hearts* faint,

Deu20: 8. and fainthearted? (lit. tender of *heart*)
— brethren's *heart* faint as well as *his heart*.

26:16. and do them with *all thine heart*,

28:28. and astonishment of *heart* :

47. with gladness of *heart*,

67. for the fear of *thine heart*

29:18(17). *whose heart* turneth away

19(18). he bless himself in *his heart*,

30: 1. thou shalt call (them) to *mind*

2. and thy children, with *all thine heart*,

6. will circumcise *thine heart*, and the *heart*

of thy seed, to love the Lord thy God

with *all thine heart*,

10. turn unto the Lord...with *all thine heart*,

14. in thy mouth, and in *thy heart*,

17. if *thine heart* turn away,

32:46. Set *your hearts* unto all the words

Jos. 2:11. *our hearts* did melt,

5: 1. *their heart* melted,

7: 5. *the hearts* of the people

14: 7. as (it was) in *mine heart*.

22: 5. to serve him with *all your heart*

23:14. ye know in *all your hearts*

24:23. incline *your heart* unto the Lord

Jud.19: 8. Comfort *thine heart*,

9. that *thine heart* may be merry ;

1Sa. 1: 8. why is *thy heart* grieved?

2:35. in *mine heart* and in my mind:

6: 6. Wherefore then do ye harden *your hearts*,

7: 3. return unto the Lord with *all your hearts*,

— prepare *your hearts* unto the Lord,

9:19. all that (is) in *thine heart*.

12:20. serve the Lord with *all your heart* ;

24. serve him in truth with *all your heart* :

13:14. a man after *his own heart*,

14: 7. all that (is) in *thine heart* : turn thee ;

behold, I (am) with thee according to

thy heart.

16: 7. the Lord looketh on *the heart*.

17:28. the naughtiness of *thine heart* ;

21:12(13). David laid up these words in *his heart*,

2Sa. 7: 3. do all that (is) in *thine heart* ;

19:14(15). *the heart* of all the men of Judah,

1 K. 2: 4. with *all their heart*

44. wickedness which *thine heart* is privy to,

3: 6. uprightness of *heart*

8:17. in *the heart* of David

18. it was in *thine heart* to build

— that it was in *thine heart*.

38. every man the plague of *his own heart*,

39. *whose* (lit. who *his*) *heart* thou knowest ;

for thou, (even) thou only, knowest *the hearts* of

48. return unto thee with *all their heart*,

58. That he may incline *our hearts*

61. Let *your heart* therefore be perfect

9: 4. in integrity of *heart*,

10: 2. all that was in *her heart*.

11: 2. they will turn away *your heart*

4. *his wives* turned away *his heart* after other

gods: and *his heart* was not perfect with

the Lord his God, as (was) *the heart* of

9. *his heart* was turned from the Lord

14: 8. followed me with *all his heart*,

15: 3. *his heart* was not perfect with the Lord his

God, as *the heart* of David

14. Asa's *heart* was perfect

2K. 10:15. Is *thine heart* right, as *my heart* (is) with

thy heart ?

30. all that (was) in *mine heart*,

31. with *all his heart* :

20: 3. in truth and with a perfect *heart*,

22:19. *thine heart* was tender,

23:25. that turned to the Lord with *all his heart*,

1Ch 12:17. *mine heart* shall be knit unto you:

38. came with a perfect *heart*

17: 2. Do all that (is) in *thine heart* ;

22: 7. in *my mind* to build an house

19. set *your heart* and your soul to seek

28: 2. I (had) in *mine heart* to build

9. the Lord searcheth *all hearts*,

29:17. thou triest *the heart*,

— in the uprightness of *mine heart*

18. the thoughts of *the heart* of thy people,

and prepare *their heart* unto thee:

19. give unto Solomon my son a perfect *heart*,

2Ch. 1:11. Because this was in *thine heart*,

2Ch. 6: 7. it was in the heart of David
 8. Forasmuch as it was in *thine heart*
 — in that it was in *thine heart* :
 30. whose (lit. who his) heart thou knowest ;
 for thou only knowest the hearts of
 37. (if) they bethink themselves (marg. bring
 back to their heart)
 9: 1. all that was in *her heart*.
 11:16. such as set *their hearts* to seek the Lord
 13: 7. Rehoboam was young and tenderhearted,
 (lit. tender of heart)
 15:12. with all *their heart* and with all their
 soul ;
 15. they had sworn with all *their heart*,
 17. the heart of Asa was perfect
 16: 9. (them) whose heart (is) perfect
 19: 3. hast prepared *thine heart* to seek God.
 9. and with a perfect heart.
 20:33. the people had not prepared *their hearts*
 22: 9. sought the Lord with all *his heart*.
 25: 2. not with a perfect heart.
 29:10. (it is) in *mine heart* to make a covenant
 34. the Levites (were) more upright in heart
 30:19. prepareth *his heart* to seek God,
 31:21. he did (it) with all *his heart*,
 32: 6. spake comfortably (marg. to their heart) to
 31. all (that was) in *his heart*.
 34:27. Because *thine heart* was tender,
 31. his commandments,...with all *his heart*,
 36:13. hardened *his heart* from turning unto
 Ezr. 7:10. Ezra had prepared *his heart*
 Neh. 9: 8. foundest *his heart* faithful
 Job. 1: 5. and cursed God in *their hearts*.
 9: 4. (He is) wise in heart,
 10:13. these (things) hast thou hid in *thine heart* :
 12: 3. I have understanding as well as you ; (marg.
 an heart)
 17:11. the thoughts of *my heart*.
 22:22. lay up his words in *thine heart*.
 27: 6. *my heart* shall not reproach (me)
 34:10. ye men of understanding : (marg. heart)
 34. men of understanding (marg. heart) tell me,
 Ps. 4: 4(5). commune with *your own heart*
 13: 2(3). sorrow in *my heart* daily ?
 15: 2. and speaketh the truth in *his heart*.
 20: 4(5). according to *thine own heart*,
 22:26(27). *your heart* shall live for ever.
 24: 4. that hath clean hands, and a pure heart ;
 25:17. The troubles of *my heart* are enlarged :
 28: 3. mischief (is) in *their hearts*.
 31:24(25). he shall strengthen *your heart*,
 62: 8(9). pour out *your heart* before him :
 69:32(33). *your heart* shall live that seek God.
 73: 1. such as are of a clean heart.
 7. they have more than heart could wish.
 13. I have cleansed *my heart* (in) vain,
 21. Thus *my heart* was grieved,
 26. *My flesh and my heart* faileth: (but) God
 (is) the strength of *my heart*,
 77: 6(7). I commune with *mine own heart* :
 78:18. they tempted God in *their heart*
 72. according to the integrity of *his heart* ;
 84: 5(6). in whose heart (are) the ways (of them).
 86:11. unite *my heart* to fear thy name.
 12. I will praise thee,...with all *my heart* :
 90:12. that we may apply (our) *hearts* unto
 95: 8. Harden not *your heart*,
 10. a people that do err in *their heart*,
 101: 2. walk within my house with a perfect heart.
 (lit. in the perfection of *my heart*)
 4. A froward heart shall depart from me :
 5. an high look and a proud heart
 104:15. maketh glad the heart of man,
 — bread (which) strengtheneth man's heart.
 109:16. the broken in heart.
 111: 1. praise the Lord with (my) whole heart,
 119: 7. with uprightness of heart,
 139:23. Search me, O God, and know *my heart* :
 Pro. 4:21. in the midst of *thine heart*.
 6:25. Lust not after her beauty in *thine heart* ;
 Ecc. 9: 3. and madness (is) in *their heart*
 Isa. 1: 5. and the whole heart faint,
 6:10. and understand with *their heart*,
 7: 2. And *his heart* was moved, and the heart of
 4. neither be fainthearted (marg. & lit. and
 let not thy heart be tender)
 9: 9(8). in the pride and stoutness of heart,

Isa. 10: 7. neither doth *his heart* think so ; but (it is)
 in *his heart* to destroy
 12. the stout heart of the king of Assyria.
 13: 7. every man's heart shall melt :
 14:13. thou hast said in *thine heart*,
 19: 1. and the heart of Egypt shall melt
 21: 4. *My heart* panted,
 30:29. and gladness of heart,
 32: 4. The heart also of the rash
 47: 8. that sayest in *thine heart*,
 49:21. Then shalt thou say in *thine heart*,
 60: 5. and *thine heart* shall fear,
 Jer. 4: 4. the foreskins of *your heart*,
 5:24. say they in *their heart*,
 13:22. if thou say in *thine heart*,
 15:16. the joy and rejoicing of *mine heart* :
 29:13. search for me with all *your heart*.
 32:40. put my fear in *their hearts*,
 51:46. lest *your heart* faint,
 50. let Jerusalem come into *your mind*.
 Lam 3:41. Let us lift up *our heart*
 Eze. 3:10. receive in *thine heart*,
 28: 5. *thine heart* is lifted up
 6. thou hast set *thine heart*
 31:10. *his heart* is lifted up
 36: 5. the joy of all (their) heart,
 38:10. shall things come into *thy mind*,
 Dan. 8:25. and he shall magnify (himself) in *his heart*.
 11:12. *his heart* shall be lifted up ;
 25. he shall stir up his power and *his courage*
 27. both these kings' hearts (marg. their hearts)
 28. and *his heart* (shall be) against the holy
 Hos. 7: 2. they consider not in *their hearts*
 Joel 2:12. turn ye (even) to me with all *your heart*,
 13. And rend *your heart*,
 Jon. 2: 3(4). in the midst (marg. heart) of the seas :
 Nah. 2: 7(8). tabering upon *their breasts*.
 Zep. 1:12. that say in *their heart*,
 2:15. that said in *her heart*,
 Hag 1: 5, 7. Consider (marg. Set *your heart* on) *your*
 ways.
 2:15. consider (lit. Set *your heart* on) from
 18. Consider (lit. Set *your heart* on) now from
 — consider (lit. id.) (it.)
 Zec. 7:10. none of you imagine evil...in *your heart*.
 8:17. let none of you imagine evil in *your hearts*

לבב l'vav, Ch. m.

Dan. 2:30. mightest know the thoughts of *thy heart*.
 4:16(13). Let *his heart* be changed from man's,
 and let a beast's heart be given unto him ;
 5:20. But when *his heart* was lifted up,
 21. and *his heart* was made like the beasts,
 22. O Belshazzar, hast not humbled *thine heart*,
 7: 4. and a man's heart was given to it.

לבבות l'vee-vōhth', f. pl.

2Sa. 13: 6. make me a couple of cakes
 8. and did bake the cakes.
 10. Tamar took the cakes which she had made,

לִבָּה [lab-bāh'], f.

Ex. 3: 2. angel of the Lord appeared...in a flame of

לִבָּה [lib-bāh'], f.

Ps. 7: 9(10). the righteous God trieth the hearts
 125: 4. (them that are) upright in *their hearts*.
 Pro. 15:11. the hearts of the children of men ?
 17: 3. the Lord trieth the hearts.
 21: 2. the Lord pondereth the hearts.
 24:12. he that pondereth the heart
 Isa. 44:18. he hath shut their eyes,...(and) *their hearts*,
 Eze. 16:30. How weak is *thine heart*,

לְבוֹנָה l'vōh-nāh', f.

Ex. 30:34. sweet spices with pure frankincense :
 Lev. 2: 1. and put frankincense thereon:

- Lev. 2: 2, 16. with all *the frankincense thereof*;
 15. and lay *frankincense* thereon;
 5: 11. shall he put (any) *frankincense* thereon:
 6: 15(8). all *the frankincense* which (is) upon
 24: 7. thou shalt put pure *frankincense* upon
 Nu. 5: 15. nor put *frankincense* thereon;
 1Ch. 9: 29. and *the frankincense*, and the spices.
 Neh 13: 5. *the frankincense*, and the vessels,
 9. the meat offering and *the frankincense*.
 Cant 3: 6. perfumed with myrrh and *frankincense*,
 4: 6. the hill of *frankincense*.
 14. with all trees of *frankincense*;
 Isa. 43: 23. nor wearied thee with *incense*.
 60: 6. they shall bring gold and *incense*;
 66: 3. he that burneth *incense*,
 Jer. 6: 20. cometh there to me *incense*
 17: 26. meat offerings, and *incense*,
 41: 5. with offerings and *incense* in their hand,

לבוש *l'voosh*, m.

- Gen 49: 11. he washed *his garments* in wine,
 2Sa. 1: 24. ornaments of gold upon *your apparel*.
 20: 8. Joab's garment that he had put on
 2K. 10: 22. Bring forth *vestments* for
 Est. 4: 2. none (might) enter into the king's gate
 clothed with (lit. in clothing of) sackcloth.
 6: 8. Let the royal *apparel* be brought
 9. let this *apparel* and horse be delivered to
 10. take the *apparel* and the horse,
 11. Then took Haman the *apparel*
 8: 15. in royal *apparel* of blue and white,
 Job 24: 7. cause the naked to lodge without *clothing*,
 10. cause (him) to go naked without *clothing*,
 30: 18. is my *garment* changed:
 31: 19. have seen any perish for want of *clothing*,
 38: 9. I made the cloud the *garment* thereof,
 14. they stand as a *garment*.
 41: 13(5). can discover the face of *his garment*?
 Ps. 22: 18(19). cast lots upon *my vesture*.
 35: 13. *my clothing* (was) sackcloth.
 45: 13(14). *her clothing* (is) of wrought gold.
 69: 11(12). I made sackcloth also *my garment*;
 102: 26(27). as a *vesture* shalt thou change them,
 104: 6. it with the deep as (with) a *garment*:
 Pro. 27: 26. The lambs (are) *for thy clothing*,
 31: 22. *her clothing* (is) silk and purple.
 25. Strength and honour (are) *her clothing*;
 Isa. 14: 19. *the raiment* of those that are slain,
 63: 1. this (that is) glorious in *his apparel*,
 2. Wherefore (art thou) red in *thine apparel*,
 Jer. 10: 9. blue and purple (is) *their clothing*:
 Lam 4: 14. men could not touch *their garments*.
 Mal. 2: 16. (one) covereth violence with *his garment*,

לבוש *l'voosh*, Ch. m.

- Dan. 3: 21. and *their* (other) *garments*, and were cast
 7: 9. *whose garment* (was) white as snow,

לבט *lāh-vat'*.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Pro. 10: 8, 10. a prating fool shall *fall*. (marg. be beaten)
 Hos. 4: 14. the people (that) doth not understand
 shall *fall*. (marg. or, be punished)

לבה *lāh-vee'*, com.

- Gen 49: 9. he couched as a lion, and as an old lion;
 Nu. 23: 24. the people shall rise up as a great lion,
 24: 9. he lay down as a lion, and as a great lion;
 Deu 33: 20. he dwelleth as a lion,
 Job 4: 11. the stout lion's whelps are scattered
 38: 39. Wilt thou hunt the prey for the lion?
 Isa. 5: 29. Their roaring (shall be) like a lion,
 30: 6. whence (come) the young and old lion,
 Hos. 13: 8. there will I devour them like a lion:
 Joel 1: 6. the cheek teeth of a great lion.
 Nah. 2: 11(12). the lion. (even) the old lion,

לביא *l'veey-yāh'*, f.

- Eze. 19: 2. What (is) thy mother? A lioness:

לבן *lāh-vēhn'*.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Ex. 5: 7. give the people straw to make brick,
 14. fulfilled your task in making brick

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 11: 3. Go to, let us make brick,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Joel 1: 7. the branches thereof are made white.

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Dan. 11: 35. to purge, and to make (them) white,

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Ps. 51: 7(9). I shall be whiter than snow.

- Isa. 1: 18. they shall be as white as snow;

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Dan 12: 10. Many shall be purified, and made white,

לבן *lāh-vāhn'*, adj.

- Gen 30: 35. every one that had (some) white
 37. and piled white strakes in them, and made
 the white appear

- Ex. 16: 31. like coriander seed, white;

- Lev. 13: 3. the hair in the plague is turned white,

4. If the bright spot (be) white

- the hair thereof be not turned white;

10. (if) the rising (be) white in the skin, and

- it have turned the hair white,

13. it is all turned white:

16. and be changed unto white,

17. (if) the plague be turned into white;

19. a white rising, or a bright spot, white,

20. the hair thereof be turned white;

21. (there be) no white hairs therein,

24. have a white bright spot, somewhat reddish,

- or white;

25. (if) the hair... be turned white,

26. (there be) no white hair

38. (even) white bright spots;

39. the skin of their flesh (be) darkish white;

42. a white reddish sore;

43. (if) the rising of the sore (be) white

- Ecc. 9: 8. Let thy garments be always white;

- Zec. 1: 8. red horses, speckled, and white.

- 6: 3. in the third chariot white horses;

6. and the white go forth after them;

לבן *lāh-vēhn'*, adj.

- Gen 49: 12. and his teeth white with milk.

לבנה *l'vāh-nāh'*, f.

- Cant 6: 10. fair as the moon, clear as the sun,

- Isa. 24: 23. Then the moon shall be confounded,

- 30: 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light

לבה *l'vēh-nāh'*, f.

- Gen 11: 3. Go to, let us make brick,

- they had brick for stone,

- Ex. 1: 14. in mortar, and in brick,

- 5: 7. give the people straw to make brick,

8. the tale of the bricks,

16. and they say to us, Make brick:

18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of bricks.

19. from your bricks of your daily task.

- Isa. 9: 10(9). The bricks are fallen down,

- 65: 3. burneth incense upon altars of brick;

- (marg. bricks)

- Eze. 4: 1. son of man, take thee a tile

לבנה *liv-neh'*, m.

Gen30:37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,
Hos. 4:13. oaks and poplars and elms,

לבנה *[liv-nāh']*, f.

Ex. 24:10. a paved work of a sapphire stone,

לבנה see לבונה

לָבַשׁ *lāh-vash'* & לָבַשׁ *lāh-vēhsh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 6:10(3). And the priest shall put on his linen
11(4). and put on other garments,
16: 4. and (so) put them on.
23. the linen garments, which he put on
24. and put on his garments,
32. and shall put on the linen clothes,
Jud. 6:34. the Spirit of the Lord came upon (marg.
clothed) Gideon,
1Ch 12:18. the spirit came upon (marg. id.) Amasai,
2Ch 24:20. the Spirit of God came upon (marg. id.)
Zechariah
Est. 6: 8. the royal apparel...which the king (useth)
to wear, (lit. clothe with it)
Job 7: 5. My flesh is clothed with worms
29:14. I put on righteousness,
Ps. 65:13(14). The pastures are clothed with flocks;
93: 1. he is clothed with majesty; the Lord is
clothed with strength,
104: 1. thou art clothed with honour and majesty.
Eze.42:14. and shall put on other garments,
44:19. and they shall put on other garments;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Gen28:20. bread to eat, and raiment to put on,
Lev.21:10. to put on the garments,
Hag. 1: 6. ye clothe you,

KAL.—Imperative.

2Sa.14: 2. and put on now mourning apparel,
1K. 22:30. put thou on thy robes,
2Ch 18:29. put thou on thy robes.
Isa. 51: 9. Awake, awake, put on strength,
52: 1. Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O
Zion; put on thy beautiful
Jer. 46: 4. put on the brigandines.

KAL.—Future.

Gen38:19. and put on the garments of her widowhood.
Ex. 29:30. shall put them on seven days,
Lev. 6:10(3). his linen breeches shall he put upon
16: 4. He shall put on the holy linen
Deu22: 5. shall a man put on a woman's garment:
11. Thou shalt not wear a garment of
1Sa.28: 8. and put on other raiment,
2Sa.13:18. were the king's daughters...apparelled,
2Ch 6:41. let thy priests, O Lord God, be clothed with
Est. 4: 1. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth
5: 1. that Esther put on (her) royal (apparel),
Job 8:22. They that hate thee shall be clothed with
27:17. the just shall put (it) on,
29:14. I put on righteousness, and it clothed me:
40:10. and array thyself with glory and beauty.
Ps. 35:26. let them be clothed with shame
109. 18. As he clothed himself with cursing
29. Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame,
132: 9. Let thy priests be clothed with
Cant.5: 3. how shall I put it on?
Isa. 4: 1. eat our own bread, and wear our own
49. 18. thou shalt surely clothe thee with
59.17. For he put on righteousness
— and he put on the garments of
Jer. 4:30. thou clothest thyself with crimson,
Eze. 7:27. the prince shall be clothed with
26:16. they shall clothe themselves with
34: 3. ye clothe you with the wool,
42:14. (כְּחִיב) and shall put on other garments,
44:17. they shall be clothed with linen garments;
Jon. 3: 5. proclaimed a fast, and put on sackcloth,
Zec.13: 4. neither shall they wear a rough garment

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Zep. 1: 8. all such as are clothed with strange
KAL.—Participle. Paül.
1Sa.17: 5. he (was) armed with a coat of mail;
(marg. clothed)
Pro.31:21. all her household (are) clothed with scarlet
Eze. 9: 2. one man... (was) clothed with linen,
3. the man clothed with linen,
11 & 10:2. 6. the man clothed with linen,
10: 7. (him that was) clothed with linen:
23: 6 (Which were) clothed with blue,
12. and rulers clothed most gorgeously,
38: 4. clothed with all sorts (of armour),
Dan 10: 5. a certain man clothed in linen,
12: 6. said to the man clothed in linen,
7. I heard the man clothed in linen,
Zec. 3: 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy garments,

* PUAL.—Participle. *

1K. 22:10. having put on their robes,
2Ch 5:12. arrayed in white linen,
18: 9. clothed in (their) robes,
Ezr. 8:10. they set the priests in their apparel
* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
Gen27:16. she put the skins of the kids
Ex. 28:41. And thou shalt put them upon Aaron
29: 5. and put upon Aaron the coat,
8. and put coats upon them.
40:13. And thou shalt put upon Aaron
14. his sons, and clothe them with coats:
Nu. 20:26. and put them upon Eleazar
2Ch 28:15. clothed all that were naked
Est. 6: 9. that they may array the man
Isa. 22:21. And I will clothe him with thy robe,
61:10. he hath clothed me with the garments of

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Est. 4: 4. sent raiment to clothe Mordecai,
Zec. 3: 4. and I will clothe (lit. and to clothe)...with

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen 3:21. did the Lord God make coats of skins,
and clothed them,
27:15. and put them upon Jacob her younger son:
41:42. and arrayed him in vestures of fine linen,
Lev. 8: 7. and clothed him with the robe,
13. and put coats upon them,
Nu. 20:28. and put them upon Eleazar
1Sa.17:38. And Saul armed (marg. clothed) D. with
— also he armed him with a coat of mail.
2Ch 28:15. and arrayed them, and shod them,
Est. 6:11. and arrayed Mordecai,
Job 10:11. Thou hast clothed me with skin
39:19. hast thou clothed his neck with thunder?
Ps.132:16. I will also clothe her priests with
18. His enemies will I clothe with shame:
Pro 23:21. drowsiness shall clothe (a man) with rags.
Isa. 50: 3. I clothe the heavens with blackness,
Eze.16:10. I clothed thee also with brodered work,
Zec. 3: 5. and clothed him with garments.

HIPHIL.—Participle.

2Sa. 1:24. Saul, who clothed you in scarlet, with

לָבַשׁ *[l'vash]*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Future. *

Dan 5: 7. shall be clothed with scarlet,
16. thou shalt be clothed with scarlet,

* APHEL.—Preterite. *

Dan 5:29. and they clothed Daniel with scarlet,

לֹחַ *lōhg*, m.

Lev.14:10. and one log of oil,
12, 24. and the log of oil,
15. (some) of the log of oil,
21. and a log of oil;

לָה *lāh*, Ch. part. (כְּחִיב)

Dan 4:35(32). (are) reputed as nothing:

לֹה *lōh*, part. (כתיב)

Deu 3:11. (is) it not in Rabbath

לָהֶב *lah'-hav*, m.

Jud. 3:22. the haft also went in after the blade; and the fat closed upon the blade,
 13:20. when the flame went up toward heaven from off the altar, that the angel of the Lord ascended in the flame of
 Job 39:23. the glittering spear and the shield.
 41:21(13). and a flame goeth out of his mouth.
 Isa. 13: 8. their faces (shall be as) flames. (marg. faces of the flames)
 29: 6. and the flame of devouring fire.
 30:30. and (with) the flame of a devouring fire,
 66:15. his rebuke with flames of fire.
 Joel 2: 5. like the noise of a flame of fire
 Nah. 3: 3. both the bright (marg. the flame of the) sword and the glittering spear:

לֶהֱבָה *leh-hāh-vāh'* & לֶהֱבֵת *lēh'-vehth*, f.

Nu. 21:28. a flame from the city of Sihon:
 1Sa.17: 7. and his spear's head (weighed) six hundred
 Ps. 29: 7. The voice of the Lord divideth the flames
 83:14(15). and as the flame setteth the mountains
 105:32. flaming fire in their land.
 106:18. the flame burned up the wicked.
 Isa. 4: 5. the shining of a flaming fire
 5:24. the flame consumeth the chaff,
 10:17. his Holy One for a flame:
 43: 2. neither (lit. and not) shall the flame kindle
 47:14. themselves from the power of the flame:
 Jer. 48:45. a flame from the midst of Sihon,
 Lam. 2: 3. burned against Jacob like a flaming fire,
 Eze.20:47(21:3). the flaming flame shall not be
 Dan11:33. they shall fall by the sword, and by flame,
 Hos. 7: 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming fire.
 Joel 1:19. the flame hath burned all the trees
 2: 3. behind them a flame burneth;
 Obad. 18. the house of Joseph a flame,

לָהֶג *lah'-hag*, m.

Ecc.12:12. and much study (marg. reading) (is) a weariness of the flesh.

לָהָה *[lāh-hah,]*

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen47:13. so that...(all) the land of Canaan fainted

* HITHPALPEL.—Participle. *

Pro.26:18. As a mad (man) who casteth firebrands,

לָהֵט *[lāh-hat']*.

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps. 57: 4(5). (even among) them that are set on fire,
 104: 4. Who maketh...his ministers a flaming fire:

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Joel 1:19. the flame hath burned all the trees
 Mal. 4: 1.(3.19). and the day that cometh shall burn them up.

PIEL.—Future.

Deu32:22. and set on fire the foundations of the
 Job 41:21.(13). His breath kindleth coals,
 Ps. 83:14(15). the flame setteth the mountains on fire;
 97: 3. A fire goeth before him, and burneth up
 106:18. the flame burned up the wicked.
 Isa. 42:25. and it hath set him on fire
 Joel 2: 3. behind them a flame burneth;

לָהֵט *lah'-hat*, m.

Gen 3:24. a flaming sword which turned every way;

לְהֵטִים *[l'hāh-teem']*, m. pl.

Ex. 7:11. did in like manner with their enchantments.

לָהֶם *[lāh-ham']*.

* HITHPAEL.—Participle. *

Pro.18: 8 & 26:22. of a talebearer (are) as wounds, (marg. like as when men are wounded)

לָהֶן *lāh-hēhn'*, part.

Ru. 1:13. Would ye tarry for them till they were grown? would ye stay for them [perhaps lit. therefore...therefore]

לָהֶן *lāh-hēhn'*, Ch. part.

Ezr. 5:12. But after that our fathers had
 Dan 2: 6. therefore shew me the dream,
 9. therefore tell me the dream,
 11. except the gods, whose dwelling is not
 30. but for (their) sakes that shall
 3:28. except their own God.
 4:27(24). Wherefore, O king, let my counsel
 6: 5(6). except we find (it) against him
 7(8),12(13). thirty days, save of thee, O king,

לְהִיקָה *[lah-hākāh']*, f.

1Sa.19:20. the company of the prophets

לוּ *loo*, part.

Gen17:18. O that Ishmael might live
 23:13. if thou (wilt give it), I pray thee, hear me:
 30:34. I would it might be according to thy word.
 50:15. Joseph will peradventure hate us,
 Nu. 14: 2. Would God that we had died
 — would God we had died in this wilderness!
 20: 3. Would God that we had died
 22:29. I would there were a sword
 Deu 32:29. O that they were wise,
 Jos. 7: 7. would to God we had been content,
 Jud. 8:19. if ye had saved them alive,
 13:23. If the Lord were pleased to kill us,
 1Sa.14:30. if haply the people had eaten
 2Sa.18:12. Though I should receive a thousand
 19: 6(7). if Absalom had lived,
 Job 6: 2. Oh that my grief were
 16: 4. if your soul were in
 Ps. 81:13(14). Oh that my people had hearkened
 Eze.14:15. If I cause noisome beasts to pass
 Mic. 2:11. If a man walking in the spirit

לוּא *loo*, part.

1Sa.14:30. (כתיב) if haply the people had eaten
 Isa. 48:18. O that thou hadst hearkened
 64: 1(63:19). Oh that thou wouldest rend the

לָוָה *[lāh-vāh']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Neh 5: 4. We have borrowed money

KAL.—Future.

Deu28:12. thou shalt not borrow.

Ecc. 8:15. that shall abide with him

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 37:21. The wicked borroweth,
 Pro.22: 7. the borrower (is) servant to the lender.
 Isa. 24: 2. so with the borrower;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 18: 4. And they shall be joined unto thee,
 Ps. 83: 8(9). Assur also is joined with them;

Isa. 14: 1. *and the strangers shall be joined*
 56: 3. *the stranger, that hath joined himself to*
 Jer. 50: 5. *and let us join ourselves to the Lord*
 Dan 11:34. *but many shall cleave to them*
 Zec. 2: 11(15). *And many nations shall be joined to the*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen29:34. *this time will my husband be joined unto*
 Nu. 18: 2. *that they may be joined unto these,*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Est. 9:27. *all such as joined themselves*
 Isa. 56: 6. *that join themselves to the Lord,*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu28:12. *and thou shalt lend unto many nations,*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

Ex. 22:25(24). *If thou lend money*
 Deu28:44. *He shall lend to thee, and thou shalt not lend to him:*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

Ps. 37:26. (He is) ever merciful, and *lendeth*;
 112: 5. A good man sheweth favour, and *lendeth*;
 Pro. 19:17. *pity upon the poor lendeth unto the Lord*;
 22: 7. *the borrower (is) servant to the lender.*
 (marg. to the man that *lendeth*)
 Isa. 24: 2. *as with the lender, so with the borrower*;

לוז [looʒ].

* KAL.—*Future.* *

Pro. 3:21. *let not them depart from thine eyes:*

* NIPHAL.—*Participle.* *

Pro. 2:15. *and (they) froward in their paths:*
 3:32. *the froward (is) abomination to the Lord*;
 14: 2. *but (he that is) perverse in his ways*
 Isa. 30:12. *trust in oppression and perverseness,*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Pro. 4:21. *Let them not depart from thine eyes*;

לוז looʒ, m.

Gen30:37. *and of the hazel and chesnut tree*;

לוף looʹaḡh, m.

Ex. 24:12. I will give thee *tables* of stone,
 27: 8. with *boards* shalt thou make it;
 31:18. *two tables* of testimony, *tables* of stone,
 32:15. *the two tables* of the testimony (were) in
 his hand: *the tables* (were) written on
 16. *And the tables* (were) the work of God,
 and the writing (was) the writing of
 God, graven upon *the tables*.
 19. he cast *the tables* out of his hands,
 34: 1. Hew thee *two tables* of stone like unto the
 first: and I will write upon (these) *tables*
 the words that were in *the first tables*,
 4. he hewed *two tables* of stone
 — took in his hand *the two tables* of
 28. he wrote upon *the tables*
 29. *the two tables* of testimony
 38: 7. he made the altar hollow with *boards*.
 Deu 4:13. he wrote them upon *two tables* of stone.
 5:22(19). he wrote them in *two tables* of
 9: 9. to receive *the tables* of stone, (even) *the*
tables of the covenant
 10. the Lord delivered unto me *two tables* of
 11. the Lord gave me *the two tables* of stone,
 (even) *the tables* of the covenant.
 15. *the two tables* of the covenant
 17. I took *the two tables*,
 10: 1. Hew thee *two tables* of stone
 2. I will write on *the tables* the words that
 were in *the first tables* which thou
 3. and hewed *two tables* of stone
 — *the two tables* in mine hand.
 4. he wrote on *the tables*,
 5. and put *the tables* in the ark
 1K. 7:36. *the plates* of the ledges thereof,
 8: 9. *the two tables* of stone,
 2Ch. 5:10. *the two tables* which Moses put

Pro. 3: 3 & 7:3. write them upon *the table* of thine
 Cant.8: 9. we will inclose her with *boards*
 Isa. 30: 8. write it before them in *a table*,
 Jer. 17: 1. *the table* of their heart,
 Eze.27: 5. thy (ship) *boards* of fir trees
 Hab. 2: 2. make (it) plain upon *tables*,

לוט [loot].

* KAL.—*Participle.* Poel. *

Isa. 25: 7. *the covering cast over all people,*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

1Sa.21: 9(10). *wrapped in a cloth behind the ephod:*

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

1K. 19:13. *that he wrapped his face in his mantle,*

לוט lōht, m.

Isa. 25: 7. *the covering cast over all people,*

לויה [liv-yāh'], f.

Pro. 1: 9. *they (shall be) an ornament* (marg. *adding*)
 of grace
 4: 9. to thine head *an ornament of grace:*

לוית' liv-yāh-thāhn', m.

Job 3: 8. ready to raise up *their mourning.* (marg. or,
a leviathan)
 41: 1(40:25). Canst thou draw out *leviathan*
 (marg. i. e. *a whale, or, a whirlpool*)
 Ps. 74:14. Thou brakest the heads of *leviathan*
 104:26. (there is) that *leviathan*,
 Isa. 27: 1. *leviathan* the piercing serpent, even *levia-*
than that crooked serpent;

לוֹלֵא loo-lēh', part.

Gen43:10. *except* we had lingered,
 Jud.14:18. *If* ye had not plowed with my heifer,
 2Sa. 2:27. *unless* thou hadst spoken,
 Ps. 27:13. (I had fainted), *unless* I had believed

לוֹלֵי loo-lēh'y, part.

Gen31:42. *Except* the God of my father,...had been
 Deu32:27. *Were it not* that I feared the wrath of
 1Sa.25:34. *except* thou hadst hasted
 2K. 3:14. *were it not* that I regard
 Ps. 94:17. *Unless* the Lord (had been) my help,
 106:23. *had not* Moses his chosen stood before
 119:92. *Unless* thy law (had been) my delights,
 124: 1, 2. *If* (it had not been) the Lord
 Isa. 1: 9. *Except* the Lord of hosts had left

לוֹלִים loo-leem', m. pl.

1K. 6: 8. *and they went up with winding stairs*

לון loon & לין leen.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Gen32:21(22). himself *lodged* that night
 Jud.19:13. *to lodge all night*, (lit. *and we will lodge*)
 in Gibeah,

2Sa.12:16. *and lay all night* upon the earth.
 Zec. 5: 4. *and it shall remain* in the midst of

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen24:23. is there room...for us *to lodge* in ?
 25. and room *to lodge* in.

Jud.19:10. the man would not *tarry that night*,
 15. *to lodge* in Gibeah;
 — took them into his house *to lodging*.
 20: 4. I and my concubine, *to lodge*.

Jer. 14: 8. turneth aside to tarry for a night ?

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 19: 2. and tarry all night,

Nu. 22: 8. Lodge here this night,

Jud. 19: 6. and tarry all night,

9. I pray you tarry all night :

— lodge here, that thine heart may be merry ;

Ru. 3: 13. Tarry this night,

Joel 1: 13. lie all night in sackcloth,

KAL.—Future.

Gen 19: 2. we will abide in the street all night.

24: 54. and tarried all night ;

28: 11. and tarried there all night,

31: 54. and tarried all night in the mount.

32: 13(14). And he lodged there that same night ;

Ex. 23: 18. neither shall the fat...remain

34: 25. neither shall the sacrifice...be left

Lev. 19: 13. shall not abide with thee all night

Deu 16: 4. neither shall there (any thing)...remain

21: 23. His body shall not remain

Jos. 3: 1. and lodged there before they passed over.

4: 3. ye shall lodge this night.

6: 11. came into the camp, and lodged in the

8: 9. but Joshua lodged that night

Jud. 18: 2. who when...they lodged there.

19: 4. so they did eat and drink, and lodged there.

7. therefore he lodged there

11. and let us turn in into this city...and lodge

20. lodge not in the street.

Ru. 1: 16. where thou lodgest, I will lodge :

2Sa. 17: 8. will not lodge with the people.

16. Lodge not this night in the plains

19: 7(8). there will not tarry one with thee

1K. 19: 9. he came thither unto a cave, and lodged

1Ch. 9: 27. they lodged round about

Neh. 4: 22(16). Let every one with his servant lodge

13: 20. So the merchants and sellers of all kind

of ware lodged

Job 17: 2. doth not mine eye continue (marg. lodge)

19: 4. mine error remaineth with myself.

29: 19. the dew lay all night upon

31: 32. The stranger did not lodge in the street :

39: 9. Will the unicorn...abide by thy crib ?

41: 22(14). In his neck remaineth strength,

Ps. 25: 13. soul shall dwell at ease ; (marg. lodge in

goodness)

30: 5(6). weeping may endure for a night,

49: 12(13). man (being) in honour abideth not :

55: 7(8). (and) remain in the wilderness.

59: 15(16). and grudge if they be not satisfied.

Pro. 15: 31. that heareth the reproof of life abideth

19: 23. (he that hath it) shall abide satisfied ;

Cant. 1: 13. he shall lie all night betwixt my breasts

7: 11(12). let us lodge in the villages

Isa. 1: 21. righteousness lodged in it ;

21: 13. in Arabia shall ye lodge,

65: 4. and lodge in the monuments,

Zep. 2: 14. the bittorn shall lodge in the upper lintels

KAL.—Participle.

Neh 13: 21. Why lodge ye about the wall ?

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ex. 15: 24. And the people murmured

16: 2. And...the children of Israel murmured

7. (כִּמְרִים) ye murmur against us ?

Nu. 14: 2. And all the children of Israel murmured

36. (כִּמְרִים) and made all the congregation to

murmur

16: 11. (כִּמְרִים) ye murmur against him ?

41(17:6). But...the children of Israel mur-

mured

Jos. 9: 18. And all the congregation murmured

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 14: 29. which have murmured against me,

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 16: 7. ye murmur against us ?

17: 3. and the people murmured against Moses,

Nu. 14: 36. and made all the congregation to murmur

16: 11. ye murmur against him ?

Job 24: 7. They cause the naked to lodge

Jer. 4: 14. How long shall thy vain thoughts lodge

[Gesen. how long wilt thou harbour vain

thoughts]

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Ex. 16: 8. ye murmur against him:

Nu. 14: 27. this evil congregation, which murmur

— they murmur against me.

17: 5(20). they murmur against you.

* HITHPALPEL.—Future. *

Job 39: 28. She dwelleth and abideth on the rock,

Ps. 91: 1. shall abide (marg. lodge) under the shadow

לֹעַ [loo'ag].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Job 6: 3. my words are swallowed up.

Obad. 16. and they shall swallow down, (marg. sup up)

לֹוֹץ [lootz].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Pro. 9: 12. but (if) thou scornest,

KAL.—Participle.

Ps. 1: 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

Pro. 1: 22. and the scorners delight in their scorning,

3: 34. he scorneth the scorners :

9: 7. He that reproveth a scorner

8. Reprove not a scorner,

13: 1. but a scorner heareth not rebuke.

14: 6. A scorner seeketh wisdom,

15: 12. A scorner loveth not one that reproveth

19: 25. Smite a scorner,

29. Judgments are prepared for scorners,

20: 1. Wine (is) a mocker,

21: 11. When the scorner is punished,

24. Proud (and) haughty scorner

22: 10. Cast out the scorner,

24: 9. the scorner (is) an abomination

Isa. 29: 20. and the scorner is consumed

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 119: 51. proud have had me greatly in derision :

HIPHIL.—Future.

Pro. 3: 34. he scorneth the scorners:

14: 9. Fools make a mock at sin:

19: 28. An ungodly witness scorneth

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Gen 42: 23. he spake unto them by an interpreter.

2Ch. 32: 31. in (the business of) the ambassadors (marg.

interpreters)

Job 16: 20. My friends scorn me : (marg. (are) my

scorners)

33: 23. an interpreter, one among a thousand,

Isa. 43: 27. and thy teachers (marg. interpreters) have

* HITHPALPEL.—Future. *

Isa. 28: 22. be ye not mockers,

לֹוֹשׁ loosh.

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Hos. 7: 4. after he hath kneaded the dough,

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen 18: 6. three measures of fine meal, knead (it),

KAL.—Future.

1Sa. 28: 24. and took flour, and kneaded (it),

2Sa. 13: 8. she took flour, and kneaded (it),

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jer. 7: 18. the women knead (their) dough,

לָוֹת [l'vāth], Ch. part.

Ezr. 4: 12. the Jews which came up from thee (lit. from with thee)

לָוֹת l'zooth, f.

Pro. 4: 24. and perverse (lit. and perverseness of) lips

לֶאֱחַ laigh, adj.

Gen 30: 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,

Nu. 6: 3. nor eat moist grapes,

- Jud.16: 7. bind me with seven *green* withs (marg. moist, or, new cords)
 8. seven *green* withs which had not been
 Eze.17:24. have dried up the *green* tree,
 20:47(21:3). shall devour every *green* tree

לֶחֶם [lēh-agh'], m.

- Deu 34: 7. nor his *natural* force abated. (marg. moisture fled)

לֶחֶם [l'ghoom], m.

- Job 20:23. shall rain (it) upon him *while he is eating*.
 Zep. 1:17. and their *flesh* as the dung.

לֶחֶי l'ghee, m.

- Deu 18: 3. the shoulder, and the two cheeks,
 Jud. 15:15. he found a new *jawbone*
 16. With the *jawbone* of an ass, heaps upon
 heaps, with the *jaw* of an ass
 17. he cast away the *jawbone* out of his hand,
 and called that place Ramath-lehi.
 (marg. The lifting up of the jawbone)
 19. an hollow place that (was) in the *jaw*,
 (marg. or, *Lehi*)
 — in *Lehi* unto this day.
 1K. 22:24. and smote Micaiah on the *cheek*,
 2Ch.18:23. and smote Micaiah upon the *cheek*,
 Job 16:10. they have smitten me upon the *cheek* (lit. my cheeks)
 41: 2(40:26). or bore his *jaw* through
 Ps. 3: 7(8). mine enemies (upon) the *cheek* bone ;
 Cant 1:10. *Thy cheeks* are comely
 5:13. *His cheeks* (are) as a bed of spices,
 Isa. 30:28. a bridle in the *jaws* of the people,
 50: 6. and my *cheeks* to them that plucked off the
 Lam. 1: 2. her tears (are) on her *cheeks* ;
 3:30. He giveth (his) *cheek* to him that smiteth
 Eze.29: 4. I will put hooks in thy *jaws*,
 38: 4. and put hooks into thy *jaws*,
 Hos.11: 4. take off the yoke on their *jaws*,
 Mic. 5: 1(4:14). the judge of Israel...upon the *cheek*.

לָחַץ [lāh-ghach'],

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Nu. 22: 4. as the ox *licketh* up the grass

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 18:38. and *licked* up the water

PIEL.—Future.

- Nu. 22: 4. Now shall this company *lick* up
 Ps. 72: 9. his enemies shall *lick* the dust.
 Isa. 49:23. and *lick* up the dust of thy feet ;
 Mic. 7:17. *They shall lick* the dust

לָחַם [lāh-gham'],

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Pro. 4:17. *they eat* the bread of wickedness,

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Pro.23: 1. When thou sittest to eat with a ruler,

KAL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 35: 1. *fight* against them that fight
 Pro. 9: 5. Come, eat of my bread,

KAL.—Future.

- Ps. 141: 4. *let me not eat* of their dainties.
 Pro.23: 6. *Eat* thou not the bread of (him that)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 35: 1. *fight* against them that *fight* against me.
 56: 1(2). he *fighting* daily oppresseth me.
 2(3). (they be) many that *fight* against me,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Deu 32:24. and *devoured* with burning heat,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 1:10. they join also unto our enemies, and *fight*

- Nu. 21:26. who *had fought* against the former king
 Deu 1:41. we will go up and *fight*,
 Jud. 5:19. The kings came (and) *fought*, then *fought*
 20. *They fought* from heaven ; the stars in
 their courses *fought*
 9:17. my father *fought* for you,
 45. Abimelech *fought* against the city
 11: 5. when the children of Ammon *made war*
 8. and *fight* against the children of Ammon,
 25. *did he ever fight* against them,
 1Sa. 4: 9. quit yourselves like men, and *fight*.
 8:20. and *fight* our battles.
 15:18. and *fight* against them until they be
 17:32. thy servant will go and *fight*
 29: 8. that I may not go *fight* (lit. and fight)
 2K. 8:10. he *had fought* against Hadadezer,
 12:27. *I have fought* against Rabbah,
 1K. 14:19. the acts of Jeroboam, how he *warred*,
 22:45(46). that he shewed, and how he *warred*,
 2K. 13:12. he *fought* against Amaziah
 14:15. how he *fought* with Amaziah
 28. how he *warred*,
 1Ch.10: 1. the Philistines *fought* against Israel ;
 18:10. he *had fought* against Hadadezer,
 2Ch.17:10. *they made* no war against Jehoshaphat.
 20:29. the Lord *fought* against the enemies
 27: 5. He *fought* also with the king
 Isa. 19: 2. and *they shall fight* every one
 30:32. in battles of shaking will he *fight*
 63:10. he *fought* against them.
 Jer. 1:19 & 15:20. And *they shall fight* against thee ;
 21: 5. And I myself will *fight*
 34:22. and *they shall fight* against it,
 37: 8. and *fight* against this city,
 Dan 11:11. shall come forth and *fight*
 Zec.10: 5. and *they shall fight*,
 14: 3. and *fight* against those nations,

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 17:10. and *fought* (lit. to fight) with Amalek :
 Nu. 22:11. I shall be able to overcome (marg. shall prevail in fighting against him)
 Deu 20: 4. to *fight* for you against your enemies,
 10. comest nigh unto a city to *fight*
 19. in making war against it
 Jos. 9: 2. to *fight* with Joshua and with Israel,
 11: 5. to *fight* against Israel.
 Jud. 1: 1. the Canaanites first, to *fight* against them?
 9. Judah went down to *fight*
 8: 1. when thou wentest to *fight*
 10: 9. to *fight* also against Judah,
 18 & 11:9. to *fight* against the children of
 11:12. come against me to *fight*
 25. *did he ever fight* (lit. fighting did he fight)
 27. thou doest me wrong to war against me:
 32. children of Ammon to *fight* against
 12: 1. Wherefore passedst thou over to *fight*
 3. to *fight* against me?
 1Sa.13: 5. gathered themselves together to *fight*
 17: 9. If he be able to *fight* with me,
 33. to go against this Philistine to *fight*
 28: 1. to *fight* with Israel.
 2Sa. 2:28. neither *fought* they any more. (lit. added to fight)
 11:20. approached ye so nigh ...when ye did *fight* ?
 1K. 12:21. to *fight* against the house of Israel,
 22:32. they turned aside to *fight*
 2K. 3:21. the kings were come up to *fight*
 8:29. when he *fought* against Hazael
 9:15. when he *fought* with Hazael
 16: 5. besieged Ahaz, but could not overcome
 19: 9. he is come out to *fight*
 2Ch.11: 1. to *fight* against Israel,
 18:31. they compassed about him to *fight* :
 20:17. Ye shall not (need) to *fight*
 22: 6. when he *fought* with Hazael
 32: 8. and to *fight* our battles.
 35:20. Necho king of Egypt came up to *fight*
 22. that he might *fight* with him,
 — came to *fight* in the valley of Megiddo.
 Neh 4: 8(2). to *fight* against Jerusalem,
 Isa. 7: 1. to war against it, but could not prevail
 37: 9. He is come forth to make war with thee.
 Jer. 33: 5. They come to *fight* with the Chaldeans,
 41:12. to *fight* with Ishmael the son of
 51:30. men of Babylon have forborn to *fight*,

Dan 10:20. now will I return to *fight*
 Zec. 14: 3. as when he *fought* in the day of battle.

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Ex. 17: 9. go out, *fight* with Amalek:
 Jud. 9:38. go out, I pray now, and *fight*
 1Sa. 18:17. and *fight* the Lord's battles.
 2K. 10: 3. and *fight* for your master's house.
 Neh. 4:14(8). and *fight* for your brethren,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Ex. 14:14. The Lord *shall fight* for you,
 17: 8. came Amalek, and *fought* with Israel
 Nu. 21: 1. then he *fought* against Israel,
 23. and *fought* against Israel.
 Deu. 1:30. he *shall fight* for you,
 42. Go not up, neither *fight*;
 Jos. 10: 5. and *made war* against it.
 29. and *fought* against Libnah:
 31. and *fought* against it:
 34. and *fought* against it:
 36. and they *fought* against it:
 38. and *fought* against it:
 19:47. the children of Dan went up to *fight*
 24: 8. and they *fought* with you:
 9. Balak...arose and *warred* against Israel,
 11. and the men of Jericho *fought* against you;
 Jud. 1: 3. that we may *fight* against the Canaanites;
 5. and they *fought* against him,
 8. Now the children of Judah *had fought*
 9:39. and *fought* with Abimelech.
 52. and *fought* against it,
 11: 4. that the children of Ammon *made war*
 6. that we may *fight* with the children
 20. and *fought* against Israel.
 12: 4. and *fought* with Ephraim:
 1Sa. 4:10. And the Philistines *fought*,
 12: 9. and they *fought* against them.
 14:47. and *fought* against all his enemies
 17:10. that we may *fight* together.
 19: 8. David went out, and *fought*
 23: 5. and *fought* with the Philistines,
 2Sa. 10:17. in array against David, and *fought*
 11:17. the men of the city went out, and *fought*
 12:26. And Joab *fought* against Rabbah
 29. Rabbah, and *fought* against it,
 21:15. David went down,...and *fought*
 1K. 12:24. nor *fight* against your brethren
 20: 1. besieged Samaria, and *warred*
 23. let us *fight* against them in the plain,
 25. and we will *fight* against them
 22:31. *Fight* neither with small nor great,
 2K. 12:17(18). king of Syria went up, and *fought*
 1Ch. 19:17. they *fought* with him.
 2Ch. 11: 4. nor *fight* against your brethren:
 13:12. *fight ye* not against the Lord
 18:30. *Fight ye* not with small or great,
 26: 6. he went forth and *warred*
 Neh. 4:20(14). our God *shall fight* for us.
 Ps. 109: 3. and *fought* against me without a cause.
 Isa. 20: 1. and *fought* against Ashdod, and took it;
 Jer. 32: 5. though ye *fight* with the Chaldeans,
 Zec. 14:14. Judah also *shall fight*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Ex. 14:25. the Lord *fighteth* for them
 Deu. 3:22. your God he *shall fight*
 Jos. 10:14. the Lord *fought* for Israel.
 25. your enemies against whom ye *fight*.
 42. the Lord God of Israel *fought* for Israel.
 23: 3. he that *hath fought* for you.
 10. he (it is) that *fighteth* for you,
 1Sa. 17:19. *fighting* with the Philistines.
 23: 1. the Philistines *fight* against Keilah,
 25:28. my lord *fighteth* the battles of the Lord,
 28:15. the Philistines *make war* against me,
 31: 1. the Philistines *fought* against Israel:
 2K. 6: 8. king of Syria *warred* (lit. was *warring*)
 19: 8. found the king of Assyria *warring*
 Isa. 37: 8. found the king of Assyria *warring*
 Jer. 21: 2. king of Babylon *maketh war* against us;
 4. ye *fight* against the king of Babylon,
 32:24. the Chaldeans, that *fight* against it,
 29. the Chaldeans, that *fight* against this city,
 34: 1. all the people, *fought*
 7. the king of Babylon's army *fought*
 37:10. the Chaldeans that *fight*

לָחַם *lah'-ghem'*, m.

Jud. 5: 8. then (was) *war* in the gates:

לָחַם *leh'-ghem'*, m.

Gen. 3:19. the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *bread*,
 14:18. of Salem brought forth *bread* and wine:
 18: 5. I will fetch a morsel of *bread*,
 21:14. and took *bread*, and a bottle of water,
 25:34. Jacob gave Esau *bread* and pottage
 27:17. she gave the savoury meat and the *bread*,
 28:20. and will give me *bread* to eat,
 31:54. called his brethren to eat *bread*: and they
 did eat *bread*,
 37:25. they sat down to eat *bread*:
 39: 6. the *bread* which he did eat.
 41:54. in all the land of Egypt there was *bread*.
 55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *bread*:
 43:25. they heard that they should eat *bread*
 31. Set on *bread*.
 32. the Egyptians might not eat *bread* with
 45:23. laden with corn and *bread*
 47:12. Joseph nourished his father,...with *bread*,
 13. And (there was) no *bread* in all the land;
 15. Give us *bread*:
 17. Joseph gave them *bread*
 — he fed them with *bread*
 19. buy us and our land for *bread*,
 49:20. Out of Asher his *bread* (shall be) fat,
 Ex. 2:20. call him, that he may eat *bread*.
 16: 3. when we did eat *bread* to the full;
 4. I will rain *bread* from heaven
 8. and in the morning *bread* to the full;
 12. the morning ye shall be filled with *bread*;
 15. the *bread* which the Lord hath given
 22. they gathered twice as much *bread*,
 29. on the sixth day the *bread* of two days;
 32. the *bread* wherewith I have fed you
 18:12. to eat *bread* with Moses'
 23:25. he shall bless thy *bread*,
 25:30. set upon the table shewbread
 29: 2. And unleavened *bread*, and cakes
 23. loaf of *bread*, and one cake of oiled *bread*,
 32. the *bread* that (is) in the basket,
 34. if ought...of the *bread*, remain
 34:28. he did neither eat *bread*, nor drink water.
 35:13. his vessels, and the shewbread,
 39:36. the vessels thereof, and the shewbread,
 40:23. he set the *bread* in order
 Lev. 3:11, 16. the food of the offering made by fire
 7:13. leavened *bread* with the sacrifice
 8:26. the basket of unleavened *bread*,
 31. the *bread* that (is) in the basket
 32. that which remaineth...and of the *bread*
 21: 6. the *bread* of their God,
 8. he offereth the *bread* of thy God:
 17. to offer the *bread* (marg. food) of his God.
 21. to offer the *bread* of his God.
 22. He shall eat the *bread* of his God,
 22: 7. because it (is) his food.
 11. they shall eat of his meat.
 13. she shall eat of her father's meat:
 25. the *bread* of your God
 23:14. ye shall eat neither *bread*, nor
 17. two wave loaves
 18. offer with the *bread* seven lambs
 20. the *bread* of the firstfruits
 24: 7. on the *bread* for a memorial,
 26: 5. ye shall eat your *bread* to the full,
 26. the staff of your *bread*, ten women shall
 bake your *bread* in one oven, and they
 shall deliver (you) your *bread*
 Nu. 4: 7. and the continual *bread* shall be
 14: 9. for they (are) *bread* for us:
 15:19. when ye eat of the *bread* of the land,
 21: 5. for (there is) no *bread*,
 — our soul loatheth this light *bread*.
 28: 2. my *bread* for my sacrifices
 24. the meat of the sacrifice
 Deu. 8: 3. man doth not live by *bread* only,
 9. A land wherein thou shalt eat *bread*
 9: 9. I neither did eat *bread*,
 18. I did neither eat *bread*,
 10:18. in giving him food and raiment.

Deu 16: 3. *the bread of affliction* ;
 23: 4(5). they met you not with *bread* ;
 29: 6(5). Ye have not eaten *bread* ,
 Jos. 9: 5. all *the bread of their provision* ;
 12. This *our bread* we took hot
 Jud. 7: 13. a cake of barley *bread* ;
 8: 5. Give, I pray you, loaves of *bread* ;
 6. that we should give *bread* unto thine army?
 15. that we should give *bread* unto thy men
 13: 16. I will not eat of *thy bread* :
 19: 5. Comfort thine heart with a morsel of *bread* ,
 19. there is *bread* and wine also for me,
 Ru. 1: 6. visited his people in giving them *bread* .
 2: 14. eat of *the bread* ,
 1Sa. 2: 5. hired out themselves for *bread* ;
 36. and a morsel of *bread* ,
 — that I may eat a piece of *bread* .
 9: 7. *the bread* is spent in our vessels,
 10: 3. another carrying three loaves of *bread* ,
 4. and give thee two (loaves) of *bread* ;
 14: 24, 28. (be) the man that eateth (any) *food* —
 none of the people tasted (any) *food* .
 16: 20. an ass (laden) with *bread* ,
 17: 17. this parched (corn), and these ten loaves,
 20: 24. the king sat him down to eat *meat* .
 27. cometh not the son of Jesse to *meat* ,
 34. and did eat no *meat* ;
 21: 3(4). give (me) five (loaves of) *bread* ;
 4(5). (There is) no common *bread* under
 mine hand, but there is hallowed *bread* ;
 6(7). there was no *bread* there but the shew-
bread , that was taken from before the
 Lord, to put hot *bread* in the day
 22: 13. in that thou hast given him *bread* ,
 25: 11. Shall I then take *my bread* ,
 18. and took two hundred loaves,
 28: 20. he had eaten no *bread* all the day,
 22. let me set a morsel of *bread* before thee ;
 30: 11. and gave him *bread* , and he did eat ;
 12. for he had eaten no *bread* ,
 2Sa. 3: 29. or that lacketh *bread* .
 35. to cause David to eat *meat* —
 if I taste *bread* ,...till the sun be down.
 6: 19. to every one a cake of *bread* ,
 9: 7. thou shalt eat *bread* at my table
 10. that thy master's son may have *food* to
 eat: but Mephibosheth...shall eat *bread* ;
 12: 17. neither did he eat *bread* ;
 20. they set *bread* before him,
 21. thou didst rise and eat *bread* .
 13: 5. my sister Tamar come, and give me *meat* ,
 16: 1. two hundred (loaves) of *bread* ,
 2. and *the bread* and summer fruit for the
 1K. 4: 22(5:2). Solomon's provision (marg. *bread*)
 5: 9(23). in giving *food* for my household.
 7: 48. table of gold, whereupon the shew*bread* ;
 11: 18. and appointed him victuals,
 13: 8, 16. neither will I eat *bread* ;
 9. Eat no *bread* , nor drink water,
 15. Come home with me, and eat *bread* .
 17. Thou shalt eat no *bread* ;
 18. that he may eat *bread* and drink water.
 19. he went back with him, and did eat *bread* ;
 22. and hast eaten *bread* and drunk water
 — Eat no *bread* , and drink no water ;
 23. after he had eaten *bread* ,
 14: 3. take with thee ten loaves,
 17: 6. the ravens brought him *bread* —
 and *bread* and flesh in the evening ;
 11. Bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *bread* ;
 18: 4. fed them with *bread* and water.
 13. and fed them with *bread* and water?
 21: 4. and would eat no *bread* .
 5. that thou eatest no *bread* ?
 7. arise, (and) eat *bread* ,
 22: 27. feed him with *bread* of affliction
 2K. 4: 8. she constrained him to eat *bread* .
 — he turned in thither to eat *bread* .
 42. *bread of the firstfruits*, twenty loaves of
 6: 22. set *bread* and water before them,
 18: 32. a land of *bread* and vineyards,
 25: 3. there was no *bread* for the people
 29. he did eat *bread* continually
 1Ch. 9: 32. the Kohathites, (were) over the shew*bread* ,
 12: 40. *bread* on asses, and on camels,
 16: 3. to every one a loaf of *bread* ,
 23: 29. Both for the shew*bread* , and for the fine

2Ch. 4: 19. tables whereon the shew*bread* (was set) ;
 13: 11. the shew*bread* also (set they in order)
 18: 26. feed him with *bread* of affliction
 Ezr. 10: 6. he did eat no *bread* ,
 Neh. 5: 14. the *bread of the governor* .
 15. and had taken of them *bread* and wine,
 18. the *bread of the governor* ,
 9: 15. And gavest them *bread* from heaven
 10: 33(34). For the shew*bread* ,
 13: 2. met not the children of Israel with *bread* ;
 Job 3: 24. cometh before I eat, (lit. before *my bread*)
 6: 7. as *my sorrowful meat* .
 15: 23. He wandereth abroad for *bread* ,
 20: 14. his *meat* in his bowels is turned,
 22: 7. withholden *bread* from the hungry.
 24: 5. the wilderness (yieldeth) *food* for them
 27: 14. offspring shall not be satisfied with *bread* .
 28: 5. the earth, out of it cometh *bread* :
 30: 4. cut up...juniper roots (for) *their meat* .
 33: 20. his life abhorreth *bread* ,
 42: 11. and did eat *bread* with him
 Ps. 14: 4. eat up my people (as) they eat *bread* ,
 37: 25. forsaken, nor his seed begging *bread* .
 41: 9(10). which did eat of *my bread* ,
 42: 3(4). My tears have been *my meat* ;
 53: 4(5). eat up my people (as) they eat *bread* :
 78: 20. can he give *bread* also?
 25. Man did eat angels' *food* : (marg. Every
 one did eat the *bread of the mighty*)
 80: 5(6). Thou feedest them with the *bread of*
 102: 4(5). I forget to eat *my bread* .
 9(10). I have eaten ashes like *bread* ,
 104: 14. he may bring forth *food* out of the earth ;
 15. and *bread* (which) strengtheneth man's
 105: 16. he brake the whole staff of *bread* .
 40. and satisfied them with the *bread of*
 127: 2. to eat the *bread of sorrows* :
 132: 15. I will satisfy her poor with *bread* .
 136: 25. Who giveth *food* to all flesh:
 146: 7. which giveth *food* to the hungry.
 147: 9. He giveth to the beast his *food* ,
 Pro. 4: 17. they eat the *bread of wickedness* ,
 6: 8. Provideth her *meat* in the summer,
 26. (a man is brought) to a piece of *bread* :
 9: 5. Come, eat of *my bread* ,
 17. and *bread* (eaten) in secret is pleasant.
 12: 9. that honoureth himself, and lacketh *bread* .
 11. He that tilleth his land shall be satisfied
 with *bread* :
 20: 13. thou shalt be satisfied with *bread* .
 17. *Bread of deceit* (is) sweet to a man ;
 22: 9. he giveth of his *bread* to the poor.
 23: 3. dainties: for they (are) deceitful *meat* ,
 6. the *bread of* (him that hath) an evil eye,
 25: 21. If thine enemy be hungry, give him *bread* ;
 27: 27. goats' milk enough for thy *food* , for the *food*
 of thy household,
 28: 3. a sweeping rain which leaveth no *food* .
 19. tilleth his land shall have plenty of *bread* :
 21. a piece of *bread* (that) man will transgress.
 30: 8. feed me with *food* convenient for me:
 22. a fool when he is filled with *meat* ;
 25. they prepare their *meat* in the summer ;
 31: 14. she bringeth her *food* from afar.
 27. and eateth not the *bread of idleness* .
 Ecc. 9: 7. eat thy *bread* with joy,
 11. neither yet *bread* to the wise,
 10: 19. A feast is made for laughter,
 11: 1. Cast thy *bread* upon the waters:
 Isa. 3: 1. the whole stay of *bread* ,
 7. neither *bread* nor clothing:
 4: 1. We will eat our own *bread* ,
 21: 14. they prevented with their *bread* ;
 28: 28. *Bread* (corn) is bruised ;
 30: 20. the *bread of adversity* ,
 23. and *bread of the increase of the earth* ,
 33: 16. *bread* shall be given him ;
 36: 17. a land of *bread* and vineyards.
 41: 15. he kindleth (it), and baketh *bread* ;
 19. I have baked *bread* upon the coals
 51: 14. nor that his *bread* should fail.
 55: 2. (that which is) not *bread* ?
 10. seed to the sower, and *bread* to the eater:
 58: 7. to deal thy *bread* to the hungry,
 65: 25. dust (shall be) the serpent's *meat* .
 Jer. 5: 17. eat up thine harvest, and thy *bread* ,
 11: 19. Let us destroy the tree with the fruit thereof.

Jer. 37:21. give him daily a piece of *bread* out of the bakers' street, until all the *bread* in the

- 38: 9. no more *bread* in the city.
41: 1. they did eat *bread* together
42:14. *nor* have hunger of *bread* ;
44:17. had we plenty of *victuals*, (marg. *bread*)
52: 6. there was no *bread* for the people
33. he did continually eat *bread*

Lam 1:11. All her people sigh, they seek *bread* ;

- 4: 4. the young children ask *bread*,
5: 6. to be satisfied with *bread*.
9. We gat our *bread* with (the peril of)

Eze. 4: 9. make thee *bread* thereof,
13. *their* defiled *bread* among the Gentiles,
15. thou shalt prepare *thy bread*
16. I will break the staff of *bread* in Jerusalem:
and they shall eat *bread* by weight,

17. That they may want *bread* :
5:16. will break your staff of *bread* :
12:18. Son of man, eat *thy bread* with quaking,
19. They shall eat *their bread* with carefulness,
13:19. handfuls of barley and for pieces of *bread*,
14:13. will break the staff of the *bread* thereof,
16:19. *My meat* also which I gave thee,
49. fulness of *bread*, and abundance of
18: 7. given *his bread* to the hungry,
16. hath given *his bread* to the hungry,
24:17. and eat not the *bread* of men.
22. *nor* eat the *bread* of men.
44: 3. to eat *bread* before the Lord ;
7. when ye offer *my bread*,

48:18. *for food* unto them that serve the city.

Dan 10: 3. I ate no pleasant *bread*,
Hos. 2: 5(7). give (me) *my bread* and my water,
9: 4. as the *bread* of mourners ;
— *their bread* for their soul

Am. 4: 6. want of *bread* in all your places:
7:12. and there eat *bread*,
8:11. not a famine of *bread*,
Obad. 7. (they that eat) *thy bread* have laid
Hag 2:12. with his skirt do touch *bread*,
Mal. 1: 7. Ye offer polluted *bread*

לָחֵם *l'g'hem*, Ch. m.

Dan 5: 1. Belshazzar the king made a great *feast*

לְחָנָה [*l'g'hēh-nāh'*], Ch. f.

Dan 5: 2. and his concubines, might drink therein.
3. and his concubines, drank in them.
23. and thy concubines, have drunk wine in

לָחַץ *lāh-g'hatz'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 4: 3. mightily *oppressed* the children of Israel.
10:12. and the Maonites, *did oppress* you ;
2K. 6:32. and hold him *fast* at the door:
13: 4. the king of Syria *oppressed* them.
22. Hazael king of Syria *oppressed*
Am. 6:14. and they shall *afflict* you

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 22:21(20). vex a stranger, nor *oppress* him :
23: 9. thou shalt not *oppress* a stranger:
Nu. 22:25. and crushed Balaam's foot
Jud. 1:34. And the Amorites *forced* the children of
Ps. 56: 1(2). he fighting daily *oppresseth* me.
106:42. Their enemies also *oppressed* them,

KAL.—Participle.

Ex. 3: 9. the Egyptians *oppress* them.
Jud. 2:18. them *that oppressed* them
6: 9. all *that oppressed* you,
1Sa. 10:18. *them that oppressed* you:
Isa. 19:20. because of the *oppressors*,
Jer. 30:20. ¹ will punish all *that oppress* them.

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Nu. 22:25. And when the ass...*she thrust herself* unto

לָחַץ *lah'-g'hatz*, m.

Ex. 3: 9. *the oppression* wherewith the Egyptians
Deu 26: 7. and our labour, and *our oppression* :
1K. 22:27. feed him with *bread of affliction* and with
water of *affliction*,
2K. 13: 4. he saw *the oppression* of Israel,
2Ch 18:26. feed him with *bread of affliction* and with
water of *affliction*,
Job 36:15. and openeth their ears in *oppression*.
Ps. 42: 9(10) & 43:2. *because of the oppression* of the
44:24(25). *our affliction* and *our oppression* ?
Isa. 30:20. *water of affliction*, (marg. or, *oppression*)

לָחַשׁ [*lāh-g'hāsh'*].

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Ps. 58: 5(6). the voice of *charm*ers,
* HITHPAEL.—Future. *
Ps. 41: 7(8). All that hate me *whisper* together
HITHPAEL.—Participle.
2Sa. 12:19. David saw that his servants *whispered*,

לָחַשׁ *lah'-g'hash*, m.

Ecc. 10:11. the serpent will bite without *enchantment* ;
Isa. 3: 3. eloquent *orator*. (marg. skilful of speech)
20. the tablets, and the *earrings*,
26:16. poured out a *prayer* (marg. *secret speech*)
Jer. 8:17. which (will) not (be) *charmed*, (lit. for
whom (there is) no *charm*)

לָטַח *lāht*, adj.

Ex. 7:22. of Egypt did so *with their enchantments* :
8: 7(8), 18(14). did so *with their enchantments*
Ru. 3: 7. she came *softly*,
1Sa. 18:22. Commune with David *secretly*,
24: 4(5). cut off the skirt of Saul's robe *privily*.

לֹט *lōht*, m.

Gen 37:25. bearing spicery and balm and *myrrh*,
43:11. spices, and *myrrh*, nuts, and almonds:

לְטָחָה *l'tāh-āh'*, f.

Lev. 11:30. the chameleon, and the lizard,

לָטַשׁ [*lāh-tash'*].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

1Sa. 13:20. to *sharpen* every man his share,
KAL.—Future.
Job 16: 9. mine enemy *sharpeneth* his eyes
Ps. 7:12(13). *he will whet* his sword ;
KAL.—Participle. Paül.
Gen 4:22. an *instructor* (marg. *whetter*) of every
artificer
* PUAL.—Participle. *
Ps. 52: 2(4). like a sharp razor,

לֵיּוֹת *lōh-yōht'h'*, f. pl.

1K. 7:29. *certain additions* made of thin work.
30. at the side of every *addition*.
36. and *additions* round about.

לַיִל *lah'-yil*, m.

[More commonly found with לַיְלָה, Paragogic, לַיִלָּה].
Gen 1: 5. the darkness he called *Night*.
14. to divide the day from the *night* ;

Gen 1:16. the lesser light to rule *the night*;
 18. to rule over the day and *over the night*,
 7: 4, 12. forty days and forty *nights*;
 8:22. summer and winter, and day and *night*
 14:15. he and his servants, *by night*,
 19: 5. the men which came in to thee *this night*?
 33. made their father drink wine that *night*:
 34. make him drink wine *this night*
 35. made their father drink wine that *night*
 20: 3. came to Abimelech in a dream *by night*,
 26:24. Lord appeared unto him the same *night*,
 30:15. he shall lie with thee to *night*
 16. he lay with her that *night*.
 31:24. God came to Laban...in a dream *by night*,
 39. stolen by day, or stolen *by night*.
 40. and the frost *by night*;
 32:13(14). lodged there that same *night*;
 21(22). himself lodged that *night*
 22(23). he rose up that *night*,
 40: 5. each man his dream in one *night*,
 41:11. we dreamed a dream in one *night*,
 46: 2. in the visions of the *night*,
 Ex. 10:13. all that day, and all (that) *night*;
 11: 4. About *midnight* will I go out
 12: 8. they shall eat the flesh in that *night*,
 12. I will pass through...*this night*,
 29. at *midnight* the Lord smote all
 30. Pharaoh rose up in the *night*,
 31. he called for Moses and Aaron *by night*,
 42. a *night* to be much observed (marg. a *night* of observations)
 — that *night* of the Lord
 13:21. and *by night* in a pillar of fire, to give
 them light; to go by day and *night*:
 22. the pillar of fire *by night*,
 14:20. it gave light *by night*
 — one came not near the other all the *night*.
 21. a strong east wind all that *night*,
 24:18 & 34:28. forty days and forty *nights*.
 40:38. fire was on it *by night*,
 Lev. 6: 9(2). burning upon the altar all *night*
 8:35. day and *night* seven days,
 Nu. 9:16. the appearance of fire *by night*.
 21. whether (it was) by day or *by night*
 11: 9. the dew fell upon the camp in the *night*,
 32. all that day, and all (that) *night*,
 14: 1. the people wept that *night*.
 14. in a pillar of fire *by night*.
 22: 8. Lodge here *this night*,
 19. tarry ye also here *this night*,
 20. God came unto Balaam at *night*,
 Deu 1:33. in fire *by night*,
 9: 9. in the mount forty days and forty *nights*,
 11. at the end of forty days and forty *nights*,
 18. as at the first, forty days and forty *nights*:
 25. before the Lord forty days and forty *nights*,
 10:10. first time, forty days and forty *nights*;
 16: 1. brought thee forth out of Egypt *by night*.
 23:10(11). that chanceth him *by night*,
 28:66. thou shalt fear day and *night*,
 Jos. 1: 8. meditate therein day and *night*,
 2: 2. there came men in hither to *night*
 4: 3. where ye shall lodge *this night*.
 8: 3. and sent them away *by night*.
 9. Joshua lodged that *night*
 13. Joshua went that *night*
 10: 9. went up from Gilgal all *night*.
 Jud. 6:25. it came to pass the same *night*,
 27. that he did (it) *by night*.
 40. God did so that *night*:
 7: 9. it came to pass the same *night*,
 9:32. Now therefore up *by night*,
 34. Abimelech rose up...*by night*,
 16: 2. laid wait for him all *night* in the gate of
 the city, and were quiet all the *night*,
 3. lay till *midnight*, and arose at *midnight*,
 19:25. abused her all the *night*
 20: 5. beset the house round about...*by night*,
 Ru. 1:12. I should have an husband also to *night*,
 2: he winnoweth barley to *night*
 8. it came to pass at *midnight*,
 13. Tarry *this night*,
 1Sa. 14:34. every man his ox with him that *night*,
 36. us go down after the Philistines *by night*,
 15:11. he cried unto the Lord all *night*,
 16. what the Lord hath said to me *this night*.
 19:10. David fled, and escaped that *night*.

1Sa. 19:11. If thou save not thy life to *night*,
 24. all that day and all that *night*.
 25:16. a wall unto us both *by night* and day,
 26: 7. and Abishai came to the people *by night*:
 28: 8. they came to the woman *by night*:
 20. all the day, nor all the *night*.
 25. and went away that *night*,
 30:12. three days and three *nights*.
 31:12. the valiant men arose, and went all *night*,
 2Sa. 2:29. Abner and his men walked all that *night*
 32. Joab and his men went all *night*,
 4: 7. gat them away through the plain all *night*.
 7: 4. it came to pass that *night*,
 17: 1. and pursue after David *this night*:
 16. Lodge not *this night* in the plains
 19: 7(8). will not tarry one with thee *this night*:
 21:10. nor the beasts of the field *by night*.
 1K. 3: 5. Solomon in a dream *by night*:
 19. this woman's child died in the *night*;
 20. she arose at *midnight*,
 8:29. That thine eyes may be open...*night* and
 59. nigh unto the Lord our God day and *night*,
 19: 8. forty days and forty *nights*
 2K. 6:14. and they came *by night*,
 7:12. the king arose in the *night*,
 8:21. and he rose *by night*,
 19:35. it came to pass that *night*,
 25: 4. all the men of war (fled) *by night*
 1Ch 9:33. employed in (that) work day and *night*.
 17: 3. it came to pass the same *night*,
 2Ch 1: 7. In that *night* did God appear
 6:20. thine eyes may be open...day and *night*,
 7:12. The Lord appeared to Solomon *by night*,
 21: 9. he rose up *by night*,
 35:14. offering...the fat until *night*;
 Neh. 1: 6. I pray before thee now, day and *night*,
 2:12. I arose in the *night*,
 13. I went out *by night*
 15. Then went I up in the *night*
 4: 9(3). set a watch against them day and *night*,
 22(16). in the *night* they may be a guard
 6:10. yea, in the *night* will they come
 9:12. in the *night* by a pillar of fire,
 19. the pillar of fire *by night*,
 Est. 4:16. eat nor drink three days, *night* or day:
 6: 1. On that *night* could not the king sleep,
 Job 2:13. seven days and seven *nights*,
 3: 3. and the *night* (in which) it was said,
 6. (As for) that *night*,
 7. let that *night* be solitary,
 4:13. the visions of the *night*,
 5:14. and grope in the noonday as in the *night*.
 7: 3. and wearisome *nights* are appointed to me.
 17:12. They change the *night* into day:
 20: 8. as a vision of the *night*.
 24:14. and in the *night* is as a thief.
 27:20. a tempest stealth him away in the *night*.
 30:17. bones are pierced in me in the *night* season:
 33:15. in a vision of the *night*,
 34:20. the people shall be troubled at *midnight*,
 25. overturneth (them) in the *night*,
 35:10. giveth songs in the *night*;
 36:20. Desire not the *night*,
 Ps. 1: 2. he meditate day and *night*.
 6: 6(7). all the *night* make I my bed to swim;
 16: 7. reins also instruct me in the *night* seasons,
 17: 3. visited (me) in the *night*;
 19: 2(3). and *night* unto *night* sheweth
 22: 2(3). and in the *night* season, and am not
 32: 4. day and *night* thy hand was heavy
 42: 3(4). my meat day and *night*,
 8(9). and in the *night* his song
 55:10(11). Day and *night* they go about
 74:16. the *night* also (is) thine:
 77: 2(3). my sore ran in the *night*,
 6(7). to remembrance my song in the *night*:
 78:14. all the *night* with a light of fire.
 88: 1(2). I have cried day (and) *night*
 90: 4. (as) a watch in the *night*.
 91: 5. the terror *by night*;
 92: 2(3). and thy faithfulness every *night*, (marg.
 in the *nights*)
 104:20. Thou makest darkness, and it is *night*:
 105:39. fire to give light in the *night*.
 119:55. remembered thy name, O Lord, in the *night*.
 62. At *midnight* I will rise
 121: 6. nor the moon *by night*.

- Ps. 134: 1. *by night* stand in the house of the Lord.
 136: 9. The moon and stars to rule *by night*;
 139: 11. *even the night* shall be light
 12. *but the night* shineth as the day:
 Pro. 7: 9. in the black and dark *night*;
 31: 15. She riseth also while it is yet *night*,
 18. her candle goeth not out *by night*.
 Ecc. 2: 23. his heart taketh not rest in the *night*.
 8: 16. neither day *nor night* seeth sleep
 Cant. 3: 1. *By night* on my bed I sought him
 8. because of fear in the *night*.
 5: 2. with the drops of the *night*.
 Isa. 4: 5. a flaming fire *by night*;
 15: 1. *in the night* Ar
 — *in the night* Kir
 16: 3. make thy shadow *as the night*
 21: 8. I am set in my ward whole *nights*: (marg.
 or, every *night*)
 11. Watchman, what of the *night*? Watchman,
 what of the *night*?
 12. The morning cometh, and also the *night*:
 26: 9. I desired thee *in the night*;
 27: 3. I will keep it *night* and day.
 28: 19. *by day and by night*:
 29: 7. as a dream of a *night* vision.
 30: 29. have a song, *as in the night*
 34: 10. It shall not be quenched *night* nor day;
 38: 12, 13. from day (even) to *night*
 60: 11. they shall not be shut day *nor night*;
 62: 6. never hold their peace day *nor night*:
 Jer. 6: 5. let us go *by night*,
 9: 1 (8: 23). that I might weep day and *night*
 14: 17. eyes run down with tears *night* and day,
 16: 13. serve other gods day and *night*;
 31: 35. the stars for a light *by night*,
 33: 20. my covenant of the *night*, and that there
 should not be day and *night*
 25. my covenant (be) not with day and *night*,
 36: 30. *in the night* to the frost.
 39: 4. went forth out of the city *by night*,
 49: 9. if thieves *by night*,
 52: 7. went forth out of the city *by night*
 Lam. 1: 2. She weepeth sore *in the night*,
 2: 18. tears run down like a river day and *night*:
 19. Arise, cry out *in the night*:
 Hos. 4: 5. the prophet also shall fall... *in the night*,
 7: 6. their baker sleepeth *all the night*;
 Am. 5: 8. maketh the day dark with *night*:
 Obad. 5. If thieves came to thee, if robbers *by night*,
 Jon. 1: 17 (2: 1). of the fish three days and three *nights*.
 4: 10. came up in a *night*, and perished in a *night*:
 Mic. 3: 6. *night* (shall be) unto you,
 Zec. 1: 8. I saw *by night*,
 14: 7. not day, nor *night*:

לֵילִי lēh-l'yāh', Ch. f.

- Dan. 2: 19. revealed unto Daniel in a *night* vision.
 5: 30. *In that night* was Belshazzar
 7: 2. I saw in my vision *by night*,
 7, 13. I saw in the *night* visions,

לֵילִית lee-leeth', f.

- Isa. 34: 14. the screech owl (marg. or, *nightmonster*) also

לֹן see לֵן

לַיִש lah'-yish, m.

- Job 4: 11. The old lion perisheth for lack of prey,
 Pro. 30: 30. A lion (which is) strongest among beasts,
 Isa. 30: 6. the young and old lion,

לָכַד lāh-'chad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 2: 35. the spoil of the cities which we took.
 Jos. 8: 21. the ambush had taken the city,
 10: 1. Joshua had taken Ai,
 28. Joshua took Makkedah,
 42. their land did Joshua take

- Jos. 11: 12. all the kings of them, did Joshua take,
 17. all their kings he took,
 15: 16. that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and taketh it,
 Jud. 1: 12. that smiteth Kirjath-sepher, and taketh it,
 1Sa. 14: 47. Saul took the kingdom
 2Sa. 12: 27. and have taken the city of waters.
 2K. 17: 6. the king of Assyria took Samaria,
 2Ch. 15: 8. the cities which he had taken
 17: 2. cities of Ephraim, which Asa... had taken.
 Jer. 32: 3, 28. king of Babylon, and he shall take it;
 34: 22. they shall fight against it, and take it,
 37: 8. and fight against this city, and take it,
 38: 3. Babylon's army, which shall take it.
 Dan 11: 15. and take the most fenced cities:
 18. and shall take many:
 Am. 3: 4. if he have taken nothing?

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Jer. 18: 22. they have digged a pit to take me,
 32: 24. they are come unto the city to take it:
 Am. 3: 5. and have taken nothing at all? (lit. and
 taking have taken nothing)

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jud. 7: 24. and take before them the waters
 2Sa. 12: 28. encamp against the city, and take it:

KAL.—Future.

- Nu. 21: 32. and they took the villages thereof,
 32: 39. went to Gilead, and took it,
 41. and took the small towns thereof,
 42. Nobah went and took Kenath,
 Deu 2: 34 & 3: 4. And we took all his cities at that time,
 Jos. 6: 20. and they took the city.
 7: 14. tribe which the Lord taketh (lit. taketh it)
 — family which the Lord shall take (lit. id.)
 — household which the Lord shall take (lit. id.)
 17. and he took the family of the Zarahites:
 8: 19. they entered into the city, and took it,
 10: 32. which took it on the second day,
 35. And they took it on that day,
 37. And they took it, and smote it
 39. And he took it, and the king thereof,
 11: 10. Joshua at that time turned back, and took
 15: 17. And Othniel... took it:
 19: 47. to fight against Leshem, and took it,
 Jud. 1: 8. fought against Jerusalem, and had taken it,
 13. And Othniel the son of Kenaz... took it:
 18. Also Judah took Gaza
 3: 28. and took the fords of Jordan
 7: 24. and took the waters unto Beth-barah
 25. And they took two princes
 8: 12. and took the two kings of Midian,
 14. And caught a young man
 9: 45. and he took the city,
 50. Then went Abimelech... and took it.
 12: 5. And the Gileadites took the passages
 15: 4. And Samson went and caught three
 2Sa. 5: 7. Nevertheless David took the strong hold
 8: 4. And David took from him a thousand
 12: 26. and took the royal city.
 28. lest I take the city,
 29. and fought against it, and took it.

- 1K. 9: 16. king of Egypt had gone up, and taken
 2K. 12: 17 (18). fought against Gath, and took it:
 18: 10. And at the end of three years they took it:
 1Ch. 11: 5. Nevertheless David took the castle
 13: 4. And David took from him a thousand
 2Ch. 12: 4. And he took the fenced cities
 13: 19. and took cities from him,
 22: 9. he sought Ahaziah: and they caught him,
 28: 18. and had taken Beth-shemesh,
 32: 18. that they might take the city.
 33: 11. the captains of the host... which took
 Neh 9: 25. And they took strong cities,
 Ps. 35: 8. let his net that he hath hid catch himself:
 Pro. 5: 22. His own iniquities shall take the wicked
 Isa. 20: 1. fought against Ashdod, and took it;
 Jer. 5: 26. they set a trap, they catch men.
 Am. 3: 5. have taken nothing at all?
 Hab. 1: 10. they shall heap dust, and take it.

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Job 5: 13. He taketh the wise in their own
 Pro. 16: 32. than he that taketh a city.

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- 1K. 16: 18. when Zimri saw that the city was taken,

2K. 18:10. *Samaria was taken.*

Ps. 9:15(16). *which they hid is their own foot taken.*

Pro. 6: 2. *thou art taken with the words of thy*

Isa. 8:15. *and be snared, and be taken.*

28:13. *be broken, and snared, and taken.*

Jer. 33:28. *the day that Jerusalem was taken : and he was (there) when Jerusalem was taken.*

48: 1. *Kiriathaim is confounded (and) taken :*

41. *Kerioth is taken,*

50: 2. *Babylon is taken,*

24. *thou art also taken,*

51:31. *the king of Babylon that his city is taken*

41. *How is Sheshach taken !*

56. *her mighty men are taken,*

Lam 4:20. *the anointed of the Lord, was taken*

Zec. 14: 2. *and the city shall be taken,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Jos. 7:16. *and the tribe of Judah was taken :*

17. *and Zabdi was taken :*

18. *and Achan, the son of Carmi,...was taken.*

1Sa.10:20. *And when...the tribe of Benjamin was taken*

21. *the family of Matri was taken, and Saul*

the son of Kish was taken :

14:41. *And Saul and Jonathan were taken :*

42. *And Jonathan was taken.*

Job 36: 8. *be holden in cords of affliction ;*

Ps. 59:12(13). *let them even be taken in their pride:*

Pro.11: 6. *transgressors shall be taken*

Ecc. 7:26. *the sinner shall be taken by her.*

Isa. 24:18. *out of the midst of the pit shall be taken*

Jer. 6:11. *the husband with the wife shall be taken,*

8: 9. *they are dismayed and taken :*

48: 7. *thou shalt also be taken :*

44. *shall be taken in the snare:*

50: 9. *she shall be taken :*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Jos. 7:15. *he that is taken with the accursed thing*

* HITHPAEL.—*Future.* *

Job 38:30. *face of the deep is frozen. (marg. taken)*

41:17(9). *they stick together,*

לָכַד [leh'-ched], m.

Pro. 3:26. *shall keep thy foot from being taken.*

לָלַח loo-lāh-ōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 26: 4. *thou shalt make loops of blue*

5. *Fifty loops shalt thou make in the one curtain, and fifty loops shalt thou make in*

— *that the loops may take hold*

10. *thou shalt make fifty loops*

— *fifty loops in the edge*

11. *put the taches into the loops,*

36:11. *he made loops of blue*

12. *Fifty loops made he in one curtain, and*

— *fifty loops made he in the edge*

— *the loops held one (curtain) to another.*

17. *fifty loops upon the uttermost edge*

— *fifty loops made he upon the edge*

לָמַד lāh-mad'.

* KAL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu. 5: 1. *that ye may learn them,*

31:13. *may hear, and learn to fear the Lord*

Pro.30: 3. *I neither learned wisdom,*

Isa. 26: 9. *the inhabitants of the world will learn.*

10. *will he not learn righteousness:*

KAL.—*Infinitive.*

Ps.119: 7. *when I shall have learned thy righteous*

Jer. 12:16. *they will diligently learn (lit. learning they will learn)*

KAL.—*Imperative.*

Isa. 1:17. *Learn to do well ;*

KAL.—*Future.*

Deu. 4:10. *that they may learn to fear me*

14:23. *that thou mayest learn to fear*

17:19. *that he may learn to fear*

Deu 18: 9. *thou shalt not learn to do after*

31:12. *that they may learn, and fear*

Ps.106:35. *and learned their works.*

119:71. *that I might learn thy statutes.*

73. *that I may learn thy commandments.*

Isa. 2: 4. *neither shall they learn war any more.*

29:24. *they that murmured shall learn*

Jer. 10: 2. *Learn not the way of the heathen,*

12:16. *if they will diligently learn*

Eze.19: 3. *and it learned to catch the prey ;*

6. *and learned to catch the prey,*

Mic. 4: 3. *neither shall they learn war*

KAL.—*Participle.* Paül.

1Ch. 5:18. *and skilful in war,*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Deu 4: 5. *I have taught you statutes*

11:19. *And ye shall teach them your children,*

Ps. 71:17. *thou hast taught me from my youth:*

Ecc.12: 9. *he still taught the people*

Jer. 2:33. *hast thou also taught the wicked*

9: 5(4). *they have taught their tongue to speak*

14(13). *their fathers taught them :*

12:16. *they taught my people to swear*

13:21. *thou hast taught them (to be) captains,*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Deu 4:14. *to teach you statutes*

6: 1. *commanded to teach you,*

Jud. 3: 2. *to teach them war,*

2Sa. 1:18. *he bade them teach the children of Judah*

2Ch 17: 7. *to teach in the cities of Judah.*

Ezr. 7:10. *and to teach in Israel statutes*

Ps. 60(title)(1). *Michtam of David, to teach ;*

Jer. 32:33. *though I taught them, rising up early and teaching (them),*

Dan 1: 4. *and whom they might teach*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Deu 31:19. *and teach it the children of Israel:*

Ps. 25: 4. *O Lord ; teach me thy paths.*

5. *Lead me in thy truth, and teach me :*

119:12, 26, 68, 124. *teach me thy statutes.*

64. *teach me thy statutes.*

66. *Teach me good judgment*

108. *teach me thy judgments.*

135. *and teach me thy statutes.*

143:10. *Teach me to do thy will ;*

Jer. 9:20(19). *and teach your daughters wailing,*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Deu 4:10. *they may teach their children.*

5:31(28). *thou shalt teach them,*

20:18. *they teach you not*

31:22. *and taught it the children of Israel.*

2Ch 17: 9. *And they taught in Judah,*

— *and taught the people.*

Job 21:22. *Shall (any) teach God knowledge ?*

Ps. 25: 9. *and the meek will he teach*

34:11(12). *I will teach you the fear of the Lord.*

51:13(15). *(Then) will I teach transgressors*

94:12. *teachest him out of thy law ;*

119:171. *thou hast taught me thy statutes.*

132:12. *my testimony that I shall teach them,*

Cant 8: 2. *(who) would instruct me :*

Isa. 40:14. *and taught him in the path of judgment, and taught him knowledge,*

Jer. 31:34. *they shall teach no more*

PIEL.—*Participle.*

Deu 4: 1. *the judgments, which I teach you,*

2Sa.22:35. *He teacheth my hands to war ;*

Ps. 18:34(35). *He teacheth my hands to war,*

94:10. *he that teacheth man knowledge,*

119:99. *more understanding than all my teachers :*

144: 1. *which teacheth my hands to war,*

Pro. 5:13. *nor (lit. and not)...to them that instructed me !*

Isa. 48:17. *which teacheth thee to profit,*

* PUAL.—*Preterite.* *

Jer. 31:18. *a bullock unaccustomed (to the yoke) ;*

PUAL.—*Participle.*

1Ch.25: 7. *their brethren that were instructed*

Cant.3: 8. *(being) expert in war:*

Isa. 29:13. their fear toward me *is taught*
Hos.10:11. Ephraim (is as) an heifer (that is) *taught*,

מָה לָמָה, לָמָה, לָמָה see מָה

לְמוֹ l'mōh, part.

Job 27:14. be multiplied: (it is) *for* the sword,
29:21. and kept silence *at* my counsel.
38:40. abide in the covert *to* lie in wait?
40: 4. I will lay mine hand *upon* my mouth.

לְמוֹד lim-mood', adj.

Isa. 8:16. the law *among* my disciples.
50: 4. the tongue of the learned, (lit. *disciples*)
— to hear *as* the learned. (lit. *id.*)
54:13. all thy children (shall be) *taught* of the
Jer. 2:24. A wild ass *used* (marg. *taught*) to the
13:23. *that are accustomed* (marg. *taught*) to do

לְמַעַן see מַעַן

לֶע [lōh'āg'], m.

Pro. 23: 2. And put a knife *to thy* throat,

לְעָב [lāh-ḡav'].

* HIPHIL.—Participle. *

2Ch.36:16. they *mocked* (lit. were *mocking*) the

לְעָג [lāh-ḡag'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2K. 19:21. of Zion hath...*laughed thee* to scorn;
Isa. 37:22. of Zion, hath...*laughed thee* to scorn;

KAL.—Future.

Job 9:23. *he will laugh* at the trial of the innocent.
11: 3. and *when thou mockest*,
22:19. the innocent *laugh* them to scorn.

Ps. 2: 4. the Lord *shall have* them in derision.

59: 8(9). *thou shalt have* all the heathen in derision.

80: 6(7). our enemies *laugh* among themselves.

Pro. 1:26. *I will mock* when your fear cometh;

30:17. The eye (that) *mocketh* at (his) father,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 17: 5. Whoso *mocketh* the poor

Jer. 20: 7. every one *mocketh* me.

* NIPHAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 33:19. *stammering* (marg. or, *ridiculous*) tongue,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Neh 2:19. *they laughed* us to scorn,

4: 1(3:33). and *mocked* the Jews.

Job 21: 3. after that I have spoken, *mock on*.

Ps. 22: 7(8). they that see me *laugh* me to scorn:

HIPHIL.—Participle.

2Ch 30:10. *laughed* them to scorn, and *mocked* them.

לַעַג lah'-ḡag, m.

Job 34: 7. drinketh up *scorning* like water?

Ps. 44:13(14). *a scorn* and a derision to them that

79: 4. *a scorn* and derision to them

123: 4. *the scorning* of those that are at ease,

Eze.23:32. *laughed* to scorn and *had* in derision;

36: 4. became a prey *and derision*

Hos. 7:16. *their derision* in the land of Egypt.

לָעַג [lāh-ḡēhg'], adj.

Ps. 35:16. With hypocritical *mockers*

Isa. 28:11. *with stammering* (marg. *stammerings of*) lips

לָעַז [lāh-ḡaz'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Ps.114: 1. from a people of *strange language*;

לָעַט [lāh-ḡat'].

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Gen 25:30. *Feed me*, I pray thee, with

לָעֲנָה lah-ḡānāh', f.

Deu 29:18(17). root that beareth gall *and wormwood*;

Pro. 5: 4. her end is bitter *as wormwood*,

Jer. 9:15(14). I will feed them,...with *wormwood*,

23:15. I will feed them with *wormwood*,

Lam 3:15. made me drunken with *wormwood*.

19. *the wormwood* and the gall.

Am. 5: 7. who turn judgment *to wormwood*,

6:12. the fruit of righteousness *into hemlock*;

לָפִיד lap-peed', m.

Gen15:17. *and a burning lamp* that passed between

Ex. 20:18. saw the thunderings, and the *lightnings*,

Jud. 7:16. and *lamps* within the pitchers. (marg. *fire-brands*, or, *torches*)

20. and held the *lamps* in their left hands,

15: 4. and took *firebrands* (marg. *torches*), and

turned tail to tail, and put a *firebrand*

5. when he had set the *brands* on fire,

Job 12: 5. (as) a *lamp* despised

41:19(11). Out of his mouth go *burning lamps*,

Isa. 62: 1. the salvation thereof *as a lamp*

Eze. 1:13. like the appearance of *lamps*;

Dan10: 6. his eyes *as lamps* of fire,

Nah 2: 4(5). they shall seem like *torches*,

Zec.12: 6. and like a *torch* of fire

לִפְנֵי liph-nāh'y, adj.

1K. 6:17. the temple *before it*, was forty cubits

לְפַת [lāh-phath'].

* KAL.—Future. *

Jud.16:29. And Samson took hold of the two middle

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Ru. 3: 8. the man was afraid, and *turned himself*;

(marg. or, *took hold on*)

Job 6:18. The paths of their way *are turned aside*;

לָצֶוֶן lāh-tzōhn', m.

Pro. 1:22. the scorners delight in their *scorning*,

29: 8. *Scornful* men (lit. men of *scorning*) bring

Isa. 28:14. *ye scornful* men, that rule this people

לָצִץ [lāh-tzat'z'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

Hos. 7: 5. he stretched out his hand with *scorners*.

לָקַח lāh-kāgh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 2:22. the rib, which the Lord God *had taken*

3:22. *and take* also of the tree of life,

Gen 5:24. for God took him.

20: 3. the woman which thou hast taken ;

24: 4. 38. and take a wife unto my son

7. took me from my father's house,

— and thou shalt take a wife unto my son

40. and thou shalt take a wife for my son

27:36. he took away my birthright ; and, behold,

now he hath taken away my blessing.

45. I will send, and fetch thee

31: 1. Jacob hath taken away all

34. Rachel had taken the images,

33:10. then receive my present

34:17. then will we take our daughter,

28. They took their sheep,

36: 2. Esau took his wives

43:15. and they took double money in their

44:29. And if ye take this also from me,

47: 2. he took some of his brethren,

48:22. I took out of the hand of the Amorite

Ex. 4: 9. that thou shalt take of the water

6: 7. And I will take you to me

25. Eleazar...took him (one) of the daughters

12: 4. let him and his neighbour...take (it)

7. And they shall take of the blood,

22. And ye shall take a bunch of hyssop,

14: 6. and took his people with him:

11. hast thou taken us away to die

22:11(10). and the owner of it shall accept

28: 9. And thou shalt take two onyx stones,

29: 5. And thou shalt take the garments,

7. Then shalt thou take the anointing oil,

12. And thou shalt take of the blood

13. And thou shalt take all the fat

16. and thou shalt take his blood,

19. And thou shalt take the other ram ;

20. and take of his blood,

21. And thou shalt take of the blood

22. Also thou shalt take of the ram

25. And thou shalt receive them

26. And thou shalt take the breast

30:16. And thou shalt take the atonement money

34:16. And thou take of their daughters

40: 9. And thou shalt take the anointing oil,

Lev. 4: 5. And the priest...shall take of the bullock's

25, 30, 34. And the priest shall take of the blood

7:34. the heave shoulder have I taken

8:26. he took one unleavened cake,

12: 8. then she shall bring two turtles,

14: 4. the priest command to take (lit. and take)

12. And the priest shall take one he lamb,

14, 25. And the priest shall take (some) of the

15. And the priest shall take (some) of the log

21. then he shall take one lamb

24. And the priest shall take the lamb

42. And they shall take other stones,

49. And he shall take to cleanse the house

51. And he shall take the cedar wood,

16: 7. And he shall take the two goats,

12. And he shall take a censer

14. And he shall take of the blood

18. and shall take of the blood

23:40. And ye shall take you on the first day

24: 5. And thou shalt take fine flour,

Nu. 3:12. I have taken the Levites

41. And thou shalt take the Levites

47. Thou shalt even take five shekels

50. firstborn of the children of Israel took he

4: 9. And they shall take a cloth

12. And they shall take all the instruments

5:17. And the priest shall take holy water

25. Then the priest shall take the jealousy

6:18. and shall take the hair of the head

19. And the priest shall take the sodden

8: 8. Then let them take a young bullock

16. have I taken them unto me.

11:16. and bring them unto the tabernacle

12: 1. Ethiopian woman whom he had married :

for he had married (marg. taken) an

13:20. and bring of the fruit of the land.

18: 6. I have taken your brethren

19: 4. And Eleazar the priest shall take of her

6. And the priest shall take cedar wood,

17. And for an unclean (person) they shall take of the ashes

18. And a clean person shall take hyssop,

23:11. I took thee to curse mine enemies,

20. I have received (commandment) to

Nu. 34:14. have received (their inheritance) ;

— 15. have received their inheritance:

Deu 3: 4. not a city which we took not

14. Jair the son of Manasseh took all the

4:20. the Lord hath taken you,

7:25. nor take (it) unto thee,

9:21. I took your sin,

15:17. Then thou shalt take an aul,

19:12. the elders of his city shall send and fetch

20: 7. betrothed a wife, and hath not taken her?

21: 3. even the elders of that city shall take an

11. that thou wouldest have her to thy wife ;

22:14. I took this woman,

15. Then shall the father of the damsel,...take

18. And the elders of that city shall take

24: 3. the latter husband die, which took her

5. cheer up his wife which he hath taken.

25: 5. and take her to him to wife,

26: 2. That thou shalt take of the first of

4. And the priest shall take the basket

Jos. 4:20. twelve stones, which they took

6:18. when ye take of the accursed thing,

7:11. they have even taken of the accursed thing

11:19. all (other) they took in battle.

13: 8. the Gadites have received their inheritance,

18: 7. the tribe of Manasseh, have received their

Jud. 4: 6. and take with thee ten thousand men

5:19. they took no gain of money.

6:26. and take the second bullock,

11:13. Israel took away my land,

15. Israel took not away

13:23. he would not have received

15: 6. because he had taken his wife,

17: 2. the silver (is) with me ; I took it.

18:17. (and) took the graven image,

24. Ye have taken away my gods

27. And they took (the things)

20:10. And we will take ten men

21:22. we reserved not to each man his wife

1Sa. 2:16. I will take (it) by force.

5: 1. the Philistines took the ark

6: 8. And take the ark of the Lord,

7:14. the cities which the Philistines had taken

10: 4. which thou shalt receive of their hands.

12: 3. have I taken ? or whose ass have I taken ?

— of whose hand have I received (any) bribe

4. neither hast thou taken ought

16:23. that David took an harp,

21: 8(9). I have neither brought my sword nor

25:11. Shall I then take my bread,

43. David also took Ahinoam

27: 9. and took away the sheep,

30:16. the great spoil that they had taken

18. the Amalekites had carried away :

19. they had taken to them:

2Sa. 2: 8. Abner the son of Ner...took Ish-bosheth

4:12. they took the head of Ish-bosheth,

7: 8. I took thee from the sheepcote,

8: 8. David took exceeding much brass.

12: 9. hast taken his wife

11. And I will take thy wives

18:18. Absalom in his lifetime had taken and

1K. 4:15. he also took Basmath the daughter of

7: 8. whom he had taken (to wife),

11:35. But I will take the kingdom

14: 3. And take with thee ten loaves,

26. he even took away all:

20: 6. and take (it) away.

34. The cities, which my father took

2K. 5:20. and take somewhat of him.

9: 3. Then take the box of oil,

13:25. the cities, which he had taken

14:14. And he took all the gold and silver,

18:32. Until I come and take you away

23:34. and took Jehoahaz away :

24: 7. the king of Babylon had taken

25:14. all the vessels...took they away.

15. the captain of the guard took away.

19. out of the city he took an officer

1Ch 2:21. the daughter of Machir...whom he married

(lit. and he took her)

4:18. daughter of Pharaoh, which Mered took.

7:15. Machir took to wife (the sister) of Huppim

17: 7. I took thee from the sheepcote,

18: 8. brought David very much brass,

2Ch 11:20. he took Maachah the daughter of Absalom ;

12: 9. he took all:

2Ch 16: 6. Then Asa the king *took* all Judah ;
 36: 4. Necho *took* Jehoahaz his brother,
 Ezr. 2:61. *took* a wife of the daughters of Barzillai
 Neh. 6:18. Johanan *had taken* the daughter of
 7:63. *took* (one) of the daughters of Barzillai
 Est. 2: 7. *whom* Mordecai, ... *took* for his own
 15. who *had taken* her for his daughter,
 Job 1:21. Lord gave, and the Lord *hath taken away*,
 Ps. 15: 5. nor *take*th reward against the innocent.
 68:18(19). *thou hast received* gifts for men ;
 Pro. 7:20. *He hath taken* a bag of money
 22:25. *and get* a snare to thy soul.
 24:32. upon (it, and) *received* instruction.
 Isa. 6: 6. coal in his hand, (which) *he had taken*
 14: 2. And the people *shall take* them,
 36:17. Until I come *and take* you away
 40: 2. *she hath received* of the Lord's hand
 51:22. *I have taken* out of thine hand
 Jer. 2:30. *they received* no correction:
 3:14. *I will take* you one of a city,
 7:28. nor *receiveth* correction:
 20: 5. shall spoil them, *and take* them,
 25: 9. I will send and *take* all the families
 27:20. Which Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon
took (lit. *took* them) not,
 28: 3. king of Babylon *took away*
 36:32. Then *took* Jeremiah another roll,
 43:10. I will send and *take* Nebuchadrezzar
 44:12. And *I will take* the remnant of Judah,
 52:18. all the vessels. ... *took* *they away*.
 19. *took* the captain of the guard away.
 25. *He took* also out of the city an eunuch,
 Eze. 5: 1. *then take* thee balances to weigh,
 2. *and thou shalt take* a third part,
 3. *Thou shalt also take* thereof
 16:39. and *shall take* thy fair jewels,
 17: 5. *he placed* (it) by great waters,
 13. *he hath also taken* the mighty
 22. *I will also take* of the highest branch
 18:13. and *hath taken* increase:
 17. *hath not received* usury
 22:12. In thee *have they taken* gifts
 — *thou hast taken* usury and increase,
 23:10. *they took* her sons and her daughters,
 26. *and take away* thy fair jewels.
 29. *and shall take away* all thy labour,
 27: 5. *they have taken* cedars from Lebanon
 30: 4. and *they shall take away* her multitude,
 33: 2. *if* the people of the land *take* a man
 36:24. *For I will take* you from among the
 43:20. And *thou shalt take* of the blood
 21. *Thou shalt take* the bullock also
 45:19. And the priest *shall take* of the blood
 Hos. 2: 9(11). and *take away* my corn
 Joel 3: 5(4:5). *ye have taken* my silver and my gold,
 Am. 6:13. *Have we not taken* to us horns
 9: 3. I will search and *take* them
 Zep. 3: 2. *she received* not correction ;
 Zec. 6:11. Then *take* silver and gold,
 14:21. that sacrifice shall come and *take* of them,

KAL. — Infinitive.

Gen 4:11. *to receive* thy brother's blood
 24:48. *to take* my master's brother's daughter
 25:20. *when he took* Rebekah to wife,
 28: 6. *to take* him a wife from thence ;
 30:15. *that thou hast taken* my husband? and
wouldst thou take away my son's
 38:20. *to receive* (his) pledge from
 43:18. and *take us* for bondmen,
 Deu 4:34. *to go* (and) *take* him a nation
 9: 9. *to receive* the tables of stone,
 24: 4. Her former husband, ... *may not take* her
 19. *thou shalt not go again to fetch* it:
 25: 7. *if* the man like not *to take*
 8. I like not *to take* her ;
 31:26. *Take* this book of the law,
 Jud. 11: 5. elders of Gilead went *to fetch* Jephthah
 14: 3. *thou goest to take* a wife
 8. *he returned to take* her,
 20:10. *to fetch* victual for the people,
 1Sa. 19:14, 20. Saul sent messengers *to take* David,
 24:11(12). *thou huntest* my soul *to take* it.
 25:39. *to take* her to him to wife.
 40. *to take* thee to him to wife.
 2Sa. 12: 4. *he spared to take* of his own flock
 1K. 17:11. as *she was going to fetch* (it),

1K. 19:10, 14. *they seek* my life, *to take* it away.
 22: 3. *we* (be) still, (and) *take* it not (marg.
silent from taking)
 2K. 4: 1. the creditor is come *to take*
 5:16. *he urged* him *to take* (it) ;
 20. *in not receiving* at his hands
 26. *to receive* money, and *to receive* garments,
 12: 8(9). consented *to receive* no (more) money
 1Ch 7:21. *they came* down *to take away* their cattle.
 Ps. 31:13(14). *they devised to take away* my life.
 Pro. 1: 3. *To receive* the instruction of wisdom,
 Jer. 5: 3. *they have refused to receive* correction:
 17:23. nor *receive* instruction.
 25:28. *if* they refuse *to take* the cup
 32:14. *Take* these evidences,
 33. *have not hearkened to receive* instruction.
 33:26. I will not *take* (any) of his seed
 36:21. the king sent Jehudi *to fetch* the roll:
 26. *to take* Baruch the scribe
 40: 1. *when he had taken* him being bound
 Eze. 16:61. *when thou shalt receive* thy sisters,
 24: 5. *Take* the choice of the flock,
 25. *when I take* from them their strength,
 38:13. *to take away* cattle and goods,
 Hos 11: 3. *taking* them by their arms ;
 Zec. 6:10. *Take* of (them of) the captivity,
 Mal. 2:13. or *receiveth* (it) with good will

KAL. — Imperative.

Gen 6:21. *take* thou unto thee of all food
 12:19. behold thy wife, *take* (her),
 14:21. and *take* the goods to thyself.
 15: 9. *Take* me an heifer of three years old,
 19:15. *take* thy wife, and thy two daughters,
 22: 2. *Take* now thy son,
 23:13. *take* (it) of me, and I will bury my dead
 24:51. Rebekah (is) before thee, *take* (her),
 27: 9. and *fetch* me from thence two good kids
 13. obey my voice, and go *fetch* me (them).
 28: 2. and *take* thee a wife from thence
 31:32. and *take* (it) to thee.
 33:11. *Take*, I pray thee, my blessing
 34: 4. *Get* me this damsel to wife.
 42:33. *take* (food for) the famine
 43:11. *take* of the best fruits
 12. *take* double money
 13. *Take* also your brother,
 45:18. And *take* your father and your households,
 19. *take* you wagons out of the land
 48: 9. *Bring* them, I pray thee,
 Ex. 5:11. *get* you straw where ye can find it:
 7: 9. *Take* thy rod, and cast (it) before
 19. *Take* thy rod, and stretch out thine hand
 9: 8. *Take* to you handfuls of ashes
 12:21. Draw out and *take* you a lamb
 32. *take* your flocks and your herds,
 16:33. Moses said unto Aaron, *Take* a pot,
 17: 5. and *take* with thee of the elders of Israel ;
 — *take* in thine hand, and go.
 29: 1. *Take* one young bullock,
 30:23. *Take* thou also unto thee principal spices,
 34. *Take* unto thee sweet spices,
 35: 5. *Take* ye from among you
 Lev. 8: 2. *Take* Aaron and his sons
 9: 2. *Take* thee a young calf
 3. *Take* ye a kid of the goats
 10:12. *Take* the meat offering
 Nu. 3:45. *Take* the Levites
 7: 5. *Take* (it) of them,
 8: 6. *Take* the Levites from among
 16: 6. *Take* you censers,
 17. And *take* every man his censor,
 46(17:11). Moses said unto Aaron, *Take* a
 17: 2(17). and *take* of every one of them a rod
 20: 8. *Take* the rod, and gather thou the
 25. *Take* Aaron and Eleazar
 25: 4. *Take* all the heads of the people,
 27:18. *Take* thee Joshua the son of Nun,
 Jos. 3:12. *take* you twelve men
 4: 2. *Take* you twelve men
 8: 1. *take* all the people of war
 9:11. *Take* victuals with you for the journey,
 Jud. 6:20. *Take* the flesh and the unleavened cakes,
 25. *Take* thy father's young bullock,
 14: 2. *get* her for me to wife.
 3. *Get* her for me ;
 1Sa. 2:16. and (then) *take* (as much) as thy soul

- 1Sa. 6: 7. *take* two milch kine,
 9: 3. *Take* now one of the servants
 16: 11. *Send and fetch* him:
 17: 17. *Take* now for thy brethren
 20: 21. (are) on this side of thee, *take* them;
 31. *send and fetch* him unto me,
 21: 9 (10). if thou wilt take that, *take* (it):
 26: 11. *take* thou now the spear
 2Sa. 2: 21. *and take* thee his armour.
 20: 6. *take* thou thy lord's servants,
 1K. 1: 33. *Take* with you the servants of your lord,
 3: 24. the king said, *Bring* me a sword.
 11: 31. *Take* thee ten pieces:
 17: 10. *Fetch* me, I pray thee, a little water
 11. *Bring* me, I pray thee, a morsel of bread
 19: 4. O Lord, *take* away my life;
 20: 33. Go ye, *bring* him.
 22: 26. *Take* Micaiah, and carry him back
 2K. 2: 20. *Bring* me a new cruse,
 3: 15. *bring* me a minstrel.
 4: 29. *and take* my staff in thine hand,
 41. he said, *Then bring* meal.
 5: 15. *take* a blessing of thy servant.
 23. Be content, *take* two talents.
 8: 8. *Take* a present in thine hand,
 9: 1. *and take* this box of oil in thine hand,
 17. Joram said, *Take* an horseman,
 10: 6. *take* ye the heads of the men
 13: 15. *Take* bow and arrows.
 18. he said, *Take* the arrows.
 20: 7. *Take* a lump of figs.
 1Ch 21: 23. Ornan said unto David, *Take* (it)
 2Ch 18: 25. *Take* ye Micaiah, and carry him back
 Est. 6: 10. *take* the apparel and the horse,
 Job 22: 22. *Receive*, I pray thee, the law
 42: 8. *take* unto you now seven bullocks
 Pro. 4: 10. Hear, O my son, *and receive* my sayings;
 8: 10. *Receive* my instruction,
 20: 16. *Take* his garment that is surety
 27: 13. *Take* his garment that is surety
 Isa. 8: 1. *Take* thee a great roll,
 23: 16. *Take* an harp, go about the city,
 47: 2. *Take* the millstones,
 Jer. 13: 4. *Take* the girdle that thou hast got,
 6. *and take* the girdle from thence,
 25: 15. *Take* the wine cup of this fury
 29: 6. *Take* ye wives, and beget sons
 — *and take* wives for your sons,
 36: 2. *Take* thee a roll of a book,
 14. *Take* in thine hand the roll
 28. *Take* thee again another roll,
 38: 10. *Take* from hence thirty men
 39: 12. *Take* him, and look well to him,
 43: 9. *Take* great stones
 46: 11. Go up into Gilead, *and take* balm,
 51: 8. *take* balm for her pain,
 Eze. 3: 10. all my words...*receive* in thine heart,
 4: 1. son of man, *take* thee a tile,
 3. *take* thou unto thee an iron pan,
 9. *Take* thou also unto thee wheat,
 5: 1. *take* thee a sharp knife,
 10: 6. *Take* fire from between the wheels,
 37: 16. thou son of man, *take* thee one stick,
 — *then take* another stick,
 Hos. 1: 2. *take* unto thee a wife
 14: 2 (3). *Take* with you words,
 — (—) *and receive* (us) graciously: (marg.
 or, give good)
 Jon. 4: 3. O Lord, *take*, I beseech thee, my life
 Zec. 11: 15. *Take* unto thee yet the instruments of

KAL.—Future.

- Gen. 2: 15. *And the Lord God took* the man,
 21. *and he took* one of his ribs,
 3: 6. *And when* the woman saw...*she took* of
 4: 19. *And Lamech took* unto him two wives:
 6: 2. *and they took* them wives
 7: 2. Of every clean beast *thou shalt take* to thee
 8: 9. he put forth his hand, *and took* her,
 20. *and took* of every clean beast,
 9: 23. *And Shem and Japheth took* a garment,
 11: 29. *And Abram and Nahor took* them wives:
 31. *And Terah took* Abram his son,
 12: 5. *And Abram took* Sarai his wife,
 19. *so I might have taken* her
 14: 11. *And they took* all the goods of Sodom
 12. *And they took* Lot,

- Gen 14: 23. *I will not take* any thing
 24. *let them take* their portion.
 15: 10. *And he took* unto him all these,
 16: 3. *And Sarai...took* Hagar her maid
 17: 23. *And Abraham took* Ishmael his son,
 18: 5. *And I will fetch* a morsel of bread,
 7. *and fetcht* a calf tender and good,
 8. *And he took* butter, and milk,
 20: 2. king of Gerar sent, *and took* Sarah.
 14. *And Abimelech took* sheep, and oxen,
 21: 14. Abraham rose up early...*and took* bread,
 21. *and his mother took* him a wife
 27. *And Abraham took* sheep and oxen
 30. *shalt thou take* of my hand,
 22: 3. *and took* two of his young men
 6. *And Abraham took* the wood
 — *and he took* the fire
 10. *and took* the knife to slay his son.
 13. Abraham went *and took* the ram,
 24: 3. *thou shalt not take* a wife unto my son
 10. *And the servant took* ten camels
 22. *that the man took* a golden earring
 37. *Thou shalt not take* a wife to my son
 61. *and the servant took* Rebekah,
 65. *therefore she took* a veil,
 67. *and took* Rebekah, and she became
 25: 1. *Then again Abraham took* (lit. added and
 took) a wife,
 26: 34. *when he took* to wife Judith
 27: 14. he went, *and fetcht*,
 15. *And Rebekah took* goodly raiment
 35. *and hath taken* away thy blessing.
 28: 1, 6. *Thou shalt not take* a wife of
 9. *Then went* Esau unto Ishmael, *and took*
 11. *and he took* of the stones of that place,
 18. *and took* the stone that he had put
 29: 23. *that he took* Leah his daughter,
 30: 9. *she* (lit. and she) *took* Zilpah her maid,
 37. *And Jacob took* him rods
 31: 23. *And he took* his brethren with him,
 45. *And Jacob took* a stone,
 46. *and they took* stones,
 50. *if thou shalt take* (other) wives
 32: 13 (14). *and took* of that which came
 22 (23). *and took* his two wives,
 23 (24). *And he took* them,
 33: 11. *And he urged* him, *and he took* (it).
 34: 2. *And when...he took* her, and lay with her,
 9. *take* our daughters unto you.
 16. *we will take* your daughters
 21. *let us take* their daughters
 25. *that two of the sons...took* each man his
 26. *and took* Dinah out of Shechem's house,
 36: 6. *And Esau took* his wives,
 37: 24. *And they took* him,
 31. *And they took* Joseph's coat,
 38: 2. *and he took* her, and went in unto her.
 6. *And Judah took* a wife for Er
 23. *Let her take* (it) to her,
 28. *and the midwife took* and bound upon his
 39: 20. *And Joseph's master took* him,
 40: 11. *and I took* the grapes,
 42: 16. *and let him fetch* your brother,
 24. *and took* from them Simeon,
 36. *ye will take* Benjamin (away):
 43: 15. *And the men took* that present,
 46: 6. *And they took* their cattle,
 48: 1. *and he took* with him his two sons,
 13. *And Joseph took* them both,
 Ex. 2: 1. *and took* (to wife) a daughter of Levi.
 3. *And when* she could...*she took* for him an
 5. *she sent* her maid to fetch it.
 9. *And the woman took* the child,
 4: 9. the water which *thou takest*
 17. *thou shalt take* this rod
 20. *And Moses took* his wife
 — *and Moses took* the rod of God
 25. *Then Zipporah took* a sharp stone,
 6: 20. *And Amram took* him Jochebed
 23. *And Aaron took* him Elisheba,
 7: 15. the rod...*shalt thou take* in thine hand.
 9: 10. *And they took* ashes of the furnace,
 10: 26. thereof *must we take* to serve the Lord
 12: 3. *they shall take* to them...a lamb,
 5. *ye shall take* (it) out from the sheep,
 13: 19. *And Moses took* the bones of Joseph
 14: 7. *And he took* six hundred chosen chariots,

- Ex. 15:20. *And Miriam...took a timbrel*
 16:16. *take ye every man for (them)*
 17:12. *and they took a stone,*
 18: 2. *Then Jethro,...took Zipporah, Moses' wife,*
 12. *And Jethro,...took a burnt offering*
 21:10. *If he take him another (wife);*
 14. *thou shalt take him from mine altar,*
 23: 8. *thou shalt take no gift:*
 24: 6. *And Moses took half of the blood,*
 7. *And he took the book of the covenant,*
 8. *And Moses took the blood,*
 25: 2. *that they bring (marg. take) me an*
 — *ye shall take my offering,*
 3. *the offering which ye shall take of them;*
 27:20. *that they bring thee pure oil*
 28: 5. *they shall take gold,*
 29:15. *Thou shalt also take one ram;*
 31. *thou shalt take the ram*
 32: 4. *And he received (them) at their hand,*
 20. *And he took the calf which they had made,*
 33: 7. *Moses took the tabernacle,*
 34: 4. *and took in his hand the two tables*
 36: 3. *And they received of Moses*
 40:20. *And he took and put the testimony into the*
 Lev. 8:10. *And Moses took the anointing oil,*
 15. *and Moses took the blood,*
 16. *And he took all the fat*
 23. *and Moses took of the blood*
 25. *And he took the fat,*
 28. *And Moses took them from off their hands,*
 29. *And Moses took the breast,*
 30. *And Moses took of the anointing oil,*
 9: 5. *And they brought (that) which Moses*
 15. *and took the goat,*
 10: 1. *And Nadab and Abihu,...took either of*
 14: 6. *the living bird, he shall take it,*
 10. *he shall take two he lambs*
 42. *he shall take other morter,*
 15:14. *he shall take to him two turtle doves,*
 29. *she shall take unto her two turtles,*
 16: 5. *he shall take of the congregation*
 18:17. *neither shalt thou take her son's daughter,*
 18. *Neither shalt thou take a wife to*
 20:14. *if a man take a wife and her mother,*
 17. *if a man shall take his sister,*
 21. *if a man shall take his brother's wife,*
 21: 7. *They shall not take a wife (that is) a*
 — *neither shall they take a woman put away*
 13. *he shall take a wife in her virginity.*
 14. *shall he not take: but he shall take a virgin*
 24: 2. *that they bring unto thee pure oil olive*
 25:36. *Take thou no usury of him,*
 Nu. 1:17. *And Moses and Aaron took these men*
 3:47. *shalt thou take (them):*
 49. *And Moses took the redemption money*
 5:17. *the priest shall take, and put*
 7: 6. *And Moses took the wagons*
 8: 8. *and another young bullock shalt thou take*
 18. *I have taken the Levites*
 16: 1. *Now Korah,...and Dathan and Abiram,...*
 took (men):
 18. *And they took every man his censor,*
 39(17:4). *And Eleazar the priest took the*
 47(—:12). *And Aaron took as Moses*
 17: 9(24). *and took every man his rod.*
 18:26. *When ye take of the children of Israel*
 28. *your tithes, which ye receive*
 19: 2. *that they bring thee a red heifer*
 20: 9. *And Moses took the rod from before the*
 21:25. *And Israel took all these cities:*
 26. *and taken all his land*
 22:41. *that Balak took Balaam,*
 23:14. *And he brought him into the field of*
 27. *I will bring thee unto another place;*
 28. *And Balak brought Balaam unto*
 25: 7. *and took a javelin in his hand;*
 27:22. *and he took Joshua,*
 31:11. *And they took all the spoil,*
 29. *Take (it) of their half,*
 30. *thou shalt take one portion*
 47. *Even...Moses took one portion*
 51, 54. *And Moses and Eleazar the priest took*
 34:18. *ye shall take one prince*
 25:31, 32. *ye shall take no satisfaction*
 1Eu. 1:15. *So I took the chief of your tribes,*
 23. *and I took twelve men of you,*
 25. *And they took of the fruit*

- Deu. 3: 8. *And we took at that time*
 7: 3. *nor his daughter shalt thou take*
 10:17. *regardeth not persons, nor taketh reward:*
 16:19. *neither take a gift:*
 20: 7. *and another man take her*
 22: 6. *thou shalt not take the dam with*
 7. *and take the young to thee;*
 13. *If any man take a wife,*
 30(23:1). *A man shall not take his father's*
 24: 1. *When a man hath taken a wife,*
 5. *When a man hath taken a new wife,*
 29: 8(7). *And we took their land,*
 30: 4. *from thence will he fetch thee:*
 12. *Who shall go up...and bring it unto us,*
 13. *over the sea for us, and bring it unto us,*
 32:11. *taketh them, beareth them on her wings:*
 Jos. 2: 4. *And the woman took the two men,*
 7: 1. *for Achan,...took of the accursed thing:*
 21. *I coveted them, and took them;*
 23. *And they took them out of the midst*
 24. *And Joshua,...took Achan*
 8:12. *And he took about five thousand men,*
 9: 4. *and took old sacks upon their asses,*
 14. *And the men took of their victuals, (marg.*
 or, *they received the men by reason of)*
 11:16. *So Joshua took all that land,*
 23. *So Joshua took the whole land,*
 24: 3. *And I took your father Abraham*
 26. *and took a great stone,*
 Jud. 3: 6. *And they took their daughters*
 21. *and took the dagger from his right thigh,*
 25. *therefore they took a key,*
 4:21. *Then Jael Heber's wife took a nail*
 6:27. *Then Gideon took ten men*
 7: 8. *So the people took victuals*
 8:16. *And he took the elders of the city,*
 21. *and took away the ornaments*
 9:43. *And he took the people,*
 48. *and Abimelech took an ax*
 13:19. *So Manoa took a kid*
 14:11. *that they brought thirty companions*
 19. *slew thirty men of them, and took their*
 15: 4. *and took firebrands,*
 15. *he found a new jawbone of an ass,...and*
 took it,
 16:12. *Delilah therefore took new ropes,*
 17: 4. *and his mother took two hundred (shekels)*
 18:18. *and fetched the carved image,*
 20. *and he took the ephod,*
 19: 1. *who took to him a concubine*
 28. *Then the man took her (up)*
 29. *And when...he took a knife,*
 Ru. 4: 2. *And he took ten men*
 13. *So Boaz took Ruth,*
 16. *And Naomi took the child,*
 1Sa. 2:14. *the priest took for himself.*
 15. *he will not have sadden flesh*
 4: 3. *Let us fetch (marg. take unto us) the ark*
 5: 2. *When the Philistines took the ark*
 3. *And they took Dagon,*
 6:10. *and took two milch kine,*
 7: 9. *And Samuel took a sucking lamb,*
 12. *Then Samuel took a stone,*
 8: 3. *turned aside after lucre, and took bribes,*
 11. *He will take your sons,*
 13. *he will take your daughters*
 14. *he will take your fields,*
 16. *he will take your menservants,*
 9:22. *And Samuel took Saul*
 10: 1. *Then Samuel took a vial*
 23. *they ran and fetched him*
 11: 7. *And he took a yoke of oxen,*
 14:32. *the people flew upon the spoil, and took*
 15:21. *But the people took of the spoil,*
 16: 2. *Take an heifer with thee,*
 13. *Then Samuel took the horn*
 20. *And Jesse took an ass*
 17:18. *and take their pledge.*
 31. *and he sent for (marg. took) him.*
 40. *And he took his staff*
 49. *and took thence a stone,*
 51. *stood upon the Philistine, and took his*
 54. *And David took the head of the Philistine,*
 57. *Abner took him, and brought him before*
 18: 2. *And Saul took him that day,*
 19:13. *And Michal took an image,*
 21: 9(10). *if thou wilt take that*

- 1Sa. 24: 2(3). *Then Saul took three thousand chosen*
 25: 18. *Abigail made haste, and took two hundred*
 35. *So David received of her hand*
 26: 12. *So David took the spear*
 22. *the young men come over and fetch it.*
 28: 24. *and took flour, and kneaded (it),*
 30: 11. *they found...and brought him to David,*
 20. *And David took all the flocks*
 31: 4. *Therefore Saul took a sword,*
 12. *and took the body of Saul*
 13. *And they took their bones,*
- 2Sa. 1: 10. *and I took the crown that (was) upon his*
 3: 15. *Ish-bosheth sent, and took her*
 4: 7. *and beheaded him, and took his head,*
 5: 13. *And David took (him) more concubines*
 8: 1. *and David took Metheg-ammah*
 7. *And David took the shields*
 9: 5. *king David sent, and fetched him*
 10: 4. *Wherefore Hanun took David's servants,*
 11: 4. *David sent messengers, and took her ;*
 12: 4. *but took the poor man's lamb,*
 10. *and hast taken the wife of Uriah*
 30. *And he took their king's crown*
 13: 8. *And she took flour,*
 9. *And she took a pan,*
 10. *And Tamar took the cakes*
 19. *And Tamar put ashes on her head,*
 14: 2. *and fetched thence a wise woman,*
 17: 19. *And the woman took and spread a covering*
 18: 14. *And he took three darts in his hand,*
 17. *And they took Absalom,*
 19: 30(31). *Yea, let him take all,*
 20: 3. *and the king took the ten women*
 21: 8. *But the king took the two sons*
 10. *And Rizpah the daughter of Aiah took*
 12. *David went and took the bones of Saul*
 22: 17. *He sent from above, he took me ;*
 23: 6. *they cannot be taken with hands:*
 24: 22. *Let my lord the king take*
- 1K. 1: 39. *And Zadok the priest took an horn*
 3: 1. *and took Pharaoh's daughter,*
 20. *and took my son from beside me,*
 7: 13. *king Solomon sent and fetched Hiram*
 9: 28. *and fetched from thence gold,*
 10: 28. *king's merchants received the linen yarn*
 11: 18. *they took men with them*
 34. *I will not take the whole kingdom*
 37. *I will take thee,*
 14: 26. *And he took away the treasures*
 — *and he took away all the shields*
 15: 18. *Then Asa took all the silver*
 16: 31. *that he took to wife Jezebel*
 17: 19. *And he took him out of her bosom,*
 23. *And Elijah took the child,*
 18: 4. *that Obadiah took an hundred prophets,*
 26. *And they took the bullock*
 31. *And Elijah took twelve stones,*
 19: 21. *and took a yoke of oxen,*
- 2K. 2: 8. *And Elijah took his mantle,*
 14. *And he took the mantle of Elijah*
 20. *And they brought (it) to him.*
 3: 26. *And when...he took with him seven hundred*
 27. *Then he took his eldest son*
 5: 5. *and took with him ten talents*
 16. *I will receive none.*
 24. *And when...he took (them) from their*
 6: 2. *and take thence every man a beam,*
 7. *he put out his hand, and took it.*
 13. *that I may send and fetch him.*
 7: 13. *Let (some) take, I pray thee,*
 14. *They took therefore two chariot*
 8: 9. *and took a present with him,*
 15. *that he took a thick cloth,*
 9: 13. *and took every man his garment,*
 10: 7. *that they took the king's sons,*
 11: 2. *But Jehoshaba...took Joash the son*
 4. *Jehoiada sent and fetched*
 9. *and they took every man his men*
 19. *And he took the rulers over hundreds,*
 12: 5(6). *Let the priests take*
 7(8). *receive no (more) money*
 9(10). *But Jehoiada the priest took a chest,*
 18(19). *And Jehoash king of Judah took all*
 13: 15. *And he took unto him bow and arrows.*
 18. *Take the arrows. And he took (them).*
 25. *son of Jehoahaz took again (marg. re-*
 turned and took)
- 2K. 14: 21. *And all the people of Judah took Azariah,*
 15: 29. *came Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria, and*
 — *took Ijon,*
 16: 8. *And Ahaz took the silver and gold*
 19: 14. *And Hezekiah received the letter*
 20: 7. *And they took and laid (it) on the boil,*
 18. *thy sons...shall they take away ;*
 23: 16. *and took the bones out of the sepulchres,*
 30. *And the people of the land took Jehoahaz*
 24: 12. *and the king of Babylon took him*
 25: 18. *And the captain of the guard took Seraiah*
 20. *And Nebuzar-adan captain of the guard took*
- 1Ch. 2: 19. *And when...Caleb took unto him Ephraim,*
 23. *And he took Geshur,*
 10: 4. *So Saul took a sword,*
 14: 3. *And David took more wives*
 18: 1. *and took Gath and her towns*
 7. *And David took the shields*
 19: 4. *Wherefore Hanun took David's servants,*
 20: 2. *And David took the crown*
- 2Ch. 1: 16. *the king's merchants received the linen*
 8: 18. *and took thence four hundred and fifty*
 11: 18. *And Rehoboam took him Mahalath*
 12: 9. *and took away the treasures*
 — *he carried away also the shields*
 22: 11. *But Jehoshabeath...took Joash*
 23: 1. *and took the captains of hundreds,*
 8. *and took every man his men*
 20. *And he took the captains*
 26: 1. *Then all the people of Judah took Uziah,*
 36: 1. *Then the people of the land took Jehoahaz*
- Neh. 5: 2. *therefore we take up corn*
 3. *that we might buy corn,*
 15. *and had taken of them bread and wine,*
 10: 30(31). *nor take their daughters for*
 31(32). *we would not buy it of them*
- Est. 6: 11. *Then took Haman the apparel*
- Job. 1: 15. *the Sabaeans fell (upon them), and took*
 — *them away ;*
 17. *and have carried them away,*
 2: 8. *And he took him a potsherd*
 3: 6. *let darkness seize upon it ;*
 4: 12. *and mine ear received a little*
 5: 5. *and taketh it even out of the thorns,*
 12: 20. *and taketh away the understanding*
 15: 12. *Why doth thine heart carry thee away ?*
 27: 13. *they shall receive of the Almighty.*
 35: 7. *what receiveth he of thine hand ?*
 38: 20. *That thou shouldst take it*
 40: 24. *He taketh it with his eyes:*
 41: 4(40:28). *wilt thou take him for a servant*
- Ps. 6: 9(10). *the Lord will receive my prayer.*
 18: 16(17). *He sent from above, he took me,*
 49: 15(16). *he shall receive me.*
 17(18). *he shall carry nothing away :*
 50: 9. *I will take no bullock out of*
 51: 11(13). *take not thy holy spirit from me.*
 73: 24. *and afterward receive me (to) glory.*
 75: 2(3). *When I shall receive the congregation*
 78: 70. *and took him from the sheepfolds:*
 109: 8. *let another take his office.*
- Pro. 1: 19. *taketh away the life of the owners*
 2: 1. *if thou wilt receive my words,*
 6: 25. *neither let her take thee with her eyelids.*
 10: 8. *wise in heart will receive commandments:*
 17: 23. *A wicked (man) taketh a gift*
 21: 11. *when the wise is instructed, he receiveth*
 — *knowledge.*
 22: 27. *why should he take away thy bed from*
 31: 16. *She considereth a field, and buyeth it :*
- Isa. 28: 19. *it goeth forth it shall take you:*
 37: 14. *And Hezekiah received the letter*
 39: 7. *thy sons...shall they take away ;*
 44: 14. *and taketh the cypress and the oak,*
 15. *for he will take thereof,*
 47: 3. *I will take vengeance,*
 56: 12. *I will fetch wine,*
 57: 13. *vanity shall take (them):*
 66: 21. *I will also take of them*
- Jer. 9: 20(19). *and let your ear receive the word*
 13: 7. *and took the girdle from the place*
 15: 15. *take me not away in thy long suffering :*
 16: 2. *Thou shalt not take thee a wife,*
 20: 10. *and we shall take our revenge*
 25: 17. *Then took I the cup*
 28: 10. *Then Hananiah the prophet took the yoke*
 32: 11. *So I took the evidence*

Jer. 35: 3. *Then I took* Jaazaniah

13. *Will ye not receive instruction*

36: 14. *So Baruch the son of Neriah took* the roll

21. *and he took it out of Elishama the scribe's*

37: 17. *Zedekiah the king sent, and took him out:*

38: 6. *Then took* they Jeremiah,

11. *So Ebed-melech took* the men

— *and took thence* old cast clouts

14. *and took* Jeremiah the prophet

39: 5. *when they had taken* him,

14. *they sent, and took* Jeremiah

40: 2. *And the captain of the guard took*

41: 12. *Then they took* all the men,

16. *Then took* Johanan the son of Kareah,

43: 5. *But Johanan...took* all the remnant of

49: 29. *their flocks shall they take away:*

51: 26. *they shall not take* of thee a stone

52: 24. *And the captain of the guard took*

26. *So Nebuzar-adan the captain of the guard took*

Eze. 3: 14. *the spirit lifted me up, and took me away,*

5: 1. *take* thee a barber's razor,

4. *Then take* of them again,

8: 3. *and took me* by a lock of mine head;

10: 7. *who took* (it), and went out.

15: 3. *will* (men) *take* a pin of it

16: 16. *And of thy garments thou didst take,*

17. *Thou hast also taken* thy fair jewels

18. *And tookest* thy brodered garments,

20. *Moreover thou hast taken* thy sons

32. *taketh* strangers instead of her husband!

17: 3. *and took* the highest branch of the cedar:

5. *He took also* of the seed of the land,

12. *and hath taken* the king thereof,

13. *And hath taken* of the king's seed,

18: 8. *neither hath taken* any increase,

19: 5. *then she took* another of her whelps,

22: 25. *they have taken* the treasure

23: 25. *they shall take* thy sons and

33: 4. *if the sword come, and take him away,*

6. *if the sword come, and take* (any) person

36: 30. *ye shall receive* no more reproach

44: 22. *Neither shall they take* for their wives a

— *they shall take* maidens

45: 18. *thou shalt take* a young bullock

46: 18. *the prince shall not take* of the people's

Hos. 1: 3. *So he went and took* Gomer

4: 11. *and new wine take away* the heart.

10: 6. *Ephraim shall receive* shame,

13: 11. *and took* (him) *away* in my wrath.

Am. 5: 11. *ye take* from him burdens of wheat:

7: 15. *And the Lord took me*

9: 2. *shall mine hand take* them;

Mic. 1: 11. *he shall receive* of you his standing.

2: 9. *their children have ye taken away*

Zep. 3: 7. *thou wilt receive* instruction;

Hag. 2: 23. *In that day...will I take thee,*

Zec. 11: 7. *And I took* unto me two staves;

10. *And I took* my staff,

13. *And I took* the thirty (pieces)

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Gen. 19: 14. *his sons in law, which married* his

27: 46. *if Jacob take* a wife

Deu. 27: 25. *he that taketh* reward to slay an innocent

2Sa. 4: 6. (as though) *they would have fetched* wheat;

2K. 2: 3. 5. *the Lord will take away* thy master

Pro. 9: 7. *that reproveh* a scorner *getteth*...shame:

11: 30. *and he that winneth* (marg. *taketh*) souls

Jer. 23: 31. *that use* (marg. or, *smooth*) their tongues,

Eze. 24: 16. *I take away* from thee the desire of

37: 19. *I will take* the stick of Joseph,

21. *I will take* the children of Israel

Am. 5: 12. *they afflict* the just, *they take* a bribe,

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

Pro. 24: 11. (them that are) *drawn* unto death,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 4: 11. *the ark of God was taken;*

17. *the ark of God is taken,*

22. *for the ark of God is taken,*

Eze. 33: 6. *he is taken away* in his iniquity;

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

1Sa. 4: 19, 21. *the ark of God was taken,*

21: 6(7). *when it was taken away,*

NIPHAL.—Future.

2K. 2: 9. *before I be taken away* from thee.

Est. 2: 8. *that Esther was brought also*

16. *So Esther was taken* unto king Ahasuerus

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Gen. 2: 23. *she was taken* out of Man.

3: 19. *out of it wast thou taken:*

23. *the ground from whence he was taken.*

Jud. 17: 2. (shekels) of silver *that were taken*

2K. 2: 10. (when I am) *taken* from thee,

Isa. 52: 5. *my people is taken away*

53: 8. *He was taken* from prison

Jer. 29: 22. *And of them shall be taken up*

48: 46. *thy sons are taken* captives,

* HOPHAL.—Future. *

Gen. 12: 15. *and the woman was taken* into Pharaoh's

18: 4. *Let* a little water, *I pray you, be fetched,*

Job 28: 2. *Iron is taken* out of the earth,

Isa. 49: 24. *Shall the prey be taken* from the mighty,

25. *of the mighty shall be taken away,*

Eze. 15: 3. *Shall wood be taken* thereof

* HITHPAEL.—Participle. *

Ex. 9: 24. *fire mingled* with the hail,

Eze. 1: 4. *a fire infolding* (marg. *catching*) itself,

לקח leh'-ka'gh, m.

Deu. 32: 2. *My doctrine* shall drop as the rain,

Job 11: 4. *My doctrine* (is) pure,

Pro. 1: 5. *and will increase learning;*

4: 2. *I give you good doctrine,*

7: 21. *With her much fair speech*

9: 9. *he will increase* in learning.

16: 21. *sweetness of the lips increaseth learning.*

23. *and addeth learning* to his lips.

Isa. 29: 24. *they that murmured shall learn doctrine.*

לקט [läh-kat'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 16: 4. *the people shall go out and gather*

18. *they gathered* every man

22. *the sixth day they gathered* twice as much

Nu. 11: 8. *the people went about, and gathered*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 16: 27. *on the seventh day for to gather,*

Ru. 2: 8. *Go not to glean* in another field,

Cant. 6: 2. *to feed* in the gardens, *and to gather* lilies.

KAL.—Imperative.

Gen. 31: 46. *Jacob said* unto his brethren, *Gather*

Ex. 16: 16. *Gather* of it every man

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 16: 5. *twice as much as they gather* daily.

17. *the children of Israel did so, and gathered,*

21. *And they gathered* it every morning,

26. *Six days ye shall gather* it;

Ps. 104: 28. *thou givest* them *they gather:*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ru. 2: 16. *that she may glean* (them),

17. *and beat* out *that she had gleaned:*

18. *mother in law saw* what *she had gleaned:*

19. *Where hast thou gleaned* to day?

PIEL.—Infinitive.

Ru. 2: 15. *when she was risen up to glean,*

23. *to glean* unto the end of barley harvest

2K. 4: 39. *one went out...to gather* herbs,

PIEL.—Future.

Gen. 47: 14. *And Joseph gathered up* all the money

Lev. 19: 9. *neither shalt thou gather* the gleanings

10. *neither shalt thou gather* (every) grape

23: 22. *neither shalt thou gather* any gleanings

Ru. 2: 2. *and glean* ears of corn

3. *and gleaned* in the field

7. *let me glean* and gather

15. *Let her glean* even among the sheaves,

17. *So she gleaned* in the field

1Sa. 20: 38. *And Jonathan's lad gathered up* the arrows.

2K. 4: 39. *and gathered* thereof wild gourds

PIEL.—Participle.

Jud. 1: 7. *gathered* (marg. *gleaned*) (their meat)Isa. 17: 5. *as he that gathereth ears in the valley*Jer. 7: 18. *The children gather wood,*

* PUAL.—Future. *

Isa. 27: 12. *ye shall be gathered one by one,*

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Jud. 11: 3. *and there were gathered vain men*

לקט leh'-ket, m.

Lev. 19: 9. *neither* (lit. and not). *the gleanings of*
23: 22. *neither* (lit. and not)...*any gleanings of thy*

לקק [lāh-kak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

1 K. 21: 19. *where dogs licked the blood of Naboth*

KAL.—Future.

Jud. 7: 5. *Every one that lappeth*— *as a dog lappeth,*1 K. 21: 19. *shall dogs lick thy blood,*
22: 38. *and the dogs licked up his blood ;*

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Jud. 7: 6. *the number of them that lapped,*
7. *the three hundred men that lapped*

לקש [lāh-kash'].

* PIEL.—Future. *

Job 24: 6. *they gather the vintage of the wicked.*
(marg. *the wicked gather the vintage*)

לקש leh'-kesh, m.

Am. 7: 1. *the shooting up of the latter growth ; and,*
lo, (it was) *the latter growth after*

לשד l'shad, m.

Nu. 11: 8. *as the taste of fresh oil.*Ps. 32: 4. *my moisture is turned into the drought*

לשון lāh-shōhn', com.

Gen 10: 5. *every one after his tongue,*
20. *after their families, after their tongues,*31. *after their tongues, in their lands,*Ex. 4: 10. *I (am) slow of speech, and of a slow tongue.*11: 7. *shall not a dog move his tongue,*Deu 28: 49. *a nation whose (lit. who its) tongue*Jos. 7: 21. *and a wedge (marg. tongue) of gold of*
24. *the wedge of gold,*10: 21. *none moved his tongue*15: 2. *the bay (marg. tongue) that looketh*
5. *from the bay of the sea*18: 19. *the north bay (marg. tongue) of the salt sea*Jud. 7: 5. *Every one that lappeth...with his tongue,*2 Sa. 23: 2. *his word (was) in my tongue.*Neh 13: 24. *but according to the language of each people.*Est. 1: 22. *to every people after their language,*— *according to the language of every people.*3: 12. (to) *every people after their language ;*8: 9. *unto every people after their language,*— *and according to their language.*Job 5: 21. *the scourge of the tongue ;*6: 30. *Is there iniquity in my tongue ?*15: 5. *thou chooseth the tongue of the crafty.*20: 12. *he hide it under his tongue ;*16. *the viper's tongue shall slay him.*27: 4. *nor my tongue utter deceit.*29: 10. *and their tongue cleaved to the roof of*33: 2. *my tongue hath spoken*41: 1 (40: 25). *or his tongue with a cord*Ps. 5: 9 (10). *they flatter with their tongue.*Ps. 10: 7. *under his tongue (is) mischief*
12: 3 (4). *the tongue that speaketh proud things :*
4 (5). *With our tongue will we prevail ;*15: 3. *backbiteth not with his tongue,*22: 15 (16). *and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws ;*31: 20 (21). *from the strife of tongues.*34: 13 (14). *Keep thy tongue from evil,*35: 28. *And my tongue shall speak of*37: 30. *and his tongue talketh of judgment.*39: 1 (2). *that I sin not with my tongue :*3 (4). *spake I with my tongue,*45: 1 (2). *my tongue (is) the pen of a ready*50: 19. *and thy tongue frameth deceit.*51: 14 (16). *my tongue shall sing aloud*52: 2 (4). *Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs ;*4 (6). *O (thou) deceitful tongue.*55: 9 (10). *divide their tongues :*57: 4 (5). *and their tongue a sharp sword.*64: 3 (4). *whet their tongue like a sword,*8 (9). *they shall make their own tongue to fall*66: 17. *he was extolled with my tongue.*68: 23 (24). *the tongue of thy dogs*71: 24. *My tongue also shall talk of*73: 9. *their tongue walketh through*78: 36. *and they lied unto him with their tongues.*109: 2. *spoken against me with a lying tongue.*119: 172. *My tongue shall speak*120: 2. *from a deceitful tongue.*3. *what shall be done unto thee, thou false tongue ?*126: 2. *and our tongue with singing :*137: 6. *let my tongue cleave to the roof of my*139: 4. *not a word in my tongue,*140: 3 (4). *They have sharpened their tongues*11 (12). *Let not an evil speaker (marg. a man of tongue) be established*Pro. 6: 17. *A proud look, a lying tongue,*24. *the tongue of a strange woman.*10: 20. *The tongue of the just*31. *but the froward tongue shall be cut out.*12: 18. *but the tongue of the wise (is) health.*19. *a lying tongue (is) but for a moment.*15: 2. *The tongue of the wise*4. *A wholesome tongue*16: 1. *the answer of the tongue,*17: 4. *a liar giveth ear to a naughty tongue.*20. *he that hath a perverse tongue (lit. is perverse in his tongue)*18: 21. *in the power of the tongue :*21: 6. *The getting of treasures by a lying tongue*23. *Whoso keepeth his mouth and his tongue*25: 15. *and a soft tongue breaketh the bone.*23. *angry countenance a backbiting tongue.*26: 28. *A lying tongue hateth*28: 23. *he that flattereth with the tongue.*31: 26. *in her tongue (is) the law of kindness.*Ecc. 10: 11. *a babbler (marg. the master of the tongue)*Cant. 4: 11. *honey and milk (are) under thy tongue ;*Isa. 3: 8. *their tongue and their doings*5: 24. *the fire (marg. the tongue of fire) devoureth*11: 15. *the tongue of the Egyptian sea ;*28: 11. *with stammering lips and another tongue*30: 27. *his tongue as a devouring fire :*32: 4. *and the tongue of the stammerers*33: 19. *of a stammering tongue,*35: 6. *the tongue of the dumb sing :*41: 17. *their tongue faileth for thirst,*45: 23. *every tongue shall swear.*50: 4. *the tongue of the learned,*54: 17. *every tongue (that) shall rise against thee*57: 4. *draw out the tongue ?*59: 3. *your tongue hath muttered perverseness.*66: 18. *I will gather all nations and tongues ;*Jer. 5: 15. *a nation whose language thou knowest not,*9: 3 (2). *they bend their tongues*5 (4). *they have taught their tongue*8 (7). *Their tongue (is as) an arrow*18: 18. *let us smite him with the tongue,*23: 31. *the prophets,...that use their tongues,*Lam 4: 4. *The tongue of the sucking child*Eze. 3: 5. *a people...of an hard language,*6. *many people...of an hard language,*26. *And I will make thy tongue cleave to*36: 3. *ye are taken up in the lips of talkers, (lit. of the tongue)*Dan 1: 4. *and the tongue of the Chaldeans.*Hos. 7: 16. *the rage of their tongue :*

Mic. 6:12. *and their tongue (is) deceitful*
 Zep. 3:13. *neither shall a deceitful tongue be found*
 Zec. 8:23. *out of all languages*
 14:12. *their tongue shall consume away*

לִשְׁכָּה *lish-kāh'*, f.

1Sa. 9:22. *and brought them into the parlour,*
 2K. 23:11. *the chamber of Nathan-melech the*
 1Ch 9:26. *over the chambers (marg. or, storehouses)*
 33. *Levites, (who remaining) in the chambers*
 23:28. *in the courts, and in the chambers,*
 28:12. *all the chambers round about,*
 2Ch 31:11. *to prepare chambers (marg. storehouses)*
 Ezr. 8:29. *in the chambers of the house*
 10: 6. *the chamber of Johanan*
 Neh 10:37(38). *to the chambers of the house of*
 38(39). *to the chambers, into the treasure*
 39(40). *unto the chambers, where (are) the*
 13: 4. *of the chamber of the house of our God,*
 5. *he had prepared for him a great chamber,*
 8. *out of the chamber.*
 9. *they cleansed the chambers :*
 Jer. 35: 2. *into one of the chambers,*
 4. *the chamber of the sons of Hanan,*
 — *by the chamber of the princes, which (was)*
 above the chamber of Maaseiah
 36:10. *in the chamber of Gemariah*
 12. *into the scribe's chamber :*
 20. *in the chamber of Elishama*
 21. *it out of Elishama the scribe's chamber.*
 Eze. 40:17. *(there were) chambers,*
 — *thirty chambers (were) upon the pavement.*
 38. *And the chambers and the entries*
 44. *the chambers of the singers*
 45. *This chamber, whose prospect*
 46. *And the chamber whose prospect*
 41:10. *And between the chambers*
 42: 1. *into the chamber that (was) over*
 4. *And before the chambers*
 5. *the upper chambers*
 7. *over against the chambers, toward the utter*
 court on the forepart of the chambers,
 8. *the length of the chambers*
 9. *from under these chambers*
 10. *The chambers (were) in the thickness*
 11. *the appearance of the chambers*
 12. *the doors of the chambers*
 13. *The north chambers (and) the south cham-*
 bers, which (are) before the separate
 place, they (be) holy chambers,
 44:19. *in the holy chambers,*
 45: 5. *a possession for twenty chambers.*
 46:19. *into the holy chambers*

לֶשֶׁם *leh'-shem*, m.

Ex. 28:19 & 39:12. *the third row a figure,*

לָשָׁן [*lāh-shan'*].

* PIEL.—Participle. *

Ps. 101: 5. *Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour,*

* POEL.—Participle. *

Ps. 101: 5. (כָּרִיב) *Whoso privily slandereth his*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Pro. 30:10. *Accuse not (marg. Hurt not with thy tongue) a servant unto his master,*

לִישׁ *lish-shāhn'*, com. Ch.

Dan 3: 4. *O people, nations, and languages,*
 7. *the people, the nations, and the languages,*
 29. *That every people, nation, and language,*
 4: 1(3:31). *all people, nations, and languages,*
 5:19. *people, nations, and languages, trembled*
 6:25(26). *all people, nations, and languages,*
 7:14. *that all people, nations, and languages,*

לֶחֶךְ *leh'-thēch*, m.

Hos. 3: 2. *and an half homer (marg. lethech) of barley:*

מ mem.

The thirteenth letter of the alphabet.

מָא *māh*, Ch. part.

Ezr. 6: 8. *I make a decree what (לְמַא דִּי) ye shall*

מֵאוֹס *[mah-āvooos']*, m.

Jer. 50:26. *open her storehouses :*

מְאֹד *m'ōhd*, m.

[Commonly used as an adverb].

Gen 1:31. *and, behold, (it was) very good.*

4: 5. *And Cain was very wroth, and his*

7:18. *were increased greatly upon the earth ;*

19. *And the waters prevailed exceedingly*

(מְאֹד מְאֹד) *upon*

12:14. *beheld the woman that she (was) very fair.*

13: 2. *And Abram (was) very rich in cattle,*

13. *and sinners before the Lord exceedingly.*

15: 1. (and) *thy exceeding great reward.*

17: 2. *and will multiply thee exceedingly.*

(בְּמֵאֹד מְאֹד)

6. *I will make thee exceeding (id.) fruitful,*

20. *and will multiply him exceedingly ; (id.)*

18:20. *and because their sin is very grievous,*

19: 3. *he pressed upon them greatly ; and they*

9. *pressed sore upon the man, (even) Lot,*

20: 8. *and the men were sore afraid.*

21:11. *thing was very grievous in Abraham's sight*

24:16. *the damsel (was) very fair to look upon,*

35. *the Lord hath blessed my master greatly ;*

26:13. *and grew until he became very great:*

16. *for thou art much mightier than we.*

27:33. *Isaac trembled very exceedingly, (marg.*

trembled with a great trembling greatly)

24. *with a great and exceeding bitter cry,*

30:43. *And the man increased exceedingly,*

(מְאֹד מְאֹד)

32: 7(8). *Then Jacob was greatly afraid*

34: 7. *were very wroth, because he had wrought*

12. *Ask me never so much dowry and gift,*

41:19. *poor and very ill favoured and leanfleshed,*

31. *for it (shall be) very grievous.*

49. *very much, until he left numbering ;*

47:13. *for the famine (was) very sore, so that*

27. *and grew, and multiplied exceedingly.*

50: 9. *and it was a very great company.*

10. *with a great and very sore lamentation:*

Ex. 1: 7. *waxed exceeding (בְּמֵאֹד מְאֹד) mighty ;*

20. *people multiplied, and waxed very mighty.*

9: 3. (there shall be) *a very grievous murrain.*

18. *cause it to rain a very grievous hail,*

24. *fire mingled with the hail, very grievous,*

10:14. *of Egypt: very grievous (were they) ;*

19. *Lord turned a mighty strong west wind,*

11: 3. (was) *very great in the land of Egypt,*

12:38. *and herds, (even) very much cattle.*

14:10. *marched after them ; and they were sore*

19:16. *the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud ;*

18. *and the whole mount quaked greatly.*

19. *and waxed louder and louder,*

Nu. 11:10. *anger of the Lord was kindled greatly ;*

33. *smote the people with a very great plague.*

12: 3. *the man Moses (was) very meek, above all*

13:28. *and the cities (are) walled, (and) very*

Nu. 14: 7. to search it, (is) an exceeding (כִּנְדָּה) good land.

39. and the people mourned greatly.
 16:15. And Moses was very wroth, and said
 22: 3. And Moab was sore afraid of the people,
 17. will promote thee unto very great honour,
 32: 1. children of Gad had a very great multitude
 Deu 2: 4. ye good heed unto yourselves therefore:
 3: 5. beside unvalled towns a great many.
 4: 9. and keep thy soul diligently, lest
 15. ye therefore good heed unto yourselves;
 6: 3. and that ye may increase mightily,
 5. with all thy soul, and with all thy might.
 9:20. And the Lord was very angry with Aaron
 17:17. neither shall he greatly multiply to himself
 20:15. cities (which are) very far off from thee,
 24: 8. leprosy, that thou observe diligently,
 28:54. tender among you, and very delicate,
 30:14. But the word (is) very nigh unto thee,
 Jos. 7: 7. be thou strong and very courageous,
 3:16. an heap very far from the city Adam,
 8: 4. go not very far from the city, but be
 9: 9. From a very far country thy servants
 13. by reason of the very long journey.
 22. We (are) very far from you;
 24. therefore we were sore afraid of our lives
 10: 2. That they feared greatly, because Gibeon
 20. slaying them with a very great slaughter,
 11: 4. with horses and chariots very many.
 13: 1. very much land to be possessed.
 22: 5. take diligent heed to do the commandment
 8. and with very much cattle, with silver,
 — and with very much raiment:
 23: 6. Be ye therefore very courageous to keep
 11. Take good heed therefore unto yourselves,
 Jud. 2:15. and they were greatly distressed.
 3:17. and Eglon (was) a very fat man.
 6: 6. And Israel was greatly impoverished
 10: 9. so that Israel was sore distressed.
 11:33. the vineyards, with a very great slaughter.
 12: 2. I and my people were at great strife
 13: 6. of an angel of God, very terrible:
 15:18. And he was sore athirst, and called
 19: 9. the land, and behold, it (is) very good:
 19:11. by Jebus, the day was far spent;
 Ru. 1:13. for it grieveth me much for your
 20. hath dealt very bitterly with me.
 1Sa. 2:17. the sin of the young men was very great
 22. Now Eli was very old, and heard all that
 4:10. and there was a very great slaughter;
 5: 9. the city with a very great destruction:
 11. the hand of God was very heavy there.
 11: 6. and his anger was kindled greatly.
 15. the men of Israel rejoiced greatly.
 12:18. and all the people greatly feared the Lord
 14:20. (and there was) a very great discomfiture.
 31. and the people were very faint.
 16:21. and he loved him greatly;
 17:11. they were dismayed, and greatly afraid.
 24. fled from him, and were sore afraid.
 18: 8. And Saul was very wroth,
 15. that he behaved himself very wisely,
 30. so that his name was much set by.
 19: 2(1). Saul's son delighted much in David:
 4. (have been) to thee-ward very good:
 20:19. (then) thou shalt go down quickly, (marg.
 greatly, or, diligently)
 21:12(13). and was sore afraid of Achish
 25: 2. and the man (was) very great,
 15. But the men (were) very good unto us,
 36. for he (was) very (כִּנְדָּה עַד) drunken:
 26:21. the fool, and have erred exceedingly.
 28: 5. and his heart greatly trembled.
 15. Saul answered, I am sore distressed;
 20. on the earth, and was sore afraid,
 21. and saw that he was sore troubled,
 30: 6. And David was greatly distressed;
 31: 3. and he was sore wounded of the archers.
 4. would not; for he was sore afraid.
 2Sa. 1:26. very pleasant hast thou been unto me:
 2:17. there was a very sore battle that day;
 3: 8. Then was Abner very wroth for the
 8: 8. king David took exceeding much brass.
 10: 5. because the men were greatly ashamed:
 11: 2. and the woman (was) very beautiful
 12: 2. The rich (man) had exceeding many flocks

- 2Sa.12: 5. David's anger was greatly kindled
 30. spoil of the city in great abundance.
 13: 3. and Jonadab (was) a very subtil man.
 15. Amnon hated her exceedingly; (marg.
 with great hatred greatly)
 21. all these things, he was very wroth.
 36. and all his servants wept very sore.
 14:25. to be so much praised as Absalom
 18:17. laid a very great heap of stones upon him:
 19:32(33). Barzillai was a very aged man,
 —(—). for he (was) a very great man.
 24:10. I have sinned greatly in that I have done:
 — for I have done very foolishly.
 14. I am in a great strait:
 1K. 1: 4. And the damsel (was) very fair,
 6. and he also (was a) very goodly (man);
 15. and the king was very old;
 2:12. his kingdom was established greatly.
 4:29(5:9). and understanding exceeding much,
 5: 7(21). of Solomon, that he rejoiced greatly,
 7:47. because they were exceeding (כִּנְדָּה עַד)
 many:
 10: 2. to Jerusalem with a very great train,
 — and very much gold, and precious stones:
 10. and of spices very great store,
 11. from Ophir great plenty of almag trees,
 11:19. And Hadad found great favour in the
 17:17. and his sickness was so sore, that there
 18: 3. Now Obadiah feared the Lord greatly:
 21:26. And he did very abominably in following
 2 K.10: 4. But they were exceedingly (כִּנְדָּה עַד)
 afraid,
 14:26. affliction of Israel, (that it was) very bitter:
 17:18. Therefore the Lord was very angry
 21:16. Manasseh shed innocent blood very much,
 23:25. and with all his might, according to
 1Ch 10: 4. for he was sore afraid.
 16:25. and greatly to be praised:
 18: 8. brought David very much brass,
 19: 5. for the men were greatly ashamed.
 20: 2. exceeding much spoil out of the city.
 21: 8. David said unto God, I have sinned greatly,
 — for I have done very foolishly.
 13. I am in a great strait:
 — for very great (are) his mercies:
 2Ch 4:18. these vessels in great abundance:
 7: 8. a very great congregation,
 9: 1. with a very great company,
 9. and of spices great abundance,
 11:12. and made them exceeding strong, (lit.
 and strengthened them to a multitude
 of strength)
 14:13(12). they carried away very much spoil.
 16: 8. with very many chariots and horsemen?
 14. they made a very (כִּנְדָּה עַד) great burn-
 ing for him.
 24:24. a very great host into their hand,
 25:10. was greatly kindled against Judah,
 30:13. second month, a very great congregation.
 32:27. Hezekiah had exceeding much riches
 29. had given him substance very much.
 33:12. and humbled himself greatly before
 14. raised it up a very great height,
 35:23. for I am sore wounded.
 Ezr. 10: 1. a very great congregation of men and
 Neh 2: 2. Then I was very sore afraid,
 4: 7(1). then they were very wroth,
 5: 6. And I was very angry when I heard
 6:16. were much cast down in their own eyes:
 8:17. And there was very great gladness.
 13: 8. And it grieved me sore:
 Est. 1:12. therefore was the king very wroth,
 4: 4. Then was the queen exceedingly grieved;
 Job 1: 3. and a very great household;
 2:13. they saw that (his) grief was very great.
 8: 7. thy latter end should greatly increase.
 35:15. knoweth (it) not in great extremity:
 Ps. 6: 3(4). My soul is also sore vexed:
 10(11). enemies be ashamed and sore vexed:
 21: 1(2). salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!
 31:11(12). but especially among my neighbours,
 38: 6(7). I am bowed down greatly; (כִּנְדָּה עַד)
 8(9). I am feeble and sore (id.). broken:
 46: 1(2). a very present help in trouble.
 47: 9(10). he is greatly exalted.

- Ps. 48: 1(2). and *greatly* to be praised in the city
 50: 3. and it shall be *very* tempestuous
 78: 29. So they did eat, and were *well* filled:
 59. was *wroth*, and *greatly* abhorred Israel:
 79: 8. for we are brought *very* low.
 92: 5(6). (and) thy thoughts are *very* deep.
 93: 5. Thy testimonies are *very* sure:
 96: 4. and *greatly* to be praised:
 97: 9. thou art exalted *far* above all gods.
 104: 1. Lord my God, thou art *very* great;
 105: 24. And he increased his people *greatly*;
 107: 38. so that they are multiplied *greatly*;
 109: 30. I will *greatly* praise the Lord
 112: 1. delighteth *greatly* in his commandments.
 116: 10. I was *greatly* afflicted:
 119: 4. to keep thy precepts *diligently*.
 8. O forsake me not *utterly*.
 43. truth *utterly* out of my mouth;
 51. have had me *greatly* in derision:
 96. thy commandment (is) *exceeding* broad.
 107. I am afflicted *very* much: (עַד מֵאָד)
 138. (are) righteous and *very* faithful.
 140. Thy word (is) *very* pure:
 167. and I love them *exceedingly*.
 139: 14. and (that) my soul knoweth *right well*.
 (marg. *greatly*)
 142: 6(7). for I am brought *very* low:
 145: 3. the Lord, and *greatly* to be praised;
 Isa. 16: 6. pride of Moab; (he is) *very* proud:
 31: 1. because they are *very* strong;
 47: 6. hast thou *very* heavily laid thy yoke.
 9. for the *great* abundance of thine
 52: 13. and extolled, and be *very* high.
 56: 12. as this day, (and) *much* more abundant.
 64: 9(8). Be not wroth *very* sore, O Lord,
 12(11). hold thy peace, and afflict us *very* sore?
 Jer. 2: 10. and consider *diligently*, and see if there
 12. be ye *very* desolate, saith the Lord.
 36. Why gaddest thou about *so much*
 9: 19(18). we are *greatly* confounded, because
 14: 17. a great breach, with a *very* grievous blow.
 18: 13. Israel hath done a *very* horrible thing.
 20: 11. they shall be *greatly* ashamed;
 24: 2. One basket (had) *very* good figs,
 — the other basket (had) *very* naughty figs,
 3. the good figs, *very* good; and the evil,
very evil, that cannot be eaten,
 40: 12. wine and summer fruits *very* much.
 48: 16. and his affliction hasteth *fast*.
 29. pride of Moab, he is *exceeding* proud
 49: 30. Flee, get you *far* off, dwell deep,
 50: 12. Your mother shall be *sore* confounded;
 Lam. 5: 22. thou art *very* (עַד מֵאָד) wroth against
 Eze. 9: 9. and Judah (is) *exceeding* (מְאֹד מְאֹד) great,
 16: 13. and thou wast *exceeding* (id.) beautiful,
 20: 13. and my sabbaths they *greatly* polluted:
 27: 25. made *very* glorious in the midst of the
 37: 2. *very* many in the open valley; and, lo,
 (they were) *very* dry.
 10. an *exceeding* (מֵאָד מְאֹד) great army.
 40: 2. and set me upon a *very* high mountain,
 47: 7. of the river (were) *very* many trees
 9. shall be a *very* great multitude of fish,
 10. fish of the great sea, *exceeding* many.
 Dan. 8: 8. Therefore the he goat waxed *very*
 (עַד מֵאָד) great:
 11: 25. with a *very* (id.) great and mighty army;
 Joel 2: 11. for his camp (is) *very* great:
 — of the Lord (is) great and *very* terrible;
 Obad. 2. thou art *greatly* despised.
 Nah 2: 1(2). fortify (thy) power *mightily*.
 Zep. 1: 14. (it is) near, and hasteth *greatly*,
 Zec. 9: 2. and Zidon, though it be *very* wise.
 5. (shall see it), and be *very* sorrowful,
 9. Rejoice *greatly*, O daughter of Zion;
 14: 4. (and there shall be) a *very* great valley;
 14. and apparel, in *great* abundance.

מֵאָד *mēh-āh', f.*

- Gen 5: 3. Adam lived an *hundred* and thirty (lit. thirty and an *hundred*) years,
 4. begotten Seth were eight *hundred* years:

- Gen 5: 5. nine *hundred* and thirty years:
 6. Seth lived an *hundred* and five years,
 7. eight *hundred* and seven years,
 8. nine *hundred* and twelve years:
 10. eight *hundred* and fifteen years,
 11. nine *hundred* and five years:
 13. eight *hundred* and forty years,
 14. nine *hundred* and ten years:
 16. eight *hundred* and thirty years,
 17. eight *hundred* ninety and five years:
 18. Jared lived an *hundred* sixty and two years,
 (lit. sixty and two and an *hundred* years)
 19. begat Enoch eight *hundred* years,
 20. nine *hundred* sixty and two years:
 22. he begat Methuselah three *hundred* years,
 23. three *hundred* sixty and five years:
 25. Methuselah lived an *hundred* eighty and seven years, (lit. eighty and seven and an *hundred* years)
 26. seven *hundred* eighty and two years,
 27. nine *hundred* sixty and nine years:
 28. Lamech lived an *hundred* eighty and two years, (lit. eighty and two and an *hundred* years)
 30. five *hundred* ninety and five years,
 31. seven *hundred* seventy and seven years:
 32. Noah was five *hundred* years old:
 6: 3. his days shall be an *hundred* and twenty
 15. (shall be) three *hundred* cubits,
 7: 6. And Noah (was) six *hundred* years old
 11. In the six *hundredth* year of Noah's life,
 24. prevailed upon the earth an *hundred* and
 8: 3. after the end of the *hundred* and fifty days
 13. in the six *hundredth* and first year,
 9: 28. three *hundred* and fifty years.
 29. nine *hundred* and fifty years:
 11: 10. Shem (was) an *hundred* years old,
 11. after he begat Arphaxad five *hundred*
 13. 15. four *hundred* and three years,
 17. four *hundred* and thirty years,
 19. two *hundred* and nine years,
 21. two *hundred* and seven years,
 23. he begat Nahor two *hundred* years,
 25. Nahor lived...an *hundred* and nineteen
 32. two *hundred* and five years:
 14: 14. three *hundred* and eighteen,
 15: 13. shall afflict them four *hundred* years;
 17: 17. unto him that is an *hundred* years old?
 21: 5. Abraham was an *hundred* years
 23: 1. was an *hundred* and seven and twenty years
 15. the land (is worth) four *hundred* shekels
 16. four *hundred* shekels of silver,
 25: 7. an *hundred* threescore and fifteen years.
 17. an *hundred* and thirty and seven years:
 26: 12. received in the same year an *hundredfold*:
 32: 6(7). and four *hundred* men with him.
 14(15). Two *hundred* she goats, and twenty
 he goats, two *hundred* ewes,
 33: 1. Esau came, and with him four *hundred*
 19. father, for an *hundred* pieces of money.
 35: 28. of Isaac were an *hundred* and fourscore
 45: 22. three *hundred* (pieces) of silver,
 47: 9. of my pilgrimage (are) an *hundred* and
 28. was an *hundred* forty and seven years. (lit. forty and seven and an *hundred* years)
 50: 22. Joseph lived an *hundred* and ten years.
 26. (being) an *hundred* and ten years old:
 Ex. 6: 16. (were) an *hundred* thirty and seven years.
 (lit. thirty and seven and an *hundred*)
 18. an *hundred* (thirty and three years).
 20. Amram (were) an *hundred* and thirty
 12: 37. about six *hundred* thousand on foot
 40, 41. four *hundred* and thirty years.
 14: 7. he took six *hundred* chosen chariots.
 18: 21, 25. rulers of *hundreds*, rulers of fifties.
 27: 9. (of) fine twined linen of an *hundred* cubits
 11. (there shall be) hangings of an *hundred*
 18. of the court (shall be) an *hundred* cubits,
 30: 23. of pure myrrh five *hundred*
 —, 23. two *hundred* and fifty (shekels),
 24. And of cassia five *hundred* (shekels),
 38: 9. (of) fine twined linen, an *hundred* cubits:
 11. (the hangings were) an *hundred* cubits,
 24. seven *hundred* and thirty shekels,
 25. an *hundred* talents, and a thousand seven
hundred and threescore and fifteen

- Ex. 38:26. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty
 27. of the hundred talents of silver were cast — an hundred sockets of the hundred talents,
 28. seven hundred seventy and five
 29. two thousand and four hundred shekels.
 Lev. 26: 8. five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand
 Nu. 1:21. 46,000 and five hundred.
 23. 59,000 and three hundred.
 25. 45,000 six hundred and fifty.
 27. 74,000 and six hundred.
 29. 54,000 and four hundred.
 31. 57,000 and four hundred.
 33. forty thousand and five hundred.
 35. 32,000 and two hundred.
 37. 35,000 and four hundred.
 39. 62,000 and seven hundred.
 41. 41,000 and five hundred.
 43. 53,000 and four hundred.
 46. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.
 4. 74,000 and six hundred.
 6. 54,000 and four hundred.
 8. 57,000 and four hundred.
 9. an hundred thousand and 86,000 and four hundred,
 11. 46,000 and five hundred.
 13. 59,000 and three hundred.
 15. 45,000 and six hundred
 16. numbered in the camp of Reuben (were) an hundred thousand and 51,000 and four hundred and 50,
 19. forty thousand and five hundred.
 21. 32,000 and two hundred.
 23. 35,000 and four hundred.
 24. an hundred thousand and eight thousand and an hundred,
 26. 62,000 and seven hundred.
 28. 41,000 and five hundred.
 30. fifty and three thousand and four hundred.
 31. an hundred thousand and 57,000 and six hundred.
 32. six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.
 3:22. seven thousand and five hundred.
 28. eight thousand and six hundred,
 34. upward, (were) 6,000 and two hundred.
 43. 22,000 two hundred and 73.
 46. the two hundred and threescore and thirteen
 50. a thousand three hundred and 65
 4:36. two thousand seven hundred and fifty.
 40. two thousand and six hundred and thirty.
 44. families, were 3000 and two hundred.
 48. eight thousand and five hundred and 80.
 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85. an hundred and thirty (shekels),
 85. all the silver vessels (weighed) 2000 and four hundred (shekels),
 86. an hundred and twenty (shekels).
 11:21. six hundred thousand footmen;
 16: 2. two hundred and fifty princes of the
 17. his censor, two hundred and fifty censers;
 35. consumed the two hundred and fifty men
 49(17:14). they that died in the plague were 14,000 and seven hundred,
 26: 7. 45,000 and seven hundred and thirty.
 10. devoted two hundred and fifty men:
 14. Simeonites, 22,000 and two hundred.
 18. forty thousand and five hundred.
 22. 76,000 and five hundred.
 25. 64,000 and three hundred.
 27. threescore thousand and five hundred.
 34. 52,000 and seven hundred.
 37. 32,000 and five hundred.
 41. 45,000 and six hundred.
 43. 64,000 and four hundred.
 47. 53,000 and four hundred.
 50. 45,000 and four hundred.
 51. six hundred thousand and a thousand seven hundred and thirty.
 31:14. captains over hundreds,
 28. one soul of five hundred, (both) of the
 32. six hundred thousand and 75,000
 36. three hundred thousand and seven and thirty thousand and five hundred
 37. six hundred and threescore and fifteen.

- Nu. 31:39. thirty thousand and five hundred;
 43. three hundred thousand and thirty thousand (and) seven thousand and five hundred
 45. thirty thousand asses and five hundred,
 48, 52. captains of hundreds,
 52. sixteen thousand seven hundred and fifty
 54. captains of thousands and of hundreds,
 33:39. Aaron (was) an hundred and 23 years old
 Deu 1:15. captains over hundreds,
 22:19. amerce him in an hundred (shekels)
 31: 2. I (am) an hundred and twenty years old
 34: 7. Moses (was) an hundred and 20 years old
 Jos. 7:21. Babylonish garment, and two hundred
 24:29. an hundred and ten years old.
 32. of Shechem for an hundred pieces of
 Jud. 2: 8. an hundred and ten years old.
 3:31. slew of the Philistines six hundred men
 4: 3, 13. nine hundred chariots of iron;
 7: 6. to their mouth, were three hundred men:
 7. By the three hundred men that lapped
 8. and retained those three hundred men:
 16. he divided the three hundred men
 19. Gideon, and the hundred men
 22. And the three hundred blew the trumpets,
 8: 4. and the three hundred men that (were)
 10. an hundred and twenty thousand men
 26. a thousand and seven hundred
 11:26. by the coasts of Arnon, three hundred
 15: 4. Samson went and caught three hundred
 16: 5. we will give thee every one of us eleven hundred (lit. a thousand and a hundred)
 17: 2. The eleven hundred (lit. id.) (shekels) of
 3. when he had restored the eleven hundred (lit. id.) (shekels) of silver
 4. his mother took two hundred (shekels) of
 18:11. six hundred men appointed
 16. And the six hundred men appointed
 17. the six hundred men (that were) appointed
 20: 2. four hundred thousand footmen
 10. take ten men of an hundred throughout all the tribes of Israel, and an hundred
 15, 16. seven hundred chosen men.
 17. four hundred thousand men
 35. that day 25,000 and an hundred men:
 47. But six hundred men turned and fled
 21:12. four hundred young virgins, that had
 1Sa. 11: 8. Israel were three hundred thousand,
 13:15 & 14:2. about six hundred men.
 15: 4. in Telaim, two hundred thousand footmen,
 17: 7. spear's head (weighed) six hundred shekels
 18:25. but an hundred foreskins of the Philistines,
 27. slew of the Philistines two hundred men;
 22: 2. were with him about four hundred men.
 7. captains of hundreds;
 23:13. about six hundred, arose
 25:13. went up after David about four hundred men; and two hundred abode by the
 18. took two hundred loaves,
 — and an hundred clusters of raisins, and two hundred cakes of figs,
 27: 2. he passed over with the six hundred men
 29: 2. of the Philistines passed on by hundreds,
 30: 9. David went, he and the six hundred men
 10. David pursued, he and four hundred men: for two hundred abode behind,
 17. four hundred young men, which rode
 21. David came to the two hundred men,
 2Sa. 2:31. three hundred and threescore men
 3:14. which I espoused to me for an hundred
 8: 4. seven hundred horsemen,
 — reserved of them (for) an hundred chariots.
 10:18. David slew (the men of) seven hundred
 14:26. hair of his head at two hundred shekels
 15:11. with Absalom went two hundred men
 18. the Gittites, six hundred men
 16: 1. upon them two hundred (loaves) of bread, and an hundred bunches of raisins, and an hundred of summer fruits,
 18: 1. captains of hundreds
 4. all the people came out by hundreds
 21:16. (weighed) three hundred (shekels) of
 23: 8. against eight hundred, whom he slew
 18. lifted up his spear against three hundred,
 24: 3. soever they be, an hundredfold,
 9. eight hundred thousand valiant men
 — five hundred thousand men.
 1K. 4:23(5:3). and an hundred sheep, beside harts,

- 1K. 5:16(30). three thousand and three *hundred*,
 6: 1. in the four *hundred* and eightieth year
 7: 2. the length thereof (was) *an hundred*
 20. the pomegranates (were) *two hundred*
 42. And four *hundred* pomegranates for
 8:63. *an hundred* and twenty thousand sheep.
 9:14. Hiram sent to the king sixscore (lit. *a hundred and twenty*) talents of gold.
 23. five *hundred* and fifty,
 28. four *hundred* and twenty talents,
 10:10. *an hundred* and twenty talents of gold,
 14. six *hundred* threescore and six talents of
 16. Solomon made *two hundred* targets (of)
 beaten gold: six *hundred* (shekels)
 17. (he made) three *hundred* shields
 26. a thousand and four *hundred* chariots,
 29. for six *hundred* (shekels) of silver, and an
 horse for *an hundred* and fifty:
 11: 3. he had seven *hundred* wives, princesses,
 and three *hundred* concubines:
 12:21. *an hundred* and fourscore thousand
 18: 4. Obadiah took *an hundred* prophets,
 13. how I hid *an hundred* men
 19. of Baal four *hundred* and fifty, and the
 prophets of the groves four *hundred*,
 22. four *hundred* and fifty men.
 20:15. they were *two hundred* and thirty two:
 29. *an hundred* thousand footmen in one day.
 22: 6. the prophets together, about four *hundred*
 2K. 3: 4. *an hundred* thousand lambs, and *an hundred*
 thousand rams,
 26. he took with him seven *hundred* men
 4:43. should I set this before *an hundred* men?
 11: 4. 19. the rulers over *hundreds*,
 9. the captains over the *hundreds*
 10. the captains over *hundreds*
 15. the captains of the *hundreds*,
 14:13. unto the corner gate, four *hundred* cubits.
 18:14. of Judah three *hundred* talents
 19:35. *an hundred* fourscore and five thousand:
 23:33. a tribute of *an hundred* talents
 1Ch. 4:42. of the sons of Simeon, five *hundred* men,
 5:18. 44,000 seven *hundred* and threescore,
 21. sheep *two hundred* and 50,000, and of asses
 2000, and of men *an hundred* thousand.
 7: 2. two and twenty thousand and six *hundred*.
 9. valour, (was) 20,000 and *two hundred*.
 11. 17,000 and *two hundred* (soldiers), fit to
 8:40. sons, and sons' sons, *an hundred* and fifty.
 9: 6. six *hundred* and ninety.
 9. nine *hundred* and fifty and six.
 13. seven *hundred* and threescore;
 22. the gates (were) *two hundred* and twelve.
 11:11. lifted up his spear against three *hundred*
 20. lifting up his spear against three *hundred*,
 12:14. one of the least (was) *over an hundred*,
 24. six thousand and eight *hundred*,
 25. for the war, 7000 and *one hundred*.
 26. four thousand and six *hundred*.
 27. three thousand and seven *hundred*;
 30. twenty thousand and eight *hundred*,
 32. the heads of them (were) *two hundred*;
 35. twenty and eight thousand and six *hundred*.
 37. *an hundred* and twenty thousand.
 18: 1. captains of thousands and *hundreds*,
 15: 5. his brethren *an hundred* and twenty:
 6. his brethren *two hundred* and twenty:
 7. his brethren *an hundred* and thirty:
 8. the chief, and his brethren *two hundred*:
 10. his brethren *an hundred* and twelve.
 18: 4. but reserved of them *an hundred* chariots.
 21: 3. The Lord make his people *an hundred* times
 5. a thousand thousand and *an hundred*
 thousand men that drew sword: and
 Judah (was) four *hundred*
 25. gave to Ornan for the place six *hundred*
 22:14. Lord *an hundred* thousand talents of gold,
 25: 7. was *two hundred* fourscore and eight.
 26:26. captains over thousands and *hundreds*,
 30. of valour, a thousand and seven *hundred*,
 32. two thousand and seven *hundred* chief
 27: 1. captains of thousands and *hundreds*,
 29: 1. captains over the *hundreds*,
 29: 6. captains of thousands and of *hundreds*,
 7. *one hundred* thousand talents of iron.
 2Ch. 1: 2. the captains of thousands and of *hundreds*,
 14. a thousand and four *hundred* chariots,

- 2Ch. 1:17. a chariot for six *hundred* (shekels) of sil-
 ver, and an horse for *an hundred* and
 2: 2(1). three thousand and six *hundred*
 17(16). found *an hundred* and fifty thousand
 and three thousand and six *hundred*.
 18(17). three thousand and six *hundred*
 3: 4. the height (was) *an hundred* and twenty:
 8. gold, (amounting) to six *hundred* talents.
 16. and made *an hundred* pomegranates,
 4: 8. And he made *an hundred* basons of gold.
 13. four *hundred* pomegranates on
 5:12. *an hundred* and twenty priests sounding
 7: 5. *an hundred* and twenty thousand sheep:
 8:10. officers, (even) *two hundred* and fifty,
 18. four *hundred* and fifty talents of gold,
 9: 9. *an hundred* and twenty talents of gold,
 13. six *hundred* and threescore and six talents
 15. Solomon made *two hundred* targets (of)
 beaten gold: six *hundred* (shekels)
 16. three *hundred* shields (made he of) beaten
 gold: three *hundred* (shekels) of gold
 11: 1. *an hundred* and fourscore thousand
 12: 3. With twelve *hundred* (lit. a thousand and
 two *hundred*) chariots,
 13: 3. four *hundred* thousand chosen men:
 — eight *hundred* thousand chosen men,
 17. five *hundred* thousand chosen men.
 14: (8(7). of Judah three *hundred* thousand;
 —(—). *two hundred* and fourscore thousand:
 9(8). and three *hundred* chariots;
 15:11. had brought, seven *hundred* oxen
 17:11. 7000 and seven *hundred* rams, and 7000
 and seven *hundred* he goats.
 14. men of valour three *hundred* thousand.
 15. and with him *two hundred* and 80,000.
 16. and with him *two hundred* thousand
 17. with bow and shield *two hundred* thousand.
 18. *an hundred* and fourscore thousand
 18: 5. together of prophets four *hundred* men,
 23: 1, 9, 14, 20. the captains of *hundreds*,
 24:15. *an hundred* and thirty years old
 25: 5. captains over *hundreds*,
 — three *hundred* thousand choice (men),
 6. *an hundred* thousand mighty men of
 valour out of Israel for *an hundred*
 9. for the *hundred* talents which I have given
 23. to the corner gate, four *hundred* cubits.
 26:12. *two hundred* and six *hundred*.
 13. three *hundred* thousand and seven thousand
 and five *hundred*,
 27: 5. gave him the same year *an hundred* talents
 28: 6. *an hundred* and twenty thousand
 8. of their brethren *two hundred* thousand,
 29:32. *an hundred* rams, (and) *two hundred*
 33. consecrated things (were) six *hundred*
 35: 8. *two hundred* and six *hundred* (small
 cattle), and three *hundred* oxen.
 9. thousand (small cattle), and five *hundred*
 36: 3. condemned the land in *an hundred* talents
 Ezr. 1:10. silver basons...four *hundred* and ten,
 11. five thousand and four *hundred*.
 2: 3. of Parosh, 2000 *an hundred* 72.
 4. of Shephatiah, three *hundred* 72.
 5. of Arah, seven *hundred* seventy and five.
 6. of Pahath-moab,...2000 eight *hundred* and
 7. of Elam, 1000 *two hundred* 54.
 8. of Zattu, nine *hundred* forty and five.
 9. of Zaccai, seven *hundred* and threescore.
 10. of Bani, six *hundred* forty and two.
 11. of Bebai, six *hundred* twenty and three.
 12. Azgad, 1000 *two hundred* twenty and two.
 13. of Adonikam, six *hundred* sixty and six.
 15. of Adin, four *hundred* fifty and four.
 17. of Bezai, three *hundred* twenty and three.
 18. of Jorah, *an hundred* and twelve.
 19. of Hashum, *two hundred* twenty and three.
 21. Beth-lehem, *an hundred* twenty and three.
 23. of Anathoth, *an hundred* twenty and eight.
 25. Beeroth, seven *hundred* and 43.
 26. of Ramah and Gaba, six *hundred* 21.
 27. of Michmas, *an hundred* twenty and two.
 28. Beth-el and Ai, *two hundred* 23.
 30. of Magbish, *an hundred* fifty and six.
 31. of the other Elam,...1000 *two hundred* 54.
 32. of Harim, three *hundred* and twenty.
 33. and Ono, seven *hundred* twenty and five.
 34. of Jericho, three *hundred* forty and five.

- Ezr. 2:35. of Senaah, 3000 and six hundred and 30.
 36. of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three.
 38. of Pashur, 1000 two hundred 47.
 41. of Asaph, an hundred twenty and eight.
 42. (in) all an hundred thirty and nine.
 58. (were) three hundred ninety and two.
 60. of Nekoda, six hundred fifty and two.
 64. 42,000 three hundred (and) threescore,
 65. 7000 three hundred thirty and seven: and
 (there were) among them two hundred
 66. Their horses (were) seven hundred 36;
 their mules, two hundred 45;
 67. Their camels, four hundred 35; (their)
 asses, 6000 seven hundred and twenty.
 69. and one hundred priests' garments.
 8: 3. of the males an hundred and fifty.
 4. and with him two hundred males.
 5. and with him three hundred males.
 9. with him two hundred and eighteen males.
 10. an hundred and threescore males.
 12. and with him an hundred and ten males.
 20. two hundred and twenty Nethinims:
 26. six hundred and fifty talents of silver, and
 silver vessels an hundred talents, (and)
 of gold an hundred talents;
 Neh 3: 1. even unto the tower of Meah (lit. the
 tower of the hundred)
 5:11. also the hundredth (part) of the money,
 17. an hundred and fifty of the Jews
 7: 8. Parosh, 2000 an hundred seventy and two.
 9. Shephatiah, three hundred seventy and two.
 10. of Arah, six hundred fifty and two.
 11. of Pahath-moab, ...2000 and eight hundred
 (and) 18.
 12. of Elam, 1000 two hundred fifty and four.
 13. of Zattu, eight hundred forty and five.
 14. of Zaccai, seven hundred and threescore.
 15. of Binnui, six hundred forty and eight.
 16. of Bebai, six hundred twenty and eight.
 17. Azgad, 2000 three hundred twenty and two.
 18. of Adonikam, six hundred 67.
 20. of Adin, six hundred fifty and five.
 22. Hashum, three hundred twenty and eight.
 23. of Bezai, three hundred twenty and four.
 24. of Hariph, an hundred and twelve.
 26. and Netophah, an hundred 88.
 27. of Anathoth, an hundred twenty and eight.
 29. Beeroth, seven hundred forty and three.
 30. and Gaba, six hundred twenty and one.
 31. Michmas, an hundred and twenty and two.
 32. and Ai, an hundred twenty and three.
 34. of the other Elam, 1000 two hundred 54.
 35. of Harim, three hundred and twenty.
 36. of Jericho, three hundred forty and five.
 37. and Ono, seven hundred twenty and one.
 38. of Senaah, 3000 nine hundred and thirty.
 39. of Jeshua, nine hundred seventy and three.
 41. of Pashur, 1000 two hundred 47.
 44. of Asaph, an hundred forty and eight.
 45. of Shobai, an hundred thirty and eight.
 60. three hundred ninety and two.
 62. six hundred forty and two.
 66. 42,000 three hundred and threescore,
 67. (there were) 7000 three hundred 37: and
 they had two hundred 45 singing men
 68. Their horses, seven hundred 36: their
 mules, two hundred 45:
 69. camels, four hundred thirty and five: 6000
 seven hundred and twenty asses.
 70. five hundred and thirty priests' garments.
 71. and 2000 and two hundred pound of silver.
 11: 6. four hundred threescore and eight valiant
 8. Sallai, nine hundred twenty and eight.
 12. eight hundred twenty and two:
 13. of the fathers, two hundred forty and two:
 14. an hundred twenty and eight:
 18. (were) two hundred fourscore and four.
 19. an hundred seventy and two.
 12:39. the tower of Meah, (lit. the hundred)
 Est. 1: 1. an hundred and seven and twenty
 4. an hundred and fourscore days.
 8: 9. an hundred) (twenty and seven provinces,
 9: 6. slew and destroyed five hundred men.
 12. have slain and destroyed five hundred men
 15. and slew three hundred men at Shushan;
 30. the hundred) (twenty and seven provinces
 Job 1: 3. five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hundred

Job 42:16. lived Job an hundred and forty years,
 Pro. 17:10. than an hundred stripes into a fool.
 Ecc. 6: 3. If a man beget an hundred (children),
 8:12. Though a sinner do evil an hundred times,
 Cant.8:12. and those that keep the fruit thereof two
 hundred.

Isa. 37:36. a hundred and fourscore and five
 65:20. the child shall die an hundred years old;
 but the sinner (being) an hundred

Jer.52:23. upon the network (were) an hundred
 29. from Jerusalem eight hundred thirty and
 30. seven hundred forty and five persons: all
 the persons (were) four thousand and
 six hundred.

Eze. 4: 5, 9. three hundred and ninety days:
 40:19. an hundred cubits eastward and northward.
 23. from gate to gate an hundred cubits.
 27. toward the south an hundred cubits.

47. measured the court, an hundred cubits
 long, and an hundred cubits broad,

41:13. the house, an hundred cubits long;
 — the walls thereof, an hundred cubits long;

14. place toward the east, an hundred cubits.
 15. on the other side, an hundred cubits,

42: 2. Before the length of an hundred cubits
 8. before the temple (were) an hundred

16, 17, 18, 19. five hundred reeds.
 20. five hundred (reeds) long, and five hundred

45: 2. for the sanctuary five hundred (in length) ¹
 with five hundred (in breadth), square

15. out of the flock, out of two hundred,
 48:16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34. four thousand and

five hundred,
 17, 17, 17, 17. two hundred and fifty,

Dan 8:14. two thousand and three hundred days;
 12:11. a thousand two hundred and ninety days.

12. the thousand three hundred and five and
 Am. 5: 3. thousand shall leave an hundred, and that

which went forth (by) an hundred

מֵאָה m'āh, Ch. f.

Ezr. 6:17. an hundred bullocks, two hundred rams,
 four hundred lambs;

7:22. Unto an hundred talents of silver, and to
 an hundred measures of wheat, and to
 an hundred baths of wine, and to an
 hundred baths of oil,

Dan 6: 1(2). an hundred and twenty princes,

מֵאוֹת [mah-āvahy-yeem'], m. pl.

Ps.140: 8(9). Grant not, O Lord, the desires of the

מָוֹם moom, m.

Job 31: 7. if any blot hath cleaved to

Dan 1: 4. (כְּרִיב) Children in whom (was) no blemish,

מֵאוֹמָה m'oo-māh', f.

Gen22:12. neither do thou any thing unto him:

30:31. Thou shalt not give me any thing:

39: 6. he knew not ought he had,

9. neither hath he kept back any thing

23. looked not to any thing

40:15. have I done nothing

Nu. 22:38. I now any power at all to say any thing?

Deu 13:17(18). shall cleave nought (lit. not any thing)

24:10. dost lend thy brother any thing,

Jud.14: 6. (he had) nothing (lit. not any thing) in

1Sa.12: 4. neither hast thou taken ought

5. ye have not found ought

20:26. Saul spake not any thing

39. the lad knew not any thing:

21: 2(3). Let no man know any thing

25: 7. neither was there ought missing

15. neither missed we any thing,

21. nothing (lit. not any thing) was missed

1Sa.29: 3. I have found no *fault* (lit. not *any thing*)
 2Sa. 3:35. if I taste bread, or *ought* else,
 13: 2. thought it hard for him to do *any thing*
 1K. 10:21. it was *nothing* accounted of in the days
 18:43. looked, and said, (There is) *nothing*.
 2K. 5:20. and take *somewhat* of him.
 2Ch. 9:29. it was (not) *any thing* accounted of in the
 Ecc. 5:14(13). (there is) *nothing* in his hand.
 15(14). and shall take *nothing* of his labour,
 7:14. to the end that man should find *nothing*
 9: 5. but the dead know not *any thing*,
 Jer. 39:10. the poor...which had *nothing*,
 12. do him no harm; (lit. not *any harm*)
 Jon. 3: 7. herd nor flock, taste *any thing* :

מֶאֱוָר *māh-ōhr'*, m.

Gen 1:14. Let there be *lights* in the firmament
 15. let them be for *lights* in the firmament
 16. God made two great *lights*; the greater
light to rule the day, and the lesser *light*
 Ex. 25: 6. Oil for the *light*, spices for
 27:20. pure oil olive beaten for the *light*,
 35: 8. And oil for the *light*, and spices for
 14. The candlestick also for the *light*,
 — with the oil for the *light*,
 28. And spice, and oil for the *light*,
 39:37. the vessels thereof, and the oil for *light*,
 Lev.24: 2. pure oil olive beaten for the *light*,
 Nu. 4: 9. cover the candlestick of the *light*,
 16. the oil for the *light*,
 Ps. 74:16. hast prepared the *light* and the sun.
 90: 8. *in the light* of thy countenance.
 Pro. 15:30. The *light* of the eyes rejoiceth the heart:
 Eze.32: 8. All the *bright lights* (marg. *lights* of the
light) of heaven will I

מֶאֱוָרָה [*m'oo-rāh*], f.

Isa. 11: 8. put his hand on the cockatrice' *den*.

מֶאֱוָנִים *mōh-z'nah'-yim*, dual.

Lev.19:36. Just *balances*, just weights,
 Job 6: 2. my calamity laid *in the balances*
 31: 6. Let me be weighed *in an even balance*,
 Ps. 62: 9(10). to be laid *in the balance*,
 Pro.11: 1. A false *balance* (is) abomination to the
 16:11. just weight and *balance* (are) the Lord's:
 20:23. and a false *balance* (is) not good.
 Isa. 40:12. and the hills *in a balance*?
 15. counted as the small dust of the *balance* :
 Jer.32:10. weighed (him) the money *in the balances*.
 Eze. 5: 1. then take thee *balances* to weigh,
 45:10. Ye shall have just *balances*,
 Hos 12: 7(8). the *balances* of deceit (are) in his hand:
 Am. 8: 5. falsifying the *balances* by deceit?
 Mic. 6:11. pure *with the wicked balances*,

מֶאֱוָנִין [*mōh-z'nah'-yin*], Ch. dual.

Dan 5:27. Thou art weighed *in the balances*,

מֶאֱחָל *mah-āḥāl'*, m.

Gen 2: 9. pleasant to the sight and good for *food*;
 3: 6. saw that the tree (was) good for *food*,
 6:21. unto thee of all *food* that is eaten,
 40:17. all manner of *bakemeats* for Pharaoh;
 (marg. *meat* of Pharaoh, the work of a
 baker)
 Lev.19:23. planted all manner of trees for *food*,
 Deu20:20. that they (be) not trees for *meat*,
 23:26. thy carcass shall be (lit. for) *meat*
 Jud.14:14. Out of the eater came forth *meat*,
 1K. 10: 5. And the *meat* of his table,

1Ch 12:40. on oxen, (and) *meat*, meal, (marg. or,
viactual of meal)

2Ch 9: 4. And the *meat* of his table,
 11:11. put captains in them, and store of *viactual*,
 Ezr. 3: 7. and *meat*, and drink, and oil,
 Neh 9:25. *fruit trees* (marg. tree of *food*) in
 Job 33:20. his soul dainty *meat*.
 Ps. 44:11(12). like sheep (appointed) for *meat* ;
 74:14. gavest him (to be) *meat*
 79: 2. servants have they given (to be) *meat*
 Pro. 6: 8. gathereth her *food* in the harvest.
 Isa. 62: 8. give thy corn (to be) *meat*
 Jer. 7:33 & 16:4. shall be *meat* for the fowls
 19: 7. will I give to be (lit. for) *meat*
 34:20. their dead bodies shall be for *meat*
 Eze. 4:10. And thy *meat* which thou
 47:12. shall grow all trees for *meat*,
 — the fruit thereof shall be for *meat*,
 Dan 1:10. who hath appointed your *meat*
 Hab. 1:16. and their *meat* plenteous.
 Hag. 2:12. or wine, or oil, or any *meat*,

מֶאֱחָלֶת *mah-āḥeh'-leth*, f.

Gen22: 6. took the fire in his hand, and a *knife*;
 10. took the *knife* to slay his son.
 Jud.19:29. he took a *knife*, and laid hold
 Pro.30:14. and their jaw teeth (as) *knives*,

מֶאֱחָלֶה *mah-āḥōh'-leth*, f.

Isa. 9: 5(4). shall be with burning (and) *fuel* (marg.
meat) of fire.
 19(18). shall be as the *fuel* (marg. *meat*) of

מֶאֱמָצִים [*mah-āmatz-tzeem'*], m. pl.

Job 36:19. nor all the *forces* of strength.

מֶאֱמָר *mah-āmar'*, m.

Est. 1:15. hath not performed the *commandment* of
 2:20. Esther did the *commandment* of Mordecai,
 9:32. And the *decree* of Esther confirmed

מֶאֱמָרָה *mēh-mar'*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 9. according to the *appointment* of the
 Dan 4:17(14). and the demand by the word of the

מֶאֱהָן [*māhn*], Ch. m.

Ezr. 5:14. And the *vessels* also of gold and silver
 15. Take these *vessels*, go, carry them into
 6: 5. golden and silver *vessels* of the house
 7:19. The *vessels* also that are given thee
 Dan 5: 2. to bring the golden and silver *vessels*
 3. Then they brought the golden *vessels*
 23. and they have brought the *vessels* of his

מֶאֱהָן *māh-ēhn'*.

* PIEL. — Preterite. *

Ex. 7:14. he *refuseth* to let the people go.
 10: 3. How long *will* thou *refuse* to humble
 16:28. How long *refuse* ye to keep my
 Nu. 22:13. the Lord *refuseth* to give me leave
 14. Balaam *refuseth* to come with us.
 Deu25: 7. My husband's brother *refuseth*
 1K. 21:15. he *refused* to give thee for money:
 Job 6: 7. The things (that) my soul *refused*

- Ps. 77: 2(3). *my soul refused to be comforted.*
 78:10. *refused to walk in his law;*
 Pro. 21: 7. *they refuse to do judgment.*
 25. *his hands refuse to labour.*
 Jer. 3: 3. *thou refusedst to be ashamed.*
 5: 3. *they have refused to receive correction:*
 — *they have refused to return.*
 8: 5. *they refuse to return.*
 9: 6(5). *through deceit they refuse to know*
 11:10. *forefathers, which refused to hear my*
 15:18. *refuseth to be healed?*
 31:15. *refused to be comforted for her children,*
 50:33. *held them fast; they refused to let them*
 Hos 11: 5. *they refused to return.*

PIEL. — Infinitive.

- Ex. 22:17(16). *If her father utterly refuse (lit. refusing shall refuse)*

PIEL. — Future.

- Gen 37:35. *but he refused to be comforted;*
 39: 8. *But he refused, and said*
 48:19. *And his father refused, and said,*
 Ex. 4:23. *if thou refuse to let him go,*
 22:17(16). *If her father utterly refuse*
 Nu. 20:21. *Thus Edom refused to give Israel passage*
 1Sa. 8:19. *Nevertheless the people refused*
 28:23. *But he refused, and said,*
 2Sa. 2:23. *Howbeit he refused to turn aside:*
 13: 9. *before him; but he refused to eat.*
 1K. 20:35. *And the man refused to smite him.*
 2K. 5:16. *he urged him to take (it); but he refused,*
 Neh. 9:17. *And refused to obey,*
 Est. 1:12. *But the queen Vashti refused to come*
 Pro. 1:24. *I have called, and ye refused;*
 Isa. 1:20. *But if ye refuse and rebel,*
 Jer. 25:28. *if they refuse to take the cup*
 Zec. 7:11. *But they refused to hearken,*

מָאָה *māh-ēhn'*, adj.

- Ex. 8: 2(7:27) & 9:2. *if thou refuse (lit. refusing)*
 10: 4. *if thou refuse to let my people go,*
 Jer. 38:21. *if thou refuse to go forth,*

מְאִים *mēh-āneem'*, adj. pl.

- Jer. 13:10. *This evil people, which refuse to hear*

מָאָה *māh-as'.*

* KAL. — Preterite. *

- Lev. 26:43. *they despised my judgments,*
 44. *I will not cast them away,*
 Nu. 11:20. *ye have despised the Lord*
 14:31. *the land which ye have despised.*
 Jud. 9:38. *the people that thou hast despised?*
 1Sa. 8: 7. *they have not rejected thee, but they have*
 rejected me,
 10:19. *ye have this day rejected your God,*
 15:23, 26. *thou hast rejected the word of the Lord,*
 16: 1. *I have rejected him from reigning*
 7. *because I have refused him:*
 2K. 23:27. *and will cast off this city*
 Job 7:16. *I loathe (it); I would not live alway:*
 19:18. *young children despised me;*
 30: 1. *whose fathers I would have disdained*
 34:33. *whether thou refuse, or whether thou*
 Ps. 53: 5(6). *God hath despised them.*
 118:22. *The stone (which) the builders refused*
 Isa. 5:24. *they have cast away the law*
 8: 6. *this people refuseth the waters of Shiloah*
 33: 8. *he hath despised the cities,*
 41: 9. *I have chosen thee, and not cast thee away.*
 Jer. 2:37. *the Lord hath rejected thy confidences,*
 4:30. *(thy) lovers will despise thee,*
 6:30. *the Lord hath rejected them.*
 7:29. *the Lord hath rejected and forsaken*
 8: 9. *they have rejected the word of the Lord;*
 14:19. *Hast thou utterly rejected Judah?*

- Lam. 5:22. *thou hast utterly rejected us;*
 Eze. 5: 6. *they have refused my judgments*
 20:13. *they despised my judgments,*
 16. *they despised my judgments,*
 24. *but had despised my statutes,*
 Hos. 4: 6. *thou hast rejected knowledge,*
 Am. 5:21. *I despise your feast days,*

KAL. — Infinitive.

- Isa. 7:15. *that he may know to refuse*
 16. *before the child shall know to refuse*
 30:12. *Because ye despise this word,*
 Jer. 14:19. *Hast thou utterly rejected Judah?*
 Lam. 3:45. *the offscouring and refuse in the midst*
 5:22. *thou hast utterly rejected us;*
 Am. 2: 4. *they have despised the law*

KAL. — Future.

- Lev. 26:15. *if ye shall despise my statutes,*
 1Sa. 15:23. *he hath also rejected thee from (being)*
 26. *and the Lord hath rejected thee*
 2K. 17:15. *And they rejected his statutes,*
 20. *And the Lord rejected all the seed of*
 Job 5:17. *despise not thou the chastening of*
 8:20. *God will not cast away a perfect (man),*
 9:21. *I would despise my life.*
 10: 3. *that thou shouldest despise the work*
 31:13. *If I did despise the cause of*
 36: 5. *God (is) mighty, and despiseth not (any);*
 42: 6. *Wherefore I abhor (myself), and repent*
 Ps. 36: 4(5). *he abhorreth not evil.*
 78:59. *and greatly abhorred Israel:*
 67. *Moreover he refused the tabernacle of*
 89:38(39). *thou hast cast off and abhorred,*
 106:24. *Yea, they despised the pleasant land,*
 Pro. 3:11. *despise not the chastening of the Lord;*
 Isa. 31: 7. *every man shall cast away his idols*
 Jer. 6:19. *nor to my law, but rejected it.*
 31:37. *I will also cast off all the seed of Israel*
 33:24. *he hath even cast them off?*
 26. *Then will I cast away the seed of Jacob,*
 Hos. 4: 6. *I will also reject thee,*
 9:17. *My God will cast them away,*

KAL. — Participle. Poël.

- Pro. 15:32. *He that refuseth instruction despiseth*
 Isa. 33:15. *he that despiseth the gain of*
 Eze. 21:10(15). *it contemneth the rod of my son,*
 13(18). *if (the sword) contemn even the rod?*

* NIPHAL. — Future. *

- Isa. 54: 6. *when thou wast refused,*

NIPHAL. — Participle.

- Ps. 15: 4. *In whose eyes a vile person is contemned;*
 Jer. 6:30. *Reprobate (marg. or, Refuse) silver shali*

מָאָה [māh-as'].

* NIPHAL. — Future. *

- Job 7: 5. *my skin is broken, and become loathsome.*
 Ps. 58: 7(8). *Let them melt away as waters*

מֵאָפֶה [mah-āp'heh'], m.

- Lev. 2: 4. *a meat offering baken in the oven,*

מַאֲפֵל mah-āp'hēh', m.

- Jos. 24: 7. *he put darkness between you*

מַאֲפֵל mah-pēh-l'yāh', f.

- Jer. 2:31. *a land of darkness?*

מָאָה [māh-ar'].

* HIPHIL. — Participle. *

- Lev. 13:51. *the plague (is) a fretting leprosy;*

Lev.13:52 & 14:44. it (is) a *fretting* leprosy ;
Eze.28:24. there shall be no more a *pricking* brier

מֶאֱרֵב mah-ārāhv', m.

Jos. 8: 9. they went to *lie in ambush*,
Jud. 9:35. from *lying in wait*.
2Ch 13:13. Jeroboam caused an *ambushment*
— and the *ambushment* (was) behind them.
Ps. 10: 8. He sitteth in the *lurking* places of

מֶעֱרָה m'ēh-rāh', f.

Deu 28:20. The Lord shall send upon thee *cursing*,
Pro. 3:33. The *curse* of the Lord (is) in the
28:27. shall have many a *curse*.
Mal. 2: 2. I will even send a *curse* upon you,
3: 9. Ye (are) *cursed with a curse* :

מִבְדָּלוֹת miv-dāh-lohth', f. pl.

Jos. 16: 9. And the *separate cities* for the children of

מַבֵּיָא māh-vōh', com.

Deu 11:30. *where* the sun *goeth* down,
Jos. 1: 4. toward the *going down* of the sun,
23: 4. unto the great sea westward. (marg. at the
sunset; lit. the *going down* of the sun)
Jud. 1:24. Shew us,...the *entrance* into the city,
25. when he shewed them the *entrance* into
2Sa. 3:25. (כְּרִיב) thy *going out* and thy *coming in*,
2K. 11:16. the way by the *which* the horses came (lit.
the *Entrance* of the horses)
16:18. the king's *entry* without,
1Ch 4:39. they went to the *entrance* of Gedor,
9:19. keepers of the *entry*.
2Ch 23:13. at his pillar at the *entering in*,
15. when she was come to the *entering of*
Ps. 50: 1. unto the *going down* thereof.
104:19. the sun knoweth his *going down*.
113: 3. unto the *going down* of the same
Pro. 8: 3. at the *coming in* at the doors.
Jer. 38:14. prophet unto him into the third *entry*
Eze.26:10. as men *enter into* (marg. according to the
enterings of) a city
27: 3. situate at the *entry* of the sea,
33:31. as the people *cometh*, (marg. according to
the *coming* of the people)
42: 9. (כְּרִיב) the *entry* on the east side,
44: 5. mark well the *entering in* of
46:19. he brought me through the *entry*.
Zec. 8: 7. from the west country; (marg. the
country of the *going down* of the sun)
Mal. 1:11. unto the *going down* of the same

מִבּוֹכָה m'voo-čāh', f.

Isa. 22: 5. and of *perplexity* by the Lord
Mic. 7: 4. now shall be their *perplexity*.

מַבּוּל mab-bool', m.

Gen 6:17. I, do bring a *flood* of waters
7: 6. when the *flood* of waters was upon
7. because of the waters of the *flood*.
10. the waters of the *flood* were upon
17. the *flood* was forty days upon the earth ;
9:11. by the waters of a *flood*; neither shall
there any more be a *flood*
15. the waters shall no more become a *flood*
23. Noah lived after the *flood*
10: 1. sons born after the *flood*.

Gen 10:32. nations divided in the earth after the *flood*.
11:10. two years after the *flood*:
Ps. 29:10. The Lord sitteth upon the *flood*;

מִבּוֹנִים m'vōh-neem', m. pl.

2Ch 35: 3. (כְּרִיב) the Levites that taught all Israel,

מִבּוֹסָה m'voo-sāh', f.

Isa. 18: 2. a nation meted out and trodden down,
(marg. and treading under foot)
7. meted out and trodden under foot,
22: 5. of trouble, and of treading down,

מִבּוֹץ mab-boo'āg', m.

Ecc.12: 6. or the pitcher be broken at the fountain,
Isa. 35: 7. the thirsty land *springs* of water:
49:10. the *springs* of water shall he guide them.

מִבּוֹקָה m'voo-kāh', f.

Nah. 2:10(11). She is empty, and void,

מִבְחֹר miv-g'hōh', m.

2K. 3:19. fenced city, and every choice city,
19:23. the choice fir trees thereof:

מִבְחָר [miv-g'hāhr'], m.

Gen 23: 6. in the choice of our sepulchres
Ex. 15: 4. his chosen captains also are drowned
Deu 12:11. your choice vows (marg. choice of your
vows) which ye vow
Isa. 22: 7. choicest (marg. the choice of thy) valleys
37:24. the choice fir trees thereof:
Jer. 22: 7. shall cut down thy choice cedars,
48:15. and his chosen (marg. the choice of) young
Eze.23: 7. with all them (that were) the chosen
(marg. id.) men
24: 4. fill (it) with the choice bones.
5. Take the choice of the flock,
31:16. the choice and best of Lebanon,
Dan 11:15. neither his chosen people, (marg. the
people of his choices)

מִבְטָ [mab-bāht'], m.

Isa. 20: 5. Ethiopia their expectation,
6. such (is) our expectation,

מִבְטָ [meh'-vat'], m.

Zec. 9: 5. Ekron; for her expectation

מִבְטָא miv-tāh', m.

Nu. 30: 6(7). uttered ought out of her lips,
8(9). that which she uttered with her lips,

מִבְטָח miv-tāh'g'h', m.

Job 8:14. whose trust (shall be) a spider's web.
18:14. His confidence shall be rooted out
31:24. fine gold, (Thou art) my confidence;
Ps. 40: 4(5). that maketh the Lord his trust,
65: 5(6). the confidence of all the ends of the
71: 5. my trust from my youth.
Pro. 14:26. the fear of the Lord (is) strong confidence:

Pro. 21:22. the strength of the confidence thereof.
 22:19. That *thy trust* may be in the Lord,
 25:19. Confidence in an unfaithful man
 Isa. 32:18. and in sure dwellings,
 Jer. 2:37. the Lord hath rejected *thy confidences*,
 17: 7. whose hope the Lord is,
 48:13. Beth-el *their confidence*.
 Eze. 29:16. it shall be no more *the confidence*

מַבְּלִי'ת mav-lee-geeth', f.

Jer. 8:18. (When) *I would comfort myself* (lit. *my consolation*) against sorrow,

מִבְּנֶה [miv-neh'], m.

Eze. 40: 2. by which (was) *as the frame of a city*

מִבְּצָר miv-tzāhr', m.

Nu. 13:19. in tents, or in *strong holds*;
 32:17. shall dwell in the *fenced cities*
 36. *fenced cities*: and folds for sheep.
 Jos. 10:20. entered into *fenced cities*.
 19:29. to the *strong city* Tyre;
 35. the *fenced cities* (are) Ziddim, Zer,
 1Sa. 6:18. *fenced cities*, and of country villages,
 2Sa. 24: 7. came to the *strong hold* of Tyre,
 2K. 3:19. ye shall smite every *fenced city*,
 8:12. *their strong holds* wilt thou set on fire,
 10: 2. a *fenced city* also, and armour;
 17: 9 & 18:8. the watchmen to the *fenced city*.
 2Ch 17:19. the king put in the *fenced cities*
 Ps. 89:40(41). hast brought *his strong holds* to ruin.
 103:10(11). will bring me into the *strong city*?
 Isa. 17: 3. *The fortress* also shall cease
 25:12. *And the fortress* of the high fort
 34:13. *brambles in the fortresses thereof*:
 Jer. 1:18. I have made thee this day a *defenced city*,
 4: 5. let us go into the *defenced cities*.
 5:17. impoverish *thy fenced cities*,
 6:27. a *fortress* among my people,
 8:14. let us enter into the *defenced cities*,
 34: 7. for these *defenced cities* remained
 48:18. he shall destroy *thy strong holds*.
 Lam. 2: 2. the *strong holds* of the daughter of Judah;
 5. he hath destroyed *his strong holds*,
 Dan 11:15. take the most *fenced cities*: (marg. *city of munitions*)
 24. devices against the *strong holds*,
 39. Thus shall he do in the most *strong holds*
 (marg. *in the fortresses of munitions*)
 Hos 10:14. all *thy fortresses* shall be spoiled,
 Am. 5: 9. shall come against the *fortress*.
 Mic. 5:11(10). throw down all *thy strong holds*:
 Nah. 3:12. All *thy strong holds*
 14. fortify *thy strong holds*:
 Hab. 1:10. they shall deride every *strong hold*;

מִבְּרֶה [miv-rāh'g'h']. m.

Eze. 17:21. his *fugitives* with all his bands

מִבְּשִׁים [m'voo-sheem'] m. pl.

Deu 25:11. taketh him by the (lit. *his*) *secrets*:

מִבְּשִׁלוֹת m'vash-sh'lohth', f. pl.

Eze. 46:23. and (it was) made with *boiling places*

מִגְ mähg, m.

Jer. 39: 3, 13. Nergal-sharezer, Rab-mag, (perhaps lit. chief Magian)

מִגְבֹּלֶת mig-bāh-lōkith', f. pl.

Ex. 28:14. pure gold at the ends;

מִגְבָּעוֹת mig-bāh-ḡōkht', f. pl.

Ex. 28:40. and *bonnets* shalt thou make
 29: 9. put the *bonnets* on them:
 39:28. goodly *bonnets* (of) fine linen,
 Lev. 8:13. put *bonnets* upon them;

מִגְד meh'-ged, m.

Deu 33:13. for the *precious things* of heaven,
 14. *And for the precious fruits* (brought forth) by the sun, and for the *precious things*
 15. and for the *precious things* of the lasting
 16. *And for the precious things* of the earth
 Cant. 4:13. an orchard of pomegranates, with *pleasant*
 16. and eat *his pleasant* fruits.
 7:13(14). all manner of *pleasant* (fruits),

מִגְדָּל mig-dāhl', m.

Gen 11: 4. let us build us a city and a tower,
 5. to see the city and the tower,
 35:21. beyond the tower of Edar.
 Jos. 15:37. and Migdal-gad, (or, the tower of Gad)
 19:33. Iron, and Migdal-el, (or, the tower of El)
 Jud. 8: 9. I will break down this tower.
 17. he beat down the tower of Penuel,
 9:46, 47. all the men of the tower of Shechem
 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem
 51. But there was a strong tower
 — gat them up to the top of the tower.
 52. Abimelech came unto the tower,
 — went hard unto the door of the tower
 2K. 9:17. there stood a watchman on the tower
 17: 9 & 18:8. from the tower of the watchmen
 1Ch 27:25. in the villages, and in the castles,
 2Ch 14: 7(6). make about (them) walls, and towers,
 26: 9. Uzziah built towers in Jerusalem
 10. Also he built towers in the desert,
 15. to be on the towers
 27: 4. he built castles and towers.
 32: 5. and raised (it) up to the towers,
 Neh. 3: 1. even unto the tower of Meah they sanctified it, unto the tower of Hananeel.
 11. the tower of the furnaces.
 25. and the tower which lieth out
 26. and the tower that lieth out
 27. over against the great tower
 8: 4. stood upon a pulpit (marg. tower) of wood,
 12:38. from beyond the tower of
 39. and the tower of Hananeel, and the tower of
 Ps. 48:12(13). tell the towers thereof.
 61: 3(4). a strong tower from the enemy.
 Pro. 18:10. the Lord (is) a strong tower:
 Cant. 4: 4. Thy neck (is) like the tower of David
 5:13. as a bed of spices, (as) sweet flowers:
 (marg. towers of perfumes)
 7: 4(5). Thy neck (is) as a tower of ivory;
 —(—). thy nose (is) as the tower of Lebanon
 8:10. my breasts like towers:
 Isa. 2:15. upon every high tower,
 5: 2. built a tower in the midst of it,
 30:25. great slaughter, when the towers fall.
 33:18. where (is) he that counted the towers?
 Jer. 31:38. from the tower of Hananeel
 Eze. 26: 4. break down her towers:
 9. and with his axes he shall break down *thy towers*.
 27:11. the Gammadims were in *thy towers*:
 Mic. 4: 8. thou, O tower of the flock,
 Zec. 14:10. and (from) the tower of Hananeel

מִגְדָּל mig-dōhl', m.

2Sa. 22:51. (He is) the tower of salvation
 Eze. 29:10. from the tower of Syene even unto
 30: 6. from the tower of Syene shall

מִגְדָּה mig-dāh-nōhth', f. pl.

- Gen24:53. he gave also to her brother and to her mother *precious things*.
 2Ch 21: 3. of gold, and of *precious things*,
 32:23. and presents (marg. *precious things*) to
 Ezr. 1: 6. and with *precious things*,

מָגוֹר māh-gōhr', m.

- Ps. 31:13(14). *fear* (was) on every side:
 Isa. 31: 9. over to his strong hold for *fear*,
 Jer. 6:25. *fear* (is) on every side.
 20: 3. *Maḡor*-missabib. (marg. *Fear* round about)
 4. I will make thee a *terror* to thyself,
 10. *fear* on every side.
 46: 5. *fear* (was) round about,
 49:29. *Fear* (is) on every side.
 Lam. 2:22. *my terrors* round about,

מָגוֹר [māh-goor'], m.

- Gen17: 8 & 28:4. the land wherein thou art a *stranger*,
 (marg. the land of thy *sojournings*)
 36: 7. the land wherein they were *strangers*
 37: 1. the land wherein his father was a *stranger*,
 (marg. of his father's *sojournings*)
 47: 9. the years of my *pilgrimage*
 — in the days of their *pilgrimage*.
 Ex. 6: 4. the land of their *pilgrimage*,
 Job 18:19. nor any remaining in his *dwellings*.
 Ps. 55:15(16). wickedness (is) in their *dwellings*,
 119:54. in the house of my *pilgrimage*.
 Eze.20:38. the country where they *sojourn*,

מְגוֹרָה [m'gōh-rāh'], f.

- Pro.10:24. *The fear* of the wicked,

מְגוֹרָה m'goo-rāh', f.

- Ps. 34: 4(5). delivered me from all *my fears*.
 Isa. 66: 4. and will bring their *fears* upon them;
 Hag. 2:19. Is the seed yet in the *barn*?

מָגוֹרָה [mag-zēh-rāh'], f.

- 2Sa.12:31. and under axes of iron,

מָגֵל mag-gāhl', m.

- Jer. 50:16. that handleth the *sickle* (marg. or, *scythe*)
 Joel 3:13(4:13). Put ye in the *sickle*,

מִגְלָה m'gil-lāh', f.

- Ps. 40: 7(8). in the volume of the *book*
 Jer. 36: 2. Take thee a *roll* of a book,
 4. upon a *roll* of a book.
 6. and read in the *roll*,
 14. Take in thine hand the *roll*
 — took the *roll* in his hand,
 20. but they laid up the *roll*:
 21. sent Jehudi to fetch the *roll*:
 23. until all the *roll* was consumed
 25. that he would not burn the *roll*:
 27. the king had burned the *roll*,
 28. Take thee again another *roll*,
 — that were in the first *roll*,
 29. Thou hast burned this *roll*,
 32. Then took Jeremiah another *roll*,
 Eze. 2: 9. a *roll* of a book (was) therein;
 3: 1. eat that thou findest; eat this *roll*,
 2. he caused me to eat that *roll*,
 3. fill thy bowels with this *roll*
 Zec. 5: 1. behold a flying *roll*,
 2. I see a flying *roll*;

מִגְלָה m'gil-lāh', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 6: 2. a *roll*, and therein (was) a record thus

מִגְמָה [m'gam-māh'], f.

- Hab. 1: 9. shall sup up (as) the east wind, (marg. the *opposition* of their faces toward the east)

מָגַן [māh-gan'].

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Gen14:20. hath delivered thine enemies into thy hand.

PIEL.—Future.

- Pro. 4: 9. a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee.
 (marg. or, she shall compass thee with &c.)
 Hos.11: 8. (how) shall I deliver thee,

מָגֵן māh-gēhn', m.

- Gen15: 1. Fear not, Abram: I (am) thy *shield*,
 Deu 33:29. the *shield* of thy help,
 Jud. 5: 8. was there a *shield* or spear
 2Sa. 1:21. there the *shield* of the mighty is vilely cast
 away, the *shield* of Saul,
 22: 3. my *shield*, and the horn of my
 31. he (is) a *buckler* to all them
 36. given me the *shield* of thy salvation:
 IK. 10:17. three hundred *shields*
 — of gold went to one *shield*:
 14:26. he took away all the *shields* of
 27. made in their stead *brassen shields*,
 2K. 19:32. nor come before it with *shield*,
 1Ch 5:18. men able to bear *buckler*
 2Ch 9:16. three hundred *shields*
 — of gold went to one *shield*.
 12: 9. carried away also the *shields* of gold
 10. Rehoboam made *shields* of brass,
 14: 8(7). that bare *shields* and drew bows,
 17:17. bow and *shield* two hundred
 23: 9. spears, and *bucklers*, and *shields*,
 26:14. throughout all the host *shields*,
 32: 5. made darts and *shields*
 27. for spices, and for *shields*,
 Neh 4:16(10). the spears, the *shields*,
 Job 15:26. the thick bosses of his *bucklers*:
 41:15(7). (His) scales (marg. strong pieces of
shields) (are his) pride,
 Ps. 3: 3(4). thou, O Lord, (art) a *shield*
 7:10(11). My defence (is) of God, (marg. My
buckler (is) upon)
 18: 2(3). my *buckler*, and the horn of my
 30(31). he (is) a *buckler* to all
 35(36). given me the *shield* of thy salvation:
 28: 7. The Lord (is) my strength and my *shield*;
 33:20. he (is) our help and our *shield*.
 35: 2. Take hold of *shield* and *buckler*,
 47: 9(10). for the *shields* of the earth
 59:11(12). O Lord our *shield*.
 76: 3(4). the *shield*, and the sword,
 84: 9(10). Behold, O God our *shield*,
 11(12). the Lord God (is) a sun and *shield*:
 89:18(19). For the Lord (is) our defence; (marg.
 or, our *shield* (is) of the Lord)
 115: 9, 10, 11. he (is) their help and their *shield*.
 119:114. my hiding place and my *shield*:
 144: 2. my deliverer; my *shield*,
 Pro. 2: 7. a *buckler* to them that walk
 6:11. as an armed man. (lit. man of a *shield*)
 24:34. as an armed man. (marg. a man of *shield*;
 30: 5. he (is) a *shield* unto them
 Cant.4: 4. there hang a thousand *bucklers*,
 Isa. 21: 5. arise, ye princes, (and) anoint the *shield*.
 22: 6. Kir uncovered the *shield*.
 37:33. nor come before it with *shields*, (lit. *shield*)
 Jer. 46: 3. Order ye the *buckler* and *shield*,
 9. that handle the *shield*;
 Eze.23:24. *buckler* and *shield* and helmet
 27:10. hanged the *shield* and helmet
 38: 4. company (with) *bucklers* and *shields*,
 5. all of them with *shield* and helmet:
 39: 9. both the *shields* and the *bucklers*,

Hos. 4:18. *her rulers* (marg. *shields*) (with) shame
Nah. 2: 3(4). *The shield of his mighty men*

מִגְנָה [m'gin-nāh'], f.

Lam. 3:65. Give them *sorrow* (marg. or, *obstinacy*) of

מִגְעֶרֶת mig-geh'-reth, f.

Deu 28.20. *rebuke*, in all that thou settest

מִגָּפָה mag-gēh-phāh', f.

Ex. 9:14. I will at this time send all *my plagues*
Nu. 14:37. *died by the plague*
16:48 (17:13). and the *plague* was stayed.
49 (—:14). they that *died in the plague*
50 (—:15). and the *plague* was stayed.
25: 8. So the *plague* was stayed
9. those that *died in the plague*
18. in the day of the *plague*
26: 1(25:19). it came to pass after the *plague*,
31:16. there was a *plague* among
1Sa. 4:17. there hath been also a great *slaughter*
6: 4. one *plague* (was) on you all,
2Sa. 17: 9. There is a *slaughter* among the people
18: 7. there was there a great *slaughter*
24:21. that the *plague* may be stayed
25. and the *plague* was stayed
1Ch 21:17. not on thy people, that they should be
plagued. (lit. for *plague*)
22. that the *plague* may be stayed
2Ch 21:14. with a great *plague* (marg. *stroke*) will the
Ps. 106. 29. the *plague* brake in upon them.
30. the *plague* was stayed.
Eze. 24:16. the desire of thine eyes with a *stroke*:
Zec. 14:12. this shall be the *plague*
15. the *plague* of the horse,
— in these tents, as this *plague*.
18. there shall be the *plague*,

מָגָר [māh-gar'], f.

* KAL.—Participle. Pāül. *

Eze. 21:12(17). *terrors* by reason of the sword (marg. they are thrust down to the sword. See

מָגוֹר.

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Ps. 89:44(45). cast his throne down to the ground.

מָגַר [m'gar'], Ch.

* PAEL.—Future. *

Ezr. 6:12. *destroy* all kings and people, that

מִגְרָה m'gēh-rāh', f.

2Sa. 12:31. put (them) *under saws*,
1K. 7: 9. hewed stones, sawed with *saws*,
1Ch 20: 3. cut (them) *with saws*, and with harrows
of iron, and with *axes*.

מִגְרֵעוֹת mig-rāh-gōhth', f. pl.

1K. 6: 6. he made *narrowed rests* (marg. *narrowings*, or, *rebatelements*)

מִגְרָפָה [meg-rāh-phāh'], f.

Joel 1:17. is rotten under their *clods*,

מִגְרֵשׁ mig-rāhsh', m.

Lev. 25:34. But the field of the *suburbs* of

Nu. 35: 2. and ye shall give (also) unto the *Levites suburbs*

3. and the *suburbs of them* shall be
4. And the *suburbs of the cities*,
5. the *suburbs of the cities*.
7. with their *suburbs*.

Jos. 14: 4. with their *suburbs* for their cattle

21: 2. with the *suburbs thereof*
3. these cities and their *suburbs*.
8. these cities with their *suburbs*,
11. with the *suburbs thereof*
13. Hebron with her *suburbs*,
— and Libnah with her *suburbs*,
14. Jattir with her *suburbs*, and Eshtemoa
with her *suburbs*,
15. Holon with her *suburbs*, and Debir with
her *suburbs*,
16. Ain with her *suburbs*, and Juttah with her
suburbs, (and) Beth-shemesh with her
suburbs;
17. Gibeon with her *suburbs*, Geba with her
suburbs,
18. Anathoth with her *suburbs*, and Almon
with her *suburbs*;
19. thirteen cities with their *suburbs*.
21. Shechem with her *suburbs*
— and Gezer with her *suburbs*,
22. Kibzaim with her *suburbs*, and Beth-horon
with her *suburbs*;
23. Eltekeh with her *suburbs*, Gibbethon with
her *suburbs*,
24. Aijalon with her *suburbs*, Gath-rimmon
with her *suburbs*;
25. Tanach with her *suburbs*, and Gath-rimmon
with her *suburbs*;
26. ten with their *suburbs*
27. Golan in Bashan with her *suburbs*,
— Beesh-terah with her *suburbs*;
28. Kishon with her *suburbs*, Dabareh with
her *suburbs*,
29. Jarmuth with her *suburbs*, En-gannim
with her *suburbs*;
30. Mishal with her *suburbs*, Abdon with her
suburbs,
31. Helkath with her *suburbs*, and Rehob with
her *suburbs*;
32. Kedesh in Galilee with her *suburbs*,
— Hammoth-dor with her *suburbs*, and Kar-
tani with her *suburbs*;
33. thirteen cities with their *suburbs*.
34. Jokneam with her *suburbs*, and Kartah
with her *suburbs*,
35. Dimnah with her *suburbs*, Nahalal with
her *suburbs*;
38(36). Ramoth in Gilead with her *suburbs*,
— (—). Mahanaim with her *suburbs*,
39(37). Heshbon with her *suburbs*, Jazer with
her *suburbs*;
41(39). forty and eight cities with their *suburbs*.
42(40). every one with their *suburbs*
1Ch 5:16. in all the *suburbs* of Sharon,
6:55(40). the *suburbs thereof*
57(42). Libnah with her *suburbs*, and Jattir,
and Eshtemoa, with their *suburbs*,
58(43). Hilen with her *suburbs*, Debir with her
suburbs,
59(44). Ashan with her *suburbs*, and Beth-
shemesh with her *suburbs*;
60(45). Geba with her *suburbs*, and Alemeth
with her *suburbs*, and Anathoth with her
suburbs.
64(49). (these) cities with their *suburbs*.
67(52). Shechem in mount Ephraim with her
suburbs;
— (—). Gezer with her *suburbs*,
68(53). Jokneam with her *suburbs*, and Beth-
horon with her *suburbs*,
69(54). Aijalon with her *suburbs*, and Gath-
rimmon with her *suburbs*.
70(55). Aner with her *suburbs*, and Bileam
with her *suburbs*,
71(56). Golan in Bashan with her *suburbs*,
and Ashtaroth with her *suburbs*;
72(57). Kedesh with her *suburbs*, Daberath
with her *suburbs*,
73(58). Ramoth with her *suburbs*, and Anem
with her *suburbs*;

- 1Ch 6:74(59). *Mashal with her suburbs, and Abdon with her suburbs,*
 75(60). *Hukok with her suburbs, and Rehob with her suburbs:*
 76(61). *Kedesh in Galilee with her suburbs, and Hammon with her suburbs, and Kirjathaim with her suburbs.*
 77(62). *Rimmon with her suburbs, Tabor with her suburbs:*
 78(63). *Bezer in the wilderness with her suburbs, and Jahzah with her suburbs,*
 79(64). *Kedemoth also with her suburbs, and Mephaath with her suburbs:*
 80(65). *Ramoth in Gilead with her suburbs, and Mahanaim with her suburbs,*
 81(66). *Heshbon with her suburbs, and Jazer with her suburbs.*
 13: 2. (which are) in their cities (and) suburbs,
 2Ch 11:14. *left their suburbs and their possession,*
 31:19. *in the fields of the suburbs of*
 Eze.27:28. *The suburbs (marg. or, waves) shall shake*
 36: 5. *to cast it out for a prey.*
 45: 2. *round about for the suburbs (marg. void places)*
 48:15. *for dwelling, and for suburbs:*
 17. *the suburbs of the city*

מֶדֶר [mad], m.

- Lev. 6:10(3). *priest shall put on his linen garment,*
 Jud. 3:16. *he did gird it under his raiment*
 5:10. *ye that sit in judgment,*
 1Sa. 4:12. *with his clothes rent, and with earth*
 17:38. *Saul armed David with his armour, (marg. clothed David with his clothes)*
 39. *David girded his sword upon his armour,*
 18: 4. *and his garments, even to his sword,*
 2Sa.20: 8. *Joab's garment that he had put*
 21:20. (מְרִיב) *where was a man of (great) stature,*
 Job 11: 9. *The measure thereof (is) longer*
 Ps.109:18. *with cursing like as with his garment,*
 Jer.13:25. *of thy measures*

מִדְבָּח [mad-bag'h'], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 7:17. *and offer them upon the altar*

מִדְבָּר mid-bāhr', m.

- Gen14: 6. *which (is) by the wilderness.*
 16: 7. *a fountain of water in the wilderness,*
 21:14. *wandered in the wilderness of Beer-sheba.*
 20. *he grew, and dwelt in the wilderness,*
 21. *he dwelt in the wilderness of Paran:*
 36:24. *found the mules in the wilderness,*
 37:22. *into this pit that (is) in the wilderness,*
 Ex. 3: 1. *to the backside of the desert,*
 18. *three days' journey into the wilderness,*
 4:27. *Go into the wilderness to meet Moses.*
 5: 1. *hold a feast unto me in the wilderness.*
 3. *three days' journey into the desert,*
 7:16. *they may serve me in the wilderness:*
 8:27(23). *three days' journey into the wilderness,*
 28(24). *the Lord your God in the wilderness;*
 13:18. *the way of the wilderness of the Red sea:*
 20. *in Etham, in the edge of the wilderness.*
 14: 3. *the wilderness hath shut them in.*
 11. *away to die in the wilderness?*
 12. *that we should die in the wilderness.*
 15:22. *they went out into the wilderness of*
 — *they went three days in the wilderness,*
 16: 1. *came unto the wilderness of*
 2. *Moses and Aaron in the wilderness:*
 3. *brought us forth into this wilderness,*
 10. *they looked toward the wilderness,*
 14. *upon the face of the wilderness.*
 32. *I have fed you in the wilderness,*
 17: 1. *journeyed from the wilderness of Sin,*
 18: 5. *his wife unto Moses into the wilderness,*
 19: 1. *came they (into) the wilderness of Sinai.*
 2. *were come (to) the desert of Sinai, and*
 had pitched in the wilderness;
 23:31. *and from the desert unto the river:*

- Lev. 7:38. *in the wilderness of Sinai.*
 16:10. *for a scapegoat into the wilderness.*
 21. *a fit man into the wilderness:*
 22. *let go the goat in the wilderness.*
 Nu. 1: 1. *unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai,*
 19. *he numbered them in the wilderness of*
 3: 4. *before the Lord, in the wilderness of Sinai,*
 14. *spake unto Moses in the wilderness of*
 9: 1. *unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai,*
 5. *at even in the wilderness of Sinai:*
 10:12. *journeys out of the wilderness of Sinai;*
 and the cloud rested in the wilderness of
 31. *we are to encamp in the wilderness,*
 12:16. *pitched in the wilderness of Paran.*
 13: 3. *sent them from the wilderness of*
 21. *from the wilderness of Paran,*
 26. *unto the wilderness of Paran,*
 14: 2. *we had died in this wilderness!*
 16. *hath slain them in the wilderness.*
 22. *in Egypt and in the wilderness,*
 25. *get you into the wilderness*
 29. *shall fall in this wilderness;*
 32. *they shall fall in this wilderness.*
 33. *shall wander in the wilderness*
 — *be wasted in the wilderness.*
 35. *in this wilderness they shall be*
 15:32. *were in the wilderness,*
 16:13. *to kill us in the wilderness,*
 20: 1. *into the desert of Zin in the first*
 4. *into this wilderness, that we*
 21: 5. *out of Egypt to die in the wilderness?*
 11. *Ije-abarim, in the wilderness*
 13. *which (is) in the wilderness that cometh*
 18. *And from the wilderness (they went)*
 23. *out against Israel into the wilderness:*
 24: 1. *set his face toward the wilderness.*
 26:64. *of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai.*
 65. *They shall surely die in the wilderness.*
 27: 3. *Our father died in the wilderness,*
 14. *in the desert of Zin, in the strife*
 — *in Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin.*
 32:13. *made them wander in the wilderness*
 15. *leave them in the wilderness;*
 33: 6. *which (is) in the edge of the wilderness.*
 8. *into the wilderness, and went three days*
 journey in the wilderness of
 11. *encamped in the wilderness of Sin.*
 12. *journey out of the wilderness of Sin,*
 15. *pitched in the wilderness of Sinai.*
 16. *removed from the desert of Sinai,*
 36. *pitched in the wilderness of Zin,*
 34: 3. *from the wilderness of Zin*
 Deu 1: 1. *Jordan in the wilderness,*
 19. *that great and terrible wilderness,*
 31. *And in the wilderness, where thou*
 40. *take your journey into the wilderness*
 2: 1. *took our journey into the wilderness*
 7. *walking through this great wilderness:*
 8. *by the way of the wilderness of*
 26. *sent messengers out of the wilderness of*
 4:43. *Bezer in the wilderness,*
 8: 2. *these forty years in the wilderness,*
 15. *through that great and terrible wilderness,*
 16. *Who fed thee in the wilderness*
 9: 7. *thy God to wrath in the wilderness:*
 28. *to slay them in the wilderness.*
 11: 5. *what he did unto you in the wilderness,*
 24. *from the wilderness and Lebanon,*
 29: 5(4). *led you forty years in the wilderness:*
 32:10. *He found him in a desert land,*
 51. *in the wilderness of Zin;*
 Jos. 1: 4. *From the wilderness and this Lebanon*
 5: 4. *died in the wilderness by the way,*
 5. *born in the wilderness*
 6. *walked forty years in the wilderness,*
 8:15. *fled by the way of the wilderness.*
 20. *that fled to the wilderness*
 24. *in the wilderness wherein*
 12: 8. *and in the wilderness, and in the south*
 14:10. *wandered in the wilderness:*
 15: 1. *the wilderness of Zin southward*
 61. *In the wilderness, Beth-arabah,*
 16: 1. *to the wilderness that goeth up*
 18:12. *at the wilderness of Beth-aven.*
 20: 8. *Bezer in the wilderness*
 24: 7. *ye dwelt in the wilderness a long season.*
 Jud. 1:16. *of Judah into the wilderness of Judah,*

Jud. 8: 7. with the thorns of *the wilderness*
 16. and thorns of *the wilderness* and briers,
 11: 16. walked *through the wilderness*
 18. went along *through the wilderness*,
 22. from *the wilderness* even unto Jordan.
 20: 42. unto the way of *the wilderness* ;
 45. fled *toward the wilderness*
 47. turned and fled to *the wilderness*
 1 Sa. 4: 8. with all the plagues in *the wilderness*.
 13: 18. of Zebaim *toward the wilderness*.
 17: 28. left those few sheep in *the wilderness* ?
 23: 14. David abode in *the wilderness*
 — in a mountain in *the wilderness* of Ziph.
 15. David (was) in *the wilderness* of Ziph
 24. and his men (were) in *the wilderness* of
 25. abode in *the wilderness* of Maon.
 — after David in *the wilderness* of Maon.
 24: 1 (2). David (is) in *the wilderness*
 25: 1. went down to *the wilderness* of Paran.
 4. David heard in *the wilderness*
 14. sent messengers out of *the wilderness*
 21. hath in *the wilderness*,
 26: 2. went down to *the wilderness* of Ziph,
 — to seek David in *the wilderness* of Ziph.
 3. in *the wilderness*, and he saw that Saul
 came after him into *the wilderness*.
 2 Sa. 2: 24. by the way of *the wilderness* of Gibeon.
 15: 23. toward the way of *the wilderness*.
 28. tarry in the plain of *the wilderness*,
 16: 2. such as be faint in *the wilderness*
 17: 16. in the plains of *the wilderness*,
 29. thirsty, in *the wilderness*.
 1 K. 2: 34. in his own house in *the wilderness*.
 9: 18. Tadmor in *the wilderness*,
 19: 4. a day's journey into *the wilderness*,
 15. on thy way to *the wilderness* of Damascus:
 2 K. 3: 8. The way through *the wilderness* of Edom.
 1 Ch 5: 9. the entering in of *the wilderness*
 6: 78 (63). Bezer in *the wilderness*
 12: 8. into the hold to *the wilderness*
 21: 29. Moses made in *the wilderness*,
 2 Ch 1: 3. had made in *the wilderness*.
 8: 4. Tadmor in *the wilderness*,
 20: 16. before *the wilderness* of Jeruel.
 20. went forth into *the wilderness* of
 24. the watch tower in *the wilderness*,
 24: 9. (laid) upon Israel in *the wilderness*.
 26: 10. he built towers in the desert,
 Neh 9: 19. forsookest them not in *the wilderness* :
 21. sustain them in *the wilderness*,
 Job 1: 19. a great wind from *the wilderness*,
 24: 5. wild asses in the desert,
 38: 26. *the wilderness*, wherein (there is) no man;
 Ps. 8: 2. the Lord shaketh *the wilderness*; the Lord
 shaketh *the wilderness* of
 55: 7 (8). remain in *the wilderness*.
 63: [title] (1). when he was in *the wilderness* of
 65: 12 (13). the pastures of *the wilderness* :
 75: 6 (7). nor from the south. (marg. desert)
 78: 15. He clave the rocks in *the wilderness*,
 19. God furnish a table in *the wilderness* ?
 40. they provoke him in *the wilderness*,
 52. guided them in *the wilderness*
 95: 8. the day of temptation in *the wilderness* :
 102: 6 (7). I am like a pelican of *the wilderness* :
 106: 9. the depths, as *through the wilderness*.
 14. exceedingly in *the wilderness*,
 26. overthrow them in *the wilderness* :
 107: 4. They wandered in *the wilderness*
 33. He turneth rivers into a *wilderness*,
 35. He turneth *the wilderness*
 136: 16. led his people *through the wilderness* :
 Pro. 21: 19. better to dwell in *the wilderness*, (marg.
 land of the desert)
 Cant. 3: 6. that cometh out of *the wilderness*
 4: 3. and thy speech (is) comely:
 8: 5. that cometh up from *the wilderness*,
 Isa. 14: 17. made the world as a *wilderness*,
 16: 1. from Sela to *the wilderness*,
 8. they wandered (through) *the wilderness* :
 21: 1. The burden of the desert of the sea.
 — cometh from the desert,
 27: 10. forsaken, and left like a *wilderness* :
 32: 15. *the wilderness* be a fruitful field,
 16. judgment shall dwell in *the wilderness*,
 35: 1. *The wilderness* and the solitary place
 6. in *the wilderness* shall waters

Isa. 40: 3. of him that crieth in *the wilderness*,
 41: 18. make *the wilderness* a pool of water,
 19. I will plant in *the wilderness*
 42: 11. Let *the wilderness* and the cities
 43: 19. make a way in *the wilderness*,
 20. I give waters in *the wilderness*,
 50: 2. I make the rivers a *wilderness* :
 51: 3. will make *her wilderness* like Eden,
 63: 13. as an horse in *the wilderness*,
 64: 10 (9). Thy holy cities are a *wilderness*, Zion
 is a *wilderness*,
 Jer. 2: 2. wentest after me in *the wilderness*,
 6. led us *through the wilderness*,
 24. A wild ass used to *the wilderness*,
 31. Have I been a *wilderness*
 3: 2. as the Arabian in *the wilderness* ;
 4: 11. the high places in *the wilderness*
 26. fruitful place (was) a *wilderness*,
 9: 2 (1). Oh that I had in *the wilderness*
 10 (9). habitations of *the wilderness*
 12 (11). is burned up like a *wilderness*,
 26 (25). that dwell in *the wilderness* :
 12: 10. pleasant portion a desolate *wilderness*.
 12. high places *through the wilderness* :
 13: 24. by the wind of *the wilderness*.
 17: 6. the parched places in *the wilderness*,
 22: 6. I will make thee a *wilderness*,
 23: 10. the pleasant places of *the wilderness*
 25: 24. people that dwell in the desert,
 31: 2. found grace in *the wilderness* ;
 48: 6. be like the heath in *the wilderness*.
 50: 12. of the nations (shall be) a *wilderness*,
 Lam. 4: 3. like the ostriches in *the wilderness*.
 19. laid wait for us in *the wilderness*.
 5: 9. the sword of *the wilderness*.
 Eze. 6: 14. more desolate than *the wilderness*
 19: 13. she (is) planted in *the wilderness*,
 20: 10. brought them into *the wilderness*.
 12. rebelled against me in *the wilderness* :
 — my fury upon them in *the wilderness*,
 15. unto them in *the wilderness*,
 17. an end of them in *the wilderness*.
 18. their children in *the wilderness*,
 21. anger against them in *the wilderness*.
 23. unto them also in *the wilderness*,
 35. bring you into *the wilderness* of
 36. with your fathers in *the wilderness* of
 23: 42. Sabeans from *the wilderness*,
 29: 5. leave thee (thrown) into *the wilderness*,
 34: 25. dwell safely in *the wilderness*,
 Hos. 2: 3 (5). make her as a *wilderness*,
 14 (16). bring her into *the wilderness*,
 9: 10. like grapes in *the wilderness* ;
 13: 5. I did know thee in *the wilderness*,
 15. come up from *the wilderness*,
 Joel 1: 19, 20. the pastures of *the wilderness*,
 2: 3. behind them a desolate *wilderness* ;
 22. the pastures of *the wilderness* do spring,
 3: 19 (4: 19). Edom shall be a desolate *wilderness*,
 Am. 2: 10. forty years *through the wilderness*,
 5: 25. sacrifices and offerings in *the wilderness*
 Zep. 2: 13. dry like a *wilderness*.
 Mal. 1: 3. the dragons of *the wilderness*.

מִדְּ māh-dad'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 35: 5. And ye shall measure from without
 Deu 21: 2. and they shall measure unto the cities
 Isa. 40: 12. Who hath measured the waters
 65: 7. therefore will I measure their former work
 Eze. 40: 20. he measured the length thereof,
 24. and he measured the posts thereof
 35. and measured (it) according to
 41: 13. So he measured the house,
 15. And he measured the length
 42: 15. and measured it round about.
 16. He measured the east side
 17. He measured the north side,
 18. He measured the south side,
 19. (and) measured five hundred reeds
 20. He measured it by the four sides:
 43: 10. and let them measure the pattern.

KAL.—Infinitive.

Zec. 2: 2 (6). To measure Jerusalem,

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 16:18. *And when they did mete (it)*
 Ru. 3:15. *And when...he measured six (measures) of*
 Eze.40: 5. *so he measured the breadth*
 6. *and measured the threshold of the gate,*
 8. *He measured also the porch*
 9. *Then measured he the porch*
 11. *And he measured the breadth*
 13. *He measured then the gate*
 19. *Then he measured the breadth*
 23, 27. *and he measured from gate to gate*
 28. *and he measured the south gate*
 32. *and he measured the gate*
 47. *So he measured the court,*
 48. *and measured (each) post*
 41: 1. *and measured the posts,*
 2. *and he measured the length thereof,*
 3. *and measured the post of the door,*
 4. *So he measured the length*
 5. *After he measured the wall of the house,*
 45: 3. *shalt thou measure the length*
 47: 3. *And when the man...he measured a*
 4, 4. *Again he measured a thousand,*
 5. *Afterward he measured a thousand;*
 18. *ye shall measure from Hauran,*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Jer. 31:37. *If heaven above can be measured,*
 33:22. *neither the sand of the sea measured:*
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). *which cannot be measured*

* PIEL.—Future. *

- 2Sa. 8: 2. *and measured them with a line,*
 — *even with two lines measured he*
 Ps. 60: 6(8) & 108:7(8). *and mete out the valley of*

* POLEL.—Future. *

- Hab. 3: 6. *He stood, and measured the earth:*

* HITHPOLEL.—Future. *

- 1K. 17:21. *And he stretched (marg. measured) himself upon the child*

מדד mid-dad', m.

- Job 7: 4. *and the night be gone? (lit. the flight of the night; marg. the evening be measured)*

מדה mid-dāh', f.

- Ex. 26: 2. *the curtains shall have one measure.*
 8. *(all) of one measure.*
 36: 9. *the curtains (were) all of one size.*
 15. *the eleven curtains (were) of one size.*
 Lev.19:35. *in meteyard, in weight,*
 Nu. 13:32. *all the people...(are) men of a great stature.*
 (marg. of statures)
 Jos. 3: 4. *about two thousand cubits by measure:*
 1K. 6:25. *of one measure and one size.*
 7: 9. *according to the measures of hewed stones,*
 11. *after the measures of hewed stones,*
 37. *one measure, (and) one size.*
 1Ch 11:23 & 20:6. *a man of (great) stature, (marg. of measure)*
 23:29. *all manner of measure and size;*
 2Ch 3: 3. *after the first measure*
 Neh 3:11. *repaired the other piece, (marg. second measure)*
 19. *another piece over against*
 20. *earnestly repaired the other piece,*
 21. *the son of Koz another piece,*
 24. *the son of Henadad another piece,*
 27. *the Tekoites repaired another piece,*
 30. *the sixth son of Zalaph, another piece.*
 5: 4. *borrowed money for the king's tribute,*
 Job 28:25. *he weigheth the waters by measure.*
 Ps. 39: 4(5). *and the measure of my days,*
 133: 2. *went down to the skirts of his garments;*
 Isa. 45:14. *the Sabaeans, men of stature,*
 Jer. 22:14. *I will build me a wide house (lit. a house of measures)*
 31:39. *the measuring line shall yet go*
 Eze.40: 3. *in his hand, and a measuring reed;*
 5. *in the man's hand a measuring reed*
 10. *they three (were) of one measure: and the posts had one measure*

- Eze.40:21. *after the measure of the first gate:*
 22. *after the measure of the gate*
 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35. *according to these measures.*
 41:17. *within and without, by measure. (marg. measures)*
 42:15. *when he had made an end of measuring*
 16, 16, 17, 18, 19. *with the measuring reed,*
 43:13. *the measures of the altar*
 45: 3. *of this measure shalt thou measure*
 46:22. *these four corners (were) of one measure.*
 48:16. *these (shall be) the measures thereof;*
 30, 33. *four thousand and five hundred measures.*

- Zec. 2: 1(5). *a man with a measuring line*

מדה mid-dāh', f.

- Ezr. 4:20. *and toll, tribute, and custom, was paid*
 6: 8. *(even) of the tribute beyond the river,*
 (See also מְנִיָּה).

מדהבה mad-hēh-vāh', f.

- Isa. 14: 4. *the golden city (marg. exactress of gold)*

מרו [meh'-dev], m.

- 2Sa.10: 4. *cut off their garments*
 1Ch 19: 4. *cut off their garments*

מריה [mad-veh'], m.

- Deu 7:15. *none of the evil diseases of Egypt,*
 28:60. *bring upon thee all the diseases of Egypt,*

מדותים mad-doo-g'heem', m. pl.

- Lam.2:14. *false burdens and causes of banishment.*

מרון māh-dōhn', m.

- Ps. 80: 6(7). *Thou makest us a strife*
 Pro. 16:14. *he soweth discord.*
 15:18. *A wrathful man stirreth up strife:*
 16:28. *A froward man soweth strife:*
 17:14. *The beginning of strife (is as) when*
 18:19. *(כתיב) and (their) contentions (are) like*
 21: 9. *(—) than with a brawling woman*
 (marg. a woman of contentions) in a wide house.
 19. *(כתיב) than with a contentious and an angry woman. (lit. a woman of contentions)*
 22:10. *contention shall go out;*
 23:29. *(כתיב) who hath contentions?*
 25:24. *(—) than with a brawling woman*
 26:20. *no talebearer, the strife ceaseth.*
 21. *(כתיב) so (is) a contentious man (lit. a man of contentions) to kindle strife.*
 27:15. *(כתיב) and a contentious woman (lit. a woman of contentions) are alike.*
 28:25. *a proud heart stirreth up strife:*
 29:22. *An angry man stirreth up strife,*
 Jer. 15:10. *a man of contention to the whole earth!*
 Hab. 1: 3. *raise up strife and contention.*

מרון māh-dōhn', m.

- 2Sa.21:20. *where was a man of (great) stature,*

מדוע mad-doo'ag', part. adv.

- Gen.26:27. *Isaac said unto them, Wherefore come ye*
 Ex. 1:18. *Why have ye done this thing,*
 2:18. *How (is it that) ye are comeso soon to day?*
 3: 3. *this great sight, why the bush is not burnt.*
 Isa. 5: 4. *wherefore...brought it forth wild grapes?*
 Jer. 2:14. *why is he spoiled?*
 &c.

מָדוּר [m'dōhr], Ch. m.

Dan 4:25(22). *thy dwelling* shall be with the beasts
32(29). *thy dwelling* (shall be) with the beasts
5:21. and *his dwelling* (was) with the wild asses:

מְדוּרָה m'doo-rāh', f.

Isa 30:33. *the pile thereof* (is) fire
Eze.24: 9. even make *the pile for fire* great.

מְדַרְהָ mid-g'heh', m.

Pro.26:28. a flattering mouth worketh *ruin*.

מְדַחֶפֶת mad-g'hēh-phōth', f. pl.

Ps.140:11(12). the violent man to *overthrow* (him).

מְדִי mad-dah'y, adv.

2Ch 30: 3. had not sanctified themselves *sufficiently*,

מְדִינָה m'dee-nāh', f.

1K. 20:14, 15, 17, 19. the princes of the *provinces*.
Ezr. 2: 1. the children of the *province*
Neh 1: 3. The remnant that are left...*in the province*
7: 6. the children of the *province*,
11: 3. the chief of the *province*
Est. 1: 1. an hundred and seven and twenty *provinces*:
3. and princes of the *provinces*,
16. the *provinces* of the king Ahasuerus.
22. all the king's *provinces*, into every province
(lit. *province and province*)
2: 3. in all the *provinces* of his kingdom,
18. he made a release to the *provinces*,
3: 8. the *provinces* of thy kingdom;
12. the governors that (were) over every *pro-*
vince, (lit. *province and province*) and
to the rulers of every people of every
province (lit. *id.*)
13. all the king's *provinces*,
14. The copy...to be given in every *province*
(lit. *every province and province*)
4: 3. And in every *province*, (lit. *id.*)
11. the people of the king's *provinces*,
8: 5. in all the king's *provinces*:
9. rulers of the *provinces*
— an hundred twenty and seven *provinces*,
unto every *province* (lit. *province and*
province) according to the writing
11. all the power of the people and *province*
12. the *provinces* of king Ahasuerus,
13. The copy...to be given in every *province*
(lit. *every province and province*)
17. And in every *province*, (lit. *every province*
and *province*)
9: 2. throughout all the *provinces* of the king
3. the rulers of the *provinces*,
4. throughout all the *provinces*:
12. the rest of the king's *provinces*?
16. in the king's *provinces*
20. the *provinces* of the king
28. every family, every *province*, (lit. *province*
and *province*)
30. the hundred twenty and seven *provinces*
Ecc. 2: 8. treasure of kings and of the *provinces*:
5: 8(7). of judgment and justice in a *province*,
Lam. 1: 1. princess among the *provinces*,
Eze.19: 8. from the *provinces*,
Dan 8: 2. in the *province* of Elam;
11:24. the fattest places of the *province*;

מְדִינָה [m'dee-nāh'], Ch. f.

Ezr. 4:15. and hurtful unto kings and *provinces*,
5: 8. that we went into the *province*
6: 2. that (is) in the *province* of the Medes,

Ezr. 7:16. canst find in all the *province* of Babylon,
Dan 2:48. over the whole *province* of Babylon,
49. the affairs of the *province* of Babylon:
3: 1. Dura, in the *province* of Babylon.
2, 3. and all the rulers of the *provinces*,
12. the affairs of the *province* of Babylon,
30. and Abed-nego, in the *province* of Babylon.

מְדִינִים mid-yāh-neem', m. pl.

Pro.18:18. The lot causeth *contentions*
19. and (their) *contentions* (are) like
19:13. the *contentions* of a wife
21: 9. than with a *brawling* woman (marg. a
woman of *contentions*)
19. a *contentious* and an angry woman.
23:29. who hath *contentions*?
25:24. than with a *brawling* woman
26:21. a *contentious* man to kindle strife.
27:15. and a *contentious* woman are alike.

מְדֹחַה m'dōh-chāh', f.

Nu. 11: 8. or beat (it) in a *mortar*,

מְדִמְנָה mad-mēh-nāh', f.

Isa. 25:10. trodden down for the *dunghill*.

מְדָה m'dāh-neem', m. pl.

Pro. 6:14(כח"ב). he soweth *discord*.
19. he that soweth *discord* among
10:12. Hatred stirreth up *strifes*:

מְדַע mad-dāh'g' & מְדַע mad-da'g', m.

2Ch 1:10. Give me now wisdom and *knowledge*,
11. hast asked wisdom and *knowledge*
12. Wisdom and *knowledge* (is) granted unto
Ecc.10:20. Curse not the king, no not in thy *thought*;
(marg. *conscience*)
Dan 1: 4. understanding *science*,
17. God gave them *knowledge* and skill

מְדַקְרוֹת [mad-kāh-rōth'], f. pl.

Pro.12:18. like the *piercings* of a sword:

מְדָר m'dāhr, Ch. m.

Dan 2:11. whose *dwelling* is not with flesh.

מְדִרְגָּה mad-rēh-gāh', f.

Cant.2:14. in the secret (places) of the *stairs*,
Eze.38:20. the *steep* places (marg. or, *towers*, or,
stairs) shall fall,

מְדִרָּח mid-rāch', m.

Deu 2: 5. not so much as a foot *breadth*; (marg.
the *treuding* of the sole of the foot)

מְדִרָּשׁ mid-rash', m.

2Ch 13:22. written in the *story* (marg. or, *commentary*)
of the prophet Iddo.
24:27. written in the *story* of the book (marg. *id.*)

מְדִשָּׁה [m'doosh-shāh'], f.

Isa. 21:10. O my *threshing*, and the corn of my floor:

מָה *māh*, part.

Gen20:10. *What* sawest thou, that thou hast done
Nu. 23: 8. *How* shall I curse, whom God hath not
Jud. 8: 1. *Why* (marg. *What* thing) hast thou
1Sa.19: 3. and *what* I see, that I will tell thee.
2Sa.18:22. But *howsoever*, (marg. *be what* (may))
Pro. 9:13. (she is) simple, and knoweth nothing.
Lam. 2:13. *What thing* shall I take to witness for thee?
Mal. 2:14. Yet ye say, *Wherefore?* (עַל מָה) &c.

With prefixes; as,

I. בְּמָה.

Gen15: 8. *whereby* shall I know that I shall
Jud. 6:15. *wherewith* shall I save Israel?
1Sa.14:38. *wherein* this sin hath been this day.
&c.

II. לְמָה.

Gen47: 8. *How* old (art) thou? (marg. *How many*
(are) the days &c.)
Job 7:19. *How long* wilt thou not depart
Ps. 78:40. *How oft* did they provoke him
Zec. 2: 2(6). to see *what* (is) the breadth thereof,
and *what* (is) the length thereof.

III. מִמָּה, לְמִמָּה.

Gen18:13. *Wherefore* did Sarah laugh, saying,
27:45. *why* should I be deprived also
46. *what good* shall my life do me?
33:15. *What* needeth it? (marg. *Wherefore* (is)
this)
Job 30: 2. *whereto* (might) the strength of their hands
Isa. 1:11. *To what purpose* (is) the multitude
Am. 5:18. *to what end* (is) it for you?
&c.

IV. שֶׁלֹּמָה.

Cant.1: 7. *for why* should I be as one that turneth

מָה *meh*, part.

[i. q. מָה].

Gen 4:10. And he said, *What* hast thou done?
Jos. 7:25. *Why* hast thou troubled us?
2Sa. 1: 4. *How* went (marg. *What* was) the matter?
Jer. 5:19. *Wherefore* doeth the Lord our God
&c.

It occurs with the prefixes ב, כ, ל, which affect
its sense just as they do that of מָה.

מָה *māh*, Ch. part.

Ezr. 4:22. *why* should damage grow to the hurt
6: 9. And *that which* they have need of,
7:18. And *whatsoever* shall seem good to thee,
23. *for why* should there be wrath against
Dan. 2:15. *Why* (lit. upon *what*) (is) the decree (so)
22. he knoweth *what* (is) in the darkness,
28. *what* shall be in the latter days.
29. *what* should come to pass hereafter:
— known to thee *what* shall come to pass.
45. *what* shall come to pass hereafter:
4: 3(3:33). *How great* (are) his signs! and *how*
mighty (are) his wonders!
35(32). or say unto him, *What* doest thou?

מָה־הָהָה [māh-hah'].
* HITHPALPEL.—Preterite. *

Gen43:10. For except *we had* lingered, surely
Jud.19: 8. And *they tarried* until afternoon,
Ps.119:60. I made haste, and *delayed* not

HITHPALPEL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 12:39. and could not *tarry*,
Jud. 3:26. Ehud escaped while *they tarried*,

HITHPALPEL.—Imperative.

Isa. 29: 9. *Stay yourselves*, and wonder;

HITHPALPEL.—Future.

Gen19:16. And *while he lingered*,
Hab. 2: 3. though it *tarry*, wait for it;

HITHPALPEL.—Participle.

2Sa.15:28. I *will tarry* in the plain

מָה־הוּמָה *m'hoo-māh'*, f.

Deu 7:23. destroy them with a mighty destruction,
28:20. send upon thee cursing, vexation,
1Sa. 5: 9. with a very great destruction:
11. there was a deadly destruction
14:20. a very great discomfiture.
2Ch 15: 5. great vexations (were) upon all
Pro.15:16. and trouble therewith.
Isa. 22: 5. For (it is) a day of trouble,
Eze. 7: 7. the day of trouble (is) near,
22: 5. infamous (and) much vexed.
Am. 3: 9. the great tumults in the midst thereof,
Zec.14:13. a great tumult from the Lord

מָה־הֵרָה *māh-heer'*, adj.

Ezr. 7: 6. he (was) a ready scribe
Ps. 45: 1(2). tongue (is) the pen of a ready writer.
Pro.22:29. Seest thou a man diligent
Isa. 16: 5. and hasting righteousness.

מָה־לֵּה [māh-hal'].
* KAL.—Participle. Paül. *

Isa. 1:22. thy wine mixed with water:

מָה־לֶּךְ *mah-häläch'*, m.

Neh. 2: 6. how long shall *thy journey* be?
Eze.42: 4. before the chambers (was) a walk of
Jon. 3: 3. great city of three days' journey.
4. enter into the city a day's journey,

מָה־לָּה [mah-hälāh'], m.

Pro.27:21. so (is) a man to his praise. (lit. to the
mouth of his praise)

מָה־לִּמּוֹת *mah-hälloom-mōhth'*, f. pl.

Pro.18: 6. his mouth calleth for strokes.
19:29. and stripes for the back of fools.

מָה־מְרוֹת *mah-hāmōh-rōhth'*, f. pl.

Ps.140:10(11). into the fire; into deep pits,

מָה־פֶּהָה [mah-pēh-çhāh'], f.

Deu 29:23(22). like the overthrow of Sodom,
Isa. 1: 7. as overthrown by strangers. (marg. as
the overthrow of)
13:19. as when God overthrew Sodom (lit. as the
overthrowing of God)
Jer.49:18. As in the overthrow of Sodom
50:40. As God overthrew Sodom (lit. as the
overthrowing of God)
Am. 4:11. as God overthrew Sodom (lit. id.)

מָה־פֶּה־חֶת *mah-peh'-çheth'*, f.

2Ch 16:10. put him in a prison house;
Jer. 20: 2. put him in the stocks
3. Jeremiah out of the stocks.
29:26. that thou shouldst put him in prison,

מהר [māh-har'].

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *Ps. 16: 4. (that) *hasten* (after) another (god):
(marg. or, give gifts to another)* NIPHAL.—*Participle*. *Job 5:13. counsel of the froward *is carried headlong*.
Isa. 32: 4. The heart also of the *rush* (marg. *hasty*)35: 4. to them that are of a fearful heart, (marg.
hasty)Hab. 1: 6. (that) bitter and *hasty* nation,* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *Gen 27:20. How (is it) that thou *hast* found (it) so
quickly, (lit. that thou *hast* *hasted* to find)45:13. and ye shall *haste* and bring downEx. 2:18. How (is it that) ye are come so soon to
day? (lit. ye *have hastened* to come)1Sa. 4:14. And the man came in *hastily*, (lit. *hasted*
and came in)25:34. except thou *hadst* *hasted* and come2Ch 24: 5. the Levites *hastened* (it) not.Ps. 106:13. They soon forgot (marg. They *made haste*,
they forgot) his works;Isa. 49:17. Thy children shall *make haste*;51:14. The captive exile *hasteneth*Jer. 48:16. his afflictive *hasteth* fast.PIEL.—*Infinitive*.Ex. 12:33. send them out of the land *in haste*;1Ch 12: 8. as *swift* (marg. to *make haste*) as the roesPro. 7:23. as a bird *hasteth* to the snare,Isa. 8: 1. concerning Maher-shalal-hash-baz. (marg.
in making speed to the spoil &c.)PIEL.—*Imperative*.Gen 18: 6. *Make ready quickly* (marg. *Hasten*) three19:22. *Haste thee*, escape thither;45: 9. *Haste ye*, and go up to my father,Jud. 9:48. *make haste*, (and) do as I (have done).1Sa. 9:12. *make haste* now, for he came23:27. *Haste thee*, and come;2Sa. 15:14. *make speed* to depart,1K. 22: 9. *Hasten* (hither) Micaiah2Ch 18: 8. *Fetch quickly* (marg. *Hasten*) MicaiahEst. 5: 5. *Cause* Haman to *make haste*,6:10. *Make haste*, (and) take the apparelPIEL.—*Future*.Gen 18: 6. And Abraham *hastened* into the tent7. and he *hasted* to dress it.24:18. and she *hasted*, and let down her pitcher20. And she *hasted*, and emptied her pitcher46. And she *made haste*, and let down her43:30. And Joseph *made haste*;44:11. Then they *speedily* took down (lit. and they
hasted and took down)Ex. 10:16. Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron
in haste; (lit. and *hasted* to call)34: 8. And Moses *made haste*,Jos 4:10. and the people *hasted* and passed over.8:14. that they *hasted* and rose up early,19. and *hasted* and set the city on fire.Jud. 13:10. And the woman *made haste*,1Sa. 17:48. that David *hasted*,25:18. Then Abigail *made haste*,23. And when Abigail saw David, she *hasted*,42. And Abigail *hasted*, and arose,28:20. Then Saul fell straightway (marg. *made**haste*, and fell) all along on the earth,24. and she *hasted*, and killed it,2Sa. 15:14. lest he overtake us suddenly, (lit. lest he
make haste and overtake us)19:16(17). And Shimei...*hasted* and came down1K. 20:33. and did *hastily* catch (lit. and they *hasted*
and caught)41. And he *hasted*, and took the ashes2K. 9:13. Then they *hasted*, and took2Ch 24: 5. and see that ye *hasten* the matter.Pro. 1:16. and *make haste* to shed blood.Ecc. 5: 2(1). let not thine heart be *hasty* to utterIsa. 5:19. Let him *make speed*, (and) hasten his

32: 4. tongue of the stammerers shall be ready

59: 7. and they *make haste* to shed innocentJer. 9:18(17). And let them *make haste*, and takeNah. 2: 5(6). they shall *make haste* to the wallPIEL.—*Participle*.Gen 41:32. and God will *shortly* (lit. and (is) *hastening*
to) bring it to pass.Pro. 6:18. feet that be *swift* in running toMal. 3: 5. I will be a *swift* witness

מהר [māh-har'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *Ex. 22:16(15). he shall *surely* endow (lit. *endowing*
he shall endow) herKAL.—*Future*.Ex. 22:16(15). he shall *surely* endow her

מהר mah-hēhr', adj.

Zep. 1:14. The great day of the Lord (is) near,...and
hasteth

מהר mah-hēhr', adv.

Ex. 32: 8. They have turned aside *quickly*Deu 4:26. ye shall *soon* utterly perish7: 4. against you, and destroy thee *suddenly*.

22. thou mayest not consume them at once,

9: 3. and destroy them *quickly*,12. get thee down *quickly*— they are *quickly* turned aside16. ye had turned aside *quickly*28:20. until thou perish *quickly*;Jos. 2: 5. pursue after them *quickly*;Jud. 2:17. they turned *quickly* out of the way23. without driving them out *hastily*;Ps. 69:17(18). I am in trouble: hear me *speedily*.
(marg. *haste* to hear me)79: 8. let thy tender mercies *speedily* prevent us:102: 2(3). (when) I call answer me *speedily*.143: 7. Hear me *speedily*, O Lord:Pro. 25: 8. Go not forth *hastily* to strive,

מהר mōh'-har, m.

Gen 34:12. Ask me never so much *dowry*Ex. 22:17(16). according to the *dowry* of virgins.1Sa. 18:25. The king desireth not *any dowry*,

מהר m'hēh-rāh', f.

Nu. 16:46(17:11). go *quickly* unto the congregation,Deu 11:17. (lest) ye perish *quickly*Jos. 8:19. the ambush arose *quickly*10: 6. come up to us *quickly*,23:16. ye shall perish *quickly*Jud. 9:54. he called *hastily* unto the young man1Sa. 20:38. *Make speed*, haste, stay not.2Sa. 17:16. Now therefore send *quickly*, and tell18. they went both of them away *quickly*,21. and pass *quickly* over the water:2K. 1:11. Come down *quickly*.Ps. 31: 2(3). deliver me *speedily*:37: 2. they shall *soon* be cut down147:15. his word runneth very *swiftly*.Ecc. 4:12. a threefold cord is not *quickly* broken.8:11. sentence...is not executed *speedily*,Isa. 5:26. they shall come *with speed* *swiftly*:58: 8. thine health shall spring forth *speedily*:Jer. 27:16. Lord's house shall now *shortly* be broughtJoel 3: 4(4:4). *speedily* will I return

מהתלות mah-hāthal-tōth', f. pl.

Isa. 30:10. unto us smooth things, prophesy *deceits*:

מוהל mōhl.

[מול for כחיכ]

Neh 12:38. the other (company)...went over against

מוֹבָה *mōh-vāh'*, m.

2Sa. 3:25. *thy going out and thy coming in*,
Eze.43:11. *and the comings in thereof*, and all

מוֹג *moog*.

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Eze.21:15(20). *that (their) heart may faint*,

KAL.—*Future*.

Ps. 46: 6(7). *he uttered his voice, the earth melted*.
Isa. 64: 7(6). *and hast consumed* (marg. *melted*) *us*,
Am. 9: 5. *toucheth the land, and it shall melt*,

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 15:15. *the inhabitants of Canaan shall melt away*.
Jos. 2: 9. *inhabitants of the land faint* (marg. *melt*)
24. *the inhabitants of the country do faint*
(marg. *id.*)

1 Sa. 14:16. *the multitude melted away*,
Isa. 14:31. *thou, whole Palestina, (art) dissolved*:
Jer. 49:23. *they are fainthearted*; (marg. *melted*)
Nah. 2: 6(7). *palace shall be dissolved*, (marg. *moltten*)

NIPHAL.—*Participle*.

Ps. 75: 3(4). *the inhabitants thereof are dissolved*:

* POLEL.—*Future*. *

Job 30:22. *and dissolve my substance*.
Ps. 65:10(11). *thou makest it soft* (marg. *dissolvest it*)

* HITHPOLEL.—*Preterite*. *

Nah. 1: 5. *and the hills melt*,

HITHPOLEL.—*Future*.

Ps. 107:26. *their soul is melted*
Am. 9:13. *all the hills shall melt*.

מוֹדַע *mōh-dāhḡ'* & מוֹדַע *mōh-*
dāḡ', m.

Ru. 2: 1. *Naomi had a kinsman of her husband's*,
Pro. 7: 4. *and call understanding (thy) kinswoman*:

מוֹדַעַת [*mōh-dah'-ḡath*], f.

Ru. 3: 2. (is) *not Boaz of our hindred*,

מוֹחַ *mōht*, f.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev.25:35. *and fallen in decay with thee*; (marg. *his hand faileth*)

Ps. 46: 6(7). *the kingdoms were moved*:
60: 2(4). *the breaches thereof; for it shaketh*.
94:18. *When I said, My foot slippeth*;

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

Ps. 38:16(17). *when my foot slippeth*,
46: 2(3). *and though the mountains be carried*
55:22(23). *never suffer the righteous to be moved*.
Isa. 24:19. *the earth is moved exceedingly*.

KAL.—*Future*.

Deu 32:35. *their foot shall slide*
Isa. 54:10. *the hills be removed*;
— *shall the covenant of my peace be removed*,

KAL.—*Participle*.

Pro.24:11. *and those that are ready to be slain*;
25:26. *A righteous man falling down*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 17: 5. (that) *my footsteps slip not*. (marg. *be not moved*)

NIPHAL.—*Future*.

1 Ch 16:30. *that it be not moved*.

Job 41:23(15). *they cannot be moved*.

Ps. 10: 6. *I shall not be moved*:

13: 4(5). *trouble me rejoice when I am moved*.
15: 5. *doeth these (things) shall never be moved*.
16: 8. *I shall not be moved*.

Ps. 21: 7(8). *he shall not be moved*.

30: 6(7). *I said, I shall never be moved*.

46: 5(6). *she shall not be moved*:

62: 2(3). *I shall not be greatly moved*.

6(7). *I shall not be moved*.

82: 5. *foundations of the earth are out of course*.

93: 1. *stablished, that it cannot be moved*.

96:10. *established that it shall not be moved*:

104: 5. (that) *it should not be removed*

112: 6. *he shall not be moved for ever*:

125: 1. *as mount Zion, (which) cannot be removed*,

140:10(11). *Let burning coals fall upon them*:

Pro.10:30. *The righteous shall never be moved*:

12: 3. *root of the righteous shall not be moved*.

Isa. 40:20. *a graven image, (that) shall not be moved*.

41: 7. (that) *it should not be moved*.

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Ps. 55: 3(4). *they cast iniquity upon me*,

140:10(11). (כָּרִיב). *Let burning coals fall upon*

* HITHPAEL.—*Preterite*. *

Isa. 24:19. *the earth is moved exceedingly*.

מוֹחַ *mōht*, m.

Nu. 4:10. *and shall put (it) upon a bar*.

12. *and shall put (them) on a bar*:

13:23. *they bare it between two upon a staff*;

Ps. 66: 9. *suffereth not our feet to be moved*.

121: 3. *He will not suffer thy foot to be moved*:

Nah. 1:13. *now will I break his yoke*

מוֹטָה *mōh-tāh'*, f.

Lev.26:13. *I have broken the bands of your yoke*,

1 Ch 15:15. *upon their shoulders with the staves*

Isa. 58: 6. *to undo the heavy burdens*, (marg. *bundles of the yoke*)

— *and that ye break every yoke?*

9. *If thou take away...the yoke*,

Jer. 27: 2. *Make thee bonds and yokes*,

23:10. *Hananiah the prophet took the yoke*

12. *the prophet had broken the yoke*

13. *Thou hast broken the yokes of wood*; but

thou shalt make for them *yokes of iron*.

Eze.30:18. *I shall break there the yokes of Egypt*:

34:27. *I have broken the bands of their yoke*,

מוֹחַ [*mooch*].

* KAL.—*Future*. *

Lev.25:25,35. *If thy brother be wazen poor*,

39. *if thy brother...be wazen poor*,

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Lev.25:47. *and thy brother...was poor*,

27: 8. *if he be poorer than thy estimation*,

מול *mool*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ex. 12:44. *when thou hast circumcised him*,

Deu 10:16. *Circumcise therefore the foreskin of*

30: 6. *And the Lord thy God will circumcise*

Jos. 5: 4. *the cause why Joshua did circumcise*:

5. (them) *they had not circumcised*.

7. *them Joshua circumcised*:

— *they had not circumcised them*

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Jos. 5: 2. *circumcise again the children of Israel*

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 17:23. *and circumcised the flesh of their foreskin*

21: 4. *And Abraham circumcised his son*

Jos. 5: 3. *and circumcised the children of Israel*

KAL.—*Participle*. Paül.

Jos. 5: 5. *people that came out were circumcised*:

Jer. 9:25(24). *all (them which are) circumcised*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Gen 17:26. *was Abraham circumcised*,

Gen17:27. all the men...*were circumcised* with him.

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

Gen17:10. Every man child...*shall be circumcised.*

13. He that is born in thy house,...*must needs be circumcised*: (lit. *being circumcised shall be circumcised*)

24, 25. *when he was circumcised*

34:15. *that every male of you be circumcised*;
17. if ye will not hearken...*to be circumcised*;

22. *if every male among us be circumcised*,

Ex. 12:48. *let all his males be circumcised*,

Jos. 5: 8. *when they had done circumcising*

NIPHAL.—*Imperative.*

Jer. 4: 4. *Circumcise yourselves to the Lord*,

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen17:12. *that is eight days old shall be circumcised*

13. *must needs be circumcised*: (lit. *being circumcised shall be circumcised*)

14. *flesh of his foreskin is not circumcised*,

34:24. *and every male was circumcised*,

Lev.12: 3. *flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

Gen34:22. *circumcised, as they (are) circumcised.*

* POLEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 90: 6. *in the evening it is cut down*,

* HIPHIL.—*Future.* *

Ps.118:10. *in the name of the Lord will I destroy them.* (marg. *cut them off*)

11, 12. *name of the Lord I will destroy them.*

* HITHPOLEL.—*Future.* *

Ps. 58: 7(8). *let them be as cut in pieces.*

מול *mōhl*, m.

Deu 1: 1. *in the plain over against the Red (sea),*

מול *mool*, m.

Ex. 18:19. *Be thou for the people to God-ward*

26: 9. *in the forefront of the tabernacle.*

28:25. *on the shoulderpieces of the ephod before it.* (lit. *to the front of its face*)

27. *toward the forepart thereof, over against*

37. *upon the forefront of the mitre*

34: 3. *let the flocks...feed before that mount.*

39:18. *on the shoulderpieces of the ephod, before* (lit. *to the front of its face*) *it.*

20. *toward the forepart of it, over against*

Lev. 5: 8. *wring off his head from his neck,*

8: 9. (even) *upon his forefront,*

Nu. 8: 2. *over against* (lit. *to the front of the face of*)

3. *the lamps thereof over against* (lit. *id.*)

22: 5. *they abide over against me:*

Deu 2:19. *over against* the children of Ammon,

3.29. *in the valley over against* Beth-peor.

4:45. *in the valley over against* Beth-peor,

11:30. *in the campaign over against* Gilgal,

34: 6. *of Moab, over against* Beth-peor:

Jos. 8:33. *over against* mount Gerizim,

— *over against* mount Ebal;

9: 1. *over against* Lebanon,

18:18. *over against* Arabah

19:46. *the border before* (marg. *or, over against*)

22:11. *over against* the land of Canaan,

1Sa.14: 5. *northward over against* Michmash,

— *southward over against* Gibeath.

17:30. *from him toward* another,

2Sa. 5:23. *over against* the mulberry trees

11:15. *in the forefront of the hottest battle,*

1K. 7: 5. *light (was) against* light

39. *eastward over against* the south.

1Ch 14:14. *over against* the mulberry trees.

2Ch 4:10. *east end, over against* the south.

Mic. 2: 8. *ye pull off the robe with* (marg. *over against*) *the garment*

מולת *mōh-leh'-deth*, f.

Gen11:28. *in the land of his nativity.*

12: 1. *out of thy country, and from thy kindred,*

Gen24: 4. *unto my country, and to my kindred,*

7. *and from the land of my kindred,*

31: 3. *the land of thy fathers, and to thy kindred;*

13. *the land of thy kindred.*

32: 9(10). *unto thy country, and to thy kindred,*

43: 7. *of our state, and of our kindred,*

48: 6. *And thy issue, which thou begetteth*

Lev.18: 9. (whether she be) *born at home, or born*

11. *begotten of thy father,*

Nu. 10:30. *to mine own land, and to my kindred.*

Ru. 2:11. *thy mother, and the land of thy nativity,*

Est. 2:10. *shewed her people nor her kindred:*

20. *Esther had not (yet) shewed her kindred*

8: 6. *to see the destruction of my kindred?*

Jer. 22:10. *nor see his native country.*

46:16. *the land of our nativity,*

Eze.16: 3. *thy nativity* (is) *of the land of Canaan;*

4. *And (as for) thy nativity,*

23:15. *the land of their nativity:*

מולת *moo-tōhth'*, f. pl.

Ex. 4:26. *A bloody husband (thou art), because of the circumcision.*

מום *moom*, m.

Lev.21:17. *their generations that hath (any) blemish,*

18. *man (he be) that hath a blemish,*

21. *No man that hath a blemish*

— *he hath a blemish; he shall not*

23. *because he hath a blemish;*

22:20. *whatsoever hath a blemish,*

21. *there shall be no blemish therein.*

25. (and) *blemishes* (be) *in them:*

24:19. *if a man cause a blemish*

20. *he hath caused a blemish*

Nu. 19: 2. *a red heifer...wherein (is) no blemish,*

Deu 15:21. *be (any) blemish therein, (as if it be) lame,*

or blind, (or have) *any ill blemish,*

17: 1. (any) *bullock, or sheep, wherein is blemish,*

32: 5. *their spot* (marg. *their blot*) (is) *not*

2Sa.14:25. *there was no blemish in him.*

Job 11:15. *lift up thy face without spot;*

Pro. 9: 7. *a wicked (man getteth) himself a blot.*

Cant.4: 7. *my love; (there is) no spot in thee.*

Dan 1: 4. *Children in whom (was) no blemish,*

מוסב *moo-sav'*, m.

Eze.41: 7. *for the winding about of the house went*

מוסד *moo-sāhd'*, m.

2Ch 8:16. *the day of the foundation of*

Isa. 28:16. *a sure foundation:* (lit. *a founded foundation*)

מוסדת *moo-sāh-dāh'*, f.

Isa. 30:32. *every place where the grounded staff shall*

Eze.41: 8. *the foundations of the side chambers*

מוסדות *mōh-sāh-dōhth'*, f. pl.

Deu 32:22. *the foundations of the mountains.*

2Sa.22: 8. *the foundations of heaven moved*

16. *the foundations of the world were*

Ps. 18: 7(8). *the foundations also of the hills moved*

15(16). *the foundations of the world were*

82: 5. *all the foundations of the earth*

Pro. 8:29. *appointed the foundations of the earth:*

Isa. 24:18. *the foundations of the earth do shake.*

40:21. *the foundations of the earth?*

58:12. *the foundations of many generations;*

Jer. 31:37. *the foundations of the earth searched out*

51:26. *a stone for foundations;*

Mic. 6: 2. *ye strong foundations of the earth:*

מוֹסֵד *moo-sa'ch'*, m.

2K. 16:18. *the covert for the sabbath that they had*

מוֹסֵר [*mōh-sēhr'*], m.

Job 39: 5. *or who hath loosed the bands of the wild*
 Ps. 2: 3. *Let us break their bands asunder,*
 107:14. *and brake their bands in sunder.*
 116:16. *thou hast loosed my bonds.*
 Isa. 28:22. *lest your bands be made strong:*
 52: 2. *loose thyself from the bands of thy neck,*
 Jer. 2:20. *broken thy yoke, (and) burst thy bands;*
 5: 5. *broken the yoke, (and) burst the bonds.*
 27: 2. *Make thee bonds and yokes,*
 30: 8. *and will burst thy bonds,*
 Nah. 1:13. *and will burst thy bonds in sunder.*

מוֹסֵר *moo-sāhr'*, m.

Deu 11: 2. *the chastisement of the Lord your God,*
 Job 5:17. *therefore despise not thou the chastening of*
 12:18. *He looseth the bond of kings,*
 20: 3. *I have heard the cheek of my reproach,*
 36:10. *He openeth also their ear to discipline,*
 Ps. 50:17. *Seeing thou hatest instruction,*
 Pro. 1: 2. *To know wisdom and instruction;*
 3. *To receive the instruction of wisdom,*
 7. *fools despise wisdom and instruction.*
 8. *hear the instruction of thy father,*
 3:11. *despise not the chastening of the Lord;*
 4: 1. *ye children, the instruction of a father,*
 13. *Take fast hold of instruction;*
 5:12. *How have I hated instruction,*
 23. *He shall die without instruction;*
 6:23. *reproofs of instruction (are) the way of*
 7:22. *the correction of the stocks;*
 8:10. *Receive my instruction, and not silver;*
 33. *Hear instruction, and be wise,*
 10:17. *the way of life that keepeth instruction:*
 12: 1. *loveth instruction loveth knowledge:*
 13: 1. *wise son (heareth) his father's instruction:*
 18. *him that refuseth instruction:*
 24. *he that loveth him chasteneth him betimes.*
 (lit. *betimes seeketh correction for him*)
 15: 5. *A fool despiseth his father's instruction:*
 10. *Correction (is) grievous unto him*
 32. *refuseth instruction (marg. or, correction)*
 33. *the instruction of wisdom;*
 16:22. *but the instruction of fools (is) folly.*
 19:20. *Hear counsel, and receive instruction,*
 27. *Cease, my son, to hear the instruction*
 22:15. *the rod of correction shall drive it far from*
 23:12. *Apply thine heart unto instruction,*
 13. *Withhold not correction from the child:*
 23. *and instruction, and understanding.*
 24:32. *looked upon (it, and) received instruction.*
 Isa. 26:16. *thy chastening (was) upon them.*
 53: 5. *the chastisement of our peace (was) upon*
 Jer. 2:30. *they received no correction:*
 5: 3. *they have refused to receive correction:*
 7:28. *nor receiveth correction:*
 10: 8. *the stock (is) a doctrine of vanities.*
 17:23. *might not hear, nor receive instruction.*
 30:14. *the chastisement of a cruel one,*
 32:33. *have not hearkened to receive instruction.*
 35:13. *Will ye not receive instruction*
 Eze. 5:15. *an instruction and an astonishment*
 Hos. 5: 2. *I (have been) a rebuker (marg. a correction) of them all.*
 Zep. 3: 2. *not correction; (marg. or, instruction)*
 7. *thou wilt receive instruction;*

מוֹעֵד *mōh-ḡēhd'*, m.

Gen 1:14. *let them be for signs, and for seasons,*
 17:21. *at this set time in the next year.*
 18:14. *At the time appointed I will return*
 21: 2. *at the set time of which God had spoken*
 Ex. 9: 5. *the Lord appointed a set time,*
 13:10. *keep this ordinance in his season*
 23:15. *in the time appointed of the month Abib;*

Ex. 27:21 & 28:43 & 29:4, 10, 11, 30, 32, 42, 44 & 30:16,
 18, 20, 26, 36 & 31:7 & 33:7, 7. *the tabernacle of the congregation*
 34:18. *in the time of the month Abib:*
 35:21 & 38:8, 30. *tabernacle of the congregation,*
 39:32. *the tent of the congregation*
 40. *the tent of the congregation,*
 40: 2, 6, 7, 22, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35. *the tent of the congregation.*
 12. *door of the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Lev. 1: 1, 3, 5 & 3:2, 8, 13 & 4:4, 5, 7, 7, 14, 16, 18, 18 &
 6:16(9), 26(19), 30(23) & 8:3, 4, 31, 33,
 35 & 9:5, 23 & 10:7, 9 & 12:6 & 14:11, 23
 & 15:14, 29 & 16:7, 16, 17, 20, 23, 33 &
 17:4, 5, 6, 9 & 19:21. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 23: 2. (Concerning) *the feasts of the Lord,*
 — these (are) *my feasts.*
 4, 37. *These (are) the feasts of the Lord,*
 — ye shall proclaim in their seasons.
 44. *of Israel the feasts of the Lord.*
 24: 3. *in the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Nu. 1: 1 & 2:2, 17 & 3:7, 8, 25, 25, 38 & 4:3, 4, 15, 23,
 25, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47
 & 6:10, 13, 18 & 7:5, 89 & 8:9, 15, 19, 22,
 24, 26. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 9: 2. *keep the passover at his appointed season.*
 3. *ye shall keep it in his appointed season:*
 7. *in his appointed season among the children*
 13. *of the Lord in his appointed season,*
 10: 3. *the tabernacle of the congregation.*
 10. *and in your solemn days, and in the*
 11:16, & 12:4 & 14:10. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 15: 3. *in your solemn feasts, to make*
 16: 2. *famous in the congregation,*
 18, 19, 42(17:7), 43(17:8), 50(17:15) & 17:4
 (19) & 18:4, 6, 21, 22, 23, 31 & 19:4 &
 20:6 & 25:6 & 27:2. *the tabernacle of the congregation*
 28: 2. *offer unto me in their due season.*
 29:39. *ye shall do...in your set feasts,*
 31:54. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Deu 16: 6. *at the season that thou camest forth*
 31:10. *in the solemnity of the year*
 14, 14. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 Jos. 8:14. *at a time appointed, before the plain;*
 18: 1 & 19:51. *the tabernacle of the congregation*
 Jud.20:38. *Now there was an appointed sign (marg. or, time)*
 1Sa. 2:22. *the tabernacle of the congregation.*
 9:24. *unto this time hath it been kept*
 13: 8. *according to the set time that Samuel*
 11. *thou camest not within the days appointed,*
 20:35. *at the time appointed with David,*
 2Sa.20: 5. *he tarried longer than the set time*
 24:15. *morning even to the time appointed:*
 1K. 8: 4. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 2K. 4:16. *About this season, (marg. set time)*
 17. *bare a son at that season*
 1Ch. 6:32(17) & 9:21. *tabernacle of the congregation*
 23:31. *and on the set feasts, by number,*
 32. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 2Ch. 1: 3, 6, 13. *the tabernacle of the congregation*
 2: 4(3). *and on the solemn feasts of the Lord*
 5: 5. *the tabernacle of the congregation,*
 30:22. *they did eat throughout the feast*
 31: 3. *for the new moons, and for the set feasts,*
 Ezr. 3: 5. *all the set feasts of the Lord*
 Neh 10:33(34). *the set feasts, and for the holy (things),*
 Job 30:23. *the hour appointed for all living.*
 Ps. 74: 4. *the midst of thy congregations;*
 8. *have burned up all the synagogues of God*
 75: 2(3). *When I shall receive the congregation*
 102:13(14). *yea, the set time, is come.*
 104:19. *He appointed the moon for seasons:*
 Isa. 1:14. *Your new moons and your appointed feasts*
 14:13. *the mount of the congregation,*
 33:20. *the city of our solemnities:*
 Jer. 8: 7. *in the heaven knoweth her appointed times*
 46:17. *he hath passed the time appointed.*
 Lam. 1: 4. *none come to the solemn feasts:*
 15. *he hath called an assembly*
 2: 6. *hath destroyed his places of the assembly:*
 the Lord hath caused the solemn feasts
 7. *the day of a solemn feast.*
 22. *Thou hast called as in a solemn day*

Eze.36:38. of Jerusalem in her solemn feasts;
44:24. my statutes in all mine assemblies;
45:17. all solemnities of the house of Israel:
46: 9. before the Lord in the solemn feasts,
11. in the feasts and in the solemnities
Dan. 8:19. at the time appointed the end (shall be).
11:27. the end (shall be) at the time appointed.
29. At the time appointed he shall return,
35. (it is) yet for a time appointed.
12: 7. (it shall be) for a time, times, and an half;
Hos. 2: 9(11). my wine in the season thereof,
11(13). her sabbaths, and all her solemn feasts.
9: 5. What will ye do in the solemn day,
12: 9(10). the days of the solemn feast.
Hab. 2: 3. the vision (is) yet for an appointed time,
Zep. 3:18. (them that are) sorrowful for the solemn assembly,
Zec. 8:19. joy and gladness, and cheerful feasts;
(marg. or, solemn, or, set times)

מוֹד [mōh-^{gāh}d'], m.

Isa. 14:31. (shall be) alone in his appointed times.

מוֹדוֹת mōh-^{gādōh}th', f. pl.

2Ch. 8:13. the new moons, and on the solemn feasts

מוֹדָה moo-^{gāh}-dāh', f.

Jos. 20: 9. These were the cities appointed

מוֹדֶת [moo-^{geh}'-deth], adj. f.

Pro.25:19. and a foot out of joint.

מוֹפֶה moo-^{gāh}ph', m.

Isa. 9: 1(8:23). the dimness (shall) not (be) such as

מוֹפְצוֹת mōh-^{gēh}-tzōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 5:10(11). let them fall by (marg. or, from) their own counsels;

81:12(13). they walked in their own counsels.

Pro. 1:31. and be filled with their own devices.

22:20. excellent things in counsels

Jer. 7:24. in the counsels (and) in the imagination

Hos 11: 6. (them), because of their own counsels.

Mic. 6:16. ye walk in their counsels;

מוֹקֶה moo-^{gāh}-kāh', f.

Ps. 66:11. thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

מוֹפֶת mōh-^{phēh}th', m.

Ex. 4:21. do all those wonders before Pharaoh,

7: 3. my wonders in the land of Egypt.

9. Shew a miracle for you:

11: 9. that my wonders may be multiplied

10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders

Deu 4:34. by signs, and by wonders,

6:22. the Lord shewed signs and wonders,

7:19. the signs, and the wonders,

13: 1(2). giveth thee a sign or a wonder,

2(3). the sign or the wonder come to pass,

26: 8. with signs, and with wonders:

28:46. for a sign and for a wonder,

29: 3(2). the signs, and those great miracles:

34:11. all the signs and the wonders,

1K. 13: 3. he gave a sign the same day, saying, This

(is) the sign which the Lord hath spoken;

5. according to the sign which the man

1Ch 16:12. his wonders, and the judgments of his

2Ch 32:24. and he gave him a sign.

31. the wonder that was (done) in the land,

Neh 9:10. shewedst signs and wonders upon Pharaoh,

Ps. 71: 7. I am as a wonder unto many;

78:43. and his wonders in the field of Zoan:

105: 5. his wonders, and the judgments of his

27. and wonders in the land of Ham.

135: 9. (Who) sent tokens and wonders

Isa. 8:18. for signs and for wonders in Israel

20: 3. a sign and wonder upon Egypt

Jer.32:20. Which hast set signs and wonders

21. with signs, and with wonders,

Eze.12: 6. I have set thee (for) a sign

11. Say, I (am) your sign:

24:24. Ezekiel is unto you a sign:

27. thou shalt be a sign unto them;

Joel 2:30(3:3). I will shew wonders in the heavens

Zec. 3: 8. men wondered at: (marg. men of wonder)

מוֹץ [mootz].

* KAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 16: 4. the extortioner (marg. wringer) is at an

מוֹץ see מִן

מוֹצֵא mōh-tzāh', m.

Nu. 30:12(13). whatsoever proceeded out of her lips

33: 2. Moses wrote their goings out

— their journeys according to their goings out,

Deu 8: 3. every (word) that proceedeth out of the

23:23(24). That which is gone out of thy lips

2Sa. 3:25. to know thy going out and thy coming in,

1K. 10:28. And Solomon had horses brought out of

(marg. the going forth of the horses

(which was) Solomon's)

2K. 2:21. he went forth unto the spring of the waters,

2Ch 1:16. And Solomon had horses brought out of

Egypt, (marg. the going forth of the

horses which (was) Solomon's)

32:30. the upper watercourse of Gihon,

Job 28: 1. Surely there is a vein (marg. or, mine) for

38:27. to cause the bud of the tender herb

Ps. 19: 6(7). His going forth (is) from the end of

65: 8(9). the outgoings of the morning and evening

75: 6(7). neither from the east,

89:34(35). nor after the thing that is gone out of

107:33. and the watersprings into dry ground;

35. dry ground into watersprings.

Isa. 41:18. the dry land springs of water.

58:11. and like a spring of water,

Jer. 17:16. that which came out of my lips

Eze.12: 4. as they that go forth into (marg. the goings

forth of) captivity.

42:11. their goings out (were) both according to

43:11. fashion thereof, and the goings out thereof,

44: 5. every going forth of the sanctuary.

Dan 9:25. the going forth of the commandment

Hos. 6: 3. his going forth is prepared as the morning;

מוֹצֵאוֹת mōh-tzāh-ōhth', f. pl.

2K. 10:27. and made it a draught house unto

Mic. 5: 2(1). whose (lit. who his) goings forth (have

been) from of old,

מוֹצֵק moo-tzākh', m.

1K. 7:37. all of them had one casting,

Job 38:38. the dust groweth into hardness, (marg.

into mire)

מוֹצֵק moo-tzākh', & מוֹצֵק moo-tzak', m.

Job 36:16. where (there is) no straitness;

37:10 of the waters is straitened. (lit. in straitness,

Isa. 9:1 :23) such as (was) in her vexation,

מוֹצֶקֶת [moo-tzeh'-keth], f.

2Ch 4: 3. cast, *when it was cast.*

Zec. 4: 2. seven pipes to the seven lamps,

מוֹק [mook].

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ps. 73: 8. *They are corrupt, and speak wickedly*

מוֹקֶד mōh-kēhd', m.

Ps. 102: 3(4). *my bones are burned as an hearth.*Isa. 33: 14. *who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings?*

מוֹקֶדָה mōh-k' dāh', f.

Lev. 6: 9(2). *because of the burning*

מוֹקֶשׁ mōh-kēsh', m.

Ex. 10: 7. *How long shall this man be a snare*23: 33. *it will surely be a snare unto thee.*34: 12. *lest it be for a snare in the midst of thee:*Deu 7: 16. *that (will be) a snare unto thee.*Jos. 23: 13. *they shall be snares and traps unto you,*Jud. 2: 3. *their gods shall be a snare unto you.*8: 27. *which thing became a snare unto Gideon,*1Sa. 18: 21. *that she may be a snare to him,*2Sa. 22: 6. *the snares of death prevented*Job 34: 30. *test the people be ensnared,*40: 24. *(his) nose pierceth through snares.*Ps. 18: 5(6). *the snares of death prevented me.*64: 5(6). *they commune of laying snares*69: 22(23). *welfare (let it become) a trap.*106: 36. *which were a snare unto them.*140: 5(6). *they have set gins for me.*141: 9. *the gins of the workers of iniquity.*Pro. 12: 13. *The wicked is snared (marg. The snare of the wicked (is)) by the transgression of*13: 14. *depart from the snares of death.*14: 27. *depart from the snares of death.*18: 7. *his lips (are) the snare of his soul.*20: 25. *(It is) a snare to the man*22: 25. *get a snare to thy soul.*29: 6. *In the transgression of an evil man (there is) a snare:*25. *The fear of man bringeth a snare:*Isa. 8: 14. *and for a snare to the inhabitants of*Am. 3: 5. *where no gin (is) for him?*

מוֹר see מור

מוֹר [moor].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 48: 11. *and his scent is not changed.*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jer. 2: 11. *my people have changed*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 27: 10. *if he shall at all change (lit. changing he shall change)*33. *if he change it at all, (lit. id.)*Ps. 46: 2(3). *though the earth be removed,*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Lev. 27: 10. *nor change it, a good for a bad,*— *if he shall at all change*33. *neither shall he change it: and if he change it at all,*Ps. 15: 4. *(He that) sweareth...and changeth not,*106: 20. *Thus they changed their glory*Eze. 48: 14. *neither exchange, nor alienate*Hos. 4: 7. *will I change their glory*Mic. 2: 4. *he hath changed the portion*

מוֹה־רָא' m.

Gen 9: 2. *the fear of you and the dread of you*Deu 4: 34. *a stretched out arm, and by great terrors,*11: 25. *and the dread of you upon all the land*26: 8. *and with great terribleness,*34: 12. *all the great terror which Moses shewed*Ps. 9: 20(21). *Put them in fear, O Lord:*76: 11(12). *bring presents unto him that ought to be feared, (marg. to fear)*Isa. 8: 12. *neither fear ye their fear,*13. *(let) him (be) your fear,*Jer. 32: 21. *a stretched out arm, and with great terror:*Mal. 1: 6. *if I (be) a master, where (is) my fear?*2: 5. *the fear wherewith he feared me,*

מוֹה־רָג' m.

2Sa. 24: 22. *and threshing instruments and (other)*1Ch 21: 23. *and the threshing instruments for wood,*Isa. 41: 15. *a new sharp threshing instrument*

מוֹה־רָהֲד' m.

Jos. 7: 5. *smote them in the going down: (marg. or, in Morad)*10: 11. *were in the going down to Beth-horon,*1K. 7: 29. *certain additions made of thin work.*Jer. 48: 5. *in the going down of Horonaim*Mic. 1: 4. *the waters (that are) poured down a steep place. (marg. a descent)*

מוֹה־רָא' m.

Jud. 13: 5. *and no razor shall come on his head:*16: 17. *There hath not come a razor upon mine*1Sa. 1: 11. *and there shall no razor come upon his*

מוֹה־רָא' m.

Ps. 9: 20(21). *(כַּרִּיב) Put them in fear, O Lord:*

מוֹה־רֵה' m.

Ps. 84: 6(7). *the rain also filleth the pools.*Joel 2: 23. *he hath given you the former rain moderately, (marg. or, a teacher of righteousness)*— *the former rain, and the latter rain*

מוֹרֶט see מרט

מוֹה־רָאֲשׁ' m.

Job 17: 11. *the thoughts (marg. possessions) of my heart.*Isa. 14: 23. *I will also make it a possession for the*Obad. 17. *of Jacob shall possess their possessions.*

מוֹה־רָאֲה' m.

Ex. 6: 8. *I will give it you for an heritage:*Deu 33: 4. *the inheritance of the congregation of*Eze. 11: 15. *unto us is this land given in possession.*25: 4. *thee to the men of the east for a possession,*10. *will give them in possession,*33: 24. *the land is given us for inheritance.*36: 2. *ancient high places are our's in possession:*3. *that ye might be a possession*5. *appointed my land into their possession*

מוֹשׁ moosh.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 14: 44. *and Moses, departed not*Zec. 3: 9. *and I will remove the iniquity*14: 4. *and half of the mountain shall remove*

KAL.—Future.

Jos. 1: 8. This book of the law shall not depart
Jud. 6:18. Depart not hence,
Pro. 17:13. evil shall not depart
Isa. 22:25. shall the nail...be removed,
54:10. the mountains shall depart,
— my kindness shall not depart
59:21. my words...shall not depart
Jer. 31:36. If those ordinances depart

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ex. 13:22. He took not away the pillar
33:11. Joshua,...departed not
Job 23:12. Neither have I gone back from
Ps. 55:11(12). deceit and guile depart not
Pro. 17:13. (בָּרִיב) evil shall not depart
Isa. 46: 7. from his place shall he not remove:
Jer. 17: 8. neither shall cease from yielding
Mic. 2: 3. ye shall not remove your necks;
4. how hath he removed (it) from me!
Nah 3: 1. the prey departeth not;

מוש moosh.

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen27:21. that I may feel thee,

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Jud.16:26. Suffer me that I may feel

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps.115: 7. They have hands, but they handle not:

מושב mōh-shāhv', m.

Gen10:30. their dwelling was from Mesha,
27:39. thy dwelling shall be the fatness of the
36:43. according to their habitations in the land
Ex. 10:23. had light in their dwellings.
12:20. in all your habitations shall ye eat
40. Now the sojourning of the children of
35: 3. kindle no fire throughout your habitations
Lev. 3:17. throughout all your dwellings,
7:26. in any of your dwellings.
13:46. without the camp (shall) his habitation
23: 3. of the Lord in all your dwellings.
14, 31. your generations in all your dwellings.
17. Ye shall bring out of your habitations
21. for ever in all your dwellings
25:29. if a man sell a dwelling house
Nu. 15: 2. the land of your habitations,
24:21. Strong is thy dwellingplace,
31:10. burnt all their cities wherein they dwell,
35:29. in all your dwellings.
1Sa.20:18. because thy seat will be empty.
25. the king sat upon his seat, as at other
times, (even) upon a seat by the wall:
2Sa. 9:12. all that dwell in the house of Ziba
1K. 10: 5. and the sitting of his servants,
2K. 2:19. the situation of this city (is) pleasant,
1Ch 4:33. These (were) their habitations,
6:54(39). these (are) their dwelling places
7:28. their possessions and habitations
2Ch 9: 4. and the sitting of his servants,
Job 29: 7. I prepared my seat in the street!
Ps. 1: 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.
107: 4. they found no city to dwell in.
7. that they might go to a city of habitation.
32. and praise him in the assembly of the
36. that they may prepare a city for habitation;
132:13. he hath desired (it) for his habitation.
Eze. 6: 6. In all your dwelling places
14. in all their habitations:
8: 3. the seat of the image of jealousy,
28: 2. I sit (in) the seat of God,
34:13. all the inhabited places of the country.
37:23. save them out of all their dwelling places,
48:15. for dwelling, and for suburbs:

מושב mōh-sh'chōth', f. pl.

Job 38:31. or loose the bands of Orion?

מושעת mōh-shāh-'gōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 68:20(21). the God of salvation;

מות mooth.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 7:22. all that (was) in the dry land, died.
19:19. lest some evil take me, and I die:
33:13. them one day, all the flock will die.
35:18. as her soul was in departing, for she died
42:38. for his brother is dead,
44: 9. it be found, both let him die,
20. and his brother is dead,
22. father, (his father) (lit. and) would die.
31. the lad (is) not (with us), that he will die:
48: 7. Rachel died by me
50:15. saw that their father was dead,
Ex. 4:19. all the men are dead
7:21. the fish that (was) in the river died;
9: 6. of the cattle of the children of Israel died
7. there was not one of the cattle of the Is-
raelites dead.
19. hail shall come down...and they shall die.
11: 5. And all the firstborn...shall die,
21:12. He that smiteth a man, so that he die,
20. and he die under his hand;
28. gore a man or a woman, that they die:
35. if one man's ox hurt another's, that he die;
22: 2(1). breaking up, and be smitten that he die,
10(9). and it die, or be hurt,
14(13). and it be hurt, or die,
28:43. that they bear not iniquity, and die:
Lev.22: 9. lest they bear sin for it, and die
Nu. 4:15. not touch (any) holy thing, lest they die.
20. they shall not go in...lest they die.
14: 2. Would God that we had died in
— would God we had died in this wilderness!
20:26. gathered (unto his people), and shall die
26:11. the children of Korah died not.
27: 3. Our father died in the wilderness,
— but died in his own sin,
Deu 5:25(22). voice of the Lord...then we shall die.
10: 6. there Aaron died, and there he was
13:10(11). stone him with stones, that he die;
17: 5. stone them with stones, till they die.
12. even that man shall die:
18:20. even that prophet shall die.
19: 5. lighteth upon his neighbour, that he die;
11. and smite him mortally that he die,
12. and deliver him...that he may die.
21:21. stone him with stones, that he die:
22:21. stone her with stones that she die:
22. then they shall both of them die,
24. stone them with stones that they die;
25. then the man only that lay with her shall
die:
24: 7. then that thief shall die;
25: 5. dwell together, and one of them die,
32:50. Aaron thy brother died
Jos. 1: 2. Moses my servant is dead;
5: 4. all the men of war, died
10:11. more which died with hailstones than
24:33. Eleazar the son of Aaron died;
Jud. 4: 1. sight of the Lord, when Ehud was dead.
8:33. as soon as Gideon was dead,
9:55. Israel saw that Abimelech was dead,
1Sa. 4: 11. the two sons of Eli...were slain.
17. Hophni and Phinehas, are dead,
19. that her father in law and her husband
were dead,
5:12. the men that died not
14:45. people rescued Jonathan, that he died not.
17:51. Philistines saw their champion was dead,
25:39. when David heard that Nabal was dead,
26:10. his day shall come to die; (lit. and he
shall die)
28: 3. Now Samuel was dead,
31: 5. his armourbearer saw that Saul was dead,
7. Saul and his sons were dead,
2Sa. 1: 4. Saul and Jonathan his son are dead
5. Saul and Jonathan his son be dead?
2: 7. your master Saul is dead,
31. three hundred and threescore men died.
4: 1. Abner was dead in Hebron,
10. Behold, Saul is dead,
x x 2

2Sa. 11: 15. that he may be smitten, *and die*.
 21, 24. Thy servant Uriah the Hittite *is dead*
 26. Uriah her husband *was dead*,
 12: 18. feared to tell him that the child *was dead*:
 — if we tell him that the child *is dead*?
 19. David perceived that the child *was dead*:
 — *Is the child dead?* And they said, *He is dead*.
 21. when the child *was dead*,
 23. But now *he is dead*, wherefore
 13: 32. Amnon only *is dead*: for by
 33. that all the king's sons *are dead*: for Amnon only *is dead*.
 39. Amnon, seeing *he was dead*.
 18: 20. because the king's son *is dead*.
 19: 10 (11). Absalom, ... *is dead* in battle.
 1K. 1: 52. *but if* wickedness shall be found in him, *he shall die*.
 3: 21. my child suck, behold, *it was dead*:
 11: 21. Joab the captain of the host *was dead*,
 14: 12. into the city, the child *shall die*.
 17. came to the threshold...the child *died*:
 17: 12. that we may eat it, *and die*.
 21: 15. Naboth is not alive, but *dead*.
 16. when Ahab heard that Naboth *was dead*,
 2K. 4: 1. Thy servant my husband *is dead*;
 7: 3. Why sit we here until *we die*?
 4. and *we shall die* there: and if we sit still here, *we die also*.
 — if they kill us, *we shall but die*.
 11: 1. Athaliah...saw that her son *was dead*,
 1Ch 10: 5. his armourbearer saw that Saul *was dead*,
 6. and all his house *died* together.
 7. Saul and his sons *were dead*,
 2Ch 22: 10. Athaliah...saw that her son *was dead*,
 Ecc. 4: 2. the dead which *are already dead*
 Jer. 16: 6. *Both* the great and the small *shall die*
 Eze. 11: 13. Pelatiah the son of Benaiah *died*.
 18: 26. committeth iniquity, *and dieth* in them;
 28: 8. *and thou shalt die* the deaths of
 33: 18. *he shall even die* thereby.
 Am. 2: 2. *and Moab shall die* with tumult,
 6: 9. ten men in one house, *that they shall die*.
 KAL.—*Infinitive*.
 Gen 2: 17. shalt *surely die*. (marg. *dying* shalt die)
 3: 4. shall not *surely die*: (lit. *dying* shalt not die)
 20: 7. thou shalt *surely die*, (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 25: 32. I (am) at the point *to die*:
 26: 11. He that toucheth this man or his wife shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 47: 29. the time drew nigh *that Israel must die*:
 Ex. 14: 11. taken us away *to die* in the wilderness.
 12. *them that we should die* in the wilderness.
 16: 3. Would to God *we had died*
 19: 12. whosoever toucheth the mount shall be *surely put to death*: (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 21: 12. He that smiteth a man...shall be *surely put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 14. take him from mine altar, *that he may die*.
 15. he that smiteth his father...shall be *surely put to death*. (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 16. he that stealeth a man...shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 17. he that curseth his father...shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 22: 19 (18). Whosoever lieth with a beast shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 31: 14. that defileth it shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 15. he shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 Lev. 20: 2. he shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 9. that curseth his father...shall be *surely put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 10. the adulterer...shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 11, 12. both of them shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 13, 16. shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 15. he shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 27. a wizard, shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 24: 16. he that blasphemeth...shall *surely be put to death*, (lit. *id.*)

Lev. 24: 17. he that killeth any man shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 27: 29. (but) shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *id.*)
 Nu. 15: 35. The man shall be *surely put to death*: (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 18: 22. lest they bear sin, *and die*. (marg. *to die*)
 20: 4. that we and our cattle *should die*
 21: 5. *to die* in the wilderness?
 26: 65. They shall *surely die* in the wilderness. (lit. *dying* they shall die)
 35: 16, 17, 18. the murderer shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 21. he that smote (him) shall *surely be put to death*: (lit. *id.*)
 30. against any person (to cause him) *to die*.
 31. a murderer, which (is) guilty of death (marg. *to die*): but he shall be *surely put to death*.
 Deu. 2: 16. the men of war were consumed *and dead*
 31: 14. thy days approach *that thou must die*:
 Jos. 2: 14. Our life for your's, (marg. instead of you *to die*)
 Jud. 5: 18. jeopardied their lives *unto the death*
 13: 22. Manoah said unto his wife, We shall *surely die*, (lit. *dying* we shall die)
 16: 16. his soul was vexed *unto death*;
 21: 5. He shall *surely be put to death*. (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 1Sa. 4: 20. about the time of her death
 14: 39. though it be in Jonathan my son, he shall *surely die*. (lit. *dying* shall die)
 44. thou shalt *surely die* (lit. *id.*), Jonathan.
 22: 16. Thou shalt *surely die*, (lit. *dying* shall die)
 2Sa. 12: 14. the child also (that is) born...shall *surely die*. (lit. *dying* shall die)
 14: 14. For we *must needs die*, (lit. *id.*)
 18: 33 (19: 1). would God *I had died* for thee,
 20: 3. shut up unto the day of *their death*,
 1K. 2: 1. of David drew nigh *that he should die*;
 37, 42. that thou shalt *surely die*: (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 13: 31. *When I am dead*, then bury me in
 19: 4. requested for himself *that he might die*;
 2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. shalt *surely die*. (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 8: 10. he shall *surely die*. (lit. *dying* he shall die)
 20: 1. was Hezekiah sick *unto death*.
 2Ch 32: 11. *to die* by famine and by thirst,
 24. Hezekiah was sick *to the death*,
 Ecc. 3: 2. A time to be born, and a time *to die*;
 Isa. 38: 1. was Hezekiah sick *unto death*.
 Jer. 26: 8. Thou shalt *surely die*. (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 38: 26. return to Jonathan's house, *to die* there.
 Eze. 3: 18. When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt *surely die*: (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 18: 13. abominations; he shall *surely die*: (lit. *dying* shall be caused to die)
 33: 8. O wicked (man), thou shalt *surely die*: (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 14. unto the wicked, Thou shalt *surely die*: (lit. *dying* shalt die)
 Jon. 4: 8. and wished in himself *to die*, and said,

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Deu 32: 50. *And die* in the mount
 Job 2: 9. curse God, *and die*.

KAL.—*Future*.

Gen 2: 17. *thou shalt* *surely die*.
 3: 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye *die*.
 4. Ye shall not *surely die*:
 5: 5. Adam lived were 930 years: *and he died*.
 8. days of Seth were 912 years: *and he died*.
 11. days of Enos were 905 years: *and he died*.
 14. days of Cainan were 910 years: *and he died*.
 17. of Mahalaleel were 895 years: *and he died*.
 20. days of Jared were 962 years: *and he died*.
 27. of Methuselah were 969 years: *and he died*.
 31. days of Lamech were 777 years: *and he died*.
 9: 29. days of Noah were 950 years: *and he died*.
 11: 28. *And Haran died* before his father
 32. and Terah *died* in Haran.
 20: 7. *thou shalt* *surely die*,
 23: 2. *And Sarah died* in Kirjath-aroa;
 25: 8. *and died* in a good old age,
 17. and he gave up the ghost *and died*;
 26: 9. Lest *I die* for her.
 27: 4. that my soul may bless thee before *I die*.

Gen 35: 8. *But Deborah Rebekah's nurse died,*
 19. *And Rachel died,*
 29. *Isaac gave up the ghost, and died,*
 36: 33. *And Bela died,*
 34. *And Jobab died,*
 35. *And Husham died,*
 36. *And Hadad died,*
 37. *And Samlah died,*
 38. *And Saul died,*
 39. *And Baal-hanan the son of Achbor died,*
 38: 11. *Lest peradventure he die also,*
 12. *the daughter of Shuah Judah's wife died ;*
 42: 2. *that we may live, and not die.*
 20. *be verified, and ye shall not die.*
 43: 8. *that we may live, and not die,*
 45: 28. *I will go and see him before I die.*
 46: 12. *but Er and Onan died in the land*
 30. *Now let me die, since I have seen*
 47: 15. *why should we die*
 19. *Wherefore shall we die*
 — *that we may live, and not die,*
 50: 26. *So Joseph died, (being) an hundred*
 Ex. 1: 6. *And Joseph died, and all*
 2: 23. *that the king of Egypt died :*
 7: 18. *the fish that (is) in the river shall die,*
 8: 13(9). *and the frogs died out of the houses,*
 9: 4. *there shall nothing die*
 6. *and all the cattle of Egypt died :*
 10: 28. *day thou seest my face thou shalt die.*
 20: 19. *let not God speak with us, lest we die.*
 21: 18. *one smite another...and he die not,*
 28: 35. *that he die not.*
 30: 20. 21. *that they die not ;*
 Lev. 8: 35. *of the Lord, that ye die not:*
 10: 2. *and they died before the Lord.*
 6. *neither rend your clothes ; lest ye die,*
 7. *ye shall not go out...lest ye die :*
 9. *Do not drink wine...lest ye die :*
 11: 39. *if any beast...die ;*
 15: 31. *that they die not in their uncleanness,*
 16: 1. *they offered before the Lord, and died ;*
 2, 13. *that he die not:*
 20: 20. *they shall die childless.*
 Nu. 3: 4. *And Nadab and Abihu died*
 4: 19. *that they may live, and not die,*
 6: 9. *if any man die very suddenly*
 14: 35. *and there they shall die.*
 37. *Even those men...died*
 15: 36. *stoned him with stones, and he died ;*
 16: 29. *If these men die the common death*
 17: 10(25). *from me, that they die not,*
 13(28). *cometh any thing near...shall die :*
 18: 3. *that neither they, nor ye also, die.*
 32. *neither shall ye pollute...lest ye die.*
 19: 13. *body of any man that is dead,*
 14. *when a man dieth in a tent:*
 20: 1. *and Miriam died there,*
 28. *and Aaron died there*
 21: 6. *and much people of Israel died.*
 23: 10. *Let me die the death of the righteous,*
 26: 19. *and Er and Onan died in the land*
 61. *And Nadab and Abihu died,*
 65. *They shall surely die*
 27: 8. *If a man die, and have no son,*
 33: 38. *the commandment of the Lord, and died*
 35: 12. *that the manslayer die not,*
 16. *if he smite him...so that he die,*
 17. *wherewith he may die, and he die,*
 18. *wherewith he may die, and he die,*
 20. *if he thrust him...that he die ;*
 21. *Or in enmity smite him...that he die :*
 23. *wherewith a man may die,*
 — *cast (it) upon him, that he die,*
 Deu 5: 25(22). *Now therefore why should we die ?*
 18: 16. *let me see this great fire...that I die not.*
 20: 5, 6, 7. *lest he die in the battle,*
 24: 3. *if the latter husband die,*
 33: 6. *Let Reuben live, and not die ;*
 34: 5. *So Moses the servant of the Lord died*
 Jos. 10: 11. *upon them unto Azekah, and they died :*
 20: 9. *and not die by the hand of the avenger*
 24: 29. *that Joshua the son of Nun...died,*
 Jud. 1: 7. *him to Jerusalem, and there he died.*
 2: 8. *And Joshua the son of Nun...died,*
 21. *the nations which Joshua left when he died:*
 3: 11. *And Othniel the son of Kenaz died.*
 4: 21. *he was fast asleep and weary So he died.*

Jud. 6: 23. *fear not: thou shalt not die.*
 30. *Bring out thy son, that he may die :*
 8: 32. *And Gideon the son of Joash died*
 9: 49. *so that all the men...died*
 54. *young man thrust him through, and he died.*
 10: 2. *Israel twenty and three years, and died,*
 5. *And Jair died, and was buried*
 12: 7. *Then died Jephthah the Gileadite,*
 10. *Then died Izbaz,*
 12. *And Elon the Zebulonite died,*
 15. *And Abdon the son of Hillel...died,*
 13: 22. *We shall surely die,*
 15: 18. *and now shall I die for thirst,*
 16: 30. *Let me die with the Philistines.*
 20: 5. *my concubine have they forced, that sha*
is dead.
 Ru. 1: 3. *And Elimelech Naomi's husband died ;*
 5. *And Mahlon and Chilion died*
 17. *Where thou diest, will I die,*
 1 Sa. 2: 33. *the increase of thine house shall die*
 34. *in one day they shall die*
 4: 18. *his neck brake, and he died :*
 12: 19. *Pray for thy servants...that we die not:*
 14: 39. *he shall surely die.*
 43. (and), lo, *I must die.*
 44. *thou shalt surely die, Jonathan.*
 45. *Shall Jonathan die,*
 20: 2. *God forbid ; thou shalt not die :*
 14. *the kindness of the Lord, that I die not:*
 22: 16. *Thou shalt surely die, Ahimelech,*
 25: 1. *And Samuel died ;*
 37. *that his heart died within him,*
 38. *the Lord smote Nabal, that he died.*
 31: 5. *and died with him.*
 6. *So Saul died, and his three sons,*
 2 Sa. 1: 4. *of the people also are fallen and dead ,*
 15. *he smote him that he died.*
 2: 23. *and died in the same place:*
 — *Asahel fell down and died*
 3: 27. *smote him there...that he died,*
 33. *Died Abner as a fool dieth ?*
 6: 7. *and there he died by the ark of God.*
 10: 1. *that the king of the children of Ammon*
died,
 18. *the captain of their host, who died*
 11: 17. *and Uriah the Hittite died*
 21. *that he died in Thebez ?*
 24. (and) (some) *of the king's servants be dead,*
 12: 13. *thou shalt not die.*
 14. *born unto thee shall surely die.*
 18. *on the seventh day, that the child died.*
 14: 5. *and mine husband is dead.*
 14. *We must needs die, (lit. dying we shall die)*
 17: 23. *and hanged himself, and died,*
 18: 3. *if half of us die,*
 19: 23(24). *Thou shalt not die.*
 37(38). *that I may die in mine own city,*
 20: 10. *struck him not again ; and he died.*
 24: 15. *and there died of the people*
 1 K. 2: 25. *he fell upon him that he died.*
 30. *but I will die here.*
 37. 42. *thou shalt surely die :*
 46. *and fell upon him, that he died.*
 3: 19. *And this woman's child died*
 12: 18. *stoned him with stones, that he died.*
 16: 18. *king's house over him with fire, and died,*
 22. *so Tibni died, and Omri reigned.*
 21: 10. *stone him, that he may die.*
 13. *stoned him with stones, that he died.*
 14. *Naboth is stoned, and is dead.*
 15. *that Naboth was stoned, and was dead,*
 22: 35. *against the Syrians, and died at even:*
 37. *So the king died,*
 2 K. 1: 4, 6, 16. *but shalt surely die.*
 17. *So he died according to the word*
 4: 20. *sat on her knees till noon, and (then) died.*
 7: 17. *trode upon him in the gate, and he died,*
 20. *trode upon him in the gate, and he died.*
 8: 10. *he shall surely die.*
 15. *spread (it) on his face, so that he died :*
 9: 27. *he fled to Megiddo, and died there.*
 12: 21(22). *his servants, smote him, and he died ;*
 13: 14. *his sickness whereof he died.*
 20. *And Elisha died, and they buried him.*
 24. *So Hazael king of Syria died ;*
 14: 6. (כריב) *shall be put to death for his own*
 18: 32. *that ye may live, and not die :*

2K. 23:34. he came to Egypt, *and died* there.
 25:25. and smote Gedaliah, *that he died*,
 1Ch 1:44. And *when* Bela *was dead*,
 45. And *when* Jobab *was dead*, Husham
 46. And *when* Husham *was dead*, Hadad
 47. And *when* Hadad *was dead*, Samlah
 48. And *when* Samlah *was dead*, Shaul
 49. And *when* Shaul *was dead*, Baal-hanan
 50. And *when* Baal-hanan *was dead*,
 51. Hadad *died also*.
 2:19. And *when* Azubah *was dead*,
 30. *but* Seled *died* without children.
 32. and Jether *died* without children.
 10: 5. he fell likewise on the sword, *and died*.
 6. So Saul *died*, and his three sons,
 13. So Saul *died* for his transgression
 13:10. *and there he died* before God.
 19: 1. *that* Nahash the king...*died*,
 23:22. And Eleazar *died*, and had no sons,
 24: 2. *But* Nadab and Abihu *died*
 29:23. *And he died* in a good old age,
 2Ch 10:18. stoned him with stones, *that he died*.
 13:20. the Lord struck him, *and he died*.
 16:13. *and died* in the one and fortieth year of
 18:34. *and about* the time of the sun going down
he died.
 21:19. *so he died* of sore diseases.
 24:15. *was full* of days *when he died* ;
 25. slew him on his bed, *and he died* :
 25: 4. The fathers *shall not die* for the children,
neither shall the children die for the
 fathers, but every man *shall die* for his
 35:24. brought him to Jerusalem, *and he died*,
 Job 1:19. the young men, *and they are dead* ;
 3:11. Why *died I* not from the womb?
 4:21. *they die*, even without wisdom.
 12: 2. wisdom *shall die* with you.
 14: 8. the stock thereof *die* in the ground ;
 10. But man *dieth*, and wasteth away :
 14. If a man *die*, shall he live (again) ?
 21:23. One *dieth* in his full strength,
 25. another *dieth* in the bitterness of
 34:20. In a moment *shall they die*,
 36:14. They *die* (marg. Their soul *dieth*) in youth,
 42:17. So Job *died*, (being) old and full of days.
 Ps. 41: 5(6). When *shall he die*, and his name
 49:10(11). he seeth (that) wise men *die*,
 82: 7. *ye shall die* like men, and fall like
 118:17. *I shall not die*, but live.
 Pro. 5:23. *He shall die* without instruction ;
 10:21. fools *die* for want of wisdom.
 15:10. he that hateth reproof *shall die*.
 19:16. he that despiseth his ways *shall die*.
 23:13. him with the rod, *he shall not die*.
 30: 7. deny me (them) not before *I die* :
 Ecc. 2:16. how *dieth* the wise (man) ?
 7:17. why *shouldest thou die* before
 9: 5. the living know that *they shall die* :
 Isa. 22:13. let us eat and drink ; for to-morrow *we*
shall die.
 14. *shall not be purged* from you till *ye die*,
 18. there *shalt thou die*,
 50: 2. their fish stinketh...*and dieth* for thirst.
 51: 6. they that dwell therein *shall die*
 12. be afraid of a man (that) *shall die*,
 14. that *he should not die* in the pit,
 59: 5. he that eateth of their eggs *dieth*,
 65:20. the child *shall die* an hundred years old ;
 66:24. their worm *shall not die*,
 Jer. 11:21. *that thou die* not by our hand :
 22. the young men *shall die* by the sword ;
 their sons and their daughters *shall die*
 16: 4. They *shall die* of grievous deaths ;
 20: 6. and there *thou shalt die*,
 21: 6. *they shall die* of a great pestilence.
 9. He that abideth...*shall die*
 22:12. *he shall die* in the place
 26. and there *shall ye die*.
 26: 8. saying, *Thou shalt surely die*.
 27:13. Why *will ye die*, thou and thy people,
 28:17. So Hananiah the prophet *died*
 31:30. every one *shall die* for his own
 34: 4. *Thou shalt not die* by the sword :
 5. *thou shalt die* in peace :
 37:20. lest *I die* there.
 38: 2. He that remaineth...*shall die*
 9. *and he is like to* (marg. *will*) *die* for hunger

Jer. 38:10. take up Jeremiah...before *he die*.
 24. and *thou shalt not die*.
 42:16. and there *ye shall die*.
 17. *they shall die* by the sword,
 22. know certainly that *ye shall die*
 44:12. *they shall die*, from the least
 Eze. 3:18. *Thou shalt surely die* ;
 — the same wicked (man) *shall die*
 19. *he shall die* in his iniquity ;
 20. *he shall die* : because thou hast not given
 him warning, *he shall die* in his sin,
 5:12. A third part of thee *shall die* with
 6:12. *He that is far off shall die*
 — he that remaineth...*shall die*
 7:15. he that (is) in the field *shall die*
 12:13. though *he shall die* there.
 13:19. the souls that *should not die*,
 17:16. in the midst of Babylon *he shall die*.
 18: 4, 20. the soul that sinneth, *it shall die*.
 17. *he shall not die* for the iniquity
 21, 28. surely live, *he shall not die*.
 24. in them *shall he die*.
 26. for his iniquity...*shall he die*.
 31. why *will ye die*, O house of Israel ?
 24:18. *and at even* my wife *died* ;
 28:10. *Thou shalt die* the deaths of
 33: 8, 14. *thou shalt surely die* ;
 — that wicked (man) *shall die*
 9. *he shall die* in his iniquity ;
 11. why *will ye die*, O house of Israel ?
 13. *he shall die* for it.
 15. surely live, *he shall not die*.
 27. *shall die* of the pestilence.
 Hos 13: 1. *but* when he offended in Baal, *he died*.
 Am. 7:11. Jeroboam *shall die* by the sword,
 17. *thou shalt die* in a polluted land :
 9:10. All the sinners of my people *shall die*
 Hab. 1:12. *we shall not die*.
 Zec. 11: 9. that that dieth, *let it die* ;
 KAL. — Participle.
 Gen 20: 3. thou (art but) a dead man,
 23: 3. Abraham stood up from before his dead,
 4. that I may bury my dead
 6. choice of our sepulchres bury *thy dead* ;
 — that thou mayest bury *thy dead*.
 8. that I should bury my dead
 11. give I it thee: bury *thy dead*.
 13. I will bury my dead there.
 15. bury therefore *thy dead*.
 30: 1. Give me children, or else *I die*.
 48:21. Israel said unto Joseph, Behold, *I die* :
 50: 5. made me swear, saying, Lo, *I die* :
 24. Joseph said unto his brethren, *I die* :
 Ex. 12:30. a house where (there was) not one dead.
 33. We (be) all dead (men).
 14:30. Israel saw the Egyptians dead
 21:34. and the dead (beast) shall be his.
 35. the dead (ox) also they shall divide.
 36. and the dead shall be his own.
 Lev. 21:11. Neither shall he go in to any dead body,
 Nu. 6: 6. he shall come at no dead body.
 9. if any man die *very suddenly*
 12:12. Let her not be as one dead,
 16:48 (17:13). between the dead and the living ;
 49:—(14). *they that died* in the plague
 —(—). *them that died* about the matter of
 19:11. He that toucheth the dead body
 13. Whosoever toucheth the dead body
 16. or a dead body, or a bone of a man,
 18. or one slain, or one dead.
 25: 9. those that died in the plague
 Deu 4:22. *I must die* in this land,
 14: 1. nor make any baldness...for the dead.
 17: 6. shall he that is worthy of death
 18:11. or a wizard, or a necromancer. (lit. one
 that enquires of the dead)
 25: 5. the wife of the dead
 6. the name of his brother (which is) dead,
 26:14. nor given (ought) thereof for the dead :
 Jud. 3:25. their lord (was) fallen down dead
 4:22. Sisera lay dead,
 16:30. the dead which he slew at his death
 Ru. 1: 8. as ye have dealt with the dead,
 2:20. to the living and to the dead.
 4: 5. wife of the dead, to raise up the name of
 the dead

Ru. 4:10. the name of the dead upon his inheritance, that the name of the dead be not cut off
 1Sa.24:14(15). after a dead dog, after a flea.
 2Sa. 9: 8. such a dead dog as I (am) ?
 14: 2. a long time mourned for the dead:
 16: 9. Why should this dead dog curse
 19: 6(7). all we had died this day,
 1K. 3:20. laid her dead child in my bosom.
 22. the dead (is) thy son. And this said, No; but the dead (is) thy son,
 23. and thy son (is) the dead: and the other saith, Nay; but thy son (is) the dead,
 14:11. Him that dieth of Jeroboam — and him that dieth in the field
 16: 4. Him that dieth of Baasha — and him that dieth of his in the fields
 21:24. Him that dieth of Ahab — and him that dieth in the field
 2K. 4:32. the child was dead,
 8: 5. he had restored a dead body
 19:35. they (were) all dead corpses.
 20: 1. thou shalt die, and not live.
 23:30. his servants carried him in a chariot dead
 Ps. 31:12(13). I am forgotten as a dead man
 88: 5(6). Free among the dead,
 10(11). Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead?
 106:28. and ate the sacrifices of the dead.
 115:17. The dead praise not the Lord,
 143: 3. as those that have been long dead.
 Ecc. 4: 2. I praised the dead
 9: 3. and after that (they go) to the dead.
 4. a living dog is better than a dead lion.
 5. but the dead know not any thing,
 Isa. 8:19. unto their God? for the living to the dead?
 22: 2. slain with the sword, nor dead in battle.
 26:14. (They are) dead, they shall not live;
 19. Thy dead (men) shall live,
 37:36. they (were) all dead corpses.
 38: 1. thou shalt die, and not live.
 59:10. (we are) in desolate places as dead (men).
 Jer. 16: 2. to comfort them for the dead;
 22:10. Weep ye not for the dead,
 28:16. this year thou shalt die,
 Lam.3: 6. as (they that be) dead of old,
 Eze.18:18. he shall die in his iniquity.
 32. the death of him that dieth,
 24:17. make no mourning for the dead,
 44:25. they shall come as no dead person
 Zec.11: 9. that that dieth, let it die;

* POLEL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 1:16. I have slain the Lord's anointed.
 Jer. 20:17. he slew me not from the womb;

POLEL.—Infinitive.

Ps.109:16. that he might even slay the broken in heart.

POLEL.—Imperative.

Jud. 9:54. Draw thy sword, and slay me,
 2Sa. 1: 9. Stand, I pray thee, upon me, and slay me:

POLEL.—Future.

1Sa 17:51. and slew him, and cut off his head
 2Sa. 1:10. I stood upon him, and slew him,
 Ps. 34:21(22). Evil shall slay the wicked:

POLEL.—Participle.

1Sa.14:13. and his armourbearer slew after him.

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 1:16. if it (be) a son, then ye shall kill him:
 21:29. but that he hath killed a man
 Nu. 14:15. Now (if) thou shalt kill (all) this people
 16:41(17:6). have killed the people of the Lord.
 Jud.16:30. dead which he slew at his death were more than (they) which he slew in his life.
 1Sa.15: 3. but slay both man and woman,
 17:35. and smote him, and slew him.
 30: 2. they slew not any, either great
 2Sa. 3:30. he had slain their brother
 13:28. then kill him, fear not:
 32. (that) they have slain all the young men
 14:32. be (any) iniquity in me, let him kill me.
 21: 1. because he slew the Gibeonites.
 2K. 11:20. they slew Athaliah with the sword
 14: 6. the children of the murderers he slew not:
 16: 9. to Kir, and slew Rezin.
 1Ch 19:18. killed Shophach the captain of the host.
 2Ch 22:11. so that she slew him not.

2Ch 23:21. they had slain Athaliah
 25: 4. he slew not their children,
 Isa. 14:30. and I will kill thy root with famine,
 65:15. for the Lord God shall slay thee,
 Jer. 26:19. Did Hezekiah...put him at all to death?
 41: 8. slew them not among their brethren.
 Hos. 2: 3(5). and slay her with thirst.
 9:16. yet will I slay (even) the beloved (fruit)

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Gen18:25. to slay the righteous with the wicked:
 37:18. they conspired against him to slay him.
 Ex. 4:24. met him, and sought to kill him.
 16: 3. to kill this whole assembly
 17: 3. to kill us and our children
 Lev.20: 4. and kill him not:
 Nu.16:13. to kill us in the wilderness,
 Deu 9:28. to slay them in the wilderness.
 13: 9(10) & 17:7. upon him to put him to death,
 Jud.13:23. If the Lord were pleased to kill us,
 15:13. but surely we will not kill thee. (lit. but killing we will not kill thee)
 1Sa. 2:25. because the Lord would slay them.
 5:10. to slay us (lit. me) and our people.
 19: 1. that they should kill David.
 2. Saul my father seeketh to kill thee:
 5. to slay David without a cause?
 11. and to slay him in the morning:
 15. Bring him up to me...that I may slay him.
 20:33. determined of his father to slay David.
 28: 9. a snare for my life, to cause me to die?
 2Sa. 3:37. it was not of the king to slay Abner
 8: 2. with two lines measured he to put to death,
 20:19. thou seekest to destroy a city
 21: 4. neither for us shalt thou kill
 1K. 3:26,27. and in no wise slay it. (lit. and slaying slay it not)
 11:40. Solomon sought therefore to kill Jeroboam.
 17:18. to remembrance, and to slay my son?
 20. brought evil upon the widow...by slaying
 18: 9. into the hand of Ahab, to slay me?
 2K. 5: 7. to kill and to make alive,
 11:15. him that followeth her kill
 Est. 4:11. one law of his to put (him) to death,
 Ps. 37:32. and seeketh to slay him.
 59[title](1). they watched the house to kill him.
 Pro.19:18. spare for his crying. (marg. or, to his destruction: or, to cause him to die)
 Jer. 26:19. Hezekiah...put him at all to death? (lit. putting to death put they him to death)
 21. the king sought to put him to death:
 24. should not give him...to put him to death.
 38:15. not surely put me to death? (lit. putting to death wilt thou not put me to death)
 41: 4. after he had slain Gedaliah,
 43: 3. that they might put us to death,
 Eze.13:19. to slay the souls that should not die,

HIPHIL.—Imperative.

1Sa.20: 8. slay me thyself; for why
 22:17. Turn, and slay the priests of the Lord;

HIPHIL.—Future.

Gen38: 7. and the Lord slew him.
 10. wherefore he slew him also.
 42:37. Reuben spake...saying, Slay my two sons,
 Nu. 35:19. of blood himself shall slay the murderer: when he meeteth him, he shall slay him.
 21. the revenger of blood shall slay
 Deu 32:39. I kill, and I make alive;
 Jos. 10:26. Joshua smote them, and slew them,
 11:17. and smote them, and slew them.
 Jud.15:13. but surely we will not kill thee.
 20:13. that we may put them to death, and put
 1Sa. 5:11. that it slay us not, and our people:
 11:12. the men, that we may put them to death.
 17:50. smote the Philistine, and slew him;
 19:17. why should I kill thee?
 22:18. he fell upon the priests, and slew
 30:15. that thou wilt neither kill me,
 2Sa. 4: 7. they smote him, and slew him,
 14: 6. the one smote the other, and slew him.
 7. that we may kill him, for the life
 18:15. and smote Absalom, and slew him.
 21:17. smote the Philistine, and killed him.
 1K. 1:51. that he will not slay his servant
 2: 8. I will not put thee to death
 26. I will not at this time put thee to death.

- 1K. 2:34. and fell upon him, and slew him:
3:26, 27. and in no wise slay it.
13:24. a lion met him by the way, and slew him:
26. hath torn him, and slain him,
15:28. Even in the third year of Asa...did Baasha slay him,
16:10. went in and smote him, and killed him,
19:17. him that escapeth...shall Jehu slay: and him that escapeth...shall Elisha slay.
2K. 7: 4. if they kill us, we shall but die.
14:19. and slew him there.
15:10. smote him before the people, and slew him,
14. smote Shallum...and slew him,
25. and he killed him, and reigned in his room.
30. smote him, and slew him,
21:23. and slew the king in his own house.
23:29. and he slew him at Megiddo,
25:21. the king...smote them, and slew them
1Ch 2: 3. in the sight of the Lord; and he slew him.
10:14. therefore he slew him, and turned
2Ch 22: 9. and when they had slain him, they
23:14. Slay her not in the house
15. and when...they slew her there.
25:27. to Lachish after him, and slew him there.
33:24. conspired against him, and slew him
Job 5: 2. envy slayeth the silly one.
9:23. If the scourge slay suddenly,
Ps. 105:29. waters into blood, and slew their fish.
Pro. 21:25. The desire of the slothful killeth him;
Isa. 11: 4. shall he slay the wicked.
Jer. 38:15. wilt thou not surely put me to death?
16. I will not put thee to death,
25. we will not put thee to death;
41: 2. smote Gedaliah...and slew him.
8. Slay us not: for we have treasures
52:27. smote them, and put them to death

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 2: 6. The Lord killeth,
2K. 17:26. and, behold, they slay them,
Job 33:22. his life to the destroyers.
Jer. 26:15. if ye put me to death,

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 21:22. and he be to be put to death,
2Sa. 21: 9. and were put to death in the days of harvest,
2K. 11: 2. so that he was not slain.

HOPHAL.—Future.

- Gen 26:11. shall surely be put to death.
Ex. 19:12. whosoever...shall be surely put to death:
21:12. smiteth a man...shall be surely put to death.
15. smiteth his father...shall be...put to death.
16. he shall surely be put to death.
17. his mother, shall surely be put to death.
29. his owner also shall be put to death.
22:19(18) & 31:14. shall surely be put to death.
31:15. he shall surely be put to death.
35: 2. doeth work therein shall be put to death.
Lev. 19:20. they shall not be put to death,
20: 2, 15. he shall surely be put to death:
9. shall be surely put to death:
10. the adulteress shall surely be put to death.
11, 12. of them shall surely be put to death;
13, 16. they shall surely be put to death;
27. a wizard, shall surely be put to death:
24:16. he shall surely be put to death,
— (of the Lord), shall be put to death.
17. any man shall surely be put to death.
21. he shall be put to death.
27:29. (but) shall surely be put to death.
Nu. 1:51. that cometh nigh shall be put to death.
3:10, 38. the stranger...shall be put to death.
15:35. The man shall be surely put to death:
18: 7. the stranger...shall be put to death.
35:16, 17, 18. murderers shall surely be put to death.
21. he that smote (him) shall surely be put to death;
31. he shall be surely put to death.
Deu 13: 5(6). shall be put to death;
17: 6. shall he that is worthy of death be put to death;
— he shall not be put to death.
24:16. The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, neither shall the children be put to death for the fathers: every man shall be put to death
Isa. 1:18. he shall be put to death: only

- Jud. 6:31. let him be put to death whilst
21: 5. He shall surely be put to death.
1Sa. 11:13. There shall not a man be put to death
19: 6. (As) the Lord liveth, he shall not be slain.
20:32. Wherefore shall he be slain?
2Sa. 19:21(22). Shall not Shimei be put to death
22(23). shall there any man be put to death
1K. 2:24. Adonijah shall be put to death
2K. 11: 8. within the ranges, let him be slain:
15. Let her not be slain in the house of the
16. and there was she slain.
14: 6. The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, nor the children be put to death for the fathers; but every man shall be put to death for
2Ch 15:13. not seek the Lord...should be put to death,
23: 7. the house, he shall be put to death:
14. let him be slain with the sword.
Jer. 38: 4. let this man be put to death:
Eze. 18:13. he shall surely die; his blood
HOPHAL.—Participle.
1Sa. 19:11. to-morrow thou shalt be slain.
2K. 11: 2. the king's sons which were slain;
2Ch 22:11. the king's sons that were slain,

מָוֶת māh'-veth, m.

- Gen 21:16. Let me not see the death of the child.
25:11. after the death of Abraham,
26:18. after the death of Abraham:
27: 2. I know not the day of my death:
7. and bless thee...before my death.
10. that he may bless thee before his death.
50:16. Thy father did command before he died,
Ex. 10:17. take away from me this death
Lev. 11:31. when they be dead, shall be unclean
32. when they are dead, doth fall,
16: 1. after the death of the two sons
Nu. 6: 7. or for his sister, when they die:
16:29. If these men die the common death of all men, (marg. as every man dieth)
23:10. Let me die the death of the righteous,
26:10. when that company died,
33:39. when he died in mount Hor.
35:25. unto the death of the high priest,
28. until the death of the high priest: but after the death of the high priest
32. until the death of the priest.
Deu 19: 6. he (was) not worthy of death,
21:22. man have committed a sin worthy of death,
22:26. in the damsel no sin (worthy) of death:
30:15. life and good, and death and evil;
19. I have set before you life and death,
31:27. how much more after my death?
29. I know that after my death
33: 1. the children of Israel before his death.
34: 7. And Moses...when he died:
Jos. 1: 1. after the death of Moses
2:13. deliver our lives from death.
20: 6. until the death of the high priest
Jud. 1: 1. after the death of Joshua
2:19. when the judge was dead,
13: 7. from the womb to the day of his death.
16:30. the dead which he slew at his death
Ru. 1:17. (if ought) but death part thee and me.
2:11. since the death of thine husband:
1Sa. 5:11. there was a deadly destruction (lit. destruction of death)
15:32. Surely the bitterness of death is past.
35. until the day of his death:
20: 3. but a step between me and death.
31. for he shall surely die. (marg. (is) the son of death)
26:16. worthy to die, (marg. the sons of death)
2Sa. 1: 1. after the death of Saul,
23. and in their death they were not divided:
3:33. Died Abner as a fool dieth?
6:23. Michal...had no child unto the day of her death.
12: 5. this (thing) shall surely die: (marg. (is) worthy to die; lit. (is) a son of death)
15:21. whether in death or life,
19:28(29). all (of) my father's house were but dead men (marg. men of death)

2Sa. 22: 5. When the waves of death compassed me,
6. the snares of death prevented me;
1K. 2: 26. worthy of death: (marg. a man of death)
11: 40. until the death of Solomon.
2K. 1: 1. after the death of Ahab.
2: 21. any more death or barren (land).
3: 5. when Ahab was dead,
4: 40. (there is) death in the pot.
14: 17. after the death of Jehoash
15: 5. a leper unto the day of his death,
1Ch 22: 24. after that Hezron was dead
22: 5. prepared abundantly before his death.
2Ch 22: 4. after the death of his father
24: 15. hundred and thirty years old...when he died.
17. after the death of Jehoiaada
22. And when he died, he said,
25: 25. after the death of Joash
26: 21. a leper unto the day of his death,
32: 33. did him honour at his death.
Est. 2: 7. when her father and mother were dead,
Job 3: 21. Which long for death,
5: 20. he shall redeem thee from death:
7: 15. death rather than my life.
18: 13. the firstborn of death
27: 15. that remain...shall be buried in death:
28: 22. Destruction and death say,
30: 23. thou wilt bring me (to) death,
38: 17. Have the gates of death been opened
Ps. 6: 5(6). in death (there is) no remembrance of
7: 13(14). the instruments of death;
9: 13(14). liftest me up from the gates of death:
13: 3(4). lest I sleep (the sleep of) death;
18: 4(5). The sorrows of death compassed me,
5(6). the snares of death prevented me.
22: 15(16). brought me into the dust of death.
33: 19. To deliver their soul from death,
49: 14(15). death shall feed on them;
17(18). when he dieth he shall carry nothing
55: 4(5). the terrors of death are fallen upon me.
15(16). Let death seize upon them,
56: 13(14). hast delivered my soul from death:
68: 20(21). the issues from death.
73: 4. (there are) no bands in their death:
78: 50. spared not their soul from death,
89: 48(49). What man...shall not see death?
107: 18. they draw near unto the gates of death.
116: 3. The sorrows of death compassed me,
8. delivered my soul from death,
15. the death of my saints.
118: 18. but he hath not given me over unto death.
Pro. 2: 18. her house inclineth unto death,
5: 5. Her feet go down to death;
7: 27. the chambers of death.
8: 36. all they that hate me love death.
10: 2 & 11: 4. righteousness delivereth from death
11: 7. When a wicked man dieth,
19. he that pursueth evil...to his own death.
12: 28. the pathway (thereof there is) no death.
13: 14. to depart from the snares of death.
14: 12. the end thereof (are) the ways of death.
27. to depart from the snares of death.
32. the righteous hath hope in his death.
16: 14. (as) messengers of death:
25. the end thereof (are) the ways of death.
18: 21. Death and life (are) in the power of the
21: 6. tossed to and fro of them that seek death.
24: 11. (them that are) drawn unto death,
26: 18. firebrands, arrows, and death,
Ecc. 3: 19. as the one dieth, so dieth the other;
7: 1. the day of death than the day of one's birth.
26. more bitter than death the woman,
8: 8. power in the day of death:
10: 1. Dead flies (marg. Flies of death) cause
the ointment of the
Cant. 8: 6. love (is) strong as death;
Isa. 6: 1. In the year that king Uzziah died
14: 28. In the year that king Ahaz died
25: 8. He will swallow up death
28: 15. We have made a covenant with death,
18. your covenant with death
38: 18. death can (not) celebrate thee:
53: 9. with the rich in his death; (marg. deaths)
12. poured out his soul unto death:
Jer. 8: 3. death shall be chosen
9: 21(20). death is come up into our windows,
15: 2. Such as (are) for death, to death;
18: 21. let their men be put to death;

Jer. 18: 23. all their counsel against me to slay (me):
(marg. for death)
21: 8. the way of life, and the way of death.
26: 11. This man (is) worthy to die; (marg. The
judgment of death (is) for this man)
16. This man (is) not worthy to die: (lit. id.)
43: 11. such (as are) for death to death;
52: 11. in prison till the day of his death.
34. a portion until the day of his death,
Lam. 1: 20. at home (there is) as death.
Eze. 18: 23. that the wicked should die?
32. no pleasure in the death of him
28: 10. die the deaths of the uncircumcised
31: 14. they are all delivered unto death,
33: 11. no pleasure in the death of the wicked;
Hos. 13: 14. I will redeem them from death: O death,
Jon. 4: 3. (it is) better for me to die
8. (It is) better for me to die than to live.
9. to be angry, (even) unto death.
Hab. 2: 5. his desire as hell, and (is) as death,

מות mōhth, Ch. m.

Ezr. 7: 26. whether (it be) unto death, or to

מות mooth, m.

Ps. 9[title](1). chief Musician upon Muth-labben,
48: 14(15). our guide (even) unto death.

מוֹתֶר mōh-thāhr', m.

Pro. 14: 23. In all labour there is profit:
21: 5. (tend) only to plenteousness;
Ecc. 3: 19. so that a man hath no preeminence

מִזְבֵּחַ miz-bēh' āgh, m.

Gen 8: 20. Noah builded an altar
— offered burnt offerings on the altar.
12: 7. there builded he an altar
8. there he builded an altar
13: 4. Unto the place of the altar,
18. built there an altar unto the Lord.
22: 9. Abraham built an altar there,
— laid him on the altar
26: 25. he builded an altar there,
33: 20. And he erected there an altar,
35: 1. make there an altar unto God,
3. I will make there an altar
7. he built there an altar,
Ex. 17: 15. And Moses built an altar,
20: 24. An altar of earth thou shalt make
25. if thou wilt make me an altar of
26. go up by steps unto mine altar,
21: 14. thou shalt take him from mine altar,
24: 4. builded an altar under the hill,
6. the blood he sprinkled on the altar.
27: 1. thou shalt make an altar
— the altar shall be foursquare:
5. compass of the altar beneath, that the net
may be even to the midst of the altar.
6. thou shalt make staves for the altar,
7. be upon the two sides of the altar,
28: 43. when they come near unto the altar
29: 12. put (it) upon the horns of the altar
— beside the bottom of the altar.
13. burn (them) upon the altar.
16. sprinkle (it) round about upon the altar.
18. burn the whole ram upon the altar:
20. sprinkle the blood upon the altar
21. the blood that (is) upon the altar,
25. burn (them) upon the altar
36. thou shalt cleanse the altar,
37. an atonement for the altar, and sanctify it;
and it shall be an altar most holy: what-
soever toucheth the altar shall be holy.
38. thou shalt offer upon the altar;
44. the congregation, and the altar:
30: 1. thou shalt make an altar to burn
18. the congregation and the altar,
20. when they come near to the altar
27. and the altar of incense,
28. the altar of burnt offering
31: 8. the altar of incense,

- Ex. 31: 9. *the altar of burnt offering*
 32: 5. *he built an altar* before it ;
 34: 13. But ye shall destroy *their altars*,
 35: 15. *the incense altar*, and *his staves*,
 16. *The altar of burnt offering*,
 37: 25. *he made the incense altar*
 38: 1. *he made the altar of burnt offering*
 3. *he made all the vessels of the altar*,
 4. *he made for the altar a brassen grate*
 7. *the rings on the sides of the altar*,
 30. and *the brassen altar*,
 — all the vessels of the altar,
 39: 38. *the golden altar*, and the anointing oil,
 39. *The brassen altar*, and his grate
 40: 5. thou shalt set *the altar of gold*
 6. *set the altar of the burnt offering*
 7. *the tent of the congregation and the altar*,
 10. shalt anoint *the altar of the burnt offering*,
 and all his vessels, and sanctify *the altar*:
 and it shall be *an altar* most holy.
 26. *he put the golden altar in the tent*
 29. *he put the altar of burnt offering*
 30. *tent of the congregation and the altar*,
 32. they came near unto *the altar*,
 33. round about the tabernacle and *the altar*,
 Lev. 1: 5. blood round about upon *the altar*
 7. shall put fire upon *the altar*,
 8, 12. the fire which (is) upon *the altar*:
 9. the priest shall burn all on *the altar*,
 11. kill it on the side of *the altar*
 — blood round about upon *the altar*.
 13. burn (it) upon *the altar*:
 15. the priest shall bring it unto *the altar*,
 — on *the altar*; and the blood thereof shall be
 wrung out at the side of *the altar*:
 16. cast it beside *the altar*
 17. the priest shall burn it upon *the altar*,
 2: 2. burn the memorial of it upon *the altar*,
 8. he shall bring it unto *the altar*.
 9. shall burn (it) upon *the altar*:
 12. shall not be burnt on *the altar*
 3: 2. shall sprinkle the blood upon *the altar*
 5. shall burn it on *the altar*
 8. round about upon *the altar*.
 11. the priest shall burn it upon *the altar*:
 13. upon *the altar* round about.
 16. priest shall burn them upon *the altar*:
 4: 7. blood upon the horns of *the altar* of
 — the bullock at the bottom of *the altar* of
 10. shall burn them upon *the altar* of
 18. blood upon the horns of *the altar*
 — the blood at the bottom of *the altar* of
 19. burn (it) upon *the altar*.
 25, 30, 34. (it) upon the horns of *the altar* of
 — blood at the bottom of *the altar*
 26. burn all his fat upon *the altar*,
 30. thereof at the bottom of *the altar*.
 31. shall burn (it) upon *the altar*
 34. blood thereof at the bottom of *the altar*:
 35. shall burn them upon *the altar*,
 5: 9. upon the side of *the altar*:
 — out at the bottom of *the altar*:
 12. burn (it) on *the altar*,
 6: 9(2). the burning upon *the altar*
 — (—). the fire of *the altar* shall be burning
 10(3). with the burnt offering on *the altar*,
 and he shall put them beside *the altar*.
 12(5). the fire upon *the altar* shall be
 13(6). shall ever be burning upon *the altar*:
 14(7). before the Lord, before *the altar*.
 15(8). shall burn (it) upon *the altar*
 7: 2. sprinkle round about upon *the altar*.
 5. the priest shall burn them upon *the altar*
 31. shall burn the fat upon *the altar*:
 8: 11. he sprinkled thereof upon *the altar*
 — and anointed *the altar* and all
 15. put (it) upon the horns of *the altar*
 — and purified *the altar*, and poured the
 blood at the bottom of *the altar*,
 16. Moses burned (it) upon *the altar*.
 19, 24. sprinkled the blood upon *the altar*
 21. burnt the whole ram upon *the altar*:
 28. burnt (them) on *the altar*
 30. the blood which (was) upon *the altar*,
 9: 7. Go unto *the altar*,
 8. Aaron therefore went unto *the altar*,
 9. put (it) upon the horns of *the altar*,

- Lev. 9: 9. *the blood at the bottom of the altar*:
 10. he burnt upon *the altar*:
 12. sprinkled round about upon *the altar*.
 13. and he burnt (them) upon *the altar*.
 14. the burnt offering on *the altar*.
 17. burnt (it) upon *the altar*,
 18. which he sprinkled upon *the altar*
 20. he burnt the fat upon *the altar*:
 24. upon *the altar* the burnt offering
 10: 12. eat it without leaven beside *the altar*:
 14: 20. the meat offering upon *the altar*:
 16: 12. burning coals of fire from off *the altar*
 18. he shall go out unto *the altar*
 — put (it) upon the horns of *the altar*
 20. *the altar*, he shall bring
 25. shall he burn upon *the altar*.
 33. of the congregation, and for *the altar*,
 17: 6. sprinkle the blood upon *the altar* of
 11. to you upon *the altar*
 21: 23. nor come nigh unto *the altar*,
 22: 22. an offering by fire of them upon *the altar*
 Nu. 3: 26. by *the altar* round about,
 31. the candlestick, and *the altars*,
 4: 11. upon *the golden altar* they shall spread
 13. take away the ashes from *the altar*,
 14. all the vessels of *the altar*:
 26. by *the altar* round about,
 5: 25. offer it upon *the altar*:
 26. and burn (it) upon *the altar*,
 7: 1. both *the altar* and all the vessels
 10. offered for dedicating of *the altar*
 — offered their offering before *the altar*.
 11. for the dedicating of *the altar*.
 84, 88. This (was) the dedication of *the altar*,
 16: 38(17: 3). plates (for) a covering of *the altar*:
 39(—: 4). (plates for) a covering of *the altar*.
 46(—: 11). put fire therein from off *the altar*,
 18: 3. the vessels of the sanctuary and *the altar*,
 5. the charge of *the altar*:
 7. for every thing of *the altar*,
 17. sprinkle their blood upon *the altar*,
 23: 1, 29. Build me here seven altars,
 2. on (every) altar a bullock and a ram.
 4. I have prepared seven altars,
 — upon (every) altar a bullock and a ram.
 14. and built seven altars,
 — 30. a bullock and a ram on (every) altar.
 Deu 7: 5. ye shall destroy *their altars*,
 12: 3. ye shall overthrow *their altars*,
 27, 27. upon *the altar* of the Lord
 16: 21. trees near unto *the altar* of
 26: 4. set it down before *the altar* of
 27: 5. shalt thou build an altar
 — an altar of stones:
 6. build *the altar* of the Lord thy God
 33: 10. burnt sacrifice upon *thine altar*.
 Jos. 8: 30. Then Joshua built an altar
 31. an altar of whole stones,
 9: 27. and for *the altar* of the Lord,
 22: 10. there an altar by Jordan, a great altar
 11. have built an altar over against
 16. in that ye have builded you an altar,
 19. in building you an altar beside *the altar* of
 the Lord
 23. That we have built us an altar
 26. prepare to build us an altar,
 28. Behold the pattern of *the altar* of
 29. to build an altar for burnt offerings,
 — beside *the altar* of the Lord
 34. called *the altar* (Ed):
 Jud. 2: 2. ye shall throw down *their altars*:
 6: 24. Then Gideon built an altar there
 25. throw down *the altar* of Baal
 26. And build an altar unto the Lord
 28. *the altar* of Baal was cast down,
 — second bullock was offered upon *the altar*
 30. he hath cast down *the altar* of Baal,
 31. because (one) hath cast down *his altar*.
 32. because he hath thrown down *his altar*.
 13: 20. toward heaven from off *the altar*,
 — in the flame of *the altar*.
 21: 4. built there an altar,
 1Sa. 2: 28. to offer upon mine altar,
 33. I shall not cut off from mine altar,
 7: 17. and there he built an altar
 14: 35. And Saul built an altar...the same was
 the first altar

- 2Sa. 24: 18. rear *an altar* unto the Lord
 21. to build *an altar* unto the Lord,
 25. David built there *an altar*
- 1K. 1: 50, 51. hold on the horns of the *altar*.
 53. brought him down from the *altar*.
 2: 28. caught hold on the horns of the *altar*.
 29. behold, (he is) by the *altar*.
 3: 4. did Solomon offer upon that *altar*.
 6: 20. and (so) covered the *altar*
 22. also the whole *altar*
 7: 48. the *altar* of gold, and the table of gold,
 8: 22. Solomon stood before the *altar* of the Lord
 31. the oath come before *thine altar*
 54. he arose from before the *altar* of
 64. the brasen *altar* that (was) before the Lord
 9: 25. upon the *altar* which he built
 12: 32, 33, 33. he offered upon the *altar*.
 13: 1. Jeroboam stood by the *altar*
 2. he cried against the *altar* in the word of
 the Lord, and said, *O altar, altar*,
 3. the *altar* shall be rent,
 4. which had cried against the *altar* in Bethel,
 that he put forth his hand from the *altar*,
 5. The *altar* also was rent, and the ashes
 poured out from the *altar*,
 32. against the *altar* in Beth-el,
 16: 32. he reared up *an altar* for Baal
 18: 26. they leaped upon the *altar*
 30. he repaired the *altar* of the Lord
 32. And with the stones he built *an altar*
 — he made a trench about the *altar*,
 35. the water ran round about the *altar*;
 19: 10, 14. thrown down *thine altars*,
 2K. 11: 11. by the *altar* and the temple.
 18. *his altars* and his images
 — the priest of Baal before the *altars*.
 12: 9(10). set it beside the *altar*,
 16: 10. saw *an altar* that (was) at Damascus:
 — the fashion of the *altar*,
 11. And Urijah the priest built *an altar*
 12. the king saw the *altar*: and the king
 approached to the *altar*,
 13. his peace offerings, upon the *altar*.
 14. he brought also the brasen *altar*,
 — from between the *altar*
 — put it on the north side of the *altar*.
 15. Upon the great *altar* burn
 — and the brasen *altar* shall be for me
 18: 22. whose *altars* Hezekiah hath taken away,
 — Ye shall worship before this *altar*
 21: 3. he reared up *altars* for Baal,
 4. he built *altars* in the house of the Lord,
 5. he built *altars* for all the host of heaven
 23: 9. came not up to the *altar* of the
 12. the *altars* that (were) on the top
 — and the *altars* which Manasseh had made
 15. the *altar* that (was) at Beth-el,
 — made, both that *altar* and the high place
 16. burned (them) upon the *altar*,
 17. that thou hast done against the *altar* of
 20. that (were) there upon the *altars*,
- 1Ch. 6: 49(34). Aaron and his sons offered upon the
altar of the burnt offering, and on the
altar of incense,
 16: 40. upon the *altar* of the burnt offering
 21: 18. set up *an altar* unto the Lord
 22. that I may build *an altar*
 26. David built there *an altar* unto the Lord,
 — by fire upon the *altar* of burnt offering,
 29. and the *altar* of the burnt offering,
 22: 1. this (is) the *altar* of the burnt offering
 28: 18. And for the *altar* of incense
- 2Ch. 1: 5. Moreover the brasen *altar*, that Bezaleel
 6. went up thither to the brasen *altar*
 4: 1. Moreover he made *an altar* of brass,
 19. the golden *altar* also,
 5: 12. stood at the east end of the *altar*,
 6: 12. he stood before the *altar* of
 22. and the oath come before *thine altar*
 7: 7. the brasen *altar* which Solomon had
 9. kept the dedication of the *altar*
 8: 12. on the *altar* of the Lord,
 14: 3(2). For he took away the *altars*
 15: 8. renewed the *altar* of the Lord,
 23: 10. along by the *altar* and the temple,
 17. brake *his altars* and his images
 — the priest of Baal before the *altars*.

- 2Ch 26: 16. to burn incense upon the *altar* of
 19. from beside the incense *altar*.
 28: 24. he made him *altars* in every corner
 29: 18. the *altar* of burnt offering,
 19. they (are) before the *altar* of the Lord.
 21. to offer (them) on the *altar* of
 22. sprinkled (it) on the *altar*:
 —, 22. they sprinkled the blood upon the *altar*
 24. their blood upon the *altar*,
 27. the burnt offering upon the *altar*.
 30: 14. they arose and took away the *altars*
 31: 1. the *altars* out of all Judah
 32: 12. taken away his high places and *his altars*,
 — Ye shall worship before one *altar*,
 33: 3. he reared up *altars* for Baalim,
 4. Also he built *altars* in the house
 5. he built *altars* for all the host of heaven
 15. all the *altars* that he had built
 16. he repaired the *altar* of the Lord,
 34: 4. they brake down the *altars* of Baalim
 5. bones of the priests upon their *altars*,
 7. when he had broken down the *altars*
 35: 16. to offer burnt offerings upon the *altar* of
 Ezer. 3: 2. builded the *altar* of the God of Israel,
 3. they set the *altar* upon his bases;
 Neh 10: 34(35). to burn upon the *altar* of
 Ps. 26: 6. so will I compass *thine altar*,
 43: 4. Then will I go unto the *altar* of God,
 51: 19(21). they offer bullocks upon *thine altar*.
 84: 3(4). (even) *thine altars*, O Lord of hosts,
 118: 27. unto the horns of the *altar*.
 Isa. 6: 6. taken with the tongs from off the *altar*:
 17: 8. he shall not look to the *altars*,
 19: 19. In that day shall there be *an altar*
 27: 9. maketh all the stones of the *altar*
 36: 7. whose *altars* Hezekiah hath taken away,
 — Ye shall worship before this *altar*?
 56: 7. accepted upon *mine altar*;
 60: 7. with acceptance on *mine altar*,
 Jer. 11: 13. have ye set up *altars* to (that) shameful
 thing, (even) *altars* to burn incense
 17: 1. upon the horns of *your altars*;
 2. their children remember *their altars*
 Lam. 2: 7. The Lord hath cast off *his altar*,
 Eze. 6: 4. *your altars* shall be desolate,
 5. scatter your bones round about *your altars*.
 6. that *your altars* may be laid waste
 13. round about *their altars*,
 8: 5. at the gate of the *altar*
 16. between the porch and the *altar*,
 9: 2. stood beside the brasen *altar*.
 40: 46. the keepers of the charge of the *altar*:
 47. and the *altar* (that was) before
 41: 22. The *altar* of wood
 43: 13. measures of the *altar* after the cubits:
 — the higher place of the *altar*.
 18. These (are) the ordinances of the *altar*
 22. they shall cleanse the *altar*,
 26. Seven days shall they purge the *altar*
 27. make your burnt offerings upon the *altar*,
 45: 19. the four corners of the settle of the *altar*,
 47: 1. at the south (side) of the *altar*.
 Hos. 8: 11. Ephraim hath made many *altars* to sin,
altars shall be unto him to sin.
 10: 1. he hath increased the *altars*;
 2. he shall break down *their altars*,
 8. shall come up on *their altars*;
 12: 11(12). *their altars* (are) as heaps
 Joel 1: 13. howl, ye ministers of the *altar*:
 2: 17. between the porch and the *altar*,
 Am. 2: 8. laid to pledge by every *altar*,
 3: 14. I will also visit the *altars* of Beth-el:
 — the horns of the *altar* shall be cut off,
 9: 1. I saw the Lord standing upon the *altar*:
 Zec. 9: 15. as the corners of the *altar*.
 14: 20. be like the bowls before the *altar*.
 Mal. 1: 7. Ye offer polluted bread upon *mine altar*;
 10. do ye kindle (fire) on *mine altar*
 2: 13. covering the *altar* of the Lord

מִזְבֵּחַ [meh'-zeg], m.

Cant. 7: 2(3). a round goblet, (which) wanteth not
 liquor: (marg. mixture)

מִזָּה [māh-zeh'], adj.

Deu 32:24. (They shall be) *burnt with hunger*,

מִזָּו [meh'-zev], m.

Ps. 144:13. *our garners* (may be) full,

מִזָּוָה m'zoo-zāh', f.

Ex. 12: 7. strike (it) on the two side posts
22. the two side posts with the blood
23. on the two side posts,

21: 6. or unto the door post;

Deu 6: 9. write them upon the posts of thy house,

11:20. write them upon the door posts of

Jud. 16: 3. and the two posts,

1Sa. 1: 9. sat upon a seat by a post of the temple

1K. 6:31. the lintel (and) side posts

33. the door of the temple posts

7: 5. all the doors and posts

Pro. 8:34. waiting at the posts of my doors.

Isa. 57: 8. the doors also and the posts hast thou set

Eze. 41:21. The posts (marg. post) of the temple

43: 8. and their post by my posts,

45:19. put (it) upon the posts of the house,

— upon the posts of the gate

46: 2. shall stand by the post of the gate,

מִזָּוָה māh-zōhn', m.

Gen 45:23. laden with corn and bread and meat

2Ch. 11:23. he gave them victual in abundance.

מִזָּוָה māh-zōhn', Ch. m.

Dan 4:12(9), 21(18). and in it (was) meat for all:

מִזָּוָה māh-zōhr', m.

Jer. 30:13. to plead thy cause, that thou mayest be
bound up: (marg. for binding up, or,
pressing)Hos. 5:13. Judah (saw) his wound,
— nor cure you of your wound.

מִזָּוָה māh-zōhr', m.

Obad. 7. thy bread have laid a wound (perhaps, lit.
a snare)

מִזָּה מִזִּיָּה mēh'-zā'gh & m'zee'ā'gh, m.

Job 12:21. weakeneth the strength of the mighty.

Ps. 109:19. and for a girdle wherewith he is girded

Isa. 23:10. (there is) no more strength. (marg. girdle)

מִזָּלַג maz-tēhg', m.

1Sa. 2:13. with a fleshhook of three teeth
14. all that the fleshhook brought up

מִזָּלֹתִים miz-lāh-gōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 27: 3. and his fleshhooks,

38: 3. the basons, (and) the fleshhooks,

Nu. 4:14. the censers, the fleshhooks,

1Ch 28:17. Also pure gold for the fleshhooks,

2Ch. 4:16. the shovels, and the fleshhooks,

מִזָּלֹתִים maz-zāh-tōhth', f. pl.

2K. 23: 5. to the moon, and to the planets, (marg. or,
twelve signs, or, constellations)

מִזָּמָה m'zim-māh', f.

Job 21:27. and the devices (which) ye wrongfully

42: 2. no thought can be withholden from thee.

Ps. 10: 2. let them be taken in the devices

4. God (is) not in all his thoughts.

21:11(12). they imagined a mischievous device,

37: 7. man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

139:20. they speak against thee wickedly,

Pro. 1: 4. the young man knowledge and discretion.
(marg. or, advisement)

2:11. Discretion shall preserve thee,

3:21. keep sound wisdom and discretion:

5: 2. That thou mayest regard discretion,

8:12. find out knowledge of witty inventions.

12: 2. a man of wicked devices will he condemn.

14:17. a man of wicked devices is hated.

24: 8. called a mischievous person. (lit. a mis-
chief master)

Jer. 11:15. she hath wrought lewdness

23:20. have performed the thoughts of his heart:

30:24. have performed the intents of his heart:

51:11. for his device (is) against Babylon,

מִזְמוֹר miz-mōhr', m.

Ps. 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 8 & 9 & 12 & 13 & 15 & 19 & 20
& 21 & 22 & 23 [title] (1). A Psalm of
David,

24 [title] (1). A Psalm of David.

29 [title] (1). A Psalm of David.

30 [title] (1). A Psalm (and) Song (at) the dedi-
cation of the house of David.

31 & 38 & 39 [title] (1). A Psalm of David.

40 [title] (1). A Psalm of David.

41 [title] (1). A Psalm of David.

47 [title] (1). A Psalm for the sons of Korah.

48 [title] (1). A Song (and) Psalm for the sons of
Korah.

49 [title] (1). A Psalm for the sons of Korah.

50 [title] (1). A Psalm of Asaph.

51 & 62 & 63 & 64 [title] (1). A Psalm of David,

65 [title] (1). A Psalm (and) Song of David.

66 [title] (1). To the chief Musician, A Song (or)
Psalm.67 [title] (1). Musician on Neginoth, A Psalm
(or) Song.

68 [title] (1). A Psalm (or) Song of David.

73 [title] (1). A Psalm of Asaph.

75 & 76 [title] (1). A Psalm (or) Song of Asaph.

77 [title] (1). A Psalm of Asaph.

79 [title] (1). A Psalm of Asaph.

80 [title] (1). A Psalm of Asaph.

82 [title] (1). A Psalm of Asaph.

83 [title] (1). A Song (or) Psalm of Asaph.

84 & 85 [title] (1). A Psalm for the sons of Korah.

87 [title] (1). A Psalm (or) Song for the sons of
Korah.88 [title] (1). A Song (or) Psalm for the sons of
Korah,

92 [title] (1). A Psalm (or) Song for the sabbath

98 [title] (1). A Psalm.

100 [title] (1). A Psalm of praise.

101 [title] (1). A Psalm of David.

108 [title] (1). A Song (or) Psalm of David.

109 & 110 & 139 [title] (1). A Psalm of David.

140 & 141 & 143 [title] (1). A Psalm of David.

מִזְמוֹתֵי maz-mēh-rōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 2: 4. their spears into pruninghooks: (marg.
scythes)

18: 5. cut off the sprigs with pruning hooks,

Joel 3:10(4:10). and your pruninghooks (marg.
scythes)

Mic. 4: 3. their spears into pruninghooks:

מִזְמוֹתֵי m'zam-m'rōhth', f. pl.

1K. 7:50. the bowls, and the snuffers,

2K. 12:13(14). bowls of silver, snuffers,

25:14. the pots, and the shovels, and the snuffers

2Ch. 4:22. And the snuffers, and the basons,

Jer. 52:18. and the snuffers, and the bowls,

מִזְעַר *miz-gāhr'*, adv.

- Isa. 10:25. For yet a *very* little while,
16:14. the remnant (shall be) *very* small
24: 6. are burned, and *few* men left.
29:17. it not yet a *very* little while,

מִזְרֶה *miz-reh'*, m.

- Isa. 30:24. with the shovel *and with the fan*.
Jer. 15: 7. I will fan them *with a fan*

מַזְרוֹת *maz-zāh-rōhth'*, f. pl.

- Job 38:32. Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth (marg. or, the twelve signs)

מִזְרִים *m'zāh-reem'*, m. pl.

- Job 37: 9. and cold out of the north. (marg. scattering (winds))

מִזְרָה *miz-rāhgh'*, m.

- Ex. 27:13 & 38:13. the east side *eastward*
Nu. 2: 3. *toward the rising of the sun* shall
3:38. *eastward*, (shall be) Moses, and Aaron
21:11. before Moab, *toward the sunrise*.
32:19. on this side Jordan *eastward*.
34:15. *eastward, toward the sunrise*.
Deu 3:17. under Ashdodth-pisgah *eastward*.
27. northward, and southward, *and eastward*,
4:41. on this side Jordan *toward the sun rising*;
47. on this side Jordan *toward the sun rising*;
49. the plain on this side Jordan *eastward*,
Jos. 1:15. this side Jordan *toward the sunrise*.
4:19. in the east border of Jericho.
11: 3. the Canaanite *on the east*
8. unto the valley of Mizpeh *eastward*;
12: 1. *toward the rising of the sun*,
— Hermon, and all the plain *on the east*;
3. the sea of Chinneroth *on the east*,
— the salt sea *on the east*,
13: 5. all Lebanon, *toward the sunrise*,
8. gave them, beyond Jordan *eastward*,
27. other side Jordan *eastward*.
32. other side Jordan, by Jericho, *eastward*.
16: 1. Jericho *on the east*,
5. their inheritance *on the east side*
6. the border went about *eastward*
— passed by it *on the east*
17:10. in Issachar *on the east*.
18: 7. beyond Jordan *on the east*,
19:12. *toward the sunrise*
13. passeth *on along on the east*
27. turneth *toward the sunrise*
34. upon Jordan *toward the sunrise*.
20: 8. Jordan by Jericho *eastward*,
Jud. 11:18. came by the *east side of the land* (lit. by the rising of the sun)
20:43. Gibeah *toward the sunrise*.
21:19. *on the east side* (marg. or, *toward the sunrise*) of the highway
1K. 7:25. three looking *toward the east*;
2K. 10:33. From Jordan *eastward*, (marg. *toward the rising of the sun*)
1Ch. 4:39. *unto the east side of the valley*,
5: 9. *And eastward* he inhabited
10. throughout all the *east* (land)
6:78(63). *on the east side of Jordan*,
7:28. *and eastward* Naaran,
9:18. in the king's gate *eastward*:
24. *toward the east*, west, north, and south.
12:15. *toward the east*, and toward the west.
26:14. the lot *eastward* lot to Shelemiah.
17. *Eastward* (were) six Levites,
2Ch. 4: 4. three looking *toward the east*:
5:12. stood *at the east end of the altar*,
29: 4. gathered them together into the *east street*,
31:14. the porter *toward the east*,
Neh. 3:26. the water gate *toward the east*,
29. the keeper of the *east gate*.

Neh 12:37. even unto the water gate *eastward*.

- Ps. 50: 1. *from the rising of the sun*
103:12. As far as *the east* is from the west,
107: 3. *from the east*, and from the west,
113: 3. *From the rising of the sun*
Isa. 41: 2. the righteous (man) *from the east*,
25. *from the rising of the sun*
43: 5. I will bring thy seed *from the east*,
45: 6. may know *from the rising of the sun*,
46:11. Calling a ravenous bird *from the east*,
59:19. and his glory *from the rising of the sun*
Jer. 31:40. the horse gate *toward the east*,
Dan 8: 9. toward the south, and toward the east,
11:44. But tidings out of the *east*
Am. 8:12. from the north even to the *east*,
Zec. 8: 7. save my people from the *east country*,
14: 4. in the midst thereof *toward the east*
Mal. 1:11. For *from the rising of the sun*

מִזְרַע *miz-raḡ'*, m.

- Isa. 19: 7. every thing sown by the brooks,

מִזְרָק *miz-rāhk'*, m.

- Ex. 27: 3. his shovels, and his basons,
38: 3. the shovels, and the basons,
Nu. 4:14. the shovels, and the basons, (marg. bowls)
7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. silver
bowl of seventy shekels,
84. twelve silver bowls,
85. each bowl seventy:
1K. 7:40, 45. the shovels, and the basons.
50. the snufflers, and the basons,
2K. 12:13(14). bowls of silver, snufflers, basons,
25:15. the firepans, and the bowls,
1Ch 28:17. the fleshhooks, and the bowls,
2Ch 4: 8. he made an hundred basons of gold.
(marg. bowls)
11. the shovels, and the basons. (marg. bowls)
22. the snufflers, and the basons, (marg. id.)
Neh. 7:70. thousand drams of gold, fifty basons,
Jer. 52:18. the snufflers, and the bowls, (marg. or, basons)
19. the firepans, and the bowls,
Am. 6: 6. That drink wine in bowls, (marg. in bowls of wine)
Zec. 9:15. they shall be filled like bowls,
14:20. be like the bowls before the altar.

מֹחַ *mōh' āgh'*, m.

- Job 21:24. and his bones are moistened with marrow.

מַחִים *mēh-g'heem'*, m. pl.

- Ps. 66:15. burnt sacrifices of *fatlings*, (marg. marrow)
Isa. 5:17. the waste places of the *fat ones*

מָחָה *[māh-g'hāh']*.

* KAL. — Future. *

- Ps. 98: 8. *Let the floods clap* (their) hands:
Isa. 55:12. all the trees of the field *shall clap*

* PIEL. — Infinitive. *

- Eze. 25: 6. thou hast clapped (thine) hands,

מָחָה *[m'g'hāh']*, Ch.

* PAL. — Preterite. *

- Dan. 2:34. which smote the image upon his feet.
35. the stone that smote the image

* PAEL. — Future. *

- Dan. 4:35(32). and none can (lit. there is none who will) stay his hand,

* ITHP'AL.—Future. *

Ezr. 6:11. *let him be hanged* (marg. *destroyed*) thereon;

מַחְבֵּה mah-ghävēh', m.

Isa. 32: 2. *a man shall be as an hiding place*

מַחְבֵּוֹה mah-ghävōh-eem', m. pl.

Isa. 23:23. *take knowledge of all the lurking places*

מַחְבֵּרוֹת m'ghab-b'rōhth', f. pl.

1Ch.22: 3. *the gates, and for the joinings;*
2Ch.34:11. *stone, and timber for couplings,*

מַחְבֶּרֶת magh-beh'-reth, f.

Ex. 26: 4. *curtain, in the coupling of the second.*
5. *that (is) in the coupling of the second;*
28:27. *over against the (other) coupling thereof,*
36:11. *from the selvedge in the coupling:*
—, 12. *in the coupling of the second.*
17. *of the curtain in the coupling,*
39:20. *against the (other) coupling thereof,*

מַחְבַּת mah-ghävath', f.

Lev. 2: 5. *a meat offering (baken) in a pan, (marg. or, on a flat plate, or, slice)*
6:21(14). *In a pan it shall be made*
7: 9. *in the fryingpan, and in the pan, (marg. or, on the flat plate, or, slice)*
1Ch 23:29. *and for (that which is baked in) the pan, (marg. or, flat plate)*
Eze. 4: 3. *take thou unto thee an iron pan, (marg. or, a flat plate, or, slice)*

מַחְנֶרֶת mah-ghägōh'-reth, f.

Isa. 3:24. *a girding of sackcloth;*

מָחָה māh-ghāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 7: 4. *and every living substance...will I destroy* (marg. *blot out*)
Nu. 5:23. *and he shall blot (them) out*
Deu 29:20(19). *and the Lord shall blot out his name*
2K. 21:13. *and I will wipe Jerusalem as (a man) wipeth a dish, wiping* (marg. *he wipeth*)
Ps. 9: 5(6). *thou hast put out their name*
Pro.30:20. *she eateth, and wipeth her mouth,*
Isa. 25: 8. *and the Lord God will wipe away tears*
44:22. *I have blotted out,...thy transgressions,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 17:14. *I will utterly put out the remembrance* (lit. *putting out I will &c.*)
2K. 14:27. *that he would blot out the name of Israel*

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 32:32. *blot me, I pray thee, out of*
Ps. 51: 1(3). *blot out my transgressions.*
9(11). *blot out all mine iniquities.*

KAL.—Future.

Gen 6: 7. *And the Lord said, I will destroy man*
Ex. 17:14. *I will utterly put out the remembrance of*
32:33. *him will I blot out of my book.*
Deu 9:14. *and blot out their name from under*
25:19. *thou shalt blot out the remembrance*
2K. 21:13. *as (a man) wipeth a dish,*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Isa. 43:25. *he that blotteth out thy transgressions*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Eze. 6: 6. *and your works may be abolished.*

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen. 7:23. *And every living substance was destroyed*
— *and they were destroyed from the earth:*

Deu 25: 6. *that his name be not put out*
Jud. 21:17. *that a tribe be not destroyed*
Neh. 4: 5(3:37). *let not their sin be blotted out*
Ps. 69:28(29). *Let them be blotted out*
109:13. *let their name be blotted out.*
14. *let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.*
Pro. 6:33. *his reproach shall not be wiped away.*

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

Pro. 31: 3. *to that which destroyeth kings.*

HIPHAL.—Future.

Neh 13:14. *wipe not out my good deeds*
Jer. 18:23. *neither blot out their sin*

מָחָה [māh-ghāh].

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Isa. 25: 6. *of fat things full of marrow,*

מָחָה māh-ghāh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 34:11. *and shall reach unto the side of*

מַחֲוֹנָה m'ghoo-gāh', f.

Isa. 44:13. *and he marketh it out with the compass,*

מָחֹו [māh-ghōh'z'], m.

Ps. 107:30. *bringeth them unto their desired haven.*

מָחֹל māh-ghōhl', m.

Ps. 30:11(12). *for me my mourning into dancing:*
149: 3. *praise his name in the dance; (marg. with the pipe)*
150: 4. *Praise him with the timbrel and dance:* (marg. *pipe*)
Jer. 31: 4. *shalt go forth in the dances of them*
13. *Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance,*
Lam. 5:15. *our dance is turned into mourning.*

מַחֲוֶלָה [m'ghōh-lāh'], f.

Ex. 15:20. *with timbrels and with dances.*
32:19. *saw the calf, and the dancing:*
Jud. 11:34. *with timbrels and with dances:*
21:21. *come out to dance in dances,*
1Sa. 18: 6. *singing and dancing,*
21:11(12). *sing one to another of him in dances,*
29: 5. *whom they sang one to another in dances,*
Cant. 6:13(7:1). *As it were the company of two armies.*

מַחְזָה mah-ghāzeh', m.

Gen 15: 1. *the Lord came unto Abram in a vision,*
Nu. 24: 4, 16. *saw the vision of the Almighty,*
Eze. 13: 7. *Have ye not seen a vain vision,*

מַחֲזָה meh-ghēzāh', f.

1K. 7: 4. *and light (was) against light* (marg. *sight against sight*)
5. *and light (was) against light*

מָחִי m'ghee, m.

Eze. 26: 9. *And he shall set engines of war*

מִתִּיה *mee-gh'yāh', f.*

- Gen 45: 5. did send me before you to *preserve life*.
 Lev. 13: 17. and (there be) *quick raw flesh* (marg. the quickening of living flesh)
 24. the *quick* (flesh) that burneth
 Jud. 6: 4. left no sustenance for Israel,
 17: 10. a suit of apparel, and *thy victuals*.
 2Ch 14: 13 (12). that they could not *recover themselves*;
 (lit. they had no life)
 Err. 9: 8. give us a little *reviving*
 9. to give us a *reviving*,

מִחִיר *m'gheer, m.*

- Deu 23: 18 (19). or the *price* of a dog,
 2Sa 24: 24. I will surely buy (it) of thee *at a price*:
 1K. 10: 28. received the linen yarn *at a price*.
 21: 2. I will give thee the *worth*
 2Ch. 1: 16. received the linen yarn *at a price*.
 Job 28: 15. be weighed (for) the *price* thereof.
 Ps. 44: 12 (13). increase (thy wealth) *by their price*.
 Pro. 17: 16. a *price* in the hand of a fool
 27: 26. and the goats (are) the *price* of the field.
 Isa. 45: 13. not for *price* nor reward,
 55: 1. without money and without *price*.
 Jer. 15: 13. will I give to the spoil *without price*,
 Lam. 5: 4. our wood is *sold* unto us. (marg. cometh for price)
 Dan 11: 39. divide the land for *gain*. (marg. a price)
 Mic. 3: 11. the priests thereof teach for *hire*,

מַחֲלָה *mah-ghālāh', m.*

- 2Ch 21: 15. sickness *by disease* of thy bowels,
 Pro. 18: 14. spirit of a man will sustain *his infirmity*;

מַחֲלָה *mah-ghālāh', f.*

- Ex. 15: 26. I will put none of these *diseases*
 23: 25. I will take *sickness* away
 1K. 8: 37. plague, whatsoever *sickness*
 2Ch 6: 28. whatsoever sore or whatsoever *sickness*

מַחֲלָה see מַחֲלָה

מַחֲלוֹת *m'ghil-tōhth', f. pl.*

- Isa. 2: 19. and into the *caves* of the earth,

מַחֲלִים *mah-ghāloo-yeem', m. pl.*

- 2Ch 24: 25. they left him in great *diseases*,

מַחֲלָפוֹת *magh-l'phōhth', f. pl.*

- Jud. 16: 13. If thou weavest the seven *locks*
 19. shave off the seven *locks*

מַחֲלָפִים *mah-ghālāh-pheem', m. pl.*

- Ezr. 1: 9. nine and twenty *knives*,

מַחֲלָצוֹת *mah-ghālāh-tzōhth', f. pl.*

- Isa. 3: 22. The *changeable suits* of apparel,
 Zec. 3: 4. clothe thee with *change of raiment*.

מַחֲלָקָה *[magh-l'kāh'], Ch. f.*

- Ezr. 6: 18. and the Levites in *their courses*,

מַחֲלָקָה *mah-ghālōh'-keth, f.*

- Jos. 11: 23 & 12: 7 & 18: 10. according to *their divisions*
 1Sa. 23: 28. called that place Sela-hummahlekoth.
 (marg. The rock of divisions)
 1Ch 23: 6. divided them into *courses* (marg. divisions)
 24: 1. (these are) the *divisions* of the sons of Aaron.
 (lit. unto the children of Aaron their divisions)
 26: 1. Concerning the *divisions* of the
 12. Among these (were) the *divisions* of
 19. These (are) the *divisions* of the porters
 27: 1. in any matter of the *courses*,
 — *course* (were) twenty and four thousand.
 2. Over the *first course*
 — *his course* (were) twenty and four thousand.
 4. over the *course* of the second month
 — and of *his course* (was) Mikloth also the ruler:
 in *his course* likewise
 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. *his course* (were)
 twenty and four thousand.
 6. and in *his course* (was) Ammizabad
 28: 1. *companies* that ministered to the king *by course*,
 13. Also for the *courses* of the priests
 21. behold, the *courses* of the priests
 2Ch 5: 11. did not (then) wait *by course*:
 8: 14. the *courses* of the priests
 — the porters also *by their courses*
 23: 8. the priest dismissed not the *courses*.
 31: 2. appointed the *courses* of the priests and the Levites after *their courses*,
 15. to give to their brethren *by courses*,
 16. in their charges according to *their courses*;
 17. their charges *by their courses*;
 35: 4. fathers, after *your courses*,
 10. the Levites in *their courses*,
 Neh 11: 36. of the Levites (were) *divisions* (in) Judah,
 Eze. 48: 29. these (are) *their portions*,

מַחֲלָת *mah-ghālath', f.*

- Ps. 53 [title] (1). To the chief Musician upon *Mahalah*,
 88 [title] (1). the chief Musician upon *Mahalah* Leannoth,

מַחֲמָאֵת *mah-ghāmāh-ōhth', f. pl.*

- Ps. 55: 21 (22). (The words) of his mouth were smoother *than butter*, (lit. smooth are the milkinesses of his mouth)

מַחֲמָד [magh-māhd'], m.

- 1K. 20: 6. whatsoever is *pleasant* in thine eyes, (marg. desirable; lit. the desire of thy eyes)
 2Ch 36: 19. all the *goodly vessels* thereof.
 Cant 5: 16. yea, he (is) altogether *lovely*.
 Isa. 64: 11 (10). all our *pleasant things* are laid
 Lam. 1: 10. his hand upon all her *pleasant things*:
 11. they have given their *pleasant things*
 2: 4. all (that were) *pleasant* to the eye
 Eze. 24: 16. away from thee the *desire* of thine eyes
 21. the *desire* of your eyes,
 25. the *desire* of their eyes,
 Hos. 9: 6. the *pleasant* (places) for their silver, (lit. the desire for the silver)
 16. the *beloved* (fruit) (marg. desires) of their
 Joel 3: 5 (4: 5). and have carried into your temples *my goodly pleasant things*:

מַחֲמָדִים [mah-ghāmood-deem'], m. pl.

- Lam. 1: 7. all her *pleasant* (marg. desirable) things
 11. (כתוב) have given their *pleasant things*

מַחֲמָל [magh-māhl'], m.

- Eze. 24: 21. and that which your soul *pitieth*; (marg. the pity of your soul)

מַחֲנֶה *mah-ghāneh'*, com.

- Gen32: 2(3). This (is) God's *host*; and he called the name of that place *Mahanaim*. (marg. *Two hosts*)
- 7(8). the camels, into *two bands*;
8(9). If Esau come to *the one company*, and smite it, then *the other company* which
10(11). now I am become *two bands*.
21(22). lodged that night in *the company*.
- 33: 8. What (meanest) thou by all this *drive*
50: 9. it was a very great *company*.
- Ex. 14: 19. which went before the *camp* of Israel,
20. it came between the *camp* of the Egyptians and the *camp* of Israel;
24. *the host* of the Egyptians
16: 13. covered the *camp*: and in the morning the dew lay round about the *host*.
19: 16. people that (was) in the *camp* trembled.
17. the people out of the *camp*
29: 14. burn with fire without the *camp*:
32: 17. a noise of war in the *camp*.
19. as he came nigh unto the *camp*,
26. stood in the gate of the *camp*,
27. from gate to gate *throughout* the *camp*,
33. 7. pitched it without the *camp*, afar off from the *camp*,
— which (was) without the *camp*.
11. he turned again into the *camp*:
36: 6. proclaimed *throughout* the *camp*,
Lev. 4: 12. he carry forth without the *camp*
21. the bullock without the *camp*,
6: 11(4). the ashes without the *camp*
8: 17 & 9: 11. burnt with fire without the *camp*;
10: 4. before the sanctuary out of the *camp*.
5. their coats out of the *camp*;
13: 46. without the *camp* (shall) his habitation (be).
14: 3. shall go forth out of the *camp*;
8 & 16: 26. come into the *camp*,
16: 27. carry forth without the *camp*;
28. he shall come into the *camp*.
17: 3. lamb, or goat, in the *camp*, or that killeth (it) out of the *camp*,
24: 10. strove together in the *camp*;
14. him that hath cursed without the *camp*;
23. had cursed out of the *camp*,
Nu. 1: 52. every man by his *own camp*,
2: 3. the standard of the *camp* of Judah
9. All that were numbered in the *camp* of
10. the standard of the *camp* of Reuben
16. All that were numbered in the *camp* of
17. with the *camp* of the Levites in the midst of the *camp*:
18. standard of the *camp* of Ephraim
24. that were numbered of the *camp* of
25. The standard of the *camp* of Dan
31. they that were numbered in the *camp* of
32. that were numbered of the *camps*
4: 5. when the *camp* setteth forward,
15. as the *camp* is to set forward;
5: 2. put out of the *camp* every leper,
3. without the *camp* shall ye put
— that they defile not their *camps*,
4. put them out without the *camp*.
10: 2. for the journeying of the *camps*.
5, 6. then the *camps* that lie
14, 18, 22, 25. the standard of the *camp* of
25. the rereward of all the *camps*
34. they went out of the *camp*.
11: 1. the uttermost parts of the *camp*.
9. the dew fell upon the *camp*
26. remained two (of the) men in the *camp*,
— prophesied in the *camp*.
27. Eldad and Medad do prophesy in the *camp*.
30. Moses gat him into the *camp*,
31. let (them) fall by the *camp*,
— the other side, round about the *camp*,
32. themselves round about the *camp*.
12: 14. let her be shut out from the *camp*
15. Miriam was shut out from the *camp*
13: 19. whether in tents, or in strong holds;
14: 44. departed not out of the *camp*.
15: 35. stone him with stones without the *camp*.
36. brought him without the *camp*,
19: 3. bring her forth without the *camp*,
7. afterward he shall come into the *camp*,
9. without the *camp* in a clean place,

- Nu. 31: 12. unto the *camp* at the plains of Moab,
13. to meet them without the *camp*.
19. do ye abide without the *camp*
24. ye shall come into the *camp*.
- Deu. 2: 14. wasted out from among the *host*,
15. destroy them from among the *host*,
23: 9(10). When the *host* goeth forth
10(11). shall he go abroad out of the *camp*, he shall not come within the *camp*:
11(12). he shall come into the *camp*
12(13). have a place also without the *camp*,
14(15). God walketh in the midst of thy *camp*,
— (—), therefore shall thy *camp* be holy: (lit. *thy camps*).
29: 11(10). thy stranger that (is) in thy *camp*,
Jos. 1: 11. Pass through the *host*,
3: 2. that the officers went through the *host*;
5: 8. they abode in their places in the *camp*,
6: 11. they came into the *camp*, and lodged in the *camp*.
14. returned into the *camp*:
18. make the *camp* of Israel a curse,
23. left them without the *camp* of
8: 13. all the *host* that (was) on the north
9: 6. went to Joshua unto the *camp*
10: 5. they and all their *hosts*,
6. sent unto Joshua to the *camp*
15, 43. all Israel with him, unto the *camp*
21. all the people returned to the *camp*
11: 4. all their *hosts* with them,
18: 9. came (again) to Joshua to the *host*
Jud. 4: 15. all (his) chariots, and all (his) *host*,
16. and after the *host*,
— all the *host* of Sisera fell
7: 1. so that the *host* of the Midianites
8. and the *host* of Midian was
9. get thee down unto the *host*;
10. with Phurah thy servant down to the *host*:
11. be strengthened to go down unto the *host*.
— armed men that (were) in the *host*.
13. barley bread tumbled into the *host* of
14. Midian, and all the *host*.
15. and returned into the *host* of Israel,
— the *host* of Midian.
17. when I come to the outside of the *camp*,
18. also on every side of all the *camp*,
19. came unto the outside of the *camp*
21. in his place round about the *camp*: and all the *host* ran,
22. even throughout all the *host*: and the *host*
8: 10. and their *hosts* with them,
— all that were left of all the *hosts* of
11. smote the *host*: for the *host* was secure.
12. discomfited all the *host*.
13: 25. him at times in the *camp* of Dan (or, *Mahaneh Dan*)
18: 12. called that place *Mahaneh-dan* (lit. *the camp* of Dan)
21: 8. there came none to the *camp*
12. they brought them unto the *camp*
1Sa. 4: 3. the people were come into the *camp*,
5. the Lord came into the *camp*,
6. the noise of this great shout in the *camp* of
— ark of the Lord was come into the *camp*.
7. God is come into the *camp*.
11: 11. they came into the midst of the *host*
13: 17. spoilers came out of the *camp* of
14: 15. there was trembling in the *host*,
19. the noise that (was) in the *host* of
21. went up with them into the *camp*
17: 1. gathered together their armies
4. out of the *camp* of the Philistines,
17. run to the *camp* to thy brethren;
46. I will give the carcases of the *host* of
53. they spoiled their tents.
26: 6. go down with me to Saul to the *camp*?
28: 1. the Philistines gathered their armies
— thou shalt go out with me to battle, (lit. *into the camp*)
5. when Saul saw the *host* of the Philistines,
19. also shall deliver the *host* of Israel
29: 1. gathered together all their armies
6. thy coming in with me in the *host*
2Sa. 1: 2. a man came out of the *camp*
3. Out of the *camp* of Israel
5: 24. to smite the *host* of the Philistines.
23: 16. brake through the *host* of the Philistines,

- 1K. 16:16. king over Israel that day *in the camp*.
22:34. carry me out of the *host*;
36. proclamation throughout the *host*
2K. 3: 9. there was no water for the *host*,
24. when they came to the *camp of Israel*,
5:15. he and all his *company*,
6:24. Syria gathered all his *host*,
7: 4. let us fall unto the *host of the*
5. to go unto the *camp of the Syrians*: and
when they were come to the uttermost
part of the *camp of*
6. For the Lord had made the *host of*
7. even the *camp* as it (was),
8. came to the uttermost part of the *camp*,
10. We came to the *camp of the Syrians*,
12. are they gone out of the *camp*
14. the king sent after the *host of*
16. spoiled the *tents of the Syrians*.
19:35. smote *in the camp of the Assyrians*
1Ch. 9:18. they (were) porters *in the companies of*
19. fathers, (being) over the *host of the Lord*,
11:15. and the *host of the Philistines*
18. the three brake through the *host of*
12:22. (it was) a great *host*, like the *host of God*.
14:15. to smite the *host of the Philistines*.
16. they smote the *host of the Philistines*
2Ch 14:13(12). before the Lord, and before his *host*;
18:33. carry me out of the *host*;
22: 1. that came with the Arabians to the *camp*
31: 2. the *tents of the Lord*.
32:21. the leaders and captains *in the camp of*
Ps. 27: 3. Though an *host* should encamp
78:28. fall in the midst of their *camp*,
106:16. They envied Moses also *in the camp*,
Cant.6:13(7:1). the company of two armies. (marg.
or, Mahanaim)
Isa. 37:36. smote *in the camp of the Assyrians*
Eze. 1:24. as the noise of an *host*:
4: 2. set the *camp* also against it,
Joel 2:11. for his *camp* (is) very great:
Am. 4:10. the stink of your *camps* to come
Zec. 14:15. that shall be *in these tents*,

מחנך mah-g'hānak', m.

Job 7:15. So that my soul chooseth strangling,

מחסה magh-seh', m.

- Job 24: 8. embrace the rock for want of a *shelter*.
Ps. 14: 6. because the Lord (is) his *refuge*.
46: 1(2). God (is) our *refuge* and strength,
61: 3(4). For thou hast been a *shelter*
62: 7(8). rock of my strength, (and) my *refuge*,
8(9). God (is) a *refuge* for us.
71: 7. but thou (art) my strong *refuge*.
73:28. I have put my trust in the Lord
91: 2. my *refuge* and my fortress:
9. the Lord (which is) my *refuge*,
94:22. my God (is) the rock of my *refuge*.
104:18. The high hills (are) a *refuge*
142: 5(6). Thou (art) my *refuge* (and) my portion
Pro. 14:26. his children shall have a place of *refuge*.
Isa. 4: 6. and for a place of *refuge*, and for
25: 4. a *refuge* from the storm,
28:15. for we have made lies our *refuge*,
17. shall sweep away the *refuge of lies*,
Jer. 17:17. thou (art) my *hope* in the day of evil.
Joel 2:16(4:16). the *hope of his people*,

מחסום magh-sōhm', m.

Ps. 39: 1(2). I will keep my mouth with a *bridle*,

מחסור magh-sōhr', m.

- Deu15: 8. lend him sufficient for his *need*,
Jud.18:10. a place where (there is) no *want*
19:19. no *want of any thing*.
20. all thy *wants* (lie) upon me;
Ps. 34: 9(10). for (there is) no *want to them*
Pro. 6:11. and thy *want* as an armed man.

- Pro. 11:24. but (it tendeth) to *poverty*.
14:23. talk of the lips (tendeth) only to *penury*.
21: 5. every one (that is) hasty only to *want*.
17. He that loveth pleasure (shall be) a *poor*
man: (lit. a man of *want*)
22:16. to the rich, (shall) surely (come) to *want*.
24:34. and thy *want* as an armed man.
28:27. He that giveth unto the poor shall not *lack*:
(lit. shall not have *want*)

מחץ māh-g'hatz'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Nu. 24:17. and shall smite the corners of Moab,
Deu32:39. I wound, and I heal:
Jud. 5:26. when she had pierced and stricken
Job 26:12. he smiteth through the proud.
Ps. 110: 5. at thy right hand shall strike through
6. he shall wound the heads
Hab. 3:13. thou woundedst the head

KAL.—Imperative.

Deu33:11. smite through the loins of them

KAL.—Future.

- Nu. 24: 8. and pierce (them) through with his arrows
2Sa.22:39. I have consumed them, and wounded them,
Job 5:18. he woundeth, and his hands make whole.
Ps. 18:38(39). I have wounded them
68:21(22). God shall wound the head of
23(24). That thy foot may be dipped in

מחץ mah'-g'hatz, m.

Isa. 30:26. and healeth the stroke of their wound.

מחצב magh-tzēhv', m.

- 2K. 12:12(13). to buy timber and hewed stone (lit.
stones of *hewing*)
22: 6. hewn stone (lit. *id.*) to repair the house.
2Ch 34:11. to buy hewn stone, (lit. *id.*) and timber

מחצה meh-ghētzāh', f.

- Nu. 31:36. the *half*, (which was) the portion
43. the *half* (that pertained unto) the

מחצית mah-g'hāhtzeeth', f.

- Ex. 30:13. *half* a shekel after the shekel of the
— an *half shekel* (shall be) the offering
15. give less than *half* a shekel,
23. sweet cinnamon *half* so much,
38:26. *half* a shekel, after the shekel of
Lev. 6:20(13). *half of it* in the morning, and *half*
thereof at night.
Nu. 31:29. Take (it) of their *half*,
30, 42. And of the children of Israel's *half*,
47. Even of the children of Israel's *half*,
Jos. 21:25. And out of the *half* tribe
1K. 16: 9. Zimri, captain of *half* (his) chariots,
1Ch. 6:61(46). out of the *half* tribe,
70(55). And out of the *half* tribe
Neh. 8: 3. from the morning until *midday*,

מחק [māh-g'hak'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 5:26. she smote off his head,

מחקר [meh-g'h'kāhr'].

Ps. 95: 4. In his hand (are) the deep places of

מחר māh-g'hāhr', m.

Gen30:33. in time to come, (lit. in the day of to
morrow)

- Ex. 8:10(6). And he said, *To morrow*. (marg. or, *Against to morrow*)
 23(19). *to morrow* (marg. or, *by to morrow*) shall this sign be.
 29(25). that the swarms (of flies) may depart *...to morrow*:
 9: 5. *To morrow* the Lord shall do this
 18. *to morrow* about this time
 10: 4. *to morrow* will I bring the locusts
 13:14. when thy son asketh thee *in time to come*, (marg. *to morrow*)
 16:23. *To morrow* (is) the rest of the holy sabbath
 17: 9. *to morrow* I will stand on the top
 19:10. sanctify them to day *and to morrow*,
 32: 5. *To morrow* (is) a feast to the Lord.
 Nu. 11:18. Sanctify yourselves *against to morrow*,
 14:25. *To morrow* turn you, and get you
 16: 7. put incense in them...*to morrow*:
 16. thou, and they, and Aaron, *to morrow*:
 Deu. 6:20. when thy son asketh thee *in time to come*, (marg. *to morrow*)
 Jos. 3: 5. *to morrow* the Lord will do wonders
 4: 6. when your children ask...*in time to come*. (marg. *to morrow*)
 21. When your children shall ask...*in time to come*, (marg. *id.*)
 7:13. Sanctify yourselves *against to morrow*:
 11: 6. *to morrow* about this time
 22:18. *to morrow* he will be wroth
 24. *In time to come* (marg. *To morrow*) your children might speak
 27. say to our children *in time to come*,
 28. us or to our generations *in time to come*,
 Jud.19: 9. *to morrow* get you early on your way,
 20:28. *to morrow* I will deliver them
 1Sa. 9:16. *To morrow* about this time
 11: 9. *To morrow*, by (that time)
 10. *To morrow* we will come out
 19:11. *to morrow* thou shalt be slain.
 20: 5. *to morrow* (is) the new moon,
 12. about *to morrow* any time,
 18. *To morrow* (is) the new moon:
 28:19. *and to morrow* (shalt) thou and thy sons (be) with me:
 2Sa.11:12. *and to morrow* I will let thee depart.
 1K. 19: 2. *to morrow* about this time.
 20: 6. *to morrow* about this time,
 2K. 6:28. we will eat my son *to morrow*.
 7: 1, 18. *To morrow* about this time
 10: 6. *by to morrow* this time.
 2Ch 20:16. *To morrow* go ye down
 17. *to morrow* go out against them:
 Est. 5: 8. *and I will do to morrow* as the king hath
 12. *to morrow* am I invited
 9:13. *to do to morrow* also
 Pro. 3:28. *and to morrow* I will give;
 27: 1. Boast not thyself *of to morrow*;
 Isa. 22:13. *to morrow* we shall die.
 56:12. *to morrow* shall be as this day,

מַחְרָאוֹת mah-'ghārāh-ōkth', f. pl.

- 2K. 10:27. (כתב) made it a draught house

מַחְרֵשָׁה mah-'ghārēh-shāh', f.

- 1Sa.13:20. his ax, and his mattock.
 21. Yet they had a file for the mattocks,

מַחְרֵשֶׁת [mah-'ghāreh'-sheth], f.

- 1Sa.13:20. to sharpen every man his share,

מֹחֶרֶת moh-'ghōrāth', f.

- Gen19:34. it came to pass *on the morrow*,
 Ex. 9: 6. the Lord did that thing *on the morrow*,
 18 13. it came to pass *on the morrow*,
 32: 6. they rose up early *on the morrow*,
 30. it came to pass *on the morrow*,
 Lev. 7:16. *and on the morrow* also the remainder

- Lev.19: 6. *and on the morrow*: and if ought
 23:11. *on the morrow* after the sabbath
 15. *from the morrow* after the sabbath,
 16. *Even unto the morrow* after the
 Nu. 11:32. and all the next day,
 16:41 (17:6). But *on the morrow*
 17: 8(23). *on the morrow* Moses went into
 33: 3. *on the morrow* after the passover
 Jos. 5:11. *on the morrow* after the passover,
 12. the manna ceased *on the morrow*
 Jud. 6:38. he rose up early *on the morrow*,
 9:42 & 21:4. it came to pass *on the morrow*,
 1Sa. 5: 3. of Ashdod arose early *on the morrow*,
 4. they arose early *on the morrow*
 11:11. it was (so) *on the morrow*,
 18:10 & 20:27. it came to pass *on the morrow*
 30:17. the evening of the next day:
 31: 8. it came to pass *on the morrow*,
 2Sa.11:12. in Jerusalem that day, and the morrow.
 2K. 8:15. it came to pass *on the morrow*,
 1Ch 10: 8. it came to pass *on the morrow*,
 29:21. *on the morrow* after that day,
 Jer. 20: 3. it came to pass *on the morrow*, that Pashur
 Jon. 4: 7. when the morning rose the next day,

מַחֲשֵׁף magh-'sōhph', m.

- Gen30:37. and made the white appear

מַחֲשָׁבָה mah-'ghāshāh-vāh', f.

- Jer. 18:11. and devise a device against you:
 49:30. hath conceived a purpose

מַחֲשֶׁבֶת mah-'ghāsheh'-veth, f.

- Gen 6: 5. imagination of the thoughts of his heart
 Ex. 31: 4. To devise cunning works,
 35:32. to devise curious works,
 33. to make any manner of cunning work. (lit. work of invention)
 35. those that devise cunning work.
 2Sa.14:14. yet doth he devise means,
 1Ch 28: 9. all the imaginations of the thoughts:
 29:18. in the imagination of the thoughts of
 2Ch. 2:14(13). to find out every device
 26:15. engines, invented by (lit. the invention of) cunning men,
 Est. 8: 3. his device that he had devised
 5. letters devised by (lit. the device of) Haman
 9:25. by letters that his wicked device,
 Job 5:12. He disappointeth the devices of
 21:27. I know your thoughts,
 Ps. 33:10. maketh the devices of the people
 11. the thoughts of his heart
 40: 5(6). and thy thoughts (which are) to us-ward:
 56: 5(6). all their thoughts (are) against me
 92: 5(6). thy thoughts are very deep.
 94:11. The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man,
 Pro. 6:18. that deviseth wicked imaginations,
 12: 5. The thoughts of the righteous
 15:22. Without counsel purposes are
 26. The thoughts of the wicked
 16: 3. and thy thoughts shall be established.
 19:21. many devices in a man's heart;
 20:18. (Every) purpose is established
 21: 5. The thoughts of the diligent
 Isa. 55: 7. and the unrighteous man his thoughts:
 8. For my thoughts (are) not your thoughts,
 9. and my thoughts than your thoughts.
 59: 7. blood: their thoughts (are) thoughts of
 65: 2. after their own thoughts;
 66:18. their works and their thoughts:
 Jer. 4:14. How long shall thy vain thoughts
 6:19. the fruit of their thoughts,
 11:19. they had devised devices
 18:12. we will walk after our own devices,
 18. let us devise devices against
 29:11. I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace,
 49:20 & 50:45. and his purposes, that he hath
 51:29. every purpose of the Lord shall be

- Lam. 3:60. all *their imaginations* against me.
 61. all *their imaginations* against me;
 Eze. 38:10. thou shalt think an evil *thought*: (marg.
 or, conceive a mischievous *purpose*)
 Dan 11:24. he shall forecast *his devices*
 25. they shall forecast *devices*
 Mic. 4:12. they know not *the thoughts* of the Lord,

מַחֲשֵׁךְ māgh-shāh'ch', m.

- Ps. 74:20. for the dark places of the earth
 88:6(7). in darkness, in the deeps.
 18(19). mine acquaintance into darkness.
 143:3. hath made me to dwell in darkness.
 Isa. 29:15. their works are in the dark,
 42:16. I will make darkness light before them,
 Lam. 3:6. He hath set me in dark places,

מַחְתָּה māgh-tāh', f.

- Ex. 25:38. and the snuffdishes thereof,
 27:3. his fleshhooks, and his firepans:
 37:23. his snuffers, and his snuffdishes,
 38:3. the fleshhooks, and the firepans:
 Lev. 10:1. took either of them his censer,
 16:12. he shall take a censer full
 Nu. 4:9. his tongs, and his snuffdishes,
 14. the censers, the fleshhooks,
 16. This do; Take you censers,
 7. take every man his censer,
 — before the Lord every man his censer, two
 hundred and fifty censers;
 — each (of you) his censer.
 18. they took every man his censer,
 37(17:2). that he take up the censers
 38(—:3). The censers of these sinners
 39(—:4). the priest took the brassen censers,
 46(—:11). Take a censer, and put fire therein
 1K. 7:50. the spoons, and the censers (marg. ash pans)
 2K. 25:15. the firepans, and the bowls,
 2Ch. 4:22. the spoons, and the censers,
 Jer. 52:19. the basons, and the firepans, (marg. or,
 censers)

מַחְתָּה m'ghit-tāh', f.

- Ps. 89:40(41). hast brought his strong holds to ruin.
 Pro. 10:14. mouth of the foolish (is) near destruction.
 15. the destruction of the poor
 29. but destruction (shall be) to the
 13:3. wide his lips shall have destruction.
 14:28. people (is) the destruction of the prince.
 18:7. A fool's mouth (is) his destruction,
 21:15. but destruction (shall be) to the workers
 Isa. 54:14. and from terror; for it shall not come
 Jer. 17:17. Be not a terror unto me:
 48:39. a derision and a dismaying

מַחְתָּה māgh-teh'-reth, f.

- Ex. 22:2(1). If a thief be found breaking up,
 Jer. 2:34. I have not found it by secret search, (marg.
 digging)

מָטָה & מַטָּה m'tāh', Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan. 4:22(19). and reacheth unto heaven,
 24(21). which is come upon my lord the king:
 28(25). All this came upon the king
 6:24(25). or ever they came at the bottom of
 7:13. and came to the Ancient of days,
 22. the time came that the saints possessed

P'AL.—Future.

- Dan. 4:11(8). the height thereof reached unto heaven,
 20(17). whose height reached unto the heaven.

מַטְאֵטַת mat-ātēh', m.

- Isa. 14:23. sweep it with the besom of destruction,

מַטְבֵּה mat-bēh'āgh, m.

- Isa. 14:21. Prepare slaughter for his children

מָטָה mat'-tāh, adv.

- Ex. 26:24. coupled together beneath,
 27:5. the compass of the altar beneath,
 28:27. the two sides of the ephod underneath,
 36:29. they were coupled beneath,
 38:4. beneath unto the midst of it.
 39:20. the two sides of the ephod underneath,
 Deu 28:13. thou shalt not be beneath;
 43. thou shalt come down very low. (lit. low,
 low)
 2K. 19:30. shall yet again take root downward,
 1Ch 27:23. from twenty years old and under:
 2Ch 32:30. brought it straight down
 Ezr. 9:13. thou our God hast punished us less (marg.
 withheld beneath our iniquities)
 Pro. 15:24. that he may depart from hell beneath.
 Ecc. 3:21. the spirit of the beast that goeth downward
 Isa. 37:31. shall again take root downward,
 Jer. 31:37. the foundations of the earth searched out
 beneath,
 Eze. 1:27 & 8:2. the appearance of his loins even
 downward.

מָטָה mat-teh', com.

- Gen 38:18. Thy signet, and thy bracelets, and thy staff
 25. the signet, and bracelets, and staff.
 Ex. 4:2. in thine hand? And he said, A rod.
 4. it became a rod in his hand:
 17. thou shalt take this rod
 20. Moses took the rod of God
 7:9. Take thy rod, and cast (it)
 10. Aaron cast down his rod
 12. they cast down every man his rod,
 — but Aaron's rod swallowed up their rods.
 15. and the rod which was turned to a serpent
 17. I will smite with the rod
 19. Say unto Aaron, Take thy rod,
 20. he lifted up the rod,
 8:5(1). Stretch forth thine hand with thy rod
 16(12). Stretch out thy rod, and smite
 17(13). stretched out his hand with his rod,
 9:23 & 10:13. Moses stretched forth his rod
 14:16. But lift thou up thy rod,
 17:5. and thy rod, wherewith thou smotest the
 9. with the rod of God in mine hand.
 31:2. of the tribe of Judah:
 6. of the tribe of Dan:
 35:30. of the tribe of Judah;
 34. of the tribe of Dan.
 38:22. of the tribe of Judah,
 23. of the tribe of Dan,
 Lev. 24:11. of the tribe of Dan:
 26:26. I have broken the staff of your bread
 Nu. 1:4. there shall be a man of every tribe;
 16. princes of the tribes
 21. of the tribe of Reuben,
 23. of the tribe of Simeon,
 25. of the tribe of Gad,
 27. of the tribe of Judah,
 29. of the tribe of Issachar,
 31. of the tribe of Zebulun,
 33. of the tribe of Ephraim,
 35. of the tribe of Manasseh,
 37. of the tribe of Benjamin,
 39. of the tribe of Dan,
 41. of the tribe of Asher,
 43. of the tribe of Naphtali,
 47. the Levites after the tribe of their fathers
 49. the tribe of Levi,
 2:5. the tribe of Issachar:
 7. the tribe of Zebulun:
 12. the tribe of Simeon:
 14. Then the tribe of Gad:
 20. the tribe of Manasseh:
 22. Then the tribe of Benjamin:
 27. the tribe of Asher:
 29. Then the tribe of Naphtali:
 3:6. Bring the tribe of Levi near,

- Nu. 7: 2. the princes of the tribes,
 12. son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah:
 10: 15. the tribe of the children of Issachar
 16. the tribe of the children of Zebulun
 19. the tribe of the children of Simeon
 20. the tribe of the children of Gad
 23. the tribe of the children of Manasseh
 24. the tribe of the children of Benjamin
 26. the tribe of the children of Asher
 27. the tribe of the children of Naphtali
 13: 2. of every tribe of their fathers shall ye send
 4. of the tribe of Reuben,
 5. Of the tribe of Simeon,
 6. Of the tribe of Judah,
 7. Of the tribe of Issachar,
 8. Of the tribe of Ephraim,
 9. Of the tribe of Benjamin,
 10. Of the tribe of Zebulun,
 11. Of the tribe of Joseph,
 — of the tribe of Manasseh,
 12. Of the tribe of Dan,
 13. Of the tribe of Asher,
 14. Of the tribe of Naphtali,
 15. Of the tribe of Gad,
 17: 2(17). take of every one of them a rod (lit. a rod, a rod according &c.) according to the house of (their) fathers,
 —(—). twelve rods: write thou every man's name upon his rod.
 3(18). write Aaron's name upon the rod of Levi: for one rod (shall be) for the head
 5(20). man's rod (lit. his rod), whom I shall
 6(21). every one of their princes gave him a rod apiece, (marg. a rod for one prince, a rod for one prince)
 —(—). twelve rods: and the rod of Aaron (was) among their rods.
 7(22). Moses laid up the rods
 8(23). the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi
 9(24). Moses brought out all the rods
 —(—). and took every man his rod.
 10(25). Bring Aaron's rod again
 18: 2. And thy brethren also of the tribe of Levi,
 20: 8. Take the rod, and gather thou
 9. Moses took the rod
 11. with his rod he smote the rock
 26: 55. the tribes of their fathers
 30: 1(2). the heads of the tribes
 31: 4. Of every tribe (marg. A thousand of a tribe, a thousand of a tribe) a thousand, throughout all the tribes
 5. a thousand of (every) tribe,
 6. a thousand of (every) tribe,
 32: 28. the tribes of the children of Israel:
 33: 54. according to the tribes of your fathers
 34: 13. to give unto the nine tribes, and to the half tribe:
 14. the tribe of the children of Reuben
 — and the tribe of the children of Gad
 — half the tribe of Manasseh
 15. The two tribes and the half tribe
 18. one prince of every tribe,
 19. Of the tribe of Judah,
 20. And of the tribe of the children of Simeon,
 21. Of the tribe of Benjamin,
 22. And...of the tribe of the children of Dan,
 23. for the tribe of the children of Manasseh,
 24. And...of the tribe of the children of Ephraim,
 25. And...of the tribe of the children of Zebulun,
 26. And...of the tribe of the children of Issachar,
 27. And...of the tribe of the children of Asher,
 28. And...of the tribe of the children of Naphtali,
 36: 3, 4. the inheritance of the tribe
 4. the tribe of our fathers.
 5. The tribe of the sons of Joseph
 6. the tribe of their father
 7. remove from tribe to tribe:
 — the tribe of his fathers.
 8. in any tribe of the children of Israel,
 — unto one of the family of the tribe of
 9. from (one) tribe to another tribe; but every one of the tribes of the children
 12. in the tribe of the family
 Jos. 7: 1, 18. the son of Zerah, of the tribe of Judah,

- Jos. 13: 15. gave unto the tribe of the children of Gad,
 24. gave (inheritance) unto the tribe of Gad,
 29. the half tribe of the children of Manasseh
 14: 1. the tribes of the children of Israel,
 2. for the nine tribes, and (for) the half tribe
 3. two tribes and an half tribe on the other side
 4. the children of Joseph were two tribes,
 15: 1, 21. of the tribe of the children of Judah
 20. the tribe of the children of Judah
 16: 8. the tribe of the children of Ephraim
 17: 1. a lot for the tribe of Manasseh;
 18: 11. the tribe of the children of Benjamin
 21. of the tribe of the children of Benjamin
 19: 1. for the tribe of the children of Simeon
 8. the tribe of the children of Simeon
 23. the tribe of the children of Issachar
 24. for the tribe of the children of Asher
 31. the tribe of the children of Asher
 39. the tribe of the children of Naphtali
 40. for the tribe of the children of Dan
 48. the tribe of the children of Dan
 51. of the tribes of the children of Israel,
 20: 8. out of the tribe of Reuben,
 — out of the tribe of Gad,
 — out of the tribe of Manasseh.
 21: 1. the tribes of the children of Israel;
 4. out of the tribe of Judah, and out of the tribe of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Benjamin,
 5. the tribe of Ephraim, and out of the tribe of Dan,
 —, 6. the half tribe of Manasseh,
 6. the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali,
 7. out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun,
 9. out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of
 17. And out of the tribe of Benjamin,
 20. out of the tribe of Ephraim.
 23. And out of the tribe of Dan,
 25. the half tribe of Manasseh,
 27. the (other) half tribe of Manasseh
 28. And out of the tribe of Issachar,
 30. And out of the tribe of Asher,
 32. And out of the tribe of Naphtali,
 34. the tribe of Zebulun,
 38(36). And out of the tribe of Gad,
 22: 1. and the half tribe of Manasseh,
 14. throughout all the tribes of Israel;
 1Sa. 14: 27. put forth the end of the rod
 43. the rod that (was) in mine hand,
 1K. 7: 14. a widow's son of the tribe of Naphtali,
 8: 1. all the heads of the tribes,
 1Ch. 6: 60(45). And out of the tribe of Benjamin;
 61(46). the family of that tribe, (were cities given) out of the half tribe,
 62(47). out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh
 63(48). out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun,
 65(50). out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin,
 66(51). out of the tribe of Ephraim.
 70(55). the half tribe of Manasseh;
 71(56). the half tribe of Manasseh,
 72(57). And out of the tribe of Issachar;
 74(59). And out of the tribe of Asher;
 76(61). And out of the tribe of Naphtali;
 77(62). out of the tribe of Zebulun,
 78(63). out of the tribe of Reuben,
 80(65). And out of the tribe of Gad;
 12: 31. And of the half tribe of Manasseh
 2Ch. 5: 2. all the heads of the tribes,
 Ps. 105: 16. he brake the whole staff of bread.
 110: 2. The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength
 Isa. 9: 4(3). thou hast broken.... the staff of his shoulder,
 10: 5. and the staff in their hand
 15. as if the staff should lift up (itself),

- Isa. 10:24. *and shall lift up his staff against*
 26. *and (as) his rod (was) upon the sea*
 14: 5. *hath broken the staff of the wicked.*
 28:27. *the fitches are beaten out with a staff,*
 30:32. *where the grounded staff shall pass,*
 Jer. 48:17. *How is the strong staff broken,*
 Eze. 4:16. *I will break the staff of bread*
 5:16. *will break your staff of bread:*
 7:10. *the rod hath blossomed,*
 11. *Violence is risen up into a rod of wicked-*
ness:
 14:13. *will break the staff of the bread*
 19:11. *she had strong rods*
 12. *her strong rods were broken*
 14. *fire is gone out of a rod of her branches,*
 — *she hath no strong rod*
 Mic. 6: 9. *hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed*
 Hab. 3: 9. *(according) to the oaths of the tribes,*
 14. *Thou didst strike through with his staves*

מטה mit-tāh, f.

- Gen47:31. *Israel bowed himself upon the bed's head.*
 48: 2. *and sat upon the bed.*
 49:33. *he gathered up his feet into the bed,*
 Ex. 8: 3(7:28). *thy bedchamber, and upon thy bed,*
 1Sa. 19:13. *Michal took an image, and laid (it) in the*
bed,
 15. *Bring him up to me in the bed,*
 16. *(there was) an image in the bed,*
 28:23. *and sat upon the bed.*
 2Sa. 3:31. *king David (himself) followed the bier.*
 (marg. bed)
 4: 7. *he lay on his bed in his bedchamber,*
 1K. 17:19. *and laid him upon his own bed.*
 21: 4. *he laid him down upon his bed,*
 2K. 1: 4, 6, 16. *that bed on which thou art gone up,*
 4:10. *let us set for him there a bed,*
 21. *laid him on the bed of the man of God,*
 32. *the child was dead, (and) laid upon his bed.*
 11: 2. *hid him,...in the bedchamber*
 2Ch 22:11. *put him and his nurse in a bedchamber.*
 24:25. *slew him on his bed,*
 Est. 1: 6. *the beds (were of) gold and silver,*
 7: 8. *Haman was fallen upon the bed*
 Ps. 6: 6(7). *all the night make I my bed to swim ;*
 Pro. 26:14. *the slothful upon his bed.*
 Cant. 3: 7. *Behold his bed, which (is) Solomon's ;*
 Eze. 23:41. *And satest upon a stately bed,*
 Am. 3:12. *in the corner of a bed,*
 6: 4. *That lie upon beds of ivory*

מטה moot-teh', m.

- Eze. 9: 9. *the city full of perverseness : (marg. or,*
wresting of (judgment))

מטה mat-veh', m.

- Ex. 35:25. *and brought that which they had spun,*

מטות moot-tōhth', f. pl.

- Isa. 8: 8. *the stretching out of his wings*

מטיל m'teel, m.

- Job 40:18. *his bones (are) like bars of iron.*

מטמון mat-mōhn', m.

- Gen43:23. *hath given you treasure*
 Job 3:21. *dig for it more than for hid treasures*
 Pro. 2: 4. *and searchest for her as (for) hid treasures ;*
 Isa. 45: 3. *and hidden riches of secret places,*
 Jer. 41: 8. *for we have treasures in the field,*

מטע mat-tāhḡ', m.

- Isa. 60:21. *the branch of my planting,*
 61: 3. *the planting of the Lord,*
 Eze. 17: 7. *the furrows of her plantation.*
 31: 4. *her rivers running round about his plants,*
 34:29. *I will raise up for them a plant*
 Mic. 1: 6. *as plantings of a vineyard:*

מטעמות mat-ḡam-mōhth', f. pl.

- Pro. 23: 3. *Be not desirous of his dainties :*
 6. *neither desire thou his dainty meats :*

מטעמים mat-ḡam-meem', m. pl.

- Gen27: 4, 7. *make me savoury meat,*
 9. *I will make them savoury meat*
 14. *his mother made savoury meat,*
 17. *she gave the savoury meat*
 31. *he also had made savoury meat,*

מטפה mit-pah'-għath, f.

- Ru. 3:15. *Bring the veil (marg. or, sheet, or, apron)*
that (thou hast)
 Isa. 3:22. *the mantles, and the wimples,*

מטר [māh-tar'].

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Am. 4: 7. *one piece was rained upon,*
 * HIPHIL.—Preterite. *
 Gen 2: 5. *the Lord God had not caused it to rain*
 19:24. *the Lord rained upon Sodom and*
 Am. 4: 7. *and I caused it to rain*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

- Job 38:26. *To cause it to rain on the earth,*
 Isa. 5: 6. *command the clouds that they rain no rain*

HIPHIL.—Future.

- Ex. 9:23. *and the Lord rained hail*
 Job 20:23. *and shall rain (it) upon him*
 Ps. 11: 6. *Upon the wicked he shall rain snares,*
 78:24. *And had rained down manna*
 27. *He rained flesh also upon them as dust,*
 Eze. 38:22. *I will rain upon him,*
 Am. 4: 7. *and caused it not to rain*
 — *the piece whereupon it rained*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

- Gen 7: 4. *I will cause it to rain*
 Ex. 9:18. *I will cause it to rain*
 16: 4. *I will rain bread from heaven*

מטר māh-tāhr', m.

- Ex. 9:33. *and the rain was not poured upon the*
 34. *the rain and the hail and the thunders*
 Deu 11:11. *drinketh water of the rain of heaven:*
 14. *I will give (you) the rain of your land*
 17. *the heaven, that there be no rain,*
 28:12. *to give the rain unto thy land*
 24. *the rain of thy land powder*
 32: 2. *My doctrine shall drop as the rain,*
 1Sa. 12:17. *he shall send thunder and rain ;*
 18. *the Lord sent thunder and rain*
 2Sa. 1:21. *neither (let there be) rain,*
 23: 4. *clear shining after rain.*
 1K. 8:35. *and there is no rain,*
 36. *and give rain upon thy land,*
 17: 1. *there shall not be dew nor rain*
 18: 1. *I will send rain upon the earth.*
 2Ch 6:26. *and there is no rain,*
 27. *and send rain upon thy land,*
 7:13. *If I shut up heaven that there be no rain,*
 Job 5:10. *Who giveth rain upon the earth,*
 28:26. *he made a decree for the rain,*
 29:23. *they waited for me as for the rain ;*
 36:27. *they pour down rain according to*

Job 37: 6. likewise *to the small rain, and to the great rain of his strength.* (marg. and to the shower of rain, and to the showers of rain of his strength)

38:28. Hath the rain (lit. is there to the rain) a father?

Ps. 72: 6. He shall come down like rain

135: 7. he maketh lightnings for the rain;

147: 8. who prepareth rain for the earth,

Pro. 26: 1. and as rain in harvest,

28: 3. a sweeping rain which leaveth no food.

Isa. 4: 6. a covert from storm and from rain.

5: 6. that they rain no rain

30:23. Then shall he give the rain of thy seed,

Jer. 10:13 & 51:16. he maketh lightnings with rain, (marg. for rain)

Zec. 10: 1. Ask ye of the Lord rain

— and give them showers of rain,

מַטָּר mat-tāh-rāh', f.

Lam. 3:12. set me as a mark

מַטָּרָה mat-tāh-rāh', f.

1 Sa. 20:20. as though I shot at a mark.

Neh. 3:25. by the court of the prison.

12:39. they stood still in the prison gate.

Job 16:12. set me up for his mark.

Jer. 32: 2. shut up in the court of the prison,

8. to me in the court of the prison

12. that sat in the court of the prison.

33: 1. shut up in the court of the prison,

37:21. into the court of the prison,

— remained in the court of the prison.

38: 6. that (was) in the court of the prison:

13. remained in the court of the prison.

28. abode in the court of the prison

39:14. out of the court of the prison,

15. shut up in the court of the prison,

מִי mee, part. pron.

Gen. 3:11. Who told thee that thou (wast) naked?

19:12. Hast thou here any besides?

24:23. Whose daughter (art) thou?

65. What man (is) this that walketh

Ex. 16: 3. Would to God (מִי יִתֵּן) we had died

24:14. if any man have any matters to do,

Deu. 5:29(26). O that (מִי יִתֵּן) there were such an

Jos. 24:15. choose you this day whom ye will serve;

Jud. 20:18. Which of us shall go up first

2Sa. 20:11. He that favoureth Joab, and he that (is) for David,

Ecc. 9: 4. For to him that is joined to all the living

Isa. 54:15. whosoever shall gather together against &c.

With prefixes the signification of מִי is not changed.

מֵהַ mēh-tav', m.

Gen 47: 6. in the best of the land make thy father

11. in the best of the land, in the land

Ex. 22: 5(4). of the best of his own field, and of the best of his own vineyard,

1 Sa. 15: 9. the best of the sheep, and of

15. spared the best of the sheep

מֵיִם mee-ḥal', m.

2Sa. 17:20. They be gone over the brook of water.

מַיִם mah'-yim, m. dual.

Gen 1: 2. upon the face of the waters.

6. in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters.

7. and divided the waters which (were) under the firmament from the waters

9. Let the waters... be gathered together

Gen 1:10. the gathering together of the waters

20. Let the waters bring forth

21. the waters brought forth

22. fill the waters in the seas,

6:17. do bring a flood of waters

7: 6. the flood of waters

7. because of the waters of the flood.

10. that the waters of the flood

17. and the waters increased,

18. And the waters prevailed,

— upon the face of the waters.

19. And the waters prevailed exceedingly

20. Fifteen cubits upward did the waters

24. And the waters prevailed upon

8: 1. and the waters asswaged.

3. And the waters returned from off

— the waters were abated.

5. And the waters decreased

7. until the waters were dried up

8. to see if the waters were abated

9. the waters (were) on the face of

11. the waters were abated

13. the waters were dried up

9:11. by the waters of a flood;

15. the waters shall no more become a flood

16: 7. found her by a fountain of water

18: 4. Let a little water, I pray you, be

21:14. took bread, and a bottle of water,

15. the water was spent in the bottle,

19. she saw a well of water; and she went,

and filled the bottle with water,

25. because of a well of water,

24:11. by a well of water at the time

13. (here) by the well of water;

— come out to draw water:

17, 43. a little water of thy pitcher.

32. and water to wash his feet,

43. I stand by the well of water;

26:18. digged again the wells of water,

19. a well of springing water.

20. The water (is) ours: and he called

32. said unto him, We have found water.

30:38. the gutters in the watering troughs (lit. troughs of water)

37:24. the pit (was) empty, (there was) no water

43:24. and gave (them) water, and they

49: 4. Unstable as water, thou shalt not

Ex. 2:10. I drew him out of the water.

4: 9. take of the water of the river,

— and the water which thou takest

7:15. he goeth out unto the water;

17. upon the waters which (are) in the river

18, 21. drink of the water of the river.

19. upon the waters of Egypt,

— upon all their pools of water, (marg. gathering of their waters)

20. the waters that (were) in the river,

— the waters that (were) in the river

24. digged round about the river for water

— they could not drink of the water of

8: 6(2). his hand over the waters of Egypt;

20(16). lo, he cometh forth to the water;

12: 9. nor sodden at all with water,

14:21. the waters were divided.

22, 29. and the waters (were) a wall unto

26. that the waters may come again

28. And the waters returned,

15: 8. the waters were gathered together,

10. they sank as lead in the mighty waters.

19. brought again the waters of the sea

22. wilderness, and found no water.

23. the waters of Marah,

25. (which) when he had cast into the waters,

the waters were made sweet:

27. twelve wells of water,

— they encamped there by the waters.

17: 1. no water for the people

2. Give us water that we may drink.

3. the people thirsted there for water;

6. there shall come water out

4. in the water under the earth:

23:25. he shall bless thy bread, and thy water;

29: 4. shalt wash them with water.

30:18. thou shalt put water therein.

20. they shall wash with water,

32:20. strawed (it) upon the water,

34:28. did neither eat bread, nor drink water.

- Ex. 40: 7. and shalt put *water* therein.
 12. wash them *with water*.
 30. and put *water* there, to wash
- Lev. 1: 9. his inwards...shall he wash *in water* :
 13. he shall wash the inwards...*with water* .
 6:28(21). both scoured, and rinsed *in water*.
 8: 6. and washed them *with water*.
 21. he washed the inwards...*in water* ;
- 11: 9. all that (are) *in the waters* : whatsoever
 hath fins and scales *in the waters*,
 10. all that move *in the waters*, and of any
 living thing which (is) *in the waters*,
 12. hath no fins nor scales *in the waters*,
 32. it must be put *into water*,
 34. on which (such) *water* cometh
 36. (wherein there is) plenty of *water*,
 38. if (any) *water* be put upon the seed,
 46. every living creature that moveth *in the waters*,
- 14: 5. 50. an earthen vessel over running *water* :
 6. killed over the running *water* :
 8. and wash himself *in water*,
 9. he shall wash his flesh *in water*,
 51. *and in the running water*,
 52. *and in the running water*,
- 15: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 21, 22, 27. and bathe (himself) *in water*,
 11. hath not rinsed his hands *in water*,
 12. vessel of wood shall be rinsed *in water*.
 13. and bathe his flesh *in running water*,
 16. he shall wash all his flesh *in water*,
 17. shall be washed *with water*,
 18. shall (both) bathe (themselves) *in water*,
- 16: 4. wash his flesh *in water*,
 24. shall wash his flesh *with water*
 26, 28. and bathe his flesh *in water*,
 17:15. and bathe (himself) *in water*,
 22: 6. he wash his flesh *with water*.
- Nu. 5: 17. the priest shall take holy *water* — and put (it) *into the water* :
 18. the bitter *water* that causeth the curse :
 19. be thou free from this bitter *water*
 22. this *water* that causeth the curse
 23. blot (them) out with the bitter *water* :
 24. to drink the bitter *water* that causeth the curse: and the *water* that causeth
 26. cause the woman to drink the *water*.
 27. made her to drink the *water*, — the *water* that causeth the curse
 8: 7. Sprinkle *water* of purifying
 19: 7. he shall bathe his flesh *in water*,
 8. shall wash his clothes *in water*, and bathe his flesh *in water*,
 9. for a *water* of separation:
 13. the *water* of separation was not
 17. running *water* shall be put thereto
 18. take hyssop, and dip (it) *in the water*,
 19. and bathe himself *in water*,
 20. the *water* of separation hath not
 21. he that sprinkleti the *water* of — he that toucheth the *water* of
 20: 2. there was no *water* for the congregation:
 5. neither (is) there any *water*
 8. it shall give forth his *water*, and thou shalt bring forth to them *water* out of the
 10. must we fetch you *water*
 11. the *water* came out abundantly,
 13. the *water* of Meribah; because
 17. the *water* of the wells:
 19. if I and my cattle drink of thy *water*,
 24. at the *water* of Meribah.
 21: 5. neither (is there any) *water* ;
 16. I will give them *water*.
 22. the *waters* of the well:
 24: 6. as cedar trees beside the *waters*.
 7. He shall pour the *water* out — his seed (shall be) in many *waters*,
 27:14. to sanctify me at the *water* before their eyes: that (is) the *water* of Meribah
 31:23. with the *water* of separation: — shall make go through the *water*.
 33: 9. twelve fountains of *water*,
 14. no *water* for the people
- Deu 2: 6. ye shall also buy *water*
 28. and give me *water* for money,
 4. 18 & 5:8. in the *waters* beneath the earth:
 8: 7. a land of brooks of *water*,

- Deu 8:15. where (there was) no *water* ; who brought thee forth *water*
 9: 9. I neither did eat bread nor drink *water*:
 18. I did neither eat bread, nor drink *water*,
 10: 7. a land of rivers of *waters*.
 11: 4. made the *water* of the Red sea to
 11. *water* of the rain of heaven:
 12:16, 24. pour it upon the earth *as water*.
 14: 9. all that (are) *in the waters* :
 15:23. pour it upon the ground *as water*.
 23: 4(5). met you not with bread *and with water* :
 11(12). he shall wash (himself) *with water* :
 29:11(10). the drawer of thy *water* :
 32:51. at the *waters* of Meribah-Kadesh,
 33: 8. at the *waters* of Meribah;
 Jos. 2:10. the *water* of the Red sea
 3: 8. the *water* of Jordan,
 13. in the *waters* of Jordan, (that) the *waters* of Jordan shall be cut off (from) the *waters* that come down
 15. in the brim of the *water*,
 16. the *waters* which came down
 4: 7. That the *waters* of Jordan were cut off — the *waters* of Jordan were cut off:
 18. the *waters* of Jordan returned
 23. dried up the *waters* of Jordan
 5: 1. dried up the *waters* of Jordan
 7: 5. hearts of the people...became *as water*.
 9:21, 23, 27. hewers of wood and drawers of *water*
 11: 5. at the *waters* of Merom,
 7. by the *waters* of Merom
 8. chased them unto...Misrephoth-maim, (lit. of *water*)
 13: 6. from Lebanon unto Misrephoth-maim,
 15: 7. toward the *waters* of En-shemesh,
 9. the *water* of Nephtoa,
 19. give me also springs of *water*.
 16: 1. unto the *water* of Jericho
 18:15. the well of *waters* of Nephtoa:
 Jud. 1:15. give me also springs of *water*.
 4:19. Give me, I pray thee, a little *water*
 5: 4. the clouds also dropped *water*.
 19. by the *waters* of Megiddo;
 25. He asked *water*, (and) she gave (him)
 6:38. a bowl full of *water*.
 7: 4. bring them down unto the *water*,
 5. brought down the people unto the *water* . — Every one that lappeth of the *water* .
 6. down upon their knees to drink *water*.
 24. before them the *waters* unto Beth-barah — took the *waters* unto Beth-barah
 15:19. there came *water* therout;
 1Sa. 7: 6. they gathered together...and drew *water*,
 9:11. young maidens going out to draw *water*,
 25:11. Shall I then take my bread, and my *water*,
 26:11. and the cruse of *water*.
 12. took the spear and the cruse of *water*
 16. the cruse of *water* that (was) at his bolster.
 30:11. they made him drink *water* ;
 12. nor drunk (any) *water*,
 2Sa. 5:20. as the breach of *waters*.
 12:27. and have taken the city of *waters*.
 14:14. and (are) *as water* spilt on the ground,
 17:20. gone over the brook of *water*.
 21. Arise, and pass quickly over the *water* .
 21:10. until *water* dropped upon them
 22:12. dark *waters*, (and) thick clouds
 17. he drew me out of many *waters*;
 23:15. the *water* of the well of Beth-lehem,
 16. and drew *water* out of the well
 1K. 13: 8. neither will I eat bread nor drink *water*
 9. Eat no bread, nor drink *water*,
 16. will I eat bread nor drink *water*
 17. eat no bread nor drink *water*
 18. that he may eat bread and drink *water*
 19. and did eat bread...and drank *water*.
 22. hast eaten bread and drunk *water* — Eat no bread, and drink no *water* ;
 14:15. as a reed is shaken in the *water*,
 17:10. Fetch me, I pray thee, a little *water*
 18: 4. and fed them with bread and *water*.
 5. unto all fountains of *water*,
 13. and fed them with bread and *water* ?
 33(34). Fill four barrels with *water*,
 35. the *water* ran round about — he filled the trench also with *water*.

- 1K. 18:38. *the water* that (was) in the trench
 19: 6. a *cruse of water* at his head.
 22:27. *with water* of affliction,
 2K. 2: 8, 14. and smote *the waters*,
 14. he also had smitten *the waters*,
 19 *but the water* (is) naught,
 21. the spring of *the waters*,
 — I have healed *these waters* ;
 22. So *the waters* were healed unto this day,
 3: 9. there was no *water* for the host,
 11. poured *water* on the hands of Elijah.
 17. that valley shall be filled with *water*,
 19. and stop all wells of *water*,
 20. there came *water* by the way of Edom, and
 the country was filled with *water*.
 22. the sun shone upon *the water*, and the
 Moabites saw *the water*
 25. they stopped all the wells of *water*,
 5:12. all *the waters* of Israel ?
 6: 5. the ax head fell into *the water* :
 22. set bread and *water* before them,
 8. 15. a thick cloth, and dipped (it) in *water*,
 13:27. and drink their own piss (marg. *the water*
of their feet)
 31. *the waters* of his cistern :
 19:24. I have digged and drunk *strange waters*,
 20:20. and brought *water* into the city,
 1Ch. 11:17. *the water* of the well of Beth-lehem,
 18. and drew *water* out of the well
 14:11. like the breaking forth of *waters* :
 2Ch 18:26. *and with water* of affliction,
 32: 3. *the waters* of the fountains
 4. and find much *water* ?
 30. the upper *watercourse* of Gihon,
 Ezr. 10: 6. he did eat no bread, nor drink *water* :
 Neh 3:26. over against *the water* gate
 4:23(17). every one put them off for *washing*.
 (marg. for *water*)
 8: 1, 3. the street that (was) before *the water*
 gate ;
 16. in the street of *the water* gate,
 9:11. as a stone into *the mighty waters*.
 15. and broughtest forth *water* for them
 20. and gavest them *water* for their thirst.
 12:37. even unto *the water* gate
 13: 2. of Israel with bread and *with water*,
 Job 3:24. roarings are poured out *like the waters*.
 5:10. and sendeth *waters* upon the fields ;
 8:11. can the flag grow without *water* ?
 9:30. If I wash myself with snow *water*,
 11:16. remember (it) as *waters* (that) pass away :
 12:15. he withholdeth *the waters*,
 14: 9. through the scent of *water*
 11. (As) *the waters* fail from the sea,
 19. *The waters* wear the stones :
 15:16. drinketh iniquity *like water* ?
 22: 7. hast not given *water* to the weary
 11. abundance of *waters* cover thee.
 24:18. He (is) swift as *the waters* ;
 19. Drought and heat consume the snow
waters ;
 26: 5. from under *the waters*,
 8. He bindeth up *the waters*
 10. He hath compassed *the waters*
 27:20. Terrors take hold on him as *waters*,
 28:25. and he weigheth *the waters* by measure.
 29:19. My root (was) spread out by *the waters*,
 34: 7. drinketh up scorning *like water* ?
 36:27. he maketh small the drops of *water* :
 37:10. the breadth of *the waters* is straitened.
 38:30. *The waters* are hid as (with) a stone,
 34. that abundance of *waters* may cover thee ?
 Ps. 1: 3. a tree planted by the rivers of *water*,
 18:11(12). dark *waters* (and) thick clouds
 15(16). the channels of *waters* were seen,
 16(17). he drew me out of many *waters*.
 22:14(15). I am poured out *like water*,
 23: 2. he leadeth me beside the still *waters*.
 29: 3. of the Lord (is) upon *the waters* :
 — the Lord (is) upon many *waters*.
 32: 6. in the floods of great *waters*
 33: 7. He gathereth *the waters* of
 42: 1(2). As the hart panteth after the *water*
 brooks,
 46: 3(4). *the waters thereof* roar
 58: 7(8). Let them melt away as *waters*
 63: 1(2). where no *water* is ;

- Ps. 65: 9(10). *the river* of God, (which) is full of
water :
 66:12. we went through fire and through *water* :
 69: 1(2). *the waters* are come in unto (my) soul
 2(3). I am come into deep *waters*,
 14(15). out of the deep *waters*.
 15(16). Let not the *water* flood overflow me,
 73:10. and *waters* of a full (cup)
 74:13. brakest the heads of the dragons in *the*
waters.
 77:16(17). *The waters* saw thee, O God, *the*
waters saw thee ;
 17(18). The clouds poured out *water* :
 19(20). thy path in the great *waters*,
 78:13. made *the waters* to stand as an heap.
 16. caused *waters* to run down like rivers.
 20. *the waters* gushed out,
 79: 3. Their blood have they shed *like water*
 81: 7(8). I proved thee at *the waters* of Meribah.
 88:17(18). They came round about me daily *like*
water ;
 93: 4. the noise of many *waters*,
 104: 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in
the waters :
 6. *the waters* stood above the mountains,
 105:29. He turned *their waters* into blood,
 41. *the waters* gushed out ;
 106:11. *the waters* covered their enemies :
 32. *the waters* of strife,
 107:23. that do business in great *waters* ;
 33. *the waters* springs into dry ground
 35. a standing *water*, and dry ground into
waters springs.
 109:18. let it come into his bowels *like water*,
 114: 8. Which turned the rock (into) a standing
river, the flint into a fountain of *waters*.
 119:136. Rivers of *waters* run down mine eyes,
 124: 4. *the waters* had overwhelmed us,
 5. the proud *waters* had gone over our soul.
 136: 6. that stretched out the earth above *the*
waters :
 144: 7. deliver me out of great *waters*,
 147:18. to blow, (and) *the waters* flow.
 148: 4. and ye *waters* that (be) above the heavens
 Pro. 5:15. *waters* out of thine own cistern,
 16. rivers of *waters* in the streets.
 8:24. no fountains abounding with *water*.
 29. that *the waters* should not pass his com-
 mandment :
 17. Stolen *waters* are sweet,
 17:14. when one letteth out *water* :
 18: 4. of a man's mouth (are as) deep *waters*,
 20: 5. Counsel...(is like) deep *water* ;
 21: 1. (as) the rivers of *water* :
 25:21. give him *water* to drink :
 25. (As) cold *waters* to a thirsty soul,
 27:19. As in *water* face (answereth) to face,
 30: 4. who hath bound *the waters* in a garment ?
 16. the earth (that) is not filled with *water* ;
 Ecc. 2: 6. I made me pools of *water*,
 11: 1. Cast thy bread upon *the waters* :
 Cant. 4:15. a well of living *waters*,
 5:12. by the rivers of *waters*,
 8: 7. Many *waters* cannot quench love,
 Isa. 1:22. thy wine mixed with *water* :
 30. as a garden that hath no *water*.
 3: 1. the whole stay of *water*,
 8: 6. *the waters* of Shiloah that go softly,
 7. *the waters* of the river,
 11: 9. as *the waters* cover the sea.
 12: 3. with joy shall ye draw *water*
 14:23. for the bitter, and pools of *water* :
 15: 6. *the waters* of Nimrim shall be desolate :
 9. *the waters* of Dimon shall be full of blood :
 17:12. like the rushing of mighty *waters* !
 13. like the rushing of many *waters* :
 18: 2. in vessels of bulrushes upon *the waters*,
 19: 5. *the waters* shall fail from the sea,
 8. they that spread nets upon *the waters*
 21:14. brought *water* to him that was thirsty,
 22: 9. *the waters* of the lower pool.
 11. for *the water* of the old pool :
 23: 3. And by great *waters* the seed of Sihor,
 25:10. (נָרִיב) trodden down for (lit. according to
 נָרִיב, in the water of) the dunghill.
 28: 2. as a flood of mighty *waters*
 17. *the waters* shall overflow the hiding place.

Isa. 30: 14. to take *water* (withal) out of the pit,
 20. and the *water* of affliction,
 25. rivers (and) streams of *waters*
 32: 2. as rivers of *water* in a dry place,
 20. Blessed (are) ye that sow beside all *waters*,
 33: 16. *his waters* (shall be) sure,
 35: 6. in the wilderness shall *waters* break out,
 7. the thirsty land springs of *water*;
 36: 12. and drink their own piss (lit. *water* of their feet)
 16. *the waters* of his own cistern;
 37: 25. I have digged, and drunk *water*;
 40: 12. Who hath measured *the waters*
 41: 17. (When) the poor and needy seek *water*
 18. I will make the wilderness a pool of *water*,
 and the dry land springs of *water*
 43: 2. When thou passest *through the waters*,
 16. in the sea, and a path in the mighty *waters*;
 20. I give *waters* in the wilderness,
 44: 3. I will pour *water* upon him that is thirsty,
 4. as willows by the *water* courses.
 12. he drinketh *no water*, and is faint.
 48: 1. and are come forth out of the *waters* of Judah,
 21. he caused the *waters* to flow out of the rock
 — *the waters* gushed out.
 49: 10. by the springs of *water* shall he guide
 50: 2. because (there is) *no water*,
 51: 10. *the waters* of the great deep;
 54: 9. this (is as) *the waters* of Noah unto me:
 for (as) I have sworn that *the waters* of
 55: 1. come ye to *the waters*,
 57: 20. *whose waters* cast up mire
 58: 11. and like a spring of *water* whose *waters* fail
 not.
 63: 12. dividing *the water* before them,
 64: 2(1). the fire causeth *the waters* to boil,
 Jer. 2: 13. the fountain of living *waters*,
 — that can hold *no water*.
 18. to drink *the waters* of Sihor?
 — to drink *the waters* of the river?
 6: 7. As a fountain casteth out *her waters*,
 8: 14. given us *water* of gall to drink,
 9: 1(8. 23). Oh that my head were *waters*,
 15(14). give them *water* of gall to drink.
 18(17). our eyelids gush out with *waters*.
 10: 13. (there is) a multitude of *waters* in the
 13: 1. and put it not in *water*.
 14: 3. their nobles have sent their little ones to
the waters: they came to the pits, (and)
 found *no water*;
 15: 18. (and as) *waters* (that) fail?
 17: 8. he shall be as a tree planted by *the waters*,
 13. the fountain of living *waters*.
 18: 14. *the cold flowing waters*
 23: 15. make them drink *the water* of gall:
 31: 9. to walk by the rivers of *waters*
 38: 6. in the dungeon (there was) *no water*,
 41: 12. *the great waters* that (are) in Gibeon.
 46: 7. *whose waters* are moved as the rivers?
 8. (his) *waters* are moved like the rivers;
 47: 2. *waters* rise up out of the north,
 48: 34. *the waters* also of Nimrim shall be desolate.
 50: 38. A drought (is) upon *her waters*;
 51: 13. O thou that dwellest upon many *waters*,
 16. (there is) a multitude of *waters* in the
 heavens;
 55. when *her waves* do roar like great *waters*,
 Lam. 1: 16. mine eye runneth down with *water*,
 2: 19. pour out thine heart like *water*
 3: 48. runneth down with rivers of *water*
 54. *Waters* flowed over mine head;
 5: 4. We have drunken *our water*
 Eze. 1: 24. like the noise of great *waters*,
 4: 11. Thou shalt drink *also water* by measure,
 16. and they shall drink *water* by measure,
 17. That they may want bread and *water*,
 7: 17. all knees shall be weak (as) *water*.
 12: 18. and drink *thy water* with trembling
 19. and drink *their water* with astonishment,
 16: 4. *neither* wast thou washed in *water*,
 9. Then washed I thee with *water*;
 17: 5. he placed (it) by great *waters*,
 8. in a good soil by great *waters*,
 19: 10. planted by *the waters*: she was fruitful and
 full of branches by reason of many *waters*.
 21: 7(12). all knees shall be weak (as) *water*;

Eze. 24: 3. also pour *water* into it;
 26: 12. and thy dust in the midst of *the water*,
 19. great *waters* shall cover thee;
 27: 26. Thy rowers have brought thee into great
waters:
 34. in the depths of *the waters*
 31: 4. *The waters* made him great,
 5. because of the multitude of *waters*,
 7. his root was by great *waters*.
 14. all the trees by *the waters* exalt themselves
 — 16. all that drink *water*:
 15. *the great waters* were stayed:
 32: 2. troubledst *the waters* with thy feet,
 13. from beside *the great waters*;
 14. Then will I make *their waters* deep,
 34: 18. to have drunk of *the deep waters*,
 36: 25. will I sprinkle clean *water* upon you,
 43: 2. like a noise of many *waters*:
 47: 1. *waters* issued out from under
 — and *the waters* came down
 2. there ran out *waters* on the right side.
 3. he brought me *through the waters*; *the waters* (were) to the ancles.
 4. brought me *through the waters*; *the waters* (were) to the knees.
 — *the waters* (were) to the loins.
 5. *the waters* were risen, *waters* to swim in,
 8. These *waters* issue out toward the east
 — *the waters* shall be healed.
 9. because these *waters* shall come thither:
 12. *their waters* they issued out
 19. *the waters* of strife (in) Kadesh,
 48: 28. *the waters* of strife (in) Kadesh,
 Dan. 1: 12. and *water* to drink.
 12: 6, 7. upon *the waters* of the river,
 Hos. 2: 5(7). give (me) my bread and my *water*,
 5: 10. I will pour out my wrath upon them like
water.
 10: 7. as the foam upon *the water*.
 Joel 1: 20. the rivers of *waters* are dried up,
 3: 18. (4: 18). of Judah shall flow with *waters*,
 Am. 4: 8. wandered unto one city, to drink *water*;
 5: 8. that calleth for *the waters* of the sea,
 24. let judgment run down as *waters*,
 8: 11. nor a thirst for *water*.
 9: 6. he that calleth for *the waters* of the sea,
 Jon. 2: 5. (6). *The waters* compassed me about,
 3: 7. let them not feed, nor drink *water*:
 Mic. 1: 4. as *the waters* (that are) poured down
 Nah. 2: 8. (9). Nineveh (is) of old like a pool of *water*:
 3: 8. (that had) *the waters* round about it,
 14. Draw *the waters* for the siege,
 Hab. 2: 14. as *the waters* cover the sea.
 3: 10. the overflowing of *the water* passed by:
 15. (through) the heap of great *waters*.
 Zec. 9: 11. the pit wherein (is) *no water*.
 14: 8. living *waters* shall go out from Jerusalem;

מִי [meen], m.

Gen. 1: 11. yielding fruit after his kind,
 12. herb yielding seed after his kind;
 — whose seed (was) in itself after his kind:
 21. forth abundantly, after their kind, and
 every winged fowl after his kind:
 24. the living creature after his kind,
 — beast of the earth after his kind:
 25. the beast of the earth after his kind, and
 cattle after their kind, and every thing
 that creepeth...after his kind:
 6: 20. Of fowls after their kind, and of cattle
 after their kind, of every creeping thing
 ...after his kind,
 7: 14. every beast after his kind, and all the cattle
 after their kind, and every creeping
 thing...after his kind, and every fowl
 after his kind,
 Lev. 11: 14. the kite after his kind;
 15. Every raven after his kind;
 16. the hawk after his kind,
 19. the heron after her kind,
 22. the locust after his kind, and the bald
 locust after his kind, and the beetle after
 his kind, and the grasshopper after his
 kind.

Lev.11:29. the tortoise *after his kind*,
Deut.14:13. the vulture *after his kind*,
14. every raven *after his kind*,
15. the hawk *after his kind*,
18. the heron *after her kind*,
Eze.47:10. their fish shall be *according to their kinds*,

מִסָּךְ *mēh-sāch'*, m.

2K. 16:18. (כרוב) *The covert for the sabbath* that they had built

מִיץ *meetz*, m.

Pro.30:33. *the churning of milk bringeth forth butter, and the wringing of the nose bringeth forth blood: so the forcing of wrath bringeth forth strife.*

מִישׁוֹר *mee-shōhr'*, m.

Deu. 3:10. All the cities of the plain,
4:43. in the plain country,
Jos. 13: 9. all the plain of Medeba
16. all the plain by Medeba;
17. all her cities that (are) in the plain;
21. all the cities of the plain;
20: 8. the wilderness upon the plain
1 K. 20:23. let us fight against them in the plain,
25. we will fight against them in the plain,
2Ch 26:10. both in the low country, and in the plains:
Ps. 26:12. My foot standeth in an even place:
27:11. lead me in a plain path, (marg. way of plainness)
45: 6(7). of thy kingdom (is) a right sceptre.
67: 4(5). thou shalt judge the people righteously,
143:10. lead me into the land of uprightness.
Isa. 11: 4. reprove with equity for the meek
40: 4. the crooked shall be made straight, (marg. or, a straight place)
42:16. and crooked things straight. (marg. into straightness)
Jer. 21:13. rock of the plain.
48: 8. the plain shall be destroyed,
21. judgment is come upon the plain country;
Zec. 4: 7. (thou shalt become) a plain;
Mal. 2: 6. he walked with me in peace and equity,

מִישָׁרִים *mēh-shāh-reem'*, m. pl.

1Ch 29:17. and hast pleasure in uprightness.
Ps. 9: 8(9). judgment to the people in uprightness.
17: 2. thine eyes behold the things that are equal.
58: 1(2). do ye judge uprightly,
75: 2(3). I will judge uprightly.
96:10. he shall judge the people righteously.
98: 9. the people with equity,
99: 4. thou dost establish equity,
Pro. 1: 3. justice, and judgment, and equity; (marg. equities)
2: 9. righteousness and judgment, and equity;
8: 6. opening of my lips (shall be) right things.
23:16. when thy lips speak right things.
31. it moveth itself aright.
Cant.1: 4. the upright love thee. (marg. they love thee uprightly)
7: 9(10). that goeth (down) sweetly, (marg. straightly)
Isa. 26: 7. The way of the just (is) uprightness:
33:15. speaketh uprightly; (marg. in uprightnesses)
45:19. I declare things that are right.
Dan 11: 6. to make an agreement: (marg. rights)

מִתָּר [*mēh-thāhr'*], m.

Ex. 35:18. the pins of the court, and their cords,
39:40. his cords, and his pins,
Nu. 3:26. and the cords of it
37. their pins, and their cords.
4:26. their cords, and all the instruments

Nu. 4:32. their pins, and their cords,
Ps. 21:12(13). ready (thine arrows) upon thy strings
Isa. 54: 2. lengthen thy cords,
Jer. 10:20. all my cords are broken:

מָכָה *māch-ōhv'*, m.

Ex. 3: 7. I know their sorrows;
2Ch. 6:29. his own sore and his own grief,
Job 33:19. He is chastened also with pain
Ps. 82:10. Many sorrows (shall be) to the wicked:
38:17(18). and my sorrow (is) continually before
69:26(27). they talk to the grief of those whom
Ecc. 1:18. increaseth knowledge increaseth sorrow.
2:23. For all his days (are) sorrows,
Isa. 53: 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted
4. Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows:
Jer. 30:15. thy sorrow (is) incurable
45: 3. the Lord hath added grief to my sorrow;
51: 8. take balm for her pain,
Lam. 1:12. see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow,
18. behold my sorrow: my virgins

מִכְבֵּר *mīch-bāhr'*, m.

Ex. 27: 4. thou shalt make for it a grate
35:16. with his brasen grate
38: 4. he made...a brasen grate
5. the four ends of the grate
30. and the brasen grate
39:39. The brasen altar, and his grate

מִכְבֵּר *māch-bēhr'*, m.

2K. 8:15. he took a thick cloth,

מָכָה *mak-kāh'*, f.

Lev.26:21. I will bring seven times more plagues
Nu. 11:33. the people with a very great plague.
Deu.25: 3. beat him above these with many stripes,
28:59. the Lord will make thy plagues wonderful and the plagues of thy seed, (even) great plagues,
61. every sickness, and every plague,
29:22(21). when they see the plagues of that
Jos. 10:10. slew them with a great slaughter
20. slaying them with a very great slaughter,
Jud 11:33. with a very great slaughter.
15: 8. hip and thigh with a great slaughter:
1Sa. 4: 8. smote the Egyptians with all the plagues
10. there was a very great slaughter;
6:19. of the people with a great slaughter.
14:14. that first slaughter, which
30. a much greater slaughter
19: 8. slew them with a great slaughter;
23: 5. smote them with a great slaughter.
1K. 20:21. slew the Syrians with a great slaughter.
22:35. the blood ran out of the wound
2K. 8:29 & 9:15. the wounds which the Syrians had
2Ch 2:10(9). measures of beaten wheat,
13:17. slew them with a great slaughter:
22: 6. the wounds which were given him
28: 5. who smote him with a great slaughter.
Est. 9: 5. with the stroke of the sword,
Ps. 64: 7(8) suddenly shall they be wounded. (lit. shall their wounds be)
Pro.20:30. so (do) stripes the inward parts
Isa. 1: 6. and bruises, and putrifying sores:
10:26. according to the slaughter of Midian
14: 6. with a continual stroke,
27: 7. as he smote (marg. according to the stroke of) those that smote him?
30: 26. healeth the stroke of their wound.
Jer. 6: 7. continually (is) grief and wounds.
10:19. my wound is grievous:
14:17. with a very grievous blow.
15:18. and my wound incurable,
19: 8. because of all the plagues thereof.
30:12. thy wound (is) grievous.

Jer. 30:14. I have wounded thee *with the wound of*
 17. *and I will heal thee of thy wounds,*
 49:17. *all the plagues thereof.*
 50:13. *hiss at all her plagues.*
 Mic. 1: 9. *her wound (is) incurable ;*
 Nah. 3:19. *thy wound is grievous:*
 Zec. 13: 6. What (are) these wounds in thine hands?

מִכָּה *mīch-vāh'*, f.

Lev 13:24. in the skin...a hot burning, and the quick
 (flesh) that burneth
 25. a leprosy broken out of the burning :
 28. a rising of the burning,
 — an inflammation of the burning.

מָכוֹן *māh-ḥōhn'*, m.

Ex. 15:17. *the place*, O Lord, (which) thou hast
 1K. 8:13. *a settled place for thee*
 39, 43, 49. in heaven thy dwelling place,
 2Ch. 6: 2. *and a place for thy dwelling*
 30. heaven thy dwelling place,
 33, 39. *from thy dwelling place,*
 Ezr. 2:68. *the house of God to set it up in his place :*
 Ps. 33:14. *From the place of his habitation*
 89:14(15). *the habitation (marg. establishment) of*
 thy throne:
 97: 2. *the habitation of his throne. (marg. id.)*
 104: 5. *the foundations of the earth, (marg. bases)*
 Isa. 4: 5. *every dwelling place of mount Zion,*
 18: 4. I will consider in my dwelling place (marg.
set dwelling)
 Dan. 8:11. *the place of his sanctuary*

מִכּוֹנָה *m'ḥōh-nāh'*, f.

1K. 7:27. he made ten bases
 — the length of one base,
 28. *the work of the bases*
 30. *every base had four brasen wheels,*
 32. *the axletrees... (were) joined to the base :*
 34. *the four corners of one base : (and) the*
undersetters (were) of the very base
 35. *in the top of the base*
 — *on the top of the base*
 37. *he made the ten bases :*
 38. *upon every one of the ten bases (lit. upon*
one base of the ten bases)
 39. *he put five bases on the right side*
 43. *And the ten bases, and ten lavers on the*
bases ;
 2K. 16:17. *cut off the borders of the bases,*
 25:13. *and the bases, and the brasen sea*
 16. *and the bases which Solomon had made*
 2Ch. 4:14. He made also bases, and lavers made he
 upon the bases ;
 Ezr. 3: 3. they set the altar upon his bases ;
 Jer. 27:19. and concerning the bases,
 52:17. *the bases, and the brasen sea*
 20. *twelve brasen bulls that (were) under the*
bases,

מִכּוֹנָה see מִכָּה

מִכּוֹרָה *[m'ḥoo-rāh']*, f.

Eze. 16: 3. *Thy birth (marg. cutting out, or, habitation)*
 and thy nativity
 21:30(35). *in the land of thy nativity.*
 29:14. *the land of their habitation ; (marg. or,*
birth)

מָכָךְ *[māh-ḥāch']*.

* KAL. — Future. *

Ps. 106:43. *and were brought low for their iniquity,*
 (marg. or, impoverished, or, weakened)

* NIPHAL. — Future. *

Ecc. 10:18. *much slothfulness the building decayeth ;*

* HOPHAL. — Preterite. *

Job 24:24. *are gone and brought low ;*

מִכְלָה *mīch-lāh'*, f.

Ps. 50: 9. (nor) he goats out of thy folds.
 78:70. *and took him from the sheepfolds :*
 Hab. 3:17. *the flock shall be cut off from the fold,*

מִכְלוֹל *mīch-lōhl'*, m.

Eze. 23:12. *captains and rulers clothed most gorgeously*
 38: 4. *with all sorts (of armour),*

מִכְלוּת *mīch-lōhth'*, f. pl.

2Ch. 4:21. (and) that perfect (marg. *perfections of*)
 gold.

מִכְלָל *mīch-lal'*, m.

Ps. 50: 2. *the perfection of beauty,*

מִכְלָלִים *māch-loo-leem'*, m. pl.

Eze. 27:24. *thy merchants in all sorts (of things),*
 (marg. or, excellent things)

מַכְלֵת *mak-kōh'-leth*, f.

1K. 5:11(25). *twenty thousand measures of wheat*
 (for) food

מִכְמָנִים *[mīch-man-neem']*, m. pl.

Dan 11:43. *over the treasures of gold and of silver,*

מִכְמֹר *[māch-mōhr']*, m.

Ps. 141:10. *Let the wicked fall into their own nets,*

מִכְמָר *mīch-māhr'*, m.

Isa. 51:20. *as a wild bull in a net :*

מִכְמֶרֶת *[mīch-meh'-reth]*.

Hab. 1:15. *gather them in their drag ; (marg. flue*
net)
 16. *burn incense unto their drag ;*

מִכְמֹרֶת *mīch-mōh'-reth*, f.

Isa. 19: 8. *they that spread nets*

מִכּוֹרָה *[m'ḥoo-nāh']*, f.

Zec. 5:11. *set there upon her own base.*

מִכְסִּים *[mīch-n'sah'-yim]*, dual, m.

Ex. 28:42. *thou shalt make them linen breeches*
 39:28. *linen breeches (of) fine twined linen,*
 Lev. 6:10(3). *and his linen breeches shall he put*
 16: 4. *and he shall have the linen breeches upon*
 Eze. 44:18. *and shall have linen breeches upon their*

מָכַס *meh'-chēs*, m.

- Nu. 31:28. *levy a tribute unto the Lord*
 37. *the Lord's tribute of the sheep*
 38. *of which the Lord's tribute (was) threescore*
 39. *of which the Lord's tribute (was) threescore*
 40. *of which the Lord's tribute (was) thirty*
 41. *Moses gave the tribute,*

מִכְסָּה [*mich-sāh'*], f.

- Ex. 12: 4. *according to the number of the souls;*
 Lev. 27:23. *the worth of thy estimation,*

מִכְסָּה *mich-seh'*, m.

- Gen 8:13. *Noah removed the covering of the ark,*
 Ex. 26:14. *make a covering for the tent*
 — *and a covering above (of) badgers' skins.*
 35:11. *The tabernacle, his tent, and his covering,*
 36:19. *he made a covering for the tent*
 — *and a covering of badgers' skins*
 39:34. *the covering of rams' skins dyed red, and*
 the covering of badgers' skins,
 40:19. *the covering of the tent*
 Nu. 3:25. *the tent, the covering thereof,*
 4: 8, 11, 12. *with a covering of badgers' skins,*
 10. *a covering of badgers' skins,*
 25. *the tabernacle...his covering, and the cover-*
 ing of the badgers' skins

מִכְסָּה *m'chas-seh'*, m.

- Lev. 9:19. *and that which covereth (the inwards),*
 Isa. 14:11. *and the worms cover thee,*
 23:18. *and for durable clothing.*
 Eze. 27: 7. *of Elishah was that which covered thee.*

מָכַר *māh-ēhar'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 31:15. *for he hath sold us, and hath*
 37:36. *And the Midianites sold him*
 45: 4. *your brother, whom ye sold into Egypt.*
 5. *be not grieved,...that ye sold me*
 47:20. *the Egyptians sold every man his field,*
 22. *they sold not their lands.*
 Ex. 21:16. *stealeth a man, and selleth him,*
 35. *then they shall sell the live ox,*
 22: 1 (21:37). *and kill it, or sell it;*
 Lev. 25:25. *and hath sold away (some) of his pos-*
 session,
 27. *the man to whom he sold it;*
 27:20. *if he have sold the field*
 Deu 24: 7. *merchandise of him, or selleth him;*
 32:30. *except their Rock had sold them,*
 Ru. 4: 3. *selleth a parcel of land,*
 Isa. 50: 1. *to whom I have sold you?*
 Eze. 30:12. *and sell the land into the hand of*
 Joel 3: 3 (4:3). *and sold a girl for wine,*
 6(—:6). *ye sold unto the Grecians,*
 7(—:7). *the place whither ye have sold them,*
 8(—:8). *And I will sell your sons*
 —(—:—). *and they shall sell them to the Sabeans,*

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Ex. 21: 8. *to sell her unto a strange nation*
 Deu 14:21. *thou mayest sell it unto an alien:*
 21:14. *but thou shalt not sell her at all (lit. and*
 selling thou shalt not sell)
 Neh 10:31 (32). *virtuals on the sabbath day to sell,*
 13:15. *the day wherein they sold virtuals.*
 Am. 2: 6. *they sold the righteous for silver,*

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 25:31. *Sell me this day thy birthright.*
 2K. 4: 7. *sell the oil, and pay thy debt,*

KAL.—Future.

- Gen 25:33. *and he sold his birthright*
 37:27. *and let us sell him to the Ishmeelites,*
 28. *and sold Joseph to the Ishmeelites*

- Ex. 21: 7. *if a man sell his daughter*
 Lev. 25:14. *if thou sell (lit. ye shall sell) ought unto*
 15. *of the fruits he shall sell unto thee:*
 29. *if a man sell a dwelling house*
 Deu 21:14. *thou shalt not sell her at all*
 Jud. 2:14. *and he sold them into the hands of*
 3: 8. *and he sold them into the hand of*
 4: 2. *And the Lord sold them*
 9. *the Lord shall sell Sisera*
 10: 7. *and he sold them into the hands of*
 1Sa. 12: 9. *And when they forgat...he sold them into*
 Neh 5: 8. *will ye even sell your brethren?*
 Ps. 44:12 (13). *Thou sellest thy people for nought,*
 Pro. 23:23. *Buy the truth, and sell (it) not;*
 31:24. *She maketh fine linen, and selleth (it);*
 Eze. 48:14. *they shall not sell of it,*

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

- Lev. 25:16. *the fruits doth he sell unto thee.*
 Neh 13:16. *and sold on the sabbath*
 20. *the merchants and sellers of all kind of*
 Isa. 24: 2. *as with the buyer, so with the seller;*
 Eze. 7:12. *nor the seller mourn:*
 13. *the seller shall not return*
 Nah 3: 4. *that selleth nations*
 Zec. 11: 5. *and they that sell them say,*

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ex. 22: 3 (2). *then he shall be sold for his theft.*
 Lev. 25:39. *and be sold unto thee;*
 47. *and sell himself unto the stranger*
 48. *After that he is sold*
 27:27. *then it shall be sold according to*
 Neh 5: 8. *or shall they be sold unto us?*
 Est. 7: 4. *For we are sold, I and my people,*
 — *if we had been sold for bondmen*
 Ps. 105:17. *Joseph, (who) was sold for a servant:*
 Isa. 50: 1. *have ye sold yourselves, and for*
 52: 3. *Ye have sold yourselves for nought;*

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Lev. 25:50. *the year that he was sold*

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lev. 25:23. *The land shall not be sold for ever:*
 34. *the field...may not be sold;*
 42. *they shall not be sold*
 27:28. *no devoted thing,...shall be sold*
 Deu 15:12. *if thy brother...be sold unto thee,*
 Jer. 34:14. *which hath been sold (marg. or, hath sold*
 himself) unto thee;

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Neh 5: 8. *our brethren...which were sold*

* HITHPAEL.—Preterite. *

- Deu 28:63. *and there ye shall be sold unto your*
 1K. 21:25. *did sell himself to work wickedness*

HITHPAEL.—Infinitive.

- 1K. 21:20. *thou hast sold thyself*

HITHPAEL.—Future.

- 2K. 17:17. *and sold themselves to do evil*

מָכַר *meh'-cher*, m.

- Nu. 20:19. *I will pay for it: (lit. I will give the price*
 of them)
 Neh 13:16. *all manner of ware,*
 Pro. 31:10. *her price (is) far above rubies.*

מִכְרָה [*mak-kāh'r'*], m.

- 2K. 12: 5 (6). *every man of his acquaintance:*
 7 (8). *receive no (more) money of your ac-*
 quaintance,

מִכְרָה [*mich-reh'*], m.

- Zep. 2: 9. *the breeding of nettles, and saltpits,*

מִכְרָה [*m'chēh-rāh'*], f.

- Gen 49: 5. *instruments of crue'™ (are in) their ha-*
 bitations.

מְכַרָּה see מְכַרָּה

מִכְשׁוֹל *müch-shöhl*, m.

- Lev. 19:14. nor put a *stumblingblock* before the blind,
 1 Sa. 25:31. nor *offence* of heart unto my lord,
 Ps. 119:165. nothing shall *offend* them. (lit. there shall
 be no *stumblingblock* to them)
 Isa. 8:14. for a rock of *offence* to both the houses
 57:14. take up the *stumblingblock*
 Jer. 6:21. I will lay *stumblingblocks* before this people,
 Eze. 3:20. I lay a *stumblingblock* before him,
 7:19. it is the *stumblingblock* of their iniquity.
 14:3. and put the *stumblingblock* of their iniquity
 4,7. and putteth the *stumblingblock* of his
 iniquity
 18:80. iniquity shall not be your *ruin*. (lit. shall
 not be for a *stumblingblock* to you)
 21:15(20). (their) *ruins* be multiplied:
 44:12. caused the house of Israel to fall into
 iniquity; (marg. were for a *stumbling-*
block of iniquity unto)

מִכְשֶׁלָּה *mach-shēh-lāh'*, f.

- Isa. 3:6. and (let) this *ruin* (be) under thy hand;
 Zep. 1:3. and the *stumblingblocks* (marg. or, *idols*)
 with the wicked:

מִכְתָּב *müch-tāhv*, m.

- Ex. 32:16. and the *writing* (was) the *writing* of God,
 39:30. wrote upon it a *writing*,
 Deu 10:4. according to the first *writing*,
 2Ch 21:12. there came a *writing* to him
 35:4. and according to the *writing* of Solomon
 his son.
 36:22. (put it) also in *writing*,
 Ezr. 1:1. (put it) also in *writing*,
 Isa. 38:9. The *writing* of Hezekiah

מִבְתָּה [m'chit-tāh'], f.

- Isa. 30:14. shall not be found in the *bursting* of it

מִכְתָּם *müch-tāhm'*, m.

- Ps. 16[title](1). *Michtam* of David.
 56[title](1). *Michtam* of David, when the Phi-
 listines
 57[title](1). *Michtam* of David, when he fled
 58[title](1) & 59[title](1). Al-taschith, *Michtam*
 of David.
 60[title](1). *Michtam* of David, to teach;

מַכְּשֶׁת *mach-tēhsh'*, m.

- Jud. 15:19. God clave an *hollow place*
 Pro. 27:22. Though thou shouldst bray a fool in a
mortar

מָלָא *māh-tēh'* & מָלָא [māh-lāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 6:13. the earth is *filled* with violence
 29:21. my days are *fulfilled*,
 Ex. 8:21(17). and the houses of the Egyptians shall
 be *full*
 10:6. and they shall *fill* thy houses,
 40:34, 35. the glory of the Lord *filled*
 Lev. 19:29. and the land become *full* of wickedness.
 Jos. 3:15. Jordan overfloweth (lit. *filleth* over) all his
 banks
 Jud. 16:27. the house was *full* of men and women;
 1Sa. 18:26. the days were not *expired*. (marg. *fulfilled*)
 1K. 8:10. the cloud *filled* the house
 11. the glory of the Lord had *filled*
 2K. 6:17. the mountain was *full* of horses
 1Ch 17:11. when thy days be *expired*
 2Ch 5:13. the house was *filled* with a cloud,

- 2Ch 5:14. the glory of the Lord *had filled* the house
 7:1. the glory of the Lord *filled* the house
 2. the glory of the Lord *had filled* the Lord's
 house.
 Est. 7:5. where is he, that *durst presume* (marg.
 whose heart *hath filled* him)
 Job 20:11. His bones are *full* of (the sin) of
 21:24. His breasts are *full* of milk,
 32:18. I *am full* of matter,
 36:16. on thy table *should be full* of
 17. thou hast *fulfilled* the judgment of
 Ps. 10:7. His mouth is *full* of cursing
 26:10. their right hand is *full* of (marg. *filled*
 with) bribes.
 33:5. the earth is *full* of the goodness of
 38:7(8). my loins are *filled* with a loathsome
 48:10(11). thy right hand is *full* of righteousness,
 65:9(10). the river of God, (which) is *full* of
 water:
 74:20. the dark places of the earth are *full* of
 104:24. the earth is *full* of thy riches.
 110:6. he shall *fill* (the places) with
 119:64. The earth, O Lord, is *full* of thy mercy:
 Pro. 12:21. the wicked shall be *filled* with
 Ecc. 8:11. the heart of the sons of men is *fully set*
 9:3. heart of the sons of men is *full* of evil.
 Isa. 1:15. your hands are *full* of blood.
 2:6. they be *replenished* from the east,
 11:9. the earth shall be *full* of the knowledge
 13:21. and their houses shall be *full* of doleful
 creatures;
 14:21. nor *fill* the face of the world with
 15:9. the waters of Dimon shall be *full* of blood;
 21:3. my loins *filled* with pain:
 22:7. thy choicest valleys shall be *full* of
 27:6. and *fill* the face of the world with
 28:8. all tables are *full* of vomit
 30:27. his lips are *full* of indignation,
 34:6. The sword of the Lord is *filled* with blood
 40:2. her warfare is *accomplished*,
 Jer. 6:11. I *am full* of the fury of the Lord;
 16:18. they have *filled* mine inheritance with
 19:4. and have *filled* this place with
 23:10. the land is *full* of adulterers;
 25:34. your dispersions are *accomplished*;
 46:12. thy cry *hath filled* the land:
 51:5. their land was *filled* with sin
 Lam. 4:18. our days are *fulfilled*;
 Eze. 7:23. the land is *full* of bloody crimes, and the
 city is *full* of violence.
 8:17. they have *filled* the land with violence,
 9:9. the city *full* of perverseness:
 10:3. the cloud *filled* the inner court.
 4. and the court was *full* of the brightness
 28:16. they have *filled* the midst of thee with
 30:11. and *fill* the land with the slain.
 43:5. the glory of the Lord *filled* the house.
 44:4. the glory of the Lord *filled* the house
 Joel 2:24. And the floors shall be *full* of wheat,
 3:13(4:13). the press is *full*,
 Mic. 3:8. I *am full* of power by the spirit
 6:12. the rich men thereof are *full* of violence,
 Hab 3:3. the earth was *full* of his praise.
 Zec. 9:15. and they shall be *filled* (marg. or, *fill* both
 the) like bowls,
 KAL.—Infinitive.
 Lev. 8:33. the days of your consecration be at an end;
 12:4. until the days of her purifying be *fulfilled*,
 6. And when the days of her purifying are
fulfilled,
 25:30. within the space (lit. the *fulfilling*) of a full
 year,
 Nu. 6:5. until the days be *fulfilled*,
 13. when the days of his separation are *ful-*
filled:
 2K. 4:6. when the vessels were *full*,
 Est. 1:5. And when these days were *expired*,
 Job 20:22. In the *fulness* of his sufficiency
 Jer. 25:12. when seventy years are *accomplished*
 29:10. after seventy years be *accomplished*
 Eze 5:2. when the days of the siege are *fulfilled*
 Dan 10:3. till three whole weeks were *fulfilled*.

KAL.—Imperative.

- Gen 1:22. and *fill* the waters in the seas,
 28. and *replenish* the earth,
 9:1. and *replenish* the earth.

Ex. 32:29. *Consecrate yourselves to day (marg. Fill your hands)*

1K. 18:33(34). *Fill four barrels with water,*
Jer. 51:11. *gather the shields:*

KAL.—*Future.*

Gen 25:24. *And when her days to be delivered were fulfilled,*

50: 3. *And forty days were fulfilled for him; for so are fulfilled the days of those*

Ex. 15: 9. *my lust shall be satisfied upon them; (lit. my soul shall be full of them)*

2Sa. 7:12. *when thy days be fulfilled,*

Est. 2:12. *were the days of their purifications accomplished,*

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

Cant. 5: 2. *my head is filled with dew,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

Gen 6:11. *and the earth was filled with violence.*

Ex. 1: 7. *and the land was filled with them.*

7:25. *And seven days were fulfilled,*

Nu. 14:21. *the earth shall be filled with*

2Sa. 23: 7. *the man... must be fenced (marg. filled) with*

1K. 7:14. *and he was filled with wisdom,*

2K. 3:17. *that valley shall be filled with*

20. *and the country was filled with water.*

10:21. *and the house of Baal was full*

Est. 3: 5. *then was Haman full of wrath.*

5: 9. *he was full of indignation*

Job 15:32. *It shall be accomplished (marg. or, cut off)*

Ps. 71: 8. *Let my mouth be filled with*

72:19. *and let the whole earth be filled with*

126: 2. *Then was our mouth filled with*

Pro. 3:10. *So shall thy barns be filled with*

20:17. *his mouth shall be filled with*

24: 4. *shall the chambers be filled with*

Ecc. 1: 8. *nor the ear filled with hearing.*

6: 7. *the appetite is not filled.*

11: 3. *If the clouds be full of rain,*

Isa. 2: 7. *Their land also is full of silver*

— *their land is also full of horses,*

8. *Their land also is full of idols;*

6: 4. *the house was filled with smoke.*

Jer. 13:12, 12. *Every bottle shall be filled with*

Eze. 9: 9. *and the land is full of (marg. filled with)*

10: 4. *and the house was filled with the cloud,*

23:33. *Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness*

26: 2. *I shall be replenished, (now) she is*

27:25. *and thou wast replenished, and made*

32: 6. *the rivers shall be full of thee.*

Hab 2:14. *the earth shall be filled*

Zec. 8: 5. *the streets... shall be full of boys and girls*

* PIEL.—*Preterite.* *

Ex. 28: 3. *whom I have filled with the spirit*

17. *And thou shalt set (marg. fill) in it settings of stones,*

41. *and shalt anoint them, and consecrate them, (marg. and fill their hand)*

29: 9. *and thou shalt consecrate Aaron (marg. and thou shalt fill the hand of)*

35:35. *Them hath he filled with wisdom*

Lev. 21:10. *and that is consecrated (lit. and that hath filled his hand)*

Nu. 3: 3. *whom he consecrated (marg. whose hand he filled) to minister*

32:11. *they have not wholly followed (marg. fulfilled after)*

12. *they have wholly followed (lit. id.) the Lord.*

Deu. 1:36. *he hath wholly followed (marg. fulfilled (to go) after) the Lord.*

6:11. *houses full of all good (things), which thou filledst not,*

Jos. 9:13. *these bottles of wine, which we filled,*

14: 8. *I wholly followed (lit. filled after) the Lord*

9. *thou hast wholly followed (lit. id.)*

14. *he wholly followed (lit. id.)*

1K. 1:14. *thee, and confirm (marg. fill up) thy words.*

8:15. *hath with his hand fulfilled*

24. *and hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand,*

11: 6. *went not fully after (marg. fulfilled not after) the Lord,*

18:35. *he filled the trench also with water*

20:27. *the Syrians filled the country.*

2K. 3:25. *cast every man his stone, and filled it;*

9:24. *Jehu drew a bow with his full strength, (marg. filled his hand with a bow)*

2K. 21:16. *till he had filled Jerusalem*

2Ch. 6: 4. *who hath with his hands fulfilled*

15. *and hast fulfilled (it) with thine hand,*

16:14. *the bed which was filled with sweet odours*

29:31. *ye have consecrated yourselves (marg. ye have filled your hand)*

Ezr. 9:11. *have filled it from one end to another with*

Job 22:18. *he filled their houses with good (things):*

Ps. 107: 9. *and filleth the hungry soul with*

127: 5. *the man that hath his quiver full of*

129: 7. *Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand;*

Isa. 23: 2. *thou whom the merchants of Zidon,... have replenished.*

33: 5. *he hath filled Zion with judgment*

Jer. 15:17. *thou hast filled me with indignation.*

31:25. *I have replenished every sorrowful soul.*

41: 9. *Ishmael the son of Nethaniah filled it*

44:25. *spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled*

51:14. *I will fill thee with men,*

34. *he hath filled his belly with my delicates,*

Eze. 11: 6. *and ye have filled the streets thereof with*

32: 5. *and fill the valleys with thy height.*

35: 8. *and I will fill his mountains with*

43:26. *and they shall consecrate themselves. (marg. fill their hands)*

Hag. 2: 7. *and I will fill this house with glory,*

Zec. 9:13. *filled the bow with Ephraim,*

PIEL.—*Infinitive.*

Ex. 29:29. *and to be consecrated (lit. and to fill their hand)*

33: to consecrate (lit. to fill their hands) (and) to sanctify them:

31: 5. *in cutting of stones, to set (them),*

35:33. *in the cutting of stones, to set (them),*

1K. 2:27. *that he might fulfil the word of the Lord,*

1Ch 29: 5. *to consecrate his service (lit. to fill his hand)*

2Ch 13: 9. *to consecrate himself (marg. to fill his hand)*

36:21. *To fulfil the word of the Lord*

— *to fulfil threescore and ten years.*

Job 20:22. (בִּרְכָּה). *In the fulness of his sufficiency*

23. (When) he is about to fill his belly,

Pro. 6:30. *if he steal to satisfy his soul*

Jer. 33: 5. *but (it is) to fill them with the dead bodies*

Dan. 9: 2. *that he would accomplish seventy years*

PIEL.—*Imperative.*

Gen 29:27. *Fulfil her week,*

44: 1. *Fill the men's sacks with food,*

1Sa. 16: 1. *fill thine horn with oil,*

Ps. 83:16(17). *Fill their faces with shame;*

Jer. 4: 5. *gather together, and say, Assemble*

Eze. 9: 7. *and fill the courts with the slain:*

10: 2. *and fill thine hand with coals*

24: 4. *fill (it) with the choice bones.*

PIEL.—*Future.*

Gen 21:19. *and filled the bottle with water,*

24:16. *and filled her pitcher, and came up.*

26:15. *and filled them with earth.*

29:28. *Jacob did so, and fulfilled her week:*

42:25. *commanded to fill (lit. and they filled)*

Ex. 2:16. *and filled the troughs to water*

23:26. *the number of thy days I will fulfil.*

29:35. *shalt thou consecrate them. (lit. fill their hand)*

31: 3. *And I have filled him with the spirit*

35:31. *And he hath filled him with the spirit*

39:10. *And they set (lit. filled) in it four rows*

Lev. 8:33. *shall he consecrate you. (lit. fill your hand)*

9:17. *and took an handful (marg. and filled his hand)*

16:32. *whom he shall consecrate (lit. whose hands he shall fill)*

Nu. 14:24. *and hath followed me fully, (lit. hath filled after me)*

Jud. 17: 5. *and consecrated (marg. and filled the hand of) one of his sons,*

12. *And Micah consecrated (lit. filled the hand of) the Levite;*

1Sa. 18:27. *and they gave them in full tale to the*

1K. 13:33. *he consecrated him, (lit. he filled his hand)*

2K. 23:14. *and filled their places with the bones of*

24: 4. *for he filled Jerusalem with innocent*

Job 8:21. *Till he fill thy mouth with laughing,*

15: 2. *and fill his belly with the east wind?*

23: 4. *and fill my mouth with arguments.*

Job 38:39. or *fill* the appetite of the young lions,
 39: 2. the months (that) *they fulfil*?
 41: 7(40:31). *Canst thou fill* his skin with barbed
 P's. 17:14. whose belly *thou fillest* with thy hid
 20: 4(5). and *fulfil* all thy counsel,
 5(6). the Lord *fulfil* all thy petitions.
 80: 9(10). and it *filled* the land.
 81:10(11). open thy mouth wide, and *I will fill* it.
 Pro. 1:13. *we shall fill* our houses with spoil:
 8:21. *I will fill* their treasures.
 Isa. 65:20. an old man that *hath not filled* his days:
 Eze. 3: 3. *fill* thy bowels with this roll
 7:19. neither *fill* their bowels:
 Nah. 2:12(13). and *filled* his holes with prey,

PIEL.—Participle.

1Ch 12:15. when it *had overflown* (marg. *filled over*)
 all his banks;
 Job 3:15. *who filled* their houses with silver;
 Isa. 65:11. and that *furnish* the drink offering
 Jer. 13:13. I will *fill* all the inhabitants
 Zep. 1: 9. *which fill* their masters' houses

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Cant.5:14. gold rings *set* (lit. *filled*) with the beryl:

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

Job 16:10. *they have gathered themselves together*

מָלָא [m'lah], Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 2:35. and *filled* the whole earth.

* ITHP'AL.—Preterite. *

Dan 3:19. Then was Nebuchadnezzar *full* (marg.
filled) of fury,

מָלָא mālāh-lēh', adj.

Gen23: 9. money *as it is worth* (marg. *full money*)
 41: 7. the seven rank and *full* ears.
 22. seven ears came up...*full* and good:
 Nu. 7:13. both of them (were) *full* of fine flour
 14, 20. One spoon...of gold, *full* of incense:
 19, 25. 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. both of
 them *full* of fine flour
 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80. One golden
 spoon...*full* of incense:
 86. The golden spoons (were) twelve, *full* of
 Deu 6:11. houses *full* of all good (things),
 33:23. and *full* with the blessing of the Lord:
 34: 9. *full* of the spirit of wisdom;
 Ru. 1:21. I went out *full*,
 2Sa.23:11. a piece of ground *full* of lentiles:
 2K. 4: 4. and thou shalt set aside that *which is full*.
 7:15. *full* of garments and vessels,
 1Ch 11:13. a parcel of ground *full* of barley;
 21:22. grant it me for the *full* price:
 24. buy it for the *full* price:
 Neh 9:25. possessed houses *full* of all goods,
 Ps. 73:10. waters of a *full* (cup)
 75: 8(9). it is *full* of mixture;
 144:13. (That) our garners (may be) *full*,
 Pro.17: 1. an house *full* of sacrifices
 Ecc. 1: 7. yet the sea (is) *not full*;
 11: 5. the womb of her that is *with child*:
 Isa. 1:21. it was *full* of judgment; righteousness
 6: 1. his train *filled* the temple.
 22: 2. Thou that art *full* of stirs,
 51:20. *they are full* of the fury of the Lord,
 Jer. 4:12. a *full* wind from those (places)
 5:27. As a cage is *full* of birds, so (are) their
 houses *full* of deceit:
 6:11. the aged with (him that is) *full* of days.
 12: 6. *they have called* a multitude (marg. or,
 cried...*fully*)
 23:24. Do not I *fill* heaven and earth?
 35: 5. pots *full* of wine, and cups,
 Eze. 1:18. their rings (were) *full* of eyes
 10:12. *full* of eyes round about,
 17: 3. longwinged, *full* of feathers,
 23:12. *full* of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.
 36:38. so shall the waste cities be *filled* with
 37: 1. the valley which (was) *full* of bones,
 Am. 2:13. as a cart...*full* of sheaves.
 Nah 1:10. as stubble *fully* dry.
 3: 1. *full* of lies (and) robbery

מָלָא m'lah, m.

Gen48:19. his seed shall become a multitude (marg.
fulness) of nations.
 Ex. 9: 8. Take to you handfuls of ashes (lit. *the*
fulness of your hands)
 16:32. *Fill* an omer of it
 33. put an omer *full* (lit. *the fulness* of an
 omer) of manna
 Lev. 2: 2. he shall take thereout his handful (lit. *the*
fulness of his hand)
 5:12. the priest shall take his handful of (lit. *the*
fulness of his hand)
 16:12. he shall take a censer *full* (lit. *the fulness*
 of a censer)
 — and his hands *full* (lit. and the *fulness* of
 his hands)
 Nu. 22:18 & 24:13. If Balak would give me his house
full (lit. *the fulness* of his house)
 Deu33:16. things of the earth and *fulness* thereof;
 Jud. 6:38. a bowl *full* of water.
 1Sa.28:20. Saul fell straightway all along (marg. *the*
fulness of his stature) on the earth,
 2Sa. 8: 2. and with one *full* line (lit. *the fulness* of a
 line) to keep alive.
 1K. 17:12. an handful of meal in a barrel,
 2K. 4:39. gathered...wild gourds his lap *full*,
 1Ch 16:32. Let the sea roar, and the *fulness* thereof:
 Ps. 24: 1. The earth (is) the Lord's, and the *fulness*
 thereof;
 50:12. world (is) mine, and the *fulness* thereof.
 89:11(12). the world and the *fulness* thereof,
 96:11 & 98:7. the sea roar, and the *fulness* thereof.
 Ecc. 4: 6. Better (is) an handful (with) quietness,
 than both the hands *full*
 Isa. 6: 3. the whole earth (is) *full* of his glory.
 (marg. his glory is the *fulness* of the
 whole earth)
 8: 8. shall *fill* the breadth of thy land, (marg.
fulness of the breadth of thy land shall
 be)
 31: 4. a multitude of shepherds
 34: 1. the earth hear, and all that is therein;
 42:10. the sea, and all that is therein; (marg.
 the *fulness* thereof)
 Jer. 8:16. land, and all that is in it; (marg. id.)
 47: 2. land, and all that is therein; (marg. id.)
 Eze.12:19. desolate from all that is therein, (marg.
 the *fulness* thereof)
 19: 7. the land...and the *fulness* thereof;
 30:12. the land...and all that is therein, (marg.
 the *fulness* thereof)
 32:15. of that whereof it was *full*, (marg. from the
fulness thereof)
 41: 8. of the side chambers (were) a *full* reed
 Am. 6: 8. the city with all that is therein. (marg.
 the *fulness* thereof)
 Mic. 1: 2. O earth, and all that therein is: (marg. id.)

מָלָא m'leh-āh', f.

Ex. 22:29(28). the first of thy ripe fruits, (marg. *thy*
fulness)
 Nu. 18:27. and as the *fulness* of the winepress.
 Deu 22: 9. the fruit of thy seed

מָלָא [mil-loo-āh'], f.

Ex. 28:17. set in it *settings* of stones, (marg. *fillings*)
 20. set in gold in their inclosings. (marg. id.)
 39:13. inclosed...in their inclosings.

מָלָא mil-loo-eem', m. pl.

Ex. 25: 7. to be set in the ephod,
 29:22. a ram of consecration:
 26. the ram of Aaron's consecration,
 27, 31. the ram of the consecration,
 34. the flesh of the consecrations,
 35: 9, 27. stones to be set for the ephod,
 Lev. 7:37. and of the consecrations, and of the
 8:22. the ram of consecration:
 28. consecrations for a sweet savour:
 29. of the ram of consecration

Lev. 8:31. in the basket of consecrations,
33. the days of your consecration
1Ch 29: 2. and (stones) to be set, glistering stones,

מַלְאָךְ mal-āhch', m.

Gen16: 7. *the angel* of the Lord found her
9,10,11. And *the angel* of the Lord said unto her,
19: 1. there came two *angels* to Sodom
15. then *the angels* hastened Lot,
21:17. *the angel* of God called to Hagar
22:11. *the angel* of the Lord called unto him
15. *the angel* of the Lord called unto
24: 7. he shall send *his angel*
40. will send *his angel* with thee,
28:12. *the angels* of God ascending
31:11. *the angel* of God spake unto me
32. 1(2). on his way, and *the angels* of God met him.
3(4). Jacob sent *messengers* before
6(7). *the messengers* returned to Jacob,
48:16. *The Angel* which redeemed me
Ex. 3: 2. *the angel* of the Lord appeared
14:19. *the angel* of God, which went before
23:20. I send an *Angel* before thee,
23. *mine Angel* shall go before thee,
32:34. *mine Angel* shall go before thee:
33: 2. I will send an *angel*
Nu. 20:14. Moses sent *messengers*
16. he heard our voice, and sent an *angel*,
21:21. Israel sent *messengers* unto Sihon
22: 5. He sent *messengers* therefore
22. *the angel* of the Lord stood
23,25,27. the ass saw *the angel* of
24. *the angel* of the Lord stood
26. *the angel* of the Lord went further,
31. he saw *the angel* of the Lord
32. *the angel* of the Lord said unto him,
34. Balaam said unto *the angel* of
35. *the angel* of the Lord said unto Balaam,
24:12. Spake I not also to *thy messengers*
Deu 2:26. I sent *messengers* out of the wilderness
Jos. 6:17. she hid *the messengers* that we sent.
25. she hid *the messengers*, which Joshua
7:22. So Joshua sent *messengers*,
Jud. 2: 1. an *angel* (marg. or, *messenger*) of the Lord
4. when *the angel* of the Lord spake
5:23. Curse ye Meroz, said *the angel* of the Lord,
6:11. there came an *angel* of the Lord,
12. *the angel* of the Lord appeared
20. *the angel* of God said unto him,
21. *the angel* of the Lord put forth
— Then *the angel* of the Lord departed
22. perceived that he (was) an *angel* of
— I have seen an *angel* of the Lord
35. And he sent *messengers* throughout all
— and he sent *messengers* unto Asher,
7:24. And Gideon sent *messengers*
9:31. he sent *messengers* unto Abimelech
11:12. Jephthah sent *messengers* unto the king
13. *the messengers* of Jephthah,
14. Jephthah sent *messengers* again
17. Israel sent *messengers* unto the king
19. Israel sent *messengers* unto Sihon
13: 3. *the angel* of the Lord appeared
6. the countenance of an *angel* of
9. *the angel* of God came again
13, 16. *the angel* of the Lord said
15, 17. Manoaah said unto *the angel* of the Lord.
16. Manoaah knew not that he (was) an *angel* of
18. And *the angel* of the Lord said
20. *the angel* of the Lord ascended
21. *the angel* of the Lord did no more appear
— Manoaah knew that he (was) an *angel* of
1Sa. 6:21. he sent *messengers* to the inhabitants
11: 3. that we may send *messengers*
4. Then came *the messengers* to Gibeah
7. by the hands of *messengers*, saying,
9. they said unto *the messengers*
— *the messengers* came and shewed
16:19. Saul sent *messengers* unto Jesse,
19:11. Saul also sent *messengers* unto
14,20. Saul sent *messengers* to take
15. Saul sent *the messengers* (again)
16. when *the messengers* were come

1Sa. 19:20. *the messengers* of Saul, and they
21. he sent other *messengers*, and they
— Saul sent *messengers* again
23:27. But there came a *messenger* unto Saul,
25:14. David sent *messengers*
42. she went after *the messengers* of
29: 9. in my sight, as an *angel* of God:
2Sa. 2: 5. David sent *messengers*
3:12. Abner sent *messengers*
14. David sent *messengers*
26. he sent *messengers* after Abner,
5:11. Hiram king of Tyre sent *messengers*
11: 1. (מַלְאָכָיו) when *kings* go forth
4. David sent *messengers*,
19. And charged *the messenger*,
22. So *the messenger* went,
23. *the messenger* said unto David,
25. David said unto *the messenger*,
12:27. Joab sent *messengers*
14:17. as an *angel* of God, so (is) my lord
20. to the wisdom of an *angel* of God,
19:27(28). the king (is) as an *angel* of God:
24:16. when *the angel* stretched out his hand
— to *the angel* that destroyed the people,
— And *the angel* of the Lord was by
17. *the angel* that smote the people,
1K. 13:18. and an *angel* spake unto me
19: 2. Jezebel sent a *messenger*
5. an *angel* touched him,
7. *the angel* of the Lord came again
20: 2. he sent *messengers* to Ahab
5. *the messengers* came again,
9. unto *the messengers* of Ben-hadad,
— *the messengers* departed,
22:13. And *the messenger* that was gone
2K. 1: 2. he sent *messengers*,
3. But *the angel* of the Lord said
— *the messengers* of the king of Samaria,
5. when *the messengers* turned back
15. *the angel* of the Lord said
16. thou hast sent *messengers* to enquire
5:10. Elisha sent a *messenger*
6:32. ere *the messenger* came to him,
— when *the messenger* cometh,
33. *the messenger* came down unto him:
7:15. *the messengers* returned,
9:18. *The messenger* came to them,
10: 8. there came a *messenger*,
14: 8. Amaziah sent *messengers*
16: 7. Ahaz sent *messengers*
17: 4. he had sent *messengers* to So
19: 9. he sent *messengers* again unto
14. letter of the hand of *the messengers*,
23. By *thy messengers* thou hast reproached
35. *the angel* of the Lord went out,
1Ch 14: 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent *messengers*
19: 2. David sent *messengers*
16. they sent *messengers*, and drew
21:12. and *the angel* of the Lord destroying
15. God sent an *angel* unto
— to *the angel* that destroyed,
— And *the angel* of the Lord stood
16. saw *the angel* of the Lord stand
18. Then *the angel* of the Lord commanded
20. Ornan turned back, and saw *the angel*;
27. And the Lord commanded *the angel*;
30. the sword of *the angel* of the Lord.
2Ch 18:12. And *the messenger* that went to call Micaiah
32:21. the Lord sent an *angel*,
35:21. he sent *ambassadors* to him,
36:15. sent to them by *his messengers*,
16. they mocked *the messengers* of God,
Neh 6: 3. And I sent *messengers* unto them,
Job 1:14. And there came a *messenger* unto Job,
4:18. and *his angels* he charged with folly:
33:23. If there be a *messenger* with him,
Ps. 34: 7(8). *The angel* of the Lord encampeth
35: 5. and let *the angel* of the Lord chase (them).
6. and let *the angel* of the Lord persecute them.
78:49. by sending evil *angels* (among them).
91:11. he shall give *his angels* charge over thee,
103:20. Bless the Lord, ye *his angels*,
104: 4. Who maketh *his angels* spirits;
148: 2. Praise ye him, all *his angels*:
Pro. 13:17. A wicked *messenger* falleth into mischief
16:14. (as) *messengers* of death:
17:11. therefore a cruel *messenger* shall be sent

Ex. 5: 6(5). neither say thou before the angel,
Isa. 14:32. the messengers of the nation?
18: 2. Go, ye swift messengers,
30: 4. and his ambassadors came to Hanes.
33: 7. the ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly.
37: 9. he sent messengers to Hezekiah,
14. from the hand of the messengers,
36. the angel of the Lord went forth,
42:19. as my messenger (that) I sent?
44:26. performeth the counsel of his messengers,
63: 9. and the angel of his presence saved them;
Jer. 27: 3. by the hand of the messengers
Eze. 17:15. in sending his ambassadors into Egypt,
23:16. sent messengers unto them into Chaldea.
40. unto whom a messenger (was) sent;
30: 9. In that day shall messengers go forth
Hos. 12: 4(5). he had power over the angel,
Nah 2:13(14). the voice of thy messengers
Hag. 1:13. Haggai the Lord's messenger
Zec. 1: 9. the angel that talked with me
11. they answered the angel of the Lord
12. the angel of the Lord answered
13. the Lord answered the angel
14. the angel that communed with me
19(2:2). I said unto the angel
2: 3(7). the angel that talked with me went forth, and another angel went out
3: 1. the angel of the Lord, and Satan
3. stood before the angel.
5. And the angel of the Lord stood by.
6. the angel of the Lord protested
4: 1. the angel that talked with me came
4. spake to the angel that talked with me,
5. the angel that talked with me answered
5: 5. the angel that talked with me went
10. Then said I to the angel
6: 4. I answered and said unto the angel
5. the angel answered and said
12: 8. as the angel of the Lord
Mal. 2: 7. the messenger of the Lord of hosts.
3: 1. I will send my messenger,
— even the messenger of the covenant,

מֵלָאךְ [mal-ah'ch'], Ch. m.

Dan 3:28. who hath sent his angel, and delivered
6:22(23). My God hath sent his angel, and hath

מְלָאכָה m'lah-ah' f.

Gen 2: 2. on the seventh day God ended his work
— on the seventh day from all his work
3. he had rested from all his work
33:14. according as the cattle (marg. according to the foot of the work)...be able
39:11. went into the house to do his business;
Ex. 12:16. no manner of work shall be done
20: 9. and do all thy work:
10. (in it) thou shalt not do any work,
22: 8(7), 11(10). put his hand unto his neighbour's goods.
31: 3. and in all manner of workmanship,
5. to work in all manner of workmanship.
14. whosoever doeth (any) work therein,
15. Six days may work be done;
— whosoever doeth (any) work
35: 2. Six days shall work be done,
— whosoever doeth work therein
21. to the work of the tabernacle
24. for any work of the service,
29. to bring for all manner of work,
31. in all manner of workmanship;
33. to make any manner of cunning work.
35. to work all manner of work, of the engraver,
— them that do any work,
36: 1. all manner of work for the service
2. to come unto the work
3. for the work of the service of the sanctuary,
4. wrought all the work of the sanctuary,
came every man from his work
5. the service of the work,
6. nor woman make any more work
7. For the stuff they had was sufficient for all the work

Ex. 36: 8. that wrought the work of the tabernacle
38:24. the gold that was occupied for the work in all the work of the holy (place),
39:43. Moses did look upon all the work,
40:33. So Moses finished the work.
Lev. 7:24. may be used in any other use:
11:32. wherein (any) work is done,
13:48. any thing made of skin; (marg. any work of skin)
51. (or) in any work that is made of skin;
16:29. and do no work at all,
23: 3. Six days shall work be done:
— ye shall do no work (therein):
7, 8, 21, 25, 35, 36. ye shall do no servile work
28. ye shall do no work in that same day:
30. that doeth any work in that same day,
31. Ye shall do no manner of work:
Nu. 4: 3. to do the work in the tabernacle
28:18. ye shall do no manner of servile work
25, 26, & 29:1. ye shall do no servile work.
29: 7. ye shall not do any work (therein):
12, 35. ye shall do no servile work,
Deu 5:13. and do all thy work:
14. thou shalt not do any work,
16: 8. thou shalt do no work (therein).
Jud. 16:11. new ropes that never were occupied, (marg. wherewith work hath not been done)
1Sa. 8:16. and put (them) to his work.
15: 9. every thing (that was) vile and refuse,
1K. 5:16(30). officers which (were) over the work,
— (—) the people that wrought in the work.
7:14. cunning to work all works
— and wrought all his work.
22. the work of the pillars finished.
40. Hiram made an end of doing all the work
51. So was ended all the work
9:23. that (were) over Solomon's work,
— the people that wrought in the work.
11:28. that he was industrious, (marg. did work)
2K. 12:11(12). the hands of them that did the work,
14(15). they gave that to the workmen, (lit. doers of the work)
15(16). the money to be bestowed on workmen: (lit. doers of the work)
22: 5. deliver it into the hand of the doers of the work,
— let them give it to the doers of the work
9. into the hand of them that do the work,
1Ch 4:23. they dwelt with the king for his work.
6:49(34). all the work of the (place) most holy,
9:13. very able men for the work of
19. the work of the service,
33. they were employed in (that) work
22:15. (there are) workmen (lit. doers of the work) with thee
— for every manner of work.
23: 4. the work of the house of the Lord;
21. that did the work for the service
25: 1. the number of the workmen (lit. men of work)
26:29. his sons (were) for the outward business
30. in all the business of the Lord,
27:26. that did the work of the field
28:13. for all the work of the service
19. (even) all the works of this pattern.
20. until thou hast finished all the work for
21. for all manner of workmanship
29: 1. and the work (is) great:
5. for all manner of work
6. with the rulers of the king's work,
2Ch 4:11. Hiram finished the work
5: 1. all the work that Solomon made
8: 9. make no servants for his work;
16. all the work of Solomon was prepared
13:10. the Levites (wait) upon (their) business:
16: 5. and let his work cease.
17:13. And he had much business
24:12. such as did the work of
13. So the workmen (lit. doers of the work)
— the work was perfected (marg. the healing went up upon the work)
29:34. till the work was ended,
34:10. they put (it) in the hand of the workmen
— they gave it to the workmen
12. the men did the work faithfully:
13. all that wrought the work
17. to the hand of the workmen

- Ezr. 2:69. the treasure of the work
 3: 8. to set forward the work of
 9. to set forward the workmen
 6:22. to strengthen their hands in the work of
 10:13. neither (is this) a work of one day or two:
 Neh. 2:16. nor to the rest that did the work.
 4:11(5). cause the work to cease.
 15(9). every one unto his work.
 16(10). of my servants wrought in the work,
 17(11). one of his hands wrought in the work,
 19(13). The work (is) great and large,
 21(15). So we laboured in the work:
 22(16). and labour on the day.
 5:16. I continued in the work of this wall
 — gathered thither unto the work.
 6: 3. I (am) doing a great work,
 — why should the work cease,
 9. hands shall be weakened from the work,
 16. this work was wrought of our God.
 7:70. the fathers gave unto the work.
 71. the treasure of the work
 10:33(34). the work of the house of our God.
 11:12. their brethren that did the work
 16. the outward business of the house of God.
 22. the business of the house of God.
 13:10. Levites and the singers, that did the work,
 30. every one in his business;
 Est. 3: 9. those that have the charge of the business,
 9: 3. officers (marg. those which did the business)
 of the king,
 Ps. 73:28. that I may declare all thy works.
 107:23. that do business in great waters;
 Pro. 18: 9. He also that is slothful in his work
 22:29. Seest thou a man diligent in his business?
 24:27. Prepare thy work without,
 Jer. 17:22. neither do ye any work,
 24. to do no work therein;
 18: 3. he wrought a work on the wheels.
 48:10. the work of the Lord deceitfully,
 50:25. this (is) the work of the Lord
 Eze. 15: 3. wood be taken thereof to do any work?
 4. Is it meet for (any) work?
 5. it was meet for no work:
 — shall it be meet yet for (any) work,
 28:13. the workmanship of thy tabrets
 Dan. 8:27. I rose up, and did the king's business;
 Jon. 1: 8. What (is) thine occupation?
 Hag. 1:14. they came and did work

מלאכות mal-äçhooth', f. const.

Hag. 1:13. in the Lord's message unto the people,

מלאת mil-lēth', f.

Cant. 5:12. His eyes (are) as (the eyes) of doves...
 fitly set. (marg. sitting in fulness)

מלבוש mal-boosh', m.

- 1K. 10: 5. his ministers, and their apparel,
 2K. 10:22. he brought them forth vestments.
 2Ch. 9: 4. his ministers, and their apparel; his cup-
 bearers also, and their apparel;
 Job 27:16. and prepare raiment as the clay;
 Isa. 63: 3. I will stain all my raiment.
 Eze. 16:13. and thy raiment (was of) fine linen,
 Zep. 1: 8. such as are clothed with strange apparel.

מלבן mal-bēhn', m.

- 2Sa. 12:31. made them pass through the brickkiln:
 Jer. 43: 9. the clay in the brickkiln,
 Nah. 3:14. make strong the brickkiln.

מלה mil-lāh', f.

- 2Sa. 28: 2. and his word (was) in my tongue.
 Job 4: 2. who can withhold himself from speaking?
 (marg. from words)

- Job 4: 4. Thy words have upholden him
 6:26. Do ye imagine to reprove words,
 8:10. utter words out of their heart?
 12:11. Doth not the ear try words?
 13:17. Hear diligently my speech,
 15: 3. or with speeches wherewith
 13. lettest (such) words go out of thy mouth?
 16: 4. I could heap up words against you,
 18: 2. (ere) ye make an end of words?
 19: 2. and break me in pieces with words?
 23. Oh that my words were now written!
 21: 2. Hear diligently my speech,
 23: 5. I would know the words (which)
 24:25. and make my speech nothing worth?
 26: 4. To whom hast thou uttered words?
 29: 9. The princes refrained talking,
 22. my speech dropped upon them.
 30: 9. I am their byword.
 32:11. ye searched out what to say. (marg. words)
 14. hath not directed (his) words against me:
 15. they left off speaking. (marg. removed
 speeches from themselves)
 18. I am full of matter, (marg. words)
 33: 1. Job, I pray thee, hear my speeches,
 8. I have heard the voice of (thy) words,
 32. If thou hast any thing to say,
 34: 2. Hear my words, O ye wise (men);
 3. the ear trieth words,
 16. hearken to the voice of my words.
 35: 4. I will answer thee, (marg. return to
 thee words)
 16. he multiplieth words without knowledge.
 36: 2. that (I have) yet to speak (marg. words)
 4. my words (shall) not (be) false:
 38: 2. that darkeneth counsel by words
 Ps. 19: 4(5). their words to the end of the world.
 139: 4. not a word in my tongue,
 Pro. 23: 9. the wisdom of thy words.

מלה mil-lāh', Ch. f.

- Dan. 2: 5. The thing is gone from me: if ye
 8. ye see the thing is gone from me.
 9. prepared lying and corrupt words
 10. that can shew the king's matter:
 — lord, nor ruler, (that) asked such things
 11. And (it is) a rare thing that the king
 15. Arioch made the thing known to Daniel.
 17. and made the thing known to Hananiah,
 23. made known unto us the king's matter.
 3:22. the king's commandment was urgent,
 28. and have changed the king's word,
 4:31(28). While the word (was) in the king's
 33(30). The same hour was the thing fulfilled
 5:10. the queen by reason of the words of
 15. not shew the interpretation of the thing:
 26. This (is) the interpretation of the thing:
 6:12(13). The thing (is) true,
 14(15). Then the king, when he heard (these)
 words,
 7: 1. (and) told the sum of the matters. (marg.
 or, words)
 11. the voice of the great words
 16. the interpretation of the things.
 25. And he shall speak (great) words
 28. Hitherto (is) the end of the matter.
 — but I kept the matter in my heart.

מלוא, מלו, see מלא

מלואים see מלואים

מלוה mal-loo'äçh, m.

Job 30: 4. Who cut up mallows by the bushes,

מלוכה m'loo-çhāh', f.

- 1Sa. 10:16. the matter of the kingdom,
 28. the manner of the kingdom,

- 1Sa. 11:14. and *renew the kingdom*
 14:47. Saul took *the kingdom*
 18: 8. (what) can he have more but *the kingdom?*
 2Sa. 12:26. and took *the royal city*. (lit. city of *the kingdom*)
 16: 8. the Lord hath delivered *the kingdom*
 1K. 1:46. the throne of *the kingdom*.
 2:15. *the kingdom* was mine,
 — *the kingdom* is turned about,
 22. ask for him *the kingdom*
 11:35. I will take *the kingdom*
 12:21. to bring *the kingdom* again
 21: 7. *the kingdom* of Israel?
 2K. 25:25. the seed *royal*, (marg. *the kingdom*)
 1Ch 10:14. turned *the kingdom* unto David
 Ps. 22:28 (29). *the kingdom* (is) the Lord's:
 Isa. 34:12. call the nobles...to *the kingdom*,
 62: 3. a *royal diadem* (lit. diadem of *the kingdom*)
 Jer. 41: 1. the seed *royal*, (lit. seed of *the kingdom*)
 Eze. 16:13. thou didst prosper *into a kingdom*.
 17:13. hath taken of *the king's seed*, (lit. of *the seed of the kingdom*)
 Dan. 1: 3. and of *the king's seed*, (lit. *id.*)
 Obad. 21. *the kingdom* shall be the Lord's.

מָלוֹן *māh-tōhn'*, m.

- Gen 42:27. to give his ass provender *in the inn*,
 43:21. when we came to *the inn*,
 Ex. 4:24. by the way *in the inn*,
 Jos. 4: 3. leave them *in the lodging place*,
 8. unto *the place where they lodged*,
 2K. 19:23. I will enter *into the lodgings of*
 Isa. 10:29. they have taken up *their lodging*
 Jer. 9: 2(1). *a lodging place of wayfaring men*;

מְלוּנָה *m'loo-nāh'*, f.

- Isa. 1: 8. *as a lodge* in a garden
 24:20. shall be removed *like a cottage*;

מָלַח [*māh-lag'h'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

- Lev. 2:13. shalt thou season (lit. thou shalt salt) with

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- Ex. 30:35. tempered together, (marg. salted) pure

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Eze. 16: 4. thou wast not salted at all,

HOPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Eze. 16: 4. thou wast not salted at all, (lit. being salted thou wast not salted)

מָלַח [*māh-lag'h'*].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 51: 6. the heavens shall vanish away

מֶלַח *meh'-lag'h*, m.

- Gen 14: 3. the vale of Siddim, which is the salt sea.
 19:26. she became a pillar of salt.
 Lev. 2:13. shalt thou season with salt; neither shalt thou suffer the salt of
 — all thine offerings thou shalt offer salt.
 Nu. 18:19. a covenant of salt for ever
 34: 3. outmost coast of the salt sea eastward:
 12. at the salt sea: this shall be
 Deu 3:17. the sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea,
 29:23(22). land thereof (is) brimstone, and salt,
 Jos. 3:16. the sea of the plain, (even) the salt sea,
 12: 3. the salt sea on the east,
 15: 2. the shore of the salt sea,
 5. the east border (was) the salt sea,
 18:19. the north bay of the salt sea
 Jud. 9:45. down the city, and sowed it with salt.
 2Sa. 8:13. in the valley of salt,
 2K. 2:20. Bring me a new cruse, and put salt
 21. and cast the salt in there,
 14: 7. in the valley of salt

- 1Ch 18:12. in the valley of salt
 2Ch 13: 5. by a covenant of salt?
 25:11. and went to the valley of salt,
 Job 6: 6. which is unsavoury be eaten without salt?
 Ps. 60[title](2). in the valley of salt
 Eze. 43:24. the priests shall cast salt upon
 47:11. they shall be given to salt.
 Zep. 2: 9. the breeding of nettles, and salt pits,

מָלַח [*m'lag'h*], Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Ezr. 4:14. Now because we have maintenance (marg. are salted with the salt of)

מֶלַח *m'lag'h*, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4:14. because we have maintenance from the (marg. are salted with the salt of)
 6: 9. wheat, salt, wine, and oil,
 7:22. and salt without prescribing

מָלַח [*mal-lāgh'*] m.

- Eze. 27: 9. the ships...with their mariners
 27. thy mariners, and thy pilots,
 29. the mariners, (and) all the pilots
 Jon. 1: 5. the mariners were afraid,

מְלַחָה *m'tēh-g'hāh'*, f.

- Job 39: 6. the barren land (marg. salt places) his
 Ps. 107:34. A fruitful land into barrenness,
 Jer. 17: 6. a salt land and not inhabited.

מְלַחִים *m'lāh-g'hēem'*, m. pl.

- Jer. 38:11. old cast clouts and old rotten rags,
 12. old cast clouts and rotten rags

מִלְחָמָה *mil-g'hāh-māh'*, f.

- Gen 14: 2. made war with Bera king of
 8. they joined battle with them
 Ex. 1:10. when there falleth out any war,
 13:17. repent when they see war,
 15: 3. The Lord (is) a man of war:
 17:16. the Lord (will have) war with Amalek
 32:17. (There is) a noise of war in the camp.
 Nu. 10: 9. if ye go to war in your land
 21:14. in the book of the wars of the Lord,
 33. to the battle at Edrei.
 31:14. came from the battle. (marg. host of war)
 21. the men of war which went to the battle,
 27. them that took the war
 28. the men of war which went out
 49. the sum of the men of war
 32: 6. Shall your brethren go to war,
 20. go armed before the Lord to war,
 27. before the Lord to battle,
 29. every man armed to battle,
 Deu 1:41. every man his weapons of war, (lit. the weapons of his war)
 2: 9. neither contend with them in battle:
 14. the generation of the men of war
 16. all the men of war were consumed
 24. contend with him in battle.
 32. Sihon came out...to fight
 3: 1. he and all his people, to battle
 4:34. by signs, and by wonders, and by war,
 20: 1. When thou goest out to battle
 2. when ye are come nigh unto the battle,
 3. ye approach this day unto battle
 5, 6, 7. lest he die in the battle,
 12. will make war against thee,
 20. the city that maketh war
 21:10. When thou goest forth to war
 29: 7(6). came out against us unto battle,
 Jos. 4:13. unto battle, to the plains

- Jos. 5: 4. all the men of *war*, died
 6. all the people (that were) men of *war*,
 6: 3. all (ye) men of *war*,
 8: 1. take all the people of *war*
 3. Joshua arose, and all the people of *war*,
 11. (even the people) of *war* that (were)
 14. went out against Israel to *battle*,
 10: 7. all the people of *war*
 24. the captains of the men of *war*
 11: 7. all the people of *war*
 18. Joshua made *war* a long time
 19. all (other) they took in *battle*.
 20. should come against Israel in *battle*,
 23. the land rested from *war*.
 14: 11. so (is) my strength now, for *war*,
 15. the land had rest from *war*.
 Jud. 3: 1. he was a man of *war*,
 2. to teach them *war*,
 10. and went out to *war*:
 8: 13. Gideon...returned from *battle*
 18: 11. six hundred men appointed with weapons
 of *war*.
 16. their weapons of *war*, (lit. the weapons of
 their *war*)
 17. (that were) appointed with weapons of *war*.
 20: 14. to go out to *battle*
 17. all these (were) men of *war*.
 18. Which of us shall go up first to the *battle*
 20. the men of Israel went out to *battle*
 — the men of Israel put themselves in array
 to *fight* (lit. arrayed a *battle*)
 22. and set their *battle* again in array
 23. Shall I go up again to *battle*
 28. Shall I yet again go out to *battle*
 34. and the *battle* was sore:
 39. the men of Israel retired in the *battle*,
 — as (in) the first *battle*.
 42. but the *battle* overtook them;
 21: 22. to each man his wife in the *war*:
 1Sa. 4: 1. out against the Philistines to *battle*,
 2. when they joined *battle*,
 7: 10. the Philistines drew near to *battle*
 8: 12. his instruments of *war*, (lit. instruments
 of his *war*)
 20. and fight our *battles*.
 13: 22. in the day of *battle*,
 14: 20. and they came to the *battle*:
 22. followed hard after them in the *battle*.
 23. and the *battle* passed over unto Beth-aven.
 52. sore *war* against the Philistines
 16: 18. a mighty valiant man, and a man of *war*,
 17: 1. gathered together their armies to *battle*,
 2. and set the *battle* in array
 8. come out to set (your) *battle* in array?
 13. followed Saul to the *battle*:
 — three sons that went to the *battle*
 20. and shouted for the *battle*.
 28. that thou mightest see the *battle*.
 33. he a man of *war* from his youth.
 47. the *battle* (is) the Lord's,
 18: 5. Saul set him over the men of *war*,
 17. fight the Lord's *battles*.
 19: 8. And there was *war* again:
 23: 8. called all the people together to *war*,
 25: 28. my lord fighteth the *battles* of
 26: 10. he shall descend into *battle*,
 29: 4. not go down with us to *battle*, lest in the
battle he be an adversary
 9. He shall not go up with us to the *battle*.
 30: 24. that goeth down to the *battle*,
 31: 3. the *battle* went sore against Saul,
 2Sa. 1: 4. the people are fled from the *battle*,
 25. in the midst of the *battle*!
 27. the weapons of *war* perished!
 2: 17. there was a very sore *battle*
 3: 1. there was long *war*
 6. while there was *war*
 30. he had slain their brother...in the *battle*.
 8: 10. Hadadezer had *Wars* with Toi.
 10: 8. and put the *battle* in array
 9. the front of the *battle*
 13. unto the *battle* against the Syrians:
 11: 7. and how the *war* prospered.
 15. in the forefront of the hottest *battle*,
 18. all the things concerning the *war*:
 19. an end of telling the matters of the *war*

- 2Sa. 11: 25. make thy *battle* more strong
 17: 8. thy father (is) a man of *war*,
 18: 6. the *battle* was in the wood
 8. the *battle* was there scattered
 19: 3(4). when they flee in *battle*.
 10(11). Absalom,...is dead in *battle*.
 21: 15. the Philistines had yet *war*
 17. go no more out with us to *battle*,
 18. that there was again a *battle* with the
 19. And there was again a *battle*
 20. there was yet a *battle* in Gath,
 22: 35. He teacheth my hands to *war*; (marg. for
 the *war*)
 40. girded me with strength to *battle*:
 23: 9. gathered together to *battle*,
 1K. 2: 5. shed the blood of *war* in peace, and put
 the blood of *war* upon his girdle
 5: 3(17). the *Wars* which were about him
 8: 44. If thy people go out to *battle*
 9: 22. but they (were) men of *war*,
 12: 21. an hundred and fourscore thousand chosen
 men, which were warriors, (lit. making
 war)
 14: 30 & 15: 6. And there was *war* between
 15: 7. And there was *war* between Abijam
 16, 32. And there was *war* between
 20: 14. Who shall order the *battle*?
 18. whether they be come out for *war*,
 26. to *fight* (marg. to the *war*) against Israel.
 29. in the seventh day the *battle* was joined:
 39. into the midst of the *battle*;
 22: 1. they continued three years without *war*
 4. Wilt thou go with me to *battle*
 6. Shall I go against Ramoth-gilead to *battle*,
 15. go against Ramoth-gilead to *battle*,
 30. enter into the *battle*;
 — and went into the *battle*.
 35. the *battle* increased that day:
 2K. 3: 7. wilt thou go with me...to *battle*?
 26. the king of Moab saw that the *battle*
 8: 28. to the *war* against Hazael
 13: 25. the cities, which he had taken...by *war*.
 14: 7. and took Selah by *war*,
 16: 5. came up to Jerusalem to *war*:
 18: 20. (I have) counsel and strength for the *war*.
 24: 16. strong (and) apt for *war*,
 25: 4. the men of *war* (fled)
 19. that was set over the men of *war*,
 1Ch. 5: 10. in the days of Saul they made *war*
 18. to shoot with bow, and skilful in *war*,
 19. they made *war* with the Hagarites,
 20. they cried to God in the *battle*,
 22. because the *war* (was) of God.
 7: 4. bands of soldiers for *war*,
 11. fit to go out for *war* (and) *battle*.
 40. that were apt to the *war* (and) to *battle*
 10: 3. the *battle* went sore against Saul,
 11: 13. the Philistines were gathered together to
battle,
 12: 1. mighty men, helpers of the *war*.
 8. men of *war* (fit) for the *battle*,
 19. Philistines against Saul to *battle*: but they
 33. Of Zebulun, such as went forth to *battle*,
 expert in *war* (marg. or, rangers of
battle), with all instruments of *war*,
 35. of the Danites expert in *war*
 36. went forth to *battle*, expert in *war*,
 37. instruments of *war* for the *battle*,
 38. All these men of *war*,
 14: 15. then thou shalt go out to *battle*:
 18: 10. had *war* (marg. was the man of wars)
 with Tou;
 19: 7. and came to *battle*.
 9. and put the *battle* in array
 10. Joab saw that the *battle* was set against him
 14. Joab and the people...drew nigh...unto the
battle;
 17. when David had put the *battle* in array
 20: 4. there arose *war* at Gezer
 5. there was *war* again with
 6. yet again there was *war*
 22: 8. and hast made great wars:
 26: 27. the spoils won in *battles* (marg. battles
 and spoils)
 28: 3. thou (hast been) a man of *war*,
 2Ch. 6: 34. If thy people go out to *war*
 8: 9. they (were) men of *war*,

2Ch 11: 1. an hundred and fourscore thousand chosen (men), which were *warriors*, (lit. making *war*)
 12: 15. *And (there were) wars between Rehoboam*
 13: 2. *And there was war between Abijah*
 3. Abijah set *the battle* in array with an army of valiant men of *war*,
 — Jeroboam also set *the battle* in array
 14. *the battle* (was) before and behind;
 14: 6(5). had no *war* in those years;
 10(9). they set *the battle* in array
 15: 19. *And there was no (more) war*
 16: 9. thou shalt have *wars*.
 17: 13. the men of *war*, mighty men
 18: 3. (we will be) with thee *in the war*.
 5, 14. Shall we go to Ramoth-gilead to *battle*,
 29. and will go to *the battle*;
 — they went to *the battle*.
 34. *the battle* increased that day;
 20: 1. came against Jehoshaphat to *battle*.
 15. *the battle* (is) not *your's*,
 22: 5. went with Jehoram...to *war*
 25: 8. be strong for *the battle*:
 13. should not go with him to *battle*.
 26: 11. host of *fighting* men, that went out to *war*
 13. made *war* with mighty power,
 27: 7. Jotham, and all his *wars*,
 32: 2. he was purposed to *fight* against
 6. he set captains of *war* over
 8. and to *fight our battles*.
 35: 21. the house wherewith *I have war*: (marg. of my *war*)
 Job 5: 20. *and in war* from the power of the sword.
 38: 23. the day of *battle* and *war*?
 39: 25. he smelleth *the battle* afar off,
 41: 8(40:32). remember *the battle*,
 Ps. 18: 34(35). He teacheth my hands to *war*,
 39(40). girded me with strength unto *the battle*:
 24: 8. the Lord mighty in *battle*.
 27: 3. though *war* should rise against me,
 46: 9(10). He maketh *wars* to cease
 76: 3(4). the shield, and the sword, *and the battle*.
 89: 43(44). made him to stand in *the battle*.
 120: 7. when *I speak*, they (are) for *war*.
 140: 2(3). are they gathered together (for) *war*.
 144: 1. teacheth my hands to *war*, (and) my fingers to *fight*.
 Pro. 20: 18. with good advice make *war*.
 21: 31. The horse (is) prepared against the day of *battle*:
 24: 6. by wise counsel thou shalt make thy *war*:
 Ecc. 3: 8. a time of *war*, and a time of peace.
 8: 8. no discharge in (that) *war*;
 9: 11. nor *the battle* to the strong.
 Cant. 3: 8. They all hold swords, (being) expert in *war*:
 Isa. 2: 4. neither shall they learn *war* any more.
 3: 2. The mighty man, and the man of *war*,
 25. thy mighty in *the war*.
 7: 1. went up toward Jerusalem to *war*
 13: 4. mustereth the host of *the battle*.
 21: 15. from the grievousness of *war*.
 22: 2. slain with the sword, nor dead in *battle*.
 27: 4. set the briers...against me *in battle*?
 28: 6. them that turn *the battle*
 30: 32. and in *battles* of shaking
 36: 5. (I have) counsel and strength for *war*:
 41: 12. they that *war* against thee (marg. the men of thy *war*)
 42: 13. shall stir up jealousy like a man of *war*:
 25. the strength of *battle*:
 Jer. 4: 19. sound of the trumpet, the alarm of *war*.
 6: 4. Prepare ye *war* against her;
 23. set in array as men for *war*
 8: 6. the horse rusheth into *the battle*.
 18: 21. slain by the sword in *battle*.
 21: 4. I will turn back the weapons of *war*
 28: 8. of *war*, and of evil, and of pestilence.
 38: 4. the hands of the men of *war*
 39: 4. all the men of *war*,
 41: 3. (and) the men of *war*.
 16. mighty men of *war*,
 42: 14. where we shall see no *war*,
 46: 3. and draw near to *battle*.
 48: 14. strong men for *the war*?
 49: 2. I will cause an alarm of *war*
 14. rise up to *the battle*.

Jer. 49: 26. all the men of *war*

50: 22. A sound of *battle* (is) in the land,
 30. her men of *war* (lit. the men of her *war*)
 42. like a man to *the battle*,
 51: 20. my battle ax (and) weapons of *war*:
 32. the men of *war* are affrighted.

52: 7. all the men of *war* fled,
 25. charge of the men of *war*;

Eze. 7: 14. none goeth to *the battle*:

13: 5. to stand in *the battle*

17: 17. make for him in *the war*,

27: 10. thine army, thy men of *war*: (lit. the men of thy *war*)

27. and all thy men of *war*, (lit. the men of thy *war*)

32: 27. their weapons of *war*: (lit. the weapons of their *war*)

39: 20. with all men of *war*,

Dan 9: 26. the end of *the war*

11: 20. neither in anger, nor in *battle*.

25. stirred up to *battle*

Hos. 1: 7. nor by sword, nor by *battle*,

2: 18(20). the bow and the sword and *the battle*

10: 9. *the battle* in Gibeah

14. in the day of *battle*:

Joel 2: 5. a strong people set in *battle*

7. climb the wall like men of *war*;

3: 9(4:9). Prepare *war*, wake up the mighty men, let all the men of *war* draw near;

Am. 1: 14. in the day of *battle*,

Obad. 1. rise up against her in *battle*.

Mic. 2: 8. as men averse from *war*.

3: 5. prepare *war* against him;

4: 3. neither shall they learn *war*

Zec. 9: 10. *the battle* bow shall be cut off:

10: 3. as his goodly horse in *the battle*.

4. out of him *the battle* bow,

5. tread down (their enemies)...in *the battle*:

14: 2. against Jerusalem to *battle*;

מלט [māh-lat'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Jud. 3: 26. Ehud *escaped* while they tarried.

29. and there *escaped* not a man.

1Sa. 23: 13. David *was escaped* from Keilah;

27: 1. so shall *I escape* out of his hand.

30: 17. there *escaped* not a man

2Sa. 1: 3. Out of the camp of Israel *am I escaped*.

4: 6. Rehobab and Baanah his brother *escaped*.

2K. 19: 37. and they *escaped* into the land of

2Ch 16: 7. the host of the king of Syria *escaped*

Job 22: 30. and it is *delivered* by the pureness of

Ps. 22: 5(6). cried unto thee, and *were delivered*:

124: 7. Our soul is *escaped*

— the snare is broken, and we *are escaped*.

Pro. 11: 21. the righteous shall be *delivered*.

Isa. 37: 38. and they *escaped* into the land of

Jer. 41: 15. Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *escaped*

Eze. 17: 15. break the covenant, and *be delivered*?

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

Gen 19: 19. I cannot *escape* to the mountain,

1Sa. 27: 1. I should speedily *escape* (lit. *escaping I should escape*)

Est. 4: 13. that thou shalt *escape* in the king's house,

NIPHAL.—Imperative.

Gen 19: 17. *Escape* for thy life;

— *escape* to the mountain,

22. Haste thee, *escape* thither;

Zec. 2: 7(11). *Deliver thyself*, O Zion,

NIPHAL.—Future.

Gen 19: 20. Oh, let me *escape* thither,

Jud. 3: 26. and *escaped* unto Seirath.

1Sa. 19: 10. David fled, and *escaped*

12. he went, and fled, and *escaped*.

17. mine enemy, that he is *escaped*?

18. David fled, and *escaped*,

20: 29. let me get away, I pray thee,

22: 1. and *escaped* to the cave Adullam:

20. And one of the sons of Ahimelech...*escaped*, and fled

27: 1. that *I should* speedily *escape*

IK. 18: 40. let not one of them *escape*.

20: 20. and Ben-hadad the king of Syria *escaped*

מַלַּךְ *māh-lā'ch'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- 2K. 10:24. (If) any of the men...*escape*,
 Job 1:15, 16, 17, 19, and I only *am escaped*
 Pro. 17: 5. (he that) speaketh lies *shall not escape*.
 28:26. whoso walketh wisely, *he shall be delivered*.
 Ecc. 7:26. whoso pleaseth God *shall escape*
 Isa. 20: 6. how *shall we escape*?
 49:24. or the lawful captive *delivered*?
 25. the prey of the terrible *shall be delivered*:
 Jer. 32: 4. *shall not escape* out of the hand
 34: 3. thou *shalt not escape* out of his hand,
 38:18, 23. thou *shalt not escape* out of their hand.
 46: 6. nor the mighty man *escape*;
 48: 8. no city *shall escape*:
 Eze. 17:15. *shall he escape* that doeth such (things)?
 18. *he shall not escape*.
 Dan 11:41. these *shall escape* out of
 12: 1. thy people *shall be delivered*,
 Joel 2:32(3:5). whosoever *shall call* on the name of
 the Lord *shall be delivered*:
 Am. 9: 1. *shall not be delivered*.
 Mal. 3:15. they that tempt God *are even delivered*.

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- 1K. 19:17. *him that escapeth* the sword of Hazael
 — and *him that escapeth* from the sword of
 Jer. 48:19. *him that fleeth*, and *her that escapeth*,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- 2Sa. 19: 9(10). and he *delivered* us out of the hand of
 Ecc. 9:15. and he by his wisdom *delivered* the city;
 Eze. 33: 5. he that taketh warning *shall deliver*

PIEL.—Infinitive.

- Isa. 46: 2. they could not *deliver* the burden,
 Jer. 39:18. I will surely *deliver* (lit. *delivering* I will
 deliver)

PIEL.—Imperative.

- 1K. 1:12. *that thou mayest save* thine own life,
 Job 6:23. Or, *Deliver me* from the enemy's hand?
 Ps. 116: 4. O Lord,...*deliver* my soul.
 Jer. 48: 6. Flee, *save* your lives,
 51: 6. and *deliver* every man his soul:
 45. and *deliver* ye every man his soul

PIEL.—Future.

- 2K. 23:18. *So they let* his bones *alone*, (marg. *to escape*)
 Job 20:20. *he shall not save* of that
 22:30. *He shall deliver* the island
 29:12. *I delivered* the poor that cried,
 Ps. 33:17. neither *shall he deliver* (any)
 41: 1(2). the Lord *will deliver* him
 89:48(49). *shall he deliver* his soul
 107:20. and *delivered* (them) from
 Ecc. 8: 8. neither *shall wickedness deliver*
 Isa. 34:15. the great owl *make* her nest, and *lay*,
 46: 4. *I will carry*, and *will deliver* (you).
 Jer. 39:18. *I will surely deliver* thee,
 Am. 2:14. neither *shall the mighty deliver* himself:
 15. (he that is) swift of foot *shall not deliver*
 — neither *shall he that rideth...deliver*

PIEL.—Participle.

- 1Sa. 19:11. If thou *save* (lit. *art saving*) not thy life
 2Sa. 19: 5(6). *which this day have saved* thy life,

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 31: 5. *passing over he will preserve* (it).
 66: 7. *she was delivered* of a man child.

* HITHPAEL.—Future. *

- Job 19:20. and *I am escaped* with the skin of my
 41:19(11). sparks of fire *leap out*.

מַלֵּט *meh'-let, m.*

- Jer. 43: 9. great stones...and *hide* them in the clay

מַלִּיחָה [*m'lee-lā'h'*], f.

- Deu 23:25(26). thou mayest *pluck the ears*

מַלְיָצָה *m'lee-tzā'h'*, f.

- Pro. 1: 6. a proverb, and the *interpretation*; (marg.
 or, an eloquent speech)
 Hab. 2: 6. and a *taunting* proverb against him,

- Gen 36:31. the kings that *reigned* in the land
 Jos. 13:10. which *reigned* in Heshbon,

12. Og...which *reigned* in Ashtaroth21. Sihon...which *reigned* in Heshbon,

- Jud. 4: 2. Jabin king of Canaan, that *reigned*

- 1Sa. 12:14. the king that *reigneth* over you

- 13: 1. when he *had reigned* two years over

- 2Sa. 2:10. Saul's son...*reigned* two years.

3:21. and that thou *mayest reign* over all5: 4. *he reigned* forty years.5. In Hebron *he reigned* over Judah— in Jerusalem *he reigned*

- 15:10. Absalom *reigneth* in Hebron.

- 16: 8. in whose stead thou *hast reigned*;

- 1K. 1:11. Adonijah the son of Haggith *doth reign*,

13. why then *doth Adonijah reign*?18. now, behold, Adonijah *reigneth*;2:11. the days that David *reigned*— seven years *reigned* he in Hebron, andthirty and three years *reigned* he in

- 11:37. and thou *shalt reign* according to

42. the time that Solomon *reigned*

- 14:19. how he *warred*, and how *he reigned*,

20. the days which Jeroboam *reigned*

21. Rehoboam the son of Solomon *reigned*

— *he reigned* seventeen years

- 15: 1. *reigned* Abijam over Judah.

2. Three years *reigned* he in Jerusalem.9. *reigned* Asa over Judah.10. forty and one years *reigned* he

25. Nadab...*began to reign* (marg. *reigned*)

33. *began* Baasha the son of Ahijah *to reign*

- 16: 8. *began* Elah the son of Baasha *to reign*

15. *did* Zimri *reign* seven days in Tirzah.

23. *began* Omri *to reign* over Israel,

— six years *reigned* he in Tirzah.

29. *began* Ahab the son of Omri *to reign*

- 22:41. Jehoshaphat the son of Asa *began to reign*

42. *he reigned* twenty and five years

- 51(52). Ahaziah the son of Ahab *began to reign*

- 2K. 3: 1. Jehoram the son of Ahab *began to reign*

- 8:16. Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat...*began to*

reign. (marg. *reigned*)17. *he reigned* eight years in25. *did* Ahaziah...*begin to reign*.26. and *he reigned* one year,

- 9:13. blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu *is king*.

(marg. *reigneth*)29. *began* Ahaziah *to reign*

- 10:36. the time that Jehu *reigned*

- 12: 1(2). Jehoash *began to reign*; and forty years

reigned he

- 13: 1. Jehoahaz the son of Jehu *began to reign*

10. *began* Jehoash the son of Jehoahaz *to reign*

14: 1. *reigned* Amaziah the son of Joash

2. and *reigned* twenty and nine years

23. son of Joash king of Israel *began to reign*

15: 1. *began* Azariah son of Amaziah...*to reign*.

2. *he reigned* two and fifty years

8. *did* Zachariah the son of Jeroboam *reign*

13. Shallum the son of Jashesh *began to reign*

17. *began* Menahem the son of Gadi *to reign*

23. Pekahiah the son of Menahem *began to*

reign

27. Pekah the son of Remaliah *began to reign*

32. *began* Jotham the son of Uzziah...*to*

reign.

33. *he reigned* sixteen years

16: 1. Ahaz the son of Jotham...*began to reign*.

2. and *reigned* sixteen years in Jerusalem,

17: 1. *began* Hoshea the son of Elah *to reign*

18: 1. Hezekiah the son of Ahaz...*began to reign*.

2. *he reigned* twenty and nine years

21: 1. and *reigned* fifty and five years

19. *he reigned* two years in Jerusalem.

22: 1. *he reigned* thirty and one years

23:31. *he reigned* three months in Jerusalem.

36. and *he reigned* eleven years

24: 8. *he reigned* in Jerusalem three months.

18. *he reigned* eleven years in Jerusalem.

1Ch 1:43. the kings that *reigned* in the land

3: 4. in Jerusalem *he reigned* thirty and three

16:31. let (men) say...The Lord *reigneth*.

29:26. Thus David the son of Jesse *reigned*

- 1Ch 29:27. the time that he reigned over Israel
— seven years reigned he in Hebron, and
thirty and three (years) reigned he in
2Ch 12:13. he reigned seventeen years
13: 2. He reigned three years in Jerusalem.
20:31. he reigned twenty and five years
21: 5. he reigned eight years in Jerusalem.
20. he reigned in Jerusalem eight years,
22: 2. he reigned one year in Jerusalem.
24: 1. he reigned forty years in Jerusalem.
25: 1. twenty and five years old (when) he began
to reign, and he reigned twenty and nine
26: 3. he reigned fifty and two years
27: 1. he reigned sixteen years
8. and reigned sixteen years
28: 1. and he reigned sixteen years
29: 1. Hezekiah began to reign
— he reigned nine and twenty years
33: 1. he reigned fifty and five years
21. and reigned two years in Jerusalem.
34: 1. and he reigned in Jerusalem
36: 2. and he reigned three months in Jerusalem.
5. and he reigned eleven years
9. and he reigned three months and ten days
11. and reigned eleven years
Ps. 47:8(9). God reigneth over the heathen:
93: 1. The Lord reigneth, he is clothed
96:10. Say among the heathen (that) the Lord
reigneth:
97: 1. The Lord reigneth; let the earth
99: 1. The Lord reigneth; let the people
Isa. 24:23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign
52: 7. that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth!
Jer. 23: 5. and a King shall reign and prosper,
52: 1. and he reigned eleven years
Mic. 4: 7. and the Lord shall reign over them

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Gen36:31. before there reigned any king
37: 8. Shalt thou indeed reign (lit. reigning shalt
thou reign)
1Sa. 8: 7. that I should not reign over them.
13: 1. Saul reigned one year; (marg. one year
in his reigning)
16: 1. I have rejected him from reigning
24:20(21). that thou shalt surely be king, (lit.
reigning thou shalt reign)
2Sa. 2:10. forty years old when he began to reign
5: 4. thirty years old when he began to reign,
1K. 2:15. on me, that I should reign;
6: 1. fourth year of Solomon's reign
14:21. when he began to reign, and he reigned
15:29. it came to pass, when he reigned,
16:11. when he began to reign, as soon as
22:42. when he began to reign; and he reigned
2K. 8:17, 26. when he began to reign; and he reigned
11:21(12:1). Jehoash when he began to reign.
14: 2. when he began to reign, and reigned
15: 2, 33. when he began to reign, and he reigned
16: 2. Ahaz when he began to reign,
18: 2. when he began to reign; and he reigned
21: 1, 19 & 22:1 & 23:31. years old when he began
to reign,
23:33. that he might not reign (marg. or, because
he reigned)
36 & 24:8. years old when he began to reign;
24:12. in the eighth year of his reign.
18. when he began to reign,
25: 1. in the ninth year of his reign,
27. in the year that he began to reign
1Ch. 1:43. before (any) king reigned
4:31. unto the reign of David.
2Ch 12:13. years old when he began to reign,
16:13. the one and fortieth year of his reign.
17: 7. in the third year of his reign
20:31 & 21:5. years old when he began to reign,
21:20. was he when he began to reign,
22: 2 & 24:1 & 26:3 & 27:1, 8 & 28:1. when he began
to reign,
29: 3. in the first year of his reign,
33: 1, 21 & 34:1. years old when he began to reign,
34: 3. in the eighth year of his reign,
8. in the eighteenth year of his reign,
36: 2, 5, 9, 11. years old when he began to reign,
20. until the reign of the kingdom
Est. 1: 3. In the third year of his reign,
Job 34:30. That the hypocrite reign not,

- Ecc. 4:14. out of prison he cometh to reign;
Jer. 1: 2. in the thirteenth year of his reign.
51:59. in the fourth year of his reign.
52: 1. when he began to reign, (marg. reigned)
4. in the ninth year of his reign,
Dan 9: 2. In the first year of his reign

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jud. 9: 8. Reign thou over us.
10, 12. Come thou, (and) reign over us.
14. Come thou, (and) reign over us.

KAL.—Future.

- Gen36:32. And Bela the son of Beor reigned
33. and Jobab the son of Zerah...reigned
34. and Husham of the land of Temani reigned
35. and Hadad the son of Bedad...reigned
36. and Samlah of Masrekah reigned
37. and Saul of Rehoboth...reigned
38. and Baal-hanan the son of Achbor reigned
39. and Hadar reigned in his stead;
37: 8. Shalt thou indeed reign over us?
Ex. 15:18. The Lord shall reign for ever and ever.
1Sa. 8: 9. the king that shall reign over them.
11. the king that shall reign over you:
11:12. Shall Saul reign over us?
12:12. a king shall reign over us:
23:17. thou shalt be king over Israel,
24:20(21). well that thou shalt surely be king,
2Sa. 8:15. And David reigned over all Israel;
10: 1. and Hanun his son reigned in his stead.
1K. 1: 5. himself, saying, I will be king; (marg. reign)
13, 17, 30. Solomon thy son shall reign
24. Adonijah shall reign after me,
35. he shall be king in my stead:
11:24. and reigned in Damascus.
25. and reigned over Syria.
43. and Rehoboam his son reigned
12:17. Rehoboam reigned over them.
14:20. and Nadab his son reigned in his stead.
31. And Abijah his son reigned in his stead.
15: 8. and Asa his son reigned
24. and Jehoshaphat his son reigned
25. and reigned over Israel two years.
28. and reigned in his stead.
16: 6. and Elah his son reigned
10. and reigned in his stead.
22. Tibni died, and Omri reigned.
28. and Ahab his son reigned
29. and Ahab the son of Omri reigned
22:40. and Ahaziah his son reigned
50(51). and Jehoram his son reigned
51(52). and reigned two years over Israel.
2K. 1:17. And Jehoram reigned in his stead
3: 1. and reigned twelve years.
27. his eldest son that should have reigned
8:15. and Hazael reigned in his stead.
24. and Ahaziah his son reigned
10:35. And Jehoahaz his son reigned
12:21(22). and Amaziah his son reigned
13: 9. and Joash his son reigned
24. and Ben-hadad his son reigned in his stead.
14:16. and Jeroboam his son reigned
29. and Zachariah his son reigned
15: 7. and Jotham his son reigned
10, 14, 30. slew him, and reigned in his stead.
13. and he reigned a full month in Samaria.
22. and Pekahiah his son reigned
25. and reigned in his room.
38. and Ahaz his son reigned
16:20. and Hezekiah his son reigned
19:37. And Esarhaddon his son reigned
20:21. and Manasseh his son reigned
21:18. and Amon his son reigned
26. and Josiah his son reigned
24: 6. and Jehoichin his son reigned
1Ch. 1:44. And when Bela was dead, Jobab...reigned
45. And when Jobab was dead, Husham...
reigned
46. And when Husham was dead, Hadad...
reigned
47. And when Hadad was dead, Samlah...
reigned
48. And when Samlah was dead, Shaul...
reigned
49. And when Shaul was dead, Baal-hanan
...reigned

1Ch. 1:50. *And when Baal-hanan was dead, Hadad reigned*

3: 4. *and there he reigned seven years and six months:*

18:14. *So David reigned over all Israel,*
19: 1. *of Ammon died, and his son reigned*
29:28. *and Solomon his son reigned*

2Ch. 1:13. *and reigned over Israel.*

9:30. *And Solomon reigned in Jerusalem*

31. *and Rehoboam his son reigned*

10:17. *But (as for)...Rehoboam reigned over*

12:13. *Rehoboam strengthened himself...and reigned:*

16. *and Abijah his son reigned*

13: 1. *Now...began Abijah to reign*

14: 1(13:23). *and Asa his son reigned*

17: 1. *And Jehoshaphat his son reigned*

20:31. *And Jehoshaphat reigned over Judah:*

21: 1. *And Jehoram his son reigned*

22: 1. *So Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah reigned.*

23: 3. *Behold, the king's son shall reign,*

24:27. *And Amaziah his son reigned*

26:23. *and Jotham his son reigned*

27: 9. *and Ahaz his son reigned*

28:27. *and Hezekiah his son reigned*

32:33. *And Manasseh his son reigned*

33:20. *and Amon his son reigned*

36: 8. *and Jehoiachin his son reigned*

Est. 2: 4. *let the maiden...be queen*

Ps. 146:10. *The Lord shall reign for ever,*

Pro 8:15. *By me kings reign,*

30:22. *a servant when he reigneth;*

Isa. 32: 1. *a king shall reign in righteousness,*

37:38. *and Esar-haddon his son reigned*

Jer. 22:15. *Shalt thou reign, because thou closest*

37: 1. *And king Zedekiah the son of Josiah reigned*

Eze.20:33. *with fury poured out, will I rule*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

2K. 11: 3. *Athaliah did reign over the land.*

2Ch 22:12. *Athaliah reigned over the land.*

Est. 1: 1. *this (is) Ahasuerus which reigned,*

Jer. 22:11. *Shallum the son of Josiah...which reigned*

33:21. *a son to reign upon his throne;*

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Neh. 5: 7. *Then I consulted with myself, (marg. my heart consulted in me)*

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

1Sa. 8:22. *and make them a king. (lit. cause a king to reign)*

15:11. *that I have set up Saul (to be) king:*

35. *repented that he had made Saul king*

1K. 1:43. *David hath made Solomon king.*

3: 7. *thou hast made thy servant king*

2Ch. 1: 8. *and hast made me to reign in his stead.*

9. *thou hast made me king over*

11. *over whom I have made thee king:*

Jer. 37: 1. *king of Babylon made king*

Hos. 8: 4. *They have set up kings, but not*

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

1K. 12: 1. *to make him king.*

16:21. *followed Tibni...to make him king;*

1Ch 11:10. *strengthened themselves...to make him king,*

12:31. *to come and make David king.*

38. *to make David king over all Israel:*

— *of one heart to make David king.*

28: 4. *to make (me) king over all Israel:*

2Ch 10: 1. *were all Israel come to make him king.*

11:22. *(he thought) to make him king.*

HIPHIL.—Future.

Jud. 9: 6. *and made Abimelech king,*

16. *in that ye have made Abimelech king,*

18. *and have made Abimelech...king*

1Sa.11:15. *and there they made Saul king*

12: 1. *and have made a king over you.*

2Sa. 2: 9. *And made him king over Gilead,*

1K. 12:20. *and made him king over all Israel:*

16:16. *wherefore all Israel made Omri...king*

2K. 8:20. *and made a king over themselves.*

10: 5. *we will not make any king:*

11:12. *and they made him king,*

2K. 14:21. *and made him king*

17:21. *and they made Jeroboam...king:*

21:24. *the people of the land made Josiah...king*

23:30. *and made him king in his father's stead.*

34. *And Pharaoh-nechoh made Eliakim...king*

24:17. *And the king of Babylon made Mattaniah...king*

1Ch 23: 1. *So when David was old...he made Solomon...king*

29:22. *And they made Solomon...king*

2Ch 21: 8. *and made themselves a king.*

22: 1. *And the inhabitants of Jerusalem made Ahaziah...king*

23:11. *and made him king.*

26: 1. *took Uzziah...and made him king*

33:25. *and the people of the land made Josiah...king*

36: 1. *and made him king in his father's stead*

4. *And the king of Egypt made Eliakim...king*

10. *and made Zedekiah...king*

Est. 2:17. *and made her queen*

Isa. 7: 6. *and set a king in the midst*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Eze.17:16. (where) the king (dwelleth) that made him king,

* HOPHAL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 9: 1. *Darius...which was made king*

מֶלֶךְ meh'-le'ch, m.

Gen14: 1. in the days of Amraphel king of Shinar, Arioch king of Ellasar, Chedorlaomer king of Elam, and Tidal king of nations;

2. with Bera king of Sodom, and with Birsha king of Gomorrah, Shinab king of Admah, and Shemeber king of Zebaiim, and the king of Bela,

5. and the kings that (were) with him,

8. there went out the king of Sodom, and the king of Gomorrah, and the king of Admah, and the king of Zebaiim, and the king of Bela

9. With Chedorlaomer the king of Elam, and with Tidal king of nations, and Amraphel king of Shinar, and Arioch king of Ellasar; four kings with five.

10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah

17. And the king of Sodom went out to meet — and of the kings that (were) with him, at the valley of Shaveh, which (is) the king's dale.

18. And Melchizedek king of Salem brought

21. And the king of Sodom said unto Abram,

22. Abram said to the king of Sodom,

17: 6. and kings shall come out of thee,

16. kings of people shall be of her.

20: 2. Abimelech king of Gerar sent, and took

26: 1. Abimelech king of the Philistines unto

8. Abimelech king of the Philistines looked

35:11. and kings shall come out of thy loins;

36:31. the kings that reigned in the land of Edom,

before there reigned any king

39:20. the king's prisoners (were) bound:

40: 1. the butler of the king of Egypt and (his) baker had offended their lord the king of Egypt.

5. butler and the baker of the king of Egypt,

41:46. he stood before Pharaoh king of Egypt.

49:20. and he shall yield royal dainties. (lit. dainties of a king)

Ex. 1: 8. there arose up a new king over Egypt,

15. the king of Egypt spake to the Hebrew

17. as the king of Egypt commanded

18. the king of Egypt called for the midwives,

2:23. that the king of Egypt died: and the

3:18. elders of Israel, unto the king of Egypt,

19. the king of Egypt will not let you go,

5: 4. And the king of Egypt said unto them,

6:11. speak unto Pharaoh king of Egypt,

13. and unto Pharaoh king of Egypt,

27. spake to Pharaoh king of Egypt,

29. speak thou unto Pharaoh king of Egypt

14: 5. it was told the king of Egypt

8. the heart of Pharaoh king of Egypt,

Nu. 20: 14. from Kadesh unto the king of Edom,
 17. by the king's (high) way,
 21: 1. king Arad the Canaanite,
 21. unto Sihon king of the Amorites, saying,
 22. by the king's (high) way,
 26. Sihon the king of the Amorites, who had
 fought against the former king of Moab
 29. unto Sihon king of the Amorites.
 33. Og the king of Bashan went out against
 34. didst unto Sihon king of the Amorites,
 22: 4. Balak the son of Zippor (was) king of
 10. king of Moab, hath sent unto me,
 23: 7. the king of Moab hath brought me
 21. the shout of a king (is) among them.
 24: 7. his king shall be higher than Agag,
 31: 8. they slew the kings of Midian,
 — five kings of Midian:
 32: 33. kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites,
 and the kingdom of Og king of Bashan,
 33: 40. king Arad the Canaanite,
 Deu 1: 4. the king of the Amorites, which dwelt in
 Heshbon, and Og the king of Bashan,
 2: 24. Sihon the Amorite, king of Heshbon,
 26. unto Sihon king of Heshbon with words
 30. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
 3: 1. Og the king of Bashan came out against
 2. as thou didst unto Sihon king of the
 3. into our hands Og also, the king of Bashan,
 6. as we did unto Sihon king of Heshbon,
 8. out of the hand of the two kings of the
 11. only Og king of Bashan remained
 21. done unto these two kings:
 4: 46. in the land of Sihon king of the Amorites,
 47. the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings
 of the Amorites,
 7: 8. from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt.
 24. he shall deliver their kings
 11: 3. unto Pharaoh the king of Egypt,
 17: 14. I will set a king over me,
 15. set (him) king over thee,
 — shalt thou set king over thee:
 28: 36. The Lord shall bring thee, and thy king
 29: 7(6). Sihon the king of Heshbon, and Og the
 king of
 31: 4. as he did to Sihon and to Og, kings of the
 33: 5. he was king in Jeshurun,
 Jos. 2: 2. it was told the king of Jericho, saying,
 3. the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab,
 10. what ye did unto the two kings of the
 5: 1. all the kings of the Amorites, which (were)
 on the side of Jordan westward, and all
 the kings of
 6: 2. Jericho, and the king thereof,
 8: 1. I have given into thy hand the king of Ai,
 2. Ai and her king
 — Jericho and her king:
 14. when the king of Ai saw (it), that they
 23. the king of Ai they took alive,
 29. the king of Ai he hanged on a tree
 9: 1. the kings which (were) on this side Jordan,
 10. he did to the two kings of the Amorites,
 that (were) beyond Jordan, to Sihon king
 of Heshbon, and to Og king of Bashan,
 10: 1. Adoni-zedec king of Jerusalem had
 — as he had done to Jericho and her king, so
 he had done to Ai and her king;
 3. Adoni-zedec king of Jerusalem sent unto
 Hoham king of Hebron, and unto Piram
 king of Jarmuth, and unto Japhia king of
 Lachish, and unto Debir king of Eglon,
 5. Therefore the five kings of the Amorites,
 the king of Jerusalem, the king of Hebron,
 the king of Jarmuth, the king of Lachish,
 the king of Eglon, gathered themselves
 6. all the kings of the Amorites that
 16. these five kings fled,
 17. The five kings are found hid
 22. bring out those five kings
 23. brought forth those five kings unto him out
 of the cave, the king of Jerusalem, the
 king of Hebron, the king of Jarmuth, the
 king of Lachish, (and) the king of Eglon.
 24. when they brought out those kings
 — your feet upon the necks of these kings.
 28. and the king thereof he utterly destroyed,
 — he did to the king of Makkedah as he did
 unto the king of Jericho.

Jos. 10: 30. and the king thereof, into the hand
 — unto the king thereof as he did unto the king
 of Jericho.
 33. Horam king of Gezer came up to help
 37. and the king thereof, and all
 39. he took it, and the king thereof, and all
 — he did to Debir, and to the king thereof;
 as he had done also to Libnah, and to
 her king.
 40. So Joshua smote...all their kings:
 42. all these kings and their land
 11: 1. Jabin king of Hazor had heard (those
 things), that he sent to Jobab king of
 Madon, and to the king of Shimron, and
 to the king of
 2. the kings that (were) on the north
 5. when all these kings were met
 10. and smote the king thereof with the sword;
 12. the cities of those kings, and all the kings
 of them,
 17. all their kings he took,
 18. Joshua made war...with all those kings.
 12: 1. the kings of the land,
 2. Sihon king of the Amorites,
 4. the coast of Og king of Bashan,
 5. the border of Sihon king of Heshbon.
 7. the kings of the country
 9. The king of Jericho, one; the king of Ai,
 ...one;
 10. The king of Jerusalem, one; the king of
 Hebron, one;
 11. The king of Jarmuth, one; the king of
 Lachish, one;
 12. The king of Eglon, one; the king of
 Gezer, one;
 13. The king of Debir, one; the king of
 Geder, one;
 14. The king of Hormah, one; the king of
 Arad, one;
 15. The king of Libnah, one; the king of
 Adullam, one;
 16. The king of Makkedah, one; the king of
 Beth-el, one;
 17. The king of Tappuah, one; the king of
 Hopher, one;
 18. The king of Aphek, one; the king of
 Lasharon, one;
 19. The king of Madon, one; the king of
 Hazor, one;
 20. The king of Shimron-meron, one; the
 king of Achshaph, one;
 21. The king of Taanach, one; the king of
 Megiddo, one;
 22. The king of Kadesh, one; the king of
 Jokneam of Carmel, one;
 23. The king of Dor in the coast of Dor, one;
 the king of the nations
 24. The king of Tirzah, one: all the kings
 13: 10. the cities of Sihon king of the Amorites,
 21. kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites,
 27. the kingdom of Sihon king of Heshbon,
 30. the kingdom of Og king of Bashan,
 24: 9. Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab,
 12. (even) the two kings of the Amorites;
 Jud. 1: 7. Threescore and ten kings,
 3: 8, 10. Chushan-rishathaim king of Mesopotamia:
 12, 14, 15. Eglon the king of Moab
 17. Eglon king of Moab:
 19. a secret errand unto thee, O king:
 4: 2. into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan,
 17. Jabin the king of Hazor
 23. subdued on that day Jabin the king of
 24. against Jabin the king of Canaan, until
 they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan.
 5: 3. Hear, O ye kings;
 19. The kings came (and) fought, then fought
 the kings of Canaan
 8: 5. Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian.
 12. and took the two kings of Midian,
 18. the children of a king.
 26. raiment that (was) on the kings of Midian,
 9: 6. and made Abimelech king,
 8. The trees went forth...to anoint a king
 15. If in truth ye anoint me king
 11: 12, 13, 14, 28. the king of the children of
 Ammon,

Jud. 11: 17. messengers unto *the king* of Edom, saying,
 Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy
 land: but *the king* of Edom would not
 hearken (thereto). And in like manner
 they sent unto *the king* of Moab:
 19. Israel sent messengers unto Sihon *king* of
 the Amorites, *the king* of Heshbon;
 25. Balak the son of Zippor, *king* of Moab?
 17: 6 & 18: 1. no *king* in Israel,
 19: 1. *when* (there was) no *king* in Israel,
 21: 25. no *king* in Israel:
 1 Sa. 2: 10. he shall give strength unto *his king*,
 8: 5. now make us a *king*
 6. Give us a *king* to judge us.
 9, 11. the manner of *the king*
 10. asked of him a *king*.
 18. *your king* which ye shall have chosen
 19. we will have a *king*
 20. that *our king* may judge us,
 22. and make them a *king*.
 10: 19. but set a *king* over us.
 24. God save *the king*.
 12: 1. have made a *king* over you.
 2. *the king* walketh before you:
 9. into the hand of *the king* of Moab,
 12. *the king* of the children of Ammon
 — a *king* shall reign over us: when the Lord
 your God (was) *your king*.
 13. *the king* whom ye have chosen,
 — the Lord hath set a *king* over you.
 14. *the king* that reigneth over you
 17. sight of the Lord, in asking you a *king*.
 19. (this) evil, to ask us a *king*.
 25. both ye and *your king*.
 14: 47. against Edom, and against *the kings* of
 Zobah,
 15: 1. *king* over his people,
 8. he took Agag *the king* of the Amalekites
 11. I have set up Saul (to be) *king*:
 17. the Lord anointed thee *king*
 20. have brought Agag *the king* of Amalek,
 23. rejected thee from (being) *king*.
 26. from being *king* over Israel.
 32. Bring ye hither to me Agag *the king* of
 16: 1. I have provided me a *king*
 17: 25. *the king* will enrich
 55. O *king*, I cannot tell.
 56. *the king* said, Enquire
 18: 6. to meet *king* Saul,
 18. son in law to *the king*?
 22. *the king* hath delight in thee,
 — be *the king's* son in law.
 23. to be a *king's* son in law,
 25. *The king* desireth not any dowry,
 — avenged of *the king's* enemies.
 26. to be *the king's* son in law:
 27. in full tale to *the king*, that he might be
the king's son in law.
 19: 4. Let not *the king* sin against his servant,
 20: 5. to sit with *the king* at meat:
 24. *the king* sat him down to eat
 25. *the king* sat upon his seat,
 29. cometh not unto *the king's* table.
 21: 2(3). *The king* hath commanded me
 8(9). *the king's* business required haste.
 10(11). went to Achish *the king* of Gath.
 11(12). (Is) not this David *the king* of the land?
 12(13). sore afraid of Achish *the king* of Gath.
 22: 3. and he said unto *the king* of Moab,
 4. brought them before *the king* of Moab:
 11. Then *the king* sent
 — they came all of them to *the king*.
 14. Ahimelech answered *the king*,
 — *the king's* son in law,
 15. let not *the king* impute
 16. And *the king* said,
 17. *the king* said unto the footmen
 — the servants of *the king*
 18. *the king* said to Doeg,
 23: 20. Now therefore, O *king*, come down
 — to deliver him into *the king's* hand.
 24: 8(9). My lord *the king*.
 14(15). After whom is *the king* of Israel come
 25: 36. like the feast of a *king*;
 26: 14. thou (that) criest to *the king*?
 15. not kept thy lord *the king*? for there came
 one...to destroy *the king*

1 Sa. 26: 16. see where *the king's* spear (is),
 17. (It is) my voice, my lord, O *king*.
 19. let my lord *the king* hear
 20. *the king* of Israel is come out to seek
 22. Behold *the king's* spear!
 27: 2. Achish, the son of Maach, *king* of Gath.
 6. Ziklag pertaineth unto *the kings* of Judah
 28: 13. *the king* said unto her,
 29: 3. the servant of Saul *the king* of Israel,
 8. the enemies of my lord *the king*?
 2 Sa. 2: 4. they anointed David *king*
 7. have anointed me *king*
 11. the time that David was *king*
 3: 3. the daughter of Talmi *king* of Geshur;
 17. Ye sought for David...(to be) *king*
 21. my lord *the king*,
 23. Abner the son of Ner came to *the king*,
 24. Joab came to *the king*,
 31. And *king* David (himself) followed.
 32. *the king* lifted up his voice,
 33. *the king* lamented over Abner,
 36. whatsoever *the king* did
 37. it was not of *the king* to slay Abner
 38. *the king* said unto his servants,
 39. though anointed *king*;
 4: 8. and said to *the king*,
 — the Lord hath avenged my lord *the king*
 5: 2. when Saul was *king* over us,
 3. the elders of Israel came to *the king* to
 Hebron; and *king* David made a league
 — they anointed David *king*
 6. *the king* and his men went to Jerusalem
 11. Hiram *king* of Tyre sent messengers
 12. the Lord had established him *king*
 17. they had anointed David *king*
 6: 12. it was told *king* David,
 16. and saw *king* David leaping
 20. How glorious was *the king* of Israel
 7: 1. when *the king* sat in his house,
 2. *the king* said unto Nathan
 3. Nathan said to *the king*,
 18. Then went *king* David in,
 8: 3. 12. son of Rehob, *king* of Zobah,
 5. to succour Hadadezer *king* of Zobah,
 8. *king* David took exceeding much
 9. When Toi *king* of Hamath heard
 10. Toi sent Joram his son unto *king* David,
 11. *king* David did dedicate
 9: 2. *the king* said unto him,
 3. And *the king* said,
 — Ziba said unto *the king*,
 4. *the king* said unto him, Where (is) he?
 And Ziba said unto *the king*,
 5. Then *king* David sent,
 9. Then *the king* called to Ziba,
 11. Then said Ziba unto *the king*,
 — my lord *the king* hath commanded
 — as one of *the king's* sons.
 13. did eat continually at *the king's* table;
 10: 1. *the king* of the children of Ammon
 5. *the king* said, Tarry at Jericho
 6. and of *king* Maacah a thousand
 19. all *the kings* (that were) servants
 11: 1. the time when *kings* go forth (to battle),
 2. the roof of *the king's* house:
 8. Uriah departed out of *the king's* house,
 — there followed him a mess...from *the king*.
 9. the door of *the king's* house
 19. telling the matters...unto *the king*,
 20. that *the king's* wrath arise,
 24. and (some) of *the king's* servants be dead,
 12: 7. I anointed *the king*
 30. he took *their king's* crown
 13: 4. thou, (being) *the king's* son,
 6. when *the king* was come to see him,
 Amnon said unto *the king*,
 13. speak unto *the king*;
 18. *the king's* daughters
 21. when *king* David heard
 23. invited all *the king's* sons.
 24. Absalom came to *the king*,
 — let *the king*,...go with thy servant.
 25. And *the king* said to Absalom,
 26. *the king* said unto him, Why should
 27. he let Amnon and all *the king's* sons
 29. Then all *the king's* sons arose,
 30. Absalom hath slain all *the king's* sons,

- 2Sa.13:31. Then *the king* arose, and tare his
 32. all the young men *the king's* sons;
 33. let not my lord *the king* take the thing to
 his heart, to think that all *the king's*
 sons are dead:
 35. And Jonadab said unto *the king*, Behold,
the king's sons came:
 36. *the king's* sons came,
 — *the king* also and all his servants wept
 37. the son of Ammihud, *king* of Geshur.
 39. (the soul of) *king* David longed
 14: 1. *the king's* heart (was) toward Absalom.
 3. come to *the king*,
 4. the woman of Tekoah spake to *the king*,
 — and said, Help, O *king*.
 5. *the king* said unto her,
 8. *the king* said unto the woman,
 9. the woman of Tekoah said unto *the king*,
 My lord, O *king*, the iniquity (be) on
 me, and on my father's house: *and the*
king and his throne (be) guiltless.
 10. And *the king* said, Whosoever
 11. let *the king* remember
 12. speak (one) word unto my lord *the king*.
 13. *the king* doth speak this thing
 — *the king* doth not fetch home
 15. speak of this thing unto my lord *the king*,
 — I will now speak unto *the king*; it may be
 that *the king* will perform
 16. For *the king* will hear,
 17. The word of my lord *the king*
 — so (is) my lord *the king* to discern
 18. Then *the king* answered
 — Let my lord *the king* now speak.
 19. And *the king* said, (Is not)
 — (As) thy soul liveth, my lord *the king*,
 — my lord *the king* hath spoken:
 21. *the king* said unto Joab,
 22. and thanked *the king*:
 — grace in thy sight, my lord, O *king*, in that
the king hath fulfilled
 24. And *the king* said, Let him
 — saw not *the king's* face.
 26. after *the king's* weight.
 28. and saw not *the king's* face.
 29. to have sent him to *the king*;
 32. that I may send thee to *the king*,
 — let me see *the king's* face;
 33. Joab came to *the king*,
 — he came to *the king*, and bowed himself on
 his face to the ground before *the king*
 and *the king* kissed Absalom.
 15: 2. when any man...came to *the king*
 3. no man (deputed) of *the king*
 6. all Israel that came to *the king*
 7. Absalom said unto *the king*,
 9. *the king* said unto him,
 15. *the king's* servants said unto *the king*, Be-
 hold, thy servants (are ready to do) what-
 soever my lord *the king* shall appoint.
 16, 17. And *the king* went forth,
 — And *the king* left ten women,
 18. passed on before *the king*.
 19. Then said *the king* to Ittai
 — and abide with *the king*:
 21. Ittai answered *the king*.
 — (as) my lord *the king* liveth, surely in what
 place my lord *the king* shall be,
 23. *the king* also himself passed over
 25. *the king* said unto Zadok,
 27. *The king* said also unto Zadok
 34. I will be thy servant, O *king*;
 35. out of *the king's* house,
 16: 2. *the king* said unto Ziba,
 — *the king's* household
 3. And *the king* said, And where
 — And Ziba said unto *the king*,
 4. Then said *the king* to Ziba,
 — find grace in thy sight, my lord, O *king*.
 5. when *king* David came
 6. the servants of *king* David:
 9. unto *the king*, Why should this dead dog
 curse my lord *the king*?
 10. And *the king* said, What
 14. *the king*, and all the people
 16. God save *the king*, God save *the king*.
 17: 2. I will smite *the king* only:

- 2Sa.17:16. lest *the king* be swallowed up,
 17. they went and told *king* David.
 21. went and told *king* David,
 18: 2. *the king* said unto the people,
 4. *the king* said unto them,
 — *the king* stood by the gate side,
 5. *the king* commanded Joab
 — when *the king* gave...charge
 12. against *the king's* son: for in our hearing
the king charged thee
 13. no matter hid from *the king*,
 18. in *the king's* dale:
 19. run, and bear *the king* tidings,
 20. *the king's* son is dead.
 21. Go tell *the king*
 25. the watchman cried, and told *the king*.
 And *the king* said,
 26. *the king* said, He also bringeth tidings.
 27. *the king* said, He (is) a good man,
 28. And Ahimaaz...said unto *the king*,
 — to the earth upon his face before *the king*,
 — their hand against my lord *the king*.
 29. *the king* said, Is the young man
 — When Joab sent *the king's* servant,
 30. And *the king* said (unto him),
 31. Tidings, my lord *the king*:
 32. And *the king* said unto Cushai,
 — The enemies of my lord *the king*,
 33(19:1). *the king* was much moved.
 19: 1(2). *the king* weepeth and mourneth
 2(3). *the king* was grieved for his son.
 4(5). But *the king* covered his face, and *the*
king cried with a loud voice,
 5(6). Joab came...to *the king*,
 8(9). Then *the king* arose,
 —(—). *the king* doth sit in the gate. And all
 the people came before *the king*:
 9(10). *The king* saved us out of the hand
 10(11). not a word of bringing *the king* back?
 11(12). And *king* David sent to Zadok
 —(—). Why are ye the last to bring *the king*
 back
 —(—). the speech of all Israel is come to *the*
king,
 12(13). are ye the last to bring back *the king*?
 14(15). they sent (this word) unto *the king*,
 15(16). So *the king* returned, and came to
 Jordan. And Judah came to Gilgal, to
 go to meet *the king*, to conduct *the king*
 16(17). the men of Judah to meet *king* David.
 17(18). went over Jordan before *the king*.
 18(19). to carry over *the king's* household,
 —(—). fell down before *the king*, as he
 19(20). And said unto *the king*,
 —(—). the day that my lord *the king* went out
 of Jerusalem, that *the king*
 20(21). to go down to meet my lord *the king*.
 22(23). I (am) this day *king* over Israel?
 23(24). *the king* said unto Shimei, Thou shalt
 not die. And *the king* swore unto him.
 24(25). of Saul came down to meet *the king*,
 —(—). from the day *the king* departed
 25(26). to meet *the king*, that *the king* said
 26(27). And he answered, My lord, O *king*,
 —(—). ride thereon, and go to *the king*;
 27(28). slandered thy servant unto my lord
the king; but my lord *the king*
 28(29). dead men before my lord *the king*:
 —(—). to cry any more unto *the king*?
 29(30). And *the king* said unto him,
 30(31). Mephibosheth said unto *the king*,
 —(—). forasmuch as my lord *the king*
 31(32). went over Jordan with *the king*,
 32(33). and he had provided *the king* of
 33(34). And *the king* said unto Parzillai,
 34(35). And Barzillai said unto *the king*,
 —(—). that I should go up with *the king*
 35(36). be yet a burden unto my lord *the king*?
 36(37). over Jordan with *the king*: and why
 should *the king* recompense it
 37(38). let him go over with my lord *the king*;
 38(39). And *the king* answered, Chimham
 39(40). when *the king* was come over, *the king*
 kissed Barzillai,
 40(41). Then *the king* went on to Gilgal,
 —(—). all the people of Judah conducted *the*
king,

2Sa. 19:41 (42). all the men of Israel came to the king,
and said unto the king,
—(—). away, and have brought the king,
42(43). Because the king (is) near of kin to
us:
—(—). have we eaten at all of the king's
(cost) ?
43(44). We have ten parts in the king,
—(—). in bringing back our king ?
20: 2. the men of Judah came unto their king,
3. the king took the ten women
4. Then said the king to Amasa,
21. Lifted up his hand against the king,
22. Joab returned to Jerusalem unto the king.
21: 2. the king called the Gibeonites,
5. And they answered the king,
6. And the king said, I will give (them).
7. the king spared Mephibosheth,
8. the king took the two sons of Rizpah
14. all that the king commanded.
22:51. the tower of salvation for his king :
24: 2. the king said to Joab
3. Joab said unto the king,
— the eyes of my lord the king may see (it) :
but why doth my lord the king delight
4. the king's word prevailed
— went out from the presence of the king,
9. Joab gave up the sum...unto the king :
20. Araunah looked, and saw the king
— bowed himself before the king
21. Wherefore is my lord the king come
22. Let my lord the king take and offer
23. did Araunah (as) a king (lit. the king),
give unto the king. And Araunah said
unto the king,
24. the king said unto Araunah,
1K. 1: 1. Now king David was old
2. Let there be sought for my lord the king a
young virgin: and let her stand before
the king,
— that my lord the king may get heat.
3. and brought her to the king.
4. and cherished the king,
— but the king knew her not.
9. his brethren the king's sons, and all the
men of Judah the king's servants:
13. get thee in unto king David,
— Didst not thou, my lord, O king,
14. while thou yet talkest there with the king,
15. Bath-sheba went in unto the king into the
chamber: and the king was very old;
and Abishag the Shunammite ministered
unto the king.
16. Bath-sheba...did obeisance unto the king.
And the king said,
18. my lord the king, thou knowest (it) not:
19. hath called all the sons of the king,
20. And thou, my lord, O king,
— on the throne of my lord the king
21. when my lord the king shall sleep
22. while she yet talked with the king,
23. And they told the king,
— when he was come in before the king, he
bowed himself before the king
24. Nathan said, My lord, O king, hast thou
25. hath called all the king's sons,
— God save king Adonijah.
27. Is this thing done by my lord the king,
— sit on the throne of my lord the king
28. Then king David answered and said,
— she came into the king's presence, and
stood before the king.
29. And the king sware, and said,
31. and did reverence to the king, and said,
Let my lord king David live
32. And king David said, Call me Zadok
— And they came before the king.
33. The king also said unto them, Take
34. anoint him there king over
—, 39. God save king Solomon.
36. Benaiah...answered the king,
— Amen: the Lord God of my lord the king
37. with my lord the king,
— than the throne of my lord king David.
38. upon king David's mule,
43. our lord king David
44. the king hath sent with him Zadok

1K. 1:44. upon the king's mule:
45. have anointed him king
47. the king's servants came to bless our lord
king David,
— And the king bowed himself
48. also thus said the king,
51. Adonijah feareth king Solomon:
— Let king Solomon swear unto me
53. So king Solomon sent,
— bowed himself to king Solomon:
2:17. Speak,...unto Solomon the king,
18. I will speak for thee unto the king.
19. Bath-sheba therefore went unto king
— And the king rose up to meet her,
— a seat to be set for the king's mother ;
20. And the king said unto her,
22. king Solomon answered
23. Then king Solomon sware
25. And king Solomon sent
26. unto Abiathar the priest said the king,
29. it was told king Solomon
30. Thus saith the king,
— Benaiah brought the king
31. the king said unto him,
35. the king put Benaiah...in his room
— Zadok the priest did the king put
36. the king sent and called for Shimei,
38. Shimei said unto the king, The saying (is)
good: as my lord the king hath said,
39. Achish son of Maachah king of Gath.
42. the king sent and called for Shimei,
44. The king said moreover to Shimei,
45. And king Solomon (shall be) blessed,
46. So the king commanded
3: 1. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt,
4. the king went to Gibeon
13. there shall not be any among the kings
16. came there two women,...unto the king,
22. Thus they spake before the king.
23. Then said the king, The one saith,
24. the king said, Bring me a sword. And
they brought a sword before the king.
25. the king said, Divide the living child
26. the living child (was) unto the king,
27. the king answered and said, Give her
28. the judgment which the king had judged ;
and they feared the king :
4: 1. So king Solomon was king over all Israel.
5. principal officer, (and) the king's friend:
7. provided victuals for the king
19. Sihon king of the Amorites, and of Og
king of Bashan ;
24(5:4). all the kings on this side the river:
27(—:7). provided victual for king Solomon,
and for all that came unto king
34(—:14). all kings of the earth.
5: 1(15). And Hiram king of Tyre sent his
—(—). they had anointed him king
13(27). king Solomon raised a levy
17(31). And the king commanded,
6: 2. the house which king Solomon built
7: 13. king Solomon sent and fetched
14. he came to king Solomon,
40. the work that he made king Solomon
45. Hiram made to king Solomon
46. did the king cast them,
51. the work that king Solomon made
8: 1. unto king Solomon in Jerusalem,
2. assembled themselves unto king Solomon
5. And king Solomon, and all the
14. the king turned his face
62. And the king, and all Israel
63. So the king and all the children of Israel
64. did the king hallow the middle of the
66. and they blessed the king,
9: 1. when Solomon had finished...the king's
10. the house of the Lord, and the king's
11. Hiram the king of Tyre had furnished
— king Solomon gave Hiram twenty cities
14. Hiram sent to the king
15. the levy which king Solomon raised ;
16. Pharaoh king of Egypt had gone up,
26. king Solomon made a navy
28. and brought (it) to king Solomon.
10: 3. there was not (any) thing hid from the
king,
6. she said to the king,

- 1K. 10: 9. therefore made he thee *king*,
 10. she gave the *king* an hundred and twenty
 — queen of Sheba gave to *king* Solomon.
 12. the *king* made of the almug trees
 — of the Lord, and for the *king's* house,
 13. And *king* Solomon gave unto the queen
 — gave her of his *royal* bounty. (lit. as the
 hand of the *king*)
 15. and of all the *kings* of Arabia.
 16. *king* Solomon made two hundred targets
 17. the *king* put them in the house
 18. the *king* made a great throne
 21. all *king* Solomon's drinking vessels
 22. the *king* had at sea a navy
 23. *king* Solomon exceeded all the *kings* of
 26. with the *king* at Jerusalem.
 27. the *king* made silver (to be)...as stones,
 28. the *king's* merchants received
 29. the *kings* of the Hittites, and for the *kings* of
 11: 1. But *king* Solomon loved many strange
 14. of the *king's* seed in Edom.
 18. unto Pharaoh *king* of Egypt;
 23. from his lord Hadadezer *king* of Zobah:
 26. he lifted up (his) hand against the *king*.
 27. he lifted up (his) hand against the *king*:
 37. and shalt be *king* over Israel.
 40. unto Shishak *king* of Egypt,
 12: 2. fled from the presence of *king* Solomon,
 6. *king* Rehoboam consulted
 12. as the *king* had appointed,
 13. the *king* answered the people
 15. Wherefore the *king* hearkened not
 16. that the *king* hearkened not
 — the people answered the *king*,
 18. *king* Rehoboam sent Adoram,
 — Therefore *king* Rehoboam made speed
 23. Rehoboam, the son of Solomon, *king* of
 27. unto Rehoboam *king* of Judah,
 — and go again to Rehoboam *king* of Judah.
 28. Whereupon the *king* took counsel,
 13: 4. when *king* Jeroboam heard the saying
 6. the *king* answered and said
 — the *king's* hand was restored
 7. the *king* said unto the man of God,
 8. the man of God said unto the *king*,
 11. he had spoken unto the *king*,
 14: 2. told me that (I should be) *king* (lit. for *king*)
 14. the Lord shall raise him up a *king*
 19. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Israel.
 25. in the fifth year of *king* Rehoboam, (that)
 Shishak *king* of Egypt came up
 26. the treasures of the *king's* house;
 27. *king* Rehoboam made in their stead
 — kept the door of the *king's* house.
 28. when the *king* went into the house
 29. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Judah?
 15: 1. in the eighteenth year of *king* Jeroboam
 7, 23. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Judah?
 9. twentieth year of Jeroboam *king* of Israel
 16. between Asa and Baasha *king* of Israel
 17. And Baasha *king* of Israel went up
 — come in to Asa *king* of Judah.
 18. the treasures of the *king's* house,
 — *king* Asa sent them to Ben-hadad,...*king*
 of Syria,
 19. thy league with Baasha *king* of Israel,
 20. Ben-hadad hearkened unto *king* Asa,
 22. Then *king* Asa made a proclamation
 — *king* Asa built with them
 25. in the second year of Asa *king* of Judah,
 28. the third year of Asa *king* of Judah
 31. of the chronicles of the *kings* of Israel?
 32. between Asa and Baasha *king* of Israel
 33. third year of Asa *king* of Judah
 16: 5, 14, 20, 27. chronicles of the *kings* of Israel?
 8. twenty and sixth year of Asa *king* of
 10, 15. twenty and seventh year of Asa *king* of
 16. and hath also slain the *king*:
 18. the palace of the *king's* house, and burnt
 the *king's* house
 23. thirty and first year of Asa *king* of
 29. thirty and eighth year of Asa *king* of
 31. Ethbaal *king* of the Zidonians,
 33. all the *kings* of Israel that were before him.
 19: 15. anoint Hazael (to be) *king*
 16. anoint (to be) *king* (lit. for *king*) over
 Israel:

- 1K. 20: 1. Ben-hadad the *king* of Syria gathered
 — (there were) thirty and two *kings*
 2. to Ahab *king* of Israel into the city,
 4. the *king* of Israel answered and said, My
 lord, O *king*,
 7. Then the *king* of Israel called
 9. Tell my lord the *king*, All that
 11. the *king* of Israel answered and said,
 12. and the *kings* in the pavilions,
 13. came a prophet unto Ahab *king* of Israel,
 16. he and the *kings*, the thirty and two *kings*
 20. Ben-hadad the *king* of Syria escaped
 21. the *king* of Israel went out, and smote
 22. the prophet came to the *king* of Israel,
 — the *king* of Syria will come up against
 23. the servants of the *king* of Syria said
 24. Take the *kings* away,
 28. of God, and spake unto the *king* of Israel,
 31. the *kings* of the house of Israel (are)
 merciful *kings*:
 — and go out to the *king* of Israel:
 32. on their heads, and came to the *king* of
 38. and waited for the *king* by the way,
 39. And as the *king* passed by, he cried unto
 the *king*:
 40. the *king* of Israel said unto him,
 41. the *king* of Israel discerned him
 43. the *king* of Israel went to his house
 21: 1. by the palace of Ahab *king* of Samaria.
 10. Thou didst blaspheme God and the *king*.
 13. Naboth did blaspheme God and the *king*.
 18. go down to meet Ahab *king* of Israel,
 22: 2. Jehoshaphat the *king* of Judah came down
 to the *king* of Israel.
 3. the *king* of Israel said unto his servants,
 — out of the hand of the *king* of Syria?
 4. Jehoshaphat said to the *king* of Israel,
 5. Jehoshaphat said unto the *king* of Israel,
 6. the *king* of Israel gathered the prophets
 — into the hand of the *king*.
 8. And the *king* of Israel said
 — Let not the *king* say so.
 9. the *king* of Israel called an officer,
 10. And the *king* of Israel and Jehoshaphat the
king of
 12. deliver (it) into the *king's* hand.
 13. (declare) good unto the *king*
 15. So he came to the *king*. And the *king* said
 — into the hand of the *king*.
 16. the *king* said unto him,
 18. the *king* of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat,
 26. And the *king* of Israel said, Take
 — Joash the *king's* son;
 27. Thus saith the *king*,
 29. the *king* of Israel and Jehoshaphat the *king*
 of Judah went
 30. the *king* of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat,
 — And the *king* of Israel disguised himself,
 31. But the *king* of Syria commanded
 — save only with the *king* of Israel.
 32. they said, Surely it (is) the *king* of Israel.
 33. perceived that it (was) not the *king* of Israel,
 34. smote the *king* of Israel between
 35. and the *king* was stayed up
 37. So the *king* died, and was brought to
 Samaria; and they buried the *king*
 39. the chronicles of the *kings* of Israel?
 41. in the fourth year of Ahab *king* of Israel.
 44(45). Jehoshaphat made peace with the
king of
 45(46). the chronicles of the *kings* of Judah?
 47(48). no *king* in Edom: a deputy (was) *king*.
 51(52). of Jehoshaphat *king* of Judah,
 2K. 1: 3. to meet the messengers of the *king* of
 6. turn again unto the *king*
 9. the *king* hath said, Come down.
 11. thus hath the *king* said,
 15. went down with him unto the *king*.
 17. Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat *king* of
 18. the book of the chronicles of the *kings* of
 3: 1. eighteenth year of Jehoshaphat *king* of
 4. Mesha *king* of Moab was a sheepmaster,
 and rendered unto the *king* of Israel
 5. the *king* of Moab rebelled against the *king* of
 6. *king* Jehoram went out of Samaria
 7. to Jehoshaphat the *king* of Judah, saying,
 The *king* of Moab hath rebelled

- 2K. 3: 9. *the king of Israel went, and the king of Judah, and the king of Edom:*
 10. *the king of Israel said, Alas! that the Lord hath called these three kings*
 11. *one of the king of Israel's servants*
 12. *the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat and the king of Edom went down*
 13. *Elisha said unto the king of Israel,*
 — *And the king of Israel said unto him, Nay: for the Lord hath called these three kings*
 14. *the presence of Jehoshaphat the king of*
 21. *the kings were come up*
 23. *the kings are surely slain,*
 26. *when the king of Moab saw that the*
 — *to break through (even) unto the king of*
 4: 13. *wouldst thou be spoken for to the king,*
 5: 1. *captain of the host of the king of Syria,*
 5. *And the king of Syria said, Go to,*
 — *a letter unto the king of Israel.*
 6. *he brought the letter to the king of Israel,*
 7. *when the king of Israel had read*
 8. *heard that the king of Israel had rent his*
 clothes, that he sent to the king,
 6: 8. *Then the king of Syria warred against*
 9. *the man of God sent unto the king of*
 10. *the king of Israel sent to the place*
 11. *the heart of the king of Syria was*
 — *which of us (is) for the king of Israel?*
 12. *None, my lord, O king:*
 — *telleth the king of Israel*
 21. *the king of Israel said unto Elisha,*
 24. *Ben-hadad king of Syria gathered*
 26. *as the king of Israel was passing*
 — *Help, my lord, O king.*
 28. *the king said unto her, What*
 30. *when the king heard the words*
 7: 2. *a lord on whose hand the king leaned*
 6. *the king of Israel hath hired against us the*
 kings of the Hittites, and the kings of
 the Egyptians,
 9. *we may go and tell the king's household.*
 11. *they told (it) to the king's house*
 12. *the king arose in the night,*
 14. *the king sent after the host*
 15. *messengers returned, and told the king.*
 17. *And the king appointed the lord*
 — *when the king came down to him.*
 18. *as the man of God had spoken to the king,*
 8: 3. *to cry unto the king*
 4. *And the king talked with Gehazi*
 5. *as he was telling the king*
 — *cried to the king for her house and for her*
 land. And Gehazi said, My lord, O king,
 6. *when the king asked the woman,*
 — *So the king appointed*
 7. *Ben-hadad the king of Syria was sick;*
 8. *the king said unto Hazael,*
 9. *Thy son Ben-hadad king of Syria*
 13. *thou (shalt be) king over Syria.*
 16. *Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel,*
 Jehoshaphat (being) then king of Judah,
 Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of
 18. *he walked in the way of the kings of Israel,*
 20. *and made a king over themselves.*
 23. *of the chronicles of the kings of Judah?*
 25. *Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel did*
 Ahaziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah
 26. *the daughter of Omri king of Israel.*
 28. *Hazael king of Syria in Ramoth-gilead;*
 29. *king Joram went back to be healed*
 — *against Hazael king of Syria. And Aha-*
 ziah the son of Jehoram king of Judah
 9: 3, 6, 12. *I have anointed thee king*
 14. *because of Hazael king of Syria.*
 15. *king Joram was returned*
 — *when he fought with Hazael king of Syria.*
 16. *Ahaziah king of Judah was come down*
 18, 19. *Thus saith the king,*
 21. *Joram king of Israel and Ahaziah king of*
 27. *when Ahaziah the king of Judah saw*
 34. *bury her: for she (is) a king's daughter.*
 10: 4. *two kings stood not before him:*
 6. *the king's sons, (being) seventy persons,*
 7. *they took the king's sons,*
 8. *the heads of the king's sons.*
 13. *the brethren of Ahaziah king of Judah,*
 — *the children of the king*

- 2K. 10: 34. *the book of the chronicles of the kings of*
 11: 2. *the daughter of king Joram,*
 — *from among the king's sons*
 4. *and shewed them the king's son.*
 5. *keepers of the watch of the king's house;*
 7. *they shall keep the watch...about the king.*
 8. *ye shall compass the king*
 — *be ye with the king*
 10. *king David's spears and shields,*
 11. *round about the king, from the right*
 12. *he brought forth the king's son,*
 — *God save the king.*
 14. *the king stood by a pillar,*
 — *and the trumpeters by the king,*
 16. *came into the king's house:*
 17. *a covenant between the Lord and the king*
 — *between the king also and the people.*
 19. *they brought down the king*
 — *the gate of the guard to the king's house.*
 And he sat on the throne of the kings.
 20. *with the sword (beside) the king's house.*
 12: 6(7). *three and twentieth year of king*
 7(8). *king Jehoash called for Jehoiada*
 10(11). *the king's scribe and the high priest*
 17(18). *Hazael king of Syria went up,*
 18(19). *Jehoash king of Judah took*
 — *(—). kings of Judah, had dedicated,*
 — *(—), and in the king's house, and sent (it)*
 to Hazael king of Syria:
 19(20). *the chronicles of the kings of Judah?*
 13: 1. *Joash the son of Ahaziah king of*
 3. *the hand of Hazael king of Syria,*
 4. *the king of Syria oppressed them.*
 7. *the king of Syria had destroyed them,*
 8, 12. *the chronicles of the kings of Israel?*
 10. *thirty and seventh year of Joash king of*
 12. *fought against Amaziah king of*
 13. *buried in Samaria with the kings of Israel.*
 14. *Joash the king of Israel came down*
 16. *And he said to the king of Israel,*
 — *Elisha put his hands upon the king's hands.*
 18. *And he said unto the king of Israel,*
 22. *But Hazael king of Syria oppressed*
 24. *So Hazael king of Syria died;*
 14: 1. *of Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel*
 reigned Amaziah the son of Joash king
 of Judah.
 5. *which had slain the king his father.*
 8. *Jehoash, the son of Jehoahaz son of Jehu,*
 king of
 9. *And Jehoash the king of Israel sent to*
 Amaziah king of Judah,
 11. *Jehoash king of Israel went up; and he*
 and Amaziah king of Judah
 13. *And Jehoash king of Israel took Amaziah*
 king of Judah,
 14. *in the treasures of the king's house,*
 15. *fought with Amaziah king of Judah,*
 — *of the chronicles of the kings of Israel?*
 16. *buried in Samaria with the kings of*
 17. *Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah*
 — *Jehoash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel*
 18. *the chronicles of the kings of Judah?*
 22. *after that the king slept*
 23. *Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah*
 Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel
 28. *the chronicles of the kings of Israel?*
 29. *his fathers, (even) with the kings of Israel;*
 15: 1. *the twenty and seventh year of Jeroboam*
 king of Israel began Azariah son of
 Amaziah king of Judah
 5. *the Lord smote the king,*
 — *Jotham the king's son (was) over the house,*
 6, 36. *the chronicles of the kings of Judah?*
 8. *year of Azariah king of Judah*
 11, 15, 21, 26, 31. *the chronicles of the kings of*
 13. *year of Uzziah king of Judah;*
 17. *year of Azariah king of Judah*
 19. *Pul the king of Assyria came against*
 20. *to give to the king of Assyria. So the king*
 of Assyria turned
 23. *the fiftieth year of Azariah king of*
 25. *in the palace of the king's house,*
 27. *two and fiftieth year of Azariah king of*
 29. *In the days of Pekah king of Israel came*
 Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria,
 32. *Pekah the son of Remaliah king of Israel*

2K. 15:32. Jotham the son of Uzziah *king of Judah*
 37. against Judah Rezin *the king of Syria*,
 16: 1. Ahaz the son of Jotham *king of Judah*
 3. walked in the way of *the kings of Israel*,
 5. Rezin *king of Syria* and Pekah son of
 Remaliah *king of Israel* came up
 6. Rezin *king of Syria* recovered Elath
 7. to Tiglath-pileser *king of Assyria*,
 — save me out of the hand of *the king of Syria*,
 and out of the hand of *the king of Israel*,
 8. the treasures of *the king's* house, and sent
 (it for) a present to *the king of Assyria*.
 9. And *the king of Assyria* hearkened unto
 him: for *the king of Assyria* went up
 10. *king Ahaz* went to Damascus to meet
 Tiglath-pileser *king of Assyria*,
 — *king Ahaz* sent to Urijah the priest
 11. *king Ahaz* had sent from Damascus:
 — *king Ahaz* came from Damascus.
 12. when *the king* was come from Damascus,
the king saw the altar: and *the king*
 approached to the altar,
 15. *king Ahaz* commanded Urijah
 — and *the king's* burnt sacrifice,
 16. all that *king Ahaz* commanded.
 17. *king Ahaz* cut off the borders
 18. *the king's* entry without,
 — of the Lord for *the king of Assyria*.
 19. the book of the chronicles of *the kings of*
 17: 1. the twelfth year of Ahaz *king of Judah*
 2. but not as *the kings of Israel*
 3. Shalmaneser *king of Assyria*;
 4. *the king of Assyria* found conspiracy
 — to So *king of Egypt*, and brought no pre-
 sent to *the king of Assyria*, as (he had
 done) year by year: therefore *the king of*
 5. *the king of Assyria* came up
 6. ninth year of Hoshea *the king of Assyria*
 7. under the hand of Pharaoh *king of Egypt*,
 8. and of *the kings of Israel*, which they had
 24. *the king of Assyria* brought (men)
 26. they spake to *the king of Assyria*,
 27. Then *the king of Assyria* commanded,
 18: 1. of Hoshea son of Elah *king of Israel*, (that)
 Hezekiah the son of Ahaz *king of Judah*
 5. like him among all *the kings of Judah*,
 7. rebelled against *the king of Assyria*,
 9. in the fourth year of *king Hezekiah*,
 — of Hoshea son of Elah *king of Israel*,
 (that) Shalmaneser *king of Assyria* came
 10. the ninth year of Hoshea *king of Israel*,
 11. *the king of Assyria* did carry away
 13. the fourteenth year of *king Hezekiah* did
 Sennacherib *king of Assyria* come up
 14. Hezekiah *king of Judah* sent to *the king of*
 — And *the king of Assyria* appointed unto
 Hezekiah *king of Judah*
 15. the treasures of *the king's* house.
 16. which Hezekiah *king of Judah* had over-
 laid, and gave it to *the king of*
 17. *the king of Assyria* sent...to *king Hezekiah*
 18. when they had called to *the king*,
 19. saith the great *king*, *the king of Assyria*,
 21. so (is) Pharaoh *king of Egypt* unto all
 23. pledges to my lord *the king of Assyria*,
 28. Hear the word of the great *king*, *the king*
of Assyria:
 29. Thus saith *the king*, Let not Hezekiah
 30. be delivered into the hand of *the king of*
 31. for thus saith *the king of Assyria*,
 33. out of the hand of *the king of Assyria*?
 36. for *the king's* commandment was,
 19: 1. when *king Hezekiah* heard (it),
 4. *the king of Assyria* his master hath sent
 5. the servants of *king Hezekiah*
 6. the servants of *the king of Assyria* have
 8. found *the king of Assyria* warring
 9. heard say of Tirhakah *king of Ethiopia*,
 10. Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah *king of*
 — into the hand of *the king of Assyria*.
 11. what *the kings of Assyria* have done
 13. *the king of Hamath*, and *the king of Arpad*,
 and *the king of the city of Sepharvaim*,
 17. *the kings of Assyria* have destroyed
 20. against Sennacherib *king of Assyria*
 32. the Lord concerning *the king of Assyria*,
 36. So Sennacherib *king of Assyria* departed,

2K. 20: 6. out of the hand of *the king of Assyria*;
 12. Berodach-baladan,...*king of Babylon*,
 14. Isaiah the prophet unto *king Hezekiah*,
 18. in the palace of *the king of Babylon*.
 20. the chronicles of *the kings of Judah*?
 21: 3. a grove, as did Ahab *king of Israel*;
 11. Manasseh *king of Judah* hath done
 17, 25. the book of the chronicles of *the kings*
of Judah?
 23. and slew *the king* in his own house.
 24. conspired against *king Amon*;
 22: 3. in the eighteenth year of *king Josiah*,
 (that) *the king* sent Shaphan
 9. came to *the king*, and brought *the king* word
 10. Shaphan the scribe shewed *the king*,
 — Shaphan read it before *the king*.
 11. when *the king* had heard the words
 12. *the king* commanded Hilkiiah
 — Asahiah a servant of *the king's*,
 16. of the book which *the king of Judah* hath
 18. to *the king of Judah* which sent you
 20. And they brought *the king* word again.
 23: 1. And *the king* sent,
 2. *the king* went up into the house
 3. *the king* stood by a pillar,
 4. *the king* commanded Hilkiiah
 5. whom *the kings of Judah* had ordained
 11. that *the kings of Judah* had given to the sun,
 12. which *the kings of Judah* had made,
 — did *the king* beat down, and brake
 13. Solomon *the king of Israel* had builded
 — did *the king* defile.
 19. which *the kings of Israel* had made
 21. *the king* commanded all the people,
 22. nor in all the days of *the kings of Israel*,
 nor of *the kings of Judah*;
 23. in the eighteenth year of *king Josiah*,
 25. like unto him was there no *king* before
 28. the chronicles of *the kings of Judah*?
 29. Pharaoh-nechoh *king of Egypt* went up
 against *the king of Assyria*
 — *king Josiah* went against him;
 24: 1, 11. Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon* came
 5. the chronicles of *the kings of Judah*?
 7. *the king of Egypt* came not again
 — *the king of Babylon* had taken from
 — all that pertained to *the king of Egypt*.
 10. of Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon*
 12. Jehoiachin *the king of Judah* went out to
the king of Babylon,
 — and *the king of Babylon* took him
 13. and the treasures of *the king's* house,
 — vessels of gold which Solomon *king of*
 15. and *the king's* mother, and *the king's* wives,
 16. them *the king of Babylon* brought captive
 17. *the king of Babylon* made Mattaniah
 20. Zedekiah rebelled against *the king of*
 25: 1. Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon* came,
 2. the eleventh year of *king Zedekiah*.
 4. by *the king's* garden:
 5. of the Chaldees pursued after *the king*,
 6. So they took *the king*, and brought him up
 to *the king of Babylon*
 8. the nineteenth year of *king Nebuchad-*
nezzar king of Babylon.
 — a servant of *the king of Babylon*,
 9. house of the Lord, and *the king's* house,
 11. fell away to *the king of Babylon*,
 19. that were in *the king's* presence,
 20. brought them to *the king of Babylon*
 21. *the king of Babylon* smote them,
 22. whom Nebuchadnezzar *king of Babylon*
 23. *the king of Babylon* had made Gedaliah
 24. and serve *the king of Babylon*;
 27. the captivity of Jehoiachin *king of*
 — Evil-merodach *king of Babylon*
 — lift up the head of Jehoiachin *king of*
 28. above the throne of *the kings*
 30. allowance given him of *the king*,
 1Ch. 1:43. *the kings* that reigned in the land of Edom
 before (any) *king* reigned
 3: 2. the daughter of Talmai *king of*
 4:23. they dwelt with *the king*
 41. in the days of Hezekiah *king of Judah*,
 5: 6. *king of Assyria* carried away (captive):
 17. in the days of Jotham *king of Judah*, and
 in the days of Jeroboam *king of Israel*.

- 1Ch. 5:26. the spirit of *Pul king of Assyria*, and the spirit of *Tilgath-pilneser king of*
 9: 1. *the kings of Israel and Judah*,
 18. *hitherto (waited) in the king's gate*
 11: 2. when *Saul was king*,
 3. *came all the elders of Israel to the king*
 — *they anointed David king*
 14: 1. *Hiram king of Tyre* sent messengers
 2. the Lord had confirmed him *king*
 8. *David was anointed king*
 15:29. *saw king David dancing*
 16:21. he reproved *kings* for their sakes,
 17:16. *David the king* came and sat
 18: 3. smote *Hadarezer king of Zobah*
 5. to help *Hadarezer king of Zobah*,
 9. *Tou king of Hamath* heard how *David*
 — the host of *Hadarezer king of Zobah*;
 10. sent *Hadoram* his son to *king David*,
 11. *Them also king David* dedicated
 17. the sons of *David (were) chief about the king*.
 19: 1. *the king of the children of Ammon*
 5. *the king said*, *Tarry at Jericho*
 7. and *the king of Maachah* and his people;
 9. and *the kings* that were come
 20: 1. the time that *kings* go out (to battle),
 2. *David took the crown of their king*
 21: 3. but, my lord *the king*, (are) *they* not
 4. *the king's* word prevailed
 6. *the king's* word was abominable
 23. let my lord *the king* do
 24. *king David* said to *Ornan*,
 24: 6. wrote them before *the king*,
 31. in the presence of *David the king*,
 25: 2. according to the order of *the king*.
 5. *Heman the king's* seer
 6. according to *the king's* order
 26:26. *David the king*, and the chief fathers,
 30. the service of *the king*.
 32. *king David* made rulers
 — affairs of *the king*.
 27: 1. officers that served *the king* in any
 24. the chronicles of *king David*.
 25. over *the king's* treasures (was) *Azmaveth*
 31. the substance which (was) *king David's*.
 32. of *Hachmoni (was) with the king's* sons:
 33. *Ahithophel (was) the king's* counsellor:
 and *Hushai the Archite (was) the king's* companion:
 34. the general of *the king's* army
 28: 1. ministered to *the king* by course,
 — substance and possession of *the king*,
 2. *David the king* stood up
 4. to be *king* over *Israel* for ever:
 29: 1. *David the king* said
 6. the rulers of *the king's* work,
 9. *David the king* also rejoiced
 20. worshipped the Lord, and *the king*.
 23. *Solomon* sat on the throne...as *king*
 24. the sons likewise of *king David*, submitted themselves unto *Solomon the king*.
 25. as had not been on any *king* before
 29. the acts of *David the king*,
 2Ch. 1:12. none of *the kings* have had
 14. with *the king* at *Jerusalem*.
 15. *the king* made silver and gold at
 16. *the king's* merchants received
 17. for all *the kings* of the *Hittites*, and for the *kings* of *Syria*,
 2: 3(2). sent to *Hiram the king* of *Tyre*,
 11(10). *Hiram the king* of *Tyre* answered
 — (—) he hath made thee *king*
 12(11). hath given to *David the king*
 4: 11. the work that he was to make for *king*
 16. make to *king Solomon*
 17. In the plain of *Jordan* did *the king* cast
 5: 3. assembled themselves unto *the king*
 6. Also *king Solomon*, and all the congregation
 6: 3. And *the king* turned his face,
 7: 4. Then *the king* and all the people
 5. *king Solomon* offered
 — *the king* and all the people
 6. *David the king* had made to praise
 11. the house of the Lord, and *the king's* house:
 8:10. the chief of *king Solomon's* officers,
 11. in the house of *David king* of *Israel*,
 15. the commandment of *the king*

- 2Ch. 8:18. brought (them) to *king Solomon*.
 9: 5. And she said to *the king*,
 8. (to be) *king* for the Lord thy God:
 — therefore made he thee *king* over them,
 9. she gave *the king* an hundred and twenty talents
 — the queen of *Sheba* gave *king Solomon*.
 11. *the king* made (of) *the* *algum* trees
 — and to *the king's* palace,
 12. And *king Solomon* gave to the queen of
 — which she had brought unto *the king*.
 14. all *the kings* of *Arabia*
 15. *king Solomon* made two hundred targets
 16. *the king* put them in the house of the forest
 17. *the king* made a great throne of ivory,
 20. all the drinking vessels of *king Solomon*
 21. *the king's* ships went to *Tarshish*
 22. And *king Solomon* passed all *the kings* of
 23. all *the kings* of the earth sought
 25. with *the king* at *Jerusalem*.
 26. he reigned over all *the kings*
 27. *the king* made silver in *Jerusalem* as stones,
 10: 2. the presence of *Solomon the king*,
 6. *king Rehoboam* took counsel with the old
 12. as *the king* bade,
 13. *the king* answered them roughly; and *king Rehoboam* forsook
 15. So *the king* hearkened not unto the people:
 16. *the king* would not hearken unto them
 the people answered *the king*,
 18. Then *king Rehoboam* sent *Hadoram*
 — But *king Rehoboam* made speed to get him up to (his) chariot,
 11: 3. Speak unto *Rehoboam...king* of *Judah*,
 12: 2. in the fifth year of *king Rehoboam* *Shishak king* of *Egypt* came up against *Jerusalem*,
 6. the princes...and *the king* humbled themselves;
 9. *Shishak king* of *Egypt* came up
 — the treasures of *the king's* house;
 10. *king Rehoboam* made shields of brass,
 — that kept the entrance of *the king's* house.
 11. *the king* entered into the house of the Lord,
 13. *king Rehoboam* strengthened himself
 13: 1. the eighteenth year of *king Jeroboam*
 15:16. the mother of *Asa the king*,
 16: 1. *Baasha king* of *Israel* came up
 — to *Asa king* of *Judah*.
 2. and of *the king's* house, and sent to *Ben-hadad king* of
 3. break thy league with *Baasha king* of
 4. *Ben-hadad* hearkened unto *king Asa*,
 6. *Asa the king* took all *Judah*;
 7. came to *Asa king* of *Judah*, and said
 — thou hast relied on *the king* of *Syria*,
 — therefore is the host of *the king* of *Syria*
 11. *the kings* of *Judah* and *Israel*.
 17:19. These waited on *the king*, beside (those) whom *the king* put
 18: 3. And *Ahab king* of *Israel* said unto *Jehoshaphat king* of *Judah*,
 4. *Jehoshaphat* said unto *the king* of
 5. *the king* of *Israel* gathered together
 — God will deliver (it) into *the king's* hand.
 7. *the king* of *Israel* said unto *Jehoshaphat*,
 — Let not *the king* say so.
 8. And *the king* of *Israel* called for one (of)
 9. And *the king* of *Israel* and *Jehoshaphat king* of *Judah* sat either of them
 11. the hand of *the king*.
 12. the words of the prophets (declare) good to *the king*
 14. when he was come to *the king*, *the king* said unto him,
 15. And *the king* said to him,
 17. And *the king* of *Israel* said
 19. Who shall entice *Ahab king* of *Israel*,
 25. Then *the king* of *Israel* said,
 — and to *Joash the king's* son;
 26. Thus saith *the king*,
 28. *the king* of *Israel* and *Jehoshaphat the king* of *Judah* went up to *Ramoth-gilead*.
 29. *the king* of *Israel* said unto *Jehoshaphat*,
 — *the king* of *Israel* disguised himself;
 30. Now *the king* of *Syria* had commanded
 — save only with *the king* of *Israel*.
 31. they said, It (is) *the king* of *Israel*.

2Ch.18:32. perceived that it was not *the king of*
 33. *smote the king of Israel* between
 34. *howbeit the king of Israel* stayed (himself)
 19: 1. Jehoshaphat *the king of Judah* returned
 2. and said to *king Jehoshaphat*,
 11. for *all the king's* matters:
 20:15. *and thou king Jehoshaphat*,
 34. in the book of *the kings of Israel*.
 35. after this did Jehoshaphat *king of Judah*
 join himself with *Ahaziah king of Israel*,
 21: 2. the sons of *Jehoshaphat king of Israel*.
 6. in the way of *the kings of Israel*,
 8. made themselves *a king*.
 12. nor in the ways of *Asa king of Judah*,
 13. hast walked in the way of *the kings of*
 17. that was found in *the king's* house,
 20. the sepulchres of *the kings*.
 22: 1. Ahaziah the son of *Jehoram king of Judah*
 5. the son of *Ahab king of Israel* to war against
Hazeael king of
 6. fought with *Hazeael king of Syria*. And
Azariah the son of Jehoram king of Judah
 11. the daughter of *the king*,
 — stole him from among *the king's* sons
 — the daughter of *king Jehoram*,
 23: 3. made a covenant with *the king*
 — *the king's* son shall reign,
 5. a third part (shall be) at *the king's* house;
 7. the Levites shall compass *the king* round
 — but be ye with *the king* when he cometh
 9. that (had been) *king David's*,
 10. by *the king* round about.
 11. Then they brought out *the king's* son,
 — God save *the king*.
 12. running and praising *the king*,
 13. *the king* stood at his pillar
 — the princes and the trumpets by *the king*:
 15. the horse gate by *the king's* house,
 16. between all the people, and between *the*
king,
 20. brought down *the king* from the house
 — the high gate into *the king's* house, and
 set *the king* upon the throne
 24: 6. *the king* called for *Jehoiada*
 8. at *the king's* commandment (lit. *the king*
 commanded) they made a chest,
 11. was brought unto *the king's* office
 — *the king's* scribe and the high priest's
 12. *the king* and *Jehoiada* gave it to such
 14. the rest of the money before *the king*
 16. they buried him...among *the kings*,
 17. made obeisance to *the king*. Then *the king*
 hearkened unto them.
 21. at the commandment of *the king*
 22. *Joash the king* remembered not the kindness
 23. the spoil of them unto *the king of*
 25. in the sepulchres of *the kings*.
 27. the story of the book of *the kings*.
 25: 3. that had killed *the king* his father.
 7. came a man of God to him, saying, *O king*,
 16. Art thou made of *the king's* counsel?
 17. *Amaziah king of Judah* took advice, and
 sent to *Joash*, the son...*king of Israel*,
 18. *Joash king of Israel* sent to *Amaziah king*
 of *Judah* saying,
 21. *Joash the king of Israel* went up;
 — he and *Amaziah king of Judah*,
 23. *Joash the king of Israel* took *Amaziah king*
 of *Judah*, the son of *Joash*,
 24. the treasures of *the king's* house,
 25. *Amaziah the son of Joash king of Judah*
 — death of *Joash son of Jehoahaz king of Israel*
 26. *the kings of Judah and Israel*?
 26: 2. after that *the king* slept with his fathers.
 11. (one) of *the king's* captains.
 13. to help *the king* against the enemy.
 18. And they withstood *Uzziah the king*,
 21. *Uzziah the king* was a leper
 — *Jotham his son* (was) over *the king's* house,
 23. the field...which (belonged) to *the kings*;
 27: 5. He fought also with *the king of the*
7. the kings of Israel and Judah.
 28: 2. the ways of *the kings of Israel*,
 5. into the hand of *the king of Syria*;
 — into the hand of *the king of Israel*,
 7. slew *Maaseiah the king's* son,
 — *Elkanah* (that was) next to *the king*.

2Ch.28:16. At that time did *king Ahaz* send unto *the*
kings of Assyria
 19. low because of *Ahaz king of Israel*;
 20. *Tiglath-pileser king of Assyria* came
 21. the house of *the king*, and of the princes,
 and gave (it) unto *the king of Assyria*:
 22. this (is that) *king Ahaz*.
 23. the gods of *the kings of Syria* help them,
 26. *the kings of Judah and Israel*.
 27. into the sepulchres of *the kings of Israel*:
 29:15. according to the commandment of *the king*
 18. Then they went in to *Hezekiah the king*,
 19. which *king Ahaz* in his reign did cast
 20. Then *Hezekiah the king* rose early,
 23. before *the king* and the congregation;
 24. for *the king* commanded
 25. of *Gad the king's* seer,
 27. (ordained) by *David king of Israel*.
 29. *the king* and all that were present
 30. *the king* and the princes commanded
 30: 2. For *the king* had taken counsel,
 4. the thing pleased *the king*
 6. the letters from *the king*
 — according to the commandment of *the king*,
 — escaped out of the hand of *the kings of*
 12. the commandment of *the king*
 24. *Hezekiah king of Judah* did give to
 26. *Solomon the son of David king of Israel*
 31: 3. *the king's* portion of his substance
 13. at the commandment of *Hezekiah the king*,
 32: 1. *Sennacherib king of Assyria* came,
 4. Why should *the kings of Assyria* come,
 7. nor dismayed for *the king of Assyria*,
 8. upon the words of *Hezekiah king of*
 9. did *Sennacherib king of Assyria* send
 — unto *Hezekiah king of Judah*, and
 10. Thus saith *Sennacherib king of Assyria*,
 11. out of the hand of *the king of Assyria*?
 20. *Hezekiah the king*, and the prophet *Isaiah*
 21. captains in the camp of *the king of Assyria*.
 22. from the hand of *Sennacherib the king of*
 23. and presents to *Hezekiah king of Judah*:
 32. *the kings of Judah and Israel*.
 33:11. captains of the host of *the king of Assyria*,
 18. in the book of *the kings of Israel*.
 25. conspired against *king Amon*;
 34:11. which *the kings of Judah* had destroyed.
 16. *Shaphan* carried the book to *the king*, and
 brought *the king* word
 18. *Shaphan the scribe* told *the king*,
 — *Shaphan* read it before *the king*.
 19. *the king* had heard the words of the law,
 20. *the king* commanded *Hilkiah*,
 — a servant of *the king's*,
 22. (they) that *the king* (had appointed),
 24. they have read before *the king of Judah*:
 26. as for *the king of Judah*, who sent you
 28. So they brought *the king* word again.
 29. *the king* sent and gathered together
 30. *the king* went up into the house of the Lord,
 31. *the king* stood in his place,
 35: 3. *Solomon the son of David king of Israel*
 4. the writing of *David king of Israel*,
 7. these (were) of *the king's* substance.
 10. according to *the king's* commandment.
 15. *Jeduthun the king's* seer;
 16. to the commandment of *king Josiah*.
 18. neither did all *the kings of Israel* keep
 20. *Necho king of Egypt* came up to fight
 21. have I to do with thee, thou *king of Judah*?
 23. the archers shot at *king Josiah*; and *the*
king said
 27. *the kings of Israel and Judah*.
 36: 3. *the king of Egypt* put him down at
 4. *the king of Egypt* made *Eliakim his*
 6. came up *Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon*,
 8. *the kings of Israel and Judah*:
 10. *king Nebuchadnezzar* sent, and brought
 13. also rebelled against *king Nebuchadnezzar*,
 17. brought upon them *the king of the Chaldees*,
 18. the treasures of *the king*,
 22. the first year of *Cyrus king of Persia*,
 — the spirit of *Cyrus king of Persia*,
 23. Thus saith *Cyrus king of Persia*,
 Ezr. 1. 1. in the first year of *Cyrus king of Persia*,
 — the spirit of *Cyrus king of Persia*,
 2. Thus saith *Cyrus king of Persia*,

Ezr 1. 7. *Also Cyrus the king brought forth the vessels*
 8. *those did Cyrus king of Persia bring*
 2: 1. *Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon*
 3: 7. *the grant that they had of Cyrus king of*
 10. *after the ordinance of David king of*
 4: 2. *the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur,*
 3. *as king Cyrus the king of Persia hath*
 5. *all the days of Cyrus king of Persia, even*
 until the reign of Darius king of Persia.
 7. *companions, unto Artaxerxes king of*
 6:22. *turned the heart of the king of Assyria*
 7: 1. *in the reign of Artaxerxes king of Persia,*
 6. *the king granted him all his request,*
 7. *in the seventh year of Artaxerxes the king.*
 8. *the seventh year of the king.*
 11. *the letter that the king Artaxerxes*
 27. *(such a thing) as this in the king's heart,*
 28. *hath extended mercy unto me before the*
king, and his counsellors, and before all
the king's mighty princes.
 8: 1. *in the reign of Artaxerxes the king.*
 22. *to require of the king a band of soldiers*
 — *we had spoken unto the king,*
 25. *which the king, and his counsellors,*
 36. *they delivered the king's commissions unto*
the king's lieutenants,
 9: 7. *have we, our kings, (and) our priests, been*
delivered into the hand of the kings of
the lands,
 9. *in the sight of the kings of Persia,*
 Neh. 1:11. *I was the king's cupbearer.*
 2: 1. *the twentieth year of Artaxerxes the king,*
 — *I took up the wine, and gave (it) unto the*
king.
 2. *the king said unto me, Why (is) thy*
 3. *said unto the king, Let the king live for ever:*
 4. *the king said unto me, For what dost*
 5, 7. *I said unto the king, If it please the king,*
 6. *the king said unto me, the queen also*
 — *So it pleased the king to send me;*
 8. *the keeper of the king's forest,*
 — *And the king granted me, according*
 9. *and gave them the king's letters. Now the*
king had sent captains
 14. *and to the king's pool:*
 18. *also the king's words that he had spoken*
unto me,
 19. *will ye rebel against the king?*
 3:15. *of the pool of Siloah by the king's garden,*
 25. *which lieth out from the king's high house,*
 5: 4. *borrowed money for the king's tribute,*
 14. *the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes*
the king,
 6: 6. *that thou mayest be their king,*
 7. *(There is) a king in Judah: and now shall*
it be reported to the king
 7: 6. *Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon*
 9:22. *the land of the king of Heshbon, and the*
land of Og king of Bashan.
 24. *with their kings, and the people*
 32. *on our kings, on our princes,*
 — *the kings of Assyria*
 34. *our kings, our princes,*
 37. *unto the kings whom thou hast set over us*
 11:23. *(it was) the king's commandment con-*
cerning them,
 24. *Pethahiah... (was) at the king's hand in all*
 13: 6. *in the two and thirtieth year of Artaxerxes*
king of Babylon came I unto the king,
and after certain days obtained I leave
of the king:
 26. *Did not Solomon king of Israel sin*
 — *among many nations was there no king*
 — *God made him king over all Israel:*
 Est. 1: 2. *the king Ahasuerus sat on the throne*
 5. *the king made a feast*
 — *the court of the garden of the king's palace;*
 7. *according to the state of the king,*
 8. *for so the king had appointed*
 9. *which (belonged) to king Ahasuerus.*
 10. *the heart of the king was merry*
 — *in the presence of Ahasuerus the king,*
 11. *bring Vashti the queen before the king*
 12. *refused to come at the king's commandment*
 — *therefore was the king very wroth,*
 13. *the king said to the wise men, which knew*
 the times, for so (was) the king's manner

Est. 1:14. *which saw the king's face,*
 15. *the commandment of the king Ahasuerus*
 16. *Memucan answered before the king and*
 the princes, *Vashti the queen hath not*
done wrong to the king only,
 — *all the provinces of the king Ahasuerus.*
 17. *The king Ahasuerus commanded Vashti*
 18. *say this day unto all the king's princes,*
 19. *If it please the king,*
 — *before king Ahasuerus; and let the king*
give her royal estate
 20. *the king's decree which he shall*
 21. *the saying pleased the king and the princes;*
 and the king did according
 22. *he sent letters into all the king's provinces,*
 2: 1. *the wrath of king Ahasuerus was appeased,*
 2. *said the king's servants that ministered*
 — *young virgins sought for the king:*
 3. *the king appoint officers in all the provinces*
 — *Hege the king's chamberlain,*
 4. *the maiden which pleaseth the king*
 — *And the thing pleased the king;*
 6. *Jecooniah king of Judah, whom Nebuchad-*
nezzar the king of Babylon had carried
 8. *the king's commandment... was heard,*
 — *brought also unto the king's house,*
 9. *out of the king's house:*
 12. *to go in to king Ahasuerus,*
 13. *thus came (every) maiden unto the king;*
 — *of the women unto the king's house.*
 14. *the king's chamberlain, which kept the*
concubines: she came in unto the king
no more, except the king
 15. *to go in unto the king, she required nothing*
but what Hegai the king's chamberlain,
 16. *So Esther was taken unto king Ahasuerus*
 17. *the king loved Esther above all the*
 18. *Then the king made a great feast*
 — *according to the state of the king.*
 19. *then Mordecai sat in the king's gate.*
 21. *while Mordecai sat in the king's gate, two*
of the king's chamberlains,... sought to
lay hand on the king
 22. *Esther certified the king (thereof)*
 23. *the book of the chronicles before the king.*
 3: 1. *did king Ahasuerus promote Haman*
 2. *all the king's servants, that (were) in the*
king's gate,
 — *the king had so commanded*
 3. *the king's servants, which (were) in the*
king's gate, said unto Mordecai, Why
transgressest thou the king's
 7. *in the twelfth year of king Ahasuerus,*
 8. *Haman said unto king Ahasuerus,*
 — *neither keep they the king's laws: there-*
fore it (is) not for the king's profit to
suffer them.
 9. *If it please the king,*
 — *to bring (it) into the king's treasuries.*
 10. *the king took his ring from his hand,*
 11. *the king said unto Haman, The silver*
 12. *Then were the king's scribes called*
 — *commanded unto the king's lieutenants,*
 — *in the name of king Ahasuerus was it*
written, and sealed with the king's ring.
 13. *all the king's provinces,*
 15. *being hastened by the king's commandment,*
 — *And the king and Haman sat down to drink;*
 4: 2. *came even before the king's gate: for none*
(might) enter into the king's gate
 3. *the king's commandment... came,*
 5. *(one) of the king's chamberlains,*
 6. *which (was) before the king's gate.*
 7. *to pay to the king's treasuries for*
 8. *that she should go in unto the king,*
 11. *All the king's servants, and the people of*
the king's provinces, do know,
 — *man or woman, shall come unto the king*
 — *to whom the king shall hold out*
 — *not been called to come in unto the king*
 13. *thou shalt escape in the king's house,*
 16. *so will I go in unto the king,*
 5: 1. *the inner court of the king's house, over*
against the king's house: and the king
sat upon his royal throne
 2. *when the king saw Esther the queen*
 — *and the king held out to Esther the golden*

Est. 5: 3. Then said *the king* unto her. What wilt
 4. If it seem good unto *the king*, let *the king*
 and Haman come this day
 5. Then *the king* said,
 — So *the king* and Haman came
 6. *the king* said unto Esther
 8. found favour in the sight of *the king*, and
 if it please *the king* to grant
 — let *the king* and Haman
 — to morrow as *the king* hath said.
 9. Haman saw Mordecai in *the king's* ξ ate,
 11. *the king* had promoted him,
 — above the princes and servants of *the king*.
 12. the queen did let no man come in with
the king
 — am I invited unto her also with *the king*.
 13. Mordecai the Jew sitting at *the king's* gate.
 14. speak thou unto *the king*
 — go thou in merrily with *the king*
 6: 1. could not *the king* sleep,
 — and they were read before *the king*.
 2. two of *the king's* chamberlains,
 — sought to lay hand on *the king*
 3. *the king* said, What honour and dignity
 — Then said *the king's* servants
 4. *the king* said, Who (is) in the court? Now
 Haman was come into the outward court
 of *the king's* house, to speak unto *the king*
 5. *the king's* servants said unto him,
 — *the king* said, Let him come in.
 6. *the king* said unto him, What shall be done
 unto the man whom *the king*
 — To whom would *the king* delight
 7. Haman answered *the king*, For the man
 whom *the king* delighteth to honour,
 8. which *the king* (useth) to wear, and the
 horse that *the king* rideth upon,
 9. one of *the king's* most noble princes,
 — 9, 11. whom *the king* delighteth to honour,
 10. Then *the king* said to Haman,
 — that sitteth at *the king's* gate:
 12. Mordecai came again to *the king's* gate.
 14. came *the king's* chamberlains,
 7: 1. *the king* and Haman came to banquet
 2. *the king* said again unto Esther
 3. O *king*, and if it please *the king*,
 4. could not countervail *the king's*
 5. *the king* Ahasuerus answered
 6. Haman was afraid before *the king*
 7. And *the king* arising from the banquet
 — determined against him by *the king*.
 8. Then *the king* returned out of the palace
 garden
 — Then said *the king*, Will he force
 — the word went out of *the king's* mouth,
 9. one of the chamberlains, said before *the*
king,
 — who had spoken good for *the king*,
 — Then *the king* said, Hang him
 10. Then was *the king's* wrath pacified.
 8: 1. did *the king* Ahasuerus give the house of
 — And Mordecai came before *the king*;
 2. *the king* took off his ring,
 3. Esther spake yet again before *the king*,
 4. *the king* held out the golden sceptre
 — So Esther arose, and stood before *the king*.
 5. If it please *the king*,
 — the thing (seem) right before *the king*,
 — which (are) in all *the king's* provinces:
 7. Then *the king* Ahasuerus said
 8. in *the king's* name, and seal (it) with *the*
king's ring: for the writing which is
 written in *the king's* name, and sealed
 with *the king's* ring,
 9. Then were *the king's* scribes called
 10. he wrote in *the king* Ahasuerus' name, and
 sealed (it) with *the king's* ring,
 11. Wherein *the king* granted the Jews
 12. all the provinces of *king* Ahasuerus,
 14. pressed on by *the king's* commandment.
 15. Mordecai went out from the presence of
the king
 17. whithersoever *the king's* commandment...
 came,
 9: 1. *the king's* commandment and his decree
 2, 20. the provinces of *the king* Ahasuerus,
 3. officers of *the king*,

Est. 9: 4. Mordecai (was) great in *the king's* house,
 11. was brought before *the king*.
 12. And *the king* said unto Esther
 — in the rest of *the king's* provinces?
 13. If it please *the king*,
 14. *the king* commanded it so to be done
 16. in *the king's* provinces gathered
 25. (Esther) came before *the king*,
 10: 1. *the king* Ahasuerus laid a tribute
 2. whereunto *the king* advanced him,
 — the chronicles of *the kings* of Media
 3. next unto *king* Ahasuerus,
 Job 3: 14. *kings* and counsellors of the earth,
 12: 18. He looseth the bond of *kings*,
 15: 24. as a *king* ready to the battle.
 18: 14. it shall bring him to *the king* of terrors
 29: 25. dwelt as a *king* in the army,
 34: 18. (Is it fit) to say to a *king*,
 36: 7. with *kings* (are they) on the throne;
 41: 34(26). he (is) a *king* over all the children of
 pride.
 Ps. 2: 2. *The kings* of the earth set themselves,
 6. Yet have I set *my king*
 10. Be wise now therefore, O *ye kings* :
 5: 2(3). *my King*, and my God:
 10: 16. *The Lord* (is) *King* for ever and ever:
 18: 50(51). Great deliverance giveth he to *his king*
 20: 9(10). let *the king* hear us when we call,
 21: 1(2). *The king* shall joy in thy strength,
 7(8). For *the king* trusteth in the Lord,
 24: 7, 9. *the King* of glory shall come in.
 8. Who (is) this *King* of glory?
 10. Who is this *King* of glory? *The Lord* of
 hosts, he (is) *the King* of glory.
 29: 10. the Lord sitteth *King* for ever.
 33: 16. There is no *king* saved by the multitude of
 an host:
 44: 4(5). Thou art *my King*,
 45: 1(2). the things which I have made touching
the king :
 5(6). the heart of *the king's* enemies ;
 9(10). *Kings'* daughters (were) among
 11(12). So shall *the king* greatly desire thy
 beauty:
 13(14). *The king's* daughter (is) all glorious
 within.
 14(15). She shall be brought unto *the king*
 15(16). they shall enter into *the king's* palace.
 47: 2(3). (he is) a great *King* over all the earth
 6(7). sing praises unto *our King*,
 7(8). *the King* of all the earth:
 48: 2(3). the city of the great *King*.
 4(5). *the kings* were assembled,
 61: 6(7). Thou wilt prolong *the king's* life:
 63: 11(12). But *the king* shall rejoice in God :
 68: 12(13). *Kings* of armies did flee
 14(15). When the Almighty scattered *kings*
 24(25). the goings of my God, *my King*,
 29(30). shall *kings* bring presents
 72: 1. Give *the king* thy judgments, O God, and
 thy righteousness unto *the king's* son.
 10. *The kings* of Tarshish
 — *the kings* of Sheba and Seba
 11. all *kings* shall fall down before him:
 74: 12. God (is) *my King* of old,
 76: 12(13). (he is) terrible to the *kings* of the earth.
 84: 3(4). *my King*, and my God.
 89: 18(19). the Holy One of Israel (*our king*).
 27(28). higher than *the kings* of the earth.
 95: 3. and a great *King* above all gods.
 98: 6. a joyful noise before the Lord, *the King*.
 99: 4. *The king's* strength also loveth judgment;
 102: 15(16). all *the kings* of the earth
 105: 14. he reproved *kings* for their sakes ;
 20. *The king* sent and loosed him ;
 30. the chambers of *their kings*.
 110: 5. shall strike through *kings*
 119: 46. I will speak of thy testimonies also before
kings,
 135: 10. and slew mighty *kings* ;
 11. Sihon *king* of the Amorites, and Og *king*
 of Bashan,
 136: 17. him which smote great *kings* :
 18. And slew famous *kings* :
 19. Sihon *king* of the Amorites:
 20. And Og *the king* of Bashan:
 133: 4. All *the kings* of the earth shall praise thee

Ps. 144: 10. giveth salvation *unto kings* :

145: 1. I will extol thee, my God, *O king* ;

148: 11. *Kings* of the earth, and all people ;

149: 2. children of Zion be joyful in their *King*.

8. To bind *their kings* with chains,

Pro. 1: 1. David, *king* of Israel ;

8: 15. By me *kings* reign,

14: 28. In the multitude of people (is) *the king's* honour :

35. *The king's* favour (is) toward a wise servant :

16: 10. divine sentence (is) in the lips of *the king* :

12. an abomination to *kings* to commit wickedness :

13. Righteous lips (are) the delight of *kings* ;

14. The wrath of a *king* (is as) messengers of death :

15. In the light of *the king's* countenance (is) life ;

19: 12. *The king's* wrath (is) as the roaring of a lion ;

20: 2. The fear of a *king* (is) as the roaring of a lion :

8. A *king* that sitteth in the throne

26. A wise *king* scattereth the wicked.

28. Mercy and truth preserve *the king* :

21: 1. *The king's* heart (is) in the hand of the Lord,

22: 11. *the king* (shall be) his friend.

29. he shall stand before *kings* ;

24: 21. fear thou the Lord and *the king* :

25: 1. Hezekiah *king* of Judah

2. the honour of *kings*

3. the heart of *kings* (is) unsearchable.

5. Take away the wicked (from) before *the king*,

6. thyself in the presence of *the king*,

29: 4. *The king* by judgment establisheth the land :

14. *The king* that faithfully judgeth the poor,

30: 27. The locusts have no *king*,

28. is in *kings'* palaces.

31. and a *king*, against whom (there is) no rising

31: 1. The words of *king* Lemuel,

3. that which destroyeth *kings*.

4. (It is) not for *kings*, O Lemuel, (it is) not for *kings* to drink wine ;

Ecc. 1: 1. *king* of Jerusalem.

12. I the Preacher was *king* over Israel

2: 8. the peculiar treasure of *kings*

12. the man (do) that cometh after *the king* ?

4: 13. than an old and foolish *king*,

5: 9(8). *the king* (himself) is served by the field.

8: 2. to keep *the king's* commandment,

4. Where the word of a *king* (is),

9: 14. there came a great *king*

10: 16. Woe to thee, O land, when *thy king* (is) a child,

17. when *thy king* (is) the son of nobles,

20. Curse not *the king*,

Cant. 1: 4. *the king* hath brought me into

12. While *the king* (sitteth) at his table,

3: 9. *King* Solomon made himself a chariot

11. behold *king* Solomon with the crown

7: 5(6). *the king* (is) held in the galleries.

Isa. 1: 1. Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, *kings* of Judah.

6: 1. In the year that *king* Uzziah died

5. have seen *the King*, the Lord of hosts.

7: 1. Ahaz the son of Jotham, the son of Uzziah, *king* of Judah, (that) Rezin the *king* of Syria, and Pekah the son of Remaliah, *king* of Israel,

6. set a *king* in the midst

16. forsaken of both *her kings*.

17. (even) *the king* of Assyria.

20. beyond the river, by *the king* of Assyria,

8: 4. shall be taken away before *the king* of Assyria.

7. *the king* of Assyria, and all his glory ;

21. and curse *their king* and their God,

10: 8. (Are) not my princes altogether *kings* ?

12. the stout heart of *the king* of Assyria,

14: 4. this proverb against *the king* of Babylon,

9. all *the kings* of the nations.

18. All *the kings* of the nations, (even)

28. In the year that *king* Ahaz died

19: 4. and a fierce *king* shall rule over them,

Isa. 19: 11. the son of ancient *kings* ?

20: 1. Sargon the *king* of Assyria sent

4. So shall *the king* of Assyria lead

6. delivered from *the king* of Assyria :

23: 15. according to the days of one *king* :

24: 21. and *the kings* of the earth upon the earth.

30: 33. for *the king* it is prepared ;

32: 1. a *king* shall reign in righteousness,

33: 17. Thine eyes shall see *the king*

22. the Lord (is) *our king* ;

36: 1. in the fourteenth year of *king* Hezekiah,

(that) Sennacherib *king* of Assyria

2. *the king* of Assyria...unto *king* Hezekiah

4. Thus saith *the great king*, *the king* of Assyria,

6. so (is) Pharaoh *king* of Egypt to all

8. to my master *the king* of Assyria,

13. Hear ye the words of *the great king*, *the king* of Assyria.

14. Thus saith *the king*, Let not

15. delivered into the hand of *the king* of

16. thus saith *the king* of Assyria,

18. out of the hand of *the king* of Assyria ?

21. *the king's* commandment was,

37: 1. when *king* Hezekiah heard (it),

4. *the king* of Assyria his master

5. the servants of *king* Hezekiah

6. the servants of *the king* of Assyria

8. found *the king* of Assyria warring

9. concerning Tirhakah *king* of Ethiopia,

10. shall ye speak to Hezekiah *king* of Judah,

— given into the hand of *the king* of Assyria.

11. thou hast heard what *the kings* of Assyria

13. Where (is) *the king* of Hamath, and *the king* of Arphad, and *the king* of

18. *the kings* of Assyria have laid waste

21. prayed to me against Sennacherib *king* of

33. concerning *the king* of Assyria,

37. Sennacherib *king* of Assyria departed,

38: 6. out of the hand of *the king* of Assyria :

9. The writing of Hezekiah *king* of Judah,

39: 1. *king* of Babylon, sent letters

3. came Isaiah the prophet unto *king* Hezekiah,

7. in the palace of *the king* of Babylon.

41: 2. and made (him) rule over *kings* ?

21. your strong (reasons), saith *the King* of Jacob.

43: 15. the creator of Israel, *your King*.

44: 6. the Lord *the King* of Israel,

45: 1. I will loose the loins of *kings*,

49: 7. *Kings* shall see and arise,

23. *kings* shall be thy nursing fathers,

52: 15. *the kings* shall shut their mouths

57: 9. thou wentest to *the king*

60: 3. and *kings* to the brightness of

10. and *their kings* shall minister unto thee :

11. and (that) *their kings* (may be) brought.

16. shalt suck the breast of *kings* :

62: 2. all *kings* thy glory :

Jer. 1: 2. Josiah the son of Amon *king* of Judah,

3. Jehoiakim the son of Josiah *king* of Judah,

— Zedekiah the son of Josiah *king* of Judah,

18. against *the kings* of Judah,

2: 26. *their kings*, their princes,

3: 6. in the days of Josiah *the king*,

4: 9. the heart of *the king* shall perish,

8: 1. the bones of *the kings* of Judah,

19. (is) not *her king* in her ?

10: 7. Who would not fear thee, O *King* of nations ?

10. living God, and an everlasting *king* :

13: 13. *the kings* that sit upon David's throne,

18. Say unto *the king* and to the queen,

15: 4. Manasseh the son of Hezekiah *king* of Judah,

17: 19. whereby *the kings* of Judah come in,

20. the word of the Lord, ye *kings* of Judah,

25. *kings* and princes sitting upon

19: 3. the word of the Lord, O *kings* of Judah,

4. nor *the kings* of Judah,

13. the houses of *the kings* of Judah, shall be defiled

20: 4. all Judah into the hand of *the king* of

5. all the treasures of *the kings* of Judah

21: 1. when *king* Zedekiah sent unto him Pashur

2. *king* of Babylon maketh war

Jer. 21: 4. ye fight against *the king of Babylon*,
 7. I will deliver *Zedekiah king of Judah*,
 — into the hand of *Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 10. shall be given into the hand of *the king of*
 11. touching the house of *the king of Judah*,
 22: 1. to the house of *the king of Judah*,
 2. the word of the Lord, *O king of Judah*,
 4. *kings* sitting upon the throne of David,
 6. *the king's* house of Judah;
 11. Shallum the son of *Josiah king of Judah*,
 18. *Jehoiakim* the son of *Josiah king of*
 24. *Coniah* the son of *Jehoiakim king of*
 25. into the hand of *Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 23: 5. a *King* shall reign and prosper,
 24: 1. *king of Babylon* had carried away captive
Jeconiah the son of *Jehoiakim king of*
 8. So will I give *Zedekiah the king of Judah*,
 25: 1. son of *Josiah king of Judah*, that (was) *the*
first year of Nebuchadrezzar king of
 3. *Josiah* the son of *Amon king of Judah*,
 9. *the king of Babylon*, my servant,
 11. shall serve *the king of Babylon*
 12. I will punish *the king of Babylon*,
 14. and great *kings* shall serve themselves
 18. the cities of Judah, and *the kings thereof*,
 19. *Pharaoh king of Egypt*, and his servants,
 20. all *the kings of* the land of Uz, and all *the*
kings of the land of the Philistines,
 22. all *the kings of* Tyrrus, and all *the kings of*
Zidon, and *the kings of* the isles
 24. all *the kings of* Arabia, and all *the kings of*
 25. all *the kings of* Zimri, and all *the kings of*
Elam, and all *the kings of* the Medes.
 26. all *the kings of* the north,
 — and *the king of* Sheshach shall drink
 26: 1. *Jehoiakim* the son of *Josiah king of*
 10. they came up from *the king's* house
 18. prophesied in the days of *Hezekiah king of*
 19. Did *Hezekiah king of Judah* and
 21. when *Jehoiakim the king*,...heard his words,
the king sought to put him to death:
 22. *Jehoiakim the king* sent men
 23. brought him unto *Jehoiakim the king*;
 27: 1. *Jehoiakim* the son of *Josiah king of*
 3. send them to *the king of* Edom, and to *the*
king of Moab, and to *the king of* the
Ammonites, and to *the king of* Tyrrus,
 and to *the king of* Zidon, by the hand of
 the messengers which come to *Jerusa-*
lem unto *Zedekiah king of Judah*;
 6, 8. *Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon*,
 7. and great *kings* shall serve themselves
 8. neck under the yoke of *the king of*
 9, 14. Ye shall not serve *the king of* Babylon:
 11, 12. under the yoke of *the king of* Babylon,
 12. I spake also to *Zedekiah king of Judah*
 13. that will not serve *the king of* Babylon?
 17. serve *the king of* Babylon, and live:
 18. (in) the house of *the king of* Judah,
 20. *king of* Babylon took not,
 — the son of *Jehoiakim king of* Judah
 21. (in) the house of *the king of* Judah
 28: 1. the reign of *Zedekiah king of* Judah,
 2. the yoke of *the king of* Babylon.
 3. *Nebuchadnezzar king of* Babylon took
 away
 4. *Jeconiah* the son of *Jehoiakim king of*
 — I will break the yoke of *the king of*
 11. the yoke of *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 14. serve *Nebuchadnezzar king of* Babylon;
 29: 2. that *Jeconiah the king*, and the queen,
 3. whom *Zedekiah king of* Judah sent unto
 Babylon to *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 16. *the king* that sitteth upon the throne
 21. hand of *Nebuchadnezzar king of* Babylon;
 22. whom *the king of* Babylon roasted
 30: 9. serve the Lord...and David *their king*,
 32: 1. the tenth year of *Zedekiah king of* Judah,
 2. then *the king of* Babylon's army
 — which (was) in *the king of* Judah's house.
 3. *Zedekiah king of* Judah had shut
 — into the hand of *the king of* Babylon,
 4. *Zedekiah king of* Judah shall not escape
 — be delivered into the hand of *the king of*
 28. into the hand of *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 32. *their kings*, their princes,
 36. be delivered into the hand of *the king of*

Jer. 33: 4. concerning the houses of *the kings of* Judah,
 34: 1. *king of* Babylon, and all his army,
 2. speak to *Zedekiah king of* Judah,
 — into the hand of *the king of* Babylon,
 3. shall behold the eyes of *the king of*
 4. O *Zedekiah king of* Judah;
 5. the former *kings* which were before thee,
 6. unto *Zedekiah king of* Judah
 7. When *the king of* Babylon's army
 8. *the king Zedekiah* had made a covenant
 21. *Zedekiah king of* Judah and his princes
 — into the hand of *the king of* Babylon's army,
 35: 1. *Jehoiakim* the son of *Josiah king of* Judah,
 11. *king of* Babylon came up into
 36: 1, 9. *Jehoiakim* the son of *Josiah king of*
 12. went down into *the king's* house,
 16. We will surely tell *the king*
 20. they went in to *the king*
 — told all the words in the ears of *the king*.
 21. *the king* sent Jehudi
 — Jehudi read it in the ears of *the king*, and
 in the ears of all the princes which stood
 beside *the king*.
 22. Now *the king* sat in the winterhouse
 24. *the king*, nor any of his servants
 25. made intercession to *the king*
 26. *the king* commanded Jerahmeel the son of
Hammelech, (marg. or, *the king*)
 27. after that *the king* had burned the roll,
 28. *Jehoiakim the king of* Judah hath burned.
 29. say to *Jehoiakim king of* Judah,
 — *The king of* Babylon shall certainly come
 30. thus saith the Lord of *Jehoiakim king of*
 32. *Jehoiakim king of* Judah had burned
 37: 1. *king Zedekiah* the son of *Josiah*
 — whom *Nebuchadnezzar king of* Babylon
 3. *Zedekiah the king* sent Jehucal
 7. Thus shall ye say to *the king of* Judah,
 17. *Zedekiah the king* sent, and took him out:
 and *the king* asked him secretly
 — be delivered into the hand of *the king of*
 18. *Jeremiah* said unto *king Zedekiah*,
 19. *The king of* Babylon shall not come
 20. I pray thee, O my lord *the king* :
 21. *Zedekiah the king* commanded
 38: 3. the hand of *the king of* Babylon's army,
 4. the princes said unto *the king*,
 5. Then *Zedekiah the king* said,
 — *the king* (is) not (he that) can do
 6. *Malchiah* the son of *Hammelech*, (marg.
 or, *the king*)
 7. which was in *the king's* house,
 — *the king* then sitting in the gate
 8. went forth out of *the king's* house, and
 spake to *the king*,
 9. My lord *the king*, these men
 10. *the king* commanded Ebed-melech
 11. went into the house of *the king*
 14. *Zedekiah the king* sent,
 — *the king* said unto *Jeremiah*,
 16. *Zedekiah the king* sware
 17. go forth unto *the king of* Babylon's
 18. not go forth to *the king of* Babylon's
 19. And *Zedekiah the king* said
 22. that are left in *the king of* Judah's house
 (shall be) brought forth to *the king of*
 23. taken by the hand of *the king of*
 25. what thou hast said unto *the king*,
 — what *the king* said unto thee:
 26. my supplication before *the king*,
 27. these words that *the king* had commanded.
 39: 1. In the ninth year of *Zedekiah king of*
 — came *Nebuchadnezzar king of* Babylon
 3, 3. the princes of *the king of* Babylon
 4. *Zedekiah the king of* Judah saw them,
 — by the way of *the king's* garden,
 5. brought him up to *Nebuchadnezzar king of*
 6. *the king of* Babylon slew the sons of
 — *the king of* Babylon slew all the
 8. the Chaldeans burned *the king's* house,
 11. *Nebuchadnezzar king of* Babylon gave
 13. all *the king of* Babylon's princes;
 40: 5. whom *the king of* Babylon hath made
 7. *the king of* Babylon had made Gedaliah
 9. and serve *the king of* Babylon,
 11. that *the king of* Babylon had left
 14. Baalis *the king of* the Ammonites

Jer. 41: 1. the princes of *the king*,
 2. whom *the king of Baby.* on had made
 9. which *Asa the king* had made for fear of
Baasha king of Israel:
 10. *the king's* daughters, and all the people
 18. whom *the king of Babylon* made
 42: 11. Be not afraid of *the king of Babylon*,
 43: 6. and children, and *the king's* daughters,
 10. take *Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon*,
 44: 9. the wickedness of *the kings of Judah*,
 17. *our kings*, and our princes,
 21. *your kings*, and your princes,
 30. *Pharaoh-hophra king of Egypt*
 — *Zedekiah king of Judah* into the hand of
Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon,
 45: 1. *Jehoiakim the king of Josiah king of Judah*,
 46: 2. the army of *Pharaoh-necho king of Egypt*,
 — *Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon* smote in
 — son of *Josiah king of Judah*.
 13. *king of Babylon* should come
 17. *Pharaoh king of Egypt* (is but) a noise;
 18. (As) I live, saith *the king*,
 25. with their gods, and *their kings*;
 26. into the hand of *Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 45: 15. *the king*, whose name (is) the Lord of hosts.
 49: 1. why (then) doth *their king* (marg. or,
Melcom) inherit Gad,
 3. *their king* (marg. or, *Melcom*) shall go into
 captivity,
 28. *Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon* shall
 30. *Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon* hath
 34. the reign of *Zedekiah king of Judah*,
 38. *the king* and the princes,
 50: 17. *the king of Assyria* hath devoured him;
 — *king of Babylon* hath broken his bones.
 18. I will punish *the king of Babylon* and his
 land, as I have punished *the king of*
 41. and many *kings* shall be raised up
 43. *The king of Babylon* hath heard the
 51: 11. the spirit of *the kings of the Medes*:
 28. nations with *the kings of the Medes*,
 31. to shew *the king of Babylon* that his city
 34. *king of Babylon* hath devoured me,
 57. *the king*, whose name (is) the Lord of hosts.
 59. with *Zedekiah the king of Judah*
 52: 3. *Zedekiah* rebelled against *the king of*
 4. *king of Babylon* came, he and all
 5. the eleventh year of *king Zedekiah*.
 7. by *the king's* garden;
 8. the Chaldeans pursued after *the king*,
 9. Then they took *the king*, and carried him
 up unto *the king of Babylon*
 10. *the king of Babylon* slew the sons
 11. *the king of Babylon* bound him in
 12. the nineteenth year of *Nebuchadrezzar*
king of (lit. of *king Nebuchadrezzar*
king of) *Babylon*,
 — (which) served *the king of Babylon*,
 13. And burned...*the king's* house;
 15. fell to *the king of Babylon*,
 20. which *king Solomon* had made
 25. that were near *the king's* person,
 26. brought them to *the king of Babylon*
 27. *the king of Babylon* smote them,
 31. the captivity of *Jehoiachin king of*
 — *Evil-merodach king of Babylon*
 — the head of *Jehoiachin king of Judah*,
 32. *the kings* that (were) with him
 34. diet given him of *the king of Babylon*,
 Lam. 2: 6. hath despised...*the king* and the priest.
 9. *her king* and her princes (are) among the
 Gentiles:
 4: 12. *The kings of the earth*,
 Eze. 1: 2. the fifth year of *king Jehoiachin's*
 7: 27. *The king* shall mourn,
 17: 12. *the king of Babylon* is come to Jerusalem,
 and hath taken *the king thereof*,
 16. in the place (where) *the king* (dwelleth)
 19: 9. brought him to *the king of Babylon*:
 21: 19(24). the sword of *the king of Babylon* may
 come:
 21(26). *the king of Babylon* stood at the
 24: 2. *the king of Babylon* set himself
 27: 7. *king of Babylon*, a *king of kings*, from the
 26: 33. *the kings of the earth*
 35. and *their kings* shall be sore afraid,
 28: 12. a lamentation upon *the king of Tyrus*,

Eze. 28: 17. I will lay thee before *kings*,
 29: 2. set thy face against *Pharaoh king of*
 3. (am) against thee, *Pharaoh king of Egypt*.
 18, 19 & 30: 10. *Nebuchadrezzar king of*
 30: 21, 22. *Pharaoh king of Egypt*;
 24, 25, 25. *the king of Babylon*,
 31: 2 & 32: 2. *Pharaoh king of Egypt*,
 32: 10. and *their kings* shall be horribly afraid
 11. The sword of *the king of Babylon*
 29. There (is) *Edom, her kings*,
 37: 22. and one *king* shall be king to them all:
 24. David my servant (shall be) *king*
 43: 7. (neither) they, nor *their kings*,
 — 9. the carcases of *their kings*
 Dan. 1: 1. of the reign of *Jehoiakim king of Judah*
 came *Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon*
 2. the Lord gave *Jehoiakim king of*
 3. *the king* spake unto *Ashpenaz*
 4. to stand in *the king's* palace,
 5. *the king* appointed them a daily provision
 of *the king's* meat,
 — they might stand before *the king*.
 8. the portion of *the king's* meat,
 10. I fear my lord *the king*,
 — endanger my head to *the king*.
 13, 15. the portion of *the king's* meat:
 18. *the king* had said he should bring them in,
 19. And *the king* communed with them;
 — therefore stood they before *the king*.
 20. *the king* enquired of them, he found
 21. the first year of *king Cyrus*.
 2: 2. *the king* commanded to call the magicians,
 — to shew *the king* his dreams. So they came
 and stood before *the king*.
 3. *the king* said unto them,
 4. Then spake *the Chaldeans to the king*
 8: 1. third year of the reign of *king Belshazzar*
 20. *the kings of Media and Persia*.
 21. the rough goat (is) *the king of Grecia*:
 — the great horn...(is) *the first king*.
 23. a *king of fierce countenance*,
 27. I rose up, and did *the king's* business;
 9: 6. to *our kings*, our princes,
 8. to *our kings*, to our princes,
 10: 1. the third year of *Cyrus king of Persia*
 13. I remained there with *the kings of*
 11: 2. there shall stand up yet three *kings*
 3. a mighty *king* shall stand up,
 5. *the king of the south* shall be strong,
 6. *the king's* daughter of the south shall come
 to *the king of the north*
 7. the fortress of *the king of the north*,
 8. continue (more) years than *the king of*
 9. *the king of the south* shall come
 11. *the king of the south* shall be moved
 — (even) with *the king of the north*:
 13. *the king of the north* shall return,
 14. stand up against *the king of the south*:
 15. So *the king of the north* shall come,
 25. against *the king of the south* with a great
 army; and *the king of the south*
 27. both these *kings' hearts*
 26. *the king* shall do according
 40. shall *the king of the south* push at him:
 and *the king of the north* shall come
 Hos. 1: 1. *kings of Judah*, and in the days of *Jero-*
 boam the son of *Joash, king of Israel*.
 3: 4. shall abide many days without a *king*,
 5. seek the Lord their God, and David *their*
king;
 5: 1. O house of *the king*;
 13. and sent to *king Jareb*:
 7: 3. They make *the king* glad
 5. In the day of *our king*
 7. all *their kings* are fallen:
 8: 10. the burden of *the king of princes*.
 10: 3. We have no *king*,
 — what then should a *king* do to us?
 6. a present to *king Jareb*:
 7. *Samaria, her king* is cut off
 15. in a morning shall *the king of Israel*
 11: 5. the Assyrian shall be his *king*,
 13: 10. I will be *thy king*:
 — Give me a *king* and princes?
 11. I gave thee a *king* in mine anger,
 Am. 1: 1. of *Uzziah king of Judah*,
 — *Jeroboam the son of Joash king of Israel*.

- Am. 1:15. *their king* shall go into captivity,
 2: 1. burned the bones of *the king of Edom*
 5:26. the tabernacle of *your Moloch* (or, *your king*)
 7: 1. the latter growth after *the king's* mowings.
 10. Beth-el sent to Jeroboam *king of Israel*,
 13. for it (is) *the king's* chapel,
 Jon. 3: 6. word came unto *the king of Nineveh*,
 7. the decree of *the king*
 Mic. 1: 1. Ahaz, (and) Hezekiah, *kings of*
 14. a lie to *the kings of Israel*.
 2:13. *their king* shall pass before them,
 4: 9. (is there) no *king* in thee?
 6: 5. what Balak *king of Moab* consulted,
 Nah. 3:18. Thy shepherds slumber, *O king of*
 Hab. 1:10. they shall scoff at *the kings*,
 Zep. 1: 1. Josiah the son of Amon, *king of Judah*.
 5. that swear by *Mulcham*; (or, *their king*)
 8. the princes, and *the king's* children,
 3:15. *the king of Israel*. (even) *the Lord*,
 Hag. 1: 1, 15. the second year of Darius *the king*,
 Zec. 7: 1. the fourth year of *king Darius*,
 9: 5. *the king* shall perish from Gaza,
 9. behold, *thy King* cometh unto thee:
 11: 6. and into the hand of *his king*:
 14: 5. in the days of Uzziah *king of Judah*:
 9. the Lord shall be *king* over all the earth:
 10. unto *the king's* winepresses.
 16. 17. to worship *the King*, the Lord of hosts,
 Mal. 1:14. I (am) a great *King*,

מֶלֶךְ meh'-le'ch, Ch. m.

- Ezr. 4: 8. Artaxerxes *the king* in this sort:
 11. unto Artaxerxes *the king*;
 12. Be it known unto *the king*,
 13. Be it known now unto *the king*,
 — endamage the revenue of *the kings*.
 14. it was not meet for us to see *the king's*
 — sent and certified *the king*;
 15. hurtful unto *kings* and provinces,
 16. We certify *the king* that,
 17. (Then) sent *the king* an answer
 19. hath made insurrection against *kings*,
 20. There have been mighty *kings*
 22. grow to the hurt of *the kings*?
 23. when the copy of *king Artaxerxes*'
 24. of the reign of Darius *king of Persia*.
 5: 6. sent unto Darius *the king*:
 7. Unto Darius *the king*, all peace.
 8. Be it known unto *the king*,
 11. which a great *king of Israel* builded
 12. of Nebuchadnezzar *the king of Babylon*,
 13. in the first year of Cyrus *the king of*
 Babylon (the same) *king Cyrus*
 14. those did Cyrus *the king*
 17. Now therefore, if (it seem) good to *the king*,
 let there be search made in *the king's* treasure house,
 — a decree was made of Cyrus *the king*
 — let *the king* send his pleasure
 6: 1. Then Darius *the king* made a decree,
 3. In the first year of Cyrus *the king* (the same) Cyrus *the king*
 4. expences be given out of *the king's* house:
 8. that of *the king's* goods,
 10. and pray for the life of *the king*,
 12. destroy all *kings* and people, that
 13. to that which Darius *the king* had sent,
 14. and Artaxerxes *king of Persia*.
 15. the reign of Darius *the king*.
 7: 12. Artaxerxes, *king of kings*,
 14. Forasmuch as thou art sent of *the king*,
 15. which *the king* and his counsellors
 20. out of *the king's* treasure house.
 21. I Artaxerxes *the king*, do make
 23. the realm of *the king* and his sons?
 26. and the law of *the king*,
 Dan. 2: 4. *O king*, live for ever:
 5, 8, 26. *The king* answered and said
 7. Let *the king* tell his servants
 10. Chaldeans answered before *the king*,
 — that can shew *the king's* matter: therefore
 (there is) no *king*, lord, nor ruler,
 11. And (it is) a rare thing that *the king*

- Dan. 2:11. that can shew it before *the king*,
 12. For this cause *the king* was angry
 14. Arioch the captain of *the king's* guard,
 15. to Arioch *the king's* captain, Why (is) *the*
 decree (so) hasty from *the king*?
 16. and desired of *the king* that he would give
 him time, and that he would shew *the king*
 21. he removeth *kings*, and setteth up *kings*:
 23. known unto us *the king's* maiter.
 24. whom *the king* had ordained
 — bring me in before *the king*, and I will
 shew unto *the king*
 25. Daniel before *the king* in haste,
 — that will make known unto *the king*
 27. answered in the presence of *the king*, and
 said, The secret which *the king*
 — the soothsayers, shew unto *the king*;
 28. known to *the king* Nebuchadnezzar
 29. As for thee, *O king*,
 30. the interpretation to *the king*,
 31. Thou, *O king*, sawest,
 36. interpretation thereof before *the king*.
 37. Thou, *O king*, (art) a *king of kings*:
 44. in the days of these *kings*
 45. made known to *the king*
 46. Then *the king* Nebuchadnezzar
 47. *The king* answered unto Daniel,
 — and a Lord of *kings*,
 48. Then *the king* made Daniel
 49. Then Daniel requested of *the king*,
 — Daniel (sat) in the gate of *the king*.
 3: 1. Nebuchadnezzar *the king* made
 2. Then Nebuchadnezzar *the king*
 — which Nebuchadnezzar *the king* had set up.
 3. the image that Nebuchadnezzar *the king*
 5. Nebuchadnezzar *the king* hath set up:
 7. that Nebuchadnezzar *the king* had set up.
 9. They spake and said to *the king* Nebuchadnezzar, *O king*, live for ever.
 10. Thou, *O king*, hast made a decree,
 12. these men, *O king*, have not regarded
 13. they brought these men before *the king*.
 16. answered and said to *the king*,
 17. out of thine hand, *O king*.
 18. be it known unto thee, *O king*,
 22. because *the king's* commandment
 24. Nebuchadnezzar *the king* was astonished,
 — They answered and said unto *the king*,
 True, *O king*.
 27. and *the king's* counsellors,
 28. and have changed *the king's* word,
 30. Then *the king* promoted Shadrach,
 4: 1 (3:31). Nebuchadnezzar *the king*, unto all
 18 (15). This dream I *king* Nebuchadnezzar
 19 (16), 30 (27). *The king* spake, and said,
 22 (19). It (is) thou, *O king*, that art grown
 23 (20). And whereas *the king* saw
 24 (21). This (is) the interpretation, *O king*,
 — (—). which is come upon my lord *the king*:
 27 (24). Wherefore, *O king*, let my counsel
 28 (25). came upon *the king* Nebuchadnezzar.
 31 (28). While the word (was) in *the king's*
 — (—). (saying), *O king* Nebuchadnezzar,
 37 (34). and honour *the King* of heaven,
 5: 1. Belshazzar *the king* made a great feast
 2. that *the king*, and his princes,
 3. and *the king*, and his princes,
 5. of the wall of *the king's* palace: and *the king*
 saw the part of the hand
 6. Then *the king's* countenance was
 7. *The king* cried aloud to bring in
 — (And) *the king* spake, and said
 8. Then came in all *the king's* wise
 — nor make known to *the king*
 9. was *king* Belshazzar greatly troubled,
 10. the queen by reason of the words of *the king*
 — the queen spake and said, *O king*,
 11. whom *the king* Nebuchadnezzar thy father,
the king, (I say), thy father,
 12. whom *the king* named Belteshazzar:
 13. Daniel brought in before *the king*. (And)
the king spake and said unto Daniel,
 — whom *the king* my father brought
 17. and said before *the king*,

- Dan. 5:17. I will read the writing *unto the king*,
 18. O thou *king*, the most high God gave
 30. Belshazzar *the king of the Chaldeans* slain.
 6: 2(3). *and the king* should have no damage.
 3(4). *and the king* thought to set him over
 6(7). assembled together *to the king*, and
 said thus unto him, *King Darius*,
 7(8). *to establish a royal statute*,
 —(—). *save of thee, O king*,
 8(9). Now, *O king*, establish the decree,
 9(10). Wherefore *king Darius* signed
 12(13). and spake before *the king* concerning
the king's decree;
 —(—). *O king*, shall be cast into the den of
 lions? *The king* answered and said,
 13(14). and said before *the king*,
 —(—). *regardeth not thee, O king*,
 14(15). Then *the king*, when he heard
 15(16). these men assembled *unto the king*,
 and said *unto the king*, Know, *O king*,
 —(—). *the king* establisheth may be changed.
 16(17). Then *the king* commanded,
 —(—). (Now) *the king* spake and said unto
 17(18). and *the king* sealed it with his own
 18(19). Then *the king* went to his palace,
 19(20). Then *the king* arose very early
 20(21). *the king* spake and said to Daniel,
 21(22). said Daniel *unto the king, O king*,
 live for ever.
 22(23). also before thee, *O king*, have I done
 no hurt.
 23(24). Then was *the king* exceeding glad
 24(25). And *the king* commanded,
 25(26). Then *king Darius* wrote unto all
 7: 1. In the first year of Belshazzar *king of*
 17. These great beasts, which are four, (are)
four kings,
 24. out of this kingdom (are) ten kings
 — and he shall subdue three kings.

מֶלֶךְ [m'la'ch], Ch. m.

Dan 4:27(24). O king, let *my counsel* be acceptable

מַלְכֻתָּהּ [mal-kōh'-deth], f.

Job 18:10. *and a trap for him in the way.*

מַלְכָּה mal-kāh', f.

- 1K. 10: 1. *when the queen of Sheba* heard
 4. *when the queen of Sheba* had seen
 10. *the queen of Sheba* gave to king Solomon.
 13. Solomon gave *unto the queen of Sheba*
 2Ch 9: 1. *when the queen of Sheba* heard
 3. *when the queen of Sheba* had seen
 9. *the queen of Sheba* gave king Solomon.
 12. Solomon gave *to the queen of Sheba*
 Est. 1: 9. *Vashti the queen* made a feast
 11. To bring *Vashti the queen*
 12. *the queen Vashti* refused
 15. What shall we do *unto the queen Vashti*
 16. *Vashti the queen* hath not done wrong
 17. (this) deed of *the queen*
 — commanded *Vashti the queen* to be brought
 18. the deed of *the queen*.
 2:22. told (it) *unto Esther the queen*;
 4: 4. Then was *the queen* exceedingly grieved;
 5: 2. *when the king* saw *Esther the queen*
 3. What wilt thou, *queen Esther*?
 12. *Esther the queen* did let no man come
 7: 1. to banquet with *Esther the queen*.
 2. What (is) thy petition, *queen Esther*?
 3. *Esther the queen* answered
 5. and said *unto Esther the queen*,
 6. before the king and *the queen*.
 7. request for his life to *Esther the queen*;
 8. Will he force *the queen* also
 8: 1, 7 & 9:12. *unto Esther the queen*.
 9:29. Then *Esther the queen*,
 31. Mordecai the Jew and *Esther the queen*

Cant.6: 8. There are threescore *queens*,
 9. *the queens* and the concubines,

מַלְכָּה [mal-kāh'], Ch. f.

Dan 5:10. (Now) *the queen* by reason of the words
 — *the queen* spake and said, O king,

מַלְכוּת mal-ḥōo', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 4:24. the second year of *the reign of Darius*
 6:15. in the sixth year of *the reign of Darius*
 7:13. priests and Levites, in *my realm*,
 23. why should there be wrath against *the realm*
 Dan 2:37. God of heaven hath given thee *a kingdom*,
 39. shall arise another *kingdom*
 — and another third *kingdom* of brass,
 40. And the fourth *kingdom* shall be strong
 41. *the kingdom* shall be divided;
 42. *the kingdom* shall be partly strong,
 44. the God of heaven set up *a kingdom*,
 — and *the kingdom* shall not be left
 — and consume all these *kingdoms*,
 4: 3(3:33). *his kingdom* (is) an everlasting
kingdom,
 17(14), 25(22), 32(29). the most High ruleth
in the kingdom of men,
 18(15). all the wise (men) of *my kingdom*
 26(23). *thy kingdom* shall be sure unto thee,
 29(26). he walked in the palace of *the kingdom*
 30(27). for the house of *the kingdom*
 31(28). *The kingdom* is departed from thee
 34(31). and *his kingdom* (is) from generation
 36(33). and for the glory of *my kingdom*,
 —(—). I was established in *my kingdom*,
 5: 7. shall be the third ruler in *the kingdom*.
 11. There is a man in *thy kingdom*,
 16. shalt be the third ruler in *the kingdom*.
 18. Nebuchadnezzar thy father *a kingdom*,
 20. he was deposed from *his kingly throne*,
 21. God ruled in *the kingdom* of men,
 26. Mene; God hath numbered *thy kingdom*,
 28. Peres; *Thy kingdom* is divided,
 29. should be the third ruler in *the kingdom*.
 31(6:1). the Median took *the kingdom*,
 6: 1(2). Darius to set over *the kingdom*
 —(—). should be over the whole *kingdom*;
 3(4). thought to set him over the whole
realm.
 4(5). against Daniel concerning *the king-*
dom;
 7(8). All the presidents of *the kingdom*,
 26(27). That in every dominion of *my kingdom*
 —(—). and *his kingdom* (that) which shall
 not be destroyed,
 28(29). So this Daniel prospered in *the reign*
 of Darius, and in *the reign* of Cyrus
 7:14. and glory, and *a kingdom*, that all
 — and *his kingdom* (that) which shall not be
 destroyed.
 18. of the most High shall take *the kingdom*,
 and possess *the kingdom* for ever,
 22. that the saints possessed *the kingdom*.
 23. shall be the fourth *kingdom* upon earth,
 which shall be diverse from all *kingdoms*,
 24. the ten horns out of this *kingdom*
 27. And *the kingdom* and dominion, and the
 greatness of *the kingdom* under
 — whose *kingdom* (is) an everlasting *king-*
dom,
 מַלְכוּת mal-ḥōoth', f.
 Nu. 24: 7. *his kingdom* shall be exalted.
 1Sa.20:31. shalt not be established, nor *thy kingdom*.
 1K. 2:12. *his kingdom* was established
 1Ch 11:10. with him in *his kingdom*,
 12:23. *the kingdom* of Saul to him,
 14: 2. *his kingdom* was lifted up
 17:11. I will establish *his kingdom*.
 14. and in *my kingdom* for ever;

1Ch.22:10. I will establish the throne of *his kingdom*
 26:31. In the fortieth year of the reign of
 28: 5. the throne of the *kingdom of*
 7. I will establish *his kingdom* for ever,
 29:25. (such) *royal majesty* (lit. majesty of the
kingdom)

30. *his reign* and his might,

2Ch. 1: 1. Solomon...was strengthened in *his king-*
dom,

2: 1(1:18),12(11). an house for *his kingdom*.

3: 2. in the fourth year of *his reign*.

7:18. will I establish the throne of *thy kingdom*,

11:17. they strengthened the *kingdom of Judah*,

12: 1. Rehoboam had established the *kingdom*,

15:10. in the fifteenth year of the reign of Asa.

19. the five and thirtieth year of the reign of
 Asa.

16: 1. the six and thirtieth year of the reign of
 Asa

12. the thirty and ninth year of *his reign*

20:30. the realm of Jehoshaphat

29:19. king Ahaz in *his reign*

33:13. brought him...into *his kingdom*.

35:19. of the reign of Josiah

36:20. until the reign of the *kingdom of Persia*:

22. throughout all *his kingdom*,

Ezr. 1: 1. throughout all *his kingdom*,

4: 5. the reign of Darius

6. And in the reign of Ahasuerus, in the be-
 ginning of *his reign*,

7: 1 & 8:1. in the reign of Artaxerxes

Neh 9:35. have not served thee in *their kingdom*,

12:22. the reign of Darius the Persian.

Est. 1: 2. on the throne of *his kingdom*

4. the riches of *his glorious kingdom*

7. royal wine (marg. wine of the *kingdom*)
 in abundance,

9. the royal house (lit. house of the *kingdom*)
 which (belonged) to king

11. the crown royal, (lit. crown of the *king-*
dom)

14. sat the first in the *kingdom*;

19. let there go a royal commandment (lit.
 commandment of the *kingdom*)

— and let the king give her royal estate

20. throughout all *his empire*,

2: 3. the provinces of *his kingdom*,

16. into his house royal (lit. house of *his king-*
dom)

— in the seventh year of *his reign*.

17. he set the royal crown (lit. crown of the
kingdom) upon her head,

3: 6. throughout the whole *kingdom*

8. the provinces of *thy kingdom*;

4:14. thou art come to the *kingdom*

5: 1. Esther put on (her) royal (apparel),

— the king sat upon his royal throne (lit.
 throne of *his kingdom*) in the royal
 house, (lit. house of the *kingdom*)

3. given thee to the half of the *kingdom*.

6. even to the half of the *kingdom*

6: 8. Let the royal apparel (lit. apparel of the
kingdom) be brought

— the crown royal (lit. crown of the *king-*
dom) which is

7: 2. to the half of the *kingdom*.

8:15. royal apparel (lit. apparel of the *kingdom*)
 of blue and white,

9:30. provinces of the *kingdom*

Ps. 45: 6(7). the sceptre of *thy kingdom*

103:19. *his kingdom* ruleth over all.

145:11. the glory of *thy kingdom*,

12. the glorious majesty of *his kingdom*.

13. *Thy kingdom* (is) an everlasting *kingdom*,

Ecc. 4:14. (he that is) born in *his kingdom*

Jer. 10: 7. in all *their kingdoms*,

49:34. the reign of Zedekiah

52:31. in the (first) year of *his reign* lifted

Dan 1: 1. of the reign of Jehoiakim

20. astrologers that (were) in all *his realm*.

2: 1. of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar

8: 1. of the reign of king Belshazzar

22. four *kingdoms* shall stand up

23. in the latter time of *their kingdom*,

9: 1. the realm of the Chaldeans;

10:13. the *kingdom of Persia*

Dan11: 2. against the realm of Grecia.

Dan11: 4. *his kingdom* shall be broken,

— *his kingdom* shall be plucked up,

9. shall come into (his) *kingdom*,

17. the strength of *his whole kingdom*,

20. the glory of the *kingdom*:

21. the honour of the *kingdom*:

— and obtain the *kingdom*

מַלְכֵת *m'leh'-cheth, f.*

Jer. 7:18. make cakes to the queen of heaven, (marg.
 or, frame, or, workmanship)

44:17. to burn incense unto the queen of heaven,
 (marg. frame)

18, 25. to burn incense to the queen of heaven,

19. we burned incense to the queen of heaven,

מַלְלָ [māh-lal'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Pro. 6:13. he speaketh with his feet,

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen21: 7. Who would have said unto Abraham,

Job 33: 3. my lips shall utter knowledge

PIEL.—Future.

Job 8: 2. How long wilt thou speak

Ps.106: 2. Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lord?

מָלַל [m'-lal], Ch.

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

Dan. 6:21(22). Then said Daniel unto the king,

PAEL.—Future.

Dan. 7:25. he shall speak (great) words against the
 most High,

PAEL.—Participle.

Dan. 7: 8. and a mouth speaking great things.

11. the great words which the horn spake:

20. a mouth that spake very great things,

מַלְמַד [mal-māhd'], m.

Jud. 3:31. slew of the Philistines six hundred men
 with an ox goad:

מָלַץ [māh-latz'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Ps.119:103. How sweet are thy words unto my taste!

מֶלְצָר *mel-tzar', m.*

Dan. 1:11. Then said Daniel to Melzar, (marg. the
 steward)

16. Thus Melzar took away the portion

מָלַק *māh-lak'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 1:15. and wring off his head, (marg. or, pinch
 off the head with the nail) and burn (it)

5: 8. and wring off his head from his neck,

מַלְקוֹת *mal-kōh'agh, m.*

Nu. 31:11. they took all the spoil, and all the prey,

12. they brought the captives, and the prey,

26. Take the sum of the prey

27. divide the prey into two parts;

32. the booty, (being) the rest of the prey

Ps. 22:15(16). my tongue cleaveth to my jaws;

Isa. 49:24. Shall the prey be taken from the mighty,

25. and the prey of the terrible

מִלְקוֹשׁ *mal-kōhsh'*, m.

- Deu 11:14. the first rain and the latter rain,
 Job 29:23. they opened their mouth wide (as) for the latter rain.
 Pro. 16:15. as a cloud of the latter rain.
 Jer. 3:3. and there hath been no latter rain;
 5:24. rain, both the former and the latter,
 Hos. 6:3. as the latter (and) former rain
 Joel 2:23. the former rain, and the latter rain
 Zec. 10:1. in the time of the latter rain;

מִלְקָחִים *mel-kāh-'ghah'-yim*, m. dual.

- 1K. 7:49. the lamps, and the tongs (of) gold,
 2Ch. 4:21. the lamps, and the tongs,
 Isa. 6:6. he had taken with the tongs

מִלְקָחִים [*mal-kāh-'ghah'-yim*], m. dual.

- Ex. 25:38. And the tongs thereof, and the
 37:23. he made his seven lamps, and his snuffers,
 Nu. 4:9. his tongs, and his snuffdishes,

מִלְתָּחָה *mel-tāh-'ghāh'*, f.

- 2K. 10:22. him that (was) over the vestry,

מִלְתָּעוֹת [*mal-tāh-'gōhth'*], f. pl.

- Ps. 58:6(7). break out the great teeth

מִמְנוֹת *mam-m'goo-rōhth'*, f. pl.

- Joel 1:17. the barns are broken down;

מִמְדֵּים [*m'mad-deem'*], m. pl.

- Job 38:5. Who hath laid the measures thereof,

מָמוֹת [*māh-mōhth'*], m.

- Jer. 16:4. They shall die of grievous deaths;
 Eze. 28:8. the deaths of (them that are) slain

מִמְיֹר *mam-zēhr'*, m.

- Deu 23:2(3). A bastard shall not enter
 Zec. 9:6. a bastard shall dwell in Ashdod,

מִמְכָּר *mim-kāhr'*, m.

- Lev. 25:14. if thou sell ought (lit. a selling) unto thy neighbour,
 25. that which his brother sold,
 27. the years of the sale thereof,
 28. that which is sold shall remain
 29. a whole year after it is sold;
 33. the house that was sold,
 50. the price of his sale
 Deu 18:8. that which cometh of the sale of his patrimony. (marg. his sales by the fathers)
 Neh 13:20. sellers of all kind of ware
 Eze. 7:13. return to that which is sold,

מִמְכָּרֵת *mim-keh'-reth*, f.

- Lev. 25:42. they shall not be sold as bondmen. (marg. with the sale of a bondman)

מַמְלָכָה *mam-lāh-'chāh'*, f.

- Gen 10:10. the beginning of his kingdom
 20:9. on me and on my kingdom
 Ex. 19:6. a kingdom of priests,
 Nu. 32:33. the kingdom of Sihon king of the Amorites, and the kingdom of Og
 Deu. 3:4, 10. the kingdom of Og in Bashan.
 13. the kingdom of Og, gave I
 21. the kingdoms whither thou passest.
 17:18. the throne of his kingdom,
 20. prolong (his) days in his kingdom,
 28:25. all the kingdoms of the earth.
 Jos. 10:2. one of the royal cities,
 11:10. the head of all those kingdoms.
 1Sa. 10:18. out of the hand of all kingdoms,
 13:13. have established thy kingdom
 14. thy kingdom shall not continue:
 24:20(21). the kingdom of Israel shall be established
 27:5. should thy servant dwell in the royal city
 28:17. the Lord hath rent the kingdom
 2Sa. 3:10. To translate the kingdom
 28. I and my kingdom (are) guiltless
 5:12. he had exalted his kingdom
 7:12. I will establish his kingdom.
 13. I will establish the throne of his kingdom
 16. thine house and thy kingdom
 1K. 2:46. And the kingdom was established
 4:21(5:1). Solomon reigned over all kingdoms
 9:5. the throne of thy kingdom
 10:20. not the like made in any kingdom.
 11:11. I will surely rend the kingdom
 13. I will not rend away all the kingdom;
 31. I will rend the kingdom
 34. I will not take the whole kingdom
 12:26. Now shall the kingdom return
 14:8. rend the kingdom away
 18:10. no nation or kingdom,
 — he took an oath of the kingdom
 2K. 11:1. destroyed all the seed royal. (marg. of the kingdom)
 14:5. as soon as the kingdom was confirmed
 15:19. to confirm the kingdom
 19:15, 19. the kingdoms of the earth;
 1Ch. 16:20. and from (one) kingdom to another people;
 29:11. thine (is) the kingdom, O Lord,
 30. the kingdoms of the countries.
 2Ch. 9:19. not the like made in any kingdom.
 11:1. that he might bring the kingdom
 12:8. service of the kingdoms of the countries.
 13:5. the kingdom over Israel
 8. the kingdom of the Lord
 14:5(4). the kingdom was quiet
 17:5. the Lord established the kingdom
 10. the kingdoms of the lands
 20:6. the kingdoms of the heathen?
 29. the kingdoms of (those) countries,
 21:3. the kingdom gave he to Jehoram;
 4. Jehoram was risen up to the kingdom of
 22:9. to keep still the kingdom.
 10. destroyed all the seed royal
 23:20. the throne of the kingdom.
 25:3. when the kingdom was established
 29:21. a sin offering for the kingdom,
 32:15. no god of any nation or kingdom was able
 36:23. All the kingdoms of the earth
 Ezr. 1:2. the kingdoms of the earth;
 Neh. 9:22. gavest them kingdoms and nations,
 Ps. 46:6(7). the kingdoms were moved:
 68:32(33). Sing unto God, ye kingdoms
 79:6. the kingdoms that have not called upon
 102:22(23). When the people are gathered...and the kingdoms,
 105:13. from (one) kingdom to another people;
 135:11. all the kingdoms of Canaan:
 Isa. 9:7(6). upon his kingdom,
 10:10. the kingdoms of the idols,
 13:4. the kingdoms of nations
 19. Babylon, the glory of kingdoms,
 14:16. that did shake kingdoms;
 17:3. and the kingdom from Damascus,
 19:2. city against city, (and) kingdom against kingdom.
 23:11. he shook the kingdoms:
 17. the kingdoms of the world
 37:16, 20. the kingdoms of the earth:
 47:5. The lady of kingdoms.

Isa. 60:12. the nation *and kingdom* that will not serve
 Jer. 1:10. over the nations and over the *kingdoms*,
 15. the families of the *kingdoms* of
 15: 4. all *kingdoms* of the earth,
 18: 7, 9. concerning a *kingdom*,
 24: 9. the *kingdoms* of the earth
 25:26. the *kingdoms* of the world,
 27: 1. the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim
 8. nation and *kingdom* which will not serve
 23: 1. the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah
 8. against great *kingdoms*,
 29:18 & 34:1, 17. all the *kingdoms* of the earth,
 49:28. and concerning the *kingdoms* of Hazor,
 51:20. with thee will I destroy *kingdoms*;
 27. call together against her the *kingdoms* of
 Ararat,

Lam 2: 2. he hath polluted the *kingdom*
 Eze.17:14. That the *kingdom* might be base,
 29:14. they shall be there a base *kingdom*.
 15. the basest of the *kingdoms*;
 37:22. divided into two *kingdoms*
 Am. 6: 2. better than these *kingdoms* ?
 7:13. king's court. (marg. house of the *kingdom*)
 9: 8. upon the sinful *kingdom*,
 Mic. 4: 8. the *kingdom* shall come
 Nah 3: 5. will shew...the *kingdoms* thy shame.
 Zep. 3: 8. that I may assemble the *kingdoms*,
 Hag 2:22. the throne of *kingdoms*, and I will destroy
 the strength of the *kingdoms* of

מַמְלָכּוֹת [mam-lāh-ḥōoth'], f.

Jos.13:12, 31. the *kingdom* of Og in Bashan,
 21. the *kingdom* of Sihon king of
 27. the rest of the *kingdom* of Sihon
 30. the *kingdom* of Og king of Bashan,
 1Sa.15:28. The Lord hath retn the *kingdom* of Israel
 2Sa.16: 3. the *kingdom* of my father.
 Jer. 26: 1. the beginning of the reign of
 Hos. 1: 4. the *kingdom* of the house of

מִמְסַךְ mim-sāhḥē', m.

Pro.23:30. they that go to seek *mixed wine*.
 Isa. 65:11. that furnish the drink offering

מֵמֶר meh'-mer, m.

Pro.17:25. and bitterness to her that bare him.

מַמְרִים mam-m'rōh-reem', m. pl.

Job 9:18. but filleth me with bitterness.

מִמִּשָּׁח mim-shāch', m.

Eze.28:14. the anointed cherub

מִמְשָׁל mim-shāhl', m.

1Ch 26: 6. that ruled throughout the house
 Dan 11: 3. that shall rule with great *dominion*,
 5. a great *dominion*.

מִמְשָׁלָה mem-shāh-lāh', f.

Gen 1:16. the greater light to rule (marg. for the
 rule of) the day, and the lesser light to
 rule the night:
 1K. 9:19. in all the land of his *dominion*.
 2K. 20:13. in all his *dominion*,
 2Ch 8: 6. all the land of his *dominion*.
 32: 9. all his power (marg. *dominion*) with him,
 Ps.103:22. in all places of his *dominion* :
 114: 2. Israel his *dominion*.

Ps.136: 8. The sun to rule by day:
 9. The moon and stars to rule by night:
 145:13. thy *dominion* (endureth)

Isa. 22:21. and I will commit thy government

39: 2. in all his *dominion*,

Jer. 34: 1. the *kingdoms* of the earth of his *dominion*,
 (marg. the *dominion* of his hand)

51:28. all the land of his *dominion*.

Dan 11: 5. his *dominion* (shall be) a great *dominion*.

Mic. 4: 8. even the first *dominion* ;

מִמִּשְׁק mim-shak', m.

Zep 2: 9. the breeding of nettles,

מַמְתָּקִים mam-tak-keem', m. pl.

Neh 8:10. eat the fat, and drink the sweet,

Cant 5:16. His mouth (is) most sweet :

מֶן māhn, m.

Ex. 16:15. they said one to another, It (is) manna:
 (marg: or, What (is) this? or, It (is) a
 portion)

31. called the name thereof *Manna* :

33. put an omer full of *manna* therein,

35. the children of Israel did eat *manna*

— they did eat *manna*, until

Nu. 11: 6. (there is) nothing at all, beside this
 manna,

7. And the *manna* (was) as coriander seed,

9. the *manna* fell upon it.

Deu 8: 3. fed thee with *manna*,

16. Who fed thee in the wilderness with *manna*,

Jos. 5:12. And the *manna* ceased on the morrow

— neither had the children of Israel *manna*
 any more ;

Neh 9:20. and withheldest not thy *manna* from their
 mouth,

Ps. 78:24. had rained down *manna* upon them

מֶן [māhn], Ch. pron. interrog.

מִי־דִי²

Ezr. 5: 3. Who hath commanded you to build

4. What are the names of the men

9. Who commanded you to build

Dan 3: 6, 11. And whoso² falleth not down

15. and who (is) that God that shall deliver

4:17(14), 25(22), 32(29). and giveth it to whom-

soever he will,

5:21. he appointeth over it whomsoever² he will.

מֶן see מִנִּים

מִן min, part. prep.

Gen 2: 6. went up a mist from the earth,

7. man (of) the dust of the ground,

9. out of the ground made the Lord God

5:29. because of the ground which the Lord

21:15. the water was spent in the bottle,

25:30. Feed me, I pray thee, with that

Ex. 2:23. sighed by reason of the bondage,

Lev. 9:10. caul above the liver of the sin offering,

11:13. have in abomination among the fowls ;

14:37. in sight (are) lower than the wall ;

Nu. 15:30. born in the land (lit. of the native), or a
 stranger, (lit. and of the stranger)

31:43. seven thousand and five hundred sheep,
 (lit. of sheep, &c.)

Deu 33:11. hate him, that they rise not again.

1Sa.17:50. David prevailed over the Philistine

30:19. lacking to them, neither small nor great,
 (lit. from small to &c.)

1K. 6:16. both the floor and the walls (lit. from the
 floor to &c.)

2K. 21:15. since the day their fathers came

1Ch. 8: 8. *after* he had sent them away ;
 Ps. 104: 7. *At* thy rebuke they fled ; *at* the voice
 Cant. 5: 4. My beloved put in his hand *by* the hole
 Isa. 28: 7. *erred through* strong drink, they are
 swallowed up of wine,
 Eze. 36: 24. take you *from among* the heathen,
 &c. &c.

With prefix ; as, מִן

Ex. 9: 18. *since* (lit. *from the day of*) the foundation
 thereof even until

Deu. 9: 7. *from the day* that thou didst depart
 2Ch. 15: 13. *whether* small or great,
 &c. &c.

The signification of מִן with pronominal suffixes
 remains unchanged.

מן min, Ch. part. prep.

² Marks מִן as being combined with מִן in
 translation : ³ marks יִי similarly combined.

- Ezr. 4: 12. Jews which came up *from* thee
 15. sedition within the same of old
 19. *And I* commanded, (marg. *by me* a decree
 is set)
 — of old time hath made insurrection
 21. commandment shall be given *from me*.
 23. *when* ³ the copy of king
 5: 12. *after* that our fathers had provoked
 14. took *out of* the temple that (was)
 — take *out of* the temple of Babylon,
 16. *and since* that time
 17. a decree was made of Cyrus
 6: 4. be given *out of* the king's house ;
 5. took forth *out of* the temple
 6. be ye far *from* thence :
 8. *Moreover I* make a decree (marg. *by me* a
 decree is made)
 11. *Also I* have made a decree, (lit. *id.*)
 — timber be pulled down *from* his
 14. *according to* the commandment of the God
 7: 13. I make (lit. *by me* is made) a decree, that
 all they of the people
 14. art sent of (marg. *from before*) the king,
 20. *out of* the king's treasure house.
 21. *And I* (lit. *and by me*), (even) I
 23. *commanded by* (marg. *of the decree of*)
 the God of heaven,
 26. judgment be executed speedily *upon him*,
 Dan 2: 5. The thing is gone *from me* :
 6. ye shall receive of me gifts
 8. I know of certainty that
 — the thing is gone *from me*.
 15. the decree (so) hasty *from*² the king ?
 16. went in, and desired of the king
 18. desire mercies of² the God of heaven
 20. Blessed be the name of God *for ever*
 23. what we desired of *thee* :
 25. a man of the captives of Judah,
 30. that I have *more than* any living,
 33. feet *part of* iron and *part of* clay.
 35. chaff of the summer threshing floors ;
 39. another kingdom inferior *to thee*,
 41. *part of* potters' clay, and *part of*
 — *but* there shall be in it of the strength
 42. *part of* iron, and *part of* clay, (so) the
 kingdom shall be *partly* (lit. *of part*)
 strong, and *partly*
 47. Of a truth (it is), that
 49. Daniel requested of the king,
 3: 15. deliver you *out of* my hands ?
 17. *from* the burning fiery furnace, and he
 will deliver (us) *out of*
 22. *because* ³ the king's commandment
 26. forth of the midst of the fire.
 29. *Therefore I* make (marg. *made by me*)
 4: 6(3). *Therefore* made I (lit. *id.*)
 12(9). and all flesh was fed of it.
 13(10). an holy one came down *from*
 14(11). beasts get away *from* under it, and
 the fowls *from*
 16(13). his heart be changed *from* man's,
 23(20). holy one coming down *from* heaven,
 25(22). shall drive thee *from* men,
 26(23). *after* that thou shalt have known

- Dan 4: 31(28). fell a voice *from* heaven,
 — (—). The kingdom is departed *from* thee
 32(29). *And* they shall drive thee *from*
 33(30). and he was driven *from* men,
 5: 2. had taken *out of* the temple
 3. that were taken *out of* the temple
 13. of the children of the captivity
 — my father brought *out of* Jewry ?
 19. *And for* the majesty that
 — trembled and feared *before*² him :
 20. deposed *from* his kingly throne, and they
 took his glory *from him* :
 21. *And* he was driven *from* the sons of
 24. part of the hand sent *from him* ;
 6: 2(3). over these three presidents ; of whom
 7(8). of any God or man for thirty days,
 save of *thee*,
 10(11). as he did aforetime. (lit. *from* the
 former time of this)
 12(13). of any God or man within thirty days,
 save of *thee*,
 13(14). which (is) of the children of
 20(21). able to deliver thee *from* the lions ?
 23(24). *out of* the den. So Daniel was taken
 up *out of*
 26(27). I make (lit. *from before* me is made)
 a decree,
 — (—). *before*² the God of Daniel :
 27(28). *from* the power of the lions.
 7: 3. *from* the sea, diverse one *from* another.
 4. was lifted up *from* the earth,
 7. diverse *from* all the beasts
 8. *before*² whom there were three of the first
 10. issued and came forth *from before* him :
 11. *because of* the voice of the great
 16. one of them that stood by, and asked him
 the truth
 17. shall arise *out of* the earth.
 19. which was diverse *from* all the others,
 20. and *before*² whom three fell ;
 — *more stout than* his fellows.
 23. shall be diverse *from* all kingdoms,
 24. horns *out of* this kingdom
 — shall be diverse *from* the first,

מנה see מנה

מנגינה [man-gee-nāh'], f.

Lam. 3: 63. I (am) *their musick*.

מנדה min-dah', Ch. f.

Ezr. 4: 13. (then) will they not pay *toll*,
 7: 24. it shall not be lawful to impose *toll*.

מנדה man-dag', Ch. m.

Dan 2: 21. and *knowledge* to them that know under-
 standing :
 4: 34(31). and *mine understanding* returned unto
 36(33). *my reason* returned unto me ;
 5: 12. excellent spirit, and *knowledge*,

מנה māh-nāh'.

* KAL. — *Preterite*. *

Nu. 23: 10. Who can count the dust of Jacob,
 Isa. 65: 12. *Therefore will I number you to the*

KAL. — *Infinitive*.

Gen 13: 16. if a man can *number* the dust
 1Ch. 21: 1. provoked David to *number* Israel.

17. commanded the people to be *numbered*
 (lit. to number the people)

27: 24. Joab... began to *number*,
 Ps. 90: 12. teach (us) to *number* our days,

KAL. — *Imperative*.

2Sa. 24: 1. *number* Israel and Judah.

KAL.—Future.

- 1K. 20:25. And *number* thee an army,
2K. 12:10(11). and *told* the money that was found in

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Ps. 147: 4. *He telleth* the number of the stars;
Jer. 33:13. the hands of *him that telleth* (them),

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 53:12. *he was numbered* with the transgressors;

NIPHAL.—Infinitive.

- Ecc. 1:15. that which is wanting *cannot be numbered*.

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Gen 13:16. (then) *shall thy seed also be numbered*.
1K. 3: 8. a great people, that *cannot be numbered*
8: 5. that could not be told nor *numbered*
2Ch 5: 6. which could not be told nor *numbered*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

- Job. 7: 3. wearisome nights *are appointed* to me.
Dan 1:10. who *hath appointed* your meat
11. the prince of the eunuchs *had set over*

PIEL.—Imperative.

- Ps. 61: 7(8). *O prepare* mercy and truth,

PIEL.—Future.

- Dan 1: 5. And the king *appointed* them a daily provision

- Jon. 1:17(2:1). Now the Lord *had prepared* a great fish

- 4: 6. And the Lord God *prepared* a gourd,
7. But God *prepared* a worm
8. that God *prepared* a vehement east wind;

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- 1Ch. 9:29. (Some) of them also (were) *appointed*

מָנָה & מִנָּה *m'nāh'*, Ch.

* P'AL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 5:26. Mene; God *hath numbered* thy kingdom,

P'AL.—Participle Passive.

- Dan 5:25. Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin.

* PAEL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 2:24. whom the king *had ordained*
49. and he *set* Shadrach, Meshach, and
3:12. whom *thou hast set over* the affairs

PAEL.—Imperative.

- Ezr. 7:25. *set* magistrates and judges,

מָנָה *māh-nāh'*, f.

- Ex. 29:26. and it shall be thy *part*.

- Lev. 7:33. have the right shoulder *for* (his) *part*.

- 8:29. the ram of consecration it was Moses' *part*;

- 1Sa. 1: 4. and her daughters, *portions*:

5. unto Hannah he gave a worthy *portion*;

- 9:23. Bring the *portion* which I gave thee,

- 2Ch 31:19. to give *portions* to all the males

- Neh. 8:10. and send *portions* unto them for whom

12. to drink, and to send *portions*,

- Est. 2: 9. with such *things as belonged to her*, (marg. *her portions*)

- 9:19, 22. sending *portions* one to another.

- Ps. 16: 5. The Lord (is) *the portion of*

- Jer. 13:25. thy lot, *the portion of* thy measures

מִנָּה *māh-neh'*, m.

- 1K. 10:17. three *pound* of gold went to one shield:

- Ezr. 2:69. five thousand *pound* of silver,

- Neh 7:71. two thousand and two hundred *pound* of silver.

72. two thousand *pound* of silver,

- Eze. 45:12. fifteen shekels, shall be your *maneh*.

מִנָּה see מִנִּים

מִנְהָ *min-hāh'*, m.

- 2K. 9:20. and the *driving* (marg. *marching*) (is) *like the driving of* Jehu

מִנְהָרוֹת *min-hāh-rōhth'*, f. pl.

- Jud. 6: 2. the children of Israel made them *the dens*

מִנּוֹד [māh-nōhd'], m.

- Ps. 44:14(15). a *shaking of* the head among the people.

מִנּוֹה *māh-nōh' āgh*, m.

- Gen 8: 9. the dove found no *rest*

- Deu 28:65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have *rest*;

- Ru. 3: 1. shall I not seek *rest* for thee,

- 1Ch. 6:31(16). *after that the ark had rest*. (lit. *after the rest of the ark*)

- Ps. 116: 7. Return *unto thy rest*,

- Isa. 34:14. find for herself a *place of rest*.

- Lam 1: 3. she findeth no *rest* :

מִנוּחָה *m'noo-ghāh'*, f.

- Gen 49:15. he saw that *rest* (was) good,

- Nu. 10:33. to search out a *resting place*

- Deu 12: 9. ye are not as yet come to *the rest*

- Jud. 20:43. trode them down with *ease* (marg. or, (from) *Menuchah*)

- Ru. 1: 9. that ye may find *rest*,

- 2Sa. 14:17. shall now be comfortable: (marg. *for rest*)

- 1K. 8:56. the Lord, that hath given *rest*

- 1Ch 22: 9. who shall be a man of *rest* ;

- 28: 2. to build an house of *rest*

- Ps. 23: 2. he leadeth me beside the *still waters*

- (marg. *waters of quietness*)

- 95:11. they should not enter into my *rest*.

- 132: 8. Arise, O Lord, *into thy rest* ;

14. This (is) *my rest* for ever:

- Isa. 11:10. *his rest* shall be glorious.

- 28:12. This (is) *the rest* (wherewith)

- 32:18. in quiet *resting places* ;

- 66: 1. where (is) the place of *my rest* ?

- Jer. 45: 3. and I find no *rest*.

- 51:59. Seraiah (was) a *quiet prince*. (marg. or, prince of *Menucha*, or, chief chamberlain)

- Mic. 2:10. this (is) not (your) *rest* :

- Zec. 9: 1. Damascus (shall be) *the rest thereof* :

מִנּוֹן *māh-nōhn'*, m.

- Pro. 29:21. shall have him become (his) *son*

מִנּוֹס *māh-nōhs'*, m.

- 2Sa. 22: 3. my high tower, and my *refuge*,

- Job. 11:20. and they shall not *escape*, (marg. and *flight* shall perish from them)

- Ps. 59:16(17). thou hast been my defence and *refuge*

- 142: 4(5). *refuge* failed me ;

- Jer. 16:19. my *refuge* in the day of affliction,

- 25:35. the shepherds shall have no *way to flee*, (marg. *flight* shall perish from the shepherds)

- 46: 5. and their mighty ones...are fled *apace*, (marg. *a flight*)

- Am. 2:14. *the flight* shall perish from the swift,

מִנוֹסָה *m'noo-sāh'*, f.

- Lev. 26:36. flee, as *fleeing from* a sword ;

- Isa. 52:12. not go out with haste, nor go by *flight* :

מִנּוֹר [māh-nōhr'], m.

- 1Sa. 17: 7. the staff...(was) *like a weavers' beam*,

- 2Sa. 21:19. the staff... (was) like a weavers' beam.
 1Ch 11:23. a spear like a weavers' beam;
 20: 5. spear staff (was) like a weavers' beam.

מְנוֹחָה m'nōh-rāh', f.

- Ex. 25:31. thou shalt make a candlestick (of) pure gold: (of) beaten work shall the candlestick be made;
 32, 32. three branches of the candlestick
 33. six branches that come out of the candlestick.
 34. And in the candlestick (shall be) four bowls
 35. six branches...out of the candlestick.
 26:35. the candlestick over against the table
 30:27. the candlestick and his vessels,
 31: 8. the pure candlestick
 35:14. The candlestick also for the light,
 37:17. he made the candlestick (of) pure gold: (of) beaten work made he the candlestick;
 18, 18. three branches of the candlestick
 19. six branches going out of the candlestick.
 20. And in the candlestick, (were) four bowls
 39:37. The pure candlestick, (with) the lamps
 40: 4. thou shalt bring in the candlestick,
 24. he put the candlestick in the tent
 Lev. 24: 4. the lamps upon the pure candlestick
 Nu. 3:31. and the candlestick, and the altars,
 4: 9. the candlestick of the light,
 8: 2, 3. over against the candlestick.
 4. this work of the candlestick
 — so he made the candlestick.
 1K. 7:49. the candlesticks of pure gold,
 2K. 4:10. a table, and a stool, and a candlestick:
 1Ch 25:15. the weight for the candlesticks of gold,
 — by weight for every candlestick, (lit. candlestick and candlestick)
 — and for the candlesticks of silver by weight, (both) for the candlestick,
 — the use of every candlestick. (lit. candlestick and candlestick)
 2Ch. 4: 7. he made ten candlesticks of
 20. the candlesticks with their lamps,
 13:11. and the candlestick of gold
 Jer. 52:19. the candlesticks, and the spoons,
 Zec. 4: 2. a candlestick all (of) gold,
 11. upon the right (side) of the candlestick

מְנוֹרִים [min-n'zāh-reem'], m. pl.

- Nah. 3:17. Thy crowned (are) as the locusts,

מִנְחָה min-ghāh', f.

- Gen. 4: 3. an offering unto the Lord.
 4. respect unto Abel and to his offering:
 5. to his offering he had not respect.
 32:13(14). a present for Esau his brother;
 18(19). it (is) a present sent unto my lord
 20(21). I will appease him with the present
 21(22). So went the present over
 33:10. then receive my present at my hand:
 43:11. carry down the man a present,
 15. the men took that present,
 25. they made ready the present
 26. they brought him the present
 Ex. 29:41. according to the meat offering of the
 30: 9. nor meat offering; neither shall ye
 10:29. and the meat offering;
 Lev. 2: 1. when any will offer a meat offering
 3. the remnant of the meat offering
 4. if thou bring an oblation of a meat offering
 5. And if thy oblation (be) a meat offering
 6. it (is) a meat offering.
 7. if thy oblation (be) a meat offering
 8. thou shalt bring the meat offering
 9. the priest shall take from the meat offering
 10. that which is left of the meat offering
 11. No meat offering, which ye shall
 13. every oblation of thy meat offering
 — to be lacking from thy meat offering:
 14. if thou offer a meat offering of

- Lev. 2:14. thou shalt offer for the meat offering of
 15. it (is) a meat offering.
 5:13. the priest's, as a meat offering.
 6:14(7). this (is) the law of the meat offering:
 15(8). the flour of the meat offering.
 — (—) which (is) upon the meat offering,
 20(13). for a meat offering perpetual,
 21(14). the baked pieces of the meat offering
 23(16). every meat offering for the priest
 7: 9. all the meat offering that is baked
 10. every meat offering, mingled with oil,
 37. the burnt offering, of the meat offering,
 9: 4. and a meat offering mingled with oil:
 17. he brought the meat offering,
 10:12. Take the meat offering that remaineth
 14:10. deals of fine flour (for) a meat offering,
 20. the meat offering upon the altar:
 21. fine flour mingled with oil for a meat offering,
 31. with the meat offering:
 23:13. And the meat offering thereof
 16. ye shall offer a new meat offering
 18. unto the Lord, with their meat offering,
 37. a burnt offering, and a meat offering,
 Nu. 4:16. and the daily meat offering,
 5:15. it (is) an offering of jealousy, an offering of memorial,
 18. put the offering of memorial in her hands, which (is) the jealousy offering:
 25. the priest shall take the jealousy offering out of the woman's hand, and shall wave the offering before the Lord,
 26. the priest shall take an handful of the offering,
 6:15. and their meat offering, and their
 17. the priest shall offer also his meat offering,
 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
 mingled with oil for a meat offering:
 87. twelve, with their meat offering:
 8: 8. a young bullock with his meat offering,
 15: 4. bring a meat offering of
 6. thou shalt prepare (for) a meat offering
 9. a meat offering of three tenth deals of flour
 24. with his meat offering, and his
 16:15. Respect not thou their offering:
 18: 9. every meat offering of their's,
 28: 5. of flour for a meat offering,
 8. as the meat offering of the morning,
 9, 12. two tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offering,
 12. And three tenth deals of flour (for) a meat offering,
 13. (for) a meat offering unto one lamb;
 20. their meat offering (shall be of) flour
 26. when ye bring a new meat offering
 28. their meat offering of flour mingled with
 31. burnt offering, and his meat offering,
 29: 3, 9, 14. And their meat offering (shall be of)
 6. and his meat offering, and the daily burnt offering, and his meat offering,
 11. and the meat offering of it, and their
 16, 25, 31, 34. his meat offering, and his drink
 18, 21, 30, 33. And their meat offering and their
 19. and the meat offering thereof; and their
 22, 28, 38. and his meat offering, and his drink
 24, 37. Their meat offering and their drink
 27. And their meat offering
 29. and for your meat offerings,
 Jos. 22:23. burnt offering or meat offering,
 29. for burnt offerings, for meat offerings,
 Jud. 3:15. sent a present unto Eglon
 17. he brought the present unto Eglon
 18. to offer the present, he sent away the people that bare the present.
 6:18. and bring forth my present, (marg. or, meat offering)
 13:19. Manoaah took a kid with a meat offering,
 23. a meat offering at our hands,
 1Sa. 2:17. men abhorred the offering of the Lord.
 29. at my sacrifice and at mine offering,
 — the chiefest of all the offerings of
 3:14. not be purged with sacrifice nor offering
 10:27. and brought him no presents.
 26:19. let him accept an offering:
 2Sa. 8: 2. the Moabites...brought gifts.
 6. and the Syrians...brought gifts.
 1K. 4:21(5:1). they brought presents,

- 1K. 8:64. offered burnt offerings, and *meat offerings*,
— to receive the burnt offerings, and *meat offerings*,
10:25. they brought every man his *present*,
18:29, 36. the offering of the (evening) *sacrifice*,
2K. 3:20. when the *meat offering* was offered,
8: 8. Take a *present* in thine hand,
9. and took a *present* with him,
16:13, 15. and his *meat offering*,
15. the evening *meat offering*,
— and their *meat offering*,
17: 3. and gave him *presents*. (marg. or, *tribute*)
4. brought no *present* to the king of Assyria,
20:12. sent letters and a *present* unto Hezekiah:
1Ch 16:29. bring an *offering*, and come before him:
18: 2. David's servants, (and) brought *gifts*.
6. David's servants, (and) brought *gifts*.
21:23. wheat for the *meat offering*;
23:29. fine flour for *meat offering*;
2Ch 7: 7. and the *meat offerings*, and the fat.
9:24. brought every man his *present*,
17: 5. brought to Jehoshaphat *presents*;
11. Philistines brought Jehoshaphat *presents*,
26: 8. the Ammonites gave *gifts*
32:23. And many brought *gifts*
Ezr. 9: 4. until (lit. until to) the evening *sacrifice*.
5. And at the evening *sacrifice*
Neh 10:33(34). the continual *meat offering*,
13: 5. they laid the *meat offerings*,
9. the *meat offering* and the frankincense.
Ps. 20: 3(4). Remember all thy *offerings*,
40: 6(7). Sacrifice and offering thou didst not
45:12(13). the daughter of Tyre (shall be there)
with a *gift*;
72:10. kings of Tarshish...shall bring *presents*:
96: 8. bring an *offering*, and come
141: 2. the lifting up of my hands (as) the
evening *sacrifice*.
Isa. 1:13. Bring no more vain *oblations*;
19:21. shall do sacrifice and *oblation*;
39: 1. letters and a *present* to Hezekiah:
43:23. to serve with an *offering*,
57: 6. hast offered a *meat offering*.
66: 3. he that offereth an *oblation*,
20. an *offering* unto the Lord
— bring an *offering* in a clean vessel
Jer. 14:12. offer burnt offering and an *oblation*,
17:26. and *meat offerings*, and incense,
33:18. to kindle *meat offerings*,
41: 5. with *offerings* and incense in their hand,
Eze.42:13. most holy things, and the *meat offering*,
44:29. They shall eat the *meat offering*,
45:15. for a *meat offering*, and for
17. burnt offerings, and *meat offerings*,
— the *meat offering*, and the burnt offering,
24. And he shall prepare a *meat offering*
25. and according to the *meat offering*,
46: 5. And the *meat offering* (shall be)
— and the *meat offering* for the lambs
7. he shall prepare a *meat offering*,
11. the *meat offering* shall be an ephah
14. And thou shalt prepare a *meat offering*
— a *meat offering* continually by a perpetual
15. the *meat offering*, and the oil,
20. they shall bake the *meat offering*;
Dan 9:21. the time of the evening *oblation*.
27. the sacrifice and the *oblation*
Hos 10: 6. a *present* to king Jareb:
Joel 1: 9, 13. The *meat offering* and the drink offering
2:14. a *meat offering* and a drink offering
Am. 5:22. and your *meat offerings*, I will not
25. and *offerings* in the wilderness
Zep. 3:10. shall bring mine *offering*.
Mal. 1:10. neither will I accept an *offering*
11. and a pure *offering*:
13. thus ye brought an *offering*:
2:12. him that offereth an *offering*
13. he regardeth not the *offering*
3: 3. an *offering* in righteousness.
4. the *offering* of Judah and Jerusalem

מנח min-'ghāh', Ch. f.

- Ezr. 7:17. lambs, with their *meat offerings*
Dan 2:46. and commanded that they should offer an
oblation

מנ' m'nee', m.

[Perhaps a proper name].

- Isa. 65:11. furnish the drink offering unto that number.

מנ' min-neem', m. pl.

- Ps. 45: 8(9). whereby they have made thee glad.
150: 4. praise him with stringed instruments

מנ' mōh-neem', m. pl.

- Gen 31: 7. changed my wages ten times;
41. thou hast changed my wages ten times.

מנ' [min-yāhn'], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 6:17. according to the number of the tribes

מנלה [min-leh'], m.

- Job 15:29. shall he prolong the perfection thereof

מנע māh-nāḡ'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Gen 30: 2. who hath withheld from thee the fruit of
Nu. 24:11. the Lord hath kept thee back
1Sa. 25:26. the Lord hath withholden thee
34. hath kept me back from hurting thee.
1K. 20: 7. and I denied him not. (marg. kept not back
from him)

- Neh. 9:20. and withheldest not thy manna
Ps. 21: 2(3). hast not withholden the request
Ecc. 2:10. I withheld not my heart
Jer. 5:25. your sins have withholden good
Am. 4: 7. I have withholden the rain

KAL.—Imperative.

- Pro. 1:15. refrain thy foot from their path:
Jer. 2:25. Withhold thy foot from being unshod,
31:16. Refrain thy voice from weeping,

KAL.—Future.

- 2Sa. 13:13. he will not withhold me
Job 20:13. but keep it still within his mouth:
22: 7. thou hast withholden bread from the hungry.
31:16. If I have withheld the poor
Ps. 84:11(12). no good (thing) will he withhold
Pro. 3:27. Withhold not good from them
23:13. Withhold not correction from the child:
30: 7. deny me (them) not before I die:
Jer. 42: 4. I will keep nothing back
Eze.31:15. and I restrained the floods thereof,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Pro. 11:26. He that withholdeth corn,
Jer. 48:10. he that keepeth back his sword

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Joel 1:13. the drink offering is withholden

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Nu. 22:16. Let nothing...hinder thee (marg. Be not
thou letted)
Job 38:15. And from the wicked their light is with-
holden,
Jer. 3: 3. Therefore the showers have been withholden,

מנעל man-'gool', m.

- Neh. 3: 3, 13, 14, 15. the locks thereof, and the bars
thereof.
6. and the locks thereof, and the bars thereof.
Cant.5: 5. upon the handles of the lock.

מנעל [min-'gāhl'], m.

- Deu 33:25. Thy shoes (shall be) iron and brass;

מַנְעָמִים [man-'gam-meem'], m. pl.

Ps. 141: 4. let me not eat of *their dainties*.

מַנְעָנְעִים m'nah-'gan-'geem', m. pl.

2Sa. 6: 5. on timbrels, and on cornets,

מִנְקִיּוֹת m'nak-keey-yōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 25:29. covers thereof, and *bowls thereof*,37:16. his spoons, and *his bowls*,Nu. 4: 7. the spoons, and *the bowls*,Jer. 52:19. and the spoons, and *the cups*;

מִנְקָה see יָנָק

מֶנֶת m'nūhth, f.

2Ch 31: 3. (He appointed) *also the king's portion*4. to give *the portion of the priests*Neh 12:44. *the portions of the law for the priests*47. *gave the portions of the singers*13:10. *the portions of the Levites had not been given*Ps. 11: 6. (this shall be) *the portion of their cup*.63:10(11). they shall be *a portion for foxes*.

מָס mās, adj.

Job 6:14. To him that is *afflicted* (marg. *melteih*)

מַס mas, m.

Gen 49:15. became a servant *unto tribute*.Ex. 1:11. they did set over them *taskmasters* (lit. *princes of tribute*)Deu 20:11. shall be *tributaries* unto thee,Jos. 16:10. and serve *under tribute*.17:13. they put the Canaanites *to tribute*;Jud. 1:28. they put the Canaanites *to tribute*,30. and became *tributaries*.33. Beth-anath became *tributaries*35. so that they became *tributaries*.2Sa. 20:24. Adoram (was) *over the tribute*:1K. 4: 6. Adoniram... (was) *over the tribute*, (marg. *or, levy*)5:13(27). king Solomon raised a *levy* (marg. *tribute* (of men)) out of all Israel; and *the levy* was thirty thousand men.14(28). Adoniram (was) *over the levy*.9:25. *the levy* which king Solomon raised;21. did Solomon *levy a tribute* of bondservice12:18. Adoram, who (was) *over the tribute*;2Ch. 8: 8. to pay *tribute* until this day.10:18. Hadoram that (was) *over the tribute*;Est. 10: 1. the king Ahasuerus laid *a tribute*Pro. 12:24. the slothful shall be *under tribute*.Isa. 31: 8. his young men shall be *discomfited*, (marg. *for melting, or, tribute, or, tributary*)Lam. 1: 1. (how) is she become *tributary*!

מִסָּב mēh-sav', m.

1K. 6:29. the walls of the house *round about*2K. 23: 5. and in the places *round about* Jerusalem;Job 37:12. it is turned *round about* by his counsels;Ps. 140: 9(10). the head of those that *compass me about*,Cant. 1:12. While the king (sitteth) *at his table*,

מַסְגֵּר mas-gēhr', m.

2K. 24:14. and all the craftsmen and *smiths*:16. and craftsmen and *smiths* a thousand,Ps. 142: 7(8). Bring my soul *out of prison*,Isa. 24:22. shall be shut up in the *prison*,42: 7. to bring out the prisoners *from the prison*,Jer. 24: 1. with the carpenters and *smiths*,29: 2. and the carpenters, and *the smiths*,

מִסְגֶּרֶת mis-geh'-reth, f.

Ex. 25:25. make unto it *a border of an hand breadth*— *a golden crown to the border thereof*27. Over against *the border* shall the37:12. made thereunto *a border*— *a crown of gold for the border thereof*14. Over against *the border*2Sa. 22:46. afraid *out of their close places*.1K. 7:28. they had *borders, and the borders* (were) between the ledges:29. on the *borders* that (were) between the31. *gravings with their borders*,32. *under the borders* (were) four wheels;35. and the *borders thereof* (were) of the same.36. the *borders thereof*, he graved cherubims,2K. 16:17. And king Ahaz cut off *the borders of the bases*,Ps. 18:45(46). and be afraid *out of their close places*.Mic. 7:17. they shall move *out of their holes*

מִסָּד mas-sad', m.

1K. 7: 9. even *from the foundation* unto the coping,

מִסְדָּרָן [mis-d'rōhn'], m.

Jud. 3:23. Then Ehud went forth *through the porch*,

מָסָה [māh-sāh'].

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Jos. 14: 8. made the heart of the people *melt*:

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ps. 6: 6(7). I water my couch with my tears.

39:11(12). thou makest his beauty to *consume away*147:18. sendeth out his word, and *melteih* them:

מִסָּה [mis-sāh'], f.

Deu 16:10. with *a tribute* of a freewill offering

מַסָּה mas-sāh', f.

Ex. 17: 7. he called the name of the place *Massah*, (marg. i.e. *Tentation*)Deu. 4:34. by *temptations*, by signs, and by wonders,6:16. as ye tempted (him) in *Massah*.7:19. *The great temptations* which thine eyes9:22. at *Massah*, and at Kibroth-hattaavah,29: 3(2). *The great temptations* which thine eyes have seen,33: 8. whom thou didst prove *at Massah*,Job 9:23. he will laugh *at the trial* of the innocent.Ps. 95: 8. the day of *temptation* in the wilderness.

מִסָּוָה mas-veh', m.

Ex. 34:33. he put *a vail* on his face.34. he took *the vail* off,35. and Moses put *the vail* upon his face again,

מִסּוּכָה m'soo-'chāh', f.

Mic. 7: 4. the most upright (is sharper) *than a thorn hedge*:

מַסָּח mas-sāh'ch', m.

2K. 11: 6. the house, *that it be not broken down*. (marg. *from breaking up*)

מִסְחָר [mis-'ghāhr'], m.

1K. 10:15. and of *the traffick* of the spice merchants,

מִסַּךְ *māh-sāḥ'*.

* KAL.—*Preterite*. *

- Ps. 102: 9 (10). and *mingled* my hankling with weeping;
Pro. 9: 2. *she hath mingled* her wine;
5. the wine (which) *I have mingled*.
Isa. 19. 14. The Lord *hath mingled*

KAL.—*Infinitive*.

- Isa. 5: 22. men of strength *to mingle* strong drink:

מִסָּךְ *māh-sāḥ'ch'*, m.

- Ex. 26: 36. thou shalt make *an hanging* for the door
37. thou shalt make *for the hanging* five pillars
27: 16. for the gate of the court (shall be) *an hanging*
35: 12. and the vail of the covering,
15. and the *hanging* for the door at the entering
17. the *hanging* for the door of the court,
36: 37. he made *an hanging* for the tabernacle
38: 18. *And the hanging* for the gate of the court
39: 34. and the vail of the covering.
38. and the *hanging* for the tabernacle door,
40. the *hanging* for the court gate,
40: 5. the *hanging* of the door to the tabernacle.
8. hang up the *hanging* at the court gate.
21. set up the vail of the covering,
28. he set up the *hanging* (at) the door of the tabernacle.
33. and set up the *hanging* of the court gate.
Nu. 3: 25. and the *hanging* for the door of the tabernacle
26. the *curtain* for the door of the court,
31. and the *hanging*, and all the service
4: 5. they shall take down the *covering* vail,
25. and the *hanging* for the door of the tabernacle
26. and the *hanging* for the door of the gate
2Sa. 17: 19. the woman took and spread *a covering*
Ps. 105: 39. He spread *a cloud* for *a covering*;
Isa. 22: 8. he discovered the *covering* of Judah,

מִסָּךְ *meh'-se'ch'*, m.

- Ps. 75: 8 (9). it is full of *mixture*;

מִסְכָּה [m'sook-kāh'], f.

- Eze. 28: 13. every precious stone (was) *thy covering*,

מִסְכָּה *mas-sēh-ḥāh'*, f.

- Ex. 32: 4. he had made it *a molten calf*;
8. they have made them *a molten calf*,
34: 17. Thou shalt make thee no *molten* gods.
Lev. 19: 4. nor make to yourselves *molten* gods:
Nu. 33: 52. destroy all *their molten* images,
Deu. 9: 12. they have made them *a molten image*.
16. had made you *a molten calf*:
27: 15. that maketh (any) graven or *molten image*,
Jud. 17: 3, 4 & 18: 14. *a graven image and a molten image*:
18: 17, 18. the *teraphim*, and the *molten image*:
1K. 14: 9. made thee other gods, and *molten images*,
2K. 17: 16. made them *molten images*,
2Ch 28: 2. made also *molten images*.
34: 3, 4. the carved images, and the *molten images*.
Neh. 9: 18. made them *a molten calf*,
Ps. 106: 19. worshipped the *molten image*.
Isa. 30: 1. that cover with *a covering*,
22. the ornament of *thy molten images* of
42: 17. that say to the *molten images*, Ye (are) our
Hos. 13: 2. have made them *molten images*
Ps. 114: 1. the graven image and the *molten image*:
Hab. 2: 18. the *molten image*, and a teacher of lies,

מִסְכָּה *mas-sēh-ḥāh'*, f.

- Isa. 25: 7. the *vail* that is spread over all nations.
28: 20. and the *covering* narrower than that he can wrap himself

מִסְכָּן *mis-kēhn'*, adj.

- Ecc. 4: 13. Better (is) *a poor* and a wise child than
9: 15. there was found in it *a poor* wise man,
— no man remembered that same *poor* man
16. the *poor* man's wisdom (is) despised,

מִסְכָּנוֹת *mis-k' nōhth'*, f. pl.

- Ex. 1: 11. they built for Pharaoh *treasure* cities,
1K. 9: 19. all the cities of *store* that Solomon had,
2Ch 8: 4. all the *store* cities, which he built in Hamath.
6. all the *store* cities that Solomon had,
16: 4. all the *store* cities of Naphtali.
17: 12. he built in Judah castles, and cities of *store*.
32: 28. *Storehouses* also for the increase of corn,

מִסְכָּנָה *mis-kēh-nōoth'*, f.

- Deu. 8: 9. wherein thou shalt eat bread *without scarceness*,

מִסְפָּת [mas-seh'-ḥeth], f.

- Jud. 16: 13. weavest the seven locks of my head with the *web*.
14. with the pin of the beam, and with the *web*.

מִסְלָה *m'sil-lāh'*, f.

- Nu. 20: 19. We will go by the *high way*:
Jud. 5: 20. the stars in *their courses* (marg. *paths*)
20: 31. kill, as at other times, in the *highways*,
32. draw them from the city unto the *highways*.
45. they gleaned of them in the *highways*
21: 19. on the east side of the *highway*
1Sa. 6: 12. went along the *highway*,
2Sa. 20: 12. in blood in the midst of the *highway*.
— he removed Amasa out of the *highway*
13. When he was removed out of the *highway*,
2K. 18: 17. in the *highway* of the fuller's field.
1Ch 26: 16. by the *causeway* of the going up,
18. four at the *causeway*, (and) two at Parbar.
2Ch 9: 11. the king made (of) the *algun* trees *terraces* (marg. *highways*, or, *stairs*)
Ps. 84: 5 (6). in whose heart (are) the *ways* (of them).
Pro. 16: 17. The *highway* of the upright (is) to depart from evil:
Isa. 7: 3. in the *highway* of the fuller's field;
11: 16. there shall be *an highway* for the remnant
19: 23. In that day shall there be *a highway*
33: 8. The *highways* lie waste,
36: 2. in the *highway* of the fuller's field.
40: 3. make straight in the desert *a highway*
49: 11. and my *highways* shall be exalted.
59: 7. wasting and destruction (are) in *their paths*.
62: 10. cast up the *highway*:
Jer. 31: 21. set thine heart toward the *highway*,
Joel 2: 8. they shall walk every one in *his path*:

מִסְלוֹל *mas-lool'*, m.

- Isa. 35: 8. *an highway* shall be there,

מִסְמֶר [mas-mēhr'], m.

- 1Ch 22: 3. iron in abundance for the *nails*
2Ch 3: 9. the weight of the *nails* (was) fifty shekels of gold.
Isa. 41: 7. he fastened it *with nails*,
Jer. 10: 4. they fasten it *with nails* and with hammers,

מִסַּס [māh-sas'].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

- Isa. 10: 13. as when a standardbearer *fainteth*.

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite.* *

- Ex. 16:21. *and when the sun waxed hot, it melted.*
 1Sa. 15: 9. *every thing (that was) vile and refuse,*
 Ps. 22:14 (15). *it is melted in the midst*
 97: 5. *The hills melted like wax*
 112:10. *he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away :*
 Isa. 34: 3. *and the mountains shall be melted*
 Eze. 21: 7 (12). *and every heart shall melt,*
 Mic. 1: 4. *And the mountains shall be molten*
 Nah. 2:10 (11). *and the heart melteth,*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

- 2Sa. 17:10. *whose heart...shall utterly melt: (lit. melting shall melt)*
 Ps. 68: 2(3). *as wax melteth before the fire,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

- Deu 20: 8. *lest his brethren's heart faint (marg. melt)*
 Jos. 2:11. *our hearts did melt,*
 5: 1. *that their heart melted,*
 7: 5. *wherefore the hearts of the people melted,*
 Jud. 15:14. *and his bands loosed (marg. were melted)*
 2Sa. 17:10. *whose heart...shall utterly melt :*
 Isa. 13: 7. *every man's heart shall melt :*
 19: 1. *the heart of Egypt shall melt*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

- Deu 1:28. *our brethren have discouraged*

מַסַּה mas-sāhⁿg', m.

- Job 41:26 (18). *the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon.*

מַסַּע mas-sāhⁿg', m.

- 1 K. 6: 7. *stone made ready before it was brought*

מַסַּע mas-sagⁿg', m.

- Gen 13: 3. *he went on his journeys*
 Ex. 17: 1. *after their journeys, according*
 40:36. *Israel went onward in all their journeys :*
 38. *throughout all their journeys.*
 Nu. 10: 2. *and for the journeying of the camps.*
 6. *blow an alarm for their journeys.*
 12. *the children of Israel took their journeys*
 28. *the journeyings of the children of Israel*
 33: 1. *the journeys of the children of Israel,*
 2. *goings out according to their journeys*
 — *their journeys according to their goings*
 Deu 10:11. *take (thy) journey (lit. go in journeying)*

מִסְעָר mis-ⁿgāhd', m.

- 1 K. 10:12. *the king made of the almug trees pillars (marg. a prop, or, rails)*

מִסְעָר mis-pēhd', m.

- Gen 50:10. *a great and very sore lamentation :*
 Est. 4: 3. *fasting, and weeping, and wailing ;*
 Ps. 30:11 (12). *turned for me my mourning into dancing :*
 Isa. 22:12. *call to weeping, and to mourning,*
 Jer. 6:26. *most bitter lamentation :*
 48:38. *(There shall be) lamentation generally*
 Eze. 27:31. *bitterness of heart (and) bitter wailing.*
 Joel 2:12. *with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning :*
 Am. 5:16. *Wailing (shall be) in all streets ;*
 — *and such as are skilful of lamentation to wailing.*
 17. *in all vineyards (shall be) wailing :*
 Mic. 1: 8. *wailing like the dragons, and mourning as the owls.*
 11. *came not forth in the mourning of Beth-ezel ;*
 Zec. 12:10. *as one mourneth for (his) only (son),*

- Zec. 12:11. *shall there be a great mourning in Jerusalem, as the mourning of Hadadrimmon*

מִסְפֹּה mis-pōh', m.

- Gen 24:25. *We have both straw and provender enough,*
 32. *and gave straw and provender for the camels,*
 42:27. *to give his ass provender*
 43:24. *he gave their asses provender.*
 Jud. 19:19. *there is both straw and provender for our asses ;*

מִסְפָּחוֹת mis-pāh-ⁿg'hōth', f. pl.

- Eze. 13:18. *make kerchiefs upon the head of every stature*
 21. *Your kerchiefs also will I tear,*

מִסְפָּח mis-pah'-ⁿg'hath, f.

- Lev. 13: 6. *it (is but) a scab :*
 7. *if the scab spread much abroad in the skin,*
 8. *behold, the scab spreadeth in the skin,*

מִסְפָּר mis-pāhr', m.

- Gen 34:30. *I (being) few in number, they shall gather themselves*
 41:49. *for (it was) without number.*
 Ex. 16:16. *(according to) the number of your persons ;*
 23:26. *the number of thy days I will fulfill.*
 Lev. 25:15. *According to the number of years*
 — *according unto the number of years*
 16. *(according) to the number (of the years) of the fruits*
 50. *according unto the number of years,*
 Nu. 1: 2. *with the number of (their) names,*
 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. *according to the number of the names,*
 3:22, 34. *according to the number of all the males,*
 28. *In the number of all the males,*
 40. *take the number of their names,*
 43. *by the number of names,*
 9:20. *when the cloud was a few days (lit. days of number) upon the tabernacle ;*
 14:29. *according to your whole number,*
 34. *After the number of the days*
 15:12. *According to the number that ye shall prepare,*
 — *to every one according to their number.*
 23:10. *and the number of the fourth (part) of Israel ?*
 26:53. *according to the number of names.*
 29:18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 37. *according to their number, after the manner :*
 31:36. *was in number three hundred thousand*
 Deu 4:27. *ye shall be left few in number*
 25: 2. *to his fault, by a certain number.*
 32: 8. *according to the number of the children of Israel.*
 33: 6. *let (not) his men be few. (lit. let his men be a number)*
 Jos. 4: 5. *according unto the number of the tribes of*
 8. *according to the number of the tribes of*
 Jud. 6: 5. *and their camels were without number :*
 7: 6. *the number of them that lapped,*
 12. *their camels (were) without number,*
 15. *Gideon heard the telling of the dream,*
 21:23. *wives, according to their number,*
 1Sa. 6: 4. *the number of the lords of the Philistines :*
 18. *the number of all the cities of the Philistines*
 27: 7. *And the time (marg. the number of days) that David dwelt*
 2Sa. 2:11. *the time (marg. the number of days) that David was king in Hebron*
 15. *there arose and went over by number*
 21:20. *four and twenty in number ;*
 24: 2. *that I may know the number of the people.*
 9. *the sum of the number of the people*
 1 K. 18:31. *according to the number of the tribes*
 1 Ch. 7: 2. *whose number (was) in the days of David*

1Ch 7:40. *the number* throughout the genealogy of *them*

9:28. bring them in and out *by tale*. (marg. bring them in *by tale*, and carry them out *by tale*)

11:11. *the number* of the mighty men whom David had ;

12:23. *the numbers* of the bands (that were) ready armed

16:19. When ye were but *few*, (marg. men of *number*)

21: 2. bring *the number* of them to me,

5. And Joab gave *the sum* of the number of the people

22: 4. cedar trees in *abundance* : (lit. without *number*)

16. the brass, and the iron, (there is) no *number*.

23: 3. *their number* by their polls,

24. they were counted *by number* of names by their polls,

27. Levites (were) *numbered* (marg. *number*) from twenty years old

31. *by number*, according to the order

25: 1. the (lit. *their*) *number* of the workmen

7. *the number* of them, with their brethren

27: 1. the children of Israel *after their number*,

23. David took not *the number* of them

24. neither was *the number* put in the account of the chronicles of king David.

2Ch 12: 3. the people (were) without *number*

26:11. *according to the number* of their account

12. *The whole number* of the chief of the fathers

29:32. *the number* of the burnt offerings,

35: 7. *to the number* of thirty thousand,

Ezr. 1: 9. And this (is) *the number* of them :

2: 2. *The number* of the men of the people of Israel:

3: 4. the daily burnt offerings *by number*,

8:34. *By number* (and) by weight of every one:

Neh 7: 7. *The number*, (I say), of the men of the people

Est. 9:11. *the number* of those that were slain

Job 1: 5. (according) to *the number* of them all:

3: 6. not come *into the number* of the months.

5: 9. marvellous things without *number* :

9:10. and wonders without *number*.

14: 5. *the number* of his months (are) with thee,

15:20. and *the number* of years is hidden

16:22. When *a few* years (marg. years of *number*) are come,

21:21. *when the number* of his months is cut off

33. as (there are) innumerable (lit. without *number*)

25: 3. Is there any *number* of his armies ?

31:37. I would declare unto him *the number* of my steps ;

36:26. neither can *the number* of his years

38:21. or (because) *the number* of thy days (is) great ?

Ps. 40:12(13). For innumerable (lit. without *number*) evils have compassed me about:

104:25. wherein (are) things creeping innumerable, (lit. *id.*)

105:12. When there were (but) a few men in *number* ;

34. caterpillars, and that without *number*,

147: 4. He telleth *the number* of the stars ;

5. his understanding (is) infinite. (marg. no *number*)

Ecc. 2: 3. *all the days* (marg. *the number* of the days) of their life.

5:18(17). *all the days* (marg. *id.*) of his life,

6:12. *all the days* (marg. *id.*) of his vain life

Cant 6: 8. and virgins without *number*.

Isa. 10:19. the trees of his forest shall be *few*, (marg. *number*)

21:17. the residue of *the number* of archers,

40:26. that bringeth out their host *by number* :

Jer. 2:28. *the number* of thy cities are thy gods,

32. forgotten me days without *number*,

11:13. (according to) *the number* of thy cities

— and (according to) *the number* of the streets

44:28. a small *number* that escape the sword

46:23. more than the grasshoppers, and (are) innumerable. (lit. without *number*)

Eze. 4: 4, 9. (according) to *the number* of the days

Eze. 4: 5. *according to the number* of the days,

5: 3. take thereof *a few* in *number*,

12:16. I will leave *a few* men (marg. men of *number*)

Dan 9: 2. I Daniel understood by books *the number*

of the years,

Hos. 1:10(2:1). *the number* of the children of Israel

Joel 1: 6. strong, and without *number*,

מָסַר [māh-sar'].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

Nu. 31:16. *to commit* trespass against the Lord

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Nu. 31: 5. *So there were delivered* out of the thousands

מָסַר [mōh-sāhr'], m.

Job 33:16. and sealeth *their instruction*,

מָסַרְתָּ māh-sōh'-reth, f.

Eze.20:37. *into the bond* of the covenant:

מִסְתֹּר mis-tōhr', m.

Isa. 4: 6. and for *a covert* from storm and from rain.

מִסְתָּר mis-tāhr', m.

Ps. 10: 8. *in the secret* places doth he murder

9. He lieth in wait *secretly* (marg. *in the secret* places)

17:12. *lurking in secret* places,

64:4(5). That they may shoot *in secret* at the perfect:

Isa. 45: 3. hidden riches of *secret* places,

Jer. 13:17. my soul shall weep *in secret* places

23:24. Can any hide himself *in secret* places

49:10. I have uncovered *his secret* places,

Lam 3:10. (as) a lion *in secret* places.

Hab. 3:14. their rejoicing (was) as to devour the poor *secretly*.

מַעֲבֵד [maḡ'-bāhd'], m.

Job.34:25. Therefore he knoweth *their works*,

מַעֲבֵד [maḡ'-bāhd'], Ch. m.

Dan 4:37(34). *all whose works* (are) truth,

מַעֲבָה [mah-ḡāveh'], m.

1K. 7:46. the king cast them, *in the clay* ground (marg. *in the thickness* of the ground)

מַעֲבָר [mah-ḡāvāhr'], m.

Gen32:22(23). passed over *the ford* Jabbok.

1Sa.13:23. of the Philistines went out *to the passage*

Isa. 30:32. *every place* where the grounded staff shall pass, (marg. *every passing* of the rod founded)

מַעֲבָרָה maḡ'-bāh-rāh', f.

Jos. 2: 7. the way to Jordan unto *the fords* :

Jud. 3:28. took *the fords* of Jordan toward Moab,

12: 5. the Gileadites took *the passages* of Jordau

6. slew him at *the passages* of Jordan:

1Sa.14: 4. between *the passages*,

Isa. 10:29. They are gone over *the passage* :

Isa. 16: 2. Moab shall be at the *fords of Arnon*.
Jer. 51:32. And *that the passages are stopped*,

מעגל *magⁿ-gāhl'*, m.

1Sa. 26: 5. Saul lay in the *trench*, (marg. or, *midst of his carriages*)
7. Saul lay sleeping *within the trench*,
Ps. 23: 3. he leadeth me in the *paths of righteousness*
65:11(12). and *thy paths* drop fatness.
140: 5(6). they have spread a net by the *wayside*;
Pro. 2: 9. judgment, and equity; (yea), every good *path*.
4:11. I have led thee in *right paths*.
26. Ponder the *path of thy feet*.
Isa. 26: 7. dost weigh the *path of the just*.

מעגלה *magⁿ-gāh-lāh'*, f.

1Sa. 17:20. he came to the *trench*, (marg. or, *place of the carriage*)
Ps. 17: 5. Hold up my goings in *thy paths*,
Pro. 2:15. (they) froward in *their paths*:
18. and *her paths* unto the dead.
5: 6. *her ways* are moveable,
21. he pondereth *all his goings*.
Isa. 59: 8. (there is) no judgment in *their goings*:

מער [*māhⁿ-gād'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

2Sa. 22:37. my feet did not *slip*.
Ps. 18:36(37). my feet did not *slip*.

KAL.—Future.

Ps. 26: 1. (therefore) I shall not *slide*.
37:31. none of his steps shall *slide*.

KAL.—Participle. Poël.

Job 12: 5. He that is ready to *slip* (lit. to those that *slip*) with (his) feet

* HIPHIL.—Imperative. *

Ps. 69:23(24). *make their loins continually to shake*.

מערן [*māhⁿ-gādāhn'*], m.

Gen 49:20. he shall yield royal *dainties*.
1Sa. 15:32. And Agag came unto him *delicately*.
Pro. 29:17. he shall give *delight* unto thy soul.
Lam. 4: 5. They that did feed *delicately* are desolate

מערנות *māhⁿ-gādan-nōhth'*, f. pl.

Job 38:31. thou bind the *sweet influences of Pleiades*,

מערר *magⁿ-dēh'r'*, m.

Isa. 7:25. shall be digged with the *mattock*,

מעה [*māhⁿ-gāh'*], f.

Isa. 48:19. the offspring of thy bowels like the *gravel thereof*;

מעות *māhⁿ-gōhg'*, m.

1K. 17:12. I have not a *cake*, but an handful of meal
Ps. 35:16. With hypocritical mockers in *feasts*,

מעותו *māhⁿ-gōhz'*, m.

Jud. 6:26. build an altar...upon the top of this *rock*,
2Sa. 22:33. God (is) *my strength* (and) power:
Neh. 8:10. the joy of the Lord is *your strength*.
Ps. 27: 1. the Lord (is) *the strength of my life*;
23: 8. and he (is) *the saving strength of his anointed*.

Ps. 31: 2(3). be thou my *strong rock*, (lit. to me a *rock of strength*)

4(5). thou (art) *my strength*.

37:39. (he is) *their strength* in the time of trouble.

43: 2. thou (art) the God of *my strength*.

52: 7(9). man (that) made not God *his strength*;

60: 7(9). Ephraim also (is) *the strength of mine*

108: 8(9). Ephraim also (is) *the strength of mine*

Pro. 10:29. The way of the Lord (is) *strength* to the
Isa. 17: 9. In that day shall *his strong cities* (lit. the *cities of his strength*)

10. *has not been mindful of the rock of thy strength*,

23: 4. (even) *the strength of the sea*,
11. to destroy the *strong holds* (marg. *strengths*) thereof.

14. *your strength* is laid waste.

25: 4. thou hast been a *strength* to the poor, a *strength* to the needy

27: 5. let him take hold of *my strength*,

30: 2. to strengthen themselves in the *strength of Pharaoh*,

3. Therefore shall the *strength of Pharaoh*

Jer. 16:19. O Lord, my *strength*, and my *fortress*,

Eze. 24:25. when I take from them *their strength*,

30:15. will pour my fury upon Sin, *the strength of Dan* 11: 1. to confirm and to strengthen him.

7. shall enter into the *fortress of the king*

10. and be stirred up, (even) to his *fortress*.

19. he shall turn his face toward the *fort of*

31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *strength*,

38. shall he honour the God of *forces*: (marg.

Mauzzim; or, *munitions*)

39. in the most *strong holds* (marg. *fortresses of munitions*)

Joel 3:16(4:16). and the *strength of the children of*

Nah. 1: 7. a *strong hold* (marg. *strength*) in the day of trouble;

3 :11. thou also shalt seek *strength*

מעות *māhⁿ-gōhn'*, m.

Deu 26:15. Look down from thy holy *habitation*,

1Sa. 2:29. I have commanded (in my) *habitation*,

32. shalt see an enemy (in my) *habitation*,

1Ch 4:41. the *habitations* that were found there,

2Ch 30:27. prayer came (up) to his holy *dwelling place*,
(marg. *the habitation of his holiness*)

36:15. his people, and on his *dwelling place*:

Ps. 26: 8. I have loved the *habitation of thy house*,

68: 5(6). God in his holy *habitation*.

71: 3. Be thou my *strong habitation*,

90: 1. Lord, thou hast been our *dwelling place*

91: 9. (even) the most high, *thy habitation*;

Jer. 9:11(10). heaps, (and) a *den of dragons*;

10:22. desolate, (and) a *den of dragons*.

25:30. and utter his voice from his holy *habitation*;

49:33. Hazer shall be a *dwelling for dragons*,

51:37. heaps, a *dwelling place for dragons*,

Nah. 2:11(12). Where (is) the *dwelling of the lions*,

Zep. 3: 7. *their dwelling* should not be cut off,

Zec. 2:13(17). is raised up out of his holy *habitation*.

(marg. *the habitation of his holiness*)

מעותה *mⁿ-gōh-nāh'*, f.

Deu 33:27. The eternal God (is thy) *refuge*,

Job 37: 8. into dens, and remain in *their places*.

38:40. When they couch in (their) *dens*,

Ps. 76: 2(3). and his *dwelling place* in Zion.

104:22. and lay them down in *their dens*.

Cant 4: 8. from the lions' *dens*,

Jer. 21:13. who shall enter into our *habitations*?

Am. 3: 4. will a young lion cry out of his *den*,

Nah. 2:12(13). his holes with prey, and his *dens* with ravin.

מעותו [*māhⁿ-gōoph'*], m.

Isa. 8:22. darkness, *dinnness of anguish*;

מעותו [*māhⁿ-gōhr'*], m.

Hab. 2:15. that thou mayest look on *their nakedness*!

מַעַט [*māh-ḡat'*].

* KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Lev.25:16. according to the fewness of years

KAL.—*Future*.

Ex. 12: 4. if the household be too little
Neh 9:32. *let not all the trouble seem little*
Ps.107:39. *Again, they are diminished and brought*
Pro.13:11. Wealth (gotten) by vanity shall be diminished :
Isa. 21:17. of Kedar, shall be diminished :
Jer. 29: 6. increased there, and not diminished.
30:19. and they shall not be few ;

* PIEL.—*Preterite*. *

Ecc.12: 3. the grinders cease because they are few,

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Lev.26:22. and make you few in number ;
Eze.29:15. for I will diminish them, that they shall

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ex. 30: 15. the poor shall not give less (marg. diminish) than
Lev.25:16. thou shalt diminish the price
Nu. 26:54. to few thou shalt give the less (marg. diminish)
33:54. to the fewer ye shall give the less (marg. id.)
35: 8. from (them that have) few ye shall give few :

2K. 4: 3. borrow not a few. (marg. or, scant not)
Ps.107:38. suffereth not their cattle to decrease.
Jer. 10:24. lest thou bring me to nothing. (marg. diminish me)

HIPHIL.—*Participle*.

Ex. 16:17. and gathered, some more, some less.
18. and he that gathered little had no lack ;
Nu. 11:32. he that gathered least gathered ten homers :

מַעַט *m'ḡat* & מַעַט *m'ḡāht*, m.

Gen18: 4. Let a little water,...be fetched,
24:17. Let me, I pray thee, drink a little water
43. Give me, I pray thee, a little water
26:10. one of the people might lightly have lien
30:15. (Is it) a small matter that thou hast taken
30. (it was) little which thou hadst
43: 2. Go again, buy us a little food.
11. carry down the man a present, a little balm, and a little honey,
44:25. Go again, (and) buy us a little food.
47: 9. few and evil have the days...been,
Ex. 17: 4. they be almost ready to stone me. (lit. yet a little and they will stone me)
23:30. By little and little I will drive them out
Lev.25:52. if there remain but few years
Nu. 13:18. strong or weak, few or many ;
16: 9. (Seemeth it but) a small thing unto you,
13. (Is it) a small thing that thou hast brought us up
26:54. and to few thou shalt give the less
56. between many and few.
33:54. and to the fewer ye shall give the less
35: 8. but from (them that have) few
Deu 7: 7. ye (were) the fewest of all people:
22. put out those nations before thee by little and little :

26: 5. and sojourned there with a few,
28:38. and shalt gather (but) little
62. ye shall be left few in number,
Jos. 7: 3. for they (are but) few.
22:17. (Is) the iniquity of Peor too little for us,
Jud. 4:19. Give me, I pray thee, a little water
Ru. 2: 7. she tarried a little in the house.
1Sa.14: 6. to save by many or by few.
29. because I tasted a little of this honey.
43. I did but taste a little honey
17:28. with whom hast thou left those few sheep
2Sa.12: 8. if (that had been) too little,
16: 1. when David was a little past the top
19:36(37). Thy servant will go a little way over Jordan

1K. 17:10. Fetch me, I pray thee, a little water
12. and a little oil in a cruse ;
2K. 10:18. Ahab served Baal a little ;
1Ch 16:19. even a few, and strangers in it.
2Ch 12: 7. I will grant them some (marg. or, a little while) deliverance ;
29:34. But the priests were too few,
Ezr. 9: 8. And now for a little space
— give us a little reviving in our bondage.
Neh 2:12. I and some few men with me ;
7: 4. the people (were) few therein,
Job 10:20. (Are) not my days few ?
— that I may take comfort a little,
15:11. (Are) the consolations of God small with thee ?
24:24. They are exalted for a little while,
32:22. my maker would soon take me away.
Ps. 2:12. his wrath is kindled but a little.
8: 5(6). thou hast made him a little lower
37:10. For yet a little while,
16. A little that a righteous man hath
73: 2. my feet were almost gone ;
81:14(15). I should soon have subdued their enemies,
94:17. my soul had almost (marg. or, quickly) dwelt in silence.
105:12. yea, very few, and strangers in it.
109: 8. Let his days be few ;
119:87. They had almost consumed me upon earth ;
Pro. 5:14. I was almost in all evil
6:10. (Yet) a little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to sleep:
10:20. the heart of the wicked (is) little worth.
15:16. Better (is) little with the fear of the Lord
16: 8. Better (is) a little with righteousness
24:33. (Yet) a little sleep, a little slumber, a little folding of the hands to sleep:

Ecc. 5: 2(1). therefore let thy words be few.
12(11). whether he eat little or much:
9:14. a little city, and few men within it ;
10: 1. (so doth) a little folly
Cant.3: 4. but a little that I passed from them,
Isa. 1: 9. a very small remnant,
7:13. (Is it) a small thing for you to weary men,
10: 7. cut off nations not a few.
25. For yet a very little while,
16:14. the remnant (shall be) very small (lit. little small)
26:20. hide thyself as it were for a little moment,
29:17. (Is) it not yet a very little while,
Jer. 42: 2. we are left (but) a few of many,
51:33. yet a little while,
Eze. 5: 3. take thereof a few in number,
11:16. yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary
16:20. (Is this) of thy whoredoms a small matter,
47. as (if that were) a very little (thing),
34:18. (Seemeth it) a small thing unto you
Dan 11:23. shall become strong with a small people.
34. they shall be helped with a little help:
Hos. 1: 4. for yet a little (while),
8:10. they shall sorrow a little
Hag. 1: 6. Ye have sown much, and bring in little ;
9. Ye looked for much, and, lo, (it came) to little ;
2: 6. Yet once, it (is) a little while,
Zec. 1:15. I was but a little displeased,

מַעֲטָה [*māh-ḡōht'*], adj.

Eze.21:15(20). (it is) wrapped up (marg. or, sharpened) for the slaughter.

מַעֲטָה [*māh-ḡāteh'*], m.

Isa. 61: 3. the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness ;

מַעֲטָוֹת *māh-ḡātāh-phōhth'*, f. pl.

Isa. 3:22. and the mantles, and the wimples.

מֵעֵ m'gee, m.

Isa. 17: 1. it shall be a ruinous *heap*.

מֵעֵל m'geel, m.

- Ex. 28: 4. *and a robe*, and a brodered coat,
 31. thou shalt make *the robe* of the ephod
 34. the hem of *the robe* round about.
 29: 5. *and the robe* of the ephod,
 39:22. he made *the robe* of the ephod
 23. (there was) an hole in the midst of *the robe*,
 24. they made upon the hems of *the robe*
 25. upon the hem of *the robe*,
 26. round about the hem of *the robe*
 Lev. 8: 7. clothed him with *the robe*,
 1Sa. 2:19. *Moreover* his mother made him a little coat,
 15:27. he laid hold upon the skirt of *his mantle*,
 18: 4. Jonathan stripped himself of *the robe*
 24: 4(5). cut off the skirt of Saul's *robe* privily.
 11(12). see the skirt of *thy robe* in my hand:
 for in that I cut off the skirt of *thy robe*,
 28:14. he (is) covered with a *mantle*.
 2Sa.13:18. with such *robes* were the king's daughters
 1Ch15:27. David (was) clothed with a *robe* of fine linen,
 Ezr. 9: 3. I rent my garment and *my mantle*,
 5. having rent my garment and *my mantle*,
 Job 1:20. Then Job arose, and rent *his mantle*, (marg. or, *robe*)
 2:12. they rent every one *his mantle*,
 29:14. *my judgment* (was) as a *robe*
 Ps.109:29. their own confusion, as with a *mantle*.
 Isa. 59:17. he was clad with zeal as a *cloak*.
 61:10. he hath covered me with *the robe* of righteousness,
 Eze.26:16. and lay away *their robes*,

מַעַן maḡ'-yāhn', m.

- Gen 7:11. all *the fountains* of the great deep
 8: 2. *The fountains* also of the deep
 Lev.11:36. Nevertheless a *fountain* or pit,
 Jos. 15: 9. *the fountain* of the water of Nephtoa,
 18:15. *the well* of waters of Nephtoa
 1K. 18: 5. unto all *fountains* of water
 2K. 3:19. and stop all *wells* of water,
 25. they stopped all the *wells* of water,
 2Ch32: 4. stopped all *the fountains*,
 Ps. 74:15. Thou didst cleave *the fountain*
 84: 6(7). the valley of Baca make it a *well*;
 87: 7. all *my springs* (are) in thee.
 104:10. He sendeth *the springs* into the valleys,
 114: 8. the flint into a *fountain* of waters.
 Pro. 5:16. Let *thy fountains* be dispersed abroad,
 8:24. when (there were) no *fountains*
 25:26. a troubled *fountain*,
 Cant.4:12. a *fountain* sealed.
 15. A *fountain* of gardens,
 Isa. 12: 3. draw water out of the wells of salvation.
 41:18. and *fountains* in the midst of the valleys.
 Hos.13:15. *his fountain* shall be dried up:
 Joel 3:18(4:18). and a *fountain* shall come forth

מַעִים [mēh-'geem'], m. pl.

- Gen15: 4. come forth out of thine own *bowels*
 25:23. shall be separated from *thy bowels*;
 Nu. 5:22. this water...shall go into *thy bowels*,
 Ru. 1:11. (are) there yet (any more) sons in *my womb*.
 2Sa. 7:12. which shall proceed out of *thy bowels*,
 16:11. which came forth of *my bowels*,
 20:10. and shed out *his bowels* to the ground,
 2Ch21:15. of *thy bowels*, until *thy bowels* fall out
 18. the Lord snote him in *his bowels*
 19. *his bowels* fell out
 32:21. they that came forth of *his own bowels*
 Job 20:14. his meat in *his bowels* is turned,

- Job 30:27. *My bowels* boiled,
 Ps. 22:14(15). in the midst of *my bowels*.
 40: 8(9). thy law (is) within *my heart*. (marg. in the midst of *my bowels*)
 71: 6. out of *my mother's bowels* :
 Cant. 5: 4. and *my bowels* were moved
 14. *his belly* (is as) bright ivory
 Isa. 16:11. *my bowels* shall sound
 48:19. the offspring of *thy bowels*
 49: 1. from the *bowels* of my mother
 63:15. the sounding of *thy bowels*
 Jer. 4:19. *My bowels, my bowels!* I am pained
 31:20. *my bowels* are troubled
 Lam.1:20. *my bowels* are troubled; mine heart
 2:11. *my bowels* are troubled; my liver
 Eze. 3: 3. and fill *thy bowels* with this roll
 7:19. neither fill *their bowels* :
 Jon. 1:17(2:1). in the *belly* (marg. *bowels*) of the fish
 2: 1(2). Jonah prayed unto the Lord...out of the fish's *belly*,

מֵעֵן [m'geen], Ch. m. pl.

Dan. 2:32. *his belly* and his thighs of brass,

מַעַח [māh-'gach'].

- * KAL.—Participle. Paül. *
 Lev.22:24. Ye shall not offer unto the Lord that which is bruised,
 1Sa.26: 7. his spear stuck in the ground
 * PUAL.—Preterite. *
 Eze.23: 3. there were their breasts pressed,

מַעַל māh-'gal'.

- * KAL.—Preterite. *
 Lev. 6: 2(5:21). If a soul sin, and commit a trespass
 26:40. which they trespassed against me,
 Nu. 5:12. and commit a trespass against him,
 Deu32:51. Because ye trespassed against me
 Jos. 22:16. trespass (is) this that ye have committed
 20. Did not Achan the son of Zerah commit a trespass
 31. ye have not committed this trespass
 1Ch 2: 7. who trespassed in the thing accused.
 10:13. So Saul died for his transgression which he committed (marg. trespassed)
 2Ch 12: 2. they had transgressed against the Lord,
 26:18. for thou hast trespassed;
 29: 6. For our fathers have trespassed,
 30: 7. which trespassed against the Lord
 Ezr.10: 2. We have trespassed against our God,
 10. Ye have transgressed, and have taken strange wives,
 Eze.15: 8. they have committed (marg. trespassed) a trespass,
 17:20. he hath trespassed against me.
 18:24. in his trespass that he hath trespassed,
 39:23. because they trespassed against me,
 26. they have trespassed against me,
 Dan. 9: 7. they have trespassed against thee.

KAL.—Infinitive.

- Nu. 5: 6. to do a trespass against the Lord, (lit. to trespass a trespass)
 2Ch28:19. transgressed sore against the Lord.
 22. did he trespass yet more (lit. did he add to trespass)
 36:14. transgressed very much (lit. multiplied to transgress transgression)
 Neh 13:27. to transgress against our God
 Eze.14:13. the land sinneth against me by trespassing
 20:27. in that they have committed (marg. trespassed) a trespass

KAL.—Future.

- Lev. 5:15. If a soul commit a trespass,
 Nu. 5:27. and have done trespass against her husband, (lit. and have trespassed trespass)

Jos. 7: 1. *But the children of Israel committed a*
 1Ch 5:25. *And they transgressed against the God of*
 2Ch 26:16. *for he transgressed against the Lord*
 Neh. 1: 8. (If) ye *transgress*, I will scatter you
 Pro. 16:10. *his mouth transgresseth not in judgment.*

מעל mah'-gal, m.

Lev. 5:15. If a soul commit a *trespass*,
 6: 2(5:21). commit a *trespass* against the Lord,
 26:40. *with their trespass* which they
 Nu. 5: 6. to do a *trespass* against the Lord,
 12. commit a *trespass* against him,
 27. have done *trespass* against her husband,
 31:16. to commit *trespass* against the Lord
 Jos. 7: 1. children of Israel committed a *trespass*
 22:16. *trespass* (is) this that ye have committed
 20. Achan the son of Zerah commit a *trespass*
 22. if in *transgression* against the Lord,
 31. ye have not committed this *trespass*
 1Ch 9: 1. away to Babylon *for their transgression*.
 10:13. So Saul died *for his transgression*
 2Ch 28:19. *transgressed sore* (lit. *transgressed a*
transgression)
 29:19. did cast away in *his transgression*,
 33:19. all his sins, and *his trespass*,
 36:14. the people, *transgressed very much* (lit.
multiplied to transgress transgression)
 Ezer. 9: 2. and rulers hath been chief in *this trespass*,
 4. *the transgression* of those that had been
 10: 6. he mourned because of *the transgression* of
 Job 21:34. in your answers there remaineth *false-*
hood? (marg. *transgression*)
 Eze. 14:13. the land sinneth...by *trespassing griev-*
ously, (lit. *a trespass*)
 15: 8. they have committed a *trespass*,
 17:20. will plead with him there for *his trespass*
 18:24. in *his trespass* that he hath *transgressed*,
 20:27. in that they have committed a *trespass*
against me.
 39:26. and all *their trespasses*
 Dan. 9: 7. *because of their trespass* that they

מעל mah'-gal.

לְמַעַל, מִלְמַעַל, מִמַּעַל

Gen 6:16. in a cubit shalt thou finish it *above*;
 7:20. Fifteen cubits *upward*² did the waters
 22: 9. on the altar *upon*³ the wood.
 Ex. 20: 4. (of any thing) that (is) in heaven *above*³,
 25:20. stretch forth (their) wings *on high*¹,
 21. mercy seat *above*² (of) badgers' skins.
 26:14. a covering *above*² (of) badgers' skins.
 28:27. *above*³ the curious girdle of the ephod.
 30:14. from twenty years old and *above*,
 36:19. covering (of) badgers' skins *above*²
 37: 9. spread out (their) wings *on high*¹,
 38:26. from twenty years old and *upward*,
 39:20. *above*³ the curious girdle of the
 31. fasten (it) *on high*² upon the mitre;
 40:19. covering of the tent *above*² upon it;
 20. the mercy seat *above*² upon the ark:
 Lev. 11:21. which have legs *above*³ their feet,
 27: 7. from sixty years old and *above*;
 Nu. 1: 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
 42, 45. From twenty years old and *up-*
ward,
 3:15, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. from a month old and
upward
 4: 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. From thirty years old
and upward
 6. shall spread *over*² (it) a cloth
 25. that (is) *above*² upon it,
 8:24. from twenty and five years old and *upward*
 14:29 & 26:2, 4. twenty years old and *upward*,
 26:62. from a month old and *upward*:
 32:11. from twenty years old and *upward*,
 Deu. 4:39. he (is) God in heaven *above*³,
 5: 4. that (is) in heaven *above*³,
 28:13. thou shalt be *above*¹ only,
 43. up *above* thee *very high*; (lit. *above above*)
 Jos. 2:11. he (is) God in heaven *above*³,
 3:13. waters that come down *from above*²;

Jos. 3:16. waters which came down *from above*²
 Jud. 1:36. from the rock, and *upward*.
 7:13. and overturned it, (lit. overturned it
*upward*¹)
 1Sa. 9: 2. from his shoulders and *upward*
 10:23. from his shoulders and *upward*.
 16:13. upon David from that day *forward*.
 30:25. from that day *forward*, (marg. and *forward*)
 1K. 7: 3. covered with cedar *above*³
 11. And *above*² (were) costly stones,
 20. (had) pomegranates) also *above*³,
 25. the sea (was set) *above*² upon them,
 29. (there was) a base *above*³.
 31. within the chapter and *above*
 8: 7. and the staves thereof *above*².
 23. no God like thee, in heaven *above*³,
 2K. 3:21. able to put on armour, and *upward*,
 19:30. and bear fruit *upward*¹.
 1Ch 14: 2. his kingdom was lifted up *on high*¹,
 22: 5. (must be) *exceeding*¹ magnifical,
 23: 3. from the age of thirty years and *upward*:
 17. the sons of Rehabiah were *very*¹ many.
 (marg. *highly multiplied*)
 24. from the age of twenty years and *upward*.
 27. from twenty years old and *above*:
 29: 3. *over*¹ and above all that I have
 25. magnified Solomon *exceedingly*¹
 2Ch 1: 1. and magnified him *exceedingly*¹.
 4: 4. the sea (was set) *above*² upon them,
 5: 8. the staves thereof *above*².
 16:12. until his disease (was) *exceeding*¹ (great):
 17:12. waxed great *exceedingly*¹,
 20:19. with a loud voice *on high*¹.
 25: 5. from twenty years old and *above*,
 26: 8. he strengthened (himself) *exceedingly*¹.
 31:16. from three years old and *upward*¹,
 17. from twenty years old and *upward*¹,
 34: 4. the images, that (were) *on high*¹
 Ezer. 3: 8. from twenty years old and *upward*,
 9: 6. iniquities are increased *over*¹ (our) head,
 Job 3: 4. let not God regard it *from above*³,
 18:16. and *above*³ shall his branch be cut off.
 31: 2. what portion of God (is there) *from above*²?
 28. denied the God (that is) *above*³.
 Ps. 74: 5. according as he had lifted up¹ (lit. bring-
ing on high)
 78:23. commanded the clouds *from above*³,
 Pro. 8:28. established the clouds *above*³:
 15:24. The way of life (is) *above*¹
 Ecc. 3:21. the spirit of man that goeth *upward*¹,
 Isa. 6: 2. *Above*³ it stood the seraphims:
 7:11. or in the height *above*¹,
 8:21. and look *upward*¹.
 14:13. *above*³ the stars of God:
 37:31. and bear fruit *upward*¹:
 45: 8. Drop down, ye heavens, *from above*³,
 Jer. 4:28. the heavens *above*³ be black:
 31:37. If heaven *above*² can be measured,
 35: 4. which (was) *above*³ the chamber
 43:10. will set his throne *upon*³ these stones
 52:32. set his throne *above*³ the throne
 Eze. 1:11. their wings (were) stretched *upward*²:
 22. stretched forth over their heads *above*.
 26. And *above*³ the firmament
 — appearance of a man *above*² upon it.
 27. appearance of his loins *even upward*¹,
 8: 2. from his loins *even upward*¹,
 10:19 & 11:22. God of Israel (was) *over them*
*above*².
 37: 8. the skin covered them *above*²:
 41: 7. winding about *still upward*¹ (lit. *upward*
upward)
 — went *still upward*¹ (lit. *id.*) round about
 the house: therefore the breadth of the
 house (was still) *upward*¹,
 43:15. and from the altar and *upward*¹
 Dan 12: 6. (was) *upon*³ (marg. *from above*) the waters
 7. which (was) *upon*³ the waters of the river,
 Am. 2: 9. I destroyed his fruit *from above*³,
 Hag. 2:15. consider from this day and *upward*,
 18. Consider now from this day and *upward*,

מעל [mēh-gāhl'], Ch. m.

Dan. 6:14 (15). laboured till the going down of the sun

מוֹעַל *mōh'-gal*, m.Neh. 8: 6. *with lifting up their hands:*מַעְלָה *mah-ḡālāh'*, f.Ex. 20:26. Neither shalt thou go up *by steps*1K. 10:19. The throne had six *steps*,20. on the other upon the six *steps:*2K. 9:13. on the top of the *stairs*,20: 9. shall the shadow go forward ten *degrees*,
or go back ten *degrees?*10. a light thing for the shadow to go down
ten *degrees:* nay, but let the shadow
return backward ten *degrees.*11. he brought the shadow ten *degrees* back-
ward, by which (lit. by the *degrees* which)
it had gone down in the dial (marg.
degrees) of Ahaz.1Ch 17:17. to the estate of a man of *high degree*,2Ch 9:18. (there were) six *steps* to the throne,19. and on the other upon the six *steps.*Ezr. 7: 9. the first month began he to go up (marg.
the going up)Neh. 3:15. the *stairs* that go down from the city
12:37. the *stairs* of the city of David,Ps. 120 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees.*121 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees.*122 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees* of David.123 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees.*124 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees* of David.125 [title] (1) & 126 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees.*127 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees* for Solomon.128 [title] (1) & 129 [title] (1) & 130 [title] (1). A
Song of *degrees.*131 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees* of David.132 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees.*133 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees* of David.134 [title] (1). A Song of *degrees.*Isa. 38: 8. I will bring again the shadow of the
degrees, which is gone down in the sun
dial (marg. *degrees*) of Ahaz, ten *degrees*
backward. So the sun returned ten
degrees, by which *degrees* it was goneEze. 11: 5. for I know the *things* that come into your40: 6. and went up the *stairs* thereof,22. and they went up unto it by seven *steps;*26. And (there were) seven *steps* to go up to it,31. and the going up to it (had) eight *steps.*34, 37. the going up to it (had) eight *steps.*49. and (he brought me) by the *steps* whereby43:17. and his *stairs* shall look toward the east.Am. 9: 6. he that buildeth his *stories* in the heaven,
(marg. *ascensions*, or, *spheres*)מַעְלָה *mah-ḡālāh'*, m.

Nu. 34: 4. to the ascent of Akkrabbim,

Jos. 10:10. the way that goeth up to Beth-horon,

15: 3. the south side to Maaleh-acrabbim, (marg.
or, the going up to Acrabbim)

7. before the going up to Adummin,

18:17. over against the going up of Adummin,

Jud. 1:36. from the going up to Akkrabbim, (marg. or,
Maaleh-Akrabbim)

8:13. from battle before the sun (was up),

1Sa. 9:11. they went up the hill to (lit. in the ascent
of) the city,

2Sa. 15:30. went up by the ascent of (mount) Olivet,

2K. 9:27. at the going up to Gur, which (is) by

2Ch 20:16. come up by the cliff (marg. ascent) of Ziz;

32:33. they buried him in the chiefest (marg. or,
highest) of the sepulchresNeh. 9: 4. the *stairs*, (marg. or, *scaffold*) of the

12:37. at the going up of the wall,

Isa. 15: 5. the mounting up of Luhith

Jer. 48: 5. in the going up of Luhith

Eze. 40:31. the going up to it (had) eight *steps.*34, 37. and the going up to it (had) eight *steps.*מַעְלִיל *[mah-ḡāleel']*, m.Zec. 1: 4. (כתבתי) from your evil ways, and (from)
your evil *doings:*מַעְלִיל *[mah-ḡālāh']*, m.Deu 28:20. because of the wickedness of thy *doings*,Jud 2:19. they ceased not from their own *doings*,1Sa. 25: 3. (was) churlish and evil in his *doings;*Neh 9:35. turned they from their wicked *works.*

Ps. 28: 4. to the wickedness of their endeavours:

77:11 (12). I will remember the *works* of the78: 7. and not forget the *works* of God,106:29. they provoked (him) to anger with their
*inventions:*39. went a whoring with their own *inventions.*Pro. 20:11. a child is known by his *doings*,Isa. 1:16. put away the evil of your *doings*3: 8. and their *doings* (are) against the Lord,10. they shall eat the fruit of their *doings.*Jer. 4: 4. because of the evil of your *doings.*18. Thy way and thy *doings* have procured7: 3. Amend your ways and your *doings*,5. amend your ways and your *doings;*11:18. then thou shewdest me *their doings.*17:10. according to the fruit of his *doings.*18:11. make your ways and your *doings* good.21:12. because of the evil of your *doings.*14. according to the fruit of your *doings*,23: 2. visit upon you the evil of your *doings*,22. and from the evil of their *doings.*25: 5. and from the evil of your *doings*,26: 3. because of the evil of their *doings.*13. amend your ways and your *doings*,32:19. according to the fruit of his *doings:*35:15. amend your *doings*, and go not after44:22. because of the evil of your *doings*,Eze. 36:31. and your *doings* that (were) not good,Hos. 4: 9. and reward them their *doings.*5: 4. They will not frame their *doings* to turn7: 2. their own *doings* have beset them about;9:15. for the wickedness of their *doings* I will12: 2(3). according to his *doings* will heMic. 2: 7. straitened? (are) these his *doings?*3: 4. behaved themselves ill in their *doings.*7:13. for the fruit of their *doings.*Zec. 1: 4. ways, and (from) your evil *doings:*6. and according to our *doings*, so hath heמַעְמֵד *[mah-ḡāmāhd']*, m.1K. 10: 5. and the attendance (marg. *standing*) of his1Ch 23:28. their office (marg. *station*) (was) to wait

2Ch 9: 4. and the attendance of his ministers,

35:15. the sons of Asaph (were) in their *place*,
(marg. *station*)Isa. 22:19. and from thy *state* shall he pull theeמַעְמֵד *moh-ḡōmāhd'*, m.Ps. 69: 2(3). where (there is) no *standing:*מַעְמָה *māh-ḡāmāh-sāh'*, f.Zec. 12:3. in that day will I make Jerusalem a bur-
densome stone (lit. of burden)מַעְמָקִים *mah-ḡāmāk-keem'*, m. pl.Ps. 69: 2(3). into deep (marg. *depth* of) waters,
14(15). and out of the deep waters.

130: 1. Out of the depths have I cried

Isa. 51:10. that hath made the depths of the sea

Eze. 27:34. by the seas in the depths of the waters

מַעַן *mah'-gan*, part.

[Always occurring with ל prefixed]

Gen 12:13. that it may be well with me for thy sake;

18:24. spare the place for the fifty righteous

50:20. to bring to pass, as (it is) this day, to

Ex. 8:22(18). to the end thou mayest know that I

1K. 8:41. but cometh...for thy name's sake;

2K. 13:23. the Lord was gracious...because of his

Jer. 43: 3. against us, *for to deliver us*
 Eze. 40: 4. *for to the intent that I might shew*
 &c. &c.

לְמַעַן is sometimes combined in translation with
 another word, as with אֲשֶׁר

Nu. 16:40(17:5). a memorial...*that* no stranger,

With לָא

Ps. 125: 3. *lest* the righteous put forth their hands

With pronominal suffixes the signification of
 לְמַעַן remains unchanged.

מַעְנֶה mah-^gānāh', f.

1Sa. 14:14. as it were an half) (acre (marg. or, half)
a furrow of an acre) of land,
 Ps. 129: 3. (כְּרִיב) they made long *their furrows*.

מַעֲנָה mah-^gāneh', m.

Job 32: 3. they had found no *answer*,
 5. saw that (there was) no *answer*
 Pro. 15: 1. *A soft answer* turneth away wrath:
 23. A man hath joy by the *answer* of his
 16: 1. the *answer* of the tongue,
 4. hath made all (things) *for himself*:
 29:19. though he understand he will not *answer*.
 Mic. 3: 7. (there is) no *answer* of God.

מַעֲנִית [mah-^gāneeth'], f.

Ps. 129: 3. they made long *their furrows*.

מַעֲצָבָה mah-^gātzēh-vāh', f.

Isa. 50: 11. ye shall lie down in *sorrow*.

מַעֲצָד mah-^gātzāhd', m.

Isa. 44:12. The smith *with the tongs* (marg. or, an ax)
 Jer. 10: 3. hands of the workman, *with the ax*.

מַעְצוֹר māg-^{tz}ōhr', m.

1Sa. 14: 6. (there is) no *restraint* to the Lord

מַעְצָר māg-^{tz}āhr', m.

Pro. 25:28. He that (hath) no *rule* over his own

מַעֲקָה mah-^gākeh', m.

Deu 22: 8. thou shalt make a *battlement*

מַעֲקָשִׁים mah-^gākash-sheem', m. pl.

Isa. 42:16. before them, and *crooked things* straight.

מַעַר mah'-^gar, m.

1K. 7:36. according to the *proportion* (marg. *naked-*
ness) of every one,

Nah 3: 5. I will shew the nations *thy nakedness*,

מַעְרָב [mah-^gārāhv'], m.

Eze. 27: 9. to occupy *thy merchandise*.
 13. vessels of brass in *thy market*. (marg. or,
merchandise)
 17. they traded in *thy market*

Eze. 27:19. and calamus, were in *thy market*.

25. sing of thee in *thy market*:

27. Thy riches, and thy fairs, *thy merchandise*,

— the occupiers of *thy merchandise*,

33. thy riches and of *thy merchandise*.

34. *thy merchandise* and all thy company

מַעְרֵב mah-^gārāhv', m.

1Ch 7:28. and westward Gezer,

12:15. toward the east, and *toward the west*.

26:16. (the lot came forth) *westward*,

18. At Parbar *westward*,

30. on this side Jordan *westward*

2Ch 32:30. *to the west side* of the city

33:14. on the *west side* of Gihon,

Ps. 75: 6(7). from the east, *nor from the west*,

103:12. As far as the east is *from the west*,

107: 3. from the east, and *from the west*,

Isa. 43: 5. and gather thee *from the west*;

59:19. fear the name of the Lord *from the west*,

Dan 8: 5. an he goat came *from the west*

מַעְרֵבָה mah-^gārāh-vāh', f.

Isa. 45: 6. of the sun, and *from the west*,

מַעְרָה [mah-^gāreh'], m.

Jud. 20:33. *out of the meadows* of Gibeah.

מַעְרוֹת mah-^gārōhth', f. pl.

i Sa. 17:23. (כְּרִיב) *out of the armies* of the

מַעְרָה m'^gāh-rāh', f.

Gen 19:30. and he dwelt in *a cave*,

23: 9. That he may give me *the cave* of

11. the field give I thee, and *the cave*

17. and *the cave* which (was) therein,

19. in *the cave* of the field

20. the field, and *the cave*

25: 9. in *the cave* of Machpelah, in the field

49:29. in *the cave* that (is) in the field

30. In *the cave* that (is) in the field

32. The purchase of the field and of *the cave*

50:13. buried him in *the cave* of the field

Jos. 10:16. hid themselves in *a cave*

17. The five kings are found hid in *a cave*

18. stones upon the mouth of *the cave*,

22. Open the mouth of *the cave*,

— five kings unto me out of *the cave*.

23. five kings unto him out of *the cave*,

27. cast them into *the cave*

— laid great stones in *the cave's* mouth,

13: 4. and Mearah (marg. or, *the cave*) that (is)

Jud. 6: 2. in the mountains, and *caves*,

1Sa. 13: 6. the people did hide themselves in *caves*,

22: 1. escaped to *the cave* Adullam:

24: 3(4). where (was) *a cave*; and Saul

— (—). in the sides of *the cave*.

7(8). Saul rose up out of *the cave*,

8(9). went out of *the cave*,

10(11). to day into mine hand in *the cave*:

2Sa. 23:13. unto *the cave* of Adullam:

1K. 18: 4. hid them by fifty in *a cave*,

13. I hid an hundred men...in *a cave*,

19: 9. he came thither unto *a cave*,

13. in the entering in of *the cave*.

1Ch 11:15. into *the cave* of Adullam;

Ps. 57[title](1). when he fled from Saul in *the cave*.

142[title](1). when he was in *the cave*.

Isa. 2:19. into the holes of the rocks,

32:14. the forts and towers shall be for dens

Jer. 7:11. a den of robbers in your eyes?

Eze. 33:27. in the forts and in the caves

מַעְרֵךְ [mah-^gārāh'ch'], m.

Pro. 16: 1. The *preparations* (marg. *disposings*) of the

מַעֲרָה *mah-ⁿgārāh-^hchāh'*, f.

- Ex. 39:37. (with) the lamps to be *set in order*,
 Lev. 24: 6. thou shalt set them in two rows,
 Jud. 6:26. in the *ordered place*, and take
 1Sa. 4: 2. they slew of the *army* (marg. *the array*)
 12. a man of Benjamin *out of the army*,
 16. I (am) he that came *out of the army*, and
 I fled to day *out of the army*.
 17: 8. and cried *unto the armies* of Israel,
 10. I defy *the armies* of Israel this day;
 20. host was going forth to the *fight*, (marg.
 or, *battle array*, or, *place of fight*)
 21. battle in *array*, *army* against *army*.
 22. and ran *into the army*,
 23. *out of the armies* of the Philistines,
 26. that he should defy *the armies* of the
 36. seeing he hath defied *the armies* of
 45. the God of *the armies* of Israel,
 48. David hastened, and ran *toward the army*
 23: 3. *the armies* of the Philistines?
 1Ch 12:38. these men of war, that could keep *rank*,

מַעֲרֶת *mah-ⁿgāreh'-^hcheth*, f.

- Lev. 24: 6. six on a *row*, upon the pure table
 7. pure frankincense upon (each) *row*,
 1Ch 9:32. the *shewbread*, (marg. *bread of ordering*)
 23:29. Both for the *shewbread*, and for
 28: 16. gold for the tables of *shewbread*,
 2Ch 2: 4(3). and for the continual *shewbread*,
 13:11. the *shewbread* also (set they in order)
 29:18. and the *shewbread* table,
 Neh 10:33(34). For the *shewbread*, and for

מַעֲרָמִים [*mah-ⁿgāroom-meem'*], m. pl.

- 2Ch 28:15. clothed all *that were naked among them*,

מַעֲרָה *mah-ⁿgārāh-tzāh'*, f.

- Isa. 10:33. of hosts, shall lop the bough *with terror*:

מַעֲשֵׂה *mah-ⁿgāseh'*, m.

- Gen 5:29. *concerning our work* and toil
 20: 9. thou hast done *deeds* unto me
 40:17. of bakemeats for Pharaoh; (marg. *meat of*
 Pharaoh, *the work of a baker*)
 44:15. What *deed* (is) this that ye have done?
 46:33 & 47:3. What (is) *your occupation*?
 Ex. 5: 4. let the people *from their works*?
 13. Fulfil *your works*, (your) daily tasks,
 18:20. *the work* that they must do.
 23:12. Six days thou shalt do *thy work*,
 16. the firstfruits of *thy labours*,
 — *thy labours* out of the field.
 24. nor do *after their works*:
 24:10. *as it were* a paved work
 26: 1. cherubims of *cunning work* (marg. *the*
work of a cunning workman)
 31. fine twined linen of *cunning work*:
 36. twined linen, wrought with *needlework*.
 27: 4. a grate of *network*
 16. twined linen, wrought with *needlework*:
 28: 6. with *cunning work*.
 8. the same, *according to the work thereof*;
 11. *the work of an engraver*
 14. (of) *wreathen work* shalt thou make
 15. with *cunning work*; *after the work of the*
 22. *wreathen work* (of) pure gold.
 32. a binding of *woven work*
 39. make the girdle (of) *needlework*.
 30:25, 35. *after the art of the apothecary*:
 32:16. the tables (were) *the work of God*,
 34:10. *the work of the Lord*:
 36: 8. cherubims of *cunning work*
 35. made he it of *cunning work*.
 37. fine twined linen, of *needlework*;
 37:29. *according to the work of the apothecary*.
 38: 4. a brassen grate of *network*
 18. for the gate...(was) *needlework*,
 39: 3. the fine linen, (with) *cunning work*.
 5. the same, *according to the work thereof*;

- Ex. 39: 8. (of) *cunning work*, *like the work of the*
 15. *wreathen work* (of) pure gold.
 22. the robe of the ephod (of) *woven work*,
 27. fine linen (of) *woven work*
 29. purple, and scarlet, (of) *needlework*;
 Lev. 18: 3. *After the doings of the land of Egypt*.
 — *and after the doings of the land of*
 Nu. 8: 4. And this *work of the candlestick*
 16:28. hath sent me to do all these *works*;
 31:20. *all work of goats' (hair)*,
 51. *all wrought jewels*. (lit. *jewels of work*)
 Deu 2: 7. in all the *works of thy hand*:
 3:24. *according to thy works*, and according
 4:28. gods, *the work of men's hands*,
 11: 3. *his acts*, which he did in the midst of
 7. *all the great acts of the Lord*
 14:29. in all *the work of thine hand*
 15:10. God shall bless thee in all *thy works*,
 16:15. *all the works of thine hands*,
 24:19. *all the work of thine hands*.
 27:15. *the work of the hands of the craftsman*,
 28:12. to bless *all the work of thine hand*:
 30: 9. in every *work of thine hand*,
 31:29. *through the work of your hands*.
 Jos. 24:31. *all the works of the Lord*,
 Jud. 2: 7. *all the great works of the Lord*,
 10. *the works* which he had done
 13:12. and (how) *shall we do unto him?* (lit. *and*
his work; marg. (what shall be) *his*
work; or, (what shall he do)
 19:16. there came an old man from *his work*
 1Sa. 8: 8. *the works* which they have done
 19: 4. *his works* (have been) to three-wary
 20:19. when the *business* was (in hand),
 25: 2. a man in Maon, *whose possessions* (marg.
 or, *business*)
 1K. 7: 8. was of *the like work*.
 17. checker *work*, and wreaths of chain *work*,
 19. the chapters...(were) of lily *work*
 22. top of the pillars (was) lily *work*:
 26. wrought like (lit. *like the work of*) the brim
 28. *the work of the bases*
 29. certain additions made of thin *work*.
 31. *the work of the base*,
 33. And *the work of the wheels* (was) *like the*
work of a chariot wheel:
 13:11. *all the works* that the man of God
 16: 7. to anger *with the work of his hands*,
 2K. 16:10. to all *the workmanship thereof*.
 19:18. *the work of men's hands*,
 22:17. *all the works of their hands*;
 23:19. *all the acts* that he had done
 1Ch 9:31. *the things* that were made in the pans.
 23:28. and the *work of the service of the house*
 2Ch 3:10. two cherubims of *image work*,
 4: 5. *like the work of the brim of a cup*,
 6. *such things as they offered* for the burnt
 offering (marg. *the work of burnt offer-*
ing)
 16:14. (spices) prepared by the apothecaries' *art*:
 17: 4. not *after the doings of Israel*.
 20:37. the Lord hath broken *thy works*.
 31:21. in every *work* that he began
 32:19. *the work of the hands of man*.
 30. Hezekiah prospered in all *his works*.
 34:25. *all the works of their hands*;
 Ezr. 9:13. *for our evil deeds*, and for our great
 Neh 6:14. *according to these their works*,
 Est. 10: 2. *all the acts of his power*
 Job 1:10. thou hast blessed *the work of his hands*,
 14:15. a desire to *the work of thine hands*.
 33:17. man (from his) *purpose*, (marg. *work*)
 34:19. they all (are) *the work of his hands*.
 37: 7. that all men may know *his work*.
 Ps. 8: 3(4). thy heavens, *the work of thy fingers*,
 6(7). *over the works of thy hands*;
 19: 1(2). and the firmament sheweth his *handy-*
work.
 28: 4. give them *after the work of their hands*;
 5. nor *the operation of his hands*,
 33: 4. *all his works* (are done) in truth.
 15. he considereth *all their works*.
 45: 1(2). *the things which I have made touching*
 62:12(13). to every man *according to his work*.
 64: 9(10). *for they shall wisely consider of his*
doing.
 66: 3. How terrible (art thou in) *thy works*!

Ps. 86: 8. (are there any works) *like unto thy works*.
 90: 17. and establish *thou the work of our hands*
 upon us; *yea, the work of our hands*
 92: 4(5). *I will triumph in the works of*
 5(6). *O Lord, how great are thy works!*
 102: 25(26). *and the heavens (are) the work of thy*
 103: 22. *Bless the Lord, all his works*
 104: 13. *the fruit of thy works*.
 24. *O Lord, how manifold are thy works!*
 31. *the Lord shall rejoice in his works*.
 106: 13. *They soon forgot his works;*
 35. *the heathen, and learned their works*.
 39. *defiled with their own works*,
 107: 22. *declare his works with rejoicing*.
 24. *These see the works of the Lord*,
 111: 2. *The works of the Lord (are) great*,
 6. *shewed his people the power of his works*,
 7. *The works of his hands (are) verity and*
 115: 4. *the work of men's hands*.
 118: 17. *declare the works of the Lord*.
 135: 15. *the work of men's hands*.
 138: 8. *forsake not the works of thine own hands*.
 139: 14. *marvellous (are) thy works;*
 143: 5. *I muse on the work of thy hands*.
 145: 4. *One generation shall praise thy works*
 9. *tender mercies (are) over all his works*.
 10. *All thy works shall praise thee*,
 17. *holy in all his works*.
 Pro. 16: 3. *Commit thy works unto the Lord*,
 11. *the weighty of the bag (are) his work*.
 31: 31. *let her own works praise her*
 Ecc. 1: 14. *all the works that are done under the sun;*
 2: 4. *I made me great works; (lit. I greatened*
my works)
 11. *I looked on all the works*
 17. *the work that is wrought under*
 3: 11. *the work that God maketh*
 17. *a time...for every work*.
 22. *a man should rejoice in his own works;*
 4: 3. *the evil work that is done*
 4. *and every right work*,
 5: 6(5). *destroy the work of thine hands?*
 7: 13. *Consider the work of God:*
 8: 9. *applied my heart unto every work*
 11. *sentence against an evil work*
 14. *according to the work of the wicked;*
 — *according to the work of the righteous:*
 17. *I beheld all the work of God, that a man*
cannot find out the work
 9: 7. *God now accepteth thy works*.
 10. *(there is) no work...in the grave*,
 11: 5. *thou knowest not the works of God*
 12: 14. *God shall bring every work into*
 Cant. 7: 1(2). *the work of the hands of a cunning*
 Isa. 2: 8. *the work of their own hands*,
 3: 24. *instead of well set hair (lit. the work of the*
curling tool) baldness;
 5: 12. *neither consider the operation of his hands*.
 19. *make speed, (and) hasten his work*,
 10: 12. *the Lord hath performed his whole work*
 17: 8. *the altars, the work of his hands*,
 19: 14. *Egypt to err in every work thereof*,
 15. *Neither shall there be (any) work for*
 25. *and Assyria the work of my hands*,
 26: 12. *hast wrought all our works*
 28: 21. *he may do his work, his strange work;*
 29: 15. *their works are in the dark*,
 16. *shall the work say of him that made it*,
 23. *his children, the work of mine hands*,
 32: 17. *the work of righteousness*
 37: 19. *the work of men's hands*,
 41: 29. *their works (are) nothing:*
 54: 16. *forth an instrument for his work;*
 57: 12. *declare thy righteousness, and thy works;*
 59: 6. *cover themselves with their works: their*
works (are) works of iniquity,
 60: 21. *my planting, the work of my hands*,
 64: 8(7). *and we all (are) the work of thy hand*.
 65: 22. *the work of their hands*.
 66: 18. *I (know) their works and their thoughts:*
 Jer. 1: 16. *the works of their own hands*.
 7: 13. *ye have done all these works*,
 10: 3. *the work of the hands of the workman*,
 9. *the work of the workman*,
 — *the work of cunning men*.
 15. *vanity, (and) the work of errors:*
 25: 6, 7. *with the works of your hands;*

Jer. 25: 14. *and according to the works of their own*
 32: 30. *with the work of their hands*,
 44: 8. *ye provoke me...with the works of*
 48: 7. *thou hast trusted in thy works*
 51: 10. *the work of the Lord our God*.
 18. *vanity, the work of errors:*
 Lam 3: 64. *according to the work of their hands*.
 4: 2. *the work of the hands of the potter!*
 Eze. 1: 16. *and their work (was) like unto the*
 — *their appearance and their work*
 6: 6. *your works may be abolished*.
 16: 30. *the work of an imperious whorish woman*,
 27: 16, 18. *multitude of the wares of thy making*.
 (marg. *thy works*)
 46: 1. *the six working days; (lit. days of work)*
 Dan 9: 14. *our God (is) righteous in all his works*
 Hos 13: 2. *the work of the craftsmen:*
 14: 3(4). *to the work of our hands*,
 Am. 8: 7. *I will never forget any of their works*.
 Jon. 3: 10. *And God saw their works*,
 Mic. 5: 13(12). *the work of thine hands*.
 6: 16. *the works of the house of Ahab*,
 Hab 3: 17. *the labour of the olive shall fail*,
 Hag. 2: 14. *every work of their hands;*
 17. *in all the labours of your hands;*

מַעֲשֵׂה mah-ḡāśēhr', m.

Gen 14: 20. *And he gave him tithes of all*.
 Lev. 27: 30. *all the tithe of the land*,
 31. *redeem (ought) of his tithes*,
 32. *concerning the tithe of the herd*,
 Nu. 18: 21. *the children of Levi all the tenth*
 24. *the tithes of the children of Israel*,
 26. *ye take of the children of Israel the tithes*
 — *(even) a tenth (part) of the tithe*.
 28. *all your tithes, which ye receive*
 Deut 12: 6. *your tithes, and heave offerings*
 11. *your tithes, and the heave offering*
 17. *the tithe of thy corn, or of thy wine*,
 14: 23. *the tithe of thy corn, of thy wine*,
 28. *all the tithe of thine increase*
 26: 12. *all the tithes of thine increase*
 — *(which is) the year of tithing*,
 2Ch 31: 5. *and the tithe of all (things)*
 6. *the tithe of oxen and sheep, and the tithe of*
holy things
 12. *and the tithes and the dedicated (things)*
 Neh 10: 37(38). *and the tithes of our ground*
 38(39). *the Levites shall bring up the tithe of*
the tithes
 12: 44. *for the firstfruits, and for the tithes*,
 13: 5. *and the tithes of the corn*,
 12. *Then brought all Judah the tithe of*
 Eze. 45: 11. *the tenth part of an homer:*
 14. *the tenth part of a bath*
 Am. 4: 4. *your tithes after three years:*
 Mal. 3: 8. *In tithes and offerings*.
 10. *Bring ye all the tithes*

מַעֲשָׂקוֹת mah-ḡāśhak-kōhth', f. pl.

Pro. 28: 16. *great oppressor: (lit. great of oppressions)*
 Isa. 33: 15. *he that despiseth the gain of oppressions*,
 (marg. or, *deceits*)

מִפִּנֵּי miph-gāhg', m.

Job 7: 20. *why hast thou set me as a mark*

מַפָּח map-poo'āgh, m.

Jer. 6: 29. *The bellows are burned*,

מִפָּח map-pāhg'h, m.

Job 11: 20. *the giving up of the ghost. (marg. or, a puff of breath)*

מִפְּי mēh-pheetz', m.

Pro. 25: 18. *that beareth false witness... (is) a man*,

מִפָּל *map-pāhl'*, m.

Job 41:23(15). *The flakes (marg. fullings) of his flesh are joined together:*
Am. 8: 6. *and sell the refuse of the wheat?*

מִפְּלָה *[miph-lāh-āh']*, f.

Job 37:16. *the wondrous works of him which is perfect*

מִפְּלָגוֹת *miph-lag-gōhth'*, f. pl.

2Ch 35:12. *according to the divisions of the families*

מִפְּלָה *map-pāh-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 17: 1. *Damascus...it shall be a ruinous heap.*
(lit. a heap of ruin)

מִפְּלָה *map-pēh-lāh'*, f.

Isa. 23:13. *he brought it to ruin.*
25: 2. *a defenced city a ruin:*

מִפְּלֹט *miph-lāht'*, m.

Ps. 55: 8(9). *I would hasten my escape*

מִפְּלֶצֶת *miph-leh'-tzeth'*, f.

1K. 15:13. *she had made an idol in a grove; and Asa destroyed her idol,*
2Ch 15:16. *she had made an idol (marg. horror) in a grove: and Asa cut down her idol,*

מִפְּלֶשׁ *[miph-lāhs']*, m.

Job 37:16. *thou know the balancings of the clouds,*

מִפְּלֶת *map-peh'-leth'*, f.

Jud.14: 8. *aside to see the carcase of the lion:*
Pro.29:16. *the righteous shall see their fall.*
Eze.26:15. *the isles shake at the sound of thy fall,*
18. *the isles tremble in the day of thy fall;*
27:27. *in the day of thy ruin.*
31:13. *Upon his ruin shall all the fowls...remain,*
16. *I made the nations to shake at the sound of his fall,*
32:10. *his own life, in the day of thy fall.*

מִפְּעַל *[miph-ḡāh']*, m.

Pro. 8:22. *before his works of old.*

מִפְּעָלָה *[miph-ḡāh-lāh']*, f.

Ps. 46: 8(9). *behold the works of the Lord,*
66: 5. *Come and see the works of God:*

מִפְּיָן *[map-pāhtz']*, m.

Eze. 9: 2. *every man a slaughter weapon (marg. a weapon of his breaking in pieces)*

מִפְּיָן *map-pēhtz'*, m.

Jer. 51:20. *Thou (art) my battle ax (and) weapons*

מִפְּקָר *miph-kāhd'*, m.

2Sa. 24: 9. *Joab gave up the sum of the number of the*

1Ch 21: 5. *Joab gave the sum of the number of the*
2Ch 31:13. *at the commandment of Hezekiah*
Neh. 3:31. *over against the gate Miphkad, (lit. or, of command)*
Eze.43:21. *he shall burn it in the appointed place of the house,*

מִפְּרִיץ *[miph-rāhtz']*, m.

Jud. 5:17. *Asher...abode in his breaches. (marg. or, creeks)*

מִפְּרֶקֶת *[maph-reh'-keth']*, f.

1Sa. 4:18. *and his neck brake, and he died:*

מִפְּרֶשׁ *miph-rāhs'*, m.

Job 36:29. *the spreadings of the clouds,*
Eze.27: 7. *that which thou spreadest forth*

מִפְּשָׁעָה *miph-sāh-ḡāh'*, f.

1Ch 19: 4. *off their garments...hard by their buttocks*

מִפְּתֵחַ *maph-tēh'āgh'*, m.

Jud. 3:25. *therefore they took a key,*
1Ch 9:27. *the opening thereof every morning*
Isa. 22:22. *the key of the house of David*

מִפְּתָח *[miph-tāhḡh']*, m.

Pro. 8: 6. *and the opening of my lips*

מִפְּתָן *miph-tāhn'*, m.

1Sa. 5: 4. *hands (were) cut off upon the threshold;*
5. *tread on the threshold of Dagon*
Eze. 9: 3. *he was, to the threshold of the house.*
10: 4. *over the threshold of the house;*
18. *off the threshold of the house,*
46: 2. *at the threshold of the gate:*
47: 1. *under the threshold of the house*
Zep. 1: 9. *those that leap on the threshold,*

מִן *mōhtz'*, m.

Job 21:18. *and as chaff that the storm carrieth away.*
Ps. 1: 4. *like the chaff which the wind driveth*
35: 5. *Let them be as chaff before the wind;*
Isa. 17:13. *chased as the chaff of the mountains*
29: 5. *and the multitude...(shall be) as chaff*
41:15. *and shalt make the hills as chaff.*
Hos 13: 3. *as the chaff (that) is driven with the*
Zep. 2: 2. *(before) the day pass as the chaff,*

מָצָא *māh-tzāh'.*

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 2:20. *for Adam there was not found an help*
6: 8. *Noah found grace in the eyes*
8: 9. *dove found no rest for the sole of her foot,*
18: 3. *if now I have found favour*
19:19. *thy servant hath found grace*
26:32. *We have found water.*
30:27. *if I have found favour*
31:33. *he found (them) not.*
34. *but found (them) not.*
35. *but found not the images.*
37. *what hast thou found of all*
33:10. *if now I have found grace*
36:24. *Anah that found the mules*
37:32. *This have we found: know now*
38:20. *but he found her not.*

Gen38:22. *I cannot find her;*
 23. *thou hast not found her.*
 44: 8. the money, which we found
 16. God hath found out the iniquity
 47:29. If now I have found grace in thy sight,
 50: 4. If now I have found grace in your eyes,
 Ex. 15:22. they went three days...and found no water.
 16:27. and they found none.
 18: 8. the travail that had come upon them (marg.
found them)
 22: 6(5). If fire break out, and catch in thorns,
 33:12. *thou hast also found grace*
 13. if I have found grace
 16. have found grace in thy sight?
 17. *thou hast found grace in my sight,*
 34: 9. If now I have found grace
 Lev. 6: 3(5:22). *have found* that which was lost,
 4(-:23). the lost thing which he found,
 25:26. himself be able (marg. his hand hath
 attained and found sufficiency) to redeem
 28. if he be not able (lit. if his hand hath not
 found a sufficiency) to restore
 Nu. 11:11. *have I not found favour*
 15. *if I have found favour*
 22. Shall the flocks...be slain...to suffice them?
 (lit. and find)
 — shall all the fish...be gathered...to suffice
 them? (lit. id.)
 20:14. the travel that hath befallen us: (marg.
found us)
 31:50. what every man hath gotten, (marg. found)
 32: 5. if we have found grace
 35:27. And the revenger of blood find him
 Deu 4:29. But if...thou shalt find (him), if thou seek
 30. and all these things are come upon thee,
 19: 5. and lighteth upon (marg. findeth) his
 neighbour,
 22: 3. hath lost, and thou hast found,
 14. I found her not a maid:
 17. I found not thy daughter a maid;
 23. and a man find her in the city,
 27. he found her in the field,
 24: 1. he hath found some uncleanness
 31:17. and many evils and troubles shall befall
 (marg. find) them;
 — Are not these evils come upon us,
 Jos. 2:22. pursuers sought...but found (them) not.
 Jud. 6:13. why then is all this befallen us?
 17. If now I have found grace
 14:12. and find (it) out, then I will give
 18. ye had not found out my riddle.
 21:14. yet so they sufficed them not. (lit. they
 found so not for them)
 Ru. 2:10. Why have I found grace in thine eyes,
 1Sa. 9: 4, 4. but they found (them) not:
 11. they found young maidens
 10: 2. then thou shalt find two men
 3. and there shall meet thee three men
 12: 5. ye have not found ought
 14:30. spoil of their enemies which they found?
 16:22. he hath found favour in my sight.
 20: 3. I have found grace in thine eyes;
 29. if I have found favour
 27: 5. If I have now found grace
 29: 3. I have found no fault in him
 6. I have not found evil in thee
 8. what hast thou found in thy servant
 2Sa. 7:27. hath thy servant found in his heart
 14:22. I have found grace
 17:20. they had sought and could not find
 20: 6. lest he get him fenced cities,
 1K. 21:20. Hast thou found me, O mine enemy?
 — I have found (thee); because thou
 2K. 2:17. they sought three days, and found him not.
 7: 9. some mischief will come upon us: (marg.
we shall find punishment)
 9:35. they found no more of her
 10:13. Jehu met with (marg. found) the brethren
 22: 8. I have found the book
 23:24. the book that Hilkiah the priest found
 1Ch 17:25. thy servant hath found (in his heart)
 2Ch 20:16. and ye shall find them at the end
 29:16. they found in the temple
 32: 4. and find much water?
 34:14. Hilkiah the priest found a book
 15. I have found the book
 Eze. 8:15. found there none of the sons of Levi.

Neh. 5: 8. and found nothing (to answer).
 9: 8. And foundest his heart faithful
 32. the trouble...that hath come upon us,
 Est. 5: 8. If I have found favour in the sight of
 7: 3. If I have found favour in thy sight,
 8: 5. if I have found favour in his sight,
 Job 31:25. mine hand had gotten much;
 29. when evil found him:
 32: 3. they had found no answer,
 13. We have found out wisdom:
 33:24. I have found a ransom.
 37:23. we cannot find him out:
 Ps. 69:20(21). I looked (for)...comforters, but I
 found none.
 76: 5(6). have found their hands.
 84: 3(4). the sparrow hath found an house,
 89:20(21). I have found David my servant;
 107: 4. they found no city to dwell in.
 116: 3. the pains of hell gat hold upon me: (marg.
found me)
 119:143. Trouble and anguish have taken hold on
 me: (marg. found me)
 132: 6. we found it in the fields
 Pro. 3:13. the man (that) findeth wisdom,
 8:35. whoso findeth me findeth life,
 18:22. (Whoso) findeth a wife findeth a good
 (thing),
 24:14. when thou hast found (it),
 25:16. Hast thou found honey?
 Ecc. 7:27. this have I found,
 28. Which yet my soul seeketh, but I find not:
 one man among a thousand have I found;
 but a woman among all those have I not
 found.
 29. this only have I found,
 9:15. Now there was found in it
 Cant 3: 1, 2. I sought him, but I found him not.
 3. The watchmen...found me:
 4. but I found him whom my soul loveth:
 5: 6. I could not find him;
 7. The watchmen...found me,
 Isa. 10:10. As my hand hath found the kingdoms of
 34:14. and find for herself a place of rest.
 57:10. thou hast found the life of thine hand;
 Jer. 2: 5. What iniquity have your fathers found
 34. I have not found it by secret search,
 14: 3. (and) found no water;
 23:11. have I found their wickedness,
 29:13. ye shall seek me, and find (me),
 31: 2. The people...found grace
 45: 3. I find no rest.
 Lam 1: 3. she findeth no rest:
 6. like harts (that) find no pasture,
 2: 9. her prophets also find no vision
 16. we have found, we have seen (it).
 Eze. 22:30. but I found none.
 Hos. 9:10. I found Israel like grapes
 12: 8(9). I have found me out substance:
 KAL. — Infinitive.
 Gen19:11. they wearied themselves to find the door.
 27:20. How (is it) that thou hast found (it) so
 quickly, (lit. hastest to find)
 32: 5(6). that I may find grace in thy sight.
 19(20). speak unto Esau, when ye find him,
 33: 8. to find grace in the sight of
 Ps. 32: 6. in a time when thou mayest be found:
 (marg. of finding)
 36: 2(3). until his iniquity be found (marg. to
 find his iniquity)
 Pro. 19: 8. that keepeth understanding shall find good.
 Ecc. 7:27. to find out the account:
 8:17. a man cannot find out the work
 — shall he not be able to find (it).
 12:10. to find out acceptable words:
 Isa. 58:13. nor finding thine own pleasure,
 KAL. — Imperative.
 Ru. 1: 9. that ye may find rest,
 1Sa. 20:21. Go, find out the arrows.
 36. Run, find out now the arrows
 Pro. 3: 4. So shalt thou find favour
 Jer. 6:16. and ye shall find rest for your souls.
 KAL. — Future.
 Gen11: 2. that they found a plain
 16: 7. And the angel of the Lord found her
 18:26. If I find in Sodom

Gen18:28. If I find there forty and five,
30. if I find thirty there.
26:12. and received in the same year
19. and found there a well
30:14. and found mandrakes in the field,
31:32. With whomsoever thou findest
33:15. let me find grace in the sight
34:11. Let me find grace in your eyes,
37:15. And a certain man found him,
17. and found them in Dothan.
39: 4. And Joseph found grace in his sight,
41:38. Can we find (such a one) as this (is),
44:34. the evil that shall come on (marg. find)
my father.
47:25. let us find grace in the sight of my lord,
Ex. 5:11. get you straw where ye can find it:
16:25. ye shall not find it in the field.
33:13. that I may find grace in thy sight:
Lev.12: 8. if she be not able to bring (marg. her hand
find not sufficiency of) a lamb,
Nu. 15:32. And while...they found a man that gathered
32:23. be sure your sin will find you out.
Deu22:25. if a man find a betrothed damsel
28. If a man find a damsel
24: 1. she find no favour in his eyes,
31:21. when many evils and troubles are befallen
32:10. He found him in a desert land,
Jud. 1: 5. And they found Adoni-bezek
5:30. Have they not sped?
9:33. as thou shalt find occasion. (marg. thine
hand shall find)
15:15. And he found a new jawbone
17: 8. to sojourn where he could find (a place):
9. I go to sojourn where I may find (a place).
21:12. And they found among the inhabitants
Ru. 2: 2. in whose sight I shall find grace.
13. Let me find favour in thy sight,
1Sa. 1:18. Let thine handmaid find grace
9:13. ye shall straightway find him,
— about this time ye shall find him.
10: 7. do as occasion serve thee; (marg. thine
hand shall find)
23:17. the hand of Saul...shall not find thee;
24:19(20). if a man find his enemy,
25: 8. Wherefore let the young men find favour
— whatsoever cometh to thine hand (lit. thy
hand shall find)
30:11. And they found an Egyptian
31: 3. and the archers hit (marg. found) him,
8. that they found Saul and his three sons
2Sa.15:25. if I shall find favour
16: 4. (that) I may find grace
1K. 1: 3. and found Abishag a Shunammite,
11:19. And Hadad found great favour
29. that the prophet...found him in the way;
13:14. and found him sitting under an oak:
24. And when...a lion met him by the way,
28. he went and found his carcase
18: 5. peradventure we may find grass
10. that they found thee not,
12. he cannot find thee,
19:19. and found Elisha the son of Shaphat,
20:36. And as soon as he...a lion found him, and
slew him.
37. Then he found another man,
2K. 4:29. if thou meet any man,
39. and found a wild vine,
9:21. and met him in the portion of Naboth
10:15. And when he was...he lighted on (marg.
found) Jehonadab the son of Rechab
17: 4. And the king of Assyria found conspiracy
19: 8. and found the king of Assyria
1Ch. 4:40. And they found fat pasture
10: 3. and the archers hit (marg. found) him,
8. that they found Saul and his sons
20: 2. and found it to weigh a talent of gold,
2Ch 20:25. And when...they found among them in
22: 8. and found the princes of Judah,
25: 5. and found them three hundred thousand
Neh. 7: 5. And I found a register of the genealogy
— and found written therein,
8:14. And they found written in the law
Est. 8: 6. the evil that shall come unto my people?
Job 3:22. glad, when they can find the grave?
11: 7. Canst thou by searching find out God?
canst thou find out the Almighty
17:10. I cannot find (one) wise (man)

Job 20: 8. and shall not be found: (lit. they shall not
find him)
23: 3. Oh that I knew where I might find him!
33:10. he findeth occasions against me,
Ps. 10:15. out his wickedness (till) thou find none.
17: 3. hast tried me, (and) shalt find nothing;
21: 8(9). Thine hand shall find out all thine
enemies: thy right hand shall find out
116: 3. I found trouble and sorrow.
132: 5. Until I find out a place for the Lord,
Pro. 1:13. We shall find all precious substance,
28. they shall not find me:
2: 5. and find the knowledge of God.
6:33. A wound and dishonour shall he get;
7:15. to seek thy face, and I have found thee.
8:12. find out knowledge of witty inventions.
17. those that seek me early shall find me.
16:20. a matter wisely shall find good:
17:20. froward heart findeth no good:
20: 6. a faithful man who can find?
21:21. He that followeth after righteousness...
findeth
28:23. shall find more favour than
31:10. Who can find a virtuous woman?
Ecc. 3:11. no man can find out the work
7:14. that man should find nothing
24. who can find it out?
8:17. yet he shall not find (it);
9:10. Whatsoever thy hand findeth
11: 1. thou shalt find it after many days.
Cant 5: 8. if ye find my beloved,
8: 1. (when) I should find thee without,
Isa. 10:14. And my hand hath found...the riches of
37: 8. and found the king of Assyria
41:12. and shalt not find them,
58: 3. in the day of your fast ye find pleasure,
Jer. 2:24. in her month they shall find her.
5: 1. if ye can find a man,
10:18. that they may find (it so).
41:12. and found him by the great waters
Eze. 3: 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest;
Dan. 1:20. he found them ten times better than
Hos. 2: 6(8). she shall not find her paths.
7(9). they shall seek them, but shall not find
(them):
5: 6. they shall not find (him);
12: 4(5). he found him (in) Beth-el,
8(9). they shall find none iniquity
Am. 8:12. and shall not find (it).
Jon. 1: 3. and he found a ship going to Tarshish:

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Gen. 4:14. every one that findeth me
15. lest any finding him should kill him.
Nu. 15:33. they that found him gathering
Jos. 2:23. told him all (things) that befell them:
(lit. that found them)
2Sa.18:22. thou hast no tidings ready? (marg. or,
convenient)
Ps.119:162. as one that findeth great spoil.
Pro. 4:22. life unto those that find them,
8: 9. to them that find knowledge.
35. whose findeth me
— (כִּרְיָ) findeth life,
Ecc. 7:26. And I find more bitter than death
Cant 8:10. as one that found favour.
Jer. 50: 7. All that found them have devoured

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

Gen44:16. with whom the cup is found.
17. in whose hand the cup is found,
Ex. 21:16. or if he be found in his hand,
35:23. with whom was found blue, and
24. with whom was found shittim wood
Deu22:20. virginity be not found
28. with her, and they be found;
Jos.10:17. The five kings are found hid
1Sa. 9: 8. I have here at hand (marg. there is found
in my hand) the fourth part of a
20. as for thine asses...they are found.
10: 2. The asses...are found:
16. told us plainly that the asses were found.
21. he could not be found.
13:22. there was neither sword nor spear found
2Sa.17:12. where he shall be found,
13. until there be not one small stone found
1K. 14:13. in him there is found (some) good

- 2K. 20:13. *all that was found in his treasures:*
 25:19. *which were found in the city,*
 1Ch 4:41. *the habitations that were found there,*
 29:17. *people, which are present (marg. or, found)*
 2Ch 19: 3. *there are good things found in thee,*
 34:21. *the book that is found:*
 Ezz. 2:62. *by genealogy, but they were not found:*
 Neh 7:64. *by genealogy, but it was not found:*
 13: 1. *and therein was found written,*
 Job 19:28. *the root of the matter is found,*
 42:15. *were no women found (so) fair as*
 Ps. 37:36. *but he could not be found.*
 46: 1(2). *a very present (lit. much found) help*
 Pro. 6:31. *But (if) he be found,*
 Isa. 39: 2. *all that was found in his treasures:*
 65: 1. *I am found of (them that) sought me not:*
 Jer. 2:34. *in thy skirts is found the blood of*
 5:26. *among my people are found wicked*
 11: 9. *A conspiracy is found among the men of*
 15:16. *Thy words were found,*
 29:14. *And I will be found of you,*
 41: 3. *the Chaldeans that were found there,*
 8. *ten men were found among*
 48:27. *was he found among thieves?*
 50:24. *thou art found, and also caught,*
 52:25. *which were found in the city;*
 Eze. 28:15. *till iniquity was found in thee.*
 Dan 1:19. *was found none like Daniel,*
 Hos. 14: 8(9). *From me is thy fruit found.*
 Mic. 1:13. *the transgressions of Israel were found*
 Mal. 2: 6. *iniquity was not found in his lips:*

NIPHAL.—*Infinitive.*

- Ex. 22: 4(3). *the theft be certainly found (lit. being found to be found)*
 Isa. 55: 6. *the Lord while he may be found,*

NIPHAL.—*Future.*

- Gen 18:29. *Peradventure there shall be forty found*
 30. *Peradventure there shall thirty be found*
 31. *Peradventure there shall be twenty found*
 32. *Peradventure ten shall be found there.*
 44: 9. *With whomsoever...it be found,*
 10. *he with whom it is found*
 12. *and the cup was found in Benjamin's*
 Ex. 9: 19. *man and beast which shall be found*
 12:19. *shall there be no leaven found*
 22: 2(1). *If a thief be found breaking up,*
 4(3). *If the theft be certainly found*
 7(6). *if the thief be found,*
 8(7). *If the thief be not found,*
 Deu 17: 2. *If there be found among you,*
 18:10. *There shall not be found*
 21: 1. *If (one) be found slain*
 17. *that he hath: (marg. is found with him)*
 22:22. *If a man be found lying with a woman*
 24: 7. *If a man be found stealing*
 Jos. 17:16. *The hill is not enough for us:*
 1Sa. 13:19. *there was no smith found*
 22. *but with Saul...was there found.*
 25:28. *evil hath not been found*
 1K. 1:52. *if wickedness shall be found in him,*
 2K. 12: 5(6). *whosoever any breach shall be found.*
 1Ch 24: 4. *And there were more chief men found*
 26:31. *and there were found among them*
 28: 9. *he will be found of thee;*
 2Ch 2:17(16). *and they were found 153,600.*
 15: 2. *he will be found of you;*
 4. *But when they...he was found of them.*
 15. *and he was found of them:*
 Ezz. 10:18. *there were found that had taken strange*
 Est. 2:23. *the matter, it was found out;*
 6: 2. *And it was found written,*
 Job 28:12. *where shall wisdom be found?*
 13. *neither is it found in the land of the*
 Pro. 10:13. *wisdom is found:*
 16:31. *(if) it be found in the way of*
 1Sa. 30:14. *there shall not be found*
 35: 9. *it shall not be found there;*
 51: 3. *joy and gladness shall be found*
 65: 8. *As the new wine is found*
 Jer. 2:26. *As the thief is ashamed when he is found,*
 50:20. *they shall not be found:*
 Eze. 26:21. *shalt thou never be found*
 Dan 11:19. *he shall stumble...and not be found.*
 Zep. 3:13. *neither shall a deceitful tongue be found*
 Zec. 10:10. *(place) shall not be found*

NIPHAL.—*Participle.*

- Gen 19:15. *thy two daughters, which are here; (marg. are found)*
 47:14. *the money that was found*
 Deu 20:11. *the people that is found*
 Jud. 20:48. *all that came to hand: (marg. was found)*
 — *all the cities that they came to. (marg. were found)*
 1Sa. 13:15. *people that were present (marg. found)*
 16. *and the people that were present with*
 21: 3(4). *or what there is present. (marg. found)*
 2K. 12:10(11). *the money that was found*
 18(19). *all the gold that was found*
 14:14. *the vessels that were found*
 16: 8. *the silver and gold that was found*
 18:15. *the silver that was found*
 19: 4. *the remnant that are left. (marg. found)*
 22: 9. *the money that was found*
 13. *this book that is found:*
 23: 2. *the book of the covenant which was found*
 25:19. *that were found in the city:*
 1Ch 29: 8. *And they with whom (precious) stones were found*
 2Ch 5:11. *priests that were present (marg. found)*
 21:17. *the substance that was found*
 25:24. *all the vessels that were found*
 29:29. *all that were present (marg. found)*
 30:21. *of Israel that were present (marg. found)*
 31: 1. *all Israel that were present (marg. found)*
 34:17. *the money that was found*
 30. *the book...that was found*
 32. 33. *all that were present (marg. found)*
 35: 7. *for all that were present,*
 17. *of Israel that were present (marg. found)*
 18. *and Israel that were present,*
 36: 8. *and that which was found in him,*
 Ezz. 8:25. *all Israel (there) present,*
 Est. 1: 5. *all the people that were present (marg. found)*
 4:16. *all the Jews that are present (marg. id.)*
 Isa. 13:15. *Every one that is found*
 22: 3. *all that are found in thee*
 37: 4. *the remnant that is left. (marg. found)*
 Jer. 52:25. *that were found in the midst*
 Dan 12: 1. *every one that shall be found*

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite.* *

- Lev. 9:13. *they presented the burnt offering*
 2Sa. 3: 8. *and have not delivered thee into*

HIPHIL.—*Future.*

- Lev. 9:12, 18. *and Aaron's sons presented*
 Job 34:11. *and cause every man to find according to*
 37:13. *He causeth it to come,*

HIPHIL.—*Participle.*

- Zec. 11: 6. *I will deliver (marg. make to be found) the*

מצב [matz-tzāhv'], m.

- Jos. 4: 3. *out of the place where the priests' feet stood*
 9. *the place where the feet of the priests... stood:*
 1Sa. 13:23. *the garrison (marg. or, standing camp) of*
 14: 1. *let us go over to the Philistines' garrison,*
 4. *to go over unto the Philistines' garrison.*
 6. *let us go over unto the garrison*
 11. *the garrison of the Philistines:*
 15. *the garrison, and the spoilers,*
 2Sa. 23:14. *and the garrison of the Philistines (was) then (in)*
 Isa. 22:19. *I will drive thee from thy station,*

מצב mootz-tzāhv', m.

- Isa. 29: 3. *lay siege against thee with a mount,*

מצבה matz-tzāh-vāh', f.

- 1Sa. 14:12. *the men of the garrison answered*

מצבה mitz-tzāh-vāh', f.

- Zec. 9: 8. *encamp about mine house because of the army,*

מצֶבֶה *matz-tzēh-vāh', f.*

- Gen 26:18. set it up (for) a pillar,
22. this stone, which I have set (for) a pillar,
31:13. thou anointedst the pillar,
45. took a stone, and set it up (for) a pillar.
51. this heap, and behold (this) pillar,
52. (this) pillar (be) witness,
— thou shalt not pass over...this pillar
35:14. Jacob set up a pillar
20. Jacob set a pillar
Ex. 23:24. quite break down their images.
24: 4. an altar under the hill, and twelve pillars,
34:13. break their images, (marg. statues)
Lev. 26: 1. neither rear you up a standing image,
Deu 7: 5. and break down their images, (marg. statues, or, pillars)
12: 3. break their pillars,
16:22. Neither shalt thou set thee up (any) image; (marg. statue, or, pillar)
1K. 14:23. they also built them high places, and images, (marg. standing images, or, statues)
2K. 3: 2. he put away the image (marg. statue) of Baal
10:26. they brought forth the images
27. And they brake down the image of Baal.
17:10. they set them up images (marg. statues)
18: 4. brake the images, (marg. id.) and cut down
23:14. he brake in pieces the images, (marg. id.)
2Ch 14:3(2). brake down the images, (marg. id.)
31: 1. brake the images (marg. id.) in pieces,
Isa. 19:19. and a pillar at the border thereof
Jer. 43:13. He shall break also the images of (marg. statues, or, standing images)
Eze. 26:11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down
Hos. 3: 4. without an image (marg. a standing, or, statue), and without an ephod,
10: 1. they have made goodly images. (marg. statues, or, standing images)
2. he shall spoil their images.
Mic. 5:13(12). and thy standing images (marg. or, statues) out of the midst

מצֶבֶת *matz-tzeh'-veth, f.*

- Gen 35:14. (even) a pillar of stone:
20. that (is) the pillar of Rachel's grave
2Sa. 18:18. Absalom...reared up for himself a pillar,
— he called the pillar after his own name:
Isa. 6:13. whose substance (marg. or, stock, or, stem)
— the holy seed (shall be) the substance thereof.

מִצָּד *m'tsāhd & מִצָּד m'tzad, m.*

- Jud. 6: 2. in the mountains,...and strong holds.
1Sa. 23:14. in the wilderness in strong holds,
19. hide himself with us in strong holds
29(24:1). dwelt in strong holds at En-gedi.
1Ch 11: 7. David dwelt in the castle;
12: 8. into the hold to the wilderness
16. there came...to the hold
Isa. 33:16. the munitions of rocks:
Jer. 48:41. and the strong holds are surprised,
51:30. they have remained in (their) holds:
Eze. 33:27. they that (be) in the forts

מִצָּה *[māh-tzāh']*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Isa. 51:17. (and) wrung (them) out.
Eze. 23:34. Thou shalt even drink it and suck (it) out,

KAL.—Future.

- Jud. 6:38. and wringed the dew out of the fleece,
Ps. 75: 8(9). the wicked...shall wring (them) out,

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Lev. 1:15. and the blood thereof shall be wrung out
NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lev. 5: 9. the blood shall be wrung out
Ps. 73:10. waters...are wrung out to them.

מִצָּה *matz-tzah', f.*

- Gen 19: 3. and did bake unleavened bread,
Ex. 12: 8. roast with fire, and unleavened bread;
15. Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread
17. (the feast of) unleavened bread;
18. ye shall eat unleavened bread,
20. shall ye eat unleavened bread.
39. they baked unleavened cakes
13: 6. thou shalt eat unleavened bread,
7. Unleavened bread shall be eaten
23:15. the feast of unleavened bread: thou shalt eat unleavened bread
29: 2. And unleavened bread, and cakes unleavened tempered with oil, and wafers unleavened anointed
23. basket of the unleavened bread
34:18. The feast of unleavened bread shalt thou keep. Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened bread.
Lev. 2: 4. unleavened cakes of fine flour mingled with oil, or unleavened wafers anointed
5. fine flour unleavened,
6:16(9). with unleavened bread
7:12. unleavened cakes mingled with oil, and unleavened wafers anointed
8: 2. a basket of unleavened bread;
26. the basket of unleavened bread,
— he took one unleavened cake,
10:12. eat it without leaven
23: 6. the feast of unleavened bread unto the Lord: seven days ye must eat unleavened bread.
Nu. 6:15. a basket of unleavened bread,
— wafers of unleavened bread
17. the basket of unleavened bread:
19. one unleavened cake out of the basket, and one unleavened wafer,
9:11. eat it with unleavened bread
28:17. shall unleavened bread be eaten.
Deu 16: 3. shalt thou eat unleavened bread
8. thou shalt eat unleavened bread:
16. the feast of unleavened bread,
Jos. 5:11. unleavened cakes, and parched (corn)
Jud. 6:19. unleavened cakes of an ephah of flour:
20. 21. the flesh and the unleavened cakes,
21. the flesh and the unleavened cakes.
1Sa. 28:24. did bake unleavened bread
2K. 23: 9. they did eat of the unleavened bread
1Ch 23:29. for the unleavened cakes,
2Ch 8:13. in the feast of unleavened bread,
* 30:13, 21. the feast of unleavened bread
35:17. the feast of unleavened bread seven days.
Ezr. 6:22. the feast of unleavened bread
Eze. 45:21. unleavened bread shall be eaten.

מִצָּה *matz-tzāh', f.*

- Pro. 13:10. by pride cometh contention:
17:19. He loveth transgression that loveth strife:
Isa. 58: 4. ye fast for strife and debate,

מִצְהָלוֹת *mitz-hā'lohth', f. pl.*

- Jer. 8:16. at the sound of the neighing of his strong
13:27. thine adulteries, and thy neighings,

מִצּוֹד *[māh-tzōhd']*, m.

- Pro. 12:12. The wicked desireth the net (marg. or, fortress) of evil (men):
Ecc. 7:26. the woman, whose heart (is) snares and
9:14. and built great bulwarks

מִצּוֹד *[māh-tzood']*, m.

- Job 19: 6. and hath compassed me with his net.

מִצְוָה *m'tzōh-dāh', f.*

- Ecc. 9:12. the fishes that are taken in an evil net,
Isa. 29: 7. against her and her munition,
Eze. 19: 9. they brought him into holds,

מִצְוָה *m'tzoo-dāh', f.*

- 1Sa. 22: 4. all the while that David was in the hold.
5. Abide not in the hold;
24: 22(23). David and his men gat them up unto the hold.
2Sa. 5: 7. David took the strong hold of Zion;
9. David dwelt in the fort,
17. and went down to the hold.
22: 2. The Lord (is) my rock, and my fortress,
23: 14. David (was) then in an hold,
1Ch 11: 5. David took the castle of Zion,
16. David (was) then in the hold,
Job 39: 28. of the rock, and the strong place.
Ps. 18: 2(3). The Lord (is) my rock, and my fortress,
31: 2(3). for an house of defence
3(4). my rock and my fortress;
66: 11. Thou broughtest us into the net;
71: 3. my rock and my fortress.
91: 2. my refuge and my fortress;
144: 2. My goodness, and my fortress;
Eze. 12: 13. he shall be taken in my snare;
13: 21. be no more in your hand to be hunted
17: 20. he shall be taken in my snare,

מִצְוָה *mitz-vāh', f.*

- Gen 26: 5. my commandments, my statutes,
Ex. 15: 26. give ear to his commandments,
16: 28. to keep my commandments
20: 6. and keep my commandments.
24: 12. a law, and commandments
Lev. 4: 2, 13, 22. any of the commandments of the Lord
27. any of the commandments of the Lord
5: 17. the commandments of the Lord;
22: 31. Therefore shall ye keep my commandments,
26: 3. and keep my commandments,
14. do all these commandments;
15. do all my commandments,
27: 34. These (are) the commandments,
Nu. 15: 22. all these commandments,
31. hath broken his commandment,
39. the commandments of the Lord,
40. do all my commandments,
36: 13. These (are) the commandments
Deu 4: 2. the commandments of the Lord
40. his statutes, and his commandments,
5: 10. and keep my commandments.
29(26). keep all my commandments
31(28). all the commandments,
6: 1. these (are) the commandments,
2. his statutes and his commandments,
17. the commandments of the Lord
25. to do all these commandments
7: 9. keep his commandments
11. keep the commandments,
8: 1. All the commandments which
2. wouldest keep his commandments,
6. the commandments of the Lord
11. keeping his commandments,
10: 13. the commandments of the Lord,
11: 1. his judgments, and his commandments,
8. keep all the commandments
13. my commandments which I command
22. all these commandments
27, 28. the commandments of the Lord
13: 4(5). keep his commandments
18(19). keep all his commandments
15: 5. to do all these commandments
17: 20. turn not aside from the commandment,
19: 9. keep all these commandments
26: 13. all thy commandments
— I have not transgressed thy commandments,
17. and his commandments, and his judgments,
18. keep all his commandments;
27: 1. Keep all the commandments
10. and do his commandments
28: 1. to do all his commandments
9, 13. the commandments of the Lord
15. to do all his commandments
45. to keep his commandments,
30: 8. do all his commandments
10. thy God, to keep his commandments
11. this commandment which I command thee
16. and to keep his commandments

Deu 31: 5. all the commandments

Jos. 22: 3. the charge of the commandment of
5. to do the commandment

— to keep his commandments,

Jud. 2: 17 & 3: 4. the commandments of the Lord;

1Sa. 13: 13. thou hast not kept the commandment of

1K. 2: 3. his statutes, and his commandments,

43. the commandment that I have charged

3: 14. to keep my statutes and my commandments,

6: 12. keep all my commandments

8: 58, 61. to keep his commandments,

9: 6. keep my commandments

11: 34. he kept my commandments

38. my statutes and my commandments,

13: 21. hast not kept the commandment

14: 8. David, who kept my commandments,

18: 18. the commandments of the Lord,

2K. 17: 13. keep my commandments

16. the commandments of the Lord

19. Judah kept not the commandments of

34. or after the law and commandment

37. the law, and the commandment,

18: 6. kept his commandments,

36. the king's commandment was,

23: 3. to keep his commandments

1Ch 28: 7. to do my commandments

8. the commandments of the Lord

29: 19. to keep thy commandments,

2Ch 7: 19. my statutes and my commandments,

8: 13. according to the commandment of Moses,

14. had David the man of God commanded.

(marg. (was) the commandment of David)

15. the commandment of the king

14: 4(3). the law and the commandment.

17: 4. and walked in his commandments,

19: 10. between law and commandment,

24: 20. the commandments of the Lord,

21. at the commandment of the king

29: 15. according to the commandment of the king,

25. according to the commandment of David,

— the commandment of the Lord

30: 6. and according to the commandment of

12. the commandment of the king

31: 21. and in the commandments,

34: 31. to keep his commandments,

35: 10. according to the king's commandment.

15. according to the commandment of David,

16. according to the commandment of king

Ezr. 7: 11. the commandments of the Lord,

9: 10. we have forsaken thy commandments,

14. break thy commandments,

10: 3. at the commandment of our God;

Neh 1: 5. observe his commandments:

7. have not kept the commandments,

9. and keep my commandments,

9: 13. good statutes and commandments:

14. and commandedst them precepts,

16. hearkened not to thy commandments,

29. hearkened not unto thy commandments,

34. nor hearkened unto thy commandments

10: 29(30). the commandments of the Lord

32(33). we made ordinances for us,

11: 23. the king's commandment

12: 24, 45. according to the commandment of David

13: 5. which was commanded (to be given) to the

Levites, (marg. the commandment of the

Levites)

Est. 3: 3. the king's commandment?

Job 23: 12. the commandment of his lips;

Ps. 19: 8(9). the commandment of the Lord

78: 7. but keep his commandments:

89: 31(32). and keep not my commandments;

112: 1. delighteth greatly in his commandments.

119: 6. have respect unto all thy commandments.

10. wander from thy commandments.

19. hide not thy commandments

21. do err from thy commandments.

32. the way of thy commandments,

35. the path of thy commandments;

47. in thy commandments, which I

48. unto thy commandments, which I

60. to keep thy commandments.

66. I have believed thy commandments.

73. that I may learn thy commandments.

86. All thy commandments (are) faithful:

96. thy commandment (is) exceeding broad.

98. through thy commandments

- Psl19:115. *the commandments of my God.*
 127. *I love thy commandments*
 131. *I longed for thy commandments.*
 143. *thy commandments (are) my delights.*
 151. *all thy commandments (are) truth.*
 166. *and done thy commandments.*
 172. *all thy commandments (are) righteousness.*
 176. *I do not forget thy commandments.*
 Pro. 2: 1. *and hide my commandments with thee;*
 3: 1. *but let thine heart keep my commandments;*
 4: 4. *keep my commandments, and live.*
 6:20. *keep thy father's commandment,*
 23. *the commandment (is) a lamp;*
 7: 1. *and lay up my commandments*
 2. *Keep my commandments, and live;*
 8: wise in heart will receive *commandments*;
 13:13. *he that feareth the commandment*
 19:16. *He that keepeth the commandment*
 Ecc. 8: 5. *Whoso keepeth the commandment*
 12:13. *Fear God, and keep his commandments:*
 Isa. 29:13. *by the precept of men:*
 36:21. *the king's commandment*
 48:18. *hearkened to my commandments!*
 Jer. 32:11. *(according) to the law and custom,*
 35:14. *obey their father's commandment:*
 16. *the commandment of their father,*
 18. *the commandment of Jonadab your father,*
 and kept all his precepts,
 Dan 9: 4. *them that keep his commandments;*
 5. *departing from thy precepts*
 Mal. 2: 1. *O ye priests, this commandment (is) for*
 4. *I have sent this commandment*

מְצוֹלָה [m'tzōh-lāh'], f.

- Ex. 15: 5. *they sank into the bottom*
 Neh 9:11. *thou throwest into the deeps,*
 Ps. 88: 6(7). *in darkness, in the deeps.*

מְצוּלָה m'tzoo-lāh', f.

- Job 41:31(23). *He maketh the deep to boil*
 Ps. 68:22(23). *from the depths of the sea:*
 69: 2(3). *I sink in deep mire, (marg. the mire of depth)*
 15(16). *neither let the deep swallow me up,*
 107:24. *and his wonders in the deep.*
 Jon. 2: 3(4). *thou hadst cast me into the deep,*
 Jer. 7:19. *into the depths of the sea.*
 Zec.10:11. *the deeps of the river shall dry up:*

מְצוֹק māh-tzōhk', m.

- Deu28:53, 55. *in the siege, and in the straitness,*
 57. *in the siege and straitness,*
 1Sa.22: 2. *every one (that was) in distress,*
 Ps.119:143. *Trouble and anguish have taken hold*
 Jer. 19: 9. *in the siege and straitness,*

מְצוֹק māh-tzook', m.

- 1Sa. 2: 8. *the pillars of the earth (are) the Lord's,*
 14: 5. *The forefront of the one (was) situate*

מְצוֹקָה m'tzoo-kāh', f.

- Job 15:24. *Trouble and anguish shall make him*
 Ps. 25:17. *(O) bring thou me out of my distresses.*
 107: 6. *he delivered them out of their distresses.*
 13. *he saved them out of their distresses.*
 19. *he saveth them out of their distresses.*
 28. *and he bringeth them out of their distresses.*
 Zep. 1:15. *a day of trouble and distress,*

מְצוֹר māh-tzōhr', m.

- Deu20:19. *to employ (them) in the siege:*
 20. *thou shalt build bulwarks*
 28:53, 55. *in the siege, and in the straitness,*
 57. *in the siege and straitness,*

- 2K. 19:24. *the rivers of besieged (marg. or, fenced) places.*
 24:10 & 25:2. *the city was besieged. (marg. came into siege)*
 2Ch 8: 5. *fenced cities, with walls, gates, and bars;*
 11: 5. *Rehoboam...built cities for defence*
 32:10. *in the siege (marg. or, strong hold) in*
 Ps. 31:21(22). *kindness in a strong (marg. or, fenced) city.*
 60: 9(11). *(into) the strong city? (marg. city of strength)*
 Isa. 19: 6. *the brooks of defence shall be emptied*
 37:25. *the besieged places. (marg. or, fenced and closed)*
 Jer. 10:17. *O inhabitant of the fortress.*
 19: 9. *in the siege and straitness,*
 52: 5. *city was besieged (lit. came into siege)*
 Eze. 4: 2. *And lay siege against it,*
 3. *it shall be besieged, (lit. in a siege)*
 7. *the siege of Jerusalem,*
 8. *the days of thy siege,*
 5: 2. *when the days of the siege are fulfilled:*
 Mic. 5: 1(4:14). *he hath laid siege against us:*
 7:12. *(from) the fortified cities, and from the fortress even to the river,*
 Nah 3:14. *Draw these waters for the siege,*
 Hab 2: 1. *me upon the tower, (marg. fenced place)*
 Zec. 9: 3. *Tyrus did build herself a strong hold,*
 12: 2. *they shall be in the siege*

מְצוּרָה m'tzoo-rāh', f.

- 2Ch 11:10. *in Judah and in Benjamin fenced cities.*
 11. *he fortified the strong holds,*
 23. *unto every fenced city:*
 12: 4. *he took the fenced cities*
 14: 6(5). *he built fenced cities*
 21: 3. *fenced cities in Judah:*
 Isa. 29: 3. *I will raise forts against thee.*
 Nah 2: 1(2). *keep the munition, watch the way,*

מְצוּתָה [matz-tzooth'], f.

- Isa. 41:12. *them that contended with thee: (marg. the men of thy contention)*

מִצָּח mēh'-tza'gh, com.

- Ex. 28:38. *it shall be upon Aaron's forehead,*
 — *it shall be always upon his forehead,*
 1Sa.17:49. *smote the Philistine in his forehead, that the stone sunk into his forehead;*
 2Ch 26:19. *the leprosy even rose up in his forehead*
 20. *he (was) leprous in his forehead,*
 Isa. 48: 4. *and thy brow brass;*
 Jer. 3: 3. *and thou hadst a whore's forehead,*
 Eze. 3: 7. *the house of Israel (are) impudent (marg. stiff of forehead)*
 8. *thy forehead strong against their foreheads.*
 9. *than flint have I made thy forehead:*
 9: 4. *set a mark upon the foreheads*

מִצְחָה [mitz-'g'hāh'], f.

- 1Sa.17: 6. *(he had) greaves of brass upon his legs,*

מְצִלָּה m'tzool-lāh', f.

- Zec. 1: 8. *that (were) in the bottom;*

מְצִלּוֹת m'tzil-lōhth', f. pl.

- Zec.14:20. *upon the bells (marg. or, bridles) of the*

מִצְלִיִּים m'tzil-tah'-yim, dual.

- 1Ch 13: 8. *with timbrels, and with cymbals,*
 15:16. *psalteries and harps and cymbals,*
 19. *to sound with cymbals of brass;*
 28. *with trumpets, and with cymbals,*

- 1Ch 16: 5. Asaph made a sound with cymbals ;
42. with trumpets and cymbals
25: 1. with psalteries, and with cymbals ;
6. with cymbals, psalteries, and harps,
2Ch 5:12. cymbals and psalteries and harps,
13. with the trumpets and cymbals
29:25. with cymbals, with psalteries,
Ezr. 3:10. the sons of Asaph with cymbals,
Neh 12:27. (with) cymbals, psalteries, and with

מִצְנֶפֶת mitz-neh'-pheth, f.

- Ex. 28: 4. a mitre, and a girdle:
37. may be upon the mitre ; upon the forefront
of the mitre it shall be.
39. make the mitre (of) fine linen,
29: 6. put the mitre upon his head, and put the
holy crown upon the mitre.
39:28. And a mitre (of) fine linen,
31. on high upon the mitre ;
Lev. 8: 9. he put the mitre upon his head ; also upon
the mitre,
16: 4. and with the linen mitre
Eze. 21:26(31). Remove the diadem,

מִצֵּעַ matz-tzāh'g, m.

- Isa. 28:20. For the bed is shorter

מִצְעֵד [mitz-'gāhd'], m.

- Ps. 37:23. The steps of a (good) man
Pro. 20:24. Man's goings (are) of the Lord ;
Dan 1:43. the Ethiopians (shall be) at his steps.

מִצְעֵרָה mitz-'gee-rāh', adj. f.

- Dan 8: 9. of one of them came forth a little horn,

מִצְעֵר mitz-'gāhr', m.

- Gen 19:20. and it (is) a little one:
— (is) it not a little one ?
2Ch 24:24. with a small company of men,
Job 8: 7. Though thy beginning was small,
Ps. 42: 6(7). hill Mizar. (marg. or, the little hill)
Isa. 63:18. possessed (it) but a little while ;

מִצְפָּה mitz-peh', m.

- 2Ch 20:24. when Judah came toward the watch tower
Isa. 21: 8. I stand continually upon the watch-tower

מִצְפָּנִים [matz-poo-neem'], m. pl.

- Obad 6. (how) are his hidden things sought up !

מִצֵּץ [māh-tzatz'], f.

* KAL.—Future. *

- Isa. 66:11. that ye may milk out, and be delighted

מִצָּר mēh-tzar', m.

- Ps. 116: 3. and the pains of hell gat hold upon me:
118: 5. I called upon the Lord in distress :
1am. 1: 3. overtook her between the straits.

מִצְרָה matz-rēhph', m.

- Pro. 17: 3. The fining pot (is) for silver,
27:21. the fining pot for silver,

מֶקֶד mak, m.

- Isa. 3:24. of sweet smell there shall be stink ;
5:24. their root shall be as rottenness,

מַקְבָּה [mak-kāh-vāh'], f.

- 1K. 6: 7. neither hammer nor ax (nor) any tool
Isa. 44:12. and fashioneth it with hammers,
Jer. 10: 4. they fasten it with nails and with hammers,

מַקְבֶּת mak-keh'-veth, f.

- Jud. 4:21. took an hammer in her hand,
Isa. 51: 1. the hole of the pit (whence) ye are

מִקְדָּשׁ mik-dāhsh', m.

- Ex. 15:17. (in) the Sanctuary, O Lord, which thy
25: 8. let them make me a sanctuary ;
Lev. 12: 4. nor come into the sanctuary,
16:33. make an atonement for the holy sanctuary,
19:30. and reverence my sanctuary:
20: 3. to defile my sanctuary,
21:12. Neither shall he go out of the sanctuary,
nor profane the sanctuary of his God ;
23. profane not my sanctuaries:
26: 2. and reverence my sanctuary:
31. your sanctuaries unto desolation,
Nu. 3:38. keeping the charge of the sanctuary
10:21. bearing the sanctuary:
18: 1. shall bear the iniquity of the sanctuary :
29. the hallowed part thereof out of it.
19:20. he hath defiled the sanctuary of the Lord:
Jos. 24:26. that (was) by the sanctuary of the Lord.
1Ch 22:19. build ye the sanctuary of the Lord God,
28:10. to build an house for the sanctuary:
2Ch 20: 8. have built thee a sanctuary
29:18. go out of the sanctuary ;
29:21. for the sanctuary, and for Judah.
30: 8. enter into his sanctuary,
36:17. the house of their sanctuary,
Neh 10:39(40). (are) the vessels of the sanctuary.
Ps. 68:35(36). O God, (thou art) terrible out of thy
holy places:
73:17. Until I went into the sanctuary of God ;
74: 7. They have cast fire into thy sanctuary,
78:69. he built his sanctuary like high (palaces),
96: 6. strength and beauty (are) in his sanctuary.
Isa. 8:14. he shall be for a sanctuary ;
16:12. he shall come to his sanctuary to pray ;
60:13. to beautify the place of my sanctuary ;
63:18. our adversaries have trodden down thy
sanctuary.
Jer. 17:12. the place of our sanctuary.
51:51. strangers are come into the sanctuaries of
Lam. 1:10. the heathen entered into her sanctuary,
2: 7. he hath abhorred his sanctuary,
20. the prophet be slain in the sanctuary of
Eze. 5:11. because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
8: 6. I should go far off from my sanctuary ?
9: 6. and begin at my sanctuary.
11:16. yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary
21: 2(7). drop (thy word) toward the holy places,
23:38. they have defiled my sanctuary
39. they came the same day into my sanctuary
24:21. I will profane my sanctuary,
25: 3. Because thou saidst, Aha, against my
sanctuary,
28:18. Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries
37:26. will set my sanctuary in the midst of them:
28. my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them
43:21. without the sanctuary.
44: 1. the gate of the outward sanctuary
5. with every going forth of the sanctuary.
7. to be in my sanctuary,
8. keepers of my charge in my sanctuary
9. shall enter into my sanctuary,
11. they shall be ministers in my sanctuary,
15. kept the charge of my sanctuary
16. They shall enter into my sanctuary,
45: 3. in it shall be the sanctuary
4. the ministers of the sanctuary,
— and an holy place for the sanctuary.
18. cleanse the sanctuary:
47:12. they issued out of the sanctuary:
48: 8. the sanctuary shall be in the midst
10. the sanctuary of the Lord shall be in the
21. and the sanctuary of the house

- Dan. 8:11. the place of *his sanctuary* was cast down.
 9:17. cause thy face to shine upon *thy sanctuary*
 11:31. they shall pollute the *sanctuary*
 Am. 7: 9. and the *sanctuaries* of Israel
 13. it (is) the king's *chapel*,

מִקְדָּהֹת mak-hēh-lōhth', f. pl.

- Ps. 68:26(27). Bless ye God *in the congregations*,

מִקְדָּלִים mak-hēh-leem', m. pl.

- Ps. 26:12. *in the congregations* will I bless the Lord.

מִקְנָה mik-vēh', m.

- 1K. 10:28. Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt,
and linen yarn: the king's merchants
received the linen yarn at a price.
 2Ch 1:16. Solomon had horses brought out of Egypt,
and linen yarn: the king's merchants
received the linen yarn at a price.

מִקְוָה mik-veh', m.

- Gen. 1:10. and the *gathering together* of the waters
 called he Seas:
 Ex. 7:19. upon all their *pools of water*, (marg.
gathering of their waters)
 Lev. 11:36. a fountain or pit, (wherein there is) *plenty*
of water,
 1Ch 29:15. (there is) none *abiding*. (marg. *expectation*)
 Ezr. 10: 2. yet now there is *hope* in Israel concerning
 this thing.
 Jer. 14: 8. *O the hope* of Israel, the saviour thereof
 17:13. *O Lord, the hope* of Israel,
 50: 7. *even the Lord, the hope* of their fathers.

מִקְוֶה mik-vāh', f.

- Isa. 22:11. Ye made *also a ditch* between the two walls

מִקְוִים māv-kōhm', com.

- Gen. 1: 9. be gathered together unto one *place*,
 12: 6. the land unto the *place* of Sichem,
 13: 3. the *place* where his tent had been
 4. Unto the *place* of the altar,
 14. look from the *place* where thou art
 18:24. spare the *place* for the fifty righteous
 26. I will spare *all the place* for their sakes.
 33. Abraham returned unto his *place*.
 19:12. bring (them) out of this *place*:
 13. For we will destroy this *place*,
 14. Up, get you out of this *place*;
 27. Abraham gat up early...to the *place*
 20:11. the fear of God (is) not in this *place*;
 13. at every *place* whither we shall come,
 21:31. he called that *place* Beer-sheba;
 22: 3. the *place* of which God had told him.
 4. saw the *place* afar off.
 9. the *place* which God had told him of;
 14. the name of that *place* Jehovah-jireh:
 24:23. is there *room* (in) thy father's house for
 us to lodge in?
 25. provender enough, and *room* to lodge in.
 31. the house, and *room* for the camels.
 26: 7. the men of the *place* asked (him)
 — lest, (said he), the men of the *place* should
 28:11. he lighted upon a certain *place*,
 — he took of the stones of that *place*,
 — and lay down in that *place* to sleep.
 16. Surely the Lord is in this *place*!
 17. How dreadful (is) this *place*!
 19. he called the name of that *place*
 29: 3. again upon the well's mouth in his *place*,
 22. gathered together all the men of the *place*,
 26. It must not be so done in our country,
 (marg. *place*)
 30:25. that I may go unto mine own *place*,

- Gen 31:55(32:1). Laban departed, and returned *u.*
his place.

- 32: 2(3). called the name of that *place* Mahanaim.
 30(31). called the name of the *place* Peniel:
 33:17. the name of the *place* is called Succoth.
 35: 7. and called the *place* El-beth-el:
 13. in the *place* where he talked with him.
 14. Jacob set up a pillar in the *place*
 15. Jacob called the name of the *place*
 36:40. after their *places*, by their names;
 38:21. he asked the men of that *place*,
 22. also the men of the *place* said,
 39:20. a *place* where the king's prisoners
 40: 3. the *place* where Joseph (was) bound.
 Ex. 3: 5. the *place* whereon thou standest
 8. unto the *place* of the Canaanites,
 16:29. let no man go out of his *place*
 17: 7. he called the name of the *place* Massah,
 and Meribah,
 18:23. people shall also go to their *place* in peace.
 20:24. in all *places* where I record my name
 21:13. appoint thee a *place* whither he shall flee.
 23:20. into the *place* which I have prepared.
 29:31. see the flesh in the *place*.
 33:21. Behold, (there is) a *place* by me,
 Lev. 1:16. east part, by the *place* of the ashes:
 4:12. without the camp unto a clean *place*,
 24, 33. in the *place* where they kill the burnt
 29. in the *place* of the burnt offering.
 6:11(4). forth the ashes...unto a clean *place*.
 16(9). shall it be eaten in the *place*;
 25(18). the *place* where the burnt offering is
 26(19). in the *place* shall it be eaten,
 27(20). it was sprinkled in the *place*.
 7: 2. In the *place* where they kill the burnt
 6. it shall be eaten in the *place*:
 10:13. ye shall eat it in the *place*,
 14. shall ye eat in a clean *place*;
 17. eaten the sin offering in the *place*,
 13:19. in the *place* of the boil there be
 14:13. in the *place* where he shall kill the sin
 offering and the burnt offering, in the
place:
 28. upon the *place* of the blood of the trespass
 offering:
 40. shall cast them into an *unclean place*
 41. without the city into an *unclean place*:
 45. out of the city into an *unclean place*.
 16:24. his flesh with water in the *place*,
 24: 9. they shall eat it in the *place*:
 Nu. 9:17. and in the *place* where the cloud abode,
 10:29. We are journeying unto the *place*
 11: 3. he called the name of the *place* Taberah:
 34. he called the name of that *place*
 13:21. The *place* was called the brook Eshcol,
 14:40. will go up unto the *place*
 13:21. ye shall eat it in every *place*,
 19: 9. without the camp in a clean *place*,
 20: 5. to bring us in unto this evil *place*? it (is)
 no *place* of seed, or of figs,
 21: 3. he called the name of the *place* Hormah.
 22:26. and stood in a narrow *place*,
 23:13. Come,...with me unto another *place*,
 27. I will bring thee unto another *place*;
 24:11. Therefore now flee thou to thy *place*:
 25. went and returned to his *place*:
 32: 1. that, behold, the *place* (was) a *place* for
 cattle;
 17. we have brought them unto their *place*:
 Deu 1:31. until ye came into this *place*.
 33. search you out a *place* to pitch your tents
 9: 7. until ye came unto this *place*,
 11: 5. until ye came into this *place*;
 24. Every *place* whereon the soles of your feet
 12: 2. Ye shall utterly destroy *all the places*,
 3. destroy the names of them out of that *place*.
 5. the *place* which the Lord your God shall
 11. a *place* which the Lord your God
 13. offer not thy burnt offerings in every *place*
 14. But in the *place* which the Lord shall choose
 18. in the *place* which the Lord thy God
 21. the *place* which the Lord thy God hath
 26. go unto the *place* which the Lord
 14:23. in the *place* which he shall choose
 24. if the *place* be too far from thee,
 25. go unto the *place* which the Lord
 15:20 & 16:2. in the *place* which the Lord shall

Deu 16: 6. at the place which the Lord thy God
 7. thou shalt roast and eat (it) in the place
 11. in the place which the Lord thy God hath
 15. in the place which the Lord shall choose;
 16. in the place which he shall choose;
 17: 8. get thee up into the place which the Lord
 10. the sentence, which they of that place
 18: 6. the place which the Lord shall choose;
 21: 19. unto the gate of his place;
 23: 16(17). in that place which he shall choose
 26: 2. shalt go unto the place which the Lord
 9. he hath brought us into this place,
 29: 7(6). when ye came unto this place,
 31: 11. in the place which he shall choose,
 Jos. 1: 3. Every place that the sole of your foot
 3. then ye shall remove from your place,
 4: 18. waters of Jordan returned unto their place,
 5: 9. the name of the place is called Gilgal
 15. the place whereon thou standest (is) holy.
 7: 26. the name of that place was called,
 8: 19. the ambush arose quickly out of their place,
 9: 27. in the place which he should choose.
 20: 4. give him a place, that he may dwell
 Jud. 2: 5. they called the name of that place
 7: 7. go every man unto his place.
 9: 55. they departed every man unto his place.
 11: 19. through thy land into my place.
 15: 17. and called that place Ramath-lehi.
 18: 10. a place where (there is) no want of any
 12. they called that place Mahaneh-dan
 19: 13. let us draw near to one of these places
 16. the men of the place (were) Benjamites.
 28. gat him unto his place.
 20: 22. in the place where they put themselves in
 33. the men of Israel rose up out of their place,
 — came forth out of their places,
 36. men of Israel gave place to the Benjamites,
 Ru. 1: 7. went forth out of the place where she was,
 3: 4. shalt mark the place where he shall lie,
 4: 10. and from the gate of his place:
 1Sa. 2: 20. they went unto their own home.
 3: 2. Eli (was) laid down in his place,
 9. Samuel went and lay down in his place.
 5: 3. Dagon, and set him in his place again.
 11. let it go again to his own place,
 6: 2. wherewith we shall send it to his place.
 7: 16. judged Israel in all those places.
 9: 22. made them sit in the chiefest place
 12: 8. made them dwell in this place.
 14: 46. the Philistines went to their own place.
 20: 19. to the place where thou didst hide thyself
 25, 27. David's place was empty.
 37. was come to the place of the arrow
 21: 2(3). (my) servants to such and such a place.
 23: 22. see his place where his haunt is,
 28. they called that place Sela-hammahlekoth.
 26: 5. came to the place where Saul had pitched:
 and David beheld the place where Saul
 13. a great space (being) between them:
 25. Saul returned to his place.
 27: 5. let them give me a place in some town
 29: 4. that he may go again to his place
 30: 31. the places where David himself
 2Sa. 2: 16. that place was called Helkath-hazzurim,
 23. as many as came to the place
 5: 20. called the name of that place
 6: 8. called the name of the place Perez-uzzah
 17. the ark of the Lord, and set it in his place,
 7: 10. I will appoint a place for my people
 11: 16. he assigned Uriah unto a place
 15: 19. return to thy place, and abide with the
 21. in what place my lord the king shall be,
 17: 9. (other) place: (lit. in one of the places)
 12. come upon him in some place (lit. id.)
 19: 39(40). he returned unto his own place.
 1K. 4: 28(5:8). brought they unto the place
 5: 9(23). the place that thou shalt appoint me,
 8: 6. brought in the ark...unto his place,
 7. (their) two wings over the place of the
 21. I have set there a place for the ark,
 29. toward the place of which thou hast said,
 — thy servant shall make toward this place.
 30. they shall pray toward this place: and hear
 thou in heaven thy dwelling place:
 35. if they pray toward this place,
 10: 19. on the place of the seat,
 13: 8. nor drink water in this place.

1K. 13: 16. nor drink water with thee in this place:
 22. eaten bread and drunk water in the place,
 20: 24. every man out of his place,
 21: 19. In the place where dogs licked the blood
 2K. 5: 11. strike his hand over the place,
 6: 1. the place where we dwell
 2. let us make us a place there,
 6. he shewed him the place.
 8. In such and such a place (shall be) my
 9. pass not such a place;
 10. the king of Israel sent to the place
 18: 25. against this place to destroy it?
 22: 16. I will bring evil upon this place,
 17. wrath shall be kindled against this place,
 19. I spake against this place,
 20. I will bring upon this place.
 23: 14. filled their places with the bones of men.
 1Ch 13: 11. that place is called Perez-uzza
 14: 11. the name of that place Baal-perazim.
 15: 1. prepared a place for the ark
 3. the ark of the Lord unto his place,
 16: 27. strength and gladness (are) in his place,
 17: 9. I will ordain a place for my people
 21: 22. Grant me the place of (this)
 25. David gave to Ornan for the place
 2Ch 3: 1. the place that David had prepared
 5: 7. unto his place, to the oracle
 8. (their) wings over the place of
 6: 20. upon the place whereof thou hast said
 — prayeth toward this place.
 21. toward this place: hear thou from thy
 dwelling place,
 26. if they pray toward this place,
 40. the prayer (that is made) in this place.
 7: 12. have chosen this place
 15. the prayer (that is made) in this place.
 9: 18. stays on each side of the sitting place,
 20: 26. the same place was called, The valley of
 21: 11. carried it to his place again.
 25: 10. to go home (marg. to their place) again:
 — they returned home in great anger.
 33: 19. his trespass, and the places wherein
 34: 24. I will bring evil upon this place,
 25. shall be poured out upon this place,
 27. hearest his words against this place,
 28. the evil that I will bring upon this place.
 Ezr. 1: 4. whosoever remaineth in any place where
 he sojourneth, let the men of his place
 8: 17. Iddo the chief at the place Casiphia,
 — the Nethinims, at the place Casiphia,
 9: 8. to give us a nail in his holy place,
 Neh 1: 9. will bring them unto the place
 2: 14. (there was) no place for the beast
 4: 12(6). From all places whence ye shall
 13(7). in the lower places (lit. from the lower
 parts of the place)
 20(14). In what place (therefore) ye hear the
 12: 27. sought the Levites out of all their places,
 Est. 4: 3. whithersoever (lit. the place which) the
 14. arise to the Jews from another place;
 8: 17. whithersoever (lit. the place which) the
 Job 2: 11. every one from his own place:
 6: 17. they are consumed out of their place.
 7: 10. neither shall his place know him any
 8: 18. If he destroy him from his place,
 9: 6. Which shaketh the earth out of her place,
 14: 18. the rock is removed out of his place.
 16: 18. let my cry have no place.
 18: 4. shall the rock be removed out of his place?
 21. this (is) the place (of him)
 20: 9. neither shall his place any more behold
 27: 21. hurleth him out of his place.
 23. shall hiss him out of his place.
 28: 1. and a place for gold (where) they fine
 6. The stones of it (are) the place of
 12, 20. where (is) the place of understanding?
 23. he knoweth the place thereof.
 34: 26. in the open sight of others; (marg. in the
 place of beholders)
 37: 1. moved out of his place.
 38: 12. the dayspring to know his place;
 19. where (is) the place thereof,
 Ps. 24: 3. who shall stand in his holy place?
 26: 8. and the place where thine honour dwelleth.
 37: 10. diligently consider his place,
 44: 19(20). sore broken us in the place of
 103: 16. the place thereof shall know it no more.

Ps. 103:22. in all *places* of his dominion:
 104: 8. by the *vaHeys* unto the *place*
 132: 5. Until I find out a *place* for the Lord,
 Pro. 15: 3. The eyes of the Lord (are) in every *place*,
 25: 6. and stand not in the *place* of great (men):
 27: 8. a man that wandereth from his *place*.
 Ecc. 1: 5. hasteth to his *place*
 7. unto the *place* from whence the rivers
 3:16. the *place* of judgment, (that) wickedness
 (was) there; and the *place* of
 20. All go unto one *place*;
 6: 6. do not all go to one *place*?
 8:10. gone from the *place* of the holy,
 10: 4. leave not thy *place*;
 11: 3. in the *place* where the tree falleth,
 Isa. 5: 8. (that) lay field to field, till (there be) no
place,
 7:23. (that) every *place* shall be,
 13:13. the earth shall remove out of her *place*,
 14: 2. bring them to their *place*;
 18: 7. to the *place* of the name of the Lord
 22:23. fasten him (as) a nail in a sure *place*;
 25. the nail that is fastened in the sure *place*
 26:21. the Lord cometh out of his *place*
 28: 8. (there is) no *place* (clean).
 33:21. a *place* of broad rivers (and) streams;
 45:19. in a dark *place* of the earth:
 46: 7. they carry him, and set him in his *place*,
 49:20. The *place* (is) too strait for me:
 54: 2. Enlarge the *place* of thy tent,
 60:13. to beautify the *place* of my sanctuary; and
 I will make the *place* of my feet
 66: 1. where (is) the *place* of my rest?
 Jer. 4: 7. he is gone forth from his *place*
 7: 3. I will cause you to dwell in this *place*.
 6. shed not innocent blood in this *place*,
 7. cause you to dwell in this *place*,
 12. go ye now unto my *place*
 14. and unto the *place* which I gave to you
 20. shall be poured out upon this *place*,
 32. bury in Tophet, till there be no *place*.
 8: 3. which remain in all the *places*
 13: 7. took the girdle from the *place*
 14:13. give you assured peace in this *place*.
 16: 2. sons or daughters in this *place*.
 3. the daughters that are born in this *place*,
 9. I will cause to cease out of this *place*
 17:12. the *place* of our sanctuary.
 19: 3. I will bring evil upon this *place*,
 4. have estranged this *place*,
 — have filled this *place* with the blood
 6. this *place* shall no more be called Tophet,
 7. of Judah and Jerusalem in this *place*;
 11. till (there be) no *place* to bury.
 12. Thus will I do unto this *place*,
 13. as the *place* of Tophet,
 22: 3. neither shed innocent blood in this *place*.
 11. went forth out of this *place*;
 12. he shall die in the *place*
 24: 5. whom I have sent out of this *place*
 9. in all *places* whither I shall drive them.
 27:22. restore them to this *place*.
 28: 3. will I bring again into this *place*
 — took away from this *place*,
 4. I will bring again to this *place*
 6. from Babylon into this *place*.
 29:10. causing you to return to this *place*,
 14. from all the *places* whither I have driven
 — I will bring you again into the *place*
 32:37. I will bring them again unto this *place*,
 33:10. there shall be heard in this *place*,
 12. Again in this *place*, which is desolate
 40: 2. pronounced this evil upon this *place*.
 12. the Jews returned out of all *places*
 42:18. ye shall see this *place* no more.
 22. in the *place* whither ye desire to go
 44:29. I will punish you in this *place*,
 45: 5. in all *places* whither thou goest,
 51:62. thou hast spoken against this *place*,
 Eze. 3:12. the glory of the Lord from his *place*.
 6:13. the *place* where they did offer sweet
 10:11. to the *place* whither the head looked
 12: 3. shalt remove from thy *place* to another
place
 17:16. in the *place* (where) the king (dwelleth)
 21:30(35). I will judge thee in the *place*
 34:12. deliver them out of all *places*

Eze. 38:15. thou shalt come from thy *place*
 39:11. I will give unto Gog a *place*
 41:11. and the breadth of the *place*
 42:13. the *place* (is) holy.
 43: 7. the *place* of my throne, and the *place* of
 the soles of my feet,
 45: 4. it shall be a *place* for their houses,
 46:19. there (was) a *place* on the two sides
 20. This (is) the *place* where the priests
 Hos. 1:10(2:1). in the *place* where it was said
 5:15. I will go (and) return to my *place*,
 Joel 3: 7(4:7). I will raise them out of the *place*
 Am. 4: 6. want of bread in all your *places*:
 8: 3. many dead bodies in every *place*;
 Mic. 1: 3. the Lord cometh forth out of his *place*,
 Nah 1: 8. an utter end of the *place* thereof,
 3:17. their *place* is not known
 Zep 1: 4. the remnant of Baal from this *place*,
 2:11. every one from his *place*,
 Hag 2: 9. and in this *place* will I give peace,
 Zec. 14:10. from Benjamin's gate unto the *place* of
 Mal 1:11. in every *place* incense (shall be) offered

מִקּוֹר mäh-köhr', m.

Lev. 12: 7. she shall be cleansed from the *issue* of
 20:18. he hath discovered her *fountain*, and she
 hath uncovered the *fountain* of her
 Ps. 36: 9(10). with thee (is) the *fountain* of life:
 68:26(27). the Lord, from the *fountain* of Israel.
 Pro. 5:18. Let thy *fountain* be blessed:
 10:11. mouth of a righteous (man) is a *well* of
 13:14. law of the wise (is) a *fountain* of life,
 14:27. fear of the Lord (is) a *fountain* of life,
 16:22. Understanding (is) a *wellspring* of life
 18: 4. the *wellspring* of wisdom (as) a flowing
 25:26. and a corrupt *spring*.
 Jer. 2:13. forsaken me the *fountain* of living waters,
 9: 1(8:23). mine eyes a *fountain* of tears,
 17:13. forsaken the Lord, the *fountain* of living
 51:36. dry up her sea, and make her *springs* dry.
 Hos 13:15. his *spring* shall become dry.
 Zec. 13: 1. that day there shall be a *fountain* opened

מִקֶּה mik-kāgh', m.

2Ch 19: 7. respect of persons, nor taking of gifts.

מִקְחוֹת mak-kāh-ghōhth', f. pl.

Neh 10:31(32). (if) the people of the land bring *ware*

מִקְטָר mik-tar', m.

Ex. 30: 1. an altar to burn incense upon:

מִקְטָרוֹת m'kat-t'rōhth', f. pl.

2Ch 30:14. all the altars for incense took they away,

מִקְטָרֶת mik-teh'-reth, f.

2Ch 26:19. (had) a *censer* in his hand
 Eze. 8:11. every man his *censer* in his hand;

מַקֵּל mak-kēh', m.

Gen 30:37. Jacob took him *rods* of green poplar,
 — which (was) in the *rods*.
 38. And he set the *rods*
 39. the flocks conceived before the *rods*,
 41. Jacob laid the *rods*
 — might conceive among the *rods*.
 32:10(11). with my *staff* I passed over
 Ex. 12:11. and your *staff* in your hand;
 Nu. 22:27. he smote the ass with a *staff*.
 1Sa. 17:40. he took his *staff* in his hand,
 43. that thou comest to me with *staves*?
 Jer. 1:11. I see a *rod* of an almond tree.
 48:17. *staff* broken, (and) the beautiful *rod*!

Eze. 39: 9. and the handstaves (marg. or, javelins),
and the spears,
Hos. 4: 12. and their staff declareth unto them:
Zec. 11: 7. I took unto me two staves;
10. And I took my staff,
14. I cut asunder mine other staff,

מִקְלָט mik-lāht', m.

Nu. 35: 6. (there shall be) six cities for refuge,
11. to be cities of refuge for you;
12. they shall be unto you cities for refuge
13. six cities shall ye have for refuge.
14. (which) shall be cities of refuge.
15. These six cities shall be a refuge,
25. restore him to the city of his refuge,
26. the border of the city of his refuge,
27. the borders of the city of his refuge,
28. he should have remained in the city of his
refuge
32. him that is fled to the city of his refuge,
Jos. 20: 2. Appoint out for you cities of refuge,
3. they shall be your refuge from the avenger
of blood.
21: 13, 21, 27, 32, 38(36). (to be) a city of refuge
for the slayer;
1 Ch. 6: 57(42). Hebron, (the city) of refuge,
67(52). they gave unto them, (of) the cities of
refuge,

מִקְלָעֵת mik-lah'-gath, f.

1 K. 6: 18. the house within (was) carved (lit. the
carving)
29. carved figures of cherubims
32. carvings of cherubims
7: 31. upon the mouth of it (were) gravings

מִקְנָה mik-neh', m.

Gen. 4: 20. and (of such as have) cattle.
13: 2. very rich in cattle, in silver,
7. herdmen of Abram's cattle and the herd-
men of Lot's cattle:
26: 14. For he had possession of flocks, and pos-
session of herds,
29: 7. neither (is it) time that the cattle
30: 29. how thy cattle was with me.
31: 9. the cattle of your father,
18. carried away all his cattle,
— the cattle of his getting, which he had
gotten
33: 17. and made booths for his cattle:
34: 5. his sons were with his cattle
23. (Shall) not their cattle and their
36: 6. his cattle, and all his beasts,
7. bear them because of their cattle.
46: 6. And they took their cattle,
32. their trade hath been to feed cattle; (lit.
they are men of cattle)
34. trade hath been about cattle
47: 6. make them rulers over my cattle.
16. Joseph said, Give your cattle; and I will
give you for your cattle,
17. they brought their cattle unto
— for horses, and for the flocks (lit. cattle of
sheep), and for the cattle of the herds,
— for all their cattle for that year,
18. also hath our herds of cattle;
49: 32. The purchase of the field
Ex. 9: 3. hand of the Lord is upon thy cattle
4. sever between the cattle of Israel and the
cattle of Egypt:
6. all the cattle of Egypt died: but of the cattle
of the children
7. of the cattle of the Israelites
19. now, (and) gather thy cattle,
20. his servants and his cattle
21. and his cattle in the field.
10: 26. Our cattle also shall go with
12: 38. herds, (even) very much cattle.
17: 3. our children and our cattle
34: 19. firstling among thy cattle,
Nu. 20: 19. I and my cattle drink of thy

Nu. 31: 9. and all their flocks,
32: 1. Now...had a very great multitude of cattle:
— the place (was) a place for cattle;
4. Israel, (is) a land for cattle, and thy
servants have cattle:
16. sheepfolds here for our cattle,
26. Our little ones, our wives, our flocks,
Deu. 3: 19. your little ones, and your cattle, (for) I
know that ye have much cattle,
Jos. 1: 14. your little ones, and your cattle,
14: 4. suburbs for their cattle
22: 8. and with very much cattle,
Jud. 6: 5. came up with their cattle
18: 21. the little ones and the cattle
1Sa. 23: 5. and brought away their cattle,
30: 20. before those (other) cattle,
2 K. 3: 17. and your cattle, and your beasts.
1 Ch. 5: 9. because their cattle were multiplied
21. they took away their cattle;
7: 21. down to take away their cattle.
28: 1. and possession of the king,
2Ch 14: 15(14). also the tents of cattle,
26: 10. for he had much cattle,
32: 29. provided him cities, and possessions of
Job 1: 3. His substance (marg. or, cattle) also was
seven thousand
10. and his substance (marg. id.) is increased
36: 33. the cattle also concerning the vapour.
Ps. 78: 48. and their flocks to hot thunderbolts.
Ecc. 2: 7. possessions of great and small
1sa. 30: 23. thy cattle feed in large pastures.
Jer. 9: 10(9). hear the voice of the cattle;
49: 32. multitude of their cattle a spoil:
Eze. 38: 12. which have gotten cattle and
13. to take away cattle and goods,

מִקְנָה mik-nāh', f.

Gen 17: 12. or bought with money of any
13. and he that is bought with thy money,
23. all that were bought with his money,
27. and bought with money of the stranger,
23: 18. Unto Abraham for a possession
Ex. 12: 44. servant that is bought for money,
Lev. 25: 16. shalt increase the price thereof,
— diminish the price of it:
51. money that he was bought for.
27: 22. field which he hath bought,
Jer. 32: 11, 12, 16. the evidence of the purchase,
12. the book of the purchase,
14. this evidence of the purchase,

מִקְסָם mik-sam', m.

Eze. 12: 24. vain vision nor flattering divination
13: 7. and have ye not spoken a lying divination,

מִקְצָנַי mik-tzōh'-āg, m.

Ex. 26: 24. they shall be for the two corners.
36: 29. he did to both of them in both the corners.
2Ch 26: 9. at the turning (of the wall),
Neh. 3: 19, 20, 24, 25. the turning (of the wall).
Eze. 41: 22. and the corners thereof, and the length
thereof,
46: 21. by the four corners of the court; and
behold, in every corner of the court
(there was) a court. (marg. a court in
a corner of a court, and a court in a cor-
ner of a court)
22. In the four corners of the court

מִקְצָעוֹת mak-tzoo-ḡōhth', f. pl.

Isa. 44: 13. he fitteth it with planes,

מִקְצָעַת m'koo-tz'ḡōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 26: 23. make for the corners of the tabernacle
36: 28. made he for the corners of the tabernacle

מִקֵּק [māh-kak'].

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

- Ps. 38: 5(6). My wounds stink (and) are corrupt
 Isa. 34: 4. And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved,
 Eze. 4: 17. and consume away for their iniquity.
 24: 23. but ye shall pine away for your iniquities,

NIPHAL.—Future.

- Lev. 26: 39. they that are left of you shall pine away
 — shall they pine away with them.
 Zec. 14: 12. their eyes shall consume away their holes,
 and their tongue shall consume away

NIPHAL.—Participle.

- Eze. 33: 10. we pine away in them,

* HIPHIL.—Infinitive. *

- Zec. 14: 12. Their flesh shall consume away

מִקְרָה mik-rāh', m.

- Ex. 12: 16, 16. an holy convocation,
 Lev. 23: 2, 4, 37. holy convocations,
 3, 7, 8, 21, 24, 27, 35, 36. an holy convocation;
 Nu. 10: 2. for the calling of the assembly,
 28: 18, 25, 26 & 29: 1, 7, 12. an holy convocation;
 Neh 8: 8. caused (them) to understand the reading.
 Isa. 1: 13. the calling of assemblies,
 4: 5. upon her assemblies,

מִקְרֶה mik-reh', m.

- Ru. 2: 3. her hap was to light on a part of the field
 1Sa. 6: 9. a chance (that) happened to us.
 20: 26. Something hath befallen him,
 Ecc. 2: 14. that one event happeneth to them all.
 15. As it happeneth to the fool,
 3: 19. that which befalleth the sons of men befalleth
 beasts; even one thing befalleth them:
 9: 2. one event to the righteous,
 3. one event unto all;

מִקְרֶה m'kāh-reh', m.

- Ecc. 10: 18. By much slothfulness the building

מִקְרֶה m'kēh-rāh', f.

- Jud. 3: 20. he was sitting in a summer parlour, (marg.
 a parlour of cooling)
 24. covereth his feet in his summer chamber.

מִקְשָׁה mik-shāh', f.

- Ex. 25: 18. (of) beaten work shalt thou make them,
 31. (of) beaten work shall the candlestick be
 made:
 36. one beaten work (of) pure gold.
 37: 7. two cherubims...beaten out of one piece
 17. (of) beaten work made be the candlestick;
 22. one beaten work (of) pure gold.
 Nu. 8: 4. the candlestick (was of) beaten gold,
 — unto the flowers thereof, (was) beaten
 work:
 10: 2. of a whole piece shalt thou make
 Jer. 10: 5. They (are) upright as the palm tree,

מִקְשָׁה mik-shūh', f.

- Isa. 1: 8. as a lodge in a garden of cucumbers,

מִקְשָׁה mik-sheh', m.

- Isa. 3: 24. instead of well set hair (lit. the work of
 curling) baldness;

מֶר mar, adj.

- Gen 27: 34. a great and exceeding bitter cry,
 Ex. 15: 23. waters of Marah, for they (were) bitter:
 Nu. 5: 18. the bitter water that causeth the curse:
 19. be thou free from this bitter water
 23. blot (them) out with the bitter water:
 24. to drink the bitter water
 —, 27. enter into her, (and become) bitter.
 Jud. 18: 25. lest angry (marg. bitter of soul) fellows
 run upon thee,
 Ru. 1: 20. not Naomi, call me Mara: (marg. Bitter)
 1Sa. 1: 10. she (was) in bitterness (lit. bitter) of soul,
 15: 32. Surely the bitterness of death is past.
 22: 2. every one (that was) discontented, (marg
 bitter of soul)
 2Sa. 2: 26. it will be bitterness in the latter end?
 17: 8. and they (be) chafed in their minds,
 (marg. and bitter of soul)
 Est. 4: 1. cried with a loud and a bitter cry;
 Job 3: 20. life unto the bitter (in) soul;
 7: 11. I will complain in the bitterness of my soul.
 10: 1. I will speak in the bitterness of my soul.
 21: 25. another dieth in the bitterness of his soul,
 Ps. 64: 3(4). (to shoot) their arrows, (even) bitter
 Pro. 5: 4. her end is bitter as wormwood,
 27: 7. the hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet.
 31: 6. unto those that be of heavy hearts: (marg
 bitter of soul)
 Ecc. 7: 26. more bitter than death the woman,
 Isa. 5: 20. put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!
 33: 7. ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly
 38: 15. in the bitterness of my soul.
 17. for peace I had great bitterness:
 Jer. 2: 19. (it is) an evil (thing) and bitter,
 4: 18. thy wickedness, because it is bitter,
 Eze. 3: 14. I went in bitterness, (marg. bitter)
 27: 30. and shall cry bitterly,
 31. they shall weep for thee with bitterness of
 heart (and) bitter wailing.
 Am. 8: 10. the end thereof as a bitter day.
 Hab. 1: 6. Chaldeans, (that) bitter and hasty nation,
 Zep. 1: 14. the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

מֶר mar, m.

- Isa. 40: 15. as a drop of a bucket,

מֹר mōhr, m.

- Ex. 30: 23. of pure myrrh five hundred (shekels),
 Est. 2: 12. six months with oil of myrrh,
 Ps. 45: 8(9). All thy garments (smell) of myrrh,
 Pro. 7: 17. I have perfumed my bed with myrrh,
 Cant. 1: 13. A bundle of myrrh
 3: 6. perfumed with myrrh and frankincense,
 4: 6. I will get me to the mountain of myrrh.
 14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief spices:
 5: 1. I have gathered my myrrh
 5. my hands dropped (with) myrrh, and my
 fingers (with) sweet smelling myrrh,
 13. dropping sweet smelling myrrh.

מֶרָה [māh-rāh'].

* KAL.—Participle. Poel. *

- Zep. 3: 1. Woe to her that is filthy and polluted,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Job 39: 18. she lifteth up herself on high,

מֶרָה māh-rēh', Ch. m.

- Dan. 2: 47. and a Lord of kings,
 4: 19(16). My lord, the dream (be) to them
 24(21). which is come upon my lord
 5: 23. thyself against the Lord of heaven;

מֵרָאָה *mar-āh'*, f.

- Gen46: 2. God spake unto Israel *in the visions of the*
 Ex. 38: 8. *of the lookingglasses* (marg. or, *brass*
glasses) *of (the women)*
 Nu. 12: 6. make myself known...*in a vision*,
 1Sa. 3: 15. Samuel feared to shew Eli *the vision*.
 Eze. 1: 1. I saw *visions of God*.
 8: 3. brought me *in the visions of God*
 40: 2. *In the visions of God* brought he me
 43: 3. *and the visions* (were) like the vision
 Dan10: 7. I Daniel alone saw *the vision*: for the
 men...saw not *the vision*;
 8. saw this great *vision*,
 16. *by the vision* my sorrows are turned

מֵרָאָה *mar-eh'*, m.

- Gen 2: 9. pleasant *to the sight* and good for food;
 12: 11. a fair woman *to look upon*;
 24: 16. the damsel (was) very fair *to look upon*,
 (marg. good of countenance)
 26: 7. she (was) fair *to look upon*.
 29: 17. Rachel was beautiful and well favoured.
 39: 6. (a) goodly (person), and well favoured.
 41: 2. seven well favoured kine
 3. seven other kine...ill favoured
 4. the ill favoured and leanfleshed kine did
 eat up the seven well favoured
 21. *but they* (were) still ill favoured, (lit. *and*
their appearance was bad)
 Ex. 3: 3. see this great *sight*,
 24: 17. *And the sight of the glory of the Lord*
 Lev. 13: 3. *and the plague in sight* (be) deeper than
 4. *in sight* (be) not deeper
 12. whosoever the priest looketh; (lit. *to all*
the sight of the eyes of the priest)
 20. *in sight* lower than the skin,
 25. *and it* (be in) *sight* deeper than the skin;
 30. *in sight* deeper than the skin;
 31. not *in sight* deeper than the skin,
 32. *and the scall* (be) not *in sight* deeper than
 the skin;
 34. *nor* (be) *in sight* deeper than the skin;
 43. *as the leprosy appeareth*
 14: 37. *which in sight* (are) lower than
 Nu. 8: 4. *according unto the pattern* which
 9: 15. *as it were the appearance of fire*,
 16. *and the appearance of fire by night*.
 12: 8. speak mouth *to mouth*, *even apparently*,
 Deu28: 34. *for the sight of thine eyes*
 67. *and for the sight of thine eyes* which thou
 Jos. 22: 10. a great altar *to see to*.
 Jud. 13: 6. A man of God came unto me, *and his*
countenance (was) like *the countenance of*
an angel
 1Sa. 16: 7. Look not on *his countenance*,
 17: 42. ruddy, and of a fair countenance.
 2Sa. 11: 2. very beautiful *to look upon*.
 14: 27. a woman of a fair countenance.
 23: 21. an Egyptian, a goodly man: (marg. a
 man of countenance, or, sight)
 Est. 1: 11. she (was) fair *to look on*. (marg. good of
 countenance)
 2: 2. Let there be fair (lit. good of countenance)
 young virgins sought for
 3. all the fair (lit. id.) young virgins
 7. the maid (was) fair and beautiful; (marg.
 and good of countenance)
 Job 4: 16. I could not discern *the form thereof*:
 41: 9(1). cast down even *at the sight of him*?
 Ecc. 6: 9. *the sight of the eyes*
 11: 9. *in the sight of thine eyes*:
 Cant. 2: 14. let me see *thy countenance*,
 — *thy countenance* (is) comely.
 5: 15. *his countenance* (is) as Lebanon,
 Isa. 31: 3. shall not judge *after the sight of* his eyes,
 52: 14. *his visage* was so marred
 53: 2. *no beauty* that we should desire
 Eze. 1: 5. this (was) *their appearance*;
 13. *their appearance* (was) like burning coals of
 fire, (and) like *the appearance of lamps*:
 14. *as the appearance of a flash of lightning*.
 16. *The appearance of the wheels*
 — *and their appearance and their work*
 26. *as the appearance of a sapphire*

Eze. 1: 26. *as the appearance of a man*

27. *as the appearance of fire* round about within
 it, *from the appearance of his loins* even
 upward, *and from the appearance of his*
 — *as it were the appearance of fire*,
 28. *As the appearance of the bow*
 — *the appearance of the brightness* round
 about. This (was) *the appearance of the*
 8: 2. a likeness *as the appearance of fire*: *from*
the appearance of his loins
 — *as the appearance of brightness*,
 4. *according to the vision* that I saw
 10: 1. *as the appearance of the likeness of a throne*.
 9. *and the appearance of the wheels*
 10. *And (as for) their appearances*,
 22. *their appearances* and themselves:
 11: 24. brought me *in a vision* by the Spirit
 — *the vision* that I had seen
 23: 15. all of them princes *to look to*,
 16. *as soon as she* saw them (marg. *at the*
sight of her eyes)
 40: 3. a man, *whose appearance* (was) like *the*
appearance of brass,
 41: 21. *the appearance* (of the one) *as the appearance*
 (of the other).
 42: 11. like *the appearance of the chambers*
 43: 3. *And (it was) according to the appearance*
of the vision which I saw, (even) *accord-*
ing to the vision that I saw
 — *like the vision* that I saw
 Dan. 1: 4. Children...well favoured (lit. good of
 countenance)
 13. let our countenances be looked upon before
 thee, and the countenance of the children
 15. *their countenances* appeared fairer
 8: 15. *as the appearance of a man*.
 16. make this (man) to understand *the vision*.
 26. *And the vision of the evening* and the
 27. I was astonished *at the vision*,
 9: 23. consider *the vision*.
 10: 1. had understanding *of the vision*.
 6. *as the appearance of lightning*,
 18. like *the appearance of a man*,
 Joel 2: 4. *The appearance of them* (is) *as the appearance*
of horses;
 Nah. 2: 4(5). *they shall seem* (marg. *their show*) like
 torches,

מֵרָאָה [*moor-āh*], f.Lev. 1: 16. he shall pluck away *his crop*מֵרָאָשֶׁת *m'rah-āshōhth'*, f. pl.

- Gen28: 11. he took of the stones...and put (them for)
his pillows,
 18. the stone that he had put (for) *his pillows*,
 1Sa. 19: 13. a pillow of goats' (hair) *for his bolster*,
 16. a pillow of goats' (hair) *for his bolster*.
 26: 7. spear stuck in the ground *at his bolster*:
 11. the spear that (is) *at his bolster*,
 16. the cruse of water that (was) *at his bolster*.
 1K. 19: 6. cruse of water *at his head*. (marg. bolster)

מֵרָאָשֶׁת *mar-āh-shōhth'*, f. pl.Jer. 13: 18. *your principalities* (marg. or, *head tires*)
 shall come down,מֵרָבָדִים *mar-vad-deem'*, m. pl.Pro. 7: 16. decked my bed with *coverings of tapestry*,
 31: 22. She maketh herself *coverings of tapestry*;מֵרָבָה *mar-beh'*, m.Isa. 9: 7(6). *Of the increase of* (his) government
 33: 23. the prey of a great spoil divided;

מִרְבָּה *mir-bāh'*, f.

Eze.23:32. and had in derision ; it containeth much.

מִרְבִּית *mar-beeth'*, f.

Lev.25:37. *nor* lend him thy victuals *for increase*.
1Sa. 2:33. all *the increase of* thine house shall die
1Ch 12:29. *the greatest part of them* had kept the ward
2Ch 9: 6. *the greatness of* thy wisdom
30:18. *a multitude of* the people,

מִרְבִּץ *mar-bēhtz'*, m.

Zep. 2:15. *a place for* beasts to lie down in!

מִרְבֵּץ *mir-batz'*, m.

Eze.25: 5. *a couchingplace for* flocks:

מִרְבֶּק *mar-bēhk'*, m.

1Sa.28:24. woman had *a fat calf* (lit. calf of the stall)
Jer. 46:21. her hired men (are)...like *fatted bullocks* ;
(marg. bullocks of the stall)
Am. 6: 4. out of the midst of the stall;
Mal. 4: 2(3:20). grow up as calves of the stall.

מִרְגֹּעַ *mar-gōh' āg*, m.

Jer. 6:16. ye shall find *rest* for your souls.

מִרְגָּלוֹת *mar-g' lōhth'*, f. pl.

Ru. 3: 4. uncover *his feet*, and lay thee down ;
7. she came softly, and uncovered *his feet*,
8. a woman lay at *his feet*.
14. she lay at *his feet* until the morning ;
Dan10: 6. his arms and *his feet* like in colour to
polished brass,

מִרְגֵּמָה *mar-gēh-māh'*, f.

Pro.26: 8. he that bindeth a stone in a sling, (marg.
or, putteth a (precious) stone in an heap
of stones)

מִרְגֵּעָה *mar-gēh-ḡāh'*, f.

Isa. 28:12. this (is) *the refreshing*:

מִרַד [māh-rad'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen14: 4. in the thirtieth year *they rebelled*.
2K. 18:20. *thou rebellest* against me?
2Ch36:13. *he also rebelled* against king
Isa. 36: 5. *thou rebellest* against me?
Eze. 2: 3. nation that *hath rebelled* against me:
Dan. 9: 5. done wickedly, and *have rebelled*,
9. though *we have rebelled* against him ;

KAL.—Infinitive.

Jos. 22:16. *that ye might rebel* this day
29. God forbid that we should *rebel*
Neh. 6: 6. thou and the Jews think to *rebel*:

KAL.—Future.

Nu. 14: 9. *rebel* not ye against the Lord,
Jos. 22:18. *ye rebel* to day against the Lord,
19. *rebel* not against the Lord, nor *rebel* against
2K. 18: 7. and *he rebelled* against the king of Assyria,
24: 1. he turned and *rebelled*
20. *that Zedekiah rebelled* against
2Ch 13: 6. and *hath rebelled* against his lord.
Neh. 9:26. and *rebelled* against thee,

Jer. 52: 3. *that Zedekiah rebelled*
Eze.17:15. *But he rebelled* against him

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Neh. 2:19. *will ye rebel* against the king?
Job 24:13. of those that *rebel* against the light ;
Eze. 2: 3. a rebellious nation that *hath rebelled*
20:38. will purge out from among you *the rebels*,

מִרַד *m'rad*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 4:19. and (that) *rebellion* and sedition have been

מִרַד *meh'-red*, m.

Jos. 22:22. if (it be) *in rebellion*, or if in transgression

מִרַד [māh-rāhd'], Ch. adj.

Ezr. 4:12. building the *rebellious* and the bad city,
15. and know that this city (is) a *rebellious city*,

מִרְדוֹת *mar-dooth'*, f.

1Sa.20:30. Thou son of the perverse *rebellious* (marg.
perverse rebellion) woman,

מִרְדָּף *moor-dāhph'*, m.

Isa. 14: 6. ruled the nations in anger, *is persecuted*,

מִרָה *māh-rāh'*.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Nu. 20:24. *ye rebelled* against my word
27:14. *ye rebelled* against my commandment
1Sa.12:15. *but rebel* against the commandment
1K. 13:21. *thou hast disobeyed* the mouth of the Lord,
26. the man of God, who *was disobedient*
Ps. 5:10(11). *they have rebelled* against thee.
105:28. *they rebelled* not against his word.
Isa. 1:20. if ye refuse and *rebel*,
50: 5. *I was not rebellious*,
63:10. *they rebelled*, and vexed his holy Spirit:
Jer. 4:17. *she hath been rebellious* against me,
Lam.1:18. *I have rebelled* against his commandment:
20. *I have grievously rebelled*:
3:42. We have transgressed and *have rebelled*:
Hos.13:16(14:1). *she hath rebelled* against her God:

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lam.1:20. *I have grievously rebelled*: (lit. *rebellng*
I have rebelled)

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Nu. 20:10. Hear now, *ye rebels* ;
Deu 21:18. a man have a stubborn and *rebellious* son,
20. This our son (is) stubborn and *rebellious*,
2K. 14:26. the affliction of Israel, (that it was) very
bitter:

Ps. 78: 8. a stubborn and *rebellious* generation ;
Jer. 5:23. a revolting and a *rebellious* heart ;

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ps.106:33. *they provoked* his spirit,
107:11. *they rebelled* against the words of God,

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Job 17: 2. and doth not mine eye continue in *their*
provocation?

Ps. 78:17. *by provoking* the most high in the.
Isa. 3: 8. *to provoke* the eyes of his glory.

HIPHIL.—Future.

Deu 1:26, 43. *but rebelled* against the commandment
9:23. *then ye rebelled* against the commandment
Jos. 1:18. Whosoever (he be) that *doth rebel*
1Sa.12:14. not *rebel* against the commandment
Neh. 9:26. were disobedient, and *rebelled* against thee,

- Ps. 78:40. How oft *did they provoke* (marg. or, *rebel against*) him
 55. *tempted and provoked* the most high God,
 106: 7. *but provoked* (him) at the sea,
 43. *they provoked* (him) with their counsel,
 Eze. 5: 6. *And she hath changed* my judgments
 20: 8. *But they rebelled* against me,
 13. *But the house of Israel rebelled* against me
 21. *Notwithstanding* the children *rebelled*

HIPHIL.—Participle.

Deu. 9: 7, 24 & 31: 27. ye have been *rebellious*

מָרָה [mor-rāh'], f.

Pro. 14:10. The heart knoweth his own *bitterness*;
 (marg. *the bitterness of his soul*)

מָרָה [mōh-rāh'], f.

Gen. 26:35. a *grief* of mind (marg. *bitterness of spirit*)
 unto Isaac

מָרֹד [māh-rood'], m.

Isa. 58: 7. poor that *are cast out* (marg. or, *afflicted*)
 Lam. 1: 7. days of her *affliction and of her miseries*
 3: 19. mine *affliction and my misery*,

מָרוֹחַ m'rō'āgh, adj. m. const.

Lev. 21:20. or hath his stones *broken*;

מָרוֹם māh-rōhm', m.

- Jud. 5:18. in the *high places* of the field.
 2Sa. 22:17. He sent *from above*,
 2K. 19:22. lifted up thine eyes *on high*?
 23. *the height of the mountains*,
 Job. 5:11. To set up *on high* those that be low;
 16:19. my record (is) *on high*. (marg. *in the high places*)
 25: 2. he maketh peace *in his high places*.
 31: 2. inheritance of the Almighty *from on high*?
 39:18. lifteth up herself *on high*,
 Ps. 7: 7(8). return thou *on high*.
 10: 5. judgments (are) *far above* out of his sight;
 18:16(17). He sent *from above*,
 56: 2(3). that fight against me, *O thou most high*.
 68:18(19). Thou hast ascended *on high*,
 71:19. Thy righteousness also, O God, (is) *very high*,
 73: 8. they speak *loftily*.
 75: 5(6). Lift not up your horn *on high*:
 92: 8(9). thou, Lord, (art most) *high*
 93: 4. The Lord *on high* (is) mightier than
 102:19(20). down *from the height of his sanctuary*;
 144: 7. Send thine hand *from above*,
 148: 1. praise him *in the heights*.
 Pro. 8: 2. in the top of *high places*,
 9: 3. *the highest places* of the city,
 14. *on a seat in the high places*
 Ecc. 10: 6. Folly is set in great *dignity*, (marg. *heights*)
 Isa. 22:16. heweth him out a sepulchre *on high*,
 24: 4. the *haughty* people of the earth
 18. the windows *from on high*
 21. the host of the *high ones* (that are) *on high*,
 26: 5. them that dwell *on high*;
 32:15. the spirit be poured upon us *from on high*,
 33: 5. he dwelleth *on high*:
 16. He shall dwell *on high*: (marg. *heights*, or, *high places*)
 37:23. lifted up thine eyes *on high*?
 24. *the height of the mountains*,
 — *the height of his border*,
 38:14. mine eyes fail (with looking) *upward*:
 40:26. Lift up your eyes *on high*,
 57:15. I dwell in the *high* and holy (place),
 58: 4. to make your voice to be heard *on high*.

- Jer. 17:12. A glorious *high* throne
 25:30. The Lord shall roar *from on high*,
 31:12. sing *in the height of Zion*,
 49:16. that holdeth *the height of the hill*:
 51:53. she should fortify *the height of her strength*,
 Lam. 1:13. *From above* hath he sent fire
 Eze. 17:23 & 20:40. In the mountain of *the height of*
 34:14. *the high mountains of Israel*
 Obad. 3. whose habitation (is) *high*;
 Mic. 6: 6. bow myself before *the high* God?
 Hab. 2: 9. that he may set his nest *on high*,

מָרוֹץ mēh-rōhtz', m.

Ecc. 9:11. *the race* (is) not to the swift,

מָרוֹצָה [m'roo-tzāh'], f.

- 2Sa. 18:27. *the running of the foremost* is like *the running of Ahimaz*
 Jer. 8: 6. every one turned to his *course*,
 22:17. for oppression, and for *violence*, (marg. or, *incursion*)
 23:10. *their course* (marg. or, *violence*) is evil,

מָרוֹקִים [m'roo-keem'], m. pl.

Est. 2:12. the days of *their purifications*

מָרוֹחַ mar-zēh'āgh, m.

Jer. 16: 5. Enter not into the house of *mourning*,
 (marg. or, *mourning feast*)

מִרְזֶה mir-zūgh', m.

Am. 6: 7. *the banquet of them that stretched*מָרָה [māh-rāgh'].
 * KAL.—Future. *Isa. 38:21. lump of figs, and lay (it) *for a plaister*

מֶרֶחַ mer-ghāh', m.

- 2Sa. 22:20. brought me forth also *into a large place*:
 Ps. 18:19(20). me forth also *into a large place*;
 31: 8(9). hast set my feet *in a large room*.
 118: 5. (set me) *in a large place*.
 Hos. 4:16. feed them as a lamb *in a large place*.
 Hab. 1: 6. *through the breadth* (marg. *breadths*) of

מֶרֶחַ mer-ghāhk', m.

- 2Sa. 15:17. in a place that was *far off*.
 Ps. 138: 6. the proud he knoweth *afar off*.
 Pro. 25:25. good news from a *far country*.
 31:14. she bringeth her food *from afar*.
 Isa. 8: 9. all ye of *far countries*:
 10: 3. desolation (which) shall come *from far*?
 13: 5. They come from a *far country*,
 17:13. they shall flee *far off*,
 30:27. the name of the Lord cometh *from far*,
 33:17. the land that is *very far off*. (marg. of *far distances*)
 46:11. my counsel *from a far country*:
 Jer. 4:16. watchers come from a *far country*,
 5:15. bring a nation upon you *from far*,
 6:20. the sweet cane from a *far country*?
 8:19. them that dwell *in a far country*: (marg. *the country of them that are far off*)
 31:10. in the isles *afar off*,
 Eze. 23:40. sent for men to come *from far*,
 Zec. 10: 9. remember me *in far countries*;

מַרְהֶשֶׁת *mar-gh'eh'-sheth*, f.

- Lev. 2: 7. a meat offering (baken) in the fryingpan,
7: 9. all that is dressed in the fryingpan,

מָרַט [*māh-rat'*].

* KAL.—Infinitive. *

- Eze.21:11(16). he hath given it to be furbished,

KAL.—Future.

- Ezr. 9: 3. and plucked off the hair of my head
Neh 13:25. and plucked off their hair,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Isa. 50: 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair:

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

- Eze.21. 9(14). is sharpened, and also furbished:
28(33). for the slaughter (it is) furbished,
29:18. every shoulder (was) peeled:

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

- Lev.13:40. whose hair is fallen off (marg. head is pilled)
41. he that hath his hair fallen off

* PUAL.—Participle. *

- 1K. 7:45. (of) bright brass. (marg. brass made bright,
or, scoured)

- Isa. 18: 2. a nation scattered and peeled,
7. a people scattered and peeled,

- Eze.21:10(15). it is furbished that it may glitter:
11(16). and it is furbished,

מָרַט [*m'rat*], Ch.

* P'IL.—Preterite. *

- Dan 7: 4. till the wings thereof were plucked,

מָרִי *m'ree*, m.

- Nu. 17:10(25). a token against the rebels; (marg.
children of rebellion)

- Deu 31:27. I know thy rebellion,

- 1Sa. 15:23. rebellion (is as) the sin of witchcraft,

- Neh 9:17. in their rebellion appointed a captain

- Job 23: 2. Even to day (is) my complaint bitter:

- Pro.17:11. evil (man) seeketh only rebellion:

- Isa. 30: 9. this (is) a rebellious people,

- Eze. 2: 5. they (are) a rebellious house,

6. though they (be) a rebellious house.

7. they (are) most rebellious. (marg. rebellion)

8. thou rebellious like that rebellious house:

- 3: 9. though they (be) a rebellious house.

- 26, 27. they (are) a rebellious house.

- 12: 2. in the midst of a rebellious house,

- they (are) a rebellious house.

3. though they (be) a rebellious house.

9. the house of Israel, the rebellious house,

25. for in your days, O rebellious house,

- 17:12. Say now to the rebellious house,

- 24: 3. utter a parable unto the rebellious house,

- 44: 6. thou shalt say to the rebellious,

מָרִי *m'ree*, m.

- 2Sa. 6:13. he sacrificed oxen and fallings.

- 1K. 1: 9. sheep and oxen and fat cattle
19, 25. hath slain oxen and fat cattle

- Isa. 1:11. the fat of fed beasts;

- 11: 6. the young lion and the falling

- Eze.39:18. all of them fallings of Bashan.

- Am. 5:22. the peace offerings of your fat beasts.

מָרִיבָה *m'ree-vāh'*, f.

- Gen13: 8. Let there be no strife,

- Ex. 17: 7. called the name of the place Massah, and
Meribah, (marg. Chiding, or, Strife)

- Nu. 20:13. This (is) the water of Meribah; (marg.
Strife)

24. at the water of Meribah.

- Nu. 27:14. in the strife of the congregation,
— that (is) the water of Meribah in Kadesh
Deu 32:51. the waters of Meribah-Kadesh, (marg. or,
strife at Kadesh)

- 33: 8. at the waters of Meribah;

- Ps. 81: 7(8). waters of Meribah, (marg. strife)

- 95: 8. your heart, as in the provocation, (marg.
contention)

- 106:32. (him) also at the waters of strife,

- Eze.47:19. to the waters of strife (marg. or, Meribah)

- 48:28. the waters of strife (in) Kadesh, (marg.
Meribah-kadesh)

מְרִירוֹת *m'ree-rooth'*, f.

- Eze.21: 6(11). and with bitterness sigh before their

מְרִירִי *m'ree-ree'*, adj.

- Deu 32:24. and with bitter destruction:

מֶרֶךְ *mōh'-rēch*, m.

- Lev.26:36. I will send a faintness into their hearts

מָרָבָה [*mer-kāhv'*], m.

- Lev.15: 9. what saddle soever he rideth upon
1K. 4:26(5:6). stalls of horses for his chariots,
Cant.3:10. the covering of it (of) purple,

מֶרֶכְבָּה *mer-kāh-vāh'*, f.

- Gen 41:43. he made him to ride in the second chariot

- 46:29. Joseph made ready his chariot,

- Ex. 14:25. took off their chariot wheels,

- 15: 4. Pharaoh's chariots and his host

- Jos. 11: 6. burn their chariots with fire.

9. burnt their chariots with fire.

- Jud. 4:15. Sisera lighted down off (his) chariot,

- 5:28. why tarry the wheels of his chariots?

- 1Sa. 8:11. will take your sons,...for his chariots,

- (some) shall run before his chariots,

- 2Sa.15: 1. Absalom prepared him chariots and

- 1K. 7:33. like the work of a chariot wheel:

- 10:29. a chariot came up and went out of

- 12:18. made speed to get him up to his chariot,

- 20:33. caused him to come up into the chariot.

- 22:35. the king was stayed up in his chariot

- 2K. 5:21. he lighted down from the chariot

26. the man turned again from his chariot

- 9:27. Smithe him also in the chariot.

- 10:15. took him up to him into the chariot.

- 23:11. burned the chariots of the sun

- 1Ch 28:18. the chariot of the cherubims,

- 2Ch 1:17. brought forth out of Egypt a chariot

- 9:25. thousand stalls for horses and chariots,

- 10:18. made speed to get him up to (his) chariot,

- 14: 9(8). and three hundred chariots;

- 18:34. the king of Israel stayed (himself) up in
(his) chariot

- 35:24. took him out of that chariot,

- Cant.6:12. (like) the chariots of Amminadib.

- Isa. 2: 7. neither (is there any) end of their chariots:

- 22:18. the chariots of thy glory

- 66:15. with his chariots like a whirlwind,

- Jer. 4:13. his chariots (shall be) as a whirlwind:

- Joel 2: 5. Like the noise of chariots

- Mic. 1:13. bind the chariot to the swift beast:

- 5:10(9). I will destroy thy chariots:

- Nah 3: 2. the prancing horses, and of the jumping
chariots.

- Hab 3: 8. thy chariots of salvation?

- Hag 2:22. I will overthrow the chariots,

- Zec. 6: 1. there came four chariots

2. In the first chariot (were) red horses; and
in the second chariot black horses;

3. in the third chariot white horses; and in
the fourth chariot grised and bay

מִרְכָּה [mar-kōh'-leth], f.

Eze.27:24. of cedar, among thy merchandise.

מִרְמָה mir-māh', f.

- Gen.27:35. Thy brother came with subtily,
34:13. the sons of Jacob answered...deceitfully,
2K. 9:23. (There is) treachery, O Ahaziah.
Job 15:35. their belly prepareth deceit.
31: 5. if my foot hath hasted to deceit;
Ps. 5: 6(7). the bloody and deceitful man. (marg. man of bloods and deceit)
10: 7. His mouth is full of cursing and deceit (marg. deceptions)
17: 1. my prayer, (that goeth) not out of feigned lips.
24: 4. unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.
34:13(14). and thy lips from speaking guile.
35:20. they devise deceitful matters
36: 3(4). The words of his mouth (are) iniquity and deceit:
38:12(13). and imagine deceits all the day long.
43: 1. me from the deceitful and unjust man. (marg. a man of deceit and iniquity)
50:19. thy tongue frameth deceit.
52: 4(6). O (thou) deceitful tongue.
55:11(12). deceit and guile depart not
23(24). bloody and deceitful men (marg. men of bloods and deceit)
109: 2. and the mouth of the deceitful (marg. deceit) are opened
Pro.11: 1. A false balance (marg. Balances of deceit) (is) abomination to the Lord:
12: 5. the counsels of the wicked (are) deceit.
17: a false witness deceit.
20. Deceit (is) in the heart of them that imagine evil:
14: 8. the folly of fools (is) deceit.
25. a deceitful (witness) speaketh lies.
20:23. and a false balance (marg. balances of deceit) (is) not good.
26:24. layeth up deceit within him;
Isa. 53: 9. neither (was any) deceit in his mouth.
Jer. 5:27. their houses full of deceit:
9: 6(5). Thine habitation (is) in the midst of deceit; through deceit they refuse to know me,
8(7). it speaketh deceit:
Dan 8:25. he shall cause craft to prosper
11:23. he shall work deceitfully:
Hos.11:12(12:1). and the house of Israel with deceit:
12: 7(8). the balances of deceit (are) in his hand:
Am. 8: 5. falsifying the balances by deceit?
Mic. 6:11. the bag of deceitful weights?
Zep. 1: 9. houses with violence and deceit.

מִרְמָס mir-māhs', m.

- Isa. 5: 5. it shall be trodden down: (marg. for a treading)
7:25. for the treading of lesser cattle.
10: 6. to tread them down (marg. to lay them a treading) like the mire
28:18. ye shall be trodden down (marg. a treading down to it)
Eze.34:19. that which ye have trodden with your feet;
Dan. 8:13. the host to be trodden under foot?
Mic. 7:10. now shall she be trodden down

מִרְעָה [mēh-rēh'āg], m.

- Gen.26:26. Ahuzzath one of his friends,
Jud.14:11. they brought thirty companions
20. wife was (given) to his companion,
15: 2. I gave her to thy companion:
6. given her to his companion.
2Sa. 3: 8. to his brethren, and to his friends,
Pro.19: 7. do his friends go far from him?

מִרְעָה mir-geh', m.

- Gen.47: 4. thy servants have no pasture
1Ch 4:39. to seek pasture for their flocks.

1Ch 4:40. they found fat pasture

41. pasture there for their flocks.

Job 39: 8. range of the mountains (is) his pasture,

Isa. 32:14. a pasture of flocks;

Lam. 1: 6. like harts (that) find no pasture,

Eze.34:14. I will feed them in a good pasture,

— and (in) a fat pasture shall they feed

18. eaten up the good pasture,

— the residue of your pastures?

Joel 1:18. are perplexed, because they have no pasture;

Nah. 2:11(12). and the feedingplace of the young lions,

מִרְעִית mar-geeth', f.

Ps. 74: 1. the sheep of thy pasture?

79:13. thy people and sheep of thy pasture

95: 7. we (are) the people of his pasture,

100: 3. his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

Isa. 49: 9. their pastures (shall be) in all high places.

Jer. 10:21. all their flocks shall be scattered.

23: 1. the sheep of my pasture!

25:36. the Lord hath spoiled their pasture.

Eze.34:31. the flock of my pasture,

Hos.13: 6. According to their pasture, so were they

מִרְפָּא mar-pēh', m.

2Ch.21:18. the Lord smote him...with an incurable (lit. no curing) disease.

36:16. the wrath of the Lord arose...till (there was) no remedy. (marg. healing)

Pro. 4:22. health (marg. medicine) to all their flesh.

6:15. shall he be broken without remedy.

12:18. the tongue of the wise (is) health.

13:17. a faithful ambassador (is) health.

16:24. and health to the bones.

29: 1. be destroyed, and that without remedy.

Jer. 8:15. We looked...for a time of health,

14:19. (there is) no healing for us?

— and for the time of healing,

33: 6. I will bring it health and cure,

Mal. 4: 2(3:20). the Sun of righteousness arise with healing

מִרְפָּא mar-pēh', m.

Pro.14:30. A sound heart (is) the life of the flesh:

15: 4. A wholesome tongue (marg. The healing of the tongue) (is) a tree of life:

Ecc.10: 4. yielding pacifieth great offences.

מִרְפָּס mir-pas', m.

Eze.34:19. and they drink that which ye have fouled with your feet.

מִרְץ [māh-rats'], f.

* NIPHAL. — Preferite. *

Job 6:25. How forcible are right words!

NIPHAL. — Participle.

1K. 2: 8. cursed me with a grievous (marg. strong) curse

Mic. 2:10. even with a sore destruction.

* HIPHIL. — Future. *

Job 16: 3. what emboldeneth thee that thou answerest?

מִרְצֵה mar-tzēh'āg, m.

Ex. 21: 6. shall bore his ear through with an aul;
Deu.15:17. Then thou shalt take an aul,

מִרְצֵפֶת mar-tzeh'-pheth, f.

2K. 16:17. put it upon a pavement of stones.

מֶרֶק [māh-rāk'],

* KAL.—Imperative. *

Jer. 46: 4. *furbish the spears, (and) put on*

KAL.—Participle. Paül.

2Ch 4:16. for the house of the Lord of bright (marg. *made bright, or, scoured*) brass.

* PUAL.—Preterite. *

Lev. 6:28(21). *it shall be both scoured, and rinsed*

מֶרֶק māh-rak', m.

Jud. 6:19. and he put the broth in a pot,
20. pour out the broth.Isa. 65: 4. and broth (marg. *pieces*) of abominable (things)

מֶרְקָה mer-kāh-g'hāh', f.

Job 41:31(23). maketh the sea like a pot of ointment.
Eze.24:10. consume the flesh, and spice it well, (lit. season it with a seasoning of spices)

מֶרְקָהִים mer-kāh-g'heem', m. pl.

Cant.5:13. cheeks (are) as a bed of spices, (as) sweet flowers: (marg. or, towers of perfumes)

מֶרְקַח mir-kah'-g'hath, f.

Ex. 30:25. an ointment compound (lit. an ointment of ointment)

1Ch 9:30. sons of the priests made the ointment

2Ch 16:14. (spices) prepared by the apothecaries' art:

מֶרֶר [māh-rar'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ru. 1:13. for it grieveth me much (marg. *I have much bitterness*)1Sa.30: 6. the soul of all the people was grieved, (marg. *bitter*)2K. 4:27. her soul is vexed (marg. *bitter*)

Isa. 38:17. I had great bitterness:

Lam. 1: 4. she is in bitterness. (lit. *is bitter to her*)

KAL.—Future.

Isa. 24: 9. strong drink shall be bitter

* PIEL.—Future. *

Gen49:23. The archers have sorely grieved him,

Ex. 1:14. And they made their lives bitter

Isa. 22: 4. I will weep bitterly, (marg. *I will be bitter in weeping*)

* HIPHIL.—Preterite. *

Ru. 1:20. the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly

Job 27: 2. the Almighty, (who) hath vexed my soul; (marg. *made my soul bitter*)

HIPHIL.—Infinitive.

Zec.12:10. and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for

HIPHIL.—Future.

Ex. 23:21. provoke him not;

* HITHPALPEL.—Future. *

Dan. 8: 7. and he was moved with choler

11:11. And the king of the south shall be moved with choler,

מֶרְהָ [m'rēh-rāh'], f.

Job 16:13. he poureth out my gall

מֶרְהָ [m'rōh-rāh'], f.

Deu32:32. their clusters (are) bitter:

Job 13:26. thou writest bitter things against me,
20:14. the gall of asps within him.

25. the glittering sword cometh out of his gall:

מֶרֹהִים m'rōh-reem', m. pl.

Ex. 12: 8. with bitter (herbs) they shall eat it.

Nu. 9:11. unleavened bread and bitter (herbs).

Lam 3:15. me with bitterness, (marg. *bitternesses*)

מִרְשַׁעַת mir-shah'-gath, f.

2Ch 24: 7. Athaliah, that wicked woman,

מֶרְתָּהִים m'rāh-thah'-yim, f. dual.

Jer. 50:21. up against the land of Meruthaim, (marg. or, the rebels. lit. double rebellion)

מֶשָׂא mas-sāh', m.

Ex. 23: 5. the ass...lying under his burden,

Nu. 4:15. the burden of the sons of Kohath

19. every one to his service and to his burden:

24. to serve, and for burdens:

27. the Gershonites, in all their burdens,

— unto them in charge all their burdens.

31. the charge of their burden,

32. instruments of the charge of their burden.

47. the service of the burden in the tabernacle

49. according to his burden:

11:11. the burden of all this people

17. they shall bear the burden of the people

Deu 1:12. your burden, and your strife?

2Sa.15:33. thou shalt be a burden unto me:

19:35(36). should thy servant be yet a burden

2K. 5:17. two mules' burden of earth?

8: 9. forty camels' burden,

9:25. the Lord laid this burden upon

1Ch 15:22. Chenaniah,...(was) for song (marg. *lifting up*): he instructed about the song, (marg. or, (was) for the carriage: he instructed about the carriage)

27. the master of the song (marg. or, carriage)

2Ch 17:11. presents, and tribute silver;

20:25. jewels,...more than they could carry away:

24:27. the greatness of the burdens (laid) upon

35: 3. a burden upon (your) shoulders:

Neh 10:31(32). and the exaction of every debt.

13:15. all (manner of) burdens,

19. (that) there should no burden be brought

Job 7:20. I am a burden to myself?

Ps. 38: 4(5). as an heavy burden they are too

Pro.30: 1. the son of Jakhel, (even) the prophecy:

31: 1. king Lemuel, the prophecy that his mother taught him.

Isa. 13: 1. The burden of Babylon,

14:28. that king Ahaz died was this burden.

15: 1. The burden of Moab.

17: 1. The burden of Damascus.

19: 1. The burden of Egypt.

21: 1. The burden of the desert of the sea.

11. The burden of Dumah.

13. The burden upon Arabia.

22: 1. The burden of the valley of vision.

25. the burden that (was) upon it

23: 1. The burden of Tyre.

30: 6. The burden of the beasts of the south:

46: 1. a burden to the weary (beast).

2. they could not deliver the burden,

Jer. 17:21. bear no burden on the sabbath day,

22. Neither carry forth a burden

24. to bring in no burden

27. not to bear a burden,

23:33. What (is) the burden of the Lord?

— shalt then say unto them, What burden?

34. that shall say, The burden of the Lord,

36. And the burden of the Lord

— every man's word shall be his burden;

38. ye say, The burden of the Lord;

— this word, The burden of the Lord,

— not say, The burden of the Lord;

Eze.12:10. This burden (concerneth) the prince

24:25. that whereupon they set their minds, (marg. the lifting up of their soul)

Hos. 8:10. for the burden of the king

Nah 1: 1. The burden of Nineveh.

Hab 1: 1. The burden which Habakkuk the prophet

Zec. 9: 1 & 12:1. The burden of the word of the

Mal. 1: 1. The burden of the word of the Lord

מִשָּׁה *mas-sōh*, m.

2Ch 19: 7. with the Lord...*nor respect of persons*,

מִשָּׂאָה *mas-sāh-āh'*, f.

Isa. 30:27. *the burden* (marg. or, *grievousness of flame*)
(thereof is) heavy:

מִשָּׂאָת *mas-ētht'*, f.

Gen 43:34. he took (and sent) *messes* unto them
— but Benjamin's *mess* was five times so
much as any of their's. (lit. *than the*
messes of all)

Jud. 20:38. *make a great flame* (marg. *elevation*)

40. *But when the flame began to arise*

2Sa. 11: 8. followed him *a mess* (of meat) *from*

2Ch 24: 6. bring in out of Judah...*the collection*,

9. to bring in to the Lord *the collection*

Est. 2:18. he made *a release*...and gave *gifts*,

Ps. 141: 2. *the lifting up of my hands*

Jer. 6: 1. set up *a sign of fire*

40: 5. the guard gave him *victuals and a reward*,

Lam. 2:14. *false burdens* and causes of banishment.

Eze. 20:40. the first fruits of *your oblations*,

Am. 5:11. and ye take from him *burdens of wheat*:

Zep. 3:18. the reproach of it (was) *a burden*.

מִשְׁגָּב *mis-gāhv'*, m.

2Sa. 22: 3. *my high tower*, and my refuge,

Ps. 9: 9(10). be *a refuge* (marg. *an high place*) for
the oppressed, *a refuge* in times of

18: 2(3). *my salvation*, (and) *my high tower*.

46: 7(8), 11(12). God of Jacob (is) *our refuge*.

(marg. *an high place* for us)

48: 3(4). known in her palaces *for a refuge*.

59: 9(10), 17(18). God (is) *my defence*. (marg.

high place)

16(17). thou hast been *my defence*

62: 2(3), 6(7). (he is) *my defence*; (marg. *high*

place)

94:22. the Lord is *my defence*;

144: 2. *my fortress*; *my high tower*,

Isa. 25:12. the fortress of the *high fort* of

33:16. *his place of defence* (shall be) the

Jer. 48: 1. *Misgab*. (marg. or, *the high place*) is

מִשְׁוֶּה *[m' soo-č'āh']*, f.

Pro. 15:19. slothful (man is) *as an hedge of thorns*:

Isa. 5: 5. I will take away *the hedge* thereof,

מִשְׁוֹר *mas-sōhr'*, m.

Isa. 10:15. shall *the saw* magnify itself

מִשְׁוֶּרָה *m' soo-rāh'*, f.

Lev. 19:35. in *meteyard*, in weight, or in *measure*.

1Ch 23:29. all manner of *measure* and size;

Eze. 4:11. Thou shalt drink also water *by measure*,

16. they shall drink water *by measure*,

מִשְׂוֶּשֶׁת *māh-sōhs'*, m.

Job 8:19. *the joy of his way*,

Ps. 48: 2(3). *the joy of the whole earth*,

Isa. 8: 6. and rejoice in Rezin and Remaliah's son;

24: 8. *The mirth of tabrets* ceaseth,

— *the joy of the harp* ceaseth.

11. *the mirth of the land* is gone.

32:13. all the houses of *joy*

14. *a joy* of wild asses,

60:15. *a joy* of many generations.

62: 5. and (as) the bridegroom *rejoiceth*

65:18. Jerusalem *a rejoicing*, and her people *a joy*.

66:10. *rejoice for joy* with her,

Jer. 49:25. the city of *my joy*!

Lam. 2:15. *The joy of the whole earth*?

5:15. *The joy of our heart* is ceased;

Eze. 24:25. *the joy of their glory*,

Hos. 2:11(13). I will also cause *all her mirth* to cease,

מִשְׁחָק *mis-ghāhk'*, m.

Hab. 1:10. the princes shall be *a scorn*

מִשְׁמָחָה *mas-tēh'-māh'*, f.

Hos. 9: 7. for the multitude of thine iniquity, and
the great hatred.

8. *hatred* in the house of his God.

מִשְׁכֵּית *mas-keeth'*, f.

Lev. 26: 1. (any) *image* of stone (marg. *a stone of*

picture, or, *figured stone*) in your land.

Nu. 33:52. destroy *all their pictures*,

Ps. 73: 7. they have more than heart *could wish*.

(marg. *pass the thoughts of the heart*)

Pro. 18:11. as an high wall in *his own conceit*.

25:11. *apples of gold in pictures of silver*.

Eze. 8:12. in the chambers of *his imagery*?

מִשְׁכֶּרֶת *mas-kōh'-reth*, f.

Gen 29:15. tell me, what (shall) *thy wages* (be)?

31: 7. changed *my wages* ten times;

41. thou hast changed *my wages*

Ru. 2:12. *a full reward* be given thee of the Lord
(lit. *let thy reward* be full)

מִשְׁמֶרוֹת *mas-m'rōhth'*, f. pl.

Ecc. 12:11. and as *nails fastened* (by) the masters of

מִשְׁפָּח *mis-pāh'gh'*, m.

Isa. 5: 7. he looked for judgment, but behold *op-*
pression;

מִשְׁרָה *mis-rāh'*, f.

Isa. 9: 6(5). *the government* shall be upon his

7(6). Of the increase of (his) *government*

מִשְׁרָפוֹת *[mis-rāh-phōhth']*, f. pl.

Jos. 11: 8. Zidon, and unto *Misrephoth-maim*, (marg.
burnings, or, *salt pits*).

13: 6. from Lebanon unto *Misrephoth-maim*,

Isa. 33:12. the people shall be (as) *the burnings of*
lime:

Jer. 34: 5. and with *the burnings of thy fathers*,

מִשְׁרֵת *mas-rēhth'*, f.

2Sa. 13: 9. she took *a pan*, and poured

מִשָּׂא *mash-shūh'*, m.

Neh 5: 7. Ye exact *usury*,

10. let us leave off *this usury*.

מִשְׂאָבִים *mash-ab-beem'*, m. pl.

Jud. 5:11. the noise of archers in the *places of drawing*
water,

מִשְׂאָה *[mash-shāh-āh']*, f.

Deu 24:10. When thou dost lend thy brother *anything*,
(marg. *the loan of any thing*)

Pro. 22:26. them that are sureties *for debts*.

מִשְׂאוֹן *mash-shāh-ōhn'*, m.

Pro. 26: 26 (Whose) *hatred* is covered *by deceit*,

מִשְׁחָה [mish-āh-lāh'], f.

Ps. 20: 5(6). the Lord fulfil all thy petitions.
37: 4. the desires of thine heart.

מִשְׁעָרָה [mish-eh'-reth'], f.

Ex. 8: 3(7:28). into thine ovens, and into thy kneadingtroughs: (marg. or, dough)
12:34. their kneadingtroughs (marg. or, dough) being bound up
Deu 28: 5. Blessed (shall be) thy basket and thy store.
17. Cursed (shall be) thy basket and thy store.

מִשְׁבָּצוֹת mish-b'tzōhth', f. pl.

Ex. 28: 11. set in ouches of gold.
13. thou shalt make ouches (of) gold;
14. fasten the wreathen chains to the ouches.
25. thou shalt fasten in the two ouches,
39: 6. onyx stones inclosed in ouches of gold,
13. (they were) inclosed in ouches of gold
16. they made two ouches (of) gold,
18. they fastened in the two ouches,
Ps. 45:13(14). her clothing (is) of wrought gold.

מִשְׁבֵּר mash-bēhr', m.

2K. 19: 3. the children are come to the birth,
Isa. 37: 3. the children are come to the birth,
Hos 13:13. in (the place of) the breaking forth of children.

מִשְׁבֵּר mish-bāhr', m.

2Sa. 22: 5. When the waves (marg. or, pangs) of death compassed me,
Ps. 42: 7(8). all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me,
88: 7(8). afflicted (me) with all thy waves.
93: 4. the mighty waves of the sea.
Jon. 2: 3(4). all thy billows and thy waves passed over me.

מִשְׁבָּתִים [mish-bat-teem'], m. pl.

Lam. 1: 7. the adversaries saw her, (and) did mock at her sabbaths. (perhaps lit. destructions)

מִשְׁגָּה mish-geh', m.

Gen 43:12. peradventure it (was) an oversight:

מִשָּׁה [māh-shāh'].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Ex. 2:10. I drew him out of the water.

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

2Sa. 22:17. he drew me out of many waters;

Ps. 18:16(17). he drew me out of many waters.

מִשָּׂה [mash-sheh'], m.

Deu 15: 2. Every creditor (marg. master of the lending of his hand) that lendeth

מִשְׁוָּאָה m'shōh-āh', f.

Job 30: 3. in former time desolate and waste.
38:27. satisfy the desolate and waste (ground);
Zep 1:15. a day of wasteness and desolation,

מִשְׁוֹאוֹת mash-shoo-ōhth', f. pl.

Ps. 73:18. castedst them down into destruction.
74: 3. unto the perpetual desolations;

מִשְׁוָּבָה m'shoo-vāh', f.

Pro. 1:32. the turning away of the simple
Jer. 2:19. and thy backslidings shall reprove thee:
3: 6. (that) which backsliding Israel hath done?
8. backsliding Israel committed adultery
11. The backsliding Israel hath justified herself
12. Return, thou backsliding Israel,
22. I will heal your backslidings.
5: 6. their backslidings are increased.
8: 5. slidden back by a perpetual backsliding?
14: 7. our backslidings are many;
Hos 11: 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me:
14: 4(5). I will heal their backsliding,

מִשְׁוָּגָה [m'shoo-gāh'], f.

Job 19: 4. mine error remaineth with myself.

מִשְׁוֹט māh-shōht', m.

Eze. 27:29. all that handle the oar,

מִשְׁוֹט [mish-shōht'], m.

Eze. 27: 6. (Of) the oaks of Bashan have they made thine oars;

מִשְׁוֹסָה m'shoos-sāh', f.

Isa. 42:24. (כחבי) Who gave Jacob for a spoil,

מִשָּׁה māh-shāgh'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Gen 31:13. where thou anointedst the pillar,
Ex. 28:41. and shalt anoint them, and consecrate them,
29: 7. pour (it) upon his head, and anoint him.
36. and thou shalt anoint it, to sanctify it.
30:26. And thou shalt anoint the tabernacle
40: 9. and anoint the tabernacle,
10. And thou shalt anoint the altar
11. And thou shalt anoint the laver
13. the holy garments, and anoint him,
15. And thou shalt anoint them, as thou didst anoint thy father,

Nu. 35:25. the high priest, which was anointed
1Sa. 9:16. and thou shalt anoint him (to be) captain
10: 1. the Lord hath anointed thee
16: 3. and thou shalt anoint unto me (him)
2Sa. 2: 7. the house of Judah have anointed me king
5:17. they had anointed David
12: 7. I anointed thee king
19:10(11). Absalom, whom we anointed
1K. 1:34. And let Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet anoint him
5: 1(15). they had anointed him king
19:15. and when thou comest, anoint Hazael
2K. 9: 3, 6, 12. I have anointed thee king
2Ch 22: 7. whom the Lord had anointed (lit. anointed him)

Ps. 45: 7(8). thy God, hath anointed thee
89:20(21). with my holy oil have I anointed him:
Isa. 61: 1. the Lord hath anointed me to preach

KAL.—Infinitive.

Lev. 7:36. in the day that he anointed them,
Jud. 9: 8. The trees went forth (on a time) to anoint a king
1Sa. 15: 1. The Lord sent me to anoint thee
Jer. 22:14. with cedar, and painted with vermilion.
Dan. 9:24. and to anoint the most Holy.

KAL.—Imperative.

1Sa. 16:12. the Lord said, Arise, anoint him:
Isa. 21: 5. arise, ye princes, (and) anoint the shield.

KAL.—Future.

Ex. 30:30. thou shalt anoint Aaron
Lev. 8:10. and anointed the tabernacle
11. and anointed the altar

Lev. 8:12. *and anointed him, to sanctify him.*
 16:32. And the priest, whom *he shall anoint*,
 Nu. 7: 1. set up the tabernacle, *and had anointed it*,
 — the vessels thereof, *and had anointed them*,
 1Sa. 15:17. *and the Lord anointed thee king*
 16:13. *and anointed him in the midst of his*
 2Sa. 2: 4. *and there they anointed David king*
 5: 3. *and they anointed David king*
 1K. 1:39. *and anointed Solomon.*
 45. And Zadok the priest and Nathan...*have anointed him king*
 19:16. Jehu the son of Nimshi *shalt thou anoint*
 — Elisha...*shalt thou anoint*
 2K. 11:12. they made him king, *and anointed him*;
 23:30. *and anointed him, and made him king*
 1Ch 11: 3. *and they anointed David king*
 29:22. *and anointed (him) unto the Lord*
 2Ch 23:11. And Jehoiada and his sons *anointed him*,
 Am. 6: 6. *anoint themselves with the chief*

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jud. 9:15. If in truth ye *anoint me king*
 KAL.—Participle. Paül.
 Ex. 29: 2. wafers unleavened *anointed with oil*:
 Lev. 2: 4 & 7:12. unleavened wafers *anointed with*
 Nu. 3: 3. the priests *which were anointed*,
 6:15. wafers of unleavened bread *anointed*
 2Sa. 3:39. (am) this day weak, *though anointed king*;

* NIPHAL.—Preterite. *

1Ch 14: 8. David was *anointed king*
 NIPHAL.—Infinitive.
 Lev. 6:20(13). in the day *when he is anointed*;
 Nu. 7:10. in the day *that it was anointed*,
 84. in the day *when it was anointed*,
 88. *after that it was anointed*.

מִשַּׁח *m'sha'gh'*, Ch. m.

Ezr. 6: 9. wheat, salt, wine, *and oil*,
 7:22. *and to an hundred baths of oil*,

מִשַּׁח *mish-ghāh'*, f.

Ex. 25: 6. spices *for anointing oil*,
 29: 7. Then shalt thou take *the anointing oil*,
 21. *and of the anointing oil*,
 30:25. *an oil of holy ointment*,
 — it shall be *an holy anointing oil*.
 31. This shall be *an holy anointing oil*
 31:11. And *the anointing oil*,
 35: 8. *and spices for anointing oil*,
 15. *and the anointing oil*,
 28. *and for the anointing oil*,
 37:29. he made *the holy anointing oil*,
 39:38. *and the anointing oil*,
 40: 9. thou shalt take *the anointing oil*,
 Lev. 7:35. (the portion) of *the anointing of Aaron*,
 and of *the anointing of his sons*,
 8: 2. *and the anointing oil*,
 10. Moses took *the anointing oil*,
 12. he poured of *the anointing oil*
 30. Moses took of *the anointing oil*,
 10: 7. *the anointing oil of the Lord*
 21:10. whose head *the anointing oil was poured*,
 12. *the crown of the anointing oil*
 Nu. 4:16. *and the anointing oil*,

מִשַּׁח *mosh-ghāh'*, f.

Ex. 29:29. *to be anointed therein*,
 40:15. *their anointing shall surely be*
 Nu. 18: 8. *given them by reason of the anointing*,

מִשַּׁח *mash-ghēeth'*, f.

Ex. 12:13. *be upon you to destroy (you)*, (marg. *for a destruction*)
 2K. 23:13. the right hand of the mount of *corruption*,
 2Ch 20:23. every one helped *to destroy* (marg. *for the destruction*) another.
 22: 4. death of his father *to his destruction*.
 Jer. 5:26. they set *a trap*, they catch men.

Jer. 51:25. *against thee, O destroying mountain*,
 Eze. 5:16. which shall be *for (their) destruction*,
 9: 6. Slay utterly (marg. *to destruction*) old
 (and) young,
 21:31(36). skilful *to destroy*.
 25:15. *to destroy (it) for the old hatred*;
 Dan 10: 8. was turned in me *into corruption*,

מִשְׁחָר *mish-ghāhr'*, m.

Ps. 110: 3. the womb of the morning :

מִשַּׁח *mash-ghēth'*, f.

Eze. 9: 1. *his destroying weapon in his hand*.

מִשַּׁח *mish-ghath'*, m.

Isa. 52:14. his visage was so *marred*

מִשַּׁח *mosh-ghāth'*, m.

Lev. 22:25. *their corruption (is) in them*,

מִשְׁטוֹחַ *mish-tōh'āgh'*, m.

Eze. 47:10. *a (place) to spread forth nets*;

מִשְׁטַח *mish-tāgh'*, m.

Eze. 26: 5. (a place for) *the spreading of nets*
 14. (a place) *to spread nets upon*;

מִשְׁטָר *mish-tāhr'*, m.

Job 38:33. canst thou set *the dominion thereof in*

מִשִּׁי *meh'-shee*, m.

Eze. 16:10. I covered thee *with silk*.
 13. thy raiment (was of) *fine linen, and silk*,

מִשִּׁי *mah-shee'āgh'*, adj. m.

Lev. 4: 3, 5, 16. the priest *that is anointed*
 6:22(15). the priest of his sons *that is anointed*
 1Sa. 2:10. and exalt the horn of *his anointed*.
 35. he shall walk before *mine anointed*
 12: 3. before the Lord, and before *his anointed* :
 5. *his anointed (is) witness this day*,
 16: 6. the Lord's *anointed (is) before him*. (lit.
 before the Lord (is) *his anointed*)
 24: 6(7). unto my master, the Lord's *anointed*,
 —(—). he (is) *the anointed of the Lord*.
 10(11). he (is) *the Lord's anointed*.
 26: 9. his hand *against the Lord's anointed*,
 11. mine hand *against the Lord's anointed* :
 16. your master, the Lord's *anointed*.
 23. *against the Lord's anointed*.
 2Sa. 1:14. *to destroy the Lord's anointed* ?
 16. I have slain the Lord's *anointed*,
 21. (as though he had) not (been) *anointed*
 19:21(22). he cursed the Lord's *anointed* ?
 22:51. sheweth mercy to *his anointed*,
 23: 1. *the anointed of the God of Jacob*,
 1Ch 16:22. Touch not *mine anointed*,
 2Ch 6:42. turn not away the face of *thine anointed* ;
 Ps. 2: 2. *against the Lord, and against his anointed*,
 18:50(51). sheweth mercy to *his anointed*,
 20: 6(7). the Lord saveth *his anointed* ;
 28: 8. the saving strength of *his anointed*.
 84: 9(10). look upon the face of *thine anointed*.
 89:38(39). hast been wroth with *thine anointed*.
 51(52). the footsteps of *thine anointed*.
 105:15. Touch not *mine anointed*,
 132:10. turn not away the face of *thine anointed*.

Ps. 132:17. I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed.
Isa. 45: 1. Thus saith the Lord to his anointed,
Lam. 4:20. the anointed of the Lord, was taken in their
Dan 9:25. unto the Messiah the Prince
26. shall Messiah be cut off,
Hab 3:13. for salvation with thine anointed;

מִשָּׁךְ māh-shach'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

Deu 21: 3. which hath not drawn in the yoke;
Jud. 4: 6. and draw toward mount Tabor,
7. And I will draw unto thee to the river
1K. 22:34. a (certain) man drew a bow
2Ch 18:33. a (certain) man drew a bow
Job 24:22. He draweth also the mighty
Jer. 31: 3. with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.
Hos. 7: 5. he stretched out his hand with

KAL.—Infinitive.

Ex. 19:13. when the trumpet soundeth long,
Jos. 6: 5. when they make a long (blast)
Ps. 10: 9. when he draweth him into his net.
Ecc. 2: 3. to give myself unto wine, (marg. to draw my flesh with wine)

KAL.—Imperative.

Ex. 12:21. Draw out and take you a lamb
Ps. 36:10(11). O continue (marg. draw out at length)
Cant. 1: 4. Draw me, we will run after thee:
Eze. 32:20. draw her and all her multitudes.

KAL.—Future.

Gen 37:28. and they drew and lifted up Joseph
Jud. 20:37. and the liers in wait drew (themselves) along,
Neh 9:30. Yet many years didst thou forbear (marg. protract over)
Job 21:33. every man shall draw after him,
41: 1(40:25). Canst thou draw out leviathan
Ps. 28: 3. Draw me not away with the wicked,
85: 5(6). wilt thou draw out thine anger
Jer. 38:13. So they drew up Jeremiah
Hos 11: 4. I drew them with cords

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

Jud. 5:14. they that handle (marg. draw with) the pen of the writer.
Ps. 109:12. Let there be none to extend mercy
Isa. 5:18. them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity,
66:19. that draw the bow,
Am. 9:13. him that soweth (marg. draweth forth) seed;

* NIPHAL.—Future. *

Isa. 13:22. her days shall not be prolonged.
Eze. 12:25. it shall be no more prolonged:
23. There shall none of my words be prolonged

* PUAL.—Participle. *

Pro. 13:12. Hope deferred maketh the heart sick:
Isa. 18: 2. a nation scattered and peeled,
7. a people scattered and peeled,

מִשָּׁךְ meh'-shech, m.

Job 28:18. for the price of wisdom (is) above rubies.
Ps. 126: 6. He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, (marg. or, seed basket)

מִשְׁכָּב mish-kāhv', m.

Gen 49: 4. thou wentest up to thy father's bed;
Ex. 8: 3(7:28). bedchamber, and upon thy bed,
21:18. but keepeth (his) bed;
Lev. 15: 4. Every bed, whereon he lieth
5. whosoever toucheth his bed
21. whosoever toucheth her bed
23. if it (be) on (her) bed,
24. all the bed whereon he lieth
26. Every bed whereon she lieth
— unto her as the bed of her separation:
18:22. not lie with mankind, as with womankind:
(lit. the lying of a woman)

Lev. 20:13. as he lieth with a woman, (lit. the lying of a woman)

Nu. 31:17. woman that hath known man by lying with him.

18. known a man by lying with him, (lit. known the lying of a man)

35. known man by lying with him.

Jud. 21:11. that hath lain by man. (marg. knoweth the lying (with) man)

12. known no man by lying with any male:

2Sa. 4: 5. who lay on a bed at noon.

7. he lay on his bed in his bedchamber.

11. in his own house upon his bed?

11: 2. David arose from off his bed,

13. he went out to lie on his bed

13: 5. Lay thee down on thy bed,

17:28. Brought beds, and basons,

1K. 1:47. the king bowed himself upon the bed.

2K. 6:12. words that thou speakest in thy bed-chamber.

2Ch 16:14. laid him in the bed

Job 7:13. my couch shall ease my complaint;

33:15. in slumberings upon the bed;

19. chastened also with pain upon his bed,

Ps. 4: 4(5). commune with your own heart upon your bed,

36: 4(5). He deviseth mischief upon his bed;

41: 3(4). wilt make all his bed in his sickness.

149: 5. let them sing aloud upon their beds.

Pro. 7:17. I have perfumed my bed

22:27. why should he take away thy bed

Ecc. 10:20. curse not the rich in thy bedchamber:

Cant. 3: 1. By night on my bed I sought him

Isa. 57: 2. they shall rest in their beds,

7. high mountain hast thou set thy bed:

8. thou hast enlarged thy bed,

— lovedst their bed where thou sawest

Eze. 23:17. came to her into the bed of love,

32:25. They have set her a bed

Hos. 7:14. they howled upon their beds:

Mic 2: 1. work evil upon their beds!

מִשְׁכָּב [mish-kav'], Ch. m.

Dan 2:28. the visions of thy head upon thy bed,
29. came (into thy mind) upon thy bed,
4: 5(2). and the thoughts upon my bed
10(7). the visions of mine head in my bed;
13(10). the visions of my head upon my bed,
7: 1. and visions of his head upon his bed:

מִשְׁכָּן mish-kāhn', m.

Ex. 25: 9. the pattern of the tabernacle,
26: 1. thou shalt make the tabernacle
6. it shall be one tabernacle.
7. to be a covering upon the tabernacle:
12. hang over the backside of the tabernacle.
13. hang over the sides of the tabernacle
15. shalt make boards for the tabernacle
17. for all the boards of the tabernacle.
18. make the boards for the tabernacle,
20. the second side of the tabernacle
22. for the sides of the tabernacle
23. make for the corners of the tabernacle
26. the boards of the one side of the tabernacle,
27. the other side of the tabernacle,
— the boards of the side of the tabernacle,
30. thou shalt rear up the tabernacle
35. the table on the side of the tabernacle
27: 9. shalt make the court of the tabernacle:
19. All the vessels of the tabernacle
35:11. The tabernacle, his tent,
15. at the entering in of the tabernacle,
18. The pins of the tabernacle,
36: 8. wrought the work of the tabernacle
13. so it became one tabernacle.
14. for the tent over the tabernacle:
20, 23. he made boards for the tabernacle
22. for all the boards of the tabernacle,
25. for the other side of the tabernacle,
27. for the sides of the tabernacle
28. for the corners of the tabernacle
31. boards of the one side of the tabernacle,

- Ex. 36:32. the other side of *the tabernacle*,
 — bars for the boards of *the tabernacle*
 38:20. all the pins of *the tabernacle*,
 21. This is the sum of *the tabernacle*, (even)
 of *the tabernacle* of testimony,
 31. and all the pins of *the tabernacle*,
 39:32. Thus was all the work of *the tabernacle* of
 33. they brought *the tabernacle*
 40. the vessels of the service of *the tabernacle*,
 40: 2. set up *the tabernacle* of the tent
 5. hanging of the door to *the tabernacle*.
 6. the door of *the tabernacle* of
 9. anoint *the tabernacle*,
 17. *the tabernacle* was reared up.
 18. Moses reared up *the tabernacle*,
 19. spread abroad the tent over *the tabernacle*,
 21. brought the ark into *the tabernacle*,
 22. the side of *the tabernacle* northward,
 24. on the side of *the tabernacle*
 28. hanging (at) the door of *the tabernacle*.
 29. the door of *the tabernacle* of the tent
 33. the court round about *the tabernacle*
 34, 35. glory of the Lord filled *the tabernacle*.
 36. taken up from over *the tabernacle*,
 38. of the Lord (was) upon *the tabernacle*
 Lev. 8:10. anointed *the tabernacle* and all
 15:31. when they defile *my tabernacle*
 17: 4. before *the tabernacle* of the Lord;
 26:11. I will set *my tabernacle* among
 Nu. 1:50. Levites over *the tabernacle* of testimony,
 — they shall bear *the tabernacle*,
 — shall encamp round about *the tabernacle*.
 51. when *the tabernacle* setteth forward,
 — and when *the tabernacle* is to be pitched,
 53. pitch round about *the tabernacle* of
 — shall keep the charge of *the tabernacle* of
 3: 7, 8. to do the service of *the tabernacle*.
 23. pitch behind *the tabernacle*
 25. *the tabernacle*, and the tent,
 26. which (is) by *the tabernacle*,
 29. pitch on the side of *the tabernacle*
 35. pitch on the side of *the tabernacle*
 36. the boards of *the tabernacle*,
 38. those that encamp before *the tabernacle*
 4:16. the oversight of all *the tabernacle*,
 25. shall bear the curtains of *the tabernacle*,
 26. which (is) by *the tabernacle*
 31. the boards of *the tabernacle*,
 5:17. that is in the floor of *the tabernacle*
 7: 1. had fully set up *the tabernacle*,
 3. brought them before *the tabernacle*.
 9:15. day that *the tabernacle* was reared up the
 cloud covered *the tabernacle*,
 — even there was upon *the tabernacle*
 18. the cloud abode upon *the tabernacle*
 19. cloud tarried long upon *the tabernacle*
 20. cloud was a few days upon *the tabernacle*;
 22. the cloud tarried upon *the tabernacle*,
 10:11. taken up from off *the tabernacle* of
 17. *the tabernacle* was taken down;
 — bearing *the tabernacle*,
 21. did set up *the tabernacle*
 16: 9. to do the service of *the tabernacle* of
 24. from about *the tabernacle* of Korah,
 27. they gat up from *the tabernacle* of Korah,
 17:13(28). near unto *the tabernacle* of the Lord
 19:13. defileth *the tabernacle* of the Lord;
 24: 5. *thy tabernacles*, O Israel!
 31:30, 47. the charge of *the tabernacle* of the Lord.
 Jos. 22:19. wherein the Lord's *tabernacle* dwelleth,
 29. that (is) before *his tabernacle*.
 2Sa. 7: 6. walked in a tent and in *the tabernacle*.
 1Ch. 6:32(17). ministered before *the dwelling place* of
 48(33). manner of service of *the tabernacle* of
 16:39. the priests, before *the tabernacle* of
 17: 5. and from (one) *tabernacle*
 21:29. For *the tabernacle* of the Lord,
 23:26. shall no (more) carry *the tabernacle*,
 2Ch. 1: 5. had made, he put before *the tabernacle* of
 29: 6. from *the habitation* of the Lord,
 Job 18:21. such (are) *the dwellings* of the wicked,
 21:28. (are) *the dwelling places* of the wicked?
 (marg. the tent of *the tabernacles*)
 39: 6. and the barren land *his dwellings*.
 Ps. 26: 8. the place where thine honour dwelleth.
 (marg. of *the tabernacle* of thy honour)
 43: 3. thy holy hill, and to *thy tabernacles*.

- Ps. 46: 4(5). *the tabernacles* of the most high.
 49:11(12). *their dwelling places* to all generations,
 74: 7. *the dwelling place* of thy name
 78:28. round about *their habitations*.
 60. he forsook *the tabernacle* of Shiloh,
 84: 1(2). How amiable (are) *thy tabernacles*,
 87: 2. Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.
 132: 5. *an habitation* (marg. *habitations*) for the
 mighty (God)
 7. We will go into *his tabernacles*:
 Cant.1: 8. feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents.
 Isa. 22:16. graveth *an habitation* for himself
 32:18. and in sure dwellings,
 54: 2. forth the curtains of *thine habitations*:
 Jer. 9:19(18). *our dwellings* have cast (us) out.
 30:18. and have mercy on *his dwelling places*;
 51:30. they have burned *her dwelling places*;
 Eze.25: 4. make *their dwellings* in thee:
 37:27. *My tabernacle* also shall be
 Hab. 1: 6. to possess *the dwelling places*

מִשְׁכָּן [mish-kan'], Ch. m.

- Ezr. 7:15. whose (lit. who *his habitation* (is) in
 Jerusalem,

מִשָּׁל māh-shal'.

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Deu15: 6. and thou shalt reign over many nations,
 Ps.103:19. his kingdom ruleth over all.
 Isa. 3:12. women rule over them.
 63:19. thou never barest rule over them;
 Lam.5: 8. Servants have ruled over us:
 Dan11: 3. that shall rule with great dominion,
 4. his dominion which he ruled:
 5. he shall be strong above him, and have
 dominion;
 43. But he shall have power over the treasures
 Zec. 6:13. and shall sit and rule upon his throne;
 KAL.—Infinitive.
 Gen 1:18. And to rule over the day and over the night,
 37: 8. shalt thou indeed have dominion (lit.
 having dominion shalt thou have domi-
 nion) over us?
 Jud. 9: 2. either that...threescore and ten persons,
 reign over you, or that one reign over you?
 Pro.19:10. for a servant to have rule over princes.
 29: 2. but when the wicked beareth rule,
 Eze.19:14. no strong rod (to be) a sceptre to rule.
 Joel 2:17. that the heathen should rule over (marg.
 or, use a byword against) them:

KAL.—Imperative.

- Jud. 8:22. Rule thou over us, both thou,
 KAL.—Future.
 Gen. 3:16. and he shall rule over thee.
 4: 7. and thou shalt rule over him.
 37: 8. shalt thou indeed have dominion
 Ex. 21: 8. a strange nation he shall have no power,
 Deu15: 6. they shall not reign over thee.
 Jud. 8:23. I will not rule over you, neither shall my
 son rule over you: the Lord shall rule
 over you.

- Ps. 19:13(14). let them not have dominion over me:
 106:41. and they that hated them ruled over them.
 Pro.12:24. The hand of the diligent shall bear rule:
 17: 2. A wise servant shall have rule
 22: 7. The rich ruleth over the poor,
 Isa. 3: 4. babes shall rule over them.
 19: 4. a fierce king shall rule over them,

KAL.—Participle. Poel.

- Gen24: 2. his eldest servant of his house, that ruled
 45: 8. and a ruler throughout all the land
 26. he (is) governor over all the land
 Jos.12: 2. (and) ruled (lit. ruling) from Aroer,
 5. And reigned in mount Hermon,
 Jud.14: 4. the Philistines had dominion
 15:11. the Philistines (are) rulers over us?
 2Sa.23: 3. He that ruleth (marg. or, Be thou ruler,
 &c.) over men (must be) just, ruling in
 the fear of God.

- 1K. 4:21(5:1). Solomon *reigned* (lit. was ruler) over all kingdoms
 1Ch 29:12. and thou *reignest* over all;
 2Ch 7:18. shall not feed thee a man (to be) ruler
 9:26. *reigned* (lit. was ruler) over all the kings
 20: 6. *rulest* (not) thou over all the kingdoms
 23:20. *the governors* of the people,
 Neh. 9:37. *they have dominion* over our bodies,
 Ps. 22:28(29). and he (is) *the governor* among the
 59:13(14). *they know* that God *ruleth* in Jacob
 66: 7. He *ruleth* by his power for ever;
 89: 9(10). Thou *rulest* the raging of the sea:
 105:20. *the ruler* of the people,
 21. and *ruler* of all his substance:
 Pro. 6: 7. no guide, overseer, or ruler,
 16:32. and he that *ruleth* his spirit
 23: 1. When thou sittest to eat with a ruler,
 28:15. a wicked ruler over the poor people.
 29:12. If a ruler hearken to lies,
 26. Many seek *the ruler's* favour;
 Ecc. 9:17. *the cry of him* that *ruleth* among fools.
 10: 4. If the spirit of *the ruler* rise
 Isa. 14: 5. the sceptre of *the rulers*,
 16: 1. Send ye the lamb to *the ruler* of the land
 28:14. ye scornful men, *that rule* this people
 40:10. his arm *shall rule* for him:
 49: 7. a servant of rulers,
 52: 5. *they that rule* over them make them
 Jer. 22:30. and *ruling* any more in Judah.
 30:21. and *their governor* shall proceed from
 33:26. *rulers* over the seed of Abraham,
 51:46. violence in the land, ruler against ruler.
 Eze.19:11. the sceptres of *them that bare rule*,
 Mic. 5: 2(1). to be ruler in Israel;
 Hab. 1:14. (that have) no ruler over them ?

* HIPHIL.—*Preterite*. *

Dan11:39. and he shall cause them to rule over many,

HIPHIL.—*Infinitive*.

Job 25: 2. *Dominion* and fear (are) with him,

HIPHIL.—*Future*.

Ps. 8: 6(7). Thou madest him to have dominion over

משל [māh-shal'].
 * KAL.—*Infinitive*. *

Eze.18: 3. to use this proverb in Israel.

KAL.—*Imperative*.

Eze.17: 2. and speak a parable unto the house of
 24: 3. And utter a parable unto the rebellious

KAL.—*Future*.

Eze.12:23. *they shall* no more use it as a proverb
 16:44. *shall use* (this) proverb

KAL.—*Participle*. Poel.

Nu. 21:27. *they that speak* in proverbs say,

Eze.16:44. every one that useth proverbs

18: 2. that ye use this proverb

* NIPHAL.—*Preterite*. *

Ps. 23: 1. I become like them that go down

49:12(13). he is like the beasts

20(21). is like the beasts (that) perish.

143: 7. lest I be like unto them that

Isa. 14:10. art thou become like unto us ?

* PIEL.—*Participle*. *

Eze.20:49(21:5). Doth he not speak parables ?

* HIPHIL.—*Future*. *

Isa. 46: 5. and compare me, that we may be like ?

* HITHPAEL.—*Future*. *

Job 30:19. and I am become like dust

משל māh-shāh'l', m.

Nu. 23: 7, 18 & 24:3, 15, 20, 21, 23. took up his parable,
 and said,

Deu28:37. a proverb, and a byword,

Isa.10:12. Therefore it became a proverb,

24:13(14). As saith the proverb of the ancients,

1K. 4:32(5:12). he spake three thousand proverbs :

9: 7. Israel shall be a proverb

- 2Ch 7:20. a proverb and a byword
 Job 13:12. Your remembrances (are) like unto ashes,
 27: 1 & 29:1. Job continued his parable,
 Ps. 44:14(15). Thou makest us a byword
 49: 4(5). I will incline mine ear to a parable:
 69:11(12). I became a proverb to them.
 78: 2. I will open my mouth in a parable:
 Pro. 1: 1. The proverbs of Solomon
 6. To understand a proverb,
 10: 1. The proverbs of Solomon.
 25: 1. also proverbs of Solomon,
 26: 7, 9. so (is) a parable in the mouth of fools.
 Ecc.12: 9. set in order many proverbs.
 Isa. 14: 4. take up this proverb (marg. or, taunting
 speech)
 Jer. 24: 9. a reproach and a proverb,
 Eze.12:22. that proverb (that) ye have in the land
 23. I will make this proverb to cease,
 14: 8. will make him a sign and a proverb,
 17: 2. speak a parable unto the house
 18: 2. that ye use this proverb
 3. to use this proverb
 20:49(21:5). Doth he not speak parables ?
 24: 3. utter a parable unto the rebellious house,
 Mic. 2: 4. take up a parable against you,
 Hab. 2: 6. Shall not all these take up a parable

משל [mōh'-shel], m.

- Job 41:33(25). Upon earth there is not his like,
 Dan11: 4. according to his dominion
 Zec. 9:10. and his dominion (shall be) from sea
 (even) to sea,

משל m'shōhl, m.

Job 17: 6. He hath made me also a byword

משלוח mish-lōh'āgh, m.

- Est. 9:19. and of sending portions one to another.
 22. feasting and joy, and of sending
 Isa. 11:14. *they shall lay* their hand (marg. the laying
 on of their hand)

משלח mish-lāgh', m.

- Deu12: 7. rejoice in all that ye put (lit. in all putting
 of) your hand unto,
 18. in all that thou putttest thine hands
 15:10. in all that thou putttest thine hand
 23:20(21) & 28:8, 20. in all that thou settest thine
 hand
 Isa. 7:25. be for the sending forth of oxen,

משלחת mish-lah'-g'hath', f.

- Ps. 78:49. by sending evil angels
 Ecc. 8: 8. (there is) no discharge (marg. or, casting
 off (weapons)) in (that) war;

משמה m'sham-māh', f.

- Isa. 15: 6. Nimrim shall be desolate: (marg. desola-
 tions)
 Jer. 48:34. Nimrim shall be desolate. (marg. id.)
 Eze. 5:15. instruction and an astonishment
 6:14. yea, more desolate than the wilderness
 33:28. lay the land most desolate, (marg.
 desolation and desolation)
 29. laid the land most desolate (lit. desolation
 and desolation)
 35: 3. and I will make thee most desolate. (marg.
 desolation and desolation)

משמן mish-man', m

Gen27:28. and the fatness of the earth,

Gen 27:39. thy dwelling shall be *the fatness* (marg. or, *of the fatness*) of the earth,
Ps. 78:31. slew the *fatlest* of them,
Isa. 10:16. the Lord of hosts, send *among his fat ones* leanness;
17: 4. and *the fatness* of his flesh
Dan 11:24. *even upon the fattest places* of the province;

מישנִים mash-man-neem', m. pl.

Neh 8:10. eat *the fat*, and drink the sweet,

מישְׁמַע mish-mag', m.

Isa. 11: 3. reprove *after the hearing* of his ears:

מישְׁמַעַת [mish-mah'-gath], f.

1Sa. 22:14. king's son in law, and goeth *at thy bidding*,
2Sa. 23:23. David set him over his *guard*. (marg. at his *command*, or, *council*)
1Ch 11:25. David set him over his *guard*.
Isa. 11:14. the children of Ammon shall obey them. (marg. *their obedience*)

מישְׁמַר mish-māhr', m.

Gen 40: 3. he put them *in ward* in the house
4. they continued a season *in ward*.
7. officers that (were) with him *in the ward* of
41:10. put me *in ward* in the
42:17. he put them all together into *ward*
19. be bound in the house of your prison :
Lev. 24:12. they put him *in ward*,
Nu. 15:34. they put him *in ward*,
1Ch 26:16. going up, *ward* against *ward*.
Neh 4: 9 (3). set a *watch* against them day and night.
22 (16). in the night they may be a *guard*
23 (17). nor the men of the *guard*
7: 3. the inhabitants of Jerusalem, every one *in his watch*,
12:24. *ward* over against *ward*.
25. porters keeping the *ward*
13:14. and for the *offices* (marg. or, *observations*) thereof.
Job 7:12. that thou testest a *watch*
Pro. 4:23. Keep thy heart with all *diligence*; (marg. above all *keeping*)
Jer. 51:12. make *the watch* strong,
Eze. 38: 7. be thou a *guard* unto them.

מישְׁמַרַת mish-meh'-reth, f.

Gen 26: 5. obeyed my voice, and kept *my charge*,
Ex. 12: 6. And ye shall *keep it* (lit. and it shall be to you for *keeping*)
16:23. for you to be *kept* until the morning.
32. omer of it to be *kept* for your generations;
33. lay it up before the Lord, to be *kept*
34. before the Testimony, to be *kept*.
Lev. 8:35. keep the *charge* of the Lord,
18:30. shall ye keep *mine ordinance*,
22: 9. They shall therefore keep *mine ordinance*,
Nu. 1: 53. the Levites shall keep the *charge* of
3: 7. they shall keep his *charge*, and the *charge* of the whole congregation
8. the *charge* of the children of Israel,
25. And the *charge* of the sons of Gershon
28. keeping the *charge* of the sanctuary.
31. And *their charge* (shall be) the ark,
32. keep the *charge* of the sanctuary.
36. the custody and *charge* of
38. keeping the *charge* of the sanctuary for the *charge* of the children of Israel;
4:27. appoint unto them *in charge* all
28. and *their charge* (shall be) under
31. this (is) the *charge* of their burden,
32. instruments of the *charge* of their burden.
8:26. congregation, to keep the *charge*,
— the Levites touching *their charge*.

Nu. 9:19. the children of Israel kept *the charge* of
23. they kept *the charge* of the Lord,
17:10 (25). to be *kept* for a token
18: 3. shall keep *thy charge*, and the *charge* of
4. keep the *charge* of the tabernacle
5. keep the *charge* of the sanctuary, and the *charge* of the altar:
8. I also have given thee *the charge* of mine
19: 9. it shall be *kept* for the congregation (lit. it shall be for *keeping* to)
31:30. which keep the *charge* of the tabernacle
47. which kept the *charge* of the tabernacle
Deu 11: 1. keep *his charge*, and his statutes,
Jos. 22: 3. but have kept the *charge* of the
1Sa. 22: 30. but with me thou (shalt be) in *safeguard*.
2Sa. 20: 3. put them in *ward* (lit. a house of *ward*), and fed them,

1K. 2: 3. keep the *charge* of the Lord
2K. 11: 5. shall even be keepers of the *watch* of
6. so shall ye keep *the watch* of
7. even they shall keep *the watch* of
1Ch 9:23. house of the tabernacle, *by wards*.
27. because the *charge* (was) upon them,
12:29. part of them had kept *the ward* of
23:32. the *charge* of the tabernacle of the congregation, and the *charge* of the holy (place), and the *charge* of the sons of
25: 8. they cast lots, *ward* against (ward),
26:12. *wards* one against another,
2Ch 7: 6. priests waited on *their offices* :
8:14. the Levites to *their charges*,
13:11. for we keep *the charge* of the Lord
23: 6. all the people shall keep *the watch* of
31:16. for their service *in their charges*
17. upward, *in their charges*
35: 2. set the priests *in their charges*,
Neh 7: 3. appoint *watches* of the inhabitants
12: 9. over against them *in the watches*.
45. porters kept *the ward* of their God, and the *ward* of the purification,
13:30. appointed the *wards* of the priests
Isa. 21: 8. I am set in *my ward* whole nights:
Eze. 40:45. the keepers of the *charge* (marg. or, *ward*, or, *ordinance*) of the house.
46. the keepers of the *charge* of the altar:
44: 8. ye have not kept *the charge* of
— ye have set keepers of *my charge* (marg. or, *ward*, or, *ordinance*)
14. make them keepers of the *charge* of
15. kept the *charge* of my sanctuary
16. they shall keep *my charge*.
48:11. which have kept *my charge*, (marg. or, *ward*, or, *ordinance*)
Hab. 2: 1. I will stand upon *my watch*,
Zec. 3: 7. keep *my charge*, (marg. or, *ordinance*)
Mal 3:14. that we have kept *his ordinance*, (marg. *observation*)

מישְׁנָה mish-neh', m.

Gen 41:43. he made him to ride in the *second chariot*
43:12. take *double* money in your hand;
15. and they took *double* money
Ex. 16: 5. *twice as much* as they gather
22. they gathered *twice as much*
Deu 15:18. worth a *double* hired servant
17:18. he shall write him a *copy* of this law
Jos. 8:32. a *copy* of the law of Moses,
1Sa. 8: 2. the name of *his second*,
15: 9. and of the *failings*, (marg. or, *second sort*)
17:13. and next unto him Abinadab,
23:17. I shall be next unto thee;
2Sa. 3: 3. And *his second*, Chileab,
2K. 22:14. now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college;
(marg. or, in the *second part*)
23: 4. the priests of the *second order*,
25:18. Zephaniah the *second* priest,
1Ch 5:12. Shapham the *next*,
15:18. their brethren of the *second* (degree),
16: 5. and next to him Zechariah,
2Ch 28: 7. Elkanah that (was) next (marg. the *second*) to the king.
31:12. Shimei his brother (was) *the next*.
34:22. now she dwelt in Jerusalem in the college;
(marg. *school*, or, *second part*)
35:24. put him in the *second chariot*

Ezr. 1:10. silver basons of a *second* (sort)
 Neh 11: 9. of Senuah (was) *second* over the city.
 17. Bakkukiah the *second* among
 Est. 10: 3. Mordecai the Jew (was) *next* unto
 Job 42:10. gave Job *twice* as much (marg. double)
 Isa. 61: 7. (ye shall have) *double*;
 — they shall possess the *double* :
 Jer. 16:18. their sin *double* ;
 17:18. and destroy them with *double* destruction.
 52:24. Zephaniah the *second* priest,
 Zep. 1:10. an howling from the *second*,
 Zec. 9:12. (that) I will render *double* unto thee ;

מִשְׁשָׁה m'shis-sāh', f.

2K. 21:14. and a *spoil* to all their enemies ;
 Isa. 42:22. delivereth ; for a *spoil*, (marg. treading)
 24. Who gave Jacob for a *spoil*,
 Jer. 30:16. they that *spoil* thee shall be a *spoil*,
 Hab 2: 7. thou shalt be for *booties*
 Zep 1: 13. their goods shall become a *booty*,

מִשְׁעוֹל mish-gōhl', m.

Nu. 22:24. of the Lord stood in a *path* of

מִשְׁעִי mish-gee', m.

Eze.16: 4. wast thou washed in water to *supple* (thee);
 (marg. or, when I looked (upon thee))

מִשְׁעָן mish-gāhn', m.

2Sa.22:19. but the Lord was my *stay*.
 Ps. 18:18(19). but the Lord was my *stay*.
 Isa. 3: 1. the whole *stay* of bread, and the whole
stay of water,

מִשְׁעָן mash-gēhn', m.

Isa. 3: 1. from Judah the *stay* and the *staff*;

מִשְׁעֵנָה mash-gēh-nāh', f.

Isa. 3: 1. from Judah the *stay* and the *staff*,

מִשְׁעֵנֶת mish-gēh'-neth, f.

Ex. 21:19. walk abroad upon his *staff*.
 Nu. 21:18. (of) the lawgiver, with their *staves*.
 Jud. 6:21. put forth the end of the *staff*
 2K. 4:29. take my *staff* in thine hand,
 — lay my *staff* upon the face of the child.
 31. laid the *staff* upon the face of the child ;
 18:21. thou trustest upon the *staff* of
 Ps. 23: 4. thy rod and thy *staff* they comfort me.
 Isa. 36: 6. thou trustest in the *staff* of
 Eze.29: 6. they have been a *staff* of reed
 Zec. 8: 4. every man with his *staff* in his hand

מִשְׁפָּחָה mish-pāh-g'hāh', f.

Gen 8:19. upon the earth, after their *kinds*, (marg.
families)
 10: 5. after their *families*, in their nations.
 18. afterward were the *families* of
 20. after their *families*, after their tongues,
 31. sons of Shem, after their *families*,
 32. the *families* of the sons of Noah,
 12: 3. shall all *families* of the earth
 24:38. father's house, and to my *kindred*,
 40. take a wife for my son of my *kindred*,
 41. when thou comest to my *kindred* ;
 28:14. shall all the *families* of the earth
 36:40. according to their *families*, after their
 Ex. 6:14. these (be) the *families* of Reuben.
 15. these (are) the *families* of Simeon.

Ex. 6:17. Shimi, according to their *families*.
 19. these (are) the *families* of Levi
 24. the *families* of the Korhites.
 25. the Levites according to their *families*.
 12:21. according to your *families*,
 1. ev.20: 5. that man, and against his *family*,
 25:10. every man unto his *family*.
 41. return unto his own *family*,
 45. and of their *families* that (are)
 47. stock of the stranger's *family* :
 49. nigh of kin unto him of his *family*
 Nu. 1: 2. Israel, after their *families*,
 18. pedigrees after their *families*,
 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. ge-
nerations, after their *families*,
 2:34. every one after their *families*,
 3:15. by their *families* : every male
 18. Gershon by their *families* ;
 19. Kohath by their *families* ;
 20. Merari by their *families* ;
 — These (are) the *families* of the Levites
 21. Gershon was the *family* of the Libnites,
 and the *family* of the Shimites :
 —, 23. the *families* of the Gershonites.
 27. Kohath (was) the *family* of the Amram-
 ites, and the *family* of the Izecharites,
 and the *family* of the Hebronites, and
 the *family* of the Uzzielites: these (are)
 the *families* of the Kohathites.
 29. The *families* of the sons of Kohath
 30. the father of the *families* of
 33. Merari (was) the *family* of the Mahlites,
 and the *family* of the Mushites: these
 (are) the *families* of Merari.
 35. of the *families* of Merari
 39. throughout their *families*, all the males
 4: 1. Levi, after their *families*,
 18. tribe of the *families* of the Kohathites
 22. their fathers, by their *families* ;
 24. This (is) the service of the *families* of
 28. the *families* of the sons of Gershon
 29. number them after their *families*,
 33, 42, 45. the *families* of the sons of
 34. Kohathites after their *families*,
 36. numbered of them by their *families*
 37. numbered of the *families* of the
 38. Gershon, throughout their *families*,
 40, 42. throughout their *families*, by the house
 41. were numbered of the *families* of
 44. numbered of them after their *families*,
 46. after their *families*, and after
 11:10. heard the people weep throughout their
families,
 26: 5. the *family* of the Hanochites: of Pallu, the
family of the Palluites :
 6. the *family* of the Hezronites: of Carmi, the
family of the Carnites.
 7. the *families* of the Reubenites:
 12. The sons of Simcon after their *families* :
 of Nemuel, the *family* of the Nemuelites:
 of Jamin, the *family* of the Jaminites:
 of Jachin, the *family* of the Jachinites:
 13. the *family* of the Zarhites: of Shaul, the
family of the Shaulites.
 14. the *families* of the Simeonites.
 15. The children of Gad after their *families* :
 of Zephon, the *family* of the Zephonites:
 of Haggi, the *family* of the Haggites: of
 Shuni, the *family* of the Shunites:
 16. the *family* of the Ozvites: of Eri, the
family of the Erites:
 17. the *family* of the Arodites: of Areli, the
family of the Arelites.
 18. the *families* of the children of Gad
 20. the sons of Judah after their *families* were ;
 of Shelah, the *family* of the Shelanites:
 of Pharez, the *family* of the Pharizites:
 of Zerah, the *family* of the Zarhites.
 21. the *family* of the Hezronites: of Hamul,
 the *family* of the Hamulites.
 22. These (are) the *families* of Judah
 23. the sons of Issachar after their *families* :
 (of) Tola, the *family* of the Tolaites:
 of Pua, the *family* of the Punites:
 24. the *family* of the Jashubites: of Shimron,
 the *family* of the Shimronites.
 25. These (are) the *families* of Issachar

Nu. 26:26. the sons of Zebulun after their families: of Sered, the family of the Sardites: of Elon, the family of the Elonites: of Jahleel, the family of the Jahleelites.
 27. the families of the Zebulunites
 28, 37. Joseph after their families
 29. the family of the Machirites:
 — the family of the Gileadites.
 30. the family of the Jeezerites: (of) Helek, the family of the Helekites:
 31. the family of the Asrielites: and (of) Shechem, the family of the Shechemites:
 32. the family of the Shemidaite: and (of) Hephher, the family of the Hephherites.
 34. the families of Manasseh,
 35. These (are) the sons of Ephraim after their families: of Shuthelah, the family of the Shuthalhites: of Becher, the family of the Bachrites: of Tahan, the family of the Tahanites.
 36. the family of the Erarites.
 37. the families of the sons of Ephraim
 38. The sons of Benjamin after their families: of Bela, the family of the Belaites: of Ashbel, the family of the Ashbelites: of Ahiram, the family of the Ahiramites:
 39. the family of the Shuphamites: of Hupham, the family of the Huphamites.
 40. the family of the Ardites: (and) of Naaman, the family of the Naamites.
 41. Benjamin after their families:
 42. Dan after their families: of Shuham, the family of the Shuhamites. These (are) the families of Dan after their families.
 43. the families of the Shuhamites,
 44. the children of Asher after their families: of Jimna, the family of the Jimnites: of Jesui, the family of the Jesuites: of Beriah, the family of the Berites.
 45. the family of the Heberites: of Malchiel, the family of the Malchielites.
 47. the families of the sons of Asher
 48. Naphtali after their families: of Jahzeel, the family of the Jahzeelites: of Guni, the family of the Gunites:
 49. the family of the Jezerites: of Shillel, the family of the Shillemites.
 50. the families of Naphtali according to their families:
 57. Levites after their families: of Gershon, the family of the Gershonites: of Kohath, the family of the Kohathites: of Merari, the family of the Merarites.
 58. the families of the Levites: the family of the Libnites, the family of the Hebronites, the family of the Mahlites, the family of the Mushites, the family of the
 27: 1. of the families of Manasseh
 4. done away from among his family,
 11. that is next to him of his family,
 33:54. inheritance among your families:
 36: 1. chief fathers of the families of
 — Manasseh, of the families of
 6. only to the family of the tribe
 8. shall be wife unto one of the family of
 12. were married into the families of
 — remained in the tribe of the family of
 Deu 29:18(17). or family, or tribe,
 Jos. 6:23. brought out all her kindred,
 7:14. according to the families (thereof); and the family which the Lord shall take
 17. he brought the family of Judah; and he took the family of the Zarhites: and he brought the family of the Zarhites
 13:15. (inheritance) according to their families
 23. Reuben after their families,
 24. Gad according to their families.
 28. Gad after their families,
 29. Manasseh by their families.
 31. Machir by their families.
 15: 1. Judah by their families;
 12. round about according to their families.
 20. Judah according to their families.
 16: 5. Ephraim according to their families
 8. Ephraim by their families.
 17: 2. Manasseh by their families;
 — Joseph by their families.
 18:11. came up according to their families:

Jos. 18:20. round about, according to their families.
 21, 28. Benjamin according to their families
 19: 1, 8. Simeon according to their families:
 10, 16. Zebulun according to their families:
 17, 23. Issachar according to their families.
 24, 31. Asher according to their families.
 32, 39. Naphtali according to their families.
 40, 48. Dan according to their families.
 21: 4. for the families of the Kohathites:
 5. by lot out of the families of
 6. of the families of the tribe of Issachar,
 7. Merari by their families
 10. of the families of the Kohathites,
 20. And the families of the children
 26. for the families of the children of
 27. of the families of the Levites,
 33. according to their families (were)
 34. And unto the families of the children of
 40(38). Merari by their families, which were remaining of the families of
 Jud. 1:25. let go the man and all his family.
 9: 1. with all the family of the house
 13: 2. of the family of the Danites,
 17: 7. of the family of Judah,
 18: 2. Dan sent of their family five men
 11. from thence of the family of the Danites,
 19. a tribe and a family in Israel?
 21:24. to his tribe and to his family,
 Ru. 2: 1. of the family of Elimelech;
 3. who (was) of the kindred of Elimelech.
 1Sa. 9:21. and my family the least of all the families of
 10:21. by their families, the family of Matri was
 18:18. my father's family in Israel,
 20: 6. yearly sacrifice there for all the family.
 29. for our family hath a sacrifice
 2Sa.14: 7. the whole family is risen against
 16: 5. a man of the family of the house of Saul,
 1Ch 2:53. And the families of Kirjath-jearim;
 55. And the families of the scribes
 4: 2. the families of the Zorathites.
 8. and the families of Aharhel
 21. and the families of the house
 27. neither did all their family multiply,
 38. princes in their families:
 5: 7. his brethren by their families,
 6:19(4). these (are) the families of the Levites
 54(39). of the families of the Kohathites:
 60(45). cities throughout their families
 61(46). left of the family of that tribe,
 62(47). the sons of Gershom throughout their families
 63(48). by lot, throughout their families,
 66(51). And (the residue) of the families of
 70(55). for the family of the remnant
 71(56). out of the family of the half tribe
 7: 5. among all the families of Issachar
 16:28. ye kindreds of the people,
 Neh 4:13(7). after their families with their swords,
 Est. 9:28. every family (lit. family and family), every province, and every city;
 Job 31:34. or did the contempt of families
 32: 2. of the kindred of Ram;
 Ps. 22:27(28). all the kindreds of the nations
 95: 7. O ye kindreds of the people,
 107:41. maketh (him) families like a flock.
 Jer. 1:15. all the families of the kingdoms
 2: 4. all the families of the house
 3:14. one of a city, and two of a family,
 8: 3. that remain of this evil family,
 10:25. the families that call not on thy name:
 15: 3. over them four kinds, (marg. families)
 25: 9. take all the families of the north,
 31: 1. all the families of Israel,
 33:24. The two families which the Lord
 Eze.20:32. as the families of the countries,
 Am. 3: 1. against the whole family
 2. have I known of all the families of the
 Mic. 2: 3. against this family do I devise
 Nah 3: 4. and families through her witchcrafts.
 Zec.12:12. shall mourn, every family apart (marg. families, families); the family of the house of David apart,
 — the family of the house of Nathan
 13. The family of the house of Levi
 — the family of Shimei apart,
 14. All the families that remain, every family (lit. families, families) apart,

Zec 14:17. will not come up of (all) the families of
18. if the family of Egypt go not up,

משפ mish-pāht', m.

Gen 18:19. to do justice and judgment;
25. the Judge of all the earth do right?
40:13. after the former manner
Ex. 15:25. a statute and an ordinance,
21: 1. these (are) the judgments
9. after the manner of daughters.
31. according to this judgment
23: 6. Thou shalt not wrest the judgment of
24: 3. all the judgments:
26:30. according to the fashion thereof which was
28:15. make the breastplate of judgment
29. the breastplate of judgment upon his heart,
30. put in the breastplate of judgment
— Aaron shall bear the judgment of
Lev. 5:10 & 9:16. according to the manner: (marg.
ordinance)
18: 4. Ye shall do my judgments,
5. keep my statutes, and my judgments:
26. keep my statutes and my judgments,
19:15, 35. no unrighteousness in judgment:
37 & 20:22. statutes, and all my judgments,
24:22. Ye shall have one manner of law,
25:18. statutes, and keep my judgments,
26:15. if your soul abhor my judgments,
43. because they despised my judgments,
46. the statutes and judgments
Nu. 9: 3. all the ceremonies thereof,
14. and according to the manner thereof,
15:16. One law and one manner
24. according to the manner, (marg. ordinance)
27: 5. Moses brought their cause
11. of Israel a statute of judgment,
21. after the judgment of Urim
29: 6. according unto their manner,
18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 37. their number, after the
manner:
33. to their number, after the manner: (lit.
their manner)
35:12. before the congregation in judgment.
24. according to these judgments:
29. for a statute of judgment
36:13. commandments and the judgments,
Deu. 1:17. respect persons in judgment;
— for the judgment (is) God's:
4: 1. statutes and unto the judgments,
5. taught you statutes and judgments,
8. that hath statutes and judgments
14. teach you statutes and judgments,
45. the statutes, and the judgments,
5: 1. the statutes and judgments
31(28) & 6:1, 20. statutes, and the judgments,
7:11. the statutes, and the judgments,
12. if ye hearken to these judgments,
8:11. and his judgments, and his statutes,
10:18. He doth execute the judgment of
11: 1. his statutes, and his judgments,
32. to do all the statutes and judgments
12: 1. These (are) the statutes and judgments,
16:18. the people with just judgment,
19. Thou shalt not wrest judgment;
17: 8. matter too hard for thee in judgment,
9. shew thee the sentence of judgment:
11. according to the judgment
18: 3. this shall be the priests' due
19: 6. whereas he (was) not worthy of death,
(lit. to him was not judgment of death)
21:17. the right of the firstborn (is) his.
22. committed a sin worthy of death, (lit. the
judgment of death)
24:17. pervert the judgment of the stranger,
25: 1. they come unto judgment,
26:16. to do these statutes and judgments:
17. commandments, and his judgments,
27:19. he that perverteth the judgment of
30:16. his statutes and his judgments,
32: 4. for all his ways (are) judgment:
41. mine hand take hold on judgment;
33:10. They shall teach Jacob thy judgments,
21. and his judgments with Israel.
Jos. 6:15. after the same manner
20: 6. the congregation for judgment,
24:25. a statute and an ordinance

Jud. 4: 5. Israel came up to her for judgment.
13:12. How shall we order (marg. What shall be
the manner of) the child,
18: 7. after the manner of the Zidonians,
1Sa. 2:13. And the priests' custom
8: 3. took bribes, and perverted judgment.
9. shew them the manner of the king
11. This will be the manner of
10:25. told the people the manner of
27:11. so (will be) his manner
30:25. and an ordinance for Israel
2Sa. 8:15. David executed judgment and justice
15: 2. came to the king for judgment,
4. which hath any suit or cause
6. that came to the king for judgment:
22:23. all his judgments (were) before me:
1K 2: 3. commandments, and his judgments,
3:11. understanding to discern judgment;
28. all Israel heard of the judgment
— God (was) in him, to do judgment.
4:28(5:8). every man according to his charge.
6:12. and execute my judgments,
38. according to all the fashion of it.
7: 7. the porch of judgment:
8:45, 49. maintain their cause, (marg. or, right)
58. his statutes, and his judgments,
59. that he maintain the cause of his servant,
and the cause of his people Israel
9: 4. keep my statutes and my judgments:
10: 9. to do judgment and justice.
11:33. my statutes and my judgments,
18:28. cut themselves after their manner
20:40. So (shall) thy judgment (be);
2K. 1: 7. What manner of man (was he)
11:14. by a pillar, as the manner (was),
17:26. know not the manner of the God
— know not the manner of the God
27. teach them the manner of the God
33. after the manner of the nations
34. they do after the former manners:
— or after their ordinances,
37. the statutes, and the ordinances,
40. they did after their former manner.
25: 6. they gave judgment upon him.
1Ch 6:32(17). according to their order.
15:13. sought him not after the due order.
16:12. and the judgments of his mouth;
14. his judgments (are) in all the earth.
18:14. executed judgment and justice
22:13. to fulfil the statutes and judgments
23:31. according to the order commanded
24:19. of the Lord, according to their manner,
28: 7. my commandments and my judgments,
2Ch 4: 7. gold according to their form,
7. they should burn after the manner
6:35, 39. maintain their cause. (marg. or, right)
7:17. observe my statutes and my judgments;
8:14. according to the order of David
9: 8. to do judgment and justice.
19: 6. who (is) with you in the judgment. (marg.
matter of judgment)
8. for the judgment of the Lord,
10. commandment, statutes and judgments,
30:16. stood in their place after their manner,
33: 8. the statutes and the ordinances
35:13. with fire according to the ordinance:
Ezr. 3: 4. according to the custom, as the duty
7:10. teach in Israel statutes and judgments.
Neh. 1: 7. the judgments, which thou commandedst
18. according unto the manner.
9:13. gavest them right judgments,
29. but sinned against thy judgments,
10:29(30). and his judgments and his statutes;
Job 8: 3. Doth God pervert judgment?
9:19. and if of judgment,
32. we should come together in judgment.
13:18. I have ordered (my) cause;
14: 3. bringest me into judgment
19: 7. but (there is) no judgment.
22: 4. will he enter with thee into judgment?
23: 4. I would order (my) cause
27: 2. hath taken away my judgment;
29:14. my judgment (was) as a robe
31:13. despise the cause of my manservant
32: 9. do the aged understand judgment.
34: 4. Let us choose to us judgment:
5. God hath taken away my judgment.

Job 34: 6. Should I lie against *my right*?
 12. neither will the Almighty pervert *judgment*.
 17. Shall even he that hateth *right* govern?
 23. he should enter *into judgment* with God.
 35: 2. Thinkest thou this to be *right*,
 36: 6. *but* giveth *right* to the poor.
 17. *judgment* and *justice* take hold
 37: 23. excellent in power, and *in judgment*,
 40: 8. Wilt thou also disannul *my judgment*?
 Ps. 1: 5. shall not stand *in the judgment*,
 7: 6(7). awake for me (to) *the judgment*
 9: 4(5). For thou hast maintained *my right*
 7(8). prepared his throne *for judgment*.
 16(17). *the judgment* (which) he executeth:
 10: 5. *thy judgments* (are) far above
 17: 2. Let *my sentence* come forth
 18: 22(23). all *his judgments* (were) before me,
 19: 9(10). *the judgments* of the Lord
 25: 9. The meek will he guide *in judgment*:
 33: 5. He loveth righteousness and *judgment*:
 35: 23. awake to *my judgment*,
 36: 6(7). *thy judgments* (are) a great deep:
 37: 6. and *thy judgment* as the noonday.
 23. For the Lord loveth *judgment*,
 30. his tongue talketh of *judgment*.
 48: 11(12). because of *thy judgments*.
 72: 1. Give the king *thy judgments*,
 2. thy poor with *judgment*.
 76: 9(10). When God arose to *judgment*,
 81: 4(5). a law of the God of Jacob.
 89: 14(15). Justice and *judgment*
 30(31). and walk not *in my judgments*;
 94: 15. But *judgment* shall return
 97: 2. righteousness and *judgment*
 8. Judah rejoiced because of *thy judgments*,
 99: 4. strength also loveth *judgment*;
 — thou executest *judgment*
 101: 1. I will sing of mercy and *judgment*:
 103: 6. and *judgment* for all that are oppressed.
 105: 5. and *the judgments* of my mouth;
 7. *his judgments* (are) in all the earth.
 106: 3. Blessed (are) they that keep *judgment*,
 111: 7. of his hands (are) verity and *judgment*;
 112: 5. he will guide his affairs with discretion.
 (marg. *judgment*)
 119: 7. have learned *thy righteous judgments*.
 13. declared all *the judgments* of
 20. unto *thy judgments* at all times.
 30. *thy judgments* have I laid
 39. for *thy judgments* (are) good.
 43. for I have hoped *in thy judgments*.
 52. I remembered *thy judgments*
 62. because of *thy righteous judgments*.
 75. that *thy judgments* (are) right,
 84. when wilt thou execute *judgment*
 91. this day according to *thine ordinances*:
 102. I have not departed from *thy judgments*.
 106. I will keep *thy righteous judgments*.
 108. and teach me *thy judgments*.
 120. and I am afraid of *thy judgments*.
 121. I have done *judgment* and justice:
 132. as thou usest to do unto (marg. according
 to the custom towards) those
 137. upright (are) *thy judgments*.
 149. quicken me according to *thy judgment*.
 156. quicken me according to *thy judgments*.
 160. every one of *thy righteous judgments*.
 164. because of *thy righteous judgments*.
 175. and let *thy judgments* help me.
 122: 5. there are set thrones of *judgment*,
 140: 12(13). *the right* of the poor.
 143: 2. enter not *into judgment* with thy servant:
 146: 7. executeth *judgment* for the oppressed:
 147: 19. and *his judgments* unto Israel.
 20. and (as for his) *judgments*, they have not
 149: 9. To execute upon them *the judgment*
 Pro. 1: 3. justice, and *judgment*, and equity;
 2: 8. He keepeth the paths of *judgment*,
 9. understand righteousness, and *judgment*,
 8: 20. in the midst of the paths of *judgment*:
 12: 5. The thoughts of the righteous (are) *right*:
 13: 23. destroyed for want of *judgment*.
 16: 8. than great revenues without *right*.
 10. his mouth transgresseth not *in judgment*.
 11. A just weight (lit. weight of *judgment*)
 and balance (are) the Lord's:
 33. the whole disposing thereof

Pro. 17: 23. to pervert the ways of *judgment*.
 18: 5. to overthrow the righteous *in judgment*.
 19: 28. ungodly witness scorneth *judgment*:
 21: 3. To do justice and *judgment*
 7. because they refuse to do *judgment*.
 15. joy to the just to do *judgment*:
 24: 23. to have respect of persons *in judgment*.
 28: 5. Evil men understand not *judgment*:
 29: 4. The king by *judgment* establisheth
 26. man's *judgment* (cometh) from the Lord.
 Ecc. 3: 16. I saw under the sun the place of *judgment*,
 5: 8(7). violent perverting of *judgment*
 8: 5. discerneth both time and *judgment*.
 6. every purpose there is time and *judgment*,
 11: 9. God will bring thee *into judgment*.
 12: 14. God shall bring every work *into judgment*,
 Isa. 1: 17. Learn to do well; seek *judgment*,
 21. it was full of *judgment*;
 27. Zion shall be redeemed with *judgment*,
 3: 14. The Lord will enter *into judgment*
 4: 4. by the spirit of *judgment*,
 5: 7. he looked for *judgment*,
 16. shall be exalted *in judgment*,
 9: 7(6). to establish it with *judgment*
 10: 2. to take away the *right* from
 16: 5. judging, and seeking *judgment*,
 26: 8. in the way of *thy judgments*,
 9. when *thy judgments* (are) in the earth,
 28: 6. of *judgment* to him that sitteth *in judgment*,
 17. *Judgment* also will I lay to the line,
 26. his God doth instruct him to discretion,
 30: 18. the Lord (is) a God of *judgment*:
 32: 1. princes shall rule *in judgment*.
 7. when the needy speaketh *right*.
 16. *judgment* shall dwell in the wilderness,
 33: 5. he hath filled Zion with *judgment*
 34: 5. people of my curse, to *judgment*.
 40: 14. taught him in the path of *judgment*,
 27. *my judgment* is passed over
 41: 1. let us come near together to *judgment*.
 42: 1. bring forth *judgment* to the Gentiles.
 3. bring forth *judgment* unto truth.
 4. till he have set *judgment* in the earth:
 49: 4. *my judgment* (is) with the Lord,
 50: 8. who (is) mine adversary? (marg. master
 of my cause)
 51: 4. and I will make *my judgment*
 53: 8. taken from prison and from *judgment*:
 54: 17. shall rise against thee *in judgment*
 56: 1. Keep ye *judgment* (marg. or, equity), and
 do justice:
 58: 2. and forsook not the ordinance of their God:
 they ask of me the ordinances of
 59: 8. no *judgment* (marg. right) in their goings:
 9. Therefore is *judgment* far from us,
 11. we look for *judgment*,
 14. *judgment* is turned away
 15. that (there was) no *judgment*.
 61: 8. For I the Lord love *judgment*,
 Jer. 1: 16. I will utter *my judgments*
 4: 2. *in judgment*, and in righteousness;
 12. now also will I give sentence
 5: 1. that executeth *judgment*,
 4, 5. the *judgment* of their God.
 28. and the right of the needy
 7: 5. if ye thoroughly execute *judgment*
 8: 7. know not the *judgment* of the Lord.
 9: 24(23). *judgment*, and righteousness,
 10: 24. correct me, but with *judgment*;
 12: 1. let me talk with thee of (thy) *judgments*:
 17: 11. not by *right*, shall leave them
 21: 12. Execute *judgment* in the morning,
 22: 3. Execute ye *judgment*
 13. his chambers by wrong; (lit. without
judgment)
 15. do *judgment* and justice,
 23: 5. shall execute *judgment*
 26: 11. This man (is) *worthy* to die; (marg.
 The *judgment* of death (is) for this man
 16. This man (is) not *worthy* to die:
 30: 11. I will correct thee *in measure*,
 18. after the manner thereof.
 32: 7. the *right* of redemption (is) thine
 8. the *right* of inheritance (is) thine,
 33: 15. he shall execute *judgment*
 39: 5. where he gave *judgment* upon him. (marg.
 spake with him *judgments*)

- Jer. 46:28. correct thee *in measure*;
 48:21. *And judgment is come upon the*
 47. Thus far (is) *the judgment* of Moab.
 49:12. whose (lit. *who their judgment* (was) not
 51: 9. *her judgment* reacheth unto heaven,
 52: 9. where he gave *judgment*
 Lam. 3:35. To turn aside *the right* of a man
 59. judge thou *my cause*.
 Eze. 5: 6. she hath changed *my judgments*
 — they have refused *my judgments*
 7. *neither* have kept *my judgments*, *neither*
 have done according to *the judgments* of
 8. execute *judgments* in the midst
 7:23. for the land is full of bloody crimes, (lit.
the judgment of bloods)
 27. and according to *their deserts* (marg. *with*
their judgments)
 11:12. *neither* executed *my judgments*, but have
 done after *the manners* of
 20. keep *mine ordinances*,
 16:38. as women that break wedlock and shed
 blood are *judged*; (marg. *with judgments*
of)
 18: 5. do that which is *lawful* and right,
 8. hath executed true *judgment*
 9. and hath kept *my judgments*,
 17. hath executed *my judgments*,
 19. hath done that which is *lawful*
 21. do that which is *lawful*
 27. doeth that which is *lawful*
 20:11. shewed them *my judgments*,
 13. and they despised *my judgments*,
 16. Because they despised *my judgments*,
 18. *neither* observe *their judgments*,
 19. keep *my judgments*,
 21. *neither* kept *my judgments*
 24. they had not executed *my judgments*,
 25. and *judgments* whereby they
 21:27(32). until he come whose *right* it is;
 22:29. they have oppressed the stranger wrong-
 fully. (marg. *without right*)
 23:24. set *judgment* before them, and they shall
 judge thee according to *their judgments*.
 45. judge them after *the manner* of adulter-
 esses, and after *the manner* of women
 33:14, 19. do that which is *lawful* (marg. *judg-*
ment) and right;
 16. hath done that which is *lawful*
 34:16. I will feed them *with judgment*.
 36:27. and ye shall keep *my judgments*,
 37:24. they shall also walk in *my judgments*,
 39:21. the heathen shall see *my judgment*
 42:11. both according to *their fashions*,
 44:24. they shall stand in *judgment*; (and) they
 shall judge it according to *my judgments*.
 45: 9. and execute *judgment* and justice,
 Dan. 9: 5. and from *thy judgments*;
 Hos. 2:19(21). and in *judgment*, and in loving-
 kindness,
 5: 1. *judgment* (is) toward you, because ye have
 11. oppressed (and) broken in *judgment*,
 6: 5. and *thy judgments* (are as) the light
 10: 4. thus *judgment* springeth up
 12: 6(7). keep mercy and *judgment*, and wait on
 Am. 5: 7. Ye who turn *judgment* to wormwood,
 15. establish *judgment* in the gate:
 24. let *judgment* run down as waters,
 6:12. ye have turned *judgment* into gall,
 Mic. 3: 1. not for you to know *judgment*?
 8. and of *judgment*, and of might,
 9. house of Israel, that abhor *judgment*,
 6: 8. but to do justly,
 7: 9. and execute *judgment* for me:
 Hab. 1: 4. *judgment* doth never go forth:
 — therefore wrong *judgment* proceedeth.
 7. *their judgment* and their dignity
 12. thou hast ordained them for *judgment*;
 Zep. 2: 3. which have wrought *his judgment*;
 3: 5. doth he bring *his judgment*
 8. for *my determination* (is) to gather
 15. The Lord hath taken away *thy judgments*,
 Zec. 7: 9. Execute true *judgment*,
 8:16. the *judgment* of truth and peace (lit. *truth*
and the judgment of peace)
 Mal. 2:17. Where (is) the God of *judgment*?
 3: 5. I will come near to you to *judgment*;
 4: 4(3:22). the statutes and *judgments*.

מִשְׁפָּתִים *mish-p'tah'-yim*, dual.

- Gen49:14. couching down between two burdens:
 Jud. 5:16. Why abodest thou among the sheepfolds,

מֶשֶׁק *meh'-shek*, m.

- Gen15: 2. the steward (lit. son of possession) of my
 house (is) this Eliezer

מִשֶּׁק *mash-shak'*, m.

- Isa. 33: 4. as the running to and fro of locusts

מִשְׁכָּה *mash-keh'*, m.

- Gen13:10. that it (was) well watered every where,
 40:21. the chief butler unto his butlership
 Lev.11:34. all drink that may be drunk
 1K. 10:21. king Solomon's drinking vessels
 2Ch. 9:20. the drinking vessels of king Solomon
 Isa. 32: 6. and he will cause the drink of the thirsty
 Eze.45:15. out of the fat pastures of Israel;

מִשְׁקָל *mish-kōhl'*, m.

- Eze. 4:10. thou shalt eat (shall be) by weight,

מִשְׁקָפָה *mash-kōhph'*, m.

- Ex. 12: 7. on the upper door post of the houses,
 22. strike the lintel and the two side posts
 23. seeth the blood upon the lintel,

מִשְׁקָל *mish-kāhl'*, m.

- Gen24:22. golden earring of half a shekel weight,
 — bracelets for her hands of ten (shekels)
 weight
 43:21. money in full weight: (lit. in its weight)
 Lev.19:35. in weight, or in measure.
 26:26. deliver (you) your bread again by weight:
 Nu. 7:13. the weight thereof (was) an hundred and
 19, 25, 37, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79. the weight whereof
 (was) an hundred and thirty
 31, 43, 55. of the weight of an hundred and
 Jos. 7:21. a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight,
 Jud. 8:26. the weight of the golden earrings
 1Sa.17: 5. and the weight of the coat
 2Sa.12:30. the weight whereof (was) a talent
 21:16. the weight of whose spear (weighed) three
 hundred (shekels) of brass in weight,
 1K. 7:47. neither was the weight of the brass found
 10:14. the weight of gold that came
 2K. 25:16. of all these vessels was without weight.
 1Ch. 20: 2. found it to weigh (marg. the weight of) a
 21:25. six hundred shekels of gold by weight.
 22: 3. brass in abundance without weight;
 14. of brass and iron without weight;
 28:14. of gold by weight for (things) of gold,
 — all instruments of silver by weight,
 15. Even the weight for the candlesticks
 — by weight for every candlestick,
 — candlesticks of silver by weight,
 16. And by weight (he gave) gold
 17. by weight for every bason; and (likewise
 silver) by weight
 18. incense refined gold by weight;
 2Ch. 3: 9. And the weight of the nails
 4:18. for the weight of the brass could not
 9:13. the weight of gold that came
 Ezr. 8:30. Levites the weight of the silver,
 34. By number (and) by weight of every one:
 and all the weight was written
 Job 28:25. To make the weight for the winds;
 Jer. 52:20. of all these vessels was without weight.
 Eze. 4:16. they shall eat bread by weight,
 5: 1. then take thee balances to weigh,

מִשְׁקָלָהּ *[mish-keh'-leth]*, f.

- Isa. 28:17. righteousness to the plummet:

מִשְׁקֶלֶת *mish-kōh'-leth*, f.2K. 21:13. *the plummet of the house of Ahab*;מִשְׁקֶע *mish-kaḡ'*, m.Eze. 34:18. *and to have drunk of the deep waters*,מִשְׁרָה [*mish-rāh'*], f.Nu. 6:3. *neither shall he drink any liquor of*מִשְׁרוֹקֵיתָּ *mesh-rōh-kee-thāh'*,
Ch. f.Dan 3:5. *ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute,*
7. *heard the sound of the cornet, flute,*
10. *shall hear the sound of the cornet, flute,*
15. *ye hear the sound of the cornet, flute,*מִשֵּׁשׁ [*mah-shash'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Gen 27:12. *My father peradventure will feel me,*
22. *and he felt him, and said, The voice*

* PIEL.—Preterite. *

Gen 31:37. *thou hast searched all my stuff,*

PIEL.—Future.

Gen 31:34. *And Laban searched (marg. felt) all the*
Deu 28:29. *as the blind gropeth*Job 5:14. *and grope in the noonday*12:25. *They grope in the dark*

PIEL.—Participle.

Deu 28:29. *thou shalt grope at noonday,*

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

Ex. 10:21. *even darkness (which) may be felt. (marg.*
*that (one) may feel darkness)*מִשְׁתָּה *mish-teh'*, m.Gen 19:3. *he made them a feast,*
21:8. *Abraham made a great feast*
26:30. *he made them a feast,*
29:22. *the men of the place, and made a feast.*
40:20. *he made a feast unto all his servants:*Jud 14:10. *Samson made there a feast;*12. *within the seven days of the feast,*17. *seven days, while their feast lasted:*1Sa. 25:36. *he held a feast in his house, like the feast*
*of a king;*2Sa. 3:20. *the men that (were) with him a feast.*1K. 3:15. *and made a feast to all his servants.*Ezr. 3:7. *meat, and drink, and oil,*Est. 1:3. *he made a feast unto all his princes*5. *the king made a feast unto all the people*9. *Vashti the queen made a feast for the*2:18. *Then the king made a great feast unto all*his *princes and his servants, (even)**Esther's feast;*5:4. *Haman come this day unto the banquet*5. *the king and Haman came to the banquet*6. *said unto Esther at the banquet of wine,*8. *the king and Haman come to the banquet*12. *come in with the king unto the banquet*14. *merrily with the king unto the banquet.*6:14. *hasted to bring Haman unto the banquet*7:2. *the second day at the banquet of wine,*7. *the king arising from the banquet of wine*8. *into the place of the banquet of wine;*8:17. *a feast and a good day,*9:17, 18. *made it a day of feasting*19. *Adar (a day of) gladness and feasting,*22. *they should make them days of feasting*Job 1:4. *his sons went and feasted (lit. made a feast)*5. *when the days of (their) feasting were*Pro. 15:15. *of a merry heart (hath) a continual feast.*Eccl. 7:2. *than to go to the house of feasting:*1Sa. 5:12. *and wine, are in their feasts*Isa. 25:6. *make unto all people a feast of fat things,*
*a feast of wines on the lees,*Jer. 16:8. *not also go into the house of feasting,*51:39. *In their heat I will make their feasts,*Dan 1:5. *wine which he drank: (marg. of his drink)*8. *nor with the wine which he drank:*10. *appointed your meat and your drink:*16. *the wine that they should drink;*מִשְׁתָּה [*mish-teh'*], Ch. m.Dan 5:10. *came into the banquet house:*מִתָּבֵן *math-bēhn'*, m.Isa. 25:10. *even as straw is trodden down*מֶתֶג *meh'-theg*, m.2Sa. 8:1. *David took Metheg-ammah (marg. or, the*
*bridle of Ammah)*2K. 19:28. *and my bridle in thy lips,*Ps. 32:9. *must be held in with bit and bridle,*Pro. 26:3. *a bridle for the ass,*Isa. 37:29. *and my bridle in thy lips,*מָחֻק *māh-thōkh'*, adj.Jud. 14:14. *out of the strong came forth sweetness.*18. *What (is) sweeter than honey?*Ps. 19:10(11). *sweeter also than honey*Pro. 16:24. (as) *an honeycomb, sweet to the soul,*24:13. *the honeycomb, (which is) sweet*27:7. *hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet.*Ecc. 5:12(11). *sleep of a labouring man (is) sweet,*11:7. *Truly the light (is) sweet,*Cant. 2:3. *his fruit (was) sweet to my taste.*Isa. 5:20. *that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for*Eze. 3:3. *in my mouth as honey for sweetness.*מֶתֶח [*māh-thag'h'*].

* KAL.—Future. *

Isa. 40:22. *and spreadeth them out as a tent*מָתִי *māh-thah'y*, part. adv.Gen 30:30. *when shall I provide for mine own*Ex. 10:3. *How long wilt thou refuse to humble**&c. &c.*

לְמָתִי

Ex. 8:9(5). *when (marg. or, against when) shall I*
*intreat for thee,*מִתִּים *m'theem*, m. pl.Gen 34:30. *I (being) few in number,*Deu 2:34. *utterly destroyed the men,*3:6. *utterly destroying the men,*4:27. *ye shall be left few in number*26:5. *sojourned there with a few, (lit. with a**few men)*28:62. *ye shall be left few in number, (lit. with**few men)*33:6. *let (not) his men be few.*1Ch 16:19. *were but few, (marg. men of number)*Job 11:3. *make men hold their peace?*11. *he knoweth vain men:*19:19. *All my inward friends (marg. the men of**my secret)*22:15. *the old way which wicked men have*24:12. *Men groan from out of the city,*31:31. *the men of my tabernacle*Ps. 17:14. *From men (which are) thy hand, O Lord,**from men of the world,*26:4. *I have not sat with vain persons,*105:12. *a few men in number;*Isa. 3:25. *Thy men shall fall by the sword,*5:13. *their honourable men (are) famished,**(marg. glory (are) men of famine)*41:14. *ye men (marg. or, few men) of Israel;*Jer. 41:28. *Yet a small number (lit. men of number)*

מתבנת *math-kōh'-nēth*, f.

- Ex. 5: 8. *the tale of the bricks*,
 30:32. *neither shall ye make (any other) like it,*
after the composition of it;
 37. *according to the composition thereof*;
 2Ch 24:13. *set the house of God in his state*,
 Eze. 45:11. *the measure thereof shall be after*

מתלָאָה *mat-t' lāh-āh*.

[Contracted from מַה־תִּלָּאָה]

- Mal. 1:13. *Behold, what a weariness (is it)!*

מתלָעוֹת *m'thal-l'gōhth'*, f. pl.

- Job 29:17. *I brake the jaws (marg. jawleeth, or, the*
grinders) of the wicked,
 Pro. 30:14. *the jaw teeth (as) knives*,
 Joel 1: 6. *and he hath the cheek teeth of*

מָתֶם *m'thōhm*, m.

- Jud. 20:48. *as well the men of (every) city*,
 Ps. 38: 3(4), 7(8). *no soundness in my flesh*
 Isa. 1: 6. *the head (there is) no soundness in it*;

מַתָּה *mat-tāhn'*, m.

- Gen. 34:12. *Ask me never so much dowry and gift*,
 Nu. 18:11. *the heave offering of their gift*,
 Pro. 18:16. *A man's gift maketh room for him*,
 19: 6. *every man (is) a friend to him that giveth*
gifts. (marg. a man of gifts)
 21:14. *A gift in secret pacifieth anger*;

מַתָּנָה [*mat-t'nāh'*], Ch. f.

- Dan. 2: 6. *shall receive of me gifts and rewards*
 48. *and gave him many great gifts*,
 5:17. *Let thy gifts be to thyself*,

מַתָּנָה *mat-tāh-nāh'*, f.

- Gen. 25: 6. *Abraham gave gifts*,
 Ex. 28:38. *all their holy gifts*;
 Lev. 23:38. *beside your gifts*,
 Nu. 18: 6. *a gift for the Lord*,
 7. *a service of gift*;
 29. *Out of all your gifts ye shall offer*
 Deut. 16:17. *Every man (shall give) as he is able,*
(marg. according to the gift of his hand)
 2Ch. 21: 3. *their father gave them great gifts*
 Est. 9:22. *sending portions one to another, and gifts*
 Ps. 68:18(19). *thou hast received gifts for men*;
 Pro. 15:27. *he that hateth gifts shall live*.
 Ecc. 7: 7. *a gift destroyeth the heart*.
 Eze. 20:26. *I polluted them in their own gifts*,
 31. *when ye offer your gifts*,
 39. *my holy name no more with your gifts*,
 46:16. *the prince give a gift unto any of his sons*,
 17. *if he give a gift of his inheritance*

מֹתָנִים *moth-nah'-yim*, dual, m.

- Gen. 37:34. *put sackcloth upon his loins*,
 Ex. 12:11. *(with) your loins girded*,
 28:42. *from the loins even unto the thighs*
 Deut. 33:11. *smite through the loins*
 2Sa. 20: 8. *a sword fastened upon his loins*
 1K. 2: 5. *his girdle that (was) about his loins*,
 12:10. *shall be thicker than my father's loins*.
 18:46. *and he girded up his loins*,

- 1K. 20:31. *put sackcloth on our loins*,
 32. *they girded sackcloth on their loins*,
 2K. 1: 8. *a girdle of leather about his loins*.
 4:29 & 9:1. *Gird up thy loins, and take*
 2Ch. 10:10. *thicker than my father's loins*.
 Neh. 4:18(12). *his sword girded by his side, (marg.*
on his loins)
 Job 12:18. *girdeth their loins with a girdle. (lit. a*
girdle upon their loins)
 40:16. *his strength (is) in his loins*,
 Ps. 66:11. *laidst affliction upon our loins*.
 69:23(24). *and make their loins continually to*
 Pro. 30:31. *A greyhound (marg. girt in the loins, or,*
horse); an he goat also;
 31:17. *She girdeth her loins with strength*,
 Isa. 11: 5. *righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins*,
 20: 2. *loose the sackcloth from off thy loins*,
 21: 3. *are my loins filled with pain*;
 45: 1. *and I will loose the loins of kings*,
 Jer. 1:17. *gird up thy loins*,
 13: 1. *put it upon thy loins*,
 2. *and put (it) on my loins*.
 4. *the girdle...which (is) upon thy loins*,
 11. *as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of*
 48:37. *upon the loins sackcloth*.
 Eze. 1:27. *the appearance of his loins even upward,*
and from the appearance of his loins
 8: 2. *from the appearance of his loins even*
downward, fire; and from his loins even
 9: 2. *a writer's inkhorn by his side: (marg.*
upon his loins)
 3. *the writer's inkhorn by his side*;
 11. *the inkhorn by his side*,
 21: 6(11). *the breaking of (thy) loins*;
 23:15. *Girded with girdles upon their loins*,
 29: 7. *madest all their loins to be at a stand*.
 44:18. *linen breeches upon their loins*;
 47: 4. *the waters (were) to the loins*.
 Dan. 10: 5. *whose loins (were) girded*
 Am. 8:10. *I will bring up sackcloth upon all loins*,
 Nah. 2: 1(2). *make (thy) loins strong*,
 10(11). *much pain (is) in all loins*,

מֶתֶק [*māh-thak'*].

* KAL.—Preterite. *

- Job 21:33. *The clods of the valley shall be sweet*
 24:20. *the worm shall feed sweetly on him*;

KAL.—Future.

- Ex. 15:25. *the waters were made sweet*;
 Pro. 9:17. *Stolen waters are sweet*,

* HIPHIL.—Future. *

- Job 20:12. *Though wickedness be sweet*
 Ps. 55:14(15). *We took sweet counsel (marg. Who*
sweetened counsel)

מֶתֶק *meh'-thek*, m.

- Pro. 16:21. *and the sweetness of the lips*
 27: 9. *so (doth) the sweetness of a man's friend*

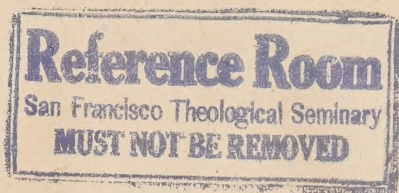
מֹתֶק [*mōh'-thek*], m.

- Jud. 9:11. *Should I forsake my sweetness*,

מַתַּת *mat-tath'*, f.

- 1K. 13: 7. *thyself, and I will give thee a reward*.
 Pro. 25:14. *Whoso boasteth himself of a false gift*
 Ecc. 3:13. *of all his labour, it (is) the gift of God*.
 5:19(18). *in his labour; this (is) the gift of God*.
 Eze. 46: 5. *as he shall be able to give, (marg. the gift*
of his hand)
 11. *as he is able to give, (lit. id.)*

5444 B



S.F.T.S
LIBRARY



24
CD28
E58
1860
V08.2

GTU Library



3 2400 00350 1123

